

INDEX

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2016

USER'S GUIDE

The Minnesota Statutes index is a specialized index containing features that may not be familiar to every reader. Readers will find the index easier to use if they understand the thinking behind it.

What does the Index Cover?

The material indexed is the entire statutes and Minnesota Constitution. Indexes to the court rules are in Volume 15, the court rules volume.

For Whom Is the Index Written?

Minnesota Statutes, the state's official publication, is used extensively by state employees and by attorneys and law schools. It is also used by the general public and is available online via links from the Web page of the Minnesota legislature at www.leg.state.mn.us. The printed edition is available for use in county and city public libraries.

So the index to Minnesota Statutes is designed to serve three audiences: the employees of state agencies, the bench and bar, and the public. The index terms include popular names and words familiar to lay readers as well as the words of law. The duties of state departments and agencies have been given particular attention.

How Are the Terms Alphabetized?

Main headings in the index are alphabetized word by word. Word-by-word arrangement differs slightly from letter-by-letter arrangement, the common system. In the letter-by-letter system, word divisions are ignored. Here are examples of the different systems:

Word by word	Letter by letter
fire alarms	fire alarms
fire code	firearms
fire departments	fire code
fire engines	fire departments
fire escapes	fire engines
fire hydrants	fire escapes
fire insurance	firefighters
firearms	firefighters equipment
firefighters	fire hydrants
firefighting equipment	fire insurance

Hyphens and slashes are treated as spaces, so that, for example, "all-terrain vehicles" sorts before "alleys." Arabic numerals are usually sorted as if spelled out. For example, under TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS, the subheading "501(c)(3) corporations" sorts with the F subheadings.

What Are the Basic Features of the Index?

1. *Main headings, subheadings, and section numbers.* The words in full capitals and boldface type, followed by indented lines and statute section numbers, are main headings. The indented lines below main headings are called subheadings.

Instead of page numbers, the index directs readers to the section numbers of the Minnesota Statutes or articles and sections of the Minnesota Constitution. For an explanation of the statutes' numbering system, see the User's Guide to Minnesota Statutes in Volume 1.

Here is an example of a main heading with a subheading and section number.

FISHERS (*main heading*)

Hunting (*subheading*)

Season, 97B.635 (*sub-heading and section number*)

2. "*See*" references from entry terms. Sometimes a word in boldface capitals is followed only by a direction to see some other term, as in "JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT, See COURTS." In such cases, the phrase "JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT" is called an entry term. An entry term may be a synonym for the main heading.

It may also be a more specific term; one example is "MIXED MUNICIPAL WASTE, See SOLID WASTE." When you find the main heading SOLID WASTE, You will find "Mixed municipal waste" as a subheading under it.

3. "*See specific index headings*" notes. Very general ideas like "record keeping," "notice," and "appeal," which appear in thousands of places in statutes, are not gathered under their own main headings. If you look under "ADDRESSES," you will find an entry, "See specific index headings." This means that there is no general law about all addresses, so if you are looking for law about the address of a specific person or body, you should look under the main heading for that person or body. You may find "Addresses" as a subheading under that other main heading.

Another type of "see specific" note looks like this:

ANNUITIES

Retirement annuities

Public retirement plans, see Annuities under specific plans

This type of cross-reference lets you know that you must look under each type of retirement plan for the subheading "Annuities." A reference like this is used instead of a long series of references to each plan individually.

4. "*See*" references from subheadings. There are three kinds of "see" references from subheadings: to another main heading, to a subheading under another main heading, and to a subheading under the same main heading you are reading:

A. References to another main heading:

CLERKS

Clerks of court, see COURT ADMINISTRATORS

This reference directs you to the main heading COURT ADMINISTRATORS.

B. References to a subheading under another main heading. There are two forms of these references.

The first form leads you from a subheading to that same phrase as a subheading under a different main heading.

ACCOUNTANTS

Taxpayers' rights advocates, see under TAXES

A cross-reference like this is directing you to look for

TAXES

Taxpayers' rights advocates

Look for a subheading that matches the words before "see." The second form leads you from a subheading to a different phrase under another main heading.

COURT ADMINISTRATORS

Supreme Court, see Court administrator under SUPREME COURT

This reference directs you to find the main heading SUPREME COURT and under it the subheading "Court administrator."

C. References to a different subheading under the same main heading you are reading. There are two forms of these references. The first form leads you from a sub-subheading to a subheading using the same words that appear before the word "see":

ABSENTEE VOTING

Absentee ballots

Mail and mailing, see same under this topic

A cross-reference like the one above is directing you to look for

ABSENTEE VOTING

Mail and mailing...

The second form leads you from a subheading to another subheading using words different from those that appear before the word "see."

ABSENTEE VOTING

Ballots, see Absentee ballots under this topic

A cross-reference like this is directing you to look for

ABSENTEE VOTING

Absentee ballots...

5. *"See also" references.* The words "See also" point out other main headings that are related to the one you are reading. Under those other main headings you may find other law about topics related to the one you first looked up. For example, under "AFFRAY," you will find a direction: "See also BREACH OF THE PEACE."

What Search Strategies Should a Reader Use?

1. Learn some background about the main headings. Main headings are usually names of particular officers, organizations, animals, plants, places, objects, documents, crimes, or

commercial activities. They are less often the names of laws or "issues." For example, transfers to minors are dealt with under TRANSFERS TO MINORS, not "Uniform Transfers to Minors Act."

2. Look first for the term as a main heading. Many main headings in this index are very specific. Examples include specific crimes, such as ARSON, and specific game animals, such as FOXES.

3. If you don't find the specific heading you are looking for, try a more general term next. For example, a search for the main heading "GREAT HORNED OWLS" will not be productive, but if you look under "BIRDS," you will find "Great horned owls" as a subheading.

4. If you are looking for a law you first read about in a general newspaper, or heard about on the radio or television, try looking up the name as you heard it. For example, the SAFE PLACE FOR NEWBORNS LAW has its own main heading. Such popular names are also listed under the main heading POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS. Very informal names of laws like "Lemon law" and "Green acres law" are included there. Uniform laws are also gathered under UNIFORM LAWS, and interstate compacts under INTERSTATE COMPACTS.

How Can Readers Make Suggestions or Comments?

The index evolves with changes made to the law each year and with suggestions brought to our attention by index users. Users who have comments or questions are encouraged to submit them to the Office of the Revisor of Statutes. Call Jason Kuenle at 651-296-0218, fax comments to us at 651-296-0569, or e-mail your comments to:

jason.kuenle@revisor.mn.gov

I-35W BRIDGE

- Collapse
 - Remnant steel disposition, 3.7396
 - Survivor compensation
 - Claims payments, 3.7393
 - Definitions, 3.7392
 - Effect on public assistance eligibility, 3.7395
 - Legislative findings, 3.7391
 - Records, discovery, 3.7393
 - Special master panel, 3.7393
 - Statutory construction of special process, 3.7394
- Motor vehicle insurance claims related to, statements to claimants, unfair trade practices, 72A.20

ICE

- Bodies of water
 - Aeration systems, signs for, 103G.611
 - Boundary waters, 169.02, 169.13
 - Deicing, 103G.605
 - Driving on, 86B.106, 86B.107, 169.02, 169.13
 - Ice cutting, 103G.601
 - Ice fishing, *see* under FISH AND FISHING
 - Lake Minnetonka, 103B.611
 - Removal, 412.221, 412.521, 465.49
 - Unsafe ice, 86B.106
 - Violations, 169.13, 609.68
 - White Bear Lake, 103B.661
- Cattle guards, ice on, railroads, duties, 219.31
- Definitions, 171.061
- Depositing on
 - Highways, 160.2715, 169.42, 169.421
 - Rail bank property, 222.63
- Food licensing, 28A.16
- Fourth class cities, taking from lakes, 465.49
- Ice houses (storage), *see* under STORAGE
- Losses caused by, on highways or sidewalks, 3.736, 466.03
- Removal
 - Cities, 429.101, 465.49
 - City councils, powers, 412.221
 - Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 - Municipal parks, lakes and ponds, statutory cities, 412.221, 412.521
 - Road salt, use restrictions, 160.215
 - Towns, vote required on, 366.016
 - Trunk highways, agriculture-based deicing solutions, use, 161.475
 - Vehicles used in, weight and weighing, exemptions, 169.035
- Sales
 - Food licensing, 28A.15, 28A.16
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 - Vending machines, inspection, 28A.09
- Studded tires, 169.72
- Tire chains, use, 169.72
- Weights and measures, ton, standard, 239.34

ICE ARENAS

Hockey arenas, *see* HOCKEY ARENAS

ICE FISHING HOUSES

See FISH HOUSES

ICE RINKS

See HOCKEY ARENAS

See SKATING RINKS

IDENTIFICATION CARDS

- Address, 171.07
- Agency identification cards, 171.07
- Alcoholic beverage manufacturers, 340A.301

IDENTIFICATION CARDS (Cont'd)

- Alcoholic beverages, identification for purchase, 340A.503, 340A.702, 340A.703
- Armed forces members, *see* Military identification numbers under ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
- Calling cards, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS
- Common carriers, *see* Vehicle identification cards under COMMON CARRIERS
- Data, Minnesota identification cards
 - Access, classification, 171.07, 171.12
 - Data sharing with Human Services Department, 256.01
 - Veteran designation, 171.12
- Detectives, 326.336, 326.3384
- Disabled persons, *see* Identification cards under DISABLED PERSONS
- Drivers licenses, *see* Identification, using as under DRIVERS LICENSES
- False or altered cards
 - Alcoholic beverages or tobacco products purchases, 171.171
 - Juveniles, purchase of alcoholic beverages or tobacco, 260B.235
 - Minnesota identification cards, 171.18
- Forgery, 609.63
- Fraudulent cards
 - Crime, elements, 609.652
 - Forgery, 609.63
 - Giving to a peace officer, 609.506
 - Juveniles, use to purchase tobacco, tobacco related devices, or electronic delivery devices, 609.685
 - Manufacture or possession, criminal penalties, 609.652
 - Gambling, equipment distributors and employees, 349.161
- Identity theft, 609.527, 609.902
- Membership cards, forgery, 609.63
- Military, *see* Military identification numbers under ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
- Minnesota identification cards
 - Absentee ballot envelopes, 203B.19, 203B.21
 - Addresses, 171.12, 171.121
 - Applicants
 - Personal information, disclosure, use, rental, or sale, notice received, 171.12
 - Records, 171.07
 - Selective Service system registration, 171.06
 - Standby or temporary custodians, 171.07, 257B.04
- Applications, 171.06, 171.061, 171.22
- Body art clients, proof of age, 146B.07
- Contents, 84.862, 171.07, 171.071
- Enhanced cards
 - Applications, 171.06
 - Data, access, 171.07
 - Definitions, 171.01, 171.07
 - Employees, 171.068
 - Homeland Security Department, duties, 171.01, 171.07
 - Issuance, 171.07
 - Limitations, 171.122
 - Photographs, 171.071
 - Scope, 171.01, 171.122
 - Security features, 171.01, 171.07
 - Technology, 171.01, 171.07
- Expedited services fees, 168.326
- False or fraudulently altered cards, 171.18
- Fees
 - Anatomical gift donations, 171.075
 - Application fees, 171.06
 - Expedited service fees, 168.326

IDENTIFICATION

IDENTIFICATION CARDS (Cont'd)

Minnesota identification cards (Cont'd)
 Fees (Cont'd)
 Senior identification cards, 171.07
 Generally, 171.06, 171.07
 Invalidation, requirement for drivers' licenses, 171.02
 Juveniles, purchase of alcoholic beverages or tobacco, 260B.235
 Lending, 171.171, 171.22
 Multiple identification cards, public assistance termination, 256.01
 Numbers, beer keg sales, record keeping, 340A.513
 Photographs, 171.07, 171.071
 Proper identification, defined as, 504B.235
 Residence verification, use for, 256D.02, 317A.441
 Suspension or revocation, 171.171
 Symbols, 84.862, 171.07, 257B.04
 Veteran designation, 171.06, 171.07, 171.12
 Voter registration, 201.022, 201.061, 201.071, 201.161
 Motor carriers, generally, *see* Vehicle identification cards under **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.482
 Passports, *see* **PASSPORTS**
 Personal identification numbers, 325F.692
 Persons requiring special diets, 145.867
 Precious metals, secondhand items sales, 325F.734
 Precursor substances, transactions, 152.0973
 Proof of age, liquor purchases, 340A.503, 340A.702, 340A.703
 Protective agents (bodyguards), 326.336, 326.3384
 Pull-tab winners, identification, 349.19
 Seizure, underage tobacco purchases, 609.685
 State timber appraisers, 90.061
 Student identification cards, 135A.17, 201.061
 Tribal band members, voter registration, 201.061
 Tribal identification cards
 Body art clients, proof of age, 146B.07
 Generally, 171.072
 Voter registration, election day, 201.061
 Violations and penalties
 Alcoholic beverage purchases, proof of age, false identification, 340A.503, 340A.702
 Detectives, 326.3384
 Forgery, 609.63
 Identity theft, 609.527, 609.531, 609.902
 Juveniles, purchase of alcoholic beverages or tobacco, 260B.235
 Minnesota identification cards, 171.171, 171.18, 256.01
 Protective agents, 326.3384
 Wholesale liquor dealers, 340A.301

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

See specific index headings

IDENTITY THEFT

See **THEFT**

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

See **CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK**

ILLINOIS

Governor, approvals by, Great Lakes water diversions, 103G.265
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01
 Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact, 218.75
 Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22

ILLITERATE PERSONS

Drivers' licenses, ineligibility, 171.04
 Election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

ILLITERATE PERSONS (Cont'd)

Literacy training, *see* under **READING**
 Parents of public school students
 Notice received, early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17
 Parent involvement programs, 124D.895
 Signatures
 Generally, 645.44
 Petitions to school boards, 205A.13
 Voter registration, 201.056
 Voter registration, generally, 201.056
ILLNESS
See also **CHRONICALLY ILL PERSONS**
See also **LAST ILLNESS**
 Abortion-related illness, reporting, 145.4132
 Ambulance service personnel, diversion programs, 144E.287
 Catastrophic illnesses
 Candidates, *see* Vacancies in nomination under **CANDIDATES**
 Viatical settlements, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964, 62A.01
 Children, 125A.02
 Corn detasslers, employer, duties, 181.83
 Definitions
 Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Emergency medical technicians, diversion programs, 144E.287
 Employees, notice, unemployment insurance, 268.095
 Habeas corpus petitioners, 589.09, 589.20
 Hair loss caused by, Minnesota drivers' license or identification card applicants, hats or headgear, wearing in photographs or electronically produced images, 171.071
 Health care information, review organizations, *see* under **HEALTH CARE**
 Health Department, duties, generally, 144.05
 Health history, 72A.491
 Intent to cause, adulteration of substances, 609.687
 Last illness, *see* **LAST ILLNESS**
 Medical conditions, *see* **MEDICAL CONDITIONS**
 MFIP assistance unit members
 Employment plan, 256J.561
 Orientation, noncompliance, good cause exemption for sanctions, 256J.45
 Temporary absence due to illness, effect, 256J.13
 Needle sickness, 147B.01
 Occupational diseases, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES**
 Parenting leave, *see* Sick care of relatives leave under **PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE**
 Persons in custody, court appearance excused, contempts, 588.15
 Professional certification, defined, 256D.02
 Raffles to benefit victims, gambling tax credit, 297E.02
 Reports about
 Abortion-related illness, 145.4132
 Postsecondary schools, study abroad programs, 5.41
 Sick leave, *see* **SICK LEAVE**
 Sick pay, *see* **SICK PAY**
 Sick persons, general assistance eligibility, 256D.05
 Unemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.095
IMMIGRATION
See also **ALIENS**
See also **CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP**
See also **CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION SERVICE (U.S.)**

IMMIGRATION (Cont'd)

See also NATURALIZATION
 Conditional entrants, medical assistance, 256B.06
 E-Verify program, state contracts, 16C.075
 Immigrants
 Case managers, temporary qualifications, 245.462
 Dental prevention initiative, 144.061
 Health care
 Quality measures, stratifying by sociodemographic data, 62U.02
 Referrals to address health care needs, 256B.06
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 International medical graduates assistance program, 144.1911
 Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06
 Mentally ill immigrants, case managers, 245.462
 Postsecondary school students
 Private scholarship aid, eligibility, 135A.043
 Resident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043
 Specific ethnic groups, *see* specific index headings
 Immigration assistance services, 325E.031
 Immigration status, 256.01
 Nonimmigrants, 256B.06, 256L.04
 Refugees, *see* REFUGEES
 Violations and penalties, immigration assistance services, violations, 325E.031

IMMIGRATION AND CUSTOMS ENFORCEMENT (U.S.)

Data
 Public assistance applicants, personal data, exchange, 256P.04
 Unemployment insurance data
 Access to, 268.19
 Sharing for eligibility, 268.085

IMMOVABLES

See REAL PROPERTY

IMMUNITY

Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.052 to 299F.057
 Immunity from arrest
 Legislators, 3.14
 Nonresident witnesses, 634.08
 Immunity from liability
 Generally, *see* Liability under specific index headings
 Investigations, *see* same under this topic
 Immunity from prosecution
 Fifth amendment rights, *see* Taking the fifth amendment under CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS
 Health care directives, 145C.11
 Investigations, *see* same under this topic
 Immunity from service of process, nonresident witnesses, 634.08
 Immunity from subpoena, *see* Exemption from under SUBPOENAS
 Immunity from suit
 Electronic communications services, access to stored communications, 626A.28
 Health care directives, 145C.11
 Public participation lawsuits, lawful conduct or speech, 554.03
 Receivers, 576.28
 State
 Employee employment discrimination suits, waiver of immunity, 1.05
 Liability insurance, effect, 3.736, 16B.85
 Party to contract, waiver of immunity, 3.751
 Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.34

IMMUNITY (Cont'd)

Immunity from suit (Cont'd)
 State (Cont'd)
 Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA) violations, waiver of immunity, 1.05
 Strategic lawsuits against public participation (S.L.A.P.P.), 554.03
 Wiretapping for investigative purposes, 626A.38
 Investigations
 Background investigations, 604A.31
 Chiropractic Examiners Board, 148.103
 Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203
 Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 148B.08
 Medical Practice Board, 147.121
 Nursing Board, 148.264
 Podiatric Medicine Board, 153.25
 Social Work Board, 148B.08
 Subpoenas, immunity from, *see* Exemption from under SUBPOENAS
 Testimony, self-incrimination, exceptions and immunity from prosecution, *see* Taking the fifth amendment under CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

IMMUNIZATION

See VACCINATION

IMPAIRED DRIVING CODE

Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Generally, 169A.01 to 169A.78

IMPAIRED WATERS

See WATER POLLUTION

IMPEACHMENT

Constitutional provisions
 Generally, Const. art 8
 Not subject to pardon, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 Lieutenant governor, appointment of successor, exclusion, 351.06
 State officers, successors, appointment, 351.06

IMPERSONATION

See FALSE PERSONATION

IMPLIED CONSENT

Boat operators, 86B.331, 86B.335
 Chiropractors, mental or physical examinations, 148.10
 Dental auxiliaries, medical examinations, 150A.08
 Dentists, medical examinations, 150A.08
 Drivers
 Chemical tests, 169A.51
 Motor vehicle spot check inspections, 169.771
 Motor vehicles, owner's name and address, supplying, 169.792
 Penalties, 169A.54
 Implied Consent Law, generally, 169A.50 to 169A.53
 Insurance, policyholders, assumption transactions, 60A.09
 License revocation, *see* Revocation under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.175
 Mental health workers, 148B.175
 Motor vehicle owners, no-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.792
 Nurses, mental or physical examinations, 148.10
 Osteopathic physicians, mental or physical examinations, 147.091
 Physicians and surgeons, mental or physical examinations, 147.091
 Pilots, blood, breath, or urine tests, 360.0753
 Podiatrists, mental or physical examinations, 153.21
 Social workers, 148B.175

IMPORTATION

See specific index headings

IMPOUNDMENTS

Abandoned vehicles
 Government units, powers, 168B.04
 Peace officers, powers, 168B.04
 Removal from vehicle service facilities, 168B.04, 168B.055
 Sale or disposition, 168B.051, 168B.08
 Towing, 168B.035
 Administrative impoundment of license plates, 169A.37, 169A.60
 Animals, *see* POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
 Claims (motor vehicles), impound lot operators, towing, storage, and inspection costs, 168B.087
 County parking facilities, regulations, 373.26
 Definitions, abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011
 Impound lot operators
 Contraband, duties, 168B.08
 Deficiency claims by, towing, storage, and inspection costs, 168B.087
 Defined, 168B.011
 Impounded vehicles, notice given, 168B.06
 Notice received, 168B.06
 Payments to, sale of vehicles and contents, proceeds, 168B.08
 Safety, 168B.07
 Junk vehicles
 Government units, powers, 168B.04
 Peace officers, powers, 168B.04
 Sale or disposition, 168B.051, 168B.08, 168B.09
 Towing, 168B.035
 License plates, *see* Impoundment under LICENSE PLATES
 Liens, motor vehicles, 168B.07
 Motor vehicles
 Abandoned vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 Collection, costs, claims, 168B.087
 Contents, retrieval, 168B.07
 Freeway service patrol, 168B.04
 Government units, powers, 168B.04
 I-394 parking facility violations, 161.1231
 Junk vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 Liens, 168B.07
 Motor carriers, motor carrier fuel tax evasion, 168D.13
 Nonpublic impoundments (motor vehicles), *see* same under this topic
 Notice requirements, 168B.06
 Reclaiming, 168B.06, 168B.07
 Redemption, procedure, 169A.42
 Storage costs, 168B.087, 169A.42
 Towing and transportation
 Costs, claims, 168B.087
 Generally, 168B.035
 Unauthorized vehicles, 168B.04, 168B.051, 168B.055, 168B.08
 Vehicles in state parking facilities, 16B.58
 Nonpublic impoundments (motor vehicles)
 Abandoned motor vehicles, definitions, 168B.011
 Operators, *see* Impound lot operators under this topic
 Ordinances, motor vehicles, sale or disposition, 168B.09
 Public impoundments (motor vehicles)
 Abandoned motor vehicles, definitions, 168B.011
 Operators, *see* Impound lot operators under this topic
 Radioactive materials, 144.99
 Regulations, motor vehicles, sale or disposition, 168B.09
 Sale or disposition, motor vehicles, 168B.04, 168B.051, 168B.07 to 168B.10

IMPOUNDMENTS (Cont'd)

Unauthorized vehicles
 Peace officers, powers, 168B.04
 Removal from vehicle service facilities, 168B.04, 168B.055
 Sale or disposition, 168B.051, 168B.08
 Units of government, powers, 168B.04
 Water appropriation and impoundments, *see* WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
 Wells and borings, construction equipment, unlicensed operators, 1031.711
IMPRISONMENT
 See also CONVICTED PERSONS
 See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 See also ESCAPES
 See also JAILS
 Challenge incarceration
 Contracts, 244.17
 Corrections Department, 244.17 to 244.173
 Drug and alcohol testing, 244.172
 Eligible offenders, 244.17, 609B.312
 Generally, 244.171
 Intensive community supervision, 244.172
 Phases, 244.172
 Supervised release, 244.172
 Concurrent sentences, 609.15
 Consecutive sentences, 609.11, 609.15
 Contempts, imprisonment for
 Contempt of house of legislature, 3.15
 Failure to perform, 588.12
 Generally, 588.02
 Term, 588.10
 County jails, timber slashings and debris, refusal to dispose of, 88.14
 Data, law enforcement, classification, 13.82
 Definitions
 Challenge incarceration, 244.171
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Disciplinary confinement, 244.01
 Intensive community supervision, 244.14
 Prohibited drugs, 152.026
 Sentencing, 244.01
 Disciplinary confinement
 Defined as term of imprisonment, 244.01
 Effect on supervised release, 244.05, 244.101
 Frivolous claims or false evidence, penalty for, 244.035
 Good time, *see* under SENTENCING
 House arrest
 Absconding from, 244.19, 401.02, 401.025
 Intensive community supervision, 244.05, 244.15
 Intermediate sanctions, home detention defined as, 609.135
 Incapacitated, 529.01
 Indebtedness, Const. art 1 s 12
 Life imprisonment
 1st degree murder, 609.185
 1st degree murder of an unborn child, 609.2661
 Available sentence, sentences, 609.10
 Conditional release, limitations, 243.05
 Dangerous sex offenders, 609.3455
 Factfinder evidentiary determinations, 609.3455
 Heinous crimes, 609.106
 Mandatory life sentences, 244.04, 609.115, 609.135
 Minimum sentences, 609.11
 Offenses punishable by, 609.17, 629.16
 Postsentence investigations, 609.115

IMPRISONMENT (Cont'd)

- Life imprisonment (Cont'd)
 - Treason, 609.385
- MFIP assistance unit members, temporary absence due to imprisonment, effect, 256J.13
- Place of confinement
 - Felony offenders, 609.105
 - Mental illness, persons with, 609.1055
- Punitive segregation confinement, *see* SOLITARY CONFINEMENT
- Release from, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
- Sentences of imprisonment
 - Available sentences, 609.10, 609.125
 - Concurrent sentences, 609.15
 - Consecutive sentences, 609.11, 609.15
 - Credits, 609.145
 - Defined, 244.01, 244.14
 - Factfinder determinations, 609.11
 - Felony offenders, 244.101
 - Generally, for levels of crime, 609.03
 - Minimum sentences, 244.101, 609.11
 - Place of confinement, conditions for, 609.105
 - Reductions, 609.145
 - Specific crimes, *see* specific index headings
- Solitary confinement, *see* SOLITARY CONFINEMENT
- Term of imprisonment, definitions
 - Challenge incarceration, 244.171
 - Prohibited drugs, 152.026

IMPRISONMENT AND EXONERATION REMEDIES ACT

Generally, 590.11, 611.362 to 611.368

IMPROVEMENTS

See also HOUSING REHABILITATION

See also REMODELING

- Adverse claims to real property, compensation to occupant for improvements
 - Requirements, 559.10
 - Setoff, improvements made by occupant, 559.08, 559.15
 - Value, determination by court, 559.11
- Appropriations for, asset preservation, 16B.307
- Capital improvements
 - State, generally, *see* State capital projects under PUBLIC WORKS
 - State buildings, *see* Capital improvements under STATE BUILDINGS
- Cemeteries, *see* Improvements to property under CEMETERIES
- Cities, assessments, liens, 272.32 to 272.37
- Definitions
 - Local improvements, special assessments, 429.011
 - Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 - Property taxes, 272.03
- Drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
- Energy conservation improvements, *see* under PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Federal lands, personal property taxes, taxable property, 272.02
- Ferries, 218.011, 412.221, 441.26
- Fire prevention improvements to private land, *see* Private lands under FORESTS
- Green infrastructure improvements, funding, 446A.081
- Highways
 - County state-aid highways, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 - Generally, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under HIGHWAYS

IMPROVEMENTS (Cont'd)

- Lake improvement districts, 103B.551, 103B.555
 - Maintenance, wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241
 - Manufactured home sites, classification and assessment of property, 273.125
 - Pedestrian malls, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11
 - Personal property, improvements defined as, 272.03
 - Personal property taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 - Powdered asbestos, use, 325F.01
 - Public improvements, *see* under specific index headings
 - Real property
 - Home solicitation sales, 325G.06
 - Improvements defined as, 256J.08, 272.03
 - Manufactured homes affixed to, 168A.141
 - Nontrust estates, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1114
 - Property erroneously returned as improved, tax-forfeited land sales, property taxes, 283.09, 283.11
 - Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, exclusions, 290B.05
 - Temporary transfer to obtain financing for improvements, deed taxes, 287.222
 - Religious corporations, trustees, powers, 315.04, 315.05
 - Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 - Rivers, diverting, 465.19 to 465.48
 - Rural hospitals, capital improvements, 144.148
 - Sectional structures, prefabricated buildings, 273.125
 - Soil and water conservation districts, *see* Works of improvement under SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 - State lands, *see* Improvements under STATE LANDS
 - Streets and roads, *see* STREETS AND ROADS
 - Tangible personal property, sales and use taxes, exclusion, 297A.61
 - Tax-forfeited lands, nonconservation lands, public improvements, assessments, 282.01
 - Valuation of property
 - Assessors, duties, 273.08
 - County board reduction or abatement, economic development tax abatement, 375.194
 - Requirements, 273.08
 - Watershed districts, *see* Projects under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
- IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS**
- See also* INDIGENT PERSONS
- Affidavits, 563.01, 563.02
 - Change of name, 259.12, 259.13
 - Costs and disbursements (courts)
 - Mandated court services, defined as, 480.183
 - Payment, generally, 563.01
 - Payment by state, 480.182
 - Reimbursement, 563.01
 - Court administrators, duties, 563.01
 - Court files, copies, 563.01
 - Court orders
 - Convict lawsuits, dismissal, 563.02
 - Domestic abuse protection orders, exemption, 518B.01
 - Payments and waivers of fees, 563.01, 563.02
 - Petitions for restraining orders, harassment, 609.748
 - Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-502
 - Petitions for cessation of enforcement, unadopted rules, 14.381
 - Prisoners
 - Affidavits invoking, contents, 563.02
 - Change of name, 259.12
 - Frivolous or malicious claims, infraction penalties, 244.035

IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd)

Prisoners (Cont'd)

- Liability, costs and fees, 563.02
- Privileges, loss for frivolous claims or false evidence, 244.035
- Punitive segregation, *see* SOLITARY CONFINEMENT
- Tax Court fees, 271.06
- Testimony, false evidence, infraction penalties for, 244.035
- Witnesses, false evidence, infraction penalties for, 244.035

IN-HOME CARE FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED

See HOME CARE SERVICES

IN-SERVICE TRAINING

- Chemical dependency treatment programs, HIV training, residential facilities, 245A.19
- Child protection workers, 626.559
- Corrections agents, sex offenders, supervision, 241.67
- Firefighters, criminal investigation of fires, 299F.051
- Minnesota State Retirement System employees, 352.03
- Peace officers
 - Crimes of violence, response, 626.8451
 - Criminal investigation of fires, 299F.051
- Probation officers, sex offenders, supervision, 241.67
- Public Employees Retirement Association, employees, 353.03
- Rehabilitation services employees, 268A.03
- School bus drivers, 171.321
- School personnel, *see* In-service training under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
- Teachers, *see* In-service training under TEACHERS
- Teachers Retirement Association, employees, 354.06

INCAPACITATED PERSONS

- Attorneys, right of representation, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-304, 524.5-406
- Bill of rights, guardians and conservators, 524.5-120
- Claims against, 524.5-429
- Commitment, powers of guardian, 524.5-315
- Consent, powers of guardian, 524.5-313
- Contracts and agreements
 - Powers of guardian, 524.5-313
 - Voidable, 524.5-417
- Death, conservators, duties, 524.5-428
- Group residential housing payments, eligibility, 256I.04
- Guardians and conservators
 - Emergency guardians, 524.5-311
 - Generally, *see* under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 - Hearings, presence at, 524.5-307
 - Payments for incapacitated beneficiaries, 501C.0816
 - Temporary substitute guardians, 524.5-312
 - Trust proceedings, 501C.0201
- Hearings, notice received, 524.5-308
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), minor caregivers, school attendance, exception, 256J.54
- Property
 - Claims against, interest protected, 524.5-422
 - Interest in, nonalienable, 524.5-422
 - Title to not vested in conservator, 524.5-421
- Right to an attorney, 524.5-304
- Sterilization, 524.5-313
- Visitors, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-304, 524.5-316, 524.5-406, 524.5-420
- Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335
- Wards, bill of rights, 524.5-120

INCEST

See also CHILD ABUSE

- Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 494.03

INCEST (Cont'd)

- Children conceived as result, child support enforcement, public assistance recipients or applicants, good cause exemptions, 256.741
- Conviction
 - Child custody or parenting time rights, effect on, 631.52
 - Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 - Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
- Definitions
 - Child neglect, 609.365
 - Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 - Crimes against the family, 609.365
- Evidence, child support enforcement, public assistance recipients or applicants, exemptions, 256.741
- Gross misdemeanor, 609.378
- Permitting incest, child neglect, 609.365
- Pregnancy resulting from, abortion, 145.4131, 256L.03
- Presumptions, serious physical or emotional harm to victim, 253D.02
- Pretrial diversion, 401.065, 611A.031
- Victims
 - Notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031
 - Presumption of serious harm, 253D.02

INCINERATORS

See also AIR POLLUTION

See also BURNERS

- Common areas and facilities, incinerating services defined as, 515.02
- Definitions, 326B.802
- Incinerator ash, generally, 115A.97
- Infectious waste
 - Environmental impact statement, 116.802
 - Permits, 116.801
- Mechanical contractors, 326B.802
- Mercury emissions testing, 116.85
- Monitoring systems
 - Emission limits for pollutants, 116.85
 - PCBs, burning, 116.84
- Packaging in waste stream, reduction, 115A.5501
- Reports given, emissions, exceeding limits, 116.85

INCOME

- Adjusted gross income
 - Municipal housing programs, 462C.02, 462C.03
 - Rental housing, interest reduction assistance, 469.012
- Aggregate annual income, low-income housing, 469.019
- Child support, *see* Income under CHILD SUPPORT
- Community land trusts, families, income restrictions, 273.11
- Countable income, definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
- Definitions
 - Child care programs, 119B.011
 - General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 - Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.27
 - Income and franchise taxes, 290.01, 290.0802
 - Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
 - Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 - MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
 - Municipal housing programs, 462C.02
 - Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 - Savings Association Act, 51A.02
 - Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 - Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101
 - Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1103
- Discharge of indebtedness income
 - Corporations, subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.0134
 - Individuals, subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.0132

INCOME (Cont'd)

Exclusions
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.067
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Federal adjusted gross income, 290A.03, 356.62
 Gross earned income, definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Gross family income, community health clinics, enrollment limitations, 62Q.22
 Gross income
 Allocation to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
 Definitions, 256D.35, 256J.08, 290.01
 Disclosure, unemployment insurance claimants, 270B.14
 Minnesota education credit, limitations, 290.0674
 Partnerships, 290.311
 Public retirement plans, employee contribution pickups, tax treatment, 356.62
 Self-employed persons, 256J.08
 Gross individual income, definitions, MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
 Gross receipts, sales and use taxes, 297A.665, 297A.73
 Homesteads
 Homestead declarations, 273.1315
 Improvements made before 2003, valuation exclusion, 273.11
 Lease-purchase programs, occupants, 273.124
 Household income
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03, 290A.05
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.03, 290B.04
 Human services recipients, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 In-kind income
 Definitions, 256D.35, 256J.08
 MFIP, income, exclusions, 256J.21
 Limited equity cooperatives, members, income restrictions, 273.11
 Loss of income, hazardous substances releases, liability, 115B.05
 Lump-sum income, definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Medical assistance, *see* Income under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 MFIP participants, *see* Income under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 MinnesotaCare, *see* Income under MINNESOTACARE
 Net income
 Definitions
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Savings Association Act, 51A.02
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Foreign corporations, 290.17
 Nondeductible items, corporations, 290.10
 Taxable net income, defined, 290.01
 Nonrecurring income, definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Passive investment income, S corporations, franchise taxes, 290.9729
 Proof, telephone assistance plan, 237.70
 Recurring income, definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Self-employed persons, 256J.08, 256J.37
 Spousal maintenance, *see* Income under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
 Tax-exempt income, interest and expenses related to, corporations, subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.0134
 Taxable income, defined, 290.01, 290.9727 to 290.9729
 Taxes on, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Unearned income, definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101 to 501C.1118

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Annual accounting period, 289A.08, 290.07, 290.32
 Methods, 290.07
 Additional taxes, lump-sum distribution tax, 290.032
 Adjusted gross income, 462C.02, 462C.03, 469.012
 Administration and compliance, 289A.01
 Aged persons, federal taxable income, subtraction, 290.0132, 290.0802
 Alternative minimum tax
 Corporations, 290.0921, 469.1735
 Definitions, 290.091 to 290.0922
 Individuals, estates, and trusts, 290.091, 290.0921
 Offset to Minnesota education credit, 290.0674
 Amount
 Estimated taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Franchise taxes, 290.0922
 Lump-sum distribution tax, 290.032
 Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
 "Angel investment credit," 116J.8737
 Armed forces members
 Filing requirements, 289A.08
 Military service credit, 290.0677
 Assessments
 Additional assessments, 289A.20, 289A.38, 289A.60
 Armed forces members, 289A.39
 Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.06, 293.07
 Federal income tax amounts, 289A.35
 Jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
 Lawsuits, 270C.58
 Returns, filing considered assessment, 289A.08
 Time, limitations, 270C.58, 289A.38
 Withholding (taxes), 289A.38
 Athletic teams, credits, taxes paid to other states or Canada, 290.06
 Audits, federal income tax amounts, 289A.35
 Bank S corporations, nonresident shareholders, 290.014
 Bankruptcy, forced sales, farm business property, tax on gains, discharge, 290.491
 Beneficiaries, imposition of tax, 290.22
 Border city credits, 290.06
 Border city new industry credit, 469.1734, 469.1735
 Border city zones, credits
 Border city zone credits, 469.171, 469.1734, 469.1735
 Refundable credits, 469.171
 Seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
 Tax credit certificates, border cities, 469.1735
 Bovine tuberculosis testing credit, 290.06
 Businesses, *see* Jurisdiction to tax under this topic
 Cattle owners, bovine tuberculosis testing credit, 290.06
 Checkoffs, *see* Returns under this topic
 Claims, refunds, *see* Refunds under this topic
 Collection
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.36
 Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.14
 Failure to collect, criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Jeopardy collections, 270C.36
 Lawsuits, 270C.58
 Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Underpaid taxes, 289A.20
 Composite income tax, 289A.08
 Computation of tax
 Formulas, 290.06
 Generally, 290.03
 Partial year returns, 290.32
 Savings banks conducting life insurance business, 290.093

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Contested cases, Minnesota education credit, eligibility, 290.0679

Corporations

- Additions and subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.0133, 290.0134
- Affiliated corporations
 - Combined returns, 290.07, 290.34
 - Estimated taxes, payment, 289A.26
 - Returns, 289A.08, 289A.18
 - Rulemaking, combined returns, 289A.08
- Alternative minimum tax, 290.0921
- Assessment, time, 270C.58, 289A.38
- Basis of property, 290.0135
- Border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
- Contacts within state, exclusions, 290.02
- Credits, *see* same under this topic
- Deductions, *see* same under this topic
- Divested corporations, returns, due dates, 289A.18
- Estimated taxes, 289A.26
- Evasion, criminal penalties, 289A.63
- Franchise taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Income subject to tax, 290.05
- Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014, 290.015
- Losses created, effect, 290.34
- Mining or iron ore production, tax exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
- Net operating loss deduction, *see* Deductions under this topic
- Payment
 - Due dates, 289A.20
 - Electronic payments, 289A.26
 - Estimated taxes, 289A.26
 - Extended delinquency, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 - Extensions, 289A.30
 - Failure to pay, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 - LIFO recapture amounts, 289A.20
 - Overpayment, interest, 289A.56
 - Tax liability, 289A.31
- Refund claims, 289A.08, 289A.50
- Reports given, taxes paid to other states, adjustments, 290.06
- Returns
 - Affiliated or related corporations, 289A.08, 289A.18, 290.07, 290.34
 - Alternative minimum tax, computation, 290.0921
 - Considered refund claims, 289A.50
 - Disclosure, 270B.03, 270B.14
 - Divested corporations, 289A.18
 - Due dates, 289A.18
 - Extensions, 289A.19
 - Filing, 289A.08, 290.014
 - Foreign operating corporations, filing exception, 289A.08
 - Partial year returns, 290.32
 - S corporations, composite returns, 289A.08
 - Violations, 289A.19, 289A.60, 289A.63
- Sales factor, determination, 290.191
- Taxes paid to other states, credits, 290.06
- Who may inspect, 270B.03

Create automotive recovery jobs credit

- Definitions, 469.310
- Eligibility for credit, 469.315
- Generally, 469.3181
- Size, 469.312

Zones

- Designation, 469.314
- Duration, 469.312

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Credits

- Allocations, 290.0672, 290.0674, 290.0675
- Alternative minimum tax, 290.091, 290.0921
- "Angel investment credit," 116J.8737
- Bad debt loss, 289A.40
- Bovine tuberculosis testing, 290.06
- Carryback, extension, 289A.38
- Carryforward credits, 297I.20
- Carryover, limitations, 290.06
- Changes, notice, 290.05
- Child care credit, debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Create automotive recovery jobs credit, *see* same under this topic
- Day care expenses, children, 290.067
- Dependent care credit, *see* same under this topic
- Earned income tax credit, *see* same under this topic
- Education credit, 289A.31, 290.0674, 290.0679
- Enterprise zones, credits, *see* same under this topic
- Estimated taxes, overpayment, 289A.25, 289A.26
- Excess credits, refunds, 289A.50
- Federal foreign tax credit, 290.0132, 290.06
- Federal work opportunity credit, 290.0134
- Franchise taxes, 290.068
- Greater Minnesota internship program credit, 290.06
- Historic structure rehabilitation tax credit, 290.0681, 297I.20
- Indian employment credit, 290.0134
- Investment tax credit, basis of property, 290.0135
- Jobs credit, *see* same under this topic
- Long-term care insurance credit, 290.0672
- Low-income housing credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225
- Marriage penalty credit, 290.0675
- Military service, 290.0677
- Net operating loss, individuals, 289A.40
- Nonresident individuals, *see* same under this topic
- Refundable tax credits, 13.46, 270B.14, 290.0677
- Research activities credit, 290.068
- Returns, 289A.08
- S corporations, tax on built-in gains, 290.9727
- Schedules and tables, 290.067
- Seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
- Small business investment tax credit, 116J.8737
- Stillborn child credit, 290.0685
- Taxes paid to other states or Canada, 290.06
- Time for taking, 290.07
- Transit passes, 290.06
- Withholding (taxes), 290.92
- Working family credit, *see* same under this topic
- Young child credit, 290.067

Data, classification, assignments of refunds, 290.0679

Decedents estates

- Alternative minimum tax, 290.091
- Assessment and collection, statutes of limitations, 289A.38
- Basis of property, 290.0135
- Class of taxpayer, 290.03
- Composite returns, 289A.08
- Credits, *see* same under this topic
- Estimated tax payments, exemption, 289A.25
- Fiduciaries, duties, 289A.08, 289A.12
- Final tax returns, 289A.08, 289A.18
- Imposition of tax, 290.22
- Income subject to tax, 290.05
- Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014, 290.015
- Mining or iron ore production, tax exemption, 290.05
- Net operating losses, deductions, 290.095
- Payment, violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Decedents estates (Cont'd)
 Personal representatives, 289A.08, 289A.12
 Rates of tax, 290.06
 Refunds, 289A.50
 Returns, filing violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Tax liability, 270C.58
 Transferees of property, duties, 289A.08
 Withholding, 290.92

Deductions
 Allocation, 290.17
 Carryover and carryback, net operating losses, 290.095
 Changes, notice, 290.05
 Charitable contributions, 290.0132, 290.091
 Corporations, 290.01, 290.0921, 290.21
 Dividends received, 290.0921, 290.21
 Generally, 290.0132, 290.0134
 Itemized deductions, 290.01, 290.091
 MFIP applicants or participants, unearned income, 256J.37
 Net operating losses, 290.01, 290.0921, 290.095, 290.9727
 Nondeductible items, 290.10
 Refunded income, 290.07
 Returns, 289A.08
 State itemized deduction, 290.01
 Time for taking, 290.07
 Unitary businesses, 290.17

Deficiencies, payment, extensions, 289A.30

Definitions
 Alternative minimum tax, 290.091 to 290.0922
 Assignment of refund, 290.0679
 Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.02
 Generally, 290.01
 Jurisdiction, 290.015
 Marriage penalty credit, 290.0675
 Military service credit, 290.0677
 Minnesota family investment program, 256J.08
 Retaliatory taxes, 290.05
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03

Delinquent taxes
 Border city development zones, tax incentives, disqualification, 469.1733
 Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.10, 293.11
 Extended delinquency, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
 Refund assignments, priority, 290.0679

Dependent care credit
 Defined as refundable tax credit, 13.46
 Excess credits, refunds, 289A.50
 Generally, 290.067
 Short form returns, 289A.08

Depreciation
 Alternative minimum tax, basis of property, 290.0921
 Federal bonus depreciation deduction, 290.0131, 290.091, 290.0921
 Modifications, corporations, 290.0921

Disabled persons, federal taxable income, subtraction, 290.0132, 290.0802

Discharge of indebtedness income, corporations, individuals, additions to and subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.0133, 290.0134

Disclosure
 Assignment of refunds, 290.0679
 Returns, 270B.131

Earned income tax credit
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Defined as refundable tax credit, 13.46
 Dependent care credit, allocation, 290.067

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Earned income tax credit (Cont'd)
 Federal health insurance credit, state health care program enrollees, assignment to state, federal waivers, 256.362
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.21, 256J.45

Education credit, 289A.31, 290.0674, 290.0679

Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax
 Assessments, 293.06, 293.07
 Collection, erroneous, refunds, 293.14
 Definitions, 293.02
 Delinquent taxes, orders, prima facie evidence, 293.10
 Evasion, penalties, perjury, 293.12
 Generally, 293.01 to 293.14
 Income reserved to donor, tax on, 293.01
 Interest, 293.09, 293.11
 Orders, delinquent taxes, 293.10
 Payment, 293.01, 293.08, 293.09, 293.14
 Place of taxation, 293.03
 Rate, 293.01
 Records, 293.13
 Refunds, erroneous collections, 293.14
 Reports about, 293.04 to 293.07, 293.12
 Returns, false returns, penalties, perjury, 293.12
 Revenue Department, duties, 293.06, 293.07, 293.13
 Revenues, 293.14
 Tax liens, 293.03, 293.11
 Tax notices, delinquency, 293.11
 Violations and penalties, 293.07 to 293.09, 293.12, 293.13
 Withholding by educational institution, 293.09

Entertainment taxes
 Generally, 290.9201
 Overpayments, 289A.50, 289A.56
 Payment, 289A.20, 289A.31, 289A.60, 290.9201
 Refunds, 289A.50, 289A.56
 Returns
 Due dates, 289A.18
 Extensions, 289A.19
 Filing, 289A.08, 290.9201
 Filing violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60

Withholding
 Generally, 290.92, 290.9201
 Interest, 289A.56
 Overpayments, 289A.50, 289A.56
 Payment, due dates, 289A.20
 Refunds, 289A.50
 Returns, filing, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19, 290.9201
 Statements, providing to payees, 289A.09, 290.9201

Estates, *see* Decedents estates under this topic

Estimated taxes
 Due dates, 289A.56
 Electronic payments, exemption, 270C.42
 Generally, 289A.25, 289A.26
 Partnerships, composite estimates, 289A.08
 Payment, 289A.25, 289A.26, 289A.50
 Unemployment insurance benefit applicants, filing, 268.145

Evasion
 Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.12
 Felony, 289A.63
 Jeopardy assessment, 270C.36
 Partnership income, partner's distributive share, 290.311

Exemptions
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program bonds, interest, 41A.05
 Alternative minimum tax, 290.0921

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)

- Common trust funds, 290.281
- Dependency exemption allocation, child support computation, 518A.38
- Entertainment entities, 290.9201
- Entities claiming, 290.05
- Exempt entities subject to tax under Internal Revenue Code, 290.05
- Exempt revenues, 290.05
- Financial asset securitization investment trusts, 290.9743
- Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.24
- Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
- Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13
- Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, shares, 383B.51
- Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.39
- Housing Finance Agency, 462A.19
- Individual retirement accounts, 290.26
- Insolvent farmers, 290.491
- Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County) bonds, 136D.281
- Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro) bonds, 136D.741
- Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County) bonds, 136D.88
- Investigation by Revenue Department, 290.05
- Job opportunity building zones, *see* same under this topic
- Metropolitan Council, 473.448
- Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
- Nonresident entertainers, 290.9201
- Real estate mortgage investment conduits, 290.9741
- Regional railroad authorities, 398A.05
- Revocation, 290.05
- Rural Finance Authority, 41B.20
- S corporations, 290.9728
- Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.09
- State income taxes, Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
- State university revenue bonds, interest, 136F.98
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, supplemental benefits in lieu of lump-sum distribution exclusion, 424A.10

Extensions

- Assessment period, federal adjusted gross income, incorrect determination, 289A.38
- Assessments, taxpayer agreements, 289A.42
- Credits, carryback, 289A.18
- Federal extensions, 289A.19
- Federal withholding or income taxes, 289A.42, 290.05
- Information returns, 289A.19
- Notice, 290.05
- Payment, 289A.30
- Refund claims, taxpayer agreements, 289A.42
- Returns, filing, 289A.19, 289A.30, 289A.39

Federal adjusted gross income

- Defined, 290.067
- Incorrect determination, extension of assessment period, 289A.38

Federal earned income tax credit, *see* Earned income tax credit under this topic

Federal foreign tax credit

- Generally, 290.06
- Subnational foreign taxes carryover, subtraction from federal taxable income, 290.0132

Federal income taxes

- Changes, notice to Revenue Department, 289A.38
- Exempt organizations, *see* Exemptions under this topic
- Low-income housing credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225
- Management and Budget Department, duties, 16A.13
- Payroll taxes, withholding, 16A.13

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Federal income taxes (Cont'd)

- Public retirement plans, employee contribution pick ups, treatment, 356.62
- Returns, *see* same under this topic
- Unemployment insurance benefit applicants, tax liability, 268.145

Federal land occupants, right to tax, 1.042

Federal laws, effective dates, 290.01

Federal taxable income

- Additions to, 290.0131, 290.0133
- Interest on municipal or Indian tribe obligations, policy of state, 289A.50
- Subtractions from, 290.0132, 290.0134, 290.0802

Fees, paper returns, filing fees, 289A.08

Fiduciary income taxes

- Assessment and collection, statutes of limitations, 270C.58, 289A.38
- Fiduciary capacity, notice, 290.30

Payment

- Due dates, 289A.20
- Duty to pay, 290.30
- Electronic payments, 289A.20
- Extended delinquency, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Extensions, 289A.30
- Failure to pay, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Liability, 270C.58, 290.04
- Overpayment, interest, 289A.56
- Returns, 289A.08, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
- Tax liability, fiduciary relationship, effect, 290.04
- Withholding, 290.92

Financial asset securitization investment trusts

- Exceptions, 290.015
- Exemption, 290.9743
- Imposition of tax, 290.9744

Forms, nongame wildlife checkoff, 289A.08, 290.431, 290.432

Franchise taxes

- Adjustments, 290.0922
- Alternative minimum tax, *see* same under this topic
- Border city zone credits, 469.1735
- Credits, research credit, 290.068
- Delinquent taxes, notice, 270C.725
- Generally, 290.0922
- Imposition of tax, 290.02, 290.0921, 290.0922
- Measurement by net income, 290.02
- Rate, 290.06
- Waivers, 290.9729

Future estates, imposition of tax, 290.22

Generally, 290.01 to 290.9742

Greater Minnesota internship program credit, 290.06

Gross income

- Allocation to state, 290.17, 290.9201
- Changes, notice, 290.05
- Computation, partners, 290.311
- Generally, 290.17
- Omissions exceeding 25 percent, additional taxes, assessment, 289A.38
- Returns, 289A.08

Heads of households, rates of tax, 290.06

Hearings, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.06

Imposition of tax

- Alternative minimum tax, *see* same under this topic
- Business activities reports not a factor, 290.371
- Classes of taxpayers, 290.03
- Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
- Financial asset securitization investment trusts, 290.9744
- Franchise taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 290.05, 290.22

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Imposition of tax (Cont'd)
 S corporations, 290.9725 to 290.9729
 Income, 290.067
 Individuals
 Additions and subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.0131, 290.0132
 Alternative minimum tax, 290.091
 Armed forces members, 289A.39
 Assessment, time, 270C.58, 289A.38
 Basis of property, 290.0135
 Cash in excess of 10,000 dollars, person in possession, presumptions, 290.48
 Child support or maintenance debtors, withholding of refunds, 289A.50
 Class of taxpayer, 290.03
 Credits, *see* same under this topic
 Estimated taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Income subject to tax, 290.05
 Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
 Mining or iron ore production, tax exemption, 290.05
 Net operating loss carryback, refund or credit, 289A.40
 Net operating losses, deductions, 290.095
 Nonresident individuals, *see* same under this topic
 Notice given, extensions, or changes to tax status or return information, 290.05
 Part-year resident individuals, *see* same under this topic
 Payment, 289A.20, 289A.31, 289A.56, 289A.60
 Rates of tax, 290.06
 Refunds, defined, 270A.03
 Returns, 289A.08, 289A.18, 289A.60
 Information returns
 Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
 Statements to payees, 289A.12
 Instruction books, 289A.08
 Insurance producers, failure to pay, restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43
 Interest
 Armed forces members, 289A.39
 Delinquent balances, reciprocity with Wisconsin, 290.081
 Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.09, 293.11, 293.14
 Extensions, 289A.19
 Overpayment, 289A.56
 Payment, liability, 270C.58, 289A.31
 Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
 Investigations, entities claiming exemptions, 290.05
 Itemized deductions, individuals, estates, and trusts
 Alternative minimum tax, 290.091
 Subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.0132
 Jeopardy assessments or collections, delinquent taxes, 270C.36
 Job opportunity building zones
 Corporate franchise taxes, exemption, 290.0921, 290.0922, 469.317
 Exemptions, generally, 290.01, 469.315
 Individual income tax exemption, 469.316
 Jobs credit
 Dependent care credit, offset, 290.067
 Eligibility, 290.06, 469.315
 Generally, 469.318
 Repayment obligation, 469.319
 Working family credit, offset, 290.0671
 Repayment obligation, 469.319
 Subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.0132
 Joint refunds, proportional ownership, 270A.03
 Joint returns
 Assessments, orders, 289A.37
 Child support or maintenance debtors, withholding of refunds, 289A.50

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Joint returns (Cont'd)
 Dependent care credit, 290.067
 Innocent spouse relief, 289A.31
 Married persons, filing, 289A.08
 Payment, liability, 289A.31
 Rates of tax, 290.06
 Signatures, 289A.08
 Subtraction for elderly and disabled, 290.0802
 Judgments, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.11
 Jurisdiction to tax
 Generally, 290.014, 290.015
 Minimum contacts, 290.015, 290.02
 Trade or business income, 290.17
 Lawsuits
 Assessment and collection, statutes of limitations, 270C.58
 Assignments of refunds, 290.0679
 Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.09, 293.11
 Venue, 289A.63
 Liens, taxes, educational institutions, 293.03, 293.11
 Limited liability company
 Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17
 Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
 Local governments, new taxes, 477A.016
 Long-term care insurance credit, 290.0672
 Low-income housing tax credits
 Allocation to cities and counties, 462A.222
 Allocation to nonprofit organizations, 462A.223
 Definitions, 462A.221
 Loans for, 462A.05
 Notice requirements, 462A.225
 Lump-sum distributions tax
 Computation, 290.032
 Credits, taxes paid to other states or Canada, 290.06
 Defined as income, 290.067
 Nonresident individuals, exemption, 290.032
 Reductions or offsets, elderly and disabled persons, 290.0802
 Marriage penalty credit, 290.0675
 Married persons
 Rates of tax, 290.06
 Subtraction for elderly and disabled, 290.0802
 Metropolitan Council, exemption, 473.448
 Military service credit, 290.0677
 Mining companies
 Assessment and collection, statutes of limitations, 289A.38
 Payment, 289A.20, 289A.56, 289A.60
 Penalties, civil, 289A.60
 Returns, filing, 289A.08, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
 Substantial understatement of liability, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Tax liability, 289A.31, 289A.60
 Minnesota education credit
 Assignment of refunds, 290.0679
 Generally, 290.0674
 Third-party vendors, liability for overpayments, 289A.31
 Net income
 Allocation to state, 290.17, 290.20
 Apportionment formulas, 290.191, 290.20
 Computation, 290.07
 Reports about, investment companies, 290.36
 Net operating losses, carryover, applications, 290.095
 Nondeductible items
 Additions to federal taxable income, 290.0131, 290.0133
 Enumerated, 290.10
 Nongame wildlife checkoff
 Corporations, 290.432

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Nongame wildlife checkoff (Cont'd)

- Individuals, 290.431
- Long and short form returns, 289A.08
- Written notice from tax preparers, 270C.445

Nonresident entertainers, *see* Entertainment taxes under this topic

Nonresident individuals

- Class of taxpayer, 290.03
- Credits, allocation, 290.0672, 290.0674, 290.0675
- Dependent care credit, allocation, 290.067
- Estimated taxes, 289A.25
- Gross income, 290.081, 290.17
- Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
- Lump-sum distribution tax, exemption, 290.032
- Retirement income, exemption, 290.17
- Returns, filing, 289A.08, 290.014
- Tax liability, computation, 290.06
- Working family credit, allocation, 290.0671

Orders

- Assessment orders, failure to pay, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.10

Organ donors, federal taxable income, subtractions, 290.0132

Overpayment

- Alternative minimum taxable income, subtraction, 290.091
- Entertainment taxes, 289A.50, 289A.56
- Individuals, estates, and trusts, subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.0132
- Interest, 289A.56

Part-year resident individuals

- Alternative minimum tax, 290.091
- Credits, *see* same under this topic
- Days spent outside of state, record keeping, 290.01
- Dependent care credit, allocation, 290.067
- Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17
- Tax liability, computation, 290.06
- Working family credit, allocation, 290.0671

Partnerships

- Credits, *see* same under this topic
- Estimated taxes, 289A.08, 289A.25
- Franchise taxes, 290.0922
- Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014, 290.015
- Minimum fees, computation, 290.0922
- Payment, violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Research credit, 290.068

Returns

- Automatic extensions, 289A.19
- Due dates, 289A.18
- Filing, 289A.08, 289A.09, 290.014
- Filing violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Nonresident partners, composite returns, 289A.08
- Signatures, 289A.08, 289A.09

Statements, providing to partners, 289A.09

Tax liability, 289A.31

Violations, 289A.60, 289A.63

Withholding (taxes)

- Nonresident partners, 290.92
- Payment, 289A.20, 289A.60
- Returns, filing, 289A.60
- Tax liens, 290.92

Passive investment income, 290.9729

Payment

- Accounting period change, 290.07
- Corporations, returns, filing extension, 289A.19
- Due dates, 289A.20, 290.0922
- Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.08, 293.09, 293.14

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Payment (Cont'd)

- Electronic payments, 270C.42, 289A.20, 289A.26, 289A.60
- Entertainment taxes, 289A.20, 289A.31, 290.9201
- Estimated taxes, 268.145, 289A.25, 289A.26
- Extensions, 289A.30
- Failure to pay, 168.27, 289A.60, 289A.63
- Liability, *see* Tax liability under this topic
- LIFO recapture amounts, 289A.20
- Mining companies, returns, filing extension, 289A.19
- Nonresident contractors, cash surety or bond, 290.9705
- Overpayment, *see* same under this topic
- Partnerships, resident partners, pro rata share, 290.06
- S corporation shareholders, pro rata share, 290.06
- Specific taxes, *see* specific entries under this topic
- Taxes paid or accrued within taxable year, deductions for, federal taxable income, 290.01
- Taxes paid to other states or Canada, credits, 290.06
- Underpayment, 289A.20

Penalties (monetary)

- Armed forces members, 289A.39
- Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.07, 293.08, 293.12, 293.14
- Extensions, 289A.19
- Generally, 289A.60
- Payment, liability, 270C.58, 289A.31

Place of taxation, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.03

Presumptions

- Cash in excess of 10,000 dollars, person in possession, jeopardy assessment, 290.48
- Individual income taxes, late payment, reasonable cause, 289A.60
- Minimum contacts required to tax trade or business, 290.015
- Taxable net income, allocation to state, 290.20

Prima facie evidence, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.10

Property, 290.015

Rates

- Alternative minimum tax, 290.0921
- Cash in excess of 10,000 dollars, 290.48
- Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.01
- Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
- Franchise taxes, 290.02, 290.06
- Generally, 290.03
- Inflation adjustments, tax brackets, 290.06
- S corporations, 290.9725 to 290.9729
- Schedules, 290.06
- Tax-exempt organizations, taxable income or revenues, 290.05

Rebate, 16A.46, 256.028

Reciprocity, 290.081, 290.92

Records and record keeping, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.13

Refundable tax credits, *see* Credits under this topic

Refunds

- Armed forces members, death while serving, 289A.39
- Assignment, 290.0679
- Bad debt loss, 289A.40
- Corporations, subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.0134
- Denial, administrative review, 289A.50
- Dissolution of marriage, notice, 289A.31
- Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.14
- Entertainment taxes, 289A.50, 289A.56
- Erroneous collections, 289A.50, 293.14
- Filing claims, suspension during disability period, 289A.40

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Refunds (Cont'd)

Form prepared by Revenue Department, 289A.50
 Individual income tax refunds, defined, 270A.03
 Innocent spouse relief, 289A.31
 Interest overpayments, 289A.50
 Job opportunity building zones, credits exceeding liability, 469.318, 469.319
 Joint refunds, proportional ownership, 270A.03
 MFIP property limitations, exclusion, 256J.21
 Minnesota education credit, 290.0674, 290.0679
 Net operating loss, 289A.40, 290.095
 Offsets, 256.019, 256J.08, 256J.15
 Payable from general fund, 290.62
 Returns considered as, 289A.50
 Statutes of limitations, 289A.40
 Stillborn child credit, 290.0685
 Tax credits, *see* Credits under this topic
 Third-party vendors, liability for overpayments, 289A.31
 Timely filing, 289A.40
 Withholding from, 289A.50

Reports about

Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, *see* same under this topic
 Tax incidence biennial reports, 270C.13

Research activities credit, 290.068

Residents

Generally, *see* Individuals under this topic
 Nonresident individuals, *see* same under this topic
 Part-year resident individuals, *see* same under this topic

Returns

Amended returns, 289A.38, 469.319
 Attachments, amended property tax refund returns, 289A.38
 Certified copies, evidence, admissibility, 270C.20
 Checkoffs, 10A.31, 270C.445, 289A.08, 290.431, 290.432
 Composite returns, 289A.08, 289A.60
 Copies, 290.0679, 290.081
 Corporations, *see* same under this topic
 Dental practice donation program, tax status, statements, 256.959
 Disclosure, 270B.131, 270B.14, 270B.18
 Disposition, 270C.20
 Due dates, 289A.18, 290.07
 Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, false returns, penalties, perjury, 293.12
 Entertainment taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Extensions, 289A.19, 289A.39
 Failure to file, penalties, 289A.60, 289A.63
 False or fraudulent returns, 289A.63
 Federal tax returns, 289A.08, 289A.38, 289A.60
 Filing, 273.124, 289A.08, 290.014
 Fractional year returns, 289A.08, 290.32
 Franchise taxes, 290.0922
 Frivolous returns, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Generally, 289A.08
 Information returns, *see* same under this topic
 Joint returns, *see* same under this topic
 Partial year returns, 290.32
 Refunds claims, returns considered as, 289A.50
 Returns covering less than 12 months, operating loss deductions, 290.095
 Separate returns, accounting period change, 289A.08, 290.32
 Specific persons or entities, *see* specific entries under this topic
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups or members, copies, filing, 79A.23

Revenue recapture, claims, priority, 270A.10

Revenues

Distribution, 290.62

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Revenues (Cont'd)

Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.14

Lost revenues, nonresident income, reciprocity, 290.081
 Rural Finance Authority, exemption, 41B.20

S corporation banks, nonresident shareholders, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014

S corporations

Capital gains, 290.9728
 Certain built-in gains, 290.9727
 Deductions, 290.0132, 290.9727
 Estimated taxes, 289A.25
 Franchise taxes, 290.0922
 Jurisdiction to tax, 290.015
 Minimum fees, 290.9725
 Passive investment income, 290.9729
 Payment, violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Research credit, 290.068
 Returns, 289A.08, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
 Violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60

Withholding (taxes)

Minimum fees, 290.9725
 Nonresident shareholders, 290.92
 Payment, 289A.20, 289A.31, 289A.60
 Returns, filing, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60

Statements, providing to shareholders, 289A.09

Savings banks conducting life insurance business, tax computation, 290.093

Schedules and tables

Dependent care credit, 290.067
 Franchise taxes, 290.0922
 Subtraction for elderly and disabled, 290.0802
 Tax rates, 290.06
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Working family credit, 290.0671

Seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06

Self-employment taxes, small employers, payments by, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02

Small business investment tax credit

Amount, 290.0692
 Generally, 116J.8737, 290.0692
 Qualified small businesses and investors, certification, 116J.8737

Solicitation of business, 290.015

State budget, recommended revenue targets, 16A.102

State elections campaign account checkoff, 10A.31

State itemized deduction, 290.01

Statutes of limitations

Assessment, 289A.38
 Assessment and collection lawsuits, 270C.58
 Refunds, 289A.40
 Violations, generally, 289A.63

Stillborn child credit, 290.0685

Tax certificates, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.06

Tax-exempt organizations, subject to tax under Internal Revenue Code, 290.05

Tax liability

Armed forces members, death while serving, exception, 289A.39

Civilian employees, death while working outside U.S., exception, 289A.39

Classes of taxpayers, 290.03

Corporations, accrual, 290.04

Dissolution of marriage, effect, 289A.31

Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.01, 293.09

Fiduciaries, 290.04, 290.30

Innocent spouse relief, 289A.31

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Tax liability (Cont'd)

- Joint returns, 289A.31
- Partnerships, partners, individual liability, 290.31
- Real estate mortgage investment conduits, 290.9742
- Returns, 289A.08
- Third parties providing wages, 270C.59
- Third-party vendors, refund overpayments, 289A.31
- Transferees of property, 270C.58
- Understatement, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Unemployment insurance applicants, 268.145, 290.92
- Who is liable, 270C.58, 289A.31

Tax liens, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.03, 293.11

Tax notices

- Delinquent taxes, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.11
- Jeopardy assessments, 270C.36

Tax preferences

- Alternative minimum tax, 290.091
- Alternative minimum taxable income, 290.0921
- Changes, notice, 290.05

Tax shelters, abusive, promotion, 289A.60

Tax tables, *see* Schedules and tables under this topic

Taxable income

- Alternative minimum taxable income, computation, 290.091
- Cash in excess of 10,000 dollars, 290.48
- Changes, notice, 290.05
- Imposition of tax, 290.03
- S corporations, 290.9726, 290.9727, 290.9728, 290.9729

Taxable net income

- Allocation to state, 290.17, 290.20, 290.36
- Computation
 - Before net operating loss deductions, 290.095
 - Generally, 290.07
 - Investment companies, 290.36
 - Partial year returns, 290.32
 - Partners and partnerships, 290.311
- Partnerships, allocation to state, 290.31
- Refunded income, 290.07

Taxable years, returns, 289A.08

Taxpayers

- Agreements by, assessments or refund claims, filing extension, 289A.42
- Assignment of refunds, procedures, 290.0679
- Classes of taxpayers, enumerated, 290.03
- Consent, 270B.131, 290.0679
- Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.01
- Employment-related expenses, day care, 290.067
- Failure to provide Social Security number, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Fiduciaries, assumption of taxpayers' duties, 290.30
- Information about, disclosure, 289A.08
- Net operating losses, carryover, applications, 290.095
- Nonresidents, reciprocity, 290.081, 290.92
- Notice given, 289A.31, 289A.38
- Notice received, jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
- Petitions by, taxable net income, allocation methods, 290.20
- Qualified beneficiaries defined as, 290.0672
- Reports given, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.04, 293.07, 293.12
- Signatures, returns, 289A.08
- Specific taxpayers, *see* specific entries under this topic
- Tax liability, fiduciary relationship, effect, 290.04
- Volunteer ambulance attendants, status, 144E.001

Trades, *see* Jurisdiction to tax under this topic

Transportation fringe benefits, subtraction from federal income tax, 290.0132

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Trusts

- Alternative minimum tax, 290.091
- Basis of property, 290.0135
- Class of taxpayer, 290.03
- Credits, *see* same under this topic
- Estimated taxes, 289A.25
- Extensions or changes to tax status or return information, 290.05
- Imposition of tax, 290.22
- Income subject to tax, 290.05
- Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014, 290.015
- Mining or iron ore production, tax exemption, 290.05
- Net operating losses, deductions, 290.095
- Rates of tax, 290.06
- Subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.0132
- Withholding tax payments, 289A.19

Unitary businesses

- Alternative minimum tax, 290.0921
- Combined reports, 290.17
- Filing requirements, 289A.08
- Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17
- Jurisdiction to tax, *see* same under this topic
- Net income, determination, 290.17
- Ownership of interest, exceptions, 290.015
- Research activities credit, 290.068
- Tax shelters, reportable transactions, 289A.121, 289A.60

Veterans, military service credit, 290.0677

Violations and penalties

- Civil penalties, *see* Penalties (monetary) under this topic
- Criminal penalties, additional to civil penalties, 289A.63
- Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, *see* same under this topic
- Federal law violations, revocation of exemption, 290.05
- Insurance producers, failure to pay, restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43
- Monetary penalties, *see* Penalties (monetary) under this topic
- Statutes of limitations, 289A.63

Waivers

- Additional taxes, 289A.25
- S corporations, franchise taxes, 290.9729

Withholding (taxes)

- Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.09
- Failure to withhold, pay, or deposit, liability, 270C.58, 289A.31
- Federal payroll taxes, 16A.13
- Overpayment, interest, 289A.56
- Refunds, 289A.50
- Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.72
- Unemployment insurance benefit applicants, 268.145

Working family credit

- Appropriations for, 256J.02
- Defined as refundable tax credit, 13.46
- Generally, 290.0671
- MFIP, 256J.21, 256J.45
- MinnesotaCare enrollees, application for, 256L.15
- TANF block grants, use for reimbursements, 256J.02

INCOMPETENT PERSONS

Developmentally disabled, *see* DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Guardians and conservators for, *see* Incapacitated persons under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Mental illness, *see* MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

INCORPORATION

Articles of incorporation, *see* under specific index headings

Certificates of incorporation, *see* Certificates of incorporation under specific index headings

INCORPORATION (Cont'd)

Cities
 Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067
 Generally, 414.02
 Fraudulent incorporation, dissolution, 556.06
 Incorporators, *see* Incorporators under specific index headings
 Limited liability companies, *see* Organization (formation) under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Specific entities, *see* Incorporation under specific index headings
 Towns, *see* under MUNICIPAL INCORPORATION

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE

see STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION

INCUMBRANCES

See ENCUMBRANCES

INDEBTEDNESS

See also BANKRUPTCY

See also CREDIT

See also INSOLVENCY

Bad debts

Income and franchise taxes, refunds, 289A.40
 Sales and use taxes, offsets, 289A.50, 297A.81

Banks with trust powers

Investment powers, 48A.08
 Redemption, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07

Certificates of indebtedness, *see* CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Collection agencies, *see* COLLECTION AGENCIES

Consumer debt

Default judgments, applying for, 548.101
 Statutes of limitations, 541.053

Counties, *see* Indebtedness under COUNTIES

Credit insurance

Disability, 56.125, 56.155, 62B.04
 Health and accident, *see* Credit health and accident insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Credit services organizations, *see* CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS

Creditors, *see* CREDITORS

Debt bondage, 609.281

Debt prorating companies, *see* DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES

Debt settlement services, *see* DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS

Debtors, *see* DEBTORS

Default, *see* DEFAULT

Deficiency judgments, unpaid debt, buyer liability, 325G.22
 Definitions

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 4
 Credit insurance, 62B.02
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Mortgage registry taxes, 287.01
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03

False representation, financial transaction card fraud, 609.821

Foreign limited liability partnerships, activities not deemed business transactions, 323A.1104

Fraudulent transfers, *see* FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS

Guaranteed asset protection waivers, 59D.01 to 59D.07

Imprisonment for, Const. art 1 s 12

Interest, *see* INTEREST

Partnerships, *see* Indebtedness under PARTNERSHIPS

Payment, partnerships, profit-sharing, exceptions, 323A.0202

Personal debt, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, tax liability, 297F.05

Political associations, unpaid debt upon termination, 10A.246

Public indebtedness, constitutional provisions

Bonds, Const. art 11 s 4 to 7
 Defined, Const. art 11 s 4
 Generally, Const. art 11

INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)

Public indebtedness, constitutional provisions (Cont'd)

Limitation of amount

Credit not to be loaned by state, Const. art 11 s 2, 5
 Municipal aid to railroads, Const. art 11 s 12
 Payments out of treasury, Const. art 11 s 1
 Rural credits, Const. art 11 s 2, 5
 Trunk highways, Const. art 14 s 11

Power to contract, Const. art 11 s 4 to 7

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Sales and use taxes, refunds on credits, 289A.40

Security

Credit insurance, debtors, choice of insurers, 62B.11
 Real property, 287.03
 Valid instruments, real property, 287.03

Specific entities, *see* Indebtedness under specific index headings

State

Debt capacity forecast, 16A.105
 Debts owed to state, collection, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
 Laws creating public debt, constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 4 to 7

Statutes of limitations

Generally, 541.05
 Personal, family, or household debt, 541.053

Trust companies

Investment powers, 48A.08
 Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06
 Redemption, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07

Uncollectible debt, bad debts, 289A.40, 289A.50, 297A.81

INDECENCY

Civil trials, exclusion of children from courtroom, 546.37

Exposure, *see* INDECENT EXPOSURE

Obscene or harassing calls, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

INDECENT EXPOSURE

Breast-feeding, deemed not to be, 617.23

Children, crimes in presence of

Generally, 617.23
 Lewd exhibition of genitals in presence of minor, 5th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.3451
 Trials, spectators excluded from courtroom, 631.045

Conviction

Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
 School bus drivers, disqualifying offense, 171.02, 171.3215, 609B.255

First offenses, 617.23

Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167

Second and subsequent offenses, 609.3451, 617.23

Sex offenders

Assessment, 609.3457
 Registration, 243.166

Stay of sentence, 609.135

INDEMNITY

Abandoned and unclaimed property, holders, 345.44

Agricultural chemicals, avoidance of liability, 18D.111

Authorities, employees, torts, 466.04

Bills of lading

Issuer's rights, 336.7-301
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, security of claimant, 336.7-601

Stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504

Bonding companies, small businesses, preference program, 574.262

Bonds (public debt), lost instruments, 475.70

Bovine tuberculosis, cattle destroyed for, 35.085

INDEMNITY (Cont'd)

Business corporations, *see* Indemnification under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Cable communications systems
 Access to multiple dwellings, indemnification of owner, 238.24
 Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.40

Contempts, parties injured by, indemnification orders, 588.11

Contribution or indemnity, *see* CONTRIBUTION OR INDEMNITY

Corporations, generally, 181.970

Credit unions, 52.04

Definitions, 337.01

Development corporations, 301.75

Digital signatures, acceptance of certificates, 325K.12

Diseased cattle, killing, 35.085

Documents of title
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, security of claimant, 336.7-601
 Stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504

Double indemnity, rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02

Employees, indemnification by employers, 181.970

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.03, 116O.04

Fiduciaries, public retirement plans, 356A.11

Foreign corporations, *see* Indemnification under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Foundation for Student Organizations, employees, 124D.34

Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.08

Hazardous waste facilities, stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.301

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.16

I-35W bridge collapse survivor compensation, special master panel members, 3.7393

Indemnification agreements
 Construction contracts, *see* Indemnification agreements under CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
 Design professional services contracts, 604.21
 Nonprofit risk indemnification trust funds, 60A.29

Indemnification insurance, University of Minnesota, employees, operating motor vehicles, 137.02

Indemnity bonds, investment securities
 Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, claimant's bond, 336.8-405
 Registration of transfer, 336.8-403

Interstate Commission for Juveniles, commissioner liability, 260.515

Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 60A.99

Investment Advisory Council members, 11A.08

Investment securities, indemnity bonds, 336.8-403, 336.8-405

Joint powers boards, employees, torts, 466.04

Leases, statutes of limitations, 336.2A-506

Limited liability companies, *see* Indemnification under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Local governments, workers' compensation self-insurance, special compensation fund, 176.181

Metropolitan Airports Commission, indemnification of employees, officers, and commissioners, 473.606

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Authority, 61B.31
 Reinsurance contracts, 61B.23

Motor carriers, transportation contract provisions, 221.87

Motor vehicle certificates of title, conditional registration, applicants' surety bonds, 168A.07

Motor vehicle dealers, franchisees, 80E.05

Motor vehicle leases, agreements, scope, 168.2702

Municipal gas agencies, bonds, 453A.05

Municipal power agencies, 453.55

Municipalities, household hazardous waste programs, 115A.96

No-fault automobile insurance, reparation obligors, 65B.53

Nonprofit corporations, *see* Indemnification under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

INDEMNITY (Cont'd)

Partnerships
 Dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Generally, 323A.0401

Peace officers, 3.736

Public officers and employees, torts, indemnification by state, 466.04

Public utilities, cable communication systems, use of poles, ducts, and conduits, 238.40

Regional railroad authorities, 398A.04

Savings associations, officers, directors, employees, 51A.17, 51A.21

School districts, school buses
 Advertising on, 123B.93
 Lease or rental, insurance, 123B.88

State employees
 Claims against the state, 466.131
 Specialized emergency response team, 12.351
 Tort claims, 3.736

Teachers, student alcohol and chemical abuse activities, reporting, 121A.29

Warehouse receipts
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, security of claimant, 336.7-601
 Stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504

Workers' compensation, 176.061

Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, losses, 79.34

Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Commercial self-insurance groups, agreements, 79A.21, 79A.27
 Group self-insurers, agreements, 79A.03
 Policy holders, private self-insurers, cessation of self-insurance, effect, 79A.06

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

See CONTRACTORS

INDEPENDENT LIVING ASSISTANCE FOR YOUTH

Generally, 245A.22
 Licenses, 245A.10, 245A.22

INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS

Boards of directors, qualifications, 268A.01
 Definitions, 268A.01
 Generally, 268A.10, 268A.11

INDEPENDENT LIVING COUNCIL

Generally, 268A.02

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 625 (SAINT PAUL)

County health services, 383A.12

Disability benefit applicants, employment status, statements about, teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.36

Dissolution and attachment, 123A.69

Employees, retirement, 353.01

Funding
 Desegregation levy, 126C.43
 Integration aid, achievement and integration revenue, 124D.862

Generally, 123B.50

Grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63

Part-time teachers, insurance coverage, retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.094

Payments by
 Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association, 126C.41, 354A.12, 423A.02
 Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03

Property taxes
 Desegregation levy, 126C.43
 Retirees' health benefits, 126C.41
 Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association contributions, 126C.41

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 625 (SAINT PAUL) (Cont'd)

Property taxes (Cont'd)
 Severance levy, 126C.41
 Recovery of funds, Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association, omitted assessments, 354A.12
 Reports given, employees, new or returning, 354A.12
 Representation, joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
 School district elections, 123B.50
 School sites, first grade preparedness program, eligibility, 124D.08
 Statutory operating debt, exclusion, 123B.81
 Superintendent, Ramsey County Joint Property Tax Advisory Committee, membership, 383A.75
 Teachers
 Part-time teachers, insurance coverage, retirement, 354A.094
 Retirement, 354A.12

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 709 (DULUTH)

Employees, Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
 Grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63
 Payments by, Teachers Retirement Association, employee contributions, 354.42
 Property taxes, desegregation levy, 126C.43
 State aid, integration aid, achievement and integration revenue, 124D.862
 Teachers
 Disability benefit applicants, 354A.36
 Part-time teachers, insurance coverage, 354A.094
 Retirement, 354A.011 to 354A.40

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

INDEXES

County recorders, *see* Indexes under COUNTY RECORDERS
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.0185
 Drivers' license applications, 171.12
 Farm products, contracts, 17.942
 Tract indexes, *see* TRACT INDEXES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BUREAU (U.S.)

Contracts and agreements, Human Services Department, federal grants, 245.75
 Indian made goods, 325F.43
 Voter registration, duties regarding, 201.061

INDIAN AFFAIRS COUNCIL

Administrative support, by Administration Department, 16B.371
 Advisory council, 3.922, 462A.07
 Alcoholism and chemical dependency, Indians, 254A.03
 Appointments by
 Membership, Minnesota Forest Resources Council, 89A.03
 Ombudspersons for families, community specific boards, 257.0768
 Appropriations to
 Generally, 3.922
 Ombudspersons for families, 257.0769
 Approvals by
 Indian burial grounds, 307.08
 State plans affecting Indian historic sites, 138.40
 Children
 Child long-term development program, 145.951
 Child welfare disparities grant program, 256E.28
 Out-of-home placement, reports received, 257.0725
 Data, classification, Indian business development loans, 13.605
 Field archaeology, 138.38
 Generally, 3.922
 Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, representation, 17.1018

INDIAN AFFAIRS COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975
 Loans to Indians, rulemaking and contested cases, 3.922
 Ombudspersons for families, *see* OMBUDSPERSONS FOR FAMILIES
 Planning, health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Reports given, reports to legislature, annual, 3.922
 Representation, Minnesota Forest Resources Council, 89A.03
 State archaeologist, 138.35, 138.38
 Violence prevention, consulting, 120B.22

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)

Emotionally-disturbed children, screening for inpatient and residential treatment, 245.4885
 Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
 Facilities
 Child-placing agencies, intensive treatment in foster care, 256B.0946
 Community clinic grants, 145.9268
 Inpatient hospital payment system, exemptions, 256.969
 Outpatient hospital facility fee-for-service payment reduction, exemption, 256B.32
 Outpatient services, medical care reimbursements, 256B.0625
 Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Medical assistance, *see* under INDIANS
 MinnesotaCare, 256B.0625, 256L.11, 256L.12
 Payments by
 Indian tribe member commitments, 253B.212
 Medical care provider surcharges, exclusion, 256.9657
 Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, commitments, 253B.212
 White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, commitments, 253B.212

INDIANA

Governor
 Appointments by, Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
 Approvals by, Great Lakes, water diversions from, 103G.265
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
 Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22

INDIANS

Academic standards
 Elective, world languages, 120B.022
 Required, 120B.021
 Adoption
 Eligibility for tribal enrollment or membership, determination, 144.2252, 259.89, 260C.635
 Financial responsibility, 256G.01
 Generally, *see* Indian children under ADOPTION
 Agreements with, emergency management, mutual aid, 12.21
 Aid to families with dependent children, tribal JOBS programs, injury protection, 256.997
 Alcohol and drug counselors, licenses, 148F.11
 Alcoholic beverages, sales to
 Liquor licenses, 340A.4055
 Liquor taxes, 297G.07, 297G.08
 Aleuts
 Indians, Aleuts defined as, 260B.007, 260C.007
 War reparations, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 American Indian Advisory Council, 254A.03 to 254A.035
 American Indian chemical dependency account, *see* CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND
 American Indian Child Welfare Advisory Council, 260.835
 American Indian Church, 152.02, 517.18, 609.685
 American Indian Education Committee, *see* TRIBAL NATIONS EDUCATION COMMITTEE

INDIANS (Cont'd)

American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 124D.71 to 124D.82, 135A.12

American Indian postsecondary school advisory committees, 135A.12

Audits and examinations, housing programs, 462A.07

Background checks, criminal history, tribal employees and licenses, 299C.75

Battered women's shelters, *see* under SHELTERS

Bois Forte Chippewas, 1854 Treaty, settlement agreement, 97A.157

Border city zones, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES

Burial grounds

- Burial mounds, historic sites, 138.662, 138.664
- Generally, 307.08, 307.082

Business development loans

- Data, classification, 13.605
- Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.64
- Mineral interest tax revenues, allocation to, 273.165

Casinos, *see* under GAMBLING

Chemical dependency

- Human Services Department, purchase of service agreements, 254A.031
- Programs for, *see* Alcohol and drug abuse section under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
- Treatment, *see* under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Chemical dependency treatment, 254B.01

Child placement

- Out-of-home placement, plans, development, 260C.212

Children, *see* Indian children under this topic

Chippewa Indians

- Bois Forte, 97A.157
- 1854 Treaty settlement, 97A.157
- Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewas, 136F.12, 626.92
- Grand Portage, 97A.157
- Leech Lake Chippewas, *see* same under this topic
- Mille Lacs Chippewas, *see* same under this topic
- Red Lake Band Chippewas, *see* same under this topic
- Tax refund agreements, 270C.19
- White Earth Chippewas, *see* same under this topic

Cigarettes or tobacco products, sales to

- Cigarette stamps, 297F.08, 297F.20, 297F.21
- Generally, 297F.07

Compacts, gambling

- Casinos, *see* under GAMBLING
- On Indian lands, 3.9221

Contracts and agreements

- American Indian education programs, 124D.74, 124D.81
- Chemical dependency treatment services, generally, 254B.09
- Housing programs, 462A.07
- Tax refund agreements, 270C.19
- Teacher preparation loans, 122A.63

Convicted persons

- Community corrections programs, 241.31
- Counseling program, 241.80

Dakota, *see* Sioux Indians under this topic

Data, blood lead analyses, classification and use restrictions, 144.9502

Definitions

- Adoption law, 259.21
- AIDS, prevention grants, 145.924
- American Indian Education Act, 124D.73
- Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001
- Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
- Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
- Local public funds, 118A.01
- Medical assistance, 256B.02

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Ombudsperson for families, 257.076
- School district power and duties, 123B.03
- Treatment for alcohol and drug abuse, 254A.02
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Demonstration projects, housing programs, 462A.07, 462A.21

Disabled persons, medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, enrollment, 256B.77

Domestic abuse, protection orders, 518B.01

Education and training

- Adult education, parent committees, duties, 124D.78
- American Indian Education Act, 124D.71 to 124D.82
- American Indian education programs

 - Aid, 124D.81
 - Community coordinators, 124D.76
 - Community involvement, 124D.78, 124D.79
 - Contracts, 124D.74, 124D.81
 - Curriculum, 124D.74, 124D.78, 124D.79
 - Discrimination, 124D.81, 124D.82
 - Education Department, duties, 124D.79
 - Enrollment, 124D.74
 - Funding, 124D.79, 124D.81
 - Generally, 124D.81
 - Location, 124D.74
 - Parents, involvement, 124D.74, 124D.75, 124D.78, 124D.79
 - Purpose, 124D.72, 124D.74
 - Records, 124D.74, 124D.75, 124D.81
 - Scholarships, 122A.63, 136A.126
 - School boards and districts, duties, 124D.74, 124D.81
 - Schools, *see* Indian schools under this topic
 - Segregation prohibited, 124D.74, 124D.81
 - Teachers, *see* same under this topic
 - Teachers aides, *see* Teachers under this topic
 - Tests and testing, 124D.79, 124D.81

- American Indian language and culture education programs

 - Teachers, *see* same under this topic
 - Tribal Nations Education Committee, 124D.73

- Community action agencies, 256E.30
- Employment and training services, *see* same under this topic
- Federal aid, 124D.79, 124D.83
- Funding, tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
- Indian education director, 124D.791
- Indian schools, Pine Point, 128B.011 to 128B.10
- Postsecondary schools, 135A.12, 137.16
- Schools, *see* Indian schools under this topic
- Teachers, *see* same under this topic
- Technical assistance, 124D.74
- Tribal college supplemental grant assistance, 136A.1796
- Tribal Nations Education Committee, 124D.79

Elders, 256.975

Eligible organizations, definitions, 116J.64

Employment and training services

- Employment and Economic Development Department duties, 116J.401
- Funding, withholding, failure to submit plans, 116L.881
- MFIP, *see* Employment and training under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
- Planning, 116L.881

Experts, court advocates, 257.0762

Families, preservation act, 260.751 to 260.835

Family services, 256.01, 256.014

Federal aid, human services, 245.75

Federal regulations, Indian children, administrative services contracts, 256B.04

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Federally recognized tribes, child welfare, targeted case management, certified provider authority, 256F.10

Fishing
 Fish taken on Red Lake and Nett Lake, 97C.855
 Treaty rights, *see* Indian treaties, hunting and fishing rights, settlement agreements under TREATIES

Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa
 1854 Treaty, settlement agreement, 97A.157
 Fond du Lac Tribal College Board, duties, 136F.12
 Law enforcement authority, 626.92

Gambling
 Casinos, *see* under GAMBLING
 Checks, payment for gambling purchases, 349.2127
 Compacts, 3.9221, 349.61
 Compulsive gambling program, contribution of funds, 245.982
 Gambling devices, sales to, distributors, duties, 299L.07, 349.2124
 Gaming activities pursuant to Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, securities pledged void, 541.21
 Pari-mutuel betting, televised racing, 240.13
 Pull-tabs, taxes, exemption, 297E.02
 Tipboards, taxes, exemption, 297E.02

Grand Portage Chippewas, 1854 Treaty, settlement agreement, 97A.157

Grants to
 Education and training
 Teachers, 122A.63
 Tribal college supplemental grant assistance, 136A.1796
 State or local grant requirements or conditions, 16B.98

Head Start program, allocation of funds, 119A.52

Health professionals, medical assistance, 256B.02

Health services
 Coordination, federal and tribal services, 256B.77
 Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
 Health care taxes, 295.50
 Health disparities reduction, 145A.14
 Indian health grants, community health boards, duties, 145A.14
 Indian Health Service, *see* INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)
 Local public health grants, 145A.14
 Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Mental health services, *see* same under this topic
 MinnesotaCare, 256B.0625, 256L.11, 256L.12
 Outpatient services, 256B.0625
 Planning, 256B.77
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
 Tribally operated services, inpatient hospital payment system, exemptions, 256.969

Historic sites
 Burial mounds, 138.662, 138.664
 Mille Lacs Indian Museum, Mille Lacs County, 138.662
 Site of hanging 38 Sioux, 138.664
 State plans, review, 138.40

Housing programs
 Capacity building grants, 462A.21
 Chemically dependent adults, special needs housing loans and grants, 462A.05
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33
 Family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204
 Housing authority, established, 462C.13
 Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.07
 Urban Indian housing program, 462A.07, 462A.21

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Human services
 Licenses
 Criminal history data, access, 245C.12
 Generally, 245A.04
 Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26
 Red Lake Band, Chippewa Indians, counties, reimbursement, 245.765
 Service delivery authorities, 402A.35, 402A.40
 Human services facilities residents, tobacco use, 246.0141

Imitation Indian made goods
 Disclosure, 325F.43, 325F.44, 325F.45
 Labeling, 325F.43, 325F.44, 325F.45
 Violations and penalties, mislabeling, 325F.46

Indian Affairs Bureau, 201.061, 245.75, 325F.43

Indian Affairs Council, *see* INDIAN AFFAIRS COUNCIL

Indian Affairs Intertribal Board, 307.08, 352D.02

Indian children
 Adoption, *see* Indian children under ADOPTION
 Best interests of Indian child, 260.755
 Child custody proceedings, 518D.104
 Child maltreatment, notice to tribe, 626.556
 Child placement
 Family preservation, *see* Indian Family Preservation Act under this topic
 Generally, *see* Indian children under CHILD PLACEMENT
 Transferring case to title IV-E agency, 260C.125

Child welfare, *see* Indian children under CHILD WELFARE

Child welfare targeted case management services, 256F.10

Children in need of protection or services, physical and mental examinations, 260C.157

Custodians, definitions, 256J.08, 260B.007, 260C.007

Definitions, 124D.73

Emotionally disturbed children, screening for inpatient and residential treatment, 245.4885

Guardians ad litem, juvenile court hearings, 260B.163, 260C.163

Indian Child Welfare Act, *see* under CHILD WELFARE

Juvenile courts, *see* JUVENILE COURTS

Juvenile offenders
 Notice of pendency of case, 260B.151, 260C.151
 Restorative justice programs, petty offenders, 609.092

Medical assistance, screening, diagnosis, and treatment administrative services, contracts, 256B.04

Permanency progress review, efforts at reunification, 260C.201

Voluntary foster care for treatment plans
 Development, 260D.01
 Generally, 260D.01 to 260D.11
 Termination, 260D.07

Indian education director, 124D.791

Indian education parent committees, 124D.75, 124D.78

Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975

Indian Family Preservation Act
 Child placement proceedings, 260.771
 Compliance, de facto and third party custody proceedings, effect, 257C.02
 Duty to prevent out-of-home placement and family reunification, 260.762
 Generally, 260.751 to 260.835
 Ombudspersons for families, duties, 257.0762
 Purpose, 260.753
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, and, 256G.01
 Voluntary foster care placement for treatment, construction of law, 260D.01

Indian housing authority, establishing, cities, 462C.13

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Indian schools
 Definitions, 124D.73
 Generally, 124D.83
 Parent advisory committees, Indian teacher preparation grants, duties, 122A.63
 Parent committees, 124D.75, 124D.78
 Pine Point School, 128B.011 to 128B.10
 Students, independent school districts, agreements for services, 123B.02
 Tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.09, 124D.83
 Indian tribes, *see* Tribes under this topic
 Injunctions, burial grounds, 307.082
 Lands, *see* RESERVATIONS (LANDS)
 Languages
 Elective, world languages, 120B.022
 Proficiency, 135A.12
 Tribal Nations Education Committee, 124D.73
 Law enforcement authority
 Conservation law enforcement authority, 626.94
 Criminal history background checks, 299C.75
 Tribal peace officers, 626.93
 Lawsuits
 Burial grounds, violations of, 307.082
 Trunk highway construction contracts, waivers of immunity, 161.368
 Leech Lake Chippewas
 Treaty rights, 97A.151, 97A.155, 97A.165
 Tribal land settlements, MFIP participants, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 Legislation affecting, recommendations, 3.922
 Licenses, criminal history background checks, 299C.75
 Liquor licenses, 340A.4055
 Loans to, employment and economic development, 3.922, 116J.64
 Long-term care consultation services, 144.0724, 256B.0911
 Lower Sioux, 626.91
 Marriage, solemnization, 517.18
 Marriage and family therapists, licenses, exceptions, 148B.38
 Mdewakanton Dakota Tribal Council, 116C.773, 216B.1645
 Medical assistance
 Assets, 256B.056
 Child welfare targeted case management mental health services, coordination, 256B.094
 Contracts, 256B.04, 256B.84
 Copayments, exception, 256B.0631
 County certification, exemptions, 256B.84
 Coverage, 256B.0625
 Definitions, 256B.02, 256B.04
 Generally, 256B.03
 Inpatient hospital payment systems, exemptions, 256.969
 Outpatient hospital facility fee-for-service payment reduction, exemption, 256B.32
 Payment rates, 256B.03, 256B.0625
 Premiums, exemption, 256B.057
 Surety bonds, 256B.04
 Tribal social services agencies, duties, 256B.094
 Vendor of medical care, 256B.02
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Mental health services
 Children's mental health grants, 245.4889
 Federal aid, allocation, 245.713
 Medical assistance
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623, 256B.84
 Assertive community treatment, intensive residential treatment grants, 256B.0622
 Child welfare targeted case management, coordination of services, 256B.094
 Crisis response services, 256B.0624, 256B.0944, 256B.84

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Mental health services (Cont'd)
 Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, start-up grants, 256B.0622
 Mental health case management services, payments, 256B.0625
 Mille Lacs Chippewas
 Law enforcement agency powers, 626.90, 626.93
 Tribal land settlements, MFIP participants, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 Mineral interests, severed mineral interests, recording, exemption, 93.52
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP)
 County performance measurement, 256J.751
 Funding, MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.626
 Participants, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 Service agreements, 256J.626, 256J.645
 Sixty-month time limit, effect, 256J.42
 Tribal governments, cooperation, 256J.315
 MinnesotaCare
 Coverage, 256L.12
 Payments, 256B.0625, 256L.11, 256L.12
 Premiums, waiver, 256L.05, 256L.15
 Motor vehicles, 297B.01, 297B.02
 Names, malt liquor, brand names implying connection, 340A.311
 Native American monument
 Selection of design, 138.95
 State monument, designation as, 138.585
 Off-highway motorcycles, nonresident state trail passes, 84.7945
 Ojibway, *see* Chippewa Indians under this topic
 Parents
 American Indian education programs, participation, 124D.74, 124D.78, 124D.79
 Schools, advisory committees, *see* Indian schools under this topic
 Pari-mutuel betting, televised racing, transmission to Indian lands, 240.13
 Payments to, 270C.19
 Pine Point School, 128B.011 to 128B.10
 Policy of state
 Burial grounds, 307.08
 Education, 124D.72
 Postsecondary schools
 Advisory committees, 135A.12
 Languages, American Indian, proficiency, 135A.12
 University of Minnesota, Morris campus, 137.16
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
 Prisoners, ceremonial tobacco use, 243.555
 Privileges and immunity, trunk highway construction contracts, waivers of immunity, 161.368
 Protected group members, state employment, 43A.02
 Pull-tabs, taxes, exemptions, 297E.02
 Red Lake Band Chippewas
 Conservation code, possession of wild animals, 97A.505
 Human services, reimbursement to counties, 245.765
 Regional treatment centers, commitments, 253B.212
 Religion and religious beliefs
 Marriages, solemnization, 517.18
 Native American Church, 152.02, 517.18, 609.685
 Peyote, 152.02
 Tobacco use, *see* Tobacco under this topic
 Representatives, health care county-based purchasing proposals, input, 256B.692
 Reservation business committees, 3.922, 241.31
 Reservations, *see* RESERVATIONS (LANDS)
 Scholarships
 Eligibility, 136A.126
 Higher Education Office, 136A.126
 Teacher education, 122A.63

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Schools
 Generally, *see* Indian schools under this topic
 Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
 Tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.09, 124D.83

Sioux Indians
 Lower Sioux, 626.91
 Mdewakanton Sioux, 116C.773, 216B.1645
 Tax refund agreements, 270C.19

Sioux uprising, memorials, state monuments, 138.585

Small claims, land allotments, Executive Council may settle, 9.041

Social workers, licenses, tribal social services agencies, 148E.0555, 148E.065

State High School League board, representation on, 128C.01

State trail passes, off-highway motorcycles, 84.7945

Teachers
 American Indian language, history, and culture teachers, *see* AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE, HISTORY, AND CULTURE TEACHERS
 Community coordinators, 124D.76
 Contracts, 124D.77
 Education and training, 122A.63
 Education Department, duties, 124D.79
 Paraprofessionals, 124D.76, 124D.79
 Pine Point School, 128B.03
 Postsecondary schools, 135A.12
 Tests and testing, 124D.79

Tipboards, taxes, exemptions, 297E.02

Tobacco
 Furnishing to children, 609.685
 Sales to, *see* Cigarettes or tobacco products, sales to under this topic

Use
 Furnishing to children, exemption from law, 609.685
 Prevention, statewide health improvement program, 145.986
 Residents, 246.0141
 Spiritual or cultural ceremonies, 144.4165, 243.555

Traditional ceremonies, smoking in, 144.4167

Treaties, *see* Indian treaties, hunting and fishing rights, settlement agreements under TREATIES

Trial courts, applicable law, 260.771

Tribal assistance programs and services
 Contracts, 256.01, 256.014
 Counties, duties, 256.01
 Funds and accounts, 256.01
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.01, 256.014

Tribal college supplemental grant assistance, 136A.1796

Tribal contract or grant schools, definitions, 123B.03

Tribal councils
 Agreements by, motor vehicle sales tax refunds, 297B.01, 297B.02
 Definitions, 41A.036, 469.166
 Indian Affairs Council, members, 3.922
 Mdewakanton Dakota, dry cask storage agreement, 116C.773
 Public funds, 118A.03
 Resolutions by, 41A.036

Tribal courts
 Certification to, questions of law, 480.065
 Child custody, relative custody assistance, 257.85
 Child placement proceedings, 260.771
 Commitments by, 253B.212

Tribal governments
 Agreements by, 84D.105, 123B.02, 256B.77
 American Indian education teachers, support documents, 124D.75
 Authorization by, depositories, designation, 118A.02
 Beaver damage control grants, 103F.950

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Tribal governments (Cont'd)
 Boats, license exemptions, 86B.301
 Certificates and certification, 254B.05, 256F.10
 Child welfare disparities grant program, 256E.28
 Community clinic grants, 145.9268
 Community energy councils, 216C.381
 Consulting
 Family home visiting program, evaluation, 145A.17
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Local public health grants, 145A.14
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69

Contracts, chemical dependency treatment service vendors, 254B.05

Conveyances, trunk highways, lands or easements, 161.44

Cooperation, 145.928, 145A.17, 256J.315

Councils, *see* Tribal councils under this topic

Definitions, 16B.2975, 69.011, 118A.01

Depositories, designation, 118A.02

Disclosure, tax returns, 270B.03, 270B.12

Elderly waiver program, 256B.0915

Fire state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Funds and accounts
 MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.02, 256J.626, 256J.95
 Public funds, depositions, 118A.01
 Statewide health improvement program, 145.986

Geospatial data, sharing, 16E.30

Government entities, deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01

Grants to, 103F.950, 145.928, 145.986, 145A.14

Health care essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22

Human services licensing, 245A.04

Identification cards issued by, 171.072, 201.061

Inspections, water-related equipment, 84D.105

Interest on obligations, income tax addition, 290.0131

Investments, 118A.02

Liability, 118A.02, 256B.0913

Municipalities, fire or police state aid, 69.011

Payments by, surplus property costs, 16B.2975

Planning, health disparities reduction, 145.928

Proceeds, disposition, 118A.02

Record keeping, loans to Indians, 116J.64

Requests to, compulsive gambling program, contribution of funds, 245.982

State information infrastructure, participation, 16E.18

Statewide health improvement program, 145.986

Surplus property, acquisition through Administration Department, 16B.2975

Tax returns, 270B.03, 270B.12

Water-related equipment, inspections, 84D.105

Tribal identification cards
 Generally, 171.072
 Voter registration, election day, 201.061

Tribal land settlements
 Compensation, public assistance eligibility, exclusion from resources, 256P.04
 MFIP participants, income, exclusion, 256J.21

Tribal law enforcement agencies
 Criminal background checks, requests for, 299C.75
 Mille Lacs Chippewa, 626.90, 626.93
 Peace officers, definitions, 626.84
 Retirement coverage, 353.64, 353.666

Tribal organizations
 Access to data, criminal history data, human services licensing, 245C.12

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Tribal organizations (Cont'd)

- Alcoholic beverage retailers, authority to keep untaxed stock, 297G.08
- Cigarette or tobacco products retailers, authority to keep untaxed or unstamped stock, 297F.07

Tribal representatives

- Access to data, Indian adoptees, birth records, 144.2252, 259.89
- Juvenile court hearings, participation, rights, 260B.163, 260C.163
- Original birth certificates, copies to, 259.89
- Peace officers, Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 299A.642

Tribal social services agencies

- Adoption placement services, purchase of service contracts, 259A.75

Background checks

- Adoption studies, 245C.34
- Foster care, 256N.21

Child fatality and near fatality review team, 256.01

Child welfare targeted case management services, 256F.10

Contracts, children under public guardianship, adoption services, 256.01

Definitions, 259.21

Disclosure, adoption records, 260.781

Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.0916, 256B.49, 256B.4912

Licenses, 245A.04

Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911

Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.094

Notice received, 260.761, 260.765, 260.781

Payments to, 256F.10

Social workers, licenses, 148E.065

Tribes

Agreements by

- Compulsive gambling programs, tribal gaming contributions, 245.98
- Cooperative agreements, tribal law enforcement agencies, 626.93
- County highways, transfer of jurisdiction and ownership, 163.11
- Indian child custody proceedings, 260.771
- Indian conservation enforcement authority, 626.94
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), service agreements, 256J.626, 256J.645

American Indian child welfare projects, 256.01

Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123

Bond allocations, 474A.02

Bonds (public debt), interest on obligations, tax policy of state, 289A.50

Child care, 119B.02, 257.34

Consulting, 256B.03, 256J.751

Contracts

- Alternative care program, 256B.0913
- Child care assistance programs, operation, 119B.02
- Long-term care consultation services, 144.0724
- Medical assistance, children, administrative services, 256B.04
- State-operated computer systems (human services), 256.014
- Tribal assistance programs and services, 256.01, 256.014
- Trunk highways, construction, 161.368

Cooperation, 256B.03

Councils, *see* Tribal councils under this topic

Courts, *see* Tribal courts under this topic

Data, blood lead analyses, classification and use restrictions, 144.9502

Definitions

- Area redevelopment agencies, 469.110

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Tribes (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02
- Child custody, jurisdiction and enforcement, 518D.102
- Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Eligibility, adopted persons, birth records, use, 144.2252, 259.89

Enrollees and enrollment, 144.2252, 259.59, 259.89, 297F.07

Federally recognized tribes, 3.922, 256F.10, 474A.02

Fish and wildlife programs, Natural Resources Department funds, advances, 84.0845

Governments, *see* Tribal governments under this topic

Grants to, 144.396, 260.791

Human Services Performance Council membership, 402A.16

Indian conservation enforcement authority, cooperative agreements, 626.94

Joint powers agreements, 471.59

Law enforcement agencies, *see* Tribal law enforcement agencies under this topic

Liquor licenses, 340A.4055

Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic

Notice received, 116L.881, 257C.03, 260.761

Ordinances, school buses, stop signal arm, use, 169.443

Payments by, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Payments to, 256B.0625

Real property, property taxes, 272.02

Regional radio boards, incorporation of tribes, 403.39

Reports given, 245.4889, 256B.03

Reports received, alcoholism and chemical dependency programs, Indians, 254A.03

Representatives, *see* Tribal representatives under this topic

Service delivery authorities, 402A.35, 402A.40

Social services, *see* Tribal social services agencies under this topic

Sovereignty, protection, in state contracts, 16C.05

Surplus property (government), sales to, 16B.2975

TANF programs, MFIP, 60-month time limit, effect, 256J.42

Tribal peace officers, 626.90, 626.93

Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Waivers, trunk highway construction contracts, immunity, 161.368

Tuberculosis, treatment, facilities, 251.17

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01

University of Minnesota, tuition, Morris campus, exemption, 137.16

Urban Indians Advisory Council, 3.922, 462A.07

Violations and penalties

- Alcoholic beverages, nonqualified purchasers, liquor tax payment violations, 297G.19
- Burial grounds, 307.08
- Cigarette stamps, sales violations, 297F.20, 297F.21
- Misrepresentation, 116J.64
- Voter registration, identification cards, 201.061
- Waivers, Indian schools, 124D.83

White Earth Chippewas

- Commitments, 253B.212
- Treaty rights, 97A.161, 97A.165
- Tribal land settlements, MFIP participants, income, exclusion, 256J.21
- Tribal Reservation Council, Pine Point school, 128B.011, 128B.03

Wild rice, 30.49, 84.10, 97A.151

INDICTMENTS

Acquittal, when bar to indictment, *see* Bar to prosecution or conviction under ACQUITTAL

Bribery, indictments for, 628.25, 628.26

Certified copies

- Aliens, to immigration officers, 631.51
- Inmates, transfers for federal trial, 629.291

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, criminal offenses, statutes of limitations, 297F.20

Compounding a felony, 628.25

Concealment, 628.25

Contempts, offense constituting, 588.13

Contents

- Case name, 628.10
- Information as to nature of accusation, Const. art 1 s 6
- Offense, description of, 628.12, 628.17, 628.18
- Parties, 628.10, 628.12
- Plain language, 628.10
- Sufficiency, 628.18
- Time of offense, 628.15, 628.18

Conviction, when bar to indictment, 630.32

Copies

- Convicted persons, commitment records, 243.49
- Conviction, evidence of, 599.25
- Demands for extradition, from foreign states, 629.03
- Effect, 628.09

County attorneys, duties, generally, 388.051

Courts of special jurisdiction, 628.20

Criminal defamation, indictments for, contents, 628.22

Criminal sexual conduct, indictments for, statutes of limitations, 628.26

Death of victim, crimes resulting in, statutes of limitations, 628.26

Definitions, 628.01

Dismissal of

- Grounds for, 630.18
- Reindictment, dismissal not a bar to, 630.32

Federal indictments, copies, petition for transfer of inmates for federal trial, 629.291

Felony, compounding, 628.25

Filing, court administrator, 628.09

Foreign states, indictments against Minnesota prisoners, disposition, 629.294

Forgery, indictments for, misdescription of forged instrument, 628.23

Form, defects, grounds for dismissal, 630.18

Grand juries, 628.02, 628.09

Joinder of defendants, criminal indictments, 631.035

Jurors, failure to report, 628.48

Labor and employment, exclusions, 185.05

Liquor taxes, criminal offenses, statutes of limitations, 297G.19

Medical assistance fraud, indictments for, statutes of limitations, 628.26

Motor vehicle sales taxes, evasion or defeat, filing, time, 297B.10

Murder, indictments for, statutes of limitations, 628.26

Names in

- Court, 628.18
- Fictitious names, 628.13, 628.18
- Name of defendant, correcting at arraignment, 630.12
- Person injured, 628.16

Not guilty pleas, evidence under, 630.31

Perjury, indictments for, contents, 628.24

Personal property offenses, evidence of ownership, sufficiency, 628.28

Private statutes, pleading, 628.21

Prosecution, multicounty grand juries, 628.41

Real property offenses, evidence of ownership, sufficiency, 628.28

Records and record keeping

- Court calendar, 630.35

INDICTMENTS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

- Court register, 630.37

Reindictment after acquittal, *see* Bar to prosecution or conviction under ACQUITTAL

Reports about, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

Returning, time of return, time limit for case disposition, 631.021

Rights of accused, Const. art 1 s 6

Sex trafficking, statute of limitations, 628.26

Statutes of limitations, 628.26

Stolen property, indictments for, importation, 609.525

Theft, indictments for

- Contents, theft by agents, 628.27
- Evidence of ownership, sufficiency, 628.28
- Statutes of limitations, 628.26

Unfinished indictments, court at end of term, 546.31

Unions, organization, exclusions, 185.05

Withholding evidence, 628.25

INDIGENT PERSONS

See also HOMELESS PERSONS

See also IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS

Burial

- Cemeteries for the poor, 306.851
- Payment by county, 261.04

Charitable contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Children

- Care and treatment, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
- Hospitalization, *see* same under this topic

Community action programs, 256E.30, 256E.31, 256E.32, 471.88

County human services

- Funerals, 261.035
- Rulemaking, 261.003

Definitions, community action programs, 256E.30

Employment, maintenance services, recreational areas, 84.025

Estates, 261.04

Family home visiting program, 145A.17

Fines, 609.101

First class cities, health care facilities, devises, bequests, and gifts, 447.14

Funerals, costs, payment by county, 261.035, 261.04

General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Health care facilities, first class cities, devises, bequests, and gifts, 447.14

Hennepin County, probation department, duties, 383B.613

Hospitalization

- Claims against estates, 261.04, 519.05
- Costs, 256.991, 261.23, 261.232
- Counties, duties, 261.23
- County boards, duties, 261.21, 261.22
- Emergencies, 261.22, 261.23
- Free choice, 261.21, 261.22
- Generally, 261.22
- Local social services agency, duties delegated to, 261.231
- State, duties, 261.23

Human services

- Counties, 261.003, 261.035
- Generally, *see* HUMAN SERVICES

Incapacitated indigent persons, guardians for, appointment, 524.5-304

Legal assistance to

- In forma pauperis proceedings, *see* IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS
- Supreme Court grants, *see* Supreme Court legal services funds under LEGAL SERVICES

Medical care

- Health care facilities, first class cities, 447.14
- Hospitalization, *see* same under this topic
- Regions Hospital, 60B.02, 383A.91

INDIGENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

Minnesota Zoo, free admission, 85A.02
 Motor vehicles, impoundments, retrieval of contents,
 168B.06, 168B.07
 Poor farms
 Insurance, 67A.01
 Lands, construction on by county agricultural societies,
 38.03
 Postconviction remedies, public defender, right to
 representation, *see* POSTCONVICTION REMEDIES
 Quarantine procedures, 144.4195
 Restitution, payment, harm to service animal caused by dog,
 609.226
 Right to an attorney, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Smoking, prevention, 144.396
 Statutory cities, charity bureaus, establishing, 447.04
 Telephone assistance, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE
 PLAN
 Uniform Transfer of Dependents Act, 261.25

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)

See also HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL
 RETIREMENT PLAN

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055
 Refund repayments, 356.441
 Actuarial valuations, copies, 356A.07
 Administration
 Costs, payment, 354B.25
 Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 354D.06, 354D.08
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of
 Trustees, duties, 136F.47, 354B.25, 354D.06
 Annuities
 Annuity contracts, 354B.24, 354D.08
 Assignment, 354B.30
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354B.30
 Custodial accounts, 354B.24, 354D.08
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments,
 356.441
 Appropriations to, withholding, investment reporting
 noncompliance, 356.219
 Assets, 356.63, 356A.06
 Assignments, annuities or benefits, 354B.30
 Attachment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354B.30
 Benefits
 Assignment, 354B.30
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354B.30
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Distribution, notice, 356.001
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Ownership, 354B.25, 354D.08
 Subpoena authority, 356.401
 Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12
 Buybacks, prior service credit, 354B.21
 Certificates and certification
 Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
 Timing of reports, 356.219
 Cofiduciaries
 Duties, generally, 356A.10
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries
 Covered salary, 354B.20

**INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
(Cont'd)**

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Part-time teacher mobility program, 354B.31
 Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits,
 or other rights, 356A.07
 Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
 Contracts and agreements
 Financial institutions, investments, approval, 354D.08
 Professional or technical service contracts, exclusion,
 16C.08
 Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
 Covered employment
 Definitions, 354B.20, 354D.01
 Generally, 354B.21
 Covered persons, *see* Participants under this topic
 Creditors remedies, annuities or benefits, use prohibited,
 354B.30
 Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63
 Default coverage, 354B.21
 Deferred annuities, former Teachers Retirement Association
 members, 354B.26
 Definitions
 Generally, 354B.20, 354D.01
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01,
 356A.06
 Depositories, designation, 356A.06
 Disclosure, fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights,
 information regarding, 356.49
 Division of plan, based on election or nonelection of Social
 Security coverage, 355.091
 Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Election of participation
 Appointees, acting, interim, or temporary, 354B.21
 Arts Board employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Humanities Center employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Minnesota Historical Society employees, 354D.02,
 354D.04
 Minnesota State Retirement System members, 352.021
 Technical colleges faculty, 354B.21
 Timeliness, 354B.21
 Employee contributions
 Exemptions and exceptions, 356.401
 Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
 Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach
 of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 Employer contributions
 Additional contributions, 354B.24
 Arts Board employees, 354D.05
 Exemptions and exceptions, 356.401
 Generally, 354B.23
 Humanities Center employees, 354D.05
 Minnesota Historical Society employees, 354D.05
 Part-time teacher mobility program, 354B.31
 Prior service credit, 354B.21
 Sabbatical leave, 354B.24
 Employers
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this
 topic
 Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
 Duties, 356.001
 Employing units
 Contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this
 topic
 Defined, 354B.20

**INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
(Cont'd)**

Establishment, 356.24
 Exclusions from coverage, 354B.20
 Execution (creditors remedies), annuities or benefits, exemption, 354B.30
 Fees, administrative expenses, 354B.25
 Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02
 Assets, title, 356A.06
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Nonliability, self-directed investments by participants, 356A.06
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04
 Financial reports, copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 Former participants, marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Funds and accounts
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
 Garnishment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354B.30
 Governing board, *see* Board of trustees under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
 Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Interest rates, omitted deductions, 354B.23
 Investment of funds
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Financial institutions, selection, review, 354B.25, 354D.08
 Investment products, 354B.25
 Participant investment responsibility, 356.646
 Policy statement, 356.219
 Prior service credit, buybacks, 354B.21
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06
 Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Leaves of absence, sabbatical leave, 354B.24
 Liability, cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Loans by, 354B.30
 Mail and mailing
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Retirement annuities, information, applications, 356.46
 Member contributions
 Additional contributions, 354B.24
 Arts Board employees, 354D.05
 Generally, 354B.23
 Humanities Center employees, 354D.05
 Minnesota Historical Society employees, 354D.05
 Minnesota State Retirement System refunds, transfer to, 354D.07
 Part-time teacher mobility program, 354B.31
 Prior service credit, 354B.21
 Sabbatical leave, 354B.24
 Members, *see* Participants under this topic
 Military service credit, Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635

**INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
(Cont'd)**

Participants
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions, 354B.20, 356.406, 356A.01
 Employment condition, 354B.22
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Payments by, administration expenses, 354B.25, 354D.08
 Proof of death, notice received, 356.001
 Reemployed first class city Teachers Retirement Association retirees, ineligibility, 354A.31
 Reemployed retired teachers, ineligibility, 352.1155, 354.445
 Reports received, 356.20, 356A.07
 Retirees, insurance benefits, purchase, 43A.27
 Self-directed investments, nonliability of fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Payroll deductions
 Member contributions, 354B.23, 354B.24
 Omitted deductions, 354B.23
 Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07
 Portability with other retirement plans, teachers Retirement Association, 354.50
 Prior service credit
 Member contributions, 354B.21
 Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
 Purchases, 356.551
 Purpose, 356.001
 Records and record keeping
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 Refunds
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Excess administrative expenses, 354B.25, 354D.08
 Repayment to, 356.441
 Technical colleges faculty, transfer of coverage, effect, 354B.21
 Reports given
 Administrative expenses, 354B.25
 Investment of funds, 356.219
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 State auditor, duties, 356.219
 Timing of reports, 356.219
 Retirement annuities, 356.46
 Retirement plan alternatives, *see* Election of participation under this topic
 Sabbatical leave, 354B.20, 354B.24
 Salary, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
 Service credit, salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
 Social Security
 Coverage, eligibility, 354B.22
 Teachers Retirement Association members, 354.05, 354B.22
 Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46
 State aid, withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
 Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
 Supplemental investment fund, investment options, 354B.25
 Survivor benefits
 Generally, 356.406

**INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
(Cont'd)**

- Survivor benefits (Cont'd)
 - Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
 - Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 - Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
 - Transfer of coverage, technical colleges faculty, effect, 354B.21
 - Transfer of funds, Teachers Retirement Association, transfers from, 354B.23
 - Unclaimed plan account amounts, 354B.20, 354B.25
 - Violations and penalties
 - Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
 - Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
 - Waivers, state aid or appropriations, withholding for investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

- Assets, medical assistance eligibility, exclusion, 256B.056, 256B.057

Banks

- Brokerage commissions, disclosure, 48.15
- Record keeping, 48.15
- Trustees or custodians, acting as, 47.75, 48.15

Contributions to

- Defined as income, 290A.03
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.067

Credit unions

- Acting as trustees, 47.75
- Offering, 52.04, 52.137

Custodians

- Banks acting as, 48.15
- Savings associations acting as, 51A.21

Definitions, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03**Income**

- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Exemptions, 550.37

Income taxes

- Distributions from, defined as income, 290A.03
- Exemption, 290.26

Industrial loan and thrift companies, acting as trustees, 47.75**Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21****Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1111****Public retirement plans, refund repayments, using for, 356.441****Rollovers**

- Nontaxable, public retirement plans, refund repayments, using for, 356.441
- Volunteer firefighters, 353G.15, 424A.015

Savings associations

- Acting as custodians, 51A.21
- Acting as trustees, 47.75, 51A.21

Savings banks, acting as trustees, 47.75, 50.085**Supplemental retirement plan, see HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN****Transfer of funds to, direct transfers authorized, 352.15****Trustees**

- Financial institutions, 47.75, 48.15, 51A.21
- Information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18

Value, defined as personal property, 256J.08**Volunteer firefighters, 353G.15, 424A.015, 424A.016****INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS**

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 469.161, 469.163
- Alcoholic beverages, sales, 469.155
- Area redevelopment agencies, 469.115
- Assistance, Employment and Economic Development Department, 469.154
- Bondholders, rights and remedies, 469.163

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Bonds, see Industrial development districts under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0721
- Contracting parties, revenue agreements, 469.155
- Contractors' bonds, 469.155, 469.158
- Definitions
 - Generally, 469.153
 - Targeted areas, 462C.02
- Energy and economic development authorities, reports received, projects, 469.154
- Federal aid, 469.155
- Food, sales, operating licenses, 469.155
- Foreclosures, 469.155, 469.163
- Generally, 469.152 to 469.165
- Hastings Port Authority Commission, 469.077
- Hearings, 469.154
- Housing and redevelopment authorities provisions, 469.165
- Insurance, limitations, 469.161
- Intergovernmental agreements, 469.155
- Investment and deposit of funds, 469.155
- Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.2211
- Lawsuits, 469.163
- Loans, temporary loans, 469.159
- Mechanics' liens, 469.155, 469.163
- Mortgages
 - Authorization, 469.156
 - Foreclosure, 469.155, 469.163
 - Generally, 469.155
 - Lawsuits, 469.163
 - Limitations on, 469.161
- Municipal industrial development data, access, 469.154
- Municipalities
 - Powers and limitations, 469.155, 469.161, 469.164
 - Projects, see same under this topic
 - Reports given, 469.154
 - Requests for assistance, 469.154
 - Resolutions by, projects and bonds, authorization, 469.156
 - Revenue agreements, see same under this topic
- Personal property taxes, imposition and exemption, 469.155
- Policy of state, 469.152
- Port authorities, 469.058, 469.059, 469.064
- Projects
 - Authorization, 469.156
 - Costs, determination, 469.157
 - Generally, 469.154
 - Security interests in, 469.155, 469.161
 - Telecommunications projects, telephone companies, powers, 469.164
- Property taxes, imposition or exemption, 272.02, 469.155
- Purposes, 469.152
- Qualified green building and sustainable design projects, 469.153, 469.1655
- Red Wing Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.081
- Redevelopment agencies
 - Powers and limitations, 469.155, 469.161, 469.164
 - Projects, see same under this topic
 - Reports given, project reports, 469.154
 - Requests for assistance, 469.154
 - Resolutions by, projects and bonds, authorization, 469.156
 - Revenue agreements, see same under this topic
- Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0721
- Reports about, 469.154
- Revenue agreements
 - Authorization, 469.156
 - Generally, 469.155
- Revenue bonds, see Industrial development districts under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Revenues
 Pledging, 469.155
 Security interests in, 469.155, 469.161
 Use and disposition, limitations, 469.161
 Rosemount Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0813
 Saint Paul Port Authority, powers, 469.084
 Telephone companies, telecommunications projects, powers, 469.164
 Trustees
 Bondholders, rights and remedies, 469.163
 Limitations on powers, duties, and liabilities, 469.161
 Winona Port Authority, powers, 469.089

INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES
 Business incubator and industrial parks
 Construction materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Capital equipment, 297A.68
 Closings, layoffs, or relocation, 116L.976
 Coal handling facilities, *see* COAL HANDLING FACILITIES
 Construction, development corporations, corporate powers, 301.75
 Definitions
 Agglomerating facilities taxes, 298.391
 Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531
 Semitaconite facilities, 298.34
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 Dislocated workers, *see* under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
 Food processing plants, *see* FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS
 Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21
 Hennepin County correctional industries
 Location, land and buildings, 383B.121
 Manufacture of goods, 383B.125
 Private industry at corrections facilities, 383B.126
 Historic places, 138.664
 Historic sites, 138.662
 Industrial accidents, peacetime emergency, declaration, 12.31
 Industrial production materials, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Integrated production process, capital equipment, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Iron ore beneficiation plants, 301.75
 Iron products plants, 297A.71
 Layoffs, 116L.976
 Mineral processing plants, loans for, Douglas J. Johnson economic protection fund, use, 298.296
 Occupational safety, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Plant closings, *see* Dislocated workers under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
 Pollution control equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Prison industries, *see* Correctional industries under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Processing establishments, definitions, 298.391
 Refineries, *see* REFINERIES (OIL)
 Relocation, notice requirements, 116L.976
 Rendering plants, *see* RENDERING PLANTS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Sawmills, 176.130
 Shops (vocational education), eye protective devices, 121A.32
 Smoking in, rulemaking, 144.414
 Steel reprocessors, 297A.68
 Substantial layoffs, *see* Dislocated workers under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
 Taconite concentration plants, facilities in statutory cities, sewer and water, 412.013
 Taxes, *see* SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
 Unzoned industrial areas, 161.242, 173.02
 Value added iron products plants, loans for, Douglas J. Johnson economic protection fund, use, 298.296

INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Waste processing facilities, *see* WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES
 Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Zoning
 Exclusions, 161.242
 Existing buildings, exemptions for, 366.18
 First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12
 Generally, 173.02, 173.16
 Industrial districts, creation, county zoning controls, 394.25
 Special service districts, 428A.02
 Town boards, duties regarding, 366.12, 366.13

INDUSTRIAL HEMP
See CANNABIS (HEMP)

INDUSTRIAL HEMP DEVELOPMENT ACT
 Generally, 18K.01 to 18K.09

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST AND SAFETY PROFESSIONAL TITLE PROTECTION ACT
 Generally, 182A.01 to 182A.05

INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
 Acceptances, discounting and purchasing, 53.04
 Accounts
 Demand bank accounts, 53.05
 Negotiable order of withdrawal accounts, 53.04
 Real estate trust accounts, 82.75
 Savings accounts, 53.04, 53.05, 53.10
 Transfer or closure, procedures, 47.77
 Acquisitions, 46.048
 Administrators, acting as, 53.05
 Applications, certificates of authorization, 53.03, 53.10
 Articles of incorporation
 Commerce commissioner, filing with, 47.08, 53.03
 Secretary of state, filing with, 53.01
 Assets
 Capital assets, 53.02, 53.05
 Inventory, liquidation, 49.24
 Liquid assets, 53.07
 Security, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation loans, 49.05
 Assignments, insolvency, 49.013
 Attachments, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Audits and examinations
 Agreements with Commerce Department, 53.09
 Certificates, ascertaining assets, 53.03
 Commerce Department, duties, 46.04, 53.09
 Compliance examinations, 53.09
 Fees, 46.131, 53.09
 Frequency, 46.04, 53.09
 Requirements, generally, 46.04
 Background checks, acquisition, 46.048
 Banking corporations, depositing funds in, 53.05
 Bills of exchange, discounting and purchasing, 53.04
 Boards of directors, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
 Branches, applications for, 53.03
 Bylaws
 Commerce commissioner, filing with, 53.03
 Commerce Department, submitting to, 53.05
 Capital assets, 53.02, 53.05
 Capital stock, selling, 53.02
 Cashiers checks, issuance, 53.05
 Cease and desist orders, insurance, 53.10
 Certificates of authorization
 Applications, 53.03, 53.10

**INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
(Cont'd)**

Certificates of authorization (Cont'd)
 Contested cases, 53.03
 Forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04

Certificates of indebtedness
 Issuance and sale, 53.04
 Security for loans, using as, 53.05

Charges and rates
 Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
 Insurance, contracting for and receiving, 56.155

Choses in action, discounting and purchasing, 53.04

Closing, 47.015

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01

Conflict of laws, credit extension maximum rates, 47.59

Contested cases
 Certificates of authorization, applications for, 53.03
 Directors, trustees, or officers, removal of, 46.26, 46.30
 Violations, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30

Contracts and agreements
 Credit sales or service, authority to make, 53.04
 Examinations, agreements with Commerce Department, 53.09
 Local public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07

Credit, extending, savings association powers, 53.04

Credit insurance, sales commissions, 47.016

Credit sale contracts, 47.59

Custodians, industrial loan and thrift companies acting as, medical savings accounts, 47.75

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Definitions
 Banking law, 46.23
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Generally, 53.015
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales, 53C.01
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31

Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES

Deposits to
 Authority to accept, 53.01
 Insolvent financial institutions, money collected, 49.24
 Savings deposits, *see* same under this topic

Directors, trustees, officers
 Appointment, temporary, 46.29
 Fines, 46.32
 Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
 Orders, violations, 46.32
 Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
 Removal, 46.26, 46.30
 Residence, 53.06
 Service of process on, 46.33

Disclosure
 Finance charges, consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59
 Negotiable order of withdrawal accounts, 53.04

Dividends
 Declaring, procedures, 53.08
 Unclaimed dividends, voluntary liquidation, 49.215

Electronic funds transfers
 Generally, *see* FUNDS TRANSFERS
 Terminals, 47.61 to 47.74

Evidences of indebtedness, issuance, 48.151

Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS

FDIC, *see* FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)

Fees
 Changing locations, 53.03
 Document changes, 46.131
 Examinations, 46.131, 53.09

**INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
(Cont'd)**

Fees (Cont'd)
 Filing fees, 53.03
 Generally, 53.01
 Investigations, 46.05, 53.03
 Records requested by government authorities, copying, 48.513

Finance charges, 47.59

Financial institutions, industrial loan and thrift companies defined as, 118A.01

Financial organizations, industrial loan and thrift companies defined as, 345.31

Fines
 Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Directors, trustees, officers, 46.32
 Generally, 53.09
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59

Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01

Foreclosure purchasers, exclusion, 325N.10

Garnishments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Guardians, acting as, 53.05

Health savings accounts, 47.75

Impairment of capital, liquidation, 49.04

Injunctions
 Commerce Department, issuance by, 45.027
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Insolvency
 Assignments prohibited, 49.013
 Commerce Department, borrowing from FDIC, 49.05
 Directors and officers, duties, 49.013
 Receiving deposits, 624.68

Instruments, taking with blanks in, 53.05

Insurance, obtaining, 53.03, 53.07, 53.10

Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.03

Interest
 Charging, collecting, and receiving, 53.04
 Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.20

Interest rates
 Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
 Usurious interest, 334.02, 334.03

Intervening parties, applications, certificates of authorization, 53.03

Investigations
 Compliance examinations, 53.09
 Generally, 45.027, 46.05, 53.03

Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Judgments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Lawsuits
 Examinations fees, 53.09
 Liquidation, *see* same under this topic
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Stay, involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Levies, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Licenses
 Denial, revocation, or suspension, 45.027
 Motor vehicle sales finance company licenses, exemption, 53C.02
 Regulated lenders, acting as, exemptions, 56.002
 Relicensure, conditions, 45.027

Liquid assets, 53.07

Liquidation
 Certificates, recording, 49.05
 Completion, 49.30, 49.31
 Consolidation during, 49.06
 Creditors, petitions by, completion committee, 49.30
 Foreclosure, certificates prior to sales, recording, 49.05
 Generally, 49.24

**INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
(Cont'd)**

Liquidation (Cont'd)
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Lawsuits, validation, certificates, 49.05
 Possession by Commerce Department, 49.05, 49.32
 Power of attorney, executing, 49.05
 Subrogation, FDIC, 49.05
 Trustees, 49.215
 Voluntary liquidation, 49.215

Liquidators
 Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05
 Lawsuits, *see* Liquidation under this topic

Loans by
 Amounts of, 53.05
 Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
 Consumer small loans, 47.60
 Documenting, making, and securing, 53.04
 Generally, 47.59
 Interest, usurious interest, penalties, 48.196
 Interest rates, 334.02, 334.03
 Motor vehicle title loans, 47.602
 Overdraft checking plan loans, not authorized, 53.04
 Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601
 Savings associations, powers as, 53.04

Local public funds, investment authority, 118A.07
 Locations of business, 53.03
 Manufactured home sales, finance charges, 47.59
 Medical savings accounts, 47.75
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales contracts, finance charges, 47.59

Names
 Commerce Department, submitting to, 53.03
 Prohibitions, 53.05

Notes, discounting and purchasing, 53.04
 Officers, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic

Orders
 Directors, officers, or trustees, removal from office, 46.26
 Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24

Organization, 53.01
 Ownership, change in, reporting, 53.09
 Public demand for, determining, 53.03
 Public funds (local), collateral, withdrawal, 118A.03
 Publication by, certificates of authorization applications, notice, 53.03

Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56

Records and record keeping
 Access by government authorities, 13A.01 to 13A.04, 48.513
 Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
 Liquidation, disposition, 49.24
 Medical savings accounts, 47.75
 Optical image storage systems, 46.04

Regulated lenders, acting as, 56.002

Reports given
 Annual reports, assets and liabilities, 53.09
 Change in ownership, 53.09
 Dividends, declaring, 53.08
 Insolvency, 49.013
 Transactions, regulated, 45.027

Reserves, 53.07

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Safe deposit boxes, renting, 55.06

Sales finance companies, industrial loan and thrift companies defined as, 53C.01

Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015

Savings accounts
 Insuring, 53.10
 Receiving, 53.04

**INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
(Cont'd)**

Savings accounts (Cont'd)
 Security for loans, using as, 53.05
 Savings associations, powers as, 53.04

Savings deposits
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Insuring, 53.10
 Receiving, 53.04
 Security for loans, using as, 53.05

Security agreements, 336.9-201

Service of process on, procedure, 45.028

Shareholders, assessments, 49.17 to 49.19, 49.24

Subpoenas, records, 13A.02, 13A.04

Subsidiaries
 Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Supervision, Commerce Department powers, 46.05

Surplus, amount necessary, 53.02

Suspension, preferred deposits, 49.24

Thrift certificates, issuance and sale, 53.03

Transfers of money or property, insolvency, 49.013

Trustees
 Acting as, 47.75, 53.05
 Directors, trustees, officers, *see* same under this topic

Trusts, accepting, 53.05

Violations and penalties
 Consumer small loan regulations, 47.60
 Credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.32
 Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 Generally, 45.027
 Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
 Loan finance charge violations, 47.59
 Orders violations, 46.06, 46.32
 Unsafe practices, 46.24
 Usurious interest, 48.196

Voluntary liquidation, 49.215

INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT
 Maintenance or repair, construction contracts, exclusion, 337.01
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

INDUSTRIAL WASTE
 Alternative management, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115A.06
 Chemicals, fuels, and electricity used in treatment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Definitions
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 Waste Management Act, 115A.03
 Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01

Disposal
 Dairies, 32.392
 Lumber or timber products, 88.14
 Training programs, 182.653

Generators, technical and research assistance program, 115A.152

Hazardous materials, exemption, 182.651

Hennepin County, land cleanup, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79

Municipal sewage disposal systems, *see* under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Non-mixed-municipal solid waste
 Industrial waste defined as, 297H.01
 Weight-to-volume conversion schedule, solid waste management taxes, 297H.04, 297H.05

Open burnings, 88.171

Processing and collection facilities and services, proposals for, 115A.158

INDUSTRIAL WASTE (Cont'd)

- Regulation, Pollution Control Agency, duties and powers, 115.03
- Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS
- Solid waste management taxes
 - Exemption, 297H.06
 - Weight-to-volume conversion schedule, 297H.04, 297H.05
- Waste to energy conversion
 - Business incubator and industrial parks, 297A.71
 - Facilities' construction materials, supplies, and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.71

INDUSTRIAL ZONES

- Establishment, notice, zoning authorities, 173.16
- Industrial activities, 161.242
- Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Special service districts, charges and rates, 428A.02
- Unzoned industrial areas, 161.242, 173.02
- Zoning, scenic areas, effect, interstate or primary highways, 173.04

INFANT FORMULA

- Allergies, milk and soy formula, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
- Maternal and child nutritional supplement program vouchers, use for, 145.897
- Sales
 - Food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15
 - Transient merchants, 329.135

INFANTS

- Abandoned infants
 - Placement prevention, exception, 260C.001
 - Rehabilitation and reunification with parents, reasonable efforts, exceptions, 260.012, 260C.139
- Abusive head trauma, public information and education programs, child foster care provider education, 245A.144
- Baby food containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174, 325F.175
- Blindness, prevention, rulemaking, 144.12
- Boarding care homes, rulemaking, generally, 144.12
- Born alive infants, after abortion, 145.4131, 145.423
- Child care, *see* CHILD CARE
- Community health boards, delegation of duties to, 145A.07
- Crib rooms, child care centers, supervision, 245A.02
- Cribs and similar furniture, 245A.146, 325F.171
- Death
 - Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 - SIDS, *see* SUDDEN INFANT DEATH
 - Sudden infant death, 145.898
- Definitions, Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.892
- Dental prevention initiative, 144.061
- Development and developmental activities
 - Early childhood family education, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
 - Early intervention, *see* under DISABLED CHILDREN
- Drug exposure
 - Generally, 145.9265
 - Neglect, exposure defined as, 626.556
 - Reporting, 626.5561
 - Testing, 626.5562
- Estimated taxes, payment by guardian, 289A.25, 289A.31
- Eye infection, prevention, rulemaking, 144.12
- Federal aid, Health Department, duties, 144.09
- Fetal alcohol syndrome, *see* FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
- Formula containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174, 325F.175
- Health care
 - Adverse health care events, 144.7065
 - Early hearing detection and intervention program, 125A.63, 144.966
 - Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

INFANTS (Cont'd)

- Health care (Cont'd)
 - Prepaid health plans, coverage, *see* PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
 - Well-baby care, coverage, 62E.06
- Hearing screening, 125A.63, 144.966
- Infant mortality rates, racial disparities, grants to reduce, 145.928
- Investigations, sudden infant death, 145.898
- Lawsuits, *see* under CHILDREN
- Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883
- Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Medical neglect, *see* MEDICAL NEGLECT
- Metabolic disorders, tests, 256.969
- Newborns, *see* NEWBORNS
- Relinquishment of newborn to safe place, 260C.139
- Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065
- Shaking, dangers of, public information and education programs
 - Child foster care provider education, 245A.1445
 - Parent information, 144.574
- Sleep positions, human services licensees, 245A.1435
- Swaddling, use of by human services licensees, 245A.1435
- INFECTIOUS WASTE**
 - Body art establishments, 146B.06
 - Containers, 116.78, 609.671
 - Definitions
 - Body art, 146B.01
 - Generally, 116.76
 - Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 - Disposal
 - Environmental crimes, generally, 609.671
 - Generally, 116.78
 - Incineration, 116.801, 116.802
 - Violations, 609.671
 - Enforcement of laws, 116.83
 - Environmental crimes, 609.671
 - Fees
 - Storage, incineration, decontamination, 116.79
 - Transporters, 116.80
 - Generators
 - Management plans, 116.79
 - Transportation, 116.77
 - Incineration, 116.801, 116.802
 - Infectious Waste Control Act, 116.75 to 116.82
 - Labeling, 116.78, 609.671
 - Local government regulation, 116.82
 - Management plans, 116.79
 - Mixture with other wastes, 116.78
 - Non-mixed-municipal solid waste
 - Infectious waste defined as, 297H.01
 - Weight-to-volume conversion schedule, solid waste management taxes, 297H.04, 297H.05
 - Pathological waste
 - Defined as non-mixed-municipal solid waste, 297H.01
 - Disposal, 116.78
 - Weight-to-volume conversion schedule, solid waste management taxes, 297H.04, 297H.05
 - School buildings and grounds, compliance costs, 123B.57
 - Segregation, 116.78
 - Sharps
 - Disposal requirements, 116.78
 - Mailing by generator, 116.79
 - Manufacturers of sharps or self-injected medications, disposal plans, 116.835
 - Solid waste management taxes, weight-to-volume conversion schedule, 297H.04, 297H.05
 - Storage, 116.78
 - Transportation, 116.77, 116.80

INFECTIOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties
 County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051
 Generally, 609.671
 Statutes of limitations, 628.26

INFLUENZA

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

INFORMATION AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS INSTITUTE

Establishment, 15.97

INFORMATION CENTERS

See INFORMATION SERVICES

INFORMATION INDUSTRIES

Internet service providers, *see* under INTERNET
 Investigations, Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, duties concerning, 116M.17
 Loans to, Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18

INFORMATION SERVICES

City information services, statutory cities, 465.54, 469.186
 Credit services organizations, *see* CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS
 Data service organizations, *see* DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS
 Fraud, 237.73, 609.893
 Government records, preservation, 15.17
 Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97
 900 numbers, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS
 Orders, disconnect orders, 237.73
 Public information and education, *see* PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS
 Referral services, *see* REFERRAL SERVICES
 State, *see* STATE INFORMATION SERVICES
 Telephone, *see* TELEPHONE INFORMATION SERVICES

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

See COMPUTER SOFTWARE
See COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

INFORMED CONSENT

Adult foster care, 245A.11
 Alcohol and drug counselors, clients, 148F.01, 148F.14
 Biomonitoring, 144.997
 Birth defect records and reports, 144.2216, 144.2219
 Blood samples, heritable and congenital disorders, 144.125
 Bloodborne pathogens, testing and follow up, compliance, secure treatment facilities, 246.721
 Body art clients, 146B.07
 Children's mental health screening, 245.4874
 Committed persons
 Intrusive mental health treatment, 253B.03, 253B.05, 253D.17
 Neuroleptic medications, administering to, 253B.092, 253D.21
 Criminal history checks, 299C.72
 Experimental research, patients, participation, 144.651
 Family home visiting program data, disclosure, 145A.17
 Genetic tests, 72A.139
 Government data
 HIPAA, standards for privacy of individually identifiable health information, 13.05
 School employees, violence toward or inappropriate contact with students, disclosure, 13.43
 Statements authorizing, 13.05
 Subject of data, rights, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Use and dissemination, 13.05
 Health care directives, principals, 145C.07
 Health insurance disclosures, requirements for, 13.05
 Heritable and congenital disorders, blood tests, 144.125

INFORMED CONSENT (Cont'd)

Local children's mental health collaboratives, data exchange, 245.493
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Medical assistance relocation targeted case management services, 256B.0621
 Mental illness, persons with, voluntary commitment, 253B.04
 Midwifery services, 147D.07
 Patients, medical records, access
 Committed persons, 253B.0921, 253D.17
 Traumatically brain injured persons, 171.29
 Pregnant women, abortions, 145.4242, 145.4247
 Social workers, 148E.215, 148E.230
 Special education, costs, health plan company reimbursement, 125A.21
 Traumatically brain injured persons, patient data, disclosure, 171.29

INHERITANCE

See DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
See DEVICES AND BEQUESTS
See HEIRS
See LEGATEES
See PROBATE

INHERITANCE TAXES

See ESTATE TAXES

INITIAL MOTOR CARRIER CONTACT PROGRAM

Generally, 221.124

INJUNCTIONS

Abortions, reporting violations, 145.4135
 Aeronautics, Transportation Department, duties, 360.015
 Age discrimination, 181.81
 Agricultural chemicals, enforcement, 18D.301
 Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act violations, 17.70
 Agricultural marketing contracts, breach of contract, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Aiding suicide, persons against whom cause of action lies, 609.215
 Airports and landing fields, violations
 Structures, height, 360.89
 Zoning, 360.073
 Ambulance services, violations, generally, 144E.30
 Amusement rides, violations, 184B.07
 Animal health law, violations, 35.92
 Architects, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Banks
 Commerce Department, issuance by, 45.027
 Dissolution matters, 316.12, 316.13
 Insolvency proceedings, 316.12
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Names, improper use, 47.03
 Open end loan accounts, 48.185
 Beer brewers and wholesalers, lawsuits, 325B.08
 Bills of lading, purchasers' rights, 336.7-602
 Boards of trade, monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
 Breach of contract, agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Business corporations
 Corporate name violations, 302A.115
 Involuntary or supervised voluntary dissolution, 302A.753
 Ultra vires acts, 302A.165
 Cable communications systems, unfair preferences, 238.18
 Campaign practices violations, 10A.34
 Capitol area, zoning rules violations, 15B.06
 Cease and desist orders, noncompliance, 214.131
 Cemeteries, violations, generally, 307.082
 Chambers of commerce, monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
 Charitable organizations, violations of laws or rules, 309.57

INJUNCTIONS (Cont'd)

Charitable trusts, proceedings to secure compliance, attorney general, 501B.41

Child labor, violations, generally, 181A.08

Child support, temporary orders and restraining orders, 518.131

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, distributors, noncompliance with law, 297F.02

Cigarettes, unfair sales, 325D.40

Cities

- Ordinances, enforcement, 462.362
- Unapproved subdivision of land, 462.358

Collection agencies, prohibited practices or violations, 332.39

Commerce Department

- Power to issue, 45.027
- Temporary orders, applying for, 46.26

Commercial Feed Law, 25.43

Conciliation courts, jurisdiction, exclusion from, 491A.01

Conservation easements, enforcement, 103F.515

Consumer fraud prevention, 325F.69, 325F.70

Cooperative associations

- Agricultural marketing contracts, breach of contract, 308A.205, 308B.311
- Dissolution proceedings, 308A.945, 308B.935

Corporate takeovers, violations, 80B.09

Corporations, violations, 316.02

Credit unions

- Generally, 45.027
- Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Crimes against the person, no contact orders, 629.715

Critical areas, plans and regulations, enforcement, 116G.09

Dairy trade practices, violations, 32.74

Data classification violations, 13.08

Debt management services providers, 332A.18

Debt settlement services providers, 332B.13

Deposited funds, attachment, 609.532

Digital signatures

- Certification authorities, business methods violations, 325K.08
- Secretary of state, duties, 325K.07, 325K.08

Discharge (employees), notice of termination, violations, 181.935

Discrimination, motorcyclists, denial of access to places of public accommodation, 604.12

Dissolution of marriage, 518.131

Divorce, dissolution, generally, 518.131

Documents of title, purchasers' rights, 336.7-602

Drug and alcohol testing, workplace, 181.956

Economic development authorities, conflicts of interest, 469.098

Electronic funds transfer terminals, violations, 47.72

Emergency medical services

- Construction moratorium, violations, 144.551
- License violations, 144.50

Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, violations, 299K.10

Emergency telecommunications systems, enforcement, 403.09

Employees

- Discharge, notice violations, 181.935
- Reprisal against for failure to contribute to charity, 181.937

Employment agencies, violations generally, 184.41

Energy conservation, violations, generally, 216C.30

Enforcement, bond, Screenings Act, 21.76

Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Environmental impact statements, 116D.04

Exchanges, monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905

Farm land, acquisition of title, estates in real property, 500.221

Fees, 357.021

Financial assistance recipients, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05

INJUNCTIONS (Cont'd)

Financial institutions

- Detached banking facilities, violations, 47.57
- Dissolution matters, 316.12, 316.13
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, violations, 47.69, 47.72
- Insolvency proceedings, 316.12
- Liquidation, 49.04
- Name, violations in use, 47.03, 47.23

First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.15, 462.17

Foreign corporations, prohibited corporate names, 303.05

Forestry Act violations, 88.75

Fraternal benefit societies, attorney general, duties, 64B.32

Fraudulent transfers, creditors' remedies, 513.47

Funds transfers, 336.4A-503

Funerals, disruption, 609.501

Gambling

- Enforcement violations, 299L.03
- Licenses, permanent injunctions, revocation or suspension, 349.155
- Violations, generally, 349.152

Gang activity, as public nuisance, 617.95

Geoscientists, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Government data, violations, 13.08

Grain dealers, violations, 18J.05

Grain storage, violations, 18J.05

Harassment, 609.748

Hazardous chemical emergencies, 299K.10

Hazardous substance releases, responsible persons, 115B.18

Hazardous waste, county ordinances, violations, 400.161

Health care, major spending commitment violations, 62J.17

Health care taxes, tax statement and billing violations, 295.53

Heavy and utility equipment, lawsuits, 325E.0684

Historical or archaeological sites, damage, 138.36

Hospices

- License violations, 144.50
- Violations, 144A.754

Hospitals

- Construction moratorium, violations, 144.551
- License violations, 144.50
- Strikes or lockouts, charitable hospitals, 179.39

Housing and redevelopment authorities, conflicts of interest, disclosure, enforcement, 469.009

Housing with services establishments, violations, generally, 144D.05

Human rights, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28

Human services, licensing violations, 245A.07

Industrial hemp growers, 18J.05

Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, violations, 182A.05

Industrial loan and thrift companies

- Commerce Department, issuance by, 45.027
- Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Insurance companies

- Business, transacting, 60B.12
- Insolvency proceedings, 316.12, 316.13
- Property, disposing of, 60B.12
- Receivers, applying for, 60B.05
- Summary orders, enforcement, 60B.11
- Unauthorized insurers, 72A.42
- Unfair competition, 72A.25, 72A.26, 72A.27

Insurance holding companies, violations, 60D.24

Interior designers, unauthorized use of title, 326.111

Investment securities

- Creditors' legal process, 336.8-112
- Registration of transfer, 336.8-403

Iron Range municipalities, expenditures exceeding revenues, 471.76

Judgments procured by fraud or perjury, setting aside, remedies, 548.14

INJUNCTIONS (Cont'd)

Labor and employment, genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974

Labor and Industry Department matters, 326B.082

Labor disputes, *see* Injunctions under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Lake conservation districts, rules violations, 103B.681

Landscape architects, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Law, unauthorized practice, 481.02

Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, suspension, 541.15

Leases, transfers of interest, 336.2A-303

Legal separation, generally, 518.131

Letters of credit, issuers' obligation to honor, 336.5-109

Liability insurance, risk retention groups, 60E.04, 60E.10, 60E.13

License applicants, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05

Licensing boards, 214.11

Lie detector tests, violations, 181.75

Limited liability companies

- Company name violations, 322B.12, 322C.0108
- Dissolution proceedings, 322B.836
- Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.94
- Ultra vires acts, 322B.22

Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, violations, 17A.16

Long-term care facilities, license violations, 144.50

Manufactured home installers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, assessment, injunction to enjoin prohibited, 297D.12

Marriage and family therapists, unauthorized practice, 148B.175

Medical assistance, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914

Mental health workers, unauthorized practice, 148B.175

Mortuary science regulation, 149A.07

Motor carriers

- Enforcement of law, 221.261
- Violations, generally, 221.293

Motor fuel franchises, violations, 80C.145, 80C.146

Motor vehicle dealers, violations, 168.27

Motor vehicle equipment, new items, 169.469

Motor vehicle parts, new items of motor vehicle equipment, violations, 169.469

Motor vehicles, new, 169.469

Municipalities, expenditures exceeding revenues, Iron Range municipalities, 471.76

Nondramatic musical works, royalty contract violations, 325E.55

Nonprofit corporations

- Corporate name violations, 317A.115
- Dissolution, 317A.753
- Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461
- Ultra vires acts, 317A.165

Noxious weeds, violations, 18.79

Nuisances, private nuisances, generally, 561.01

Nursery stock, violations, 18J.05

Nursing, unauthorized practice of, 148.283

Nursing homes

- Generally, 144A.12
- License violations, 144.50

Nursing mothers, violations, 181.944

Occupational safety and health

- Dangerous conditions, 182.662
- Orders, noncompliance, 182.661

One call excavation notice system, violations, 216D.09

Out of date postsecondary schools, registration violations, 136A.71

Outdoor advertising, violations, 173.21

Outpatient surgical centers, license violations, 144.50

Packing plants, 17A.16

INJUNCTIONS (Cont'd)

Patents, bad faith claim of infringement, 325D.72

Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, firearms and deadly force training, 626.8452

Peace officers, deadly force and firearms training, failure to comply, 626.8452

Personal representatives, probate proceedings, 524.3-607

Pipes and pipelines

- Emergency releases, violations, 299J.16
- Pipeline construction, 216G.07

Plant pests, violations, 18J.05

Plants (vegetation), violations, 18J.05

Plastic bags, 325E.046

Plastic containers, sale and labeling, lawsuits, 325E.044

Pollution, generally, abatement of, 115.071

Pornography, 617.296

Pornography, sale and display, 617.296

Power plants, siting and routing, 216E.17

Power to issue, 484.03

Pregnancy accommodations, violations, 181.944

Pregnancy and parenting leave, violations, 181.944

Private career schools, 136A.831

Private postsecondary schools, registration violations, 136A.71

Professional engineers, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Professional fund raisers, violations, 309.57

Property taxes

- Excess levies, 275.26
- Minerals, structures, timber, peat, sand, gravel, or soil, removal without payment of taxes, 272.38

Protection orders

- Domestic abuse, *see* Protection orders under DOMESTIC ABUSE
- Harassment, service of process, 629.72

Public employees

- Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
- Labor disputes, 179A.24
- Unfair labor practices, 179A.13

Public health

- Generally, 145.075
- Public health nuisances, 145.075, 145A.04
- Violations, generally, 144.99

Public nuisances

- Nursing, unauthorized practice of, 148.283
- Permanent injunctions, 617.83
- Procedure for obtaining, 617.81
- Temporary injunctions, 617.82
- Violations and penalties, 617.86, 617.87

Public safety administrative penalty orders, 299A.80, 299A.801

Purchasing groups (liability insurance), 60E.10

Racketeering

- Lawsuits, 609.904
- Restraining orders, 609.907

Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment violations, 62J.17

Radioactive materials, impoundment, securing of materials, 144.99

Radioactive waste

- High level radioactive waste, disposal and transporting, violations, 116C.74
- Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact, violations, 116C.835

Ramsey County employees, personnel code violations, 383A.296

Residential building contractors, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Residential mortgage originators and servicers

- License application information, 58.06
- Violations, action subject to penalty, 58.12

INJUNCTIONS (Cont'd)

Residential remodelers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Residential roofers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Restraining orders
 Cleaning agents with excessive nutrients, violations, 116.32
 Commerce Department, power to issue, generally, 45.027
 Contracts for deed, termination, 559.211
 Cooperative associations, agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Copies, expungement petitions, attaching, 609A.03
 Corporate takeovers, 80B.09
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.131
 Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01, 611A.0315
 Forestry Act violations, 88.75
 Funds transfers, 336.4A-503
 Harassment, 609.748, 629.34
 Insurance companies, 60B.05, 60B.11
 Legal separation, 518.131
 Marriage and family therapists, unauthorized practice, 148B.175
 Mental health workers, unauthorized practice, 148B.175
 Pollution abatement or prevention, 116.11
 Pornography, sale and display, 617.296
 Racketeering, 609.907
 Social workers, unauthorized practice, 148B.175, 148E.265
 Stalking, 609.749
 Telecommunications and information services fraud, 237.73
 Temporary restraining orders, evictions, expedited hearings, 504B.325
 Violations, 609.748
 Water conditioners with excessive nutrients, violations, 116.32
 Restraint of trade, 325D.58
 Risk retention groups, 60E.04, 60E.10, 60E.13
 Rural Finance Authority bonds, violations, 41C.09
 Safe deposit companies, 55.06
 Sanitariums, license violations, 144.50
 Savings associations
 Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Name, unlawful use, preventing, 51A.05
 Savings banks
 Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Open end loan accounts, competitors, violations, 48.185
 Screenings (agricultural), enforcement, bond, 21.76
 Securities violations, 80A.80
 Seed Law, violations, 18J.05, 18J.06
 Smoking violations, generally, 144.417
 Social workers, unauthorized practice, 148B.175
 Solid waste disposal, county ordinances, violations, 400.16
 Solid waste management, designated facilities, 115A.882
 Spousal maintenance, temporary orders and restraining orders, 518.131
 State agencies, data classification, violations, 13.08
 State employees, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 State lands, trespass or waste, 90.311
 Subdivided land sales, violations, 83.36
 Subdivision of land without approval, 462.358
 Surveyors, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Tax Court, Revenue Department orders, enforcement, 271.12
 Tax liability, understatement, 270C.449
 Tax preparers, 270C.447, 289A.60
 Tax returns, classification or disclosure violations, 270B.17
 Tax shelters, violations, 270C.449

INJUNCTIONS (Cont'd)

Taxes, 270C.67
 Telecommunications and information services fraud, 237.73
 Telephone companies, enforcement of laws, orders, or judgments, 237.27
 Temporary cease and desist orders, injunctions against, financial institution violations of law, 46.24
 Temporary injunctions, insurance companies
 Receivers, applying for, 60B.05
 Summary orders, enforcement, 60B.11
 Tobacco products
 Delivery sales violations, 325F.781
 Promotional distribution, 325F.78
 Taxes, 297F.02
 Towns
 Ordinances, enforcement, 462.362
 Unapproved subdivision of land, 462.358
 Trade practices violations, 325D.15, 325D.45
 Trade secrets, misappropriation, lawsuits, 325C.02
 Trademarks and trade names
 Aquatennial, use, actual or threatened violations, 333.15
 Minnesota Zoological Garden, use, actual or threatened violations, 333.54
 Portorama, use, actual or threatened violations, 333.51
 Trespass, state lands, 90.311
 Trust companies
 Commerce Department, issuance by, 45.027
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Undue influence, Hennepin County human resources system, 383B.37
 Unemployment insurance taxes, levies for collection, 268.058
 Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.07, 325D.072
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28
 Unfair labor practices, generally, 179.14
 Wage disclosure, violations, 181.944
 Warehouse receipts, purchasers' rights, 336.7-602
 Warehouses, violations, 18J.05
 Waste (destruction)
 Property sold at execution, judgment, or mortgage, 561.18
 State lands, 90.311
 Water conservation matters, 103G.135
 Water pollution
 Chemicals harmful to animals, 97C.065
 Clean Water Act permit violations, 103G.141
 Waters
 Violation of commissioners' orders, 103G.135
 Waterflow interference outside state, 103G.115
 Wetlands preservation areas, injunction against eminent domain, 103F.614
 Wholesale produce dealers, violations, 18J.05
 Wild rice, violations, 84.42
 Wiretapping, 626A.25
 Woman's Right to Know Act, reporting violations, 145.4247
 Workers' compensation, managed care plans, cease and desist orders, violation of, 176.1351
INJURIES
See PERSONAL INJURIES
INK
 Body art equipment, 146B.06
 Body-piercing jewelry, lead restrictions, 325E.389
 Listed metals in, 115A.965, 115A.9651
 Soy-based ink, sate printing contracts, 16C.073
INMATES
See PRISONERS
INNOVATIVE HOUSING PROGRAM
See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Acute care hospital inpatient treatment

- Children's mental health services, *see* same under this topic
- Contracts, 245.473, 245.4883
- Data collection, health care spending, 62J.38
- Definitions, 245.462, 245.4871
- Medical assistance, 256.969
- Mental illness, 245.465 to 245.467, 245.473, 245.474, 256L.03
- Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
- Payment rates, *see* Inpatient hospital payment system under this topic
- Standards, 245.473

Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52

Certificates and certification, admissions certification, reduction, notice, 256.9685

Chemical dependency treatment programs, MinnesotaCare, coverage, 256L.03

Children's mental health services

- Appropriate settings, 245.4876
- Diagnostic assessment, 245.4876
- Emotionally disturbed children
 - Admission criteria, 245.4874, 245.4885
 - Appeals, 245.4883
 - County boards, 245.4874, 245.4875, 245.4885
 - Crisis assistance, 245.4871
 - Indian children, 245.4885
 - Providers, 245.4883
- Individual treatment plans, 245.4876

Coinsurance, MinnesotaCare, 256L.11

Community health clinic services, exclusion, 62Q.22

Concurrent review, health care utilization

- Committed persons, 253B.03, 253D.17
- Generally, 62M.02 to 62M.05

Copayments, MinnesotaCare, 256L.11

Cost-sharing, MinnesotaCare, 256L.03

Costs, payment, tuberculosis treatment, 144.4812

Data collection, health care spending, 62J.38

Deductibles, cost-sharing, copayments, or coinsurance, MinnesotaCare, 256L.03, 256L.11

Hospices, 144A.753

Inpatient hospital payment system

- Adjustments, 256.969
- Administrative reconsideration, 256.9685
- Appeals, 256.9685
- Base year, 256.9686, 256.969
- Claims, rehabilitation units, separate reporting, 256.9695
- Contested cases, 256.9695
- Critical access hospitals, 256.969
- Definitions, 256.9686
- Established, 256.9685
- Federal regulations, conformity, 256.9685, 256.969
- Generally, 256.969
- Hospital payment rates, 256.969, 256.9695
- Intergovernmental transfers, 256B.197
- Interim payments, 256.969
- Judicial review, procedures, 256.9685
- Management information system, upgrade, 256.9695
- Medically unnecessary services, 256.9685
- Mental health admissions, 256.9693
- MinnesotaCare payments, 256L.03, 256L.11, 256L.12
- Nonpayment for hospital-acquired conditions and certain treatments, 256.969
- Orders, administrative reconsideration, 256.9685
- Payment rates, 256.9657, 256.9685, 256.969, 256.9695
- Payment reduction, 256.969
- Payments, recovery, 256.9685

INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Inpatient hospital payment system (Cont'd)

- Physicians, duties, 256.9685
- Readmissions reduction, 256.969
- Rehabilitation facilities, 256.969, 256.9695
- Relative value, 256.9686, 256.969
- Rulemaking, 256.9685, 256.969, 256.9695
- University of Minnesota hospital-Fairview hospital integration, agreements, 256.9692
- Violations and penalties, 256.9695

Intensive care services, newborns, health care cost containment, 62J.17

Medical assistance, 256B.055, 256B.0625

Medicare extended basic supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315

Mental illness, persons with

- Continuing care program, 256.9693
- Crisis response services, medical assistance, exclusion, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055
- Orders, commitments, 253B.066, 253B.09
- Reimbursement, treatment costs, 254B.06

MinnesotaCare

- Deductibles
 - Copayments, or coinsurance, 256L.11
 - Cost-sharing, 256L.03
- Enrollees, payments by, 256L.11, 256L.12
- Failure to cooperate with medical assistance, disenrollment, 256L.04
- Generally, 256L.03
- Provider payments, 256L.11

South Saint Paul, cessation of operations, 144A.071

Taxes, *see* HEALTH CARE TAXES

Treatment standards, workers' compensation, rulemaking, 176.83

INQUEST

See CORONERS

INSANITY

See MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

INSANITY DEFENSE

See also SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Competency proceedings, mental examinations, 253B.07

Dissolution of marriage, defense abolished, 518.06

Legal separation, defense abolished, 518.06

Mental illness as bar to conviction

- Data to National Instant Criminal Background Check System, 253B.24
- Generally, 611.026

INSECTS

Bees, *see* BEES

Beneficial insects, defined, 18B.01

Bug deflectors (motor vehicle parts), 169.011

Caterpillars, forest tent caterpillars, 18B.07

Control

- Black gnats, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION
- Mosquitoes, *see* Abatement under MOSQUITOES
- Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74

Damage caused by, statutory warranties, 327A.03

Definitions

- Pesticide control, 18B.01
- Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02

Insects bred as food for animals, defined as agricultural products, 273.13

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION

Mosquitoes, *see* MOSQUITOES

Moths, *see* MOTHS

Pests, *see* PESTS

INSECTS (Cont'd)Plant pests, *see* PLANT PESTS

Pollinators

- Agriculture Department, duties regarding, 18B.03, 18B.04, 18H.14
- Bees, *see* BEES
- Definitions, 18B.02
- Pollinator bank, 85A.02
- Pollinator habitat program, 84.973
- Pollinator lethal insecticides, 18H.02, 18H.14
- Solar site management, beneficial vegetation, 216B.1642

INSIGNIAS

- Alteration, 333.07, 333.08
- Aquennial, 333.14 to 333.16
- Cancellation, 333.07, 333.08
- Certificate of registration, issuance, 333.11
- Charitable organizations, 309.55
- Conservation officers, 84.086
- Detectives, 326.336, 326.3384
- Disabled persons, international access symbol, parking spaces, 169.346
- Duplicates
 - Prohibitions, 333.10
 - Registration requirements, 333.07
 - Restrictions, 309.55
- Fees, 333.12
- Fines, violations, generally, 333.13
- Insurance policies, health and accident insurance
 - Long-term care policies, limitations, 62A.50
 - Medicare supplements, limitations, 62A.37
- Limited liability companies, names, 322B.12, 322C.0108
- Minnesota Zoological Garden, 333.53, 333.54
- Patches and emblems (clothing) sold separately, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
- Political campaigns, election day, wearing at polling places, 211B.11
- Portoroma, trademarks and trade names, 333.50 to 333.52
- Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3384
- Records and record keeping, 333.09
- Registration
 - Applications, 333.08
 - Certification, 333.11
 - Fees, 333.12
 - Generally, 333.07
 - Records, 333.09
- Seals, *see* SEALS AND SEALING (LABELS AND MARKS)
- Secret societies, improper use, 333.135
- Secretary of state, duties, 333.07 to 333.09, 333.11
- Slow-moving vehicle emblem, *see* under SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES
- State emblems, *see* STATE EMBLEMS
- Veterans organizations, improper use, 333.135
- Violations and penalties
 - Generally, 333.13, 333.135
 - Political campaigns, election day, wearing at polling places, 211B.11

INSOLVENCY*See also* BANKRUPTCY*See also* INDEBTEDNESSBanks, *see* Insolvency under BANKS

Beer wholesalers, agreements with brewers

- Agreement cancellation, good cause, 325B.04
- Notice of intent to terminate, exemption, 325B.05
- Successor obligations, 325B.14

Corporations, generally, 300.64, 316.06

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.1-201
- Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1102
- Fraud, 513.41
- Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03

INSOLVENCY (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40
- Depositories, *see* Insolvency under DEPOSITORIES
- Financial institutions, 316.12, 624.68
- Fraudulent transfers, 513.42, 513.50
- Health maintenance organizations, *see* Insolvency under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- Insurance companies, *see* Insolvency under INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Leases, 336.2A-522, 336.2A-525, 336.2A-526
- Limited partnerships, adjudication of, 321.0603
- Manufactured home sales
 - License applications, 327B.04
 - Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05
- Money transmitters, 53B.17, 53B.19
- Mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40
- Negotiable instruments, *see* Insolvency under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
- Partnerships, 513.41
- Sales, 336.2-502, 336.2-702, 336.2-705
- Sales representatives, termination, good cause, 325E.37
- Savings associations, 51A.54
- State fund mutual insurance company, 79.36, 290.05, 297I.05
- Unemployment insurance taxes, priority, 268.057
- Workers' compensation self-insurance
 - Commercial self-insurance groups, security deposits, use, 79A.25
 - Private self-insurers, 79A.04, 79A.06

INSPECTIONS*See* specific index headings**INSPECTORS***See also* VIEWERS

- Asbestos inspectors, 326.71, 326.73
- Building inspectors
 - Local, *see* Building officials under STATE BUILDING CODE
 - State, *see* STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL
- Conflicts of interest, fish health inspectors, 17.4982
- County agricultural inspectors or designated employees, *see* under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Definitions
 - Aquaculture Development Act, 17.4982
 - Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501
- Electrical inspectors, *see* Inspections under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
- Fish health inspectors, 17.4982, 17.4991
- Game and fish, storage, 97A.215
- Inspection certificates, authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-307
- Lead inspectors, 144.9504
- Local governments, *see* Inspectors under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
- Locomotive inspectors, 88.21
- Manufactured homes, *see* Inspectors under MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Meat inspectors, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Mine inspectors, 180.01 to 180.13
- Mixed municipal solid waste facility inspectors, 400.06
- Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, 66A.08
- Plumbing, 326B.43, 326B.435, 326B.45
- Produce (farm products), application for services, 27.07
- Public Safety Department, *see* Inspectors, motor vehicles under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
- University of Minnesota, electrical inspectors, qualifications, 326B.36
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326B.52, 326B.54
- Weeds, *see* WEED INSPECTORS
- Wild animals, storage, 97A.215

INSTALLATION

Definitions, Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.31
 Service charges, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Specific items, *see* specific index headings

INSTALLMENT PAYMENTS

Business corporations, stock subscriptions, 302A.403
 Cities, power to make, 465.71
 Counties, power to make, 465.71
 Drivers, judgments, orders, 171.184
 Fines, criminal penalties, 609.101
 Future damages, 549.09, 549.25
 Health care taxes, 295.55, 295.57
 Hennepin County, *see* Appropriations by under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Installment lease contracts
 Default, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-510, 336.2A-523
 Each delivery separate lease, 336.2A-103
 Excused performance, 336.2A-406
 Judgments, conciliation court, 491A.01
 Legislators retirement plan, refund repayments, 3A.12
 Motor vehicle retail sales, *see* Retail sales installment contracts under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Negotiable instruments, overdue instruments, 336.3-304
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, property owned and operated by armed forces members, 281.274
 Restitution, harm to service animal caused by dog, 609.226
 Sales, *see* INSTALLMENT SALES
 School districts
 Power to make, 465.71
 Property tax levies for, 126C.40
 Tax refunds, unconstitutional laws, 270C.43
 Towns
 Major purchases, 365.025
 Power to make, 465.71
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, buybacks, prior service credit, 352D.11
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, lump-sum service pensions, 424A.02, 424A.092

INSTALLMENT SALES

Definitions, Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
 Manufactured homes, *see* Sales under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Retail installment contracts
 Motor vehicles, *see* Retail sales installment contracts under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Sales finance companies, *see* Financing agencies under SALES

INSULATION

Asbestos, *see* ASBESTOS
 Definitions, home insulation, 325F.19
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Fines, generally, 325F.24
 Generally, 325F.19, 325F.22
 Home insulation
 Advertisements, 325F.19
 Definitions, 325F.19
 Federal standards, 325F.20, 325F.23
 Health hazard or hazard of structural damage, 325F.19, 325F.20
 Installation, 325F.20, 325F.23
 Labels and labeling, 325F.20, 325F.23
 Manufacture, 325F.20, 325F.23
 Prohibited advertising, 325F.22
 Rulemaking, 325F.20, 325F.21, 325F.22
 Testing, 325F.21, 325F.22
 Thermographing, 325F.20
 Information about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.11
 Installation, 325F.20, 325F.23
 Labels and labeling, 325F.20, 325F.23

INSULATION (Cont'd)

Manufacture, home insulation, 325F.20, 325F.23
 Presenting a clear and present danger, 325F.20
 School buses, 169.4503
 Standards, federal, 325F.20, 325F.23
 Testing, home insulation, 325F.21, 325F.22
 Thermographing, 325F.20
 Urea formaldehyde, *see* UREA FORMALDEHYDE
 Weatherization, *see* WEATHERIZATION
 Weatherstripping, *see* WEATHERSTRIPPING

INSULIN

Sales, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

INSURABLE INTEREST ACT

Generally, 60A.078, 60A.0789

INSURANCE

Accidents, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Accounts and accounting, 60A.90 to 60A.94
 Actuaries, *see* ACTUARIES
 Adjusters, *see* INSURANCE ADJUSTERS
 Adverse underwriting decisions, insurance companies, 72A.491, 72A.499, 72A.50
 Agents, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Aircraft, *see* Insurance under AIRCRAFT
 Annuities, *see* Insurance annuities under ANNUITIES
 Antifraud plans, generally, 60A.954
 Appeals, unfair competition, orders and injunctions, 72A.27
 Appraisers, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Automobile insurance
 Generally, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 No-fault, *see* NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
 Benefits
 Attachment, garnishment or sale, exemption from, 550.37
 Attorney's summary executions, 551.05
 Living benefits settlements, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964, 62S.01
 Personnel benefits, limited liability companies, 322B.20
 Regulated lenders, disclosure, 56.155
 Specific kinds of insurance, *see* Benefits under specific kinds of insurance
 Unemployment insurance, offset, 268.085
 Building movers, 221.81
 Business associations, waiting period, 60A.02
 Casualty insurance, *see* CASUALTY INSURANCE
 Claims, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Commercial animal waste technicians, 18C.430
 Commercial pesticide applicators, cancellation, termination, or change, notice, 18B.33
 Companies, *see* INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Condominiums, 65A.33, 515.25, 515A.3-112
 Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254 to 179.257
 Continuing education, 60K.53, 60K.56
 Contracts and agreements
 Cancellation, default, notice, 59A.11
 Companies, *see* Contracts and agreements under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Construction contracts, effect on validity, 337.04
 Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Coverage
 Continued coverage, liquidation, 60B.22
 Domestic abuse actions, orders to continue coverage, 518B.01
 Electronic notices and documents about, 60A.139
 Oral agreements, binders, 60K.46
 Specific kinds of insurance, *see* Coverage under specific kinds of insurance
 Credit insurance, *see* CREDIT INSURANCE

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Credit unions, 52.04, 52.24
 Crops, damage caused by elk, compensation deductions, 3.7371
 Definitions
 Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951, 609.902
 Insurance Guarantee Association Act, 60C.03
 Insurance law, 60A.02
 Insurance producers, 60K.31
 Insurance rate regulation, 70A.03
 Risk retention groups, 60E.02
 Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25
 Trade practices, 72A.125, 72A.18
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Unfair Trade Practices Act, 72A.34
 Workers' compensation insurance, 79.01, 79.52
 Dental insurance, *see* DENTAL INSURANCE
 Disability insurance, *see* DISABILITY INSURANCE
 Disclosure
 Benefits, regulated lenders, 56.155
 Claims information, authorization, 72A.501
 Insurance fraud, 60A.952, 60A.953, 60A.956
 Discrimination
 Generally, 72A.20
 Rates, 70A.04, 70A.05
 Refusal, FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42
 Electronic notices and documents about, 60A.139
 Employee welfare benefit plans
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
 Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
 Enforcement of laws, generally, 60A.03
 Evidence, insurance fraud, 72A.201
 Exemptions, laws of state, 60A.24
 False advertising, 72A.20
 Fidelity insurance, *see* FIDELITY INSURANCE
 Financial guaranty insurance, defined, 60C.03
 Financial institutions, insurance on deposits, *see* FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)
 Fines
 Authority, generally, 72A.201
 Rate regulation, violations, 70A.21
 Fingerprint, defined, 60K.31
 Fire insurance, *see* FIRE INSURANCE
 Flood insurance, *see* FLOOD INSURANCE
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Group insurance, *see* GROUP INSURANCE
 Guaranteed asset protection waivers, exclusion, 59D.01
 Hail insurance, *see* HAIL INSURANCE
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, exemption, 62L.13
 Health insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Hearings
 Rate regulation, 70A.16
 Unfair competition, 72A.22, 72A.25, 72A.30
 Unfair trade practices, 70A.16, 72A.22, 72A.25, 72A.30
 Homeowners insurance, *see* HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012
 I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394
 Immunity, unfair trade practices, hearings, 72A.30
 Income, debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Indemnification insurance, University of Minnesota, employees, 137.02
 Industrial development projects, limitations, 469.161
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, *see* FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)
 Injunctions, unfair competition, 72A.25, 72A.26

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Insurance companies, I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394
 Insurance credit scores, *use*, 72A.20
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Insurance professional, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Insurance review board, termination review process, 60A.177
 Insurance-support organizations, *see* INSURANCE-SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONS
 Insureds
 Agreements by, bad faith claims, release, 60A.08
 Breach of insurance policy, recovery of damages and attorney fees, 60A.0811
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Notice received, insurance premium finance agreements, premium increases, 59A.08
 Rebates, receiving prohibited, 72A.08
 Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991
 Leases, insurable interest, 336.2A-218, 336.2A-531
 Legal expense insurance, 60A.06, 60A.08
 Liability, insurance fraud, relevant information, disclosure, 60A.952
 Liability insurance, *see* LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Liens, warehouses, 336.7-209
 Life insurance, *see* LIFE INSURANCE
 Limited lines producers, *see* under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Liquor liability insurance, 62I.02, 62I.07, 340A.409, 340A.603
 Living benefits settlements, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964, 62S.01
 Long-term care, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Malpractice insurance, *see* MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
 Marine insurance, *see* MARINE INSURANCE
 Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.21
 Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion, 352.16
 Mortgage guaranty insurance, *see* MORTGAGE GUARANTY INSURANCE
 Mortgage insurance, *see* Insurance under MORTGAGES
 Motor vehicle insurance
 Generally, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 No-fault, *see* NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
 Multiple employer welfare arrangements, *see* MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAs)
 National Association of Insurance Commissioners, *see* NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS (NAIC)
 Negotiation, licensing requirements, 60K.32
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161, 317A.257, 317A.521
 Orders
 Continuation of coverage, domestic abuse actions, 518B.01
 Rate regulation, 70A.10, 70A.11
 Policies, *see* INSURANCE POLICIES
 Policyholders, *see* under INSURANCE POLICIES
 Power of attorney, general authority, 523.24
 Premiums, *see* PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)
 Producers, *see* INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Property insurance, *see* PROPERTY INSURANCE
 Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion, 353.16
 Rate regulation
 Agreements by insurers, binding, 70A.15
 Amendments, 70A.06
 Assigned risks, 70A.09
 Casualty insurance, 70A.02

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Rate regulation (Cont'd)

- Commerce Department, duties, 70A.01 to 70A.23
- Contested cases, rate changes, 70A.06
- Definitions, 70A.03
- Delayed effect of rates, 70A.10
- Effective date, 70A.06
- Exemptions, 70A.02, 70A.06
- Experience, recording and reporting, 70A.17
- Fidelity bonds, 70A.02, 70A.03
- Fire insurance, 65A.375, 70A.02
- Generally, 70A.01 to 70A.23
- Guaranty bonds, 70A.02, 70A.03
- Inland marine insurance, 70A.03
- Joint reinsurance, 70A.16
- Joint underwriting, 70A.16
- Orders, 70A.10, 70A.11
- Purpose of law, 70A.01
- Rate standards, 70A.04, 70A.05
- Rating methods, 70A.05
- Rulemaking, 70A.17
- Substituted rates, approval, 70A.11
- Transition provisions, 70A.23
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, *see* same under this topic
- Violations and penalties, generally, fines, 70A.22

Rate service organizations

- Appeals, 70A.19, 70A.22
- Audits and examinations, 70A.18
- Defined, 70A.03
- False or misleading information, 70A.20
- Forms, claims policies, approval, 60A.315, 70A.08
- Generally, 70A.14
- Hearings, 70A.19, 70A.21, 70A.22
- Information furnished insureds, 70A.19
- Judicial review, 70A.22
- Licenses, 70A.13, 70A.14, 70A.21
- Orders, 70A.21
- Rate filing authority, 60A.315, 70A.08
- Rate making authority, 70A.08

Rate standards, 70A.04, 70A.05

Rates

- Filing, 70A.06, 70A.08, 70A.12
- Making authority, delegation, 70A.08
- Rate service organizations, *see* same under this topic
- Regulation, *see* Rate regulation under this topic
- Standards, 70A.04, 70A.05
- Supplementary rate information, 70A.03

Rebates, 72A.08, 72A.20

Regulation of trade practices

- Purpose, generally, 72A.17
- Rulemaking, 72A.19
- Unfair competition, *see* same under this topic
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, *see* same under this topic

Reimbursement insurance policies for service contracts, *see* Insurance under SERVICE CONTRACTS

Reinsurance, *see* REINSURANCE

Religious societies, associations, or corporations, exemptions, 315.40, 317A.909

Residential building contractors, license applications, 326B.83

Residential home repair or improvement, insurance deductible rebates, 325E.66

Risk management services, *see* RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Risk retention groups, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE

Rural electric power cooperatives, exclusion, 308A.201

Sale

- Borrowers, limitations on sale to, 72A.20
- C.I.F., 336.2-320

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Sale (Cont'd)

- Defined, 60K.31
- Insurable interest, 336.2-501, 336.2-722
- Licensing requirements, 60K.32
- Rebate violations, sale prohibited, 72A.08

Savings associations, *see* Insurance under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Scope of law, 60A.01

Self-insurance, *see* SELF-INSURANCE

Senior insurance counseling program, notice, 62S.29

Settlements

- Defined as unearned income, 256J.08
- MFIP, income, exclusions, 256J.21
- Viatical, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964, 62S.01

Solicitation

- Borrowers, limitations on sale to, 72A.20
- Definitions, 60K.31
- Home solicitation, exemption, 325G.06
- Licensing requirements, 60K.32
- Requirements, generally, 60K.46

State group insurance plan, *see* Insurance under STATE EMPLOYEES

State retirement plans, exclusion, 352.16

Statutory lines, generally, 60A.06

Storm insurance, *see* STORM INSURANCE

Structural pest control applicators, 18B.32

Subpoenas, 72A.22

Surplus lines, 60A.195 to 60A.209

Title insurance, *see* TITLE INSURANCE

Trade practices

- Regulation of trade practices, *see* same under this topic
- Unfair competition, *see* same under this topic
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, *see* same under this topic
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Transportation insurance, *see* TRANSPORTATION INSURANCE

Travel insurance, *see* TRAVEL INSURANCE

Underwriting, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Unfair competition

- Appeals, orders and injunctions, 72A.27
- Commerce Department, powers, 72A.21, 72A.29
- Concurrent remedies, 72A.29
- Generally, 72A.20, 72A.32
- Hearings, 72A.22, 72A.25, 72A.30
- Injunctions, 72A.25, 72A.26
- Joint self-insurance pools (local governments), 471.982
- Prohibited, generally, 72A.19
- Property or homeowner's insurance, 72A.31
- Rates, 72A.04

Unfair or deceptive trade practices

- Claims, unfair settlement practices, 72A.201
- Commerce Department, powers, 72A.21, 72A.29
- Concurrent remedies, 72A.29
- Discrimination, *see* same under this topic
- Enforcement of law, county-based health care purchasing, 256B.692
- Fraud investigations, tolling of time periods, 60A.952
- Generally, 72A.20
- Hearings, 70A.16, 72A.22, 72A.25, 72A.30
- Information security program violations, 60A.982
- Insurance companies, disqualification, 72A.02, 609B.109
- Joint self-insurance pools (local governments), 471.982
- Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.20
- Order for discontinuance, 70A.16
- Personal information, 72A.492
- Policies, *see* Unfair trade practices under INSURANCE POLICIES
- Prohibited, generally, 72A.19
- Rate regulation, 70A.16

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Unfair or deceptive trade practices (Cont'd)
 Risk retention groups, 60E.03, 60E.04
 Scope of law, 72A.01
 Subpoenas, 72A.22
 Underwriting practices, 72A.20, 72A.50
 Unfair competition, *see same under this topic*
 Unfair Trade Practices Act, definitions, 72A.34
 Vehicle protection product warranty reimbursement insurance, 59C.02 to 59C.12
 Veterinary insurance, *see VETERINARY INSURANCE*
 Violations and penalties
 Fraud, *see Insurance fraud under FRAUD*
 Property damage or concealment, 609.611
 Rate regulation, fines, 70A.21
 Rate service organizations, licenses, effect on, 70A.14
 Trade practices
 Generally, 72A.09
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, *see same under this topic*
 Unauthorized insurers, false advertising, lawsuits, 72A.35, 72A.36
 Unfair competition, *see same under this topic*
 War risk insurance, *see WAR RISK INSURANCE*
 Warranty reimbursement, vehicle protection product warranties, 59C.02 to 59C.12
 Windstorms, *see STORM INSURANCE*
 Witnesses, hearings, 72A.22
 Workers' compensation insurance, *see WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE*
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE*

INSURANCE ADJUSTERS
 Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Administrative actions, 72B.107
 Attestation by, housing, major construction defects, effect on value, 327A.04
 Bonds, 72B.041
 Claims, settlement, unfair practices, 72A.201
 Classes, 72B.03
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 72B.12
 Contested cases
 Licenses, effect on, 72B.08
 Staff adjusters, 72B.10
 Continuing education, 72B.045
 Contract, compliance, 72B.13
 Criminal actions, 72B.107
 Crop hail adjusters, 72B.02, 72B.041, 72B.055
 Definitions
 Generally, 72B.02
 Regulation of trade practices, 72A.201
 Fees
 Licenses, 72B.041
 Splitting fees, 72B.135
 Fines
 Staff adjusters, violations, 72B.10
 Violations, generally, 72B.14
 Fraud
 Generally, *see Insurance fraud under FRAUD*
 Licenses, denial, revocation, or suspension, 72B.08
 Independent adjusters
 Records and record keeping, 72B.105
 Registration, 72B.06
 Standard of conduct, 72B.106
 Insurance professional, insurance adjusters defined as, 60A.951
 Insurance settlements, funds held on behalf of insured, 72B.136
 Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance, 60F.04
 Judicial review, 72B.10
 Law, compliance, 72B.13

INSURANCE ADJUSTERS (Cont'd)

Liability, generally, 72B.08
 Licenses
 Contested cases, 72B.08
 Criminal history record check, 72B.041
 Denial, 72B.08
 Detective licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Examinations, 72B.041
 Fees, 72B.041
 Fingerprints, 72B.041
 Generally, 72B.03
 Nonresidents, 72B.041, 72B.05
 Portable electronics insurance, 72B.041
 Protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Reciprocity, 45.0292
 Renewal, 72B.041
 Residents, 72B.041
 Revocation or suspension, 72B.08
 Multiple peril crop adjusters, 72B.055
 Nonresidents, 72B.05
 Payments to, unlicensed persons, unlawful, 72B.03
 Public adjusters, 72B.02, 72B.135, 72B.136
 Purpose of law, 72B.01
 Records and record keeping
 Independent adjusters, 72B.105
 Producing, 72B.11
 Public adjusters, 72B.135
 Reports given, 72B.107
 Service of process on, nonresident adjusters, 72B.05
 Staff adjusters, 72B.02, 72B.10
 Standard of conduct, 72B.106
 Surety bonds, 72B.041, 72B.08
 Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Temporary permits, 72B.08
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, fines, 72B.14
 Motor vehicle insurance adjustments, 72B.092
 Public adjusters, generally, 72B.135
 Staff adjusters, fines, suspension, 72B.10
 Workers' compensation insurance, licenses, revocation or suspension, 176.194
 Workers' compensation insurance
 Rulemaking, 176.83
 Violations and penalties, licenses, revocation or suspension, 176.194

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Adjusters, *see INSURANCE ADJUSTERS*
 Adverse underwriting decisions, insurance companies, 72A.491, 72A.499, 72A.50
 Advertising, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, violations, 61B.28
 Appeals
 Adverse underwriting decisions, 72A.499
 Review, involuntary termination, 60A.177
 Applicants
 Information about, 72A.494, 72A.502
 Investigative consumer reports, 72A.496
 Notice received, adverse underwriting decisions based on credit reports, 72A.499
 Applications for insurance, duties, property insurance, FAIR plan, refusal to submit, 65A.41
 Appointment
 Fees, generally, 60A.14
 Managing general agents, duties, 60H.04
 Audits and examinations
 Commerce Department, powers and duties, 60A.031
 Personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
 Burial or funeral insurance, establishments and expenses, freedom of choice, 72A.325

**INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
(Cont'd)**

Cancellation of contracts
 Casualty loss insurance companies, commissions, payment, 60A.175
 Commissions, payment, duties of insurers, 60A.175
 Fire and casualty loss insurance companies, 60A.173 to 60A.175
 Lawsuits, 60A.171
 Limitations, 60A.172
 Prohibited practices, 60A.179
 Casualty insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Controlling producers, *see* under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Life and health insurance sales quotas, 60A.178
 Certificates of authority, failure to obtain, 72A.05
 Claims, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Commissions (compensation)
 Controlling producers, *see* under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 FAIR plan insurance policies, 65A.41
 Medicare supplement plans, 62A.436
 Payment, 60A.175
 Contested cases, licenses, effect on, small employer health benefit plans, sales violations, unfair trade practices, 62L.12
 Continuing education, 60K.53, 60K.56
 Contracts and agreements, *see* Controlling producers under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Controlling producers, *see* under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Courses of study, 60K.56
 Customer information, *see* Personal information under this topic
 Definitions
 Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.07
 Insurance law, 60A.02, 60A.176, 60A.951
 Insurance taxes, 297I.01
 Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.705
 Disclosure
 Applicants, personal information, 72A.494, 72A.502
 Controlling producers, 60J.10
 Health records, notice, 72A.497
 Immunity, 72A.505
 Liability, 72A.503
 Personal information, 72A.501, 72A.502
 Privileged information, 72A.499, 72A.501, 72A.502
 Violations and penalties, 72A.503
 Errors and omissions insurance, 60A.1755
 FAIR plan, duties, 65A.41
 False statements in applications, 72A.20
 Fees, referral fees, payment to, comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.15
 Filing with, personal information, individual statement of disagreement, 72A.498
 Fines
 Health and accident insurance agents, combination policy violations, 72A.13
 Liquidation, failure to cooperate, 60B.07
 Long-term care insurance, violations, 62S.33
 Medicare supplement benefits, sales violations, 62A.41, 62A.43
 Personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504
 Rebates, violations, 72A.08
 Review, involuntary termination, 60A.177
 Fire insurance agents
 Liability, fire insurance, withholding of final settlements, 65A.50
 Person who procures application, agent of issuing company, 65A.14

**INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
(Cont'd)**

Fraternal benefit societies, representatives, *see* Representatives under FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
 Fraud, generally, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Health and accident insurance agents
 Collectively bargained health care arrangements, 62H.10, 62H.13, 62H.15 to 62H.17
 Employee leasing arrangements, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Generally, 72A.13
 Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements, *see* under MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)
 Hearings, involuntary termination, 60A.177
 Homeowners' insurance agents, application form refusal, 72A.20
 Information practices, notice given, 72A.494
 Information security program
 Definitions, 60A.98
 Generally, 60A.981
 Violations, 60A.982
 Insurance adjusters, *see* INSURANCE ADJUSTERS
 Insurance agencies, defined as insurance producers, 60A.02
 Insurance premium finance agreements
 Cancellation upon default, notice received, 59A.11
 Premium increases, additional policies, 59A.08
 Resident insurance agents, entering, generally, 59A.03
 Insurance professional, insurance agents and brokers defined as, 60A.951
 Insurance review board, termination review process, 60A.177
 Investigative consumer reports, 72A.496
 Involuntary termination by insurers, 60A.177, 72A.20
 Lawsuits
 Agency contracts, termination in violation of law, 60A.171
 Controlling producers, *see* under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Liability, personal or privileged information, disclosure, 72A.503
 Licensed producers, 60E.12, 368.01
 Licenses
 Continuing education, 60K.56
 Health and accident insurance agents, revocation or suspension, 72A.13
 Nonadmitted insurance, 60A.198
 Producer licenses, *see* Licenses and licensing under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Reciprocity, 45.0292
 Restraints, metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Revocation or suspension, 62A.43, 62L.12, 72A.13
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Life insurance agents, generally, 72A.12
 Long-term care insurance agents
 Application forms, 62S.24
 Coverage outline, delivery, 62S.08
 Long-term care insurance, 62S.08, 62S.25, 62S.31
 Sales, records and reports about, 62S.25
 Shoppers' guides, providing to applicants, duties, 62S.31
 Suitability standards, 62S.30
 Managing general agents, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Marketing
 Personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
 Survey information, specifying, 72A.495
 Medicare supplement policies or certificates, 62A.39
 Metropolitan area towns, licenses, restraints, 368.01
 Minnesota automobile insurance plan, 65B.09
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, sales practice violations, 61B.28
 Misconduct, long-term care policies, misstatements, 62A.54

**INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
(Cont'd)**

Motor vehicle insurance adjustments, prohibited acts, 72B.092

Motor vehicle insurance companies
Licenses, motor vehicle salvage pools, 168.27
Traffic accidents, drivers' duties, 169.09

Motor vehicle salvage pools, 168.27, 168A.151

Orders
Adverse underwriting decisions, privileged information, 72A.499
Controlling producers, violations, 60J.11
Involuntary termination, 60A.177
Licenses, denial, revocation, suspension, or censure, 62L.12
Liquidation, notice received, 60B.26
Personal information, disclosure, 72A.502

Personal information
Access, 72A.497
Correction, amendment, or deletion, 72A.498
Definitions, 60A.98
Disclosure, *see same under this topic*
Information security program, 60A.98 to 60A.982
Obtaining by improper means, 72A.493

Personal solicitation
Long-term care insurance, suitability of insurance, 62S.30
Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*

Policies, cancellation or nonrenewal, notice received, 60A.38

Premiums, duties
Net premiums, late transmission or payment to insurer, hazardous financial condition, 60G.20
Procuring premiums by fraud, 72A.20

Privileged information, *see Disclosure under this topic*

Producers
Agents and agencies defined as, 60A.02
Generally, *see INSURANCE PRODUCERS*
Insurance brokers defined as, 60J.07

Property insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
Controlling producers, *see under INSURANCE PRODUCERS*
Life and health insurance sales quotas, 60A.178

Quotas, life or health insurance policies, 60A.179

Rebates, 72A.08

Receivers and receivership, *see Controlling producers under INSURANCE PRODUCERS*

Records and record keeping, risk retention groups, out of state groups, 60E.04

Reinsurance intermediaries, *see under REINSURANCE*

Replacement life insurance, notice received, 61A.56

Reports given
Long-term care insurance agents, 62S.25
Risk retention groups, 60E.04, 297I.25

Research, survey information, specifying, 72A.495

Residence
Agents for foreign insurers, 60A.19
Exemptions, 60E.12
Licenses, *see same under this topic*

Resident insurance agents, insurance premium finance agreements, entering, generally, 59A.03

Sales quotas, property and casualty insurance agents, certain quotas prohibited, 60A.178

Savings banks, acting as, 50.085

Signatures, 61A.55

Statements by
Long-term care insurance, replacement coverage, 62S.24
Replacement annuities, 61A.55, 61A.57
Replacement life insurance, 61A.55, 61A.57
Returns, nonadmitted insurance, filing, 60A.198

Surplus Lines Association of Minnesota, 60A.2085, 60A.2086

Surplus lines insurance agents, licenses, 60K.30, 60K.39, 609B.110

**INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
(Cont'd)**

Surplus lines insurance brokers
Compensation, authorization, 60A.205
Definition, 297I.01
Fees, payment, 60A.198
Generally, 60A.206
Licenses, 60A.198
Placement restrictions, 60A.201
Qualifications, generally, 60A.201
Submission of documents to Surplus Lines Association, 60A.2086

Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Termination
Contact with government, 72A.20
Review, involuntary termination, 60A.177

Underwriting
Adverse underwriting decisions, 72A.491, 72A.499, 72A.50
Discrimination, 72A.20
Insurance or credit scores, use, 72A.501
Property-casualty insurance policies, 60A.178

Unfair competition, 72A.20

Unfair trade practices
False statements in application, 72A.20
Procuring premiums by fraud, 72A.20
Small employer health benefit plans, sales violations, 62L.12

Vehicle salvage pools, 168.27, 168A.151

Viatical settlement brokers, duties, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964, 62S.01

Violations and penalties
Applications, false statement, 72A.04
Discrimination in acceptance of risks, 72A.12
Fraud, 72A.03
Generally, 60A.052, 72A.05
Health and accident insurance agents, combination policies, 72A.13
Information security program, 60A.982
License violations, 62A.41, 62A.43, 62L.12
Life insurance agents, 72A.12
Long-term care insurance violations, fines, 62S.33
Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.41, 62A.43
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.28
Misconduct, long-term care policies, misstatements, 62A.54
Misrepresentation of policies, 62A.41, 72A.12
Nonstamped policies delivered by surplus lines insurance brokers, 60A.2086
Personal or privileged information violations, 72A.503, 72A.504
Procuring insurance in unlicensed foreign companies, 72A.15
Prohibited policies, issuing, 72A.12
Rebates, 72A.08

Workers' compensation insurance
Assigned risk plans, 79.251
Deductibles, information about, notice received, 79.081

Written statements as proof of insurance, 169.791

INSURANCE COMPANIES
Acceptance of laws, filing, 60A.07

Access
Managing general agents' records, 60H.04
Reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.72, 60A.725

Accident insurance companies, *see Health and accident insurance companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE*

Accounting and bookkeeping
Commission accounts, statements, termination of agent appointments, 60K.49

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Accounting and bookkeeping (Cont'd)

- Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.12
- Regulatory information system, 60A.90 to 60A.94

Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Adjusted risk-based capital reports

- Health organizations, 60A.50, 60A.51, 60A.57
- Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.60, 60A.61

Administrative supervision

- Contested cases, 60G.02, 60G.05
- Data, classification, 60G.03
- Election of proceedings, 60G.06
- Generally, 60G.01 to 60G.09
- Liability, 60G.08
- Prohibited acts, generally, 60G.04
- Release, 60G.02
- Rulemaking, 60G.07

Administrators, 60A.23

Admitted assets

- Constituting, 60A.11
- Definitions, 60A.02, 60A.11, 60L.01
- Investments by, *see* same under this topic
- Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
- Valuation, 60L.01

Adverse underwriting decisions

- Additional information, 72A.50
- Defined, 72A.491
- Generally, 72A.499

Advertising

- Corporate name, use, 60A.08
- False advertising, 72A.20, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- Foreign language, 60A.08
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, violations, 61B.28
- Origin, foreign insurers to display, 60A.08
- Risk-based capital levels, 60A.57, 60A.67

Affidavits, boards of directors, audits and examinations, reports, orders, receipt, 60A.031

Affiliates

- Conservatorship, rehabilitation, liquidation, or other court supervision of, 60B.15
- Definitions, 60D.15
- Fines, *see* same under this topic
- Investment managers, 60L.02
- Rebates, 72A.08
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Agency contracts, cancellation or underwriting restrictions

- Agents' commissions, payment, 60A.175
- Effective date, 60A.173
- Limitations, 60A.172
- Severability, 60A.174

Agent errors and omissions insurance, 60A.1755

Agents

- Generally, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
- Managing general agents, *see* same under this topic

Alien insurance companies, *see* Foreign insurance companies under this topic

Annual audit, *see* Audits and examinations under this topic

Annual statements, *see* NAIC annual statements under this topic

Annuity issuers

- Defined, 60A.975
- Duties, generally, *see* Insurance annuities under ANNUITIES
- Financial requirements, structured settlement agreements, 60A.976

Applicants

- Defined, 72A.491
- Information about, 72A.494, 72A.502

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Applicants (Cont'd)

- Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
- Investigative consumer reports, 72A.496
- Notice received, adverse underwriting decisions based on credit reports, 72A.499

Appointments by, insurance producers, 60K.49 to 60K.51

Appraisals

- Expenses, per diem, payment, 60A.03
- Mortgage loans, 60A.123, 60A.125, 60A.127
- Real estate owned, 60A.125
- Rulemaking, mortgage loans, random samples, 60A.127

Appraisers

- Commerce Department, duties, 60A.03
- Defined, 60A.11, 60A.121
- Fire insurance, 65A.01, 65A.12
- Hail insurance, 65A.26
- Identification, 72B.091
- Independent real property appraisers, 60A.121, 60A.125, 60A.127
- Internal appraisers, 60A.121
- Motor vehicles, 72B.091
- Real property appraisers, certification, real estate investments, market value, 60A.11
- Shares, determination of cash value, 60A.22

Articles of incorporation

- Amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
- Fees, 60A.14
- Filing, 60A.07, 60A.14
- Generally, 60A.07
- Mergers and consolidations, new company, 60A.16
- Violation, grounds for rehabilitation, 60B.15

Assessment benefit associations, exemption, mutual companies law, 66A.01

Assessments

- Insurance fraud prevention account, 45.0135
- Liquidation, 60B.35
- Workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, 79.251

Assets

- Acquired assets, investments, 60L.11
- Admitted assets, *see* same under this topic
- Hazardous financial condition, *see* same under this topic
- Liquidation, 60B.29, 60B.46
- Material acquisitions or dispositions, 60A.135, 60A.136
- Minimum assets, 60L.08, 60L.11, 60L.14
- Nonadmitted assets investments, 60A.11
- Prohibited assets, disposal, 60L.10
- Unclaimed funds, 60B.47
- Unearned premium reserves, *see* Reserves under this topic
- Withheld funds, 60B.47

Assistant secretaries, policies, signature, 60A.08

Assumption transactions, regulation, 60A.09

Attachment, liquidation proceedings during pendency, 60B.59

Attorneys

- Fees, liquidation, 60B.32, 60B.44, 60B.48
- Liability, liquidation, preferences, 60B.32

Audit committees, 60A.1291

Audits and examinations

- Actuaries, Commerce Department, 60A.03, 60A.031
- Annual audit, 60A.124, 60A.1291
- Annual statement, *see* NAIC annual statements under this topic
- Data, classification, 60A.03, 60A.031
- Desk audits, expenses, payments, 60A.03
- Disclosure, 60A.03, 60A.031, 72A.502
- Examiners, Commerce Department, duties, 60A.03, 60A.031
- Expenses, payment, 60A.03
- Failure to appear, 72A.10

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations (Cont'd)

- Generally, 60A.031, 60A.1291
- Information, confidentiality, 60A.03
- Noncompliance, administrative supervision, 60G.02
- Obstructing commissioner, 72A.10
- Procedures, 60A.031, 60A.122
- Receiver's books, 60B.51
- Refusal, 60A.031, 60A.052
- Reports about
 - Annual audit reports, 60A.1291, 60L.02
 - Contents, 60A.031
 - Generally, 60A.1291
 - Independent audits, 60A.124
 - Prima facie evidence, 60A.031
 - Verification, oath of examiner, 60A.031
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Reserves, actuarial opinions, 61A.25
- Risk-based capital plans, 60A.53, 60A.63
- Surplus lines brokers, books and records, 60A.199
- Surplus lines transactions, 60A.203
- Synopses, disclosure, 60A.93
- Valuation procedures, review, 60A.122

Authority

- Certificates of authority, *see* same under this topic
- Conditions or restrictions, orders, 60A.052
- Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, membership, 60C.04
- Revocation or suspension, 72A.07

Authorized control level event, 60A.54, 60A.64

Beneficiaries, 60A.096

Birth defects information system, consulting, 144.2215

Blue Cross/Blue Shield, *see* NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Boards of directors

- Affidavits, audits and examinations, reports, orders, receipt, 60A.031
- Appointments to, 60H.05
- Audit committees, 60A.1291
- Investments, 60A.11, 60A.112, 60L.04, 60L.06
- Managing general agents, exclusion, 60H.05
- Reduction of capital, certification, duties, 60A.07
- Rehabilitation, consent, 60B.15
- Reports received, valuation procedures, application, 60A.126
- Resolutions by, 60L.02

Bonds, investments in, workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.04

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* Insurance companies under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Breach of insurance policy, 60A.0811

Business, transacting, 72A.41

Bylaws

- Amendments, 60A.161, 72A.061
- Filing, fees, 60A.14
- Generally, 60A.07
- Mutual insurance companies, *see* Bylaws under MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Violation, grounds for rehabilitation, 60B.15

Capital

- Deficiencies, administrative supervision, 60G.02
- Failure to maintain, 60A.07
- Increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
- Minimum financial security benchmark, 60L.03
- Nonadmitted insurers, 60A.203
- Requirements, generally, 60A.07
- Risk-based capital, 60A.50 to 60A.696, 60L.02
- Total adjusted capital, 60A.50, 60A.57, 60A.60, 60A.67, 60L.02

Capital stock, *see* Shares under this topic

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Capital stock companies, 60A.07, 60A.11

Captive insurers, property or casualty insurance, 60J.07

Casualty insurance companies, *see* under CASUALTY INSURANCE

Censure, 60A.052

Certificates of authority

- Amendments, transfer of domicile, filing, 60A.161
- Application, disclosure, equity securities, holders, 60A.131
- Business trusts, 318.04
- Denial of application, notice, 60A.052
- Filing fees, 60A.14
- New certificates, issuance, 60A.07
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew
 - Annual statement, failure to file, 60A.94
 - Contested cases, 60A.052
 - Generally, 60A.052, 60A.07, 69.021
 - Insurance producers, licensing or investigative data, failure to report, 60K.52
 - Members, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, violations, 60C.14
- Unauthorized insurers, 72A.41

Certificates of incorporation

- Amendment, 60A.07, 60A.161
- Generally, 60A.07

Certificates of insurance, 60A.39

Charters, 60A.07, 60B.15

Chemical dependency claims reviewers, 72A.201

Claims

- Acceptance or denial, 72A.201
- Bad faith claims, 60A.08, 60A.952
- Denial without reasonable basis, liability, 60A.18
- Disputed claims, acquired assets, investment, 60L.11
- Files, 60H.04
- Filing, 60B.26, 72A.201
- Forms, fraud warning, 60A.955
- Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
- Handling standards, generally, 72A.201
- Health care information review organizations, summary data, providing, 72A.285
- Lawsuits, statutes of limitation, 60B.28
- Liquidation claims, *see* same under this topic
- Loss experience, 72A.20
- Managing general agents, duties, 60H.04
- Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.09, 60C.11
- Minors, use of statements, 72A.20
- Payment, rating, Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
- Personal information, disclosure, authorization, 72A.501
- Privileged information, 72A.491, 72A.501
- Records, retention, 72A.20
- Releases, 72A.201
- Rulemaking, 72A.201
- Settlement, 60B.15, 72A.20 to 72A.21, 466.08
- Unfair service, 60E.04, 72A.20
- Unfair settlement practices, 72A.201
- Violation of claims practices, 72A.20

Codes of ethics, investment managers, 60L.02

Coercion, 72A.20

Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32

Combined stock and mutual companies, life insurance, 66A.35 to 66A.39

Commerce Department, inquiries, notice received, 60A.13

Commercial pesticide applicators, insurance, duties, 18B.32

Commercial traveler insurance companies, 62A.13

Commissions (compensation), payments

- Generally, 60A.175
- Minimum education waiver recipients, refusal to pay prohibited, 60K.56

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Company action level events, 60A.52, 60A.62
 Conflict of laws, investments of Insurers Act, prevailing law, 60L.02
 Conflicts of interest, audits and examinations, procedures, 60A.031
 Consolidations, *see* Mergers and consolidations under this topic
 Contested cases
 Administrative supervision, 60G.02, 60G.05
 Audits and examinations, 60A.031
 Certificates of authority, effect on, 60A.052
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21, 60G.22
 Investments of Insurers Act, compliance, 60L.15
 Risk-based capital plans and reports, 60A.66
 Contingent liability, hazardous financial condition, 60G.20
 Contracts and agreements
 Advisory board contracts, 72A.20
 Anticipatory breach, 60B.12, 60B.13, 60B.16
 Bad faith claims, release, 60A.08
 Cancellation, 60A.052
 Conditions or restrictions, orders, 60A.052
 Health care providers, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.05
 Incorporation in or attachment to policies, 60A.08
 Local public funds, investment, 118A.05
 Managing general agents, *see* same under this topic
 Reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.715
 Unauthorized insurers, 72A.37, 72A.41
 Withdrawal of insurer from state, assumption of liability required, 60A.052
 Control, acquisition of, 60D.17
 Controlling individuals
 Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.02
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.12
 Verification by, communications with commissioner, 60L.12
 Corporate existence, renewal, resolution, certificate, 60A.07
 Corporate seal, use, renewal of corporate existence, certificate, 60A.07
 Corporations
 Business corporation law, application, 60A.07
 Certificates of incorporation, 60A.07, 60A.161
 Insurance companies defined as, 268.035
 Corrective orders, risk-based capital requirements
 Authorized control level events, 60A.54, 60A.64
 Data, classification, 60A.57, 60A.67
 Definitions, 60A.50, 60A.60
 Hearings, 60A.56, 60A.66
 Mandatory control level events, 60A.55, 60A.65
 Regulatory action level events, 60A.53, 60A.63
 Correspondence, disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03
 Costs and disbursements (courts), claims, denial without reasonable basis, 604.18
 Country or state of origin, signs and advertisements to display, 60A.08
 Credit or insurance scoring, use, 72A.20
 Customer information, *see* Personal information under this topic
 Damages
 Breach of insurance policy, 60A.0811
 Investments, communications with commissioner, liability, 60L.12
 Managing general agent violations, 60H.08
 Data
 Administrative supervision, classification, 60G.03
 Assets, material acquisitions or dispositions, 60A.135, 60A.136
 Audits and examinations, classification, 60A.03, 60A.031

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)
 Data storage systems, Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.12
 Filings, classification, 60A.08
 Financial condition, disclosure, 60C.14
 Hearings, summary proceedings, classification, 60B.14
 Insurance producers, 60K.51, 60K.52
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.12
 Liquidation proceedings, records, classification, access, 60B.14
 Risk-based capital plans and reports, classification, 60A.57, 60A.67
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Definitions
 Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
 Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.07
 Classification of property, 273.13
 FAIR Plan Act, 65A.33
 Fraud, 609.556
 Generally, 60A.02, 60A.121
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01, 290.05
 Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.03
 Insurance holding company systems, 60D.15
 Insurance law, 60A.975, 66A.41
 Insurance taxes, 297L.01
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03
 Investments, 60A.11
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01
 Managing General Agents Act, 60H.02
 Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
 Nonadmitted insurers, 60A.196
 Regulation of risk-based capital, 60A.60, 60A.64
 Regulation of trade practices, 72A.34, 72A.42, 72A.491
 Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.705
 Risk based capital, 60A.50
 Subsidiaries, 60D.16
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Workers' compensation insurance, 79.52
 Deposits, securities, generally, 60A.10
 Derivative transactions, 60L.01
 Direct business, 297L.01
 Directors
 Boards of directors, *see* same under this topic
 Disclosure of interests, 60A.131
 Licenses, exemptions, 60K.34
 Personal liability, generally, 60A.23
 Violations, generally, certificates of authority, effect on, 60A.052
 Discipline by another state, failure to notify, fine, suspension, 60A.27
 Disclosure
 Applicants, personal information, 72A.494, 72A.502
 Assets, material acquisition or disposition, 60A.135, 60A.136
 Audits and examinations, 60A.03, 60A.031, 72A.502
 Ceded reinsurance agreements, material nonrenewals, cancellations, or revisions, 60A.135
 Equity securities, acquisition, holders, 60A.131
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.735
 Immunity, 72A.505
 Liability, 72A.503
 Personal information, 72A.501, 72A.502
 Policy coverage and limits, 72A.201
 Principal managers and directors, 60A.131
 Privileged information, 72A.501, 72A.502
 Relevant information, insurance fraud, 60A.952, 60A.953, 60A.956

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Disclosure (Cont'd)
 Risk-based capital levels, 60A.57, 60A.67
 Violations and penalties, 72A.503

Discrimination
 Selection or underwriting practices, 72A.20
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09

Disqualification, unfair trade practices, violations, 72A.02, 609B.109

Dissolution, orders, 60B.23

Dividends
 Limitations, domestic stock insurance companies, 60A.23
 Suspension or limitation, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Domestic insurance companies, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Domestic mutual insurance companies, 79.36, 290.05, 297I.05

Employees, *see* Officers and employees under this topic

Employers, insurance companies defined as, 268.035

Equity securities
 Acquisition, holders, disclosure, 60A.131
 Recovery of profit, lawsuits, 60A.22
 Rulemaking, 60A.22

Errors and omissions insurance, 60A.1755, 60H.03

Evaluation by, investments, prudence, criteria, 60L.04, 60L.05

Evidence
 Audits and examinations, 60A.031
 Insurance producers, termination of appointment, employment, or contract, information or statements, 60K.51

Examinations, *see* Audits and examinations under this topic

Execution by, mausoleums, construction performance bonds, 306.90

Executors, bonds, liquidation, filing new bonds, 60B.26

False advertising
 Unauthorized insurers, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Unfair competition, 72A.20
 Unfair trade practice, 72A.20

False entries, 72A.20

Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, *see* FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES

Fidelity insurance companies, *see* under FIDELITY INSURANCE

Fiduciaries, bonds, liquidation, filing new bonds, 60B.26

Filing with
 Documents filed with, verification, 60A.28
 Personal information, refusal to correct, amend, or delete, individual statement of disagreement, 72A.498

Financial condition, data, disclosure, 60C.14

Financial requirements, 60A.07, 60A.08

Financial statements
 Annual statements, *see* NAIC annual statements under this topic
 Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
 Computer diskette format, 60A.13
 False statements, filing, 72A.20
 Hazardous financial condition, *see* same under this topic
 Internal control, 60A.1291
 Quarterly statements, 60A.13
 Refusal to comply, administrative supervision, 60G.02
 Schedule DB, derivative instruments, 60L.01
 Schedule DC, insurance futures and insurance futures options, 60L.01

Fines
 Annual statements, 60A.13, 60A.94, 72A.061
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
 Attorney general, duties, 60A.031, 60B.11
 Audits and examinations, violations, 60A.031
 Bylaws, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
 Certificates of authority, 60A.052, 72A.44

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Fines (Cont'd)
 Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Depositing, 72A.061
 Discipline by another state, failure to notify, 60A.27
 Examination orders, failure to comply, 60A.031
 Grounds, generally, 60A.052
 Insurance producers, licensing or investigative data, failure to report, 60K.52
 Liquidation or rehabilitation, 60B.07, 60B.11, 60B.14
 Mergers and consolidations, violations, 60A.16
 New business, writing violations, 72A.061
 Orders, 60A.052
 Personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504
 Rebate violations, 72A.08
 Retaliatory provisions, 60A.14
 Unappointed agents, 72A.07
 Unauthorized foreign insurers, 72A.11, 72A.44

Fire insurance companies, *see* under FIRE INSURANCE

Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01

Foreign corporations, insurance companies excluded from definition, 303.02

Foreign health organizations, risk-based capital requirements, 60A.59

Foreign insurance companies
 Annual statements, filing, compliance, 60A.91
 Audits and examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Conservation of property, 60B.52
 Definitions, 60A.02, 60A.196, 60A.60
 Deposits, 60A.10, 60A.19
 Domestic companies, conversion to, 60A.161
 Generally, 60A.19
 Hearings, authorization, discontinuance, 60A.07
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.0921
 Insurance holding company members, registration, exemption, 60D.19
 Insurance taxes, duties, 60A.19
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Liquidation, *see* same under this topic
 Mail and mailing, authorization, notice of discontinuance, 60A.07
 Mergers and consolidations, *see* same under this topic
 New business, cease and desist orders, risk-based capital plans, failure to file, 60A.69
 Receivers and receivership, *see* same under this topic
 Retaliatory provisions, 60A.19, 297I.05
 Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.69
 Service of process on, 60A.14, 60A.19, 543.08
 Surplus lines insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Taxes, fines, deposits, or penalties on Minnesota companies, retaliatory provisions, 297I.05
 Unauthorized insurers, *see* same under this topic
 United States managers, exclusion, managing general agents, 60H.02
 Unlicensed companies, 60A.198, 72A.15
 Valuation procedures, 61A.25

Fraternal insurance, *see* Insurance under FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31

Garnishment, liquidation proceedings during pendency, 60B.59

Government controlled or owned companies, insurance transactions prohibited, 60A.035

Guaranteed asset protection waivers, 59D.01 to 59D.07

Guaranty associations
 Domestic insurers, generally, *see* MINNESOTA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
 Life and health insurance, 61B.18 to 61B.32
 Risk retention groups, barred, 60E.05

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Hazardous financial condition
 Contested cases, 60G.21, 60G.22
 Determination, authority, 60G.20
 Disclosure, 60C.14
 Hearings, closed, 60G.21
 Investments of insurers, assets, noncompliance, 60L.11
 Rulemaking, 60G.07
 Standards, 60G.20

Health and accident insurance companies
 Generally, *see* Health and accident insurance companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Nonprofit health service corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Health care information, review organizations, duties, 145.61

Health maintenance organizations, *see* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Health organizations, risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592

Health plan companies, insurance companies defined as, 62Q.733

Hearings
 Disclosure, administrative supervision, 60G.03
 Eligible surplus lines insurers, removal from list, 60A.206
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Liquidation, 60B.25, 60B.32, 60B.35, 60B.41
 Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.56, 60A.66
 Summary proceedings, 60B.14

Homeowners insurance companies, *see* under HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

Immunity, disclosure, involuntary termination hearings, 60A.177

Improper business practices, 72A.20

Income, unitary business principle, exemption, 290.17

Income and franchise taxes (state), exemption, 290.05, 290.0921, 290.0922

Incorporation
 Certificates of incorporation, 60A.07, 60A.161
 Generally, 60A.07
 Violations, injunctions, 316.12

Indebtedness
 Investments by, *see* same under this topic
 Neglect, refusal, or inability to pay, injunctions, 316.12

Information practices, notice given, 72A.494

Information security program, 60A.98 to 60A.982

Injunctions
 Business, transacting, 60B.12
 Certificates of authority, revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 60A.052
 Commerce Department, issuance by, 45.027
 Indebtedness, neglect, refusal, or inability to pay, 316.12
 Insolvency proceedings, 316.12
 Liquidation, 60B.05, 60B.11
 Property, disposition, 60B.12
 Unauthorized insurers, 72A.42

Insolvency
 Declaration, 60B.21
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.09, 60C.11, 60C.15, 60C.195
 Notification of policyholders, 60A.25
 Proceedings, generally, 316.12
 Remittance of premiums, statement, 60A.25
 Reports about, 60C.15
 Risk-based capital requirements
 Health organizations, 60A.50 to 60A.592
 Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.60 to 60A.696
 Workers' compensation, effect on employer, 176.185

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Insurance holding companies, *see* INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES

Insurance producers, notice received, 60K.45

Insurance reserve, *see* Reserves under this topic

Insurance review board, 60A.177

Insurance-support organizations, *see* INSURANCE-SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONS

Insurance taxes, offsets, limitations, notice received, 297L.20

Insureds, legal defense, 481.02

Insurers, *see* Definitions under this topic

Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.01 to 60B.61

Internationally active insurance companies, supervisory colleges, 60D.215

Intimidation, 72A.20

Investigations
 Claims, 72A.201
 Commerce Department, generally, 45.027
 Investigative consumer reports, generally, 72A.496
 Investment managers, 60L.02

Investments by
 Acquired assets, 60L.11
 Admitted assets, 60L.07, 60L.08, 60L.11
 Area redevelopment agencies, municipal bonds, 469.116
 Assets, 60L.11, 61A.14
 Authorized investments, 60L.04
 Boards of directors, duties, 60L.04
 Bonds (public debt), 60L.07, 60L.08
 Canadian government obligations, 60A.11, 60L.07, 60L.08
 Cash, 60L.07
 Cash flow analyses, 60L.04
 Communications about, 60L.11
 Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 60L.02
 Contested cases, 60L.15
 Currency fluctuations, protection, 60L.09
 Definitions, 60L.01, 60L.06
 Derivative instruments, 60L.01, 60L.10
 Derivative transactions, 60A.11, 60L.01
 Diversification, 60A.11, 60A.112
 Divestment, subsidiary investments, 60D.16
 Domestic companies, permitted investments, 60A.11
 Economic development authority bonds, 469.102
 Federal obligations, 60A.11, 60L.07, 60L.08
 Foreign insurers, 60A.19
 Foreign investments, 60A.11, 60A.112, 60L.07, 60L.08
 Hedging, 60A.11, 60L.08, 60L.10
 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 Insurance policies, 60L.07
 Internal controls, 60L.04
 Investment policy, 60A.112, 60L.04, 60L.06
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02, 60L.04, 61A.14
 Lawsuits, 60L.12
 Limitations and restrictions, 60A.11, 60L.07, 60L.08, 60L.14
 Liquidity, 60A.112
 Loans, 60A.11, 60L.07, 60L.08
 Metropolitan Airports Commission bonds, 473.666
 Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436
 Monitoring, 60L.04
 Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
 Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
 Mutual funds, 60L.07, 60L.08
 Noninvestment grade obligations, 60A.11
 Orders, 60L.09, 60L.14
 Personal property under lease, 60A.11, 60L.07
 Prohibited investments, 60A.11, 60L.10, 60L.14
 Prudence, evaluation criteria, 60L.04, 60L.05

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Investments by (Cont'd)

Real estate

Generally, 60A.112, 60A.352
Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.07, 60L.08,
60L.11

Real estate owned, *see* same under this topic

Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07

Replicated investment position, 60A.11, 60L.01, 60L.08

Replication transactions, 60A.11, 60L.01, 60L.08

Reports about, 60A.126, 60L.12

Requirements, generally, 60L.06

Restrictions, 60L.11, 60L.12, 60L.14

Review, 60L.13

Risk, 60A.112

Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission revenue
bonds, 458A.05

Savings association accounts, 51A.31

Savings bank accounts, 50.17

Securities, 60A.11, 60L.07, 60L.08, 60L.09

State university revenue bonds, 136F.91

Stocks, 60A.11, 60L.01, 60L.07, 60L.08

Subsidiaries, 60D.16, 60L.08

Substitution of law, 60L.02

Valuation, procedures and requirements, 60A.11,
60A.126, 60L.01

Investments in, 60L.07

Judgments

Liquidation claims, 60B.38, 60B.44

Prejudgment interest, duties, 72A.201

Unsatisfied, certificate revocation, notice, 60A.08

Landfill cleanup costs, coverage, identification, duties,
115B.442

Lawsuits

Abatement, liquidator, appointment, 60B.28

Advertising, violations, 72A.36

Audits and examinations, liability, 60A.031

Certificates of authority, lapse, 60A.052

Claims, denial without reasonable basis, 60A.18

Claims by or against, statutes of limitation, 60B.28

Costs and expenses, 60B.06

Equity securities, recovery of profit, 60A.22

Foreign insurance companies, service of process on,
543.08

Investments, 60L.12

Liquidators, intervention by, 60B.28

Managing general agent violations, compensatory
damages, 60H.08

Lenders, insurance companies defined as, 41A.02

Lending institutions, insurance companies defined as, 41C.02

Levy of execution, liquidation proceedings during pendency,
60B.59

Liability

Assumption transactions, 60A.09

Attorneys, 60B.32, 60B.44, 60B.48

Claims, denial without reasonable basis, 60A.18

Contingent liability, hazardous financial condition,
60G.20

Contracts, assumption on insurers' withdrawal from
state, 60A.052

Hazardous financial condition, increase in liability,
60G.20

Ineligible surplus lines insurers, policies or contracts,
60A.209

Insurance producers, termination of appointment,
employment, or contract statement or
information, immunity, 60K.51

Investments, communications with commissioner,
damages, 60L.12

Involuntary termination hearings, disclosure, 60A.177

Members, 60B.32, 60B.35

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle theft information, disclosure, 65B.81

Officers and employees, 60A.23, 60B.32

Personal or privileged information, disclosure, 72A.503

Shareholders, liquidation preferences, 60B.32

Subscribers, liquidation preferences, 60B.32

Sureties, discharge, 60B.32

Third party claims, provisions, 60B.40

Waivers, assumption transactions, 60A.09

Liability insurance companies, *see* under LIABILITY
INSURANCE

Licensed insurers, 62H.10

Licenses

Administrators, 60A.23

Alien or foreign insurers, 60A.19

Applications, violations, certificates of authority, effect
on, 60A.052

Automobile insurers, *see* Motor vehicle insurance
companies under MOTOR VEHICLE
INSURANCE

Denial, Commerce Department powers, 45.027

Fees, 60A.14

Insurance from unauthorized foreign companies, 60A.19

Nonadmitted insurers, 60A.198

Personal injury liability insurance, writing, membership,
Joint Underwriting Association, medical
malpractice insurance, 62F.02

Reciprocity, 45.0292

Relicensure, conditions, 45.027

Renewal, 60A.13

Requirements, generally, 60A.07

Retaliatory provisions, 60A.14

Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew

Administrative supervision, violations, 60G.02

Annual statement, failure to file, 72A.061

Audits and examinations, refusal, 60A.031

Commerce Department powers, 45.027

Insurance review board orders or determinations,
failure to comply, 60A.177

New business written during, fine, 72A.061

Notice, 72A.061

Reinsurance violations, 60A.75

Surplus lines insurers, 60K.30, 60K.39

Termination or expiration, Minnesota Insurance
Guaranty Association membership, cessation,
60C.03

Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, *see*
MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE
GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

Life insurance companies, *see* under LIFE INSURANCE

Limited liability companies

Agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* INSURANCE
AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Liquidation

Alien or foreign insurers, 60A.69, 60B.52, 60B.53

Assessments, 60B.35

Assets, *see* same under this topic

Assumption transactions, 60A.09

Attorney fees, 60B.32, 60B.44, 60B.48

Claims, *see* Liquidation claims under this topic

Creditor's remedies during pendency, 60B.59

Declaration of insolvency, 60B.21

Deposits, transfer, 60A.10

Filing petition, notice received, 60B.04

Fines, *see* same under this topic

Fixing of rights, 60B.21

Forum non conveniens, 60B.04

Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31

Grounds, 60B.20, 60L.11

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Liquidation (Cont'd)

Hearings, liquidators, authority to hold, 60B.25
 Injunctions, 60B.05, 60B.11
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.01 to 60B.61, 66A.40
 Judgment creditors, lawsuits, 60B.04
 Judicial review, seizure orders, 60B.13
 Jurisdiction, 60B.04, 60B.32
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Liens, 60B.32
 Mutual life insurance companies, temporary stock shareholders, rights, 66A.33
 Negotiability, impairment, 60B.31
 Obstruction prohibited, 60B.07
 Officers and employees, duty to cooperate, 60B.07
 Orders, *see* same under this topic
 Perfection of transfers, 60B.30, 60B.32
 Policies, continued coverage, 60B.22
 Preferences, 60B.32
 Proceedings, 60B.10, 60G.06
 Property of insurer, 60B.25
 Receivers and receivership, *see* same under this topic
 Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.08
 Records, classification, access, 60B.14
 Reinsurers, 60B.30, 60B.365
 Reopening, 60B.49
 Reports, biennial report of proceedings, 60B.09
 Right to defend, 60B.07
 Risk-based capital requirements
 Enforcement by Commerce Department, immunity from liability, 60A.695
 Health organizations, 60A.54, 60A.55, 60A.59
 Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.64, 60A.65, 60A.69
 Special deputy, 60B.25
 Summary orders, *see* Orders under this topic
 Summary proceedings, conduct, 60B.14
 Termination, 60B.48, 60B.50
 Transfers, 60B.30 to 60B.32
 Twenty-one day rule, 60B.32
 Venue, 60B.04
 Voluntary liquidation, 60B.04
 Witnesses, payment, 60B.44

Liquidation claims
 Allowance, 60B.45
 Ancillary receivers, duties, 60B.58
 Creditors claims, 60B.42, 60B.43
 Disputes, 60B.41
 Distribution, order, 60B.44, 60B.45
 Federal claims, 60B.44
 Files, ownership, 60H.04
 Filing, 60B.37
 Generally, 60B.39
 Holders of void or voidable rights, 60B.33
 Insurers domiciled in reciprocal states, claims against, 60B.58
 Interstate priorities, 60B.60
 Limitations, 60B.45
 Loss claims, distribution, 60B.44
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.09, 60C.11
 Multiple claims, 60B.40
 Nonresidents, against domestic companies, 60B.57
 Proof, 60B.38
 Setoffs, 60B.34
 Subordination for noncooperation, 60B.61
 Surety claims, creditors, failure to prove and file, subrogation of rights, 60B.42
 Third party claims, 60B.39, 60B.40

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Liquidation claims (Cont'd)

Unearned premiums, 60B.44
 Wages, 60B.44

Liquidators
 Ancillary receivers, rights, 60B.21
 Appointment, 60B.21
 Assets, 60B.29, 60B.46
 Domiciliary liquidators, claims against insurers domiciled in reciprocal states, 60B.58
 Duties, generally, 60B.21
 Filing with, 60B.40, 60C.11
 Lawsuits, duties, 60B.28
 Notice given, 60B.25, 60B.41
 Powers, generally, 60B.21, 60B.25
 Recommendations by, claims, 60B.45
 Reports given, 60B.25, 60B.26, 60B.35
 Reports received, guaranty associations, assets, disbursement to, 60B.46

Loans
 Commercial mortgage loans, 60A.121 to 60A.123, 60A.1285
 Investments, 60A.11
 Manufactured homes, 47.209, 50.148, 51A.37
 Rebates to affiliates, 72A.08

Location, 60A.161
 Loss experience, 72A.20
 Loss ratio experience, 60A.172
 Loss reserves, 60A.12, 60H.04
 Losses, liquidation claims, distribution, 60B.44

Managing general agents
 Acts considered acts of insurers, 60H.07
 Audits and examinations, 60H.05, 60H.06, 60H.08
 Bonds, 60H.03
 Contempts, orders to obey subpoenas, noncompliance, 60H.08
 Contracts, 60H.04, 60H.05
 Damages, 60H.08
 Definitions, 60H.02
 Errors and omissions policies, 60H.03
 Exclusions, 60H.02
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Generally, 60H.01 to 60H.09
 Injunctions, 60H.08
 Insurance professional, managing general agent defined as, 60A.951
 Investigations, 60H.08
 Investments of Insurers Act, duties, 60L.12
 Licenses, 60H.03
 Managing General Agents Act, 60H.01 to 60H.09
 On-site review, 60H.05
 Powers, generally, 60H.08
 Reinsurance, 60H.04, 60H.05
 Rulemaking, 60H.09
 Verification by, communications with commissioner, 60L.12
 Violations and penalties, 60H.04, 60H.08

Mandatory control level events, 60A.55, 60A.65
 Mandatory filings, 72A.061
 Manuals, valuation procedures, 61A.25

Marketing
 Personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
 Survey information, specifying, 72A.495

Medical malpractice insurance companies, *see* under MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Members, liability, liquidation, preferences, 60B.32

Mergers and consolidations
 Administrative supervision, 60G.02
 Commerce Department, duties, generally, 60A.03
 Consent, failure to obtain, grounds for rehabilitation, 60B.15

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Mergers and consolidations (Cont'd)
 Generally, 60A.16
 Insurance holding companies, 60D.17, 60D.18
 Privileged information, disclosure, 72A.502
 Transfer of domicile, effect, 60A.161
 Minimum financial security benchmark, 60L.03
 Minnesota automobile insurance plan
 Membership requirement, 65B.02
 Plan of operation, adherence, 65B.04
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, activities,
 see MINNESOTA INSURANCE GUARANTY
 ASSOCIATION
 Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion, 352.16
 Monitoring
 Custodian banks, 60A.11
 Investments, 60L.04
 Mortgages, *see* Appraisals under this topic
 Motor vehicle insurance companies, *see* under MOTOR
 VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Mutual insurance companies, 67A.40 to 67A.43
 Mutual life insurance companies, *see* under LIFE
 INSURANCE
 Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to
 67A.43
 NAIC annual statements
 Annual audit reports, 60A.124
 Direct written premiums, 62L.07
 Failure to file, 60A.13, 60A.94, 72A.061
 False statement, fine, 72A.061
 Filing
 Failure to file, 60A.13, 60A.94, 72A.061
 Fees, 60A.13, 60A.14
 Generally, 60A.13
 Requirements, 60A.91
 Generally, 60A.13
 Investment policy, certification, 60A.112
 National Association of Insurance Commissioners,
 immunity from liability, 60A.92
 Risk-based capital levels, disclosure, 60A.67
 Valuation manuals, 61A.25
 Names
 Generally, 60A.08
 Names including words "bank," "trust," or "insurance,"
 5.37
 Nonadmitted insurers
 Associations permitted, 60A.208
 Brokers
 Compensation, authorization, 60A.205
 Disclosures, 60A.198
 Powers, 60A.198
 Submission of documents to Surplus Lines
 Association, 60A.2086
 Coverage allowed, 60A.201
 Definitions, 60A.196
 Disclosures, 60A.198
 Fees, 60A.204
 Licensees
 Associations, 60A.208
 Placement of insurance, written evidence,
 restrictions, contents, 60A.202
 Out-of-state subjects, pro rata premium allocation,
 60A.198
 Premiums, 60A.205
 Reports and recommendations regarding, classification,
 60A.208
 Statutory provisions, compliance, 60A.198
 Surplus, 60A.203
 Nonadmitted policies, notice, 60A.207
 Oaths and affirmations, 60A.13

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Officers and employees
 Agents, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS,
 AND BROKERS
 Binding authority, reinsurance, 60H.05
 Bond, 60A.07
 Chemical dependency claims reviewers, 72A.201
 Employees of reinsurance intermediary-brokers,
 60A.725
 Exclusion, managing general agents, 60H.02
 Fines, liquidation, 60B.07, 60B.32
 Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
 Inspection and service work, 326.03
 Internal appraisers, 60A.121
 Investments of Insurers Act, duties, 60L.12
 Liability, 60A.23, 60B.32
 Licenses, exemptions, 60K.34
 Liquidation, duty to cooperate, 60B.07
 Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16
 Presidents, 60A.07, 60A.08, 72A.08
 Prohibited investments, 60A.11
 Rebates, 72A.08
 Reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.705 to 60A.725
 Secretaries, 60A.07, 60A.08
 Signatures, policies, 60A.08
 Verification by, communications with commissioner,
 60L.12
 Vice-presidents, policies, signature, 60A.08
 Violations, generally, certificates of authority, effect on,
 60A.052
 Operation, duration, Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
 Orders
 Authority to transact business or conditions, 60A.052
 Censure, 60A.052
 Certificates of authority, 60A.052
 Compliance, restoration of deficiency, 60A.031
 Contracts, cancellation, 60A.052
 Dissolution, 60B.23
 Examination, scope, 60A.031
 False advertising, cease and desist orders, 72A.37
 Fines, 60A.052
 Foreign insurance companies, conservation of property,
 60B.52
 Generally, 60A.11
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Investments, 60A.11, 60L.09, 60L.14
 Investments of Insurers Act, termination, 60L.02
 Liquidation
 Alien insurer, effect, 60B.21
 Filing or recording, effect, 60B.21
 Fixing of rights, 60B.21
 Generally, 60B.19
 Indemnifying property, recovery, 60B.32
 Summary orders, 60B.11
 Termination, 60B.48
 Transformation from rehabilitation, orders, 60B.19
 Minimum financial security benchmark, 60L.03
 Noncompliance, 60A.032, 60A.052, 60B.15, 60G.02
 Receivers, ancillary receivers, 60B.52
 Rehabilitation, 60B.15, 60B.16, 60B.18, 60B.19
 Reports given, 60A.032
 Restraining orders, receivers, applying for, 60B.05
 Seizure orders, 60B.12 to 60B.14
 Violations, 60A.031, 60G.02
 Payments by
 Audits and examinations, expenses, 60A.03, 60A.206
 Fees, generally, 60A.14
 Health care providers, 62Q.736

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Payments by (Cont'd)

- Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, 60A.14, 60A.175, 60A.177
- Insurance producers, appointment fees, 60K.49
- Risk-based capital plan reviews, actuaries' and consultants' fees, 60A.53, 60A.63
- Settlement proceeds, landfill cleanup costs, 115B.445
- Visitations, expenses, 60A.03

Payments to, managing general agents, remittances, 60H.04

Personal information

- Access, 72A.497
- Businesses, exemption, 72A.492
- Correction, amendment, or deletion, 72A.498
- Definitions, 60A.98
- Disclosure, *see same under this topic*
- Information practices, 72A.494
- Information security program, 60A.98 to 60A.982
- Obtaining by improper means, 72A.493

Planning, risk-based capital plans, 60A.60 to 60A.696, 60L.02

Premium finance agreements, 59A.12

Premiums, reserves, *see Reserves under this topic*

Presidents

- Bond, 60A.07
- Policies, signature, 60A.08
- Rebates, 72A.08
- Reduction of capital, certification, duties, 60A.07

Principal place of business, designating, fidelity, guaranty, and surety companies, 60A.23

Privileged information, *see Disclosure under this topic*

Producers, *see INSURANCE PRODUCERS*

Profits

- Defined, 60A.02
- Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22

Property insurance companies, *see under PROPERTY INSURANCE*

Proxy statements

- Insurance companies, 60A.22
- Mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
- Mutual insurance holding companies, obtaining, 66A.40
- Regulations, generally, 60A.22

Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion, 353.16

Publication by, risk-based capital levels, announcement restrictions, 60A.57, 60A.67

Qualified actuaries, 61A.25, 62S.01

Rating organizations, review by, Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02

Ratings

- Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
- Rating organizations, 60L.01, 60L.02

RBC, requirements

- Health organizations, 60A.50 to 60A.592
- Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.60 to 60A.696

RBC determination, health organizations, 60A.51

RBC instructions

- Health organizations, 60A.50, 60A.57
- Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.60, 60A.67

RBC levels

- Health organizations, 60A.50, 60A.57
- Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.60, 60A.67

RBC plans

- Health organizations
 - Defined, 60A.50
 - Effect on other law, 60A.58
 - Examination and review, 60A.53
 - Exempt organizations, 60A.58
 - Foreign health organizations, 60A.59

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

RBC plans (Cont'd)

- Health organizations (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 60A.52
 - Rate making or premium setting use, 60A.57
 - Regulatory action level event, 60A.53
- Life and health or property and casualty insurers, *see Risk-based capital plans under this topic*

RBC reports

- Health organizations
 - Adjusted reports, 60A.50, 60A.51, 60A.57
 - Authorized control level event, 60A.54
 - Company action level event, 60A.52
 - Data classification, 60A.57
 - Defined, 60A.50
 - Filing requirements, 60A.51
 - Foreign health organizations, 60A.59
 - Mandatory control level event, 60A.55
 - Rate making or premium setting use, 60A.57
 - Regulatory action level event, 60A.53
- Life and health or property and casualty insurers, *see Risk-based capital reports under this topic*

Real estate, generally, 60A.11

Real estate owned

- Carrying value, appraisal, 60A.125
- Defined, 60A.121
- Valuation, procedures, 60A.122, 60A.123, 60A.1291

Rebates, 72A.08, 72A.20

Receivers and receivership

- Administrative supervision, 60G.03
- Ancillary receivers, 60B.52, 60B.55, 60B.58, 60B.61
- Ancillary summary proceedings, 60B.56
- Audits and examinations, 60B.51
- Federal receivership, 60B.53
- Filing with, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, covered claims, 60C.11
- Foreign ancillary receivers, property rights and title, recovery, 60B.55
- Foreign domiciliary receivers, 60B.54
- Injunctions, applying for, 60B.05
- Lawsuits, *see same under this topic*
- Reinsurance losses, recovery of damages, 60A.75

Reciprocal states, 72A.42

Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, *see RECIPROCAL OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES*

Records and record keeping

- Access, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.195
- Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
- Disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03
- Managing general agents, on-site review, 60H.05
- Mortgage loans, random sample appraisals, 60A.127
- Request procedures, 256.978
- Retention, generally, 72A.20
- Review, managing general agents, determination, 60H.05
- Subpoenas, county attorneys, 388.051
- Termination of insurance producers, classification, 60K.51
- Termination of liquidation, order, 60B.50

Refusal to insure, notice given, 62I.04

Regulatory action level events, 60A.53, 60A.62, 60A.63

Rehabilitation

- Assumption transactions, 60A.09
- Claims against insurer, statutes of limitation, 60B.18
- Claims by insurer, statutes of limitation, 60B.18
- Deposits, transfer, 60A.10
- Domestic insurance companies, 60D.17
- Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31
- Grounds, 60B.15, 60L.11

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation (Cont'd)

- Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, *see* same under this topic
- Jurisdiction, 60B.04
- Negotiability, impairment, 60B.31
- Netting agreements, 60B.03, 60B.435
- Orders, *see* same under this topic
- Proceedings, 60G.06
- Qualified financial contracts, 60B.03, 60B.435
- Reorganization plan, 60B.17
- Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.54, 60A.55, 60A.64, 60A.65
- Termination, 60B.19

Rehabilitators

- Appointment, 60B.16
- Generally, 60B.17
- Stay of proceedings, duties, 60B.18
- Transformation to liquidation, duties, 60B.19

Reinsurance, *see* REINSURANCE

Reporting violations, 60K.52

Reports about

- Audit reports, *see* Audits and examinations under this topic
- Disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03

Reports given

- Annual report, 60A.13, 60B.15
- Assets, 60A.135, 60A.136, 60G.21
- Boiler inspection, 326B.99
- Chemical dependency reviewers, claims evaluations, 72A.201
- Disagreements of former accounts, 60A.1291
- Disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03
- Failure to make, penalties, 72A.05
- Interim financial reports, 60G.21
- Internal control over financial reporting, 60A.1291
- Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.12
- Medical or health data, 148.10, 148.261
- Mortgage loans, random sample appraisals, 60A.127
- Risk-based capital reports, *see* same under this topic
- Sales, regulated, 45.027
- Valuation procedures, application, 60A.126

Research, survey information, 72A.495

Reserves

- Loss reserves, *see* same under this topic
- Misrepresentation, unfair trade practice, 72A.20
- Principle-based valuations, 61A.25
- Valuations, Commerce Department, 61A.25

Restraining orders, *see* Orders under this topic

Retaliatory provisions

- Fees, 60A.14
- Foreign companies, 60A.19, 2971.05
- Generally, 60A.07, 60A.19

Revenue-producing activities, insurance companies defined as, 273.13

Review by Investment Board, supplemental pension or deferred compensation plans, 356.24

Risk, limitations, 60A.09

Risk-based capital

- Enterprise risks, 60D.15
- Health organizations, 60A.50 to 60A.592
- Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.60 to 60A.696

Risk-based capital instructions

- Health organizations, 60A.50, 60A.57
- Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.60, 60A.67

Risk-based capital level

- Health organizations, 60A.50, 60A.57

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Risk-based capital level (Cont'd)

- Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.60, 60A.67

Risk-based capital plans

- Health organizations, *see* RBC plans under this topic
- Life and health or property and casualty insurers
 - Company action level events, effect, 60A.62
 - Contested cases, 60A.66
 - Data, classification, 60A.67
 - Examination and review, 60A.63
 - Filing, 60A.62
 - Foreign insurers, 60A.69
 - Rate-making by Commerce Department, use prohibited, 60A.67
 - Regulatory action level events, 60A.63
 - Revised plans, 60A.60
 - Unsatisfactory plans, 60A.62

Risk-based capital reports

- Health organizations, *see* RBC reports under this topic
- Life and health or property and casualty insurers
 - Adjusted reports, 60A.60, 60A.61
 - Authorized control level events, 60A.64
 - Company action level events, 60A.62
 - Data, classification, 60A.67
 - Filing requirements, 60A.61
 - Foreign insurers, 60A.69
 - Mandatory control level events, 60A.65
 - Rate-making by Commerce Department, use prohibited, 60A.67
 - Regulatory action level events, 60A.63

Risk retention groups, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE

Rural electric power cooperatives, exclusion, 308A.201

Sales

- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, violations, 61B.28
- Prohibited assets, 60L.10
- Reporting to commerce commissioner, 45.027

Secretaries

- Bond, 60A.07
- Policies, signature, 60A.08
- Reduction of capital, certification, duties, 60A.07

Self-insurance companies, *see* under SELF-INSURANCE

Service, unfair service, generally, 72A.20

Service of process on

- Audits and examinations, reports, orders, 60A.031
- Foreign insurance companies, commerce commissioner, 60A.07, 60A.19
- Procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028

Settlement, *see* Claims under this topic

Settlement offers, landfill cleanup, environmental response costs, notice received, 115B.443

Shareholders

- Liability, liquidation, preferences, 60B.32
- Notice received, plans of merger, meetings, 60A.16
- Rights, 60A.22
- Votes and voting, plans of merger, 60A.16

Shares

- Deficiencies, administrative supervision, 60G.02
- Demand for payment, determination of cash value, 60A.22
- Investments, life insurance companies, 61A.284
- Mutual companies, *see* MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Stockholders, 60A.16, 60A.22, 60B.32
- Surplus, 60A.07

Standard of conduct, 604.18

Standards

- Hazardous financial condition, 60G.20
- Investment managers, 60L.02

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

State retirement plans, exclusion, 352.16
 Statistical rating organizations, 60L.01, 60L.02
 Statutes of limitations, rehabilitation, claims, 60B.18
 Stay of proceedings, administrative supervision, 60G.05
 Stock insurance companies
 Capital stock companies, 60A.07, 60A.11
 Development corporations, duties, nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78
 Investments in, development corporations, 301.84
 Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
 Loans by, development corporations, 301.78
 Mutual insurance companies, conversion to, 66A.16
 Stock operation, 72A.20
 Stockholders, shareholders, 60A.16, 60A.22, 60B.32
 Stocks, *see* Shares under this topic
 Subrogation against insureds, 60A.41
 Subscribers, liability, liquidation, preferences, 60B.32
 Subsidiaries
 Authorized activities, 60D.16
 Cessation of control, investments, divestment, 60D.16
 Investments, 60D.16, 60L.08, 61A.281
 Organization, life insurance companies, 61A.284
 Substitution of law, Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
 Summary proceedings, conduct, 60B.14
 Supervision, information, confidentiality, 60A.03
 Supervisory colleges, 60D.215
 Surplus
 Administrative supervision, 60G.02
 Charges against, 60A.123
 Failure to maintain, 60A.07
 Increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Investments, 60A.11
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
 Minimum financial security benchmark, 60L.03
 Nonadmitted insurers, 60A.203
 Requirements, generally, 60A.07, 60D.16
 Surplus lines insurers
 Affiliated groups, definition, 297I.01
 Agents, 60A.195 to 60A.209
 Alien or foreign insurers, 60A.206
 Assessments, insurance fraud prevention account, 45.0135
 Audits and examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Capital, 60A.206
 Definitions, 72A.201
 Disclosures, 60A.206
 Eligible surplus lines insurers, 60A.206
 Fees, 60A.2085
 Financial statements and audits, filing, 60A.206
 Forms, 60A.197
 Gross premiums, definition, 297I.01
 Home state, definition, 297I.01
 Ineligible insurers, insurance purchased from, insurance taxes, 60A.209
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Interpretation of law, federal requirements, 60A.2095
 Licensees
 Defined as taxpayers, 297I.01
 Disclosures, 60A.206
 Placement of insurance, written evidence, restrictions, contents, 60A.206
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Nonadmitted insurers, definition, 297I.01
 Policies, *see* Surplus lines policies under this topic
 Rates, 60A.197
 Risk retention groups, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Surplus, 60A.206
 Surplus Lines Insurance Act, 60A.195 to 60A.209

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Surplus lines policies
 Cancellation, 60A.35
 Forms, 60A.197
 Insurance from ineligible insurers, notice, 60A.209
 Renewal, 60A.35
 Suspension, notice to other states, 60A.26
 Taxation, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Taxpayers, insurance companies defined as, 297I.01
 Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Testimony, audits and examinations, 60A.031
 Title insurance companies, *see* under TITLE INSURANCE
 Total adjusted capital
 Comparison to risk-based capital levels, purpose, use, 60A.57, 60A.67
 Defined, 60A.50, 60A.60, 60L.02
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
 Unauthorized insurers
 Certificates of authority, 72A.41
 Commerce Department, 72A.33, 72A.37, 72A.43
 Contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Courts, jurisdiction, 72A.33
 Defense of action, 60A.21
 Domiciliary supervisory officials, false advertising, notice received, 72A.35
 Failure to make payment, attorney fees, judgment, 60A.21
 False advertising, 72A.20, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Fines, certificate of authority, violations, 72A.44
 Foreign decrees, 72A.42
 Injunctions, attorney general, duties, 72A.42
 Lawsuits, 72A.41, 72A.43
 Notice received, false advertising, 72A.35
 Service of process on
 Commissioner as attorney for service of process, 60A.21
 Exceptions, 60A.21
 Fees, 72A.43
 Methods, 72A.37, 72A.43
 Procedure, 60A.21
 Service on agents and others, 72A.37
 Substituted service of process on, purpose, 72A.40
 Surety bonds, 60A.21
 Unauthorized foreign insurers, 72A.11, 72A.44
 Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 60A.21
 Underwriting
 Adverse decisions, 72A.491, 72A.499, 72A.50
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.20, 72A.50
 Unearned premium reserves, *see* Reserves under this topic
 Unfair competition, *see* under INSURANCE
 Unfair discriminatory practices
 Generally, 363A.09
 Real property, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under REAL PROPERTY
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, *see* under INSURANCE
 Valuation procedures
 Alternative methods, 60A.13
 Certified public accountants, duties, 60A.124
 Compliance, 60A.122, 60A.124
 Foreign companies, 61A.25
 Mortgage loans, 60A.122, 60A.123, 60A.1291
 Real estate owned, 60A.122, 60A.123
 Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25
 Valuation manuals, 61A.25
 Vice-president, *see* Officers and employees under this topic

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties
 Administrative supervision, 60G.02, 60G.04
 Agents, officers, or directors, generally, 60A.052
 Annual statements, 60A.1291, 72A.061
 Application violations, 60A.052
 Articles of incorporation, 60B.15, 72A.061
 Audits and examinations, 60A.031, 60A.052, 72A.10
 Bylaws violations, 60B.15, 72A.061
 Certificates of authority, revocation, suspension, or denial, 60A.052
 Claims practices, unfair competition or trade practices, 72A.20
 Criminal convictions, 60A.052
 Disclosure violations, 72A.503
 Examination orders, fines, 60A.031
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Generally, 45.027, 60A.052, 60G.02
 Information security program, 60A.982
 Insurance procured from ineligible surplus lines insurers, 60A.209
 Mergers and consolidations, fines, 60A.16
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.28
 Nonstamped policies delivered by surplus lines insurers, 60A.2086
 Officers and employees, generally, 60A.052
 Orders, 60A.052, 60B.14
 Personal or privileged information, 72A.503, 72A.504
 Reporting violations, 72A.05
 Surplus, failure to maintain, certificate of authority, 60A.07
 Unappointed agents, 72A.07
 Unauthorized insurers, certificates of authority, 72A.44
 Unfair trade practices
 Disqualification, 72A.02, 609B.109
 Generally, *see* Unfair or deceptive trade practices under INSURANCE
 Unlicensed foreign companies, procuring insurance in, 72A.15
 Visitations, 60A.03
 Voluntary dissolution, *see* Liquidation under this topic
 Withdrawal from state, contracts, assumption of liability, 60A.052
 Witnesses, liquidation, payment, preference, 60B.44
 Workers' compensation insurance companies, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

INSURANCE FAIR INFORMATION REPORTING ACT
 Generally, 72A.49**INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT**
 Generally, 60C.01 to 60C.20**INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES**

Accounting and bookkeeping, earned surplus, determination, 60D.20
 Acquisition of control, 60D.17, 60D.18, 60L.02
 Advances of money, determinations, 60D.30
 Appeals, generally, 60D.28
 Assets, surplus, determination of adequacy, 60D.20
 Audits and examinations, 60D.21, 60D.22
 Boards of directors, 60D.20
 Casualty insurance, 60J.08
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 60D.23
 Conflict of laws, 60D.29
 Consultants to commissioner, generally, 60D.21
 Cost-sharing arrangements, 60D.19
 Data, classification, 60D.22, 60D.57
 Definitions, 60D.15
 Disclaimers of affiliation, disallowance, notice received, 60D.19
 Disclosure, insurers, registration, 60D.19
 Discovery, domestic insurers, acquisition of control, 60D.17

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Distributions, 60D.20, 60D.26
 Dividends, 60D.20
 Domestic insurers, acquisition of control, violations, 60D.17
 Earned surplus, 60D.20
 Enterprise risk filing, 60D.19
 Examination of companies, 60D.21, 60D.22
 Fines, orders, violation, 60D.18
 Hearings, acquisition of control, 60D.17, 60D.18
 Income, dividends not considered, 60D.20
 Indemnification, determinations, 60D.30
 Injunctions, violations, generally, 60D.24
 Investments, surplus, determination of adequacy, 60D.20
 Judicial review, 60D.28
 Liability
 Audits and examinations, expenses, 60D.21
 Distributions, 60D.26
 Receivers and receivership, 60D.25
 Licenses, revocation or suspension, 60D.18, 60D.21, 60D.27
 Mergers and consolidations, 60D.17, 60D.18, 60L.02
 Mutual insurance holding companies, *see* under MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Oaths and affirmations, statements, acquisition of control, 60D.17
 Orders
 Acquisitions, competitive standards, 60D.18
 Cease and desist, 60D.09
 Examination of companies, 60D.21
 Insurers, registration, 60D.19
 Violations, fines, revocation or suspension of license, 60D.18
 Void of contracts, 60D.09
 Own risk and solvency assessments
 Confidential information, 60D.57
 Definitions, 60D.51
 Exemptions from requirements, 60D.55
 Purpose of law, 60D.50
 Requirement to conduct assessments, 60D.53
 Risk management framework, 60D.52
 Summary reports, 60D.54 to 60D.56
 Waivers, 60D.55
 Payments by, audits and examinations, expenses, 60D.21
 Property insurance, 60J.08
 Receivers and receivership
 Liability, 60D.25
 Recovery of distributions, 60D.26
 Records and record keeping, 60D.21
 Registration of insurers, generally, 60D.19
 Reinsurance, pooling, insurers in same system, 60A.092
 Reports given
 Enterprise risk report, 60D.19
 Own risk and solvency assessment, 60D.54 to 60D.58
 Reserves, surplus, determination of adequacy, 60D.20
 Risk management, own risk and solvency assessments, 60D.50 to 60D.58
 Risk officers, 60D.54
 Risks, surplus, determination of adequacy, 60D.20
 Supervisory colleges, 60D.215
 Surplus, 60D.20
 Transaction standards, generally, 60D.20
 Unassigned funds, earned surplus, 60D.20
 Violations and penalties
 Affiliated transactions or agreements, failure to provide notice and filing, 60D.09
 Competitive standard, prima facie evidence, orders, 60D.18
 Domestic insurers, acquisition of control, 60D.17
 Examinations, failure to provide access to books and records, 60D.21
 Financial impairment, receivership, 60D.25

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Generally
 - Criminal proceedings, 60D.09
 - Fines, revocation or suspension of license, 60D.18
 - Injunctions, 60D.24
 - Orders, violations, fines, revocation or suspension of license, 60D.18
 - Own risk and solvency assessment, failure to file, 60D.58
 - Registration, failure to file, 60D.19
 - Registration statements, failure to file, 60D.09
- Voting securities, 60D.24

INSURANCE POLICIES

- See also INSURANCE
- See also INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
- Alteration, binders, insurance producers, duties, 60K.46
- Applicants, misrepresentation, generally, 60A.08
- Applications, false statements, 72A.04
- Approval
 - Cover sheet, 72C.05
 - Generally, 70A.06
 - Readability, 72C.10
- Assigned risk policies, insurance premium finance agreements, cancellation upon default, notice, 59A.12
- Assumption transactions, 60A.09
- Authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-307
- Bankruptcy, insolvency or dissolution clauses, 60A.08
- Benefits, *see* under INSURANCE
- Boilers and pressure vessels, 326B.99
- Breach of insurance policy, 60A.0811
- Business associations, waiting period, 60A.02
- Cancellation
 - Effect, 72A.51
 - Exceptions, 72A.51
 - Group policies, 60A.085
 - Insurers' rights, policies underwritten by managing general agents, 60H.04
 - Midterm cancellation, 60A.36
 - Notice, 60A.36, 60A.37, 60A.38, 72A.51
 - Refunds, 72A.51, 72A.52
 - Return of policy or contract, 72A.51, 72A.52
 - Return premiums, 297I.01
 - Right to cancel, 72A.20, 72A.51, 72A.52
 - Third-party notices, 60A.36
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Casualty insurance, *see* Policies under CASUALTY INSURANCE
- Certificates, filing fees, 60A.14
- Combination policies, limitations, 60A.06
- Community integrated service networks, *see* Contracts and agreements under COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Contracts and agreements, unauthorized contracts, unlawful, 60A.08
- Cover sheets, 72C.05
- Credit insurance, *see* Policies under CREDIT INSURANCE
- Custodial trustees, designation, Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.03
- Cyclone insurance, 66A.29
- Definitions
 - Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 - Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
 - Health plan companies, 62Q.01
 - Homeowners' insurance, 65A.44
 - Insurance Fair Reporting Act, 72A.491
 - Insurance law, 60A.02, 60A.951, 66A.41
 - Insurance taxes, 297I.01

INSURANCE POLICIES (Cont'd)

- Definitions (Cont'd)
 - Long-term care insurance, 62S.01
 - Readability of Insurance Policies Act, 72C.04
- Dental insurance, exclusion, 62E.02
- Descriptions, insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.08
- Digital signatures, 60A.08, 325K.18
- Directors' liability, *see* Policies under LIABILITY INSURANCE
- Disability insurance, *see* Policies under DISABILITY INSURANCE
- Disclosure, 72A.201
- Electronic delivery, 60A.139
- Errors and omissions policies
 - Captive producers, 60A.1755
 - Generally, 80A.91
 - Managing general agents, 60H.03
- Exceptions, 72A.51
- Excess insurance, generally, 60A.35
- False advertising, unfair trade practice, 72A.20
- Fidelity insurance, 48.12 to 48.14
- Filing
 - Generally, 70A.06
 - Policies offered or sold in foreign states, 60A.08, 61A.02
 - Readability, 72C.10
- Fire insurance, *see* Policies under FIRE INSURANCE
- Fixed indemnity policies, 62A.135
- Foreign language policies, 60A.08
- Format requirements, 72C.05, 72C.08
- Forms
 - Requirements, 60A.06
 - Retention, insurance companies, duties, 72A.20
 - Surplus lines insurance, 60A.197
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Fraternal benefit societies, policies, *see* Benefit certificates under FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
- Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
- Group policies
 - Accidental death, 62A.10
 - Adverse underwriting decision, health reasons, exemption from law, 72A.499
 - Life insurance, *see* Group policies under LIFE INSURANCE
 - Readability, exemption, 72C.03
- Hail insurance, 66A.29
- Health and accident insurance, *see* Policies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Health maintenance organization policies, *see* Contracts and agreements under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- Homeowners insurance, *see* Policies under HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
- Hurricane insurance, 66A.29
- Independently procured insurance, definition, 297I.01
- Insurance companies, transfer of domicile, effect, 60A.161
- Invalidation, hostilities between foreign country and United States, effect, 60A.19
- Investment company securities, exclusion, 336.8-103
- Issuance
 - Additional policies, notice, 59A.08
 - Rebate violations, issuance prohibited, 72A.08
- Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* Policies under JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
- Joint Underwriting Association, *see* Policies under JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION
- Landfill cleanup costs, compromise and settlement of claims by state, 115B.441 to 115B.445
- Legibility, readability, 72C.01 to 72C.13
- Liability insurance, *see* Policies under LIABILITY INSURANCE
- Liens, cooperative or assessment plan policies, 61A.42
- Life insurance, *see* Policies under LIFE INSURANCE

INSURANCE POLICIES (Cont'd)

Liquidation, length of continued coverage, 60B.22
 Liquor liability insurance, 62I.02, 340A.409
 Long-term care insurance, *see* Policies under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Marine insurance, 60A.35, 65A.06
 Medicare select, 62A.318, 62A.36
 Medicare supplement policies or certificates, generally, 62A.3099 to 62A.44
 Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, *see* under FIRE INSURANCE
 Misrepresentation
 Cancellation or rescission, 60A.08, 60A.36, 65A.01
 Unfair trade practice, 72A.20
 Motor vehicle insurance, *see* Policies under MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Mutual casualty insurance companies, *see* under CASUALTY INSURANCE
 Mutual employers' liability insurance, *see* Policies under LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Mutual insurance companies, *see* Policies under MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Mutual tornado insurance companies, 66A.311 to 66A.31
 Non-English language policies, readability, exemption, 72C.03
 Nonadmitted insurance, definition, 297I.01
 Noncomprehensive policies, loss ratios, 62A.315
 Nonprofit health service plan corporation policies, *see* Subscriber contracts under NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
 Nonrenewal, *see* Renewals under this topic
 Plain language, readability, 72C.01 to 72C.13
 Policyholders
 Controlled insurers, rights of, 60J.11
 Notice received, 60B.26, 60C.21, 60C.22, 72A.499
 Policies financed by premium finance agreements, 59A.12
 Printing, typefaces, 72C.07
 Property insurance, *see* Policies under PROPERTY INSURANCE
 Qualified long-term care policies, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Readability
 Cover sheet, 72C.05
 Definitions, 72C.04
 Exemptions from law, 72C.03
 Flesch scale analysis, 72C.09, 72C.10
 Generally, 72C.06
 Purpose of law, 72C.02
 Readability of Insurance Policies Act, 72C.01 to 72C.13
 Reports to legislature, 72C.12
 Rulemaking, 72C.06, 72C.11, 72C.12
 Scope of law, 72C.03
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, forms, filing, 71A.02
 Regulated lenders, borrowers, delivering copies to, 56.155
 Regulation by state, purpose, 60A.235
 Reinstatement, personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.501
 Reinsurance, 60A.35, 60A.351, 62L.13
 Renewals
 Generally, 60A.08
 Nonrenewal, notice, 60A.171, 60A.37, 60A.38
 Notice requirements, 59A.08
 Policies with altered rates, 60A.351
 Rebate violations, renewals prohibited, 72A.08
 Rescission
 Generally, 60A.08
 Violations, unfair trade practice, penalties, 60A.36, 60A.38
 Residential renters' insurance, *see* Policies under HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
 Securities, readability law, exemption, 72C.03

INSURANCE POLICIES (Cont'd)

Signatures
 Digital signatures, suitable guaranty, recovery based on terms, 325K.18
 Facsimile signatures, 60A.08
 Required, 60A.08
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* Policies under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Stop loss policies, regulation as health plan policies, 60A.235
 Storm insurance, 65A.06
 Suitable guaranty, insurance policies defined as, 325K.01
 Surplus lines, 60A.195 to 60A.209
 Termination
 Class or statewide, reason, exemption from law, 72A.499
 Return premiums, definitions, insurance taxes, 297I.01
 Township mutual companies, *see* Policies under TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
 Typefaces, 72C.07
 Unfair trade practices
 Cancellation or rescission, violations, 60A.36, 60A.38
 Disqualification of company, 72A.02, 609B.109
 Generally, 72A.20
 Nonrenewal, 60A.37, 60A.38
 Valuation, 60A.03
 Variable life policies, refunds, 72A.52
 Vehicle protection product warranty reimbursement insurance, 59C.02 to 59C.12
 Violations and penalties
 Applications, false statements, 72A.04
 Generally, 62A.36
 Rescission violations, voiding of agreement, 60A.08
 Unfair trade practices, *see* same under this topic
 Waivers, waiting period, business associations, 60A.02
 Warranty reimbursement, vehicle protection product warranties, 59C.02 to 59C.12
 Workers' compensation, *see* Policies under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES
 Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Administrative Procedure Act, 59A.15
 Articles of incorporation, filing, 47.08
 Board of directors, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01, 59A.07
 Contested cases
 Directors, trustees, officers, removal, 46.26, 46.30
 Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
 Credit insurance, sales commissions, 47.016
 Definitions, 46.23, 59A.02
 Directors, trustees, officers
 Appointment, temporary, 46.29
 Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 Identity, disclosure, 59A.03
 Orders violations, 46.32
 Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
 Removal, 46.26, 46.30
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Disclosure, licensees, identity of stockholders, partners, officers, and employees, 59A.03
 Employees, identity, disclosure, 59A.03
 Examinations
 Costs, 59A.03, 59A.06
 Fees, 46.131
 Generally, 46.04
 Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS
 Fees
 Document changes, 46.131
 Examinations, 46.131
 Investigations, 46.05
 Licenses, 59A.03

**INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES
(Cont'd)**

Finance charges, 59A.08, 59A.09
 Fines, directors, trustees, officers, 46.32
 Flat service fees, 59A.08, 59A.09
 Hearings, licenses, 59A.04, 59A.05
 Insurance premium finance agreements
 Additional or subsequent premiums, 59A.08
 Attorneys fees, 59A.10
 Cancellation, 59A.10 to 59A.12
 Competitive equality, 59A.08
 Contents, 59A.08
 Court costs, 59A.10
 Default, 59A.10, 59A.11
 Delinquency charges, 59A.10
 Exemptions, 59A.02
 Filing, exemption, 59A.13
 Generally, 59A.01 to 59A.15
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Open end agreements, additional or subsequent premiums, 59A.08, 59A.09
 Power of attorney, 59A.11
 Reinstatement, charges, 59A.10
 Service fees, 59A.08
 Insurance Premium Finance Company Act, 59A.01 to 59A.15
 Interrogatories, licensees, filing of sworn answers, 59A.03
 Investigations
 Commerce Department powers, generally, 46.05
 Fees, 46.05, 59A.03
 License applicants, generally, 59A.04
 Lawsuits, examination costs, recovery, 59A.06
 Licensees, 59A.02
 Licenses
 Generally, 59A.03, 59A.04
 Hearings, 59A.04, 59A.05
 Reciprocity, 45.0292
 Revocation or suspension, 59A.05
 Mail and mailing
 Financed premiums, notice, 59A.08
 Insurance contracts, cancellation upon default, notice, 59A.11
 Premiums, notice of increase, 59A.08
 Officers, *see Directors, trustees, officers under this topic*
 Orders
 Directors, officers, trustees, removal, 46.26
 Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
 Violations, 46.32
 Premiums, *see PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)*
 Records and record keeping
 Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
 Examination, 59A.06
 Optical image storage systems, 46.04
 Retention schedules, 59A.06
 Refunds, surplus, canceled premium finance agreements, 59A.12
 Reports given, 59A.06
 Supervision, Commerce Department powers, 46.05
 Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Trustees, *see Directors, trustees, officers under this topic*
 Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
 Violations and penalties
 Directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.32
 Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 Insurance premium finance agreements, entering into, acquiring, or holding without license, 59A.03
 Orders violations, 46.06
 Unsafe practices, 46.24
INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANY ACT
 Generally, 59A.01 to 59A.15

INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Agents of insurers
 Appointments, *see same under this topic*
 Deemed as, 60K.49
 Exceptions, Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 Agents of record, 60K.31, 60K.48, 62V.051
 Annuities, sales or exchanges, suitability for consumer, 72A.203 to 72A.2036
 Appointments
 Failure to procure, 72A.07
 Limitation, 60K.50
 Procedures, 60K.49
 Service of process, 60K.37
 Termination, 60K.49, 60K.50, 60K.51
 Unfit persons, 60K.50
 Armed forces members, designees, temporary licenses, issuance, 60K.42
 Authority, revocation or suspension, licensing violations, 72A.07
 Binders, 60K.46
 Breach of insurance policy, liability, 60A.0811
 Business entities
 Licenses and licensing
 Application procedures, 60K.37
 Employees, temporary, 60K.42
 Fees, 60K.55
 Suspension, revocation, or refusal, 60K.43
 Sale, temporary licenses, effect, 60K.42
 Captive producers, 60A.1755
 Certificates and certification
 Nonresidents, change of address, 60K.39
 Termination of appointment, employment, or contracts, 60K.51
 Certificates of insurance, 60A.39, 60K.46
 Commissions (compensation)
 Generally, 60K.48
 Minimum education waiver recipients, refusal to pay prohibited, 60K.56
 Personal solicitation, 60K.46
 Statement of account, insurers, duties, 60K.49
 Contested cases
 License denial or nonrenewal, 60K.43
 Small employer health benefit plans, sales violations, unfair trade practices, 62L.12
 Tax clearance certificates, 60K.44
 Continuing education
 Courses, 45.30
 Generally, 60K.56
 Reciprocity, nonresident producers, 60K.53
 Controlling producers
 Lawsuits, 60J.11
 Minimum standards, 60J.09
 Relationship with controlled insurers, 60J.10
 Violations and penalties, 60J.11
 Courses of study, licenses and licensing, 45.30, 60K.36, 60K.37, 60K.40
 Customer information, information security program, 60A.98 to 60A.982
 Data, licensing and investigative, 60K.51, 60K.52
 Definitions
 Business transacted with producer controlled insurer, 60J.07
 Insurance law, 60A.02, 60A.951
 Licenses, 60K.31
 Personal solicitation, 60K.46
 Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.705
 Disabled insurance producers, surviving spouses or personal representatives of, temporary licenses, issuance, 60K.42
 Disclosure, personal solicitation, 60K.46

INSURANCE PRODUCERS (Cont'd)

Errors and omissions insurance, 60A.1755

Fees

- Appointments, 60K.49
- Licenses and licensing, 60K.37, 60K.55, 60K.56
- Personal solicitation, 60K.46

Fines

- Appointment, failure to secure, 72A.07
- License violations, generally, 60K.43
- Licensing or investigative data, failure to report, 60K.52
- Medicare supplement benefits, sales violations, 62A.41

Fingerprints, 60K.31, 60K.37

Fraternal benefit society representatives, licenses and licensing, 60K.34, 60K.35, 64B.33

Fraud

- Generally, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
- Restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43

Information security program, 60A.98 to 60A.982

Insurance professional, insurance producer defined as, 60A.951

Investigations, Commerce Department, 45.027

Liability

- Claims, denial without reasonable basis, nonliability, 604.18
- Immunity, 60K.51
- Placement of insurance in unauthorized company, 60K.47

Licensed producers

- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Purchasing groups, liability insurance, 60E.12
- Risk retention groups, 60E.12

Licenses and licensing

- Address changes, 60K.38, 60K.39
- Applications
 - Certification, course of study, compliance, 60K.36
 - Definitions, 60K.31
 - Generally, 60K.37
 - Incorrect, misleading, incomplete or materially untrue information, restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43
 - Individuals licensed in another state, 60K.40
 - Nonresident insurance producers, 60K.39
 - Renewal, 60K.55
 - Resident insurance producers, 60K.37
- Assumed names, documentation, 60K.41
- Business entities, *see* same under this topic
- Censure, 60K.43
- Courses of study, 60K.36, 60K.361, 60K.37, 60K.40
- Criminal history record check, 60K.37
- Data, 60K.51, 60K.52
- Definitions, 60A.705, 60K.31
- Denial, nonrenewal, or revocation
 - Commerce Department, duties, 60K.36
 - Generally, 60K.43, 72A.07
 - Minimum education, noncompliance, nonrenewal, 60K.56
- Small employer health benefit plans, sales violations, unfair trade practices, 62L.12

Examinations

- Commerce Department, duties, 60K.37, 60K.56
- Continuing education, 60K.56
- Exemptions, 60K.36, 60K.40
- Insurance Continuing Education Advisory Task Force, duties, 60K.56
- Lapsed licenses, 60K.38
- Requirements, 60K.36
- Restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43

INSURANCE PRODUCERS (Cont'd)

Licenses and licensing (Cont'd)

Examinations (Cont'd)

- Temporary licenses, 60K.42
- Exceptions, 60K.34, 60K.60, 72A.125
- Fees, *see* same under this topic
- Fines, 60K.43, 60K.52
- Fingerprints, 60K.31, 60K.37
- Generally, 60K.32, 60K.38
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.22
- Hearings, restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43
- Identification, 60K.44
- Initial licenses, 60K.55
- Issuance, 60K.38, 60K.39
- Lapsed licenses, 60K.38, 60K.43
- Limitations, 60K.42
- Limited lines credit insurance producers, 60K.31, 60K.36 to 60K.39
- Limited lines producers, *see* same under this topic
- Nonprofit health service plans, qualifications, 62C.17
- Nonresidents, 60K.34, 60K.39, 60K.53
- Portable electronics insurance, 60K.381, 60K.55, 72B.02
- Prelicense education, 60K.36, 60K.361
- Professional designation examinations, 60K.56
- Reciprocity, 60K.39, 60K.53
- Relicensure, performance bonds, 60K.43
- Renewal, 60K.38, 60K.55, 60K.56
- Residence, 60K.37, 60K.39, 60K.40
- Restriction, 60K.43
- Surplus lines producers, 60K.30, 60K.39, 60K.55, 609B.110
- Surrender, 60K.43, 60K.45
- Suspension, 60K.43, 62L.12, 72A.07, 609B.110
- Tax clearance certificates, 60K.44
- Technology surcharge, 60K.55
- Temporary licensing, 60K.42
- Term, 60K.38, 60K.55, 60K.56
- Termination, 60K.39, 60K.43, 60K.56
- Travel insurance, 60K.383
- Uniform application, 60K.31, 60K.37, 60K.39
- Verification, licensing status, 60K.39
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Waivers, 60K.36, 60K.38, 60K.53, 60K.56

Limited lines credit insurance producers, licenses and licensing, 60K.31, 60K.36 to 60K.39

Limited lines producers

- Licenses and licensing, 60K.36 to 60K.39, 60K.55
- Suitability of insurance, 60K.46

Long-term care insurance, training requirements, 60K.365

Minnesota automobile insurance plan, 65B.09

MNsure, 60K.31, 60K.48, 62V.051

Nonresidents, licenses and licensing

- Exceptions, 60K.34
- Generally, 60K.39
- Reciprocity, 60K.53

Opinion letters, 60A.39

Payments by

- Fees, *see* same under this topic
- Fines, *see* same under this topic

Performance bonds, relicensure, 60K.43

Personal information, information security program, 60A.98 to 60A.982

Personal representatives of, temporary licensing, issuance, 60K.42

Personal solicitation, 60K.46

Policies, alteration, written binders, 60K.46

Portable electronics insurance producers, licenses, 60K.55

Premiums, duties, 60K.46

Reports about, termination of appointment, employment, or contract, 60K.51

INSURANCE PRODUCERS (Cont'd)

Reports given
 Criminal prosecutions, 60K.54
 Lawsuits, 60K.54
 Minimum education, compliance report, 60K.56

Residence, licensing
 Generally, 60K.37
 Individuals licensed in another state, 60K.40
 Nonresidents, change of address, certification, 60K.39

Service of process on
 Generally, 60K.37
 Tax clearance certificate hearings, notice, 60K.44

Solicitation, 60K.31, 60K.46

State health care programs, applications and assistance, incentive program, 256.962

Surplus lines producers, licenses and licensing, 60K.30, 60K.39, 60K.55, 609B.110

Surviving spouses of, temporary licenses, issuance, 60K.42

Tax clearance certificates, 60K.44

Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07

Taxes, delinquent, notice, 60K.44

Termination
 Appointments, employment, or contracts, 60K.49, 60K.50, 60K.51
 Data, 60K.52
 Licenses, 60K.39, 60K.43, 60K.56

Township mutual producers, continuing insurance education, exemptions, 60K.56

Training requirements, 60K.365, 60K.366

Travel insurance, 60K.383

Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.204

Unfair trade practices, restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43, 62L.12

Viatical settlement brokers, duties, 60A.957 to 60A.9585

Violations and penalties
 Appointment violations, 72A.07
 Generally, 60K.43, 60K.54
 Information security program, 60A.982
 License violations
 Acting or assuming to act without valid license, 60K.33
 Generally, 72A.07, 609B.110
 Lapsed licenses, renewals, penalties, 60K.38
 Nonrenewal, 60K.56
 Restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43
 Small employer health benefit plans, sales violations, unfair trade practices, 62L.12
 Unlicensed producers, Medicare supplement policy sales, 62A.41
 Medicare supplement insurance, sales violations, 62A.41
 Reporting violations, licensing and investigative data, failure to report, suspension or revocation of license, 60K.52
 Unappointed agents, sales, violations, 72A.07

Waivers, *see* Licenses and licensing under this topic

INSURANCE-SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONS

Audits and examinations, personal information, disclosure, 72A.502

Confidential or privileged information, disclosure, 72A.501, 72A.502

Disclosure
 Immunity, 72A.505
 Liability, 72A.503
 Personal or privileged information, 72A.497, 72A.501, 72A.502
 Violations and penalties, 72A.503, 72A.504

Filing with, personal information, refusal to correct, amend, or delete, individual statement of disagreement, 72A.498

Fines, personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504

INSURANCE-SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Information practices, notice given, 72A.494

Insurance applicants, information practices, 72A.494

Investigative consumer reports, 72A.496

Liability, insurance fraud, relevant information, disclosure, 60A.952

Marketing, personal information, disclosure, 72A.502

Orders, personal or privileged information, disclosure, 72A.502

Personal information
 Access, 72A.497
 Correction, amendment, or deletion, 72A.498
 Disclosure, 72A.497, 72A.502
 Noninsurers, authorization, 72A.501
 Notice given, 72A.496, 72A.497, 72A.501
 Obtaining by improper means, 72A.493, 72A.504
 Violations and penalties, personal or privileged information, 72A.503, 72A.504

INSURANCE TAXES

Abatement, penalties (monetary), 297I.85

Appeals, administrative, 297I.60

Assessments, time, 297I.65, 297I.75

Automobile theft prevention surcharges
 Generally, 297I.11
 Returns, filing, 297I.30

Collection
 Criminal penalties, 297I.85, 297I.90
 Penalties (monetary), 297I.85

Credits
 Carryforward credit, 297I.20
 Overpayments, estimated tax, 297I.40

Criminal penalties
 Civil penalties additional, 297I.85
 Generally, 297I.90

Data, classification, patient billing or financial information, 295.57

Deductions
 Joint Underwriting Association, deficit assessments, 297I.20
 Nonadmitted insurers, assessments, 60A.208

Defeat, criminal penalties, 297I.90

Definitions, generally, 297I.01

Estimated taxes
 Payment, generally, 297I.40
 Penalties (monetary), 297I.05, 297I.80, 297I.85

Evasion
 Criminal penalties, 297I.90
 Penalties (monetary), 297I.85

Exemptions
 Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.24
 Generally, 297I.15
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10, 62E.13
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.17
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.30
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.01
 Private employer insurance program, 43A.317
 Public employees insurance trust fund, 43A.316
 State employees insurance plan, 43A.23

Fire insurance, homeowners and commercial policies, surcharge, 297I.06, 297I.30

Foreign insurance companies, premiums paid to, 297I.15

Gross premiums taxes, nonprofit health service plan corporations, exemption, 62C.01

Historic structure rehabilitation tax credit, 297I.20

Homeowners insurance, fire insurance policies, surcharge, 297I.06, 297I.30

Imposition of tax, generally, 297I.05

INSURANCE TAXES (Cont'd)

Interest
 Depositing, 297I.05
 Estimated taxes, underpayment, 297I.40
 Generally, 297I.80
 Lawsuits, refunds, recovery, 297I.60
 Life insurance, 297I.05
 Motor vehicle insurance, automobile theft prevention surcharges, 297I.11, 297I.30
 Nonadmitted insurance premium tax
 Definition, 297I.01
 Imposition of tax, generally, 297I.05
 Nonadmitted insurers
 Assessments, deduction, 60A.208
 Duties, 60A.198
 Overpayments
 Credits, estimated tax, 297I.40
 Generally, 297I.60
 Interest, 297I.80
 Refunds, 297I.05, 297I.70
 Payment
 Accountable provider networks, 62T.10
 Due date, 297I.35
 Electronic payments, 297I.35, 297I.85
 Estimated taxes, 297I.40
 Ineligible surplus lines insurers, insureds, duties, 60A.209
 Late payment, interest, 297I.80
 Penalties (monetary), 297I.05, 297I.80, 297I.85
 Reciprocal or interinsurance contract exchanges, 71A.04
 Risk retention groups, 60E.04, 60E.095
 Workers' compensation assigned risk plan, 79.252
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34
 Penalties (monetary)
 Depositing, 297I.05
 Generally, 297I.85
 Interest, 297I.80
 Rates, generally, 297I.05
 Refund claims
 Denial, taxpayer remedies, 297I.60
 Extensions, 297I.75
 Limitations, 297I.70
 Procedures, 297I.60
 Refunds
 Limitations, 297I.60, 297I.70
 Overpayments, 297I.05, 297I.70
 Payment, health care access fund, payments from, 297I.05
 Returns
 Accountable provider networks, 62T.10
 Annual returns, 297I.30
 False or fraudulent returns
 Assessment of tax, 297I.65
 Felony, 297I.90
 Penalties (monetary), 297I.05, 297I.80, 297I.85
 Filing
 Assessments, time, 297I.65
 Extensions, 297I.30
 Reciprocal or interinsurance contract exchanges, 71A.04
 Risk retention groups, 60E.04
 Foreign insurance companies, duties, 60A.19
 Informational returns, 297I.25
 Penalties (monetary), 297I.05, 297I.80, 297I.85
 Surcharges, 297I.30
 Revenues, depositing, 295.58, 297I.05
 Risk retention groups, 60E.04
 Stop-loss coverage, 297I.01
 Surplus lines insurers, ineligible surplus lines insurers, insureds, duties, 60A.209

INSURANCE TAXES (Cont'd)

Tax liability
 Additional tax or surcharges, interest, 297I.80
 Carryforward credit, 297I.20
 Offsets, 297I.20
 Taxpayers
 Appeals, 297I.60
 Consent, assessments or refund claims, extension, 297I.75
 Notice received, 297I.60
INSURANCE TRUSTS
 Data, classification, 13.714
 Minnesota Counties Intergovernmental trust, 13.714, 471.981, 471.982
 Minnesota School Boards Association insurance trust
 Data, classification, 13.714
 Joint self-insurance pools, exemptions, 471.982
 Minnesota Township Association insurance trust, 471.982
 Nonprofit Insurance Trust, self-insurance, 471.98, 471.982
INSURERS REHABILITATION AND LIQUIDATION ACT
 Generally, 60B.01 to 60B.61
INSURRECTION
 See also UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY
 Civil disorder, firearms and incendiary devices, making and using, 609.669
 Criminal penalties, 609.71
 Illness, treatment, or medical conditions resulting from, long-term care insurance, limitations or exclusions, 62S.15
 Insurance
 Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, exclusion, 65A.01
 Suppression
 Bonds (public debt) for, Const. art 11 s 5
 Governor may call forces to suppress, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 Levying against the government, 609.385
 National Guard, acts performed under orders, not liable, 192.27
 Treason, 609.385
INTANGIBLES
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Definitions
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.39
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Estate taxes, 291.005
 Limited liability companies, 322B.30, 322C.0402
 Estate taxes, *see* ESTATE TAXES
 General intangibles
 Definitions, 322B.30, 322C.0402, 336.9-102
 Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
 Secured transactions, assignment, 336.9-408
 Intangible personal property, income or gains (nonbusiness), assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
 Intangible property
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.39
 Appraisals, data classification, 13.44
 Transactions with Minnesota customers, income and franchise taxes, jurisdiction, 290.015
 Payment intangible, defined, 336.9-102
 Sales, income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Situs of property, defined, 291.005
INTEGRATION
 Schools, *see* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
 Computer software, *see* COMPUTER SOFTWARE

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Counterfeited intellectual property
 Crime, 609.895
 Racketeering law, 609.902
 Inventions, *see* INVENTIONS
 Patents, *see* PATENTS
 State agency contracts, 16C.05
 Trade secrets, *see* TRADE SECRET INFORMATION
 Voter registration system, sale, 5.31
 Works of art, *see* WORKS OF ART

INTERACTIVE VIDEO TELECONFERENCES

See TELECONFERENCES

INTERAGENCY COORDINATING COUNCIL

Generally, 125A.28
 Interagency early intervention, 125A.023

INTERAGENCY EARLY INTERVENTION COMMITTEES

Counties, 125A.30
 Duties generally, 125A.30
 Family services collaboratives, duties, 124D.23
 Interagency agreements, 125A.39
 Interagency child find systems, 125A.27
 Interagency Coordinating Council, duties, 125A.28
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, duties, 245.493
 Local primary agencies, duties regarding, 125A.31
 Members, 125A.30
 School districts, 125A.30

INTERAGENCY INFORMATION COOPERATIVE (FOREST RESOURCES)

Generally, 89A.09

INTERAGENCY LONG-TERM CARE PLANNING COMMITTEE

Health care data collection, 62J.46
 Moratorium, nursing home beds, proposals requiring exceptions, 144A.071

INTERAGENCY SERVICES FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES ACT

Generally, 125A.023, 125A.027

INTERAGENCY TASK FORCE ON HOMELESSNESS

Family homeless prevention and assistance program, duties, 462A.204

INTERAMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

Investments in
 Insurance companies, 60A.11
 Life insurance tax companies, 61A.28
 Savings banks, 50.14

INTERCOM

See INTERAGENCY LONG-TERM CARE PLANNING COMMITTEE

INTEREST

Abandoned and unclaimed property, failure to deliver to
 Commerce Department, penalty, 345.55
 Agricultural loans, 334.011
 Banks, *see* Interest rates under BANKS
 Banks for cooperatives, 334.06
 Bonds (public debt), *see* specific bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Business corporations, 302A.473, 302A.501
 Business loans, 334.011
 Certificates of indebtedness
 Hospital districts, 447.345
 Iron Range municipalities, retirement of unfunded indebtedness, 471.75
 Charges for, exclusion from sales price, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 City funds and accounts
 City treasurer selecting depository, 427.11
 Duty to maximize, 427.05
 Generally, 427.01

INTEREST (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries, orders for payment, 177.27
 Compounding, bonds, notes, or other instruments, 334.01
 Compromise and settlement, taxes, attorney general, authority, 8.30
 Construction contracts, payment
 County state-aid highways, 162.04
 Municipal state-aid streets, 162.10
 Contracts and agreements
 Interest rates, generally, 334.01
 Profit-sharing agreements, 334.06
 Statutes of limitations, 541.17
 Contracts for deed, 47.20
 Credit insurance, premiums, 62B.09
 Credit unions, *see* Interest under CREDIT UNIONS
 Debts owed to state, 16D.13
 Definitions
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.03
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02
 Delinquent taxes, *see* Interest under TAXES
 Dishonored checks, civil penalties, 604.113
 Eminent domain proceedings, *see* Interest under EMINENT DOMAIN
 Federal aid to state, depositing, 16A.36
 Finance charges, *see* FINANCE CHARGES
 Financial guaranty insurance, defined, 60A.60, 60C.02, 60C.03
 Financial institutions, rates, loans secured by savings deposits, 334.012
 Fines, motor carriers, 221.036
 Foreign-money claims, judgments, 548.41 to 548.53
 Funds transfers, *see* Interest under FUNDS TRANSFERS
 General assistance medical care, claims against estates, 256B.15
 Hazardous waste transporters, fines, 221.036
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, assessments, 62L.22
 Health plan companies, clean claims, 62Q.75
 Income
 Interest defined as
 General assistance, 256D.02
 Property tax refunds, 290A.03
 Trusts, 501C.1103
 MFIP, exclusion, 256J.21
 Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, exclusion, 290.191
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, charging, collecting, and receiving, 53.04
 Insurance companies, liquidation claims, preference, 60B.44
 Interest income, financial institutions, income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Interest rate swap agreements, 48.16, 446A.14, 446A.17, 446A.19
 Interest rates, *see* Rates under this topic
 Judgments, 279.03, 548.48, 549.09
 Lawsuits, *see* under USURY
 Letters of credit, 336.5-111
 Life insurance, 61A.011, 61A.03
 Loans
 Conventional loans, 47.20
 Cooperative apartment loans, 47.20
 Disaster recovery loans, 41B.047
 Energy conservation investment loans, 216C.37
 Forfeiture of interest, 334.01, 334.011
 Interest defined as income, 501C.1103
 Interest rates, 334.011, 334.012, 334.061
 Mortgage loans, 47.20

INTEREST (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)

- Personal residences, business or agricultural loans to finance or maintain, 334.011
- Rates, *see* same under this topic
- Rural Finance Authority loans, 41B.047, 41C.05
- Securities brokers or dealers, interest rate exemption, 334.19
- Small business environmental improvement loans, 116.993
- Small business loans by nonprofit charitable organizations, 334.011
- Usurious interest paid, recovery lawsuits, 334.011
- Local government debt obligations, invested cash rate as basis of, 446A.086
- Manufactured home relocation trust fund
 - Housing development fund, 462A.21
 - Provisions concerning, 462A.35
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, claims, computing, 514.135
- Medical assistance
 - Claims against estates, 256B.15
 - Vendors, monetary recovery from, 256B.064
- Minnesota future resources fund, credit of interest to the fund, 116P.13
- Motor carriers, fines, 221.036
- Motor vehicle registration, proportional registration, audit deficiencies, assessments, 168.187
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES
- Negotiable instruments, 336.3-112
- No-fault automobile insurance, overdue payments, 65B.54
- Nursing homes beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071
- Open end credit sales, finance charges, limitations, 334.16
- Overdue payments
 - No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.54
 - State contracts, University of Minnesota, subcontractors, 137.36
- Partnerships
 - Buyout price, 323A.0701
 - Payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202
- Payment, partnerships, profit-sharing, exceptions, 323A.0202
- Penalties
 - Discrimination against employees, occupational safety and health, 182.669
 - Property taxes, reduction or abatement, 375.192
- Profit-sharing agreements, 334.06
- Public retirement plans, *see* Interest rates under specific plans
- Public safety administrative penalty orders, 299A.802
- Public service corporations, 301B.05
- Public utilities, unpaid assessments, *see* Assessments under PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.50, 222.58

Rates

- Agricultural cooperatives, limitations, 334.062
- Agricultural credit corporations, limitations, 334.061
- Agricultural loans, 334.011
- Bonds (public debt), *see* Interest rates under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Business loans, 334.011
 - Exceptions, 334.01, 469.164
- Finance charges, *see* FINANCE CHARGES
- Forfeiture of interest, 334.01, 334.011
- Generally, 334.01
- Invested cash rate, county defaulted debt obligations based on, 446A.086
- Life insurance policy loans, 61A.03
- Limitations, 334.011 to 334.03
- Limited partnerships, 321.0107
- Loans secured by savings accounts, 334.012
- Loans to Indians, 116J.64

INTEREST (Cont'd)

Rates (Cont'd)

- Margin accounts, 334.19
- Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program loans, 116M.18
- Partnerships, 323A.0104
- Residential mortgage originators and servicers, residential mortgage loans, 58.16
- Residential rental property, security deposits, 504B.178
- Savings banks, *see* Interest rates under SAVINGS BANKS
- Securities brokers or dealers, exemptions, 334.19
- Security agreements, 336.9-201
- Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.36
- Small business loans by nonprofit charitable organizations, 334.011
- Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
- Telephone companies, audit or investigation cost assessments, 237.295
- Usurious rates, *see* Usurious interest under USURY
- Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.02, 280.11, 280.40
- Regulated lenders, *see* Interest rates under REGULATED LENDERS
- Residential utility sales, payment on customer deposits, 325E.02
- Revenue recapture, wrongful or incorrect offsets, 270A.07
- Rural Finance Authority, loans or contracts, 41C.05
- Savings banks, *see* Interest rates under SAVINGS BANKS
- Securities brokers or dealers, loans, exemption, 334.19
- Security interests, *see* SECURITY INTERESTS
- Seller financed agricultural input sales, credit sales, 325E.35, 325E.36
- Social Security, delinquent payments, 355.03
- Special assessments, *see* Interest under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
- State agency bills, late payment, 16A.124
- State land sales, 92.06
- Student loans, state, 136A.1701
- Tax refunds, *see* Interest under TAX REFUNDS
- Taxes, *see* Interest under TAXES
- Timber cut on public lands, value, 90.181
- Town cemetery funds, 365.26 to 365.36
- Town funds and accounts, *see* Funds and accounts under TOWNS
- Unearned income, interest defined as, 256J.08
- Unemployment insurance, overpayments, 268.18
- Usury, *see* USURY
- Verdicts, interest on, generally, 549.09
- Victim restitution, 611A.04
- Water system improvement loans, calculation, 116P.12
- Workers' compensation, benefit payments, liability disputes, 176.191

INTERFERENCE

- Cable communications systems, access to multiple dwellings, 238.27
- Child custody, deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
- Religious facilities, access and egress, 609.28
- Unfair labor practice, public employees, 179A.13
- With anatomical bequest programs, 149A.01
- With citizen's band radio transmissions, 609.78
- With dead bodies, 609.502
- With legal process, *see* OBSTRUCTION (LEGAL)
- With privacy, *see* INVASION OF PRIVACY
- With property in custody, 609.47
- With specific goods or products, *see* TAMPERING
- With transit operators, criminal penalties, 609.855

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

- Planning, Lower Saint Croix River, land use, 103F.351
- Transfer of real property, Coldwater Springs property, to Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.608

INTERIOR DESIGNERS

See also ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Addresses, applicants' register, 326.09

Advertising, generally, 326.03

Age, certification, 326.10

Agents, certification, 326.02

Architecture practice, exclusion, 326.02

Armed forces members, certification exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Cease and desist orders, unauthorized use of title, 326.111

Certificates and certification

- Applicants' register, 326.09
- Architects, examination exemption, 326.02
- Corporations, 326.14
- Exemptions
 - Armed forces members, 326.55, 326.56
 - Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06
 - Federal employees, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 - Practice before licensure, 326.13
- Fees, 326.10, 326.105
- Foreign registered or certified applicants, 326.10, 326.13
- Generally, 326.10
- In-training applicants, fees, 326.105
- Partnerships, 326.02, 326.14
- Reinstatement, 326.10, 326.111
- Reissuance after revocation or suspension, 326.11
- Renewal, 326.10, 326.105, 326.11
- Replacement, 326.11
- Requirements, generally, 326.02, 326.03, 326.10
- Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
- Rights and privileges, evidence, 326.12
- Rulemaking, 326.06, 326.10, 326.11
- Seal and signature, generally, 326.12
- Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.10
- Temporary permits, 326.13
- Temporary suspension, 326.111
- Violations, 326.02, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15

Certification board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Certified interior designer

- Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
- Title, use, 326.02, 326.111

Construction contracts

- Indemnification agreements, 604.21
- Public buildings, brand names, specifications, 326.031
- State contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087

Consultants

- Certification exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
- Consulting services, generally, 326.03

Contested cases, disciplinary action, 326.111

Continuing education

- Certificates, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
- Rulemaking, 326.111

Conviction, certification, effects on, 326.11, 326.111

Copartners, certification, 326.02, 326.14

Corporations, certification, 326.14

Definitions, professional firms, 319B.02

Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21

Disciplinary action, 326.111

Education and training, certification, 326.10

Engineering practice, exclusion, 326.02

Evaluation services, generally, 326.03

Evidence, certification, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12

False personation, 326.15

INTERIOR DESIGNERS (Cont'd)

False statements, 326.15

Federal employees, certification exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56

Fines, unauthorized use of title, 326.111

Foreign registered or certified applicants, certification, 326.10, 326.13

Fraud, 326.11, 326.111

Gross negligence, 326.11

Incompetence, 326.11, 326.111

Indemnification agreements, construction contracts, 604.21

Injunctions, 326.111

Insanity, 326.11

Insurance companies and employees, exemption, 326.03

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Investigation services, generally, 326.03

Lawsuits, unauthorized use of title, 326.111

Misconduct, 326.11, 326.111

Names, applicants' register, 326.09

National Council for Interior Design Qualification, 326.10

Negligence, 326.111

Noncertified interior designers, title, services, 326.02

Nonresidents, foreign registered or certified applicants, 326.10, 326.13

Partnerships, certification, 326.02, 326.14

Payments by

- Certification fees, rulemaking, 326.10
- Disciplinary action proceedings, fees, 326.111
- Fines, fees, 326.111

Plans and specifications

- Exclusions, 326.02
- Laws, ordinances, and building codes, compliance, 326.03
- Preparation, certification, 326.03
- Public buildings, construction contracts, 326.031

Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Reciprocity, certification, 326.10

Records and record keeping, 326.09

Reports given, 326.03

Seals and sealing

- Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, duties, 326.12
- Design, contents, 326.12
- Rubber stamp facsimile, use, 326.12
- Unauthorized use, 326.11
- Violations, 326.12, 326.15

Service of process on, 326.111

Signatures

- Certificate reinstatement applications, 326.10
- Certified signatures, 326.12

Tests, 326.10

Training, certification, 326.10

Unfair and deceptive practices, certification, effects on, 326.11, 326.111

Violations and penalties

- Certification
 - Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
 - Violations, 326.02, 326.111
- Disciplinary action, 326.111
- Fines, fees, 326.111
- Generally, 326.53
- Title, unauthorized use, civil penalty, 326.111

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Medical assistance, 256B.48

Accounting and bookkeeping, developmentally disabled persons, 246.18

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Admissions
 Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
 Medical assistance, 256B.0911, 256B.092, 256B.0926
 Standards, 252.291
 Alternative integrated long-term care services demonstration project, 256B.69
 Alternative quality assurance licensing system, 256B.0951
 Appeals
 Medical assistance, 256B.50
 Withholding, delinquent license surcharges, 256.9657
 Audits and examinations, medical assistance, 256B.0641, 256B.48, 256B.501
 Awards, best practices system, medical assistance, 256B.501
 Beds
 Certification and decertification
 Certified beds, moratorium exception, 252.291
 Cottonwood County, 256B.501
 Developmentally disabled persons, criteria, rulemaking, 252.28
 Health Department, duties, 252.28
 Human Services Department, duties, 252.28, 252.291
 Location, reports about, 252.292
 Nicollet County, 252.291
 Rulemaking about, 252.28
 Delicensing, notice, 256.9657
 Medical assistance, 256B.501, 256B.5013
 Benefit days, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.48, 62A.50
 Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 Case management, medical assistance, assessments, 256B.092
 Certificates and certification, federal compliance, alternative licensing system, 256B.0951
 Classification
 Class A to class B conversion, medical assistance operating cost payment rates, effect, 256B.501
 Generally, 144.56
 Client tracking and evaluation system, 252.291
 Closure, medical assistance
 Notice requirements, 256B.5013
 Payment rate increase, exclusion, 256B.5012
 Community services conversion project, 252.292
 Compensation and salaries, medical assistance
 Generally, 256B.501
 Increase, 256B.5012
 Reporting requirements, 256B.5014
 Salary adjustment per diem, distribution, 256B.501
 Complaints, 245.94
 Construction
 Moratorium, 62J.17
 Standards, rulemaking, 144.56
 Contested cases
 Licenses, effect on, 144.55
 Medical assistance, 256B.50
 Contracts and agreements
 Local system needs (ICF/DD), 252.282
 Medical assistance, 256B.501
 Service contracts, medical assistance, 256B.5011
 Corridors, medical assistance certification, code requirements, 144.50
 Costs
 Medical assistance, 256B.501
 Operating costs, 256B.501, 256B.5014
 Crisis services, medical assistance, 256B.501, 256B.5013
 Deaths, 245.94
 Definitions
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
 Health law, 144.50
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)
 Definitions (Cont'd)

Home and community-based services licensing standards, 245D.02
 Medical assistance, liens, 514.980
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Determination of need, limitations and exceptions, 252.291
 Disabled persons, medical assistance, personal needs allowance, 256B.0575, 256B.35, 256B.36
 Disclosure
 Employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33
 Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 Downsizing
 Evaluation of proposals, Human Services Department, duties, 252.294
 Medical assistance, notice, 256B.5013
 Emergencies, vacating premises, notice, medical assistance, 256B.501
 Emergency admissions, *see* Admissions under this topic
 Emergency relocations, 252.293
 Employees
 Compensation and salaries, 256B.501, 256B.5012, 256B.5014
 Exclusive bargaining representatives, agreements by, 256B.501
 Hold harmless provisions, medical assistance, 256B.501
 Notice received, salary adjustments, medical assistance distribution, 256B.5012
 Reference checks, 604A.33
 Scholarship program, 256B.0918
 Exclusive representatives, agreements by, salary adjustment per diem, distribution, medical assistance, 256B.501
 Fines
 Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
 Fires, prevention, class B facilities, licenses, 144.50
 Grievance procedures, generally, 144.691
 Hearings, licenses, 144.55
 Home care services, medical assistance, coverage prohibited, 256B.0625
 Human Services Department, duties, 252.291, 252.292
 Individual service plan objectives, 252.291
 Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Inspections
 Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 Generally, 144.54, 144.55
 Institutions, intermediate care facilities defined as, 256D.35
 Lawsuits, generally, 144.56
 Leases, notice, vacating premises, medical assistance, 256B.501
 Liability
 Employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
 Medical assistance overpayments, 256B.0641
 Licenses
 Applications, 144.51, 144.52, 144.53
 Assignability, 144.53
 Developmentally disabled persons, 252.291, 252.293
 Exception, 252.295
 Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
 Fees, 144.53
 Generally, 144.55
 Medical assistance certification, 144.50
 Revocation or suspension, 144.55, 144.7067
 Rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
 Surcharges, 256.9657
 Transferability, 144.53
 Transitional housing, 256E.33
 Violations, correction orders, 144.653

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Local systems needs planning (ICF/DD), 252.282, 256B.5013

Medical assistance

- Alternative quality assurance licensing system, federal waivers, 256B.0951
- Case management, 256B.092
- Claims against estates, 256B.15
- Copayments, exception, 256B.0631
- Covered services, 256B.0625
- Determination of need, 256B.0911
- Disabled children, 256B.055
- Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
- Investments per bed, 252.291
- Payments, *see* Medical assistance payments under this topic
- Real property, liens on, generally, 514.980 to 514.985
- Residents, eligibility, assets, treatment, 256B.0595
- Rulemaking, 256B.0951, 256B.501

Medical assistance payments

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 256B.48, 256B.5014
- Alternative licensing system, 256B.0951
- Appeals, 256B.50
- Audits and examinations, 256B.0641, 256B.48
- Class B facilities, licensing, 144.50
- Compensation and salaries, 256B.501, 256B.5012, 256B.5014
- Contested cases, 256B.50
- Contracts, provisions, 256B.5011
- County share of costs, 256B.19
- Crisis services, 256B.501, 256B.5013
- Day training and habilitation services, 256B.5015
- Decreases, 256B.5012
- Generally, 256B.501 to 256B.5015
- Host counties, duties, 256B.5013
- Human Services Department, duties, 256B.501, 256B.5011, 256B.5013
- Increases, 256B.501, 256B.5012
- Inflation adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.501, 256B.5011, 256B.765
- Investment per bed limitation, 256B.501
- Lake Owasso project, 252.291
- Limitations, 256B.092, 256B.501
- Local system needs planning, 252.282, 256B.5013
- Management and Budget Department, duties, 256B.501, 256B.5011
- Medically fragile individuals, 256B.5013
- New facilities, 256B.501
- Operating payment rates, 256B.501, 256B.5012
- Overpayments, recovery, 256B.0641
- Pass-through payments, 256B.5015
- Performance-based contracting system, 256B.5011
- Personal needs allowance, 256B.36
- Planning, 256B.501, 256B.5011
- Preadmission screening, 256B.5013
- Property payment rates, 256B.5012
- Rate adjustments
 - Generally, 256B.5013
 - Inflation adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.501, 256B.5011, 256B.765
 - Local system needs planning, 252.282
- Rate determination, rulemaking, 256B.501
- Reporting, 256B.5013, 256B.5014
- Review, facilities in receivership, 245A.13
- Rulemaking, 256B.501
- Services during the day, 256B.5015
- State share of costs, 256B.19
- Statewide Advisory Committee, duties, 256B.5013
- Temporary payment rate, 256B.501
- Total payment rates, 256B.5012, 256B.5013
- Variable rate determination, 256B.5013
- Very dependent persons with special needs, 256B.5013

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance payments (Cont'd)

- Waivered services, 256B.501

Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

MinnesotaCare, coverage, exclusion, 256L.03

Monitoring, bed moratorium, effect of, 252.291

Moratorium, intermediate care beds

- Construction, 62J.17
- Determination of need, limitation, 252.291

New facilities, medical assistance, 256B.501

Notice received, predatory offenders, registrant status, 244.052

Nurses practicing in

- Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Overtime regulation, exception, 181.275

Nursing facilities, intermediate care facilities defined as, 62A.46

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Operating costs, medical assistance, 256B.501, 256B.5014

Operating payment rates, medical assistance, 256B.501, 256B.5012

Orders, Clean Indoor Air Act violations, correction orders, 144.653

Participating entities, intermediate care facilities defined as, 62D.02

Payment rates, *see* Medical assistance payments under this topic

Payments by, license surcharges, 256.9657

Payments to, *see* Medical assistance payments under this topic

Performance-based contracting system, medical assistance, 256B.5011

Personal needs allowance, medical assistance

- Cost of living adjustment, 256B.74
- Deduction from income, 256B.0575
- Disabled persons, 256B.0575, 256B.35, 256B.36
- Eligibility, spenddown, 256B.056
- Generally, 256B.35

Pets, keeping in, 144.573

Planning

- Adverse health care events, corrective action, 144.7065, 144.7067
- Medical assistance, 256B.5011

Preadmission screening, *see* Long-term care consultation services under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Predatory offenders in, 144A.135, 243.166, 244.052

Prepaid medical assistance program, coverage, 256B.69

Profit sharing, medical assistance reimbursements, allowable plans, 256B.501

Property payment rates, medical assistance, 256B.5012

Providers, 256B.0926

Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, prospective review exemption, 62J.17

Ramsey County, medical assistance payment rates, Lake Owasso project, 252.291

Receivers and receivership, medical assistance, 245A.13, 256B.0641, 256B.5012

Recommendations to, client complaints, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94

Records and record keeping, medical assistance, 256B.48, 256B.5014

Relocation, emergency relocations, 252.293

Reports given

- Adverse health care events, 144.706 to 144.7069
- Home and community-based services license, reports of death or serious injury, 245D.06
- Medical assistance
 - Annual reports, 256B.30, 256B.48
 - Financial reports, 256B.30, 256B.48, 256B.5014

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 Generally, 256B.501
 Variable payment rates, use of funds, 256B.5013
 Resident days, reporting, 256B.5013
 Residential programs (human services), *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Residents
 Abuse, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome patients, accepting, 144.50
 Alternative care program, eligibility exclusion, 256B.0913
 Gross rent, rent constituting property taxes, 290A.03
 Hepatitis B patients, accepting, 144.50
 Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
 Notice received, grievance procedures, 144.691
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Predatory offenders, 144A.135, 243.166, 244.052
 Property tax refund claimants, 290A.03
 Services during the day, 256B.501
 Targeted case management services, limitation, medical assistance, 256B.0924
 Transfer, emergency relocations, 252.293
 Transition assistance, 256B.0911
 Retirement plans, medical assistance reimbursements, allowable plans, 256B.501
 Right of entry, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94
 Sales, workers' compensation self-insurance, settle-up, medical assistance, 256B.501
 Sanctions, adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
 Services during the day, medical assistance, 256B.501, 256B.5015
 Short-term care
 Developmental disability waiver, 256B.501
 Medical assistance payments, 256B.5013
 Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
 State-operated services, *see* STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Statistics, service contracts, medical assistance, 256B.5011
 Transitional housing, 256E.33
 Violations and penalties
 Adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
 Clean Indoor Air Act, correction orders, 144.653
 Grievance procedures, fines, 144.691
 License violations, 144.55, 144.653
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting violations, correction orders, 144.653
 Patients bill of rights, correction orders, 144.653
 Performance-based contracting system (medical assistance), 256B.5011
 Waivers, medical assistance
 Alternative quality assurance licensing system, federal waivers, 256B.0951
 Developmental disability waiver, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Interest charges, overpayments, 256B.501
 Performance measures, 256B.5011
 Services, rates, establishing, 256B.501
 Workers' compensation insurance, medical assistance reimbursements, plans, 256B.501
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, medical assistance, 256B.501

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 287 (HENNEPIN COUNTY)

Agreements for joint management
 Approval, 136D.25
 Authorizing, 136D.21
 Contents, 136D.22
 Generally, 136D.29
 Membership by governmental units, 136D.93
 Bonds, 136D.281, 136D.29, 136D.94
 Bylaws, 136D.22
 Certificates of indebtedness, 136D.281
 Definitions, 136D.01
 Joint school board
 Certificates and certification, bond payments, 136D.281
 Contracts, competitive bidding, 136D.26
 Educational programs, non-postsecondary, 136D.31
 Funds, 136D.26
 Liability, individual exemption, 136D.23
 Meetings, 136D.22
 Members, 136D.22
 Powers, generally, 136D.24
 Public agency, designating as, 136D.23
 Resolutions to issue bonds, 136D.281
 Liability, joint school board members, 136D.23
 Listing, eligible districts, 136D.21
 Membership
 Other governmental units, 136D.93
 School districts named in law, 136D.21
 Name, 136D.22
 Personal property, taxes, exemption, 136D.23
 Property taxes
 Bond payments, certifying amount, 136D.281
 Exemption, 136D.23
 Termination of agreement, no effect on bond levies, 136D.29
 Real property, taxes, exemption, 136D.23
 Referendum, *see* School districts under REFERENDUM
 Service cooperatives, providing services for, 136D.93
 Teachers
 Alternative teacher professional payment system, 122A.414, 122A.415
 Licensing, 136D.31
 Termination of district, 136D.29
 Transition programs for children with a disability, licensed personnel, 124D.454
INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 916 (NORTHEAST METRO)
 Agreements for joint management
 Approval, 136D.71
 Authorization, 136D.71
 Membership by governmental units, 136D.93
 Bonds, 136D.741, 136D.94
 Definitions, 136D.01
 Governance, generally, 136D.76
 Identification number, 136D.71
 Independent School District 138 (North Branch), permission to join, 136D.76
 Independent School District 141 (Chisago Lakes), permission to join, 136D.76
 Joining, 136D.76
 Joint school board
 Approvals by, independent districts 138 and 141, joining, 136D.76
 Certificates and certification, bond payments, amount, 136D.741
 Generally, 136D.72, 136D.73
 Liability, individual exemption, 136D.74
 Public agency, designation as, 136D.74

**INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 916
(NORTHEAST METRO) (Cont'd)**

Liability, joint school board members, 136D.74
 Membership
 Other governmental units, 136D.93
 School districts named in law, 136D.71
 Name, 136D.71
 Personal property, taxes, exemption, 136D.74
 Property taxes
 Bond payments, certifying amount, 136D.741
 Exemptions, 136D.74
 Real property, taxes, exemption, 136D.74
 Referendum, joint management resolution, 136D.71
 Service cooperatives, providing services for, 136D.93
 Special education, 136D.73
 Teachers, licensing, 136D.73
 Transition programs for children with a disability, licensed personnel, 124D.454
 Tuition, 136D.73
 Vocational education, 136D.73

**INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 917 (DAKOTA
COUNTY)**

Agreements for joint management
 Approval, 136D.85
 Authorizing, 136D.81
 Contents, 136D.82
 Generally, 136D.90
 Membership by governmental units, 136D.93
 Bonds, 136D.88, 136D.90, 136D.94
 Certificates of indebtedness, 136D.88
 Definitions, 136D.01
 Joint school board
 Certificates and certification, bond payments, amount, 136D.88
 Contracts, competitive bidding, 136D.86
 Educational programs, nonpostsecondary, 136D.92
 Funds, 136D.86
 Liability, individual exemption, 136D.83
 Meetings, 136D.82
 Members, 136D.82
 Powers, generally, 136D.84
 Public agency, designation as, 136D.83
 Resolutions by, bonds, issuance, 136D.88
 Liability, joint school board members, 136D.83
 Listing, eligible districts, 136D.81
 Membership
 Other governmental units, 136D.93
 School districts named in law, 136D.81
 Name, 136D.82
 Personal property, taxes, exemption, 136D.83
 Property taxes
 Bond payment, certifying amount, 136D.88
 Termination of agreement, no effect on bond levies, 136D.90
 Real property, taxes, exemption, 136D.83
 Referendum, *see* School districts under REFERENDUM
 Service cooperatives, providing services for, 136D.93
 Teachers
 Alternative teacher professional payment system, 122A.414, 122A.415
 Licensing, 136D.92
 Termination of district, 136D.90
 Transition programs for children with a disability, licensed personnel, 124D.454

**INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT (SOUTH
METRO)**

Agreements for joint management
 Approval, 136D.45
 Contents, 136D.42
 Duration, 136D.47
 Membership by governmental units, 136D.49

**INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT (SOUTH
METRO) (Cont'd)**

Agreements for joint management (Cont'd)
 Termination, distribution of assets, 136D.47
 Bylaws, 136D.42
 Funds, participating school districts, contributions, 136D.46
 Generally, 136D.41 to 136D.49
 Joint school board
 Contracts, competitive bidding, 136D.46
 Educational programs, non-postsecondary, 136D.48
 Funds, 136D.46
 Liability, individual exemption, 136D.43
 Meetings, 136D.42
 Members, 136D.42
 Powers, generally, 136D.44
 Public agency, designating as, 136D.43
 Liability, joint school board members, 136D.43
 Membership, other governmental units, 136D.49
 Non-postsecondary educational programs, 136D.48
 Participating school districts, 136D.41
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 136D.43
 Property taxes, exemption, 136D.43
 Service cooperatives, providing services for, 136D.49
 Teachers, licensing, 136D.48
 Termination of district, 136D.47

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Certificates of indebtedness, 126C.53
 Charter schools, authorizing, 124E.05
 Contracts and agreements
 State property, cooperative use, with Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.68
 Withdrawals from, 123A.24
 Cooperative districts, employees upon dissolution or withdrawal, 123A.33
 Default on obligations, 126C.55
 Definitions
 Generally, 136D.01
 School district general powers, 123B.02
 Employees
 Health and accident insurance pools, labor management committees, duties, 123A.25
 Health insurance, *see* Public employees insurance program under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Specific districts, *see* Employees under specific intermediate school districts
 English learners, 124D.65, 126C.05
 Facilities plans, long-term facilities maintenance aid, 123B.595
 Funding
 Basic alternative teacher compensation aid, 122A.415, 126C.10
 Career and technical aid, 124D.4531
 Health and safety, 123B.595
 Long-term facilities maintenance aid, 123B.595
 Program aid, payments, 124D.65
 Safe schools levy, 126C.44
 Secondary vocational programs, 123A.27
 Special education, 123A.27, 125A.11, 125A.75
 State aid, 123A.26
 Telecommunications, Internet access, equity aid, 125B.26
 Transition programs for children with a disability, 124D.454
 Funds and accounts
 Basic skills revenue, 126C.15
 Reserved revenue accounts, 123A.27
 Graduation requirements, opportunities to implement, 126C.10
 Grants to, applications, 123A.245, 123A.26

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Health and safety programs
 Funding, 123B.595
 Long-term facilities maintenance plans, 123B.595

Indebtedness
 Debt limits, 126C.51
 Defaults on debt obligations, 126C.55
 Exemptions, tax anticipation borrowing, 126C.51
 Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.21 to 136D.31
 Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.71 to 136D.76
 Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.81 to 136D.94
 Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49
 Joint district, Carver, Scott, and Le Sueur Counties, 136D.41 to 136D.49

Judgments against, levies for payment, 126C.43

Labor management committees, health and accident insurance pools, duties, 123A.25

Leases, levies for payment, 126C.40

Loans to, state aid, anticipation, 126C.52

Member districts
 Membership denial, appeals, 123A.24
 Third party payments, allocations from, 123A.26

Payments by, authority, 126C.51

Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Property taxes, special taxing districts, 275.065

Pupil units, weighting, 124D.65, 126C.05

Referendum, *see* School districts under REFERENDUM

Reports given, 124D.4531

Safe schools levy, 126C.44

Sales to, sales tax, exemptions, 297A.70

School buildings and grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Special education costs, 125A.75, 125A.76

Teachers, *see* Teachers under specific intermediate school districts

Telecommunications, access costs, funding, 125B.26

Vocational education cooperative centers, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Withdrawals from, 123A.24

INTERMENT
See BURIAL
See CEMETERIES

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS)
 Access to data, tax returns, 270B.12

Contracts and agreements
 Levies against state tax refunds, 270C.41
 Tax return data, information exchange, 270B.12

Definitions
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Estate taxes, 291.005
 Liquor taxes, 297G.01
 Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.03
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Tax administration and compliance, 289A.02

Disclaimer of estate property interests, tax-qualified disclaimers, 524.2-1104

Disclosure, income and franchise tax returns, exception, 270B.131

Enrolled agents, tax preparation services, exemptions, 270C.445

Filing extensions, federal returns, 289A.19

Filing with, Ramsey County, tax-exempt certificates, 383A.03

Forms, federal tax liens, notices, 272.488

Inspections, tax returns, 270B.12

Internal Revenue Code, compliance with, 136G.05, 356.635

Internal Revenue Code of 1986, 290.01

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS) (Cont'd)

Payments by, federal tax liens, filing costs, 272.484

Private letter rulings, Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.05

Transfer of funds, unemployment benefits, income taxes, 268.145

Volunteer firefighter relief associations, termination, following consolidation, notice, 424B.08

INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE
 Acceptance policies, 136A.87
 Courses, 120B.13
 Examinations, costs, payment by state, 120B.13
 Participation, programs for, 120B.132
 Rigorous course of study, waivers, 120B.021

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT
 Investments in
 Insurance companies, 60A.11
 Life insurance companies, 60A.28
 Savings banks, 50.14

INTERNATIONAL FALLS (CITY)
 District court, ninth district chambers, 2.722
 Nursing home beds, moratorium exceptions, 144A.071

INTERNATIONAL MARKETING
 Agricultural marketing, 17.03, 17.101
 Meteorological services, Weights and Measures Division, 239.011

INTERNATIONAL WATERS
 Bridges (structures)
 Cities, authorization, *see* CITY BRIDGES
 International bridges, 165.08

Fishing
 Citizens' rights, protection, 84B.061
 Commercial fishing, 84B.061, 97C.825
 Limits, 97A.531

Income and franchise taxes, minimum contacts required to tax, exceptions, 290.02

Jurisdiction
 Courts and enforcement officers, 97A.235
 Minnesota and Canada licensees, possession of fish, 97A.531
 Navigable waters within Voyageurs National Park, 84B.061

Lake of the Woods, *see* LAKE OF THE WOODS

Namakan Lake, 84B.061, 97A.475, 97C.831

Natural Resources Department
 Powers, 97A.045, 97C.825
 Protection of state's rights, 84B.061

Rainy Lake, *see* RAINY LAKE

INTERNET
See also ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

Access
 Cities, construction, improvement, and maintenance of facilities for, authorization, 429.021
 Nonpublic schools, 125B.26
 Obscene materials, 125B.02, 125B.15
 Public libraries, 125B.02, 134.45, 134.50
 Public schools, 125B.02, 125B.15, 125B.26
 Regional library telecommunications, aid eligibility guidelines, 134.355

Advertising, viatical settlements, 60A.957, 60A.9574, 60A.9581, 60A.9582

Broadband Development Office, 116J.39

Broadband services, *see* under TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Continuing education for residential building contractors, 326B.0981

Crowdfunding, MNvest program, 80A.461

Cyberbullying, school policies, 121A.031

Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, services, political advertisements, closed captioning, 10A.38

INTERNET (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Internet privacy, 325M.01
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03, 322C.0102
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Digital Assets, access, 521A.01 to 521A.19
 Digital goods, sales and use taxes, 297A.668, 297A.67
 E-mail, *see* E-MAIL
 Educational programs, online platform services, registration and approval exemptions, 136A.653
 Electronic transactions, *see* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
 Emergencies, public notification, immunity from liability, 604A.35
 Identity theft, use to commit crime, 609.527
 Internet conferences, *see* TELECONFERENCES
 Internet service providers
 Commercial electronic mail messages, trade regulations, 325F.694
 Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, immunity, 617.261
 Records, subpoenas and court orders to produce, 8.16
 Search warrants, generally, 626.18
 Subpoenas, 8.16, 388.23, 626A.28
 Subscriber records, access, 626A.28
 Violations and penalties, records, subpoenas and court orders to produce, failure to comply, 8.16
 Internet service providers, disclosure of consumers' information
 Application of law, 325M.09
 Definitions, 325M.01
 Evidence, exclusion of consumer information, 325M.06
 Exceptions to prohibition, 325M.03
 Liability, 325M.07
 Permitted disclosures, 325M.04
 Prohibition of disclosure, 325M.02
 Security and privacy requirements, 325M.05
 Statutory interpretation, 325M.08
 MNsure, 62V.03, 62V.08
 Obscene material, filtering software
 Public libraries, 134.50
 Public schools, 125B.02, 125B.15
 Online account information, data, classification, 13.356
 Online conferences, *see* TELECONFERENCES
 Online courses
 Commerce Department licensees, courses, 45.306
 Digital presentations, sales and use tax exemption, 297A.67
 Public schools, online learning, 124D.095, 126C.05
 Real estate brokers and agents, continuing education, 82.61
 Tuition-free educational courses, registration and approval exemptions, 136A.653
 Online movies, private shared telecommunications services, 237.681
 Online sales
 Digital goods, 297A.668, 297A.67
 Restricted use pesticides, 18B.30
 Ticket sales, early sales at inflated prices, 609.807
 Use tax, *see* Use taxes under SALES AND USE TAXES
 Online travel companies, accommodations intermediaries, collection of sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.66
 Privacy of information, 325M.01 to 325M.09
 Remote communication, Internet defined as
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Residential building contractors, continuing education, 326B.0981

INTERNET (Cont'd)

Restrictions on use
 Prisoners, 243.556
 Probationers and supervised releasees, 243.055
 Revenge pornography
 Damages, 604.31
 Definitions, 604.30, 617.261
 Domestic violence-related offense, 609.02
 Penalties, 617.261
 Threats of, coercion, 609.27
 Security and privacy, 325M.07
 Service providers, *see* Internet service providers under this topic
 "Spam," commercial electronic mail messages, 325F.694
 State business, electronic conduct of, 15.994, 16E.20
 Ticket sales
 Early Internet sales at inflated prices, 609.807
 Interference with, criminal penalties, 609.806
 Tobacco products delivery sales, 325F.781
 Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19
 Web conferences, *see* TELECONFERENCES
 Web pages, government information on
 Agency license and fee information, common Web format, 16E.055
 College and career readiness, 127A.70
 Criminal history data, 13.87
 Education Department, 5A.03
 Government information generally, 16E.07
 Grants by state agencies, information about, 15.994
 Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council
 Arts and cultural heritage fund, 129D.17
 Clean water fund projects, 114D.50
 Constitutionally dedicated funding accountability information, 3.303
 Outdoor heritage fund, projects, 97A.056
 Local governments, 16E.07, 331A.02, 331A.03, 331A.12
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.02
 MNsure, 62V.03, 62V.08
 Outdoor heritage fund projects, 97A.056
 Postsecondary schools, study abroad programs, 5.41
 Public web sites and publications, 10.60
 Release hearings for killers of peace officers, 244.05
 Rulemaking notices, good cause exemptions, 14.388
 School districts, literacy plans, 120B.12
 Special education online case management system, 125A.083, 125A.085
 State Web sites, supervision, 16E.02
 Stream gauge data, 103G.412

INTERNS

See also APPRENTICES
 Chiropractors, violations, exemptions, 148.105
 Definitions
 Mortuary science regulation, 149A.02
 Pharmacy law, 151.01
 Prohibited drugs, 152.01
 State employment, 43A.02
 Greater Minnesota internship program, 136A.129, 290.06
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.38
 Medical, 147.09, 353.01
 Medical residents, *see* Residents under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
 Pharmacists, *see* Interns under PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Postsecondary work-study grantees, 136A.233
 Psychologists, title, use of, 148.96
 Reports given, mortuary science, 149A.61, 149A.62
 Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE
 Teachers, licenses, 122A.09

INTERNS (Cont'd)

Work activities, internships defined as, 256J.49

INTERPLEADERS

Bills of lading, 336.7-603

Documents of title, 336.7-603

Warehouse receipts, 336.7-603

INTERPOL

Government data, transmitting to, 13.05

INTERPRETATION OF LAW

See STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION

INTERPRETERS

Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913

Civil legal proceedings, 546.44

Costs, no-fault automobile insurance, medical expense coverage, 65B.44

Court interpreters, mandated court services, defined as, 480.183

Criminal legal proceedings

Appointment of interpreter, 611.32

Confidentiality, 595.02, 611.33

Definition, 611.31

Fees, 611.33

Interpreters for, 611.34

Oath, 611.33

Peace officers, duties, 611.32

Policy of state, 611.30

Qualifications of interpreter, 611.33

Right to interpreter, 611.30

Deaf persons, *see* Interpreters under DEAF PERSONS

Disclosure

Interpreters in civil legal proceedings, 546.44

Interpreters in criminal legal proceedings, 611.33

Testimony, privileged communications, 595.02

English language interpreters, civil legal proceedings, 546.43

Foreign language interpreters

Civil legal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44

Criminal proceedings, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34

Health care interpreter services, 144.058

Human trafficking victims' toll-free hotline, 299A.7957

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Oaths in court, 358.07

Services, MinnesotaCare coverage, 256L.03

Social workers, 148E.230

State agency services to the public, 15.441

Hard-of-hearing persons, *see* Interpreters under DEAF PERSONS

Health care interpreter services, 144.058

Human services, fair hearings, 256.0451

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Policy of state, legal proceedings, criminal, 611.30

Qualified court interpreter program

Costs, fees, and expenses, payment by state, 480.182, 546.44

Generally, 480.175

Quarantine procedures, 144.4195

Ramsey County district court, transfer to state employment, 480.181

Sign language interpreters, *see* Interpreters under DEAF PERSONS

Testimony, privileged communications, 595.02

Tuberculosis carriers or respondents, health order hearings, rights, 144.4805

INTERPRETIVE CENTERS

Agricultural interpretive center, 138.93

Designation of specific centers, 138.93

Funding, 138.92

Lake Superior Museum of Transportation and Industry, 138.93

Mississippi Interpretive Center, 138.93

Non-state-owned centers, grants to, 138.93

INTERPRETIVE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Operation, generally, 138.92

Prairieland Expo facility, 462.3911

Red River Valley Center, designation, 138.93

State parks, funding, working capital account, 85.22

Washington County Courthouse, 138.93

INTERROGATORIES

See also DEPOSITIONS

See also DISCOVERY

Attorney general

Charitable trusts, investigations of, 501B.40

Failure to comply, court order, issuing, 8.31

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.751

Serving, 8.31

Exemptions, drafting requests, revisor's office, 3C.05

Health maintenance organizations, audits and examinations, 62D.14

Malpractice

Attorneys, duties, 145.682

Experts, duties, 145.682

Medical malpractice, uniform interrogatories, 604.11

Nonprofit corporations, failure to answer, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751

Personal injury, medical malpractice, uniform interrogatories, 604.11

Workers' compensation hearings, 176.351

Wrongful death, medical malpractice, uniform interrogatories, 604.11

INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON DETAINERS

Convicted persons, foreign indictments against, 629.294

INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON QUALIFICATIONS OF EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL

Contracts and agreements, 122A.90, 122A.92

Designated state officials, 122A.90, 122A.91

Education Department, duties, 122A.91, 122A.92

Educational preparation programs, 122A.90

Purpose, 122A.90

Withdrawal from, 122A.90

INTERSTATE BANKING

See also INTERSTATE COMMERCE

Acquisition of banks

Exemptions, 48.992

Interstate bank holding companies, 48.93

Out-of-state bank holding companies, 48.99

Assets, purchase by other banks, interstate bank mergers, 49.411

Bank holding companies, *see* BANK HOLDING COMPANIES

Bank supervisory agencies, 49.411

Boards of directors, acquisition procedures, 48.992

Branch banks, *see* Interstate branch banks under this topic

Consolidations, interstate bank mergers, 49.411

Definitions

Interstate Banking Act, 48.92

Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02

Directors, resolutions by, acquisition procedures, exemption, 48.992

Foreign banks, interstate bank mergers, 49.411

Home state regulators, interstate bank branches, 49.411

Interstate bank holding companies, 48.92, 48.93

Interstate bank mergers or consolidations, 49.411

Interstate Banking Act, 48.90 to 48.99

Interstate branch banks

Generally, 49.411

Prohibited activities, Interstate Banking Act, 48.90

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Mail and mailing, acquisition procedures, exemption, resolutions, 48.992

INTERSTATE BANKING (Cont'd)

Mergers, 49.411
 Minnesota banks, 49.411
 Minnesota state banks, 49.411
 Out-of-state bank holding companies
 Acquisition of banks, procedures, 48.99
 Reports given, 48.99
 Supervision, 48.96, 48.99
 Out-of-state banks, generally, 49.411
 Savings associations, reciprocal interstate branching, 51A.58
 Savings banks, interstate acquisitions, 50.245
 Violations and penalties, prohibited activities, Interstate Banking Act, 48.90
 Waivers, interstate branch banks, rules or orders, 49.411

INTERSTATE BANKING ACT

Generally, 48.90 to 48.99

INTERSTATE BRIDGES

See BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

INTERSTATE COMMERCE

See also COMMERCIAL CODE

See also INTERSTATE BANKING

Aircraft, 360.018
 Alcoholic beverages, exemptions, 297G.07
 Cigarettes, contraband, exception, 297F.21
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 2 s 2
 Dairy products and milk, attorney general, duties, 8.13
 Foreign limited liability partnerships, activities not deemed business transactions, 323A.1104
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.02
 Occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655
 Plastic containers, nondegradable, noncompliance with labeling rules, importation into state, 325E.044
 Private aquatic life, 17.4981
 Public Utilities Commission, 216.26
 Restraint of trade, 325D.66
 Vessels (boats), commercial, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68

INTERSTATE COMMISSIONS

Adult offender supervision, interstate commission for, 243.1605
 Interstate Commission for Juveniles, 260.515
 Interstate Commission for the Placement of Children, 260.93
 Interstate Commission on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, 127A.85
 Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 60A.99, 60A.991
 Interstate Medical Licensure Compact Commission, 147.38
 Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Commission, 116C.832, 116C.833, 116C.842, 116C.843
 Midwestern Higher Education Commission, 135A.20, 135A.21
 Multistate Tax Commission, 270B.12, 290.172
 South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451, 103F.185

INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION

Compact administrator, duties, generally, 243.1607
 Generally, 243.1605, 243.1606
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, coordination with, 260.515
 Violations and penalties, 243.161

INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR JUVENILES

Generally, 260.515
 Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, coordination with, 260.93

INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN

Appropriate authority in receiving state, defined, 260.865
 Appropriate public authorities, defined, 260.861
 Certain laws not applicable, 260.881

INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Children placed pursuant to interstate compact, financial responsibility, determination, 260.855
 Compact administrator, appointment, 260.91
 Definitions
 Adoption law, 259.53
 Generally, 260.851, 260.861, 260.865, 260.91
 Executive head, defined, 260.91
 General provisions, 260.851, 260.93
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, coordination with, 260.515
 Jurisdiction of court, 260.885
 Purpose, 260.851
 Visitation, inspection, or supervision of children, homes, institutions, or agencies, 260.875

INTERSTATE COMPACT ON ADOPTION AND MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, coordination with, 259A.65, 260.93

INTERSTATE COMPACT ON EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN

Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 127A.851
 Data, school districts, classification, 127A.852
 Generally, 127A.85
 State council, 127A.70

INTERSTATE COMPACT ON INDUSTRIALIZED/MODULAR BUILDINGS

Generally, 326B.194

INTERSTATE COMPACT ON JUVENILES

Attorney fees, payment, order, 260.56
 Background studies, 260.92
 Enforcement, generally, 260.57
 Escapes, 260.55
 Generally, 260.515 to 260.57
 Guardians ad litem, fees, payment, order, 260.56
 Home studies, 260.92
 Home visits, 260.92
 Juvenile courts, nonresidents, return to state of residence, 260B.105, 260C.121
 Juveniles returned to state, expenses, payment, failure or refusal to pay, contempt of court, 260.55
 Placement procedures, 260.92

INTERSTATE COMPACT ON MENTAL HEALTH

Administrators, 245.51, 245.52
 Copies of act, transmittal, 245.53
 Counties of financial responsibility, designation, 245.52
 Generally, 245.51 to 245.53

INTERSTATE COMPACTS

Adoption compacts, 259A.65
 Adult offender supervision, compact for, 243.1605
 Agreement on detainees, 629.294
 Agreement on qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90 to 122A.92
 Commerce Department, authority to enter, 216C.02
 Corrections Compact, 241.28 to 241.30
 Driver License Compact, 171.50 to 171.56
 Education Compact, 127A.80, 127A.81
 Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21 to 1.23
 Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence River Basin Water Resources Compact, 103G.801
 Industrialized/modular buildings, compact on, 326B.194
 Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991
 International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, *see* under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
 Juveniles
 Compact for, 260.515
 Compact on, 260.515 to 260.57
 Library Compact, 134.21 to 134.24
 Medical Licensure Compact, 147.38, 147.381
 Mental health, compact on, 245.51 to 245.53

INTERSTATE COMPACTS (Cont'd)

Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact, 116C.831 to 116C.849
 Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact, 218.75
 Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22
 Military children, educational opportunities, 127A.85 to 127A.852
 Minnesota-Wisconsin-Michigan Boundary Compact, 1.15, 1.16
 Motor Carrier Fuel Tax Compact, 168D.02 to 168D.04
 National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact, 299C.57 to 299C.582
 National Guard mutual assistance
 Counterdrug Activities Compact, 192.88
 Emergency Management Assistance Compact, 192.89
 Placement of children, 259.53, 260.851 to 260.91, 260.93
 Rough fish, boundary waters, 97C.045
 State-tribal compacts
 Alcoholic beverages, gambling in place of sale, 340A.410
 Gambling on Indian lands, 3.9221, 349.61
 Televised horse racing, 240.13

INTERSTATE COOPERATION

Controlled access highways, 160.08
 Council of Chief State School Officers, members, Education Department, 127A.12
 Emergency management, 12.21
 Extradition, *see* EXTRADITION
 Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01, 116Q.02
 Interstate bridges, 160.02, 165.07
 Interstate carriers
 Generally, 221.65
 Reciprocity, 221.231, 221.65
 Interstate chemicals clearinghouse, 116.9407
 Interstate rendition, *see* EXTRADITION
 Pest control, 89.59
 Reciprocity, *see* RECIPROCITY
 Road authorities, interstate bridges, 165.07
 Transportation Department, rail service improvement program, 222.52
 Trunk highways, design and location, studies and investigations, 161.21
 Uniform Law Commission, 3.252

INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT

Generally, 241.28 to 241.30
 Sex offender registration, 243.166

INTERSTATE EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE COMPACT

Generally, 192.89
 Local governments, assistance by, 192.91

INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT

Generally, 518C.101 to 518C.901

INTERSTATE LIBRARY COMPACT

Contracts and agreements
 Administrator, duties, 134.22
 Form, 134.21
 Generally, 134.23
 Effective date, 134.21
 Enforcement, 134.24
 Withdrawal from, 134.21

INTERSTATE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT

Application of other law, 147.381
 Generally, 147.38

INTERSTATE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT COMMISSION

Generally, 147.38

INTERVENORS

Attorney general
 Environmental rights actions, 116B.03, 116B.10

INTERVENORS (Cont'd)

Attorney general (Cont'd)
 Public interest matters
 Business corporations, 302A.917
 Corporations, 316.10
 Limited liability companies, 322B.883, 322C.1205
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.753, 317A.903
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Public utilities matters, 8.33
 Solid waste management facilities, designation ordinance challenges, 115A.87
 Workers' compensation, 176.361
 Child custody proceedings, 518.156
 Commerce Department
 Lawsuits, controlled insurers, casualty and property insurance, 60J.11
 Public Utilities Commission, certificate of need hearings, 216C.10
 Public utilities lawsuits, 216A.07
 Costs, public utilities, payment by, 216B.16
 Disability Council, duties, 256.482
 Employment and Economic Development Department, workers' compensation, 176.361
 Environmental Quality Board, 116D.04
 Environmental review, project proposers, 116D.04
 Environmental rights actions, 116B.09, 116B.10
 Executions, third party intervenors, 550.135
 Executions (creditors remedies), *see* Public authorities' summary executions, support judgments under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 False claims against government, prosecutions, intervention by prosecuting attorney, 15C.06, 15C.08, 15C.13
 Fees, district court, 357.021
 Human Rights Department, lawsuits, 363A.33
 Human Services Department, workers' compensation, 176.361
 Insurance, unfair competition, proceedings, 72A.22, 72A.26
 Insurance companies, liquidators, 60B.25, 60B.28
 Labor and Industry Department, workers' compensation, 176.361
 Landfill cleanup, environmental response cost lawsuits, 115B.444
 Legislative Coordinating Commission, rulemaking, lawsuits arising from, 3.842
 Local governments
 Lawsuits affecting public bodies, 562.02, 562.03
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Motor carriers, overcharges, lawsuits, 221.251
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 State, lawsuits affecting public bodies, 562.02, 562.03
 State agencies
 Lawsuits affecting public bodies, 562.02, 562.03
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Sureties, plaintiffs' bonds, civil lawsuits against public bodies, 562.03
 Telephone company rate changes, costs, reimbursement, 237.075
 Transportation Department
 Aeronautics, controversies involving state's rights, 360.015
 Surface Transportation Board proceedings, rail line abandonment, 222.63
 Workers' compensation, 176.361, 176.83
INTESTATE ESTATES
See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
See also LEGACIES
See also PROBATE
 Advancements, 524.2-109
 Assets of estate, 525.161
 Debts, liability for
 Heirs, *see* Liability, debts of ancestor under HEIRS

INTESTATE ESTATES (Cont'd)

Debts, liability for (Cont'd)

Next of kin, *see* Liability, debts of deceased persons under NEXT OF KIN

Debts owed to decedents, 524.2-110

Definitions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Disclaimer of estate property interests, delivery, 524.2-1114

Formal testacy proceedings, generally, 524.3-401 to 524.3-414

Heirs, *see* HEIRS

Instruments referencing intestacy laws, 524.2-123

Intestate succession, *see* under DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

Letters of administration, Revenue Department, application rights, 291.21

Representation, 524.2-106

Succession, *see* Intestate succession under DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

Uniform Probate Code, generally, 524.2-101 to 524.2-405

INTIMIDATION

See also BLACKMAIL

See also UNDUE INFLUENCE

Agricultural processors, producers, or marketers, 179.11

Boycotts, *see* BOYCOTTS

Collection agencies, violations, 332.37

Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.15

Gross misdemeanor, 609.795

Health care providing entities, generally, 62R.08

Health provider cooperatives, generally, 62R.08

Hennepin County employees, 383B.37

Insurance, 72A.20

Insurance Companies Termination Review Board, intimidation by reviewees, fines, 60A.177

Legislators, 3.14

Motor vehicle insurance companies, repair or replacement of glass, related parts, and services, unfair trade practices, 72A.201

Political activity, contributions, 10A.36

Recall of elected state officers, dismissal of petition, 211C.09

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, standards of conduct, 58.13

Treason, 609.385

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.15

Witness tampering, 3d degree, 609.498

INTOXICATING LIQUORS

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

INTOXICATION

See also CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

See also DETOXIFICATION CENTERS

Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261

Alcoholism, *see* ALCOHOLISM

Boarding and lodging house guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Boating while intoxicated, 86B.331, 86B.335

Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.10

Defense, determination of intent, 609.075

Definitions, custodial trusts, 529.01

Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, 150A.08

Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.08

Drunkenness not a crime, 340A.902

Employees, workers' compensation, exclusion, 176.021

Furnished apartment house guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Hotel guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Hunters

Drug and alcohol testing, 97B.065, 97B.066

Gross misdemeanor, 97A.331

License issuance after conviction, 97A.421

Intoxicated persons

Damages by, 340A.409, 340A.801, 340A.802, 340A.902

INTOXICATION (Cont'd)

Intoxicated persons (Cont'd)

Drunkenness not a crime, 340A.902

Juveniles, truancy service centers, exclusion, 260A.04

Manslaughter, 609.20

Mental illness, exclusion, 253B.02

Polling places, 204C.06

Sale of alcoholic beverages to, 340A.502

Treatment facilities, emergency admissions, 253B.05

Vendor payment status, general assistance, 256D.09

Voting, 204C.06

Witnesses, ability to testify, 595.02

Liability, intoxicated persons, damage by, 340A.902

Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091

Physical therapist assistants, disciplinary action, 148.75

Physical therapists, disciplinary action, 148.75

Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.091

Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261

Registered nurses, certified, disciplinary action, 148.261

Resort guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Veterinarians, disciplinary action, 156.081

INTOXICATION TESTING

Accident victims, autopsies, 84.911

Alcohol concentration, driving records, 171.12

All-terrain vehicles, 84.91

Breath test devices, *see* BREATH TEST DEVICES

Drivers

Implied consent, 169A.50

Refusal or failure, license revocation, 169A.53

Evidence, admissibility, 86B.331, 97B.065, 360.0752

Hunters, 97B.065, 97B.066

Implied Consent Law, 169A.51

Mandatory testing, 86B.335, 97B.066, 360.0753

Motorboat operators, 86B.331, 86B.335

Persons subject to testing, 86B.335, 97B.066, 169A.51, 360.0753

Pilots, 360.0752, 360.0753

Preliminary screening, 86B.331, 97B.065, 169A.41, 360.0752

Refusal or failure

Aggravating factor, effect, 169A.25, 169A.26

Criminal penalties, 169A.20

Effective, 169A.52

License revocation, 169A.52, 169A.55, 171.02, 609.035

Snowmobile operators, 84.91, 84.911

Who may administer, 86B.335, 97B.066, 169A.51, 360.0753

INTRAVENOUS FLUIDS

Administering

Authority to administer, 150A.04

Intravenous infusions, 144E.001

Intravenous therapy, 144E.001

Living wills, *see* Artificial nutrition or hydration, administering under NUTRITION

Definitions, Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001

Home health intravenous therapy providers, billing, uniform forms, 62J.52

Medical assistance, payment rates, 256B.0625

Withdrawing, *see* Artificial nutrition or hydration, administering under NUTRITION

INVASION OF PRIVACY

Access to stored communications, *see* under DATABASES

Bugging conversations, *see* WIRETAPPING

Conviction

Family day care home providers, 119B.125

Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15

Teachers, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41

Harassment, 609.748

Hidden cameras or recorders, 609.746

INVASION OF PRIVACY (Cont'd)

Misdemeanor, 609.746
 Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, 617.261
 Revenge pornography, 617.261
 Stalking, *see* under HARASSMENT
 Stay of sentence, 609.135
 Surreptitious intrusion, school bus drivers, 171.02, 171.3215, 609B.255
 Wiretapping, *see* WIRETAPPING

INVASIVE SPECIES

See NONNATIVE SPECIES

INVENTION SERVICES ACT

Generally, 325A.01 to 325A.10

INVENTIONS

See also PATENTS
See also ROYALTIES
 Commercial inventions, definitions, invention developers, 325A.01
 Employee agreements, assignment or offer, 181.78
 Invention developers
 Contracts
 Cancellation, 325A.03
 Definitions, 325A.01
 Form, 325A.04
 Requirements generally, 325A.02
 Disclosures, 325A.02 to 325A.05
 Lawsuits, 325A.09
 Legal advice, 325A.04, 325A.05
 Liability, fraud, dishonesty or insolvency, 325A.09
 Record keeping, 325A.08
 Surety bonds, 325A.04, 325A.06
 Violations and penalties, 325A.04, 325A.05, 325A.09
 Invention Services Act, 325A.01 to 325A.10
 Lawsuits, invention developers, 325A.09
 Liability, invention developers, 325A.06
 Policy of state
 Employees, assignment of rights, 181.78
 Science and technology policy, 3.221, 3.222
 Trade secrets, *see* TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

INVENTORIES

Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Alcoholic beverages, seizure, tax violations, 297G.20
 Augmentative and alternative communication systems purchasing program, Human Services Department, duties, 256B.0625
 Cigarette distributors, 297F.15
 Cigarettes, seizure for tax violations, 297F.21
 Consignments and bailments, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.04, 345.05, 345.14
 Counties, 89.71
 Distilled spirits, seizure for tax violations, 297G.20
 Fermented malt beverages, seizure for tax violations, 297G.20
 Gambling, contraband, 297E.16
 Motor vehicles
 Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Confiscation and forfeiture, sales and use taxes, nonpayment, 297A.91
 Solid waste management
 Planning, technical assistance sources, 115A.45
 Programs, technical assistance sources, 115A.52
 Stock in trade, *see* Inventory under STOCK IN TRADE
 Tangible personal property, confiscation and forfeiture, sales and use taxes, nonpayment, 297A.91
 Tobacco products, seizure, tax violations, 297F.21
 Wholesale liquor dealers, 297G.14
 Wine, seizure for liquor tax violations, 297G.20

INVESTIGATIONS

See specific index headings

INVESTMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL

See also INVESTMENT BOARD
 Generally, 11A.08
 Investment policy statement, advising board, 11A.04
 Liability, *see* Members under this topic
 Members
 Defined as fiduciaries, 356A.02
 Fiduciary duties, 11A.09
 Generally, 11A.08
 Good faith requirements, 11A.09
 Indemnification, 11A.08, 356A.11
 Public retirement plans, fiduciary duties, *see* Fiduciaries under specific plans
 Standard of care, 11A.09
 Reports, advising state board, 11A.07, 11A.08

INVESTMENT BOARD
 ABLE savings plan, board duties regarding, 256Q.05, 256Q.07
 Advice to, 354B.25
 Advisors, employing, 11A.04
 Advisory council, *see* INVESTMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Appropriations to
 Generally, 11A.07
 Investment activities, 11A.11
 Private investment firm costs, 11A.04
 Private management costs, 11A.24
 Audits and examinations, legislative auditor, duties, 11A.10
 Bonds (public debt), purchase of, 475.73
 Budgets, 11A.07
 Certificates of indebtedness, sale to, 16A.671
 Chair, governor, 11A.03
 Combined investment funds, 11A.12 to 11A.14
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07, 11A.04
 Consultants
 Employing, 11A.04
 Reports about, 11A.27
 Contracts and agreements, affirmative action, exclusions, 363A.36
 Data
 Financial, business, or proprietary data, 11A.24
 Investment of funds, classification, 13.635
 Duluth community investment trust fund, 11A.235
 Duties, generally, 11A.04
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Employees
 Conflicts of interest, 11A.04
 Expense reimbursement, disclosure, 11A.075
 Hiring, 11A.07
 Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified positions, 11A.04, 11A.07, 43A.08, 43A.18
 Escheated property, selling, 11A.04, 11A.10
 Executive director
 Board, employing, 11A.04, 11A.07
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.081, 15A.082
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public official, 10A.01
 Duties, 11A.07, 11A.09
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Memberships, Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, board of directors, 79.37
 Qualifications, 11A.07
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Expenses, apportioning, 11A.07
 Funds and accounts, 11A.04

INVESTMENT BOARD (Cont'd)

Higher education supplemental retirement plan, investment review, 354C.14
 Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), duties regarding, 354D.08
 Insurance or mutual fund companies, financial reviews, 356.24
 Investment Advisory Council, *see* INVESTMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Investment of funds
 Advisors, employing, 11A.04
 Assigned risk plan, assets, 79.251
 Authorized investments, 11A.24
 Bonds (public debt) generally, 475.73
 Certificates of deposit, authorized investments, 11A.24
 Consultants, employing, 11A.04
 County state-aid highway fund, 11A.21, 162.16
 Data, classification, 13.635
 Definitions, 11A.02
 Duluth community investment trust fund, 11A.235
 Employment and Economic Development Department account, 116J.035
 Formulas, management performance measurement, 11A.04
 Gains and losses, 11A.12
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Mediation Services Bureau, gifts and bequests, 179.02
 Metropolitan Council, postretirement reserves, 473.13
 Metropolitan landfill contingency action account, 473.845
 Municipal state-aid street fund, 11A.21
 Need for invested funds, notice received, 16A.25
 Northern Ireland, 11A.241
 Permanent school fund, 11A.16
 Policy statement, adopting, 11A.04
 Postretirement investment fund, *see* POSTRETIREMENT INVESTMENT FUND
 Private investment firms, employing, 11A.04
 Public retirement plans, 11A.23, 356.219, 356A.02, 356A.06, 356A.11
 Requirements, generally, 11A.25
 Retirement and deferred compensation plans, 356.645
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission revenue bonds, 458A.05
 Settlement and contingency reserve account (workers' compensation), 176.611
 State bond fund, assets, 11A.15
 State funds and accounts
 Specific funds, *see* STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Unneeded funds, 11A.20, 11A.23, 16A.724
 State High School League, 128C.15
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
 Stillwater lift bridge endowment account, 165.15
 Sudan, investments in, 11A.243
 Trunk highway fund, 11A.21
 Unneeded funds, 11A.20, 11A.23
 Veterans homes residents, 198.265
 Voluntary Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan, 353G.02
 Iran, investments in, 11A.244
 Members
 Attorney general, Const. art 11 s 8
 Conflicts of interest, 11A.04
 Defined as fiduciaries, 356A.02
 Expense reimbursement, disclosure, 11A.075
 Governor, Const. art 11 s 8
 Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 Listing, 11A.03
 Public retirement plans, fiduciary duties, *see* Fiduciaries under specific plans

INVESTMENT BOARD (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)
 Secretary of state, Const. art 11 s 8
 Standard of care, 11A.09
 State auditor, Const. art 11 s 8
 Minnesota college savings plan, duties, 136G.05, 136G.07
 Mitigation easement stewardship account, duties, 103B.103
 Natural resources conservation easement stewardship account, duties, 84.69
 Office space, 11A.10
 Permanent school fund, information about, 16A.06
 Private investment firms, employing, 11A.04
 Property received by state, sale, price, 16A.013
 Purpose statement, 11A.01
 Real estate education, research, and recovery fund, 82.86
 Records and record keeping
 Accounting, combined investment funds, 11A.14
 Executive director duties, 11A.07
 Maintaining, board duties, 11A.04
 Refunding bonds, sales to, 16A.66
 Reports given
 Annual report, 11A.07
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance account, 144E.45
 Expense reimbursement disclosure, employees and members, 11A.075
 Financial statements, combined investment funds, 11A.14
 Investment consultant activities and deliverables, 11A.27
 Investment performance, investment managers, 11A.04
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Sudan, investments in, 11A.243
 Timing of reports, public retirement plans, 356.219
 Units owned, combined investment funds, 11A.14
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Rights to assets
 Determining, 11A.13
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Rulemaking, exemption, 11A.04
 Sales of securities
 Policies, 11A.07
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.06
 Teachers Retirement Association, generally, 354.06, 354.07
 Securities
 Access, 11A.10
 Purchase, policies, 11A.07
 Sales of securities, *see* same under this topic
 Social welfare fund, investments, approval, 256.90
 State Colleges and Universities System, investment review, 11A.04
 Sudan, investments in, 11A.243
 Supplemental investment fund, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND
 Supplemental pension or deferred compensation plans, 356.24
 Water and soil conservation easement stewardship account, duties, 103B.103
 Web site, reports, 11A.07
INVESTMENT COMPANIES
See also MUTUAL FUNDS
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Accounting systems, 54.27
 Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08
 Assets, 54.27
 Audits and examinations
 Commerce Department, duties, 46.04, 54.27
 Fees, 46.131, 54.294
 Frequency, 46.04, 54.294
 Procedures, 54.294
 Requirements, generally, 46.04

INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Board of directors, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027

Bonds (public debt), assets, types permitted, 54.27

Certificate reserves, maintaining, 54.27

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01, 54.27, 54.296

Conservators, appointing, liquidation of company, 54.297

Contested cases
 Directors, trustees, officers, removal, 46.26, 46.30
 Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30

Credit, computing, 54.295

Deeds of trust, first deeds of trust, assets, types permitted, 54.27

Definitions
 Banking law, 46.23
 Commercial Code, 336.8-103
 Financial institutions, liquidation, reorganization, consolidation, 49.01
 Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31

Directors, trustees, officers
 Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
 Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
 Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Violations of orders, 46.32

Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS

Fees
 Document changes, 46.131
 Examinations, 46.131
 Investigations, 46.05

Financial organizations, investment companies defined as, 345.31

Fines
 Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Directors, trustees, officers, violations, 46.32

Government bonds, assets, types permitted, 54.27

Income, unitary business principle, exemption, 290.17

Injunctions, Commerce Department, issuance by, 45.027

Insolvency, receiving deposits, 624.68

Insurance companies, investments, *see* Investments by under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Investigations
 Commerce Department, generally, 45.027, 46.05
 Fees, 46.05

Investment company security, defined, 336.8-103

Investment in
 Banks, 48.61
 Deposits, maintaining, location, 54.27
 Minnesota college savings plan funds, 136G.07
 Public retirement plans, 356A.06
 Trust companies, 48.61
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.095

Investments permitted to investment companies
 Corporate and partnership farming, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38

Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178

Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244

Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10

Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60

Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07

Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10

State university revenue bonds, 136F.91

Lenders, investment companies defined as, 41A.02

Licenses, 45.027

INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Liquidation
 Conservators, appointing, 54.297
 Receivers, appointing, 54.297
 Voluntary liquidation, 49.215

Mortgages, first mortgages, assets, types permitted, 54.27

Municipal bonds, assets, types permitted, 54.27

Officers, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic

Open-end investment companies
 Investments in, 136G.07, 354B.25, 356.219
 Shares, aggregate number, increase or decrease, 302A.135
 State deferred compensation plans, investment options, 356.645

Orders
 Directors, officers, trustees, removal from office, 46.26
 Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24

Receivers, appointment, liquidation of company, 54.297

Records and record keeping, 46.04

Registered investment advisor firms, investments in, individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.25

Regulated companies, *see* REGULATED INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Reports given
 Net income, 290.36
 Transactions, regulated, 45.027

Securities, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28

Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028

State bonds, assets, types permitted, 54.27

Stock, local governments, investments, contracts and agreements, 118A.05

Supervision, Commerce Department powers, 46.05, 54.26, 54.27

Taxable net income, computation, 290.36

Trustee in liquidation, appointment, duties, 49.215

Trustees and officers, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic

Trusts
 Distributions as income, 501C.1106
 Prudent investor rule, 501C.0901

Violations and penalties
 Directors, trustees, officers, generally, fines, 46.26, 46.32
 Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 Generally, 45.027
 Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
 Orders violations, 46.06
 Unsafe practices, 46.24

Voluntary liquidation, generally, 49.215

INVESTMENT GEMS
 Lodging establishments, storage, 327.70

INVESTMENTS
See also INVESTMENT COMPANIES
See also STOCKS

Banks, *see* Investments permitted to banks under BANKS

Board of Regents, 137.022, 137.025

Business corporations, powers regarding, 302A.161

Capital investments
 Administration Department, reports, duties, 16B.24, 16B.335
 Franchise fees, 80C.01
 Investment Board, authorized investments, 11A.24
 Management and Budget Department, reports, duties, 16A.642
 Recapture, agricultural contracts, 17.92
 Returns, defined as unearned income, 256J.08

Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.773, 306.79

Certificates of deposit, *see* Investments in under CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Certificates of indebtedness, *see* Investments in under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Combined investment funds, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Commodity pools, power of attorney, bond, share and commodity transactions, 523.24

Consultants, volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.04

Corporate and partnership farming, investment funds, 500.24

County funds, 385.07

County state-aid highway fund, 11A.21, 162.16

Credit unions, *see* Investments permitted to credit unions under CREDIT UNIONS

Criminal proceeds from

- Concealing, 609.496
- Racketeering, 609.903, 609.904, 609.911

Definitions

- Commerce Department, 216C.37
- Commercial Code, 336.9-102
- Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.03
- Investment expenses, retirement plan actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.06
- Local governments, 471.65
- Money transmitters, 53B.03

Dividends, *see* DIVIDENDS

Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, investments by, 298.292

Earnings, depositing, 16A.72

Equity investments

- Crowdfunding, MNvest program, 80A.461
- Economic development authorities, 469.101
- Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
- Life insurance companies, 61A.28
- Medical assistance, nursing facility rates, 256B.431
- Public retirement plans, financial reporting, 356.20

Financial guaranty insurance, 60C.02, 60C.03

Health maintenance organizations, investments by, generally, 62D.045

Hennepin County, investments by, payment procedures and accounting, 383B.116

Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38

Higher Education Office, 136A.16, 136A.178

Housing and redevelopment authorities, powers, 469.012

Housing development fund, investment earnings, aggregation and use, 462A.20

Insurance companies, *see* Investments by under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro) bonds, 136D.741

Investment adviser representatives, professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50

Investment advisers, *see* under BROKERS (SECURITIES)

Investment Advisory Council, *see* INVESTMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL

Investment Board, *see* INVESTMENT BOARD

Investment expenses, defined, 356.215

Investment funds, 500.24

Investment gems, 327.70

Investment property, defined, 336.9-102

Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Legal investments

- Agricultural development bonds, 41C.10
- Collateral, state funds, 9.031
- Credit unions, 52.04
- Development corporations, legal investments for members, 301.84
- Higher Education Office, 136A.16, 136A.178
- Housing and redevelopment authority, 469.038
- Judges retirement plan (UJRP), 490.123

INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Legal investments (Cont'd)

- Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.666
- Metropolitan Council, 473.39, 473.436
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.23
- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees (MnSCU), 136F.80
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352B.05
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.06
- Savings associations, 51A.31
- Savings banks, 50.145, 50.17
- St. Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission revenue bonds, 458A.05
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.07
- Tobacco appropriation bonds, 16A.99
- Tobacco securitization bonds, 16A.98

Life insurance companies, *see* under LIFE INSURANCE

Limited liability companies, powers regarding, 322B.20

MNvest, 80A.461

Money transmitters, permissible investments

- Aggregate market value, 53B.06
- Annual reports, 53B.11
- Defined, 53B.03
- Holding in trust, 53B.06

Nonprofit corporations, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 61A.28, 61A.31, 62C.10

Permanent school fund, *see* PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND

Permitted investments, *see* Investments under specific index headings

Postretirement investment fund, *see* POSTRETIREMENT INVESTMENT FUND

Private foundations, 317A.113

Prudent investor rule, trustee duties, 501C.0901

Public retirement plans, *see* Investment of funds under specific plans

Ratings categories, life insurance companies, 61A.28, 61A.29

Real estate investment trusts, *see* REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Rural Investment Guide, 116J.411 to 116J.415

Saint Louis County Board, 383C.42

Saint Paul Port Authority, powers, 469.084

Savings associations, *see* Investments permitted to under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Savings banks, *see* SAVINGS BANKS

State airports fund, 360.017

State investments

- Gifts or endowments, 16A.015
- Investment Board, duties, *see* Investment of funds under INVESTMENT BOARD
- Redeeming on notice of need for funds, 16A.25

Stocks, *see* STOCKS

Supplemental investment fund, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND

Third-party bulk filers, withholding (taxes), 290.92

Towns, *see* Investments under TOWNS

Trust companies, *see* Investments permitted to trust companies under TRUST COMPANIES

Trustee duties

- Prudent investor rule, 501C.0901
- Settlor reservation of control, effect, 501C.1208

Unit investment trusts

- Insurance law, 60A.11
- Life insurance, 61A.14, 61A.28
- Securities, 336.8-103

University of Minnesota, 137.022, 137.025

Veterans homes, residents, personal funds, 198.265

INVESTMENTS OF INSURERS ACT

Generally, 60L.01 to 60L.15

INVOICES

Commercial Code, 336.5-102
 Consular invoices, authenticity, 336.1-307
 Specific sales, *see* specific index headings

IODINE

Possession, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0262

IONIZING RADIATION

Community health boards, delegation of duties to, generally, 145A.07

Definitions, Health Department law, 144.1201

Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Ionizing radiation producing equipment, inspections, 144.121

Sources

Inspections, 144.121

Rulemaking, 144.12

Veterinarians, exemptions, 144.121

Workers' compensation, time limits, exception, 176.151

X-rays, *see* X-RAYS

IOWA

Appropriations, Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, appropriations to, 218.75

Banks, detached facilities, established by Minnesota banks in Iowa, procedures, 47.52

Border cities, alcoholic beverages, advertising, 340A.507

Boundary waters

Interstate agreements, rough fish, 97C.045

Jurisdiction, 97A.235

Commitments, interstate contracts, 245.50

Interstate agreements

Commitments, 245.50

Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22

Rough fish, boundary waters, 97C.045

Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact, 218.75

Notaries public in Minnesota, border county residents, 359.01

Nurses, license recognition, 148.211

Peace officers, *see* Foreign states under PEACE OFFICERS

Planning, railroads, Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, duties, 218.75

Public drainage systems

Minnesota systems, connections with, 103E.031

Outlets in, 103E.285

Public utilities, small electric utility franchises, rate changes, 216B.16

Reciprocity, public schools, open enrollment, 124D.04

Residential services, emotionally disturbed children, reimbursement, 256B.0945

School districts, open enrollment, 124D.041, 124D.05, 125A.76

IRAN

Investments in, 11A.244

IRIS (INSURANCE REGULATORY INFORMATION SYSTEM)

Generally, 60A.90 to 60A.94

IRON

Iron products plants, value added iron products plants, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71

Iron sulfides, deposits

Taxes, *see* TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES

Valuation of property (taxation), exception, 273.12

Junk, iron, 161.242

Mining, *see* IRON MINING

Ore, *see* IRON ORE

Reinforcing bar, agricultural buildings, waste from, farm disposal, 17.135

IRON MINING

See also IRON

See also IRON ORE

IRON MINING (Cont'd)

Assets, sale or other disposition, gain or loss, determination, 298.01

Data, drill core library access, 93.61

Discontinuing operations, 93.003

Iron sulfide mining data, generally, 298.48

Leases, *see* under IRON ORE

Maintenance and maintenance plans, 93.003

Mine owners

Discontinuing operations, conditions, 93.003

Reimbursements to, petroleum tank release cleanup costs, 115C.09

Mine value, 298.01

Mining companies

Assets placed in service before January 1, 1990, basis of property, federal and state income taxes, 290.0135

Net income, nondeductible items, 290.10

Occupation taxes, 298.01

Permits, water use, 103G.297

Pits, layouts, reporting, 298.48

Property, sale or acquisition, counties, powers, 373.01

IRON ORE

See also IRON ORE BEARING MATERIALS (OTHER THAN TACONITE) TAXES

Beneficiation

Mineral lease provisions, 93.20

Minerals management account, 93.22

Stockpiled minerals, taxes, 273.14, 273.1651

Beneficiation plants, 92.50

Conveyances, 507.36

Definitions

Agglomerating facilities taxes, 298.001, 298.34, 298.391

Mineral lands, 93.20

Minerals taxes, 298.28

Property taxes, 272.03, 273.14

Deposits, 273.14, 273.16

Executive Council, powers, 9.071

Exploratory boring, 298.46, 298.48

Gross proceeds, computation, net proceeds taxes (mining), 298.016

Iron ore bearing formations, property taxes, 273.14

Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes, *see* IRON ORE BEARING MATERIALS (OTHER THAN TACONITE) TAXES

Lawsuits

Exploratory boring, 298.46

Lake Superior iron industry facilities, actions by boaters, 86A.23

Leases

Prospecting, 9.071

State mineral lands, stockpiled iron ore, 93.20

Low-grade iron bearing formations, classification of property, 273.13, 273.16

Merchantable iron ore, defined as agglomerates, 298.001

Metallurgical tests, results, reporting, 298.48

Mining, *see* IRON MINING

Net proceeds taxes (mining)

Generally, 298.015, 298.016

Mineral taxes, school districts, 126C.48

Net tax capacity

Adjustment, 127A.48

Ore and real property, separate determinations, 273.165

Occupation taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXES

Other iron bearing material, defined, 298.001

Policy of state, unmined iron ore, 298.46

Prices, determination, net proceeds taxes (mining), alternative computation, 298.016

Producers, defined, 298.001

Property taxes, 272.02, 273.02

IRON ORE (Cont'd)

Prospecting
 Leases, 9.071
 Permits, 9.071, 93.285
 Public waters
 Mining, water use, 103G.297
 Prospecting, 9.071, 93.285
 Real property, iron ore defined as, 272.03
 Royalties, *see* Iron ore under ROYALTIES
 Sales
 Stockpiled state-owned material, sale for construction use, 93.41
 Transfers deemed as sales outside of state, occupation taxes, 298.01
 State mineral lands
 Analysis, 93.20
 Beneficiation, 93.20, 273.14
 Direct shipping open pit ore, 93.20
 Dried iron, 93.20
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Mining leases
 Contents, generally, 93.20
 Execution, 93.21
 Landowners other than state, rights, 93.20
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 93.14, 93.20, 93.22
 Prospecting, 9.071
 Tax assessments, 273.01
 Prospecting, 9.071, 93.285
 Reservation to state, 93.01
 Royalties, *see* Iron ore under ROYALTIES
 State-owned ore, 93.41
 Stockpiled iron ore, 93.20, 93.285
 Stockpiled materials, state-owned ore, sale for construction use, 93.41
 Stockpiled metallic minerals material, *see* Stockpiling under METALLIC MINERALS
 Storage, open air facilities, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01
 Taconite, *see* TACONITE
 Transfers, deemed as sales outside of state, occupation taxes, 298.01
 Unmined iron ore
 County auditors, duties, 298.46, 298.47
 Exploratory boring, 298.46
 Formations, classification of property, 273.13, 273.165
 Market value, notice, 273.1104
 Reports about, 298.47
 Value added iron products plants, loans for, 298.296
 Value methods, 273.1104

IRON ORE BEARING MATERIALS (OTHER THAN TACONITE) TAXES

Definitions, occupation taxes, 273.14, 298.28
 Generally, 298.405
 Revenues

City councils, per diem, 415.10
 Distribution to school districts, 126C.48, 127A.45

IRON RANGE

Cities, generally, *see* Iron Range cities under CITIES
 Counties, generally, *see* Iron Range counties under COUNTIES
 County assessors, certificates and certification
 Areawide tax rate, 276A.06
 Commercial-industrial property, net tax capacity, 276A.03
 County auditors
 Certificates and certification, net tax capacity, commercial-industrial property, 276A.03 to 276A.05
 Certifying to, 276A.03, 276A.05, 276A.06
 Determinations by, 276A.04, 276A.06

IRON RANGE (Cont'd)

County auditors (Cont'd)
 Election as administrative auditor, tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.02
 Property tax levies, apportionment, 276A.06
 Definitions, tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
 Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, 298.225, 298.282 to 298.298
 Giants Ridge Recreation Area, 298.22
 Hibbing, *see* HIBBING (CITY)
 Iron Range Higher Education Committee, 298.2214
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, *see* IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION
 Iron Range school districts, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Iron Range Trail, 93.45
 Ironworld Discovery Center, 298.22, 340A.404
 Itasca County, *see* ITASCA COUNTY
 Range Association of Municipalities and Schools, *see* RANGE ASSOCIATION OF MUNICIPALITIES AND SCHOOLS
 Saint Louis County, *see* SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 Taconite homestead credit, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Tax relief area revenue distribution
 Adjustments in dates, 276A.07
 Administrative auditor, 276A.02, 276A.05, 276A.06
 Areawide tax base distribution index, 276A.05
 Commercial-industrial property
 Adjustments, reassessment orders, 276A.08
 Areawide tax rate, application, 276A.06
 Defined, 276A.01
 Excess net tax capacity, 276A.04
 Net tax capacity, certification, 276A.03
 Valuation, other adjustments, 276A.06
 Contribution value, final property tax abstracts, 270C.89
 Definitions, 276A.01
 Generally, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Government units, 276A.01, 276A.06
 Municipalities, 276A.01, 276A.05, 276A.09
 Net tax capacity, 276A.01, 276A.03 to 276A.06, 276A.08
 Noncommercial property, tax rate, 276A.06
 Population, 276A.01, 276A.05, 276A.09
 Property taxes, 276A.01, 276A.06
 Reassessment adjustments, exceptions, 276A.08
 School fund allocation, 276A.01
 Valuation of property, 276A.01, 276A.08
 Towns, generally, *see* Iron Range towns under TOWNS
 Virginia, *see* VIRGINIA (CITY)
IRON RANGE HIGHER EDUCATION COMMITTEE
 Generally, 298.2214
IRON RANGE OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Creation, 85.013
IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION Board
 Administration, 298.223, 298.296
 Advertising, merchandise, 298.221
 Appropriations to
 Contract receipts, 298.221
 Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, 298.294, 298.296
 Generally, 298.2211
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board Act, 298.221
 Northeast Minnesota economic development fund, use, 298.2213
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, 298.22
 Assistance by, forest development, 282.38
 Bonds (public debt), 298.2211, 298.292
 Competitive bidding, contracts, 298.221
 Conflict of laws, expenditures, priority, 298.22

**IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION
(Cont'd)**

Board (Cont'd)

Contracts, 298.221, 298.2214
 Definitions, 216B.161
 Determinations by, 276A.01
 Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, 298.294, 298.296
 Economic development project sites, prevailing wages, 116J.871
 Employees, 43A.02, 352D.02
 Equity interests and investments, 116J.424, 298.22, 298.296, 298.2961
 Expenditures, 298.22, 298.296
 Facilities, 298.2211
 Federal aid, accepting and spending, 298.2211
 Fees, setting, 298.2211
 Generally, 298.22
 Grants by, 298.296
 Innovative energy project, duties, 216B.1694
 Insurance, permission to purchase, 15.38
 Investments, equities, 116J.424, 298.296
 Iron Range school consolidation and cooperatively operated school account, 276A.01, 298.28
 Loans by, 116J.424, 298.2213, 298.28, 298.296
 Long-range plan, 298.298
 Matching funds, 116J.424, 282.38
 Mosquito research plots, cooperation, 144.95
 Northeast Minnesota economic development fund, 298.2213
 Payments by, iron ore, exploratory boring costs, 298.46
 Payments to
 Iron ore, exploratory boring costs, reimbursement, 298.46
 Net proceeds taxes (mining) revenues, allocation, 298.018
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, 298.225, 298.27
 Petitions to, iron ore, exploratory boring, 298.46
 Policy of state, 298.2211
 Powers, generally, 298.2211
 Project advisory committees, 15.059, 298.2213, 298.297
 Project technical advisory committees, 298.297
 Budgeting, 298.22
 Commissioner
 Appointment, 15.06, 298.22
 Appointments by, 298.2213, 298.2214, 298.297
 Appropriations to
 Giants Ridge Recreation Area fees, 298.221
 Taconite area environmental protection fund, 298.223
 Budgeting responsibilities, 298.22
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.0815
 Contracts, 298.22
 Duties, generally, 15.06, 298.22
 Expense allowance, 15A.081, 298.22
 Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
 Leases, 298.22
 Memberships, 93.0015, 298.2214
 Office, creation, 298.22
 Term, 15.06
 Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, representation on, 85.0146
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
 Hockey Hall of Fame receipts, provisions concerning, 298.28
 Producer grants, 298.223
 Projects
 Advisory committees, duties, 298.2213, 298.297
 Approval process, 298.2213, 298.296
 Equity interests in, 298.22, 298.296, 298.2961
 Funding, 298.2213, 298.223, 298.296, 298.2961

**IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION
(Cont'd)**

Projects (Cont'd)

Lists, 298.2213, 298.223, 298.296
 Location, 298.2211
 Priority, 298.22
 Supplemental projects, 298.2213, 298.223, 298.296
 Property tax relief, taconite and iron ore areas, *see* Taconite homestead credit under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Recommendations to, 298.17
 Taconite economic development fund, administration, 298.223
 Water access sites, losses caused by, state not liable, 3.736
IRONWORLD DISCOVERY CENTER
 Alcoholic beverages, on-sale licenses, 340A.404
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, duties, 298.22

IRRIGATION

Booms, filling wetlands for, 103G.231
 Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205
 Irrigation equipment, defined as farm machinery, 297A.61
 Irrigators Association, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70
 Landscape irrigation systems, technology, waters of the state, 103G.298
 Permits
 Penalty orders, 103G.299
 Public waters, 103G.315
 Water, 103G.271
 Pesticide application, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205
 Public waters, 103G.315
 Restrictions
 Conditions for permit cancellation, 103G.315
 Critical water deficiencies, 103G.291
 Water allocation priorities, 103G.261
 Water appropriations
 Groundwater sources, 103G.271
 Permit violations, penalty orders, 103G.299
 Water and Soil Resources Board, interventions, 103A.305
 Water use processing fees, 103G.271
 Water sources, chemigation permits, 18C.205
 Waters of the state, 103G.298

ISANTI COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Development region, 462.385
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565
 Metropolitan health care delivery region, exclusion, 62J.04
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

ISLAMIC FAITH

See MUSLIM RELIGION

ISLANDS

Bridges from, town roads, bridges part of, 164.15
 Nicollet Island, historic place, 138.664

ITASCA COUNTY

Bicycle ways, 160.266
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Chippewa National Forest, lands, payments to county for, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
 Cities in
 Annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375

ITASCA COUNTY (Cont'd)

Cities in (Cont'd)

- Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.2213
- County board, recommendations by, 298.17, 298.2213
- Demonstration projects, uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
- Development region, 462.385
- Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
- Historic places, White Oak Point Site, 138.664
- Historic sites, 138.662
- Hospitals, rehabilitation facilities, construction, moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Juvenile detention centers, tax levy for, 383C.42
- Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377
- Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
- North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- Payments by, Mississippi headwaters plan funds, 103F.367
- Payments to, national forest lands, compensation, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
- Property taxes
 - Juvenile detention centers, levy for, 383C.42
 - Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09
- Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
- Towns in
 - Dissolution, procedures, 368.47
 - Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.2213

ITINERANT MERCHANTS

See HAWKERS

See PEDDLERS

JACKSON COUNTY

- Boundaries, 2.01
- Development region, 462.385
- Judicial district, 2.722
- South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- State monuments, 138.585

JACOB'S LAW

- Child abuse, duty to report to social services, 626.556

JAILS

See also WORKHOUSES

- Alcoholic beverages, introducing, 243.55, 641.165, 642.12
- Chemical dependency treatment services
 - Corrections Department, contracts with, 241.0222
 - Vendors, exclusion, 254B.05
- Children, holding in, 260B.185, 641.14
- Condemnation
 - County regional jails, 641.261
 - Generally, 641.26
- Conditional release, *see* WORK RELEASE
- Construction
 - Advice, Corrections Department, 641.21
 - Cities or redevelopment authorities, 641.24
 - Funding, 641.23, 641.24
 - Plans, approval, 641.22
- Contraband, introducing, 243.55, 641.165
- Controlled substance crimes
 - Condition of probation, 152.152
 - Introducing into jails, 243.55, 641.165, 642.12
- Corrections and detention data, 13.85
- Corrections Department, duties, 241.02
- Costs of incarceration, 241.018
- Counties
 - Duties regarding provision, 373.05
 - Matrons, 387.14, 387.20

JAILS (Cont'd)

- County boards, duties
 - County regional jails, 641.262
 - Generally, 641.01
 - Prisoners from other counties, 641.13
- County regional jails
 - Admission of new counties, 641.265
 - Boards, 641.262 to 641.265
 - Bonds, 641.264
 - Charges and rates, 641.263, 641.264
 - Chemical dependency treatment services, contracts, 241.0222
 - Condemnation, 641.261
 - Costs of incarceration, 241.018
 - Employees, 641.263
 - Establishment, 641.261, 641.262
 - Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 - Inmates, admission, 641.261
 - Matrons, 387.14, 387.20
 - Operation and maintenance costs, special property tax levies, 275.70
 - Policy of state, industrial development districts, 469.152
 - Rulemaking, 641.261
 - Sites for, eminent domain, 641.263
 - Superintendents, 641.263
 - Withdrawal from system, 641.265
- Custodians, *see* Jailers or custodians under this topic
- Data
 - Corrections and detention data, 13.85
 - Investigative detention data, 13.86
- Detention in
 - Children, 260B.185, 641.14
 - Committed persons, 253B.045, 253B.141, 253D.10, 253D.24
 - Domestic abusers, refusal to post bond, 518B.01
 - Felony offenders, 609.115
 - Hennepin County, *see* Adult correctional facilities under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 - Intermediate sanctions, jail term defined as, 609.135
 - Ordinance violations, statutory cities, 412.861
 - Threats to commit offense, refusal to recognize, 625.06
- Disclosure, 13.85, 13.86
- District jails, designation, 641.25
- Drugs and medicine, returns to pharmacies, 151.56
- Electronic surveillance, alternative, 631.461
- Eminent domain, counties, sites, 641.263
- Escape from, 641.05
- Extradition, duties regarding, 629.12
- Fingerprinting, 299C.10
- Fires, removal of inmates, 641.20
- First class cities, use as city lockup, 642.06
- Health care
 - Drugs and medical devices, returns to pharmacies, 151.56
 - Pregnant women, 241.89
- Hennepin County, *see* Adult correctional facilities under HENNEPIN COUNTY
- Imprisonment in, *see* Detention in under this topic
- Inmates
 - Bibles and other sacred books, provision to, 641.16
 - Boarding, compensation for
 - County boards, duties, 641.13
 - District jails, 641.25
 - Sheriffs, duties, 641.12
 - Sheriffs, status as compensation, 387.20
 - Work releasees, 241.26
 - Booking fees, 641.12
 - Cells, multiple occupancy, 641.14
 - Chemical dependency treatment, 241.0222, 241.06

JAILS (Cont'd)

Inmates (Cont'd)

- Children of, mentoring grants, 241.86
- Clothing, 641.12, 641.15
- Commitment papers, record keeping, 641.04
- Correctional fees, payment, 241.272
- Detention in jail of other county, 631.46
- Employment, 641.07 to 641.10
- Extradited persons, 629.12
- Failure to report to serve sentence, 401.02, 401.025
- Federal prisoners, 641.03, 641.12
- Food, 641.12, 641.15
- Foreign states, prisoners from, 641.035
- Fugitives from justice, 641.02
- Furloughs, failure to return, 401.02, 401.025
- Health care, 641.12, 641.15
- Insulting while at labor, 641.10
- Juvenile offenders, 260B.185, 641.14
- Mental health screening, 641.15
- Place of confinement, 609.105
- Pregnant women, 241.87 to 241.89
- Prescription drugs for, 241.01
- Prisoners from other counties
 - Counties without jails, 631.46
 - County boards, duties, 641.13
 - District jails, 641.25
 - Ramsey County, 383A.08
 - Reporting, 641.12
- Productive day initiative programs, 241.275
- Records of, 241.06, 641.05
- Religious instruction, 641.16
- Removal in case of fire, 641.20
- Reports about, 641.01
- Room and board expenses, 641.12
- Sacred books, providing to, 641.16
- Secure confinement, 641.18
- Sentencing, good time, 383B.127, 643.29
- Separation, 641.14
- Services to, budget, 387.20
- Solitary confinement, 641.09
- Transfers
 - Court orders, 643.01
 - Female offenders, 243.91
 - Procedure, 643.02
 - Same sex escort, 631.412
- Tribal peace officers, persons arrested by, 626.90
- Women
 - Pregnant women, 241.87 to 241.89
 - Transfers to Minnesota Correctional Facility, Shakopee, 243.91
- Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE
- Work releasees, housing, 241.26

Intake procedures

- Fingerprinting, 299C.10
- Health coverage, 641.15
- Mental health screening, 641.15
- Predatory offenders, 641.05

Investigative detention data, 13.86

Jailers or custodians

- Appointment, 387.14
- Compensation and salaries, sheriff's budget, 387.14, 387.20
- Inmates, care, 641.15
- Matrons, 387.14, 387.20
- Oath, 387.14
- Presence, 641.01
- Record keeping, commitment papers, 641.04
- Retirement, *see* LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN

JAILS (Cont'd)

Jailers or custodians (Cont'd)

- Sex of, 641.06
- Matrons, 387.14, 387.20
- Municipal jails, *see* LOCKUPS
- Predatory offenders, duties regarding, 641.05
- Prisoners, *see* Inmates under this topic
- Records and record keeping, commitment papers, 641.04
- Regional jail boards
 - Admission or withdrawal of counties, 641.265
 - Approvals by, 641.263, 641.264
 - Charges and rates, setting, 641.264
 - Generally, 641.262
 - Gifts, power to accept, 641.264
 - Merit system, 641.263
 - Operation of jail, 641.263
 - Reports given, 641.266
 - Site selection, 641.263
- Sheriffs, duties, *see* Jails under SHERIFFS
- United States land acquisition for, 1.042
- Weapons, introducing, 243.55, 641.165
- Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE

JAMS, JELLIES, PRESERVES, AND RELATED PRODUCTS

- Perishable food, exclusion, 34A.012
- Sales, occasional, licensing and inspection, 28A.03

JANET B. JOHNSON PARENTS' RIGHT TO KNOW ACT

- Generally, 121A.30

JANITORS

- See* CUSTODIANS

JET FUEL

- See also* AVIATION GASOLINE

- Definitions, motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
- Excise taxes, special motor fuel, 296A.08, 296A.09
- Fires, firefighter training, permits to start fires, 88.17
- Inspections, violations, 239.80
- Reports about, monthly tax and inspection fees, 296A.15
- Specifications, 239.761, 296A.01

JET SKIS

- See* PERSONAL WATERCRAFT

JETTIES

- See* DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

JEWELRY

- American or state flags on, 609.40
- Body art equipment, 146B.01, 146B.06
- Body piercing jewelry, lead restrictions, 325E.389
- Children's jewelry
 - Cadmium restrictions, 325E.3891
 - Lead restrictions, 325E.389
- Identification for disabled, 145.851
- Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67
- Valuables, jewelry defined as, 327.70
- Watches, *see* WATCHES
- Wedding symbols, attachment, garnishment, or sale, 550.37

JEWISH COMMUNITY CENTERS

- Fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
- Religious associations, 315.51

JIU JITSU

- See* MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

JOB CREATION

- See also* JOB OPPORTUNITY BUILDING ZONES (JOBZ)

- See also* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

- Challenge grants, 116M.18, 462A.33
- Community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08
- County emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555
- Definitions, employment and economic development law, 116L.19

JOB CREATION (Cont'd)

Douglas J. Johnson economic protection fund, 298.225, 298.282 to 298.298

Emergency jobs program, *see* EMERGENCY JOBS PROGRAM

Employment and training services

- Job creation defined as, 116L.19
- MFIP, *see* Employment and training under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Hennepin County, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79

Job Skills Partnership, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP

Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.14 to 116M.18

Rural job creation, incentive grants, 469.309

Saint Louis County, emergency jobs program, appropriations for, 383C.19

Small business development loans, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148

Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562

JOB CREATION FUND PROGRAM

Generally, 116J.8748

JOB OPPORTUNITY BUILDING ZONES (JOBZ)

See also BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Agricultural processing facility zones, 272.02, 469.310, 469.314

Annual reports, 289A.12, 469.320

Applicants, 469.310, 469.311, 469.313

Audits and examinations, 469.3201

Border city development zones, inclusion prohibited, 469.312

Business subsidy agreements

- Amendments, 469.3192
- Audits and examinations, 469.3201
- Breach of subsidy agreement, repayment of benefits, 469.3191

Businesses, 469.319

Certification of continuing eligibility, 469.3193

Create automotive recovery zones

- Definitions, 469.310
- Eligibility for credit, 469.315
- Generally, 469.3181
- Size, 469.312
- Zones

 - Designation, 469.314
 - Duration, 469.312

Definitions, 469.310

Designation of, 469.313, 469.314

Development plans, 469.311, 469.314

Duration, 469.312

Existing businesses, exemption from law, 469.320

Forms, applications for designation, 469.314

Generally, 469.310 to 469.320

Income and franchise taxes

- Corporate franchise tax exemption, 290.0921, 290.0922, 469.317
- Data, disclosure, 270B.14
- Exemptions, generally, 290.01, 469.315
- Individual, estate, or trust income tax exemption, 469.316
- Repayment obligation, 469.319
- Subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.0132

Interest, on taxes, penalties, 469.319

Jobs credit

- Dependent care credit, offset, 290.067
- Eligibility, 290.06, 469.315
- Generally, 469.318
- Repayment obligation, 469.319
- Working family credit, offset, 290.0671

Location, 469.312

Motor vehicle sales taxes, 469.315, 469.319

JOB OPPORTUNITY BUILDING ZONES (JOBZ) (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles use or owned by qualified businesses, tax exemptions, 297B.03

Penalties (monetary), repayment of tax benefits, 469.319

Personal property, net rents or capital gains, income tax exemption, 469.316

Property taxes, 272.02, 469.315, 469.319

Qualified businesses, 469.310, 469.316

Real property, net rents or capital gains, income tax exemption, 469.316

Refunds, credits exceeding income tax liability, 469.318, 469.319

Repayment of tax benefits, 469.319

Reports given, 289A.12, 469.320

Rulemaking, exclusion, 469.314

Sales and use taxes

- Exemption, 297A.68, 469.315, 469.319
- Repayment obligation, 469.319

Size, limitations, 469.312

Subzones, 469.312

Tax expenditures, estimates, 469.3201

Tax incentives, 272.02, 469.312, 469.315, 469.319

Violations and penalties

- Breach of business subsidy agreements, 469.3191
- Continuing eligibility, failure to certify, 469.3193
- Failure to meet performance goals, remedies, 469.320
- Reporting violations, disqualification, 289A.12

Waivers, repayment of tax benefits, 469.319

Wind energy production taxes, 272.029, 469.315, 469.319

JOB SHARING

Disabled persons, supported work program, 43A.421

Unemployment benefits for shared work, 268.136

JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP

Appropriations to, workforce development fund, 116L.20

Board, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP BOARD

Dislocated worker program, 116L.17

Health care and human services worker training and retention program, grants, 116L.146

Information collection and dissemination, duties, 116L.04

Job skills partnership program

- Definitions, 116L.01
- Establishment, 116L.02
- Funding, 116L.05
- Generally, 116L.01 to 116L.05
- Grants in aid, authorizing, 116L.02, 116L.04
- Outcomes, reporting, 116L.98
- Pathways program, 116L.04
- Performance standards, 116L.04
- Purpose, 116L.02

Local workforce centers, credential assistance, 116L.191

Pathways program, 256J.02

Special incumbent worker training grants, 116L.05, 116L.18, 116L.20

Workforce development programs, 116L.04, 116L.05

JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP BOARD

See also JOB TRAINING

Employees

- Retirement, 352D.02
- Staff and offices for board, 116L.03

Generally, 116L.03

Grant programs, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP

Green economy business development, 116J.437

Members, 15.0575, 116L.03

JOB TRAINING

Apprenticeships, *see* APPRENTICESHIPS

Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Border city zones, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES

JOB TRAINING (Cont'd)

Case management, employment and training services, case management defined as, 116L.19

CETA funds, counties, 375.70

CLIMB program

- Entrepreneurship assistance, 116L.17
- Unemployment insurance during training, 268.133

Community work experience programs, *see* COMMUNITY WORK EXPERIENCE PROGRAMS

Comprehensive Employment and Training Act, CETA funds, counties, 375.70

Contracts and agreements, interagency agreements, 116L.86

Costs, employees, payment by, 181.645

County-designed work focused programs, 256D.055

County emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555

Data, employment and training services, 13.47

Day training services, *see* DAY TRAINING SERVICES

Definitions

- Generally, 116L.61
- Job training program for outstate Minnesota new and expanding businesses, 116L.40
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.49

Dislocated workers

- Generally, *see* Dislocated workers under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
- Job Skills Partnership, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP

Displaced homemakers, stipends, disregard, human services, 116L.96

Dual training competency program, 136A.246, 175.45

Education and employment transitions

- Education and employment transitions partnerships, *see* EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT TRANSITIONS PARTNERSHIPS
- Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34
- Public schools, *see* Education and employment transitions under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Employment and Economic Development Department

- Duties, 116L.86, 197.791
- Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37

Employment and economic development law, 116L.19

Employment and training services

- CLIMB program, 116L.17
- Data, 13.47
- Definitions, 116L.19
- Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.014, 116J.401, 116L.62 to 116L.64, 116L.66, 116L.86
- Food stamp employment and training programs, 245.771
- Funding, 116L.881
- Job Skills Partnership, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP
- Local service providers, 13.47
- Local service units, 116J.401
- MFIP, *see* Employment and training service providers under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
- Outcomes, reporting, 116L.98
- Planning, 116L.881
- Plant closings, *see* Dislocated workers under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
- Wages, data exchange agreements, 268.19

Entrepreneurship assistance, CLIMB program, 116L.17

Federal programs, temporary employees, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231

Funding

- Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116L.62 to 116L.64
- Employment and training services, 116L.881
- Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791
- State aid, distribution, 116L.62 to 116L.64
- Workforce development fund, 116L.20

JOB TRAINING (Cont'd)

Grants for

- Dual training competency, 136A.246
- Job Skills Partnership program, 116L.04
- Outstate Minnesota new and expanding businesses, 116L.40 to 116L.42
- Pathways program, Job Skills Partnership, 116L.04, 256J.02
- Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562
- Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

Green economy business development, 116J.437

In-service training, *see* IN-SERVICE TRAINING

Incumbent worker training grants, 116L.05, 116L.18, 116L.20

Inventory, referral, and intake services, 116L.86

Job search programs, defined as employment and training services, 116L.19, 256J.49

Job Skills Partnership program, 116L.04

Job Training Office, state, director, unclassified service, 116J.01

Labor and Industry Department, duties, 197.791

Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37

Local service units

- Planning, 116J.401
- Reports given, generally, 116J.401
- Supervision, Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401

Local workforce centers, credential assistance, 116L.191

Local workforce development councils, nominations by, Workforce Development Council members, 116L.665

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

On-the-job training

- Disadvantaged business enterprise and workforce inclusion collaborative, 174.186
- Food stamp program, work experience placements, 256D.051
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.425, 256J.49, 256J.66
- Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791
- Trainees, 353.01

Opportunities industrialization centers, 116L.19, 116L.62 to 116L.64

Pathways program, Job Skills Partnership, 116L.04, 256J.02

Planning, 116J.401

Plant closings, *see* Dislocated workers under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Preemployment activities, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

Purpose, 116L.60

Rehabilitation, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Requirements, MFIP applicants, 256J.50

Rural career counseling coordinators, 116L.667

School to work transitions, *see* EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT TRANSITIONS PARTNERSHIPS

Services, generally, 116L.62

Special incumbent worker training grants, 116L.05, 116L.18, 116L.20

State programs

- Temporary employees, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
- Workforce centers, 116L.665

State workforce centers, 116L.665

Subsidized jobs, wages, *see* WAGE SUBSIDIES

Unemployment insurance

- Ineligibility, effect, 268.095
- Reemployment assistance training, eligibility, effect, 268.085

Vocational education, *see* VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Welfare to work assistance, pathways program, 116L.04, 256J.02

Women

- High-wage, high-demand, nontraditional jobs grant program, 116L.99

JOB TRAINING (Cont'd)

Women (Cont'd)

Nontraditional careers, employment and training programs, duties, 116J.401

Work activity, job training defined as, 256J.49

Workforce development centers

Adult basic education programs, 124D.52

CLIMB program, 116L.17

Workforce Development Council, *see* WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

Workforce Investment Act

Coordination, 256J.50

Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Payments, MFIP, income, exclusions, 256J.21

Programs, defined as employment and training services, 116L.19

Youth employment, *see* YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

JOBBERs

Wholesale drug distributors, jobbers defined as, 151.44

JOBZ PROGRAM

See JOB OPPORTUNITY BUILDING ZONES (JOBZ)

JOCKEYS

See also HORSE RACING

Licenses, 240.08

JOINDER OF PARTIES

Adverse claims to real property, claimants, common grantor, 559.04

Common carriers, 540.17

Corporations, assessments against shareholders, lawsuits, 316.21

Executions (creditors remedies), public authorities' summary executions, support judgments, 552.04

Garnishment proceedings, persons in interest, joinder as party to proceeding, 571.83

Spouses, joinder not required, 540.05

JOINT AGREEMENTS

Airports and landing fields, jointly owned, funding, 360.042

Firefighting equipment, towns, joint ownership, 365.17

Hennepin County, correctional facilities, prisoner and maintenance costs, city-county sharing, 383B.128, 383B.129

Mutual insurance companies, assessable and nonassessable businesses, separation, 66A.21

Resettlement projects, property taxes, in lieu payments, 471.50

Saint Louis County, civil service, transfer of employees, 383C.044, 383C.059

JOINT BANK ACCOUNTS

Attachment, generally, release of attached funds, 609.532

Children, multiparty accounts, 524.6-208, 524.6-209

Credit unions, 52.131

Definitions, multiparty accounts, 524.6-201

Generally, 48.301

Lawsuits, actions to recover balance due, statutes of limitations, 541.10

Minors, multiparty accounts, 524.6-208, 524.6-209

Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Ownership during lifetime, 524.6-203

Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.262, 51A.27

Savings banks, accounts, rights, 50.17

JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS

Construction contracts, brand name specifications, 326.031

Courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS

Hennepin County, *see* Joint county and municipal buildings under HENNEPIN COUNTY

JOINT ENTERPRISES

Credit, 334.022

JOINT ENTERPRISES (Cont'd)

Definitions

Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3207

Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01

Enterprises, defined as organizations, 322B.03

Government sponsored enterprise, 60L.01

Income and franchise taxes, border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06

Joint ventures

Defined as organizations, 302A.011, 317A.011, 322B.03

Joint family farm ventures, homesteads, determination, 273.124

Municipal and cooperative gas utilities, 452.26

Municipally owned utilities, 216B.16, 452.25

Participation in, nonprofit corporations, 317A.161

Toll facilities, 160.84 to 160.87

Trust assets, trustee powers, 501C.0816

Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03

JOINT POWERS ACT

Generally, 471.59

JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS

See also LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Airports and landing fields, 360.042, 360.046

Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.10

Ambulance services, 471.476

Annexation of territory, effect, 414.0325

Anoka County, Joint Law Enforcement Council, 383E.21

Area redevelopment agencies, 469.112

Beaver damage control grants, 103F.950

Bridges (structures), inspections, 165.03

Cable communications systems, 238.08, 238.081, 238.17

Children with disabilities, interagency early intervention, 125A.027

Children's mental health collaboratives, 124D.23, 245.493

Clean Water Partnership Act, 103F.711

Commerce Department, interstate banks, examination and supervision, 49.411

Community corrections programs, 401.02, 401.05

Community energy councils, 216C.381

Computer software, development and marketing, 375.85

Conservation Corps Minnesota, 84.991

Cooperative facilities districts, generally, 123A.443

Cooperative purchasing agreements or programs

Hennepin County, 383B.143

Ramsey County, 383A.32

Recycled materials, 115A.15

State contracts, 16C.03, 16C.10, 16C.11

Cooperative secondary facilities districts

Cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36

Expanded program offerings, 123A.482

Property taxes, proposed taxes, 275.065

Severance pay tax levies, 123A.444

Transportation, nonresident students, 123A.445

County parks, 398.32

County state-aid highways

Appropriations for, 162.08

Highways with common boundaries, responsibilities, 162.03

Highways within cities, costs and responsibilities, 162.08, 162.17

Cuyuna County State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, 85.0146

Dakota County, community development agency, 383D.41

Definitions, employment and economic development law, 116L.19

Detachment of territory, 414.063

Disability access, local enforcement, 326B.106

JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS (Cont'd)

Education district boards
 Family services collaboratives, 471.59
 Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Electronic voting systems, counting center administration, 206.85

Emergency telecommunications systems, 403.10

Family services collaboratives, 124D.23, 245.493, 471.59

Federal agencies, cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.03

Fertilizer, soil, and plant amendment law, Agriculture Department, delegation of duties, 18C.111

Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, law enforcement authority, 626.92

Foreign states, cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.03

Generally, 471.425, 471.59

Groundwater plans, metropolitan area, 103B.255

Group insurance, public employees, 471.6161

Hazardous substances releases, liability, 115B.04

Hazardous waste management, metropolitan area, 473.811

Highways
 County state-aid highways, 162.03, 162.08, 162.17
 Location on and over city streets, 162.09
 Multicounty highways, 163.14

Home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917

Hospital authorities, 144.581

Housing
 Development projects and bonds, 469.041
 Program and development financial services, 462C.14
 Single-family housing loans, 462C.07
 Single-family housing programs, bond allocations, 474A.061

Housing and redevelopment authorities
 Generally, 471.59
 Hennepin County, 383B.77
 Metropolitan area, 473.195

Human services boards, 402.01, 402.07

Ice arenas, facilities and equipment, 240A.10, 373.43

Incorporation of territory, 414.063

Independent nonprofit firefighting corporations, 471.59

Indian tribes, 471.59

Intermediate school districts, 136D.49, 136D.93

Interregional transportation corridor development, funding, 161.361

Interstate banks, examination and supervision, 49.411

Joint powers boards
 Airports and landing fields, 360.046
 Defined as municipality, 466.01
 Employees, 179A.60, 466.03, 466.07
 Health boards, establishment and organization, 145A.03
 Job opportunity building zones, application procedures, 469.313
 Lewis and Clark Joint Powers Board, 469.194, 477A.20

Liability
 Generally, 471.59
 Limitation, 466.04
 Torts, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Local governments, generally, 471.59

Nonprofit corporations, board incorporation as, 465.717

Notice received, claims for loss or injury, time limits, 466.05

Lake improvement districts, 103B.525, 103B.555, 459.20

Lakes and ponds, 459.20

Landfill cleanup response costs, reimbursement, 115B.43

Liability, 471.59

Liability self-insurance, local governments, 471.98 to 471.982

Libraries
 Construction, financing, 134.41

JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS (Cont'd)

Libraries (Cont'd)
 Joint public and school libraries, 134.195, 134.31

Limousine services, enforcement of law, 221.84

Local governments
 Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, 394.232, 462.3535
 Funding eligibility guidelines, community-based planning, 394.232
 Joint powers boards, generally, 471.59
 Nursery law, regulatory duties, 18H.03
 Requirements, generally, 471.59

Local lodging taxes, 469.190

Local service units, employment and training services, 116L.19

Local social services agencies, 393.01, 393.08

Local water planning, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Lodging taxes, 469.190

Mental health services
 Children, 245.4871
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, 124D.23
 Multicounty agreements, 245.466, 245.4875

Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.553

Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians, enforcement of law, 626.90

Minneapolis/Saint Paul Housing Finance Board, 462C.12

Minnesota Conservation Corps, 84.991

Minnesota Historical Society, 471.59

Minnesota joint powers investment trust, 118A.05, 118A.07

Misdemeanor prosecutions, 487.332

Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361, 103F.367

Mortgage credit certificates, bond allocations, 474A.061

Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention teams, 299A.299

Municipal boundary adjustments, 414.0325, 414.063

Municipal state-aid streets
 Costs and responsibilities, 162.14, 162.17
 County state-aid highways located on and over, 162.09
 Streets with common boundaries, responsibilities, 162.09

911 emergency services, 403.10

Nursery law, regulatory duties, 18H.03

Park districts, 398.09

Peace officers, 436.05, 436.06, 471.59

Pesticide control, 18B.01

Police services
 Generally, 436.05, 471.59
 Joint municipal police departments, 436.06

Pollution Control Agency, 115A.06

Property tax assessments, 273.072

Public employees insurance program, 43A.316

Public funds (local), Minnesota joint powers investment trust, 118A.05, 118A.07

Public safety radio communication system, 403.31

Railroads, passenger rail, 174.632, 174.636

Recycled materials purchasing, 115A.15

Regional development planning, 462.384, 462.389, 462.39

Regional library systems, 134.001, 134.20

Regional planning agencies, 462.371 to 462.375

Regional radio boards, 403.39

Regional railroad authorities, 398A.04, 398A.06

Regional sanitary sewer districts, 115.61

Road authorities, 160.84, 160.91

Saint Louis County, 383C.072, 383C.807

Sanitary districts, 442A.18, 473.511

School boards
 Education districts, formation, 123A.15
 Meetings, 123A.79

School trust lands, 127A.353

Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21

Social Security law, 355.01

JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS (Cont'd)

Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.231, 103C.331, 103C.605

Soil conservation, 103F.401

Solid waste management

- Metropolitan area, 400.04, 473.811
- Planning, 115A.46
- Saint Louis County, 383C.807

Solid waste management districts, 115A.69

Solid waste management facilities

- Designation procedure, 115A.85
- Fees, generally, 115A.919
- Greater Minnesota landfill cleanup, fees, 115A.923

State agencies

- Cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.03
- Nursery law, regulatory duties, 18H.03

State-approved alternative programs (K-12), tuition, 127A.47

State Building Code, enforcement, 326B.121

Streets and roads

- Municipal state-aid streets, 162.09, 162.14, 162.17
- Roads on city-town boundaries, 164.14
- Rustic roads, designation and maintenance, 160.83

Subordinate service districts, 375B.11

Toll facilities, 160.91

Travel information centers, 160.276

Waste control, 473.504

Wastewater treatment, metropolitan area, 473.521

Wastewater treatment facilities, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.01, 116A.24

Water

- Comprehensive local planning and management, 103B.305, 103B.311
- Local resources restoration, protection, and management program, 103B.3369
- Surface use ordinances, 86B.205
- Water supply, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.01, 116A.24, 477A.20

Water and Soil Resources Board, administrative penalties, 103B.101

Watershed districts, 103D.335

Watershed management

- Management organizations, 103B.211, 471.981
- Metropolitan area, 103B.205, 103B.211, 103B.252

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.11, 458D.18

Wetlands protection and management, 103G.2243

JOINT PROPERTY, CASUALTY, OR AUTOMOBILE SELF-INSURANCE PLANS

See also SELF-INSURANCE

Administrative services

- Exceptions, 60F.08
- Limitation, 60F.03
- Provisions, generally, 60F.04

Audits and examinations, generally, 60F.06

Board of trustees, 60F.05

Bond, board of trustees, 60F.05

Definitions, Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491

Establishment, generally, 60F.01

Fund management, 60F.05

Generally, 60F.04

I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394

Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Reports given, annual report, 60F.05

Revenue fees, 60F.07

Stop-loss coverage, 60F.02, 297I.01

Surety bonds, stop-loss coverage, risk, 60F.02

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Accreditation standards, 62K.09

Administrative services, vendors, 62H.03

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS (Cont'd)

Advertising, Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31

Affiliates, cost containment goals, election, 62J.041

Allied independent health providers, scope of practice, abortion regulation, 62Q.145

Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Assessments

- Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21, 62L.22
- Requirements, 62H.04

Assignments, claim discounts, 72A.201

Audits and examinations

- Generally, 62H.06
- Loss ratio standards, compliance audits, 62A.021

Benefits

- Federal regulations, compliance, 62H.01, 62H.04
- Generally, 62H.01
- Lifetime benefits, 62Q.49
- Mandated benefits, exemption, 62H.04
- Withholding, newborns, premium payments, 62A.042

Certificates and certification, coverage, federal regulations, compliance, 62Q.181

Certificates of authority, denial, revocation, or suspension, small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11

Cessation of business, 62A.65

Chemical use assessments, health plan companies, 62Q.1055

Claims

- Aggregate excess stop-loss coverage, 62H.02
- Discounts, 72A.201
- Participating employers, duties, 62H.02
- Reprocessing, provider network status change, 62K.075
- Standards, review, 62Q.107
- Subrogation, notice, 62A.096

Coinsurance, *see* Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance under this topic

Complaint systems, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930

Complaints

- Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Generally, *see* Health plan companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Investigations, 62Q.106
- Orders, 62Q.106

Conflict of laws, portability of coverage, prevailing law, 62Q.18

Contested cases

- Birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
- Health coverage, 62A.02

Continuation and conversion privileges

- Dependent children, 62A.20, 62A.21
- Exemptions, 62H.04
- Federal premium subsidies, 2009, 62A.17
- Federal regulations, compliance, 62H.04
- Former spouses, 62A.21
- Generally, 62A.65
- Group coverage, generally, 60A.086
- Nonrenewal, 62A.17
- Portability of coverage, 62Q.18
- Spouses, 62A.20
- Terminated or laid off employees, 62A.17

Contracts and agreements

- Chemical dependency treatment programs, accountability plan participation, 62Q.135
- Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
- Prohibited contracts, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
- Restrictive terms, 62J.73

Contributing members, joint self-insurance employee health plans defined as, 62E.02

Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance under this topic

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS (Cont'd)

Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Cost-sharing

- Change of clinic or physicians, higher cost-sharing prohibited, 62Q.43
- Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.47
- Closed-panel health plans, student enrollees, higher share for change option, 62Q.43
- Disclosure, 62Q.49
- Emergency medical services, 62Q.55
- Mental health services, 62Q.47
- Point-of-service options, 62Q.51

Coverage

- Abortion, 145.414
- Breast implants, 62A.285
- Chemical dependency treatment, cost-sharing, 62Q.47
- Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
- Contested cases, 62A.02
- Denial of access, professional opinion required, 62Q.12
- Dental procedures, hospitalization and general anesthesia, 62A.308
- Dependent children, 62A.048
- Dependents, 62A.302
- Diabetes, equipment and supplies, 62A.3093
- Eligibility, genetic tests, 72A.139
- Fibrocystic breast condition, 62A.305
- Forms, 62A.02, 62A.03
- Generally, 62A.65
- Group health plans, 62A.02, 62Q.18
- Guaranteed issue, 62A.65, 62H.04, 62Q.19
- Hearing aids, 62Q.675
- Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265
- Maternity, 62H.04
- Medical tests ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091
- Mental health services, cost-sharing, 62Q.47
- Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
- Port-wine stain elimination or treatment, 62A.304
- Portability, 62A.65, 62Q.021, 62Q.18
- Preexisting conditions, 62A.65, 62H.04
- Prescription drugs written by nonphysicians, 62A.307
- Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
- Risk classification, filing, 62A.02
- Special education services, 125A.023
- Stop-loss coverage, 62H.02
- Surgical first assistants, 62A.3092
- Survivor's benefits, 62A.145, 62A.146
- Termination, 62A.146, 62Q.16
- Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
- X-rays ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091

Damages, workers' compensation, computer data, improper disclosure, 176.138

Data, access to data, 62Q.03, 62Q.135

Data collection

- Health care data and research initiatives, 62J.321
- Health care spending data, *see* Data collection under HEALTH CARE
- Standard identifiers, use, 62J.321

Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance

- Consumer cost-sharing, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
- Diabetes coverage, 62A.3093
- Lyme disease treatment, restriction, 62A.265
- Negotiated provider payments, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
- Patient Protection Act, disclosure, 62J.72
- Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
- Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28

Definitions

- Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.011

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Health plan companies, 62Q.01
- Insurance fraud, 60A.951
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Dental plans, 62K.03, 62K.14

Disclosure

- Affordable Care Act requirements, 62K.07
- Birth records, group purchaser data, contested cases, 144.225
- Generally, 62Q.49
- Loss ratios, 62A.021
- Provider reimbursements, usual and customary fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
- Rates, increases, 62A.024
- Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
- Small employer health benefit plans, underwriting, 62L.06
- Solicitation and sales materials, 62A.65

Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20

Enforcement of law

- Coverage, 62Q.021, 62Q.181
- Disclosure, usual and customary provider fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
- Health care cost containment, 62J.041
- Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17

Enrollees

- Civil penalties imposed by Commerce Department, division and distribution to, 45.027
- Cost-sharing, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions, 62J.70, 62Q.01
- Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
- Minimum number, 62H.01
- Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76

Enrollment, open enrollment, 62H.04, 62K.15

Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22

Essential facilities and services, withholding, 62J.73

Establishment, 62H.01

Exclusive relationships, 62J.73

Exemptions from law, public employees insurance program, 43A.316

Expanded provider networks, 62Q.145

Expenditures, *see* Cost containment under HEALTH CARE

Fines

- Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
- Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Funds, trusts, 62H.05

Health care data and research initiatives, cooperation, 62J.301

Health care providers, point-of-service options, 62Q.51

Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03

Health care taxes

- Billing violations, injunctions, lawsuits, 295.53
- Generally, 295.51, 295.56, 295.582

Health carriers, joint self-insurance employee health plans defined as, 62A.011, 62L.02

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association

- Duties, *see* Health carriers under HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
- Exemption, 62L.13

Health plan companies

- Generally, *see* Health plan companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Joint self-insurance employee health plans defined as, 62J.041, 62Q.01
- Risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03

Health provider cooperatives, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS (Cont'd)

Information about, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930

Injunctions, Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74

Insureds, *see* Enrollees under this topic

Insurers, joint self-insurance employee health plans defined as, 60A.951

Investigations, complaints, 62Q.106

Issuance, guaranteed issue, basis, exemption, 62H.04

Lawsuits, dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Liability

- Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21
- Patient data, disclosure, immunity, 62J.321
- Small employer health benefit plans, duties, *see* Health carriers under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
- Transfer of risks, claims, 62L.20

Licenses

- Denial, revocation, or suspension, 62L.11
- Health care risk adjustment system, participation, 62Q.03
- Utilization review, compliance, 62M.03

Loss ratios, 62A.021, 62A.65

Marketing

- Disclosure, 62Q.49
- Loss ratios, disclosure, 62A.021
- Standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08

Marketing services, vendors, 62H.03

Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Memberships

- Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.14
- Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10

Monitoring, 62J.041

Net worth, monitoring, 62J.041

Orders

- Complaints, resolution, 62Q.106
- Termination of plan, 62H.02

Patient Protection Act, 62J.73

Payments by

- Ambulance services, reimbursements, 62J.48
- Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
- Special transportation services, reimbursements, 62J.48

Personal health care services, funding, recommendations, 62Q.33

Point-of-service options, 62Q.51

Policies

- Approval, standards, 62A.02
- Defined as health plans, 62A.011, 62Q.01
- Filing requirements, 62A.02
- Issuance, 62A.02, 62A.285
- Limits, determining, 72A.20
- Loss ratios, 62A.02, 62A.021
- Renewal, 62A.285, 62A.65

Policy of state, abortion, coverage, 145.414

Policyholders

- Notice received, health carriers, cessation of business, 62A.65
- Rights, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930

Portability, 62A.65, 62Q.021, 62Q.18

Premiums

- Closed panel health plans, student enrollees, 62Q.43
- Premiums paid by state, insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15

Rates

- Disclosure, 62A.65
- Gender-based decisions, 62A.306
- Health care cost containment, 62J.041
- Increase, disclosure, 62A.024

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS (Cont'd)

Premiums (Cont'd)

Rates (Cont'd)

- Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
- Port-wine stain elimination or treatment coverage, 62A.304
- Rate cells, filing, 62A.65
- Regional index rates, requesting, 62A.65
- Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory premiums, 72A.20

Prohibited health plans, disclosures, noncompliance, 62Q.49

Provider networks, 62K.075, 62K.10, 62Q.19

Providers, 62K.11, 62Q.19

Qualified plans, 62H.04

Qualifying coverage, joint self-insurance employee health plans defined as, 62L.02

Quality assurance and improvement, 62K.12

Rate changes, notice, 62A.023

Records and record keeping, electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20

Renewal, short-term coverage, exception, 62A.65

Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangement (MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10

Reports given

- Annual report, 62H.05
- Expenditures, 62J.041
- Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions, 295.53
- Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.10

Reserves, 62J.041

Retaliation by, health care providers, 62J.71

Revenues, reports about, 62J.041

Risk management services, vendors, 62H.03

Risk pools, 62A.65

School districts, *see* Insurance under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Service area requirements, 62K.13

Short-term coverage, 62A.65

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Staff model health plan companies, health care taxes, 295.50

Statutes of limitations, subrogation, 62A.096

Stop-loss coverage, 62H.02, 297I.01

Subrogation, 62A.095, 62A.096

Taxation, insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Termination, 62H.02

Trade secret information, reserve calculations, 62J.041

Trustees, 62H.03, 62H.05, 62H.08

Trusts, 62H.05

Underwriting

- Gender-based decisions, 62A.306, 62A.65
- Preexisting conditions, 62A.65
- Violations, 62A.285

Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 62A.021, 72A.20

Utilization review, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Utilization Review Act, 62M.01

Vendors, 62H.03

Violations and penalties

- Civil penalties, division and distribution to enrollees, 45.027
- Employers, early termination of participation, financial penalties, 62H.01
- Health plan market rules, 62K.04
- Patient Protection Act, fines, injunctions, 62J.74
- Policies, employer violations, 62A.303
- Short-term coverage, issuance violations, 62A.65
- Small employer health benefit plan violations, denial, revocation, or suspension of licenses, 62L.11
- Underwriting violations, 62A.285
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 62A.021

Waivers, 62K.10, 62K.12

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation, employee treatment, computer data, disclosure to, 176.138

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Business associations, joint stock companies defined as, 345.31

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Corporations

Joint stock associations defined as, 216B.02

Joint stock companies defined as, 231.01, 268.035

Definitions

Public utilities, 216B.02

Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31

Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Warehouse law, 231.01

Employers, joint stock companies defined as, 268.035

Equity interests, defined as securities, 336.8-103

Household goods warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES

Shares, defined as securities, 336.8-103

Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES

JOINT TENANCY

Adverse claims to real property, denial of plaintiff's rights by joint tenant, 559.05

Claims against estates of decedents, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15

Death, probate governing instruments, 524.2-702

Disclaimer of estate property interests

Delivery, 524.2-1114

Rights of survivorship, 524.2-1109

Estates in real property, 500.19

Homesteads

Execution, exemption, 550.175

Occupancy, property tax refund claims, 290A.03

Homicide, effect of, 524.2-803, 609B.465

Land registration, survivors, new certificates, 508.71, 508A.71

Lawsuits

Receiving more than just proportion of rents and profits, 557.06

Tenants, waste by, 561.17

Medical assistance, 256B.15

Mortgage foreclosure sales, validity of sale, 582.25

Motor vehicles sales taxes, transfer of title, exclusions, 297B.01

Multiple joint tenant grantors, transfer on death deeds, 507.071

Partition of real estate, sale instead of partition, 558.01

Partnerships, rules of formation, 323A.0202

Property taxes, taxes payable, generally, 290A.03

Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.262, 51A.27

Savings banks, accounts, rights, 50.17

Tenants, waste by, lawsuits, 561.17

Termination, death of tenant, death record, filing with county recorder, 600.21

Transfer on death deeds, 507.071

Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202

JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION

Accounting and bookkeeping, audits, 621.06

Activation, 621.21, 621.22

Annual statements, 621.19

Appeals, 621.18

Applications

Approval, 621.08

Decisions, 621.13

Determination, 621.05

Eligibility, 621.08

JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)**Applications (Cont'd)**

Forms, contents, 621.08, 621.13

Generally, 621.04

Premium, payment, 621.13

Review, 621.05

Assessments

Deduction, insurance taxes, 621.06

Deficits, 621.06, 2971.20

Determination, 621.07

Generally, 621.05

Insurance taxes, carryforward credit, 2971.20

Payment, 621.14

Audits and examinations, rating plan, 621.06

Boards of directors

Approvals by, 621.08, 621.121

Coverage, denial, 621.13

Members, 621.02

Plan of operation, duties, 621.05

Term, 621.02

Transfer of duties to, medical malpractice insurance Joint Underwriting Association board, 62F.02

Certificates and certification, deficits, 621.06

Certificates of authority, revocation or suspension, assessments, failure to pay, 621.14

Contested cases, 621.06, 621.22

Coverage

Applications, 621.04

Exclusions, 621.02

Extension, 621.15

Generally, 621.13

Liquor liability insurance policies, 621.02

Review, determination, 621.05

Creation, 621.02

Deficits, 621.06

Definitions, 621.03

Employees

Authority to hire, 621.04

Benefits, eligibility, 43A.27, 621.121

Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Exclusion, Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.07

Fines, assessments, failure to pay, 621.14

Funds and accounts

Personal injury liability insurance account-liquor, 621.02, 621.07

Personal injury liability insurance account-medical malpractice insurance, 621.02, 621.07

Property and casualty insurance account, 621.02, 621.07

Stabilization reserve fund, 621.16

Hearings, association, activation, 621.21

I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394

Insurance, authority to issue, 621.02

Investments by, stabilization reserve fund, 621.16

Joint Underwriting Association Act, 621.01 to 621.22

Liability, 621.17

Market assistance coordinator, 621.03

Market assistance program, liquor liability insurance, 340A.409

Medical malpractice insurance, *see* Joint Underwriting Association under MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Membership, 621.02

Merger, 62F.02

Personal liability insurance accounts, 621.02, 621.07

Plan of operation, 621.05

Policies

Authority to issue, 621.04

Cancellation, 621.06, 621.16

Forms, 621.06

JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Policies (Cont'd)

- Issuance, 62I.04, 62I.15
- Stabilization reserve fund charge, 62I.16

Premiums

- Assessments based on, 62I.07
- Payment, 62I.04, 62I.13
- Rates, 62I.06, 62I.13
- Rating plan, 62I.06
- Standard premiums, 62I.06

Property and casualty insurance account, 62I.02, 62I.07

Rating plan, amendments, 62I.06

Risk management services, authority, 62I.04

Stabilization reserve fund, 62I.16

Surcharge plan, 62I.16

JOINT VENTURES

See JOINT ENTERPRISES

JOURNEYMEN

See also APPRENTICES

Compensation and salaries, 178.03

Electricians, 326B.32, 326B.33

High pressure piping, 326B.925

Journeyman fire sprinkler fitters, 299M.01

Pipefitters, 326B.921

Plumbers, see Journeyman plumbers under PLUMBERS

Steamfitters, 326B.921

Structural pest control journeymen, 18B.32

JOYRIDING

Crime of violence, joyriding defined as, 624.712

Theft, 609.52

JUDGES

Administrative law judges, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Appointments by

- County law libraries, 134A.03
- Court reporters, 179A.101
- Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203

Approvals by

- Marriage license applications, persons 16 years of age, 517.02
- Parties to proceedings, bonds, 574.20

Armed forces members, salary differential exception, 43A.183

Arrest warrants, power to issue, 629.41

Assaults on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231

Assignments, appeals from, 2.724

Ballots, 204B.36

Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24

Bias, motions for change of venue, 542.13

Breach of the peace, order to arrest, 629.36

Bribery, 609.42

Candidates for office

- Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
- Campaign practices, 10A.01
- Filing fees, 204B.11
- Names on ballot, 204B.36
- Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
- Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11

Censure, 490A.02

Certificates and certification, marriage certificates

- Record keeping, 517.10
- Violations, 517.13, 517.14

Chief justice, see under SUPREME COURT

Commitments, assignment, petition following acquittal, 253B.07

Compensation and salaries

- Appeals panel, commitments, 253B.19
- Armed forces members on active service, salary differential exception, 43A.183
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 5

JUDGES (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)

Payroll, 43A.37

Compensation judges, see under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

Conciliation court judges, see Judges under CONCILIATION COURTS

Conduct, standards for, see JUDICIAL STANDARDS BOARD

Conferences, annual judicial conference, 480.18

Continuing education, chief justice of Supreme Court, supervising, 2.724

Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02

County law libraries, 134A.01, 134A.02

Court of Appeals judges, see Judges under COURT OF APPEALS

Deadly force used against, 609.221

Definitions

Campaign finance, 10A.01

Judges retirement, 490.121

Judicial officers, 609.415

Workers' compensation, 176.011

Disclosure, economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02, 490A.03

District court judges, see DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

Education and training, fetal alcohol syndrome, 145.9266

Election of, 204B.34, 204D.02

False names, giving to, criminal penalties, 609.506

Fiduciaries, insurance companies, liquidation, bonds, refiling, notice, 60B.26

Fines, marriage certificates, violations, 517.13

Gifts from lobbyists, 10A.071

Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS

Hennepin County Municipal Court, see Municipal court under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Judicial districts, see DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

Judicial officers, 609.415

Labor dispute proceedings, contempts, retirement of judge, 185.17

Memberships, judicial appeal panel, commitments, 253B.19

Minneapolis municipal court, see Municipal court under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Minnesota Code of Military Justice

Military judge system, 192A.15

State judge advocates, see under MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF

Misconduct, 609.515

Murder of, first degree, 609.185

Notarial acts, power to perform, 358.43

Oaths

Marriage, parties examined, 517.06

Power to administer, 358.43

Orders, see ORDERS

Pardons or commutations, hearings on, notice received, 638.06

Probate court judges, see Judges under PROBATE COURT

Ramsey County Municipal Court, see Municipal court under RAMSEY COUNTY

Records and record keeping, marriage certificates, 517.10

Removal, 480.17

Reports given, wiretapping, orders, 626A.17

Representation

Criminal procedure advisory committee, 480.059

Rules of Evidence Advisory Committee, 480.0591

Retired judges

Approvals by, 517.02, 517.04

Assigning, compensation and salaries, 2.724

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Elective state insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.27

Retirement

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 9

JUDGES (Cont'd)

Retirement (Cont'd)

Plan, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 Solemnization of marriages, 517.04, 517.13, 517.14
 Special magistrates, alternative dispute resolution, 484.74
 Special masters, county officers, removal hearings, 351.17
 State court administrator, requests for information, 480.17
 State judges association, consulting, driver improvement clinics, 169.973
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Supreme Court justices, *see* Justices under SUPREME COURT
 Tax Court, *see* Judges under TAX COURT
 Telephone use, monthly long distance bills, approval, data classification, 10.43, 10.46
 Transfers, appeals from, 2.724
 Travel expenses, annual judicial conference, 480.18
 Treason, knowledge of, disclosure, 609.39
 Trials, traffic violations, 169.89
 Unemployment law judges, *see* under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Vacancy in office, retirement, executive orders, 490.126
 Violations and penalties
 Censure, 490A.02
 Indictments, disclosures of, 628.68
 Misconduct, 609.515
 Removal, 480.17
 Wiretapping, inventory, notice given, 626A.10
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, *see* Judges under WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
 Workers' compensation judges, *see* Compensation judges under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)*See also* JUDGES

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20, 356.215
 Refund repayments, 356.441
 Accrued annuities, 352.01
 Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Actuarial equivalent, defined, 490.121
 Actuarial valuations
 Alternative valuations, 356.23
 Copies, 356A.07
 Employee/employer contributions, changes in, 353.27
 Financial reporting, 356.20
 Generally, 356.214, 356.215
 Legislature, rights, 356.22
 Optional annuities, 490.124
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
 Actuaries
 Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
 Approved actuaries, 356.214, 356.215, 490.121
 Contracts, 356.214
 Duties, 356.214
 Administration
 Expenses, 356.215
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.03, 490.122
 Rulemaking, 352.03
 Age of retirement
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Mandatory retirement, 490.124, 490.125
 Normal retirement age, 353.01, 354A.011, 356.403
 Annuities, *see* Retirement annuities under this topic
 Appeals procedure, 356.96
 Appropriations to, withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP) (Cont'd)

Assets

Definitions, 356.215
 Investment diversification, 356A.06
 Limitations on use, 356.63
 Market valuation method, 356.215
 Title, holding, 356A.06
 Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23
 Assignments, annuities, benefits, or refunds, 490.126
 Attachment, annuities, benefits, or refunds, exemption, 490.126
 Audits and examinations, financial reporting, 356.20
 Beneficiaries, payments to
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Death refunds, 490.124
 Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Deferred benefits, 356.30, 490.124
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Generally, 490.126
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Maximum benefit limitations, 356.611
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Payment, 356.001, 356.40
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Provisions, 356A.07
 Subpoena authority, 356.401
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Suspension, retirement, or removal, rights not affected, 490A.02
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 Termination or denial, 356.96
 Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12
 Buybacks
 Prior service credit, 356.30
 Refund repayments, 490.124
 Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Certificates and certification
 Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
 Unneeded assets, 11A.23
 Chief administrative officer, duties, *see* Executive director under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Child support, income withholding, 490.126
 Cofiduciaries
 Duties, generally, 356A.10
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Compensation and salaries
 Disability retirement salary, 490.124
 Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Compulsory retirement, 490.126
 Contested cases
 Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96

JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP) (Cont'd)

Continuing education, 356A.13
 Contribution errors, correction, 490.123
 Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 Age of retirement, 353.01
 Restrictions, 354.094
 Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
 County court judges, survivor benefits, 490.124
 Court, defined, 490.121
 Court of Appeals judges, prior service credit, 490.133
 Coverage errors, correction, 356.99
 Covered employees, referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Covered governmental entities, *see* Employers under this topic
 Creditors remedies, annuities, benefits, or refunds, use prohibited, 490.126
 Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Decedents estates, payments to, death refunds, 490.124
 Dedicated funds, uses, 356.63
 Deferred annuities
 Combined service annuities, augmentation, 356.30
 Generally, 490.124
 Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Correction of coverage errors, 356.99
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
 Retirement, survivor annuities, 490.121
 Dependent children, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic
 Dependent surviving child, defined, 490.121
 Depositories, designation, 356A.06
 Disability benefits
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Definitions, 490.121
 Disability retirement annuities, 490.124
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.415, 490.124
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50
 Disclosure
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Financial reporting, 356.20
 Dissolution of marriage
 Division of property, 490.126
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Retirement benefits or rights, 356.49
 District court judges, survivor benefits, 490.124
 Division of plan, based on election or nonelection of Social Security coverage, 355.091
 Early retirement
 Actuarial reduction, 352.116
 Actuarial valuations, 353.30
 Combined service, 353.71
 Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
 Eligibility, 353.30
 Generally, 490.124
 Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Employee contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic
 Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 Employer contributions, Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Employers
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Contributions, 353.27, 356.50, 490.123

JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP) (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)
 Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Reports given, employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
 Reports given, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Reports received, financial reports, 356.20
 Employing units, *see* Employers under this topic
 Estate taxes, annuities, benefits, or refunds, exemption, 490.126
 Execution (creditors remedies), annuities, benefits, or refunds, exemption, 490.126
 Executive director, benefit termination or denial, appeals, 356.96
 Executive orders, generally, 490.126
 Experience studies, 356.214, 356.215
 Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02
 Assets, title, 356A.06
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05, 490.122
 Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04
 Financial reports
 Alternative reports, 356.23
 Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 Requirements, generally, 356.20
 Former members, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Full funding, established dates for, 356.215
 Funds and accounts
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Investment, 356.215, 356.219, 356A.06, 490.123
 Judges' retirement fund, *see* same under this topic
 Garnishment, annuities, benefits, or refunds, exemption, 490.126
 Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of directors under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Insurance, public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Insurance companies law, exclusion, 352.16
 Insurance law, exclusion, 352.16
 Interest rates
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
 Refund repayments, 490.124
 Refunds, 490.124
 Investment of funds
 Certification of available funds, 490.123
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Generally, 356A.06
 Investment Board, duties, 11A.23, 490.123
 Investment expenses, 356.215
 Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 490.123
 Policy statement, 356.219

JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP) (Cont'd)

Investment of funds (Cont'd)
 Reports about, 356.219
 Joint and survivor annuities
 Application for, 356.46
 Computation, 356.461
 Optional annuity, 490.124
 Termination of survivor designation, 356.408
 Judge, defined, 490.121
 Judges' retirement fund
 Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Deposits to, 490.123, 490.124
 Generally, 490.123
 Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Liability
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
 Limitation year, 356.611
 Mail and mailing
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
 Mandatory retirement
 Generally, 490.125
 Mandatory retirement date, defined, 490.121
 Proportionate annuities, 490.124
 Meetings, Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Member contributions
 Amount, formula, 490.123
 Changes in, 353.27
 Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 Exception from process, 356.401
 Federal compensation limits, 356.611
 Reports about, 356.62
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Members
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Proof of death, notice, 356.001
 Reports received, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07
 Military or uniformed service, service credit, 490.1211
 Normal retirement annuities
 Amount, formula, 352.115
 Benefits, 354.44
 Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
 Generally, 490.124
 PERA, termination of membership, 353.29
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.415
 Retirement benefit formula percentage, 356.315
 Normal retirement date, defined, 490.121
 Optional annuities
 Generally, 490.124
 Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
 Revocation, 356.48
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Payments by
 Administration expenses, 490.123
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87
 Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87

JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP) (Cont'd)

Payroll deductions, member contributions, 490.123
 Plan documents, 356A.01, 356A.07
 Policy of state, actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.415, 490.124
 Prior service credit, purchases, 356.195, 356.30, 356.551
 Probate judges, survivor benefits, 490.124
 Proportionate annuities, 490.124
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Purpose, 356.001
 Records and record keeping
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 Refunds
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Generally, 490.124, 490.126
 Repayment to
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Forfeited service credit, 356.44
 Generally, 490.124
 Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.71
 Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
 Requirements, 356.441
 Reports given
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Experience studies, 356.215
 Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
 Investment of funds, 356.219
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 State auditor, duties, 356.219
 Reserves
 Insufficient amounts, certification, 490.123
 Prior service credit purchases, 356.30
 Retirement, 490.126
 Retirement annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
 Deferred annuities, 356.30, 490.124, 490.125
 Definitions, 490.121, 490.1221
 Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 490.124, 490.126
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Joint and survivor annuities, computation, 356.461
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Optional annuities, 356.46, 490.124
 Payment, 356.40, 490.126
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.415, 490.124
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
 Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40
 Retirement dates, definitions, 490.121
 Rule of 90, eligibility, 353.30
 Salary, definition, 353.01
 Service credit
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Court of Appeals judges, 490.133
 Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
 Generally, 490.124
 Military or uniformed service, 490.1211

JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP) (Cont'd)

Service credit (Cont'd)

- Prior service credit purchases, 356.195, 356.30, 356.551
- Restored service credit, 356.44
- Service credit limit, 352D.02, 490.121, 490.1221, 490.123, 490.124
- Wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 490.126
- Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46
- State aid, withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
- Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
- Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215
- Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465
- Supreme Court justices, survivor benefits, 490.124
- Surviving spouses, definitions, 356.303
- Survivor benefits
 - Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, effect on, 356.406
 - Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 - Definitions, 356.303, 356.406, 490.121, 490.1221
 - Exemption from process, 356.401
 - Generally, 490.124
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 - Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
 - Postretirement adjustments, 356.415, 490.124
 - Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40
- Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
- Termination of rights, 490.124
- Tier I program
 - Definition, 490.121
 - Employer contributions, 490.123
 - Member contributions, 490.123
 - Members, 490.1221
 - Normal retirement date, 490.121
 - Retirement annuity amounts, 490.124
 - Service credit limit, 490.121
- Tier II program
 - Definition, 490.121
 - Employer contributions, 490.123
 - Member contributions, 490.123
 - Members, 490.1221
 - Retirement annuity amounts, 490.124
 - Service credit limit, 490.121, 490.1222
- Treasurer, 490.123
- Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
- Vesting requirements, *see* Service credit under this topic
- Violations and penalties
 - Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
 - Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
 - Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
- Waivers, state aid or appropriations, withholding for investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
- Warrants for payment of money, 490.123
- Wrongful discharges, 356.50

JUDGMENTS

- Adoption proceedings, 260C.631
- Adverse claims to real property, *see* ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY
- Aid to families with dependent children, overpayments, 256.0471
- Annulment, 518.005
- Appeals from
 - Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
 - Eminent domain, 117.185
 - Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.23
 - Ordinances, violations, statutory cities, 412.861
- Assignment of
 - Enforceability, 548.13

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

- Assignment of (Cont'd)
 - Fees, generally, 357.021
- Associations, lawsuits against, 540.15, 540.151
- Attorneys' liens
 - Assignment, attorneys' liens not affected, 548.13
 - Fees, liens for, 481.13
 - Priority, 481.13
- Business corporations
 - Indemnification, 302A.521
 - Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473
 - Unsatisfied judgments, equitable remedies, 302A.751
- Cemeteries, abandoned lots, quieting title, 306.24
- Certified copies
 - Bankruptcy discharge, application, 548.181
 - Cancellation of leases, eviction actions, real property, 504B.291
 - Delinquent property taxes, cancellation, 279.23
 - Foreign judgments, 548.27
 - Property taxes, void assessments or levies, 283.05
 - Redemption pending action to set aside execution sale, 550.29
 - Satisfaction of judgments, 548.15
 - Service on debtor, 550.02
 - Titles to real property, recording, 507.26
- Change of venue, defendants' costs, receipt or waiver, 549.17
- Charitable organizations, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
- Child care, MFIP program, overpayments, 256.0471
- Child custody
 - Generally, 518.005, 518.17
 - Replacing certain orders, 518.183
- Child support, *see* Judgments under CHILD SUPPORT
- Children, costs and disbursements adjudged against, 549.12
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, interest, 297F.18
- Code violations lawsuits, landlords and tenants
 - Administrators' expenses, landlords, liability, 504B.445
 - Service of process, 504B.431
- Collateral sources, calculation, 548.251
- Conciliation courts, 491A.02
- Consent judgments
 - Charitable organizations, 309.57
 - Gambling advertisements, order not to publish, 325E.42
 - Home insulation, consumer protection lawsuits, 325F.24
 - Lie detector tests, employment use, violations, 181.75
 - Restraint of trade, 325D.62
 - Unfair and discriminatory trade practices, 8.31
- Contempts, disobedience generally, 588.01
- Cooperative associations, indemnification against, 308B.471
- Corporations
 - Criminal fines, 630.17
 - Dissolution, 556.08 to 556.10
- Costs and disbursements (courts)
 - Domestic judgment between same parties, 549.08
 - Judgment of justice, 549.08
 - Use of bond to recover, 549.19
- Counties
 - Cruelty to animals, investigation expenses, 343.23, 609B.530
 - Payment of, 375.1691
- County highway acquisition of land or property, stipulation in lieu of judgment, 163.12
- Court administrators, duties regarding, 631.40
- Creditors, *see* Judgment creditors under this topic
- Criminal trials, 631.40
- Debt collection by state, statutory penalties, enforcement, 16D.17
- Decedents, sale of property to satisfy, 550.04
- Declaratory judgment, *see* DECLARATORY JUDGMENT
- Decrees, dissolution of marriage, 518.005
- Deed taxes, interest on, 287.385

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Default judgment, *see* DEFAULT JUDGMENTS
 Deficiency judgment, *see* DEFICIENCY JUDGMENT
 Definitions
 Attorney's summary executions, 551.03
 Discharge of record, 548.15
 Drivers' licenses, suspension, 171.182
 Delinquent property taxes, *see* Judgments under PROPERTY TAXES
 Devises, joint lawsuits against, 573.21
 Discharge
 Bankruptcy, 548.181
 Deposit of money, 548.12
 Joint debtors, effect, 548.21
 Partners, liability for debts, 548.20
 Disobedience, contempts, generally, 588.01, 588.20
 Dissolution of marriage
 Default judgment, failure to answer, 518.13
 Generally, 518.005
 District courts, *see* Judgments under DISTRICT COURTS
 Docketing
 Child support, 548.091
 Federal court judgments, docketing in district court, 548.11
 Foreign-money claims, 548.46
 Personal property taxes, tax liens, 277.14, 277.16
 Procedure, 548.09
 Public assistance, overpayments, 256.0471
 Spousal maintenance, 548.091
 Domestic relations, generally, 518.005
 Economic development authorities, 469.1081
 Eminent domain, appeals, 117.185
 Enforcement
 Lawsuits, right of action, 548.31
 Methods, 550.02
 Time limit, 550.01
 Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 548.26 to 548.33
 Entry of
 After death of party, 548.07
 After hearing on future damages, 549.25
 Assessment of damages without answer, 546.28
 Effect on real property, 548.09
 Fee, included in initial appearance, 357.021
 Foreign-money claims, 548.46
 Eviction, treble damages, 557.08
 Execution, *see* EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Exempt property, generally, 550.143, 550.37
 Fees, filing foreign judgments, 548.30
 Financial institutions, attorney's summary executions, generally, 551.05
 Fire insurance, 65A.50
 Food stamp program, overpayments, 256.0471
 Foreign-Country Money Judgments Recognition Act, 548.54 to 548.63
 Foreign judgments, *see* FOREIGN JUDGMENTS
 Foreign money claims
 Asserting and defending foreign money claims, 548.45
 Awards, generally, 548.46
 Contract claims, 548.44, 548.51
 Conversion of funds, rate of exchange, day of distribution, 548.47
 Determining money of the claim, 548.43
 Enforcement, 548.49
 Generally, 548.40 to 548.53
 Interest, 548.48
 Revalorization, effect, 548.51
 Satisfaction, 548.49
 Scope of application, 548.41
 Short title, 548.53
 Supplementary principles of law, 548.52
 United States dollar value, determination, 548.50

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Foreign money claims (Cont'd)
 Variation of effect by agreement, 548.42
 Foreign states, justices of the peace, certification, 599.24
 Gambling, contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125
 Garnishment, garnishees, failure to disclose, 571.82
 Group residential housing, overpayments, 256.0471
 Hazardous buildings, 463.19, 463.20
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01
 Income taxes, delinquent taxes, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.11
 Indemnification against
 Business corporations, 302A.521
 Cooperative associations, 308B.471
 Limited liability companies, 322B.699, 322C.0408
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.521
 Insurance companies
 Insolvency, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association members, stay of proceedings, setting aside, 60C.195
 Liquidation claims, preference, 60B.44
 Unsatisfied judgments, revocation of certificate, notice, 60A.08
 Interest
 Delinquent property taxes, 279.03
 Foreign money claims, 548.48
 Generally, 549.09
 Judgment creditors
 Debtor information to be furnished to judgment creditors, 550.011
 Debtor's discharge after bankruptcy, objection, 548.181
 Definitions, 551.03
 Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01
 Foreign judgments, 548.27
 Forms regarding execution procedure, child support, duty to change, 550.135
 Generally, 548.09
 Joint debtors, discharge, effect, 548.21
 Partnerships, 323A.0307, 323A.0504
 Satisfaction, 548.15
 Judgment debtors
 Conciliation courts, notice to creditors, 491A.02
 Contempt of court, 550.011
 Defined, 551.03
 Discharge after bankruptcy, 548.181
 Execution of judgment, *see* EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Foreign judgments, enforcement against debtor, 548.28
 Information to be furnished by or to judgment creditors, 550.011
 Joint debtors, 548.19 to 548.21
 Partnerships, redemption, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
 Registered land, liens against, 508.63, 508A.63
 Satisfaction of judgment, payment to court administrator, 548.17
 Judgment rolls
 Contents, criminal trials, 631.40
 Copies, 548.08
 Court administrator, 485.07, 485.10
 Documents constituting, 548.08
 Satisfaction of judgment, entry on judgment roll, 548.15
 Submission to court without action, documents constituting, 548.24
 Judgments affecting title to real property, certified copies, recording, 507.26
 Land registration, judgments affecting
 Filing with registrar, effect, 508.48, 508A.48
 Registration, 508.59, 508.63, 508A.59, 508A.63
 Landlords and tenants, 504B.431, 504B.445
 Lawsuits, right of action, 548.31

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Legal separation
 Default judgment, failure to answer, 518.13
 Generally, 518.005

Liability
 Joint debtors, joint and several liability, 548.20, 548.21
 Payment, local governments, torts, 466.09

Libel, newspapers, generally, 548.06

Liens, *see* Judgment liens under LIENS

Limited liability companies
 Creditors' rights, 322B.32, 322C.0503
 Executions, unsatisfied, equitable remedies or dissolution, 322B.833
 Indemnification against, 322B.699, 322C.0408

Limited partnerships, right of enforcement, 322.22

Manufactured home installers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Manufactured home sales
 License applications, 327B.04
 Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05

Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 Loggers liens, 514.49
 Vacation of liens, generally, 548.091

Medical assistance
 Child support, personal needs allowance, increase, 256B.35
 Overpayments, 256.0471

Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, commitments, appeals, 253B.23

Migrant workers, lawsuits against employers, 181.89

Mineral lands, mining by part owners, 560.08

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), overpayments, 256.0471

Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.195

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, setting aside, 61B.32

Minutes of conviction, evidence, 599.25

Money judgments
 Credits against, settlements for damages, 604.01
 Enforcement, 550.02
 Execution, 550.09, 550.10
 Foreign country money judgments, recognition
 Appeals, stay of proceedings, 548.61
 Applicability of law, 548.56
 Citation, 548.54
 Definitions, 548.55
 Effect of recognition, 548.60
 Personal jurisdiction, 548.58
 Procedure, 548.59
 Saving clause, 548.63
 Standards for, 548.57
 Statutes of limitations, 548.62
 Levy, 550.09, 550.143
 Stay of execution, 550.36

Mortgage foreclosures
 Entry of judgment, 581.03
 Return of judgment unsatisfied, foreclosure by advertisement, 580.02
 Sales, 580.22, 580.225, 580.28
 Strict foreclosure, 581.12

Mortgage registry taxes, interest on, 287.385

Municipal courts, transcripts, disposition, 485.13

Nonpayment of money collected on judgments, statutes of limitations, 541.06

Nonprofit corporations, executions unsatisfied, 317A.751

Operation of law, generally, 548.091

Ordinances, violations, statutory cities, 412.861

Partial satisfaction of judgment, 357.021, 549.09

Partition of real estate, *see* Judgments under PARTITION

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Partnerships
 Buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Generally, 323A.0307
 Joint debtors, 548.20
 Lawsuit against, 540.15, 540.151
 Satisfaction, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
 Satisfaction in name of, 548.15
 Writs of execution, contents, 550.04

Paternity
 Compromise agreements, 257.64
 Contents, 257.66
 Default judgments, 257.651
 Entry of judgment, 257.66
 Lawsuits, enforcement, generally, 257.67

Payment
 Economic development authorities, 469.1081
 Local governments, torts, 466.09

Personal representatives
 Generally, 524.4-401
 Probate, generally, 524.4-401
 Sale of decedent's property to satisfy, 550.04

Pesticide applicators, unsatisfied judgments, license suspension, 18B.24

Pleadings, courts of special jurisdiction, 628.20

Pleas of confession, 548.23

Podiatrists, violations, generally, 153.24

Procured by fraud, 548.14

Property taxes, *see* Judgments under PROPERTY TAXES

Real property
 Enforcement, 550.02
 Redemption, generally, 550.24 to 550.30
 Sales, 561.10, 561.18

Remand, *see* REMAND

Replevin, 548.04, 548.05

Res judicata, *see* RES JUDICATA

Residential building contractors
 Information about, license applications, 326B.83
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Residential remodelers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Residential roofers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Reversal of judgment
 After recovery, statutes of limitations, 541.18
 Real property executed upon, effect, 550.28

Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059

Satisfaction
 Attachment proceedings, 570.08 to 570.12
 Commercial aquatic pesticide applicators, proof, license reinstatement, 18B.32
 Documents filed with county recorder, destruction, 386.46
 Fees, generally, 357.021
 Foreign money claims, 548.49
 Generally, 548.15
 Judgment debtors, 548.17, 550.011
 Mortgage foreclosures, 580.225, 581.09
 Next of kin or legatees, 573.08
 Partial satisfaction, 357.021, 549.09
 Payment of money collected by officer, 550.051
 Payment to court administrator, 548.17
 Public employees, 550.142
 Return of writ of execution, 550.051
 State, execution by Management and Budget Department or attorney general, 548.16
 Structural pest control applicators, proof, license reinstatement, 18B.32
 Writs of execution, contents, 550.04

School districts, judgments against, *see* Judgments against under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Separation of husband and wife, *see* Legal separation under this topic

Setting aside, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, insolvent member insurers, 60C.195

Sixth judicial district, docketing, effect, 484.51

Spousal maintenance
Generally, 518.005
Orders, failure to comply, docketing of judgment, 256.87
Unpaid maintenance, 518.68, 548.091

Statutes of limitations, generally, 541.04, 541.06, 541.18

Statutory cities
Execution, procedure, 465.13
Tax levy to pay, 465.14
Unpaid property taxes, 412.251

Stay of execution, foreign judgments, 548.29

Summary judgment, *see* SUMMARY JUDGMENT

Tax Court, orders, 271.08

Tax titles, actions to quiet title, opening, vacating, or setting aside, 284.24

Taxes, *see* Judgments under TAXES

Towns
General procedures, 365.39
Payment, execution procedures, 365.41
Property tax levy for payment, 365.41, 365.42

Transcripts, fees for, 357.021, 357.30

Transfer to newly created counties, 548.10

Unemployment insurance taxes, employers, reports, 268.058

Unsatisfied judgments
Execution on nonexempt assets, 550.011
Generally, 181.07
Motor vehicle accidents, creditors, affidavits, 171.182
Negotiable instruments, accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419
Order for examination of debtor, 575.02

Vacation, real estate, time limit, 548.25

Vessels (boats), 579.04, 579.05

Waste, judgment for forfeiture or eviction, 561.17

Work first program, overpayments, 256.0471

Writs of mandamus
Damages, costs and disbursements, 586.09
Neglect of duty, fines, 586.10

JUDICIAL BRANCH

See COURTS

JUDICIAL COUNCIL

Bail, evaluations, 629.74

Court technology fund, duties, 357.021

District court employees, duties regarding, 480.181

Policies, judges' travel expenses, 484.54

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

See COURTS

See SUPREME COURT

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

See also DISTRICT COURTS

First district

Composition, 2.722

Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181

Fines, disposition, effective date, 574.34

Public defender services, funding, 611.27

Second district, *see* RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Third district

Composition, 2.722

Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181

Fines, disposition, effective date, 574.34

Public defender costs, county share, 611.27

Fourth district, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)**JUDICIAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**

Fifth district

Composition, 2.722

Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181

Public defender services, funding, 611.27

Sixth district, *see* SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Seventh district

Composition, 2.722

Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181

Public defender services, funding, 611.27

Eighth district

Composition, 2.722

Court administrators, 43A.24, 357.021, 480.181

Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181

Guardian ad litem program administrators, 43A.24, 480.181

Jurors' travel expenses, reimbursement, 593.48

Public defender costs, county share, 611.27

Ninth district

Composition, 2.722

Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181

Public defender services, funding, 611.27

Tenth district

Composition, 2.722

Domestic abusers, electronic surveillance, 609.02, 609.135, 611A.07

Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181

Fines, disposition, effective date, 574.34

Public defender services, funding, 611.27

Battered women, duties, community-based advocacy and support services, 611A.32

Boundaries

Altering, 2.722

Establishment, Const. art 6 s 4

Chambers, 2.722

Counties, districts in, *see* Judicial districts under specific counties

Day fine system, duties regarding, 244.16

District public defenders, *see* under PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Domestic abusers, electronic surveillance, 629.72

Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181

Family violence coordinating councils, establishment, 484.79

Fines, disposition, effective date, 574.34

Judges, *see* DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

Judicial selection commission, members, 480B.01

Law clerks, appointments, 484.545

Number of

Changing, 2.722

Establishment, Const. art 6 s 4

Payments to, remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73

Public defender services, funding, 611.27

Public defense offices, *see* District public defenders under PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Trial court information system, 480.235

Trial courts, municipalities in multiple counties or districts, 484.80

JUDICIAL NOTICE

Contested cases, 14.60

Federal agencies, seals, 600.17

Foreign laws

Counsel about, 599.05

Court determination of law, 599.06

Evidence of, 599.07

JUDICIAL NOTICE (Cont'd)

Foreign laws (Cont'd)

- Generally, 599.04 to 599.10
- Information about, 599.05
- Interpretation of law, uniformity, 599.09
- Jurisdictions outside United States, 599.08
- Requirement to take notice, 599.04

Habeas corpus petitioners, official records or transcripts, 589.04

Seals and sealing, government agencies, 600.17

State Register publications, rulemaking, 14.37

JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT

Generally, 599.04 to 599.10

JUDICIAL REVIEW

See specific index headings

JUDICIAL SALES

Defined, statutory construction, 645.45

Personal property or valuables, satisfaction of innkeeper's liens, 327.76

Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14

JUDICIAL SELECTION COMMISSION

Generally, 480B.01

JUDICIAL STANDARDS BOARD

Data, Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13.90

Duties, generally, 490A.01, 490A.02, 490A.03

Establishment, 490A.01

Executive director

- Appointment, 490A.01

- Compensation and salaries

- Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082

- Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.083, 15A.13

- Retirement, 352D.02

Judges

- Compulsory retirement procedures, 490.126, 490A.01

- Decision by court, time limits, 490A.01, 490A.02, 546.27

Members, 490A.01

Reports given, distribution to legislature, 3.195

JUDICIARY

See COURTS

JUNIOR CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

See also CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Duluth Jaycees, trademarks and trade names, 333.50 to 333.52

JUNIOR COLLEGES

See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

JUNK DEALERS

Definitions, county regulation, 471.925

Enforcement of law, regulation, 471.927

Junkyards

- Abandoned motor vehicles, exclusion, 168B.011

- Generally, 161.242

Motor vehicles, duties regarding

- Abandoned vehicles, purchase notification, 168A.153

- Automobile graveyards, abandoned motor vehicles, exclusion, 168B.011

- Junk vehicles, see under MOTOR VEHICLES

Regulation

- Cities, enforcement of law, 471.927

- Counties, generally, 471.924 to 471.929

Violations and penalties

- Children, purchasing from, 609.815

- Junkyards, screening violations, public nuisance, 161.242

- Stolen goods, 609.815

JUNK FAX LAW

Generally, 325E.395

JURIES

See also COURTS

See also JURY TRIALS

See also TRIALS

See also VERDICTS

Administration, court rules, 593.51

Alternative dispute resolution, 484.74

Challenges

- Disabled persons, 593.32

- Discrimination, 593.32

- Examination of challenged jurors, 631.36

- Examining juror as witness, 631.36

- Minutes, inclusion in judgment roll, 631.40

- Number allowed, 546.10

- Several defendants, 631.22

Civil trials, collateral sources, existence of, 548.251

Compensation and salaries

- Claims against local governments, exemption, 471.38

- Expenses, 593.48

- Inquests, 357.27, 390.31

- Payment, changed venue, 542.17, 627.02

- Payroll, 43A.37

- Unemployment insurance, deduction exemption, 268.085

Contempts

- Failure to report, 588.01, 628.48

- Improper communications, 588.01

- Summonses, failure to comply, 588.01

Coroners' inquests, see Inquests under CORONERS

Counties, lawsuits against, 373.07

Criminal trials, fees, county payment, change of venue, 627.02

Damages, assessment, 546.22

Definitions, challenges, 631.22

Deliberations

- Commencement, 546.17

- Documents, use, 546.15

- Length, 546.17

- Permitting communication, 593.21

- Procedures, generally, 631.09

Disabled persons, challenges, 593.32

Disagreement on, 631.13, 631.15, 631.17

Discharge

- Adjournment, 546.16

- Illness, 546.13

- Nonattendance of judge, 484.31

- Return of documents received during trial, 546.15

- Without verdict, 631.12

Documents and papers received during trial, use, during deliberations, 546.15

Employers, acts against employees for jury service, criminal contempt, 593.50

Employment, jury service excluded, 268.035

Fees, see Compensation and salaries under this topic

Foreign laws, judicial notice, determination by court, 599.06

Grand juries, see GRAND JURIES

Hung juries, 631.13, 631.15, 631.17

Illness during trial, condition for discharging jury, 546.13, 631.12

Impartial jury, Const. art 1 s 6

Instructions to

- Criminal sexual conduct, 609.347

- Matters of law, 631.06

- Special verdicts, apportionment of damages and fault, 604.01

Juror qualification questionnaire, 593.40

Jury commissioners, 593.19, 593.37, 593.48

Jury programs, costs, payment by state, 480.182

Lawsuits by, employer retaliation, 593.50

Mixed juries, 631.09

Notes, use during deliberations, 546.15

JURIES (Cont'd)

Obligation to serve, policy of state, 593.31
 Out-of-pocket expenses, reimbursements, MFIP, income, exclusions, 256J.21
 Petit juries, *see* PETIT JURIES
 Policy of state, 593.31
 Polling, request for, 546.16
 Real property, viewing, 546.12
 Records and record keeping, court administrators, duties, 485.23
 Retirement, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Selection
 Challenges, *see* same under this topic
 Discrimination, 593.32
 Lists of prospective jurors, 201.091, 593.19, 593.37
 Policy of state, 593.31
 Sixth district, 484.46
 Voir dire examinations, 631.36
 Sequestration
 Accommodations, 631.09
 Food and lodging expenses, 546.13
 Summonses, failure to comply
 Contempt, 588.01
 Misdemeanor, 593.42
 Swearing, officer in charge, 546.17
 Tampering, stalking, 609.749
 Tax Court advisory juries, empanelment, 271.06
 Testimony by, personal knowledge of facts in controversy, 631.05
 Travel expenses, reimbursement, 593.48
 Trials, *see* JURY TRIALS
 Unclassified service
 Generally, 43A.08
 Ramsey County, 383A.286
 Saint Louis County, 383C.035
 Unemployment insurance, eligibility during jury service, 268.085
 Verdicts, *see* VERDICTS
 Violations and penalties
 Failure to appear or show cause
 Contempt, 588.01
 Misdemeanor, 593.40, 593.42
 Qualification questionnaire, misrepresentation on, 593.40
 Voir dire examinations, challenged jurors, 631.36

JURISDICTION

See specific index headings

JURORS

See JURIES

JURY TRIALS

See also JURIES

Bias crimes, civil lawsuits regarding, 611A.79
 Constitutional provisions regarding right to, Const. art 1 s 4
 District courts
 Alternative dispute resolution, 484.74
 Creditor's suits for debts of decedents, 573.11
 Defendants, rights, 484.87
 Fees, 357.021
 Prosecutors, 484.87
 Recording, 484.72
 Drainage authority orders, appeals, 103E.091
 Eminent domain proceedings, appeals, right to jury trial, 117.165
 Eviction
 Discharge of jury, 504B.351
 Right to trial, 504B.335
 Fees, district court, requesting a jury trial, 357.021
 Gambling, licenses, revocation or suspension, 349.39
 Highways, cutting or removal of trees and hedges, 160.22
 Juvenile courts, extended jurisdiction prosecutions, 260B.130, 260B.163

JURY TRIALS (Cont'd)

Labor disputes, contempts
 Proceedings, retirement of judge, 185.17
 Speedy trial, rights, 185.16
 Probate court, right to, generally, 524.1-306
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.33
 Writs of mandamus, 586.12

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Authorized person, attorney general (U.S.) defined as, 299F.053
 Contracts and agreements, 243.51
 Data, Criminal Statistics Division, duties, 299C.05
 Definitions, offenses cleared by arrest, 299C.18
 Petitions, Minnesota inmates, transfers for federal trials, 629.291

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Abolished, 487.35
 Foreign states, exemplification of judgment, evidence, 599.24

JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Alternative residential programs, funding, 242.32
 Background checks, employees, 241.021
 Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Buildings and grounds, roads, 242.48
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 626.556
 Community based services, Corrections Department duties, 242.32
 Construction materials and supplies, sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 297A.71
 Payment and refunds, 297A.75
 Contracts and agreements, local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493
 Corrections and detention data, 13.85
 Corrections Department, duties
 Community based services, 242.32
 Cooperation with state agencies, 242.09
 Generally, 242.43, 242.44
 County detention homes, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Court services data, 13.84

Data

Corrections and detention data, 13.85
 Court services data, 13.84
 Investigative detention data, 13.86
 Definitions, correctional service retirement, 353E.02

Disclosure

Court services data, 13.84
 Investigative detention data, 13.86
 Drugs and medicine, returns to pharmacies, 151.56

Educational programs

Approval, 124D.96
 Requirements, 241.021
 Special education
 Approval, 125A.515
 Costs, payment, 125A.15, 125A.79
 Nonresidents, tuition reimbursement, 125A.79
 Revenue, 125A.76

Employees

Background checks, 241.021
 Criminal convictions, effect on employment, 364.09
 Thistledeew corrections camp, 241.13

Escapes, delinquent child, escapee defined as, 260B.007
 Extended jurisdiction juveniles, secure placement, 242.32
 Fee-for-service facilities, special education, 125A.15, 125A.515, 125A.79

Furloughs

Failure to return from, community corrections guidelines concerning, 401.025
 Violations of conditions, 242.19
 Health care, drugs and medical devices, returns to pharmacies, 151.56

JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Inmates

- Abduction, concealment, enticement, 242.47
- Children with a disability, *see* Educational programs under this topic
- Educational screening, 125A.52
- Escapes, delinquent children, 260B.007
- Generally, 242.19, 242.43, 242.44
- Investigations, 242.18
- Placement in penal institutions, 242.14
- Probation, *see* Juvenile offenders under PROBATION
- Reading matter, providing, 636.07
- School year, 242.55
- Sex offender programs, 242.195
- Short-term placements, special education, 125A.51
- Training programs, 242.20
- United States courts, commitments by, 242.45
- Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07
- Insurance, excess liability insurance, effect, 604A.301
- Investigative detention data, 13.86
- Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
- Licenses, 241.021
- Lino Lakes, 242.385
- Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
- Minnesota Correctional Facility, Lino Lakes, *see* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
- Minnesota Correctional Facility, Red Wing, *see* Red Wing under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
- Minnesota Correctional Facility, Sauk Centre, *see* Sauk Centre under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
- Nonprofit treatment facilities, liability, limitations, 604A.301
- Notices about, licensing, notice to municipalities, 241.021
- Policies, educational programs, 124D.96
- Ramsey County, 383A.08, 383A.405
- Records and record keeping
 - Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 - Criminal Apprehension Bureau, forwarding to, 299C.095
- Residential facilities, Corrections Department, duties, 242.32
- Secure placement, 242.32
- Sex offender programs, 242.195
- Superintendents, reports given, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Temporary holdover facilities, 144.445, 241.021, 260B.185
- Thistledeew Corrections Camp, employees, damage deposits, 241.13
- Transfers to, 260B.185
- Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07

JUVENILE COURT ACT

- Delinquency provisions, 260B.001 to 260B.446
- General provisions, 260.011 to 260.91
- Juvenile protection provisions, 260C.001 to 260C.521
- Voluntary foster care for treatment provisions, 260D.01 to 260D.10

JUVENILE COURTS

- Access to data, educational data, 13.32
- Adjudications
 - Delinquency, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130
 - Effect, 260B.245
 - Expungement, *see* same under this topic
 - Records, 260B.171
 - System for identification of juvenile offenders, 299C.095
 - Watercraft safety violations, 86B.811
- Adult certification
 - Appeals, 260B.415
 - Expungement of criminal records, 609A.02, 609A.03
 - Generally, 260B.125
 - Orders of reference, 609.055

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Appeals from

- Adult certification, 260B.415
- Court administrator, duties, 260B.415, 260C.415
- Procedure, 260B.415, 260C.415
- Who may appeal, 260B.415, 260C.415
- Applications, marriage licenses, persons 16 years of age, 517.02
- Appointments by
 - Attorneys, 259.65, 260B.163, 260C.163
 - Court reporters, 260.041
 - Guardians ad litem, adoption, 259.65
 - Physicians, 260B.157, 260C.157
 - Professional health care workers, 260B.050, 260C.050
 - Psychiatrists, 260B.157, 260C.157
 - Psychologists, 260B.157, 260C.157
- Approvals by
 - Juvenile offenders, secure facilities, placement in, 260B.198, 260C.201
 - Marriage license applications, persons 16 years of age, 517.02
 - Out-of-home placement plans, 260C.178, 260C.202, 260C.212, 260D.07
 - Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.07
- Case plans, chemically dependent parents, 256L.07
- Certificates and certification
 - Certificates of transfer, effect, 260B.103
 - Costs, juvenile offenders in group foster care, 260B.331, 260C.331
- Child in voluntary foster care for treatment plans
 - Best interests of child, policy of state, 260D.01, 260D.06
 - Review, 260D.06
 - Transition to adulthood planning, 260D.14
- Children, taking into custody
 - Detention, 260C.175
 - Intake, procedures, health coverage information, 260B.188, 260C.188
 - Medical services, 260B.188, 260C.188
 - Release, 260B.176, 260B.178, 260C.176, 260C.178
 - Settings, 260B.181
- Children's mental health screening, 245.4874, 260B.157
- Contempt
 - Generally, 260B.421, 260C.421
 - Parents or guardians, failure to accompany child, 260B.163
 - Violation of protection orders, 260C.405
- County home schools, delinquent children, transfer of legal custody, 260B.060, 260B.198
- Court administrators
 - Appeals, duties, 260B.415, 260C.415
 - Duties, 260.041
 - Filing with, 260B.103, 260B.125, 260B.143, 260C.143
 - Notice given, orders, appeals from, 260B.415, 260C.415
 - Notice to appear, 260B.225
 - Out-of-home placement plans, responsible social services agencies, duties, 260C.178
 - Probate court administrators serving as juvenile court administrators, 260.041
 - Reports given, children, placement in residential programs outside state, 260C.193
- Court reporters, 260.041
- Court rules
 - Application of rules, out-of-home placement plans, 260C.201
 - Supreme Court, duties, 480.0595
- Court services, interagency services for children with disabilities, 125A.023
- Crime victims' rights, notice, 611A.02
- Criminal proceedings
 - Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130, 260B.245

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Criminal proceedings (Cont'd)

- Prosecutions transferred from juvenile courts, 260B.125, 260B.415, 609.02, 609.03, 609.055
- Testimony, parents and children, privileged communications, 595.02

Custody

- Children, taking into custody, *see* same under this topic
- Release from custody, *see* same under this topic

Dakota County, 383D.23

Data, guardians ad litem, background checks, 260C.163

Decisions, *see* Dispositions under this topic

Definitions

- Generally, 260.012
- Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007

Detention facilities

- Shelter care facilities, *see* SHELTER CARE FACILITIES
- Temporary holdover facilities, 144.445, 260B.185

Determinations by, reasonable efforts, placement prevention and family reunification, 260.012

Developmentally disabled children, voluntary foster care for treatment plans, review, 260D.06 to 260D.11

Disclosure

- Criminal history data, 245C.08
- Generally, 260B.235, 260B.245
- Restrictions, 260B.171, 260C.171

Discrimination, disproportionate minority contact, 260B.002

Dispositions

- Admissibility, other courts, 260B.245
- Adult court traffic offenses, 260B.225
- Case plans, chemically dependent parents, 256L.07
- Chemical use assessment, 260B.225, 260C.201
- Child protection, 260C.193, 260C.201
- Children in need of protection or services or neglected and in foster care, 260C.201
- Criminal proceedings, bar to, 260B.255
- Delinquent children, 260B.198
- Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130, 260B.245
- Foster care, 260C.193, 260C.317, 260D.11
- Juvenile offenders
 - Criminal Apprehension Bureau, reports, 260B.171
 - Electronic surveillance, 260B.198
 - Failure to appear, 609.49
 - Firearms, possession, 260B.198
 - Generally, 260B.198, 260C.201
 - Mandatory commitment, Minnesota Correctional Facility-Red Wing, 260B.201
 - Out-of-state placement, criteria, 260B.199, 260B.201
 - Persons on conditional release, detention, 244.195
 - Placement, Minnesota Correctional Facility-Red Wing, 260B.199
 - Policy of state, instate placement, 242.085
 - Probation officers, duties, 260B.198
 - School districts, reporting to, 120A.22, 121A.75, 124E.03, 260B.171
 - Statewide supervision system, reports, 260B.171
 - Transitional services plans, 260B.240, 260C.225
- Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235, 260C.201
- Juvenile traffic or water traffic offenders, 260B.225
- Major traffic offenses, 260B.225
- Orders, *see* same under this topic
- Parental rights, decision not to terminate, 260C.312
- Petitions, dismissal, general provisions, 260B.193, 260C.193
- Reports about, children, placement in residential programs outside state, 260C.193
- Residential care, best interest of child, policy of state, 260C.193
- Time limit, 546.27

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

District court, juvenile court powers, 484.86

Drug abuse intervention and prevention programs, controlled substances fines, 609.101

Duties, generally, 260.012

Education and training, 260.042

Emotionally disturbed children, voluntary foster care for treatment plans, review, 260D.06 to 260D.11

Establishment, 484.86

Evidence

- Admissibility, 260B.245, 260B.335, 260C.165, 260C.335
- Disclosure, 260B.245
- New evidence, rehearing, 260C.411
- School children, medical records, 144.30

Expungement

- Juvenile offenders, 13.82, 260B.198, 260B.225, 609A.03
- Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235

Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions

- Appeals, state public defender, duties, 611.25
- Continuances, 260B.198
- County attorneys, duties, 260B.141
- Dispositions, 260B.130, 260B.245
- Generally, 260B.130
- Jurisdiction, 260B.193
- Jury trials, rights to, 260B.163
- Open hearings, 260B.163
- Public defender services, 611.15, 611.25

Filing with, *see* Court administrators under this topic

Findings

- Adult certification, 260B.125
- Child placement, custody transfer, 260C.201, 260C.301
- Detention hearings, out-of-home placements, 260C.178
- Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, adult criminal sentences, 260B.130
- Termination of parental rights, 260C.301

Fines, juvenile offenders, 260B.235, 260C.201

Guardians ad litem, fees, payment, 260B.331, 260C.331

Hearings

- Adjournment, 260B.163, 260C.163
- Admit-deny hearings, 260C.507
- Adoption, 259.53
- Age appropriate transition consults, 260C.163

Attorneys

- Appointment, 260B.163, 260C.163
- Financial data, access to, 611.17
- Public defender services, funding, 611.27
- Rights to, 260B.143, 260B.163, 611.15
- State public defender, 611.25
- Waiver, 611.19

Children

- Child protection, 260C.163
- Delinquency, 260B.163
- Permanency review, 260C.503 to 260C.521

Closed hearings, 260C.163

Conditionally released persons, 401.02, 401.025

Continuance, 260B.163, 260B.198, 260B.335, 260C.178, 260C.335

Contributing to delinquency or status as juvenile petty offender, 260B.335

Contributing to need for protection or services, 260C.335

Counties, duties, 260B.163, 260C.163

Decisions, 244.195, 546.27

Delays, transfers from detention facilities, conditions of safety, 260B.185

Detention hearings, generally, 260B.178

Disposition, 260B.198, 260C.201

Emergency removal hearings, generally, 260C.178

Evidence, rules, 260B.163, 260C.163

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)

- Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, adult criminal sentences, 260B.130
- Foster care transition consult, 260C.163
- Grandparents, participation, rights, 260B.163, 260C.163
- Guardians ad litem, 260B.163, 260C.163
- Informal, 260B.163, 260C.163
- Juvenile treatment screening team recommendations, 260B.157, 260C.157
- New evidence, 260B.411, 260C.335
- Open hearings, 260B.163
- Parents
 - Identification and location, 260C.150
 - Presence, 260B.163, 260C.163
- Participation, rights, 260B.163, 260C.163
- Permanency review hearings, 260C.317, 260C.503 to 260C.521, 260D.07, 260D.09
- Permanent placement determinations, 260C.201
- Rehearings before judge, 260.031
- Requests for, 260.031
- Restitution information, filing, 611A.04
- Restitution orders, enforcement, 260B.198, 260C.201
- Termination of parental rights, 260C.301, 260C.307, 260C.503 to 260C.521
- Victims, right to supportive person, 260B.163
- Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.07, 260D.09
- Waivers, 260B.163, 260C.163, 611.19

Hennepin County

- Criminal proceedings, county public defender, duties, 383B.63
- District court is juvenile court, 260.019
- Parking facilities, 383B.20

Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance, 260B.168, 260C.168

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515

Investigations

- Funds, 260B.157, 260C.157
- Physical or mental condition of children, reports, 260B.157, 260C.157

Judges

- Adoption, records and reports, disclosure, 259.53
- Censure, 490A.02
- Certificates and certification, salaries and expenses, 260.105
- Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02
- Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02, 490A.03
- Number of, effect of conversion of referee vacancy to judgeship, 2.722
- Probate-juvenile court judge, designation on ballot, 260.021
- Reports given, 84.872, 84.9256
- Retirement, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
- Travel expenses, 260B.331, 260C.331
- Vacancies, retirement, executive orders, 490.126

Judicial review

- Judicial treatment screen team recommendations, 260B.157, 260C.157
- Out-of-home placement plans, 260C.203, 260C.212, 260C.227
- Permanency planning, children under eight years of age, 260C.202
- Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.06 to 260D.11

Jurisdiction

- Adoption, 259.23, 260C.621
- Adult court traffic offenses, 260B.225
- Certification of proceedings to procedures governing adult criminal matters, 260B.125
- Child placement
 - Permanent placement, 260C.201

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction (Cont'd)

Child placement (Cont'd)

- Voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.01
- Civil jurisdiction, 260B.335, 260B.425, 260C.335, 260C.425
- Combined jurisdiction program, second and fourth judicial districts, 484.78
- Concurrent jurisdiction, child prostitution, 260B.141, 260C.141
- Criminal jurisdiction, contributing to delinquency or status as juvenile petty offender, or neglect, 260B.425
- District court, 484.01
- Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130, 260B.245
- Family reunification, 260C.101, 260C.329
- Foster care status review, 260C.141, 260C.317
- Generally, 260B.101, 260C.101
- Juvenile offenders, Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.885, 260.93
- Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
- Juvenile traffic offenders, 260B.225
- Major traffic offenses, 260B.225
- Retention, 260C.317
- Review jurisdiction of foster care to age 21, 260C.193
- Termination, 260B.193, 260C.193
- Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.07
- Jury trials, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.163
- Juvenile Court Act
 - Delinquency provisions, 260B.001 to 260B.446
 - General provisions, 260.011 to 260.91
 - Juvenile protection provisions, 260C.001 to 260C.521
 - Voluntary foster care for treatment provisions, 260D.01 to 260D.11

Juvenile Justice Advisory Committee, 299A.72

Juvenile offenders

- Adjudications, *see* same under this topic
- Dispositions, *see* same under this topic
- Electronic surveillance, 260B.198
- Jurisdiction, *see* same under this topic
- Notice, 243.166, 260C.201
- Secure facilities, movement from, 260B.198

Juvenile petty offenders

- Adjudications, *see* same under this topic
- Dispositions, *see* same under this topic
- Jurisdiction, *see* same under this topic

Juvenile protection, hearings, 260C.163

Lawsuits

- Children, maltreatment, effect on agency hearings, 256.045
- Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
- Nonresidents, transfer of proceedings, 260B.105, 260C.121
- Notice given
 - Protection orders, domestic child abuse, 260C.148
 - Residential treatment facilities, placement of children, 260B.157, 260C.157
 - Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.06 to 260D.11

Ombudspersons for families, duties, 257.0762

Orders

Adoption

- Attorney fees, payment, 259.65
- Consent obtained by fraud, 259.24
- Continuance, 259.23
- Denial of petition, order for return to custody, 259.57
- Emergency orders, direct adoptive placement, 259.47
- Guardians ad litem, costs, payment, 259.65
- Hearings on petition, protection of child, 259.49

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)

Adoption (Cont'd)

Indian children, duties, 260.781

Transfer of proceedings, 259.23

Attorney fees, payment, 260.56, 260B.331, 260C.331

Certification of proceedings to procedures governing adult criminal matters, 260B.125

Child abuse and maltreatment, 260C.148, 260C.151, 626.556

Child custody, transfer of custody, 260C.201

Child support arrearages, examining and licensing boards, 214.101

Delinquent children, 260B.163, 260B.198, 260C.201

Detention hearings, 260C.178

Dispositions, *see* same under this topic

Duration, 260C.201

Failure to comply, contempt, 260B.421, 260C.421

Family reunification, cessation of reasonable efforts, 260.012

Foster care status review, 260C.141

Guardians ad litem, fees, payment, 260.56

Interference with, contempt, 260B.421, 260C.421

Juvenile offenders, payment of foster care costs, 242.19

Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235, 260B.335, 260C.335

Juvenile traffic offenders, 260B.225

Mental health services, children in need of protection or services, 260C.201

Out-of-home placement, social services to child and custodial parent, continuation, 260C.202

Parental rights, decision not to terminate, 260C.312

Parents, protection of identity, 260C.150

Permanency disposition, 260C.509 to 260C.521

Protection, 260C.148, 260C.405, 609.3232

Public defenders, representation of minors, 611.26

Show cause orders, violation of protection orders, 260C.405

Standing, pending appeal, 260B.415, 260C.415

Supervision, juvenile offenders, transfer of legal custody, 260C.201

Termination of parental rights, 257.02, 260C.509, 260C.511, 260C.515

Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.06

Organization, generally, 260.021 to 260.105

Out-of-home placement plans

Abandoned newborns, 260C.139

Best interests of child, policy of state, 260C.193, 260C.212, 260D.01, 260D.06

Placement of children in foster homes, 260C.212, 260C.219

Review

Administrative review, 260C.203

Children in need of protection of services, 260C.201

Children in placement, 260C.212

Foster care, 260C.202

Treatment due to disability, 260D.06

Voluntary foster care, 260C.227

Youth 18 and older, 260C.451

Transition to adulthood planning, 260D.14

Out-of-state placement, criteria, 260B.199

Outside state placements, 260C.201

Payments to, chemical use assessments, reimbursements, 260B.157, 260C.157

Permanency progress review hearings, 260C.204

Petitions to

Adoption, intercountry adoptions, 259.60

Children in need of protection or services, 121A.575

Children under age 14, surrender of parental rights, 257.02

Civil jurisdiction, persons contributing to delinquency, status as juvenile petty offender, or neglect, 260B.335, 260C.335

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Petitions to (Cont'd)

Dismissal, 260B.193, 260C.193

Domestic child abuse, 260C.148

Emergency petitions, domestic child abuse, 260C.148

Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.141

Forms, 260B.141, 260C.141

Foster care status, review, 260C.141

Juvenile offenders, probation, violation, 260B.198

Juvenile petty offenders, restitution, 260B.235, 260C.335

Major traffic offenses, 260B.225

Minor parents, order for protective supervision, 257.33

New evidence, rehearing, 260C.411

Permanency, 260C.505

Proposed permanent legal and physical custodian, 260C.201

Requirements, 260B.157, 260C.157

Termination of parental rights, 260C.151, 260C.163, 260C.301, 260C.307, 260C.505

Verification, 260B.141, 260C.141

Voluntary foster care for treatment plans

Development, 260D.01, 260D.07

Termination, 260D.10

Who may file, 260B.141, 260C.141

Placement, inside or outside state, 260.012

Probate courts, 260.021, 260.041

Probation officers, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS

Professional health care workers, 260B.050, 260C.050

Public defenders, advisory counsel, serving as, 611.26

Ramsey County

Community corrections program, duties, 383A.404

District court is juvenile court, 260.019

Recommendations by, juvenile drivers, licenses, suspension, 171.16

Records and record keeping

Access to, 260B.171, 260B.198, 260C.171

Disclosure, 245A.04, 260B.235, 260B.245

Disposition orders, copy to schools, 120A.22, 260B.171

Evidence, *see* same under this topicExpungement, *see* same under this topic

Generally, 260B.171

Juvenile traffic offenders, 260B.225

Juvenile water traffic offenders, 260B.225

Required records, 260B.171, 260C.171

Referees, 260.031

Reference for prosecution, *see* Criminal proceedings under this topic

Referrals by, adoption petitions, postplacement assessments, 259.53

Referrals to, truants, 260A.06

Rehearings, cases heard by referee, before judge, rights, 260.031

Release from custody

Children taken into custody

Detention, 260C.176, 260C.178

Generally, 260B.176, 260B.178

Inmates of juvenile correction facilities, retaking, 242.19

Reports given

Dispositions

Disclosure, 260B.245

Juvenile offenders, effect, 120A.22, 260B.171

Juvenile offenders, reports to school districts, 120A.22, 121A.75, 124E.03

Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235

Placement of juvenile offenders in out-of-state facilities, 260B.201

Juvenile traffic offenders, 171.16

Requests by, access to educational data, 13.32

Review

Judicial treatment screen teams, 260B.157, 260C.157

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

- Review (Cont'd)
 - Out-of-home placement plans, youth 18 and older, 260C.451
 - Parent identification, location, and service, 260C.150
 - Permanency disposition, 260C.521
 - Social history reports, community corrections rules, 401.11
 - Stay of sentence, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130
- Subpoenas
 - Issuance, 260B.151, 260C.151
 - Service, expense, 260B.331, 260C.331
- Summonses
 - Hearings
 - Generally, 260B.143, 260B.151, 260B.152
 - Right to be heard, 260C.152
 - Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
 - Supervision, juvenile offenders, transfer of legal custody, 260B.198
 - Termination of parental rights, generally, 260C.301 to 260C.325
 - Transfer of proceedings, nonresidents, 260B.105, 260C.121
 - Transfers to, 260B.103
 - Truancy services, attendance officers, 260A.06
 - Venue, generally, 260B.105, 260C.121
 - Violations and penalties
 - Disclosure of records or reports, 260B.235
 - Dispositions, failure to appear, 609.49
- Waivers
 - Children, presence, rights, 260B.163, 260C.163
 - Guardians ad litem, appointment, 260B.163, 260C.163
- Witnesses, 357.241
- Youth 18 and older, out-of-home placement plans, review, 260C.451
- Youth intervention programs, *see* YOUTH INTERVENTION PROGRAMS

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

See also JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

- Aitkin County, 383C.42
- Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
- Carlton County, 383C.42
- Children taken into custody, 260B.181, 260C.181
- Cook County, 383C.42
- County boards, duties, generally, 260B.080
- Education programs, 241.021
- Eight-day temporary holdover facilities, extension of hold, procedures, 260B.185
- Employees
 - Background checks, 241.021
 - Generally, 260B.080
- Extended jurisdiction juveniles, detention, 260B.130
- Fingerprinting, 299C.10
- Foreign states, out of state placement, 260B.198
- Funding, generally, 260B.080
- Hennepin County, 383B.612 to 383B.614
- Inmates
 - Assaults by, 243.52
 - Reading matter, providing, 636.07
 - Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07
- Intake procedures, fingerprinting, 299C.10
- Itasca County, 383C.42
- Juvenile residential facilities, *see* JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
- Koochiching County, 383C.42
- Lake County, 383C.42
- Licenses, 241.021
- Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
- Notices about, licensing, notice to municipalities, 241.021
- Ramsey County, 383A.08, 383A.405

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Reports given, receipt of children taken into custody, 260B.176, 260C.176
- Saint Louis County, 383A.42
- Secure facilities
 - Adult traffic court offenders, pretrial custody, 260B.225
 - Detention of children in, 260B.176, 260C.176
- Special education, approval, 125A.515
- Temporary holdover facilities
 - Eight-day facilities, 260B.185
 - Reports given, continued detention, 260B.185
 - Requests by, detention period, extension, 260B.185
 - Tuberculosis screening, exception, 144.445
- Transfers from, 260B.185
- Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07
- JUVENILE JUSTICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE**
 - Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65
 - Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Policy Group, 260B.171
 - Generally, 299A.72
- JUVENILE OFFENDERS**
 - Adult certification, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
 - Adult court traffic offenses
 - Consecutive sentences, 609.035
 - Driving while impaired defined as, 260B.225
 - Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 484.76
 - Apprenticeships, 178.10
 - Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73
 - Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention program, 299A.294
 - Assault, second and subsequent offenses, 609.224, 609.2242
 - Boat safety violations, 86B.811
 - Boats and boating, violations, 86B.811, 609B.710
 - Chemical dependency treatment, orders, 260B.198, 260C.201
 - Classification system, 260B.159
 - Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 - Community service, orders, 260B.198, 260C.201
 - Contributing to delinquency or status as juvenile petty offender, 260B.425
 - Conviction, effects
 - Alcoholic beverage violations, consumption by persons under age 21, 171.173, 609B.271, 609B.273
 - Controlled substance violations, sale or possession while driving motor vehicle, 171.172
 - Stalking, 609.749
 - Correctional facilities, *see* JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 - Corrections Department, duties
 - Group foster care, costs, certification, 260C.331
 - Juvenile offender classification policy, 260B.159
 - Persons committed to
 - Contracts for services to, 242.22
 - Generally, 242.19, 242.43, 242.44
 - Investigations, 242.18
 - Placement in penal institutions, 242.14
 - Probation, 242.19, 242.22, 242.46
 - Services, contracts for, 242.21
 - Sex offenders, 242.195
 - Special education, *see* Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 - Training programs, 242.20
 - United States courts, 242.45
 - County detention homes, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 - County home schools, *see* COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS
 - Court services data, 13.84, 611.272
 - Crimes of violence
 - Bail hearings, victims' rights, 629.715, 629.725

JUVENILE OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Crimes of violence (Cont'd)
 Pretrial release, notice to law enforcement agencies, 629.735
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Policy Group, 260B.171
 Criminal liability, 609.055
 Dakota County, employment of, condition of probation, 383D.23
 Data
 Court services data, 13.84, 611.272
 Law enforcement data, 13.82
 Death while performing court-ordered work, claims, 3.739
 Definitions, Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007
 Delinquency adjudications, appeals, 260B.411, 260C.411
 Delinquency prevention, maternal and child health block grants, use, 145.882
 Delinquent children
 Definitions, 260B.007, 260C.007
 E-charging, 299C.41
 Exclusions, 260B.007, 260C.007
 Firearms, transportation or possession, 260B.245
 Juvenile court, jurisdiction, 260B.101, 260B.193
 Mental health screenings, 245.4874, 260B.176
 Transfer of legal custody to county home schools, 260B.060, 260B.198
 Detention
 Continued detention, 260B.185
 Corrections Department, duties generally, 242.19
 Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Reading matter, providing, 636.07
 Restrictions, 242.18
 Settings, 260B.181
 Time limit, extension, 260B.185
 Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07
 Discharge, orders, probation, 242.31
 DNA analysis
 Biological specimens, providing, 299C.105
 Requirements, 609.117
 Samples and records, 299C.105
 Electronic surveillance, 260B.198
 Emotionally disturbed children, dispositions, mental health services, 245.487
 Enforcement of laws
 Human Services Department, duties, 257.175
 Meetings about, 256.94
 Escapes
 Generally, *see* Juvenile offenders under ESCAPES
 Peace officers, authority to detain, 242.19
 Estates, Human Services Department, possession, 256.93
 Extended jurisdiction juvenile offenders
 Ammunition possession, 624.713
 Appeals, state public defender, duties, 611.25
 Crimes of violence, ammunition possession, 624.713
 Crimes of violence, firearms possession, 624.713
 Detention, 260B.130
 Disposition as, evidence, perpetrator's assumption of risk, 611A.08
 Firearms, possession, 260B.245, 624.713
 Jails, holding in, 641.14
 Prosecutions, 260B.130
 Public defender services, 611.15
 Family reunification, *see* FAMILY REUNIFICATION
 Felonies, identification data, 299C.10
 Female juvenile offenders
 Rehabilitation programs, 241.70 to 241.73
 Task force, 241.71, 241.73
 Fines, orders, 260B.198, 260C.201

JUVENILE OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Fingerprinting, 609.118
 Firearms possession, *see* Possession under FIREARMS
 Foster care
 Corrections Department, duties, 242.19
 Facilities, licensing, 241.021
 Group foster care, costs, certification, 260C.331
 Group homes, notice to municipalities, 241.021
 Inmates, assaults by, 243.52
 Juvenile correctional facilities, inmates, 242.43
 Sex offenders, 242.195
 Furloughs
 Failure to return from, community corrections guidelines concerning, 401.025
 Violations of conditions, 242.19
 Gross misdemeanors, warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Guardians and conservators
 Possession of estates, 256.93
 Public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 Harassment, 609.748
 Identity and identification
 Chiefs of police, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Injury or death claims, conditionally released inmates, 3.739
 Peace officers, duties, 299C.10
 Sheriffs, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Injury while performing court-ordered work, claims, 3.739
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
 Investigations, Corrections Department, duties, 242.18
 Jails, 641.14
 Jurisdiction, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
 Juvenile Court Act
 Delinquency provisions, 260B.001 to 260B.446
 General provisions, 260.011 to 260.91
 Juvenile protection provisions, 260C.001 to 260C.521
 Juvenile courts, *see* JUVENILE COURTS
 Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Juvenile Justice Advisory Committee, 299A.72
 Juvenile petty offenders, *see* JUVENILE PETTY OFFENDERS
 Juvenile predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
 Juvenile sex offenders
 Assessment, 260B.198
 Programs, 241.67, 242.195
 Registration, 243.166
 Residency restriction, 260B.198
 Residential facilities, permitted single-family use, exclusion, 245A.11, 462.357
 Residential treatment programs, 242.195, 245A.11
 Sexually exploited youth, 260C.007
 Supervised release, 242.195
 Treatment, 260B.198
 Trials, closure, 631.045
 Juvenile traffic offenders, *see* JUVENILE TRAFFIC OFFENDERS
 Juvenile water traffic offenders, 260B.225
 Law enforcement data, 13.82, 121A.75
 Lawsuits, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Mediation with victims, grants for, 611A.77
 Mental health screenings, 245.4874, 260B.176
 Mental health treatment, orders, 260B.198, 260C.201
 Minimum security facilities, separation from adults, 241.01
 Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
 Murder, juveniles indicted for
 1st degree murder, 260B.125, 609.055, 641.14
 Delinquent children, exclusion, 260B.007
 Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130
 Ombudspersons for families, duties, 257.0762
 Participation, juvenile court proceedings, rights, 260B.163

JUVENILE OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Photographs, 13.82
 Placement
 Corrections Department, duties generally, 242.19
 Foster care, *see* same under this topic
 Placement in penal institutions, 242.14
 Policy of state, instate placement, 242.085
 Secure placement, regional facilities, 242.32
 Pretrial diversion programs
 Program components, 388.24
 Schools, notice, 121A.75
 Probation, *see* Juvenile offenders under PROBATION
 Prosecution as adults, 609.055
 Public child welfare program, 393.07
 Public defenders, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Public guardianship, Human Services Department, possession of estates, duties, 256.93
 Ramsey County, 383A.08, 383A.404
 Records and record keeping, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
 Relatives, visitation, 636.07
 Religious activities, 241.05
 Reparations to victims, *see* Reparations to under VICTIMS OF CRIME
 Representation, school attendance review boards, 260A.05
 Residential facilities, *see* JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Restitution, *see* RESTITUTION
 Right to an attorney
 Child protection juvenile proceedings, 260C.163
 Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130
 Misdemeanor and petty misdemeanor cases, 260B.143
 Sentencing
 Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.1095
 Victim impact statements, 611A.037, 611A.038
 Separation from adults
 Jails, 641.14
 Minimum security facilities, 241.01
 Sex offenders, *see* Juvenile sex offenders under this topic
 Supervised release
 Corrections Department, duties, hearing officers, 242.10
 Electronic surveillance, 260B.198
 Generally, 242.19
 Juvenile sex offenders, 242.195
 Training programs, Corrections Department, duties, 242.20
 Transfers, 243.17
 Truancy service centers, exclusion, 260A.04
 Tuberculosis screening, 144.445, 241.14
 Victims, family members, care, examination, or treatment costs, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Victims' rights, *see* VICTIMS OF CRIME
 Visitors, 636.07
 Waivers, juvenile court hearings, right to attorney, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Warrantless arrests, gross misdemeanors, 629.34
 Youth intervention programs, *see* YOUTH INTERVENTION PROGRAMS

JUVENILE PETTY OFFENDERS

Attorneys
 Public defender, no right to, 260B.163
 Right to, generally, 260B.235
 Contributing to status
 Gross misdemeanor, 260B.425
 Jurisdiction over persons, juvenile courts, 260B.335
 Court services data, classification, 260B.235
 Definitions, Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007
 Delinquent children, juvenile courts, jurisdiction, 260B.101
 Dispositions, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
 Fines, generally, 260B.235
 First offenses, restorative justice programs, 609.092
 Hearings, juvenile court, *see* Hearings under JUVENILE COURTS

JUVENILE PETTY OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
 Juvenile petty offenses, 260B.007
 Mental health screenings, 245.4874, 260B.157, 260B.235
 Misdemeanor violations
 Exceptions, juvenile petty offenses, 260B.007
 Procedure, generally, 260B.143
 Summonses, failure to obey, effect, 260B.154, 260C.154
 Petty misdemeanor violations, 260B.143, 260B.151
 Records and record keeping, expungement, 260B.235
 Restorative justice programs, 609.092
 Rights, public defender, no right to, 260B.143
 Second and subsequent offenses, alcohol or controlled substance offenses, 260B.235
 Summonses, failure to obey, effect, 260B.154, 260C.154

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Administrators, notice given, secure facilities, movement within, 260B.198
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 626.556
 Contracts and agreements, juveniles residing outside of Minnesota, payment of educational and medical expenses, licenses, 245A.30
 Disclosure, employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33
 Education programs
 Requirements, 241.021
 Special education, 125A.515, 241.021
 Employees
 Background checks, 241.021
 Reference checks, 604A.33
 Inmates
 Juvenile sex offenders, zoning of facilities, exclusions, 245A.11, 462.357
 Juveniles residing outside of Minnesota, facility licensing, 245A.30
 Persons over age 20, separate facilities, 260B.198
 Reading matter, providing, 636.07
 Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07
 Liability, employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
 Licenses
 Employee background checks, 241.021
 Fees, 245A.10
 Juveniles residing outside of Minnesota, payment of educational and medical expenses, 245A.30
 Notice to municipalities before licensing, 241.021
 Notices about, licensing, notice to municipalities, 241.021
 Secure facilities
 Detention, time limit, extension, 260B.185
 Juvenile offenders, placement, juvenile court, duties, 260B.198, 260C.201
 Medical services, payment, 260B.188, 260C.188
 Supervisors, duties, 260B.176, 260C.176
 Special education, approval, 125A.515
 Temporary holdover facilities, 144.445, 260B.185
 Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07
 Zoning, permitted single-family residential zoning, juvenile sex offender treatment facilities exclusions, 245A.11, 462.357

JUVENILE TRAFFIC OFFENDERS

Drivers' licenses, 171.04, 171.17
 Jurisdiction, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
 Procedures, 260B.225
 Records and record keeping, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
 Victim's rights, 260B.005
 Youth-oriented driver improvement clinics, *see* under DRIVER EDUCATION

KABETOGAMA LAKE

Generally, 84B.061

KANABEC COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

KANABEC COUNTY (Cont'd)

Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Development region, 462.385
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Kanabec hospital, employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08, 356A.06

KANDIYOHI COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Rescue squad members, retirement, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 School districts, *see* Common school districts under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 State monuments, 138.585
 Volunteer first responders, retention stipends, 69.022

KANSAS

Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
 Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20, 135A.21

KAOLIN CLAY

Extraction, borings, 1031.113, 1031.601

KARAKUL

Definitions, fur-bearing animals, 17.351

KARATE

See MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

KARI KOSKINEN MANAGER BACKGROUND CHECK ACT

Generally, 299C.66 to 299C.71

KATIE'S LAW

See PREDATORY OFFENDERS

KELLEY, OLIVER H.

Farm, historic site, 138.662

KELLOGG, FRANK, B.

House, historic place, 138.664

KELSEY SMITH ACT

Generally, 237.82, 237.83

KENNELS

Advertising, license number, 347.36
 Definitions
 Animal Health Board licenses, 347.31
 Local licensing system, 347.10
 Inspections, Animal Health Board, 347.37
 Licenses
 Application, 347.33
 Definitions, 347.31
 Display, 347.34
 Fees, 347.33
 Requirements, 347.32, 347.34
 Revocation or suspension, 347.38
 Rulemaking, 347.33, 347.35
 Town or city licenses, 347.10
 Transferability, 347.34
 Veterinarians, exemptions, 347.40
 Violations, 347.39
 Lodging, board, and care services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Police regulations, generally, 347.31 to 347.40
 Right of entry, Animal Health Board, inspections, 347.37
 Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61
 Standards of care, veterinarians, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Tags, town or city kennel licensing, 347.10

KENSINGTON RUNESTONE

Discovery site, historic place, 138.664

KEOGH ACCOUNTS

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

KEOGH ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

See also RETIREMENT PLANS
 Assets, medical assistance eligibility, exclusion, 256B.057
 Credit unions, offering, 52.04
 Distributions from
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.17
 Self-employment, *see* SELF-EMPLOYMENT

KEROSENE

Definitions, motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Firefighter training, 88.17
 Inspections
 Fees, 239.101, 296A.15
 Requirement, 239.75
 Specifications, 239.761
 Violations, 239.80
 Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011, 239.753
 K-1 kerosene, diesel fuel, exclusion, 296A.01
 Middle distillate, kerosene defined as, 216C.16
 Reports about
 Inspection fees, 296A.15
 Undyed kerosene, 296A.16
 Residential energy sales, *see* POWER COMPANIES
 Sales, measurement by volume, 239.79
 Specifications, ASTM, 296A.01
 State set-aside program, 216C.06, 216C.18
 Supply, unavailability, notice about, 239.754
 Undyed kerosene, 296A.15, 296A.16

KETTLE RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

KICKBACKS

Medicare antikickback provisions, exemption, 62J.23
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, contractors, consultants, 115C.045, 115C.112

KICKBOXING

See MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

KIDNAPPING

See also FALSE IMPRISONMENT
See also UNREASONABLE RESTRAINT OF A CHILD
 Background check crime, kidnapping defined as, 299C.61
 Children
 Abduction, *see* ABDUCTION
 Children under 16, 609.25
 Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
 Missing children, *see* MISSING PERSONS
 Coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.80 to 611A.88
 Communication with kidnapper, telephone, 609.774
 Conviction
 Child custody or parenting time rights, effect on, 631.52
 Conviction of other crimes, no bar to prosecution, 609.251
 Family day care home providers, authorization or license disqualification, 119B.125
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
 Other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.251
 Predatory offender registration, 243.167
 Sex offender registration, 243.166
 Crime against the person, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 Crime of violence, kidnapping defined as, gun control law, 624.712
 Death caused while committing
 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661
 Definitions
 Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.61
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Criminal law, 609.25
 Gun control law, 624.712

KIDNAPPING (Cont'd)

Double jeopardy, 609.251
 Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Felony, 609.25
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Kidnappers
 Conviction, *see* same under this topic
 Unauthorized communication with, 609.774
 Perpetrators' injuries during crime, 611A.08
 Presumptions, serious physical or emotional harm to victim, 253D.02
 Pretrial diversion, ineligibility, community correction programs, 401.065
 Reports about, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 626.556
 Sentencing, mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11
 Statutes of limitations, 628.26
 Telephone communications with kidnapper, 609.774
 Victims
 Notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031
 Presumption of serious harm, 253D.02
 Violent crime, 609.1095, 624.712

KIDNEY DIALYSIS

Comprehensive health insurance plans, coverage, 62E.06
 End stage providers, certification fees, 144.122
 Equipment, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.67
 Freestanding renal dialysis centers, billing, 62J.52
 Medical assistance coverage, 256B.06, 256B.0625

KINDERGARTENS

All-day kindergarten
 Funding, 126C.12, 126C.126, 126C.15
 Instructional hours, 120A.41
 Pupil units, 126C.05
 Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 Definitions
 Education Code, 120A.05
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Disabled children, 363A.13
 Discontinuance, education districts, provision of services, 123A.17
 Discrimination, 363A.02, 363A.13
 Enrollment
 Age requirements, 120A.20, 124D.02, 127A.85
 Early admission policy, 124D.02
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17
 Vaccination, 121A.15
 First grade preparedness program, *see* under EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS
 Health screening, preschool children, 121A.17
 Provision of, 124D.02
 Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05
 School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
 Students
 Age, 120A.20, 120A.22, 124D.02, 127A.85
 Compulsory attendance, 120A.22
 Enrollment, *see* same under this topic
 Health screening, 121A.17
 Human rights, 363A.13
 Milk, distribution to, 124D.118
 Readiness assessment, 124D.162
 School buildings and grounds, areas used by, 123B.51
 School bus safety training, 123B.90, 123B.91
 Vaccination, 121A.15
 Withdrawal, 120A.22
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13

KING, MARTIN LUTHER

See MARTIN LUTHER KING'S BIRTHDAY

KINSHIP

See RELATIVES

KITCHENS

Food and beverage service establishments, potluck event food in, 157.22

KITTSOON COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Floods, 1997, 273.124
 Floods, 2002, 273.11
 Historic district, 138.73
 Historic places, 138.664
 Judicial district, 2.722
 North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Northcote Stock and Grain Farm, 138.664
 Restricted seed potato growing area, Kittson County defined as, 21.1196

KNIFE RIVER (CITY)

Safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24

KNIVES

Switch blade knives, 609.66
 Throwing, dangerous exhibitions, 624.63

KNOWING ENDANGERMENT

Adulteration of substances, 609.687
 Dangerous weapons, violations generally, 609.66
 Hazardous materials, 609.671

KOOCHICHING COUNTY

Appraisals by, tax-forfeited lands, *see* Tax-forfeited lands under RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
 Assessment books, tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.223
 Audits and examinations, consolidated conservation area funds, 84A.52
 Bonds, drainage ditch bonds, default, cession of lands for Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Cities in, economic development grants and loans to
 Northeast Minnesota economic development fund, apportionment, 298.2213
 Occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17
 County auditor
 Certificates and certification, 84B.07, 282.222
 Records, tax-forfeited land sales, taxes, liens, and assessments, cancellation, 282.223
 Red Lake Game Preserve, tax-forfeited agricultural lands, appraisals, 282.221, 282.222
 County board
 Approvals by, consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56
 Classification of property, Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
 Members, 282.226
 Orders, tax-forfeited lands, Red Lake Game Preserve, reappraisal, 282.222
 Recommendations by, 298.17, 298.2213
 Red Lake Game Preserve, duties, 84A.56
 Resolutions by, tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.222, 282.226
 Tax-forfeited land sales, duties, 282.02, 383C.522
 County economic development commission, funding, occupation tax revenues, 298.17
 County land commissioner, tax-forfeited land sales, expenses, payment, 282.226
 County recorder, records, tax-forfeited land sales, taxes, liens, and assessments, cancellation, 282.223
 County treasurer
 Compensation and salaries, tax-forfeited land sales, expenses, 282.226
 Filing with, tax-forfeited land sales, default certifications, 282.222

KOOCHICHING COUNTY (Cont'd)

County treasurer (Cont'd)

Records, tax-forfeited land sales, taxes, liens, and assessments, cancellation, 282.223

Reports given, tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, payment, 282.226

Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73

Development region, 462.385

Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11

Foreign trade zone powers, 469.0772

Forfeited tax sale fund, Red Lake Game Preserve, county expenses, generally, 282.226

General fund, transfers to, tax-forfeited land sales, costs and expenses, 282.226

Grand Mound State Park

Historic site, established and confirmed, 138.662

Historic sites, 138.662

Judicial district, 2.722

Juvenile detention centers, property taxes, 383C.42

Legal newspapers, notices in, tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.222

North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Notices, tax-forfeited land sales, 282.02, 282.16

Payments to

National forest lands, compensation, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
State payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036

Port authority commission, establishment, 469.0772

Property taxes

Juvenile detention centers, 383C.42

Voyageurs National Park, reimbursement for lost taxes, 84B.07, 84B.09

Restricted seed potato growing area, Koochiching County defined as, 21.1196

Superior National Forest, lands, payments to county for, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

Tax-forfeited land sales

County board, duties, 282.02, 383C.522
Location, 282.01, 282.02, 282.16, 282.222
Notice, 282.02, 282.16, 282.222

Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Towns in, economic development grants and loans to

Northeast Minnesota economic development fund, apportionment, 298.2213

Occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17

Voyageurs National Park, 84.83, 84B.01 to 84B.10, 383C.72

KOOCHICHING COUNTY PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Establishment, powers, name, 469.0772

KOREAN WAR ARMISTICE DAY

Generally, 197.991

KOSHER FOODS

Agriculture Department

Duties, 31.651 to 31.671

Rulemaking, 31.671

Generally, 31.651, 31.661

Meat, humane slaughter, 31.59

KUNG FU

See MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

LA CRESCENT (CITY)

Trails, 160.266

Trunk highways, 161.114

LABELS

Specific items, *see* Labels and labeling under specific index headings

LABOR AGREEMENTS

See also LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

LABOR AGREEMENTS (Cont'd)

See also MEDIATION

See also STRIKES

See also UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

Agreements of hire

Casual laborers, 181.57

Employers, duties, 181.55

Verbal agreements, disputes, burden of proof, 181.56

Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION

Collective bargaining agreements, *see* Agreements under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

New employers, obligations, generally, 338.02

Public employers, Veterans Day, 645.44

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, existing systems, acquisition, 458A.03, 458A.07

State employees, *see* under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Unions, *see* UNIONS

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Accidents, *see* Drug and alcohol testing under this topic

Actively seeking suitable employment, defined, 268.085

Adverse working conditions, 268.095

Advertising, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08

Affirmative action, *see* AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS

Aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095

Agreements, *see* LABOR AGREEMENTS

American employers, definitions, 268.035

Apprenticeships, *see* APPRENTICESHIPS

Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION

Area labor-management committees, grants, 179.81 to 179.85

Assessments, back wages and gratuities, hearing costs, 177.27

Attorney fees

Employee assistance services violations, lawsuits, 181.980

Genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974

Isolation or quarantine, employer violations, 144.4196

Salespersons, commissions, prompt payment, 181.145

Available for suitable employment, defined, 268.085

Background checks

Costs, payment by employees, 181.645

Criminal history, questions about, in hiring, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06, 364.10

Evidence, civil actions, 181.981

Benefits, *see* BENEFITS

Blacklisting, *see* under CRIMES

Boycotts, *see* BOYCOTTS

Breaks

Meal breaks, 177.254

Work breaks, *see* under HOURS OF WORK

Building trade employees, *see* BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES

Child care centers, wrongful employment at, 245E.01, 245E.02, 245E.06, 609.816

Child labor, *see* CHILD LABOR

Civil service, *see* CIVIL SERVICE

Collective bargaining, *see* COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Commodity, exclusion, 185.04

Community investment programs, *see* COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH

Compensation and salaries, *see* COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

Complaints, adverse working conditions, unemployment insurance, 268.095

Contested cases

Compensation and salary compliance orders, 177.27

Unfair discriminatory practices, orders, 363A.29

Contracts and agreements, unlawful acts, 185.09

Covered employment, 268.035, 268.044

Criminal history, questions about, in hiring

Exceptions, 364.10

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Criminal history, questions about, in hiring (Cont'd)
 Limitations, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06

Damages
 Employee assistance services, violations, 181.980
 Genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974

Data
 Adult basic education, 124D.52
 Classification, drug and alcohol testing, 13.791, 181.954
 Employee suggestion data, 13.43
 Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
 Payroll card accounts, 177.255

Date of hiring, definitions, 256.998

Definitions
 Child Labor Standards Act, 181A.03
 Child support, 518A.32
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
 Comparable worth, 181.66
 County emergency jobs program, 375.552
 Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950
 Employment, wages, hours, 181.171
 Generally, 181.60
 Health care purchasing alliances, 62T.01
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, 182A.03
 Migrant workers, 181.85
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.49
 Notice of termination, 181.931
 Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 Private detectives, 326.32
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Small employer insurance reform, 62L.02
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035, 268.085
 Workers' compensation, 79.52

Demotions, *see* DEMOTIONS

Developmentally disabled persons, community-based employment, 252.451

Disabled persons
 Reasonable accommodation, 363A.08
 Rights, generally, 256C.01
 Veterans preference, private employment, 197.4551

Discharge (employees), *see* DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES)

Disclosure
 Drug and alcohol testing, 13.791, 181.953, 181.954
 Earnings disclosure form, executions, 550.136
 Employee assistance records, 181.980
 Employment references, 181.967
 Personnel records, peace officer applicants, 626.87
 Reports to Labor and Industry Department, identity of reporting person, 13.791, 175.24, 175.27
 Wage payment options, 177.255

Discrimination
 Generally, *see* Discrimination against employees under DISCRIMINATION
 Unfair practices, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under this topic

Dislocated workers, *see* under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Drug and alcohol testing
 Collective bargaining, 181.955
 Confirmatory tests and retests, 181.953, 221.86
 Data, classification, 13.791, 181.954
 Disclosure, 13.791, 181.953, 181.954, 221.86
 Employees, 171.02, 181.953, 181.957, 221.86
 Employers, duties, 181.951 to 181.953, 221.86
 Exemptions, motor carriers, 221.031, 221.605
 Federal preemption, 181.957
 Generally, 181.950, 181.951, 181.953

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Drug and alcohol testing (Cont'd)
 Injunctions, 181.956
 Job applicants, 181.951, 181.953, 181.957
 Lawsuits, generally, 181.956
 Motor carrier drivers, 221.031, 221.605
 Policies, 181.951, 181.952
 Positive test results, 13.791, 181.950, 181.953, 181.954
 Professional athletes, 181.951, 181.955
 Safeguards, 181.953, 181.954
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Dual training competency program, inventory, 136A.246

E-Verify program, state contracts, 16C.075

Employ, defined, 177.23

Employee assistance services
 Employee assistance providers, records, access, 181.980
 Suicide prevention, 145.56

Employee group insurance, 60A.02

Employees
 Addresses, 177.30, 256.998
 Agreement of hire, 181.55 to 181.57
 Back wages or gratuities, right of action, 177.27
 Background check crimes, 299C.66 to 299C.71
 Background checks, costs, payment by employees, 181.645
 Birth dates, work reporting system reports, 256.998
 Bone marrow donation leave, 181.945
 Building trade employees, *see* BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES
 Charitable contributions, reprisals for failure to contribute, lawsuits, 181.937
 Chemically dependent persons, unemployment insurance, ineligibility, 268.095
 Complaints, 177.27, 268.095
 Contracts, payroll deductions, 181.06
 Copies to, withholding statements (taxes), 289A.09
 Crime victims, employer obligations to, 611A.036
 Deaths, 181.58, 181.80, 182.666
 Debts, levy on wages, 550.136, 550.142

Definitions
 Attorney's summary executions, 551.06
 Commercial Code, 336.3-405
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
 Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950
 Employment law, 181.960
 Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, 181.66
 Exclusions, 176.011
 Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Labor Relations Act, 179.01
 Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18
 Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small businesses loans, 116J.996
 Notice of termination, 181.931
 Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
 Parenting leave, 181.940, 181.942
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 Restraint of trade, 325D.50
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 Social Security law, 355.01
 State-operated services, 246.71
 State projects and highway contracts, 177.42
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035, 268.085
 Workers' compensation, 176.011

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Disabled employees
 - License plates, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES
 - Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.057
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20
- Discounts or markdowns from employers on good or services, defined as wages, 268.035
- Displacement by unpaid workers, 85.045, 124D.48
- Domestic abuse, time off to pursue relief, 518B.01
- Drivers' licenses, 171.066
- Drug and alcohol testing, *see* same under this topic
- E-Verify program, state contracts, 16C.075
- Eligible employees, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
- Employee suggestion data, 13.43
- Employees under age 20, minimum wage, 177.24
- Employer provided transportation, drivers, 221.031
- Employment data, sharing, workers' compensation self-insurance purposes, 176.181
- Employment references, 181.967
- Enhanced Minnesota identification cards, 171.068
- Examinations, costs, payment by employees, 181.645
- Farm laborers, *see* FARM LABORERS
- Financial interest, Medicaid expenditure contracts, acts affecting prohibited, 256B.0914
- Garnishment of wages, retaliation prohibited, 571.74, 571.927
- Genetic tests and testing, 181.974
- Hazardous substances releases, 115B.03
- Health and accident insurance, Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
- Health provider cooperatives, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
- Indemnification, 181.970
- Interference with, generally, 179.60
- Inventions, 181.78
- Isolation or quarantine, 144.4196
- Job applicants, *see* same under this topic
- Kari Koskinen Manager Background Check Act, 299C.66 to 299C.71
- Lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, 181.938
- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
- Leaves of absence, *see* LEAVES OF ABSENCE
- Legal or dental services, trust plan payments defined as wages, 268.035
- Liability, 79.081, 115B.03
- Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
- Meal expenses, reimbursement defined as wages, 268.035
- Medical examinations, *see* same under this topic
- Mining employees, *see* Employees under MINING
- Names, 177.30, 256.998
- Nonresident employees, 169.72, 290.92
- Notice given
 - Family leave for injured or dead military personnel, 181.947
 - Leaves of absence, 202A.135, 202A.19, 204B.195
 - Parenting leave, 181.942
- Nursing mothers, work breaks, 181.939
- Occupational safety and health, *see* Employees under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Packinghouse workers bill of rights, 179.86
- Payments by, background check, testing, or training costs, 181.645
- Payments to, compensation and salary violations, damages, back pay, 177.27
- Payroll card accounts, 177.255
- Personnel records, *see* PERSONNEL RECORDS

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Public, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
- Public defense costs, liability for, 611.20
- Public officials, leaves of absence, 211B.10
- Receipt of stolen property, 609.526, 609.53
- Reports about, industrial closings, layoffs, or relocation, 116L.976
- Representation, 79.37, 124D.49
- Retirement, *see* same under this topic
- Sales to, 325D.14, 325D.16
- School conferences and events, leave for, 181.9412, 181.942
- Seasonal employees, 177.23, 268.044
- Service of process on, paternity proceedings or support enforcement actions, 543.20
- Services performed for employers, sales and use taxes, exclusion, 297A.61
- Shared work, 268.136
- Shared work benefit plan, 268.047
- Social Security numbers, work reporting system reports, 256.998
- Statement of earnings, 177.27, 181.032, 181.171
- Suggestions by, data classification, 13.43
- Tax return, disclosure, 270B.06
- Tax return data, state agencies, information exchanges, 270B.14
- Transportation, providing, 221.031
- Unemployment insurance, *see* Employees under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
- Union membership, interference, 179.60
- Victims of crime, time off to testify, 611A.036
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Voting, 204C.04, 211B.07
- Wage disclosure protection, 181.172
- Wages, *see* COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
- Withholding (taxes), 289A.60, 289A.63
- Workers' compensation, *see* Employees under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Employers

- Access, employee tax returns, investigative data, 270B.06
- Addresses, 256.998, 268.042, 268.19
- Administration, *see* under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
- Agreement of hire, 181.55 to 181.57
- Approvals by, drivers' license applications, underage employees, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
- Assessments, back wages and gratuities, hearing costs, 177.27
- Background checks, information provided for, liability, immunity, 299F.036, 604A.31
- Border city zones, credits and incentives, income and franchise taxes, 469.171
- Burden of proof, disabled persons, unfair discriminatory practices, defense, 363A.25
- Certificates and certification, underage employee drivers, supervision, 171.04, 171.055
- Certifying to, election judges, compensation and hours, 204B.195
- Child labor, *see* Employers under CHILD LABOR
- Child support, medical insurance coverage, 518A.73
- Collaboration, 124D.46, 124D.47, 145.56, 268A.15
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Consumer reports for employment purposes, disclosures, 13C.02, 13C.03
- Contracts, payroll deductions, 181.06
- Copies, withholding (taxes), federal notice of deposit status, 289A.20
- Corporate political contributions, 211B.15
- Crime victims who are employees, obligations to, 611A.036

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)

- Data, public assistance liens, duties, 256.015
- Definitions
 - Attorney's summary executions, 551.06
 - Bone marrow donation leave, 181.945
 - Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
 - Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 - Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950
 - Employment, wages, hours, 181.171
 - Employment agencies, 184.21
 - Employment law, 181.960
 - Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, 181.66
 - Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
 - Generally, 181.60
 - Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 - Labor Relations Act, 179.01
 - Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18
 - Migrant labor, 181.85
 - Notice of termination, 181.931
 - Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 - Parenting leave, 181.940, 181.945
 - Pharmacy audit integrity program, 151.61
 - State projects and highway contracts, 177.42
 - Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 - Workers' compensation, 176.011, 176.183
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance, 176.181
- Disclosure, 550.136, 626.87
- Disparate impact cases, duties, 363A.28
- Driver training schools for employees, license exemptions, 171.39
- Drug and alcohol testing, *see* same under this topic
- Dual training competency grants, 136A.246
- Earnings statements, duties, 181.03
- Employee assistance services, 145.56, 181.980
- Employee transportation, providing, 221.031
- Employees' breast milk expressing rooms, duties, 181.939
- Employer-sponsored long-term care insurance, Board on Aging, duties, 256.975
- Employment reference disclosure, 181.967
- Farms as small businesses, exemption, 299F.092
- Federal employer identification numbers, 272.115
- Fees, 181.961, 184.22
- Genetic testing in employment, 181.974
- Grants to
 - Dual training competency, 136A.246
 - Job vacancies, first source agreements, 116L.66
- Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
- Hold harmless clauses, breast milk expressing rooms, reasonable effort, 181.939
- Housing contributions, matching grants, 462A.21
- Identity and identification, verification, drivers' license applications of minor employees, 171.04
- Immunity from liability, 299F.036, 626.87
- Indemnification of employees, 181.970
- Indemnity, workers' compensation, 176.061
- Industry code, unemployment insurance data, access, 268.19
- Information received, health plan companies and health care providers, reimbursement, 62J.72
- Jurors, acts against, criminal contempt, 593.50
- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
- Liability
 - Back wages and gratuities, 177.27
 - Compensation and salaries, 177.27, 177.32, 181.14, 181.171

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)

- Liability (Cont'd)
 - Hazardous substances releases, 115B.03
 - Mining accidents, 180.04
 - Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, employees, preexisting conditions, costs, 62E.19
 - Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011
 - Reimbursement for public defense, 611.20
 - Workers' compensation insurance, deductibles, 79.081
- Loans to, 116L.66
- Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
- Market, defined as, 79.52
- Mediation, wage determination, 177.27
- Minimum wage compliance orders, objections, 177.27
- Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Minnesota youth program, 116L.56, 116L.561
- Misrepresenting nature of employment relationship, 181.722
- Motor carriers defined as, 221.031
- Multiple employer trusts, 60A.02
- Names, 181.032, 256.998, 268.19
- New employers, 338.02
- Notice given
 - Bankruptcy, 181.93
 - Compensation and salary compliance orders, objections, 177.27
 - Disclosure of medical records, adverse effect, 363A.20
 - Drug and alcohol testing policies, 181.952
 - Employees, injury or death, 181.80
 - Family leave for injured or dead military personnel, 181.947
 - Federal public service loan forgiveness programs, 136A.1792
 - Industrial facilities, closings, layoffs, or relocation, 116L.976
 - Inventions, limitation of assignment or offer, 181.78
 - Mandatory retirement age, 181.81
 - Shared work plans, 268.136
- Notice received
 - Assignment of wages, 181.04
 - Children, wages claimed by parents or guardians, 181.01
 - Commercial drivers, violations and penalties, 171.168, 171.169
 - Election judges, leaves of absence, 204B.195
 - Political party activities, leaves of absence, 202A.135, 202A.19
 - Work reporting system, noncompliance, 256.998
 - Workers' compensation, claim settlements, 176.522
- Occupational safety and health, *see* Employers under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- On-the-job training, *see* under JOB TRAINING
- Parties to lawsuits, employer organizations, 540.151
- Payments by, 79.081, 176.081, 177.24, 177.27, 289A.20
- Payments to
 - Job subsidies, *see* WAGE SUBSIDIES
 - MFIP, grant diversions, on-the-job training, 256J.66, 256J.69
- Payroll cards and payroll card accounts, duties, 177.255
- Permanent replacement offer during strike or lockout, unfair labor practice, 179.12
- Personnel records, *see* PERSONNEL RECORDS
- Piece workers, exclusion, workers' compensation law, 176.205

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)

- Plan sponsors, pharmacy audit integrity program, 151.61, 151.63, 151.68
- Policies, pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
- Policyholders, workers' compensation insurance, *see* Policyholders under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
- Proprietary employers, 326.32
- Public assistance liens, duties, 256.015
- Public defense, persons represented by, payments for defense, withholding, 611.20
- Qualified employers, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Reports given
 - Disclosure, identity of reporting person, 13.791, 175.24, 175.27
 - Employees, hiring, 256.998
 - Labor and Industry Department, 175.24
 - Workers' compensation, injury or death, 79.081
- Reprisals, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.15
- Requests by, work reporting system, contested cases, 256.998
- Retaliation against employees
 - Child support enforcement service of process, 543.20
 - Domestic abuse victims, 518B.01, 609.748
 - Pregnancy accommodations, 181.9414
 - Sick leave, 181.9413
 - Victims of crime, time off to testify, 611A.036
 - Wage disclosure protection, 181.172
- Rural job creation grants, 469.309
- Service of process on, 177.27, 611.20
- Shared work, 268.136
- Shared work benefit plan, 268.047
- Small employers, *see* same under this topic
- Special assessments, workforce development fund, 116L.20
- Special family day care homes, license holders, 245A.14
- Staffing services employers, *see* under EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
- State agency records, supplying for workers' compensation insurance purposes, 176.186
- Statements by, records, 177.27
- Strikes or boycotts during certification of collective bargaining representatives, 179.28
- Tax information numbers, work reporting system reports, 256.998
- Tax return data, state agencies, information exchanges, 270B.14
- Technical assistance, employer-sponsored long-term care insurance, Board on Aging, 256.975
- Truants, employment, 120A.34
- Unemployment insurance, *see* Employers under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
- Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* same under this topic
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Voting, 204C.04, 204C.15
- Withholding (taxes), *see* Employers under WITHHOLDING (TAXES)
- Workers' compensation, *see* Employers under WORKERS COMPENSATION
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
- Workers' compensation self-insurance groups, 79A.19 to 79A.32
- Youth apprenticeship program, duties, 124D.47
- Employment, definitions, 181A.03, 268.035, 355.01
- Employment agencies, *see* EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
- Employment and training services, *see* under JOB TRAINING
- Employment plans defined for child care programs, 119B.011

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

- Employment references, disclosure, 181.967
- Equipment and supplies, costs, deduction from gratuities or wages, 177.24
- Equivalent full-time employees, *see* Employees under this topic
- Extended employment programs, 268A.01 to 268A.15
- Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.21 to 177.35
- False statements, inducement to enter, 181.64, 181.65
- Federal employer identification numbers, certificates of real estate value, 272.115
- Fines
 - Compensation and salaries, 177.27, 177.30, 177.32
 - Employee deaths, 182.666
 - Employers, truants, employment, 120A.34
 - Fair labor standards, 177.27, 177.30, 177.31
 - Work reporting system, noncompliance, 256.998
- Forced labor or services, 609.281
- General assistance recipients, *see* Recipients under GENERAL ASSISTANCE
- Genetic tests and testing, 181.974
- Grievances, *see* GRIEVANCES
- Hiring
 - Agreements, 181.55 to 181.57
 - Criminal history, questions about, in hiring, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06, 364.10
 - Definitions, 256.998
 - Offers of employment, 256D.02, 268.085
 - Veterans preference, private employment, 197.4551
- Hours of work, *see* HOURS OF WORK
- Indictments, exclusions, 185.05
- Injunctions
 - Drug and alcohol testing, 181.956
 - Exclusions, 185.03
 - Genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974
 - Labor disputes, *see* same under this topic
 - Limitations, 185.03, 185.10, 185.11
 - Policy of state, 185.09
 - Temporary, 185.02, 185.13
- Inspections
 - Payroll and business records, 176.181
 - Safety inspections, costs, payment, 181.54
- Jail inmates, *see* Inmates under JAILS
- Job applicants
 - Defined, 181.950
 - Drug and alcohol testing, *see* same under this topic
 - Employment references, 181.967
 - Notice received, bankruptcy of employer, 181.93
 - Strike participation, statements precedent to employment, 181.53
 - Veterans preference, private employment, 197.4551
- Job creation, *see* JOB CREATION
- Job sharing, 43A.421
- Job Skills Partnership, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP
- Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING
- Joint powers board employees, protections, 179A.60
- Labor agreements, *see* LABOR AGREEMENTS
- Labor disputes
 - Contempts, 185.16, 185.17
 - Definitions, 179.01, 179.35, 185.18
 - Emergency management organizations, 12.44
 - Exclusions, 185.19
 - Injunctions or restraining orders
 - Exclusions, 185.03, 185.06, 185.20
 - Findings of fact, 185.14
 - Hearings, 185.02, 185.13
 - Jurisdiction, 185.07
 - Limitations, generally, 185.02 to 185.04, 185.10, 185.11, 185.13
 - Notice, 185.02

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Labor disputes (Cont'd)

- Injunctions or restraining orders (Cont'd)
 - Policy of state, 185.08, 185.09
 - Public employees, 13B.05, 179A.13, 179A.24
 - Temporary injunctions, certification for appeal, 185.13, 185.15
 - Violations, generally, 185.20
 - When not issued, 185.10, 185.11
- Liability, individual acts, 185.12
- Mediation Services Bureau, duties, 179.06
- Motor vehicles, labor dispute sites, violations at, 179.121
- Policy of state, 185.08, 185.09
- Protective agents, services during, 326.3384
- Public interest labor disputes, 179.07, 179.08
- Security guards, services during, 326.3384
- Unemployment insurance, ineligibility, effect, 268.085
- Unfair labor practices, *see* UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES
- Vacancies due to, suitable employment, exclusions, unemployment insurance, 268.035
- Violations, generally, loss of rights, 179.15

Labor Interpretive Center, *see* under INTERPRETIVE CENTERS

Labor management councils, Minnesota area industry labor management councils, 43A.27

Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37

Labor organizations, *see* UNIONS

Labor referees, *see* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Labor Relations Act, 179.01 to 179.17

Labor relations information, 13.37

Labor surplus areas, businesses, state contracts, preferences, 16C.16

Large employers

- Definitions, 62Q.18
- Employee health insurance, 62Q.18
- Health and accident insurance companies, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Health plan companies, nonrenewal of coverage, generally, 62Q.185
- Minimum wage, *see* MINIMUM WAGE

Lawsuits

- Actions for services, double costs awarded, 549.03
- Disparate impact cases, employers, duties, 363A.28
- Drug and alcohol testing, generally, 181.956

Employees

- Charitable contributions, reprisals for failure to make, 181.937
- Employee assistance services, violations, 181.980
- Group life insurance plans, retaliation for nonparticipants, 61A.091
- Inducements to enter employment, 181.65
- Isolation or quarantine, employer violations, 144.4196
- Migrant workers, lawsuits against employers, 181.89, 181.91
- Wage disclosure retaliation, 181.172
- Wages, actions to recover, statutes of limitations, 541.07

Employers, 179.29, 181.938

Employment references, 181.967

Generally, 177.27

Genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974

Recovery of wages, 541.07, 542.08

Wages, claims, 181.101

Layoffs, *see* LAYOFFS

Leased employees, unemployment insurance, wage detail reports, 268.046

Leaves of absence, *see* LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Lessors of employees

- Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.046

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Lessors of employees (Cont'd)

- Workers' compensation insurance, 79.255

Liability

- Employees, *see* same under this topic
- Employers, *see* same under this topic
- Labor disputes, individual acts, 185.12

Lie detector tests, use, 13.79, 181.75, 181.76

Lockouts, *see* LOCKOUTS

Long-term employment programs, 268A.01 to 268A.15

Manual labor

- Laborers, *see* LABORERS
- Recovery of wages, place of trial, venue, 542.08

Matching programs, government data, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Mediation, wage determination, 177.27

Mediation Services Bureau, *see* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Medical examinations

- Costs paid by employee, 181.61, 181.62
- Drug and alcohol testing, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 363A.20
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08, 363A.20

Migrant workers, *see* MIGRANT WORKERS

Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE

New employers, 338.02

Noncovered employment, unemployment insurance, 268.035

Nurses, state employees, overtime, 177.27, 181.275

Occupational diseases, *see* OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES

Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Offers of employment

- Avoidance or refusal without good cause, unemployment insurance, 268.085
- General assistance applicants, residence verification, 256D.02

Orders

- Payment by employers, 177.27
- Tuberculosis carriers, exclusion, 144.4806

Overtime, *see* OVERTIME

Part-time work, *see* PART TIME WORK

Payroll deductions, *see* PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS

Payrolls, *see* under COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

Pensions, *see* RETIREMENT PLANS

Personnel records, *see* PERSONNEL RECORDS

Physical examinations, *see* Medical examinations under this topic

Places of employment, smoking in, 144.413, 144.414

Policies, pistols, permits to carry, 624.714

Policy of state

- Discrimination, 363A.02
- Generally, 185.08, 185.09

Position, office or employment contract, forfeiture, racketeering, 609.902, 609.903, 609.905

Posting (notices), mandatory retirement age, 181.81

Preemployment tests, unfair discriminatory practices, exemption, 363A.20

Pregnant women, accommodations, 181.9414

Presumptions, full-time, 518A.32

Prisoners

- Prison employment, *see* Employment under PRISONERS
- Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE

Private employers

- Disclosure, employment references, 181.967
- Veterans preference, 197.4551

Probationary employees, *see* PROBATIONARY EMPLOYEES

Public employees

- Generally, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
- Joint powers board employees, protections, 179A.60

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Public employers, definitions, employment references, 181.967
 Public interest labor disputes, 179.07, 179.08
 Public works projects, records and record keeping, 177.30
 Punitive damages, genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974
 Purchaser qualifications, timber sales, 90.145
 Qualifying new job, defined, 469.309
 Quitting
 Prompt payment of wages, 181.14
 Unemployment insurance
 Agreements to quit, 268.192
 Distinguished from other leaves, 268.085
 Ineligibility for benefits, 268.095
 Records and record keeping
 Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
 Employee assistance records, 181.980
 Generally, 177.27
 Migrant workers, 181.88
 Payroll card accounts, 177.255
 Retention, 177.30
 Subpoenas, 388.051
 Wage records, 177.30, 177.32
 Recreational programs, injuries, workers' compensation, 176.021
 Rehabilitation
 Extended employment programs, 268A.01 to 268A.15
 Generally, *see* EMPLOYEES under REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Vocational, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
 Representation, *see* under UNIONS
 Resignation, *see* RESIGNATION
 Retaliation against employees
 Pregnancy accommodations, 181.9414
 Wage disclosure protection, 181.172
 Retirement
 Mandatory retirement age, *see* under AGE
 Public employees, *see* specific retirement plans
 Retirement plans, *see* RETIREMENT PLANS
 Safety inspections, 176.181, 181.54
 Safety-sensitive positions, random drug testing, 181.950, 181.951
 Salaries, *see* COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
 Seasonal employees
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Health care purchasing alliances, 62T.02
 Migrants, *see* MIGRANT WORKERS
 Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Suitable employment, determination, unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Unemployment insurance, 268.044, 268.085
 Self-employment, *see* SELF-EMPLOYMENT
 Senior citizens programs, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Seniority, *see* SENIORITY
 Sexual harassment, *see* under HARASSMENT
 Shared work, unemployment insurance, 268.136
 Small employers
 Definitions, 62L.02
 Minimum wage, *see* MINIMUM WAGE
 Small businesses, *see* SMALL BUSINESSES
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Smoking prevention, Health Department, duties, 144.392
 State employees, *see* STATE EMPLOYEES
 State legislators, *see* Employment of members outside legislature under LEGISLATURE
 Strikes, *see* STRIKES
 Subpoenas, wage and employment records, 388.051

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Subsidized employment, defined as work activity, 256J.49
 Suitable employment
 Definitions, 268.035, 268.115
 Generally, 268.035
 Summer youth employment, 144.1464, 363A.26
 Supervisors, *see* SUPERVISORS
 Supported employment, *see* SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT
 Suspension
 Exceeding thirty days, considered discharge, unemployment insurance, 268.085
 Unemployment insurance, eligibility, effect, 268.095
 Temporary employment, *see* TEMPORARY WORK
 Tenure, *see* TENURE
 Termination of employment, *see* DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES)
 Underemployed persons, *see* UNDEREMPLOYED PERSONS
 Unemployment
 Unemployed persons, *see* UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
 Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Unemployment insurance taxes, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
 Unemployment relief programs, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Unfair discriminatory practices
 Contested cases, orders, 363A.29
 Disparate impact cases, 363A.28
 Exemptions, 363A.20
 Generally, 363A.08
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Reprisals, 363A.15
 Unfair labor practices, *see* UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES
 Unions, *see* UNIONS
 Vacation shutdowns, unemployment resulting from, 268.085
 Verification, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.30
 Veterans, Hire a Veteran Month, 10.565
 Veterans preference, *see* VETERANS PREFERENCE
 Violations and penalties
 Compensation and salaries, records violations, 177.30
 Delinquent tax withholding, discharge for, 270C.69
 Drug and alcohol testing, 181.953, 181.956
 Employee assistance services violations, lawsuits, damages, 181.980
 Employment references, disclosure, 181.967
 Enhanced drivers' licenses, employees, 171.066
 Enhanced Minnesota identification cards, employees, 171.068
 Fair labor standards, 177.30, 177.31, 177.32
 Independent contractors, failure to register, 326B.701
 Interference with employment, 181.52
 Isolated or quarantined persons, actions against, 144.4196
 Job applicants, statements precedent to employment, 181.53
 Labor disputes, generally, loss of rights, 179.15
 Medical cannabis, workplaces, 152.23
 Medical examinations, costs paid by employee, 181.61, 181.62
 Offering bribes, 609.86
 Payroll card accounts, 177.255
 Political party activities, preventing employees' participation, 202A.135
 Public officials, leaves of absence, retaliation against, 211B.10, 211B.19
 Receiving bribes, 609.86
 Records violations, wage records, 177.27, 177.30, 177.32
 Retaliation, 518B.01, 609.748, 611A.036
 Search firms, fees, 184.22
 Time off, retaliation, victims of crime, 611A.036
 Time off to vote, interference with, 204C.04

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Voting assistance to employees, 204C.15
 - Wage disclosure protection, 181.172
- Vocational rehabilitation, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
- Volunteer employment, unemployment insurance, eligibility, exclusions, 268.085
- Wage subsidies, *see* WAGE SUBSIDIES
- Withholding, *see* WITHHOLDING (TAXES)
- Women, *see* Employment under WOMEN
- Work areas
 - Hazardous substances, 299F.092
 - Tuberculosis carriers, exclusion, orders, 144.4806
- Work breaks, *see* under HOURS OF WORK
- Work experience programs, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
- Work pools, light-duty, employers, formation, workers' compensation, 176.108
- Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE
- Work reporting system, 256.998
- Work site wellness programs, 62J.04
- Work-study programs
 - Hiring restrictions, 136A.233
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
- Workers, *see* Employees under this topic
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
- Workforce Development Council, *see* WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL
- Workplaces
 - Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION
 - Hazardous substances, 299F.092
 - Medical cannabis, violations and penalties, 152.23
 - Smoking, prevention, 144.392
- Worksites, *see* Workplaces under this topic
- Youth employment, *see* YOUTH EMPLOYMENT
- Youth programs, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

- Access Review Board, 471.471
- Administrative conferences, 176.106
- Administrative orders, 326B.081, 326B.082, 326B.083
- Advisory inspections, voluntary requests, 15.985
- Amusement rides, duties, *see* AMUSEMENT RIDES
- Appeals to
 - Electrical inspection decisions, 326B.36
 - Rulemaking, generally, 177.29
 - State Building Code, local enforcement decisions, 326B.139
- Apprenticeship Board, 178.02
- Apprenticeship training facilities, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- Apprenticeships, *see* APPRENTICESHIPS
- Appropriations to
 - Assigned risk safety account, principal and income, 79.253
 - Building permit fees and surcharges, 326B.148
 - Construction code fund, 326B.04
 - Contractor recovery fund, 326B.83, 326B.89
 - Federal funds, reimbursement of expenses, 175.37
 - Special compensation fund, refunds, 176.129
 - Transcript fees, Workers' Compensation Division, 176.421
 - Wood purchase assessments, 176.130
- Assigned risk safety account, principal and income, 79.253
- Assistant commissioner, 175.007
- Audits and examinations
 - Authorization, 79.39
 - Payroll records, state contracts, 177.43

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Biennial report, 175.171
- Bleachers, safety, 326B.112
- Boats, duties, *see* VESSELS (BOATS)
- Boiler operators, license violations, 326B.972
- Boilers, *see* BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), legal status, 326B.06
- Branch offices, establishment, 175.17, 175.171
- Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
- Building trade employees, employment relationships, misrepresentation by employer, reports about, 181.722
- Certificates and certification, documents generally, evidence, 175.11
- Certified reports, 175.24, 175.27
- Child labor, 181A.01 to 181A.12
- Child support obligors, injury or death, impairment compensation claims, 256.997
- Chiropractors, continuing education, 148.031
- Claim forms, 251.042, 251.052
- Combative sports
 - Definitions, 341.21
 - Duties, generally, 341.27
 - Gifts to, authority to accept, 341.271
- Commissioner
 - Appointment, 15.06, 175.001
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
 - Increases and decreases, 15A.0815
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 - Definitions, insurance fraud, 60A.951
 - Dispute resolution, authority, 175.16
 - Duties, generally, 15.06
 - Head, Workers' Compensation Division, 175.101
 - Memberships
 - Medical Services Review Board, ex officio member, 176.103
 - Occupational Safety and Health Advisory Council, ex officio member, 182.656
 - Rehabilitation Review Panel, workers' compensation, 176.102
 - Self-insurers' security fund, board of trustees, 79A.09
 - Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, 79A.26
 - Workers' Compensation Council, 175.007
 - Oath of office, 175.001
 - Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 - Service of process on, 176.285, 182.661, 182.669
 - Subpoenas as expert witness, exemption, 326B.075
 - Term, 15.06
- Compensation and salaries, duties, *see* COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
- Compensation judges, *see* under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE
- Complaint committee, 326B.36
- Complaints
 - Data, classification, 13.79
 - Electricity Board, 326B.32
 - High Pressure Piping Systems Board, 326B.925
 - Occupational safety and health, 182.661, 182.669
 - Plumbing Board, 326B.435
- Compliance orders, 177.27
- Construction code fund, 326B.04
- Construction Codes Advisory Council, 326B.07
- Construction codes and licensing
 - Definitions, 326B.01
 - Enforcement, 326B.081 to 326B.085
 - Rulemaking authority, 326B.02

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Construction codes and licensing (Cont'd)
 State Building Code, 326B.13
 Construction Codes and Licensing Division
 Generally, 175.16
 Representation, 326B.07
 Contractor recovery fund
 Compensation applications, review, 326B.83
 Deposits to, 326B.092
 Contracts and agreements
 Authority to enter, occupational safety and health, 182.67
 High pressure piping inspections, 326B.92
 Correctional industries, 241.27
 Creation, 175.001
 Data, *see* Labor and Industry Department under
 GOVERNMENT DATA
 Definitions, construction codes and licensing, 326B.01
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Depositions
 Authority to take, 182.659
 Occupational safety and health, 182.67
 Deputy commissioner, 175.001
 Digitized signatures, 176.281, 176.285
 Disability Council, duties, workers' compensation, 256.482
 Disclosure, names of persons reporting, 175.24, 175.27
 Dual training competency program
 Competency standards, duties, 175.45
 Grants to employers, 136A.246
 Duties, generally
 Transfers to, from other departments, 326B.02
 Workers' compensation, 175.171
 Electrical systems
 Inspections, duties regarding, 326B.36
 Safety standards, 326B.35
 Electrical workers, unlicensed, registration, 326B.33
 Electricians, *see* ELECTRICIANS
 Electricity Board, 326B.32
 Elevator safety section, 471.471
 Elevators, *see* ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES
 Employees
 Disclosure, identity of persons reporting, 175.27
 Generally, 181.934
 Obstruction of duties, 175.27
 Referees and adjusters
 Defined as state employees, 352.01
 Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE
 RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified service, 43A.08
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE
 RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Workers' compensation, 176.102, 176.103, 176.351
 Employers
 Confidential or privileged information, disclosure,
 181.934
 Retaliation against employees
 Nursing mothers, work breaks, 181.939
 Pregnancy and parenting leave, 181.941
 Employment agencies, duties, *see* EMPLOYMENT
 AGENCIES
 Employment records, 177.27
 Energy Code, 326B.118
 Evidence, certified documents, generally, 175.11
 Fair labor standards, 177.27, 177.28, 177.31, 177.32
 Family day care homes, task force report, 326B.106
 Federal aid, 175.17, 175.37
 Fees, 326B.36
 Fire Code, duties, 299F.011

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Food processing plants, recruitment disclosure forms, 181.635
 Fraud investigation unit
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.82
 Motor vehicles, unmarked, 168.012
 Funds and accounts
 Construction code fund, 326B.04
 Contractor recovery fund, 326B.092, 326B.89
 Escrow accounts, compensation and salary violations,
 damages, 177.27
 Gas, heating, ventilation, air conditioning contractors, bonds,
 administration fees, 326B.197
 Grants by, authority, 175.17
 Grants to, authority to receive and disburse, 175.17
 Grievances, 175.25
 Groundwater thermal exchange systems, 103I.621
 Hazardous substances releases, response actions, 115B.17
 Health care costs, cooperation, 144.70
 Health care providers, sanctions, 176.103
 Health care review organizations, contracts, workers'
 compensation, 176.136
 Hearings
 Costs, 177.27
 Generally, 175.10, 326B.082
 High pressure piping, 326B.90 to 326B.94
 High Pressure Piping Systems Board, 326B.925
 Historical boilers, 326B.956
 Hours of business, 175.10
 Hours of work, state contracts, 177.43
 Housing, warranties, variations, approval, 327A.07
 Independent contractors, registration, 326B.701
 Industrial classifications list, 182.653
 Infectious agents, training programs, 182.653
 Information, 175.17, 175.171
 Injunctions
 Court costs, 326B.085
 Generally, 326B.082
 Inspections, advisory inspections, 15.985
 Insurance companies, order for liquidation, 60B.26
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 Labor education advancement grants, 176.1812, 178.11
 Labor Standards and Apprenticeship Division
 Apprenticeship agreements, duties, 178.03, 178.07
 Apprenticeship programs, approval, 178.035
 Created, 177.26
 Employees, 177.26
 Establishment, 178.03
 Generally, 175.16, 178.01, 178.03
 Hearings, 178.09
 Investigations, generally, 178.09
 Parenting leave, 181.9435, 181.9436
 Rulemaking, 178.09
 State Apprenticeship Agency, 178.012
 Lawsuits, court costs, 326B.085
 Lead, blood lead levels, data, 144.9502
 Licensees generally
 Advertising services, 326B.084
 Continuing education, 326B.098
 Criminal penalties, 326B.082
 False statements, 326B.084
 License suspensions and revocations, 326B.082
 Licensing orders, 326B.081, 326B.082, 326B.083
 Lie detector tests, 13.79, 181.75
 Loggers, safety, 13.7932, 176.130
 Mandatory retirement age, 181.81, 181.812
 Manufactured homes
 Inspections, *see* Inspections under MANUFACTURED
 HOMES
 Permits, 327.32, 327.33, 327.35

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Manufactured homes (Cont'd)

- Recreational manufactured home parks, storm shelters, construction standards, 327.205
- Sales, 327B.04 to 327B.11
- Seals, 327.34

Mediation

- Back wages, 177.27
- Gratuities, diversion, settlements, 177.24

Medical Services Review Board, 176.103

MFIP community work experience programs, disability compensation claims, 256J.68

Migrant workers, health insurance, 181.73

Minimum wage, 177.27, 177.28, 177.43

Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791

Mission of department, 175.001

Motor vehicles, unmarked, 168.012

Municipal agreements, building inspections, 326B.107

Nonresident employers, bond or securities, 176.295

Nursing mothers, 181.9435

Oaths, authority to administer, 175.20

Occupational hazards, 144.34

Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Occupational Safety and Health Advisory Council, 182.656

Occupational Safety and Health Division, 175.16

Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 182.664

Offices, 175A.04

Orders, 326B.36

Packinghouse workers bill of rights, consulting, 179.86

Parenting leave, 181.9435, 181.9436

Payments by, compensation, grievances, 175.25

Payroll and business records, inspections, 176.181

Pension rights, interference claims, 363A.06

Performance reports, 175.001

Personnel records, 13.79, 181.9641

Pipefitters, 326B.921, 326B.922

Piping, State Building Code, bioprocess piping, 326B.106

Plumbers, restricted licenses, 326B.475

Plumber's apprentices, 326B.47, 326B.49

Plumbing Board, 326B.435

Plumbing Code, *see* PLUMBING CODE

Plumbing inspectors, *see* Inspectors under PLUMBING

Poisoning or illnesses connected with employment, 175.33, 175.35

Pregnant women, employment accommodations, 181.9435

Public employees, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Railroad inspectors, 219.52

Recommendations by, legislation, 175.001

Records and record keeping

- Access, 175.10, 175.24
- Generally, 175.171, 175.24
- Requirements, 175.10

Rehabilitation consultants, employee's requests, 176.102

Rehabilitation data, classification, 13.791

Rehabilitation Review Panel, 176.102

Remodeling, warranties, variations, approval, 327A.07

Reports given

- Biennial report, 175.171
- Building permit fees and surcharges, 326B.148
- Generally, 175.17, 175.171
- Health care costs, cooperation, 144.70
- Occupational safety and health, 182.663, 182.674
- Performance reports, 175.001

Workers' compensation

- Fines and penalties, 176.222
- Health care providers, sanctions, review, 176.103
- Medical health care review, 176.103
- Prompt payment by insurers and self-insurers, 176.223

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation (Cont'd)

- Rehabilitation services, monitoring, 176.102
- Special compensation fund, biennial report, 176.129

Workers' compensation insurance companies, compliance with law, 176.195

Workers' compensation payment reforms, 176.1362

Right of entry, generally, 326B.082

Rulemaking authority

- Apprenticeships, 177.28, 178.041
- Boilers, 326B.966, 326B.994
- Building officials, continuing education, 326B.133
- Child labor, 181A.04, 181A.07, 181A.09
- Chiropractors, continuing education, 148.031
- Compensation and salaries, appeals, 177.29
- Construction code inspector competency, 326B.135
- Construction codes and licensing, 326B.02
- Digitized signatures, 176.281, 176.285
- Electrical inspection fees, 326B.106
- Electrical systems, safety standards, 326B.35, 326B.36
- Electricians, continuing education, 326B.33
- Elevators and related devices, 326B.163, 326B.178, 326B.187
- Employees, generally, 181.934
- Employers, confidential or privileged information, disclosure, 181.934
- Employment agencies, 184.24, 184.38
- Energy Code, 326B.118
- Exemptions, 14.03, 182.655
- Fair labor standards, 177.28, 177.31, 177.32
- Fire Code, 326B.02
- Generally, 175.171, 177.28
- Health care review organizations, contracts, workers' compensation, 176.136
- High pressure piping, 326B.92, 326B.921
- Housing, warranties, variations, 327A.07
- Independent contractors, 181.723
- Industrial classifications list, 182.653
- Infectious agents, training programs, 182.653
- Licenses, 214.12
- Mandatory retirement age, 181.81, 181.812
- Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.32, 327.33
- Manufactured home installers, 327B.10
- Manufactured home sales, 327B.04
- Manufactured homes, generally, 327.32, 327.33
- Migrant workers, health insurance, 181.73

Occupational safety and health

- Alleged violations, disposition procedures, 182.659
- Generally, 182.657
- Industrial classifications list, 182.653
- Infectious agents, determining, 182.651
- Posting, 182.658
- Record keeping, 182.663
- Technically qualified individuals, standards for determining, 182.651
- Training programs, 182.653, 182.673

Passenger boats, 326B.94

Pipefitters, 326B.921

Plumbers, 326B.47

Recreational manufactured home parks

- Generally, 327.20
- Storm shelters, construction standards, 327.205

Remodeling, warranties, variations, 327A.07

State Building Code, 326B.106, 326B.13

Tourist camps, 327.20

Truck drivers, state highway contracts, minimum rates, prevailing wage rates, 177.44

Vessels, inspections, 326B.94

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Voluntary Apprenticeship Division, investigations, 178.09
- Window fall prevention device code, 326B.106
- Women's toilets, 326B.109
- Workers' compensation
 - Accumulated credits, additional payment, 176.021
 - Attorney fees, joint rules, 176.081
 - Collective bargaining agreements, 176.1812
 - Compensation schedules, 176.101, 176.105
 - Digitized signatures, 176.281, 176.285
 - Disability schedules, 176.105
 - Excess payments, reimbursement, 176.191
 - Functional disability, evaluation and rating procedures, 176.105
 - Health care review organizations, contracts, 176.136
 - Human organs, compensation schedules, 176.105
 - Independent medical examinations, 176.136
 - Intervention, 176.361
 - Light-duty work pools, 176.108
 - Managed care plans, certification, penalties, 176.1351
 - Medical care treatment standards, 176.103
 - Medical data, reporting, 176.83
 - Medical fees, 176.136
 - Medical health care review, 176.103
 - Medical records, costs, 176.135
 - Payment reforms, 176.1362
 - Physicians, podiatrists, or chiropractors, change of, 176.135
 - Rehabilitation, 176.83
 - Rehabilitation consultants and vendors, 176.102
 - Rehabilitation plans, 176.102
 - Sanctions, failure to prepare, appear, or participate, 176.081
 - Violations and penalties, 176.194
- Workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk, safety account and assessments, 79.253
- Safe patient handling program, 182.6553
- Sawmills, 176.130
- Seal, certified documents, evidence, 175.11
- Search firms, inspections, 184.22
- Self-insurers' security fund, board of trustees, 79A.09
- Service of process on
 - Answers, 182.661, 182.669
 - Electronic filing, digitized signatures, 176.285
 - Generally, 326B.082
- Sex offenders, addresses, disclosure, 176.862
- Show boilers, 326B.956
- Silicates, silica dust, and silicon flour, 181.63
- Special compensation fund, 176.129
- State aid, authority to receive, 175.17
- State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
- State buildings, construction or remodeling plans, 326B.107
- State contracts, wages, 177.43
- State employees, occupational safety, hazard identification and accident prevention, 16B.495
- State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
- Statistics Division, 175.16
- Stop orders, 326B.082
- Subpoenas, generally, 175.20, 175.27, 326B.082
- Tax return data, 270B.14
- Toilet facilities, women's, in public places, 326B.109
- Truck drivers, state highway contracts, wages, 177.44
- Trunk highways, 177.44
- Violations and penalties
 - Amounts, 326B.083

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Independent contractors, contracting with unregistered person, 181.723
- Notices about, 326B.082
- Vocational rehabilitation unit, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION UNIT
- Voluntary Apprenticeship Division, 178.09
- Wage complaints, orders, 177.27
- Wages
 - Disclosure, 181.9435
 - Generally, *see* COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
 - Minimum wage, *see* MINIMUM WAGE
 - Prevailing wage, *see* PREVAILING WAGE
- Waste disposal, training programs, 182.653
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, *see* WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
- Web sites, independent contractor registration, 326B.701
- Witnesses, fees, payment, 175.20
- Women's toilets, 326B.109
- Wood purchase assessments, 176.130
- Work reporting system, Human Services Department, data, 256.998
- Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
- Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, 79A.26
- Workers' Compensation Council, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION COUNCIL
- Workers' Compensation Division
 - Appropriations to, transcript fees, 176.421
 - Branch offices, establishment, 175.17, 175.171
 - Certificates and certification, hearings, 176.305
 - Certified documents, evidence, 175.11
 - Contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03
 - Disabled employees, remodeling of buildings or dwellings, 176.137
 - Employees, dispute resolution proceedings, 176.261
 - Generally, 175.16
 - Hearings, 176.291, 176.511
 - Labor and industry commissioner, 175.10
 - Record keeping, 175.101
 - Reports about, Workers' Compensation Advisory Council, 175.007
 - Reports received, tuberculosis cases, 251.042, 251.052
 - Rulemaking, generally, 175.17
 - Seal, 175.11
 - State employees, duties regarding, 176.561
 - Tuberculosis compensation, 251.041 to 251.044, 251.051 to 251.053
- Workers' compensation insurance
 - Assigned risk, safety account and assessments, 79.253
 - Employees, investigation requests, 176.184
 - Employers, implementation of safety recommendations, 79.253
 - Insurance companies, compliance with law, 176.195
 - Insurance policies, 176.185
 - Paid indemnity losses, 176.129
 - Payments, disputed liability, 176.191
- Workers' compensation judges, *see* Compensation judges under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE
- Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, excess surplus, distribution, 79.362
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.04, 79A.25, 176.129, 176.181

LABOR CAMPS

- Migrant workers, *see* MIGRANT WORKERS

LABOR DAY

- Holiday, Labor Day defined as, 645.44
- Motor vehicles, wide loads, 169.862
- School start date, 120A.40

LABOR DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

- Contracts and agreements
 - Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), enforcement, 62H.01
 - Workforce development fund, special assessment costs, 116L.20
- Health services occupations, licenses, foreign medical school graduates, exceptions, 147.037
- Labor and Industry Department, cooperation, 175.37
- Occupational safety and health
 - Cooperation, 182.663
 - Reports received, 182.674
- Reciprocity, unemployment benefits, offset of overpayment, 268.18
- Secretary, administration account, duties, 268.196

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

See UNIONS

LABOR REFEREES

See MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

LABOR RELATIONS

See ARBITRATION
 See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 See UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

LABOR RELATIONS ACT

Generally, 179.01 to 179.17

LABOR STATISTICS BUREAU (U.S.)

Lower living standard income level, 116L.61

LABOR UNION DEMOCRACY ACT

Generally, 179.18 to 179.257

LABORATORIES

- Accreditation
 - Drug and alcohol testing, 181.953
 - Environmental laboratories, 144.97, 144.98
 - Foreign laboratories, 144.98
 - Wastewater analysis, 115.84
- Animals in, *see* Research animals under ANIMALS
- Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
- Certificates and certification
 - Drinking water, lead analysis, 144.9502
 - Drug and alcohol testing, 181.953
 - Grade A milk, testing, 32.394
 - Paternity, positive blood or genetic tests, evidence, 257.62
 - Wastewater laboratories, 115.84
- Chemicals, laboratory chemicals containing mercury, 116.92
- Clinical laboratories, 144.12, 145A.07
- Commercial laboratories, environmental laboratories, 144.97
- Controlled substances, 152.12
- Crime laboratories, *see* Forensic laboratories and services under this topic
- Definitions
 - Accreditation of environmental laboratories, 144.97
 - Dental laboratories, 150A.24
- Dental laboratories
 - Certification, 150A.30
 - Definitions, 150A.24
 - Dentistry Board, duties, 150A.29
 - Material content notices, 150A.24, 150A.27, 150A.28
 - Registration, 150A.25, 150A.28, 150A.31
 - Work orders and work authorizations
 - Contents, 150A.27
 - Form, 150A.26
 - Subcontracts, 150A.28
- Diagnostic laboratories, *see* DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES
- Disclosure, drug and alcohol testing, 181.953, 181.954
- Drug and alcohol testing
 - Authority to conduct, 181.951
 - Confirmatory tests and retests, 181.950, 181.953, 626.5562

LABORATORIES (Cont'd)

- Drug and alcohol testing (Cont'd)
 - Disclosure, 181.953, 181.954
 - Generally, 181.953
 - Pregnant women and newborns, 626.5562
- Enforcement of law, Health Department, duties, 144.99
- Environmental laboratories, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORIES
- Fetal remains, *see* Disposition under FETAL REMAINS
- Fields of testing, environmental laboratories, 144.97, 144.98
- Foreign laboratories, accreditation, 144.98
- Forensic laboratories and services
 - Accreditation requirements, 299C.157
 - Emergency medical services personnel, *see* under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 - Employees, defined as emergency medical services persons, 144.7401
 - Fingerprint or forensic testing, postconviction remedies, 590.01
 - Forensic pathologist, death records, 390.23
 - Forensic urine drug testing laboratory program, 181.953
 - Human Services Department, forensic services, 246.014
 - Public Safety Department, performance measures, 299A.01
 - Secure treatment facilities, 246.15
 - State-operated forensic services, 246.54
- Grade A milk certification, 32.394
- Health care taxes
 - Billing violations, injunctions, lawsuits, 295.53
 - Exclusion, 295.50
 - Generally, 295.52
 - Liability, 295.56
 - Transacting business in Minnesota, 295.51
- Horse racing, medical tests, qualifications, rulemaking, 240.24
- Hypodermic needles, possession, 151.40
- Identity and identification, national provider identifiers, 62J.54
- Lead analysis, proficiency standards, 144.9502
- Legend drugs, possession, 151.37
- Liability
 - Cancer cases, record keeping and reporting, 144.68
 - Lead analysis reports, 144.9502
- Manure testing, 18C.141
- Medical cannabis testing, 152.25
- Medical laboratories
 - Birth defect records or reports, duties, 144.2216
 - Blood lead analysis, 144.9502
 - Certification, voluntary certification, fees, 144.122
 - Employees, tuberculosis, contracting, 251.042
 - Fees, Health Department, services, 144.122
 - Medical assistance, covered services, 256B.0625
 - Reports given, 144.9502, 251.042
 - Surveillance, Zika virus prevention, 144.945
- Permits, grade A milk, testing and certification, 32.394
- Plant food testing laboratories, 18C.121
- Records and record keeping, cancer cases, 144.68
- Reports given
 - Cancer cases, 144.68
 - Drug and alcohol tests, 181.953
- Sanitation, unsanitary conditions, 31.161
- School laboratories, 121A.31, 121A.32, 123B.57
- Seed laboratory, 21.85
- Services
 - Biomonitoring, 144.997
 - Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
- Soil testing laboratories, 18C.121, 18C.141
- Test categories, environmental laboratories, 144.97
- Testing
 - Gambling devices, 349.163
 - License plate materials, 168.381

LABORATORIES (Cont'd)

Testing (Cont'd)

Medical cannabis, 152.25

Wastewater laboratories, 115.84

LABORERS

Casual laborers, 181.57

Farm laborers, *see* FARM LABORERSHighway construction, *see* Labor under HIGHWAYS

Logging laborers, contracts extending time for payment, 513.07

LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187

Historic places, Thoreson House, 138.664

Judicial district, 2.722

Lac qui Parle project lands, game refuge, 84.154

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

State monuments, 138.585

LAC QUI PARLE RIVER

Water control project, 84.154, 84.156

LACHES

Fraudulent transfers, 513.50

Probate proceedings, 524.1-304

LACTATION*See* BREASTFEEDING**LADY SLIPPER**

Gathering, 18H.18

State flower, designating, 1.142

LAKE BENTON (CITY)

Lake Benton Historic District, 138.73

LAKE CITY (CITY)

Bonds (public debt), harbor and marina, 458.73

Payments by, Laura Ingalls Wilder Historic Highway, marking and memorializing costs, 161.14

LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS*See also* LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS*See also* WATER CONSERVATION

Allocations to, water safety budget, county share, 86B.701

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District

Approvals by, lakeshore use, 103B.611

Board, 103B.611, 103B.615, 103B.631

Budget, 103B.635, 103B.641

Contracts, 103B.611

Corporate powers, 103B.605

Definitions, 103B.601

Dissolution, 103B.605

Duties, generally, 103B.611, 103B.635

Employees, 103B.605, 103B.615, 103B.621, 103B.631

Establishment, 103B.605

Expenses, 103B.631, 103B.635

Funding, 103B.635

Funds and accounts, 103B.621, 103B.641

Generally, 103B.601 to 103B.645

Liability, torts, 103B.605

Municipalities

Board members, election, 103B.611

Budget review, 103B.691

Defined, 103B.601

District expenses, 103B.635

Employees, duties, 103B.635

Property taxes, 103B.641

Officers, 103B.615, 103B.621, 103B.625

Property taxes, 103B.635, 103B.691

Public corporation status, 103B.605

Regulations, 103B.641

Research, 103B.611

LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District (Cont'd)

Rules, 103B.631, 103B.645

Violations, prosecution, 103B.645

Metropolitan area districts, land and water development ordinances, enforcement, 473.208

Ordinances, water surface use, 86B.205, 86B.211

White Bear Lake Conservation District, 103B.651 to 103B.691

LAKE COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73

Development region, 462.385

East Lake County Medical Clinic District

Property taxes, 275.065 to 275.067

Special assessments, certification, 275.067

Environmental protection, smelt season, toilet facilities, 383C.79

Historic sites, 138.662

Judicial district, 2.722

Juvenile detention centers, property taxes, 383C.42

Leases, temporary toilet facilities, smelt season, 383C.79

North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Northeast Minnesota economic development fund, apportionment, 298.2213

Occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17

Payments to, national forest lands, compensation, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

Peatland scientific and natural areas, designation, 84.036

Property taxes, *see* Lake County under PROPERTY TAXES

Split Rock Lighthouse State Park, 85.053, 138.664

State lands

Surplus land in Boundary Waters Canoe Area, sale of, 92.82

Timber, 92.45

Waters adjacent to, water level changes, 103G.545

Superior National Forest, lands, payments to county for, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

Tax-forfeited lands, timber, cutting and removal restrictions, 282.018

Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09

Timber, state lands, cutting and removal restrictions, 92.45

Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Unorganized territory number 2, payments to

Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.28

Taconite state aid, 298.285

LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Aquatic plants, control, 103G.621

Boards of directors

Duties, generally, 103B.551

Members, 103B.535, 103B.551, 103B.571

Reports given, financial report, 103B.571

Boating regulation, 86B.205

Bonds, 103B.555

Boundaries, expansion, 103B.575

City councils, duties, 459.20

County boards, duties

Budgeting, 103B.555

Delegation of powers, 103B.551

Hearings, 103B.515, 103B.581

Joint powers agreements, 103B.525, 103B.555

Orders, 103B.515, 103B.541

Ordinances, 103B.565

Petitions, 103B.525, 103B.581

Regulations, 103B.565

Voting, 103B.561

Water surface use ordinance, 86B.205

LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Definitions, water planning and project implementation, 103B.505

Deicing bodies of water, 103G.605

Enlarging, 103B.575

Establishment

- County board action, 103B.515, 103B.541
- Effective date, 103B.541
- Joint powers agreements, 103B.525
- Natural Resources Department action, 103B.561
- Petitions, 103B.521, 103B.525, 103B.531
- Referendum, 103B.545

Financing, 103B.555

Improvement projects

- Contracts, 103B.551
- Financing, 103B.555

Joint powers agreements, 103B.525, 103B.555

Lake Improvement District Law, 103B.501 to 103B.581

Lake improvement programs, property taxes, 103F.805

Management and regulation, 86B.205

Meetings, 103B.551, 103B.571

Natural Resources Department, duties, 103B.511

Operating costs, special property tax levies, 275.70

Ordinances, floodplain management, 103F.121

Petitions

- Establishing, 103B.531
- Initiating, 103B.521, 103B.525
- Termination, 103B.581

Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, consulting, 18C.60

Powers, 103B.555

Property taxes, *see* Lake improvement districts under **PROPERTY TAXES**

Public beach access, 86B.205

Service charges, 103B.555

Soil and water conservation districts, *see* Petitions under **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

Special assessments, 103B.555

Termination, 103B.581

Town boards of supervisors, duties, 459.20

Water surface use ordinances, 86B.205, 86B.211

LAKE JOHANNA (CITY)

Fire department, 353.01

LAKE MINNETONKA

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

Zebra mussels pilot study, 84D.108

LAKE OF THE WOODS

Commercial fishing, 97A.475, 97C.825

LAKE OF THE WOODS COUNTY

Appraisals by, *see* Tax-forfeited lands under **RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE**

Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54

Assessment books, tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.223

Audits and examinations, consolidated conservation area funds, 84A.52

Bonds, drainage ditches, default, *see* **RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE**

Boundaries, 2.01

County auditor, Red Lake Game Preserve, duties, 282.221 to 282.223

County board

- Approvals by, consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56
- Classification of property, Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* **RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE**
- Members, 282.226
- Orders, tax-forfeited lands, Red Lake Game Preserve, reappraisal, 282.222
- Red Lake Game Preserve, duties, 84A.56

LAKE OF THE WOODS COUNTY (Cont'd)

County board (Cont'd)

- Resolutions by, tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.222, 282.226
- Tax-forfeited land sales, duties, 282.02, 383C.522

County land commissioner, tax-forfeited land sales, expenses, payment, 282.226

County recorder, records, tax-forfeited land sales, taxes, liens, and assessments, cancellation, 282.223

County treasurer, tax-forfeited land sales, duties, 282.222, 282.223, 282.226

Development region, 462.385

Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11

Forfeited tax sale fund, Red Lake Game Preserve, county expenses, 282.226

General fund, transfers to, tax-forfeited land sales, costs and expenses, 282.226

Historic places

- Fort Saint Charles, 138.664
- Northwest Point, 138.664

Judicial district, 2.722

Legal newspapers, notices in, tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.222

North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Notices, tax-forfeited land sales, 282.02, 282.16

Payments to, state payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036

Tax-forfeited land sales

- County board, duties, 282.02, 383C.522
- Location, 282.02, 282.16, 282.222
- Notice, 282.02, 282.16, 282.222

Tourism facilities, *see* **TAX INCREMENT FINANCING**

LAKE PEPIN

Lake City harbor and marina, 458.73

LAKE SAINT CROIX

Commercial fishing, license fees, 97A.475

LAKE STURGEON

Game fish, defined as including sturgeon, 97A.015

Sales, 97C.411

LAKE SUPERIOR

Ballast water management

- Definitions, 115.1701
- Plan for, 115.1703

Boats and boating, safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24

Commercial fishing

- Generally, 97C.835
- Lake trout expanded assessment harvest, 97C.836
- License fees, 97A.475

Environmental protection, toilets and toilet facilities, Saint Louis and Lake Counties, provision of, 383C.79

Fishing

- Angling lines, number, 97C.315
- Commercial fishing, 97A.475, 97C.835
- Guides, licenses, 97C.311
- Lake trout expanded assessment harvest, 97C.836
- Smelt season, 383C.79
- Tributary fishing, hooks on fish body part other than mouth, 97C.331
- Trout stamp, 97C.305

Harbors and ports, safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24

Iron-producing industries, boaters, no cause of action, 86A.23

Lake Superior Museum of Transportation and Industry, 138.93

Lands adjacent to, iron-producing industries, no cause of action by boaters, 86A.23

Safe harbors program

- Definitions, 86A.20
- Facilities, 86A.23, 86A.24
- Federal aid, 86A.24

LAKE SUPERIOR (Cont'd)

Safe harbors program (Cont'd)
 Fees, 86A.21
 Local governments, 86A.21, 86A.22
 Natural Resources Department, 86A.21, 86A.22, 86A.24
 Sanitary district, *see* WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR
 SANITARY DISTRICT
 Smelt, 97C.391, 383C.79
 Superior Vista Trail, 85.015
 Tour boats, liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.408
 Tributaries, fishing, hooks on fish body other than mouth,
 97C.331
 Water level, changes, approval, 103G.545
 Water trail, 85.0155

LAKE SUPERIOR CENTER

Contracts and agreements, Lake Superior Center Authority,
 85B.03

LAKE SUPERIOR CENTER AUTHORITY

Audits and examinations, 85B.05
 Dissolution, 85B.08
 Economic interest, statements, 85B.02
 Employees
 Conflicts of interest, 85B.02
 Status, 85B.04
 Funds and accounts, 85B.03, 85B.05
 Generally, 85B.02, 85B.03
 Natural Resources Department, duties
 Commissioner, board member, 85B.02
 Rulemaking, 85B.03
 Property tax exemption, 85B.07
 Purpose, 85B.01
 Reports given
 Annual report, 85B.06
 Economic interest statements, 85B.02

LAKE TRAVERSE

Counties bordering on, jurisdiction of courts, 1.02

LAKE VERMILION

Water level changes, approval, 103G.545

LAKE WHITEFISH

Minnnows, defined as including lake whitefish, 97A.015
 Netting, 97A.451, 97C.805
 Protected wild animals, defined as, 97A.015
 Removal, contracts for, 97C.041
 Sales, 97C.805
 Seasons, 97C.395, 97C.805
 Spearing, 97C.371

LAKES AND PONDS

Access

Sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES
 Streets and roads, costs, payment from state park road
 account, 162.06

Aquaculture, *see* Waters under AQUACULTURE

Aquatic management areas

Criteria for establishment, 86A.05
 Land acquisition for critical aquatic habitat, 97C.02
 Master plans, exemption, 86A.09

Aquatic plants, *see* AQUATIC PLANTS

Boundary waters, *see* under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL
 FEATURES)

Bridges over, generally, 164.15

Cities

City councils, duties, 459.20
 Fourth class cities, powers generally, 465.49
 Improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Weed and algae control, 103G.621

Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231

Conservation districts, *see* LAKE CONSERVATION
 DISTRICTS

Definitions, water levels, 103G.005

LAKES AND PONDS (Cont'd)

Disease-free certification, 97C.342
 Family fishing lakes, 97C.005
 Fences
 Lands bounded by waters, 344.10
 Waters as legal fences, status, 344.02
 Fish populations, aquatic management areas, 86A.06, 97C.02
 Fish rearing ponds, 97C.205
 Fish screens, counties, duties, 97C.077
 Fishing guides, 97C.311
 Flood control, *see* FLOOD CONTROL
 Great Lakes, *see* GREAT LAKES
 Ice, *see* Bodies of water under ICE
 Lake improvement districts, *see* LAKE IMPROVEMENT
 DISTRICTS
 Lake improvement programs, 103F.801, 103F.805
 Lake levels, information about, 103G.412
 Lakes groups, consulting, phosphorus-containing fertilizers
 and fertilizer products, 18C.60
 Lands bordering
 Multijurisdictional program, lakeshore improvements
 under, 383B.79
 Tax-forfeited land sales, easements, 282.37
 Maps, county topographical land maps, valuation of property,
 273.061
 Meandered lakes, bridges from islands, town roads, bridges
 part of, 164.15
 Mosquito abatement, *see* Abatement under MOSQUITOES
 Municipal parks, 412.521
 Names, changing, constitution, Const. art 12 s 1
 Natural preservation routes, county state-aid highways,
 162.021
 Natural Resources Department, control, conservation areas,
 84A.55
 Ordinances, park district boards, 398.09, 398.12
 Park districts
 Duties, generally, 398.07
 Multijurisdictional program, provisions of, 383B.79
 Ordinances, board, power to regulate, 398.09
 Pesticides, application equipment, filling from, 18B.09
 Planning, statewide water management plan, 103B.155
 Preservation and protection
 County programs, 103F.801, 103F.805
 Lakes groups, phosphorus-containing fertilizers, 18C.60
 Public access, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES
 Public lakes, minerals under, draining to mine, 93.34
 Ramsey County, authority to acquire and maintain, 383A.07
 Saint Louis County, *see* Lakes and ponds under SAINT
 LOUIS COUNTY
 Shallow lakes, 103G.005
 Shoreland management grants, 84.975
 Shoreline, bordering lands, 282.37, 383B.79
 South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters, 103B.451,
 103F.185
 Special species management lakes, 97C.005
 Specific lakes, *see* specific index headings
 Swimming ponds, public, 144.1222
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 459.20
 Trophy lakes, 97C.005
 Trout lakes, *see* TROUT LAKES
 Trunk highways across, 161.27
 Water levels
 Authority to establish, applications for, 103G.401
 Big Stone Lake, 103G.415
 Changes, approval, 103G.545
 Changes, river diversion by first class cities, 465.26
 Flood control, *see* FLOOD CONTROL
 Generally, *see* Water levels under WATERS
 (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 Great Lakes Commission, stabilizing, 1.21
 Landlocked lakes, water level control permits, 103G.405

LAKES AND PONDS (Cont'd)

Water levels (Cont'd)

- Low-water levels, stipulations, 103G.411
- Mississippi headwaters lakes, 103G.421
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 103G.255
- Ordinary high water level, defined, 103G.005
- Public waters, 103G.245
- South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters, 103B.451
- Waterbasins, protective elevations, 103G.285

Water pollution, prevention, Health Department, duties, 144.35

Whitefish chain, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421

LAND

Generally, *see* REAL PROPERTY

State lands, *see* STATE LANDS

LAND EXCHANGE BOARD

Generally, 94.341

Land exchanges, duties regarding, 92.80, 94.342 to 94.347, 94.3495

United States land acquisition, duties regarding, 1.041, 1.047

Wetlands for wildlife acquisition, appeals, 97A.145

LAND GRANT COLLEGES

See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

See UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

LAND MANAGEMENT BUREAU (U.S.)

Cooperative management agreements, Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.367

LAND MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM

Databases

- Comprehensive water plans, 103B.151
- County land information systems, property taxes for, 381.12

Land Management Bureau (U.S.), Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.367

LAND RECYCLING ACT

Generally, 115B.175

LAND REGISTRATION

Abstracts of title

- Court administrators, duties, 508.11, 508A.11
- Memorandum abstracts, boundaries, judicial determination, 508.671

Actions affecting title, statutes of limitations, exception, 541.023

Adverse claims to real property

- Adverse claims after registration, 508.70, 508A.70
- Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 541.023
- Statutes of limitations, 508.70, 508A.17, 508A.70

Adverse possession

- Acquisition of title by, exception, 508.02, 508A.02
- Persons claiming by, application for registration, 508.03, 508A.03

Affidavits

- Grantees or purchaser affidavits, destruction, 508.836, 508A.836
- Instruments affecting title, 508.50, 508A.50

Alleys, vacation, adding accrued land to legal description, 508.73, 508A.73

Answers, contents, 508.17

Appeals, 508.29, 508A.29

Applications

- Adjacent land, 508.08, 508A.08
- Amendments to, 508.09, 508A.09
- Contents, 508.06, 508A.06
- County recorders, duties, 508.05, 508.11, 508A.05, 508A.11
- Court administrators, duties, 508.11, 508A.11
- Dismissal, 508.21
- Generally, 508.03, 508A.03

LAND REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)

- Nonresidents, 508.07, 508A.07
- Signatures, 508.05, 508A.05
- Spouses, 508.05, 508A.05
- Verification, 508.05, 508A.05
- Withdrawal, 508.13, 508.21

Appurtenant easements, certificates of title, 508.24

Attachment

- Discharge, 508.64, 508A.64
- Notice, 508.65, 508A.65
- Property subject to, 508.63, 508A.63

Boats, *see* Titling of watercraft under BOATS AND BOATING

Cemetery lots, *see* Lots under CEMETERIES

Certificates and certification, surveyors, duties, 326.03

Certificates of possessory title (CPT)

- Appeals, 508A.29
- Application for registration, 508A.10, 508A.21
- Cancellation, 508A.01, 508A.67, 508A.85
- Changeover to certificate of title, 508A.85
- Combined certificates, 508A.422
- Contents, 508A.35
- Contracts for deed, cancellation, 508A.58
- Copies, furnishing to landowner, 508A.40
- Covenant running with the land, effect, 508A.24
- Death of landowner, new certificates, 508A.68, 508A.69
- Effective date, 508A.43
- Errors or omissions, lawsuits, damages, 508.76
- Evidence, 508A.36
- Examiners' reports, 508A.13
- Exchange certificates of possessory title, 508A.421
- First certificate of possessory title, issuance, 508A.22
- Fraudulent instruments or entries, felony, 508.80
- Limitation on actions, 508A.17

Memorials on

- Agency, documents creating or revoking, 508A.72
- Attorneys, notice of removal, 508A.65
- Cancellation, 508A.66
- Certificates of trust, 508A.62
- Child support judgments, 548.091
- Conveyances, interest less than fee simple, 508A.49
- Final judgment or decree, 508A.59
- Financing statements, 508A.491
- Foreclosures, 508A.57
- Generally, 508A.71, 508A.73
- Judgments, liens, 508A.63
- Mortgages, 508A.55, 508A.56, 508A.57
- Power of attorney, documents creating or revoking, 508A.72
- Tax liens, 270C.63
- Transfer statements, 508A.491

Multiple parcels or interests, 508A.421

Rights of person holding, 508A.25

Certificates of title

- Cancellation, 508.67
- Combined certificates, 508A.422
- Contents, 508.35
- Contracts for deed
 - Cancellation, 508.58
 - New certificates, issuance, 508.491
- Copies, 290B.04, 508.40
- Covenant running with the land, effect, 508.24
- Death of landowner, new certificates, 508.68, 508.69
- Effective date, 508.43
- Errors or omissions, lawsuits, damages, 508.76
- Evidence, 508.36
- Exchange certificates of title, defined, 508.421
- Fraudulent instruments or entries, felony, 508.80

LAND REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Certificates of title (Cont'd)

Memorials on

- Agency, documents creating or revoking, 508.72
- Agricultural preserves, restrictive covenants, 40A.10, 40A.11
- Attorneys, notice of removal, 508.65
- Cancellation, 473H.05, 508.66
- Certificates of trust, 508.62
- Changeovers from certificates of possessory title (CPT), 508A.85
- Child support judgments, 548.091
- Conveyances, interest less than fee simple, 508.49
- Endorsements, 508.38, 508A.38
- Final judgment or decree, 508.59
- Financing statements, 508.491
- Foreclosures, 508.57
- Generally, 508.71, 508.73
- Judgments, liens, 508.63
- Lien renewal certificates, medical assistance liens, 514.981
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.12
- Mortgages, 508.55, 508.56, 508.57
- Plats, 508.14, 508.23, 508A.14
- Power of attorney, documents creating or revoking, 508.72
- Restrictive covenants, metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.05
- Transfer statements, 508.491
- Wetlands preservation areas, restrictive covenants, 103F.612
- Withdrawal of land registration, 508.24
- Multiple parcels or interests, 508.421
- New certificates, 336.9-619
- Reissuance, registrars, duties, 508.421
- Rights of person holding, 508.25
- Setting aside, statutes of limitations, 508.28
- Tax liens, 270C.63

Condominiums

- Common elements certificates of title (CECT), 508A.351
- Common interest community certificates of title (CICCT), 508.351, 508A.351
- Declarations, recording with registrar of titles, 515.15

Conservation restrictions, filing, 84.65

Conveyances

- Cancellation of old, issuance of new certificate of title, 508.52, 508A.52
- Generally, 508.47, 508A.47
- Instruments of, 507.091, 507.092
- Lands held in trust, 508.61, 508.62, 508A.61, 508A.62
- Property taxes, payment prior to, 508.53, 508A.53

Corporations

- Applications, 508.03, 508A.03
- Dissolution, new certificates, issuance, 508.61, 508A.61
- Service of process, 508.16

County recorders, recording with, 117.065

County surveyors, duties, 508.14, 508A.14

Covenants running with the land, 508.24, 508A.24

Decrees of registration

- Appeals, 508.29
- Appurtenant easements, 508.23
- Contents, 508.23
- Covenant running with the land, interpreted as, 508.24
- Effect, 508.22
- Opening, 508.26
- Setting aside, statutes of limitations, 508.28
- Titles acquired prior to entry, 508.27

Decrees on default, issuance, 508.19

Deeds, limited deeds, 508.61, 508A.61

LAND REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Defendants

- Summons, 508.15
- Titles acquired prior to entry, 508.27

Definitions

- Appurtenant easements, 508.04, 508A.04
- Exchange certificates, 508.421
- Land registration, 508A.01
- Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
- Registered land surveys, 508.47
- Transfer statement for contract for deed, 508.491, 508A.491

Deputy examiners of title

- Appointment, 508.12, 508A.12
- Compensation and salaries, 508.12, 508A.12

Deputy registrars of title, 508.33, 508A.33

Docks, piers, and wharves, 508.04, 508A.04

Documents

- Disposal or destruction, registrars, duties, 508.836, 508A.836
- Nonconforming, 508.82, 508A.82
- Specifications, 507.24
- Eminent domain, registered land taken by, 508.73, 508A.73
- Erroneous registration, lawsuits, 508.76 to 508.79, 508A.76 to 508A.79

Examiners of title

- Appeals to, 508.321, 508A.321
- Applications to, 508A.10
- Certificates and certification
 - Certificate of possessory title (CPT), 508A.67, 508A.71, 508A.73
 - Torrens registration documents, 508.67, 508.71, 508.73
 - Trustees' deeds, 508.62, 508A.62

Directives

- Acquisition of title by action, 508.67, 508A.67
- Certificates of possessory title (CPT), 508A.22
- Generally, 508.71, 508A.71
- Vacated streets or alleys, adding accrued land to legal description on certificate, 508.73, 508A.73

Examination of title, duties, 508.13, 508A.13

Filing with, plats, 508A.14

Generally, 508.12, 508A.12

Hearings, 508.13, 508.20

Liability, 508.76, 508A.76

Powers, generally, 508A.10

Reports given, 508.13, 508.671, 508A.13

Title opinions, 508.13, 508A.13

Executions (creditors remedies), claim of title, proceedings to enforce execution, 508.67, 508A.67

Fees

- Applications, 508A.11
- Certificates of possessory title (CPT), 508A.22
- Conveyances, 508.52, 508A.52
- Court administrator's fees, 508.81
- Eminent domain, 508.73, 508A.73
- Exceptions, 508.09, 508A.09
- Real estate documents, 357.182
- Registrar's fees, 508.82, 508A.82
- Restrictions, 357.182
- Trustees' deeds, 508.61, 508A.61
- Filing, *see* Registrars of title under this topic
- Filing or recording with, mortgage liens, release from, 559.17
- Foreclosure
 - Generally, 508.57, 508A.57
 - Registration after, 508.58, 508A.58

Forms

- Certificate of possessory title (CPT), 508A.35
- Certificate of title, 508.35

LAND REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)

- Nonconforming documents, 508.82, 508A.82
- Notice of application for certificate of possessory title (CPT), 508A.13
- Summons, application for registration of land, 508.16

Fraud

- Fraudulent instruments or entries, felony, 508.80, 508A.80
- Title obtained by, owners' remedies, 508.51, 508A.51

Grantees

- Reception books, entries, 508A.37
- Reception indexes, 508.37

Grantors

- Reception books, entries, 508A.37
- Reception indexes, 508.37

Guardians ad litem, appointment, 508.18

Harbors and ports, 508.04, 508A.04

Hearings

- Dismissal, 508.21
- Generally, 508.20
- New trials, opening decree of registration, 508.26

Hennepin County, tract index, 386.07 to 386.09

Housing, warranties, waivers, 327A.04

Instruments affecting title

- Contents, 508.50, 508A.50
- Filing, effect, 508.48, 508A.48
- Voluntary instruments, 508.51, 508A.51

Investment securities

- Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205
- Warranties, 336.8-208

Joinder of parties, state, interest in title, 508.13

Joint tenancy, survivors, new certificates, 508.71, 508A.71

Judgments affecting title, 508.63, 508A.63

Landowners

- Death, issuance of new certificate, procedure, 508.68, 508.69, 508A.68, 508A.69
- Election, changeover, certificate of possessory title to certificate of title, 508A.85

Lawsuits

- Erroneous registration, 508.76 to 508.79, 508A.76 to 508A.79
- Statutes of limitations, 508.28, 508.78, 508A.78

Leases, 508.60, 508A.60

Liens

- Claim of title, proceedings to enforce lien, 508.67, 508A.67
- Eminent domain, 508.73, 508A.73
- Instruments creating, 508.63, 508A.63
- Notice, 508.65, 508A.65
- Tax liens, 270C.63, 508.67, 508A.67
- Titles which may be registered, 508.04, 508A.04

Mortgages

- Assignment or discharge, 508.56, 508A.56
- Authority to mortgage, 508.54, 508A.54
- Registration, procedure, 508.55, 508A.55
- Securing revolving credit line, effect, 508.555

New certificates of possessory title (CPT), 336.9-619

New certificates of title, 336.9-619

Nonresidents

- Applications, 508.07, 508A.07
- Service of process, 508.16

Notice requirements

- Lis pendens, 508.66, 508A.66
- Notice after registration, 508.39, 508A.39
- Title opinions, 508.13, 508A.13

Personal representatives

- Applications, 508.03, 508A.03
- Sale, conveyance, or mortgage of registered land, 508.68, 508.69, 508A.68, 508A.69

LAND REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Plats

- Boundaries, judicial determination, 508.671
- Certified copies, filing with registrars of titles, 326.03
- Licensed surveyors, duties, 326.03
- Subdivided land, 508.46, 508A.46
- Trustees, 508.62, 508A.62

Policy of state, decree of registration, effect, 508.16

Possessory estates in land, defined, 508A.01

Property taxes, payment prior to conveyance or transfer, 508.53, 508A.53

Real Estate Task Force, funding, 508A.82

Real estate tax judgment sales, claim of title, proceedings to enforce, 508.67, 508A.67

Real property

- Notice of lis pendens, 519.101
- Spouses, 519.07

Reception books, *see* Records and record keeping under COUNTY RECORDERS

Records and record keeping, disposition, court administrators, 485.15

Register of titles

- CPT, 508A.34

Entries in

- Alteration or correction, 508.71, 508A.71
- Evidence, admissibility, 508.36, 508A.36
- Form and content, 508.34

Fees, 508.82

Registrars, duties, 508.34

Registered land

- Claiming interest in after registration, 508.70
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, restrictive covenants, 473H.05

Surveys, *see* Registered land surveys under this topic

Registered land surveys

- Recording, notary stamps, effect, 358.47
- Requirements, 508.47, 508.671, 508A.47
- Transfers, 272.12

Registrars of title

- Appointments by, 508.33, 508A.33
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 508.31, 508A.31
- Certificates of title, 514.12
- Certified copies, 508.36, 508.38, 508A.36, 508A.38, 519.07
- Clerical errors, correction, duties, 508.71, 508A.71
- Common elements certificates of title (CECT), 508A.351
- Common interest community certificates of title (CICCT), 508.351, 508A.351
- Conveyances, duties, 508.52, 508A.52
- County recorders serving as, 508.30, 508A.30
- Decisions, appeals from, 508.321, 508A.321
- Destruction of documents, 508.836, 508.84, 508A.836, 508A.84

Environmental covenants, 114E.35

Fees, *see* same under this topic

Filing or recording with

- Affidavits, clandestine lab sites, 152.0275
- Affidavits of custodian, trusts, real property, 507.50
- Affidavits of nonagricultural use, mortgage foreclosures, 580.23
- Affidavits of taxes and expenses paid, 582.03
- Agency, documents creating or revoking, 508.72, 508A.72
- Agricultural preserves, notice of termination, 40A.11
- Assignment of mortgage, 507.413
- Boundary line dispute decisions, 559.23
- Certificates of custodianship, 507.49
- Certificates of redemption, mortgage foreclosures, 580.26

LAND REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Registrars of title (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
 Certificates of trust, 501C.1013
 Certified copies, decrees of registration, 508.23
 Certified copies, liens, judgments, 508.63, 508A.63
 Certified copies, spouses, rights, 519.07
 Claims against estates, medical assistance or general assistance medical care, 256B.15
 Claims of unregistered interest, 508.70, 508A.70
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-116
 Concrete or reinforcing bar, farm disposal, 17.135
 Contracts for deed, 507.235, 507.236
 Conveyances, 508.52, 508A.52
 Court orders, eminent domain, 508.73, 508A.73
 Creditor's notice of intent to redeem, mortgage foreclosures, 580.24
 Decrees barring interest of spouses, 519.07
 Decrees of distribution, 508.68, 508A.68
 Deeds, tax statement, 287.241
 Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1114, 524.2-1115
 Documents, nonconforming, 508.82, 508A.82
 Easement information, requirements for, 84.0272
 Farmer-lender mediation notices, 559.21
 Generally, specifications, 507.093, 507.24
 Instruments affecting less than fee simple estate, 508.49, 508A.49
 Instruments affecting title, effect, 508.48, 508A.48
 Instruments discharging liens, 508.64, 508A.64
 Joint tenancy, terminations, 600.21
 Joint tenancy severance instruments, effect, 500.19
 Judgments, recovery of property by landlord, 504B.291
 Land use planning documents, 462.36
 Lien notices, medical assistance liens, 514.982
 Liens for attorney fees, notice of intent to claim, 481.13
 Manufactured homes, perfected security interests, 168A.141
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, claims, 514.08
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, notice of expiration, 473H.08
 Mortgage foreclosure documents, 508.57, 508A.57
 Mortgage foreclosures, 582.25
 Mortgage liens, release from, 559.17
 Natural Resources Department orders affecting waters, 103G.251
 Nonconsensual common law liens, 270C.26
 Notice of abandonment, eminent domain proceedings, 117.065
 Notice of lis pendens, 500.20, 500.245, 514.12
 Notice of pendency, 117.065, 580.025, 580.032
 Orders reducing mortgagor's redemption period, 582.032
 Outdoor heritage fund, notice of funding agreement, 97A.056
 Plats, 508A.14
 Power of attorney, 508.72, 508A.72
 Power of attorney to foreclose mortgage, 507.413
 Private transfer fee obligations, notices about, 513.76
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.173, 281.23
 Real property, 103G.2372, 272.12, 336.9-607
 Recitals of unrecorded mortgages, effect, 507.332

LAND REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Registrars of title (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

Redemption documents, mortgage foreclosures, 580.25
 Registered land surveys, 508.47, 508A.47
 Release of mortgage, 507.413
 Request for notice, mortgage foreclosures, 580.032
 Revenue Department, documents creating claims against, 270C.26
 Satisfaction of mortgage, 507.413
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, required documents, 290B.04, 290B.08
 Severed mineral interests, ownership, 93.52
 Surveys, judicial determination of boundaries, 508.671
 Tax-forfeited lands, reversion, 282.01
 Tax increment financing districts, assessment agreements, 469.177
 Tax liens, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.20
 Timber slashings, cost of disposal, 88.14
 Trustees, real property transactions, 501C.1014
 Voluntary mortgage foreclosures, 582.32
 Wetlands orders, enforcement of law, 103G.2372
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.612, 103F.613
 Wills, 508.68, 508A.68
 Indexes, form and contents, 508.37
 Instruments not entitled to registration, liability, 507.251
 Investments by, fees, duties, 508.75
 Land surveys, duties, 508.47, 508A.47
 Liability, 272.12, 508.33, 508.76, 508A.33, 508A.76
 Liens, 508.63, 508.64, 508A.63, 508A.64
 Lis pendens, duties, 508.66, 508A.66
 Lists, real estate tax judgment sales, 272.17
 Medical assistance liens, notices, duties, 514.982
 Memorials on certificates of possessory title (CPT), 508A.66
 Memorials on certificates of title, 508.66
 Notice after registration, duties, 508.39, 508A.39
 Notice given, 40A.10, 103F.612
 Notice received, 103F.613
 Official seals, 508.32, 508A.32
 Official signature, 508.349, 508A.349
 Payments by, fees, duties, 508.75
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, abandoned property, orders, 281.173
 Reception books, duties, 508A.37
 Reception indexes, duties, 508.37
 Record keeping requirements
 Certificates of possessory titles, 508A.38, 508A.381, 508A.84
 Torrens property, 508.38, 508.381, 508.84
 Recording officers, defined, 515.02
 Register of titles, duties, 508.71, 508A.71
 Registration of instruments of conveyance, 507.091, 507.092
 Reports given, 290B.04, 465.79
 Restrictive covenants, metropolitan agricultural preserves, duties, 473H.05
 Subsequent adverse claims, duties, 508.70, 508A.70
 Tract indexes, duties, 508.37, 508A.37
 Trustees deeds, duties, 508.61, 508A.61
 Registration of title, torrens, generally, 508.01 to 508.84
 Registration of title without court proceedings, 508A.01 to 508A.85
 Reversions, new certificates, issuance, 508.73, 508A.73
 Service of process, 508.16
 Snowmobiles, *see* Registration under SNOWMOBILES
 Spouses, 519.07
 State assessment certificates, claim of title, procedure to obtain new certificate, 508.67, 508A.67

LAND REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

State lands, 508.03, 508A.03
 Streets and roads, alteration, establishment, or vacation, effect, 508.73, 508A.73
 Subdivided land, 508.46, 508A.46
 Summary real estate disposition judgments, filing, 518.191
 Tax-forfeited lands, 508.03, 508A.03
 Tax liens
 Enforcement proceedings, 508.67, 508A.67
 Memorializing, 270C.63
 Tax titles, actions to quiet title, summonses, recording, 284.18
 Titles which may be registered, 508.04, 508A.04
 Torrens titles, manner of registration, 508.01
 Tract indexes, registrars of title, duties, 508.37, 508A.37
 Transfer of registered land, generally, 508.47, 508A.47
 Transfer on death deeds
 Contents, exceptions, 508.50, 508A.50
 Generally, 507.071
 Tax statement information, 507.092
 Trials, 508.20
 Trustees
 Conveyance of registered land, 508.61, 508.62, 508A.61, 508A.62
 Plating of registered land, 508.62, 508A.62
 Trusts, transfer of registered lands in, 508.61, 508.62, 508A.61, 508A.62
 Uncontested land titles, 508A.01
 Violations and penalties, registrars of titles, 272.12
 Wells, identification, 103I.235, 103I.311

LAND SURVEYORS

See SURVEYORS

LAND USE DISTRICTS

See also ZONING

Counties, zoning, creation of districts, 394.25
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18
 Recreational river land use districts, 383C.26, 383C.261
 Restricted residence districts, 462.12 to 462.17
 Scenic river land use districts, counties, duties, 373.27
 Towns, zoning regulations
 Purpose of, 366.14
 Town boards, duties, 366.13
 Town building commissioners, 366.16
 Zoning, see ZONING

LAND USE PERMITS

Applicants, property taxes, payment, certification, 394.235, 462.353
 Applications, deadlines for agency action, 15.991 to 15.993

LAND USE PLANNING

See also METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Aggregate materials planning, 84.94
 Agricultural land preservation programs, see AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
 Annexation, consolidation, or detachment of territory, notice, 414.0325, 414.09
 Cities, see Municipal planning under this topic
 Comprehensive municipal plans, see COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
 Comprehensive plans, Dakota County, 383D.61
 Counties, see Municipal planning under this topic
 Environmental covenants, 114E.25
 Farm lands, state policy, 17.80
 Grants, 373.27, 375.471, 462.353
 Great River Road, counties, financial assistance, 373.27
 Joint planning boards, 462.3585
 Joint powers agreements, Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377
 Landfill cleanup program
 Generally, see Cleanup program under LANDFILLS
 Qualified facilities, plan for, 115B.412
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18

LAND USE PLANNING (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area
 Advisory committee, 473.173, 473.853, 473.857, 554.02
 Comprehensive plans, see Metropolitan area under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
 Definitions, 473.852
 Generally, 473.851 to 473.871
 Guidelines, 473.854
 Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.854
 Metropolitan system statements, 473.852, 473.856, 473.857, 473.864
 Policy of state, 473.851
 Purpose, 473.851
 Standards, criteria, and model ordinances, 473.206, 473.208
 Mississippi River headwaters area, 103F.361 to 103F.377
 Model codes, local governments, adoption by reference, 471.62
 Municipal planning
 Adjustment and appeals, boards of, 462.353 to 462.357, 462.359
 Aggregate materials lands, 84.94
 Comprehensive plans, see COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
 Dakota County, comprehensive plans, 383D.61
 Definitions, 462.352
 Governing bodies, 462.352, 462.355
 Hearings, 462.355, 462.357
 Hennepin County, 383B.121, 383B.235, 383B.79
 Inconsistent laws, 462.364
 Maps, adoption, 462.359, 462.36
 Metropolitan area cities and towns, 462.355
 Municipal airports, 462.355
 Planning agencies, 462.352, 462.354 to 462.358, 462.36
 Policy of state, 462.351
 Ramsey County, 383A.602
 Saint Louis County, 383C.072
 Shorelines, 103F.221
 Subdivision regulations, 83.26, 462.358, 462.364
 Tree planting, urban forest development, 17.86
 Zoning ordinances
 Authority, generally, 462.353, 462.357
 Enforcement, 462.362
 Existing ordinances, effect on, 462.363 to 462.365
 Filing with county recorder, 462.36
 Generally, 462.357
 Housing fiscal impact notes, 462.3612
 Interim ordinances, 462.355
 Interim uses, 462.3597
 Judicial review, 462.361
 Shoreland areas, existing nonconforming lots, 394.36, 462.357
 Substandard structures, Lower Saint Croix National Scenic Riverway, 394.36, 462.357
 Policy of state
 Farm lands, 17.80
 Metropolitan area, 473.851
 Municipal planning, 462.351
 Saint Croix River, 103F.351
 State codes, local governments, adoption by reference, 471.62
 Subdivision of land, see SUBDIVIDED LAND
 Towns, zoning, see Zoning under TOWNS
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.05
LAND USE PLANNING GRANTS
 Authority to receive, 462.353
 Counties
 Federal aid programs, 375.471
 Great River Road, 373.27

LANDFILLS*See also DUMPS*

Abatement

- Fees, 115A.919, 115A.923, 297H.06
- Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.841 to 473.847

Boundaries, modification, 115B.412

Cleanup program

- Access to information, 115B.412
- Access to property, 115B.412
- Boundary modification, 115B.412
- Closure, 115B.39 to 115B.41
- Closure upgrade activities, qualified facilities, acceptance of dump materials, 115B.403
- Conservation restrictions, 84.65
- Daily cover, 297H.06
- Definitions, 115B.39, 115B.40
- Delisted facilities, 115B.412
- Deposits in, firewood, 116F.30
- Environmental response actions, 115B.39, 115B.40, 115B.402, 115B.412
- Environmental response costs
 - Claims of full recovery, statutes of limitations, 115B.40
 - Claims settlement and recovery, joint and several liability, 115B.443
 - Generally, 115B.41
 - Insurance coverage, 115B.441 to 115B.443
 - Liens, 115B.41, 115B.412
 - Local governments, 115B.41, 475.53
 - Reimbursements, 115B.43
 - Third-party claims, 115B.414

Establishment, 115B.39

Excluded facilities, 115B.405

Insurance, environmental response costs, claims settlement and recovery, 115B.441 to 115B.444

Land use plan, developed by commissioner, 115B.412

Landfill gas, 216B.1691, 216B.2422

Lawsuits, environmental response costs, recovery, 115B.444

Local governments

- Cleanup costs, net debt limits, reservation, 475.53
- Land use actions, notice, 471.99

Metropolitan area

Abatement account, *see* Environmental fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Contingency action trust account, 473.843, 473.845

Mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities, metropolitan area, *see* under SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.841 to 473.847

Notice, 115B.40, 115B.405

Operators, waste tire collectors, 115A.902

Out-of-state landfills, waste deposit in, disclosure, 115A.9302

Petroleum tank release law, effect, 115C.06

Postclosure activities, 115B.39, 115B.40

Priority list, 115B.40

Qualified facilities

- Covered by insurance, 115B.441 to 115B.443
- Dump materials, acceptance, 115B.403
- Generally, 115B.40
- Information about, duty to provide, 115B.412
- Transfer of title, 115B.412

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, time, 281.17

Real property, acquisition, response actions, 115B.412

Sanitary landfills, defined as junk yards, 161.242

State, land use actions, notice, 471.99

Waste processing facilities, *see* WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES**LANDFILLS (Cont'd)**

Cleanup program (Cont'd)

Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES

Delisting, 115B.412

Siting criteria, rules for, 116.07

LANDING FIELDS*See* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**LANDLORDS AND TENANTS***See also* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

Administrators, code violations lawsuits, 504B.425, 504B.445, 504B.455, 504B.461

Apartment buildings, *see* APARTMENT BUILDINGS

Applicant screening, 504B.173

Attorney fees, tenants' rights, 504B.172

Cable communications systems, *see* Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMSCode violations lawsuits, *see* Tenants' remedies under this topic

Commercial tenants, service of process on, judgments, code violations lawsuits, 504B.431

Definitions, generally, 504B.235

Discrimination, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

Disputes, MFIP, discontinuance of assistance payments, 256J.395

Eviction, *see* EVICTION

Farm lands

- Leased, unpaid rents, crops, liens on, 514.964
- Tenants' rights on termination of life estates, 500.25

Fines, building repair orders, noncompliance, 504B.391

Foreclosures

Foreclosure advice notices, 580.042

Tenants' rights in, 504B.151, 504B.285

Housing with services establishments, 144D.06, 144D.08

Landlords

Abandonment of property by tenant, duties, 504B.271

Agreements, maintenance or repair of premises by tenant, 504B.161

Applicant screening fees, duties, 504B.173

Assignments, lawsuits, eviction actions, 504B.171

Building repair orders, noncompliance, penalties, 504B.391

Burden of proof, retaliation, 504B.285, 504B.441

Certificates and certification, rent paid, 290A.19

Court-ordered wiretapping, duty to assist, 626A.06, 626A.38

Covenants, 504B.161

Defenses, 504B.195, 504B.415

Disclosure, 504B.181, 504B.195, 504B.211, 504B.241

Emergency calls by tenants, 504B.205

Entry into rented premises, 504B.211

Essential services, nonpayment by landlord, 504B.215

Judgments against, administrators' expenses, code violations lawsuits, 504B.445

Leases, copies, giving to tenants, 504B.115

Liability

Administrators' expenses, code violations lawsuits, 504B.445

Applicant screening fee violations, 504B.173

Collection of rents or security deposits after condemnation, 504B.204

Injury to third parties, 504B.161

Personal property of tenant, removal and storage after eviction, 504B.365

Prelease deposits, 504B.175

Repair and maintenance of buildings, 504B.471

Security deposits, improper withholding, damages, 504B.178

Unlawful interruption or termination of utilities, 504B.221, 504B.225

LANDLORDS AND TENANTS (Cont'd)

Landlords (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)

- Unlawful ouster or exclusion of tenants, 504B.221, 504B.225, 504B.231
- Low income home energy assistance program, 504B.215
- Mail and mailing, security deposits, 504B.178
- MFIP protective or vendor payees, 256J.39
- Nonpayment of utility bills, tenants' rights, 504B.215
- Notice given
 - Abandoned property of tenant, 504B.271
 - Automatic renewal clauses, leases, 504B.145
 - Controlled substances violations, eviction, 504B.305
 - Entry into rented premises, 504B.211
 - Evicted tenants, inventory, personal property, 504B.365
 - Familial status of tenant, eviction or denial of lease renewal, 504B.315
 - Federally subsidized housing, expiration or termination of federal contracts, 504B.255
 - Intermediate care facilities leases, notice of eviction action, 256B.501
 - Leases, cancellation, 504B.251
 - Leases greater than 20 years, cancellation, 504B.291
 - Rental housing, accessible unit priority, 363A.40
 - Security deposits, transfer or assumption by landlord's successor in interest, 504B.178
 - Seizure of property, controlled substances violations, 504B.305
 - Tenancy at will, termination, 504B.135
 - Termination of lease after death of tenant, 504B.265
- Notice received
 - Code violations, 504B.185, 504B.395
 - Cold weather notice, 504B.155
 - Contraband or controlled substances, 609.5317
 - Contracts for deed, cancellation, 504B.151
 - Emergency relief orders, 504B.381
 - Escrow of rent to remedy violations, 504B.385
 - Mortgage foreclosure sale, 504B.151
 - Residents, elevated blood lead levels, 144.9504
 - Termination of lease, death of tenant, 504B.265
- Payments to, receipts, 504B.118
- Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
- Posting (notices), agent for service of process, 504B.181
- Receipts for rent paid in cash, 504B.118
- Recovery of property, 504B.291
- Rights, 504B.285, 504B.311, 504B.435
- Safe at Home program, duties, 5B.10
- Security deposits, 504B.178
- Service of process on, 504B.375, 504B.401
- Single-metered residential buildings, 504B.215
- Statements by, 256D.02
- Utilities, 325E.025, 504B.221, 504B.225

Late fees, 504B.177

Lawsuits

- Applicant screening fee violations, 504B.173
- Code violations, 504B.195, 504B.385, 504B.395
- Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
- Damages, treble damages, 557.09
- Eviction, *see* Real property, rental under EVICTION
- Hennepin County Municipal Court, 488A.06
- Housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013
- Lessees violating covenant against introducing drugs, 609.33
- Pro se representation, 481.02
- Recovery of property by landlord, denial of title by tenant, 504B.121
- Recovery of rent due, evidence, 504B.125
- Self-service storage facilities, owners, commencement, 514.977

LANDLORDS AND TENANTS (Cont'd)

Lead abatement, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)

Leases

- Attorney fee provisions, tenants' rights, 504B.172
- Cancellation, leases greater than 20 years, 504B.291
- Copies to tenants, 504B.115
- Prelease deposits, 504B.175
- Requirements, 504B.111
- Residential rental property, *see* Leases under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
- Victims of violence, right to terminate, 504B.206

Manufactured home parks

- Landlords, *see* Park owners under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Tenants, *see* Residents under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Mining, property leases, counties, powers generally, 373.01

Mortgage foreclosures, *see* Foreclosures under this topic

Multiple dwellings, *see* MULTIPLE DWELLINGS

Neighborhood organizations, *see* NEIGHBORHOOD ORGANIZATIONS

Prelease deposits, 504B.175

Private shared telecommunications services, 237.681

Problem properties law, 617.81 to 617.87

Public nuisances, *see* PUBLIC NUISANCES

Real property, conveyance of interest in, 507.01

Renters, *see* Tenants under this topic

Rents

- Cash payment, written receipts for, 504B.118
- Code violations lawsuits, 504B.425
- Landlord's right to collect, suspension, code violations lawsuits, 504B.435
- Late payment, late fees, 504B.177
- Presumption of payment, 504B.291

Residential rental property, generally, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

Residential tenant reports, 504B.235, 504B.241

Residential tenant screening services

- Defined, 504B.235
- Disclosures to applicants, 504B.173
- Federal regulations, compliance, 504B.245
- Liability, limitations, 504B.241
- Reports, duties, 504B.241

Security deposit violations, 504B.178

Tenancy at will

- Eviction, 504B.285
- Termination, procedure, 504B.135

Tenant reports, 504B.235, 504B.241

Tenant screening services, *see* Residential tenant screening services under this topic

Tenants

- Access to data, residential tenant screening services, information on tenant, 504B.241
- Affidavits, escrow of rents to remedy violations, 504B.385
- Agreements, maintenance or repair of premises, limitations, 504B.161
- Burden of proof, 504B.285
- Copies received, leases, 504B.115
- Covenants of landlord or licensor, waivers, *see* Waivers, prohibited waivers under this topic
- Death
 - Probate governing instruments, 524.2-702
 - Termination of lease, 504B.265
- Defenses, leases, lawsuits to enforce, 504B.115
- Disabled persons in subsidized housing, pets, rights, 504B.261
- Emergency assistance calls, 504B.205
- Eviction, *see* Real property, rental under EVICTION
- Holdover for three years, effect, 504B.311

LANDLORDS AND TENANTS (Cont'd)

Tenants (Cont'd)

- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
- Lead hazard reduction, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
- Low income home energy assistance program, 504B.215
- Mail and mailing, notice, escrow of rents to remedy violations, 504B.385
- Notice given
 - Cold weather notice, 504B.155
 - Emergency relief orders, 504B.381
 - Escrow of rents to remedy violations, 504B.385
 - Property taxes, payment by, 272.45
- Notice of pending foreclosure, 504B.151
- Notice received
 - Code violations and condemnation orders, 504B.195
 - Controlled substances violations, eviction, 504B.305
 - Entry by landlord, 504B.211
 - Evicted tenants, inventory, personal property, 504B.365
 - Familial status, eviction or denial of lease renewal, 504B.315
 - Federally subsidized housing, termination, 504B.255
 - Foreclosure advice notices, 580.042
 - Landlord's agent, 504B.181
 - Landlord's entry in tenant's absence, 504B.211
 - Lead hazard reduction, 144.9504
 - Leases greater than 20 years, cancellation, 504B.291
 - Rental dwelling notice, 471.9995
 - Residential tenant screening service information, 504B.241
 - Residents, elevated blood lead levels, 144.9504
 - Security deposits, transfer or assumption, landlord's successor in interest, 504B.178
 - Seizure of property, controlled substances violations, 504B.305
 - Tenancy at will, termination, 504B.135
 - Tenant screening service used by landlord, 504B.173
- Notice to vacate, 504B.285
- Payments by, 272.45, 504B.175
- Personal property, abandonment, 168A.05, 504B.271
- Proper identification, 504B.235
- Property tax refunds, *see* Claimants (refunds) under PROPERTY TAXES
- Prospective tenants, 504B.173, 504B.175, 504B.195
- Public nuisances, definitions, 617.80
- Recovery of possession, procedure, 504B.375
- Redemption of tenancy, 504B.291
- Referral fees from real estate licensees, 82.81
- Relocation, lead hazard reduction, 144.9504
- Remedies, *see* Tenants' remedies under this topic
- Rent withholding, 504B.178
- Residential tenant reports, 504B.235, 504B.241
- Rights
 - Abandoned personal property, 504B.271
 - Emergency assistance telephone calls, 504B.205
 - Lead hazard reduction, 144.9504
 - Privacy, 504B.211
 - Uninhabitable buildings, 504B.131
 - Unlawful termination of utilities by landlord, 504B.221, 504B.225
- Service of process on, 504B.291, 504B.385, 504B.431
- Utilities, payment, 504B.215
- Utility bills, payment to prevent disconnection, 504B.215
- Utility costs, separate utility billing for single-meter buildings, 504B.215
- Victims of violence, right to terminate lease, 504B.206

LANDLORDS AND TENANTS (Cont'd)

Tenants' remedies

- Code violations lawsuits, 504B.195, 504B.395, 504B.435, 504B.471
- Prelease deposit violations, 504B.175
- Property rehabilitation, special assessments, 429.101
- Rent escrow actions to remedy violations by landlord, procedure, 504B.385
- Tenant screening services, 504B.173, 504B.245
- Trials, code violations lawsuits, 504B.395, 504B.421
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.21
- Unlawful detention, 504B.301
- Unlawful exclusion or removal, 504B.375, 609.606
- Urban real estate, holding over, period of tenancy, determination, 504B.141
- Utilities, payment
 - Responsibility, 325E.025
 - Single-metered residential buildings, landlords, duties, 504B.215
- Violations and penalties
 - Building repair orders, noncompliance, 504B.391
 - Unlawful ouster of tenants or personal property, 504B.225, 504B.365
- Waivers, prohibited waivers
 - Code violations lawsuits, 504B.465
 - Code violations remedies, 504B.195
 - Condemned premises, action for rental of, 504B.204
 - Covenants not to allow unlawful activities, 504B.171
 - Covenants of landlord or licensor, 504B.161
 - Emergency relief actions, 504B.465
 - Eviction, familial status, 504B.315
 - Personal property of tenant, removal and storage after eviction, 504B.365
 - Recovery of possession by tenant, after unlawful exclusion or removal, 504B.375
 - Rents, 504B.178
 - Right of privacy, tenants, 504B.211
 - Security deposits, 504B.178
 - Single-metered residential rental buildings, rights and duties, 504B.215
 - Termination of lease after death of tenant, 504B.265
 - Unlawful ouster, 504B.231
 - Unlawful termination of utilities, 504B.221, 504B.225

LANDMARK CENTER

See HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

LANDMARKS

See also BOUNDARIES
See also SURVEYORS
 Corner markers, *see* Property corners under MONUMENTS
 Judicial landmarks, adverse claims to real property, 559.25
 Monuments, *see* MONUMENTS
 Saint Louis County, 383C.451, 383C.455

LANDOWNERS BILL OF RIGHTS

Generally, 84.0274

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

See also ARCHITECTS

- Advertising, generally, 326.03
- Architecture practice, exclusion, 326.02
- Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
- Cease and desist orders, unauthorized practice, 326.111
- Certificates and certification
 - Fees, 326.105
 - Generally, 326.12
- Consultants, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
- Consulting services, generally, 326.03
- Contested cases, disciplinary action, 326.111

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Continuing education
Licenses, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
Rulemaking, 326.111

Contracts and agreements
Design-build contracts, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
State contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087

Conviction, licenses, 326.11, 326.111

Copartners, licenses, 326.02, 326.14

Corporations, licenses, 326.14

Council of Landscape Architectural Registration Boards, 326.10

Definitions, professional firms, 319B.02

Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21

Disciplinary action, 326.111

Documents, 326.03

Education and training
Continuing education, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
Licenses, 326.10

Engineering practice, exclusion, 326.02

Evaluation services, generally, 326.03

Evidence, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12

False personation, 326.15

False statements, 326.15

Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56

Fines, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Foreign registered or licensed applicants, licenses, 326.10, 326.13

Fraud, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111

Geoscience practice, exclusion, 326.02

Gross negligence, effect on license, 326.11

Incompetence, effect on license, 326.11, 326.111

Indemnification agreements, design professional services contracts, 604.21

Injunctions, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Insanity, adjudication of, license, effect on, 326.11

Insurance companies and employees, 326.03

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Investigation services, generally, 326.03

Land surveying practice, 326.02

Landscape architecture practice
Licenses, *see* same under this topic
Scope, 326.02
Unauthorized practice, penalties, 326.111

Lawsuits
Professional review, certification, 544.42
Unauthorized practice, 326.111

Licenses
Age, 326.10
Agents, 326.02
Applicants' register, 326.09
Certification, 326.105
Corporations, 326.14
Exemptions
Armed forces members, 326.55, 326.56
Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06
Federal employees, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
Practice before licensure, 326.13
Public officials, 326.03
Fees, 326.10, 326.105
Foreign registered or licensed applicants, 326.10, 326.13
In-training applicants, fees, 326.105
Nonresidents, 326.10, 326.13
Partnerships, 326.02, 326.14
Reinstatement, 326.10, 326.111
Reissuance after revocation or suspension, 326.11
Renewal, 326.10, 326.105, 326.11

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
Replacement, 326.11
Requirements, generally, 326.02, 326.03, 326.10
Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
Rights and privileges, evidence, 326.12
Rulemaking, 326.10, 326.11
Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.10
Temporary permits, 326.13
Temporary suspension, procedures, 326.111
Violations, 326.02, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15

Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Misconduct, 326.111

Names, applicants' register, 326.09

National Council of Landscape Architects registration board, certificates and certification, foreign registered or licensed applicants, qualifications, 326.10

Negligence, licenses, revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.111

Nursery operators, landscape planning activities, 326.02

Partnerships, licenses, 326.02, 326.14

Payments by
Disciplinary action proceedings, fees, 326.111
Fines, fees, 326.111
License fees, rulemaking, 326.10

Plans and specifications, 326.02, 326.03

Practice, *see* Landscape architecture practice under this topic

Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Professionals, landscape architects defined as, 319B.02

Public officials, license exemption, 326.03

Reciprocity, licenses, 326.10

Records and record keeping, 326.09

Reports given, 326.03

Seals and sealing
Generally, 326.12
Unauthorized use, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
Violations, 326.12, 326.15

Service of process on, 326.111

Signatures
Certified signatures, 326.12
License reinstatement applications, 326.10

Tests, 326.10

Training, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111

Unfair and deceptive practices, 326.11, 326.111

Violations and penalties, generally, 326.111, 326.53

LANDSCAPING
See also HORTICULTURE

Architects, *see* LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Capitol area, 15B.05

Garden planting and maintenance services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Housing, statutory warranties
Exclusion, generally, 327A.01
Vendors, liability exclusion, 327A.03

Irrigation systems, technology requirements, waters of the state, 103G.298

Landscape contractors, contracts, trunk highways, 161.32

Landscapers
Contractors, contracts, trunk highways, 161.32
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Lawn care services
Herbicides, sales and use taxes, 297A.68, 297A.69

LANDSCAPING

140

LANDSCAPING (Cont'd)

Lawn care services (Cont'd)

Pesticides, landscape application contracts, 325F.245
Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.67

Lawn mowers, farm machinery, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Metropolitan area towns, parks and town cemeteries, 368.01

Remodeling, statutory warranties, contractors, liability exclusion, 327A.03

Soccer fields, development, matching contributions, 240A.13

Sod, *see* SOD

Sports facilities, matching contributions, local governments, 240A.12

LANGUAGE ARTS

Public schools

Academic standards, 120B.021

Graduation requirements, 120B.024, 120B.30

Testing, 120B.30

LANGUAGES

See FOREIGN LANGUAGES

LANTERNS

Motor vehicles, use, 169.52, 169.75

LARCENY

See THEFT

LASERS

Discharging at aircraft, 609.857

LAST ILLNESS

Birth parents, notice, 259.27

Certificates and certification, medical assistance swing bed patients, terminal illness or condition, physicians' certificates, 256B.0625

Definitions, 145B.02

Expenses

Medical assistance, claims against estates, 256B.15

State institutions, claims against clients' estates, 519.05

State-operated services, claims against clients' estates, 246.53

Health and accident insurance

Change in health plans or providers, continuity of care, rights, 62Q.56

Coverage, 62A.616

Hospices, *see* HOSPICES

Treatment, living wills, *see* LIVING WILLS

LATCHKEY PROGRAMS

See SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

LATINO AFFAIRS COUNCIL

Administrative support, by Administration Department, 16B.371

Agency services to non-English-speaking people, consulting, 15.441

Child long-term development program, consulting, 145.951

Child welfare disparities grant program, 256E.28

Children of Hispanic people, reports received, out-of-home placement, 257.0725

Employees, retirement, 352D.02

Generally, 15.0145

Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, representation, 17.1018

Health disparities reduction, cooperation and planning, 145.928

Members, aged persons, representation, 15.0591

Ombudsperson for families, council duties regarding, 257.0768, 257.0769

Violence prevention, consulting, 120B.22

LATINOS

See CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

LAUDERDALE (CITY)

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES

Arrangements for, defined as supportive services, 144D.01

Barber schools, 154.19, 154.20

Barbershops, 154.19, 154.20

Clothes dryers

Energy conservation, 216C.19

Installation or repair, 326B.38

Solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135

Clothes washers, defined as electrical appliance units, 326B.38

Coin operated laundry facilities, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.61

Definitions, unemployment insurance, 268.035

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79

Presses, boiler inspections, exception, 326B.988

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27

Sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Services, defined as supportive services, 144D.01

Tourist camps, 327.16, 327.27

Washers, clothes, 326B.38

Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

LAURA'S LAW

Interference with scene of death, penalties, 609.502

LAVATORIES

See HANDWASHING FACILITIES

LAW CLERKS

County employees, transfer to state employment, 480.181

District courts, *see* Law clerks under DISTRICT COURTS

Judicial districts, number, 484.545

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 175A.07

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

Accelerated law enforcement courses, consulting, 626.8555

Access to data

Account information, dishonored checks, 609.535

Automated license plate readers, log of use, 13.824

Body cameras, 13.825

Change of name data, 259.10

Controlled substances prescription monitoring program reporting, 152.126

Databases, pistol permits, permit holders, 624.714

Designated caregiver agreements, 13.69, 171.07

Dispatchers data, restriction, 13.82

Drivers' licensees, addresses, 171.12

Educational data, 13.32

Employment background investigations, 13.41, 13.43

Housing agency data, 13.585

Human services data, 13.46

Insurance producers, licensing and investigative data, 60K.52

Medical cannabis patient registry, 152.32

Mental health data, release in emergencies, 13.46

Minnesota identification card holders, addresses, 171.12

Motor vehicle registration data, owners, addresses, liability, 168.346

Municipal electric utility customer data, 13.685

Personnel data, for protection of employees or others, 13.43

Personnel records, peace officer applicants, 13.43, 626.87

Pistol permits, authorized permit holders databases, 624.714

Portable recording systems, 13.825

Public utilities, complaints against, 13.679

State auditor data, 6.715

Tax return data, persons threatening death or physical injury, 270B.14

Telephone companies, complaints against, 13.679

Unemployment insurance data, 268.19

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Animals, regulated, escapes, notice received, 346.155
 Antiracial profiling policies, 626.8471
 Applicants
 Background investigations, 363A.08
 Hiring and licensing, effect of criminal convictions, 364.09
 Appropriate agencies, law enforcement agencies defined as, 169A.63
 Appropriate law enforcement agencies, definitions
 Examining and licensing boards, 214.10
 Pawnbroker regulation, 325J.01
 Arrest, booking, or testing process, electronic recording data, duties, 629.406
 Arson investigations, chief officers, 299F.04
 Authority, motor vehicles, holding, abandoned motor vehicles, exclusion, 168B.011
 Automated license plate readers
 Arrest data, 13.82
 Procedures, 13.824
 Written policies, 13.824, 626.8472
 Background investigations, peace officer applicants, 626.87
 Blue Alert system, 626.96
 Body cameras
 Procedures, 13.825
 Written policies, 626.8473
 Bulletins, missing persons, children, data, classification, 13.82
 Call location information, requests for, in emergencies, 237.82, 237.83
 Certificates and certification
 Antiracial profiling policy, adoption, 626.8471
 Unmarked motor vehicles, use for official business, 168.012
 Children
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
 Runaways, notice received, 260C.171
 Commerce Department, *see* Commerce Fraud Bureau under COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
 Commerce Fraud Bureau, *see* under COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
 Committed persons
 Notice received, 253B.05, 253B.141, 253B.18
 Reports received, 245.041, 253B.141, 253B.23
 Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
 Contraband, impounded motor vehicles and contents, duties, 168B.08
 Crime alerts, screen-reader accessible form, 611A.0393
 Crimes of violence, pretrial release of accused, notice received, 629.735
 Criminal activity information, community crime prevention groups, 611A.0392
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau
 Automated license plate readers, notice of use, 13.824
 Cooperation, 299C.03
 Portable recording systems, notice of use, 13.825
 Criminal history checks, 299C.72, 299C.75
 Criminal justice agencies
 Applicants for employment, 299C.13
 Distinctive physical mark identification system, authority to enter or retrieve data, 299C.145
 Law enforcement agencies defined as, 13.02
 Portable recording systems, sharing of data, 13.825
 Data
 Access to data, *see* same under this topic
 Automated license plate readers, 13.824
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, classification, 626.556
 Corrections and detention data, access, 13.85
 Court services data, access, 13.84
 Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
 Domestic abuse data, classification, 13.80

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)
 Data (Cont'd)

Electronic recording data, 13.82, 629.406
 Generally, 13.82
 Multiagency operations secure subscription service, 299A.59, 299C.405
 Portable recording systems, 13.825
 Data collection, racial profiling data, 626.9517
 Definitions
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.46
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
 Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
 Off-road vehicles, forfeiture, 84.7741
 Pawnbroker regulation, 325J.01
 Peace officer training, 626.84
 Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
 Disclosure
 Background investigation data, peace officer applicants, 13.43
 Criminal history data, 245C.08, 363A.08
 Portable recording systems, court-authorized disclosure, 13.825
 Predatory offender information, 244.052
 Traffic accident report data, 169.09
 Dispatchers
 Data, access, 13.82
 Defined as essential employees, 179A.03
 Domestic abuse
 Arrest law, 629.341, 629.342
 Data, classification, 13.80
 Model arrest policy, 629.342
 Protection orders, notice, 518B.01
 Drivers, notice received, 169.791, 169.792, 171.043
 Education and training, drug policy programs, prevention and supply reduction activities, 299A.292
 Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, use, or sale to, 624.731
 Emergency communications systems, interference or unlawful use, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Emergency responders, law enforcement agencies defined as, 299J.02
 Emergency response organizations, law enforcement agencies defined as, 299K.01
 Employees
 Background checks, persons providing information, liability, immunity, 604A.31
 Dispatchers, 13.82, 179A.03
 Hiring and licensing, effect of criminal convictions, 364.09
 Peace officers, *see* PEACE OFFICERS
 Enforcement of law
 Animal health laws, 35.92
 Disability parking spaces, 169.346
 Toll facilities, 160.90
 Explosives or blasting agents, permit applicants, notice, 299F.75
 Facilities, construction, cities or county redevelopment authorities, 641.24
 False statements to, witness tampering, 609.498
 FBI, *see* FBI
 Federal, state and local agencies, agreement, 626.8453
 Firearms, duties regarding
 Decedents' property, disposition, 390.225
 Rifles and shotguns, 624.7181
 Forfeited property
 Duties regarding, weapons, use of, 609.5316
 Motor boats and trailers, 169A.63
 Motor vehicles, 169A.63

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Forfeited property (Cont'd)
 Use of, 609.5315
 Forms, applicants, background investigation, 363A.08
 Fugitive Apprehension Unit, 241.025
 Funding, lawful gambling, net profits, use, 349.213
 Funds and accounts, deposits to, gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 349.2125
 Gambling devices, prizes and proceeds, forfeiture, 609.762
 Good faith, stolen vehicles, recovery, notice, 169.042
 Grants to
 Drug abuse resistance education program, 299A.33
 Juvenile prostitution law enforcement and officer training grants, 299A.71
 Horses used by, 609.597
 Informant reward programs
 Data, classification, 13.82
 Generally, 309.52, 309.53
 Information exchange, criminal identification, 299C.15
 Information received, impounded motor vehicles, ownership, insurance, rental, or lease information, 169A.42
 Interference with dead bodies, disclosure, 609.502
 Investigation of child abuse, 626.556
 Investigations
 Acts reserved to peace officers, performing, 626.862
 Arson, chief officers, 299F.04
 Automated license plate readers, destruction of data, 13.824
 Background investigations (employment), 13.41, 13.43, 363A.08
 Complaints against peace officers, 214.10
 Data, classification, 13.82
 Death scenes, 299A.81
 Electronic recordings, data practices, 13.82
 Identity theft, 609.527
 Inactive investigations, 13.82
 Insurance fraud, authority, 60A.956
 Missing persons, 299C.53, 299C.56
 Portable recording systems, 13.825
 Voter registration violations, 201.275
 Vulnerable adults abuse and maltreatment, 626.557
 Jurisdiction
 Developmentally disabled persons, screening for medical assistance, 256B.092
 Missing persons, 299C.565
 Juvenile justice system, law enforcement agencies defined as, 13.32
 Juvenile offenders, juvenile court disposition orders, notice given, 121A.75
 Law enforcement activities, public information policy training program, sector-specific training, functional areas, 13.073
 Liability
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, reports, 626.5561
 Immunity, 244.052
 Motor vehicles, impoundment, storage costs, exclusion, 169A.42
 Patients, admission to health care facilities, notice given, 144.651
 Local police departments, *see* under PEACE OFFICERS
 Matching programs, government data, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Metropolitan Transit Police, jurisdiction, 473.407
 Missing offenders, notice received, 244.051
 Missing persons
 Investigations, consulting, 299C.53
 Notice, 123B.08
 Reports, 299C.565
 Model policies, antiracial profiling, 626.8471
 Motor vehicles operated by
 License plates, 168.012, 388.151
 Lights and lighting, 169.03, 169.48

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles operated by (Cont'd)
 Pursuit in motor vehicle, standards, 626.843, 626.845, 626.8458
 Sirens, 169.03, 169.68
 Speedometers, tests, records, evidence, 169.14
 Unmarked vehicles, license plates, 388.151
 Video screens, installment, 169.471
 Windshields, suspended objects between driver and windshield permitted, 169.71
 Multiagency operations
 Automated license plate readers, destruction of data, 13.824
 Notice of conflicts, 299A.59, 299C.405
 Portable recording systems, sharing of data, 13.825
 Orders
 Committed persons, absence without authorization, 253B.141
 Traffic ticket quotas, 169.985
 Pardons, rights regarding, statement to Pardons Board, 638.04
 Pawnbroker licenses, expired, surrendered, suspended, or revoked, 325J.02
 Payments to, dishonored check penalties, 604.113
 Peace officers, *see* PEACE OFFICERS
 Persons prohibited from hunting, notice received, 97B.065, 97B.066
 Police communication equipment, local agents' use and possession of, 299C.37
 Police radios, *see* under RADIO
 Police vehicles, video cameras, grants, racial profiling, 626.9517
 Policies, school buses, criminal incident response, 169.4581
 Portable recording systems
 Procedures, 13.825
 Use, 13.82
 Written policies, 626.8473
 Predatory offender notification law
 Consulting, 244.10
 Duties, generally, 243.166, 243.167, 244.052, 244.10
 Public defenders, duties regarding, copies, providing, 611.271
 Public school students
 Alcohol and chemical abuse activities, reports received, 121A.29
 Controlled substance violations, 121A.28
 Racial profiling
 Complaints about, 626.9514
 Generally, 626.8471
 Police vehicles, video cameras, grants, 626.9517
 Study, participation, 626.9517
 Railroad traffic signs and signals, possession and return, notice, 169.08
 Records and record keeping
 Automated license plate readers, log of use, 13.824
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
 Child support enforcement, public assistance recipients or applicants, exemptions, 256.741
 Criminal history checks, 299C.72
 Firearms and deadly force training, 626.8452
 Portable recording systems, 13.825
 Speedometer tests, evidence, admissibility, 169.14
 Registration with, predatory offenders, 243.166, 243.167
 Reimbursements to
 Missing and endangered children, investigation costs, 299C.065
 Soft body armor, 299A.38
 Reports given
 Bias crimes, 626.5531
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 609.527
 Criminal apprehension grants, 299C.065
 Criminal records, presentence investigations, 609.115

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Reports given (Cont'd)
 - Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561
 - Drug abuse resistance education program, 299A.33
 - Gambling device forfeitures, 609.762
 - Hazardous chemical inventory reporting, 299K.08
 - Missing and endangered children, 299C.53
 - Motor vehicle forfeitures, 169A.63
 - Off-highway vehicles, forfeiture, 84.7741
 - Portable recording systems, audits, 13.825
 - Racial profiling study data, 626.9517
 - Stolen motor vehicles, 168.34, 169.042
 - Toxic chemical release reporting, 299K.08
 - Vulnerable adult abuse, 626.557
 - Welfare fraud, 626.5533
- Requests by
 - Access to educational data, 13.32
 - Predatory offender end-of-confinement review committees, reassessment, 244.052
 - Wireless service providers, disclosure of call location information, 237.82, 237.83
- Requests for service, data, classification, 13.82
- Response or incident data, 13.82
- Restraining orders, copies, 609.748
- School buses
 - Criminal incident response, consulting, 169.4581
 - Reportable offenses, 169.4582
- School district fingerprinting programs, cooperation, 123B.07
- Security services, exclusion, 13.861
- Service of process on, expungement of criminal records, 609A.03
- State Patrol, *see* STATE PATROL
- Stolen property, return, 609.523
- Studies, racial profiling, participation, 626.9517
- Stun guns, electronic incapacitation devices, possession, use, sale, 624.731
- Task forces
 - Law enforcement narcotics task forces, evaluations of, Chemical Abuse and Violence Prevention Council, duties, 299A.294
 - Narcotics task forces, evaluations, 299A.294
 - Special purpose task force, 626.8453
- Tear gas, possession, use, or sale to, 624.731
- Towns, forming, 367.401
- Traffic signs and signals, possession and return, notice, 169.08
- Traffic tickets, *see* TRAFFIC TICKETS
- Training
 - Death scenes, investigations, 299A.81
 - Drug policy programs, 299A.292
 - Peace officers, school bus safety, 169.446
- Truancy action projects
 - Cooperation, 260A.04
 - Coordination, 260A.01
- University of Minnesota Police Department, *see* Peace officers under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
- Victims of crime, duties regarding, reparations, 611A.66
- Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 626.84
- Voter registration
 - Master list, access, 201.091
 - Violations, investigations, 201.275
- Vulnerable adults, 626.557
- Wireless service providers, disclosure of call location information, 237.82, 237.83
- Wiretapping, *see* WIRETAPPING
- LAW ENFORCEMENT NARCOTICS TASK FORCES**
 - Evaluations of, 299A.294
- LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**
 - See* PEACE OFFICERS
- LAW ENFORCEMENT SPECIAL PURPOSE TASK FORCE**
 - Generally, 626.8453

LAW EXAMINERS BOARD

- Data, 13.90
- Executive director, retirement, 352D.02
- Fiscal year, 214.08
- Generally, 481.01
- Licensees, *see* ATTORNEYS
- Reports given, generally, 214.07
- Rulemaking, 214.12

LAW LIBRARIES

- County law libraries, *see* COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES
- Data, 13.40
- Library property, violations, criminal penalties, 609.541
- Materials, reserved, release, 13.40
- Records and record keeping, borrowers' records, data classification, disclosure, 13.40
- State law library, *see* STATE LAW LIBRARY
- University of Minnesota law library, 3C.12, 14.47

LAW SCHOOLS

- Students, visitation by, convicted persons, rights, 243.48

LAWNS

- See* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
- See* GRASS
- See* LANDSCAPING
- See* SOD

LAWS OF MINNESOTA

- Certificate of correctness, 3C.11
- Chapter numbers, 3C.04, 3C.06
- Conflicts, 645.26
- Copies
 - Distribution, 3C.12
 - Evidence, 599.12
 - Preservation, Minnesota Historical Society, 138.03
- Electronic format, *see* ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL
- Enacted bills before publication, copies, 3C.11
- Evidence, 3C.13, 599.12
- Filing with secretary of state, 3C.11
- Final enactment, date and time, 3C.06
- Generally, 3C.12
- Index, 3C.06
- Legal status, 3C.13
- Publication by revisor, 3C.06
- Publications in, county boundary changes, proclamations of, 370.07
- Repeal, *see* REPEAL
- Slip laws, 3C.11
- Special or local laws, *see* SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS
- Table of sections affected by session laws, publication, 3C.06
- Table two, publication, 3C.06
- Vetoed bills, 3C.06

LAWSUITS

- Actions, generally, *see* Lawsuits under specific index headings
- Class actions, *see* CLASS ACTIONS
- Criminal proceedings, *see* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
- Damages, *see* DAMAGES
- Fines, civil, *see* FINES
- Frivolous proceedings, *see* FRIVOLOUS PROCEEDINGS
- In forma pauperis proceedings, *see* IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS
- Public participation lawsuits, 554.01 to 554.06
- Subversion of examinations, remedies, 604.19

LAWYERS

- See* ATTORNEYS

LAWYERS PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY BOARD

- Attorneys, *see* ATTORNEYS

LAWYERS PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY BOARD (Cont'd)

Child support, payment agreements, reports received, 518A.66

Data

- Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13.90
- Professional firms, audits and examinations, classification, 319B.11
- Tax preparers, complaints, data sharing, 270C.445
- Tax returns, attorneys, 270B.07

Executive director, retirement, 352D.02

Licenses, *see* under ATTORNEYS

Professional firms, generally, 319B.02, 319B.11

Rulemaking authority, professional firms, 319B.11

Tests, standardized national, 214.03

LAWYERS TRUST ACCOUNT BOARD

Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13.90

LAYOFFS

CLIMB program

- Entrepreneurship training, 116L.17
- Unemployment insurance, during training, 268.133

Definitions, Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

Employees on parenting leave, rights, 181.942

Health and accident insurance, *see* Continuation and conversion privileges under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Indefinite layoffs, 353.01

Industrial facilities, notice of closings, layoffs, or relocation, 116L.976

Local government employees, community corrections programs, 401.04

MFIP job assignments, nondisplacement, 256J.72

Minnesota youth program, 116L.561

Plant closings, relocations, or layoffs, notice of, 116L.976

Saint Louis County officers and employees, *see* Officers and employees under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

ServeMinnesota program, eligible organization employees, protections, 124D.39

Substantial layoffs, *see* Dislocated workers under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Teachers, *see* Unrequested leaves of absence under TEACHERS

Unemployment insurance

- Additional benefits, effect, 268.125
- Benefit applicants, 268.095, 268.101
- CLIMB program, benefits during training, 268.133
- Voluntary unemployment to avoid the layoff of another, 268.088

Vacation shutdowns, unemployment resulting from, 268.085

LE DUC, WILLIAM G.

House, historic site, 138.662

LE SUEUR COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Historic places, Ottawa Methodist Church, 138.664

Historic sites, 138.662

Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49

Judicial district, 2.722

Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Tornadoes, 1998, agricultural homesteads abandoned due to tornado, retention of tax classification, 273.124

LEAD (MINERAL)

Abatement

- Clinical and case management guidelines, 144.9504
- Contractors, *see* same under this topic

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont'd)

Abatement (Cont'd)

- Costs, itemization, 144.9505
- Definitions, 144.9501
- Disclosure pamphlets, 144.9501
- Enforcement of law, public health, 144.989 to 144.993
- Firms, performance certification, 144.9508
- Grants for, 144.9512, 462A.05, 462A.21
- Lead abatement program, generally, 144.9512
- Lead project designers, 144.9501, 144.9505, 144.9508
- Lead supervisors, *see* same under this topic
- Lead workers, *see* same under this topic
- Loans for, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05, 462A.21
- Monitoring, 144.9503
- Notice, rulemaking, 144.9508
- Orders, 144.9501, 144.9504, 144.9508
- Planning, 144.9501, 144.9504
- Property owners, duties, 144.9504
- Rulemaking, 144.9504, 144.9505, 144.9508
- School buildings and grounds, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
- Toxic lead exposure, primary prevention response actions, 144.9503
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Voluntary, *see* Lead hazard reduction under this topic

Aircraft wheels, balancing products containing lead, 116.931

Analysis, data, classification and use restrictions, 144.9502

Appeals, lead orders, 144.9504

Areas at high risk for toxic lead exposure, 144.9501, 144.9503

Assessing agencies

- Defined, 144.9501
- Generally, 144.9504
- Lead risk assessments, 144.9501, 144.9504, 144.9507

Balancing products and equipment containing, 116.931

Certificates and certification, lead firms, 144.9505

Clearance inspections

- Generally, 144.9504
- Lead sampling technicians, duties, 144.9501
- Rulemaking, 144.9504, 144.9505, 144.9508

Contracting entities, 144.9501, 144.9505

Contractors

- Licenses, 116.89
- Rulemaking, 144.9504, 144.9505, 144.9508
- Swab teams, *see* same under this topic
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Contracts and agreements, lead risk assessment, 144.9507

Data

- Lead inspection data, classification, 144.9504
- Lead surveillance system, 144.9502

Definitions

- Childhood Lead Poisoning Act, 144.9501
- Primary prevention program, 144.9503

Disclosure pamphlets, 144.9501

Enforcement of law

- Abatement, 144.989 to 144.993
- Generally, 144.9509
- Lead hazard reduction, 144.9504
- Lead orders, 144.9504

Grants

- Cleanup equipment and materials, 144.9503
- Lead abatement program grants, 144.9512
- Temporary lead-safe housing, 144.9507

High risk for toxic lead exposure, environmental surveys, rulemaking, 144.9508

Interim control, 144.9501, 144.9508

Lawsuits, lead risk assessments, 144.9504

Lead abatement training, 144.9505

Lead certification, residential building contractors, 326B.106, 326B.805

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont'd)

Lead cleanup equipment and materials, definitions, 144.9503, 144.9507

Lead exposure, prevention, lead abatement, 144.9512

Lead firms, 144.9505, 144.9508

Lead hazard reduction

- Costs, itemization, 144.9505
- Generally, 144.9504
- Interim controls, 144.9501, 144.9508
- Resident relocation, 144.9504, 144.9507
- Swab team services, 144.9503
- Voluntary, 144.9501

Lead hazard screens

- Firms, performance certification, 144.9508
- Rulemaking, 144.9504, 144.9505, 144.9508
- Swab team services, basis for, 144.9503

Lead inspections, 144.9504

Lead inspectors

- Education and training, 144.9505
- Licenses, 144.9505, 144.9508

Lead orders

- Generally, 144.9504
- Rulemaking, 144.9508

Lead poisoning

- Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501 to 144.9512
- Poisoning contracted through employment, 175.35, 175.35
- Prevention
 - Exposure, primary prevention program, 144.9503
 - Secondary prevention, *see* same under this topic
- Reports about, 144.34

Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501 to 144.9512

Lead project designers

- Advertising, licenses, 144.9505
- Education and training, 144.9505
- Licenses, 144.9501, 144.9505, 144.9508
- Planning, duties, 144.9501
- Rulemaking, 144.9508

Lead risk assessments

- Assessing agencies, duties, 144.9501, 144.9504
- Contracts, 144.9507
- Firms, performance certification, 144.9508
- Funding, 256B.0625
- Generally, 144.9504
- Medical assistance, 144.9507, 256B.0625
- Rulemaking, 144.9504, 144.9508
- Violations, 144.9504, 144.9508

Lead risk assessors

- Education and training, 144.9505
- Lawsuits, 144.9504
- Lead inspections, duties, 144.9504
- Lead risk assessments, *see* same under this topic
- Lead standards, violations, notice given, 144.9504, 144.9508
- Licenses, 144.9501, 144.9504, 144.9505, 144.9508

Lead risk evaluations, lead-safe practices, 144.9503

Lead-safe practices

- Building contractors, 144.9505
- Cooperation, 144.9508
- Generally, 144.9503
- Lead inspection guides, 144.9504
- Lead training, 144.9505

Lead sampling technicians, 144.9501, 144.9508

Lead supervisors

- Education and training, 144.9503, 144.9505
- Lead abatement, *see* Abatement under this topic
- Lead hazard reduction, *see* same under this topic
- Licenses, 144.9501, 144.9503, 144.9505, 144.9508

Lead surveillance system, 144.9502

Lead training courses, 144.9508

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont'd)

Lead workers

- Education and training, 144.9503, 144.9505, 144.9512
- Lead abatement, duties, *see* Abatement under this topic
- Lead hazard reduction, *see* same under this topic
- Licenses, 144.9501, 144.9505, 144.9508
- Rulemaking, 144.9508
- Swab team workers, 144.9501, 144.9503, 144.9504

Motor vehicle wheels, balancing products containing lead, 116.931

Orders, 144.9501, 144.9504, 144.9508

Ordinances, regulated lead work standards, 144.9508

Packaging containing lead, 115A.965

Persons at high risk for elevated blood lead levels

- Blood tests
 - Generally, *see* Blood lead tests under BLOOD TESTS
 - Reporting, 144.9502
- Clinical and case management guidelines, 144.9504
- Screening, *see* Lead hazard screens under this topic
- Studies, 144.9502

Planning

- Lead abatement or hazard reduction, 144.9504, 144.9505
- Lead project designers, duties, 144.9501

Plumbing, lead content, maximum, 326B.439

Poisoning, *see* Lead poisoning under this topic

Primary prevention program

- Assessing agencies, duties, 144.9504
- Generally, 144.9503
- Swab teams, *see* same under this topic

Products containing lead

- Body piercing jewelry, restrictions, 325E.389
- Restrictions, 115A.9651
- Tobacco products, manufacturer's reports on, 461.17

Program directives, rulemaking, 144.9504

Public information and education programs

- Generally, 144.9504
- Temporary lead-safe housing, 144.9507

Real property, market valuation reduction, 273.11

Regulated lead work

- Generally, 144.9505
- Lead supervisors, *see* same under this topic
- Lead workers, *see* same under this topic
- Monitoring, 144.9503
- Ordinances, 144.9508
- Rulemaking, 144.9505, 144.9508
- Standards and methods, 144.9508
- Technology, 144.9508
- Training, 144.9505

Renovations, 144.9501, 144.9505, 144.9508

Reports about

- Abatement, 256B.0625
- Poisoning, 144.34

Resident relocation, 144.9504, 144.9507

Sampling and analysis

- Blood lead tests, *see* under BLOOD TESTS
- Requirements, 144.9508

Secondary prevention

- Community health boards, duties, 144.9504, 144.9509
- Enforcement of law, 144.9509
- Lead inspections, 144.9504
- Lead risk assessments, *see* same under this topic
- Swab teams, *see* same under this topic

Standards, 144.9501, 144.9508

Supervisors or certified firms, lead abatement program, 144.9512

Swab team workers

- Lead education, duties, 144.9504
- Licenses, 144.9501, 144.9505

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont'd)

- Swab teams
 - Generally, 144.9512
 - Services, 144.9501, 144.9503 to 144.9505, 144.9507
 - Tests, *see* Blood lead tests under BLOOD TESTS
 - Violations and penalties
 - Enforcement of law, discrimination, 144.9509
 - Notice requirements, 144.9504, 144.9508
 - Waivers, license fees, 144.9505
- LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA CITIES**
- Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, appointments, 299C.65
 - Dues, cities or towns, payment, 465.58
 - Employees, 353.01, 355.02
 - Firefighter Training and Education Board, members, 299N.02
 - Insurance trust
 - Data, classification, 13.714
 - Self-insurance pools, exemptions, 471.982
 - Local government best practices reviews, 6.78
 - Local Results and Innovation Council, appointments, 6.90
 - Local road improvement grants and loans, 174.52
 - Meetings
 - Appeals and equalization training, 274.014
 - Expenses of attending, 465.58
 - One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.03
 - PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 - Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 - State Interoperability Executive Committee, appointments, 403.36
 - Statewide Radio Board members, appointments, 403.36
 - Voluntary Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan advisory board, appointments to, 353G.03

LEARNING DISABLED PERSONS

- Conservation Corps, eligibility, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
- Dyslexia, students qualifying for special education, 125A.01
- General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
- Learning disabled children, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- MFIP participants
 - Definitions, 256J.08
 - Hardship extensions, 256J.425
 - Screening, 256J.521

LEASES

See also LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

- Accelerating at will, 336.2A-109
- Acceptance
 - Offers, 336.2A-206
 - Reservation of rights, 336.1-308
 - Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
- Acceptance of goods
 - Actions constituting, 336.2A-515
 - Effect, 336.2A-516
 - Finance leases, 336.2A-516, 336.2A-517
 - Good faith conduct, exceptions, 336.2A-511, 336.2A-512
 - Irrevocable promises, effect on, 336.2A-407
 - Nonacceptance, damages, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-529
 - Rejection precluded by, 336.2A-516
 - Revocation of acceptance, *see* same under this topic
 - Time, 336.2A-515
- Accessions, generally, 336.2A-310
- Adjutant general, authority, generally, 190.16
- Agricultural leases
 - Longer than 21 years, void, Const. art 1 s 15
 - State parks, 85.23
- Air space, rights, separate interests, property taxes, 272.04
- Alienability of interest in lease, 336.2A-303
- Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.03
- Amendments, deed taxes, exemption, 287.22

LEASES (Cont'd)

- Anticipatory repudiation
 - Retraction, 336.2A-403
 - Rights, remedies, 336.2A-402, 336.2A-508
- Armory Building Commission, 193.143 to 193.145
- Assessments, income property assessments, data, classification, 13.51
- Assignment
 - Assignees defined as purchasers, 507.01
 - Deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
- Attachment
 - Liens, priority, 336.2A-307
 - Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
- Attorney fees, unconscionable leases, lawsuits, 336.2A-108
- Bailees, risk of loss, 336.2A-219
- Banks, personal property, 48.152
- Bills of lading, 336.7-504
- Breach of warranty
 - Damages, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520
 - Lawsuits, notice, 336.2A-516
 - Statutes of limitations, 336.2A-506
 - Suppliers, duties, 336.2A-516
 - Third party beneficiaries, 336.2A-216
 - Waiver or renunciation, 336.2A-107
- Bridges (structures), over navigable waters, 165.09
- Buildings on leased land, ground leases, defeasible estates, 500.21
- Business corporations, rights and powers, 302A.161
- Buyers in ordinary course of business
 - Accessions, rights, 336.2A-310
 - Defined, 336.2A-103
 - Subleases, rights, 336.2A-305
 - Subsequent buyers, rights, 336.2A-527
- Buying, defined, 336.2A-103
- Cancellation
 - Defined, 336.2A-103
 - Effect on rights and remedies, 336.2A-505
 - Goods, removal, 336.2A-309, 336.2A-310
 - Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
 - Lessee's remedies, 336.2A-508
 - Lessor's remedies, 336.2A-523
 - Public nuisances, 617.85
 - Transfers of interest violations, 336.2A-303
- Carriers, risk of loss, 336.2A-219
- Cities, conflicts of interest, 471.87 to 471.89
- Claims, waiver or renunciation, 336.2A-107
- Commercial Code - Leases, 336.2A-101 to 336.2A-531
- Commercial unit, defined, 336.2A-103
- Commercially reasonable practices
 - Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2A-402
 - Disposal of goods, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-524
 - Due performance, suspension, 336.2A-401
 - Incidental damages, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-530
 - New lease agreements, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-527
 - Present value, discount determination, 336.2A-103
 - Retention of goods, 336.2A-308
 - Risk of loss, 336.2A-220, 336.2A-529
 - Substituted performance, 336.2A-404
- Common interest communities
 - Generally, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-107, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051
 - Termination, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051
- Condominiums
 - Generally, 515.195, 515A.2-107, 515A.3-105
 - Leasehold condominiums, 515A.1-103, 515A.2-107
- Conflict of laws
 - Certificates of title, generally, 336.2A-105, 336.2A-304, 336.2A-305
 - Motor vehicle titling law, 336.2A-104
 - Prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301, 336.2A-104

LEASES (Cont'd)

Conflict of laws (Cont'd)
 Watercraft titling law, 336.2A-104
 Conflicts of interest
 Financial corporations, lease agreements, 47.10
 Public officials, generally, 471.87
 Conforming, defined, 336.2A-103
 Consequential damages
 Generally, 336.2A-520
 Liquidation, 336.2A-503, 336.2A-504
 Prima facie unconscionable limitations, 336.2A-504
 Consideration, firm offers, 336.2A-205
 Construction mortgage, defined, 336.2A-309
 Consumer credit sales, 325G.16
 Consumer leases
 Conflict of laws, 336.1-301
 Default, procedures, remedies, 336.2A-516
 Defined, 336.2A-103
 Jurisdiction, 336.2A-106
 Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
 Unconscionable leases, 336.2A-108
 Contracts and agreements
 Formation, generally, 336.2A-204
 Installment lease contracts, *see same under this topic*
 Sublease contracts, 336.2A-103
 Subordination, 336.2A-311
 Controlled substances, covenant of lessee not to introduce drugs, 609.33
 Conversion, good faith conduct, exceptions, 336.2A-511, 336.2A-512
 Conveyances, leases defined as, 507.01
 Cooperative associations, powers regarding, 308A.201
 Counties, conflicts of interest, 471.87 to 471.89
 Course of dealing
 Implied warranties, 336.2A-212
 Parole or extrinsic evidence, 336.2A-202
 Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
 Course of performance
 Parole or extrinsic evidence, 336.2A-202
 Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
 Cover, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519
 Creditors
 Accessions, rights, 336.2A-310
 Priority of liens, rights, 336.2A-307
 Special rights, 336.2A-308
 Creditors remedies
 Liens, priority, 336.2A-307
 Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
 Custom and usage
 Course of dealing, 336.2A-202, 336.2A-212, 336.2A-214
 Course of performance, 336.2A-202, 336.2A-214
 Usage of trade, *see same under this topic*
 Dakota County, 383D.71
 Damages
 Breach of warranty, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520
 Consequential damages, 336.2A-503, 336.2A-504, 336.2A-520
 Incidental damages, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-530
 Lawsuits, exception, 336.2A-511
 Lessee's remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-518 to 336.2A-520
 Lessor's remedies, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-530
 Limitation, alteration, or exclusion, 336.2A-503
 Liquidated damages, *see same under this topic*
 Market rent, 336.2A-507, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-528
 Material changes to lease contracts, 336.2A-303
 Measurement, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-529
 Nonacceptance, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-529

LEASES (Cont'd)

Damages (Cont'd)
 Nonconforming tender, 336.2A-519
 Nondelivery, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-519
 Prohibited transfers, 336.2A-303
 Rejection, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-529
 Repudiation, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-528, 336.2A-529
 Residual interest in goods, 336.2A-504, 336.2A-529
 Revocation of acceptance, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-529
 Specific performance, 336.2A-521
 Transfers of rights to, 336.2A-303
 Value of goods, 336.2A-507
 Dams, policy of state, 103A.203
 Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Default
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2A-402
 Burden of proof, 336.2A-516
 By lessee, 336.2A-523 to 336.2A-531
 By lessor, 336.2A-508 to 336.2A-522
 Casualty to identified goods, 336.2A-221
 Cover, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519
 Generally, 336.2A-501 to 336.2A-507
 Goods, removal, 336.2A-309, 336.2A-310
 Lawsuits, 336.2A-506, 336.2A-516, 336.2A-529
 Notice requirements, 336.2A-502, 336.2A-516
 Procedure, 336.2A-501
 Rights and remedies
 Effect of cancellation, termination, rescission, or fraud, 336.2A-505
 Generally, 336.2A-503, 336.2A-504
 Lessee's remedies, 336.2A-508 to 336.2A-522
 Lessor's remedies, 336.2A-523 to 336.2A-531
 Risk of loss, 336.2A-220, 336.2A-221
 Statutes of limitations, 336.2A-506
 Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
 Waiver or renunciation, 336.2A-107
 Defects
 Curing, 336.2A-513, 336.2A-514
 Failure to state, waiver, 336.2A-514
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.1-203, 336.2A-103, 336.2A-309
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
 Community land trusts, 462A.30
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-418
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Railroad property, 222.631
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 State procurement law, 16C.02
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Delivery of goods
 Nonconforming delivery, *see same under this topic*
 Nondelivery, damages, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-519
 Withholding or stopping delivery, *see same under this topic*
 Disclaimer statement, defined, 336.2A-103
 Discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property, damages, 507.18
 Documents of title, 336.7-504
 Encumbrance, defined, 336.2A-309
 Enforcement
 Consumer leases, 336.2A-106
 Default, 336.2A-501
 Generally, 336.2A-201, 336.2A-301
 Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
 Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
 Unconscionable leases, 336.2A-108
 Evidence
 Consequential damages, prima facie unconscionable, 336.2A-503

LEASES (Cont'd)

Evidence (Cont'd)

- Extrinsic evidence, 336.2A-202
- Market rents, admissibility, 336.2A-507
- Parole evidence, 336.2A-202
- Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214

Excused performance

- Grounds, 336.2A-405
- Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
- Notice requirements, 336.2A-405, 336.2A-406
- Procedure, 336.2A-406

Exemptions, subdivided land sales law, 83.26

Expiration, goods, removal, 336.2A-309, 336.2A-310

Express warranties

- Conflicting warranties, 336.2A-215
- Creation, 336.2A-210
- Exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
- Third party beneficiaries, 336.2A-216

Farm lands

- Corporate and partnership farming, former owners, right of first refusal, 500.245

- Leasehold interests, estates in real property, 500.221

Farms

- Conservation practices protection clauses, 500.24
- Corporate or partnership farms, 500.245
- Drafting, 481.02

Fault, defined, 336.2A-103

Fiduciaries, lawsuits against third parties, 336.2A-531

Finance leases

- Acceptance of goods, 336.2A-516, 336.2A-517
- Defined, 336.2A-103
- Disclaimer statements, 336.2A-103
- Excused performance, 336.2A-405, 336.2A-406
- Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
- Multifamily housing developments, 462C.05
- Partial losses, casualty to identified goods, 336.2A-221
- Risk of loss, 336.2A-219, 336.2A-220
- Supply contracts, extension to lessees, 336.2A-209
- Warranties, exceptions, 336.2A-211 to 336.2A-213

Financing statements, filing, 336.2A-309, 336.9-505

Fitness for particular purpose, implied warranty

- Exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
- Generally, 336.2A-213

Fixtures, 336.2A-309

Fort Snelling, 85.34

Fraud

- Creditors' rights, 336.2A-308
- Rights and remedies, 336.2A-505

Fungible goods, merchantability, implied warranty, 336.2A-212

Good faith

- Accelerating at will, 336.2A-109
- Buyers in ordinary course of business, 336.2A-103
- Disposal of goods, 336.2A-508
- Excused performance, 336.2A-405
- Good faith buyers for value, 336.2A-305, 336.2A-308, 336.2A-511
- Good faith sublessees for value, 336.2A-305
- Lessees in ordinary course of business, 336.2A-103
- New lease agreements, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-527
- Possession of goods, 336.2A-308
- Rightful rejection of goods, 336.2A-511
- Subsequent buyers, 336.2A-527
- Subsequent lessees, 336.2A-304, 336.2A-527

Goods

- Acceptance of goods, *see* same under this topic
- Accessions, generally, 336.2A-310
- Damage to goods, lawsuits, 336.2A-531
- Defined, 336.2A-103
- Delivery of goods, *see* same under this topic

LEASES (Cont'd)

Goods (Cont'd)

- Disposing of, 336.2A-523 to 336.2A-525, 336.2A-527
- Exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
- Express warranties, 336.2A-210
- Fitness for particular purpose, implied warranty, 336.2A-213

Fixtures, generally, 336.2A-309

Identification of goods, *see* same under this topic

Insurable interest, 336.2A-218

Merchantability, implied warranty, 336.2A-212

Partial losses, inspections, 336.2A-221

Possession, 336.2A-302, 336.2A-525, 336.2A-529

Rejection of goods, *see* same under this topic

Removal, 336.2A-309, 336.2A-310

Replacement, 336.2A-513

Revocation of acceptance, *see* same under this topic

Risk of loss, 336.2A-219 to 336.2A-221, 336.2A-529

Sales, 336.2A-305

Subleases, 336.2A-305

Subsequent leases, 336.2A-304

Substituted goods, 336.2A-218, 336.2A-518

Title, possession of goods, effect, 336.2A-302

Ground leases

Community land trusts, 462A.30, 462A.31

Defeasible estates, 500.21

Health Department, experimental mosquito research plots, 144.95

Hennepin County, *see* Leases under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Holding over, urban real estate, period of tenancy, 504B.141

Hospitals, nonprofit or public corporations, 447.47

Housing and redevelopment authorities

Housing development projects, 469.017

Powers, generally, 469.012

Redevelopment projects, 469.029

Identification of goods

After lessee's default, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-524

Casualty to identified goods, 336.2A-221

Generally, 336.2A-217

Recovery by lessee, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-522

Implied warranties

Conflicting warranties, 336.2A-215

Exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214

Fitness for particular purpose, 336.2A-213, 336.2A-214

Merchantability, 336.2A-212, 336.2A-214

Third party beneficiaries, 336.2A-216

Indemnity, statutes of limitations, 336.2A-506

Infringement, warranties against

Exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214

Generally, 336.2A-211

Lawsuits, 336.2A-516

Injunctions, transfers of interest, 336.2A-303

Insolvency

Lessee's insolvency, lessor's rights, 336.2A-525, 336.2A-526

Lessor's insolvency, lessee's rights, 336.2A-522

Inspections, partial losses, lessees' rights, 336.2A-221

Installment lease contracts

Default, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-510, 336.2A-523

Defined, 336.2A-103

Each delivery separate lease, 336.2A-103

Excused performance, 336.2A-406

Insurable interest

Lawsuits against third parties, 336.2A-531

Lessees' rights, 336.2A-218

Lessors' rights, 336.2A-218

Interference, warranties against

Exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214

Generally, 336.2A-211

Lawsuits, 336.2A-516

LEASES (Cont'd)

Law enforcement facilities, construction by city or redevelopment authority, 641.24

Lawsuits

- Breach of warranty, 336.2A-506
- Default, 336.2A-506, 336.2A-516, 336.2A-529
- Indemnity, 336.2A-506
- Interference, warranties against, 336.2A-516
- Rents, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-529
- Third parties, standing, 336.2A-531
- Unconscionable leases, 336.2A-108

Lease agreements, defined, 336.2A-103

Lease contracts

- Defined, 336.2A-103
- Installment lease contracts, *see* same under this topic

Lease financing receivables, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191

Leasehold condominiums, 515A.1-103, 515A.2-107

Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124, 290A.091

Leasehold interests

- Definitions, 336.2A-103, 462A.30
- Farm land, estates in real property, 500.221
- Security interests, 336.9-407

Leasing, definitions, 336.2A-103

Lessees

- Burden of proof to establish default, 336.2A-516
- Default, 336.2A-523 to 336.2A-531
- Defined, 336.2A-103
- Fixtures, rights, 336.2A-309
- Redevelopment projects, performance bonds, 469.029
- Rights and remedies after lessor's default, 336.2A-508 to 336.2A-522
- Risk of loss, 336.2A-219 to 336.2A-221, 336.2A-529
- Sale of goods, 336.2A-305
- Secured transactions, 336.9-321, 336.9-323
- Sublessees, 336.2A-103, 336.2A-305
- Subsequent lessees, rights, 336.2A-304, 336.2A-527
- Supply contracts, 336.2A-209

Lessees in ordinary course of business

- Accessions, rights, 336.2A-310
- Defined, 336.2A-103

Lessors

- Accessions, rights, 336.2A-310
- Default, 336.2A-508 to 336.2A-522
- Defined, 336.2A-103
- Fixtures, rights, 336.2A-309
- Residual interest, security interests, 336.9-407
- Rights and remedies after lessee's default, 336.2A-523 to 336.2A-531
- Risk of loss, 336.2A-219 to 336.2A-221
- Stop delivery, 336.7-504
- Sublessors, 336.2A-103
- Subsequent lease of goods, 336.2A-304

Liability, transfers of interest, 336.2A-303

Liens

- Defined, 336.2A-103
- Priority, 336.2A-306, 336.2A-307, 336.2A-309
- Security interests, exclusion, 336.2A-103

Limited liability companies, 322B.20, 322B.77, 322C.0102, 322C.0407

Liquidated damages

- Exceptions, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-527, 336.2A-528
- Generally, 336.2A-503, 336.2A-504

Local governments

- Land leases, 465.035
- Rental purchase agreements, 465.71
- Trunk highways, easements, 161.431

Lots, defined, 336.2A-103

Manufactured homes, Building Code and safety standard violations, 327.34, 327.35

LEASES (Cont'd)

Material misrepresentation, rights and remedies, 336.2A-505

Memorandum of, deed taxes, exemption, 287.22

Merchant lessees

- Agreements, modification or rescission, 336.2A-208
- Defects, waivers, 336.2A-514
- Defined, 336.2A-103
- Due performance standards, 336.2A-401
- Firm offers, 336.2A-205
- Rightful rejection of goods, 336.2A-511
- Risk of loss, 336.2A-219
- Subleases, 336.2A-305
- Subsequent leases, 336.2A-304
- Warranties, 336.2A-211, 336.2A-212

Merchantability, implied warranty

- Exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
- Generally, 336.2A-212

Military installations, adjutant general, duties, 190.16

Mineral leases, *see* Leases under MINERAL LANDS

Minnesota State College and Universities, technical college carpentry program, 136F.36

Modifications

- Excused performance, 336.2A-406
- Generally, 336.2A-208
- Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
- Supply contracts, 336.2A-209
- Warranties, 336.2A-214

Motor vehicles, *see* Leases under MOTOR VEHICLES

Natural resources, allocation as principal or income, 501C.1109

Natural Resources Department, *see* Leases under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

New lease agreements, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-527

Nonconforming delivery

- Acceptance, effect, 336.2A-401
- Damages, 336.2A-519
- Installment lease contracts, 336.2A-510
- Lessees' rights, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-509
- Rejection, 336.2A-510, 336.2A-513

Nonconforming goods

- Acceptance, 336.2A-516
- Default by lessor, 336.2A-508
- Insurable interest, 336.2A-218
- Revocation of acceptance, 336.2A-517

Nonprofit corporations, rights, powers, 317A.161

Northwest Airlines facilities, 116R.02

Nursing homes, 256B.431, 447.47

Offers

- Acceptance, 336.2A-206
- Firm offers, 336.2A-205

Ores, conveyances, recording, 507.36

Parties to suits, third parties, standing, 336.2A-531

Payment, nonconforming payment

- Acceptance, effect, 336.2A-401
- Damages, 336.2A-519
- Installment lease contracts, 336.2A-510
- Lessees' rights, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-509
- Rejection, 336.2A-510, 336.2A-513

Performance of lease

- Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2A-402, 336.2A-403
- Excused performance, 336.2A-405, 336.2A-406
- Generally, 336.2A-401
- Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
- Reservation of rights, 336.1-308
- Specific performance, default remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-521
- Substituted performance, 336.2A-404, 336.2A-407
- Suspension, 336.2A-402

Personal property

- Insurance companies, investments in, 60A.11

LEASES (Cont'd)

Personal property (Cont'd)

- Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.31
- Tangible personal property, *see* Leases under PERSONAL PROPERTY

Petroleum carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Policy of state, dams, 103A.203

Possession of goods

- Effect, 336.2A-302
- Lessee's rights, 336.2A-529
- Lessor's rights, 336.2A-525

Present value

- Damages, measurement, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-529
- Defined, 336.2A-103
- Discount, determination, 336.2A-103
- Liquidated damages, 336.2A-504

Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102

Priorities and preferences

- Accessions, interests, 336.2A-310
- Fixtures, perfected interests, 336.2A-309
- Liens, 336.2A-306, 336.2A-307
- Subordination by agreement, 336.2A-311

Property, counties, powers regarding, 373.01

Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1111

Proprietary leases, defined, 515B.1-103

Prospecting, *see* Leases under PROSPECTING

Purchase, defined, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103

Purchase money lease, defined, 336.2A-309

Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, 62J.17

Real property, *see* Leases under REAL PROPERTY

Reasonably predictable, defined, 336.1-203

Rejection of goods

- Damages, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-529
- Failure to state defect, waiver, 336.2A-514
- Improper delivery of goods, 336.2A-509
- Lessees, duties, 336.2A-511, 336.2A-512
- Merchant lessees, duties, 336.2A-511
- Nonconforming delivery or payment, 336.2A-510, 336.2A-513
- Rightful, 336.2A-508 to 336.2A-512
- Wrongful, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-529

Religious corporations, 315.04, 315.17, 315.20

Remaining economic life of goods, defined, 336.1-203

Rents

- Acceptance of goods, payment after, 336.2A-516
- Default, remedies, 336.2A-521
- Failure to pay, withholding or stopping delivery of goods, 336.2A-526
- Lawsuits, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-529
- Market rent, 336.2A-507, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-528
- Recovery as damages
 - Lessee's remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519
 - Lessor's remedies, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-529
 - Measurement, 336.2A-519

Renunciation, procedures, 336.2A-107

Replevin, default, remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-521

Repudiation

- Adequate assurance of performance, insecurity, 336.2A-401
- Anticipatory, 336.2A-402, 336.2A-403, 336.2A-508
- Default by lessee, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-526
- Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
- Lessors, damages, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-528, 336.2A-529

Rescission

- Effect on rights and remedies, 336.2A-505
- Generally, 336.2A-208

LEASES (Cont'd)

Rescission (Cont'd)

- Supply contracts, 336.2A-209

Residential rental property, *see* Leases under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

Residual interest in goods

- Default, damages, 336.2A-504, 336.2A-529
- Fixtures, 336.2A-309
- Lessor's residual interest, defined, 336.2A-103
- Transfer, 336.2A-303

Restitution, default, 336.2A-504

Restrictions, discriminatory provisions, conveyance of real property, damages, 507.18

Revocation of acceptance

- Damages, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-529
- Generally, 336.2A-517
- Lessee's rights, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-517
- Lessor's rights, 336.2A-523
- Wrongful, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-529

Risk of loss

- Casualty to identified goods, 336.2A-221
- Default, effect on, 336.2A-220, 336.2A-221
- Generally, 336.2A-219
- Insurable interest, 336.2A-218
- Lawsuits against third parties, 336.2A-531

Saint Louis County, 383C.48, 383C.79

Sales

- Lessees, sale by, 336.2A-305
- Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303

Sales and use taxes

- Definitions, 297A.61
- Sourcing of sale, 297A.668

School buildings and grounds, *see* Leases under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

School buses, 169.448

School districts, *see* Leases under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Seals, inoperative, 336.2A-203

Security interests

- Default, remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-512
- Defined, 336.2A-303
- Lawsuits against third parties, 336.2A-531
- Lessees, liability for excess amounts, 336.2A-527
- Transactions creating, 336.1-201, 336.1-203

Sharecropping leases, state parks, 85.23

Signatures

- Agreements, modification or rescission, 336.2A-208
- Firm offers, 336.2A-205

Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331

Specific performance, default, remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-521

State bond-financed property, 16A.695

State contracts, Administration Department, authority, 16C.03

State forest lands, *see* Lands under STATE FORESTS

State lands, *see* Leases under STATE LANDS

State leases, 16A.105

State property, master lease program, 16A.85

Statute of frauds, 336.2A-201, 513.04, 513.05

Statutes of limitations, 336.2A-506

Stopping or withholding delivery, lessors' remedies, 336.7-504

Structures on leased land, ground leases, defeasible estates, 500.21

Subleases

- Generally, 336.2A-103
- Procedures, 336.2A-305
- Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303

Subsequent leases, 336.2A-304

Substituted goods, 336.2A-218, 336.2A-518

Substituted performance

- Generally, 336.2A-404
- Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407

LEASES (Cont'd)

Subsurface area, rights, separate interests, property taxes, 272.04

Supplier, defined, 336.2A-103

Supply contracts

- Defined, 336.2A-103
- Generally, 336.2A-209

Tanning facilities, equipment, 325H.09

Tax exempt property, becomes taxable, 272.01

Termination

- Defined, 336.2A-103
- Effect on rights and remedies, 336.2A-505
- Excused performance, 336.2A-406
- Goods, removal, 336.2A-309, 336.2A-310
- Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
- Victims of violence, right to terminate, 504B.206

Terms

- Accelerating at will, 336.2A-109
- Firm offers, 336.2A-205
- Parole or extrinsic evidence, 336.2A-202
- Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214

Terms greater than one year, writing requirements, 513.05

Terms not exceeding one year, writing requirements, exceptions, 513.04

Third parties

- Lawsuits, standing, 336.2A-531
- Warranties, third party beneficiaries, 336.2A-216

Timber leases, conveyances, recording, 507.36

Toll facilities, private operators, 160.84 to 160.87

Towns, *see* Leases under TOWNS

Transactions creating

- Definitions, 336.1-201, 336.1-203
- Governing law, 336.2A-102

Transfers, leases defined as, 323A.0101

Transfers of interest

- Generally, 336.2A-303
- Subleases, 336.2A-305
- Subsequent leases, 336.2A-304

Trust assets

- Custodial property, certification to lease, 507.49

Real property

- Sale, mortgage, or lease, 501B.46 to 501B.55
- Trustee powers, 501C.0816

Unconscionable leases, 336.2A-108

Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* under REAL PROPERTY

Usage of trade

- Implied warranties, 336.2A-212
- Market rent, evidence, 336.2A-507
- Parole or extrinsic evidence, 336.2A-202
- Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214

Victims of violence, right to terminate lease, 504B.206

Voiding

- Casualty to identified goods, 336.2A-221
- Creditors' rights, 336.2A-308, 336.7-504

Waivers

- Breach of warranty, 336.2A-107
- Default, 336.2A-107
- Defects, failure to state, 336.2A-514
- Lessees' objections, 336.2A-514
- Procedures, 336.2A-208
- Retractions, 336.2A-208
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.31

Warehouse receipts, 336.7-504

Warranties

- Breach of warranty, *see* same under this topic
- Conflict of warranties, 336.2A-215
- Course of dealing, implied warranties, 336.2A-212
- Disclaimer statements, contents, 336.2A-103
- Express warranties, *see* same under this topic

LEASES (Cont'd)

Warranties (Cont'd)

- Fitness for particular purpose, 336.2A-213, 336.2A-214
- Generally, 336.2A-214
- Implied, 336.2A-212 to 336.2A-216
- Infringement, 336.2A-211, 336.2A-214, 336.2A-516
- Intention of parties, 336.2A-215
- Interference, 336.2A-211, 336.2A-214, 336.2A-516
- Merchantability, 336.2A-212, 336.2A-214
- Supplier's warranties, 336.2A-209
- Third party beneficiaries, 336.2A-216
- Usage of trade, implied warranties, 336.2A-212

Withholding or stopping delivery

- Lessor's rights after lessee's default, 336.2A-504, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-525, 336.2A-526
- Substituted performance, 336.2A-404

Writing requirements

- Accessions, 336.2A-310
- Agreements, modification or rescission, 336.2A-208
- Consumer leases, transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
- Disclaimer statement, 336.2A-103
- Due performance, assurance, 336.2A-401
- Excused performance, 336.2A-406
- Final written expression, 336.2A-202
- Firm offers, 336.2A-205
- Fixtures, 336.2A-309
- Lawsuits, 336.2A-516
- Renunciation, 336.2A-107
- Seals affixed to, inoperative, 336.2A-203
- Statute of frauds, 336.2A-201
- Terms longer than one year, 513.05
- Terms not exceeding one year, exceptions, 513.04
- Waivers, 336.2A-107, 336.2A-514
- Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

See also SICK LEAVE

Armed forces members, family members of

- Employment rights violations, 1.05
- Injured or dead personnel, 181.947, 181.948
- Military ceremonies, 192.502
- Unpaid leave, 192.325

Blood donations, 181.9458

Bone marrow donations, 181.945

City officers, *see* Leaves of absence under CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Civil air patrol service, unpaid leave, 181.946

County officers, *see* Leaves of absence under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Dakota County, leaves of absence for employees, 383D.25

Definitions, Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

Election judges, 204B.195

Employees elected to labor organization offices, 179.19

Extended leave

- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, employees, 136F.43
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, service credit, 354A.091

Family leave

- Armed forces members, family members of, 181.947, 181.948, 192.325
- Military ceremonies, attendance at, 181.948
- Parenting leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
- Policy statement, 190.001
- Relationship to other leave, 181.947
- Teachers Retirement Association, service credit, 354.096

Involuntary, unemployment insurance eligibility, effect, 268.085

Legislature

- Employees, 3.095, 3.096, 43A.32

LEAVES OF ABSENCE (Cont'd)

Legislature (Cont'd)
 Right to leave and reinstatement, 3.088
 Local government service, Minnesota State Retirement System, service credit, 352.041
 Maternity leave, *see* under PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
 Military or uniformed service
 Family members of injured or dead military personnel, leave provisions for, 181.947, 181.948, 192.325, 192.502
 Judges retirement plan, service credit, 490.1211
 Minnesota State Retirement System, service credit, 352.27
 Nonpublic employees, reemployment rights, 192.261
 State Patrol Retirement Fund, service credit, 352B.086
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, service credit, 354A.093
 Teachers Retirement Association, service credit, 354.53
 Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), violations, 1.05
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, service credit, 424A.021
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, employees, 1.05, 136F.43
 Parenting leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
 Paternity leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
 Peace officers, Criminal Apprehension Bureau course instructors, 626.85
 Political party activities, 202A.135, 202A.19
 Public employees, union representatives, 179A.07
 Public Employees Retirement Association, service credit, 43A.183, 353.27
 Public officials, *see* Leaves of absence under PUBLIC OFFICIALS
 Records and record keeping, personnel records, leave records defined as, 181.960
 Sabbatical leave
 Teachers retirement, St. Paul, service credit, 354A.011, 354A.092
 Teachers Retirement Association, service credit, 354.092
 Safety leave, 181.9413
 School conferences and activities
 Employees, duties, 181.9412
 Reinstatement, 181.942
 Vacation or other paid leave, use for, 181.9412
 School district employees, *see* Leaves of absence under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 State employees, *see* Leaves of absence under STATE EMPLOYEES
 Teachers, *see* Leaves of absence under TEACHERS
 Temporary disabilities
 Family members of injured military personnel, leave provisions for, 181.947, 181.948
 Minnesota State Retirement System, service credit, 352.01
 Temporary layoffs, 353.01
 Unused leave, accrual, average salary calculations, 352.01
 Voluntary, unemployment insurance eligibility, effect, 268.085
 Voting, 204C.04

LEECH LAKE
 Water levels, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421

LEECH LAKE RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEE
 Contracts and agreements, waterfowl stamp fees, 97A.155
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922

LEECHES
 Dealers, invasive species training certification, 97C.502
 Minnows, defined as including leeches, 97A.015
 Protected wild animals, defined as, 97A.015

LEECHES (Cont'd)

Sales, children, exemption from license, 97C.501

LEGACIES
See also ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
See also DECEDENTS ESTATES
See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
See also INTERSTATE ESTATES
See also LEGATEES
See also PROBATE
See also WILLS
 Lawsuits, *see* Liability, debts of testator under LEGATEES
 Religious corporations, surviving corporations, rights, 315.365
 Sale of property, executors, administrators, and trustees, rights, 291.16

LEGACY AMENDMENT
 Generally, Const. art 11 s 15

LEGAL ASSISTANTS
See PARALEGALS

LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS
See DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

LEGAL DISABILITY
 Definitions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Disability, defined, 524.1-201
 Land registration
 Decrees of registration, contents, 508.23
 Disclosure, 508.06, 508A.06, 508A.35
 Parties to lawsuits, effect of disability, 540.12
 Plaintiff, statutes of limitations, suspension of period of running, 541.15
 Probate, distribution, 524.3-915

LEGAL EXPENSE INSURANCE
 Attorney-client relationship, provisions not to interfere, 60A.08
 Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06

LEGAL NEWSPAPERS
 Advertisements in
 Advertising material, limits, 331A.02
 Bonds (public debt), public sale, 475.60
 Contract bids, *see* Bids under this topic
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Affidavits of publication
 Prima facie evidence, 331A.07
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption notices, 281.23

Bids
 County contracts, 373.01, 375.21
 Delinquent property taxes, publication of lists and notices, 279.07
 Towns, contracts, 365.37

Bids by newspapers, public notices, publication rates, 331A.04, 331A.06

Change funds, duties, 375.45

Change of name
 Public notices, effect, 331A.10
 Status as legal newspaper, effect, 331A.02

Circulation and distribution, 331A.02

Consolidations, effect on status, 331A.02

Contracts and agreements
 County board proceedings, publication, 375.12
 Public notices, 331A.06

Copies, 331A.02

Declaratory judgments, 331A.02

Definitions
 Statutory construction, 645.13
 Trade regulations, consumer protection, 331A.01

Designation
 Common school districts, 123B.95

LEGAL NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Designation (Cont'd)
 County boards, duties regarding, 375.12
 Delinquent property taxes, publication of lists and notices, 279.08
 Generally, 331A.04
 Public officials, conflicts of interest, exceptions, 471.88, 471.881
 Statutory cities, 412.831
 Discontinuance of newspaper, 331A.10
 English language
 Generally, 331A.02
 Public notice, 331A.05
 Fees
 Common school districts, notices, 123B.95
 Filing fees, secretary of state, 331A.02
 Known office of issue
 Designation, 331A.04
 Location, 331A.02
 Liability, summaries or agendas, publication, 331A.01
 Notices in
 Abandoned and unclaimed property
 Public auctions, 299C.07
 Sales, 345.02, 345.11, 345.15, 345.47
 Abandoned animals, 346.37
 Affidavits of candidacy, filing dates, 205.13, 205A.06
 Affidavits of publication, 331A.07
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, referendum, 17.56
 Airports and landing fields, 360.018, 360.063, 360.065
 Alcoholic beverages or articles seized, sales, 340A.904
 Annexation of territory, 414.031, 414.033
 Assumed names, certificates, 333.01 to 333.035
 Banks, 48A.10, 48A.15, 49.215, 49.24
 Bids for publication, 331A.04
 Bonds (public debt), public sale, 475.60
 Border city development zones, tax-exempt projects, 469.1734
 Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, bonds, issuance, 469.0724
 Cemeteries, 306.16, 306.242
 Cemetery associations, reorganization, 306.59, 306.68
 Certificates of indebtedness, issuance, capital equipment acquisition, statutory cities, 412.301
 Cities
 Agricultural processing facilities, property tax exemption, hearings, 469.1811
 Capital expenditure contracts, statutory cities, 412.311
 Contracts for deed, statutory cities, 412.221
 Financial reports, 471.697, 471.698
 Home rule charters, amendment, 410.12
 Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, 471.572
 Mayor and city council, compensation and salaries, 412.021
 Municipal liquor stores, financial reports, 471.6985
 Rural and urban service districts, ordinances and amendments, 272.67
 Statutory cities, dissolution hearings, 412.091, 412.093
 Statutory cities, ordinances, 412.191
 Statutory cities, vacation of streets and alleys, 412.851
 Summary budget statements, 471.6965
 Zoning, hearings, 462.14
 City development districts, designation, hearings, 469.126
 Compensation, 331A.02
 Contracts for publication, 331A.06
 Cooperative associations, 308A.611, 308A.615, 308A.801

LEGAL NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Notices in (Cont'd)
 Cooperative districts (schools), cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
 Counties
 Cemetery funds, financial statements, 306.54
 Change of names, 375.39
 Contract bids, 373.01, 375.21
 County board proceedings, 375.12
 County capital improvement bonds, hearings, 373.40
 County commissioners compensation and salaries, 375.055
 County ordinances enactment, publication, 375.51
 Financial statements, 375.17
 Funds and accounts, itemization, 375.12
 Redistricting plans, 375.025
 Residential development on agricultural land, 394.305
 Sale of buildings on public property, 375.195
 Sales of personal property, requests for bids, 373.01
 Summary budget statement, publication, 375.169
 Zoning controls, hearings, 394.26
 County parks, 398.32, 398.34
 Credit unions, liquidation, 49.24
 Dakota County, county board resolutions, 383D.09
 Declaratory judgment, petition and summons, 331A.02
 Definitions, 331A.01, 645.11
 Detached facility applications, notice of filing, 47.54
 Development corporations, certificates of incorporation, 301.74
 Dissolution (businesses), 302A.727, 317A.727, 322B.816, 322C.0704
 Domestic abuse protection orders, hearings, 518B.01
 English language, 331A.05
 Errors in publication, 331A.05
 Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
 Experimental waters, meeting discussing designation, 97C.001
 Fees for publication, 331A.02, 331A.06
 Fire protection improvements, hearings, 88.33
 Game refuges, hearings on, 97A.085
 Generally, 331A.03, 331A.05
 Governing bodies, duties, 331A.05
 Holiday publication, 331A.08, 331A.09
 Hours for voting, 204C.05, 205A.09
 Household goods warehouse operators, claims against, 231.18
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, construction contracts, request for bids, 469.015
 Industrial development projects, hearings, 469.154
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 49.215, 49.24
 Inspections, notices of, 366.01
 Investment companies, voluntary liquidation, 49.215
 Lake conservation districts, rules, 103B.641, 103B.681
 Lake improvement districts, establishment, 103B.541
 Land exchanges, class A lands, 94.343
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, ordinances, rules, or regulations, 473.608
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Metropolitan Council, wastewater treatment, metropolitan area, contracts, 473.523
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, contracts, 473.705
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, voluntary foreclosures, 582.32
 Municipal boundary adjustments, hearings, 414.09
 Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601, 340A.602
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, permit applications, 115.03
 Newspaper name change or discontinuance, effect, 331A.10

LEGAL NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Notices in (Cont'd)

- Notices of election
 - Home rule charters, acceptance, 410.10
 - Hospital districts, 447.32
 - Municipal elections, 205.16
 - Primary or general elections, 204B.34
 - School district elections, 205A.07
- Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.81, 18.83
- One Call Excavation Notification Center, organizational meeting, 216D.03
- Open Meeting Law, 13D.04
- Optical scan voting systems, testing, 206.83
- Orders for publication, amendments, 331A.10
- Park districts, ordinances, 398.12
- Partition of real estate, lawsuits, 558.02
- Pedestrian malls, establishing, ordinances, 430.011
- Pipeline construction proposals, hearings, 216G.05
- Political subdivisions, 331A.02, 331A.05, 331A.06, 331A.08, 331A.11
- Posting on Web site, 331A.02
- Precinct caucuses, call, 202A.14
- Property taxes, delinquency lists and notices, 279.07 to 279.13
- Public auctions, stolen property, 299C.07
- Public bodies, meetings, 13D.04
- Published notice defined, 645.11
- Rabies, affidavits, proclamations, 35.68
- Railroad passenger service agreements, hearings, 174.63
- Ramsey County, recreational facility land issues, 383A.07
- Real estate descriptions, 645.11
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.10, 281.11, 281.23
- Redistricting, proposals, hearings, 205.84, 205A.12
- Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, bonds, issuance, 469.0724
- Regional development commissions, termination, 462.398
- Resolutions, 447.31, 453.58, 453A.08
- Restricted residence districts, 462.14
- Sample ballots, 205.16
- Sanitary districts
 - Annexation, 442A.05
 - Creation, 442A.04
 - Detachment, 442A.06
 - Dissolution, 442A.07
 - Hearings, 442A.13
 - Joint public information meeting, 442A.08
- Savings associations, liquidation, 49.24
- Savings banks, liquidation, 49.215, 49.24
- School boards, proceedings, 123B.09
- School districts
 - Budgets, 123B.10
 - Consolidation of districts, 123A.48
 - Contracts, proposals for bids, 123B.52
 - Education districts, agreement proposals, 123A.15
 - Fees, hearings, 123B.38
 - Guaranteed energy savings contracts, qualified providers, 123B.65
 - Interdistrict cooperation agreements, meetings, 123A.32
 - School buildings and grounds, 123B.29, 123B.51, 123B.71
 - Vocational education cooperative centers, establishment, 123A.22
- Severed mineral interests, forfeiture law, 93.58
- South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, activities, 103B.451

LEGAL NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Notices in (Cont'd)

- Special districts, property taxes, revised final levies, 275.07
- Special elections, option A towns, 367.33
- State-operated services facilities, residents' unclaimed personal property, sale at auction, 246.16
- State parks, additions and deletions, 85.0115
- State surplus land sales, 16B.282
- State timber auction, lists, 90.101
- Stolen property, public auctions, 299C.07
- Storm sewer improvement districts, hearings, 444.17, 444.18, 444.21
- Subordinate service districts, 365A.05, 375B.06, 375B.11
- Summonses, tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.17
- Sunday publication, 331A.08, 331A.09
- Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.02, 282.16, 282.222
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Time of publication, 331A.05, 331A.08 to 331A.10
- Towns
 - Annual meetings, 365.51
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 366.095
 - Change of name, petitions, 379.08
 - Contract bids, 365.37
 - Dissolution, 365.45
 - Financial reports, 471.697
 - Major purchases, 365.025
 - Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 - New towns, election to organize, 379.01
 - Option A towns, special elections, 367.33
 - Ordinances, 365.125, 368.01
 - Special meetings, 365.53
 - Zoning regulations, 366.01, 366.15
- Traffic regulations, 169.965, 169.966
- Traffic signs and signals, variations, use, research, 169.06
- Trust companies, 48A.10, 48A.15, 49.215, 49.24
- Trusts, mortgage foreclosure hearings, 582.11
- Underground storage facilities, permits, 103I.681
- Voting systems, 206.83, 206.85
- Water use permits, 103G.311, 103G.315
- Waters, hearings on change of name, 83A.06
- Watershed districts
 - Establishment hearings, 103D.221
 - Managers, increasing number, 103D.305
 - Petitions for boundary changes, 103B.215
 - Principal place of business, changing, 103D.321
 - Projects constructed with government aid, 103D.605
- Watershed management plans, filing, 103D.105
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, competitive bidding, construction contracts, 458D.21
- Wetland establishment or restoration hearings, 103F.902
- Zoning, 462.14, 462.355, 462.357, 462.359

Petitions, 331A.02

Production, tangible personal property used in, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Public notices

- Defined, 331A.01
- Political subdivisions, *see* Public notices under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Publications, suspension, consolidation, or changes in day or frequency, effect on status, 331A.02

Publishers, service of process on, 331A.02

Qualifications, 331A.02

Requirements, generally, 331A.02

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Secondary offices, 331A.01, 331A.04

Service of process, declaratory judgment of legality, 331A.02

Statement of ownership and circulation, 331A.02

Subscriptions, 331A.02

Summaries, 331A.01, 331A.02, 331A.05

LEGAL NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Summonses, 331A.02
 Web site, public notices on, 331A.02

LEGAL SEPARATION

See also CHILD SUPPORT
See also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
See also SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

Affidavits

Personal service of summons and petition, 518.11
 Temporary orders, 518.131

Affirmations, 518.13

Answers

Failure to answer, effect, 518.13
 Generally, 518.005
 Time for answering, 518.12

Appeals, 518.145

Attorney fees

Court awarded, 518.14
 Petitions, requisites, 518.10
 Temporary orders, 518.131

Change of name

Convicted persons, violations, 259.115, 259.13, 518.27, 609B.612
 Request by party, 518.27
 Violations, 259.115, 259.13, 518.27, 609B.612

Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY

Contempts, temporary and restraining orders, violations, 518.131

Conveyances, property acquired by wife during separation, 519.04

Costs and disbursements (courts)

Attorney fees, 518.10, 518.131, 518.14
 Court awarded, 518.14
 Guardians for minor children, 518.165

Counterpetitions, *see* Petitions under this topic

Decrees

Finality, 518.145
 Generally, 518.005, 518.06
 Name of party, request for change, 518.27
 Petition requirement, 518.10

Default judgment, failure to answer, 518.13

Defenses, 518.06

Definitions, dissolution of marriage, 518.06

Domestic abuse protection orders, modification, 518B.01

Evidence, findings, 518.13

Expenses, *see* Costs and disbursements (courts) under this topic

Findings

Apportionment of nonmarital property, 518.58
 Division of property, 518.58
 Generally, 518.13, 518.145

Fraud, reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145

Grounds, 518.06, 518.13

Guardians ad litem for children, 518.165

Hearings

Generally, 518.13
 Restraining orders, 518.131
 Venue, 518.09

Hennepin County, family court, duties, 484.65

Injunctions

Generally, 518.131
 Temporary orders and restraining orders, 518.091, 518.131

Judgments

Default judgment, failure to answer, 518.13
 Generally, 518.005

Jurisdiction, 518.09, 518.155

Loss of eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02

Misconduct, reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145

LEGAL SEPARATION (Cont'd)

Misdemeanors, injunctions, violations, 518.131

Misrepresentation, reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145

Motions, reopening of proceedings, 518.145

Notice, hearings, restraining orders, 518.131

Oaths, 518.11, 518.13

Orders, temporary, 518.131, 518A.27

Parent education program requirements, notice, 518.091

Personal service

Injunctions, 518.131
 Petitions, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
 Restraining orders, 518.131
 Summonses, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131

Petitions

Answers, 518.005, 518.12, 518.13
 Child custody proceedings, commencement, 518.156
 Counterpetitions, 518.12
 Generally, 518.005
 Joint petitions, 518.09
 Personal service, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
 Requirements, 518.10

Pleadings, 518.005

Power of attorney, termination of powers, 523.08, 523.09

Property acquired by wife during separation, conveyances, 519.04

Ramsey County

Community corrections programs, duties, 383A.404
 Family court, duties, 484.64

Referees (court), hearings, 518.13

Residence, petitions, 518.10

Restraining orders, 518.091, 518.131

Rules of Civil Procedure of district court, 518.005

Service of process, summonses, 518.11

Summonses, service, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131

Trusts, deemed not to terminate marital status, 501C.1207

Uncontested, 518.06

Venue, 518.09

LEGAL SERVICES

See also ATTORNEY FEES

See also ATTORNEYS

Advisory committee, 480.242, 480.243

Free legal services

Indigent persons, *see* same under this topic

Public defenders, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Public school dismissal hearings, 121A.47

Supreme Court, *see* Supreme Court legal services funds under this topic

Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975

Indigent persons

In forma pauperis proceedings, *see* IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS

Supreme Court legal services funds, 480.24 to 480.244

Insurance against costs, 60A.06, 60A.08

Legal expense insurance, 60A.06, 60A.08

Nonprofit, county appropriations, 375.167

Public defenders, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Public schools, dismissal hearings, 121A.47

Referral services, adoption agencies, disclosure statements, 259.37

State colleges and universities, providing services to students, 136F.24

Supreme Court legal services funds

Advisory committee, 480.242, 480.243

Clients, 480.24, 480.243

Combinations in restraint of trade, exemptions, 325D.55

Definitions, 480.24

Farms, assistance to, 480.242

Recipients, 480.24, 480.242, 480.243, 480.244

Records, 480.244

Toll-free telephone line, 480.242

LEGAL SERVICES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 480.242, 480.243

LEGATEES

See also DECEDENTS ESTATES

See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See also LEGACIES

See also PROBATE

Claims of beneficial interest, defined, 520.21

Declaratory judgments, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Definitions, 520.21

Liability, debts of testator

Amounts not recovered, liability of devisees, 573.20

Apportionment of liability, 573.10

Contribution to just share of debts, 573.13

Costs, apportionment, 573.08

Defenses, 573.16

Liability of estate of legatees, 573.12

Parties to suits, adding, 573.11

Preference among debts, 573.14, 573.15

Recovery, amount, 573.07

Power of attorney, general authority, beneficiary transactions, 523.24

LEGISLATIVE ADVISORY COMMISSION

Advice given human services, federal grants, use, 256.011

Allotments, reductions, 16A.152

Attorney general, private attorney contracts, 8.065

Certificates of indebtedness, issuance, 16A.671

Community corrections funds, transfer to Corrections Department, 401.16

Dams, repair, 103G.511

Employees, hiring by Legislative Coordinating Commission, exception, 3.305

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., dissolution, 116O.20

Federal money, review, 3.3005

Funds transfer review, 16E.21

Generally, 3.30, 3.3005

Governor-elect, expenses and expenditures, review, 4.51

Higher Education Office, student loans, 136A.1702

Human Services Department, experimental projects, comprehensive plan, 256.01

Information and telecommunications systems account, transfer of funds to, review, 16E.21

Lands, leasing with option to buy, 16B.24

Metropolitan Council purchases, review, 473.915

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., dissolution, 116S.09

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMISSION

Advisory councils, best practices review, 3.971

Appointments by, legislative auditor, 3.971

Audits and examinations

Frequency, 3.971

State agencies, waiver of fees, 16A.127

Deputy auditors, appointments, approval, 3.971

Economic development incentive programs, evaluation, 3.9735

Employees

Classified service, 43A.08

Hiring by Legislative Coordinating Commission, exception, 3.305

Postretirement option employment, 43A.346

Retirement, 352D.02

Generally, 3.97

Government data, 3.979

Legislative auditor

Commission duties regarding, 3.971

Misuse of public resources disclosed by audit, 3.975

Program evaluations, duties, 3.97, 3.9735

Recommendations, state financial management, 3.97

State contract law violations, 16C.045

Supreme Court legal services fund recipients, audits, 480.244

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Targeted community revitalization and financing programs, 469.207

Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, 352D.02

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

Access to data

Certified public accountants, Gillette Hospital board, working papers, 250.05

Child abuse and maltreatment records, 626.556

Generally, 3.978

Mental health services data, 13.46

Tax return data, generally, 270B.15

Advisory committee, local government services, best management practices, 3.971

Appointment, 3.971

Appointments by, advisory committee, 3.971

Appropriations to, state colleges and universities, audit fees, 3.9741

Audits and examinations

Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, 116V.01

Armory Building Commission, 193.149

Arts and cultural heritage fund, 129D.17

Best practices reviews, 3.971

Charter schools, 124E.16

Clean water fund, 114D.50

Conservation Corps, 84.991

Dairy Research, Teaching, and Consumer Education Authority, 32C.04

Data, classification, 3.979

Driver records subscription services, 3.9741

Economic development incentive programs, 3.9735

Education Department, vocational student organizations, dues, 124D.355

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.14

Fees, waivers, 16A.127

Government data, security audits, 3.971

Housing Finance Agency, 462A.22

Indian housing programs, 462A.07

Investment Board, 11A.10

Job opportunity building zones, 469.3201

Legacy funds, reimbursements for audit costs, 3.9741

Management and Budget Department, financial statements of state, 3.971

Mental health services, 13.46

Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.604

Metropolitan commissions, billing, 3.9741

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.703

Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.595

Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 501(c)(3) corporation, 124D.385

Minnesota Conservation Corps, 84.991

Minnesota environment and natural resources trust fund, 116P.04

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 3.9741, 136F.526, 136F.72

Misuse of public resources disclosed by audit, reports, 3.975

MNSure, 62V.03

National Guard, money and property accounts, 192.551

Outdoor heritage fund, 97A.056

Parks and trails fund, 85.53

Procedure, 3.972

Public defense corporation grants, 611.216

Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.16

Public Facilities Authority, 446A.09

Racing Commission, 240.02

Reports, 3.974

Rural Finance Authority, 41B.18

Sports Facilities Authority, 3.971, 3.9741

State agencies, 3.971, 3.972, 16A.127

State Agricultural Society, 37.02, 37.06

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations (Cont'd)

- State contracts, 16C.05
- State data systems security, 3.9741
- State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.02
- Stillwater lift bridge endowment account, 165.15
- Supreme Court legal service funds, recipients, 480.244
- Tobacco use prevention and local public expenditures, 144.396
- Voluntary Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan, 353G.02
- Web site posting, 16A.056

Budget, approval, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.305

Compensation and salaries, Legislative Audit Commission compensation plan, 3.97

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Contracts and agreements, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 3.9741

Data

- Access to data, *see* same under this topic
- Breaches of data of government entities, notice about, 3.971
- Generally, 3.979
- Mental health services, duties, 13.46

Definitions, ethics in government, 10A.01

Deputy auditors, 3.971

Disclosure

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Divisions, 3.971

Duties, generally, 3.971

Economic development incentive programs, evaluation, 3.9735

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Employees

- Compensation plan, 3.855, 3.971
- Management and Budget Department powers, 43A.04
- Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Evaluations by, *see* Program evaluations under this topic

False statements under oath, 3.978

Filing with, regional emergency medical services boards, audit reports, 144E.50

Financial audits division, 3.971

Gillette Hospital board, duties, 250.05

Investigations, allegations of noncompliance by state employees, 3.971

Investment Board, audits of, duties, 11A.10

Liability, government data, lawsuits, 3.979

Memberships, Legislative Audit Commission, 3.97

Metropolitan commissions, billing for audits, 3.9741

Program evaluation division, 3.971

Program evaluations

- Computer systems, 16B.45
- Generally, 3.971
- Legislative Audit Commission, program selection, 3.97
- Reports, 3.974
- Topics for, suggestions by legislators, 3.97

Public office, 3.971

Public official, legislative auditor defined as, 10A.01

Recommendations by, state services, 3.971

Refusal to obey auditor's directions, 3.978

Removal, 3.971

Reports given

- Arts and cultural heritage fund, 129D.17
- Audits, 3.974
- Clean water fund, 114D.50

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Conservation Corps, 84.991
- Financial audits, managed care plans and county-based purchasing plans, 256B.69
- Legislative Reference Library, deposit of reports, 3.971
- Minnesota Conservation Corps, 84.991
- Misuse of public resources disclosed by audit, 3.975
- Outdoor heritage fund, 97A.056
- Parks and trails fund, 85.53
- Review, 3.974
- Review by Legislative Audit Commission, 3.97
- State contract law violations, 16C.045

Representation, Records Disposition Panel, 138.17

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

State auditor, annual report, copies, 6.75

State employee ethical violations, 43A.39

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Subpoenas, 3.978

Telephone use, long distance service, misuse of, reports received, 10.47

Testimonial powers, 3.971

Theft, embezzlement, or unlawful use of public funds, reports received, 609.456

Transfer of powers to, public examiner, 3.971

Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, 352D.02

Waivers, audit fees, 16A.127

Zoological Board, audit, 85A.02

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH
See LEGISLATURE

LEGISLATIVE-CITIZEN COMMISSION ON MINNESOTA RESOURCES

Appointments by, 116P.09

Approvals by

- Land acquired with trust fund appropriations, 116P.15, 116P.18
- Projects to spend oil overcharge funds, 4.071

Assistance to, state agencies, 116P.09

Committee, 116P.08

Conflicts of interest, 116P.09

Employees, 116P.09

Environment and natural resources trust fund, *see* MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND

Expenses, administrative, 116P.09

Generally, 116P.05

Household batteries, study, coordination, 115A.961

Information gathering duties, 116P.07

Landowner's bill of rights, form, 84.0274

Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council

- Constitutionally dedicated funding accountability, 3.303
- Recommendations from, 97A.056

Liaison officers, appointment, 116P.09

Meetings, 116P.08

Members

- Defined as public officials, 10A.01
- Generally, 116P.05

Minnesota environment and natural resources trust fund, *see* MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND

Minnesota future resources fund, *see* MINNESOTA FUTURE RESOURCES FUND

Oil overcharge money, *see* under OIL

Operating procedures

- Generally, 116P.05
- Land acquisition restrictions, 116P.15

Peer review

- Conflicts of interest, 116P.09
- Generally, 116P.08
- Recommendations by, research proposals, 116P.05
- Reports given, research proposals, 116P.05

LEGISLATIVE-CITIZEN COMMISSION ON MINNESOTA RESOURCES (Cont'd)

Recommendations by
 Environment and natural resources trust fund, expenditures, 116P.05
 Great Lakes protection fund, projects, 116Q.02
 Legislative bill, appropriations from trust fund, 116P.05
 Oil overcharge money, expenditure, 4.071, 116P.05
 Reports given, environment and natural resources, biennial report, 116P.03, 116P.09
 Reports received
 Legislative Water Commission, data, 3.886
 Real property acquired with trust fund money, 116P.16
 Review by, conveyance of interest in or alteration of intended use, land acquired with trust fund appropriations, 116P.15
 Studies by, household batteries, 115A.961
 Subcommittees, 116P.08
 Technical advisory committees, 116P.08, 116P.09
 Trust Fund Citizen Selection Committee, 116P.05
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, 352D.02
 Water assessments and analyses, 103A.43
 Water system improvement loans, 116P.12

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON DATA PRACTICES
 Generally, 3.8843

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

Duties, assumption by Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.855
 State employees
 Benefits, reports, 43A.24
 Negotiated agreements, approval, 3.855, 179A.22

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON HEALTH CARE ACCESS

Health care cost containment, duties, Medicare and Medicaid rate methodologies, 62J.04
 Health Technology Advisory Committee, 3.732, 62J.06 to 62J.156
 Local government public health functions, cooperation, 62Q.33
 Local health ombudspersons, funding, 62Q.32
 Medical education and research, provider groups, 62J.692

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT

Generally, 3.8841
 Review by, Metropolitan Council matters, 473.246

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON MINNESOTA SPORTS FACILITIES

Generally, 3.8842

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT

Approvals by, actuarial assumptions, changes, 356.215
 Certificates and certification, proof of employment for prior service credit purchase, 352D.11
 Contracts, actuarial consultants to audit public pension plans, 356.214
 Created, 3.85
 Dispute resolution
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation with PERA P&F, 353.6511
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation with PERA P&F, 353.6512
 Employees, 3.85, 352D.02
 Expenses, reimbursement, 3.85
 Filing with
 Actuarial valuations, supplemental studies
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.03
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.02
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.021

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)
 Actuarial valuations, supplemental studies (Cont'd)
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.06
 Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in state retirement plan, 352.91
 Public retirement plan fiduciaries, investment disclosure documents, 356A.06
 Teacher retirement fund associations, incorporation and bylaws updates, 354A.021
 Local relief associations, notice received, 69.051
 Members, 3.85
 Minnesota State Retirement System, reports received, 3A.02, 352.03, 352.045
 Officers, 3.85
 Powers, generally, 3.85
 Public Employees Retirement Association
 Privatized public facilities, certification and decertification of medical facilities and other public employing units, reports, 353F.025
 Professional management surveys, reports, 353.03
 Public retirement plans
 Actuarial consultants to audit public pension plans, 356.214
 Employee/employer contributions, changes in, 352.045, 353.27
 Reports received, 356.20, 356.215, 356B.05
 Recommendations by, public retirement plans, legislative proposals, 356B.05
 Reports given
 Contribution rate revisions, 352.045
 Expenses, summary, 3.85
 Standards for pension valuations and cost estimates, 3.85
 State auditor, failure to file local relief associations' financial compliance reports, 69.051
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, reports received, 354A.12
 Teachers Retirement Association, duties regarding
 Contribution rate revisions, 354.42
 Professional management surveys, reports, 354.06
 Volunteer firefighters relief associations, audits, reports received, 6.72

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON PLANNING AND FISCAL POLICY
 Generally, 3.885
 Revenue and expenditure forecasts, 16A.103
 Subcommittee on Government Accountability, 16A.10

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON WASTE MANAGEMENT
 Household batteries, 115A.961
 Landfill cleanup, response costs, reimbursement plan, 115B.43
 Supplementary review, waste facilities, 115A.38

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS
 Appearance before, subpoenas, 3.153
 Appointments by, committees, subcommittees, and task forces, 3.3056
 Appropriations to
 Advisory groups, expenses, 3.3056
 Unspent appropriations, disposition, 16A.281
 Budgets
 Advisory groups, expenses, 3.3056
 Review by Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.305
 Committees, subcommittees, and task forces, 3.3056
 Contracts and agreements, professional or technical services, 3.225
 Definitions, 15.012
 Employees
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Hiring, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.305
 Hiring recommendation, 3.305
 Leave, 3.095
 Payroll, 43A.37

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)

- Employees (Cont'd)
 - Permanent, defined as state employees, 352.01
 - Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 - Unclassified service, 3.305, 43A.08, 43A.18
 - Meetings, 3.055
 - Members, absences, 3.305
 - Refusal to appear before or answer, 3.305
 - Reports to legislature, 3.195
 - Science and technology policy, duties regarding, 3.221, 3.222
 - Specific commissions, *see* specific index headings
 - Subcommittees, 3.3056
 - Subpoenas, power to issue, 3.153
 - Task forces, 3.3056

LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES

- Administrative rules, advising agency not to adopt, 14.126
- Agriculture committees
 - Chairs
 - Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, 116V.01
 - Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 - Grain buyers, voluntary extension of credit contracts, duties, 223.22
 - Livestock Investment Grant Program, eligibility criteria and grant allocations, 17.118
 - Metropolitan landfill abatement, 473.845
 - Representation, Agriculture Education Leadership Council, 41D.01
- Appropriations committees (ways and means)
 - Agency rental costs, increases, consulting about, 16B.24
 - Board of Regents, purchasing lands and buildings, consulting, 137.02
- Bonds
 - Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.98
 - Recommendations, 16A.641
 - State agency capital improvement projects, 16B.30
- Budget reserve, 16A.152
- Budgets, forecast, effect of variables on, consulting, 16A.103
- Chairs
 - Budget working group, 16A.10
 - Federal aid, use for state buildings, consulting, 16B.31
 - Federal lands, acquisition, recommendation, 15.16
 - Land transfers between departments, 15.16
- Child care and development fund plan, duties, 119B.06
- Child care programs, 119B.26
- Community corrections aid, 401.10
- Construction and major remodeling projects, 16B.335
- Corrections Department, transfer of appropriations, 401.10
- Federal aid, use for state buildings, 16B.31
- Fiscal notes, copies, 3.98
- Generally, 3.30
- Hazardous waste fees, increases, 116.125
- Head Start, waiver during federal disasters, 119A.545
- Human Services Department, court awarded funds, 245.90
- Legislative advisory committee, 3.30
- Legislative Audit Commission, 3.97
- Local impact notes, 3.987, 3.989
- Manufactured home relocation trust fund, 327C.095
- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities
 - Construction projects, 136F.64
 - Revenue bonds, 136F.98
- Revenue uncertainty report, 16A.103
- Rulemaking, state agency fees, 97A.0453
- State property, local government assessment payments, 3.754

LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

- Appropriations committees (ways and means) (Cont'd)
 - Trade representation agreements, 116J.966
- Board of Regents, selection, 137.0245, 137.0246
- Capital investment committees, biomedical science research facility funding program, 137.63
- Claims against the state, evaluation, 3.738
- Committees generally
 - Administrative rules, duties, 14.126
 - Appearances before, human services commissioner, 246.12
 - Claims against the state, evaluation, 3.738
 - Finance divisions and committees, *see* same under this topic
 - Fiscal notes, requests, 3.98, 3.987, 14.131
 - Interactive television, 3.055
 - Meetings, 3.055
 - Rulemaking notes, 3.985
 - Science and technology policy, duties, 3.221
 - Standing committees, 3.921
 - Successors of renamed committees, 3.056
 - Witnesses, news media sources, protection, 595.021 to 595.025
- Corrections committees
 - Chair, membership, Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 - Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, 256.0121
- Crime prevention committees, chair, membership, Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
- Economic development committees, broadband development policies, 116J.39
- Education committees
 - Head Start, waiver during federal disasters, 119A.545
 - Higher education budget committees, 135A.046
 - Higher Education Finance Division, 16B.245
 - Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS), recommendations, 124D.142
 - Representation, Minnesota Agriculture Education Leadership Council, 41D.01
- Energy committees
 - Chair, Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 - Electric transmission infrastructure, 216C.054
 - Green economy business development, 116J.438
 - Sustainable Building 2030 performance standards, 216B.241
- Enterprise technology, committees with jurisdiction, 16E.14
- Environment committees
 - Biomonitoring, 144.996
- Chair
 - Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, member, 116P.05
 - Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
- Clean water fund projects, evaluation, 114D.50
- Hazardous waste fees, increases, 116.125
- Metropolitan landfill contingency action account, 473.845
- Water supply advisory committee reports, 473.1565
- Family and early childhood education committees
 - Child care programs, waiver during federal disaster periods, 119B.26
 - Head Start, waiver during federal disaster periods, 119A.545
- Finance committees
 - Budget reserve, 16A.152
 - Local impact notes, 3.987
 - Ways and means, *see* Appropriations committees (ways and means) under this topic
- Gaming committees
 - Chair, state-tribal compact negotiations, 3.9221
 - Presentations to, State Lottery budget, 349A.10

LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

General legislation committees, chair, Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, board of directors, member, 116V.01

Governmental operations committees
 Chair, state-tribal compact negotiations, 3.9221
 Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 Reorganization orders for state agencies, 16B.37
 Rules, objections to, 3.842
 State Lottery budget, 349A.10

Health committees
 Biomonitoring, 144.996
 Chair, membership, Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 Child care and development fund plan, duties, 119B.06
 Food support waivers, 393.07
 Hospital expansion alternative approval process recommendations, 144.553
 Hospital expansion public interest recommendations, copies to, 144.552
 Interagency agreements, transfers of appropriations, 144.05
 Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, 256.0121
 Substance use disorder system reform, updates, 254B.15
 Vaccination schedules, modification, 121A.15, 135A.14

Higher education committees, Board of Regents selection, 137.0245, 137.0246

Higher education finance committees, state grant spending projections, 136A.121

Human services committees
 Administrative simplification advisory committee, 256.01
 Chair, membership, Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 Child care and development fund plan, duties, 119B.06
 Food support waivers, 393.07
 Hospital expansion alternative approval process recommendations, 144.553
 Hospital expansion public interest recommendations, copies to, 144.552
 Interagency agreements, transfers of appropriations, 144.05
 Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, 256.0121
 Substance use disorder system reform, updates, 254B.15
 Vaccination schedules, modification, 121A.15, 135A.14

Interactive television, 3.055

Investment Board, committees with jurisdiction over
 Iran, investments in, 11A.244
 Sudan, investments in, 11A.243

Judiciary committees
 Chair, membership, Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 Commerce Department, data disclosure, 45.027
 Finance division, 243.93
 Restraints used on pregnant women prisoners, reports about, 241.88

Meetings, 3.055

Natural resources committees
 Chair, Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, member, 116P.05
 Clean water fund projects, evaluation, 114D.50
 Hazardous waste fees, increases, 116.125
 Lands adjacent to public waters, 282.018
 Metropolitan landfill contingency action account, 473.845
 Water supply advisory committee reports, 473.1565

Public safety committees
 Emergency management training, 12.09
 Volunteer retention stipend aid pilot program, reports, 69.022

LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

Regulated industries committees
 Emergency telecommunications systems, combined per number fee, 237.491
 Telephone service providers, combined per number fees, 237.491

Reports received, generally
 Bibliographic information, 3.195
 Biennial reports, due date, 15.063
 Costs, statement, 3.197
 Filing of copies, 3.195
 State agencies, advisory inspections, 15.985

Rules and administration committees
 Amount of reimbursement for members' expenses, 3.101
 Bicameral working groups, members, appointment, 3.305
 Certificates and certification, proof of legislative employment for prior service credit purchase, 352D.11
 Chairs, successors to renamed committees, designation, 3.056
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, appointments to, 144E.01
 Leadership positions, 3.099
 Legislative employees, recommendations, 3.07, 3.09
 Request, payroll preparation by Management and Budget Department, 16A.17
 Standing committees, budgets, 3.921
 Subcommittee on Committees, *see* same under this topic

Science and technology committees, policy, duties regarding, 3.221

Standing committees, 3.921

Subcommittee on Committees
 Appointments by
 Administrative simplification advisory committee, 256.01
 Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, 15.0145
 Bicameral working groups, 3.305
 Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86
 Early Childhood Education and Care, Advisory Council, 124D.141
 Education Commission of the States, 127A.81
 Financial Crimes Advisory Board, 299A.681
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.22
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.22
 Latino Affairs Council, 15.0145
 Legislative Audit Commission, 3.97
 Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, 116P.05
 Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement, 3.85
 Legislative Commission on Planning and Fiscal Policy, 3.885
 Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 Legislative Water Commission, 3.886
 Local Results and Innovation Council, 6.90
 Midwestern Higher Education Committee, 135A.21
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Candidate Advisory Council, 136F.03
 Minnesotans of African Heritage Council, 15.0145
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, 161.1419
 Regent Candidate Advisory Council, 137.0245
 Trade Policy Advisory Council, 116J.9661

Approvals by, legislative commissions, appointments, 3.3056

Successors of renamed committees, 3.056

LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

Tax committees
 Bills, hearings, notice, 270C.11
 Bond issues, recommendations, 16A.641
 Chairs, tax information sample data coordinating committee, 270C.12
 Local impact notes, requesting, 3.987
 Local Results and Innovation Council, appointments, 6.90
 Property tax system evaluation indicators, review/resolution, 270C.991
 Uniform Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, duties, 297A.995
 Volunteer retention stipend aid pilot program, reports, 69.022
 Transportation and transit committees
 Chairs, Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 Statewide freight and passenger rail plan, 174.03
 Veterans committees, chairs, Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, board of directors, member, 116V.01
 Ways and Means, *see* Appropriations committees (ways and means) under this topic
 Witnesses, news media sources, protection, 595.021 to 595.025
LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION
 Administrative services
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Candidate Advisory Council, 136F.03
 Regent Candidate Advisory Council, 137.0245
 Advice and comment, disapproved rules, correction of defects, 14.26
 Appointments by
 Legislative Reference Library, director, 3.3025
 Revisor of statutes, 3C.01
 Appropriations to
 Gifts and grants, authority to accept, 3.303
 Joint legislative studies, 3.305
 Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 Appropriations to legislature, transfers of unobligated balances, 3.305
 Approvals by
 Ethnic councils' budgets, 15.0145
 Exempt rules, 3.842
 Governor's recommendations, salaries of agency heads, 3.855, 15A.0815
 Joint offices' budgets, 3.305
 Legislative auditor employees, compensation plan, 3.971
 Legislative commissions' budgets, 3.305
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities chancellor, compensation, 15A.081
 Public employees, negotiated agreements or arbitration decisions, 3.855, 179A.18
 Revisor of statutes, professional and technical contracts, 3C.02
 State agency heads, salaries, 3.855
 State employees, compensation plans, 3.855, 43A.18
 Arbitration awards, duties, 3.855
 Budget review, 3.305
 Chair, 3.303
 Clean water fund projects, 114D.50
 Collective bargaining agreements
 Court employees, reports received, 179A.101
 Duties, 3.855
 Compensation Council, providing administrative services, 15A.082
 Constitutional funds, expenditure data, 16A.0561
 Constitutionally dedicated funding accountability, 3.303
 Contracts and agreements, professional or technical services, 3.225
 Cultural and heritage production and acquisition grants, 129D.18, 129D.19
 Economic status of women, duties, 3.303, 363A.44

LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Electronic Real Estate Recording Commission, 507.0941, 507.0945, 507.0946, 507.0948
 Emergency rules, disapproval by attorney general, notice received, 97A.0455
 Employee relations, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON EMPLOYEE RELATIONS
 Employees
 Compensation and salaries, review, 3.305
 Legislative employees, in unclassified service, 3.305
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Establishment, 3.303
 Executive director, 3.303, 3.305
 Exempt rules, 3.842
 Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
 Expenses, 3.303, 3.305
 Filing with, expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
 Foreign states or countries, representatives, arrangements for, 3.303
 Grants to, authority to accept, 3.303
 Hearings
 Authority to hold and order hearings, 3.842
 Commission's recommendations, 3.843
 Hiring, Ethnic Council's executive directors, 15.0145
 Insurance benefits, legislative employees, 43A.18
 Interventions, agency actions, power to intervene in, 3.842
 Joint legislative studies, 3.305
 Jurisdiction, 3.842
 Legislative auditor, duties regarding, employees, compensation plan, 3.971
 Legislative Commission on Data Practices, staffing, 3.8843
 Legislative employees, duties regarding
 Insurance benefits, eligibility for, 43A.24
 Leave, 3.095
 Legislative Energy Commission, duties regarding, 3.8851
 Legislative Water Commission, staffing, 3.886
 Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council, 97A.056
 Management and Budget Department, reports received, 43A.04 to 43A.06, 43A.17, 43A.191
 Members, 3.303
 Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
 Need or reasonableness of rule, review, 14.15
 Objections, rules beyond agency's authority, 3.842
 Outdoor heritage fund projects, 97A.056
 Powers, generally, 3.303
 Purpose, 3.303
 Recommendations by
 Legislative commissions, employees, 3.305
 Revisor of statutes, professional and technical contracts, 3C.02
 Rulemaking, 3.842, 3.843
 Redistricting, duties, 2.91
 Reports given
 Activities and recommendations, 3.842
 Equal pay certificates, 363A.44
 Professional or technical services contracts, 3.225
 Redistricting plans, 2.91
 Research, laws affecting state employees, 3.855
 Review by, Sentencing Guidelines Commission rules, 244.09
 Revisor of statutes
 Hiring and purchases, control, 3C.02
 Publishing contracts, consulting, 3C.10
 Rulemaking, duties
 Commission or subcommittee, 3.841
 Disapproved rules, advice and comment, 14.26
 Generally, 3.842
 Material discrepancies, notice received, 14.47
 Need and reasonableness, review, 14.15
 Recommendations, 3.842, 3.843
 Reports received, 14.05, 14.19, 14.26

**LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION
(Cont'd)**

Rulemaking, duties (Cont'd)
 Review of rules, 3.305
 Service of process on, unadopted rules, orders to cease enforcement, 14.381
 State agency capital improvement projects, notice received, 16B.30
 Statements of need and reasonableness, notice received, 14.131
 Text of rules, duties regarding
 Omission from notice of adopted rule, 14.18
 Omission from notice of hearing, 14.14
 Omission from notice of intent to adopt without hearing, 14.22
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, 352D.02
 Vacancies, 3.303
 Voting precincts, boundaries, reports received, 204B.146
 Web sites
 Arts and cultural heritage fund, 129D.17
 Clean water fund, 114D.50
 Constitutionally dedicated funds, 3.303, 97A.056
 Outdoor heritage fund, 97A.056

LEGISLATIVE DAY

Defined, 3.012

LEGISLATIVE DISTRICTS

Apportionment, *see* APPORTIONMENT
 Boundaries
 39th district, 2.395
 49th district, 2.495
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 3
 Definitions, territorial divisions, apportionment, 2.031
 Political party conventions, *see* Conventions under POLITICAL PARTIES
 Redistricting
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 3
 Plan, 2.91
 Project, database, voting precincts, information exchange, 204B.145
 Vacancies in offices, effect, 204D.26
 Roll call of legislators by district, 3.05
 Voting precincts
 Fort Snelling reservation, 383B.063
 Location, 204B.14

LEGISLATIVE ELECTRIC ENERGY TASK FORCE

Reports received, 116C.772

LEGISLATIVE ENERGY COMMISSION

Generally, 3.8851
 Sustainable energy future, strategic planning, 3.8852

LEGISLATIVE INTENT

Amendments, 645.31
 Canons of construction, 645.08
 Fraud, intent to commit, 645.25
 Grammatical errors, effect, 645.18
 Incorporations by reference, 645.31
 Irreconcilable provisions, 645.26
 Object of interpretation, 645.16
 Presumptions, 645.17
 Severable provisions, 645.20
 State, when bound by law, 645.27
 Words and phrases, adding when not in conflict with intent, 645.18

LEGISLATIVE MANUAL

Contents, generally, 5.08
 Secretary of state, duties, 5.08, 5.09
 Students' edition, 5.09

LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE

MNsure, duties regarding, 62V.11

LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE (Cont'd)

Reports received, Minnesota eligibility system funding and expenditures, 62V.055, 62V.11

LEGISLATIVE PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND COMMISSION

Generally, 127A.30
 Reporting requirements, 16A.06, 127A.30
 Reports received, 84.027
 School trust lands, duties, 127A.30, 127A.352, 127A.353
 State forest trust fund lands, duties, 16A.125

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY

Budget, approval, 3.305
 Consultation, MN.IT Services Office, 16E.04
 Contracts and agreements, professional or technical services, 3.225
 Director, 3.3025
 Duties, generally, 3.302
 Employees, 3.3025, 352D.02
 Establishment, 3.302
 Filing with, *see* Reports received under this topic
 Hours, 3.3025
 Materials, violations, 609.541
 Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
 Reports received

 Health-related licensing boards, administrative services report, 214.07
 Investment Board annual report, 11A.07
 Investment consultant activities and deliverables, 11A.27
 Legislative auditor, reports, 3.971, 3.974
 Minnesota State Retirement System, professional management surveys, 352.03
 Natural Resources Department, 89.36
 Professional or technical services contracts, 3.225, 16C.08
 Public Employees Retirement Association, professional management surveys, 353.03
 Public retirement plans, generally, 356.20, 356.215
 Reports to legislature, 3.195, 3.302
 Rules, statements of need and reasonableness, 14.131, 14.23
 Secretary of state, agency registrations, 15.0599
 State High School League, audit reports, 128C.12
 Supplemental investment fund prospectus, 11A.17
 Teachers Retirement Association, professional management surveys, 354.06
 Teachers retirement fund associations, articles of incorporation and bylaws updates, 354A.021
 Volunteer firefighters' relief associations, audits, 6.72
 Wiretapping, reports about, 626A.17
 Zero tolerance of violence, statements and plans, 15.86

Reports to legislature, 3.195, 3.302
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 State Register, free copies, 14.46
 Studies and reports, 3.302
 Web site, reports checklist, 3.195

LEGISLATIVE SALARY COUNCIL

Generally, 15A.0825

LEGISLATIVE WATER COMMISSION

Generally, 3.886
 Water supply advisory committee reports, 473.1565

LEGISLATORS

See LEGISLATURE

LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN

See also LEGISLATURE
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.215
 Member contributions, 3A.03
 Refund repayments, 356.441

LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Actuarial valuations

- Copies, 356A.07
- Early retirement allowances, 3A.02
- Employee/employer contributions, changes in, 352.045, 353.27
- Generally, 356.214, 356.215
- Optional annuities, 3A.02
- Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635

Actuaries

- Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
- Approved actuaries, 356.214, 356.215
- Contracts, 356.214
- Duties, 356.214

Administration

- Expenses, 356.215
- Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 3A.011, 352.03
- Rulemaking, 352.03

Age of retirement

- Early retirement, 3A.02
- Normal retirement age, 3A.01, 353.01, 354A.011, 356.403
- Retirement allowances, 3A.02

Annuities

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Deferred annuities, 3A.02, 3A.04, 356.30
- Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Joint and survivor annuities, 3A.02, 356.46
- Normal retirement annuities, *see* Retirement allowances under this topic
- Optional annuities, 3A.02
- Payments, generally, 3A.13, 356.40
- Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
- Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50

Appropriations to

- Survivor benefits, 3A.04
- Withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

Assets

- Definitions, 356.215
- Investment diversification, 356A.06
- Limitations on use, 356.63
- Market valuation method, 356.215
- Title, holding, 356A.06

Assignments, 3A.13

Attachment, exemption, 3A.13

Beneficiaries, payments to

- Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Death refunds, 3A.04

Benefits

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
- Combined service benefits, 356.303
- Definitions, 356A.01
- Distribution, notice, 356.001
- Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
- Maximum benefit limitations, 356.611
- Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
- Payment, date, 356.40

LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)

- Payments generally, 3A.13
- Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
- Recipients, defined, 356A.01
- Subpoena authority, 356.401
- Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001

Breach of fiduciary duty

- Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
- Generally, 356A.09
- Indemnification, 356A.11
- Lawsuits, 356A.12
- Statutes of limitations, 356A.12

Buybacks

- Prior service credit, 3A.02, 356.30
- Refund repayments, 3A.03, 3A.12
- Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50

Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06

Chief administrative officer, duties, *see* Executive director under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Child support, income withholding, 3A.13

Cofiduciaries

- Generally, 356A.10
- Service of process on, 356A.12

Combined service annuities, 356.30

Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07

Continuing education, 356A.13

Contributions to more than one public retirement plan

- Restrictions, 354.094
- Retirement age, 353.01

Coordinated and basic programs, creation, 3A.15

Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07

Coverage by more than one system, *see* Portability with other retirement plans under this topic

Covered employees, referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095

Covered governmental entity, benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07

Creditors remedies, 3A.13

Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49

Decedents estates, payments to, death refunds, 3A.04

Dedicated fund

- Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
- Uses, 356.63

Deferred annuities

- Augmentation, 3A.02, 3A.04, 356.215, 356.30
- Interest, 3A.02
- Reserves, 3A.02

Definitions

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Age of retirement, 3A.01, 353.01, 354A.011
- Assets, 356.215
- Generally, 3A.01
- Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06

Dependent children, 3A.01, 3A.04

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Disability benefits

- Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
- Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50

Disclosure

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215

LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Disclosure (Cont'd)
 Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Dissolution of marriage
 Division of property, 3A.13
 Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49
 Division of plan, based on election or nonelection of Social Security coverage, 355.091
 Early retirement
 Actuarial reduction, 352.116
 Actuarial valuations, 353.30
 Combined service, 353.71
 Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
 Eligibility, 353.30
 Generally, 3A.02
 Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Employee contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic
 Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 Employer contributions
 Changes in, 352.045, 353.27
 Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Employers
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Reports given
 Employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Estate taxes, exemption, 3A.13
 Execution (creditors remedies), exemption, 3A.13
 Experience studies, 356.214, 356.215
 Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02
 Assets, title, 356A.06
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, purpose, 356A.04, 356A.05
 Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Investment of funds, *see* same under this topic
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04
 Financial reports, copies to members, 356A.07
 Former constitutional officers, application of law, 3A.17
 Former members, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Full funding, established dates for, 356.215
 Funding, fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Funds and accounts
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Garnishment, exemption, 3A.13
 Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of directors under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Guardians of minors, survivor benefits, 3A.04, 3A.05
 Insurance or insurance companies law, exclusion, 352.16
 Interest rates
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Deferred annuities augmentation, 3A.02
 Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44

LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Interest rates (Cont'd)
 Postretirement adjustments, 3A.02, 356.215
 Refunds, 3A.03
 Investment of funds
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Investment expenses, defined, 356.215
 Policy statement, 356.219
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06
 Restrictions, notice, 356A.06
 Joint and survivor annuities, 3A.02, 356.46, 356.461
 Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Leaves of absence, service credit, 3.088
 Legislators retirement fund, 3A.03
 Liability
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Defined, 356A.01
 Limitation year, 356.611
 Mail and mailing
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Retirement annuities, information, applications, 356.46
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Member contributions
 Changes in, 353.27
 Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 Federal compensation limits, 356.611
 Generally, 3A.03
 Reports about, 356.62
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Members of the legislature
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 Social Security coverage, 355.01
 Election of coverage under unclassified employees retirement plan, 3A.07
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Proof of death, notice, 356.001
 Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 356.407
 Reports received, 356.62, 356A.07
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* Retirement allowances under this topic
 Optional annuities
 Generally, 3A.02
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Payroll deductions, 3A.03
 Period certain and life thereafter annuities, 3A.02
 Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07
 Policy of state, actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Portability with other retirement plans
 Generally, 3A.12
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.72
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.71
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.39
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.60
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
 Postretirement adjustments
 Eligibility for, 3A.02

LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Postretirement adjustments (Cont'd)

- Generally, 3A.115, 356.415
- Interest rates, 3A.02, 356.215
- Survivor benefits, 3A.04

Prior service credit, purchases, 3A.02, 356.30, 356.551

Purpose, 356.001

Records and record keeping

- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06

Refunds

- Application for, 3A.03, 3A.04
- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Death refunds, 3A.04
- Generally, 3A.03
- Repayment to
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Forfeited service credit, 356.44
 - Generally, 3A.03, 3A.12
 - Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.72
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.71
 - Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
 - Requirements, 356.441
 - Teachers Retirement Association, 354.50
 - Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

Reports given

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Experience studies, 356.215
- Investment of funds, 356.219
- Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
- State auditor, duties, 356.219

Reserves

- Deferred annuities augmentation, 3A.02
- Prior service credit purchases, 356.30

Retirement allowances

- Amount, formula, 352.115
- Appropriations for, 3A.115
- Benefits, 354.44
- Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
- Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Generally, 3A.02
- Optional division of, 3A.021
- Payment to survivors, 3A.02, 3A.04
- PERA, termination of membership, 353.29
- Postretirement adjustments, 3A.115, 3A.17
- Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 3A.02, 356.215
- Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40

Retirement plan alternatives, 3A.07

Rule of 90, eligibility, 353.30

Service credit

- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
- Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
- Generally, 3A.10
- Leaves of absence, 3.088
- Restored service credit, 356.44
- Retirement allowances, 3A.02
- Survivor benefits, 3A.04
- Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02

Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 3A.13

Spouses

- Retirement annuities, 356.46
- Surviving spouses, 3A.02, 3A.04, 356.303

State aid, withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401

Successor organizations, 356.215

Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465

Surviving children, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic

Surviving spouses

- Benefits, 3A.13
- Payments to, retirement allowances, 3A.02, 3A.04

Survivor benefits

- Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
- Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
- Definitions, 356.406
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Generally, 3A.04, 3A.05
- Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
- Postretirement adjustments, 3A.04, 3A.115
- Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 3A.02, 356.215
- Remarriage, effect, 356.407
- Simultaneous payment of retirement allowances, 356.40
- Waived in lieu of optional annuities, 3A.02

Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Termination of rights, 3A.03

Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215

Vesting requirements

- Portability with other retirement plans, 3A.12
- Service credit, *see* same under this topic

Violations and penalties, fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177

Waivers, state aid or appropriations, withholding for investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

Wrongful discharges, 356.50

LEGISLATURE

Access to data

- Affirmative action data, metropolitan agencies, 473.143
- Tax return data, statistical studies, 270B.04

Accounting and bookkeeping, statewide accounting system, exemption, 16A.18

Adjournment

- Bills not to pass on day of, Const. art 4 s 21
- Campaign spending, limitations, disclosure, Const. art 7 s 9
- Consent of both houses, Const. art 4 s 12
- Day to day, Const. art 4 s 6, 13
- Generally, Const. art 4 s 6, 12, 13
- Sitting upon own adjournment, Const. art 4 s 7

Administrative rules, duties regarding

- Review, *see* Rulemaking review under this topic
- Rulemaking notes, 3.985

Agriculture Department, legislation, 17.03

Agriculture education programs, 41D.01

All-terrain vehicles, motor sports areas, 84.915

Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.02, 240A.03

American Indian tribal contract or grant schools, exclusions, 124D.83

Appointees, registration with secretary of state, 15.0599

Apportionment, *see* APPORTIONMENT

Appropriations to

- Exemption, allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.14
- Standing committees, 3.921
- Transfers between programs within fund, 16A.285
- Transfers of unobligated balances, 3.305
- Unspent appropriations, disposition, 16A.281

Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, 15.0145

Attorney general

- Advisor to, 8.05
- Legal services agreements, 8.15

Bills, *see* BILLS (LEGISLATURE)

Board of Regents, 137.0245, 137.0246

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Business Licenses Bureau, coordination of review procedures, 116J.85
 Call to order, 3.05
 Candidates
 Representatives, *see* Candidates for office under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
 Senators, *see* Candidates for office under SENATE
 Capitol Complex Security Division, 299E.01
 Card clubs and card playing, legislation, 240.135
 Certificate of election
 Execution, 3.02
 Filing, 3.05
 Issuance, 204D.27
 Claims against the state
 Authority to hear, 3.738
 Claims bill, filing fees, 3.749
 Executive Council, duties, 9.041
 Land grants by United States to state, settlement, ratification, 9.041
 Minnesota sex offender vocational work program, 246B.06
 Clerk pro tem, 3.05
 Colleges and universities, private colleges and universities, policy, 136A.61
 Commerce Department, 216A.07, 216C.02
 Commissions, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS
 Committees, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES
 Community revitalization program policy boards, 469.1831
 Compensation Council, 15A.082
 Constitutional powers
 Election contests, no limitation, 209.10
 Generally, Const. art 4 s 23, 24
 Contempts, Const. art 4 s 25, 3.14, 3.15
 Continuity in case of attack, 3.93 to 3.96
 Contracts and agreements
 Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
 Printing, paper and ink, 16C.073
 Professional and technical services, 3.225
 Convening
 National security or peacetime emergencies, governor's powers, 12.31
 Procedure, 3.05
 Special session, 4.03
 Correctional facilities, closing, 241.01
 Courts, duties regarding, Const. art 6 s 1
 Crimes, exclusive authority to define, 609.095
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65
 Critical areas, designation by governor's order, 116G.06
 Dams, construction on certain federal lands, 103G.545
 Data
 Access, 270B.04, 473.143
 Temporary classification, duties, 13.06
 Definitions
 Attack, continuity of legislature, 3.93
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Generally, 645.01
 Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.305
 Retirement, 3A.01
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Social Security law, 355.01
 State employment, 43A.02
 Disclosure, members, 10A.07, 10A.08, 10A.09
 Disorderly conduct
 Contempt of house of legislature, 3.14
 Gross misdemeanor, 3.151
 Districts, *see* LEGISLATIVE DISTRICTS
 Disturbing, 3.151
 Dry cask storage, 116C.77, 116C.771, 116C.83

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Education Commission of the States, 127A.80, 127A.81
 Education laws, changes, 127A.06
 Elections
 After appointment, Const. art 4 s 3 4
 Election contests, 209.10, 211B.21
 Representatives, *see* Election of members under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
 Senators, *see* Election of members under SENATE
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, members, 144E.01
 Employees
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Authority to hire, 3.07
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Committees, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES
 Compensation and salaries, 3.07, 3.09, 43A.37
 Court appearances, exemption, 3.16
 Defined as state employees, 352.01
 Duties, 3.08
 Gifts from lobbyists, 10A.071
 Lawsuits against, exemption from liability, 540.13
 Leave, 3.095, 3.096
 Legislative branch employees, defined, 43A.02
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Part-time employees, retirement, 352D.02
 Payroll, preparation, 16A.17
 Postretirement option employment, 43A.346
 Retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Sick leave, 3.095, 3.096
 Temporary employees, MSRS, coverage restrictions, 352.01
 Travel expenses, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Unclassified service, 3.305, 43A.08, 43A.18
 Vacation, 3.095, 3.096
 Employment and Economic Development Department, mission and performance, 116J.011
 Employment of members outside legislature
 Civil service benefits, 43A.24
 Generally, 3.083
 Lawsuits, 3.087
 Leaves of absence, 3.088, 43A.32
 Postmaster, Const. art 4 s 5
 Reinstatement, 3.082, 3.088
 Enacted bills, *see* under BILLS (LEGISLATURE)
 Energy policy and conservation, 216C.09
 Energy supply emergencies, declarations, 216C.15
 Evidence of membership, 3.02, 3.05
 Explore Minnesota Tourism Council, 116U.25
 Federal money, requests to spend, 3.3005
 Firefighter Training and Education Board, 299N.02
 Fiscal notes, 3.98, 3.987, 14.131
 Food support waivers, human services commissioner's request for, 393.07
 General education formula, changes, 127A.51
 Government procurement agreements of U.S. trade agreements, 116J.976
 Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.22
 Health care, 62J.46
 Health Department, duties regarding, 144.05
 Hearings
 Election contests, 209.10
 Legislative bills, notice, 270C.11
 Hennepin County Legislative Research Committee, 383B.061
 House of representatives, *see* HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
 Human Rights Department, mission and performance, legislation, 363A.06

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Human Services Department
 Alternative delivery of adult mental health services, legislation, 245.4661
 Enterprise activities, 246.0136
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 256B.501
 Legislation, 245.03
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Information, Internet availability, 16E.07
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, 72A.20
 Intent, 645.16, 645.17
 Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
 Interim
 Federal money, requests to spend, 3.3005
 Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.855
 Standing committees, continuation, 3.921
 Interstate Adult Offender Supervision Advisory Council, 243.1606
 Intervals between sessions, *see* Interim under this topic
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.22
 Isolation or quarantine, temporary hold, 144.4195
 Joint offices
 Commissions, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS
 Defined, 3.305
 Legislative auditor, *see* LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
 Legislative Reference Library, *see* LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY
 Revisor of statutes, *see* REVISOR OF STATUTES
 Journals
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 15
 House, *see* Journal of the house under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
 Senate, *see* Journal of the senate under SENATE
 Labor and Industry Department, mission and performance, legislation, 175.001
 Land acquisition, lease purchase agreements, 16B.24
 Latino Affairs Council, 15.0145
 Leaders
 House, *see* Leaders under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
 Senate, *see* Leaders under SENATE
 Legal services, professional and technical service contracts, exemption, 3.225
 Legislative agencies, Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 14.03
 Legislative commissions, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS
 Legislative day, 3.012
 Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851, 3.8852
 Legislative Manual, 5.08, 5.09
 Legislative Salary Council, 15A.0825
 Legislative Water Commission, 3.886
 Legislators, *see* Members under this topic
 Legislature, defined, 645.01
 Liaison
 African-Americans, *see* MINNESOTANS OF AFRICAN HERITAGE COUNCIL
 Asian-Pacific Minnesotans, *see* ASIAN-PACIFIC MINNESOTANS COUNCIL
 Indians, *see* INDIAN AFFAIRS COUNCIL
 Spanish-speaking people, *see* LATINO AFFAIRS COUNCIL
 Library, *see* LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY
 Livable Communities Act, changes, 473.25
 Major new metropolitan airport, acquisition of land, 473.641
 Majority leaders
 House, *see* Majority leader under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
 Senate, *see* Majority leader under SENATE

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Managed care organizations, out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
 Mandated health benefit proposals, evaluation request, 62J.26
 Maximum effort school aid, 126C.69, 126C.72
 Members
 Absence, compulsory attendance, Const. art 4 s 6, 13
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Apportionment, 2.031
 Arrest, immunity, Const. art 4 s 10, 3.14
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Communications with, whistleblower protections, 181.932
 Compensation and salaries
 Armed forces members on active service, salary differential exception, 43A.183
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 9
 Generally, 3.099
 Living expenses, 3.099, 3.101, 3.103
 Mileage, 3.099, 3.101, 3.103
 Salary recommendations, 15A.082, 15A.0825
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Contested elections, vacancies, Const. art 4 s 4, 6
 Corruptly influencing
 Felony, 609.425
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Court appearances, exemption, 3.16
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Disclosure, 10A.07, 10A.08, 10A.09
 Dissent by members of legislature, Const. art 4 s 11
 Double jeopardy, legislators, Const. art 4 s 7
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Elections, *see* same under this topic
 Eligibility, each house responsible for, Const. art 4 s 6, 13
 Employment of members outside legislature, *see* same under this topic
 Evidence of membership, 3.02, 3.05
 Expulsion, Const. art 4 s 7
 Former legislators, 43A.27
 Generally, 3.14
 Gifts from lobbyists, 10A.071
 Ineligibility, guidelines, Const. art 4 s 5
 Intimidating, 3.151
 Job security, *see* Employment of members outside legislature under this topic
 Lawsuits against, liability, exemption, 540.13
 Legislative auditor program evaluations, topic suggestions, 3.97
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Legislators, defined, 355.01
 Living expenses, 3.099, 3.101
 Notaries public, powers, 358.15
 Number and apportionment, Const. art 4 s 2, 2.021
 Oath of office, Const. art 4 s 8, 358.05
 Parking, exemption, state parking facility laws, 16B.58
 Per diem, retirement plan contributions, 352D.04
 Privileges, freedom of speech, Const. art 4 s 10
 Public postsecondary education, 135A.01
 Qualifications, Const. art 4 s 6
 Reemployment, *see* Employment of members outside legislature under this topic
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Requests by, rules review, 3.305
 Resignation, Const. art 4 s 5, 11
 Retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 Swearing in, 3.05
 Tenure, 3.083
 Term of office, Const. art 4 s 3, 4
 Visitation by, convicted persons, rights, 243.48

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)

Waivers, Insurance benefits, 43A.24
 Mental Health Advisory Council, 245.697
 Messages from the governor, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 Metropolitan agencies
 Affirmative action compliance, 473.143
 Budgets, 473.1631
 Comprehensive plans, 473.165
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.604
 Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, 473.303
 Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
 Midwestern Higher Education Commission, 135A.20
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, noise mitigation, funding, 473.661
 Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385
 Minnesota Youth Council Committee, 124D.957
 MinnesotaCare, 62J.46, 256.362
 Minnesotans of African Heritage Council, 15.0145
 Minority leaders
 House, *see* Minority leader under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
 Senate, *see* Minority leader under SENATE
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, 161.1419
 Monticello nuclear power plant, 116C.774
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Municipal primary elections, date changes, 205.065
 Nursing homes, 3.855, 144A.071, 246.0135
 Officers
 Compensation and salaries, 3.07, 3.09
 Court appearances, exemption, 3.16
 Duties, 3.08
 Election, 3.06
 Journal of proceedings, Const. art 4 s 15
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Oath, Const. art 4 s 8
 Oldest member, role in call to order, 3.05
 Special session, 3.073
 Successors, 3.06
 Pay days, 3.099
 Pollution Control Agency fees, 14.18
 Powers generally, Const. art 3 s 1
 Prairie Island nuclear power plant, 116C.774, 116C.83
 Printing, 3.195, 16C.073
 Public retirement plans, information, right to request, 356.22
 Public safety policies, 16B.875, 299A.01
 Public schools, 120A.03, 120B.35, 120B.365, 127A.06
 Public transit committee, 174.23
 Purchases by
 Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
 Correctional industry products, 16C.151
 Master lease program, 16A.85
 Paper stock, 16C.073
 Quorum, Const. art 4 s 6, 13, 3.96
 Racing Commission, fees, 240.03
 Radioactive waste, 116C.72, 116C.73
 Ratifications
 Claims and controversies with United States, settlement, 9.041
 Public employees, negotiated agreements or arbitration decisions, failure to ratify, strikes, 179A.18
 Recess, public officials, appointments by governor, 351.05
 Records and record keeping
 Form and contents, 3.18
 State records, legislative records defined as, 138.17
 Recycling
 Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
 Recyclable materials containers, 115A.151

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Redistricting project, *see* Employees under this topic
 Regional development commissions, funding, 462.396
 Regional treatment centers
 Closing programs or facilities, 246.0135
 Mental health units, staff ratios, 245.474
 Regular session, day of convening, 3.011
 Reports given, distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Reports received, generally
 Bibliographic information, 3.195, 3.302
 Biennial reports, due date, 15.063
 Costs, statement, 3.197
 Filing of copies, 3.195
 State agencies, advisory inspections, 15.985
 Representatives (state), *see* HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
 Reracking, spent fuel storage pool, Prairie Island, 116C.778
 Research, library, *see* LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY
 Resolutions, *see* RESOLUTIONS (LEGISLATURE)
 Retirement
 Benefits, jobs outside legislature, 3.082, 3.083
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Legislators
 Generally, *see* LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN
 Part-time teachers, 354.66, 354A.094
 Retirement plan alternatives, 3A.07, 352D.02
 Minnesota State Retirement System, refunds, 352.22
 Rights, public employee retirement plans, 3.088
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Richard J. Doerr Memorial Hardwood Forest, motor sports area, 89.025
 Roll call of legislative districts, 3.05
 Rulemaking review
 Cost of compliance, 14.127
 Generally, *see* Rulemaking, duties under LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION
 Members' requests for review, 3.305
 Notice received, 14.116
 Rules
 Each house to adopt own rules, Const. art 4 s 7
 Enrolling and signing, Const. art 4 s 20
 Reading bills, Const. art 4 s 19
 Rural Finance Authority, bond reserve funds, withdrawals, 41C.08
 Rural Health Advisory Committee, 144.1481
 Rural Policy and Development Center, board of directors, 116J.421
 Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763
 School districts, expenditures, failure to limit, 123B.83
 Science advisor, 116O.03
 Security, State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
 Senate, *see* SENATE
 Sessions
 Campaign contributions, solicitation during session, regulation, 10A.273
 Convening, procedure, 3.05
 Expenses, payment from special accounts, 16A.281
 Generally, Const. art 4 s 1
 Governor, declaration of disability, 4.06
 Interactive television, meetings by, 3.055
 Intervals between, *see* Interim under this topic
 Open meetings, 3.055
 Place of session, change in case of attack, 3.94
 Regular session, day of convening, 3.011
 Secretary of state, duties, 5.05
 Special session, *see* same under this topic
 Size, 2.021

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99

Special license plates, 168.1293

Special session

- Attack, in event of, 3.95
- Called by governor, 3.011
- Campaign contributions, solicitation during session, regulation, 10A.273
- Convening, governor's proclamation, 4.03
- Generally, Const. art 4 s 12
- Living expenses, amount, 3.103
- Organization, 3.073
- Purpose, governor to inform, 4.03
- State employee labor agreements, approval, 3.855
- Travel expenses, 3.103

Speech, freedom of, Const. art 4 s 10

Standing committees

- Appropriations to, unspent, 16A.281
- Interim procedures, 3.921
- Open meetings, 3.055
- Subpoenas, 3.921

State agencies

- Capital improvement projects, 16B.30
- Fee increases, 16A.1283

State elections campaign account, 10A.31

State employees, 3.855, 15A.081, 43A.18, 179A.22

State High School League, law and legislation, 128C.20

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Statewide accounting system, exemption, 16A.18

Strategic and long-range planning, 4A.01

Studies, joint legislative, 3.305

Subpoenas, 3.153, 3.921

Tax expenditures, 3.192, 270C.11, 270C.991

Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.12

Telephone companies, universal service fund, 237.16

Threats to members, 3.14

Transportation Department, mission and performance, legislation, 174.02

Vacancies in office

- Filling, exceptions, 204D.17
- General elections, *see* GENERAL ELECTIONS
- Legislative districts, redistricting, effect, 204D.26
- Multiple vacancies, procedures, 204D.17
- Special elections, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS
- Writs of election, 204D.17, 204D.19

Violence, zero tolerance, 15.86

Voting

- Attempts to influence vote, 3.14
- Employee duties, 3.08
- Governor, declaration of disability, 4.06
- Majority vote, enacting clause, Const. art 4 s 22
- Viva voce, Const. art 4 s 16
- Yeas and nays, journal, Const. art 4 s 15

Waste management practices, 115A.471

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.145

Wiretapping, 626A.13

Workers' compensation

- Assigned risk plan, 79.251
- Insurance, 79.074, 79.55
- Special compensation fund, payments from, certification, 176.183

Youth, Minnesota Youth Council Committee, membership and duties, 124D.957

LEGITIMACY

See CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK

LEMONS (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Dealers

- Indemnity, 80E.05
- Liability, 80E.04, 325F.665

LEMONS (MOTOR VEHICLES) (Cont'd)

Generally, 325F.665

Refunds

- Defined, 325F.665
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.022

Repairs and replacements, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Title branding, 325F.665

LENSES

See EYEGLASSES

LEO'S LAW

Mitochondrial Disease Awareness Week, 10.595

LESSARD-SAMS OUTDOOR HERITAGE COUNCIL

Citizen members, defined as public officials, 10A.01

Constitutionally dedicated funding accountability, 3.303, 97A.056

Generally, 97A.056

Outdoor heritage fund projects, 97A.056

Web pages, government information on, outdoor heritage fund projects, 97A.056

LETTERS (CORRESPONDENCE)

See also MAILINGS (CRIMES)

Copies, letterpress, depositions, 600.08

Household goods warehouse operators, claims against, evidence, 231.18

Opening without consent, violations and penalties, 609.795

Probate proceedings, 524.1-201, 525.91

Public officials, data, classification, 13.601

LETTERS OF CREDIT

Acceptance

- Defined as honor, 336.5-102
- Reservation of rights, 336.1-308

Advice of credit, 336.5-104, 336.5-105

Advisers

- Breach of obligations, 336.5-111
- Defined, 336.5-102
- Generally, 336.5-107
- Liability, governing law, 336.5-116

Agreements of parties

- Damages, liquidation of, 336.5-111
- Dispute settlement, forum, 336.5-116
- Formal requirements, 336.5-104
- Liability, law of jurisdiction, 336.5-116

Agricultural and Economic Development Board, authority to obtain, 41A.023

Agricultural input providers, producers, rights, 17.97

Amendment

- Consideration not required, 336.5-105
- Formal requirements, 336.5-104
- Rights and obligations after issuance, 336.5-106
- Successors of a beneficiary, consent to, 336.5-113

Applicants

- Beneficiaries' warranties, 336.5-110
- Defined, 336.5-102
- Recovery, breach of obligations, 336.5-111
- Rights and obligations after issuance, 336.5-106
- Subrogation, 336.5-117

Aquatic farmers, 17.498

Assignments

- Generally, 336.5-114
- Secured transactions, rights, 336.9-409

Attachment, alternative to bond, 570.041

Attorney fees, wrongful dishonor or breach of obligation lawsuits, 336.5-111

Authentication, 336.5-104

Ballots, printing contracts, 204D.04

Beneficiaries

- Advisers, obligations to, 336.5-107
- Assignments by, 336.5-114
- Defined, 336.5-102

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Cont'd)

Beneficiaries (Cont'd)

- Recovery, wrongful dishonor, 336.5-111
- Rights and obligations, 336.5-106, 336.5-113
- Transfer by, 336.5-112
- Transferee beneficiaries, 336.5-107, 336.5-114
- Warranties, 336.5-110

Branch banks, 336.5-116

Breach of contract, failure to furnish, 336.2-325

Breach of obligations, damages, 336.5-111

Cancellation

- Consideration not required, 336.5-105
- Formal requirements, 336.5-104
- Rights and obligations after issuance, 336.5-106

Commercial Code - Letters of Credit, generally, 336.5-101 to 336.5-118

Confirmation

- Consideration not required for issuance, amendment, transfer, or cancellation, 336.5-105
- Formal requirements, 336.5-104

Confirmers

- Authority to decline presentations, 336.5-113
- Defined, 336.5-102
- Demand for honor, 336.5-109
- Liability, wrongful dishonor or breach of obligations, 336.5-111
- Rights and obligations, 336.5-106, 336.5-107

Conflict of laws

- Liability, governing law, 336.5-116
- Prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301

Consideration, not required for issuance, amendment, transfer, or cancellation, 336.5-105

Contractors, letters in lieu of performance bond, 574.38

Custom and practice, liability, governing law, 336.5-116

Damages, 336.5-111

Deferred obligations

- Assignees, demand for honor, 336.5-109
- Incurring, 336.5-102, 336.5-108

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.2-325, 336.5-102, 336.5-114, 336.9-102
- Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01

Detectives, 326.3382

Digital signatures, suitable guaranty, recovery based on terms, 325K.18

Discriminatory provisions, restraint of trade, 325D.53

Dishonor

- Basis for, 336.5-108
- Defined, 336.5-102
- Issuers' obligations, 336.5-108
- Wrongful dishonor, damages, 336.5-111

Disputes, settlement, choice of forum, 336.5-116

Documentary drafts, *see* under DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)

Documents

- Defined, 336.5-102
- Forged or materially fraudulent required documents, 336.5-109, 336.5-113
- Oral documents, 336.5-102

Documents of title, 336.7-509

Drafts

- Acceptance, issuers' obligations, 336.5-108
- Holders in due course, demand for honor, 336.5-109
- Time, 336.5-108

Enforcement, inaccurate advice, effect, 336.5-107

Evergreen clause

- Insurance company investments, 60A.11
- Reinsurance, 60A.093, 60A.096

Expiration

- Dishonor, basis for, 336.5-108
- Generally, 336.5-106

Fishing contests, permit applicants, 97C.081

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Cont'd)

Forgery

- Dishonor, basis for, 336.5-108
- Forged signatures, 336.5-108, 336.5-113
- Required documents, 336.5-109, 336.5-113

Formal requirements, 336.5-104

Fraud

- Dishonor, basis for, 336.5-108
- Required documents, 336.5-109, 336.5-113

Garnishment, letter in lieu of bond, 571.93

Good faith

- Defined, 336.5-102
- Demands for honor, 336.5-109

Health maintenance organizations, deposits, 62D.041

Higher Education Office, duties, generally, 136A.16

Honor

- Advisers who are not confirmers, 336.5-107
- Beneficiaries' warranties, 336.5-110
- Defined, 336.5-102
- Forged or materially fraudulent required documents, 336.5-109
- Issuers' obligations, 336.5-108
- Nominated persons who are not confirmers, 336.5-107
- Successors' presentations, 336.5-113
- Time, 336.5-108

Injunctions, issuers' obligation to honor, 336.5-109

Interbranch letters of credit, 336.5-116

Interest, 336.5-111

Irrevocable credit, security in lieu of surety bond, public funds, depositories, 118A.03

Irrevocable letters of credit

- Defined as suitable guaranty, 325K.01
- Residential mortgage servicers, 58.08
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.04, 79A.24

Issuance

- Consideration not required, 336.5-105
- Insurance company investments, 60A.11
- Issuers, *see* same under this topic
- Rights and obligations after issuance, 336.5-106
- Standard practices, financial institutions, 336.5-104, 336.5-108, 336.5-113
- When issuance occurs, 336.5-106

Issuers

- Advisers, obligations to, 336.5-107
- Assignments, consent and recognition, 336.5-114
- Authority to decline presentation, 336.5-113
- Beneficiaries' warranties, 336.5-110
- Breach of obligations, 336.5-111
- Burden of proof, damages avoided, 336.5-111
- Confirmers, rights and obligations, to and against, 336.5-107
- Defined, 336.5-102
- Dishonor, 336.5-108, 336.5-109
- Generally, 336.5-108
- Honor, obligations and rights, 336.5-108, 336.5-109
- Liability, governing law, 336.5-116
- Notice received, workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, default, bankruptcy, or insolvency, 79A.25
- Recognition of successors to beneficiaries, 336.5-113
- Refusal to transfer, 336.5-112
- Rights and obligations, 336.5-103, 336.5-106, 336.5-108, 336.5-113
- Security interests, 336.5-118
- Subrogation, 336.5-117
- Wrongful dishonor, 336.5-111

Jurisdiction, 336.5-116

Lawsuits

- Governing law, 336.5-116
- Standard practices, judicial interpretation, 336.5-108
- Statutes of limitations, 336.5-115

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Cont'd)

Letter of credit rights, defined, 336.9-102

Liability

- Confirmers, wrongful dishonor or breach of obligations, 336.5-111
- Governing law, 336.5-116
- Variation by agreement, 336.5-103

Membership camping

- Amenities, guaranteeing, 82A.05
- Contracts with blanket encumbrance, 82A.14
- Hypothecation lenders, 82A.14

Money transmitters, license applications, 53B.08

Motor vehicle owners, registration tax installments, 168.31

Nominated persons

- Assignments, consent and recognition, rights, 336.5-114
- Authority to decline presentation, 336.5-113
- Breach of obligations, 336.5-111
- Defined, 336.5-102
- Demand for honor, 336.5-109
- Honor, nominated persons who are not confirmers, 336.5-107
- Liability, governing law, 336.5-116
- Recovery, wrongful dishonor, 336.5-111
- Rights and obligations, 336.5-107
- Security interests, 336.5-118
- Subrogation, 336.5-117
- Value given for presentation, nominated persons not confirmers, 336.5-107

Nondocumentary conditions, issuers, duty to ignore, 336.5-108

Payment instruments, exclusion from definition, money transmitters, 53B.03

Payments

- Defined as honor, 336.5-102
- Issuers' right to reimbursement upon honor, 336.5-108
- Successors of a beneficiary, rights, 336.5-113

Perpetual letters of credit, expiration, 336.5-106

Presentation

- Defined, 336.5-102
- Discrepancies, notice, 336.5-108
- Dishonor, 336.5-102, 336.5-108, 336.5-111
- Honor, *see* same under this topic
- Presenters, defined, 336.5-102
- Successors of a beneficiary, 336.5-113
- Value given for, 336.5-107

Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102

Proceeds of a letter of credit

- Defined, 336.5-114
- Right to proceeds
 - Assignment by beneficiaries, 336.5-114
 - Security interests, *see* same under this topic

Protective agents, 326.3382

Public works contractors, 574.261

Radioactive materials, licenses, financial assurances, 144.1204

Records and record keeping, defined, 336.5-102

Reinsurance, 60A.093, 60A.096

Remedies

- Breach of obligations, 336.5-111
- Precluded remedies, issuers, 336.5-108
- Variation by agreement, 336.5-103
- Wrongful dishonor, 336.5-111

Repudiation, claimants' obligations, 336.5-111

Revocable letters of credit, 336.5-106

Savings banks, issuing, 50.1485

Secured parties, credit rights, control, 336.9-107, 336.9-208

Security interests

- Assignments, 336.5-114
- Issuers, 336.5-118
- Nominated persons, 336.5-118

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Cont'd)

Security interests (Cont'd)

- Right to proceeds, perfection and priority, 336.9-306, 336.9-312, 336.9-314, 336.9-329

Signatures

- Forgery, effect on discharge of issuers, 336.5-108
- Formal requirements, 336.5-104
- Successors of a beneficiary, 336.5-113

Standard practices

- Formal requirements, 336.5-104
- Issuers' obligations, 336.5-108
- Judicial interpretation, 336.5-108
- Transfer by operation of law, 336.5-113

State Agricultural Society, agreements, 37.32

State Lottery

- Retailers, 349A.06
- Vendors, 349A.07

Statutes of limitations, lawsuits, 336.5-115

Subrogation, issuers, applicants, and nominated persons, 336.5-117

Successors of a beneficiary

- Defined, 336.5-102
- Generally, 336.5-113
- Recovery, wrongful dishonor, 336.5-111

Timber purchasers, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Time, 336.5-108

Transfer

- Beneficiaries, 336.5-114
- By operation of law, 336.5-113
- Consideration not required, 336.5-105
- Formal requirements, 336.5-104
- Generally, 336.5-112

Warranties, beneficiaries' warranties, 336.5-110

Wholesale produce dealers, in lieu of bond, 27.041

Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.04, 79A.14, 79A.15

Workers' compensation self-insurers' security fund, form, 79A.14

Wrongful dishonor, damages, 336.5-111

LETTERS PATENT

See PATENTS

LEVEES

See also DIKES

See also FLOOD CONTROL

Cities

- Construction, 458.03
- Fees, 458.03
- First class cities, 458.32 to 458.35
- Land, acquiring, 458.02

First class cities

- Acquisition, 458.32
- Bonds, issuance, 458.32 to 458.35
- Uses permitted, 458.32

Obstruction, boats, 624.69

LEVERS

See COMMERCIAL SCALES

LEWDNESS AND OBSCENITY

See INDECENCY

See PORNOGRAPHY

LEWIS, SINCLAIR

House, historic place, 138.664

LEWIS AND CLARK REGIONAL WATER SYSTEM

Bonds

- Appropriation bonds, 16A.967
- Local government bonds, 469.194

Debt service aid, 477A.20

Extensions, appropriation bonds for, 16A.967

Joint powers board, 477A.20

LIABILITY

See specific index headings

LIABILITY INSURANCE

See also LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE

Abstracters, licensing, 386.66

Access to insurance, FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42

Agents, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Aircraft, *see* Liability insurance under AIRCRAFT

Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.03

Amusement rides

Generally, 184B.02, 184B.04, 184B.05

Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20

Authority to issue

Exclusions, 60A.08

Generally, 60A.06

Business corporations, purchasing, 302A.161, 302A.521

Cable communication systems

Franchises, 238.084

Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.41

Cancellation, 65A.38

Child support, *see* Liability under CHILD SUPPORT

Collection agencies, debt collection for state, 16D.04

Common interest communities, 515B.3-113

Completed operations insurance, Joint Underwriting

Association, exclusion, 621.02

Condominiums, 515B.3-113

Contractors, 326B.33

Cooperative associations, 308B.471

Coverage

Cosmetologists, salons, 155A.29

Cosmetology schools, 155A.30

County officers and employees, 375.32

Dangerous dogs, injuries by, 347.51

Estheticians, 155A.29

Family services and community-based collaboratives, 124D.23

Hazardous substances releases, 115B.10

Nail technicians, 155A.29

Political subdivisions, joint self-insurance pools, 471.982

Pollutants or contaminants releases, 115B.10

School buildings and grounds, construction proposals, 123B.71

School bus lessees, duties, 123B.88

School district officers and employees, 123B.23

Sign franchise program franchises, 160.80

Credit liability insurance, 47.59

Damages, vicarious liability, authority to issue, 60A.06

Definitions

FAIR Plan Act, 65A.33

Joint Underwriting Association, 62F.03

Risk retention groups, 60E.02

Dentists, underwriting, health care information review organization, duties, 145.61

Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21

Detectives, 326.3382, 326.3383

Directors' liability insurance, 60A.092, 621.02

Environmental learning centers, 84.975

Environmental pollution liability, exclusion, Joint Underwriting Association, 621.02

FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42

Foster care providers, 245.814

Fraternal benefit societies, purchase, 64B.08

Governmental units, 471.59

Health and accident supplemental insurance, health plan, exclusion, 62A.011

Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02

High pressure piping business licenses, 326B.921

Home and community-based services providers, 256B.4912

Hospital districts, powers, generally, 447.33

LIABILITY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Hunting safety personnel, Natural Resources Department, 97B.015

Identification cards, uniform health care cards, exclusion, 62J.60

Indians

Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, peace officers, 626.92

Indian conservation authority, 626.94

Lower Sioux Community peace officers, 626.91

Tribal peace officers, Mille Lacs Chippewas, 626.90

Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20

Injunctions, warehouse operators, violations, 231.38

Joint self-insurance pools, local governments, 471.98 to 471.982

Legal services liability insurance, defined as, 60A.092

Liability insurance companies

Assessments, workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, 79.251

Audits and examinations, 60A.1291

Certificates and certification, amusement rides, insurance, 184B.04

Contracts, paratransit services, insurance, 174.255

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922

Insolvency, 60C.21

Inspections, amusement rides, 184B.03

Joint Underwriting Association, coverage, 621.02

Landfill cleanup, compromise and settlement of claims by state, 115B.441

Liquidation, recovery of claims, 60C.21

Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, *see* same under this topic

Notice given, 184B.03, 360.59

Risk retention groups, *see* same under this topic

Waivers, school districts, governmental immunity defense, 123B.23

Limited liability companies, purchasing, 322B.699, 322C.0408

Limits, reduction of costs by defense, 60A.08

Local governments, purchase, waiver of immunity, 466.06

Manufactured home installers, 326B.86

Manufactured homes dealers, 327B.04

Manufactured homes manufacturers, 327B.04

Master plumbers, 326B.46

Medical liability insurance, *see* MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Metropolitan Airports Commission, purchase, 473.606

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, purchase, 473.704

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.31

Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps, 145A.04

Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255

Motor vehicle transporters, 168.054

Motor vehicles, *see* Liability insurance under MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Mutual employers' liability insurance associations

Generally, 66A.08, 66A.10

Licenses, revocation, 66A.11

Policies, 66A.08, 66A.16

Rehabilitation or liquidation, generally, 66A.08, 66A.11

Mutual liability insurance companies

Contingent liability, counties, joint self-insurance, 471.981

Generally, *see* MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

Nonprofit corporations, purchase, 317A.161, 317A.521

Nonprofit organizations, environmental learning centers, 84.975

Nursing facilities, medical assistance, administrative costs, 256R.02

Officers' and directors' liability insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, coverage, 621.02

LIABILITY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Paratransit services, 174.255
 Parking facilities, I-394, private operators, 161.1231
 Personal injury liability insurance
 Insurers, 62F.02, 62I.02
 Premiums, 62I.03, 62I.07
 Petroleum tank releases or spills, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10
 Physician assistants, reports, 147A.14
 Pine Point School, 128B.03
 Pipefitters, 326B.921
 Policies
 Aircraft, 360.59, 360.92
 Building movers, 221.81
 Cancellation, 60A.35, 60A.36, 231.17
 Commercial liability, 60A.35, 60A.351
 FAIR plan, cancellation, 65A.38
 Generally, 60A.08
 Homeowners' insurance policies, refusal to write, 65A.29
 Joint Underwriting Association, duties, 340A.409
 Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
 Mutual employers' liability insurance, 66A.08, 66A.16
 Purchasing groups, unprotected risk, notice, 60E.09, 60E.12
 Renewals, 60A.35, 60A.351
 Rescission, 60A.36
 Risk retention groups, 60E.04, 60E.06, 60E.07, 60E.12
 School districts, governmental immunity defense, waivers, 123B.23
 Pollution Control Agency, purchasing, authorizing, 115A.06
 Port development assistance program, 457A.04
 Premiums
 County officers or employees, payment by county boards, 375.32
 Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, 66A.08
 Personal injury liability insurance, net direct premiums, 62I.03, 62I.07
 Political subdivisions, joint self-insurance pools, 471.982
 Retrospective landfill cleanup, environmental response costs, agreement to pay, 115B.443
 Risk retention groups, gross premiums taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Producers, *see* INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Product liability insurance, *see* Risk retention groups under this topic
 Protective agents, 326.3382
 Public Employees Retirement Association, trustees, officers, and employees, 353.03
 Public transit, 174.285
 Purchase
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.22
 Purchasing groups, 60E.09
 Specific entities, *see* specific entities under this topic
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Purchasing groups
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Commerce Department, authority, 60E.10
 Formation and operation, regulation, 60E.01
 Forms, 60E.08
 Generally, 60E.07 to 60E.10
 Liability, insurance taxes, 60E.095
 Members, 60E.02
 Notice given, 60E.08, 60E.09, 60E.12
 Payments by, service of process fees, 60E.08
 Purchases, 60E.09
 Registration, 60E.08
 Risk insurance, coverage by Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60E.05
 Service of process on, 60E.08
 Racetracks, rulemaking, 240.23

LIABILITY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Rates
 Cooperative apartments, 65A.375
 Cooperative housing, 65A.32
 Neighborhood real estate trusts, 65A.375
 Regional railroad authorities, 398A.04
 Reports about, physician assistants, 147A.14
 Residential building contractors
 Bond, insurance, 326B.86
 License applications, 326B.83
 Risk management services, *see* RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES
 Risk retention groups
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Assessments, insurance fraud prevention account, 45.0135
 Carriers, insurance for, 221.141
 Charters, generally, 60E.03, 60E.04
 Deceptive, false, or fraudulent practices, 60E.04
 Definitions, 60A.951, 60E.02
 Enforcement of law, Commerce Department, authority, 60E.10
 Feasibility studies, 60E.02, 60E.03, 60E.04
 Financial statements, 60E.03, 60E.04
 Formation and operation, regulation, 60E.01
 Forms, 60E.03, 60E.04
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Generally, 60E.01 to 60E.14
 Gross premiums taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Hazardous financial condition, 60E.02, 60E.04, 60E.13
 Hearings, Commerce Department, authority, 60E.10
 I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394
 Injunctions, 60E.04, 60E.10, 60E.13
 Investigations, Commerce Department, authority, 60E.10
 Joint underwriting associations, participation in, 60E.05
 Lawsuits, Commerce Department, authority, 60E.10
 Licensed insurers, Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.07
 Licenses, 60E.03, 60E.04
 Members, 60E.02
 Names, 60E.02
 Orders, 60E.10, 60E.13
 Out of state groups, 60E.04, 60E.12
 Owners, 60E.02, 60E.04
 Plans of operation, 60E.02 to 60E.04
 Policies, *see* same under this topic
 Purpose of law, 60E.01
 Reports given, 60E.03, 60E.04
 Rulemaking, 60E.14
 Subpoenas, Commerce Department, authority, 60E.10
 Taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Violations and penalties, 60E.04
 Savings banks, selling, 50.085
 School districts, *see* Insurance under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Self-insurance employee health plans, 60A.23
 Self-insurance pools (local governments), 471.98 to 471.982
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
 Solid waste management districts, purchasing insurance, authorizing, 115A.69
 State agencies, 3.736, 16B.85
 State employees, 3.736, 16A.15, 299A.38
 Travel information center and safety rest area vendors, 160.276
 Warehouse operators
 Requirements, 231.16
 Violations, injunctions, 231.38
 Water conditioning contractors, 326B.56
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District officers and employees, 458D.04, 458D.18
 Wholesale prescription drug distributors, licenses, 151.47

LIBEL AND SLANDER

Candidates, 548.06
 Criminal defamation, *see* CRIMINAL DEFAMATION
 Defenses, 544.043
 Employees, notice of termination, use prohibited, 181.933
 Indemnification by cable systems, public utilities, 238.40
 Lawsuits
 Employee personnel records, 181.962
 News media sources, protection, exception, 595.025
 Newspapers, lawsuits against, 548.06
 Radio broadcasts, defense, 544.043
 Statutes of limitations, 541.07
 Television broadcasts, defense, 544.043
 Threats of, coercion, 609.27

LIBRARIANS

See also LIBRARIES
 Appointment, public libraries, 134.11
 County law libraries, 134A.08
 School librarians, *see* MEDIA GENERALISTS

LIBRARIES

See also ARCHIVES
 Books
 County law libraries, 134A.06
 Damage, 134.40, 609.541
 Detention, 134.40
 Public schools, funding, 126C.10
 Theft, 134.40, 609.541
 City libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES
 College and university libraries
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 State documents
 Checklist, Legislative Reference Library, 3.195
 Copies, 15.18
 Depository, University of Minnesota, 137.04
 University of Minnesota, *see* Libraries under
 UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 County libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES
 Data, 13.40
 Drill core library, 93.61
 Government libraries, *see* GOVERNMENT LIBRARIES
 Interstate Library Compact, 134.21 to 134.24
 Law libraries, *see* LAW LIBRARIES
 Legislative Reference Library, *see* LEGISLATIVE
 REFERENCE LIBRARY
 Library of Congress, *see* LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
 Materials
 Books, *see* same under this topic
 Reserved materials, release, 13.40
 Violations, criminal penalties, 134.40, 609.541
 Minitex interlibrary loan system, 13.40, 609.541
 Multicounty, multitype library systems, *see* MULTICOUNTY,
 MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for,
 exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Policy of state, technology use, 125B.02
 Property, *see* Materials under this topic
 Public libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES
 Recorded material, sale or transfer without owner's consent,
 library purposes, exemption, 325E.19
 Records and record keeping, borrowers' records, classification,
 disclosure, 13.40
 Regional library systems, *see* REGIONAL LIBRARY
 SYSTEMS
 Regional public library districts, *see* REGIONAL PUBLIC
 LIBRARY DISTRICTS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 School libraries, *see* SCHOOL LIBRARIES
 State law library, *see* STATE LAW LIBRARY
 Telephone service, special services and rates, 237.065

LIBRARIES (Cont'd)

University of Minnesota, *see* Libraries under UNIVERSITY
 OF MINNESOTA
LIBRARY BOARDS
 Abolishment, 134.09
 Appointments by, library directors, 134.11
 Contracts and agreements
 Adjacent cities or towns, services to, 134.12
 Adjoining local governments, library privileges, 134.18
 Interstate Library Compact, 134.23
 Submitting to city comptrollers, 426.12
 Duties, generally, 134.11
 Expenses and expenditures
 Cities, 426.11
 Reimbursement, 134.10
 Statements, submitting to city comptrollers, 426.12
 Gifts to, 134.15
 Grants to, 134.15
 Hennepin County, *see* Library board under HENNEPIN
 COUNTY LIBRARY
 Joint public and school libraries, 134.195
 Library fund, 134.20
 Members, 134.09, 134.10
 Officers, 134.11
 Optional county government plans, 375A.04
 Records and record keeping, access, city comptrollers, 426.13
 Regional library systems, 134.20
 Regulations, generally, 134.12
 Reports given, annual report, 134.13
 Representation
 City art commissions, 450.20
 Community revitalization program policy boards,
 469.1831
 Statutory cities, city council powers, optional plan B, 412.621
 Vacancies, 134.10
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
 Filing with, 138.03
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Minnesota Rules, copies to, 14.47
 Sales
 Counties, prepayment, 375.84
 State agencies, prepayment, 16A.065
LICENSE PLATES
 Administrative impoundment
 Generally, 169A.60
 Noncompliance, 169A.37
 Alteration, 168.36
 Amateur radio station plates, 168.12
 Applications for
 Disability license plates, 168.021
 Drive-away in-transit plates, 168.053
 Motor vehicle purchaser's certificate, 297B.05
 Armed forces plates
 Combat wounded plates, 168.123
 Disabled veterans, *see* Veterans' plates under this topic
 Exemptions, 168.04
 National Guard plates, 168.12
 Ready reserve plates, 168.12
 Veterans, *see* Veterans' plates under this topic
 Attaching to vehicle
 Disability licensed plates, 168.021
 Requirements, 169.79
 Automated license plate readers
 Arrest data, 13.82
 Destruction of data, 13.824
 Written policies, 13.824, 626.8472
 Buses, 168.61, 168.62, 168.65
 Cancellation, intercity buses, 168.65
 Citizens band radio operators, 168.12

LICENSE PLATES (Cont'd)

Classic car license plates, *see* Collector motor vehicle plates under this topic

Classic motorcycle plates, 168.105, 168.12

Collector motor vehicle plates

- Display, 168.10, 169.79
- Generally, 168.10
- Personalized license plates, 168.12
- Temporary vehicle permits, 168.09

Collegiate plates

- Generally, 168.129
- Scholarship account contribution, 135A.30, 168.129

Combat wounded plates, armed forces members, 168.123

Commercial zone trucks, marking, 168.013

Common carriers, passengers, 221.0252

Commuter van plates

- Commuter vans for state employees, 16B.56
- Generally, 168.126

Conditional plates, issuance, 168.17

Confiscation, 168.17, 168.36

Conflict of laws, reciprocity, 168.012

Congressional medal of honor recipients' plates

- Additional fees, exemption, 168.12
- Generally, 168.124

Corrections Department motor vehicles, 168.012

Covering, 169.79

Dealer license plates

- Annual tax, 297B.035
- Display requirements, 169.79
- Fees, 168.12, 168.27
- Generally, 168.27
- In transit plates, *see* Drive-away in-transit plates under this topic
- Use, 168.12, 168.27

Defacement, 168.36

Definitions

- Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
- Special plates, 168.002

Design

- Generally, 168.12
- Minnesota golf plates, 168.1299
- Remembering victims of impaired drivers plates, 168.121
- Rotary member plates, 168.1297
- Special plates, 168.002, 168.123, 168.1293
- State parks and trails plates, 168.1295
- Vehicles registered on gross weight basis, 168.013, 168.12

Destruction, 168.041

Disability license plates

- Applicants, medical data, classification, 13.69
- Disability parking spaces, 169.346
- Former prisoners of war, handicapped plates, 168.125
- Gas station service, license plate and parking certificates, 325E.08
- Generally, 168.021
- Motorcycles, 168.021
- Number of plates, 168.125
- Parking privileges, 161.1231, 168.021, 169.345
- Special state park permits, 85.053

Disabled veterans, *see* Veterans' plates under this topic

Discontinuance, special plates, 168.1293

Display

- Collector motor vehicles, 168.10
- Exemptions, 168.04
- Generally, 168.09, 169.79
- Original license plate, 168.12, 169.79
- Tax-exempt plates, 168.012
- Temporary permits, 168.09, 168.092
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Distribution by motor vehicle dealers, 168.27

LICENSE PLATES (Cont'd)

Drive-away in-transit plates

- Firefighting equipment, 168.27
- Generally, 168.053
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.181
- Period of use, 168.12

Duplicate plates, personalized plates, 168.12

Exemptions

- Armed forces personnel, 168.04
- Generally, 168.012
- Manufacturers, 168.26

Expiration

- Generally, 168.014
- Trucks, quarterly registration, display, 168.018

Fees

- Classic motorcycle plates, 168.105
- Collector motor vehicles, 168.10
- Collegiate plates, 168.129
- Congressional medal of honor recipients plates, exemption, 168.124
- Dealer plates, 168.27
- Depositing

 - Disability plates, 168.021
 - Drive-away in-transit plates, 168.057
 - Former prisoner of war plates, exemptions, 168.125
 - Highway user tax distribution fund, 169A.60
 - Intercity buses, special identification plates, 168.62
 - Limousine plates, 168.128
 - Tax exempt plates, 168.012
 - Temporary nonresident vehicle permits, 168.091
 - Veterans plates, 168.123

- Disability license plates, 168.021
- Drive-away in-transit plates, 168.053, 168.057
- Fleet vehicle plates, 168.127
- Generally, 168.12
- Intercity buses, special identification plates, 168.62
- Limousines, 168.128
- Manufacturers' test vehicle license plates, 168.25
- Minnesota golf plates, 168.1299
- Reciprocity, 168.012, 168.187, 168.211
- Reinstatement of plates, 169A.60
- Replacement plates, 168.12, 168.29
- Rotary member plates, 168.1297
- Special critical habitat plates, 168.1296
- Special plates, 168.121, 168.1293, 168.1297
- Special registration plates, 168.041, 169A.60
- Special series plates, 168.041
- Special veteran contribution plates, 168.1255
- State parks and trails plates, 168.1295
- Temporary nonresident vehicle permits, 168.091

Transfer fees

- Collegiate plates, 168.129
- Former prisoners of war plates, 168.125
- Generally, 168.12
- Limousine plates, 168.128
- Rental vehicles, 168.15
- Veterans plates, 168.123
- Veterans plates, 168.123
- Voluntary donation for anatomical gift education, 168.013

Fines

- Drive-away in-transit plates, violations, 168.053
- Fleet vehicle plates, failure to renew, 168.127
- Handicapped plates, unauthorized use, 168.021

Firefighter plates

- Generally, 168.12
- Retired firefighters, 168.12
- Rulemaking, 168.125

Fleet vehicle plates, 168.127

LICENSE PLATES (Cont'd)

Former prisoners of war plates, 168.125
 Gold Star plates, Support Our Troops account, transfers from, 190.19
 Graphic design plates, issuance, 168.12
 Human Services Department motor vehicles, 168.012
 Impoundment
 Administrative impoundment, 169A.37, 169A.60
 Generally, 168.041
 Grounds, 168.041, 169A.60, 609B.235, 609B.237
 New license after revocation, compliance, 171.29, 609B.241
 Rulemaking, 169.795
 Violations, 169A.37
 Intercity buses
 Cancellation, 168.65
 Issuance, 168.61
 Special license plates, 168.62
 Issuance
 Conditional issuance, 168.17
 Generally, 168.12
 Manufacturers' test vehicle license plates, 168.25
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Motor vehicles sales taxes, payments, 297B.06
 Refusal, commercial motor vehicle carriers, 168.187
 Special plates, 168.121
 Title certificate, 168.13
 Vehicles from other states, 168.13
 Law enforcement agency motor vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles under LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES
 Lighting, rear license plate, 169.50
 Limited use license plates, tax-exempt organizations, 168.27
 Limousine license plates, 168.128
 Manufacture
 Additional fees, 168.12
 Generally, 168.381
 Manufacturers' test vehicle license plates, 168.25
 Marketing, special plates, 168.1293, 168.1297
 Marking, vehicles registered on gross weight basis, 168.013
 Minnesota golf plates, 168.1299
 Motor vehicles sales tax, payment, 297B.06
 Motorcycles
 Classic motorcycles, 168.105, 168.12
 Disability license plates, *see* same under this topic
 Size requirements, 168.1255
 Special plates, 168.002, 168.1255
 Vertical plates, 168.12
 Motorized bicycles, *see* Impoundment under this topic
 National Guard plates, 168.12
 New plates
 Issuance, 168.041, 169A.60
 Registered vehicles, 168.013
 Noncommercial vehicle plates, 168.12
 Nonresidents
 Armed forces personnel, exemptions, 168.04
 Display, motor vehicle registration taxes, reciprocity, 168.181
 Temporary nonresident vehicle permits, 168.091
 Numbers
 Abandoned motor vehicles, purchase, reporting, 168A.153
 Commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.781
 Emergency vehicles, right of way violation reports, 169.20
 Older model vehicles, sale, reporting, 168A.153
 Original plates, 168.12
 Traffic accident reports, disclosure, 169.09
 Orders
 Impoundment, 168.041
 Manufacturing, 168.381

LICENSE PLATES (Cont'd)

Original plates, 168.12, 169.79
 Passenger automobile plates
 Generally, 168.12
 Original plates, 168.12, 169.79
 Special license plates, veterans, 168.123
 Period of issuance, *see* Issuance under this topic
 Personalized plates, 168.12
 Pioneer car license plates, *see* Collector motor vehicle plates under this topic
 Proximate plates, 168.1293
 Ready reserve plates, 168.12
 Recall, defaced, lost, destroyed, or stolen license plates, 168.29
 Reciprocity
 Conflict of laws, 168.012
 Generally, 168.187
 Nonresidents, 168.211
 Records and record keeping
 Special critical habitat plates, 168.1296
 State parks and trails plates, 168.1295
 Recreational vehicles
 Graphic design plates, issuance, 168.12
 Special veteran contribution plates, 168.1255
 Registration, license plates defined as, 168A.01
 Reinstatement of plates, fees, 169A.60
 Remembering victims of impaired drivers plates, 168.121
 Removal from vehicle, dealers, duties, 168A.11
 Rental vehicle plates, 168.15, 168.16
 Replacement
 Fees, 168.12, 168.29
 Public Safety Department, duties, 168.29
 Record keeping, 168.29
 Requirements, 168.12
 Return
 Current plates, return before displaying original plates, 168.12
 Revocation of registration, 168.17
 Termination or transfer of ownership, 168.15
 Volunteer ambulance attendant plates, 168.12
 Rotary member plates, 168.1297
 Seizure, confiscation, 168.17, 168.36
 Semitrailer license plates
 Display, 169.79
 Identification purposes, use, 168.012, 168.09
 Special critical habitat plates
 Contributions for, spending, purposes, 84.943
 Generally, 168.1296
 Special plates, generally
 Creation, 168.1293
 Definitions, 168.002, 168.1291
 Design, 168.1291
 Special registration plates, 169A.60
 Special series license plates, generally, 168.041
 Special veteran contribution plates, 168.1255
 Specially coded plates, driving after impoundment, crime, 169A.37
 State parks and trails plates, 168.1295
 Street rod license plates, *see* Collector motor vehicle plates under this topic
 Support Our Troops license plates, 168.1298
 Surrender
 Destruction, 168.041, 168.33
 Gross weight violations, 168.013
 Impoundments, 168.041, 169A.60
 No-fault automobile insurance, failure to provide, 169.798
 Public Safety Department, duties, 168.33
 Vehicle transfers, 168.15, 168.301
 Violations, 168.041, 168.10, 168.36

LICENSE PLATES (Cont'd)

- Suspension
 - Grounds, 168.17, 168.187
 - Motor vehicle transfers, noncompliance, 168.301
- Tabs and stickers
 - Costs, funding, 168.381
 - Display, monthly series registration system plates, 168.013, 169.79
 - Generally, 168.12
 - Issuance, 168.017, 168.12, 168.31
 - Issuance by motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 - License plates, design, 168.37
 - Replacement, 168.29
 - Tax-exempt license plates, 168.012
 - Trailers, lifetime registration, 169.79
- Tax-exempt plates
 - Generally, 168.012
 - Issuance, 168.12
 - State-owned vehicles, 16B.581
 - Transferability, 168.12
- Temporary nonresident vehicle permits, 168.091
- Temporary vehicle permits
 - Display, 169.79
 - Generally, 168.09, 168.092
 - Nonresident buyers, 168A.11
 - Temporary nonresident vehicle permits, 168.091, 168A.11
- Trailer plates
 - Display, 169.79
 - Farm trailers, exemptions, 168.012
 - Generally, 168.12
- Transfer of duties to Public Safety Department, 168.325
- Transferability
 - Delivery of plates, 168.15
 - Fees, *see same under this topic*
 - Minnesota golf plates, 168.1299
 - Remembering victims of impaired drivers plates, 168.121
 - Retired firefighters plates, 168.12
 - Special critical habitat plates, 168.1296
 - Special veteran contribution plates, 168.1255
 - State parks and trails plates, 168.1295
 - Tabs or stickers, 168.12
- Transfers of title, delivery of license plates, transferors, duties, 168A.13
- Veterans' plates
 - Design, 168.123, 168.1235
 - Disabled veterans, 168.12
 - Discharge papers, 168.123
 - Fees, 168.12, 168.123, 168.1235
 - Generally, 168.123
 - Gold Star license plate, 168.1253
 - Special veteran contribution plates, 168.1255
 - Tabs and stickers, veterans' organizations, 168.1235
 - Transferability, 168.123, 168.1235
 - Veterans Affairs Department, duties, 168.123, 168.125
- Violations and penalties
 - Administrative impoundments, 169A.37
 - Alteration or defacement, 168.36
 - Disability license plates, unauthorized use, fines, 168.021
 - Display violations, 168.10, 609.035
 - Drive-away in-transit plates, 168.053
 - Failure to renew, fleet vehicles, fines, 168.127
 - Generally, 168.17
 - Lending, 168.10
 - Manufacture, purchase, or sale violations, 168.36
 - Special series plates, noncompliance, 168.041
 - Surrender violations, 168.041, 168.10, 168.36
 - Use violations, 168.021, 168.36

LICENSE PLATES (Cont'd)

- Visibility
 - Drivers, duties, 169.79
 - Lighting, rear license plate, 169.50
 - Tax-exempt license plates, display, 168.012
 - Vehicles registered on gross weight basis, 168.013, 168.12
- Volunteer ambulance attendant plates, 168.12
- Women veterans' license plates, 168.123
- LICENSED GENETIC COUNSELOR ADVISORY COUNCIL**
 - Generally, 147F.15
- LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES**
 - See* PRACTICAL NURSES
- LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**
 - Accountancy Board, *see* ACCOUNTANCY BOARD
 - Armed forces members, licenses, exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 - Audits and examinations
 - State agencies, 3.972
 - Towns, 367.36
 - Business identification numbers, *see* Taxpayer identification numbers under TAXES
 - Certificates and certification, 326A.06
 - Continuing education, 214.12
 - Corporations, licenses, 214.12, 326.55, 326.56
 - Definitions
 - Professional firms, 319B.02
 - State auditor, 6.64
 - Disciplinary action, 326A.08
 - Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 - Information received, governmental accounting practices, 6.69
 - Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 - Licenses
 - Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 - Renewals, 214.12
 - Rulemaking, 214.12
 - Nonresidents, disciplinary action, 326A.08
 - Partnerships, licenses, 214.12, 326.55, 326.56
 - Payments by, governmental accounting information, costs, 6.69
 - Practice of public accounting, licenses, 214.12, 326.55, 326.56
 - Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 - Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 - Professionals, licensed public accountants defined as, 319B.02
 - Reports given
 - Evidence of wrongdoing, 6.67
 - Town audits, 367.36
 - Violations and penalties
 - Generally, 326A.08
 - Violations, generally, 326.53
- LICENSED REGULATED LENDERS**
 - See* REGULATED LENDERS
- LICENSED TRADITIONAL MIDWIFERY ADVISORY COUNCIL**
 - Generally, 147D.25
- LICENSES**
 - See also* PERMITS
 - Applicants
 - Addresses, data classification, 13.41
 - County or city licenses, criminal history checks, 299C.72
 - Data, matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 - Lists, licensing authorities, duties, 270C.72
 - Tax clearance requirements, 270C.72
 - Telephone numbers, data classification, 13.41
 - Applications, contents, 270C.72
 - Approvals, deadline for agency action, 15.99

LICENSES (Cont'd)

Contested cases, revocation for delinquent taxes, 270C.72
 Data, 13.41
 Definitions, 245A.02
 Examinations for, subversion, lawsuits, 604.19
 Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191
 Licensing authorities, powers, 270C.72
 Licensing boards
 Generally, *see* LICENSING BOARDS
 Specifically, *see* specific index headings for boards
 Out-of-state licensees, acting during emergencies and disasters, 12.42
 Posting, 645.12
 Revocation or suspension
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.72
 Support and maintenance payment agreements, 518A.66 to 518A.68
 Secured transactions
 Financing statements, filing, 336.9-505
 Licensee in ordinary course of business, rights, 336.9-321
 Specific activities, *see* specific index headings

LICENSING BOARDS
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 214.04
 Administrative services unit, reports given, 214.07
 Business licenses, issuance, unemployment insurance employer tax clearances, 268.0625
 Chief administrative officers, 214.04
 Child support enforcement, 214.101, 256.978
 Compensation and salaries
 Administrative services and staff provided by departments, 214.04
 Members, 214.09
 Complaints
 Health-related licensing boards, 214.10, 214.103
 Investigations and hearings, 214.10
 Notices, 214.10
 Reports about, 214.07
 Council of health boards, 214.001, 214.002, 214.025
 Data
 Access, 13.41
 Collection, 214.16
 Generally, 214.10
 License data, use for health services personnel data base, 144.1485
 License renewal materials, health care workers information system, 144.052
 Orders, classification, 148B.175
 Definitions, 214.01, 214.02
 Delinquent taxes of licensees, notice, 270C.72
 Depositions, power to take, 214.10
 Directors, *see* Executive directors under this topic
 Disciplinary action
 Data classification, 13.41
 Grounds, 214.16, 214.20 to 214.25
 Licenses
 Actions for substantial maltreatment, 214.104
 Suspension or revocation, 214.077, 214.10, 214.101
 Duties, 214.13
 Employees
 Generally, 214.04
 Reports about, 214.07
 Ex-criminal offenders, hiring and licensing grievances, 364.06
 Examinations
 Licenses, reports about, 214.07
 Standardized tests, national, prospective licensees, 214.03
 Executive directors
 Data, classification, 13.41
 Duties, 214.04, 214.10, 214.103, 214.13
 Part-time, 214.04

LICENSING BOARDS (Cont'd)

Executive directors (Cont'd)
 Unclassified service, 214.04
 Executive secretaries
 Duties, 214.04, 214.10, 214.13
 Part-time, 214.04
 Unclassified service, 214.04
 Expedited and temporary licensing, *see* Professional licenses under ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
 Expenditures, fees, adjustment, 214.06
 Fees
 Accounting, 214.04
 Generally, 214.06, 214.13
 Fiscal year, 15.058, 214.08
 Gambling devices, *see* under GAMBLING
 Generally, 214.001
 Grievances, investigations and hearings, 214.10
 Health Boards Council, 214.001, 214.002, 214.025
 Health care information review organizations, recommendations to, 145.61
 Health care provider tax, collection assistance, 214.16
 Health care workers information system, consulting, 144.052
 Health professionals services program committee, 214.32
 Health-related licensing boards
 Account in special revenue fund, for standardized tests, 214.03
 Administrative services, Health Department, duties, 214.04
 Administrative services unit, 214.107, 214.40
 Cease and desist orders, 214.131
 Complaints, generally, 214.10, 214.103
 Complaints against licensees, procedures, 214.103
 Contested cases, complaints, 214.103
 Defined, 214.01, 214.103
 Directories, licensees, 214.071
 Disciplinary action, 214.10, 214.103 to 214.105, 245C.31
 Executive directors, 214.04
 Expedited and temporary licensing, military members, 197.4552
 Expenditures, 214.055, 214.06
 Fees
 Human services occupations, 214.13
 Recovery of expenditures, 214.055
 Surcharges, 214.06
 Generally, 214.10
 Guidance to licensees, 214.108
 Health professional services program information, 214.12
 Insurance fraud, duties, 45.0135, 214.106
 Investigations, 144.7065, 214.10, 214.103
 Licensees
 Background checks, 214.075
 Business addresses, requirement, 214.073
 Continuing education, 214.12
 Convictions, malpractice, and disciplinary actions, posting, 214.072
 Guidance to, 214.108
 Price disclosure, duties, 214.121
 Members, paid employee positions, prohibition, 214.09
 Operating funds, 214.06
 Records enforcement, 214.109
 Records of licensees, administrative action by board, 214.109
 Referrals to, human services licensees, disqualification, background studies, 245C.31
 Reports given, 214.07, 214.10
 Representation, Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, 152.126
 Surcharges, 214.06
 Temporary license suspension, imminent risk of serious harm, 214.077

LICENSING BOARDS (Cont'd)

Health-related licensing boards (Cont'd)

- Volunteer health care provider program, 214.40
- Web sites, 214.072, 214.073, 214.12
- Health services occupations, 146.13, 146.15, 146.23
- Hearings, complaints and investigations, 214.10
- HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.17 to 214.25
- Human services occupations, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
- Injunctions, unlawful practice or violations by regulated persons, 214.11
- Interpreters, proceedings before boards, 546.43
- Investigations, generally, 214.04, 214.10
- Legend drugs, dispensing for profit, 151.37
- Licenses
 - Continuing education, 214.12
 - Coordination with Teaching Board, 214.045
 - Disciplinary action, *see* same under this topic
 - Renewals, 214.06, 214.12
 - Rulemaking, 214.12
 - Suspension or revocation, 214.10, 214.101, 518A.66, 518A.70
- Matching programs, computerized data, 13B.01 to 13B.05
- Meetings, missed, notice, removal, 214.09
- Members
 - Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 - Compensation and salaries, 15.058, 15.0595, 214.09
 - Disciplinary action, 214.10
 - Duties, generally, 214.13
 - Generally, 214.09
 - License suspension, imminent risk of serious harm, 214.077
 - Public members, defined, 214.02, 645.44
 - Removal, 15.058, 214.09
 - Terms, 15.058, 214.09
 - Vacancies in office, 15.058, 214.09
- Non-health-related licensing boards
 - Administrative services, Commerce Department, duties, 214.04
 - Executive secretaries, 214.04
 - Reports given, generally, 214.07
- Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, 214.10
- Professional firms, duties and powers regarding, 319B.02, 319B.11
- Public members, *see* Members under this topic
- Regulation of occupations, recommendations, 214.13
- Reports given
 - Administrative services reports, 214.07
 - Evidence in support of regulation, 214.002
 - Generally, 15.058
 - Health care provider tax, 214.16
 - HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.19
 - Requirements, generally, 214.07
- Rulemaking
 - Continuing education, 214.12
 - Education requirements, exemption, 14.03
 - Fees, 214.06, 214.15
 - Health services occupations, 146.13, 146.23
 - Joint rulemaking, proposed rules relating to similar subject matters, 214.04
 - License renewals, 214.06, 214.12
 - Professional firms, generally, 319B.11
 - Reports about, 214.07
- Secretaries, 214.09
- Standardized tests, 214.07
- Subpoenas, power to issue, 214.10
- Unfair discriminatory practices, certificates and certification, 363A.29
- Vulnerable adult abuse and maltreatment, reports received, 626.557
- Wiretapping convictions of licensees, reports received, 626A.20

LIE DETECTOR TESTS

- Criminal sexual conduct complainants, 611A.26
- Data, classification, 13.79
- Generally, 181.75, 181.76
- Sex offenders, 609.3456
- Sex trafficking, 611A.26

LIENS

See also PLEDGES

- Agricultural liens, *see* under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
- Aircraft, *see* Liens under AIRCRAFT
- Animals
 - Cruelty to animals, seized animals, expenses of care, 343.29
 - Estrays, costs to finders, 346.04
 - Pounds and poundmasters, fees, 367.24
- Attachment, late docketing, district court, 485.10
- Attorney liens, *see* Liens under ATTORNEYS
- Auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06
- Auxiliary forest liens, 88.52
- Bailee's liens, 336.7-403
- Banks
 - Assets, limitations, 48.16
 - Deposits and collections, 336.4-504
 - Regulated lenders, *see* same under this topic
- Bills of lading, negotiating bills with liens, fines, 228.48
- Boats and boating
 - Disclosure, certificate of title, 86B.830, 86B.910
 - Perfecting, 86B.915
 - Titling of watercraft, 86B.875
 - Transfer on death titles, 86B.841
- Borings, sealing costs, 1031.335, 1031.341
- Business corporations, mergers, effect, 302A.641
- Carrier's liens, bills of lading, 336.7-307, 336.7-308
- Change of name, liens against land, describing, 259.10
- Chemical dependency treatment services, cost of care, third party liability, 254B.07
- Child support, 518A.38, 548.091
- Cigarettes, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, sale, effect, 297F.21
- Common interest communities, *see* Liens under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
- Compensation and salaries, liens for, 514.59 to 514.61
- Condominiums, *see* Liens under CONDOMINIUMS
- Construction contracts, waivers, 337.10
- Continuing care facilities, providers, 80D.08, 80D.11
- Corporations
 - Business corporations, *see* same under this topic
 - Consolidations, effect, 300.15
- Credit unions, members shares and deposits, lien on, 52.12
- Creditors
 - Defined, 336.1-201
 - Generally, 336.2-403
- Default, secured transactions, lien of levy after judgment, 336.9-601
- Definitions
 - Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103, 336.9-102
 - Deed taxes, 287.20
 - Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
 - Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 - Hazardous buildings, 463.15
 - Nonconsensual common law liens, 514.99
 - Statutory construction, 645.44
- Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
- Documents of title
 - Bailee's liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403
 - Judicial process liens, 336.7-602
- Drainage systems, *see* Liens under DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
- Environmental cleanup liens, *see* under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

LIENS (Cont'd)

Estrays, costs incurred by finders, 346.04
 Farm products
 Mechanics and material supplies liens, 514.661, 514.963, 514.964
 Statutory liens, 336A.01 to 336A.16
 Fire prevention improvements, 88.28, 88.43, 88.46
 Forest pest control expenses, 89.56
 Gambling taxes, contraband, sale proceeds, use, 297E.16
 Garnishment liens
 Creditors' liens, 571.81
 Garnishees, sale of property to satisfy lien, 571.85
 Government services, *see* under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Hazardous buildings, 463.15, 463.21, 463.251
 Homesteads, *see* Liens under HOMESTEADS
 Hospital liens, *see* under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Innkeeper's liens, 327.76
 Insurance policies, cooperative or assessment plan life insurance, limitations, 61A.42
 Investment securities, issuers' liens, validity, 336.8-209
 Judgment liens
 Common interest communities, 515B.3-1041
 Death of party, effect, 548.07
 Debts to state, priority, 16D.05
 Discharge after bankruptcy, 548.181
 Discharge by deposit of money, 548.12
 Execution after death of party, 550.06
 Foreign-money claims, 548.46
 Generally, 548.09, 548.091
 Property not subject to lien, 550.10
 Satisfaction by payment to court administrator, 548.17
 Judicial process liens, 336.7-602
 Laborers, logging, statute of frauds, 513.07
 Land registration, *see* Liens under LAND REGISTRATION
 Landfills, environmental response costs, 115B.41, 115B.412
 Landlord liens, personal property of tenants
 Manufactured homes, motor vehicle certificate of title issuance, 168A.05
 Removal and storage after eviction, 504B.365
 Launderers' liens, 514.77 to 514.79
 Leases, *see* under LEASES
 Lien creditor, defined, 336.9-102
 Lienholders, foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01
 Limited liability companies
 Charging orders, transferable interest, 322C.0503
 Mergers, effect, 322B.75, 322C.1005
 Liquor taxes, 297G.20
 Loggers, 514.40 to 514.56
 Male animals, liens on offspring, *see* Statutes of limitations under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Manufactured home installers, 326B.84
 Materialmen's liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Medical assistance liens, *see* Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Mining, mineral lands, mining by part owners, 560.08
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.23
 MinnesotaCare, 256.015, 256L.03
 Mortgage liens
 Certificates of release or partial release of lien, 507.403
 Subdivided land sales, 83.40
 Voluntary foreclosure, 582.32
 Motor vehicles, *see* Liens under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Nonconsensual common law liens, 270C.26, 514.99
 Nonprofit corporations, mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641

LIENS (Cont'd)

Northwest Airlines facilities bonds, 116R.06
 Notice of lien
 Defined as creditor process, 336.4A-502
 Self-service storage facilities, 514.973
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, costs, 18.84
 Partition of real estate, effect on liens, 558.09, 558.16, 558.19
 Partnerships, charging orders, transferable interest, 323A.0504
 Pawnbrokers, exemption from attachment, garnishment, or sale, exception, 550.37
 Personal property, *see* under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Possessory liens, security interests, priority, 336.9-333
 Private lands, *see* Liens under REAL PROPERTY
 Private transfer fees, *see* Private transfer fee obligations under REAL PROPERTY
 Property taxes, *see* Tax liens under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public assistance liens, *see* PUBLIC ASSISTANCE LIENS
 Purchase, defined, 336.1-201
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program borrowers, reimbursement of interest, adjustment, 222.58
 Real property, *see* Liens under REAL PROPERTY
 Regulated lenders
 Loans secured by, 56.12, 56.125
 Validity, 56.17
 Residential building contractors, 326B.84, 326B.845
 Restricted residence districts, special assessments of benefits, 462.15
 Saint Louis County, snow removal expenses, property liens, 383C.234
 Sales
 Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
 Self-service storage facilities, enforcement rights, 514.973
 Warehouses, enforcement rights, 336.7-210
 Warranties, 336.2-312
 Satisfaction, forfeited property, disposition, 609.5315
 Savings banks, payments of charges, lien for, 50.17
 Security interests, attachment, not an interest in real property, 336.9-203
 Special assessments, *see* Liens under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 Spousal maintenance judgments, 548.091
 Statutes of limitations, 541.08
 Storage liens
 Self-service storage facilities, 514.971 to 514.979
 Unclaimed baggage, 345.10
 Tax liens, *see* TAX LIENS
 Timber
 Loggers, 514.40 to 514.56
 Slashings and debris, disposal, 88.14
 Tobacco products, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, sale, effect, 297F.21
 Towing fees, motor vehicles towed from state parking facilities, 16B.58
 Transportation Department, personal property, airports and landing fields, fees, 360.021
 Trust companies, assets, limitations, 48.16
 Trusts, breach of trust, remedies, 501C.1001
 Unemployment insurance, 268.058, 268.064
 Unemployment insurance employer taxes, 268.057, 268.058, 268.064
 Utility service, payment responsibility, liens prohibited, 325E.025
 Vessels, claims constituting liens, 579.01
 Veterinarians
 Agricultural producers, 514.94
 Feeders' liens, 514.965, 514.966
 Statements, inaccuracies in, effect, 514.74
 Unclaimed animals, 514.93
 Warehouse liens, 336.7-202, 336.7-206, 336.7-209, 336.7-210

LIENS (Cont'd)

Warehouse receipts, negotiating without disclosing lien, 227.55
 Wells, sealing costs, 103L.335, 103L.341
 Workers' compensation, rehabilitation costs, claims, 176.104

LIENS ON PERSONAL PROPERTY IN SELF-SERVICE STORAGE ACT

Generally, 514.970 to 514.979

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

Appropriations to, availability, 16A.284
 Call to order, senate, 3.05
 Campaigns, political, *see* Election of under this topic
 Candidates for office, requirements
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Ballots, *see* Candidate names under BALLOTS
 Filing fees, 204B.11
 Major and minor political party candidates, 200.02
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
 Vacancies in nomination, 204B.13
 Chief administrative deputy
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public official, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Communications with, by state employees, 181.932
 Compensation and salaries
 Armed forces members on active service, salary differential exception, 43A.183
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 5 s 5
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Salary recommendations, Compensation Council, 15A.082
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Constitutional provisions
 Act as governor, Const. art 5 s 5
 Election, qualifications and term, Const. art 5 s 2
 Member of executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
 Powers, duties and compensation, Const. art 5 s 5
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Duties, delegated to, by governor, 4.04
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Election, Const. art 5 s 1
 Election of
 Campaigns
 Contribution or expenditure limit violations, 10A.28
 Contributions, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273, 211A.14
 Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
 Public official, lieutenant governor defined as, 10A.01
 Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
 State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31, 10A.323
 Candidates for office, requirements, *see* same under this topic
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 5 s 2
 Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Requirements, 204D.02
 State elections campaign account, 10A.31
 Employees
 Classification of positions, 43A.08
 Compensation and salaries, employees not covered by collective bargaining agreements, 43A.18
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Retirement (Cont'd)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Executive officer
 Designation, Const. art 5 s 1
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Governor's disability, declaration, 4.06
 Impeachment, appointment of successor, exclusion, 351.06
 Lieutenant governor-elect, succession, vacancy, 4.06
 Memberships
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, chair, 15B.03
 Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, chair, 299E.04
 Executive Council, 9.011
 State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32
 Military service, salary differential exception, 43A.183
 Motor vehicles
 Exemption, state-owned vehicle laws, 16B.55
 Marking, 16B.54
 Notices of election, 204B.34
 Political campaigns, *see* Election of under this topic
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Retirement
 Constitutional officer, lieutenant governor defined as, 3A.01
 Joint and survivor annuity computation, 356.461
 Retirement plan alternatives, 352D.02
 Rights in public employment plans, 3.088
 Senate, call to order, 3.05
 Sick leave, accrued, payments, 15A.082
 Signature, governor, declaration of disability, 4.06
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 State officer, lieutenant governor defined as, 211C.01
 Statewide office, lieutenant governor defined as, 209.01
 Succession to office of governor, 4.06
 Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 2, 204D.02
 Vacancy in office, 4.06
 Vacation, accrued leave, payments, 15A.082
 Visitation by, convicted persons, rights, 243.48
LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT
 Generally, 61B.18 to 61B.32
LIFE ESTATES
See also TENANCY FOR LIFE
 Claims against estates of decedents, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15
 Common law, termination on death of holder, modification, medical assistance liens, 514.981
 Common law remainders, future estates, 500.11
 Freehold estates, estate for the life of a third person, 500.05
 Future estates, springing interests, 500.11
 Heirs of tenant for life, remainders vest by purchase, 500.14
 Lawsuits, injury to the inheritance, 557.05
 Medical assistance
 Asset verification, 256B.056
 Claims against estates of decedents, 256B.15
 Liens, 514.981
 Termination of life estate, farm tenants, effect of death of life tenant, 500.25
LIFE INSURANCE
 Accelerated benefits, authority to issue, 60A.06
 Accelerated death benefits
 Long-term care
 Disclosure of tax consequences, 62S.20
 Incontestability period, 62S.13
 Loss ratios, 62S.26

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Accelerated death benefits (Cont'd)
 - Long-term care (Cont'd)
 - Reasonable benefits defined, 62S.26
 - Replacement coverage, 62S.24
 - Reporting, 62S.11
 - Reserve standards, 62S.251
 - Suitability standards, 62S.30
 - Long-term care insurance, exclusion, 62S.01
 - Viatical settlements, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964, 62S.01
- Actuaries, 60A.803, 61A.25
- Administrative supervision, insurance companies, 60G.01 to 60G.09
- Advertising, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 60A.99
- Agents, solicitors, and brokers, violations, criminal penalties, 72A.12
- Annuities, *see* ANNUITIES
- Applicants
 - Conservation communications, copies, 61A.55
 - False or incomplete statements, incontestable clause, effect, 61A.60
 - Informed consent, genetic tests, 72A.139
 - Notice received, genetic tests, results, 72A.139
 - Replacement insurance, 61A.55 to 61A.58
- Applications, replacement insurance, statements, 61A.56, 61A.57
- Beneficiaries
 - Aiding suicide of policyholder, lawsuits, 609.215
 - Charitable beneficiaries or owners, 61A.011
 - Charitable organizations as beneficiaries or owners, 61A.011, 309.72
 - Generally, 61A.12
 - Homicide, effect of, 524.2-803, 609B.465
- Beneficiary associations, 64B.39
- Benefits
 - Accelerated death benefits, *see* same under this topic
 - Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.39, 570.025, 570.026
 - Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
 - Change, limitation of coverage, notice, 60A.084
 - Contracts to specify, 61A.22
 - Creditors' claims, exemptions from, 550.39
 - Death of insured or covered dependent during continuation election period, effect, 61A.092
 - Garnishment, exemption from
 - Garnishment of earnings, 571.925
 - General provisions, 571.72
 - Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912
 - Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
 - Long-term care, 62S.10, 62S.23
 - Lump-sum payments, long-term care insurance, exclusion, 62S.01
 - Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 - Personnel benefits, 317A.161, 322B.20
 - Suicide, effect of sanity on benefits, 61A.031
- Capital stock life insurance companies, surplus, minimum requirement, 60A.07
- Cash surrender value, 61A.24
- Change of ownership or beneficiary requests, stranger-originated life insurance practices, 60A.0787
- Claims
 - Deposits, 61A.011
 - Estate liquidation, order of distribution, 60B.44
 - Group life insurance, experience, providing to insured, 72A.20
 - Incontestable clause, effect, 61A.60
 - Interest on unpaid benefits, 61A.011

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Claims (Cont'd)
 - Payment, 61A.011, 61A.03
- Combative sports contestants, 341.34
- Combination, health and accident insurance, 60A.06
- Combined stock and mutual companies
 - Bylaws, change or repeal, 66A.39
 - Certificate of incorporation, amendment, 66A.39
 - Generally, 66A.36
 - Stockholder rights, 66A.37
 - Voting, 66A.38
- Conflict of laws
 - Coverage, 61A.093
 - Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.282
- Conflicts of interest, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.282
- Consent, *see* Applicants under this topic
- Conservation
 - Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 61A.55, 61A.59
 - Communications, copies, 61A.55
- Contested cases
 - Cooperative or assessment plan companies, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21, 60G.22
 - Policies, forms, withdrawal or disapproval, 61A.02
- Continuation and conversion privileges
 - Change of carrier, 60A.082
 - Extension period, 60A.085
 - Generally, 61A.092
 - Municipal employees, 471.61
 - Real estate mortgage loans, 61A.09
 - Retroactive termination of coverage, 60A.086
 - Term policies, 61A.09
- Contracts and agreements
 - Additional benefits, providing, 60A.06
 - Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 - Benefits, specifying, 61A.22
 - Consideration, 61A.22
 - Entire contract in policy, 61A.03, 61A.05
 - Investment products, individual retirement account, 354B.25
 - Requirements, 61A.093
 - Riders, spendthrift clauses, 61A.04
 - Variable basis contracts, *see* same under this topic
- Cooperative casualty companies, *see* Cooperative or assessment plan companies under CASUALTY INSURANCE
- Cooperative or assessment plan companies
 - Administrative supervision, insurance companies, 60G.01 to 60G.09
 - Annual statement, policies, valuation, 61A.46
 - Articles of incorporation, amendment, 61A.43, 61A.48
 - Boards of directors, consolidation or reinsurance, taking of compensation or gratuity, theft, 61A.47
 - Bylaws, 61A.43, 61A.46, 61A.48
 - Capital, increase hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 - Certificates of authority, issuance, change to legal reserve or level premium company, 61A.48
 - Consolidation, 61A.47
 - Contested cases, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21, 60G.22
 - Continued corporate existence, 61A.39, 61A.48
 - Defined as insurers, 60G.01
 - Dividends, suspension or limitation, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 - Exceptions, life insurance law, 61A.08
 - Expenses, 61A.44, 61A.45
 - Generally, 61A.39
 - Hazardous financial condition, 60G.20 to 60G.22
 - Hearings, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 - Insolvency, reserve balance, disposition, 61A.51

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Cooperative or assessment plan companies (Cont'd)

- Legal reserve or level premium companies, change to, 61A.48
- Licenses, 61A.40
- Limitations, 61A.50
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, *see* Coverage under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
- Mortality tables, 61A.43
- Mortuary or benefit funds, premium receipts, appropriations to, 61A.44
- Officers, 61A.47, 61A.48
- Orders, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
- Policies, *see* same under this topic
- Reinsurance, 61A.47
- Reports given, 60G.21
- Reserves, 61A.41, 61A.46, 61A.51, 61A.52
- Surplus, increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
- Violations and penalties, 61A.45, 61A.47

Coverage

- Certificates of insurance, 61A.093
- Change in, notice given, 60A.084
- Conflict of laws, 61A.093
- Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* same under this topic
- Public employees insurance program, 43A.316

Credit life insurance

- Amount, limitations, 62B.04
- Banks, open end loan accounts, 48.185
- Definitions, 60A.02, 62B.02
- Regulated lenders, 56.125, 56.155
- Replacement, exemptions, 61A.54
- Term insurance, 62B.03
- Unfair trade practices, offenders or victims of crime, HIV tests, 72A.20

Credit unions, 52.04

Data, Commerce Department, classification, 61A.25

Death benefits, lawsuits to recover, stranger-originated life insurance practices, 60A.0789

Definitions

- Accelerated benefits, 61A.072
- Continuation and conversion privileges, 61A.092
- Contracts, variable basis, 61A.13
- Direct life insurance, 61B.20
- Replacement insurance, 61A.53, 61A.60
- Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24
- Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25

Deposit life insurance, multiparty accounts, net contributions defined, 524.6-201

Direct life insurance

- Generally, 61B.20
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, *see* Coverage under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

Direct-response sales, replacement insurance, 61A.58, 61A.60

Disclosures, policies, 61A.072, 62S.10

Discrimination

- Excepted practices, 72A.20
- Genetic Discrimination Act, 72A.139

Dividends, policy provisions, 61A.03

Double indemnity, rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02

Employee welfare benefit plans, 62H.10

Existing life insurance, identification, replacement insurance, 61A.55, 61A.57, 61A.58

Fines, life insurance companies, adjustable policy loan interest rate violations, 72A.135

Forfeitures, Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Forms, *see* under INSURANCE POLICIES

Group life insurance

- Cancellation, 60A.085
- Certificate of insurance, 61A.09
- Change in benefits, notice by employer, 60A.084
- Claims, *see* same under this topic
- Companies, *see* Life insurance companies under this topic
- Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 61A.091
- Insureds, lists, insurance companies, duties, 60A.085
- Job performance as basis for, 181.82
- Municipal employees, 471.61
- Policies, *see* Group policies under this topic
- Premiums, *see* same under this topic
- Replacement, exemptions, 61A.54
- Restrictions, 61A.09
- Rulemaking, 60A.082
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20

Group policies

- Cancellation, 60A.085
- Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 61A.09
- Retroactive termination of coverage, 60A.086

Guaranty associations, 61B.18 to 61B.32

Illustrations used in sale of

- Applicability of law, 61A.70
- Basic illustrations, standards, 61A.72
- Certificates and certification, annual, 61A.74
- Copies, delivery, 61A.73
- Definitions, 61A.705
- Illustration actuaries, duties, 61A.74
- Notices about use, to Commerce Department, 61A.71
- Policies sold with, annual reports about, 61A.735
- Records and record keeping, 61A.73
- Requirements generally, 61A.715
- Supplemental illustrations, standards, 61A.725
- Violations, unfair or deceptive practices, 61A.745

Insurable interests, required, 60A.0783

Insurance Interest Act, 60A.078, 60A.0789

Insurance taxes, 2971.05

Insureds

- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.19, 61B.23, 61B.28, 61B.32

Interest

- Policy loans, provisions, 61A.03
- Unpaid benefits, 61A.011

Lawsuits

- Replacement insurance, 61A.59
- Stranger-originated life insurance practices, recovery of death benefits, 60A.0789

Life insurance companies

- Abandonment of property, presumption, 345.33
- Actuaries, 60A.803, 61A.25
- Admitted assets, 60L.02, 60L.08
- Agreements by, reinsurance agreements, 60A.803
- Annual reports, contingency reserves, decision for excess, publication, 61A.27
- Annual statements, reserves, actuarial opinion, 61A.25
- Assessments, workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, 79.251

Assets

- Acquisition of real property, costs, limitations, 61A.31
- Actuarial analysis, 61A.25
- Admitted assets, 60L.02, 60L.08, 61A.283
- Conversion to mutual corporations, 66A.42

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Life insurance companies (Cont'd)

Assets (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 60L.01
- Generally, 61A.276
- Invested assets, valuation requirements, 61A.28
- Investments, limitations, 61A.29, 61A.31, 61A.315
- Investments of Insurers Act, treatment, 61A.14
- Minimum asset requirements, 60L.01
- Securities, lending restrictions, 61A.282
- Transfer, variable basis contract accounts, limitations, 61A.14

Audits and examinations, 60A.1291

Boards of directors, 61A.25, 61A.28

Capital, 60L.02

Capital stock life insurance companies, surplus, minimum requirement, 60A.07

Combined stock and mutual companies, 66A.35 to 66A.39

Conflict of laws, Investments of Insurers Act, prevailing law, 60L.02

Conflicts of interest, investments, 61A.282

Conservation, 61A.55, 61A.59

Contingency reserves, 61A.27

Continuation and conversion privileges, duties, 61A.092

Contracts, deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965

Conversion to mutual corporations, 66A.42, 66A.43

Cooperative or assessment plan companies, *see* same under this topic

Data, confidential or protected data, 61A.25

Definitions

- Generally, 61A.01
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
- Investments, 61A.28
- Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
- Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.60

Dividends, 66A.34

Existing insurers, 61A.53, 61A.57

Financial requirements, minimum financial security benchmark, 60L.01

Fines, plan, adjustable policy loan interest rates, violations, 72A.135

Foreign insurance companies, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Forfeiture, discrimination in acceptance of risk, 72A.12

Funding agreements, 61A.276

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922

Industrial policies, premium rebates, 72A.08

Insolvency, risk-based capital requirements, 60A.60 to 60A.696

Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991

Investments by

- Admitted assets, 61A.283
- Approvals, 61A.28, 61A.281
- Assets, limitations, 61A.28, 61A.29, 61A.31, 61A.315
- Capital stock of other insurance companies, 61A.284
- Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 60L.02
- Conflicts of interest, 61A.282
- Corporations, 61A.281
- Exemptions, 61A.14, 61A.281
- Foreign investments, 60L.02, 61A.29
- Generally, 61A.28, 61A.29, 61A.31
- Health maintenance organizations, 61A.284
- Hedging, 60L.02, 61A.28
- Joint investments, 61A.30
- Name in which held, 61A.282
- Orders, 60L.02, 61A.28

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Life insurance companies (Cont'd)

Investments by (Cont'd)

- Ratings, 61A.28, 61A.29
- Real property, 60L.02, 61A.31
- Requirements, 60A.11
- Restrictions, 60L.02, 60L.08, 60L.11, 60L.14, 61A.28
- Securities, 60L.08, 61A.28
- Subsidiary companies, 60L.08, 61A.281
- Substitution of law, 60L.02

Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02

Liabilities

- Minimum asset requirements, 60L.01
- Reserve liabilities, mortality tables for computing, 61A.257

Liability, 61A.25, 72A.12, 145B.11

Licenses, revocation or suspension, 72A.12

Loans, 61A.28, 61A.29

Loss experience, providing to insured, 72A.20

Memberships, 61A.31

Minimum financial security benchmark, 60L.03

Misrepresentation of policies, 72A.12, 72A.20, 609B.111

Mortality tables

- Computing reserve liabilities, 61A.257
- Valuation of reserves, use, 61A.25

Mutual life insurance companies, *see* same under this topic

Name, trust, use prohibited, 47.23

Notice given

- Compliance, adjusted premiums, industrial insurance, 61A.24
- Continuation of coverage, 61A.092
- Genetic tests, results, 72A.139
- Interest, policy loans, 61A.03
- Investments of Insurers Act, election for application or termination of application, 60L.02
- Meetings, conversion to mutual corporations, 66A.42
- Minimum standard of valuation for annuities and endowment contracts, compliance, 61A.25
- Notice regarding replacement, 61A.58
- Qualified actuaries, appointment, 61A.25
- Replacement insurance, 61A.56 to 61A.58

Notice received, 297I.20, 578.12

Officers, 72A.12

Payments by, 72A.139

Prohibited policies, issuance, 72A.12

Record keeping, loans, 61A.28

Reorganization plans, 60B.17

Replacing insurers, *see* same under this topic

Reserves

- Contingency reserves, 61A.27
- Generally, 61A.25
- Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
- Liability, variable basis contracts, 61A.14, 61A.21
- Preneed funeral insurance, 61A.258
- Principle-based valuations, 61A.25
- Standard valuation, 61A.14, 61A.25

Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.60 to 60A.696

Rulemaking, 61A.25, 61A.276, 61A.281

Securities, lending, 60L.02, 61A.282

Separate accounts, 61A.276

Single state exemptions, valuation manuals, 61A.25

Stock companies, 66A.35 to 66A.39

Subsidiaries, 60L.08, 61A.281, 61A.284

Surplus, dividends on policies, 66A.34

Trustees, 66A.43

Underwriting standards, support for, 72A.20

Unfair competition, 72A.20

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Life insurance companies (Cont'd)

Unfair or deceptive trade practices, *see* same under this topic

Valuation of reserves, 61A.14, 61A.25, 61A.258

Variable basis contracts, 61A.17, 61A.20

Violations and penalties, 72A.12, 72A.135, 72A.20, 609B.111

Life settlements, *see* VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS

Long-term care insurance, exclusion, 62S.01

Missing persons, *see* Life insurance under MISSING PERSONS

Misstatement, policy not invalidated, 61A.11

Mortality tables

Nonforfeiture benefits, adjusted premiums, use, 61A.24
Preferred, for computing minimum reserve liabilities, 61A.257

Smoker and nonsmoker, 61A.255

Mutual life insurance companies

Boards of directors, duties, 66A.35, 66A.39

Bylaws, 60A.07, 66A.39

Certificate of incorporation, 60A.07, 66A.39

Certificates of deposit, receipts, filing, 60A.07

Control by, mutual property and casualty insurance companies, 60A.02

Conversion to stock companies, reasonable dividend expectations, provisions, 66A.41

Corporations, business law, 60A.07

Dividends, 60A.07

Domestic insurance companies, conversion to mutual corporations, procedures, 66A.42, 66A.43

Fraternal benefit societies, conversion to, 64B.15

Generally, *see* MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

Guaranty funds, 66A.35

Liability, guaranty funds, certificate holders, 66A.35

Liquidation, 60A.07, 66A.35

Members, 66A.07

Mutual insurance company law, exemption, 66A.01

Notice given, guaranty funds, reduction or retirement, 66A.35

Policyholders, notice received, guaranty funds, reduction or retirement, 66A.35

Seal, 60A.07

Shareholders, rights, 60A.07, 66A.38

Stockholder rights, 66A.37

Surplus, 60A.07, 66A.34

Temporary capital stock, 66A.33

Mutual life insurance premiums, 66A.32

Net value, 60A.03

Nonforfeiture benefits, 61A.24

Nursing facilities, medical assistance, self-insurance costs, 256R.12

Orders, life insurance companies

Investments, 61A.28

Investments of Insurers Act, termination of application, 60L.02

Policies

Accelerated benefits, 60A.06, 61A.072, 62S.23, 62S.31

Applications, 61A.05, 61A.071

Armed forces or National Guard members, unfair trade practices, 72A.20

Aviation risk exclusions, 61A.06

Beneficiaries, 309.72

Cancellation, 61A.072, 297I.01

Cash surrender, moratorium, reorganization of companies, 60B.17

Cash surrender value, 61A.24, 61A.60

Conflict of laws, clause, 61A.23

Contracts, 61A.08, 61A.093

Cooperative or assessment plan life insurance policies, 61A.42, 61A.43, 61A.46, 61A.48

Coverage, notice of limitations and exclusions, 61A.28

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Policies (Cont'd)

Credit life insurance, *see* Policies under CREDIT INSURANCE

Definitions, 61A.60

Description, 61A.03

Disclosures, 61A.072, 62S.10

Forfeitures, 61A.07

Generally, 61A.02

Graded death benefits, 72A.207

Group life insurance, 61A.09

Group policies, *see* same under this topic

Guaranty associations, 61B.18 to 61B.32

Health plan companies, 62Q.02

Illustrations used in sale of, *see* same under this topic

Impairment, health care directives or instructions, effect, 145C.12

Insureds, lawsuits, replacement insurance, 61A.59

Investments in, 50.14

Issuance, living wills, effect, 145B.11

Lapse, 61A.60

Loans, 60B.17, 61A.03, 61A.07, 72A.135

Loss experience, providing, exemption, 72A.20

Marketing, direct response marketing, applications, 61A.071

Medicare select policies and certificates, 62A.318

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, *see* Coverage under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

Misstatement, policy not invalidated, 61A.11

Nonforfeiture, provisions, 61A.24

Personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.501

Policies combined with qualified long-term care policies, renewal, 62S.20

Policyholders, 60A.09, 61A.59

Prohibited provision, 61A.07

Property and casualty insurance agents, sales quotas prohibited, 60A.178

Provisions required

Accelerated benefits, 61A.072

Disclosures, 61A.072

Entire contract in policy, 61A.03, 61A.05

Generally, 61A.03

Policies covering nonresidents, 61A.093

Spendthrift clauses, 61A.04

Qualified long-term care benefits, 62S.10, 62S.11

Readability, 72C.11, 72C.13

Replacement insurance policies, premium refunds, applicants' rights, notice, 61A.57

Rescission, premium returns, graded death benefit, effect, 72A.207

Riders, qualified long-term care benefits, summaries, 62S.10

Rulemaking, 61A.03

Sale, 60A.179, 61A.072, 145B.11

Single policy, sale of life insurance and annuity, 61A.021

Standards, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991

Supplemental contracts, sale, 61A.072

Surrender, 61A.60, 297I.01

Tying with annuities, 61A.021

Validity, 145B.11, 145C.12

Valuation, 60A.14

Violations and penalties, 61A.021, 72A.12, 609B.111

War risk exclusions, 61A.06

Premiums

Adjusted premiums, generally, 61A.24

Alternative or reissued policies, 61B.23

Bank installment loads, 48.155

Credit, *see* Premiums under CREDIT INSURANCE

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Premiums (Cont'd)

- Default in payment, 61A.24
- Definitions, 61A.60
- Discrimination, excepted practices, 72A.20
- Group life insurance, 61A.09, 61A.092, 72A.20, 471.61
- Industrial policies, rebates, 72A.08
- Insurance taxes, 297I.05
- Mutual life insurance premiums, 66A.32
- Payment, 61A.10, 61A.24, 471.61
- Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
- Rates, employee use of lawful consumable products, differential rates, 181.938
- Rebates, group life insurance, excepted practices, 72A.20
- Replacement life insurance, 61A.57, 61A.60
- Return, 72A.20, 72A.207
- Waivers, accelerated benefits, payment for long-term care, 61A.072

Preneed funeral insurance, 61A.258

Proceeds

- Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.39, 570.025, 570.026
- Garnishment, exemption from, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Producers

- Licensing, 60K.38, 60K.55
- Personal solicitation, 60K.46

Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Public Employees Retirement Association, program requirements, 353.03

Rebates, 72A.20

Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, indemnity, exception, 71A.01

Reinsurance

- Cooperative or assessment plan companies, 61A.47
- Generally, 60A.803

Replacement insurance

- Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 61A.55, 61A.57, 61A.59
- Applicants, 61A.55 to 61A.58
- Definitions, 61A.53, 61A.60
- Direct-response sales, 61A.58, 61A.60
- Exemptions, 61A.54
- Generally, 61A.53 to 61A.60
- Lawsuits, 61A.59
- Notice regarding replacement, 61A.55, 61A.57, 61A.58, 61A.60
- Prima facie evidence, policyholders, patterns of action, 61A.59
- Replacement registers, 61A.57, 61A.58

Replacing insurers

- Definitions, 61A.53
- Notice given, premium refunds, applicants' rights, 61A.57
- Notice received, notice regarding replacement, copies, 61A.55
- Replacing insurance, duties, 61A.57, 61A.58

Risk

- Discrimination, 72A.12
- Risk management services, *see* RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Sale

- Direct-response sale, 61A.53, 61A.58, 61A.60
- Savings banks, sale by, 50.085

Savings associations, 51A.041, 51A.37

Self-insurance employee health plans, 60A.23

Settlements, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), income exclusions, 256J.21

Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24

Standard Valuation Law, citation, 61A.25

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

State deferred compensation plans, investment options, 356.645

Stock companies, 66A.35 to 66A.39

Stranger-originated life insurance practices (STOLI)

- Change of ownership or beneficiary requests, 60A.0787
- Citation, Insurable Interest Act, 60A.078
- Definitions, 60A.0782
- Fraudulent acts, 60A.0788
- Insurable interests, required, 60A.0783
- Lawsuits to recover death benefits, 60A.0789
- Presumption of STOLI practices, 60A.0786
- Prohibited practices, 60A.0784, 60A.0785

Suitability

- Recommendations, 72A.20
- Requirement, personal solicitation of insurance, 60K.46

Trustees, selection of payment mode, 501C.0816

Unfair competition, 72A.20

Unfair or deceptive trade practices

- Generally, 72A.20
- Misdemeanor, 72A.12, 609B.111
- Policies, tying with annuities, 61A.021
- Senior-specific certifications and professional designations use prohibited, 72A.204
- Viatical settlements, violations, 60A.9585

Variable basis contracts

- Accounts, 61A.14
- Approval, disapproved contracts, use unlawful, 61A.18
- Cancellation, 72A.51, 72A.52
- Company requirements, 61A.19
- Definitions, 61A.13
- Disapproved contracts, use unlawful, 61A.18
- Filing, 61A.17
- Investments, 61A.14
- Producer licenses
 - Education, 60K.36
 - Fees, 60K.55
 - Issuance, 60K.38
 - Life insurance producer license, proof required, 60K.37
- Provisions, 61A.15, 61A.16
- Requirements, 61A.19
- Reserves, liability, 61A.21
- Rulemaking, 61A.17, 61A.20
- State deferred compensation plans, investment options, 356.645

Viatical settlements, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964, 62S.01

Waivers

- Dividends, apportioning, waiver prohibited, 66A.34
- Premium benefits, 61A.091

LIFE JACKETS

See LIFE PRESERVERS

LIFE PRESERVERS

- Children, 86B.501
- Personal watercraft, required, 86B.313
- Rental boats, 86B.501
- Requirement, 86B.211, 86B.501
- Rowing team members, 86B.501
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

LIFE SENTENCES

See IMPRISONMENT

LIFE SETTLEMENTS

See VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS

LIFE SUPPORT TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

See AMBULANCES

LIFE GUARDS

- Public swimming beaches, 471.1912
- Swimming pools, 144.1222

LIFEWORX DEVELOPMENT OFFICE

Appointments, Foundation for Student Organizations, liaison, 124D.34

LIFTS AND HOISTS

Definitions, motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
Generally, 168.012

Lake Vermilion/Soudan Underground Mine State Park, 85.0506

Sales and use taxes, physician authorized equipment and materials, 297A.71

Special mobile equipment, lifts and hoists defined as, 168.002

LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT

See also REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

Bus service, coordination, 473.4051

Central Corridor line

Construction impact, mitigation exception, 160.165

Construction materials and equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71, 297A.75

Construction and reconstruction

Design-build method, 473.3995

Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.3999

Responsible authorities, 473.3994, 473.3995, 473.3999

Transportation Department, 174.35

Contracts and agreements

Design-build method, 473.3995

Engineering services, 473.399

Facilities, 473.3994

Corridor management committee, 473.3994

Crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Customer data, classification, 13.72

Definitions, 473.3993, 473.3995, 473.41

Depots and stations

Capitol area, 15B.13

Naming rights, 473.405

Responsible authorities, 473.3993 to 473.3995, 473.3999

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.12

Design

Design-build method, 473.3995

Metropolitan Council, 473.3999, 473.4056

Responsible authorities, 473.3994, 473.3995

Transportation Department, 174.35

Design-build methods, 473.3995

Design plans, 473.3994

Eminent domain, 117.57

Engineering services, contracts, 473.399

Environmental review, 473.3994

Facilities, responsible authorities, 473.3993 to 473.3995

Federal aid

Design-build projects, 473.3995

Generally, 473.3997

Railroad acquisition and operations, aid not to be used for, 398A.04

Final design plans, 473.3993, 473.3994

Financial data, 473.399

Funding for

Certificates of indebtedness, issuance by Metropolitan Council, 473.39

County regional railroad authorities, 398A.10

Hennepin County multijurisdictional program, funding prohibited from, 383B.79

State funds, 473.4051

Guideway projects, 174.93

Hearings, preliminary design plans, 473.3994

Integrated transportation system, 473.399

Metropolitan area projects, Metropolitan Council

Approval, 473.167

Powers and duties, 473.3999, 473.4051

Operating costs

Budget for, itemization, 473.13

Estimates, 473.3994

LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT (Cont'd)

Operating costs (Cont'd)

Revenues from station naming rights, use, 473.405

State funds, 473.4051

Operation, Metropolitan Council, 473.4051

Planning

Definitions, 473.3993

Design-build method, 473.3993, 473.3995

Final design plans, 473.3993, 473.3994

Metropolitan area, 473.399

Metropolitan Council, duties, 398A.04, 473.399, 473.3994, 473.3999

Phases, 473.399

Preliminary design plans, 473.3993, 473.3994

Railroad companies, duties, 174.84

Regional railroad authority, consultation, 398A.04

Transportation Department, duties, 174.35, 473.399, 473.3994

Preliminary design plans, 473.3994

Project development, design-build method, 473.3993

Property taxes, referendum, 398A.04

Railroad cars, *see* RAILROAD CARS

Responsible authorities, 473.3993 to 473.3995, 473.3999

Ridership, 473.399

Rights-of-way, facilities, relocation, 465.74

Shelters and stops, generally, 473.41

Signs and signals, 169.28, 473.4055

Studies, state funding, 174.35

Transit improvement area loan program, 469.35, 469.351

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.12

Vehicles

Design standards, 473.4056

Parts, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70

Purchase contracts, best value, 473.129

Warning signals, local ordinances, 473.4055

LIGHTHOUSES

Minnesota Point Lighthouse, historic place, 138.664

Split Rock Lighthouse

Historic place, 138.664

State park, 85.012

LIGHTNING

Damage caused by

Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.03

Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01

Nursing homes, repair or replacement, moratorium exclusions, 144A.071

LIGHTNING INSURANCE

Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06

Lightning insurance companies

Certificate of authority, revocation, 69.021

Certificates and certification, 69.021

Copies to, 69.021

Fines, incomplete, inaccurate, or fraudulent reports, or late filing, 69.021

Mutual lightning insurance companies, *see* same under this topic

Reports given, 69.011, 69.021, 297L.25

Losses, fire insurance, total loss, limitation on payment, 65A.01

Mutual lightning insurance companies

Churches or religious denominations, 66A.311

Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, *see* FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES

Township mutual companies, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES

Premiums

Extended coverage gross premiums, state aid amount, calculation, 69.021

Reports about, 69.011, 69.021

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

Airports and landing fields, *see* Lights and lighting under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Boats, 86B.211, 86B.511

Cities

- First class cities, 430.07, 440.14
- Home rule charter cities, 440.135
- Improvements, authorization, 429.021
- Service charges, special assessments, 429.101
- Statutory cities, 412.221, 412.351
- Third class cities, 440.135

Common areas and facilities, light defined as, 515.02

County buildings, standards, 216C.20

Decorative gas lamps, 216C.06, 216C.19

Definitions, special assessments, 429.011

Disclosure, lamps containing mercury, 116.92

Energy conservation

- Generally, 216B.241
- Rulemaking, street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 216C.19

Federal regulations, energy efficiency, compliance, 216C.19

First class cities

- Contracts, 440.14
- Pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07

Fishing

- Artificial lights, 97C.335
- Frogs, permits, 97C.601

Flashing lights, *see* FLASHING LIGHTS

Fluorescent lamps

- Ballasts, energy efficiency, 216C.19
- Lamps containing mercury, *see* same under this topic
- Mercury-containing lamps, 116.92, 116.93
- Public information and education programs, 216B.241
- Recycling, 16B.24, 115A.932, 116.93, 325E.127

High-intensity discharge lamps

- Disposal, 115A.932
- Lamp recycling facilities, 116.93
- Lamps containing mercury, 116.92
- Public information and education programs, 216B.241

Highways

- Energy efficiency, 216C.19
- Road authorities, powers, 160.13

Home rule charter cities, repairs, vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135

Hunting, artificial lights, 97B.081

Lamps containing mercury

- Disposal, 115A.932
- Lamp recycling facilities, 116.93
- Recycling or reclamation, management by public utilities, 216B.241
- Sales, disclosure, 116.92

Lanterns, 169.52, 169.75

Light cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

Light pollution, outdoor lighting fixtures, reduction, 16B.328

Motor vehicle parts, *see* LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

Municipal state-aid streets, 162.13

Natural light, access to, 462.357, 462.358

Outdoor lighting, *see* OUTDOOR LIGHTING

Pet confinement areas, standards of care, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44

Power plants, *see* POWER PLANTS

Public information and education programs, energy efficient lighting, 216B.241

Recreational manufactured home parks, license applications, 327.16

Sales of

- Energy efficiency, federal regulations, compliance, 216C.19
- Fluorescent lamp ballasts, 216C.19

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING (Cont'd)

Sales of (Cont'd)

- Lamps containing mercury, disclosure, 116.92

Scuba diving, 86B.601

Special lighting system

- Fluorescent lamps, recycling, 16B.24
- Special assessments, 429.011
- Standards, 216C.20

Statutory cities

- City council powers, 412.221
- Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351

Streets and roads, 169.60, 216C.19, 440.14

Sunlight, access to, 462.357, 462.358

Third class cities, repairs, vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135

Tourist camps, license applications, 327.16

Town buildings, standards, 216C.20

Traffic signals, *see* Lights under TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Trunk highways, road authorities, powers, 160.13

University of Minnesota, 216C.20

Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74

LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

Aiming

- Bright lights, 169.64
- Generally, 169.56

Amber lights

- Amber strobe lights, 169.59, 169.64
- Clearance lamps, 169.51
- Flashing amber lights, 169.448, 169.53, 169.59, 169.64
- Identification lamps, 169.58
- Side marker lamps, 169.51

Approval, 169.65, 169.66

Auxiliary lights, 169.56, 169.60, 169.63

Backup lights, 169.59

Beacon lights, rotating, amber or yellow warning lights, 169.59

Blue lights, 169.64

Brake lights, 169.57, 169.64

Bulbs, 169.65

Certificates and certification, approval, 169.65

Clearance lamps, 169.51

Color

- Brake lights, 169.57
- Clearance lamps, 169.51
- Generally, 169.59
- Identification lamps, 169.58
- Marker lamps, 169.51
- Specifications, 169.65

Colored lights

- Amber lights, *see* same under this topic
- Blue lights, 169.64
- Red lights, *see* same under this topic
- Restrictions, 169.64
- White lights, *see* same under this topic
- Yellow lights, 169.59

Combination vehicles, 169.81

Construction, specifications, 169.65

Display, 169.48, 169.65

Fender lights, 169.59

Flashing lights

- Amber lights, *see* same under this topic
- Flashing warning lights, *see* same under this topic
- Restrictions, 169.64
- Turn signals, *see* TURN SIGNAL LAMPS

Flashing warning lights

- Agricultural machinery and equipment, escort vehicles, 169.801
- Emergency vehicles, 169.55, 169.58, 169.64
- Generally, 169.59

LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS) (Cont'd)

Flashing warning lights (Cont'd)

- Motorcycles, funeral processions, restrictive ordinances prohibited, 169.04
- Permits, 169.58
- Requirements, 169.64
- Restrictions, 169.64

Fog lights, 169.56

Hazard lights, *see* Flashing warning lights under this topic

Headlights, *see* HEADLIGHTS

Hearings, specifications, noncompliance, 169.66

Identification lamps, 169.58

Law enforcement vehicles, 169.541

Lights or devices not in compliance, 169.66

Marker lamps, 169.51

Maximum beam candle power, 169.63, 169.65

Name and model design, 169.65

Ordinances, parking lights, 169.53

Parking lights, 169.53

Placement

- Clearance lamps, 169.61
- Fog lights, 169.56
- Generally, 169.59
- Identification lamps, 169.58
- Marker lamps, 169.58
- Specifications, 169.65
- Spot lights, 169.56

Reconverted lamps, Sale or use, 169.65

Red lights

- Brake lights, 169.57
- Clearance lamps, 169.51
- Emergency vehicles, use, 169.03
- Flashing warning lights, *see* same under this topic
- Identification lamps, 169.58
- Lanterns (load markers), 169.52, 169.75
- Oscillating, alternating, or rotating lights, emergency vehicles, use, 169.55
- Projecting loads, 169.52
- Red flashing lights, two trucks, use, 169.64
- Restrictions, 169.64
- Side marker lamps, 169.51

Reports about, commercial motor vehicles, 169.782

Requirements, generally, 169.55, 169.801

Running board lights, 169.59

Sale, selling, or offering for sale, 169.65

Specifications

- Noncompliance, hearings, 169.66
- Public Safety Department, duties, 169.65

Spot lights, 169.56

Standards, law enforcement vehicles, 169.541

Strobe lights

- Amber lights, *see* same under this topic
- White strobe lights, 169.64

Taillights, *see* TAILLIGHTS

Testing

- Fees, 169.65
- Retesting, lights not in compliance, 169.66

Trademarks and trade names, 169.65

Turn signals, *see* TURN SIGNAL LAMPS

Use

- Reconverted lamps, 169.65
- Requirements, 169.48

Visibility

- Brake lights, 169.57
- Flashing warning lights, 169.59
- Generally, 169.51
- Identification lamps, 169.58
- Parked vehicles, 169.53
- Projecting loads, 169.52
- Requirements, 169.48

LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS) (Cont'd)

Warning lights

- Flashing warning lights, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 169.59

White lights

- Clearance lamps, 169.51
- Delivery vehicles, 169.55
- Generally, 169.59
- Identification lamps, 169.58
- Parked vehicles, use, 169.53
- Rear projection, 169.55
- Side marker lamps, 169.51
- White strobe lights, 169.64

Yellow lights, 169.59

LILIES

Gathering, 18H.18

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

See also LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, unclaimed dissolution distributions, 322B.86

Abbreviations, company names, 322B.12, 322C.0108

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Contributions and contribution agreements, valuation methods, 322B.40
- Distributions, 322B.54, 322C.0405
- Financial statements, 322B.376

Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.41

Acquiring organizations

- Certifying to, exchanges, 322B.73, 322C.1004
- Exchanges, plans, 322B.71, 322C.1002, 322C.1003

Acquisitions, approval, 302A.613

Addresses

- Articles of organization, 322B.115, 322C.0201
- Changes, 5.29, 322B.135, 322C.0113, 322C.0114

Administrative termination

- Generally, 322C.0705
- Reinstatement, 322C.0706

Administrators of estates, *see* Legal representatives under this topic

Advances of money

- Authorized, 322B.20, 322B.696
- Generally, 322B.699, 322C.0408

Affidavits

- Company names, 322B.12, 322C.0108
- Notice via electronic communication, 322B.343

Agents of company

- Contract rights, 322B.683
- Foreign organizations, converted organizations, 322B.791
- Generally, 322B.20
- Liability, personal, limitation, continuation after dissolution, 322B.303
- Personnel benefits, 302A.161, 322B.20
- Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
- Registered agents, *see* same under this topic

Signatures

- Revised uniform law, 322C.0117, 322C.0203, 322C.0407
- Uniform law, 322B.115, 322B.673, 322B.77

Annual renewal

- Failure to renew, 322C.0705, 322C.0706
- Fees, 322C.0706
- Notices about, 322C.0208

Answers, time, 5.25

Application of law

- Governing law, 322C.0106
- Principles of law and equity, 322C.0107
- Uniformity, 322C.1201

Articles of abandonment, 322B.74

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Articles of amendment
 Contents, 322B.16, 322C.0202
 Effective date, 322B.175, 322C.0202
 Filing, 322B.17, 322B.175, 322C.0202, 322C.0708

Articles of conversion
 Fees, 322C.1009
 Filing with secretary of state, 322B.785, 322C.1008, 322C.1009

Articles of dissolution
 Nonjudicial dissolution, 322B.803
 Signatures, 322C.0203

Articles of domestication, 322C.1013

Articles of exchange, 322B.73, 322C.1004

Articles of incorporation, defined as organizational document, 322B.03

Articles of merger
 Contents, 322B.73, 322C.1004
 Fees, 322B.175, 322C.1004
 Filing, 322B.175, 322B.73, 322C.1004
 Serving as articles of termination or dissolution notice, 322B.75, 322C.0103
 Signatures, 322B.73, 322C.1004

Articles of organization
 Advances of money, limitations, 322B.699, 322C.0408

Amendments
 Articles of amendment, 322B.16, 322B.17, 322B.175, 322C.0202, 322C.0708
 Before contributions, procedures, 322B.145, 322B.60
 Class or series voting, 322B.155
 Contribution agreements, 322B.40
 Correction of violations, 322B.843, 322C.0708
 Defined as updates, 319B.02
 Dissenters' rights, actions creating, 322B.383
 Generally, 322B.14 to 322B.16, 322C.0202
 Lawsuits, effect on, 322B.165
 Membership interests, 322B.145
 Organizational requirements, 322B.60, 322C.0201
 Statements about, merger plans, 322B.71, 322C.1002, 322C.1003

Assets, provisions regarding, 322B.873, 322C.0702

Board of governors, provisions regarding
 Absent members, voting, 322B.646
 Classification, 322B.626
 Committees, members, 322B.66
 Compensation and salaries, 322B.623
 First board, naming, 322B.60, 322B.606
 Meetings, 322B.643
 Method of election, 322B.613
 Number of members, 322B.61
 Personal liability, limitation, 322B.663
 Qualifications, 322B.613
 Quorum, 322B.65
 Removal, 322B.636
 Term, 322B.616
 Vacancies, filling, 322B.64
 Votes and voting, generally, 322B.653, 322B.656

Business affairs, continuation after dissolution event, 322B.80

Consent requirements, 322B.313
 Contents, 322C.0201
 Contribution agreements, 322B.40, 322B.43
 Contributions, 322B.40, 322B.41
 Defined as organizational document, 319B.02
 Dependence on outside facts, 322B.115
 Dissolution, events causing, 322C.0701
 Distributions, 322B.50 to 322B.52, 322B.54, 322C.0404, 322C.0405
 Effective date, 322B.175, 322C.0202, 322C.0205

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Articles of organization (Cont'd)
 Fees, 322B.175, 322C.0205
 Filing
 Revised uniform law, 322C.0201, 322C.0202, 322C.0204, 322C.0205
 Uniform law, 322B.105, 322B.17, 322B.175
 Financial rights, assignment or transfer, 322B.31
 Governance rights, assignment or transfer, 322B.313
 Illegal distributions, governors' liability, 322B.56, 322C.0406
 Inaccurate information, liability, 322C.0206
 Indemnification, limitations, 322B.699, 322C.0408
 Laws, modifications allowed, 322B.115
 Legal capacity on, 322B.20
 Managers, 322B.673, 322B.676, 322B.686, 322B.689, 322C.0202
 Members of company, provisions regarding
 Class or series voting, 322B.346
 Continued membership, termination, dissolution, 322B.80
 Cumulative voting, 322B.63
 Meetings, 322B.333, 322B.343
 Quorum for meetings, 322B.353
 Remote communication, using for members' meetings, 322B.343
 Voting rights, 322B.356
 Written actions without meeting, 322B.35

Membership interests, provisions regarding
 Amendments, 322B.155, 322B.16
 Buy out or redemption price, 322B.833
 Class and series, 322B.40
 Rights and preferences, 322B.145, 322B.40
 Termination, 322B.323

Mergers, 322B.71, 322B.75, 322C.1002, 322C.1005

Obtaining through fraud, dissolution, 322B.843, 322C.0708

Operating agreements, provisions regarding, 322B.603, 322C.0110

Optional provisions, 322B.115, 322C.0201

Preemptive rights, denial or modification, 322B.33

Profits and losses, allocation, 322B.326

Records, 322B.373, 322C.0205

Registered agents, designation, 322B.13, 322C.0113

Required provisions, 322B.115, 322C.0201

Restatements, effect, 322B.14, 322B.15, 322B.165, 322C.0202

Security interests, granting, effect, 322B.80

Surrender, 322C.1014

Treasurers, duties, 322B.673

Articles of termination
 Articles of merger serving as, 322B.75
 Contents, 322B.803, 322B.816, 322B.82
 Filing, 322B.803, 322B.816, 322B.82
 Signatures, 322B.803

Assessments, dissolution, priority of obligations, 322B.836

Assets
 Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 Intangible property, 322B.813, 322C.0402
 Misapplication or waste, equitable remedies or dissolution, 322B.833
 Owned by company, 322B.30
 Personal property, *see* same under this topic
 Real property, 322B.20, 322B.75, 322B.945, 322C.0803, 322C.1005
 Renewal, reinstatement, effect, 322B.960
 Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition
 Authorized, 322B.70, 322B.77, 322C.0302
 Company powers, 322B.20
 Dissenters' rights, actions creating, 322B.383

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Assets (Cont'd)
 Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition (Cont'd)
 Dissolution procedures, 322B.813, 322B.836, 322C.0702, 322C.0707
 Generally, 322B.77, 322C.0407, 322C.0502
 Omitted assets, transfer by courts, 322B.87
 Priority of obligations, 322B.873, 322C.0707
 Receivers, duties, 322B.836, 322C.0503
 Wrongful resignation or retirement of member, 322B.306
 Tangible property, 322B.813, 322C.0402
 Assignments
 Contribution agreements, 322B.42
 Contribution allowance agreements, 322B.43
 Creation, 322B.77
 Financial rights, *see same under this topic*
 Governance rights, 322B.115, 322B.306, 322B.313, 322B.316
 Membership interests, 322B.313, 322B.316, 322C.0602
 Rights, company powers, 322B.20
 Signatures, 322B.77
 Assumed names, company powers, 322B.20, 322C.0108
 Attorney fees
 Derivative actions, 322C.0906
 Dissolution proceedings, 322B.833, 322B.836
 Indemnification against, 322B.699, 322C.0408
 Membership interests, fair value determination, 322B.386, 322B.833
 Protective orders not issued, 322B.373
 Violations, equitable remedies, 322B.38
 Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 322B.699, 322C.0408
 Attorneys for company
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Special legal counsel, 322B.699, 322C.0408
 Audits and examinations, 322B.376
 Authority, statements of, 322C.0302, 322C.0303
 Bankruptcy of members
 Dissolution, 322B.80
 Legal representatives, powers, 322B.323
 Bankruptcy trustees, *see Legal representatives under this topic*
 Beneficiaries of company personnel benefits, 302A.161, 322B.20
 Board of governors
 Action without meeting, 322B.656, 322C.0407
 Appointments by, 322B.115, 322B.66, 322B.676, 322C.0407
 Approvals by
 Contributions, acceptance and agreements, 322B.40
 Conversion plans, 322B.783
 Mergers, plans, 302A.621
 Assets, *see same under this topic*
 Bylaws, adoption, amendment, or repeal, 322B.115, 322B.603
 Compensation and salaries, 322B.115, 322B.623, 322B.666
 Contribution allowance agreements, fixing terms, 322B.43
 Death, 322B.616, 322B.64, 322C.0407
 Definitions, 302A.011, 322B.03, 322C.0102, 322C.0408
 Disqualification, 322B.616, 322B.64, 322C.0407
 Dissolution of company, 322B.803
 Election of
 Cumulative voting by members of company, 322B.115, 322B.63, 322B.636
 Member control agreements, effect, 322B.37
 Members' meetings, election at, 322B.333, 322C.0407
 Method, 322B.613, 322C.0407
 Organizational requirements, 322B.60

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Board of governors (Cont'd)
 Election of (Cont'd)
 Replacements, 322B.636
 First board, naming or electing, 322B.115, 322B.60, 322B.606, 322C.1101
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.94, 322C.0808
 Governors
 Advances to, 322B.20, 322B.696, 322B.699, 322C.0408
 Classification, 322B.115, 322B.626
 Consent, 322B.643, 322C.0406, 322C.0407
 Defined, 322B.03, 322C.0102
 Financial assistance to, 322B.693, 322C.0105
 Insurance, 322B.20, 322B.699, 322C.0408
 Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
 Number, 322B.115, 322B.61
 Organizers acting as, 322B.60
 Personnel benefits, 302A.161, 322B.20
 Qualifications, 322B.115, 322B.613
 Records, 322B.373, 322C.0410
 Required information, right to receive, 322C.0410
 Lawsuits, rights after dissolution, 322B.866
 Liability
 After dissolution, 322B.303
 Contribution valuation errors, 322B.40
 Illegal distributions, 322B.56, 322B.663, 322C.0406
 Management actions by members of company, 322B.606
 Personal liability, limitation, 322B.115, 322B.663, 322C.0407
 Unemployment insurance tax violations, personal liability, 268.063
 Written actions, 322B.656, 322C.0407
 Management, duties, 322B.606, 322C.0407
 Matters submitted to members, 322B.348
 Meetings
 Adjourned meetings, 322B.643
 Chief manager, duties, 322B.673, 322C.0407
 Organizational meeting, 322B.60, 322B.643
 Records, protective orders, 322B.373, 322B.646
 Remote communication, use, 322B.643, 322C.0407
 Time, place, 322B.115, 322B.643, 322C.0407
 Members' meetings, duties, 322B.333, 322B.336, 322B.343, 322C.0407
 Notice given, 322B.115, 322B.633, 322B.643, 322C.0407
 Notice received, 322B.643, 322B.656, 322C.0407
 Quorum, 322B.115, 322B.643, 322B.646, 322B.65, 322C.0407
 Removal
 By governors, 322B.636
 By members of company, 322B.636, 322B.81, 322C.0407
 Generally, 322B.115, 322B.616, 322B.636, 322B.64, 322C.0407
 Resignation, 322B.616, 322B.633, 322B.64, 322C.0407
 Resolutions by
 Articles of organization, amendments, 322B.15
 Banking resolutions, organizational requirements, 322B.60
 Chief manager, duties, 322B.673
 Committees, establishing, 322B.66
 Company name change, 322B.15
 Exchanges, 322B.72, 322B.74
 Managers, delegation of duties, 322B.689
 Managers, election or appointment, 322B.676
 Managers, removal, 322B.686

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Board of governors (Cont'd)
 Resolutions by (Cont'd)
 Membership interests, class and series, 322B.40
 Mergers, 322B.72, 322B.74
 Registered agents, changes, 322B.135, 322C.0114
 Registered office, changes, 322B.135, 322C.0114
 Signatures, 322B.115, 322B.656, 322B.803
 Standard of conduct, 322B.56, 322B.663, 322C.0406, 322C.0409
 Terms, 322B.115, 322B.616, 322B.62, 322B.64, 322C.0407
 Vacancies, filling
 During dissolution proceedings, 322B.81
 Failure to fill, equitable remedies or dissolution, 322B.833
 Methods, 322B.115, 322B.64, 322C.0407
 Replacements, 322B.636, 322C.0407
 Votes and voting
 Absent members, 322B.115, 322B.646, 322C.0407
 Affirmative majority vote, 322B.115, 322B.653, 322C.0407
 Articles of organization, amendments, 322B.15
 Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 322B.77, 322C.0407
 Committees, establishing, 322B.66
 Distributions, 322B.51, 322B.54, 322C.0405
 Electronic communication, use, 322B.656, 322C.0407
 Exchanges, 322B.72, 322B.74
 Expiration of governors' term, effect, 322B.62
 Financial assistance, authorizing, 322B.693
 Indemnification eligibility, determination, 322B.699, 322C.0408
 Larger than majority vote, 322B.115, 322B.653
 Managers, delegation of duties, 322B.689
 Managers, election or appointment, 322B.676
 Mergers, 322B.72, 322B.74
 Presumption of assent, dissent, 322B.663
 Registered agents, changes, 322B.135, 322C.0114
 Registered office, changes, 322B.135, 322C.0114
 Removal of managers, 322B.686
 Vacancies, filling, 322B.64
 Written actions without meeting, 322B.656, 322C.0407
 Waivers, meeting notices, 322B.60, 322B.643, 322C.0407
 Written actions
 Absent governors, voting, 322B.646, 322C.0407
 Generally, 322B.656, 322C.0407
 Organization, 322B.60
 Resignation, 322B.633
 Signatures, 322B.115, 322B.656, 322C.0407
 Border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
 Breach of fiduciary duty, governors' personal liability, limitations, 322B.115, 322B.663, 322C.0409
 Breach of loyalty, governors, liability, 322B.663, 322C.0409
 Business activity, significant continuing business activity, 322B.77
 Business affairs
 Continuation after dissolution event, creditors and claimants, notice, 322B.816
 Deadlocked management, equitable remedies or dissolution, 322B.833
 Dissolution proceedings, 322B.81, 322B.823, 322B.836
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.945, 322C.0803
 Management, *see* same under this topic
 Member control agreements, *see* same under this topic

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Business continuation agreements
 After dissolution event, effect, 322B.80
 Articles of organization, 322B.115
 Member control agreements, inclusion, limitations, 322B.37
 Business entities, limited liability companies defined as, 60K.31
 Business transactions outside Minnesota, recognition by foreign states, 322B.23
 Buyouts, 322B.833
 Bylaws
 Adoption, 322B.115, 322B.20, 322B.60, 322B.603
 Advances of money, limitations, 322B.699, 322C.0408
 Amendments, 322B.115, 322B.20, 322B.603, 322B.843, 322C.0708
 Board of governors, provisions regarding
 Absent members, voting, 322B.646
 Classification, 322B.626
 Committees, members, 322B.66
 Compensation and salaries, 322B.623
 Meetings, 322B.643, 322C.0407
 Method of election, 322B.613, 322C.0407
 Number of members, 322B.61, 322C.0407
 Qualifications, 322B.613, 322C.0407
 Quorum, 322B.65, 322C.0407
 Removal, 322B.636, 322C.0407
 Term, 322B.616, 322C.0407
 Vacancies, filling, 322B.64, 322C.0407
 Contents, 322B.603
 Defined as organizational documents, 322B.03
 Dissenters' rights, actions creating, 322B.383
 Dissociation of members, 322C.0601, 322C.0602
 Dissolution, events causing, 322C.0701
 Distributions, 322B.54
 Duty of loyalty, 322C.0110
 Fiduciary duty, elimination, 322C.0110
 Financial rights, assignment or transfer, 322B.31
 Generally, 322C.0110
 Governance rights, assignment or transfer, 322B.313
 Indemnification, 322B.699, 322C.0110, 322C.0408
 Initial operating agreement, adoption, 322B.603
 Interim distributions, 322B.115, 322B.51
 Management, 322C.0407
 Managers, 322B.673, 322B.676, 322B.686, 322B.689, 322C.0407
 Members' meetings, 322B.333, 322B.343, 322C.0407
 Members of company, 322B.353, 322B.356, 322B.63
 Not required, 322B.603
 Optional provisions, 322B.115
 Preformation agreements, 322C.0111
 Provisions regarding, 322C.0110, 322C.0112
 Records, 322B.373, 322C.0410
 Repeal, 322B.115, 322B.20, 322B.603
 Required information, restrictions to access, 322C.0410
 Restrictions, 322C.0110
 Security interests, granting, effect, 322B.80
 Term, determining reasonableness, 322C.0110
 Third parties, effect on, 322C.0112
 Cash, *see* Distributions under this topic
 Certificates and certification
 Chief manager, duties, 322B.673
 Conversion, 322C.1009
 Exchanges, 322B.73, 322C.1004
 Mergers, 322B.73, 322B.93, 322C.0807, 322C.1004
 Organization, 322B.18, 322B.60
 Termination, *see* Certificates of termination under this topic
 Certificates of authority, *see* Foreign limited liability companies under this topic

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Certificates of exchange, acquiring corporations, 322B.73, 322C.1004

Certificates of existence, 322C.0207

Certificates of incorporation, 322B.18, 322B.60

Certificates of merger

- Foreign limited liability companies, withdrawal applications, certificates acting as, 322B.93, 322C.0807
- Surviving corporations, 322B.73, 322C.1004

Certificates of organization

- Issuance, 322B.60
- Presumption of organization, 322B.18

Certificates of termination

- Administration termination by secretary of state, 322B.960
- Contents, 322B.803, 322B.826
- Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.92, 322B.93, 322C.0807
- Issuance, 322B.803, 322B.826

Certified copies

- Company names, orders, 322B.12, 322C.0108
- Dissolution decrees, 322B.856

Certifying to, termination, 322B.803, 322B.826, 322B.960, 322C.0705

Chief manager

- Duties, generally, 322B.115, 322B.673, 322C.0407
- Persons functioning as deemed elected, 322B.68
- Presumptions, 322B.673
- Records, 322B.373
- Renewal, 322B.960
- Required position, 322B.67
- Signatures, authority to sign and deliver documents, 322B.673, 322C.0407
- Special members' meetings, duties, 322B.336, 322C.0407
- Vacancies, filling, 322B.686

Claimants, *see* Creditors under this topic

Claims against

- Barred claims
 - Dissolution by merger, 322B.813
 - Dissolution proceedings, generally, 322B.846, 322B.863, 322C.0703, 322C.0704
 - Failure to file on time, 322B.816, 322B.82, 322B.846, 322C.0703, 322C.0704
- Dissolution proceedings
 - Acceptance, time, 322B.816, 322B.82, 322C.0703, 322C.0704
 - Barred claims, 322B.813, 322B.846, 322B.863, 322C.0703, 322C.0704
 - Filing, time, 322B.846, 322C.0703
 - Form, 322B.846
 - Priority of obligations, 322B.836, 322B.863, 322B.873
 - Reopened claims, time, 322B.863
 - Failure to pay, equitable remedies or dissolution, 322B.833
 - Mergers, effect, 322B.75, 322C.1005

Closely held limited liability companies

- Articles of organization, amendments, members, voting, 322B.15
- Judicial intervention, equitable relief, 322B.833
- Members' meetings, electronic communications, use, 322B.343
- Written agreements, presumptions, 322B.833

Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, licenses, 347.58

Committees

- Establishing, 322B.20, 322B.66
- Generally, 322B.66
- Members
 - Appointment, 322B.115, 322B.66

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Committees (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)

- Compensation and salaries, 322B.20
- Indemnification, 322B.66, 322C.0408
- Liability insurance, 322B.699, 322C.0408
- Qualifications, 322B.66
- Special committees, indemnification issues, 322B.699, 322C.0408
- Special litigation committee, established, 322B.115, 322B.66, 322C.0905

Company actions

- Ultra vires acts, effect, 322B.22
- Violations, dissolution, 322B.843, 322C.0708

Company bonds, chief manager, duties, 322B.673, 322C.0407

Company names

- Changes, 322B.15, 322B.165, 322B.92, 322C.0805
- Dissolution proceedings, 322B.803, 322B.81
- Distinguishing
 - Business corporations, 302A.115
 - Cooperative associations, 308A.121
 - Generally, 322B.12, 333.055
 - Limited partnerships, 321.0108
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
- Distinguishing, generally, 322C.0108
- Exchanges, 322B.71, 322C.1002
- Foreign limited liability companies, *see* same under this topic
 - Generally, 322B.12, 322C.0108
 - Membership interests, statements of terms, 322B.40
- Mergers, 322B.71, 322C.1002
- Nonprofit limited liability companies, 322B.975, 322C.1101
- Organization, articles of, 322B.115, 322C.0108
- Renewal, 322B.960
- Reserved names, 322B.125, 322C.0109
- Secretary of state, duties, 322B.12, 322B.125, 322C.0108, 322C.0109, 333.055
- Termination, articles of, 322B.803

Company renewal, 322B.960, 322C.0208

Company seal

- Approval, organizational requirements, 322B.60
- Authorized, 322B.20
- Required words, use, 322B.21
- Use not required, 322B.21

Compensation and salaries

- Claims, dissolution, priority of obligations, 322B.836
- Compensation resolutions, conflicts of interest, exception, 322B.666
- Employees, 322B.20
- Governors, 322B.115, 322B.623, 322B.666
- Setting, company powers, 322B.20

Complaints, answers, time, 5.25

Conflict of laws, distributions, prevailing law, 322B.54, 322C.0405

Conflicts of interest

- Committee members, 322B.66
- Generally, 322B.666
- Indemnification requirements, 322B.699, 322C.0408

Consent

- Dissolution avoidance consent, *see* same under this topic
- Indistinguishable names, 302A.115, 317A.115, 321.0108, 322C.0108
- Personal liability, converting company member, 322B.789

Consolidations

- Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
- With cooperative associations, 308B.801

Constituent organizations

- Defined, 302A.011, 322B.03, 322C.1001
- Dissenters' rights, 322B.383, 322B.386

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Constituent organizations (Cont'd)

- Mergers or exchanges, 322B.71 to 322B.76, 322C.1002 to 322C.1004

Contracts and agreements

- Agents, 322B.683
- Business continuation agreements, 322B.115, 322B.37, 322B.80
- Chief manager, duties, 322B.673, 322C.0407
- Conflicts of interest, 322B.666
- Contribution agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Contribution allowance agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Converting limited liability company, effect on, 322B.791
- Dissolution avoidance consent agreements, 322B.37
- Distributions, 322B.54, 322C.0405
- Financial rights, assignment or transfer, 322B.31
- Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.76, 322B.94, 322C.0808
- Governance rights, assignment or transfer, 322B.313
- Managers, 322B.683
- Member control agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Membership interests, class and series, incorporations by reference, 322B.40
- Records, 322B.373, 322C.0410
- Renewal, reinstatement, effect, 322B.960
- Rights, company powers, 322B.20
- Ultra vires acts, effect, 322B.22
- Voting agreements, 322B.366

Contribution agreements

- Authorization to make, 322B.115, 322B.20, 322B.40, 322B.42
- Dissolution proceedings, collection and payment, 322B.813
- Generally, 322B.42
- Mergers or exchanges, effect, 322B.75
- Records, 322B.373
- Valuation, 322B.40, 322B.41

Contribution allowance agreements

- Authorization to make, 322B.115, 322B.20, 322B.40, 322B.43
- Defined, 322B.03, 322C.0102
- Generally, 322B.43
- New agreements, proposals, notice, 322B.33
- Preemptive rights, 322B.33
- Records, 322B.373
- Valuation, 322B.40, 322B.41

Contributions

- Acceptance, 322B.115, 322B.20, 322B.40
- Assignees or assignors of governance rights, liability, 322B.313
- Board of governors, duties, 322B.40
- Contracts to receive or accept, organizational requirements, 322B.60
- Contribution agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Contribution allowance agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Donations, 322B.20
- Forms of contributions, 322B.40, 322C.0402
- Liability, 322C.0403
- New contributions, 322B.33, 322B.41
- New members, not required of, 322C.0401
- Preemptive rights, 322B.33
- Records, 322B.373, 322B.40, 322B.41
- Restatement of value, 322B.115, 322B.373, 322B.41
- Valuation, 322B.373, 322B.40

Contributors

- Assignments, 322B.42, 322B.43
- Signatures, 322B.42

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Conversion plans

- Abandonment, 322B.783, 322C.1008
- Amendments, 322B.783, 322C.1008
- Approval, 322B.783, 322C.1008, 322C.1015
- Articles of conversion, 322C.1009
- Authority to convert, 322B.781, 322C.1007
- Contents, 322B.781, 322C.1007
- Deed taxes, effect of conversion on, 287.21
- Definitions, 322C.1001
- Dissenters' rights, 302A.691, 322B.383
- Effect of conversion, 302A.691, 322C.1010
- Effective date and time, 302A.691, 322C.1009
- Filing requirements, 322C.1009
- Restrictions on approval, shareholders' consent, 302A.692

Conversions

- Converting limited liability company
 - Defined, 322B.03
 - Effect on, 322B.791
- Converting to another organization, 322B.781
- Knowledge of facts, by nonmembers, 322C.0103

Converted organizations, 322B.03

Conveyances

- Rights, company powers, 322B.20
- Ultra vires acts, effect, 322B.22

Copies, 322B.373, 322C.0410

Corporate and partnership farming, restrictions, 500.24

Corporations, limited liability companies defined as, 308A.005

Credit, 334.022

Creditors

- Judgments, rights, 322B.32, 322C.0503
- Members entitled to distributions, 322B.53, 322C.0404
- Nonmember voting rights, 322B.356
- Notice received, dissolution, 322B.813, 322B.816, 322C.0703, 322C.0704
- Oaths, 322B.846
- Petitions by, barred claims, reopening, 322B.863
- Creditors' remedies, mergers, effect, 322B.75, 322C.1005

Damages, 322B.873, 322C.0110, 322C.0206, 322C.0601

Death of members, legal representatives, powers, 322B.323, 322C.0504

Debtors in bankruptcy, wrongful dissociation of members, 322C.0601

Deeds

- Chief manager, duties, 322B.673, 322C.0407
- Confirmatory deeds, signature requirements, 322B.77

Definitions

- Business corporations, 302A.011
- Commercial Code, 336.8-103
- Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3207
- Conversion plans, 322C.1001
- Cooperative associations, 308A.005
- Deed taxes, 287.20
- Domestication, 322C.1001
- Generally, 322B.03, 322B.30, 322B.376, 322C.0102
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
- Insurance law, 60K.31
- Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01
- Mergers, 322C.1001
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
- Participating shares, 322B.72
- Preemptive rights, 322B.33
- Professional firms, 319B.02
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Denial, statements of, 322C.0302, 322C.0303

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Dependents of company personnel, personnel benefits, 302A.161, 322B.20

Deposits by, treasurer, duties, 322B.673, 322C.0407

Directors, *see* Board of governors under this topic

Disbursements, treasurer, duties, 322B.673, 322C.0407

Disclosure, 322B.699, 322C.0408

Disputes, arbitration, member control agreements, effect, 322B.37

Dissenters' rights

- Actions creating rights, 322B.115, 322B.383, 322B.386
- Assignees of financial rights, procedures, 322B.386
- Business corporations, mergers or exchanges with, payment agreements, 302A.651
- Demands for payment, 322B.386, 322B.873
- Membership interests, rights and preferences, 322B.383
- Mergers or exchanges, 302A.601, 322B.72, 322B.75, 322B.76
- Procedures for asserting, 322B.386, 322B.833
- Waivers, 322B.37

Dissolution

- Administrative termination, 322C.0705
- Alternative remedies, 322C.0701
- Articles of dissolution, 322B.803, 322C.0203
- Avoidance consent, *see* Dissolution avoidance consent under this topic
- Business continuation agreements, after dissolution event, effect, 322B.80
- By board of governors, 322B.803
- By courts, *see* Supervised dissolution under this topic
- By judicial determination, 322C.0701
- By members of company, 322B.80, 322B.806, 322C.0701
- By organizers, 322B.80, 322B.803
- Claims against, *see* same under this topic
- Company existence continued during, 322B.81
- Decrees, 322B.843, 322B.853, 322B.856, 322C.0708
- Definitions, 322B.03, 322C.0102
- Effective date, 322B.803, 322B.853
- Events causing, 322B.11, 322B.80, 322B.833, 322C.0701
- Exceptions, 322B.11, 322B.80
- Expiration of duration period, 322B.80, 322B.81
- Grounds, 322B.11, 322B.833, 322B.843, 322C.0708
- Housing warranties, effect of dissolution on, 322B.863
- Involuntary dissolution, *see* same under this topic
- Knowledge of facts, by nonmembers, 322C.0103
- Lawsuits after, parties, 322B.866
- Liability, limitations continued, 322B.303
- Limited partnerships, dissociation of partners, 321.0601, 321.0603
- Member control agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Members of company, 322B.306, 322B.81
- Mergers, *see* same under this topic
- Notice requirements, *see* Notice given under this topic
- Political contributions, violations, effect, 211B.15
- Postdissolution statements, 322C.0302
- Reinstatement after administrative dissolution, 322C.0706
- Remedies continued during proceedings, 322B.81
- Revocation of proceedings, 322B.81, 322B.823
- Statement of authority cancellation, 322C.0302
- Supervised dissolution, 322B.80, 322B.83 to 322B.863, 322C.0702
- Termination of company, *see* same under this topic
- Termination of continued memberships, 322B.80, 322B.81
- Transferees' rights, 322C.0502
- Winding up required, 322C.0702

Dissolution avoidance consent

- Governance rights, assignment, 322B.313

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Dissolution avoidance consent (Cont'd)

- Members, resignation or retirement, effect, 322B.306
- Requirements, 322B.115, 322B.80

Dissolution avoidance consent agreements, member control agreements, inclusion, enforceability limits, 322B.37

Dissolution consent agreements, dissenters' rights, 322B.383

Dissolution of corporate members

- Dissolution of company, 322B.80
- Legal representatives, powers, 322B.323
- Termination of membership interests, 322B.306

Distributions

- Assignees, rights, 322B.31
- Authorized, 322B.115, 322B.54, 322C.0405
- Compensation not included, 322C.0405
- Conflicts of interest, 322B.666
- Creditors, members' status as, 322B.53, 322C.0404
- Dissolution proceedings

 - Revised uniform law, 322C.0702, 322C.0704, 322C.0706, 322C.0707
 - Uniform law, 322B.813, 322B.836, 322B.86, 322B.863

Generally, 322B.54, 322C.0405

Illegal distributions, 322B.313, 322B.55, 322B.56, 322B.663, 322C.0406

In kind distributions, 322B.115, 322B.52, 322C.0404

Interim distributions

- Bylaws, 322B.115, 322B.51
- Generally, 322B.03, 322C.0404
- Membership interests, terms, 322B.40
- Priority of obligations, 322B.873

Member control agreements, effect, 322B.37

Principal and income allocation, 501C.1106

Restrictions, 322B.115, 322B.54, 322C.0405

Sharing, 322B.115, 322B.40, 322B.50, 322C.0404

Termination distributions, 322B.03, 322B.873, 322C.0707

Transferees' rights, 322C.0502

Documents, delegation of authority to sign and deliver, 322B.115, 322B.673, 322C.0407

Domestic limited liability companies

- Company names, generally, 322B.12, 322C.0108
- Exchanges, 322B.70, 322C.1002
- Foreign jurisdiction, 322C.1014
- Mergers, generally, 322B.70, 322C.1002

Domestication plans

- Abandonment, 322C.1012
- Amendment, 322C.1012
- Approval, 322C.1015
- Articles of domestication, 322C.1013
- Consent, 322C.1012
- Definitions, 322C.1001
- Effect of domestication, 322C.1014
- Effective date, 322C.1013
- Knowledge of facts, by nonmembers, 322C.0103

Donations, 322B.20

Duration

- Articles of organization, 322B.115
- Company existence

 - Commencement, 322B.175
 - Continued during dissolution proceedings, 322B.81
 - Member control agreements, *see* same under this topic

- Expiration, 322B.80, 322B.91
- Limitations, 322B.115, 322B.20
- Perpetual, 322B.20, 322C.0104

Electronic or remote communication

- Definitions, 322B.03, 322C.0102
- Electronic records and signatures, legal recognition of, 322B.04, 322C.0117, 322C.1202

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Electronic or remote communication (Cont'd)
 Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, relationship to, 322C.1202
 Governors, 322B.643, 322B.656, 322C.0407
 Members of company, 322B.333, 322B.336, 322B.343, 322B.35, 322C.0407
 Proxies, appointment, participation at members' meetings, 322B.363, 322C.0407
 Employee benefit plans
 Governors, directors, managers, officers, members, partners, trustees, employees, or agents of plan
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Liability insurance, 322B.699, 322C.0408
 Personnel benefits, 322B.20
 Powers of company regarding, 322B.20
 Preemptive rights, exemptions, 322B.33
 Employees
 Advances to, 322B.20, 322B.696, 322B.699, 322C.0408
 Appearance for company, 481.02
 Financial assistance to, 322B.693, 322C.0105
 Generally, 322B.20
 Income tax withholding, 290.92
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Insurance, 322B.20, 322B.699, 322C.0408
 Liability, unemployment insurance tax violations, personal liability, 268.063
 Personnel benefits, 302A.161, 322B.20
 Political contributions, 211B.15
 Workers' compensation, exclusions, 176.041
 Employers, limited liability companies defined as
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Encumbrances
 Creation, 322B.77
 Rights, company powers, 322B.20
 Endorsements, treasurer, duties, 322B.673, 322C.0407
 Enforcement
 Financial rights, assignment or transfer, 322B.31
 Governance rights, assignment or transfer, 322B.313
 Equipment and supplies, purchase, lease, or acquisition, organizational requirements, 322B.60
 Equitable relief, orders, considerations, 322B.833
 Estates, transferees, rights, 322C.0504
 Evidence
 Computerized records, admissibility, 322B.373
 Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 322B.343
 Exchanges
 Abandonment, 302A.631, 322B.74
 Approval, 302A.613, 322B.72, 322C.1003, 322C.1004, 322C.1015
 Articles of abandonment, 322B.74
 Articles of exchange, 322B.73, 322C.1004
 Authorized, 322B.70, 322C.1002
 Certification, 322B.73, 322C.1004
 Company names, use, 322B.12, 322C.0108
 Conflicts of interest, 322B.666
 Dissenters' rights, 302A.471, 302A.601, 322B.383
 Effect, generally, 322B.75, 322C.1006
 Effective date, 322B.75, 322C.1004
 Membership interests, 322B.71, 322C.1002
 Parties to, *see* Constituent organizations under this topic
 Plan, contents, 322B.71, 322C.1002, 322C.1003
 Preemptive rights, exemptions, 322B.33
 With business corporations, 302A.601, 302A.651, 322B.70 to 322B.75, 322C.1001 to 322C.1004
 With cooperative associations, 322B.70
 With domestic corporations, 322B.70, 322C.1002
 With domestic limited liability companies, 322B.70, 322C.1002

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Exchanges (Cont'd)
 With foreign corporations, 322B.70, 322B.76, 322C.1002
 With foreign limited liability companies, 322B.70, 322B.76, 322C.1002
 Excise taxes, indemnification against, 322B.699, 322C.0408
 Executors, *see* Legal representatives under this topic
 Exemptions, 322B.02, 322C.0503
 Existing relationships, 322C.1204
 Expulsion of members, 322C.0602
 Failure to renew, 322C.0705, 322C.0706
 Families of company personnel, benefits, 302A.161, 322B.20
 Family farms
 Homesteads, determination, 273.124
 Ownership, 500.24
 Fees
 Computerized records, conversion costs, 322B.373
 Independent contractors, workers' compensation coverage, 176.041
 Service of process, 5.25
 Fiduciaries
 Indemnification, 322B.20, 322C.0408
 Membership interests controlled by, voting rights, 322B.36
 Filing with
 Member control agreements, 322B.37
 Proxies, appointment or termination, notice, 322B.363
 Financial assistance
 Authorized, 322B.20, 322B.693
 Generally, 322B.693
 Financial management, treasurer, duties, 322B.673, 322C.0407
 Financial rights
 Assignees
 Dissenters' rights, procedures for asserting, 322B.386, 322B.833
 Records, 322B.373
 Rights, generally, 322B.31, 322B.37
 Assignment
 Dissolution, exception, 322B.80
 Effect, 322B.31
 Effective date, 322B.316
 Ineffective assignment of governance rights, 322B.313
 Restrictions, enforcement, 322B.30, 322B.31
 Secured parties, rights, 322B.31
 Terminated membership interests, 322B.323
 Commercial Code, 322B.30
 Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 Judgments against, creditors' rights, 322B.32, 322C.0503
 Profits and losses, *see* same under this topic
 Security interests in, 322B.31, 322B.316, 322B.693, 322B.80
 Termination of membership interest, effect, 322B.306
 Transferability, 322B.31
 Financial statements
 Dissenting members, copies to, 322B.386, 322B.833
 Records, 322B.373, 322C.0410
 Requirements, generally, 322B.376
 Treasurer, duties, 322B.673, 322C.0407
 Fines
 Company renewal, failure to file, 322B.960
 Foreign limited liability companies, business transactions without certificate of authority, 322B.94
 Indemnification against, 322B.699, 322C.0408
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Firms, limited liability companies defined as, 319B.02
 Fiscal year, adopting, 322B.60
 Foreclosure, charging orders, transferable interest, 322C.0503

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Foreign limited liability companies

- Acquisitions, approval, 302A.613
- Articles of organization, *see* same under this topic
- Business transactions, 322B.94, 322B.945, 322C.0803, 322C.0808
- Certificates of authority
 - Amendments, 322B.92, 322C.0805
 - Applications, 322B.905, 322B.91, 322C.0802
 - Business transactions without certificates, 322B.94, 322C.0808
 - Effective date, 322B.915
 - Fees, 322B.91, 322C.0802
 - Issuance, 322B.915, 322C.0804
 - Lawsuits, 322B.94, 322C.0808
 - Limitations, 322B.90, 322C.0801
 - Surrender, 322B.93, 322C.0807
 - Termination or revocation, notice, 322B.935, 322B.960, 322C.0806
- Certificates of merger or termination, as application of withdrawal, 322B.93, 322C.0807
- Certifying to, 322B.915, 322B.935, 322B.960, 322C.0806
- Company names
 - Certificates of authority, 322B.905, 322B.91, 322C.0802
 - Certificates of withdrawal, 322B.93, 322C.0807
 - Changes, certification, 322B.92, 322C.0805
 - Noncomplying name, 322C.0805
 - Requirements, generally, 322B.12, 322C.0108
 - Reserved names, 322B.125, 322C.0109
- Consent, indistinguishable names, 302A.115, 317A.115, 322B.12, 322C.0108
- Contested cases, tax noncompliance orders, 270C.721
- Contracts, validity, 322B.94, 322C.0808
- Defined as constituent organizations, 302A.011, 322C.1001
- Defined as foreign firms, 319B.02
- Definitions, 302A.011, 322B.03, 322C.0102
- Domestication, 322C.1011
- Election, rescission, or changes in professional services, certification, 322B.92
- Exchanges, 302A.613, 302A.631, 322B.70, 322B.76, 322C.1002
- Fines, business transactions without certificate of authority, 322B.94
- Generally, 322B.90 to 322B.955, 322C.0801 to 322C.0809
- Governors, business transactions without certificate of authority, liability, 322B.94, 322C.0808
- Injunctions, business transactions without certificate of authority, 322B.94
- Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
- Lawsuits
 - Revised uniform law, 322C.0803, 322C.0808, 322C.0809
 - Uniform law, 322B.94, 322B.945, 322B.95
- Liability, 322B.94, 322C.0808
- Loss of right to do business, political contributions, violations, effect, 211B.15
- Members of company, 322B.94, 322B.945, 322C.0803, 322C.0808
- Mergers
 - Abandonment, 302A.631, 322C.1003
 - Approval, 302A.613, 322C.1003, 322C.1004, 322C.1015
 - Generally, 322B.70, 322B.76, 322B.92, 322C.1002
- Misrepresentation, revocation of certificate of authority, 322B.935, 322C.0806
- Notice received, 270C.721, 322B.935, 322B.960, 322C.0806

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Foreign limited liability companies (Cont'd)

- Payments by, certificates of authority, application fees, 322B.91, 322C.0802
- Petitions by, membership interests, fair value determination, 322B.386
- Registered agents
 - Changes, certification, 322B.92, 322B.925, 322B.935, 322C.0806
 - Foreign limited liability companies acting as, 322B.13, 322C.0113, 322C.0802
 - Requirements, 322B.91, 322B.925, 322B.935, 322C.0802, 322C.0806
 - Revocation of agents' authority, 322B.93, 322C.0807
 - Revocation of certificate of authority, 322B.935, 322C.0806
- Renewal, 322B.960, 322C.0208
- Reports given, registered agents, changes, 322B.925
- Service of process on
 - Revised uniform law, 322C.0116, 322C.0803, 322C.0807, 322C.0808, 322C.1010
 - Uniform law, 322B.76, 322B.93, 322B.94, 322B.955
- Surviving foreign limited liability companies, 322B.76, 322C.1001
- Termination of company, certification, 322B.92, 322B.93, 322C.0705, 322C.0807
- Violations and penalties, business transactions without certificate of authority, fines, 322B.94
- Withdrawal, 322B.93, 322C.0807
- Foreign limited liability partnerships, *see* under LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
- Foreign nonprofit limited liability companies, *see* Company names under this topic
- Foreign organizations, jurisdiction, converted organizations, 322B.791
- Fraud, dissolution, 322B.833, 322B.843, 322C.0701, 322C.0708
- Furniture, purchase, lease, or acquisition, 322B.60
- Good faith
 - Acts or omissions not in good faith, governors, liability, 322B.663, 322C.0409
 - Defined, 322B.03
 - Indemnification requirements, 322B.699, 322C.0408
 - Standard of conduct, 322B.663, 322B.69, 322C.0409
- Good will, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 322B.77, 322C.0407
- Governance rights
 - Assignees, liability, 322B.313
 - Assignment
 - Dissolution, 322B.80
 - Effective date, 322B.316
 - Generally, 322B.313
 - Restrictions, enforcement, 322B.115, 322B.30, 322B.313
 - Termination of membership interests, 322B.306
 - Assignors, liability, 322B.313
 - Commercial Code, 322B.30
 - Security interests in, 322B.313, 322B.316, 322B.80
 - Termination of membership interest, effect, 322B.306
 - Transferability, 322B.115, 322B.313
- Governing board, *see* Board of governors under this topic
- Governing statutes, defined, 322B.03
- Guaranty
 - Authorized, 322B.20, 322B.693, 322C.0105
 - Generally, 322B.693
- Guardians and conservators, *see* Legal representatives under this topic
- Hearings, dissolution, 322B.836
- Housing and redevelopment authorities, formation authorized, for housing projects, 469.012

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Incompetency of members, legal representatives, powers, 322B.323

Incorporation, *see* Organization (formation) under this topic

Incorporators, *see* Organizers under this topic

Indebtedness

- Ability to pay, distributions prerequisite, 322B.54, 322C.0405
- Dissolution proceedings, 322B.813, 322B.836, 322B.863
- Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.945, 322C.0803
- Mergers or exchanges, effect, 322B.75, 322C.1005
- Priority of payment, distributions, 322B.54, 322C.0405

Indemnification

- Committee members, 322B.66, 322C.0408
- Exception, 181.970
- Generally, 322B.699, 322C.0408
- Managers, 322B.69, 322C.0408
- Requirements, 322B.115, 322B.20, 322B.699, 322C.0110, 322C.0408

Independent expenditures, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS

Injunctions

- Company name violations, 322B.12, 322C.0108
- Dissolution proceedings, 322B.836
- Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.94
- Ultra vires acts, 322B.22

Inspections, records, rights, 322B.373, 322C.0410

Insurance

- Liability insurance, purchasing, 322B.699, 322C.0408
- Personnel benefits, 322B.20

Insurance companies, agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Intangible property, dissolution proceedings, distribution, 322B.813

Interest

- Financial assistance, 322B.693
- Membership interests, fair value determination, 322B.386, 322B.833

Intervenors, attorney general, 322B.883, 322C.1205

Investments

- Company powers, generally, 322B.20
- Life insurance companies, 61A.31

Investments in

- Insurance companies, 60A.11
- Investment Board, 11A.24

Involuntary dissolution

- By attorney general, 322B.22, 322B.833, 322B.843, 322C.0708
- Decrees, 322B.843, 322C.0708
- Grounds, 322B.843, 322C.0708
- Lawsuits, organization presumption, exception, 322B.18

Judgments

- Creditors' rights, 322B.32, 322C.0503
- Execution unsatisfied, equitable remedies or dissolution, 322B.833
- Indemnification against, 322B.699, 322C.0408

Judicial intervention

- Closely held limited liability companies, buyouts, 322B.833, 322B.836
- Dissolution proceedings, 322B.833, 322B.836, 322C.0702
- Procedures, 322B.836

Jurisdiction

- Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.91, 322C.0802, 322C.1014
- Renewal, 322B.960

Knowledge of a fact

- Generally, 322C.0103
- Nonmembers, knowledge of limits on members' authority, 322C.0103

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Knowledge of a fact (Cont'd)

- Notice, 322C.0103

Lawsuits

- Appearance for company, 481.02
- Articles of organization, amendments, effect, 322B.165
- Barred claims, *see* Claims against under this topic
- By attorney general, 322B.833, 322B.843, 322C.0708
- By members of company
 - Derivative actions, 322C.0902 to 322C.0906
 - Direct actions, 322C.0901
 - Judicial intervention, conditions for, 322B.833
 - Proper parties, 322B.88
 - Right to equitable relief, 322B.38
 - Right to sue to defend after termination, 322B.866
- Certificates of organization, cancellation or revocation, 322B.18
- Company names, changes, effect, 322B.165
- Conciliation court actions, representation, 491A.02
- Derivative action by member, 322C.0902 to 322C.0905
- Direct action by member, 322C.0901
- Dissenters' rights, actions creating, 322B.383
- Expenses awarded, 322C.0906
- Foreign limited liability companies
 - Revised uniform law, 322C.0803, 322C.0808, 322C.0809
 - Uniform law, 322B.94, 322B.945, 322B.95
- Governors, rights after dissolution, 322B.866
- Illegal distributions, 322B.55, 322B.56, 322C.0406
- Involuntary dissolution, 322B.18, 322C.0708
- Legal capacity, 322B.20, 322C.0105
- Managers, rights after dissolution, 322B.866
- Membership interests, fair valuation, 322B.386
- Mergers, effect, 322B.75, 322C.1005
- Proceeds, remit to company, 322C.0906
- Public interest matters, 322B.883, 322C.1205
- Receivers, powers and duties, 322B.84, 322C.0503
- Records, 322B.373, 322C.0410
- Remedies continued during dissolution proceedings, 322B.81, 322B.816, 322B.82
- Savings clause, 322C.1203
- Special litigation committees, 322C.0905
- Ultra vires acts, effect, 322B.22
- Venue, 322B.833, 322C.0701

Leases

- Life insurance companies, 61A.31
- Rights, company powers, 322B.20
- Signatures, 322B.77

Legal representatives

- Membership interests controlled by, voting rights, 322B.36
- Operation of business, trustee powers and duties, 501C.0816
- Powers and duties, 322B.323, 322C.0504
- Records, inspection rights, 322B.373, 322C.0410

Liability

- Assets, transferees' liability, 322B.77, 322C.0502
- Converting limited liability company, effect on, 322B.791
- Distributions, 322B.54, 322B.55, 322B.56, 322C.0405, 322C.0406
- Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.94, 322C.0808
- Generally, 322B.303, 322C.0304
- Governance rights, assignment, 322B.313
- Governors, *see* Board of governors under this topic
- Incurring, 322B.20, 322C.0407
- Members of company, *see* same under this topic
- Personal liability
 - Converting company member, 322B.789
 - Definitions, 322B.03

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)

- Proxies, voting violations, 322B.363
- Renewal, reinstatement, effect, 322B.960
- Standard of conduct, 322B.663, 322C.0409

Liability insurance, purchasing, 322B.699, 322C.0408

Licensees, limited liability corporations defined as, 268.0625

Liens

- Charging orders, transferable interest, 322C.0503
- Mergers, effect, 322B.75, 322C.1005

Limited Liability Company Act, 322B.01 to 322B.960, 322C.0101 to 322C.1205

Liquidation

- Claims against, *see* same under this topic
- Discontinuation of proceedings, 322B.85
- Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
- Distributions, *see* same under this topic
- Member control agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Orders, considerations, 322B.833
- Partial liquidation, 322B.833
- Priority of obligations, 322B.836, 322B.873

LLC

- Company names, 322B.12, 322C.0108
- Professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05

Loans by, 322B.20, 322B.693, 322C.0105

Loans to

- Authorized, 322B.20
- Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046

Location

- Generally, 322B.20
- Principal executive office, 322B.68

Losses, *see* Profits and losses under this topic

Mail and mailing, members' meetings, notice, 322B.34, 322C.0407

Management

- Board-managed company rules, 322C.0407
- Board of governors, duties, 322B.606, 322C.0407
- Chief manager, duties, 322B.673
- Financial management, treasurer, duties, 322B.673, 322C.0407
- Management committees, 322B.66
- Manager-managed company rules, 322C.0407
- Managers, duties, 322C.0407
- Member-managed, 322C.0407
- Members of company, duties, 322B.606, 322C.0407
- Participation in, company powers, 322B.20

Managers

- Advances to, 322B.20, 322B.696, 322B.699, 322C.0408
- Appearance for company, 481.02
- Chief manager, *see* same under this topic
- Compensation and salaries, 322B.20
- Contract rights, 322B.683
- Definitions, 322B.683, 322C.0102, 326A.01
- Delegation of duties, 322B.115, 322B.689
- Designation, 322B.115, 322B.676
- Determination of members entitled to vote, 322B.356
- Election or appointment, 322B.20, 322B.37, 322B.60, 322B.68, 322C.0407
- Financial assistance to, 322B.693, 322C.0105
- Holding multiple positions or functions, 322B.679
- Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
- Insurance, 322B.20, 322B.699, 322C.0408
- Lawsuits, rights after dissolution, 322B.866
- Liability, 268.063, 322B.303, 322C.0304, 322C.0407
- Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured, 60A.0783
- Other managers, generally, 322B.676
- Personnel benefits, 302A.161, 322B.20
- Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
- Powers, rights, duties, and responsibilities, 322B.115, 322B.676, 322B.679, 322C.0407

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Managers (Cont'd)

- Records, 322B.373, 322C.0410
- Removal, 322B.686, 322C.0407
- Required information, right to receive, 322C.0410
- Required positions, 322B.67
- Resignation, 322B.686, 322C.0407
- Service of process on, 5.25, 322B.876
- Signatures, 322B.115, 322B.673, 322B.679, 322B.77, 322C.0407
- Standard of conduct, 322B.689, 322B.69, 322C.0406, 322C.0409
- Term, 322B.676
- Treasurer, *see* same under this topic
- Vacancies, filing, method, 322B.115, 322B.686
- Workers' compensation, 176.041

Meetings

- Governors, *see* Board of governors under this topic
- Members of company, *see* same under this topic

Member control agreements

- Advances of money, limitations, 322B.699, 322C.0408
- Amendments, 322B.37, 322B.71, 322B.843, 322C.0708, 322C.1002

Assets, provisions regarding, disposition after dissolution, priority, 322B.873

Board of governors, provisions regarding

- Absent members, voting, 322B.646
- Classification, 322B.626
- Committees, members, 322B.66
- Compensation and salaries, 322B.623
- Election, 322B.37
- First board, naming, 322B.60, 322B.606
- Meetings, 322B.643, 322C.0407
- Method of election, 322B.613
- Number of members, 322B.61
- Personal liability limitation, 322B.56, 322B.663
- Qualifications, 322B.613
- Quorum, 322B.65
- Removal, 322B.636
- Term, 322B.616
- Vacancies, filing, 322B.64
- Votes and voting, generally, 322B.653, 322B.656

Breach, liability for damages, 322B.873

Business continuation, 322B.115, 322B.37, 322B.80

Contribution agreements, 322B.37, 322B.40, 322B.42

Contribution allowance agreements, 322B.40, 322B.43

Contributions, provisions regarding, 322B.40, 322B.41

Conversion plans, abandonment, 322B.783

Defined organizational documents, 322B.03

Dissenting members, rights, 322B.383

Distributions, 322B.43, 322B.50 to 322B.52, 322C.0404

Financial rights, assignment or transfer, 322B.31

Generally, 322B.37

Governance rights, assignment or transfer, 322B.313, 322B.37

Illegal distributions, governors' liability, 322B.56, 322C.0406

Indemnification, limitations, 322B.699, 322C.0408

Laws, modifications allowed, 322B.115

Management, 322B.37, 322B.606

Managers, 322B.673, 322B.676, 322B.686, 322B.689

Members of company, provisions regarding

- Class or series voting, 322B.346
- Continued membership, termination, dissolution, 322B.80
- Cumulative voting, 322B.63
- Meetings, 322B.333 to 322B.343, 322C.0407
- Preemptive rights, denial or modification, 322B.33
- Quorum for meetings, 322B.353, 322C.0407

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Member control agreements (Cont'd)
 Members of company, provisions regarding (Cont'd)
 Voting rights, 322B.356, 322B.72
 Written actions without meeting, 322B.35, 322C.0407
 Membership interests, 322B.145, 322B.323, 322B.40, 322B.833
 Mergers, 322B.71, 322B.72, 322B.75, 322C.1002, 322C.1005
 Operating agreements, 322B.603, 322C.0110
 Optional provisions, 322B.115
 Personal liability, converting company member, 322B.789
 Powers of company, permitted limitations, 322B.20
 Profits and losses, allocation, 322B.326
 Records and record keeping, 322B.37, 322B.373
 Security interests, granting, effect, 322B.80
 Treasurers, duties, 322B.673
 Members of company
 Actions without meeting, 322B.35, 322C.0407
 Advances to, 322B.20, 322B.696, 322B.699, 322C.0408
 Agency not automatic, 322C.0301
 Agreements by
 Control agreements, *see* Member control agreements under this topic
 Voting agreements, 322B.366
 Approvals by
 Revised uniform law, 322C.0110, 322C.0407, 322C.1015
 Uniform law, 322B.15, 322B.42, 322B.43
 Assignees, status as, 322B.313
 Authority, limitations, 322C.0302
 Bankruptcy, termination of membership interests, 322B.306
 Becoming a member, 322C.0401
 Bylaws, adoption, amendment, or repeal, generally, 322B.603
 Consent
 Revised uniform law, 322C.0407, 322C.1003, 322C.1008, 322C.1012, 322C.1015
 Uniform law, 322B.313, 322B.373
 Contributions, 322B.42, 322B.43, 322C.0401, 322C.0403
 Conversion plans
 Approval, 322B.783
 Personal liability, 322B.789
 Corporate members, dissolution, 322B.306, 322B.323, 322B.80
 Corporations, trusts, or other entities, dissolution, termination, receivership, or bankruptcy, 322B.323, 322B.80
 Creditor status, 322B.53, 322B.54, 322C.0404, 322C.0405
 Death
 Events causing dissociation, 322C.0602
 Termination of membership interests, 322B.306
 Defined, 322B.03, 322B.386, 322C.0102, 326A.01
 Denial, statements of, 322C.0303
 Derivative actions, 322C.0902 to 322C.0905
 Direct action by member, 322C.0901
 Dissenters' rights, *see* same under this topic
 Dissociated members
 Conversions, effect, 322C.0602
 Dissociated members, 322C.0601 to 322C.0603
 Domestication, effect, 322C.0602
 Effect of dissociation, 322C.0603
 Events causing, generally, 322C.0602
 Expulsion of member, 322C.0602
 Liability, 322C.0603
 Mergers, effect, 322C.0602

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Members of company (Cont'd)
 Dissociated members (Cont'd)
 Power to dissociate, 322C.0601
 Required information, right to receive, 322C.0410
 Transfer of member's transferable interest, 322C.0602
 When permitted, 322C.0602
 Wrongful dissociation, 322C.0601
 Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 Employment by limited liability company, member control agreements, effect, 322B.37
 Expulsion, 322B.115, 322B.306, 322C.0602
 Financial assistance to, 322B.693, 322C.0105
 Financial rights, *see* same under this topic
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.94, 322B.945, 322C.0803, 322C.0808
 Governance rights, *see* same under this topic
 Health and accident insurance, Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 Individuals, death, incompetency, or bankruptcy, 322B.323, 322B.80, 322C.0403, 322C.0407
 Initial members, 322C.0401
 Insurance, 43A.317, 322B.20, 322B.699, 322C.0408
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Liability
 Breach of member control agreement, damages, 322B.873
 Claims reopened after dissolution, 322B.863
 Dissociated members, 322C.0603
 Illegal distributions, 322B.55, 322B.56, 322C.0406
 Inaccurate information in filed record, 322C.0206
 Management actions, 322B.606
 Personal liability, 322B.03, 322B.303, 322C.0304, 322C.1015
 Revocation of proxy, 322B.363
 Unemployment insurance tax violations, personal liability, 268.063
 Written actions without meeting, 322B.35, 322C.0407
 Wrongful dissociation, 322C.0601
 Wrongful resignation or retirement, 322B.306, 322B.873
 Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
 Life insurance companies, leases, investments, 61A.31
 Management, duties, 322B.606, 322C.0407
 Meeting notices
 Adjourned meetings, 322B.34, 322C.0407
 Articles of organization, amendments, 322B.15, 322C.0407
 Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 322B.77, 322C.0407
 Contents, 322B.115, 322B.34, 322C.0407
 Conversion plans, 322C.0407
 Demand for meetings, 322B.333, 322B.336, 322C.0407
 Dissenters' rights, 322B.386
 Dissolution proposals, 322B.806, 322B.823
 Electronic communications, use, 322B.343, 322C.0407
 Merger or exchange plans, 322B.72
 Persons entitled to receive, 322B.15, 322B.34, 322B.356
 Regular meetings, 322B.333, 322B.34, 322C.0407
 Special meetings, 322B.336, 322B.34
 Time, 322B.115, 322B.34, 322C.0407
 Waivers, 322B.336 to 322B.343, 322C.0407
 Meetings
 Agendas, 322B.333, 322B.336

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Members of company (Cont'd)
 Meetings (Cont'd)
 Articles of organization, amendments, 322B.15
 Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 322B.77, 322C.0407
 Board of governors, duties, 322B.333, 322B.336, 322C.0407
 Chief manager, duties, 322B.673, 322C.0407
 Costs, payment, 322B.333, 322B.336, 322C.0407
 Demand by member, 322B.115, 322B.333, 322B.336, 322C.0407
 Dissolution proposals, 322B.806, 322B.823
 Frequency, 322B.333
 Merger or exchange plans, 322B.72
 Records, 322B.373, 322C.0407
 Regular meetings, 322B.115, 322B.333, 322C.0407
 Remote communication, use, 322B.333, 322B.336, 322B.343, 322C.0407
 Special meetings, 322B.115, 322B.336
 Time and place, 322B.115, 322B.333, 322B.336, 322C.0407
 Membership interests, *see* same under this topic
 Notice given, conversion approval, 322B.783
 Notice received, 322B.15, 322B.33, 322B.343, 322B.35
 Organization, minimum number, 322B.11
 Personal liability, debts and obligations in conversion, 322B.03
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Preemptive rights, 322B.115, 322B.33
 Profits and losses, sharing, 322B.115, 322B.326, 322B.37, 322B.40
 Proxies (persons), *see* same under this topic
 Quorum, 322B.115, 322B.343, 322B.353, 322C.0407
 Records, rights, 322B.373, 322C.0410
 Resignation or retirement, 322B.306, 322B.80, 322B.873
 Resolutions by, 322B.31, 322B.313, 322B.603
 Revocation of actions by electronic or remote communication, 322B.343
 Rights and preferences, 322B.40, 322B.81
 Signatures, 322B.115, 322B.35, 322B.363, 322B.37, 322C.0203
 Sole members, 322B.37, 322B.80, 322C.0102
 Standard of conduct, 322C.0406, 322C.0409
 Unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Votes and voting
 Affirmative majority vote, 322B.115, 322B.346, 322C.0407
 Articles of organization, amendments, 322B.15
 Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 322B.77, 322C.0407
 Class or series voting, 322B.155, 322B.346, 322B.40
 Closely held limited liability companies, 322B.15
 Cumulative voting, 322B.115, 322B.63, 322B.636
 Determination of members entitled to vote, 322B.115, 322B.356
 Dissolution proposals, 322B.806, 322B.823
 Electronic communication, use, 322B.343, 322B.35
 Exchanges, 322B.72, 322B.74
 Financial assistance, authorizing, 322B.693
 Indemnification eligibility, determination, 322B.699, 322C.0408
 Jointly owned membership interests, 322B.356
 Larger than majority vote, 322B.115, 322B.346
 Legal representatives holding membership interests, rights, 322B.36
 Management actions, 322B.606, 322C.0407
 Manner of voting, presumption, 322B.356
 Matters submitted by company, 322B.348

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Members of company (Cont'd)
 Votes and voting (Cont'd)
 Mergers, 322B.72, 322B.74
 Nonmembers, rights, 322B.115, 322B.356
 Organizations holding membership interests, rights, 322B.36
 Preemptive rights, modifications, 322B.33
 Proportionate voting power, 322B.115, 322B.356
 Proxies, generally, 322B.363, 322C.0407
 Removal of governors, 322B.636
 Voting agreements, enforcement, 322B.366
 Waivers, 322B.343, 322B.54, 322C.0405
 Withdrawal, 322C.0601, 322C.0602
 Written actions, 322B.115, 322B.35, 322B.363
 Membership interests
 Acquisition by company, mergers or exchanges, negotiated agreements, 322B.71, 322C.1002
 Articles of organization, *see* same under this topic
 Assignment, 322B.313, 322B.316
 Buyouts, 322B.306, 322B.833
 Class, 322B.03, 322B.115, 322B.155, 322B.40
 Conversion plans, effect, 302A.691
 Converting to securities, merger plans, 322B.71, 322B.75, 322C.1002, 322C.1003, 322C.1005
 Defined as general intangibles, securities, or financial assets, 336.8-103
 Definitions, 319B.02, 322B.03, 322B.30, 322C.0102
 Demands for payment, dissenters' rights, 322B.386, 322B.833
 Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
 Exchanges, effect, 322B.75, 322C.1006
 Exchanging for securities, exchange plans, 322B.71, 322B.75, 322C.1002, 322C.1003, 322C.1006
 Fair value, determination, 322B.386, 322B.833
 Financial rights, *see* same under this topic
 Governance rights, *see* same under this topic
 Jointly owned membership interests, 322B.356, 322B.363
 Judgments against, creditors' rights, 322B.32, 322C.0503
 Legal representatives holding membership interests, votes and voting, 322B.36
 Mergers, effect, 322B.75, 322C.1005
 Ordinary membership interests, 322B.40
 Organizations holding membership interests, votes and voting, 322B.36
 Payment for, dissenting members, rights, 322B.383
 Profits and losses, sharing, 322B.115, 322B.326, 322B.37, 322B.40
 Redemption, 322B.306, 322B.833
 Rights and preferences, 322B.40, 322B.81
 Sale, contribution agreements, default, 322B.42
 Security interests in, 322B.313, 322B.316, 322B.36, 322B.80
 Series, 322B.03, 322B.115, 322B.155, 322B.40
 Statements, 322B.30, 322B.31
 Termination, 322B.115, 322B.306, 322B.323
 Terms, 322B.40
 Transferability, 322B.31, 322B.313
 Votes and voting, *see* Members of company under this topic
 Mergers
 Abandonment, 302A.631, 322B.74, 322B.755, 322B.823, 322C.1003
 Approval, 302A.613, 322B.72, 322C.1003, 322C.1004, 322C.1015
 Articles of abandonment, 322B.74
 Articles of merger, 322B.73, 322C.1004
 Authorized, 322B.70, 322B.755, 322C.1002
 Certification, 322B.73, 322B.92, 322C.1004
 Company names, use, 322B.12, 322C.0108
 Conflicts of interest, 322B.666

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Mergers (Cont'd)

- Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
- Definitions, 322C.1001
- Dissenters' rights, 302A.471, 302A.601, 322B.383
- Dissolution, 322B.80, 322B.813, 322B.93, 322C.0807
- Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
- During dissolution proceedings, 322B.81, 322B.813, 322B.823
- Effect, generally, 322B.75, 322C.1005
- Effective date, 322B.75, 322C.1004
- Knowledge of facts, by nonmembers, 322C.0103
- Membership interests, effect on, 322B.306, 322B.71, 322C.1002
- Parties to, *see* Constituent organizations under this topic
- Plan, contents, 322B.71, 322C.1002, 322C.1003
- Preemptive rights, exemptions, 322B.33
- Surviving limited liability companies, 322B.76, 322C.1002, 322C.1004, 322C.1005
- With business corporations, 302A.601, 302A.651, 322B.70 to 322B.75, 322C.1001 to 322C.1005
- With cooperative associations
 - Abandonment, 308B.835
 - Generally, 308B.801, 322B.70, 322B.755
 - Subsidiaries, 308B.805
- With foreign corporations, 322B.70, 322B.76, 322C.1002
- With foreign limited liability companies, 322B.70, 322B.76, 322B.93, 322C.0807, 322C.1002
- Minnesota firms, limited liability companies defined as, 319B.02
- Misrepresentation, foreign limited liability companies, revocation of certificate of authority, 322B.935, 322C.0806
- Mortgages
 - Chief manager, duties, 322B.673, 322C.0407
 - Creation, 322B.77
 - Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.945, 322C.0803
 - Rights, company powers, 322B.20
- Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
- Names
 - Company names, *see* same under this topic
 - Professional firms, required endings, 319B.05
 - Registered names, *see* Company names under this topic
 - Reserved names, 322B.125, 322C.0109
- Nature of, 322C.0104
- Nonmembers
 - Knowledge of facts, 322C.0103
 - Voting rights, 322B.115, 322B.356
- Nonprofit limited liability companies
 - Company names, 317A.115
 - Generally, 322B.975, 322C.1101
- Notice given
 - Dissolution proceedings
 - Articles of merger serving as notice, 322B.75, 322C.1005
 - Contents, 322B.81, 322B.816, 322C.0703, 322C.0704
 - Creditors and claimants, 322B.813, 322B.816, 322C.0703, 322C.0704
 - Filing, 322B.81, 322B.816, 322C.0702
 - Hearings, 322B.836
 - Members' meetings, 322B.806
 - Revocation, 322B.823
 - Members' meetings, *see* Members of company under this topic
- Oaths and affirmations
 - Creditors and claimants, 322B.846
 - Lawsuits, advances for expenses, 322B.699, 322C.0408
- Officers, *see* Managers under this topic

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Offices

- Principal executive office, *see* same under this topic
- Purchase, lease, or acquisition, organizational requirements, 322B.60
- Registered office, *see* same under this topic
- Operating agreements, *see* Bylaws under this topic
- Orders
 - Company names, 322B.12, 322C.0108
 - Dissolution proceedings
 - Barred claims, 322B.846
 - Decrees, 322B.843, 322B.853, 322B.856, 322C.0708
 - Discontinuation of proceedings, 322B.85
 - Generally, 322B.833
 - Expulsion of members, 322C.0602
 - Generally, 322B.833
 - Records, protective orders, 322B.373
 - Supervised dissolution, 322B.853, 322B.856, 322C.0702
 - Transferable interests, charging orders, 322C.0503
- Organization (formation)
 - Articles of organization, *see* same under this topic
 - Certificates of organization, 322B.18, 322B.60
 - Defined, 322B.03
 - Fees, 322B.175, 322C.0205
 - Meeting, notice, 322B.60
 - Members, minimum number, 322B.11
 - Nature of, 322C.0104
 - Organizers, duties, 322B.105, 322B.60, 322B.603, 322C.0110, 322C.0201
 - Presumption, generally, exceptions, 322B.18
 - Procedures, 322B.60, 322B.603, 322C.0110
 - Purposes, 322B.10, 322C.0104
 - Violations, dissolution, 322B.843, 322C.0708
- Organizations, limited liability companies defined as
 - Business corporations, 302A.011, 322C.1001
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
- Organizers
 - Age, 322B.105
 - Articles of organization, 322B.115, 322C.0201
 - Defined, 322C.0102
 - Dissolution of company, 322B.803
 - Organization, duties, 322B.105, 322B.60, 322B.603, 322C.0110, 322C.0201
 - Signatures, 322B.803, 322C.0203
- Owners, *see* Members of company under this topic
- Ownership interests, *see* Membership interests under this topic
- Parent companies, 302A.621
- Parties to suits
 - Advances for expenses, 322B.699, 322C.0408
 - After dissolution, 322B.866
 - Attorney general, 322B.883, 322C.1205
 - Company powers, generally, 322B.20
 - Equitable remedies or dissolution, 322B.833
 - Illegal distributions, impleaders, 322B.56, 322C.0406
 - Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 - Members, when not a proper party, 322B.88
 - Membership interests, fair valuation, 322B.386
 - Receivers, 322B.84
 - Service of process on, membership interests, fair valuation, 322B.386
- Payments by
 - Articles of merger, fees, 322B.175, 322C.1004
 - Certificates of existence, fees, 322C.0207
 - Company records, copies, fees, 322B.373, 322C.0410
 - Dissenters' demands for payment, 322B.386, 322B.833
 - Filing fees, generally, 322B.03, 322B.175, 322C.0205
 - Foreign limited liability companies, certificates of authority, application fees, 322B.91, 322C.0802

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Payments by (Cont'd)

- Members' meetings, expenses, 322B.333, 322B.336, 322C.0407
- Membership interests, delinquent contributions excess net sale proceeds, 322B.42
- Organization, fees, 322B.175, 322C.0205
- Records, copy costs, 322B.373, 322C.0410
- Renewal fees, 322B.960, 322C.0706
- Supplemental payments, 322B.386
- Treasurer, duties, 322B.673, 322C.0407
- Witnesses, expense reimbursements, 322B.699, 322C.0408

Period of existence, *see* Duration under this topic

Personal liability, debts and obligations, conversion plans, 322B.03

Personal property

- Acquisition and disposal, rights, 322B.20
- Exchanges, effect, 322C.1006
- Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.945, 322C.0803
- Membership interests, *see* same under this topic
- Mergers, effect, 322B.75, 322C.1005
- Security, holding as, 322B.20
- Transferable interests deemed as, 322C.0502

Personal representatives, *see* Legal representatives under this topic

Personnel benefits

- Authorized, 322B.20
- Business corporations, providing, 302A.161

Petitions by

- Court-supervised dissolution, 322B.83
- Membership interests, fair valuation, 322B.386

P.L.C., professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05

P.L.L.C., professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05

Political contributions, *see* Corporate political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS

Postdissolution statements of authority cancellation, 322C.0302

Power of attorney, real estate transactions, 523.17

Powers

- Generally, 322B.115, 322B.20, 322C.0105
- Ultra vires acts, effect, 322B.22

Presumptions

- Board of governors, votes and voting, 322B.663
- Closely held limited liability companies, equitable relief agreements, 322B.833
- Duties of required managers, 322B.673
- Members of company, 322B.33, 322B.356
- Organization, generally, exceptions, 322B.18

Principal executive office

- Address, 322B.03
- Board of governors' meetings at, 322B.115, 322B.643
- Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.91, 322C.0802
- Location, 322B.68
- Record keeping, 322B.373

Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Professional limited liability companies, L.L.C., company names, 319B.05

Profits and losses

- Assignees, rights, 322B.31
- Defined as financial rights, 322B.03
- Sharing, 322B.115, 322B.326, 322B.37, 322B.40

Property

- Converting limited liability company, effect on, 322B.791
- Generally, *see* Assets under this topic
- Personal property, *see* same under this topic
- Real property, 322B.20, 322B.75, 322B.945, 322C.0803, 322C.1005

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Property (Cont'd)

- Single member limited liability companies, ownership clarification, property taxes, 272.02

Proxies (persons)

- Electronic or remote communication, participation at members' meetings, 322B.343, 322B.363, 322C.0407
- Generally, 322B.363, 322C.0407
- Legal representatives holding membership interests, voting rights, 322B.36
- Member voting agreements, effect, 322B.366
- Organizations holding membership interests, voting rights, 322B.36

Publication by, dissolution proceedings, notice, 322B.816, 322C.0703, 322C.0704

Purposes, 322B.10, 322B.115, 322C.0104, 322C.0108

Real estate brokers and salespersons, 82.58

Real property

- Acquisition and disposal, rights, 322B.20
- Exchanges, effect, 322C.1006
- Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.945, 322C.0803
- Mergers, effect, 322B.75, 322C.1005
- Security, holding as, 322B.20
- Transactions, by power of attorney, 523.17
- Transfer of, 322C.0302

Receivers and receivership

- Appointment, 322B.836
- Dissolution proceedings, 322B.836
- Filing with, dissolution claims, 322B.846
- Generally, 322B.84
- Judgments, charging orders, 322C.0503
- Membership interests controlled by, voting rights, 322B.36
- Receivership of corporate members, legal representatives, powers, 322B.323, 322C.0503

Records and record keeping

- Chief manager, duties, 322B.673, 322C.0407
- Committees, minutes, access, 322B.66
- Contributions, 322B.03, 322B.40, 322B.41
- Electronic records, legal recognition of, 322B.04, 322C.0117
- Fees, 322C.0706
- Financial records, treasurer, duties, 322B.673, 322C.0407
- Financial rights, 322B.31, 322B.316
- Generally, 322B.373, 322C.0410
- Governance rights, assignments, 322B.316
- Membership interests, assignments, 322B.316

Registered agents

- Articles of organization, 322B.115, 322C.0201
- Business office, duties, 322B.13, 322C.0113
- Changes, 5.29, 322B.135, 322B.925, 322C.0114
- Company renewal, 322B.960
- Designation, 322B.13, 322B.135, 322C.0113, 322C.0114
- Foreign limited liability companies, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 5.36
- Limited liability companies acting as, 322B.13, 322C.0113
- Resignation, 322B.135, 322B.925, 322C.0114, 322C.0115
- Service of process on, 5.25, 322B.876, 322C.0113, 322C.0116
- Signatures, 322B.135, 322C.0114, 322C.0117

Registered names, *see* Company names under this topic

Registered office

- Address, 322B.03, 322C.0201
- Articles of organization, 322B.115, 322C.0201
- Changes, 5.29, 322B.135, 322C.0114
- Continually maintaining, 322B.13, 322C.0113
- Generally, 5.36

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Registered office (Cont'd)
 Registered agents, duties, 322B.13, 322C.0113
 Renewal, 322B.960

Related organizations
 Business corporations, 302A.011, 302A.161
 Corporate personnel, financial assistance to, 322B.693
 Definitions, 302A.011, 322B.03
 Members, families, dependents, and beneficiaries of related organizations, personnel benefits, 322B.20
 Subsidiaries, *see* same under this topic

Renewal, 322B.960, 322C.0208, 322C.0705, 322C.0706

Reorganizations
 Company names, use, 322B.12, 322C.0108
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Preemptive rights, exemptions, 322B.33

Reports given
 Advances of money, 322B.699, 322C.0408
 Financial statements, 322B.376
 Indemnification, 322B.699, 322C.0408
 Records, 322B.373, 322C.0117, 322C.0407, 322C.0410

Reserved names, 322B.125, 322C.0109

Residential building contractors, *see* Limited liability companies under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.01 to 58.17, 60K.43

Retirement or pension benefits, personnel benefits, 322B.20

Risk retention groups, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE

Sales, membership interests, delinquent contribution agreements, 322B.42

Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70, 297A.71

Savings clause, 322C.1203

Secured parties
 Financial rights, assignment, 322B.31
 Governance rights, assignment, 322B.313
 Membership interests, assignment, 322B.313
 Nonmember voting rights, 322B.356

Securities
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.945, 322C.0803
 Membership interests converted to, mergers, 322B.71, 322C.1002
 Membership interests exchanged for, exchanges, 322B.71, 322C.1002
 Right to purchase, company powers, generally, 322B.20
 Trading, company powers, 322B.20

Security interests
 Creation, 322B.20, 322B.77
 Financial assistance, 322B.693
 Financial rights, *see* same under this topic
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.945, 322C.0803
 Governance rights, *see* same under this topic
 Membership interests, *see* same under this topic
 Real or personal property, holding as, 322B.20

Service marks, *see* SERVICE MARKS

Service of process by, 322B.386

Service of process on
 Foreign limited liability companies
 Revised uniform law, 322C.0113, 322C.0116, 322C.0803, 322C.0807, 322C.0808
 Uniform law, 322B.76, 322B.93, 322B.94, 322B.955
 Generally, 5.25
 Who may be served, 5.25, 322B.876, 322C.0116

Settlements, indemnification against, 322B.699, 322C.0408

Shareholders, *see* Members of company under this topic

Shares, *see* Membership interests under this topic

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Signatures
 Agents of company, 322B.115, 322B.673, 322B.77, 322C.0203, 322C.0407
 Articles of exchange, 322B.73, 322C.1004
 Articles of merger, 322B.73, 322C.1004
 Chief manager, 322B.673, 322C.0407
 Contribution agreements, 322B.42
 Electronic signatures, legal recognition of, 322B.04, 322C.0117
 Facsimile signatures, 322B.03
 Governors, 322B.115, 322B.656, 322B.803, 322C.0407
 Managers, 322B.115, 322B.673, 322B.679, 322B.77, 322C.0407
 Members, 322B.115, 322B.35, 322B.363, 322B.37, 322C.0203
 Organizers, 322B.803, 322C.0203
 Registered agents, 322B.135, 322C.0114, 322C.0117
 Renewal, 322B.960

Significant continuing business activity, 322B.77

Single member limited liability companies, property ownership clarification, property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Standard of conduct
 Committee members, 322B.66
 Distributions, 322B.54, 322C.0405, 322C.0406
 Generally, 322B.663
 Governors, 322B.56, 322B.663, 322C.0406, 322C.0409
 Managers, 322B.689, 322B.69, 322C.0406, 322C.0409
 Members, 322C.0406, 322C.0409

Statements by, membership interest statements, 322B.30, 322B.31

Statutes of limitations
 Illegal distributions, liability, 322B.55, 322B.56, 322C.0406
 Records, withholding lawsuits, protective orders, automatic extension caused by, 322B.373

Stocks, *see* Membership interests under this topic

Subsidiaries
 Members, governors, managers, or employees of subsidiary, 322B.20, 322B.693
 Membership interests held by, voting rights, 322B.36

Supervised dissolution
 Claims procedures, 322B.846
 Considerations, 322B.833
 Decrees, 322B.853, 322B.856
 Discontinuation of proceedings, 322B.85
 Generally, 322B.80, 322B.83 to 322B.863, 322C.0702
 Grounds, 322B.833
 Hearings, 322B.836
 Injunctions, 322B.836
 Petitions for, 322B.83
 Procedures, 322B.836
 When permitted, 322B.833

Surety bonds
 Closely held limited liability companies, buyouts, 322B.833
 Receivers, 322B.84

Suretyship, 322B.20, 322B.693, 322C.0105

Surviving organizations
 Certifying to, mergers, 322B.73, 322C.1004
 Company names, use, 322B.12, 322C.0108
 Defined, 322B.03, 322C.1001
 Dissenters' rights, business corporations, mergers or exchanges with, 302A.651
 Exchanges, with business corporations, 302A.651
 Generally, 322B.75, 322C.1005

Mergers
 Business corporations, 302A.641, 302A.651
 Revised uniform law, 322C.1002, 322C.1004, 322C.1005
 Uniform law, 322B.71, 322B.76

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Tangible property, dissolution proceedings, distribution, 322B.813

Tax returns
Inspection, rights, 270B.03
Records, 322B.373

Taxes
Dissolution proceedings, priority of obligations, 322B.836
Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17
Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
Organizational requirements, 322B.60

Termination of company
Articles of termination, *see* same under this topic
By attorney general, 322B.843, 322C.0708
By secretary of state, 322B.80, 322B.960, 322C.0208, 322C.0705
Certification, *see* Certificates of termination under this topic
Decrees, 322B.843, 322B.853, 322C.0708
Defined, 322B.03
Dissociation of members, 322C.0601, 322C.0602
Effective date, 322B.803, 322B.826, 322B.853
Knowledge of facts, by nonmembers, 322C.0103
Lawsuits after, parties, 322B.866
Liability, limitations continued, 322B.303
Member control agreements, *see* same under this topic
Statement of authority cancellation, 322C.0302
Statements of termination, 322C.0302
Supervision by courts, 322B.80, 322B.83 to 322B.863, 322C.0702

Termination of corporate members, legal representatives, powers, 322B.323

Trademarks, 322B.12, 322C.0108

Transferable interests
Deemed personal property, 322C.0501
Dissociation of members, events causing, 322C.0602
Evidence of interest, 322C.0502
Notice required, 322C.0502
Transfers, effects, 322C.0502

Transferees
Liability, 322C.0502
Required information, right to receive, 322C.0410
Rights, 322C.0502, 322C.0503

Transfers of money or property, *see* Distributions under this topic

Transient merchants, limited liability companies defined as, 329.099

Treasurer
Duties, generally, 322B.115, 322B.673, 322C.0407
Financial statements, 322B.376
Members' meetings, duties, 322C.0407
Persons functioning as deemed elected, 322B.68
Presumptions, 322B.673
Required position, 322B.67
Special members' meetings, duties, 322B.336
Vacancies, filling, 322B.686, 322C.0407

Trust companies
Authority to organize as, 48A.01
Capital and surplus requirements, 48A.03
Members' contributions, 48A.03

Trustees, *see* Legal representatives under this topic

Trusts, personnel benefits, 322B.20
Trusts that are members, dissociation, events causing, 322C.0602

Ultra vires acts, 322B.22

Uniformity of law, 322C.1201

Venue, dissolution proceedings, 322B.833, 322C.0701

Viatical settlements, 60A.964, 62S.01

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties
Barred claims
Dissolution by merger, 322B.813
Dissolution proceedings, generally, 322B.846, 322B.863, 322C.0703, 322C.0704
Failure to file on time, 322B.816, 322B.82, 322B.846, 322C.0703, 322C.0704
Company name violations, injunctions, 322B.12, 322C.0108
Company renewal, failure to file, termination, 322B.960, 322C.0208, 322C.0705
Correction of violations, time, 322B.843, 322C.0708
Dissolution, 322B.11, 322B.833, 322B.843, 322C.0708
Equitable remedies, 322B.38, 322B.833
Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.94, 322C.0808
Indemnification against, 322B.699, 322C.0408
Political contribution violations, fines, criminal penalties, 211B.15
Transfer of transferable interest, 322C.0502
Wrongful dissociation, 322C.0601

Votes and voting
Defined, 322B.03
Eligible members, 322B.383
Governors, *see* Board of governors under this topic
Members of company, *see* same under this topic

Waivers
Dissenters' rights, 322B.37
Governors' meetings, notice, 322B.643, 322C.0407
Members' meetings, notice, 322B.336 to 322B.343, 322C.0407
Preemptive rights, 322B.33

Winding up
By attorney general, 322B.843, 322C.0708
By legal representative, 322C.0702
Companies giving notice, 322B.816, 322B.873, 322C.0703, 322C.0704
Companies not giving notice, 322B.82, 322B.873
Dissociated members, events causing, 322C.0602
Dissolution, *see* same under this topic
Distribution of assets, 322C.0707
Generally, 322B.80, 322B.81 to 322B.82, 322C.0702
Judicial supervision, 322C.0702
Liquidation, *see* same under this topic
Priority of obligations, 322B.863, 322C.0707
Supervision by courts, 322B.80, 322B.83 to 322B.863, 322C.0702
Transfer of transferable interest, not a cause of, 322C.0502
Transferees' rights, 322C.0502

Witnesses, expenses, reimbursement, 322B.699, 322C.0408

Workers' compensation, coverage, 176.041

Workers' compensation claims, dissolution proceedings, priority of obligations, 322B.836

Writing requirements
Contribution agreements, 322B.42
Contribution allowance agreements, 322B.43
Exchange plans, 322B.72, 322C.1002
Facsimiles, copies, or telecommunications, in lieu of original writing, proxies, 322B.363, 322C.0407
Governors, *see* Board of governors under this topic
Membership interest statements, 322B.30
Merger plans, 322B.72, 322C.1003
Parties to suits, advances for expenses, 322B.699, 322C.0408
Preemptive rights, waivers, 322B.33
Proxies, appointment or termination, notice, 322B.363
Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition of assets, notice, 322B.77

Youth camp operators, *see* YOUTH CAMPS

LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS

Addresses, changes, filing, 5.29

Agents for service of process
 Foreign limited liability partnerships, 323A.1102, 323A.1103
 Foreign qualification statements, 323A.1102
 Qualification statements, 323A.1001
 Renewal, 323A.1003
 Residency, 323A.1001, 323A.1102
 Revocation for failure to replace, 323A.1004

Assumed names, *see* ASSUMED NAMES

Business entities, limited liability partnerships defined as, 60K.31

Chief executive offices
 Foreign qualification statements, 323A.1102
 Renewal, 323A.1003

Consent, indistinguishable names, 302A.115, 317A.115, 321.0108, 322B.12, 322C.0108

Conversion to limited liability partnership
 Approvals, 323A.1001
 Effect of election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1203
 Qualification statements, *see* same under this topic
 When effective, 323A.1001

Definitions
 Insurance law, 60K.31
 Limited partnerships, 321.0102
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Uniform Partnership Act, 1994, 323A.0101

Distributions, principal and income allocation, 501C.1106

Entity, continuity after filing qualification statement, 323A.0201

Firms, limited liability partnerships defined as, 319B.02

Foreign limited liability partnerships
 Agent for service of process, 323A.1102, 323A.1103
 Business transactions, 323A.1103 to 323A.1105
 Certificates of limited partnership, 270C.721
 Contested cases, tax noncompliance orders, 270C.721
 Contracts, failure to qualify, effect, 323A.1103
 Definitions, 319B.02, 323A.0101
 Foreign qualification statements, 319B.02, 323A.1101 to 323A.1103
 Generally, 323A.1102, 323A.1104
 Governing law, 323A.1101
 Lawsuits, 323A.1103 to 323A.1105
 Liability, governing law, 323A.1101
 Partners, 323A.1101, 323A.1103
 Partnership names, *see* same under this topic
 Registered agents, 5.36
 Renewal, 323A.1003

Governing law, 323A.0103, 323A.0106, 323A.0107, 323A.1101

Investments in
 Investment Board, 11A.24
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244

Liability, governing law, 323A.0106

Limited liability limited partnerships (L.L.L.P., LLLP)
 Certificate of limited partnership, 321.0201, 321.0204, 321.1110
 Defined, 321.0102
 General partners, liability provisions, 321.0404
 Partnership names, required endings, 321.0108

L.L.P.
 Partnership names, required endings, 321.0108, 323A.1002, 323A.1102
 Professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05

Loans to, value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046

Minnesota firms, limited liability partnerships defined as, 319B.02

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Names, professional firms, required endings, 319B.05

LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Partners
 Liability, personal, unemployment insurance tax violations, 268.063
 Relations among partners or between partners and partnership, governing law, 323A.0106, 323A.1101

Partnership interests, 319B.02

Partnership names
 Distinguishing
 Business corporations, 302A.115
 Cooperative associations, 308A.121
 Generally, 333.055
 Limited liability companies, 322B.12, 322C.0108
 Limited partnerships, 321.0108
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
 Foreign qualification statements, 323A.1102
 Renewal, 323A.1003
 Required endings, 323A.1002, 323A.1102
 Secretary of state, duties, 333.055

Payments by, renewal fees, 323A.1003

P.L.L.P., professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05

Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Professional limited liability partnerships, partners
 Professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05
 Unemployment insurance tax violations, personal liability, 268.063

Qualification statements
 Defined as organizational document, 319B.02
 Filing, effect, 323A.0105, 323A.1001
 Generally, 323A.1001
 Revocation, 323A.1003, 323A.1004
 Updates, 319B.02

Real estate brokers and salespersons, 82.58

Registered agents
 Changes, filing, 5.29
 Generally, 5.36

Registered limited liability partnership (R.L.L.P., RLLP), partnership names, endings, 323A.1002, 323A.1102

Registered offices, changes, filing, 5.29

Registration
 Defined as organizational document, 319B.02
 Notices, filing, defined as updates, 319B.02
 Partnership statements, supplement, 323A.0105

Renewal, generally, 323A.1003

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.01 to 58.17, 60K.43

Taxes, border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06

Violations and penalties
 Renewal, revocation of qualification statement, 323A.1003
 Revocation of qualification statement, 323A.1003, 323A.1004

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
See also LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Abbreviations, partnership names, use, 321.0108

Accounting and bookkeeping, formal accounts of partnership affairs, 322.10, 322.19

Actions by and against partnership and partners
 Dissociated general partners, powers, 321.0606, 321.0804, 321.0805, 321.1112
 General partners, powers, 321.0804, 321.0805, 321.1112
 Generally, 321.0405
 Partnership agreement provisions regarding, 321.0110

Addresses, changes, filing, 5.29

Administrative dissolution, 321.0210, 321.0809, 321.0810

Administrators of estates, death or incompetency of partner, rights, duties, 322.21

Affidavits, partnership names, 321.0108

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Agents
 Administrative dissolution, effect, 321.0808
 Annual renewal, 321.0210
 Certificate of limited partnership, 321.0201
 Changes, 321.0115, 321.0116
 Foreign limited partnerships, 321.0114 to 321.0117, 321.0902, 321.0907
 General partners as agents, 321.0402
 Resignation, 321.0116
 Service of process on, *see* same under this topic
 Agricultural land, acquisition of title, 500.221
 Alternative name, 321.0905
 Annual renewal, 321.0210
 Answers, time, 5.25
 Articles of conversion, 321.0204, 321.1104
 Articles of correction, 321.0207
 Articles of merger, 321.0204, 321.1108
 Assets
 Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 Sale, exchange, lease, mortgage, pledge, or other transfer
 Definitions, 321.0102
 Designation, effect, 321.1208
 General partners, consent, 321.0406
 Generally, 321.0409
 Notice, effect, 321.0103
 Winding up obligations, 321.0812
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, 321.0603, 321.0812
 Assignments
 Acts of general partners, liability, 322.09
 Assignees
 Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02
 Liability, 322.19
 Rights, powers, and restrictions, 322.19
 Substituted limited partners, 322.02, 322.19
 Legal representatives, duties, rights, 322.21
 Partnership interest, generally, 322.19
 Assumed names, *see* ASSUMED NAMES
 Attorney fees, 321.1005
 Attorneys-in-fact, 321.0111
 Bankruptcy
 Definitions, 321.0102
 Dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0603, 321.0604
 Barred claims, 321.0806 to 321.0808
 Business affairs
 Acts contravening, general partners, liability, 322.09
 Business which may be conducted, 322.03
 Character or nature of business, 322.02, 322.24
 Continuation after dissolution, 321.0803, 321.0808
 Death, retirement, or mental illness of general partner, 322.09, 322.20, 322.24
 Foreign limited partnerships, 321.0903, 321.0907, 321.0908
 Partners, transactions with partnership, 321.0112
 Reinstatement after dissolution, 321.0810
 Transactions between partners and partnership, 322.13
 Business offices, chief executive offices, 323A.0905 to 323A.0907
 Canada, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11
 Cash
 Contributions to limited partnership, *see* same under this topic
 Distributions, 321.0506
 Certificates and certification, documents, filing fees, 5.12
 Certificates of limited partnership
 Acts contravening, general partners, liability, 322.09
 Amendments
 Additional limited partners, admission, 322.08

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Certificates of limited partnership (Cont'd)
 Amendments (Cont'd)
 Contents, 322.25
 Contributions, withdrawal or reduction, 322.16
 Designation, effect, 321.1208
 Effective date, 322.25
 False statements, effect, 322.06
 General partners, consent, 321.0406
 Generally, 321.0202
 Limited liability limited partnerships, 321.1110
 Persons erroneously believed to be limited partners, 321.0306
 Required amendments, 322.24
 Substituted limited partners, 322.19
 Winding up provisions, 321.0803
 Cancellation
 Contributions, withdrawal or reduction, 322.16
 Effective date, 322.25
 False statements, effect, 322.06
 Grounds, 322.24
 Contents, 321.0201, 322.02, 322.25
 Existing limited partnerships, compliance, 322.30
 False statements in, 321.0202, 321.0208, 322.06, 322.24
 Filing
 Generally, 321.0103, 321.0306
 Partnerships, conversion, 323A.0902
 Filing fees, 321.0206
 Generally, 322.25
 Limited partners, provisions regarding, 322.14, 322.15
 Partnership names, 322.02, 322.24
 Recording, 322.02
 Required information, 321.0111
 Restatements, 321.0202, 321.0204
 Signatures, 321.0204, 322.02, 322.25
 Certified copies, certificates of limited partnership, 322.25
 Chief executive offices
 Merger statements, 323A.0907
 Surviving entities, 323A.0905, 323A.0906
 Citation, 1919 Limited Partnership Act, 322.27
 Claims
 Disposition after dissolution, 321.0806 to 321.0808
 Limited partners as creditors, 322.13
 Priority of payment, 322.23
 Collateral security, limited partners, violations, 322.13
 Commercial law, 322.29
 Community action agency as sole general partner, tort liability, local governments, 466.01
 Complaints, answers, time, 5.25
 Confession of judgment, acts of general partners, liability, 322.09
 Conflict of laws
 Conversions or mergers, 321.1114
 Electronic (digital) signatures, 321.1203
 Conflict of terms, prevailing document, 321.0201
 Consent
 Actions by proxy, 321.0118
 Certificates of limited partnership, amendments, 321.0406
 Conversion, 321.1103, 321.1110
 Dissolution, 321.0801
 General partners, 322.09, 322.20
 Indistinguishable names, 302A.115, 317A.115, 321.0108, 322B.12, 322C.0108
 Limited liability limited partnerships, 321.1110
 Limited partners, 322.16, 322.17, 322.19
 Mergers, 321.1107, 321.1110
 Personal liability, conversions or mergers, 321.1110
 Transfer of assets, 321.0406

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Constituent limited partnerships, 321.1101, 321.1108
 Constituent organizations, 321.1101, 321.1106, 321.1108, 321.1109
 Contracts and agreements, prior contracts, 322.28
 Contributions to limited partnerships
 Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02
 Enforcement, 321.0502
 Erroneous belief in status as limited partner, 322.11
 Form of contribution, 321.0501, 322.04, 322.24
 Liability of partners, 321.0502
 Limited partners
 Form of contributions, 322.04, 322.24
 Liability, 322.17
 Return of contributions, rights, 322.10, 322.16
 One person both general and limited partner, 322.12
 Required information, 321.0111
 Return of contributions
 Assignees, rights, 322.19
 Cash received, 322.16
 Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02, 322.24
 Contributors' liability after, 322.17
 Demand for return, notice, 322.16
 Limited partners, rights, 322.10, 322.16
 Priorities and preferences, 322.14
 Right of contribution, 321.1111
 Winding up obligations, 321.0812
 Control share acquisitions, *see* under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Conversion
 Articles of conversion, 321.0204, 321.1104
 Binding actions after conversion, 321.1112
 Conflict of laws, 321.1114
 Definitions, 321.1101
 Dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0601, 321.0603
 Effect of, 321.1105
 Generally, 321.1103
 Liability after, 321.1111
 Mergers, 321.1113
 Notice, 321.0103
 Permitted conversions, 321.1102
 Personal liability, consent, 321.1110
 Plan of conversion, 321.1102
 Required information, 321.0111
 When effective, 321.1104
 Conversion to limited partnership
 Deed taxes, 287.21
 Effect, entity unchanged, 323A.0904
 Generally, 323A.0902
 Methods of conversion, nonexclusive, 323A.0908
 Conversion to partnership, 287.21, 323A.0903, 323A.0904, 323A.0908
 Converted organizations, 321.1101, 321.1104, 321.1105
 Converting limited partnerships, 321.1101, 321.1103, 321.1104
 Converting organizations, 321.1101
 Copies
 Dissociation statements, 321.0206
 Required information, 321.0111
 Withdrawal statements, 321.0206
 Corporate and partnership farming, 500.24
 Corporations that are partners, dissociation, events causing, 321.0601, 321.0603
 Creditors
 Creditors of partnership, waivers not to affect, 322.17
 Dissociated partners, liability, 321.0607
 Judgment creditors, rights, 321.0405, 321.0703, 322.22
 Limited partners, liability to, 322.07
 Priority of distributions, 321.0508, 322.23

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Creditors remedies, 321.0703
 Damages
 Filed records, false statements in, 321.0208
 Wrongful dissociation, 321.0604
 Death of partner
 General partners, *see* same under this topic
 Legal representatives, rights, duties, 322.21
 Limited partners, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3207
 Conversion and merger, 321.1101
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03, 322C.0102
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 1919, 322.01, 322.19
 Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 2001, 321.0102
 Uniform Partnership Act, 1994, 323A.0901
 Designated office
 Annual renewal, 321.0210
 Certificate of limited partnership, 321.0201
 Changes, 321.0115, 321.0116
 Required information, 321.0111
 Service of process on, 321.0114
 Dissociation of partners, 323A.0906
 Dissolution
 Administrative dissolution, 321.0210, 321.0809, 321.0810
 Certificates of limited partnership, 322.24
 Claims, disposition procedures, 321.0806 to 321.0808
 Court-ordered dissolution, 321.0110, 321.0802
 Death, retirement, or mental illness of general partner, effect, 322.20
 Distributions after, *see* Distributions under this topic
 Events causing, required information, 321.0111
 General partners
 Binding actions after dissolution, 321.0804
 Liability, 321.0607, 321.0805, 321.0808
 Limited partners, 322.10, 322.16
 Nonjudicial dissolution, 321.0801
 Notice, 321.0103
 Reinstatement after administrative dissolution, 321.0810
 Restraint of trade, 325D.60
 Transferees, rights, 321.0702
 Distributions
 Defined, 321.0102
 Improper distributions, liability, 321.0509
 In kind distributions, 321.0506
 Interim distributions, 321.0504
 Limitations, 321.0508
 Priority of obligations, 322.23
 Right to receive, 321.0505, 321.0507, 321.0702, 321.1111
 Sharing, 321.0503
 Winding up surplus, 321.0812
 Domestic limited partnership, consent, indistinguishable name, 322B.12, 322C.0108
 Duration, 321.0104, 322.02
 Equity, 322.29
 Estates
 Distribution of entire interest in partnership, 321.0601, 321.0603
 General partners, 321.0603
 Limited partners, 321.0601
 Transferees, rights, 321.0704
 Executed, *see* Signatures under this topic
 Executors, death or incompetency of partner, rights, duties, 322.21
 Existing relationships, 321.1206
 Expulsion of partners, 321.0601, 321.0603, 321.0604

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

False statements
 Certificates of limited partnership, 322.06, 322.24
 Filed records, 321.0202, 321.0208
 Family farm partnerships, 500.24
 Farm lands, 500.24
 Fees, service of process, 5.25
 Financial statements, required information, 321.0111
 Foreclosure, of transferable interests, 321.0703
 Foreign limited liability limited partnerships, 321.0102, 321.0902
 Foreign limited partnerships
 Agents, 321.0114 to 321.0117, 321.0902, 321.0907
 Annual renewal, 321.0210, 321.0906
 Cancellation, certificates of authority, 321.0907
 Certificates of authority, 321.0210, 321.0902, 321.0904, 321.0906, 321.0907
 Consent, indistinguishable names, 302A.115, 317A.115, 322B.12, 322C.0108
 Filing fees, 321.0206, 321.0904
 General partners, 321.0902, 321.0907
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Lawsuits, 321.0908
 Liability, transacting business without authority, 321.0907
 Obligations, 321.0901
 Offices, 321.0902
 Partnership agreements, defined as organizational documents, 322B.03
 Partnership names, *see* same under this topic
 Property ownership, 321.0903
 Registered agents, 5.36
 Revocation of certificate of authority, 321.0210, 321.0906
 Service of process on
 Agents, 321.0114 to 321.0117, 321.0902
 Cancellation of registration, effect, 321.0907
 Secretary of state, duties, 323A.0903
 Signatures, 321.0204
 Transacting business, 321.0903, 321.0907, 321.0908
 Foreign nonprofit limited partnerships, *see* Partnership names under this topic
 Formation
 Certificates of limited partnership, *see* same under this topic
 Effective date, 321.0201, 322.02
 Fraud, business transactions violations, 322.13
 General partners
 Additional general partners, admission
 Acts of general partners, liability, 322.09
 Certificates of limited partnership, amendments, 321.0202, 321.0204, 322.24
 Advances of money, reimbursement, 321.0406
 Agents of limited partnership, 321.0402
 Bankruptcy, 321.0603, 321.0604
 Becoming a general partner, 321.0401
 Certificates of limited partnership, 321.0201, 322.02
 Community action agencies, 466.01
 Consent, *see* same under this topic
 Contributions, prior to mergers, 323A.0906
 Contributions to limited partnerships, *see* same under this topic
 Corporations that are general partners, 321.0603
 Creditors' rights, *see* Creditors under this topic
 Death, retirement, or lacking in mental capacity
 Business continued after, acts of general partners, liability, 322.09
 Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02, 322.24
 Effect, 322.20
 Deceased general partners, 321.0407, 321.0603

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

General partners (Cont'd)
 Dissociated general partners
 Certificates of limited partnership, amendments, 321.0202
 Dissolution, 321.0801
 Effect of dissociation, 321.0605
 Events causing dissociation, 321.0603
 Notice requirements, 321.0103, 321.0110
 Power to dissociate, 321.0604
 Required information, right to receive, 321.0407
 Signatures, 321.0204
 Statements of dissociation, 321.0204, 321.0206, 321.0605
 Transfers of property, 321.0409
 Wrongful dissociation, 321.0604
 Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 Duties, 321.0408
 Estates that are general partners, 321.0603
 Expenses, reimbursement, 321.0406
 Expulsion, 321.0603, 321.0604
 Foreign limited partnerships, *see* same under this topic
 Guardianship or conservatorship, 321.0603
 Liability
 Actions by and against partnership and partners, 321.0405, 321.0606, 321.0804, 321.0805
 After conversion or merger, 321.1111, 321.1112
 Claims barred after dissolution, 321.0808
 Community action agencies, 466.01
 Dissociation, 321.0607
 Filed records, false statements, 321.0208
 Generally, 321.0403, 321.0404, 322.09
 Improper distributions, 321.0509
 Indemnification, 321.0406
 Obligations incurred before conversion to limited partnership, 323A.0902
 Prior to mergers, 323A.0906
 Winding up obligations, 321.0812
 Wrongful dissociation, 321.0604
 Limited liability companies that are general partners, 321.0603
 Management rights, 321.0406
 Notice received, 321.0103
 One person both general and limited partner, 322.12
 Priorities and preferences, 322.23
 Required information, right to receive, 321.0407
 Requirements, generally, 322.01
 Rights, powers, and restrictions, 322.09
 Service of process on, 5.25
 Signatures, 321.0204, 321.1108, 322.25
 Standards of conduct, 321.0110, 321.0408
 Trusts that are general partners, 321.0603
 Winding up, duties, rights, 321.0803
 Good faith
 Erroneous belief in status as limited partner, 321.0306
 Formation, 322.02
 Governing law, 321.0106, 321.0107, 321.0110
 Guardians and conservators, death or incompetency of partner, rights, duties, 322.21
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, formation authorized, for housing projects, 469.012
 Incompetency of partner, 321.0603
 Indebtedness, mergers, effect, 323A.0906
 Interest rates, 321.0107
 Investments in
 Insurance companies, 60A.11
 Investment Board, 11A.24
 Judgments against
 Confession of judgment, 322.09
 Generally, 321.0405

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Judgments against (Cont'd)
 Right of enforcement, 322.22

Jurisdiction
 Foreign converted organizations, 321.1105
 Foreign surviving organizations, 321.1109

Lawsuits
 Conversion to partnership, effect, 323A.0904
 Derivative action by partner, 321.1002 to 321.1005
 Direct action by partner, 321.1001
 Improper distributions, defenses, 321.0509
 Mergers, effect, 323A.0906
 Parties to suits, 322.26
 Powers of limited partnership, 321.0105, 321.0110
 Prior lawsuits, 322.28
 Savings clause, 321.1207

Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124, 290A.091

Legal representatives, death or incompetency of partner, rights, duties, 322.21

Liability
 Certificates of limited partnership, false statements, 322.06
 Community action agencies, 466.01
 Contributions to limited partnership, 321.0502
 Conversion to partnership, effect, 323A.0904
 Dissociated partners' actions, 323A.0906
 General partners, *see same under this topic*
 Improper distributions, 321.0509
 Limited partners, 321.0303, 321.0306
 Mergers, effect, 323A.0906
 Restraint of trade, 325D.61

Liens, transferable interests, 321.0703

Limited liability companies that are partners, dissociation, events causing, 321.0601, 321.0603

Limited liability limited partnerships, *see LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS*

Limited partners
 Acting for or binding limited partnership, 321.0302
 Additional limited partners, admission
 Acts of general partners, liability, 322.09
 Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02, 322.24
 Generally, 322.08
 Becoming a limited partner, 321.0301
 Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02
 Compensation, 322.14
 Consent, 322.16, 322.17, 322.19
 Contributions to limited partnership, *see same under this topic*
 Corporations that are limited partners, 321.0601
 Creditors' rights, *see Creditors under this topic*
 Death, effect, 322.19, 322.21
 Deceased limited partners, 321.0304, 321.0601, 321.0704
 Deemed trustees, 322.17
 Dissociated limited partners, 321.0304, 321.0601, 321.0602
 Distributions, *see same under this topic*
 Duties, 321.0110, 321.0305
 Economic development authorities, powers, 469.101
 Erroneous belief in status as, 321.0306
 Estates that are limited partners, 321.0601
 Expulsion, 321.0601
 Inspections, records, right to inspect and copy, 322.10

Liability
 Contributions to comply with certificate of limited partnership, 322.17
 Conversion of general to limited partnership, 323A.0902
 Conversion of limited partnership to partnership, 323A.0903
 Deceased limited partners, liability of estate, 322.21

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Limited partners (Cont'd)
 Liability (Cont'd)
 Discharging, 322.17
 Generally, 322.07
 Obligations of partnership, exemption, 321.0303, 322.01
 One believed to be limited partner, 321.0306, 322.11
 Substituted limited partners, 322.19
 To partnership, 322.06, 322.17, 322.19
 Waiver or compromise, effect on creditors' rights, 322.17
 When surname is used in partnership name, 322.05

Limited liability companies that are limited partners, 321.0601

Loans by, made to limited partnership, 322.13
 Notice given, 322.16
 Notice received, 321.0103
 One person both general and limited partner, 322.12
 Priorities and preferences, 322.14, 322.23
 Required information, right to receive, 321.0304
 Requirements, generally, 322.01
 Rights and powers, 322.10
 Signatures, 322.25
 Status as creditor, 322.13
 Substituted limited partners, 322.02, 322.19, 322.25
 Surnames, use in partnership name, 322.05
 Termination of status as, 322.24
 Trusts that are limited partners, 321.0601
 Winding up, duties, rights, 322.10, 322.16

Limited partnership agreements, conversion to partnership, 323A.0903

Liquidation, 321.0603

Loans to, made by partners, 322.13

L.P. (abbreviation), use, 321.0108

Merger statements, 323A.0907

Mergers
 Abandonment, 321.1107
 Amendments to plan, 321.1106, 321.1107, 321.1109
 Approvals, 323A.0905
 Articles of merger, 321.0204, 321.1108
 Binding actions after merger, 321.1112
 Conflict of laws, 321.1114
 Consent, 321.1107
 Conversion, 321.1113
 Definitions, 321.1101
 Dissociated partners, 323A.0906
 Dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0601, 321.0603
 Effect, generally, 323A.0906
 Effect of, 321.1109
 Liability after, 321.1111
 Methods of, nonexclusive, 323A.0908
 Notice, 321.0103
 Permitted mergers, 321.1106
 Personal liability, consent, 321.1110
 Plan, 323A.0905
 Plan of merger, 321.1106
 Required information, 321.0111
 Service of process against surviving entities, 323A.0906
 Signatures, 321.0204, 321.1108
 Statements, 323A.0907
 Surviving organizations, *see same under this topic*
 When effective, 321.1108, 323A.0905

Names, *see Partnership names under this topic*

Nature of, 321.0104

Nonprofit limited partnerships, *see Partnership names under this topic*

Oaths and affirmations, certificates of limited partnership, 322.02, 322.25

Offices, principal place of business, 322.02, 322.10

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Orders
 Certificates of limited partnership, cancellation or amendment, 322.25
 Dissolution, 321.0110, 321.0802, 321.0803
 Expulsion of partners, 321.0601, 321.0603, 321.0604
 Partnership names, 321.0108
 Records, signatures, 321.0205
 Transferable interests, charging orders, 321.0703

Organizations, limited partnerships defined as
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03, 322C.1001
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011

Participation in, nonprofit corporations, 317A.161

Parties to suits, generally, 322.26

Partners
 Actions by proxy, 321.0118
 Approvals by, 323A.0903, 323A.0905
 Business transactions with partnership, 321.0112
 Defined as legal representatives, 322B.03
 Distributions, preferential rights, 321.0508
 Dual capacity, 321.0113
 General partners, *see* same under this topic
 Income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Liability, *see* same under this topic
 Limited partners, *see* same under this topic
 Required information, 321.0111
 Status after mergers, 323A.0905
 Surnames, use in partnership name, 321.0108

Partnership agreements
 Contents and effect, 321.0110
 Defined, 321.0102
 Dissociation of partners, 321.0601, 321.0603, 321.0604
 Dissolution, events specified, 321.0801
 Distributions, 321.0508
 General partners, 321.0406
 Organizational documents, defined as, 322B.03
 Required information, 321.0111

Partnership interest
 Assignments, 322.19
 Deemed personal property, 322.18
 Judgments charged against, 322.22
 Purchase by partnership, after mergers, 323A.0906
 Purchasing, racketeering, exemption, 609.903, 609.904

Partnership names
 Alternative name, 321.0905
 Annual renewal, 321.0210
 Certificates of limited partnership, 321.0201, 321.0202, 322.02, 322.24
 Distinguishing
 Business corporations, 302A.115
 Cooperative associations, 308A.121
 Foreign limited partnerships, 321.0108
 Generally, 321.0108, 333.055
 Limited liability companies, 322B.12, 322C.0108
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
 Foreign limited partnerships, 321.0108, 321.0206, 321.0902, 321.0905, 321.0909
 Generally, 321.0108
 Limited partners' surnames, use, 322.05
 Mergers, 323A.0905, 323A.0907
 Reserved names, 321.0109
 Secretary of state, duties, 321.0108, 333.055
 Termination statements, 321.0203

Partnership property, possession, acts of general partners, liability, 322.09

Payments by, general partners, expenses or advances of money, 321.0406

Payments to, derivative actions, proceeds, 321.1005

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Personal property
 Partnership interest deemed as, 322.18
 Transferable interests deemed as, 321.0701

Petitions
 Certificates of limited partnership, cancellation or amendment, 322.06, 322.25
 Dissolution decrees, 321.0802, 321.0803
 Power of attorney, copies, records, 321.0111
 Powers, generally, 321.0105
 Principal office, 321.0102, 321.0210
 Principal place of business
 Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02
 Partnership books, 322.10

Priorities and preferences
 Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02
 Distributions, 322.23
 Limited partners, return of contributions, 322.14, 322.23

Profits and losses, sharing
 Assignees, rights, 322.19
 Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02
 Limited partners, rights, 322.10, 322.15
 Priorities and preferences, 322.23

Property
 Contributions to limited partnership, *see* same under this topic
 Conversion to partnership, effect, 323A.0904
 Foreign limited partnerships, ownership, 321.0903
 Limited partners, holding as trustees for partnership, 322.17
 Mergers, effect, 323A.0906, 323A.0907
 Partnership property, 322.09
 Personal property, 321.0701, 322.18
 Purpose, 321.0104
 Real property, merger statements, recording, effect, 323A.0907

Receivers, appointment, 321.0603, 321.0703, 322.22

Records and record keeping
 Conversion plans, 321.1102
 Copies, 321.0111, 322.10
 Defined, 321.0102
 Effective time and date, 321.0206
 False statements, liability for, 321.0208
 Fees, 321.0206, 321.0304, 321.0407
 Filing procedures, 321.0206
 Inspections, 322.10, 322.19
 Merger plans, 321.1106
 Organizational documents, 321.1101, 321.1102, 321.1106, 321.1108
 Required information, 321.0102, 321.0110
 Right to receive, 321.0304, 321.0407
 Secretary of state, duties, 321.0206
 Signatures, 321.0204, 321.0205
 Unsigned records, 321.0205

Registered agents
 Changes, filing, 5.29
 Generally, 5.36
 Service of process on, 5.25

Registered names, *see* Partnership names under this topic

Registered offices
 Changes, filing, 5.29
 Generally, 5.36

Reinstatement after administrative dissolution, 321.0810

Renewal
 Annual, 321.0210
 Existing limited partnerships, 322.30

Repeal, prior law, 322.31

Reports given
 Loss of exempt status, agricultural land, restrictions on acquisition of title, 500.221
 Required information, 321.0111

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Reserved names, 321.0109
 Savings clause, 321.1207
 Security, collateral, limited partners, violations, 322.13
 Service of process on
 Converted foreign organizations, 321.1105
 Foreign limited partnerships, 321.0114 to 321.0117,
 321.0902, 321.0907
 Generally, 5.25, 321.0114 to 321.0117
 Who may be served, 5.25
 Severability of law, 321.1202
 Signatures
 Certificates of limited partnership, 321.0204, 322.02,
 322.25
 Definitions, 321.0102
 Dissociated partners, 321.0204, 321.0605
 General partners, 322.25
 Generally, 321.0204
 Limited partners, 322.25
 Mergers, 321.0204, 321.1108
 Methods, 321.0102, 321.0110
 Records, 321.0204, 321.0205
 Substituted limited partners, 322.25
 Statutory construction, 321.1201
 Substituted limited partners
 Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02, 322.24
 Liability, 322.19
 Rights, powers, and restrictions, 322.19
 Signatures, 322.25
 Surviving entities
 Generally, 323A.0906
 Merger statements, 323A.0907
 Mergers, 323A.0905
 Property, rights, 323A.0906, 323A.0907
 Surviving organizations
 Articles of merger, 321.1108
 Effect of merger, 321.1109
 Name, 321.0108
 Organizational documents, 321.1106
 Tax returns
 Income and franchise taxes, filing, 290.014
 Required information, 321.0111
 Taxes, border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732,
 290.06
 Termination
 Dissociation of partners, 321.0601, 321.0603, 321.0604
 Distributions, priority of payment, 321.0508
 Notice, 321.0103
 Termination statements, 321.0203, 321.0204
 Transfer of property, *see* Assets under this topic
 Transferable interests
 Creditors' rights and remedies, 321.0703
 Deemed personal property, 321.0701
 Dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0601,
 321.0603
 Required information, 321.0111
 Transfers, effect, 321.0702
 Transferees
 Decedents estates, rights, 321.0704
 Distributions, right to receive, 321.0507
 Liability, 321.0509, 321.0702
 Required information, right to receive, 321.0304,
 321.0407
 Rights, 321.0110, 321.0409, 321.0702
 Trustees, appointment, dissociation of partners, events
 causing, 321.0603
 Trusts that are partners, dissociation, events causing,
 321.0601, 321.0603
 Uniform Limited Partnership Act
 1919 law, 322.01 to 322.31
 2001 law, 321.0101 to 321.1208

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties
 Annual renewal, failure to file, 321.0210, 321.0809,
 321.0906
 Business transactions violations, 322.13
 Certificates of limited partnership, false statements,
 322.06
 Expulsion of partners, 321.0601, 321.0603
 Filed records, false statements, 321.0208
 Improper distributions, 321.0509
 Partnership names, use, 321.0108
 Transferable interests, transfers of, 321.0702
 Wrongful dissociation, 321.0604
 Waivers, limited partners, liability, 322.17
 Winding up
 Administrative dissolution, 321.0808
 Certificates of limited partnership, amendments,
 321.0202
 Designation, effect, 321.1208
 Disposition of assets, 321.0812
 Dissociated partners, liability, 321.0607
 Dissolution, *see* same under this topic
 Distributions, priority of payment, 321.0508
 Events causing, required information, 321.0111
 Generally, 321.0110, 321.0803
 Limited partners, 322.10, 322.16
 Liquidation, 321.0603
 Nonjudicial dissolution, 321.0801
 Signatures, 321.0204
 Transferees, rights, 321.0702
 Writing requirements
 Certificates of limited partnership, 322.25
 Demand for return of contributions, 322.16
 Partnership agreements, 321.0102

LIMITED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS

Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST
 COMMUNITIES

Condominiums, *see* CONDOMINIUMS

LIMOUSINES

Carseats, use, exemptions, 169.685
 Definitions
 Motor carriers, 221.84
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Drivers
 Generally, 221.84
 Hours of service, 221.031
 Generally, 221.84
 Highways within first class cities, use, 221.091
 Leases, rental motor vehicles, registration fees, exemption,
 297A.64
 License plates, 168.128
 Motor carriers, limousines, exclusion, 221.012
 Motor vehicle insurance, coverage, 65B.135
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.128
 Rental motor vehicles, registration fees, exemption, 297A.64
 Windows, glazing materials, exceptions, 169.71

LINCOLN COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187
 Judicial district, 2.722
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings,
 219.445

LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY

Schools, observance, 120A.42

LINDBERGH, CHARLES

House, historic place, 138.664
 State park, 85.012

LINDBERGH, CHARLES (Cont'd)

Terminal, Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, lottery ticket sales, 349A.06

LINENS

Linen services and suppliers, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

See also NATURAL GAS

Alternative fuel, liquefied petroleum gas defined as, 216C.01

Cleaner fuels, state purchasing, 16C.135

Containers, violations, 299F.40

Definitions, 169.762

Dispensing, 169.762

Energy assistance, *see* under ENERGY

Energy content, 296A.01

Firefighter training, permits to start fires, 88.17

Inspectors, qualifications, 239.011

Labeling violations, motor vehicles, 169.762

Measuring equipment, inspection and testing, 239.011

Motor vehicles, labeling, 169.762

Record keeping violations, special motor fuel taxes, imposition, 296A.08

Residential use, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Retail dealers, defined as energy providers, 216C.265

Sales, fees, payment, 239.785

Storage, single sites exceeding 100,000 gallons, defined as large energy facilities, 216B.2421

Taxes, generally, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Unavailability at terminals, notice, 239.785

LIQUEURS

See CORDIALS AND LIQUEURS

LIQUID WASTE

Animal waste, *see* MANURE

Crankcase oil, 168B.011

Disposal, dairies, 32.392

Motor vehicle waste, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Sewage, *see* SEWAGE

Sewers, *see* SEWERS

Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

Drainage systems, 103E.501, 103E.555

Leases

Exceptions, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-527, 336.2A-528

Generally, 336.2A-503, 336.2A-504

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.76

Prepaid burial contracts, termination, 306.25

Timber salvage, 90.151

LIQUIDATION

See specific index headings

LIQUOR

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

See TAVERNS AND SALOONS

LIQUOR ACT

Generally, 340A.101 to 340A.910

LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE

See also LIABILITY INSURANCE

Generally, 340A.409

Policies, 621.02, 340A.409

Premiums

Net direct premiums, Joint Underwriting Association assessments based on, 621.07

Nonpayment, cancellation of policy, notice, 340A.409

Proof of insurance

Generally, 340A.409

Municipal liquor stores, 340A.603

LIQUOR TAXES

Abatement, monetary penalties, 297G.18

Administration, expenses, payment by Revenue Department, 297G.02

Amount

Distilled spirits, 297G.03, 297G.05

Fermented malt beverages, 297G.04, 297G.05

Generally, 297G.03

Use taxes, 297G.05

Wine, 297G.03, 297G.05

Appeals to Tax Court, 297G.22

Assessments

Additional assessments, interest, 297G.17

Deficiency assessments, 297G.05

Generally, 297G.16

Procedure for, 270C.56

Recovery, general rule, 297G.18

Audits and examinations, 297G.14

Bottle taxes, 297G.03, 297G.07

Collection

Bankruptcy, suspension of time, 297G.16

Consumers, 297G.05

Gross receipts taxes, 295.75

Indian retailers, sales to nonqualified buyers, 297G.08

Interest, 297G.09

Minneapolis, 473.592

Monetary penalties, 297G.09, 297G.18

Not a bar to prosecution, 297G.18

Complaints, criminal offenses, statutes of limitations, 297G.19

Contraband, 297G.20

Credits

Erroneous credits, interest, 297G.17

Fermented malt beverages, qualified brewers, 297G.04

Gross receipts taxes, 295.75

Microdistilleries, 297G.03

Refunds, 297G.12

Defeat, monetary penalties, 297G.18

Definitions

Contraband, 297G.20

Generally, 297G.01

Manufacturers, 297G.07

Delinquent taxes

Border city development zones, tax incentives, disqualification, 469.1733

Liquor taxes, 297G.06

Enforcement of law, 297G.01

Evasion, monetary penalties, 297G.18

Exemptions

Drugs and medicine, 297G.02

Generally, 297G.07

Gross receipts taxes, 295.75

Industrial alcohol, 297G.02

Nonpotable compounds or preparations containing alcohol, 297G.02

Seized liquor, 340A.904

Extensions

Payment, time, 297G.17

Returns, filing, 297G.09

Written agreements, 297G.16

Farm wineries, 297G.031

Generally, 297G.01 to 297G.22

Gross receipts taxes, 295.75

Indictments, criminal offenses, statutes of limitations, 297G.19

Information reports

Failure to file, penalties, 297G.11, 297G.18, 297G.19

Filing, 297G.09, 297G.11

Inspections, 297G.13

LIQUOR TAXES (Cont'd)

Interest
 Consumers, 297G.05
 Generally, 297G.17
 Lawsuits, 297G.18
 Personal debt, 297G.06
 Unpaid taxes, 297G.09, 297G.17

Investigations, Revenue Department, duties, 297G.02

Judgments, interest on, 297G.17

Lawsuits
 Civil actions, recovery of interest and penalties, 297G.18
 Generally, 297G.16
 Seizure of untaxed goods, 297G.20
 Tax liability, right of contribution, 270C.56

Liens, payment on sale of contraband, or vehicles or conveyances used in violations, 297G.20

Metric conversion, rulemaking, 297G.03

Microdistilleries, 297G.03, 297G.032, 340A.22

Minneapolis, 473.592

Orders, appeals, 297G.22

Overpayments, 297G.12, 297G.17

Payment
 Bottle taxes, 297G.03
 Generally, 297G.09
 Gross receipts taxes, 295.75
 Late payments, interest, 297G.17
 Overpayments, 297G.12, 297G.17
 Personal debt, 297G.06
 Violations and penalties, 297G.18, 297G.19

Penalties (monetary)
 Accelerated payments, 297G.09
 Consumers, 297G.05
 Generally, 297G.18
 Information reports, failure to file, 297G.09, 297G.18
 Interest on, 297G.17
 Personal debt, 297G.06
 Unpaid taxes, 297G.09, 297G.18

Protests, consumers, 297G.05

Public hearings
 Consumers, 297G.05
 Revenue Department, duties, 297G.02

Rates, Minneapolis, 473.592

Records and record keeping, brewers, importers, manufacturers, and wholesalers, 297G.09

Refund claims, 297G.16

Refunds
 Bad debts, 297G.12, 297G.16
 Destroyed products, 297G.12, 297G.16
 Erroneous refunds, 297G.17
 Generally, 297G.12

Reports about, *see* Information reports under this topic

Returns
 Correction, consumers, 297G.05
 Filing violations, false statements, or fraud, 297G.16, 297G.18, 297G.19
 Generally, 297G.09
 Gross receipts taxes, 295.75
 Microdistilleries, 297G.032
 Omission in excess of 25 percent, assessments, lawsuits, 297G.16

Revenues
 Depositing to general fund, 295.75, 297G.10, 473.592
 Distribution, 127A.34, 127A.45, 473.592
 Minneapolis, 473.592

Sourcing of sales, 295.75

Sports facilities, 340A.404

Statutes of limitations
 Generally, 297G.16
 Indictments or complaints, criminal offenses, 297G.19

LIQUOR TAXES (Cont'd)

Tax liability
 Claims for refunds, 270C.56
 Lawsuits, right of contribution, 270C.56
 Personal debt, 297G.06, 297G.08
 Personal liability, 270C.56

Use taxes, 295.75, 297G.05

Violations and penalties
 Civil penalties, *see* Penalties (monetary) under this topic
 Criminal penalties additional to civil penalties, 297G.19
 Importation violations, criminal penalties, 297G.19
 Monetary penalties, *see* Penalties (monetary) under this topic
 Payment violations, penalties, 297G.19
 Refund claims, false or fraudulent, assessments, lawsuits, 297G.16
 Reports, filing violations, penalties, 297G.11, 297G.19
 Retailers, Indian tribes, sales violations, seizure of stock, 297G.08
 Returns, filing violations, false statements, or fraud, 297G.19
 Violations, generally, 297G.19

Writing, extension agreements, 297G.16

LIS PENDENS

Notices of lis pendens
 Carryforward of to new certificate of title, 508.66, 508A.66
 Certified copies, 557.02
 County recorders, duties, 386.46
 Destruction, 386.46
 Effect, 557.02
 Filing
 Adverse claims to real property, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.12
 Corporate and partnership farming, 500.245
 Defeasible estates, 500.20
 Dower and curtesy actions, 519.101
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.10, 514.12
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, 580.041
 Notice of no personal claim, 557.03
 Old notices, 582.14, 582.15
 Recording, 557.02
 Tax titles, actions to quiet title, recording, 284.08
 Term, 557.021, 557.023
 Unrecorded mortgages, 507.332

Orders discharging lis pendens, 514.10, 557.02

Tax-forfeited land sales, ratification of old sales, effect, 282.01

LISTING AGREEMENTS

See also REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Advertising, requirement before, 82.66

Broker's compensation, provisions, 82.81

Cancellations, 82.66

Contents
 Provisions, generally, 82.66
 Residential real estate closings, sellers' rights, 507.45

Definitions, manufactured homes sales, 327B.01

Disclosures about representation, 82.81

Dual agency disclosure statement, 82.66

Exclusivity, negotiations by other real estate licensees, 82.81

Forms, 82.66

Net listing agreements, manufactured home dealers, use prohibited, 327B.01, 327B.09

Notice requirements, residential real estate closings, sellers' rights, 507.45

Override clauses, 82.55, 82.66

Protective lists, 82.66

Real estate brokers and agents, duties, 82.66, 82.81

LITCHFIELD (CITY)

Rescue squad members, retirement, 353D.01, 353D.02

LITERARY ORGANIZATIONS

Contributions to

- Business corporations, 302A.161
- Corporations, 300.66
- Limited liability companies, 322B.20
- Ramsey County taxes, distribution, 383A.03

Definitions, dairy trade practices, 32.70

Incorporation

- Generally, *see* NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
- Religious associations, 315.41

Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS

Property taxes, tax-exempt property, 273.19

LITTERING

Dangerous objects on highways or private or public lands, 169.42, 169.421

Dropping objects on vehicles, 169.42

Public information and education, waste education, 115A.072

Public transit passengers, 609.855

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Violations and penalties

- Civil liability, damages, 169.421
- Dropping objects on vehicles, 169.42
- Generally, fines, 609.68
- State parks, 85.20
- Waste, 115A.99

LITTLE CANADA (CITY)

Financial assistance, metropolitan transit service area, 473.385

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT

Generally, 177.41 to 177.44

LITTLE FALLS (CITY)

District court, seventh district chambers, 2.722

Trails, 160.266

LITTLE FORK RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL

Volunteer athletic coaches, liability, 604A.11

LIVABLE COMMUNITIES LAW

See METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES LAW

LIVESTOCK

See also AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Agricultural commodities, 17.101, 17.90

Agricultural production, livestock defined as, 297A.61

Agricultural production input liens, 514.965, 514.966

Agricultural products, livestock defined as, 273.13

Agricultural property, livestock defined as, 583.22

Agriculturally related organisms, livestock defined as, 18F.02

Animal Health Board, *see* ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD

Animals running at large, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE

Aquatic life, *see* Private aquatic life under AQUACULTURE

Asses, damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Auctions and auctioneers, 330.13

Biosecurity measures, 17.986

Cattle, *see* CATTLE

Contested cases

- Licenses (dealers or livestock market agencies), revocation or suspension, 17A.04
- Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, violations, fines or citations, 17A.145
- Surety bonds (dealers and livestock market agencies), breach, claims, 17A.06

Corporate and partnership farming, breeding stock farms, 500.24

County agricultural societies, premiums for, 38.02

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Damage by

Appraisal of damages, 346.09, 346.10, 346.12

Distrain of animals doing damage

Appraisal of damages, 346.09, 346.10

Distrain by property owner, 561.08

Impoundment of animals, 346.12, 346.13

Lawsuits, treble damages, 561.09

Notice to owner, 346.09

Redemption by owner, 346.15

Right to distrain, 346.08

Sale of animals, 346.13, 346.14, 346.17

Taking livestock from distrainer or officer, 346.18

Livestock activities, liability restrictions, 604A.12

Tender of damages by livestock owner, 346.11

Damage to, hunting or fishing, 97B.001

Damages

Tender of damages by livestock owner, 346.11

Transportation violations, 35.165

Data, animal premises data, 13.643

Dead, dying, or disabled animals

Buyers, sellers, or transporters, registration of business, 31A.19

Detention of animals as products, meat and poultry inspection law, 31A.23

Diseased animals, *see* same under this topic

Disposal, Animal Health Board duties, 35.815

Dealers

Agents, *see* Livestock market agencies under this topic

Audits, weight, 17A.17

Contested cases, 17A.04, 17A.06, 17A.145

Definitions, 17A.03, 31B.02

Disclosure, payment, agreements for waiver, 31B.04

Enforcement of law, generally, 17A.15

Generally, 17A.04

Licenses (dealers and livestock market agencies), *see* same under this topic

Notice received, 17A.04, 17A.145, 17A.151

Record keeping, 17A.08

Records, 17A.17, 31B.04

Reports given, 17A.04, 31B.03

Rulemaking about, 17A.04, 17A.15

Sales, payment, delay, unfair trade practice, 31B.04

Surety bonds, 17A.04, 17A.05, 17A.06

Violations and penalties, 17A.04, 17A.145

Waivers, payment, time, disclosure, 31B.04

Definitions

Agricultural contracts, 17.90

Agricultural microloan pilot program, 41B.056

Animal health law, 35.01

Animal unit, pollution control, 116.06

Classification of property, 273.13

Commercial Code, 336.2-105

Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01

Food Law, 31.59

Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02

Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03

Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02

Rural Finance Authority, 41B.02

Veterinarians, 156.16

Destruction, wolves, compensation, 3.737

Diseased animals

Buyers, sellers, or transporters, registration of business, 31A.19

Detention of animals as products, meat and poultry inspection law, 31A.23

Emergencies, declaration, 35.05, 35.0661

Import and export, regulation, 35.05

Killing, 35.05

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Diseased animals (Cont'd)

- Remedial action orders, 35.93
- Reporting requirements, 35.06
- Slaughter, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Dogs, killing or chasing, *see* Killing under DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Emergency response and preparedness, agricultural emergency account, 17.041

Enforcement of law

- Animal Health Board, duties, 35.79
- Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.10, 17A.15

Estrays, *see* ESTRAYS

Exhibitions, cages, exemption from law, 343.21

Farm opportunity loan program, 41B.057

Farm products, livestock defined as, farm products statutory liens, 336A.01

Farmed cervidae, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE

Feeder-livestock, secured loans, banks, liability, 48.24

Feeder pig markets, 17A.03, 17A.09

Feedlots

- Manure management, 17.117, 116.0714
- Odor control, 116.0713
- Pollution, 116.061, 561.19
- Resumption of operation, shoreland feedlots, 116.0711

Fences

- Damage, insufficiency of fence, 346.10
- Highway passes, 160.2715
- Natural Resources Department, cost-sharing, 344.03

Fertilizers, endangerment, prevention, 18C.201

Fines, livestock market agency and dealer licensing, violations, 17A.14

Firearms, discharge prohibited near, 97B.001

Food producing animals, livestock defined as, 156.16

Garbage, feeding to

- Animal Health Board, duties, 35.75, 35.76
- Enforcement of law, 35.79
- Exceptions, 35.74
- Exempt materials permit, 35.751
- Generally, 35.74 to 35.80
- Inspections, investigations, 35.78
- Investigations, 35.78
- Licenses, 35.75
- Premises, quarantined, 35.77
- Records, 35.78
- Removal of livestock, permit, 35.77
- Rulemaking, 35.79
- Treatment required, 35.76

Hearings, quarantines, 35.0661, 35.0662

Hides and skins, *see* ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS

Horses, *see* HORSES

Importation

- Criminal penalties, 609.551
- Diseased animals, detaining, 35.05
- Regulating, 35.05
- Stolen livestock, 609.551

Injunctions, Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, violations, 17A.16

Inspections, prior to slaughter, 31A.03

Insurance

- Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
- Livestock shipping associations, 66A.08
- Mutual fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08
- Township mutual companies, coverage, 67A.13

Invasive species, exceptions, 84D.14

Killing

- Diseased animals, *see* same under this topic
- Infected or exposed animals, 35.05

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Killing (Cont'd)

- Slaughter, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Lawsuits, transportation violations, 35.165

Liability

- Feeder livestock, secured loans, liability of banks, 48.24
- Generally, 604A.12
- Pollution, nuisance, 561.19
- Transportation violations, damages, 35.165

Licenses (dealers and livestock market agencies)

- Generally, 17A.04
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Liens

- Agricultural liens, 514.965, 514.966
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, agricultural producers' liens, 514.945

Livestock activities, 604A.12

Livestock carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS

Livestock dealers, *see* Dealers under this topic

Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.055

Livestock exhibitors, State Fair, 327.202

Livestock expansion

- Defined, 41B.02
- Livestock expansion loans, 41B.045

Livestock investment grant program

- Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.12
- Generally, 17.118

Livestock market agencies

- Accounting and bookkeeping, custodial account for shipper's proceeds, 17A.036
- Agents, 17A.03, 17A.04
- Audits, weight, 17A.17
- Contested cases, 17A.04, 17A.06, 17A.145
- Copies to, farm product dealers, registration forms, 336A.11
- Definitions, 17A.03, 31B.02
- Disclosure, payment, agreements for waiver, 31B.04
- Enforcement of law, generally, 17A.15
- Feeder pig markets, 17A.03, 17A.09
- Generally, 17A.04, 17A.10
- Licenses (dealers and livestock market agencies), *see* same under this topic
- Notice received, 17A.04, 17A.145, 17A.151
- Payments by, 31B.04
- Purpose of law, 17A.02
- Record keeping, 17A.08
- Records, 17A.17, 31B.04
- Reports given, 17A.04, 31B.03
- Rulemaking about, *see* same under this topic
- Sales by, payment, delay, unfair trade practices, 31B.04
- Surety bonds, 17A.04, 17A.05, 17A.06
- Violations and penalties, 17A.04, 17A.145
- Waivers, payment, time, disclosure, 31B.04

Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, generally, 17A.01 to 17A.17

Livestock market agents, 17A.03, 17A.04

Livestock producers, family farms, 17.844

Livestock raising operations, self-propelled agricultural machinery and equipment, defined as implements of husbandry, 168A.01

Livestock shipping associations, insurance, 66A.08

Llamas, *see* LLAMAS

Loading chutes, length limitations, exemption, 169.81

Loans, livestock expansion loans, 41B.045

Market agencies, *see* Livestock market agencies under this topic

Market agents, 17A.03, 17A.04

Marks

- Abandonment, failure to renew, 35.826
- Assignment, 35.829

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Marks (Cont'd)

- Bills of sale, 35.830
- Conflicts, return of application and fee, 35.825
- Definitions, animal health law, 35.821
- Duplication, 35.824
- Evidence, 35.828
- Expiration, notice, 35.826
- Listing, Animal Health Board, duties, 35.825
- Registration, 35.824 to 35.826
- Reissuance, 35.826
- Transfer, fees, 35.829
- Validity, term, 35.824
- Violations and penalties, generally, 35.824

Missing persons' property, sale, court orders, 578.10

Orders

- Diseased animals, remedial action, 35.93
- Quarantine zones, movement from, 35.0661, 35.0662

Permits, garbage fed livestock or poultry, removal, 35.77

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Pesticides, use, violations, 18B.07

Pet welfare law, exclusion, 346.43

Pigs, *see* SWINE

Policy of state, 17.844

Pollution, nuisance liability, 561.19

Ponies, livestock activities, liability, 604A.12

Promotional activities, livestock friendly counties, 17.101

Public livestock weighers

- Misconduct, 17A.13
- State livestock weighmaster, duties, 17A.10

Public stockyard weighers, 17A.03, 17A.04

Purchase-money security interests, 336.9-324

Quarantines

- Garbage fed livestock, premises, 35.77
- Hearings, 35.0661, 35.0662
- Infected or exposed animals, 35.05, 35.0661
- Variations, 35.0661
- Violations, 35.0662
- Zones, movement from, orders, 35.0661, 35.0662

Ratitae, *see* RATITAE

Reports about, diseased animals, 35.06

Running at large, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE

Sales

- Branded or marked livestock, 35.830
- Insurable interest, 336.2-501
- Payment, 31B.04, 31B.05
- Unfair trade practices, 31B.04

Sanitary board, *see* ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD

Seller-financed agricultural input sales, livestock production input, 325E.35, 325E.36

Steers, 116.06

Stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS

Stray animals, *see* ESTRAYS

Subpoenas, dealers and market agencies, 17A.15

Surety bonds (dealers and livestock market agencies)

- Agriculture Department, trustee, 17A.04
- Amount, 17A.05
- Breach, claims, procedures, 17A.06
- Packers and stockyard administration, controlling regulations, 17A.06
- Requirements, 17A.04, 17A.05
- Termination, effect, 17A.04

Swine, *see* SWINE

Theft, *see* RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)

Transportation

- Cruelty in transportation, 343.24
- Farm trucks, use for, 168.002
- Horse trailers, *see* under TRAILERS
- Intrastate transportation, charges and rates, 218.041

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Transportation (Cont'd)

- Livestock carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
- Loading chutes, 169.81
- Motor carrier registration, 221.025
- Oversize vehicles, permits, 169.86
- Safety, 221.031
- Vehicle identification, 221.031
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Unborn young of animals, defined as goods, 336.2-105

Unfair trade practices, sales, payment delay, 31B.04

Value-added agricultural products, exclusion, 41B.046

Veterinary prescription drugs, extra-label use, 156.19

Violations and penalties

- City attorneys, duties, 17A.151
- County attorneys, duties, 17A.151
- Criminal penalties, 35.96
- Dealers or livestock market agencies, 17A.07, 17A.14
- Diseased animals, violations, 343.28
- Garbage, feeding to, 35.80
- Public livestock weighers, misconduct, 17A.13
- Quarantine violations, 35.0662
- Rules violations, 17A.04, 35.05
- Weighing violations, 17A.07

Waivers

- Dealers, payment, time, disclosure, 31B.04
- Livestock market agencies, payments by, 31B.04
- Witnesses, power to examine, 17A.15

Waste

- Commercial animal waste technicians, duties, 18C.430

Generally, *see* MANURE

Weighing

- Federal regulations, 17A.10
- Fees, 17A.11
- Livestock scales, *see* under COMMERCIAL SCALES
- Monorail scales, *see* under COMMERCIAL SCALES
- Public livestock weighers, 17A.10, 17A.13
- Public stockyard weighers, 17A.03, 17A.04
- Violations, criminal penalties, 17A.07
- Weighmasters, *see* State livestock weighmaster under WEIGHMASTERS

LIVESTOCK CARRIERS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

LIVESTOCK INVESTMENT GRANT PROGRAM

Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.12

Generally, 17.118

LIVESTOCK MARKET AGENCY AND DEALER LICENSING ACT

Generally, 17A.01 to 17A.17

LIVING WILLS

Amendment, 145B.04

Artificial nutrition or hydration, administering, 145B.12

Compliance

- Health care providers, 145B.04 to 145B.06, 609.215
- Physicians and surgeons, duties, 145B.04 to 145B.07
- Proxy, duties, 145B.06

Declarants

- Notice received, health care providers, unwillingness to comply, 145B.06
- Organ donation after death, provisions, 145B.04

Definitions, 145B.01, 145B.02

Effect on insurance, 145B.11

Execution

- Coercing or fraudulently inducing, 145B.105
- Effective date, 145B.011
- Previously executed living wills, recognition, 145B.15
- Requiring or prohibiting execution as a condition for insurance or health care services, 145B.105

LIVING WILLS (Cont'd)

Existing rights, 145B.17
 Forms, 145B.04
 Good faith, acting in, 145C.01
 Health care directives, *see* HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES
 Health care facilities, patients bill of rights, 144.651
 Living Will Act, generally, 145B.01 to 145B.17
 Living will designation
 Drivers' licenses, 171.06, 171.07
 Minnesota identification card, 171.06, 171.07
 Medical records
 Proxy, right of access, 145B.07
 Revocation, including in record, 145B.09
 No declaration, presumption not created, 145B.12
 No proxy, presumption not created, 145B.12
 Practices not condoned, 145B.14
 Previously executed living wills, recognition, 145B.15
 Proxies (persons)
 Artificial nutrition or hydration, powers, 145B.03, 145C.15
 Designation, 145B.03, 145B.04, 145C.07
 Medical records, access, rights, 145B.04, 145B.07
 No proxy, presumption not created, 145B.12
 Powers, generally, 145B.04, 145B.07, 145B.08
 Revocation, no revocation, presumption not created, 145B.12
 Spouse, dissolution or annulment of marriage, effect, 145B.09
 Reasonable medical practice, 145B.13
 Reciprocity, 145B.16
 Requirements, 145B.03
 Revocation
 Concealing or withholding knowledge of, 145B.105
 Falsifying or forging, 145B.105
 Generally, 145B.04, 145B.09
 Scope, 145B.03
 Spiritual treatment, 145B.17
 Transfer of care, health care providers, duties, 145B.07
 Violations and penalties
 Acting in good faith, 145C.01
 Generally, criminal penalties, 145B.105
 When operative, 145B.05
 Witnesses, 145B.04

LLAMAS
 Animals, llamas defined as
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Slaughter house law, 31.51
 Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12
 Definitions
 Agriculture Department, 17.455, 17.456
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
 Slaughter house law, 31.51
 Diseases, inspections, 17.456
 Importation, 17.456
 Inspections
 Diseases, animal health law, compliance, 17.456
 Meat and poultry inspection, 31A.02
 Meat and meat products, 17.456, 31A.02
 Raising, agricultural production and pursuit, 17.456
 Sale, laws, compliance, 17.456
 Slaughter, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES
 Transportation, 17.456
 Wild animals, exclusion, 17.456

LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAMS

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148

LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.55 to 222.62
 Small business loan guarantee program, 116J.881

LOANS
See also CREDIT
See also FORECLOSURE
See also INDEBTEDNESS
See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Agricultural loans, *see* Loans under AGRICULTURE
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148
 Beginning farmer loans, *see* under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Business development loans, *see* BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT LOANS
 Campaign practices, transfer of debts, 10A.20, 10A.241
 Commercial mortgage loans, 60A.121 to 60A.123, 60A.1285
 Community disaster loans, 12.301
 Consumer loans
 Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
 Consumer small loans, returned checks, charges for, 47.59, 47.60
 Motor vehicle title loans, 47.602
 Contracts and agreements, veteran-owned small businesses, 471.3457
 Conventional loans, *see* MORTGAGES
 Credit insurance, *see* CREDIT INSURANCE
 Creditors, *see* CREDITORS
 Dam safety loans, 103G.511
 Debtors, *see* DEBTORS
 Default, *see* DEFAULT
 Definitions
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55
 Regulated lenders, 56.001
 Direct or indirect profit, loans defined as, 356A.01
 Disaster recovery loans, 41B.047
 Disregards, low interest loans, reverse mortgage proceeds, 256.99
 Economic development loans, repayment, 471.562 to 471.564
 Energy conservation, investment loans, *see* Investment loans under ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Farm loans, *see* under FARMS
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, *see* under MEDIATION
 Federal low interest loans, eligibility, 256.99
 Financial institutions, *see* Loans by under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
 Fraud in obtaining, 609.82
 Installment loans
 Banks, 48.153 to 48.157
 Federal associations (savings), *see* Installment loans under FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS (SAVINGS)
 Savings associations, *see* Installment loans under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
 Savings banks, *see* Installment loans under SAVINGS BANKS
 Security agreements, 336.9-201
 Insurance provided in connection with loans, *see* CREDIT INSURANCE
 Interest on, *see* Loans under INTEREST
 Interfund loans or advances, tax increment financing, 469.174, 469.178
 Investments in
 Insurance companies, 60L.07
 Life insurance companies, loans secured by mortgage, 61A.28
 Public retirement plans, loans secured by mortgage, 356.64
 Lending institutions defined, 41C.02
 Loan brokers
 Defined, 82.55
 Requirements, generally, 82.76

LOANS (Cont'd)

Loan guaranty programs, *see* LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAMS

Loan officers

- Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
- Insurance sales of solicitations, limitations, 72A.20

Merchandise, loans defined as, 325F.68

Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business loans, 116J.996

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), treatment, 256J.21

Mortgage loans, *see* under MORTGAGES

Motor vehicle title loans, 47.602

Municipal housing programs, 462C.03, 462C.05

Natural disasters, 12.301, 41B.047

Northwest Airlines facilities, 116R.02

Open-end loans, regulated lenders, 56.125

Origination period, 462C.071

Participation loans, defined, 290.191

Pawnbroker misconduct, *see* PAWNBROKERS

Persons authorized to make loans, 72A.20, 332.52

Political campaigns, *see* Loans under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Prepayment penalties, eminent domain, 117.087

Productivity loan account, 16B.86

Redevelopment demolition loans, 116J.5761 to 116J.5765

Regulated lenders, *see* REGULATED LENDERS

Repayment, defined as principal, 501C.1103

Reverse mortgages, *see* under MORTGAGES

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.03

Small business development loans, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 116J.881, 469.148

Small business environmental improvement loans, 116.993

Specific lenders, *see* Loans by under specific index headings

Specific recipients, *see* Loans to under specific index headings

Student loans, *see* STUDENT LOANS

Syndication loans defined, 290.191

Tax refund anticipation loans, 270C.445

Trust assets, trustee powers, 501C.0816

Violations and penalties, fraud in obtaining, 609.82

Water pollution control loans, *see* WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS

LOBBYISTS

See also CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Administrative support staff, registration exemption, 10A.01

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, members acting as, 10A.02

Contributions, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS

Definitions, campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

E-mail addresses, 10A.03

False statements, 10A.025

Fees

- Administration fees, 10A.04
- Contingent fees, 10A.06
- Late fees, 10A.03, 10A.04

Financial records, audits by, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.04

Fines

- False statements, 10A.025
- Political contributions, solicitation during legislative sessions, 10A.273
- Principals, reporting violations, 10A.04
- Registration, failure to file, 10A.03
- Reporting violations, 10A.025, 10A.04

Gifts, prohibitions on giving, 10A.071, 124D.385

Income and franchise taxes, subject to tax under Internal Revenue Code, 290.05

Nonprofit corporations, county grants to, 383A.03

Principals

- Defined, 10A.01

LOBBYISTS (Cont'd)

Principals (Cont'd)

- Generally, 10A.04
- Gifts on giving, 10A.071

Public Employees Retirement Association, contracts for services, 353.03

Registration requirements

- Generally, 10A.03
- Late registration, reports, or fees, notice, 10A.03, 10A.04
- Registration number, political contributions, 10A.15

Reports about

- Local governments, expenditures, 6.76
- Names of lobbyists, types of lobbying, 10A.05

Reports given

- Generally, 10A.025, 10A.04
- Political contributions, 10A.15
- Solicitation of political contributions, 10A.20

Saint Louis County, 383C.035

Solicitation of political contributions, *see* under CONTRIBUTIONS

Statements by, termination statements, 10A.04

Violations and penalties, contingent fees, accepting, 10A.06

LOBELIA

Delivery products, sales

- Display, 461.18
- Kiosk sales prohibited, 461.21
- Licenses, 461.12
- Local ordinances, 461.19

Sales to children, 609.6855

LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

See also FIRE DEPARTMENTS

See also FIREFIGHTERS

See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Accountants, 69.051

Accounting and bookkeeping, refund repayments, 356.441

Accumulated contributions

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Refunds, *see* same under this topic

Actuarial valuations

- Additional requirements, 356.216
- Alternative valuations, 356.23
- Legislature, rights, 356.22
- Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
- Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23

Age of retirement, mandatory retirement age, 423.075, 423.076

Amortization state aid

- Additional amortization state aid, 69.021, 423A.02
- Generally, 423A.02

Annual funding requirements, shortfall, 69.041

Annuities, *see* Service pensions under this topic

Applicable service, 353.01

Appropriations to, state aid, 69.031

Attachment, service pensions or benefits, exemption, 550.37

Audits and examinations

- Costs, payment, 69.021
- Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
- Financial reports, 69.051
- Generally, 6.495
- Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office, notice, 69.051
- Reports about, 6.495

Beneficiaries, payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001

Benefits

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Attachment exemptions, 550.37
- Consolidation accounts, 353.659
- Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 550.37

**LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
(Cont'd)**

Benefits (Cont'd)

Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Distribution, notice, 356.001
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 First class cities relief associations, 297I.10, 423.075
 Garnishment, exemption, 550.37
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 Bloomington, *see* BLOOMINGTON FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION
 Bylaws, first class cities relief associations, 297I.10, 423.075
 Certificates and certification, state aid, 69.011
 Compensation and salaries, definitions, 353.01
 Consolidation accounts
 Actuarial valuations, 353.665
 Amortization state aid requirements, 423A.02
 Definitions, 353.01
 Merger into public employees police and fire fund, 353.665
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 Termination, 353.665
 Transfer of assets and liabilities, 353.665
 Contributions to more than one public retirement plan, 353.01
 Copies, fire departments, certification of existence, 69.011
 Coverage by more than one system, *see* Portability with other retirement plans under this topic
 Covered employees, *see* Members under this topic
 Covered governmental entity, *see* Municipalities under this topic
 Creditors remedies, service pensions or benefits, use prohibited, 550.37
 Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Data, access, marriage dissolution, 356.49
 Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Public employees police and fire fund, 353.01
 State aid, 69.011
 Dependent children, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic
 Disability benefits
 First class cities relief associations, 297I.10, 423.075
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Minneapolis firefighters, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49
 Employee contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic
 Employer contributions, *see* Municipal contributions under this topic
 Employing units, *see* Municipalities under this topic
 Filing with, financial reports, 69.051
 Financial reports
 Alternative reports, 356.23
 Requirements, generally, 69.051
 State aid, 69.021
 First class cities relief associations
 Mandatory retirement age, 423.075
 Special fund, deposits to, 297I.10
 Former members, marriage dissolution actions, information, 356.49
 Funds and accounts
 Consolidation accounts, *see* same under this topic

**LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
(Cont'd)**

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 General fund, *see* same under this topic
 Special fund, *see* same under this topic
 Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
 Gambling licenses, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 Garnishment, service pensions or benefits, exemption, 550.37
 General fund
 Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Reports about, 69.051
 Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Municipalities under this topic
 Insurance, public employees program, 356.87
 Interest rates
 Postretirement adjustments, 423A.02
 State aid, unpaid amounts, 69.031, 353.28
 Liability, *see* Unfunded actuarial accrued liability under this topic
 Mail and mailing, benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Member contributions
 Application of law, 356.62
 Definitions, 356.62
 Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 Municipal contributions, 353G.08
 Reports about, 356.62
 Members
 Contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic
 First class cities relief associations, 297I.10, 423.075
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Proof of death, notice, 356.001
 Public employees police and fire fund, coverage restrictions, 353.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions, 353.01
 Reports received, member contribution pick ups, 356.62
 Mergers, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 Military service credit, Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Minneapolis, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Minnesota Area Relief Association Coalition, payments to, volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.05
 Minnesota firetown premium report, 69.011, 69.021
 Municipal contributions
 Failure to pay, collection process, 353.28
 Minimum obligation, 353G.08
 Municipalities
 Agreements, fire service, 69.021
 Amortization state aid, 423A.02
 Certifying to, 353.28
 Contributions, *see* Municipal contributions under this topic
 Filing with, financial reports, 69.021, 69.031
 Payments to, state aid, 69.021, 69.031
 Property taxes, 366.27, 412.251
 Reports given, 69.051, 356.62
 Reports received, financial reports, 69.021
 State aid, *see* same under this topic
 Transfer of funds, 69.021, 69.031
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* Service pensions under this topic
 Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001

**LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
(Cont'd)**

Payments by (Cont'd)
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87

Payments to
 Health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
 Insurance taxes, revenues and surcharges, 297I.10
 State aid, *see* same under this topic

Portability with other retirement plans
 Legislators retirement plan, exclusion, 3A.12
 Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion, 352.72
 Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion, 353.71
 State Patrol retirement fund, exclusion, 352B.30
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, exclusion, 354A.39
 Teachers Retirement Association, exclusion, 354.60

Prior service credit, purchases
 Post-July 1, 2004, 356.551
 Strike periods, 356.195

Property taxes
 Statutory cities, levies, 412.251
 Town boards, duties, 366.27
 Towns, levies, 366.27

Public employees insurance program, 356.87

Public funds, depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES

Purpose, 356.001

Refunds, repayment to, 356.441

Reports given
 Financial reports, *see* same under this topic
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 Revenue commissioner, financial compliance, 6.495

Reserves, actuarial valuations, 356.216

Retirement annuities, *see* Service pensions under this topic

Service pensions
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Attachment, exemption, 550.37
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 550.37
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 First class cities relief associations, 297I.10, 423.075
 Garnishment, exemption, 550.37
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441

Social Security benefits, exclusion, 355.07

Special fund
 Deposits to, 423A.02
 Reports about, 69.051
 Unfunded accrued liability, amortization state aid, 423A.02

State aid
 Amortization state aid, 423A.02
 Amount, 69.021, 69.031, 353.28
 Appeals, 69.021
 Appropriations for, 69.031
 Certification, 69.011
 Delayed payments, 69.031
 Disbursement, 69.031
 Disqualification, 69.011, 69.051
 Failure to file certification, penalty, 69.011
 Municipal clerks, duties, 69.011
 Municipal treasurers, duties, 69.021, 69.031
 Payment, procedures, 69.021, 423A.022
 Qualifications, 69.011, 69.021, 69.051
 Revenue Department, duties, 69.021
 Rulemaking, 69.011, 69.021
 Supplementary amortization state aid, 423A.022
 Termination, 423A.022
 Volunteer retention stipend pilot program, 69.022

**LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
(Cont'd)**

State aid (Cont'd)
 Warrants for payment, issuance, 69.031

State auditor, 69.051

Surviving spouses, benefits, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic

Survivor benefits, health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87

Termination of local relief associations, 356.001

Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456

Transfer of funds, state aid, 69.021, 69.031

Treasurers, bond, 69.051

Unfunded actuarial accrued liability
 Actuarial valuations, 356.22
 Allocations from excess police state-aid holding account, 69.021, 423A.02
 Amortization state aid, effect on eligibility, 423A.02
 Virginia, *see* VIRGINIA FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION

LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20, 356.215
 Refund repayments, 356.441

Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Actuarial valuations
 Alternative valuations, 356.23
 Copies, 356A.07
 Employee/employer contributions, changes in, 353.27
 Financial reporting, 356.20
 Generally, 356.214, 356.215
 Legislature, rights, 356.22
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
 Survivor benefits, 353E.07

Actuaries
 Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
 Approved actuaries, 356.214, 356.215
 Generally, 356.214

Administration
 Expenses, 353E.01, 356.215
 Public Employees Retirement Association, duties, 353E.01

Age of retirement
 Disability benefits, termination, 353E.06
 Early retirement, 353E.04
 Normal retirement age, 353.01, 354A.011, 356.403
 Normal retirement annuities, 353E.04
 Survivor benefits, 353E.07

Annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Deferred annuities, 356.30
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Joint and survivor annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Payment, 356.40
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Retirement annuities, *see* Normal retirement annuities under this topic
 Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE
RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

Appeals procedure, 356.96
 Appropriations to, withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
 Assets
 Definitions, 356.215
 Investment diversification, 356A.06
 Limitations on use, 356.63
 Market valuation method, 356.215
 Title, holding, 356A.06
 Audits and examinations, financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Average salary, defined, 353E.04
 Beneficiaries, payments to, 353E.07, 356.001
 Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Disability benefits, *see same* under this topic
 Distribution, notice, 356.001
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Maximum benefit limitations, 356.611
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Payment, 356.40
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Recipients, defined, 356A.01
 Subpoena authority, 356.401
 Survivor benefits, *see Joint and survivor annuities under this topic*
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 Termination or denial, 356.96
 Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12
 Buybacks
 Reduced salary periods, salary credit, 353.0162
 Service credit, 356.195, 356.30
 Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
 Certiorari, appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Chief administrative officer, duties, *see Executive director under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)*
 Cofiduciaries
 Duties, generally, 356A.10
 Liability, 356A.10
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Combined investment fund, participation, 353E.01
 Combined service annuities
 Amount, formula, 353E.04, 356.30
 Deferred annuities, 353E.05, 356.30
 Service credit, formula, 356.30
 Combined service disability benefits, 353E.06, 356.302
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Compensation and salaries
 Average salary, defined, 353E.04
 Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Contested cases
 Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Continuing education, 356A.13

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE
RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 Retirement age, 353.01
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.094
 Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
 Coverage by more than one system, *see Portability with other retirement plans under this topic*
 Coverage errors, correction, 356.99
 Covered employees, *see Members under this topic*
 Covered governmental entities, *see Employers under this topic*
 Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Data, access, marriage dissolution, 356.49
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Deferred annuities, augmentation, combined service annuities, 353E.05, 353E.06, 356.30
 Deferred compensation, *see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN*
 Definitions
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Correction of coverage errors, 356.99
 Local government correctional service retirement plan, 353E.001, 353E.02, 353E.04
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
 Dependent children, *see Survivor benefits under this topic*
 Depositories, designation, 356A.06
 Disability benefits
 Combined service disability benefits, 353E.06, 356.302
 Definitions, 353E.001
 Disability determination procedures, 353.031
 Generally, 353E.06
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Medical advisor, duties, 353.031
 Optional annuities, *see same* under this topic
 Postretirement adjustments, 353E.06
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50
 Disclosure
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights
 Information regarding, 356.49
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Early retirement
 Normal retirement annuities, 353E.04
 Survivor benefits, 353E.07
 Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Employee contributions, *see Member contributions under this topic*
 Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 Employer contributions
 Amount, 353E.03
 Changes in, 353.27
 Failure to pay, collection process, 353.28
 Generally, 353E.01
 Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Employers
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Certificates and certification, local government correctional service employees, 353E.02
 Certifying to, employer contributions, amounts due, 353.28
 Contributions, *see Employer contributions under this topic*
 Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
 Reports given, 356.50, 356.62

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE
RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

Employers (Cont'd)

- Reports received, financial reports, 356.20
- Employing units, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
- Establishment, 353E.01
- Exclusions from coverage, 353.01
- Executive director, benefit termination or denial, appeals, 356.96
- Experience studies, 356.214, 356.215
- Fiduciaries
 - Activities, generally, 356A.02
 - Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 - Cofiduciaries, 356A.01, 356A.10, 356A.12
 - Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 - Continuing education, 356A.13
 - Definitions, 356A.01
 - Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
 - Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 - Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 - Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 - Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
 - Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 - Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 - Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 - Service of process on, 356A.12
 - Standard of conduct, 356A.04
- Financial reports
 - Alternative reports, 356.23
 - Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 - Requirements, generally, 356.20
- Former members, marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
- Full funding, established dates for, 356.215
- Funds and accounts
 - Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 - Dedicated fund, 356.63
 - Local government correctional service retirement fund, 356.65
 - Special fund, 353E.01, 356.65
 - Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
- Generally, 353E.01 to 353E.08
- Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of trustees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
- Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
- Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
- Hearings, appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
- Insurance, public employees program, 43A.316, 356.87
- Interest rates
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
 - Workers' compensation recipients, service credit contributions, 353.01
- Investment of funds
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 - Investment expenses, 356.215
 - Policy statement, 356.219
 - Reports about, 356.219
 - Requirements, generally, 356A.06
- Joint and survivor annuities
 - Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, suspension, forfeiture, and recovery, 356.406
 - Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 - Computation, 356.461
 - Definitions, 356.406
 - Election of, 353E.07

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE
RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

Joint and survivor annuities (Cont'd)

- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Mandatory, 356.46
- Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Liability
 - Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 - Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
- Limitation year, 356.611
- Local government correctional service employee, defined, 353E.02
- Local government correctional service retirement fund
 - Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 - Deposits, appropriations, and disbursements, 353E.01
- Mail and mailing
 - Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 - Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
- Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
- Member contributions
 - Amount, 353E.03
 - Changes in, 353.27
 - Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 - Federal compensation limits, 356.611
 - Generally, 353E.01
 - Referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095
 - Reports about, 356.62
 - Workers' compensation recipients, service credit, 353.01
 - Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
- Members
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Benefit termination or denial, notices received, 356.96
 - Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 - Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
 - Included employees, 353E.02
 - Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 - Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Proof of death, notice, 356.001
 - Reports received, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07
 - Transfer from PERA general plan, state aid reduction prohibited, 273.1385
- Normal postretirement adjustments, 353E.04
- Normal retirement annuities
 - Amount, formula, 352.115, 353E.04
 - Benefits, 354.44
 - Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
 - Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
 - Deferred annuities, augmentation, 353E.05, 353E.06, 356.30
 - Early retirement, 353E.04, 353E.07
 - Exemption from process, 356.401
 - Generally, 353E.04
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 - Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 - PERA, termination of membership, 353.29
 - Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40
- Optional annuities
 - Accrual, 353E.06
 - In lieu of disability benefits, 353E.06
 - In lieu of normal retirement annuities, 353E.04
 - Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
 - Revocation, 356.48
 - Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 - Surviving spouse optional annuity, *see* Joint and survivor annuities under this topic
 - Survivor benefits, 353E.07

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE
RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87
 Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
 Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07
 Portability with other retirement plans
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.72
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.71
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.39
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.60
 Postretirement adjustments
 Disability benefits, 353E.06
 Generally, 356.415
 Survivor benefits, 353E.07
 Postretirement investment fund, participation, 353E.01
 Prior service credit, purchases, 356.30
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Purpose, 356.001
 Records and record keeping
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 Refunds
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.34
 Repayment to
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Forfeited service credit, 356.44
 Generally, 356.441
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.72
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.71
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.50
 Survivor benefits, 353E.07
 Reports given
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Experience studies, 356.215
 Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
 Investment of funds, 356.219
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 State auditor, duties, 356.219
 Reserves, prior service credit purchases, 356.30
 Retirement annuities, *see* Normal retirement annuities under this topic
 Rule of 90, eligibility, 353.30
 Salary, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Service credit
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Disability benefits, 353E.06
 Early retirement, 353E.04
 Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
 Normal retirement benefits, 353E.04
 Purchase procedure, authorized leave of absence, 353.0161
 Reduced salary period purchases, 353.0162
 Restored service credit, 356.44
 Survivor benefits, 353E.07
 Workers' compensation recipients, 353.01
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46
 State aid
 Reductions, emergency debt certificates, 475.755

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE
RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

State aid (Cont'd)
 Withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
 Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
 Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215
 Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465
 Surviving child, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic
 Surviving spouses, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic
 Survivor benefits
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 353E.07
 Joint and survivor annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
 Postretirement adjustments, 353E.07
 Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40
 Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
 Vesting requirements, *see* Service credit under this topic
 Violations and penalties
 Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
 Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
 Prohibited transactions, defined, 356A.06
 Waivers
 State aid or appropriations, withholding for investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
 Survivor benefits, 353E.07
 Workers' compensation benefits, service credit, while receiving temporary benefits, 353.01
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Years of service, *see* Service credit under this topic
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Access to data
 Birth defects, 144.2218
 Child support, enforcement of law, 256.978
 Citizen review panels (child welfare), 256.01
 Cooperative programs, classification, 6.80
 Tax return data, 270B.09, 270B.12
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial management information services, 123A.23
 State auditor, duties, 6.47
 Acquisition of land
 Agricultural land, exchange, exempt property, 500.222
 Occupants, rental payments by, 272.68
 Property acquired as result of joint powers agreements, 471.59
 Property taxes, payment, 272.68
 Rights-of-way, 505.1793
 Administration Department services, appropriations for, 16B.48
 Administrative proceedings, contracts for administrative law judges, 14.55
 Admissions taxes, pari-mutuel betting, 240.15
 Adult entertainment establishments, regulation, 617.242
 Aged persons, services to, communities for a lifetime, 256.975
 Agents, definitions, 466.01
 Airport authorities, *see* AIRPORT AUTHORITIES
 Airports and landing fields, *see* Municipal airports under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 All-terrain vehicles
 Local government property, registration fee exemption, 84.922
 Operation, 84.928
 Violations and criminal penalties, 84.774
 Ambulance services, regulation, standards, establishing procedures, 144E.16
 Annual reports, biennial reports, 471.68

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Appointments by, mediators, excessive soil loss complaints, 103F.421

Appropriations to
Dams, renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
Watershed districts, 103D.921

Approvals by
Eminent domain proceedings, housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.017
Municipal state-aid streets, 162.091
Off-road vehicles, operation on public rights-of-way, 84.804
Power lines, routing, *see* POWER LINES
Power plants, siting, *see* POWER PLANTS
Redevelopment plans, modifications, 469.029
Special or local laws, 645.021
Watercraft use in local waters, rules, 86B.205
Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242

Architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415

Armories, *see* ARMORIES

Assessments
Assessment practices, review, 273.0645
Deferred assessments, data, classification, 13.52
Special assessments, *see* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
State colleges and universities, payment, 135A.131
Tax assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS
University of Minnesota, payment, 135A.131

Assignments to, collateral, depositories of public funds, 118A.03

Assistance to
Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, duties, 116M.17
Natural Resources Department, trails, 84.781

Attorney fees, 13D.06

Audits and examinations
Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
Best practices reviews, 6.78
Certified public accountants, 6.481, 6.66, 6.67
Costs, 6.56
Data, classification, 13.392
Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.481, 6.67
Federal funds, 6.515
Generally, 6.65
Grant recipients, 6.551, 16B.98
Resolution for examination, 6.55
State auditor, duties, 6.465, 6.515, 6.551, 6.65
State contracts, 16C.05
Traffic violations, administrative citations, fines, 169.999

Authorization by, depositories, designation, 118A.02

Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file, 471.831

Beaver control, 97B.667

Best practices reviews, 6.78

Bills, prompt payment, 471.425

Biotechnology and health sciences industry zones, *see* BIOTECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCES INDUSTRY ZONES

Boats, licensing, 86B.421

Bomb disposal units, 3.732, 176.192, 299C.063

Bonds (public debt), *see* Local governments under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Borrowing, costs of, industrial development projects, 469.152

Broadband Development Office, 116J.39

Broadband services, infrastructure development, coordination, 116J.391

Building inspectors, public buildings, plans, review, 326B.107

Building officials, designation or vacancy, 326B.133

Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS

Buildings
Accessibility to disabled persons, *see* Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS
Generally, 16B.335

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Buildings (Cont'd)
Honor and Remember Flag, display, 197.987
Joint armories and municipal buildings, 193.22
State Building Code, 326B.107, 326B.121, 326B.151

Business license applications, 270C.101

Bylaws, evidence of, 599.13

Certificates and certification
Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
Deferred special assessments, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
Fires in or starting in trunk highway rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, 161.465
Property taxes, 275.067
Special assessments, 275.067
Voting equipment grant account, certification of uses, 204B.48

Charges, defined, statutory construction, 645.44

Chlordane, sale, use, or application, 18B.115

Cigarettes, fire safety regulations, 299F.859

Cities, *see* CITIES

Claims against
Auditing by board, 471.40
Compensation claims, exemption, 471.38
Declaration and itemization required, 471.38
Declaration form, 471.391
Disaster volunteers, 12.22
False claims
Criminal penalties, 471.392
Lawsuits, 15C.01 to 15C.16
Liability, *see* same under this topic
Payment of improperly itemized or verified claims, 471.41
Workers' compensation awards, preferred claims, 176.531

Claims by
Claims against the state, *see* Local governments under CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
Client-directed support programs, exemption from compliance procedures, 375.18

Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Coal tar sealants, sale and use restrictions, 116.202

Combining, *see* Cooperation and combination under this topic

Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH

Comprehensive municipal plans, data from, 394.23

Computer systems, data, comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Consolidation, *see* CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY

Contested cases
Ramsey County personnel system, 383A.294
State Building Code, enforcement authority, 326B.139
Wastewater treatment, nonmetropolitan interceptors, transfer or other disposal, 473.5111

Continuing education courses, accessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43

Continuity during disasters, 1.27

Contracts and agreements
Acquisition and disposal of property, 471.64
Advertisements for bids, threshold, 429.041, 469.015, 471.345
Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
Alternative dispute resolution, 494.04
Attorney general, services and fees, 8.15
Audits and examinations, 6.551
Best value RFPs, 429.041, 469.015, 469.101, 471.345, 473.523
Bonds, 469.015, 471.345
Community corrections programs, funding, 241.278
Community dispute resolution programs, 494.04

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)

- Community planning, 473.191
- Construction contracts, 15.411, 574.38
- Construction projects, plan review, exempt amounts, 16B.335
- Contractors, 6.551, 270C.66
- Coroners, services, 390.252
- Design, correctional industries, consideration, 16B.335
- Electronic methods, 471.345
- Emergencies and disasters, special powers, 12.37
- Energy improvement program, 216C.43
- Federal contracts, data, classification, 13.35
- Federal water data agreements, 103A.405
- Fire protection systems, 299M.09
- Generally, *see* Public contracts under CONTRACTS
- Government data, provisions about, 13.05
- Group insurance, public employees, 471.6161
- Health care facilities, inspections, 144.653
- Health care network cooperatives, relicensure, 62R.07
- Health plan companies, Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
- Health provider cooperatives, 62R.06, 62R.09
- Investments, 118A.05
- Jail or workhouse inmates transferred to state, costs, 243.91
- Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05
- Library services, 134.23
- Low-income energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
- Mediation centers, excessive soil loss, 103F.421
- Medical examiners, services, 390.252
- Municipal Contracting Law, *see* under CONTRACTS
- Natural Resources Department, services to, 84.025
- New and emerging plant pest programs, state cooperation with, 18G.11
- Plant pests, 18G.06, 18G.11
- Printing, paper and ink, 16C.073
- Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
- Public safety, statewide public safety radio communication system, 403.36
- Resettlement projects, payments by United States in lieu of property taxes, 471.49 to 471.55
- Reverse auctions, 471.345
- School Desegregation/Integration Office, 124D.892
- Shared service agreements, education, 127A.07
- Solid waste management, counties, 473.811
- Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection, 216B.241
- Strategic and long-range planning, cooperative contracts, 4A.04
- Subcontracts, family service collaboratives, 256F.13
- Timber cutting, 88.14
- Traffic violations, administrative citations, 169.999
- Transit route planning and scheduling, metropolitan area, 473.391
- Transit services, 473.409
- Transportation of road materials over town roads, contractors, liability, 164.155
- Trunk highway easements, utility rights, 161.45
- Trunk highways, 161.441
- Wastewater treatment, nonmetropolitan interceptors, transfer to benefited community, 473.5111
- Wastewater treatment facilities, use, 473.504
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.19, 458D.20
- Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182

Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Conveyances

- Industry and employment promotion, 469.185
- Land, to United States, 94.44
- Other governments, conveyances to, 465.035

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Conveyances (Cont'd)

- Sewage facilities, to Western Lake Superior Sanitary District Board, 458D.18
- Trunk highways, lands or easements, 161.43, 161.44
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 473.511

Cooperation and combination

- Bonds, payment, 465.86
- County auditors, duties, 465.85
- Generally, 465.81
- Government body of combined unit, 465.82
- Impact analysis of grants, 465.82
- Plan, 465.81, 465.82
- Plats, 465.85
- Property taxes, levy limit adjustments, 275.72
- Referendum, 465.84

Cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355

Correctional officers, facilities consolidation, vacation and sick leave credits, 471.59

Cost-sharing

- Prisoner maintenance costs, Hennepin County, 383B.128, 383B.129
- Wetlands, establishment or restoration, 103F.903

Costs, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, wastewater treatment facilities, allocating, 458D.09

Counties, *see* COUNTIES

Courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS

Dakota County, 383D.41, 383D.71, 383D.73

Damages, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29

Dams

- Construction and repair, 103G.511
- Generally, *see* DAMS
- Hydropower generation, 103G.535
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
- Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
- State dams, local authority over, 103G.521

Dangerous excavations, public nuisances, 471.92

Data

- Breach of the security of the data, notice, 13.055
- Financial data, debt collection, 16D.06
- Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
- Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
- Responsible authorities, 13.02

Data collection, health care spending, 62J.40

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Deferred compensation, local plans, establishment, 356.24

Definitions

- Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.02
- Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.01
- Archives, 138.17
- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Commercial Code, 336.9-102
- Community corrections, 401.01
- Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
- Hazardous Materials Incident Response Act, 299A.49
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
- Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
- Job opportunity building zones, 469.310
- Liquor law, 340A.101
- Local water management, 103B.305
- Local water resources protection, 103B.3363
- Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
- Metropolitan government, 473.121
- Metropolitan solid and hazardous waste, 473.801
- Metropolitan waste control, 473.501
- Municipal services, 471.59
- Newspapers, 331A.01

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- One call excavation notification system, 216D.01
- Pesticide control, 18B.01
- Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
- Production property transition aid, 477A.18
- Property tax notices, 275.066
- Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.02
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Public safety radio communication system, 403.21
- Rural development, 116J.411
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.38
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
- Social Security law, 355.01
- Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
- State aid, 477A.11
- State auditor
 - Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 - Audits and examinations, 6.465
- Surplus equipment donation, 471.3459
- Temporary family health care dwellings, 462.3593
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
- Workers' compensation insurance, 79.01, 79.52

Delegation of duties to

- Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.111
- Nursery law, regulatory duties, 18H.03

Delivery of services, waiver or exemption from laws or rules, 6.80

Depositories, designation, 118A.02

Development agreements, residences, construction, 326B.121

Developmental achievement centers, *see* DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS

Disability access, local enforcement, 326B.106, 326B.16

Disaster volunteers, 12.22

Disclosure, self-insurance employee health plans, 471.617

Disparity reduction aid

- Generally, 273.1398
- Local property tax rates, 275.08
- Reduction, 273.1398, 275.08

Dispute resolution, administrative law judges, contracts for services, 14.55

Document imaging services, developmentally disabled persons, 16C.147

Documents, Health Facility Complaints Office, access, 144A.53

Donations to, distressed food, 604A.10

Drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, cooperation, 299A.292

Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.21 to 458A.37

Easements, *see* EASEMENTS

Economic opportunity grants, 471.655

Efficiency, deadline for government action, 15.99 to 15.993

Elections, emergencies, election emergency plans, 204B.181

Elevators, *see* ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

Eligible organizations (employers), *see* under SERVEMINNESOTA PROGRAM

Emergencies

- Agricultural emergency account, reimbursement, 17.041
- Election emergency plans, 204B.181
- Foreign states, assistance to, 192.91
- Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.05
- Interim succession during disasters, 1.27
- Local assistance between political subdivisions, 12.33, 12.331
- Pipes and pipelines, emergency releases, operations plan, 299J.10

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Emergencies (Cont'd)

- Powers, 12.37, 14.03
- Railroad and pipeline discharge preparedness coordination, 115E.08

Emergency Response Commission, cooperation, 299K.03

Eminent domain

- Agricultural preserves, regulation of actions, 40A.122
- Assignment of rights in condemned land to state, 94.18
- Contesting, 117.40
- Conveyance to corporation or governmental authority, 117.41
- Development districts, powers, 117.57
- Generally, 117.016
- Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142
- Hazardous buildings, authority to acquire, 463.152
- Manufactured home parks, 327C.095
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District duties, 458D.11
- Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614

Employee assistance programs, data, classification, 13.43

Employees

- Emergency management assistance, employee status, 192.91
- Generally, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
- Social Security, 355.01

Employers, local governments defined as, 268.035

Energy improvement program, 216C.42, 216C.43

Enforcement of law

- Coal tar sealants, sale and use restrictions, 116.202
- Fertilizers, phosphorus-containing, 18C.110, 18C.62
- Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99

Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Environmental impact statements

- Fees, 116D.045
- Generally, 116D.04

Excessive soil loss, duties, 103F.421

Exemptions

- Noncommercial pesticide applicators, license application surcharge, 18E.03
- Watercraft license fees, 86B.411

Expenses, *see* State mandates under this topic

Federal aid

- Audits and examinations, state auditor, duties, 6.515
- Transit, Metropolitan Council, approval, 473.375

Fees

- Building permits, *see* Fees under BUILDING PERMITS
- Defined, statutory construction, 645.44
- Fireworks, retail sales license fees, 624.20
- Franchise fees, 326B.34
- Hunting, special hunts, 97A.401
- Sewer connections, limitations, wastewater infrastructure funding program, 446A.072

Filing with

- Duplicate warrants, 471.415
- Electricians, licenses, copies, 326B.36
- Excessive soil loss, mediation settlements, 103F.421
- Timely delivery, 645.151

Financial institutions, access to records of, 13A.01 to 13A.04

Fire Code, variances, 299F.011

Fire marshals, fireworks, confiscation, 624.24

Fire protection industry licensing, ordinances, notice, 299M.07

Firefighters, solicitation of charitable contributions, resolutions about, 465.90

Firefighting equipment, Natural Resources Department, providing, wildfires, 88.065

Fireworks displays, *see* FIREWORKS

Foreclosures, mortgages, reduced redemption period, 582.03, 582.032

Foreign trade zone powers, 469.193

Forest pest control, cooperation, 89.59

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)Forests, *see* Private lands under FORESTS

Funds and accounts

Aquatic plant control, 103G.625

Debt service funds, investments, purchase by, 118A.04

Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES

Deposits to

All-terrain vehicles, registration fees, 84.922

Driving while impaired, penalty assessments,
169A.285

Investment proceeds, 118A.02

Liability, 118A.02

Off-highway motorcycles, registration fees, 84.788

Prosecution costs imposed as sentences, 631.48

Traffic and motor vehicle law violations, fines and
forfeited bail, 169.999, 299D.03

Investment, liability, 118A.02

Local revolving loan accounts, agriculture best
management practices loans, 17.117System replacement fund, wastewater infrastructure
funding, 446A.072

Waste pesticide cooperative agreement account, 18B.065

Genetically engineered organisms, rulemaking, 116C.94

Gifts to, Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142

Going out of business sales, seller licensing, ordinances,
325F.69Gold and silver sales, additional holding period, enforcement,
325F.737Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee,
representation, 17.1018

Government, local governments defined as, 554.01

Government entities, local governments defined as, 118A.01

Governmental units, defined, 336.9-102

Grants by

Awards and administration, 16B.98

Data, 13.599

Noxious weed program funding, 18.88

Recipients, audits and examinations, 6.551

Shade tree pest control grant program, 89.62

Grants to

Air service marketing program, 360.0151

Arts Board, 129D.05

Athletic facilities and programs, 240A.12

Clean water partnership program. *see* CLEAN WATER
PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Community crime reduction programs, 299A.296

Community justice reinvestment programs, 299A.707

Community residential facilities, developmentally
disabled persons, 252.30

Crisis nurseries, 256E.37

Dams, repair or reconstruction, 103G.511

Dental services, public program recipients, 256B.76

Early childhood learning facilities, construction or
rehabilitation, 256E.37

Economic opportunity grants, 471.655

Energy conservation investments, 471.65

Federal land and water conservation funds, 84.0264

Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187

Flood hazard mitigation grants, 103F.161

Innovative business development public infrastructure
account, 116J.435Local trail connections, Natural Resources Department,
85.019, 160.266

Minnesota 21st century fund projects, 116J.423

Natural and scenic areas, development, 85.019

Parenting time centers, 256E.37

Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to
457A.06

Public works projects, 471.65

Recreational facilities, Natural Resources Department
grants, 85.019**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)**

Grants to (Cont'd)

Regional trails, Natural Resources Department, 85.019,
160.266

Shoreland management grants, 84.975

Snowmobile trails, construction and maintenance, 84.83

Soccer field development, 240A.13

Trails, development

Cross-country ski trails, 85.43, 85.44

Losses arising from, liability of state, limitation,
3.736

Off-highway motorcycle trails and use areas, 84.794

Off-road vehicle trails and use areas, construction
and maintenance, 84.803Transportation economic development infrastructure
program, 116J.436Voting equipment grant account, appropriations for,
204B.48Wastewater infrastructure projects, federal loans for,
446A.072Wetlands establishment or restoration, cost-sharing,
103F.903

Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562

Green building and sustainable design projects, 469.153,
469.1655

Groundwater protection, duties, 103H.101, 103H.275

Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTSHarmful invasive plant species, management, cooperation,
18G.12

Hazardous substances releases

Liability for, 115B.03, 115B.04

Response actions, 115B.17

Tax-forfeited land, liability concerning, 115B.03

Hearings

Community action agencies, designation and recognition,
256E.31Leasehold cooperatives, homestead determination,
273.124Manufactured home relocation trust fund compensation,
327C.095Tax-forfeited lands acquired for public use, proposed use
change, 282.01

Traffic violations, administrative citations, 169.999

Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.902

Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04

Heptachlor, sale, use, or application, 18B.115

Highway safety program, 4.075

Historic districts, 138.71 to 138.74

Historic site acquisition, notice about, 138.665

Historic sites, *see* HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Holidays, 645.44

Hospital districts, *see* HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

Housing programs

Capacity building loans and grants, 462A.21

Local community planning grants, 462A.21

Loss of housing due to welfare reform, reports about,
462A.2065, 469.0305Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to
462A.225Unit housing account, Housing Finance Agency,
462A.202

Improvements

Applications for state assistance for, information
requirements, 16A.86

Capital projects, state funding, 16A.86

Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05

Income and franchise taxes (state), exemption, 290.05,
290.0922Incorporation of territory, *see* Cooperation and combination
under this topic

Indemnity

Human services providers, 466.131

Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Industrial facilities, closings, layoffs, or relocation, notice received, 116L.976
 Information, internet availability, 16E.07
 Information returns (taxes)
 Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Statements to payees, 289A.12
 Inspections
 Health care facilities, 144.653
 Public and charter school fires, 299F.47
 Water-related equipment, 84D.105
 Inspectors
 Electrical inspectors, qualifications, 326B.36
 Residential rental property, code violation notices, 504B.185
 Insurance
 Flood insurance, 103F.165
 Risk management fund, participation, 16B.85
 Insurers, local governments defined as, 79.01, 79.52
 Integrated pest management, coordination, 17.114
 Interest paid by local governments, defined as income, 290A.03
 Investment securities, issuers' duties, defenses, 336.8-202
 Investments
 Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
 Funds and accounts, 118A.08
 Generally, 118A.02
 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
 Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
 Permitted investments, 118A.04
 Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
 Restrictions, 118A.04
 Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
 Job opportunity building zones, *see* JOB OPPORTUNITY BUILDING ZONES (JOBZ)
 Joint powers agreements
 Community-based comprehensive plans, joint planning districts, 394.232
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, delegation of duties, 18C.111
 Generally, 471.59
 Liability insurance, 471.98 to 471.982
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Nursery law, regulatory duties, 18H.03
 Peace officers, vacation and sick leave credits, 471.59
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District duties, 458D.11
 Joint self-insurance employee health plan, exclusion, 62H.01
 Juvenile offenders, group facilities, notice before licensing, 241.021
 Land
 Conveyances to United States, 94.44
 Donated to local government for public use, 505.01
 Exchanges, 88.49, 94.344
 Leases, other governments, 465.035
 Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.10
 State surplus land purchases, 16B.281 to 16B.287
 State surplus land sales, 94.10
 Unimproved land, immunity from, 466.03
 Land use planning
 Aggregate materials lands, planning, 84.94
 Landfill cleanup program, real property affected, including, 115B.412
 Mississippi headwaters land use plan, duties, 103F.371
 Law enforcement agencies, local governments defined as, 13B.01

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits
 Burial grounds, violations, 307.082
 Cemeteries, violations, 307.082
 Conciliation courts, appearance, 491A.02
 Floodplain management ordinances, nuisance abatement, 103F.145
 Plaintiffs' surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05
 Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02
 Rescue costs owing to disobedience of trunk highway closures or restrictions, recovery, 160.27
 Leases
 Land, other governments, 465.035
 Public safety equipment, 471.3455
 Rental purchase agreements, 465.71
 Trunk highways, easements, 161.431
 Legal newspapers
 Designation for official publications, 331A.04
 Generally, 331A.11
 Legislative Coordinating Commission, cooperation, 3.305
 Liability
 All-terrain vehicles, claims arising from use, 84.928
 Emergency management, 12.22
 Emergency management assistance to foreign states, 192.91
 Funds and accounts, deposits and investments, 118A.02
 Grant-in-aid trails, 84.83
 Hazardous substances releases, 115B.03, 115B.04, 115B.05
 Immunity, swimming pools, family day care homes, 466.03
 Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
 Motor vehicles, custody after arrest, 466.03
 Motorboats, custody after arrest, 86B.331
 Peace officers, 299A.38, 626.74, 626.89
 Snow removal, uncompleted subdivisions, 160.21
 Snowmobiles, trail development, losses arising from, 3.736
 Social workers, violation and penalty reporting, immunity, 148E.285
 Tax liability, *see* same under this topic
 Torts, *see* same under this topic
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 Liability insurance, 471.59
 Library boards, agreements with other libraries, 134.23
 Library property, damage, removal or detention, lawsuits, 609.541
 Library services, Education Department, duties, 127A.15
 Licensees, delinquent taxes, 270C.72
 Licenses
 Agricultural pesticide dealer license and reporting, 18B.316
 Alarm and communication system contractors, additional licenses, 326B.34
 Carnivals, circuses, fairs, and shows, 437.07, 437.08
 Electricians, additional licenses, exemption, 326B.36
 Electronic incapacitation devices, sales, 624.731
 Fireworks, retail sales, 624.20
 Food processors, handlers, or distributors, exemptions, 28A.0753
 Healing, separate license, 144.50
 Lottery retailers, local licensing, 349A.06
 Massage therapists, 471.709
 Pesticide dealers, exemptions, 18B.31
 Precious metal dealers, 325F.742
 Residential building contractors, additional licenses, 326B.835
 Safety rest areas, sales at, 160.2725
 Tear gas, sales, 624.731
 Watercraft, licensing prohibited, 86B.421

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Loans to

- Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
- Bond proceeds, depositing, 16A.641
- Bonds (public debt) may be used for, Const. art 11 s 5
- Clean water partnership loans, 103F.725, 103F.745
- Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan program, 216C.145, 216C.146
- Energy conservation investments, 471.65
- Natural disasters, state response, 12A.07
- Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
- Public works projects, 471.65
- Secured loans, bank liability, 48.24
- Wastewater infrastructure projects, federal loans for, 446A.072
- Water system improvement loans, 116P.12

Local boards

- Definitions, 331A.01
- Legal newspapers, designation for official publications, 331A.04
- Public notice, 331A.11
- Web sites, designation for transportation project information, 331A.12

Local emergency planning committees, hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.05

Local fiscal impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03

Local government aid, *see* State aid under this topic

Local government units

- Community-based comprehensive plans, county notice to, 394.232

Definitions

- Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
- Hazardous Materials Incident Response Act, 299A.49
- Metropolitan solid and hazardous waste, 473.801
- Metropolitan waste control, 473.501
- Waters of the state, 103G.005

Ineligibility for state funding, guidelines, 394.232

Permit authority, work in public waters, 103G.245

Local governmental units, definitions, 216D.01, 473.121

Local records, records of local entities defined as, 138.17

Local retirement plans or funds, establishments, exceptions, 356.25

Local taxes, special laws, 270C.171

Management and Budget Department, employee relations services, 43A.36

Matching funds, soccer field development grants, 240A.13

Matching programs, computerized data, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Meetings

- Animal feedlots, inventories and surveys, 116.07
- Flowage easements, 103G.565
- High-voltage transmission line projects, 216E.03
- Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

Memberships

- Education districts, *see* EDUCATION DISTRICTS
- Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)
- Trade Policy Advisory Council, 116J.9661
- Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22

Metropolitan area

- Comprehensive municipal plans, *see* Metropolitan area under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
- Hours for voting, 205.175
- Local water management plans, 103B.235, 103F.48
- Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565
- Public safety radio communication system, *see* Local governments under ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area (Cont'd)

- Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Mississippi headwaters land use plan, duties, 103F.371

Mixed municipal solid waste management services, market price, 297H.02

Model codes, adoption by reference, 471.62

Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04

Motor vehicle fuel sales restrictions based on payment method, prohibition, 325E.085

Motor vehicles

- Drivers, traffic regulations, 169.03
- Identification, 471.346
- Leased vehicles, 297A.70, 471.346, 471.666
- Liability, custody after arrest, 466.03
- License plates, tax-exempt, 16B.581, 168.012, 168.12
- Motor carrier fuel tax, qualified motor vehicles, exclusion, 168D.01
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.012
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, revenues, reporting, 297A.991
- Petroleum products used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.68, 297A.70
- Use by employees, 471.666
- Width restrictions, exceptions, 169.80

MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Municipal arson squads, chief administrative officers, defined as authorized persons, 299F.053

Municipal gas agencies, 429.021, 453A.01 to 453A.12, 471.895

Municipal heritage preservation, 471.193

Municipal power agencies, *see* MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES

Municipalities

- Approvals by, contamination cleanup grants, 116J.553
- Cable communications, franchise requirements, 238.08
- Cities, *see* CITIES
- Community-based comprehensive plans, county notice to, 394.232
- Contracts, *see* Municipal Contracting Law under CONTRACTS

Definitions

- Armories, 193.139
- Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.552
- Hazardous buildings, 463.15
- Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601
- Pawnbroker regulation, 325J.01
- Volunteer firefighters retirement, 424A.001
- White Bear Lake Conservation District, 103B.651

Towns, *see* TOWNS

Natural disasters

- Building inspections, state building official, 326B.107
- Relief, materials and equipment, Natural Resources Department, 88.065
- State cost-share assistance to local governments, 12B.10 to 12B.50

No-fault automobile insurance, reparation security, 65B.48

Nonprofit corporations, local governments considered as, hospital authorities, 144.581

Nuclear attack, 1.27

Nursing facilities, publicly-owned facilities, medical assistance, nonfederal share, 256R.48

Off-highway motorcycles, education and training programs, cooperation, 84.791

Officers and employees

- Backup snowplow drivers, commercial drivers' licenses, exemption, 171.02
- Benefits, exclusion from total compensation, 43A.17
- Blind persons, 256C.01
- Child care expenses, 15.059

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Officers and employees (Cont'd)

- Compensation and salaries, 43A.17, 214.09
- Complaints against, 13.43
- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
- Definitions, 10A.01, 466.01
- Disabled persons, 256C.01
- Disciplinary actions, disposition, data classification, 13.43
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Elected local government officials, 13.601, 353D.01, 403.21
- Excluded from executive branch, 43A.02
- Expenses, reimbursement, exclusion from total compensation, 43A.17
- False statements, ethics violations, 10A.025
- Fees, 10A.08, 10A.09
- Fire wardens, appointment as, 88.18
- Gifts from lobbyists, 10A.071
- Group insurance, 43A.316, 471.61 to 471.6161
- Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
- Holidays, religious, 15A.22
- Indemnification, 466.07
- Insurance
 - Generally, *see* Public employees insurance program under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 - Long-term care insurance, 471.61
- Interchange among government agencies, 15.51 to 15.58
- Layoffs, community corrections programs, 401.04
- Leaves of absence, 3.088, 15.62
- Liability, 466.03, 466.04
- Personnel data, classification, 13.43
- Photographs, display to witnesses, 13.43
- Public misconduct, 609.43
- Publicly owned motor vehicles, personal use, 471.666
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08
- Retirement, 353.01, 353D.01 to 353D.10, 471.611
- Social workers, 148E.065
- Surplus property, sales to, 15.054
- Veterans' preference, 197.455
- Violations and penalties, 10A.09, 10A.25

Ordinances

- Ambulance standards, 144E.16
- Barbershops, hours of business, 154.26
- Boats and boating, 86B.201
- Building components or systems, safe and sanitary conditions and repair, 326B.121
- Community antenna television lines, 161.45
- Dangerous weapons, local ordinances preempted, 609.67
- Declaratory judgments about, 555.11
- Drug paraphernalia, 152.205
- Electrical systems, 326B.35, 326B.36
- Elevators, licensing authorities, establishment, 326B.172
- Evidence of, 599.13
- Exterior work authorized by building permits, completion by specified date, 326B.121
- Fertilizers, 18C.62
- Floodplain management, 103F.121
- Government officials, emergency interim succession of, 1.27
- Governments, continuity of in emergencies, 1.27
- Grocery price labeling, local ordinances preempted, 325F.55
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.12
- Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
- Pawnbroker regulation, 325J.02, 325J.12, 325J.13
- Pipeline setbacks, 299J.05
- Plumbing business, advertising restrictions, 325F.75
- Repair services, local ordinances preempted, 325F.65

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Ordinances (Cont'd)

- Shade tree pest control grant program, rules, 89.62
- Silica sand projects, 116C.99, 116C.992
- Small wind energy conversion systems (SWECS), 216F.02, 216F.06
- Soil loss ordinances, 103F.405
- Special assessments, deferment, 435.193
- State statutes and rules, adoption by reference, 471.62
- Tanning facilities, 325H.10
- Temporary family health care dwellings, 462.3593
- Traffic regulations, 169.022
- Utilities, 161.45
- Water conditioning installation and servicing, 326B.53
- Water surface use, 86B.205, 86B.211
- Wetlands, restrictions on access from roads, 103G.235
- Wildlife management areas, local ordinances preempted, 97A.137

Organizations, small employer health benefit plans, 62D.30, 62L.045

Park buildings, correctional industry use, exemption, 16B.335

Park districts, *see* PARK DISTRICTS

Parks

- Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, 85.536
- State funding, 85.53, 85.535

Payments by

- Audits and examinations, costs, 6.56
- Bills, prompt payment, subcontractors, 471.425
- Direct deposit, employees' payroll, 471.426
- Health care taxes, exemption, 295.53
- Indian burial grounds on public lands or waters, removal, 307.08
- Information returns (taxes), filing, 289A.12
- Local tax collection, Revenue Department costs, 270C.17
- Prompt payment, 471.425
- Public safety radio communication system, operating costs, 403.31
- Service cooperatives (SCs), assessments, 123A.21
- Soft body armor reimbursement, peace officer employees, 299A.38
- State contracts, audit costs, 16C.05
- Surplus highway property, acquisition, 161.41
- Tax-forfeited lands, maintenance costs, 282.01
- Waste management services, service by counties, charges, 400.08
- Wastewater treatment costs, metropolitan area, 473.517
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, services, 458D.11
- Workers' compensation awards, 176.531
- Workers' compensation insurance, Transportation Department employees, 161.11

Payments to

- Emergency management assistance, reimbursements, 12.33, 12.331
- Excess local tax levies, reimbursement, 275.08
- Fires in or starting in trunk highway rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, 161.465
- Forestry Act violations, fines, 88.77
- Local fiscal impact notes, reimbursements for costs of state mandates, 3.989
- Local sales and use tax revenues, 297A.99
- Local sales taxes, 270C.14
- Local tax collection, Revenue Department costs, refunds, 270C.17
- Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.10
- Regional railroad authority grants to, 398A.04
- Restitution for crimes, 609.10, 609.125
- Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection costs, 216B.241
- State aid, *see* same under this topic

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Payments to (Cont'd)

- Wastewater treatment, periodic payments in lieu of credits, 473.511

Peace officers, *see* Local police departments under PEACE OFFICERS

Permits

- Carnivals, circuses, fairs, and shows, 437.07, 437.08
- Development permits in critical areas, 116G.11, 116G.12
- Harmful aquatic plants, destruction, 103G.625
- Safety rest areas, sales at, 160.2725
- Silica sand projects, permit library, 116C.992
- Temporary family health care dwellings, 462.3593
- Trails, use, 85.018

Perpetuities, nonvested property interests, exclusions, 501A.04

Personnel data, classification, 13.43

Pesticide control, cooperation, 18B.04

Pipeline routes, proposed, notice received, 216G.02

Pipes and pipelines

- Discharge preparedness coordination, 115E.08
- Emergency releases, reports received, 299J.08

Planning

- Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, *see* under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
- Emergency plans, 299J.10, 299K.05
- Land use, 84.94, 103F.371, 115B.412
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, management plans, 84.035
- Regional development commissions, assistance from, 462.39
- Statewide public safety radio communication system, 403.36
- Wastewater infrastructure proposals, review of Public Facilities Authority plans, 446A.07
- Wastewater treatment, 473.513
- Wild and scenic river districts, conditional uses, 103F.321

Planning advisory committee, hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.05

Plumbing, plan and specification reviews, 326B.43

Policies, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435

Political subdivisions

- Contracts, *see* Municipal Contracting Law under CONTRACTS
- Definitions
 - Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 - Drainage systems, 103E.005
 - Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
 - Newspaper law, 331A.01
 - Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 - Social Security law, 355.01
- Lobbyists, *see* LOBBYISTS
- Police communication equipment permits, regulation, 299C.37
- Voting precincts, determination for dwellings in more than one precinct, 200.031

Presidential nomination primary

- Notice of election, 207A.14
- State reimbursement for costs, 207A.15

Printing, 16C.073

Procurement of goods, services, and utilities, *see* Purchases by under this topic

Program evaluations, *see* under LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

Property

- Abandoned property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- All-terrain vehicles, registration fee, exemption, 84.922
- Boats, license fees, exemption, 86B.411
- Off-highway motorcycles, license and registration fee, exemption, 84.788
- Off-road vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.798

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Property (Cont'd)

- Snowmobiles, registration fee, exemption, 84.82
- Surplus property
 - Donations to nonprofit organizations, 466.03, 471.3459
 - Sales to officers or employees, 15.054

Property taxes, *see* Local governments under PROPERTY TAXES

Public employees defined contribution plan, duties, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

Public information and education programs, controlled substances, 152.029

Public libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Public notices

- Legal newspapers, circulation in, 331A.02
- Meeting minutes, time of publication, 331A.08
- Multiyear publication contracts, 331A.06
- Particular notices, *see* Notices in under LEGAL NEWSPAPERS
- Private agreement or local laws, 331A.11
- Published summaries, 331A.02, 331A.05

Public safety equipment

- Donations, liability, 466.03
- Purchasing or leasing, 471.3455

Public Utilities Commission, contested cases, notice, 216.161

Public waters wetlands, reclassification, notice, 103G.201

Publications by

- Distribution, 471.68
- Geographical names, required use, 83A.03

Purchases by

- Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142
- Paper stock, 16C.073
- Prescription drugs, purchasing pools, 241.01
- Public safety equipment, 471.3455
- Recycled materials purchasing, 115A.15
- State contracts, audits, 16C.05
- Surplus earth materials, trunk highway construction, 161.411
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 287.2205

Railroad discharge preparedness coordination, 115E.08

Real property

- Gifts to state, 94.17, 94.18, 94.19
- Government property, special assessments, 435.19
- Land, *see* same under this topic
- Public purposes, holding for, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- Surplus highway property, transfer to, 161.41
- Transferring to Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.34

Reciprocity, airports and landing fields, 360.201 to 360.203

Recommendations by

- Critical areas designation, 116G.06
- Water-related permits, 103G.301, 103G.407

Records and record keeping

- Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
- Duplicate warrants, 471.415
- Preservation, generally, 15.17, 138.17

Recreational facilities

- Grants for, Natural Resources Department, 85.019
- Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27

Recycling, scrap metal, choice of facilities, 16C.074

Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS

Registration, Public Utilities Commission, registering with, 216.161

Regulation by

- Dangerous excavations, 471.92
- Evidence of, 599.13
- Exploratory boring, 103I.111
- Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Regulation by (Cont'd)

- Precious metal dealers, 325F.742
- Snowmobiles, 84.87
- Wells, 103I.111

Regulations, hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.099

Reports given

- Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
- Annual reports, 471.68
- Architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415
- Building permit fees and surcharges, 326B.148
- Comparable worth, job evaluation systems, 471.995
- Construction and development-related fees, annual reports, 326B.145
- Drivers' licenses, revocation, suspension, cancellation, or limitation, 171.54
- Grants, community crime reduction programs, 299A.296
- Groundwater quality, 103H.175
- Guideway projects, 174.93
- Independent contractors, work reporting system, 256.998
- Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 462A.2065, 469.0305
- Medical malpractice settlements or awards, 147.091
- Property taxes, proposed levies, 275.74
- Residential building contractors, 326B.85
- Social workers, violations and penalties, 148E.285

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Resolutions by, mixed municipal solid waste management services, market price, 297H.03

Resorts, limits on local regulation, 103F.227

Rulemaking, fiscal impact of, on local governments, 14.131

Safety codes, electrical systems, stricter standards allowed, 326B.35

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, *see* SAINT CLOUD METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION

Sales and use taxes

- Credits, local sales and use taxes imposed by other local governments, 297A.80, 297A.99
- Greater Minnesota transportation sales and use tax, 297A.993
- Metropolitan transportation sales and use tax, 297A.992, 398A.10
- New taxes or increases, 477A.016

Sales by

- Chlordane, 18B.115
- Heptachlor, 18B.115
- Public funds, collateral, 118A.03
- Securities, investments, 118A.04
- Surplus property, 15.054

Sales of property or services, definitions, 297A.61

Sales to

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
- Trees and shrubs, Natural Resources Department, 89.37

School districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Self-insurance employee health plans

- Associations, 62D.30, 62L.045
- Definitions, 125A.023
- Exclusion, 62H.01
- Generally, 471.617
- Pools, exclusion, 471.98
- Self-insured employer plans, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)

Service marks, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Service of process on, water-related permits, applications, 103G.301, 103G.407

Sewage, comprehensive plans, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.05, 458D.07

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Sewage disposal systems, *see* Municipal sewage disposal systems under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Sewers, *see* SEWERS

Shoreland resorts, limits on local regulation, 103F.227

Silica sand projects, duties regarding, 116C.99

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Smoking ordinances, 144.417

Snow removal, roads in uncompleted subdivisions, 160.21

Snowmobiles

- Licensing, restriction, 84.85
- Registration fee, exemption, 84.82
- Regulating operation, 84.87
- Trails, grants for construction, 84.83

Soil conservation, sedimentation control plan, review, permits, 103F.441

Soil loss ordinances, 103F.405

Solid waste management facilities

- County services, charges, 400.08
- Establishment, approvals, 115A.31
- Supplementary review, persons who may request, 115A.33

Special assessments, *see* Local governments under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Special taxing districts

- Generally, *see* SPECIAL DISTRICTS
- Local governments defined as, 275.066
- Meetings of governing body, limits on, 202A.19

Sponsors and sponsorship, community education youth service programs, 124D.19

State agencies, property tax statements, 276.04

State aid

- Aid adjustments, 477A.013, 477A.03
- Applications for, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171
- Appropriations for, 477A.03
- Aquatic invasive species prevention aid, 477A.19
- Calculation of aid and payments, 477A.014
- City aid distribution, 477A.013, 477A.03
- City formula aid, 477A.013
- City revenue need, calculating, 477A.011
- Computation, market values, net tax capacities, determination, 273.11
- County need aid, 477A.0124
- County program aid, 477A.0124, 477A.14
- County tax-base equalization aid, 477A.0124
- County transition equalization aid, 477A.0124
- Deductions, consent, 116.07
- Disparity reduction aid, 273.1398, 275.08
- Disparity reduction credit, forgone property taxes, 273.1398
- Education aids, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING
- Fire state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Generally, 477A.011 to 477A.15
- Household size, 477A.011
- Impact analysis of, 465.82
- Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 469.194, 477A.20
- Market value, defined, 273.032
- Matching funds, special property tax levies, 275.70
- Metropolitan Council, authority to accept, 473.13
- Natural disasters, federal assistance unavailable, 12B.10 to 12B.50
- Police state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Production property transition aid, 477A.18
- Property tax relief, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
- Reductions or offsets, property taxes, 275.62, 275.75
- Revenue base, 477A.011

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

State aid (Cont'd)

- Review, 3.885
- Taconite state aid, 298.285
- Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017
- Utility valuation transition aid, 477A.16
- Volunteer retention stipend pilot program, 69.022
- Waste control, 473.504

State bicycle ways, registry, cooperation, 160.265

State mandates

- Local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
- Objection or reform resolutions, 6.79
- Shortfalls in funding, 3.989

State surplus land sales, notice received, 16B.282, 94.10

Statewide interpreter referral service (deaf and hard-of-hearing persons), 256C.233, 256C.25

Storm water control systems, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District duties, 458D.11

Subcontracts, family services collaboratives, 256F.13

Subsurface sewage treatment systems

- Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36
- Notice received, 115.55

Supplemental pensions, local plans, establishment, 356.24

Surcharges

- Manufactured home installers, license fees, 327B.041
- Residential building contractors, building permits, 326B.815

Surety bonds, duplicate warrants, 471.415

Surplus property

- Donations to nonprofit organizations, 466.03, 471.3459
- Sales to officers or employees, 15.054

Tax collections, sales and use taxes, local sales tax, 297A.99

Tax Court appeals, *see* Appeals to under TAX COURT

Tax-forfeited lands acquired for public use, proposed use change, 282.01

Tax liability

- Cigarette or tobacco products taxes, 297F.05
- Solid waste management taxes, 297H.02, 297H.03, 297H.05

Taxes

- Admissions taxes, 240.15
- Claims, torts, immunity, 466.03
- New income or sales taxes, 477A.016

Telecommunications systems

- Broadband infrastructure development, coordination, 116J.391
- State information infrastructure, 16E.18
- Telecommunications services purchasing cooperatives, organization, authority, 308A.210

Temporary dwelling permits, family health care, 462.3593

Tobacco sales to children, effect on local ordinances, 609.685

Torts

- Compromise and settlement, 466.08
- Death by wrongful act, 466.04, 466.05
- Definitions, 466.01
- Dram shop, 466.15
- Employees, 466.04, 466.07
- Generally, 466.02
- Hazardous substance releases, 466.04
- Home rule charters, 466.11
- Immunity, 466.03
- Indemnification by state, 466.131, 466.132
- Judgments, payment, 466.09
- Law enforcement officers, medical costs, 466.101
- Liability insurance, 466.06
- Limitations, 466.04
- Multiple claims, disposition, 466.04
- Notice of claim, time limits, 466.05
- Public safety equipment, donations, 466.03

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Torts (Cont'd)

- Surplus equipment, donations to nonprofit organizations, 466.03
- Waste pesticide collection program, indemnity, 18B.065

Towns, *see* TOWNS

Trade Policy Advisory Council, representation, 116J.9661

Trademarks, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Trail registry, cooperation, 85.017

Trails, state funded trails

- Development, 85.43, 85.44
- Liability of state, limitation, 3.736
- Parks and trails fund, 85.53, 85.535, 160.266
- Use, permits, 85.018

Transfer of property, wastewater treatment facilities, 473.511

Transient merchants, regulation and licensing rights, 329.15

Transportation infrastructure loans, 446A.085

Transportation projects, state or federal, funding for, special property tax levies, 275.70

Unemployment insurance

- Delinquent taxes, collection, 268.059
- Election to be taxpaying employers, 268.052

Unfair discriminatory practices, damages, 363A.29

Unincorporated areas, *see* UNINCORPORATED AREAS

United States land acquisition, jurisdiction, retrocession of, 1.0431

Unorganized territories, *see* UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES

Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION

Volunteer firefighter relief associations, duties regarding, 424A.10

War, relocation of government, 1.26

Warrants for payment of money

- Duplicate warrants, 471.415
- Payments by, *see* same under this topic

Waste management service providers, local governments defined as, 297H.01

Waste pesticide collection program, cooperation, 18B.065

Wastewater infrastructure funding program, 116.182, 446A.072

Wastewater treatment

- Coordination, 473.513
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
- Nonmetropolitan interceptors, transfer or other disposal, notice, 473.5111

Wastewater treatment facilities

- Construction contracts, 471.371
- Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, duties, 458D.11

Water access sites, cooperation with Natural Resources Department, 97A.141

Water management, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Water pollution, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Water pollution control, cooperation, 115.06

Water-related equipment, inspections, 84D.105

Water supply

- Generally, 103G.291
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
- Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District duties, 458D.11

Water treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371

Watershed districts, rules, notice received, 103D.341

Web sites, public notices on

- Bids and requests, 331A.03, 373.01
- Generally, 331A.02, 331A.05
- Public web sites and publications, 10.60

Wells, regulating, 103I.111

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, *see* WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT

Wetland protection and management plans, notice received, 103G.2243

Wetlands

- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
- Priority areas, 103B.3355
- Public values, determining, 103B.3355
- Public waters, reclassification, notice, 103G.201

Wheelage taxes, *see* WHEELAGE TAXES

Wild and scenic river districts, conditional uses, 103F.321

Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, membership, 79.34

Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562

LOCAL IMPACT NOTES

Definitions, 3.986, 3.989

Education Department, duties, 477A.03

Exemptions, 3.988

Local government, duties, 3.989

Management and Budget Department, duties, 3.987, 3.989, 477A.03

Mandates, 3.986, 3.987, 3.989

Preparation, 477A.03

Reimbursements to local political subdivisions for costs of state mandates, 3.989

Reports about, 3.989

Revenue Department, duties, 477A.03

State budget, 3.989

State-mandated actions, 3.987

Tax committee requests, 3.987

LOCAL INTERIM EMERGENCY SUCCESSION ACT

Generally, 1.27

LOCAL LAWS

See SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS

LOCAL PLANNING AGENCIES

Annexation, consolidation, or detachment of territory, notice received, 414.09

Definitions, 327C.01

Land use planning, *see* Municipal planning under LAND USE PLANNING

Manufactured home parks, duties, 327C.01

Model or state codes, local governments, adoption by reference, 471.62

Towns, zoning regulations, duties regarding, 366.17

LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

See also PEACE OFFICERS

See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Accountants, 69.051

Accounting and bookkeeping, refund repayments, 356.441

Accumulated contributions

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Refunds, *see* same under this topic

Actuarial valuations

- Alternative valuations, 356.23
- Legislature, rights, 356.22
- Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
- Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23

Age of retirement, mandatory retirement age, 423.075, 423.076

Amortization state aid

- Additional amortization state aid, 69.021, 423A.02
- Excess police state aid holding account, appropriations from, 69.021
- Generally, 423A.02

Annual funding, shortfall, 69.041

Annuities, *see* Service pensions under this topic

LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Applicable service, defined, 353.01

Appropriations to, state aid, 69.031

Attachment, service pensions or benefits, exemption, 550.37

Audits and examinations

- Costs, payment, 69.021
- Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
- Financial reports, 69.051
- Generally, 6.495
- Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office, notice, 69.051
- Reports about, 6.495

Beneficiaries, payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001

Benefits

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Attachment, exemption, 550.37
- Consolidation accounts, 353.659
- Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 550.37
- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Dissolution of marriage, 649.49
- Distribution, notice, 356.001
- Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
- Garnishment, exemption, 550.37
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
- Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21
- Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
- Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001

Certificates and certification, state aid, 69.011

Compensation and salaries, definitions, 353.01

Consolidation accounts

- Actuarial valuations, 353.665
- Amortization state aid requirements, 423A.02
- Definitions, 353.01
- Merger into public employees police and fire fund, 353.665
- Refunds, *see* same under this topic
- Termination, 353.665
- Transfer of assets and liabilities, 353.665

Contributions to more than one public retirement plan, 353.01

Coverage by more than one system, *see* Portability with other retirement plans under this topic

Covered employees, *see* Members under this topic

Covered governmental entity, *see* Municipalities under this topic

Creditors remedies, service pensions or benefits, use prohibited, 550.37

Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Data, access, marriage dissolution, 356.49

Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions

- Excess police state aid, 69.021
- Fire and police state aid, 69.011
- Public employees police and fire fund, 353.01
- State aid, 69.011

Dependent children, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic

Disability benefits, health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87

Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49

Employee contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic

Employer contributions, *see* Municipal contributions under this topic

Employers, dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98

Employing units, *see* Municipalities under this topic

LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Fairmont, *see* FAIRMONT POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION
 Filing with, financial reports, 69.051
 Financial reports
 Alternative reports, 356.23
 Requirements, generally, 69.051
 State aid, 69.021
 First class cities relief associations, mandatory retirement age, 423.075
 Forfeited property, disposition, 609.5315
 Former members, marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Full-time equivalent number of peace officers providing contract service, certification, 69.011
 Funds and accounts
 Consolidation accounts, *see* same under this topic
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 General fund, *see* same under this topic
 Special fund, *see* same under this topic
 Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
 Garnishment, service pensions or benefits, exemption, 550.37
 General fund
 Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Reports about, 69.051
 Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Municipalities under this topic
 Insurance, public employees program, 356.87
 Interest rates
 Postretirement adjustments, 423A.02
 State aid, unpaid amounts, 69.031, 353.28
 Liabilities and obligations, unfunded, *see* Unfunded actuarial accrued liability under this topic
 Mail and mailing, benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Member contributions
 Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 Reports about, 356.62
 Members
 Contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Proof of death, notice, 356.001
 Public employees police and fire fund, coverage restrictions, 353.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions, 353.01
 Reports received, member contribution pick ups, 356.62
 Military service credit, Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Minneapolis, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Minnesota aid to police premium report, 69.021
 Municipal clerks, defined, 69.011
 Municipal contributions
 Excess police state aid, reduction requirements, 69.021
 Failure to pay, collection process, 353.28
 State aid, application toward, 69.031
 Municipalities
 Amortization state aid, 423A.02
 Certifying to, 353.28
 Contributions, *see* Municipal contributions under this topic
 Payments to, *see* State aid under this topic
 Reports given, member contribution pick ups, 356.62
 State aid, *see* same under this topic
 Transfer of funds, state aid, 69.031
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* Service pensions under this topic

LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87
 Payments to
 Health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
 State aid, 69.021, 69.031
 Peace officers, number of, certifying to Revenue Department, 69.011
 Portability with other retirement plans
 Legislators retirement plan, exclusion, 3A.12
 Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion, 352.72
 Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion, 353.71
 State Patrol retirement fund, exclusion, 352B.30
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, exclusion, 354A.39
 Teachers Retirement Association, exclusion, 354.60
 Prior service credit, purchases
 Post-July 1, 2004, 356.551
 Strike periods, 356.195
 Public employees insurance program, 356.87
 Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES
 Purpose, 356.001
 Refunds, repayment to, 356.441
 Reports given
 Financial reports, *see* same under this topic
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 Revenue commissioner, financial compliance, 6.495
 Retirement annuities, *see* Service pensions under this topic
 Service pensions
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Attachment, exemption, 550.37
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 550.37
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Garnishment, exemption, 550.37
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 Social Security benefits, exclusion, 355.07
 Special fund
 Deposits to, 69.031, 423A.02
 Reports about, 69.051
 Unfunded accrued liability, amortization state aid, 423A.02
 State aid
 Amortization state aid, 69.021, 423A.02
 Amount, 69.021, 69.031, 353.28
 Appeals, 69.021
 Appropriations for, 69.031
 Certification, 69.011
 Disbursement, 69.031
 Disqualification, 69.011, 69.051
 Excess police state-aid, 69.021
 Failure to file certification, penalty, 69.011
 Ineligibility, police officers in University of Minnesota faculty retirement plan, 69.011
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, application of aid, 69.031
 Municipal clerks, duties, 69.011
 Municipal contributions, application of aid toward, 69.031
 Municipal treasurers, duties, 69.031
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 69.011, 69.031
 Payment, procedures, 69.021, 423A.022
 Public employees police and fire fund, employer contributions, applying toward, 69.031
 Public Safety Department, duties, 69.011, 69.031
 Qualifications, 69.021, 69.051
 Revenue Department, duties, 69.021

LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

State aid (Cont'd)

- Rulemaking, 69.021
- Supplementary amortization state aid, 423A.022
- Termination, 423A.022
- Transfer of funds, 69.031
- Warrants for payment, issuance, 69.031

State auditor, 69.051

Surviving spouses, health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87

Survivor benefits, health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87

Termination of local relief associations, 356.001

Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456

Transfer of funds, state aid, 69.031

Treasurers, bond, 69.051

Unfunded actuarial accrued liability

- Actuarial valuations, 356.22
- Allocations from excess police state-aid holding account, 69.021, 423A.02
- Amortization state aid, effect on eligibility, 423A.02

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH ACT

Generally, 145A.01 to 145A.17

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

County employees, personnel administration system, jurisdiction, 375.62

Ramsey County, 383A.12

LOCAL RESULTS AND INNOVATION COUNCIL

Generally, 6.90

LOCAL SAFETY COUNCILS

See also MINNESOTA SAFETY COUNCIL

Generally, 471.63

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

Abortion services, 393.07

Access, assessors, juvenile sex offenders, 260B.198

Access to data

- Biological mothers, birth certificate data, 144.225
- Medical data and records, child abuse and maltreatment investigations, 626.556
- Motor vehicle owners, addresses, 168.346
- Unemployment insurance, 268.19

Administration by, duties, generally, 393.07

Admissions advisory teams, intermediate care facilities, 256B.0926

Adoption, duties, *see* ADOPTION

Adoption exchange, 259.75

Adult foster care, variances, 245A.11

Affidavits, overpayments, 256.0471

Agents, acting as, child placement, 393.07

Alternative care program, *see* ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Annual affidavits, relative custody assistance program, 257.85

Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994

Assistance units (human services), income and eligibility, reports, 256.9864

Authorized child placing agencies, local social services agencies defined as, 257.065

Background checks

- Adoption, 245C.33
- Child care providers, fees, 245A.10
- Disqualification, reconsideration, 245C.21
- Employees with child protection duties, 626.559
- Family day care homes, fees, 245A.10
- Human services licensees, alternative systems, 245C.16
- Information required, 245C.05
- Notice received, 245C.17

Boarding care homes, 144A.161, 252.27

Budget estimates, 393.08

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Caregiver support and respite care projects, 256B.0917

Case aides, signatures, ill or incapacitated persons, group residential housing plan, 256I.04

Case files, fair hearing appeals, 256.0451

Case managers, alternative care program, 256B.0913

Case records, ownership, transferred from township poor relief, 256D.19

Chairs, 13.46, 393.04

Chemical dependency treatment services, *see* Treatment under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Chemical use assessments

- Assessors, 254A.19
- Child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
- Presentence investigations, 609.115

Chemically dependent persons, food stamp employment and training programs, 256D.051

Child abuse and maltreatment

- Children's advocacy centers, 626.558
- Court services data, access to, 13.84
- Family assessments, 626.556
- Indian children, 256.01
- Investigations, 626.556, 626.558
- Maltreatment events, identities of parties involved, 13.46
- Referral to early intervention services, 626.556
- Reports, 626.556, 626.558

Child abuse prevention councils, 256E.24

Child care assistance program, county agencies, 119B.02, 119B.16

Child custody, 518.167

Child custody transferred to

- Best interest of child, policy, placement, 260C.201
- Care, examination, or treatment, costs, juvenile offenders, 260B.331
- Indian children, transferring case to title IV-E agency, 260C.125
- Juvenile offenders, 260B.198
- Permanent custody, 260C.515, 260C.521
- Temporary custody, 260C.515, 260C.521

Child fatalities or near fatalities, 626.556

Child fatality and near fatality review team, 256.01

Child foster care workers, sudden unexpected infant death risk reduction training, 245A.144

Child long-term development program, 145.954

Child placement

- Duties, *see* CHILD PLACEMENT
- Health and education records, 260C.212

Child protection screenings, 626.556

Child support enforcement agencies, *see* under COUNTIES

Child welfare, public programs, 393.07

Children

- Custody, legitimacy, 257.065
- Missing and runaway foster children, 260C.212
- Out-of-home placements

 - Siblings, 260C.193
 - Transferring case to title IV-E agency, 260C.125

Children in need of protection or services, duties, *see* CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES

Children's advocacy centers, 626.558

Children's health plan recipients, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.19

Citizens advisory committees, 256.01, 393.07

Claims

- Appeals, determination of eligibility, 256.045
- Human services, overpayments, recovery, duties, 256.01

Claims against

- Auditing by board, allowance or disallowance, 471.40
- Compensation claims, exemption, 471.38
- Declaration and itemization required, 471.38
- Declaration form, 471.391

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Claims against (Cont'd)
 False claims, 471.392
 Payment of improperly itemized or verified claims, 471.41

Clients
 Complaints, 245.94
 Death or near fatalities, data, 256.01
 Death or serious injury, notice, 245.95
 Health and accident insurance, denial or reduction of benefits, 62E.04

Community-based agency, local social services agencies defined as, 626.558

Community social services purchases, 256.0112

Community transition interagency committees, 125A.22

Complaints, 245.94

Compulsive gambling assessments, 609.115

Conciliation conferences
 Developmentally disabled persons, medical assistance, case management, 256.045
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.57

Concurrent actions, reunification efforts and placement away from parent, 260.012

Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.0915, 256B.49

Consumer support grants, 256.476

Contracts, 256.0112

Convicted persons, data about, notice, 241.06

Corrective action plans, failure to submit, administrative penalties, 256.017

County agencies
 Defined, 256D.02, 256G.02
 Multicounty welfare boards defined as, 245A.02

County attorneys
 Medical assistance, duties, 256B.12
 Share of salary, 393.11

County child welfare boards, cooperation, other boards, human services laws, administration, 256.96

County hospital board, service as, 393.03

County services coordinators, 256.01

Criminal history data, 245C.08

Dakota County, employment at, 383D.27

Data
 Child abuse and maltreatment data, disclosure, 626.556
 Client data, fatalities or near fatalities, 256.01
 Discovery or subpoena, exemptions, 256.01
 Fraud prevention and control units, classification, duties, 13.82
 Human services data, 13.46
 Local child mortality review panels, classification, 256.01
 State auditor, disclosure to, 6.715
 Vulnerable adults, abuse, disclosure, 626.557, 626.5571

Data processing procedures, general assistance records, 256D.17

Deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing persons, services for, 256C.24

Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, counseling, 609.26

Designated agencies, *see* under COMMITMENTS

Developmentally disabled persons
 Children, boarding care, reimbursements, payments to, 252.27
 Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04, 252A.07
 Consent, 252A.111
 Medical assistance, 256B.092
 Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, 252A.171, 252A.19

Direct adoptive placement, termination of parental rights, proceedings, 259.47

Directors
 Duties generally, 393.09
 Generally, 393.04
 Memberships, 626.5571, 626.558

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Directors (Cont'd)
 Responsible authority, designation as, 13.46
 Signatures, ill or incapacitated persons, group residential housing plan, 256I.04

Diversions work program, *see* DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)

Duties
 Assumption by human services boards, 402.02, 402.06
 Generally, 393.07
 Early intervention, children with disabilities, duties, 125A.38
 Eldercare development partnerships, 256B.0917
 Elderly waiver program, 256B.0915
 Emergency financial assistance duties, *see* EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Emotionally disturbed children, emergency mental health services, 245.4879

Employees
 Background studies, employees with child protection duties, 626.559
 Bond, 393.04
 Children's mental health screening, duties, 245.4874
 Compensation and salaries, payment by county, 393.06
 Hiring, 393.04
 Human services merit system, 256.012, 393.07
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Medical assistance, outreach location applications, duties, 256B.08
 Merit system, 256D.20
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), protective or vendor payees, serving as, 256J.39
 Oaths, authority to administer, 256B.13
 Personnel administration system, jurisdiction, 375.62
 Personnel standards, Human Services Department, duties, 256B.18
 Training, trafficking in persons, 299A.79

Employment and training services
 Nursing home residents, relocation, 144A.161
 Patients, admissions to health care facilities, 144.651
 Public assistance applicants or recipients, 256.87, 256.998
 Relative custody assistance program, 257.85
 Supplemental aid, reduction, suspension, or termination of grant, 256D.50
 Vulnerable adult abuse investigations, 626.557

Employment and training services, MFIP
 Absent parents of minor caregivers, support, liability, 256J.396

Adverse actions
 Drug tests, 256J.26
 Fair hearings, 256J.40
 Hardship extensions, 256J.425
 Notice of adverse action, 256J.31
 Reporting requirements, 256J.30
 Sanctions, 256J.46, 256J.57
 Applications, 256J.09, 256J.31
 Employment plan, 256J.50, 256J.561
 Jobs, collective bargaining agreements, nondisplacement protection, 256J.72
 Minor applicants, 256J.14
 Orientation, noncompliance, effect, 256J.425
 Parents of minor caregivers, financial responsibility, 256J.396
 Protective or vendor payments or payees, rights of appeal, 256J.39
 Sanctions, 256J.46, 256J.57
 Sixty-month time limit, 256J.415, 256J.42
 Termination, 256J.30, 256J.395

Enforcement of law
 Child support, 393.07
 Generally, 245A.16

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Establishment, 393.01
 Executive secretaries, social welfare fund, duties, 256.89
 Extended employment program grants, 268A.15
 Fair hearing appeals, state agency appeal summary, 256.0451
 Fair hearings, decision, 256.0451
 Family adult day care, variances, 245A.11
 Family day care homes
 Contractors serving multiple license holders, records, 245A.1511, 245C.04
 Inspections, 245A.10, 245A.143
 Swimming pools, use, notice, 245A.14
 Family home visitors, 145A.17
 Family support program, 252.32
 Federal and state reimbursements, 256.017
 Federal law, compliance, 393.07
 Fees, social services to persons not on public assistance, 393.12
 Food stamp employment and training programs, 256D.051, 256D.052
 Food stamp outreach program, 256.8799
 Foster care, duties, *see* FOSTER CARE
 Foster care costs for juvenile offenders, 242.19
 Fraud prevention and control units, 13.82
 Fraud prevention investigation programs, 256.983
 Frauds and accounts
 Chemical dependency treatment, 254B.02
 Transfers to, group residential housing fund, cost-neutral transfers, 256I.05
 Welfare fraud control, program integrity reinvestment project, denial, 256.9861
 General assistance
 Duties, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Eligibility, consulting, 256D.05
 Generally, 256.01
 Group residential housing, 256I.04, 256I.05, 256I.06
 Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102
 Health care, schedules, 256.01
 Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Hearings
 Generally, 256.046
 Maltreatment hearings, consolidation with other state or county agencies, 256.045
 Hennepin County, *see* Local social services agency under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.0916, 256B.49, 256B.501
 Housing access grants, 256B.0658
 Human services
 Generally, *see* HUMAN SERVICES
 Investigations, 260B.157
 Voter registration, duties, 256.925
 Human services appeals, hearings, costs, reimbursement, 256.045
 Human services boards, *see* HUMAN SERVICES BOARDS
 Human services compliance system, 256.017
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 Human services licenses, duties, 245A.16
 Human services merit system, costs, 256.012
 Human services recipients, lawsuits, lien claims, notice received, 256.015
 Immunization reminders, 256.01
 Indian child welfare grants, 260.791, 260.805
 Indian children, 260.761, 260.765
 Indian Family Preservation Act, 260.755, 260.762
 Indigent persons, hospitalization, 261.231
 Information sharing with Indian tribal social service, agencies, 626.556
 Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
 Interagency early intervention committees, 125A.30

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Interested persons, local social services agencies defined as, 524.5-102
 Interstate mental health services agreements, 245.50
 Investigations, physical or mental condition of children, 260B.157
 Joint powers agreements
 Boards, 471.59
 Generally, 393.01, 393.07
 Jurisdiction, poor relief employees, 261.002
 Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007
 Juvenile offenders
 Case plans, children in care of parents complying with, 260C.201
 Human Services Department, findings, care, examination, or treatment, 260B.331
 Juvenile sex offenders, foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE
 Transfer of custody, 260B.198
 Juvenile petty offenders, contributing to delinquency or status as, 260B.425
 Juvenile treatment screening teams, 260B.157
 Juveniles, residential treatment facilities, placement, 260B.157
 Liens, medical assistance, 393.10
 Local child mortality review panels, 256.01, 626.556
 Local workforce development boards, 116L.666
 Long-term care consultation, transition assistance recipients, facilities in different county, 256B.0911
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Medical assistance
 Disbursement of payments, contracts, 256B.041
 Duties, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Eligibility, 256B.19
 Processing obligation, 256B.05
 Residency, waivers, 256D.02
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Medical assistance recipients, excess income, spend down, 256B.06
 Meetings, 393.04, 393.09
 Members
 Compensation and salaries, 256.95, 393.03, 393.06
 Generally, 393.01
 Oaths, 393.02
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Minnesota health care programs, 256B.0911
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.05, 256L.07, 256L.15
 MinnesotaCare enrollees eligible for medical assistance, 256L.04
 Minor mothers, duties, *see* MINOR PARENTS
 Minor parents, duties regarding, 256J.54, 257.33
 Motor vehicles owned by, tax-exempt license plates, 16B.581, 168.012, 168.12
 Multicounty local social services agencies
 Affidavits, developmentally disabled persons, evaluations, refusal to participate, 252A.07
 Certification, 245A.16
 Data processing, general assistance records, 256D.17
 Definitions, 245A.02, 252A.02, 256D.02, 256D.35
 General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Public guardianship hearings for developmentally disabled persons, 252A.081
 Public guardianship or conservatorship, developmentally disabled persons, petitions by, 252A.05, 252A.16, 252A.19
 Reports given, developmentally disabled, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04
 Multidisciplinary adult protection teams, 626.5571
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 626.558
 Newborns left at hospitals, 145.902
 Nursing home residents, relocation, 144A.161
 Offices, counties, duties, 393.05

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Old age assistance, statutes of limitations, 256.25
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.91, 245.94
 Ombudspersons for families, 257.0762
 Optional county government plans, executive or county manager plan, 375A.04
 Out-of-home placement plans
 Generally, 260C.212
 Youth 18 and older, review, 260C.451
 Parenting time, 518.175, 518.176
 Parents' contribution, child support, 256.87
 Paternity or child support lawsuits, legal services, 393.11
 Patients admitted to health care facilities, notice given, 144.651
 Physical or mental condition of children, 260B.157, 260B.176
 Poor and hospital commissions, duties, 393.01
 Poor relief case records, ownership, 256D.19, 261.001
 Pregnant women, chemical use assessments, 626.5561
 Prepaid health plans
 Duties, *see* PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
 Infants covered by medical assistance, 256B.19
 Private or confidential data on children, child placement, 260C.212
 Program integrity reinvestment project, welfare fraud control, 256.9861
 Public assistance, recovered money, 256.019
 Public assistance checks, processing by financial institutions, 393.07
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
 Public guardianship or conservatorship, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.081, 252A.16, 252A.171, 252A.19
 Public health nurses, *see* PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES
 Ramsey County, *see* Local social services agencies under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Relative custody assistance program, 257.85
 Reliance on law enforcement investigation, 626.556
 Reports given
 Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994
 Boarding care home residents, relocation, follow up, 144A.161
 Budget estimates, 393.08
 Chemical use assessments, child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
 Child custody, contested custody, 518.167
 Children, out-of-home placements, siblings, 260C.193
 Consumer support grants, 256.476
 Developmentally disabled, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04
 Foster children, missing and runaway, 260C.212
 Generally, 256.01
 Human services licenses or variances, disqualification reconsiderations, 245A.16
 Investigations, physical or mental condition of children, 260B.157
 Medical assistance, residency, waivers, 256D.02
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.61
 Nursing home residents, relocation, follow up, 144A.161
 Pregnant women, chemical use assessments, 626.5561
 Vulnerable adult abuse and maltreatment, 256.021, 626.557
 Saint Louis County, *see* Local social services agency under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 Screening committees, indigent incapacitated persons, 524.5-304
 Secretaries, 393.04
 Senior LinkAge line information, 144A.161

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Service delivery reform, *see* STATE-COUNTY RESULTS, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND SERVICE DELIVERY REDESIGN
 Sexual abuse investigations, 626.556
 Social welfare fund, 256.01, 256.88 to 256.92
 Social workers
 License exemptions, 148E.065
 Representation, long-term care consultation teams, 256B.0911
 Signatures, ill or incapacitated persons, group residential housing plan, 256I.04
 Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Special consultant on aging, consulting, 256.01
 Special education referrals, 125A.03
 State academies for deaf, blind, student expenses, 125A.70
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), funding, 123A.08
 State health care programs, test sites, administrative models, 256.01
 State-operated services, 246.50
 Subpoenas
 Authority to issue, 256B.13
 Local child mortality review panel data, exemptions, 256.01
 Supplemental aid
 Human Services Department, duties, 256D.53
 Other benefits, 256D.54
 Targeted case management services, 256B.0621, 256B.0924
 Telephone numbers, child care providers, 245A.145
 Telephones, hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
 Termination of parental rights, petitions, 260C.201, 260C.202
 Town poor relief system, transferred to counties, 261.001
 Training, trafficking in persons, 299A.79
 Transfer of custody to, 260B.198, 260B.331, 260C.201
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01, 256G.02
 Vice-chairs, 393.04
 Visitation, duties, 256D.53, 518.175, 518.176
 Volunteers
 Volunteer service programs, establishment, 393.07
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Vulnerable adult abuse
 Determinations, review, 256.021
 Investigations, 626.557
 Maltreatment events, identities of parties involved, 13.46
 Reports, 256.021, 626.557
 Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.60
 Welfare fraud, 256.986, 256.9861
 Work experience component (food support program), duties, 256D.051, 256D.0512
 Work releasees, duties regarding, court requests, 631.425
 Work reporting system, data, discrepancies, 256.998
 Workforce development intermediaries, 116L.01
 Youth 18 and older, out-of-home placement plans, review, 260C.451
LOCAL UNITS OF GOVERNMENT
See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
See also WATER MANAGEMENT
 Buffers, riparian protection, 103F.48
 Cities
 Agricultural land preservation programs, planning and official controls, 40A.05
 Limitations, water supply and sewer authorizations, 444.075
 Comprehensive Local Water Management Act, 103B.301 to 103B.3355

LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

- Comprehensive plan
 - Authority under comprehensive plan, 103B.325, 103B.331
 - Contents, 103B.235, 103B.311
 - Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
 - Generally, 103B.235, 103B.315
 - Inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859
 - Local units of government, consistency with plan, 103B.325
 - Local water management coordination, 103B.101
 - Revisions, extensions, 103B.3367
 - Water supply plan, inclusion, 103G.291
- Consistency, 103B.325
- Counties, duties, 103B.311
- Data collected, land management information system, 103B.311
- Definitions, Comprehensive Local Water Management Act, 103B.305
- Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
- Dispute resolution, 103B.345
- Drainage systems, 103B.341
- Groundwater
 - Best management practices, implementation, 103H.275
 - Sensitive areas, identification, 103H.101
- Local water resources restoration, protection, and management program
 - Assistance priorities, 103B.3369
 - Contracts with local governments, 103B.3369
 - Definitions, 103B.3363
 - Dispute resolution, 103B.345
 - Establishment, 103B.3369
 - Financial assistance, 103B.3369
 - Generally, 103B.3361 to 103B.355
 - Limitations, 103B.3369
 - Performance criteria, 103B.3369
- Metropolitan areas, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
- Property acquisition, 103B.325
- Property taxes, 103B.325, 103B.335
- Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48
- Saint Louis County, 383C.26, 383C.261
- Special taxing districts, 103B.325
- Storm sewers, effect of local water management plans, 444.075
- Towns
 - Limitations, water supply and sewer authorizations, 444.075
 - Platted towns, 365.20
 - Special elections for, 365.21
- Water and Soil Resources Board
 - Guidelines, development, 103B.321
 - Local water management coordination, 103B.101
 - Questions of water policy, 103A.335
 - Rulemaking, 103B.321
- Watershed management planning, 103B.801

LOCAL WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Generally, 103B.3361 to 103B.355

LOCKER PLANTS

See also COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Inspections, game and fish storage, 97A.215

LOCKER ROOMS

Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.24

LOCKJAW

See TETANUS

LOCKOUTS

Baseball park (major league), construction of, no-lockout agreement, 473.759

LOCKOUTS (Cont'd)

- Collective bargaining, petitions, 179.06
- Definitions
 - Hospital No Strike and Arbitration Act, 179.35
 - Labor Relations Act, 179.01
- Employment agencies, placements at locked out locations, 184.38
- False statements, inducement to enter employment of locked out employer, 181.64, 181.65
- Hospitals, charitable hospitals, 179.35, 179.37
- Injunctions, *see* Labor disputes under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
- Professional strikebreakers, use by employers, unfair labor practice, 179.12
- Protective agents, services during, 326.3384
- Security guards, services during, 326.3384
- Unemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.085
- Unfair labor practices
 - Generally, 179.12
 - Public employees, permanent replacement status, offering or granting, 179A.13
- Violations and penalties
 - False statements, inducement to enter employment or locked out employer, 181.64, 181.65
 - Unfair labor practices, 179.12, 179A.13

LOCKS

- Deadbolts, State Building Code, 326B.106
- Ignition interlock devices, 169A.275
- Nursing homes, rulemaking, 144A.04

LOCKUPS

- City councils, duties
 - Detention of persons in another city, 642.04, 642.05
 - Establishment, 642.01
- Community health boards, duties, 642.09
- Condemnation
 - Corrections Department, orders, 642.10, 642.11
 - Enforcement, 642.11
- Construction plans, 642.01, 642.02
- Corrections and detention data, 13.85
- Corrections Department, duties
 - Approval of plans, 642.01, 642.02
 - Condemnation actions, 642.10, 642.11
 - Transfer of powers to, 241.02
- Data, 13.85, 13.86
- Escape from, *see* Prisoners under ESCAPES
- Establishment, city councils, 642.01
- First class cities
 - County jails, use as lockups, 642.06
 - Lease of new site, 642.03
- Home rule charter cities, county jails, use, 609.06
- Inmates
 - Alcoholic beverages or drugs, furnishing to, 641.165, 642.12
 - Committed persons, 253B.141
 - Committed sex offenders, 253D.10, 253D.24
 - Detention, 642.04, 642.05
 - Jailers of same sex, 642.08
 - Reports about, 642.07
- Inspections, community health boards, duties, 642.09
- Investigative detention data, generally, 13.86
- Jailers or custodians
 - Alcoholic beverages, furnishing to inmates, 642.12
 - Presence, 642.02
 - Sex, 642.08
 - Violations generally, 609B.195, 642.13
- Jails, use as lockups, 642.06
- Licenses, Corrections Department, 642.09
- Sanitation, 642.07
- State Fairgrounds, 37.22

LOCKUPS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties
 - Contraband, giving to inmates, 641.165
 - Generally, 609B.195, 642.13
 - Weapons, introducing, 641.165
- Weapons, introducing, 641.165

LODGING

See BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

LODGING TAXES

- Cities, generally, 469.190
- Minneapolis, 473.592
- Taxpayers, data, classification, 13.495
- Towns, 469.190
- Unorganized territories, 469.190

LOGOS

- Detectives, identification cards, 326.336
- Flags, American or state, on merchandise, 609.40
- Minnesota foods, *see* MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS
- LOGO
- Outdoor heritage fund, 97A.056
- Protective agents, identification cards, 326.336
- Sales representatives, termination, impairment of good will, logotypes or commercial symbols, 325E.37

LOGS

See TIMBER

LOITERING

- Loitering with intent to participate in prostitution, 609.3243

LOLA AND RUDY PERPICH MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

See MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

LONG-ARM STATUTES

- Environmental rights actions, 116B.11
- Foreign corporations, 543.19
- Foreign insurance companies, 543.08
- Generally, 540.152
- Nonresident corporations, 543.08
- Nonresident individuals, 543.19

LONG PRAIRIE RIVER

- State water trails, 85.32

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

See also ASSISTED LIVING

See also CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES

- Accreditation, evaluation reports, 144.55
- Advertising
 - Licenses, 144.50
 - Solicitation of contract, defined, 80D.03
- Appeals, medical assistance, resident reclassification, 256B.50
- Bankruptcy, rehabilitation, 80D.11
- Benefit days
 - Defined, 62A.46
 - Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.48, 62A.50
- Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Classification, 144.56
- Closings or curtailment of operations, 144.555
- Construction
 - Inspections, 144.55
 - Standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
- Contested cases, licenses, effect on, 144.55
- Contracts and agreements
 - Agents, exemption, real estate licensure, 82.56
 - Escrow agreement, copies, 80D.05
 - Generally, 80D.04
 - Liability, 80D.13
 - Liquidation order, no new contracts, 80D.11

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)

- Residency agreements, 80D.07
- Solicitation, defined, 80D.03
- Data, release, ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9744
- Definitions
 - Continuing care facilities, 80D.03
 - Disclosure, 80D.02
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
 - Health law, 144.50
 - Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
 - Long-term care insurance, 62S.01
 - Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9741
 - Providers, 80D.02
- Disclosure
 - Definitions, 80D.02
 - Statement, 80D.03, 80D.04, 80D.09, 80D.13
- Disease prevention, HIV and HBV, 144.55
- Employees, reference checks, 604A.33
- Fees
 - Application fees, 80D.05
 - Disclosure statement, 80D.04
 - Entrance fees, 80D.03, 80D.05, 80D.06, 80D.19
- Financial statements
 - Contents, 80D.19
 - Disclosure statement, 80D.04
 - Enforcement, attorney general, duties, 8.32
 - Plain language, 80D.19
- Fines
 - Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 - Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
 - License violations, 144.50
 - Use, 144A.10
- Grievance procedures, 144.691
- Hospices, *see* HOSPICES
- Injunctions, license violations, 144.50
- Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
- Insolvency, rehabilitation, 80D.11
- Inspections, 144.54, 144.55
- Lawsuits, generally, 144.56
- Liability
 - Contracts, 80D.13
 - Employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
 - Providers, 80D.13
 - Waivers, 80D.04
- Licenses
 - Applications, 144.51 to 144.53
 - Assignability, 144.53
 - Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
 - Generally, 144.55
 - Issuance, 144.55, 144.551
 - Medicine, practice, separate license, 144.50
 - Requirements, generally, 144.50
 - Rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
 - Transferability, 144.53
 - Violations and penalties, 144.49, 144.50, 144.55
- Life insurance policies, accelerated benefit payments, 62S.20, 62S.251
- Liquidation, 80D.11
- Long-term care quality profiles, medical assistance, reports, 256B.439
- Medical assistance
 - Annuities, 256B.056, 256B.0594
 - Appeals, 144.0724, 256B.50
 - Disabled children, 256B.055
 - Eligibility
 - Annuities, 256B.056, 256B.0594

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 Eligibility (Cont'd)
 Assets, treatment and transfers, 256B.056, 256B.059, 256B.0595
 Continuing care retirement or life community entrance fees, 256B.056
 Disqualification, duration, 256B.0595
 Hardship waiver, 256B.0595
 Home equity limit, 256B.056
 Income, treatment, 256B.0575, 256B.058
 Nursing facility level of care criteria, 144.0724
 Period of ineligibility, 256B.0595
 Prohibited transfers, 256B.0595
 Home and community-based services waivers, quality measurement, 256B.439
 Payments, 144.0724
 Personal needs allowance, eligibility, spenddown, 256B.056
 Quality profile system, 256B.439
 Recipients, income verification exemptions, 256B.056
 Utilization review, 256B.04
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
 Medical malpractice insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, higher limits, 62F.04
 Medical records, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Multiple dwellings owned by, homesteads, determination, 273.124
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Nursing services, *see* NURSING SERVICES
 Orders, rehabilitation, 80D.11
 Participating entities, long-term care facilities, defined as, 62D.02
 Posting (notices), ombudsman for long-term care, information, 256.9742
 Providers
 Escrow accounts, 80D.05, 80D.06
 Financial statement, 80D.04
 Liability, 80D.13
 Lien on property, 80D.08, 80D.11
 Training, Health Department, duties, 144A.10
 Qualified long-term services, 62S.268
 Quality profile system, medical assistance, consulting, 256B.439
 Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, prospective review exemption, 62J.17
 Regional treatment centers, *see* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 Rehabilitation, 80D.11
 Reports given, false statements, 144.49
 Residency agreements, termination, notice, 80D.07
 Residential care homes, *see* RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES
 Residents
 Application for rehabilitation order, 80D.11
 Association, 80D.11, 80D.20
 Consent, data, release by ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9744
 Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
 Grievance procedures, 144.691
 Legal representatives, application for court order, 80D.11
 Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
 Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
 Personal needs allowance, medical assistance, eligibility, spenddown, 256B.056
 Property tax refund claimants, 290A.03
 Reclassification, medical assistance, 256B.50

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Right of entry, ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742
 Sanitariums, *see* SANITARIUMS
 University of Minnesota hospitals, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
 Violations and penalties
 Continuing care facilities, generally, 80D.16
 Disclosure, violations generally, 80D.16
 Grievance procedures, fines, 144.691
 Ombudsman for older long-term care, denial of entry, 256.9742
 Waivers
 Construction, moratorium, 144.551
 Contract liability, 80D.04
LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Advertising
 Generally, 62A.48, 62A.50
 Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 60A.99
 Long-term care insurance, 62S.01, 62S.08, 62S.28, 62S.29
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Application forms, 62S.24
 Coverage outline, delivery, 62S.08
 Sales, 62S.25
 Shoppers' guides, providing to applicants, duties, 62S.31
 Suitability standards, 62S.30
 Appeals, benefit determinations, long-term care insurance, policies, 62S.02
 Applicants
 Designation of additional persons to receive notice of lapse or termination, 62S.19
 Generally, 62S.21
 Health history, 62S.05
 Notice received, 62S.24
 Payments to, premium and fee refunds, 62S.07, 62S.08
 Return of policy, rights, 62S.07
 Shoppers' guides, providing to, 62S.31
 Signatures, acknowledgment, rating practices disclosure, 62S.081
 Applications
 Converted policies, 62S.17
 Copies, delivery to or retention by insureds, 62S.21
 Coverage outlines, 62S.08
 Disclosure, rating practices, 62S.081
 Incorrect or false responses, denial of benefits, 62S.08
 Replacement coverage, 62S.24
 Requirements, 62S.21, 62S.24
 Time, 62S.17
 Untrue or incorrect answers, denial or rescission, 62S.21
 Association endorsement or sales, 62S.29
 Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Benefits
 Adjustment, 62S.02
 Classification, 62S.01
 Community care, 62S.22
 Contingent benefits upon lapse, 62S.265, 62S.266
 Continuation of conversion privileges, 62S.17, 62S.266
 Denial, applications or enrollment forms, incorrect or false responses, 62S.08
 Determinations
 Appeals, policy requirements, 62S.02
 Triggers, 62S.267, 62S.268
 Extension, 62S.16
 Fixed-dollar indemnity benefits, 62S.08
 Generally, 62S.06
 Group insurance, replacement, effect, 62S.17
 Home health care, 62S.22
 Incidental benefits, 62S.01, 62S.265

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)

- Increase, voluntary selection, waiting periods, 62S.04
- Inflation protection, 62S.23
- Life insurance
 - Accelerated benefits, 62S.13, 62S.20, 62S.24, 62S.251, 62S.26
 - Inflation protection, 62S.23
 - Notice, 62S.266
 - Reporting, 62S.11
 - Suitability standards, 62S.30
- Limitation, conditions, or reductions, 62S.17, 62S.20, 62S.266
- Nonforfeiture benefits, 62A.48, 62S.266
- Outline of coverage, 62S.08
- Payment, 62S.02, 62S.13, 62S.20
- Preexisting conditions, prohibited exclusions or waivers, 62S.05
- Reduction or elimination, 62S.17, 62S.20
- Screens, outline of coverage, 62S.08
- Triggers, 62S.20, 62S.267, 62S.268
- Cancellation of coverage, exception, 72A.51
- Case management, managed care plans, 62S.17
- Certificate holders, *see* Policyholders or certificate holders under this topic
- Certificates and certification
 - Associations, marketing, compliance, 62S.29
 - Coverage and premium reduction provisions, 62S.292
 - Initial filing, 62S.021
 - Premium rate schedule increases, 62S.265
- Claims
 - Denial, 62S.12
 - Human Services Department, claims by, 62A.045
 - Human services recipients, payments to, 62A.045
- Community care, 62A.49, 62S.22
- Consumer protection
 - Nonforfeiture benefits, 62S.266
 - Policies, 62S.021, 62S.081, 62S.312
 - Premium rate schedule increases, 62S.265
- Continuation or conversion privileges, qualified long-term care insurance, 62S.17, 62S.266
- Coverage
 - Community care, 62A.49, 62S.22
 - Definitions, 62S.05
 - Dependents, 62A.302, 62A.3021
 - Generally, 62A.48
 - Home care services, 62A.48, 62A.49, 62S.22
 - New services or providers, 62S.291
 - Organic brain disorders, 62S.08
 - Outline of coverage, 62S.08
 - Preexisting conditions, 62S.18, 62S.19, 62S.24
 - Probationary periods, new replacement policies, 62S.24
 - Prohibited exclusions, 62S.04, 62S.18
 - Prohibited waivers, 62S.05
 - Qualified long-term care insurance, 62S.22
 - Reduction or elimination, riders or endorsements, 62S.19
 - Renewal provisions, 62S.20
 - Replacement coverage, 62S.18, 62S.24
 - Requirements, 62S.02
 - Right to cancel, exception, 72A.51
 - Terminally ill persons, nursing home care, 62A.616
 - Waiting period, 62A.48, 62A.50, 62S.05
- Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance, outline of coverage, 62S.08
- Definitions
 - Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 61B.20
 - Qualified long-term care insurance, 62S.01, 62S.20
 - Reserves, valuation standards, 60A.761

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Denial, long-term care insurance, 62S.07, 62S.21
- Direct response solicitation, qualified long-term care insurance, 62S.24, 62S.31
- Disclosure
 - Associations, 62S.29
 - Policies, 62A.49, 62A.50, 62A.56
 - Premium schedule rate increases, 62S.265
 - Rating practices, 62S.081
- Effective date, 62S.33
- Electronic enrollment, group insurance, 62S.181
- Elimination periods, outline of coverage, 62S.08
- Employer-sponsored long-term care insurance, Board on Aging, duties, 256.975
- Extraterritorial jurisdiction, foreign states, issuance, 62S.03
- Fines, marketing violations, 62S.33
- Forms
 - Additional persons to receive notice of lapse or termination, 62S.19
 - Direct response solicitation, replacement long-term care insurance, 62S.24
 - Outline of coverage, 62S.08
 - Premium schedule rate increases, 62S.265
 - Rating practices, disclosure, 62S.081
 - Replacement health and accident or long-term coverage, notice, 62S.24
 - Similar policy forms, 62S.01
- Group insurance
 - Certificates, 62S.01, 62S.09
 - Coverage, *see* same under this topic
 - Electronic enrollment, 62S.181
 - Evidence of approval, filing, 62S.27
 - Generally, 62S.17
 - Issuance, insurers' duties, 62S.29
 - Nonforfeiture benefits, 62S.266
 - Premium rate schedule increases, exclusion, 62S.265
- Guaranteed renewable, *see* Renewal under this topic
- Health insurance, long-term care insurance defined as, 61B.20
- Home care services, 62A.48, 62A.49, 62S.22
- Inflation protection, income and franchise tax credit, 290.0672
- Insureds
 - Age, basis for calculation of premium, 62S.17
 - Applicants (qualified long-term care insurance), *see* same under this topic
 - Applications or enrollment forms, retention or delivery to, 62S.21
 - Cognitive impairment or loss of functional capacity, 62S.18, 62S.19
 - Consumer protection, *see* same under this topic
 - Death of, 62S.13
 - Names, existing insurance, replacement notice, 62S.24
 - Riders or endorsements, agreements, 62S.20
- Insurers
 - Advertising, duties, 62S.28
 - Associations, organizational filing, 62S.01
 - Certificates and certification, 62S.021, 62S.265, 62S.29
 - Disclosure, rating practices, duties, 62S.081
 - Group policies or certificates, evidence of approval, filing, 62S.27
 - Insurance producer training, verification, 60K.365
 - Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991
 - Marketing, duties, 62S.29, 62S.30
 - Nonforfeiture benefits, duties, 62S.266
 - Notice given, new service or provider availability, 62S.291
 - Planning, contingent benefit upon lapse, 62S.265
 - Premium schedule rate increases, duties, 62S.265
 - Records and record keeping, 62S.21, 62S.25
 - Replacement group coverage, duties, 62S.18

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Insurers (Cont'd)

- Reports given, 62S.021, 62S.21, 62S.25, 62S.30
- Reserves, initial filing, 62S.021
- Suitability standards, 62S.30
- Training, 62S.315
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, HIV and bloodborne pathogen tests, 72A.20
- Violations, 62S.265, 62S.33
- Waivers, replacement coverage, preexisting conditions or probationary periods, 62S.24
- Writing, nonforfeiture benefits, 62S.265

Issuance

- Converted policies, 62S.17
- Group insurance, insurers' duties, 62S.29

Lapse or termination

- Contingent benefits, 62S.265, 62S.266
- Group coverage, effect, 62S.17
- Notice requirements, 62S.19
- Prohibited grounds, 62S.04
- Records and record keeping, 62S.25
- Replacement coverage, applications, 62S.24
- Reports about, 62S.25

Life insurance policies, accelerating death benefits, 62S.13, 62S.26

Limitations or exclusions, 62S.15

Local governments, provision, 471.61

Long-term care partnership, 62S.23, 62S.24, 256B.0571

Loss ratios

- Minimum loss ratio, 62S.26
- Nonforfeiture benefits, effect, 62S.266

Marketing

- Associations, organizational requirements, 62S.01
- Generally, 62S.29
- Prohibited practices, initial rate violations, 62S.265
- Violations, 62S.29, 62S.33

Mortality, standards, 60A.768

Noncancelable

- Definitions, 62S.01
- Renewal, *see same under this topic*
- Requirements, 62S.14

Nonforfeiture benefits, 62A.48, 62S.266

Outline of coverage, *see Coverage under this topic*

Policies

- Advertisement, 62A.48, 62A.49, 62A.50
- Applications, copy left with applicant, 62A.48, 62A.50
- Benefit payments, 62A.48, 62A.60, 290.0672
- Cancellations, 62A.48, 62A.50
- Combination policies, limitations, exemption, 60A.06
- Consumer protection standards, 62S.312
- Coverage and premium reduction provisions, 62S.292
- Definitions, 62A.46, 62A.48
- Disclosures, 62A.49, 62A.50, 62A.56
- Exchanges, 62S.291
- Forms, rulemaking, 62A.56
- Generally, 62A.48
- Health plan, exclusion, 62A.011
- Home care services only policies, 62A.49
- Insured plan of care, review, 62A.52
- Medicare supplement benefits, exclusions, 62A.31
- Qualified long-term care policies, *see same under this topic*
- Retroactive denial of expenses, limitations, 62A.60
- Riders, 256B.0571
- Rulemaking, 62A.56
- Seals or emblems, limitations, 62A.50
- Standards, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991
- Violations and penalties, generally, 62A.54

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Policyholders or certificate holders

- Certificates or contracts, delivery to, 62S.09
- Consumer protection, *see same under this topic*
- Notice received, new service or provider availability, 62S.291
- Prospective policy or certificate holders, senior insurance counsel program, notice, 62S.29
- Reports received, long-term care funded by life insurance, 62S.11
- Signatures, inflation protection, rejection, 62S.23

Premiums

- Generally, 62A.48
- Premiums deducted in determining federal taxable income, 290.0672
- Qualified long-term care premiums, *see same under this topic*
- Refunds, return of policy, 62A.48, 62A.50

Producers

- Personal solicitation of insurance, 60K.46
- Training, 60K.365, 62S.315

Public employees group long-term care insurance program, 43A.318

Qualified long-term care insurance, 62S.01, 62S.20

Qualified long-term care policies

- Attained age ratings, 62S.266
- Benefit triggers, 62S.268
- Cautionary statements, 62S.21
- Certifications, 62S.268
- Combination policies, limitations, exemption, 60A.06
- Comparison, marketing, 62S.29
- Contested policy after two years, 62S.13
- Contract, status, 62S.08
- Definitions, 62S.01, 62S.05, 62S.15, 62S.20, 62S.268
- Disclosure, 62S.081, 62S.24
- Dispute resolution, 62S.268
- Endorsements, 62S.01, 62S.20
- Filing, 62S.02, 62S.021
- Forms, 62A.50, 62S.01, 62S.23, 62S.29
- Generally, 62S.01 to 62S.34
- Health benefit plans, 62L.02, 62S.32
- Health plans, exclusion, 62A.011
- Individual policies, 62S.10, 62S.14, 62S.19, 62S.20
- Inflation protection features, 62S.23
- Issuance, 62S.08, 62S.13, 62S.19, 62S.21, 62S.29
- Labels and labeling, limitations or conditions on eligibility for benefits, 62S.06
- Lapse or termination, *see same under this topic*
- Level premium contracts, 62S.266
- Life insurance policies, accelerating death benefits, 62S.24
- Limitations or exclusions
 - Eligibility for benefits, 62S.20
 - Medicare supplement benefit, 62A.31
 - Outline of coverage, 62S.08
 - Preexisting conditions, 62S.05, 62S.20
 - Restrictions, 62S.15
- Long-term care policies, exclusions, 62A.48
- Medicare supplement insurance policy laws, exception, 62S.32
- Noncancelable, 62S.14, 62S.20
- Nonreimbursable expenses, 62S.08

Notices

- Applicant rights of return, 62S.07
- Existing policies, replacement, numbers, 62S.24
- Notice to buyer, 62S.08, 62S.09, 62S.29
- Outline of coverage, 62S.29
- Numbers, existing policies, replacement notice, 62S.24
- Outline of coverage, 62S.29

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Qualified long-term care policies (Cont'd)

- Partnership policies, 62S.24
- Prohibited conditions, 62S.06
- Qualifying as long-term care insurance policies, 62S.312
- Regulation, 62S.34
- Reinstatement provisions, cognitive impairment or loss of functional capacity, 62S.19
- Renewal, 62S.01, 62S.04, 62S.14, 62S.20
- Replacement coverage, 62S.18, 62S.24
- Requirements, 62S.02
- Rescission, 62S.08, 62S.13, 62S.21
- Return, 62S.07, 62S.08
- Riders or endorsements, 62S.01, 62S.06, 62S.20, 62S.24
- State reciprocal agreements, 256B.0571
- Waivers, preexisting conditions, 62S.05

Qualified long-term care premiums

- Additional premiums, 62S.18, 62S.23
- Calculation, converted policies, 62S.17
- Cash surrender, 62S.02
- Filing, 62S.021
- Group insurance, replacement coverage, 62S.18
- Increase
 - Contingent benefit upon lapse, 62S.266
 - Disclosure, rating practices, 62S.081
 - Exceptional increases, 62S.01, 62S.265
 - Inflation protection options, insurers' duties, 62S.23
 - Notice requirements, 62S.081
 - Replacement coverage, 62S.18
 - Riders or endorsements, agreements, 62S.20
 - Schedule increases, 62S.265
 - Substantial premium rate increases, 62S.266
- Outline of coverage, 62S.08
- Payment, 62S.02, 62S.17, 62S.19
- Rates, 62S.01
- Refunds, 62S.02, 62S.07, 62S.08

Regulations, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Reinstatement, cognitive impairment or loss of functional capacity of insureds, effect, 62S.19

Renewal

- Converted policies, 62S.17
- Guaranteed renewable, 62S.01, 62S.14
- Individuals, 62S.20
- Policies, 62S.20

Replacement insurance, 62S.25

Reserves

- Minimum standard of valuation, 60A.76 to 60A.768
- Standards, 62S.251

Reverse mortgages, limitations, 47.58

Shoppers' guides, 62S.31

Skilled nursing care, qualified long-term care insurance, 62S.04

Solicitations

- Generally, 62S.24, 62S.29, 62S.31
- Producers, 60K.46

Specific provider networks, managed care plans, 62S.17

Standard of proof, cognitive impairment or loss of functional capacity, 62S.19

Suitability

- Personal solicitation, 60K.46, 62S.30
- Recommendations, 72A.20

Tax credits, income and franchise taxes, 290.0672

Taxes, nonqualified long-term care insurance, disclosure, 62A.50

Termination, *see* Lapse or termination under this topic

Underwriting

- Medical underwriting, outline of coverage, 62S.08
- Premium rate schedule increases, incidental benefits exclusion, 62S.265

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Underwriting (Cont'd)

- Standards, preexisting conditions, effect, 62S.05
- Unfair trade practices, 62S.29
- Utilization review, managed care plans, 62S.17
- Violations and penalties
 - Policies, generally, 62A.54
 - Qualified long-term care insurance, 62S.33
- Waiting periods, 62S.04, 62S.08, 62S.16
- Waivers
 - Coverage, prohibited waivers, 62S.05
 - Insurers, replacement coverage, preexisting conditions or probationary periods, 62S.24

LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Alternative integrated delivery systems demonstration projects, 256B.69

Definitions, 62S.01, 256B.0917

Eldercare development partnerships, 256B.0917

Expenses, medical assistance income deduction, 256B.0575

Financing

- Long-term care partnership, 256B.0571
- Policy of state, 501C.1206

Home care services, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES

In-home care for elderly and disabled, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES

Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975

Insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Life insurance policies, accelerated benefit payments, 61A.072, 62S.13, 62S.24, 62S.26, 62S.30

Long-term care consultation services

- Alternative care program, assessments, 256B.0913
- Assessments, 256B.0659
- Assessors, 144.0724, 256B.0911
- Determination of institutional level of care, 256B.0911
- Elderly waivers, 256B.0915
- Exemptions, 256B.0911
- Generally, 256B.0911
- Hospital discharges, 256B.0911
- Information provided by nursing facilities, 256.975
- Medical assistance, 256B.0911
- Nursing facility preadmission screening, *see* NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING
- Payment, 256B.0911
- Reform 2020, 256B.0911

Long-term care facilities, *see* LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Long-term care options counseling, 256.975, 256B.0911

Medical assistance, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO)

- County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.692
- Generally, 256B.69

Minnesota senior health options (MSHO)

- County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.692
- Generally, 256B.69

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Quality profiles, consumer surveys, 256B.439

Reports about, 144A.351

Senior health options project, alternative integrated delivery systems demonstration projects, 256B.69

LONG-TERM CARE TASK FORCE

Quality profile system, medical assistance, consulting, 256B.439

LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH

House, historic place, 138.664

LOONS

State bird, designating, 1.145

LOOSESTRIFE

See PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

LOSSES

Crop damage by elk, 3.7371
 Definitions, No-fault Automobile Insurance Act, 65B.43
 Depreciation, *see* DEPRECIATION
 Economic loss statutes, 604.10, 604.101
 Forced sales, recovery in tort, 604.10
 Liability, contributory fault, effect, 604.01
 Livestock, destruction by wolves, 3.737
 Passive activity losses
 Defined as income, 290A.03
 Disallowed amounts, income and franchise taxes, 290.067
 State liability, limitations, 3.736, 16B.85

LOST INSTRUMENTS

Certificates of sale, state lands, 92.29
 Copies, use as evidence, 601.04
 Deeds, substitute evidence, 601.04, 601.05
 Evidence of title, substitute evidence, 601.04, 601.05
 Investment securities, 336.8-405
 Negotiable instruments, *see* Lost instruments under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 Proof of loss, testimony, 601.01
 Substitutes for
 Abstracters' records, 601.04
 Abstracts of title, 601.04
 Copies of abstracts, 601.05
 Testimony, proof of loss, 601.01

LOST PROPERTY

Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Bills of lading, 336.7-502, 336.7-601
 Business corporations, new share certificates, issuance, 302A.419
 Data, law enforcement, classification, 13.82
 Documents of title, 336.7-502, 336.7-601
 Personal property, *see* PERSONAL PROPERTY
 Sales, 336.2-321, 336.2-324
 Searches on state lands, 16B.25
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-502, 336.7-601

LOTTERIES

Accomplices, testimony, 634.031
 Definitions, gambling, 609.75
 Evidence of, 634.031
 Exemptions, 609.75
 Foreign states, lotteries in, 609.75, 609.761
 Lottery service businesses, 299L.09
 Prohibition, Constitutional provisions, Const. art 13 s 5
 Pull-tabs, *see* PULL-TABS
 State Lottery, *see* STATE LOTTERY
 Violations and penalties
 Conducting or possessing facilities for, 609.76
 Disseminating information to encourage participation in, 609.755
 Premises, restrictions on further activity if convicted of previous violations, 299L.05, 609B.520
 Selling or transferring a chance to participate in, 609.755

LOW-INCOME PERSONS

See also DEPENDENTS

Chemical dependency, *see* Treatment under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Child custody proceedings, investigations and reports, costs, 518.167
 Children
 Advanced placement program and international baccalaureate participation, 120B.132

LOW-INCOME PERSONS (Cont'd)

Children (Cont'd)

 Defined as at-risk children, 256.995
 Kindergarten readiness, 124D.142
 Youth intervention programs, *see* YOUTH INTERVENTION PROGRAMS
 Computers, school surplus, 123B.52
 Data, income data, 13.51, 13.585
 Definitions
 Community land trusts, 462A.30
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Lead (mineral), secondary prevention, 144.9504
 Maternal and child health care, 145.883
 Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.14
 Rural development, 116J.411
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 Youthbuild, 116L.361
 Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
 Dental services, 150A.05, 150A.105
 Determination of status, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Disclosure, income data, 13.585
 Dwellings
 Affordability standard, municipal housing programs, 462C.03, 462C.05
 Congregate housing, *see* under AGED PERSONS
 Construction, improvement, or rehabilitation, 116L.362
 Construction, improvement, or rehabilitation, Youthbuild program, 116L.364, 116L.365
 Energy conservation improvement programs, *see* same under this topic
 Heat and heating, *see* same under this topic
 Housing assistance
 Adult mental illness crisis housing assistance program, 245.99
 Community land trusts, *see* COMMUNITY LAND TRUSTS
 Definitions, 462A.03
 Family assets for independence, 256E.35
 Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
 Housing subsidy programs, *see* under DWELLINGS
 Minnesota family investment program, 256J.26
 Housing projects, *see* Low-income housing under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.31
 Low-income housing, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225
 Low-rent public housing, *see* Low-income housing under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Management, Youthbuild program, 116L.365
 On-site coordination (osc) services projects, *see* under AGED PERSONS
 Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Technical assistance, from Housing Finance agency, 462A.07
 Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
 Electric rates, 216B.16
 Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19
 Energy conservation improvement programs
 Federal aid, reports about, 216C.02
 Requirements, generally, 216B.241
 Family assets for independence, 256E.35
 Family home visiting program, 145A.17

LOW-INCOME PERSONS (Cont'd)

Financial assistance, *see* FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

First class cities, health care facilities, devises, bequests, and gifts, 447.14

Good food access program, 17.1017

Health care

- Access, 256L.09
- Essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19

Health care facilities, first class cities, devises, bequests, and gifts, 447.14

Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03

Heat and heating

- Cold-weather disconnections, 216B.097
- Fuel assistance, *see* FUEL ASSISTANCE

Home-based businesses, *see* HOME-BASED BUSINESSES

Housing credits, *see* Credits under PROPERTY TAXES

Indigent persons, *see* INDIGENT PERSONS

Insurance

- Health insurance coverage, 62D.30
- MinnesotaCare, *see* MINNESOTACARE

Job creation, *see* JOB CREATION

Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING

Lead cleanup equipment and materials, 144.9503, 144.9507

Lead (mineral), cleanup and removal, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)

Legal assistance to

- In forma pauperis proceedings, *see* IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS
- Supreme Court grants, *see* Supreme Court legal services funds under LEGAL SERVICES

Low-income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP), 216B.0951, 256J.08, 256J.28, 325E.027

Maternal and Child Health Advisory Task Force, 145.882

Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883

Minnesota Zoo, free admission, 85A.02

Neighborhood real estate trusts, 65A.375

Property taxes, *see* SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM

Public information and education programs, charter schools, 124E.17

Public school students

- Compensatory revenue, 126C.15
- Parents of, *see* Public school students, parents of under PARENTS
- School readiness programs, 124D.15, 124D.16, 127A.41

Relocation, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)

Representation, Emergency Energy Assistance Advisory Council, 216C.265

School readiness programs, 124D.15, 124D.16, 127A.41

Self-employment, *see* SELF-EMPLOYMENT

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, *see* SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM

Smoking, prevention, 144.396

Statutory cities, charity bureaus, establishment, 447.04

Student loans, *see* STUDENT LOANS

Telephone assistance, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Voluntary prekindergarten program, 124D.151

Weatherization, *see* WEATHERIZATION

LOW-INCOME PERSONS (Cont'd)

Workforce development intermediaries, 116L.01

Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE FACILITY SITING POLICY DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

Generally, 116C.842

Recommendations

- Criteria, 116C.849
- Facility siting and development, 116C.842

LOWER SAINT CROIX NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAY

See SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

LP GAS

See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

LSD

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

LUBRICANTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69

LUMBER

Cedar, deck materials, 326B.106

Deck materials, State Building Code, 326B.106

Definitions

- State Timber Act, 90.01
- Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.132

Lumber camps, *see* under CAMPS

Lumbering, 297A.68

Lumberyards, clear space, fire insurance policies, 65A.01

Recycling, carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073

Redwood, deck materials, 326B.106

Timber, lumber defined as, 90.01, 282.132

Transportation, farm trucks, use for, 168.002

Ungraded lumber, use, State Building Code, 326B.106

Violations and penalties, 548.05

LUMBER MILLS

See SAWMILLS

LUNCHES

School lunches, *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Teachers, lunch periods, 122A.51

LUVERNE (CITY)

Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 469.194, 477A.20

Public hospital, privatized former public employees, 353F.01 to 353F.08, 356A.06

LYME DISEASE

Health and accident insurance coverage, 62A.265

LYNX

Hunting, season, 97B.641

Predators, lynx defined as, 97A.015

Small game, lynx defined as, 97A.015

LYON COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187

Judicial district, 2.722

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445

MACHINE GUNS

Ammunition, defined, 609.02, 624.712
 Machine gun conversion kits, 609.67
 Ownership, possession, or operation
 Felony, 609.67
 Ineligible persons, purchases for, 624.7133
 Reporting, exemptions, 609.67
 Unlawful ownership or use, crime of violence, 624.712
 Violations, conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Replica firearms, labeling, 325F.81
 Trigger activators, possession, 609.67

MACHINES

Agricultural machines, *see* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
 Breath test devices, *see* BREATH TEST DEVICES
 Business machines, *see* Office machines under this topic
 Commercial units, machines defined as, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103
 Construction machinery and equipment, trailers, dealers, 168.27
 Decompression chambers, destruction of animals with, 343.37
 Ditch digging apparatus, defined as special mobile equipment, 168A.01
 Drilling equipment, *see* under WELLS
 Heavy equipment, *see* HEAVY EQUIPMENT
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Industrial process equipment, 297A.68, 337.01
 Industrial production, equipment used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.18
 Mining, *see* Machinery and equipment under MINING
 Motors, *see* MOTORS
 Office machines
 Attachment, exemption, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Garnishment, exemption, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 Sale (execution sales), exemption, 550.37
 Peat mining, *see* Mining under PEAT
 Quarries, machinery and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Real property, property taxes, exclusion, 272.03
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.62, 297A.75
 Saws, defined as special mobile equipment, 168A.01
 Scrap metal sales, record keeping, secondhand machinery, exemption, 325E.21
 Sites, machines defined as, 18C.005
 Snow blowers, 297A.61
 Suppliers and manufacturers, improvement to real property, statutes of limitations, 541.051
 Transportation, drawbars or other towing connections, length, 169.82
 Used equipment, scrap metal sales, 325E.21
 Valuation of property, income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Vending machines, *see* VENDING MACHINES
 Voting machines, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

MADE IN MINNESOTA SOLAR ENERGY PRODUCTION INCENTIVE

Generally, 216C.411 to 216C.416
 Solar installations, 174.187

MAGAZINES

See also ADVERTISING
See also PORNOGRAPHY
 Advertising in
 Consumer goods, false advertising, 325F.67
 Gambling, deceptive advertising, 325E.42
 Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
 American or state flags on, 609.40

MAGAZINES (Cont'd)

Cooperative association magazines, notices in
 Members' meetings, 308A.611, 308A.615
 Mergers or consolidations, 308A.801
 Corporate political contributions, prohibitions, news and editorial comments, exception, 211B.15
 False advertising, 325F.67
 Farm journals, legal advice columns, 481.02
 Freedom of the press, Const. art 1 s 3
 Giving false information to, criminal defamation, 609.77
 Letters to the editor, political advertising, false statements, 211B.06
 Notices in, insurance companies, risk-based capital levels, announcement restrictions, 60A.57, 60A.67
 Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
 Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING
 Subscription fees
 Counties, prepayment, 375.84
 Solicitation of charitable funds, disclosure, 309.556
 State agencies, prepayment, 16A.065
 Violations and penalties
 Letters to the editor, political advertising, false statements, 211B.06
 Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19

MAGNET SCHOOLS

Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892
 Interdistrict integration magnet programs, 129C.10
 Minnesota Center for Arts Education, 129C.15

MAGNETIC TAPE

See also AUDIO
See also VIDEO RECORDINGS
 Government records, tapes defined as, 138.17
 Information returns (taxes), format, 289A.12
 Property tax assessment information, 270.12
 Public Employees Retirement Association, reporting, 353.27
 Recorded material, sale or transfer, *see* SOUND RECORDINGS

Records on

 Searches for unpaid taxes, 385.42
 Unpaid county property taxes, searches for, 384.19
 Sales ratio studies, 270.12

MAGNIFYING GLASSES

See EYEGLASSES

MAGNOLIA (CITY)

Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 16A.967

MAHNOMEN COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Approvals by, consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56
 Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
 Audits and examinations, consolidated conservation area funds, 84A.52
 Bonds (public debt), drainage ditch bonds, default and cession of lands, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS
 County auditor, consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.23
 County board, consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.20, 84A.56
 Development region, 462.385
 Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
 Group residential housing facilities, 2561.05
 Judicial district, 2.722
 North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

MAHNOMEN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Payments to, state payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52

Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Volunteer first responders, retention stipends, 69.022

MAHONIA BUSHES

Eradication costs, appropriation, 375.30

MAHTOMEDI (CITY)

White Bear Lake Conservation District, 103B.651 to 103B.691

MAIDS

See CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES

See DOMESTIC SERVICES

MAIL ORDER SALES

Catalog sales, warranties, 325G.18

Motor vehicle owner personal information, access, 168.346

Sales and use taxes, 297A.66

Video recordings, records, disclosures, 325I.02

MAILBOXES

Generally, 169.072

Theft of mail from, 609.529

MAILINGS (CRIMES)

Abortifacients, 617.26

Contraceptives, 617.202, 617.26

Harassment by mail, 609.795

Letters, telegrams, or packages, opening without consent, 609.795

Stalking by mail, 609.749

Written communications, offense complete upon deposit in mail, 609.085

MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT

See SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

MAJORITY (AGE)

Adoption, adults, 259.21, 259.241

Adults, definitions

Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02

Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01

Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

Defined, 645.451

Public wards

Benefits past age 18, 260C.451

Transition to adulthood, independent living plans, 260C.452

Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

MAKEUP

See COSMETICS

MALICIOUS PUNISHMENT

See also CHILD ABUSE

Bail, maximum amount, 629.471

Conviction, effects

Child custody or parenting time rights, 631.52

Family day care home providers, 119B.125

Human services licensed programs, 245C.15, 245C.24

Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167

School bus drivers, 631.40

Crime against a minor, 171.3215

Crime against the person, malicious punishment defined as, 243.167

Crime of violence, malicious punishment defined as, 624.712

Criminal penalties, 609.224, 609.377

Definitions

Crimes of violence, 624.712

Qualified domestic violence-related offense, 609.02

Manslaughter, 1st degree, 609.20

Prosecutions, county attorneys' duties, 388.051

School bus drivers, 171.3215, 631.40

Stayed sentence, 609.38

Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36

MALICIOUS PUNISHMENT (Cont'd)

Violent crime, 609.1095

MALLS

See PEDESTRIAN MALLS

See SHOPPING CENTERS

MALPRACTICE

Action, defined, 544.42

Affidavits, medical malpractice lawsuits, 145.682

Alternative dispute resolution, 604.11

Architects, 544.42

Attorneys

Interrogatories, duties, 145.682

Lawsuits, 145.682, 544.42

Certified public accountants, 544.42

Chiropractors, 148.10, 148.102, 595.02

Definitions, public health law, 145.682

Dentists, *see* Malpractice under DENTISTS

Engineers, 544.42

Health care providers, *see* Medical malpractice under this topic

Insurance, *see* MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Interrogatories

Attorneys, duties, 145.682

Experts, duties, 145.682

Medical malpractice, uniform interrogatories, 604.11

Landscape architects, 544.42

Lawsuits

Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01

Generally, 145.682

Health care providers, 145.682, 595.02

Marriage and family therapists, 148B.07, 148B.11, 148B.12

Medical cannabis, professional duties under influence of, 152.23

Medical malpractice

Alternative dispute resolution, 604.11

Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01

Hospitals, 541.076, 541.15, 604.11

Insurance, *see* MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Interrogatories, 604.11

Lawsuits, 145.682, 491A.01, 595.02

Osteopathic physicians, *see* Malpractice under OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS

Physicians and surgeons, *see* Malpractice under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Practical nurses, 145.682, 148.263

Registered nurses, 148.263, 148.264, 595.02

Mental health workers, *see* Malpractice under MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS

Podiatrists, 153.23

Professionals defined, 544.42

Psychologists, 595.02

Statutes of limitations, generally, 541.076, 541.15

Surveyors, 544.42

MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Dental malpractice insurance, premiums, retired dentist program, reimbursement, 256.958

Liability insurance, *see* LIABILITY INSURANCE

Medical malpractice insurance, *see* MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

MALT BEVERAGES

Ale, liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Auctions, fermented malt beverages, 297G.20

Beer, *see* BEER

Beverages unfit for human consumption, destruction, liquor taxes, refund, 297G.12

Bottles, *see* Containers under this topic

Brewers

Brew on premises stores, 340A.33

Definitions, 297G.01, 340A.101

MALT BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Brewers (Cont'd)

- Inspections, liquor taxes, 297G.13
- Licenses, 270C.725, 340A.28, 340A.301
- Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
- Malt liquor, *see* same under this topic
- On-premise consumption of malt beverages, liquor tax exemption, 297G.07
- Permitted interests in wholesalers, 340A.301
- Production in basements or other subgrade areas, 31.115
- Qualified brewers, liquor tax credits, 297G.04
- Sales, interstate commerce, liquor tax exemption, 297G.07
- Samples, distribution to retailers, 340A.510
- Small brewer licenses, 340A.28

Confiscation of property, 297G.20

Consumers, possession of untaxed fermented malt beverages, monthly use liquor tax returns, 297G.09

Containers

- Fermented malt beverages, bottle tax exemption, 297G.07
- Malt liquor, off-sales, 340A.285, 340A.301
- Metal containers having detachable parts, sales, 325E.03
- Open bottle law, 169A.35

Contraband

- Liquor taxes, 297G.20
- Malt beverages defined as, 641.165

Definitions

- Jails, 641.165
- Liquor law, 340A.101
- Liquor taxes, 297G.01

Destruction, beverages unfit for human consumption, liquor taxes, refund, 297G.12

Fermented malt beverages

- Containers, bottle tax exemption, 297G.07
- Defined, 297G.01
- Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Flavored malt beverages, 297G.01

Forfeiture, 297G.20

Importation, liquor taxes, 297G.07, 297G.19

Importers, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Inspections, 297G.13

Intoxicating liquor, fermented malt beverages defined as, 297G.01

Labels and labeling, occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655

Licenses, tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07

Licenses

- Malt liquor educator licenses, 340A.4042
- Small brewer licenses, 340A.28

Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Malt liquor

- Brands, Indian leaders, implied connection with, 340A.311

Brewers

- Brew pubs, 340A.24
- Brewer taprooms, 340A.26
- Growler sales, 340A.285
- Licenses, 340A.301
- Prohibited transactions, 340A.308
- Reports given, 340A.319
- Small brewers, 340A.28
- Dispensing equipment, 340A.308
- Educator licenses, 340A.4042
- Generally, 340A.301
- Low-alcohol malt liquor, 340A.101
- Off-sale licenses, brew pub licenses, 340A.24
- On-sale licenses
 - Brew pub licenses, 340A.24
 - Brewer taproom licenses, 340A.26
 - Theaters, 340A.404

MALT BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Malt liquor (Cont'd)

- Samples, distribution, 340A.510
- Tastings, 340A.311, 340A.419
- 3.2 percent malt liquor, *see* same under this topic
- Wholesalers, 340A.305, 340A.308

Manufacturers, liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Nonintoxicating malt liquor, *see* 3.2 percent malt liquor under this topic

Open bottle law, 169A.35

Possession

- Liquor taxes, 297G.07, 297G.19
- Polling places, possession at, 204C.06
- Untaxed beverages, 297G.09, 297G.20

Retailers

- Defined, 297G.01
- Liquor tax refunds, 297G.12

Sales

- Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
- Malt liquor, 340A.285, 340A.301
- On-sale, food licenses, exemptions, 28A.16
- Sourcing of sales, liquor gross receipts taxes, 295.75
- Untaxed beverages, defined as contraband, 297G.20

Seizure, confiscation of property, 297G.20

Service of process, contraband, inventories, 297G.20

3.2 percent malt liquor

- Brands, registration, 340A.311
- Definitions, 297G.01, 340A.101
- Food licensing, 28A.16
- Hazardous materials, exemption, 182.651
- Licenseses, prostitution, 609.321

Licenses

- Administration and enforcement, appropriations for, 299A.706
- Exemptions, 340A.403
- Issuance, local governments, 340A.403
- Liquor liability insurance, exemption, 340A.409
- Off-sale intoxicating liquor license, 340A.412
- Restrictions, 340A.411
- Retail license fees, 340A.408
- School buildings and grounds, 624.701
- Liquor gross receipts taxes, 295.75
- Polling places, possession or use at, 204C.06

Sales

- Food licensing, 28A.16
- Generally, 340A.310
- Hours and days of sale, 340A.504
- Illegal sales, disorderly houses, evidence, 609.33
- Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
- School buildings, 624.701
- Wine licensees, 340A.404

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Transportation, 297G.20

Violations and penalties

- Correctional facilities, introducing into, 641.165
- Liquor taxes, 297G.18, 297G.19
- Polling places, possession or use at, 204C.06
- Sale premises, 624.701, 624.731
- Wholesalers, 624.701, 624.731

Wholesalers

- Brewers, assistance from, 340A.301
- Prohibited transactions with retailers, 340A.308

MALT LIQUOR

See MALT BEVERAGES

MALTREATMENT

Animals, *see* CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

Children

- Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE
- Generally, *see* Maltreatment under CHILDREN

MALTREATMENT (Cont'd)

Children (Cont'd)

Malicious punishment, *see* MALICIOUS PUNISHMENT

Definitions, Human Services Background Studies Act, 245C.02

Human services licensing, 245A.04

Investigations, local social services agencies, duties, 245A.16

Patients

Emergency medical responders, 144E.27

Emergency medical technicians, 144E.28

Substantiation, human services licenses, disqualification, 245A.16

Vulnerable adults, *see* Maltreatment under VULNERABLE ADULTS

MALTREATMENT OF MINORS ACT

Generally, 626.556

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT

Accounts, *see* STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Administrative procedures, exempt from rulemaking, 43A.04

Affirmative action, *see* AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS

Affordable Care Act implementation, 256L.02

Agricultural resource projects, loan guaranties, conditional commitments, 297A.94

Alcoholic beverage licenses, certificates, 340A.409

Allotments, *see* under APPROPRIATIONS

Amateur Sports Commission, fees, 240A.03

Animal Health Board, animals killed, compensation, 35.085

Appointments by, limitations, 43A.04

Appropriations bonds, issuance, pay-for-performance program, 16A.96

Appropriations to

Combined charities fees, 43A.50

Department duties regarding, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Employee insurance trust fund, 43A.30

Employee misconduct investigations, money assessed for, 43A.04

Insurance trust fund, 43A.316

Land registration funds, 508.75

Lewis and Clark bond proceeds fund, 16A.967

Long-term care insurance trust fund, 43A.318

Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317

Nonprofit housing bonds debt service, 462A.36

Saint Paul, grants to, for sports facility costs, 16A.726

Special revenue fund, training funds, 43A.21

State colleges and universities, administrative and treasury operations services, 136F.71

Technology development lease purchase financing, 16A.82

To department for specific purposes, *see* specific topics under this topic

Vacation benefit account, 43A.181

Armed forces members, payments to, 192.38

Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, services to, 15.0145

Attorney general

Attorneys in claims against U.S., compensation, 8.10

Correspondence with, 8.02

Services, billing rates, 8.15

Awards, employee gainsharing system, 16A.90

Banks, securities in lieu of surety bonds, 48.13

Biomedical science research facility funding program, 137.61 to 137.65

Bonds, appropriations bonds, issuance, pay-for-performance program, 16A.96

Bonds (public debt)

Bonding authority, allocation of, *see* Management and Budget Department, duties under BOND ALLOCATIONS

Generally, department duties, *see* Management and Budget Department under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Bonds (public debt) (Cont'd)

Specific bonds, *see* BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Bribery, inducing deposits, 16A.273

Budget, *see* State budget under this topic

Businesses, dissolution distributions, 302A.771, 317A.771, 322B.86

Capital asset preservation, 16A.632

Capital improvements of other entities

Appropriations, encumbrance or expenditure, 16A.501

Local government assistance applications, information requirements for, 16A.86

Local government budget requests for, 16A.86

Capitol area planning, 16A.69

Career development programs, 43A.04, 43A.21, 43A.22

Center for Health Care Purchasing Improvement, 62J.63

Certificates and certification, state employees, occupational title changes, 352.91

Certificates of guaranty, guaranteed bonds, municipal debt service aid, 475A.03

Certificates of indebtedness

Duplicates, 16A.462, 16A.463, 16A.464

Issuance and sale, 16A.671, 16A.672

Cigarette and tobacco products tax refunds, 297F.14

Cities

Financial reporting requirements, costs, deduction from aid, 471.699

Old riverbeds, conveyance to, 465.19, 465.20

City or county highway engineers, promotional examinations, eligibility, 163.07

Claims against the state

Compensation based on exoneration, convicted persons, 611.362, 611.367

Judgments, satisfaction, 548.16

Payment, 16A.56

Classified service, 43A.04, 43A.07

Collective bargaining, *see* State employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Combined charities campaign, duties, 43A.04, 43A.50

Combined Charities Campaign Oversight Board, appointments, 43A.04

Commemorative medallions, 16A.061

Commerce Department

Liquidated financial institutions, funds, 49.24

Securities deposited with, custody of, 46.34

Commissioner

Appointment, 15.06, 16A.01

Appointments by, 16A.01, 43A.318, 473F.03

Compensation and salaries

Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082

Expense allowance, 15A.081

Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815

Increases and decreases, 15A.0815

Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13

Correspondence, attorney general, record keeping duties, 8.02

Delegation of duties, 43A.36

Duties, generally, 15.06, 16A.01, 16A.055

Employee relations, powers regarding, 43A.04

Facsimile signatures, 16B.05

Judges retirement plan, ex officio treasurer, 490.123

Memberships

Agricultural and Economic Development Board, chair, 41A.02

Children's Cabinet, 4.045

Investment Advisory Council, 11A.08

Legislative Advisory Commission, secretary, 3.30

Productivity loan committee, 16B.87

Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03

Rural Finance Authority, vice-chair, 41B.025

**MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT
(Cont'd)**

Commissioner (Cont'd)
Memberships (Cont'd)
 Teachers Retirement Association, board of trustees, 354.06
 Tobacco Securitization Authority, 16A.98
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, board of directors, 79.37
Minnesota State Retirement System, ex officio treasurer, 352.05
Qualifications, 16A.01
Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
State Patrol retirement fund, ex officio treasurer, 352B.03
Teachers Retirement Association, ex officio treasurer, 354.06
Term, 15.06
University of Minnesota football stadium, duties regarding, 137.50
Voluntary Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan, ex officio treasurer, 353G.02
Community corrections grants, amounts, 401.15
Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
Compensation plan, state employees, 43A.18
Computers and information systems, sharing, 16E.01
Confidential secretary, 16A.01
Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.51 to 84A.53
Consolidation of state institutions, duties toward employees, 246.60
Contracts, authority to enter, 43A.04
Coordination, generally, 43A.04
Correctional facilities
 Client fund, duties, 246.15
 Convict transfers, bills for, 243.17
 Correctional inmates fund, 241.08
 Institutional funds, 241.10
 Supervised release violators, 243.05
Counselor on alcoholism, duties, 144.84
Counties, metropolitan area, administrative auditor, appointment, 473F.03
County agricultural societies, premiums, 38.02
County state-aid highways, 162.06, 162.08, 162.181
County treasurers, duties regarding, 385.05, 385.20
Dams, emergency repair, 103G.511
Data
 Access to, 15.08, 270B.09
 Classification, 13.67
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.145
 Legislative and budget proposals, classification, 13.605
 State employees, 43A.04
Debt collection, 16D.02 to 16D.17
Definitions, generally, 16A.011, 43A.02
Delegation of duties, 43A.36
Department of state, designation, 15.01
Departmental earnings, 16A.103, 16A.1285
Dependent care expense account program, 43A.48
Depositories of state funds
 Generally, 16A.27 to 16A.273
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, 327C.095
 Security bonds, 9.031
Deputy commissioners, 16A.01, 43A.04
Detailed capital budget, 16A.11
District court
 Forfeited sums, reimbursement, 484.83
 Funds, 485.021
Drainage assessments on state lands, 103E.615
Drug purchasing program, 43A.311
Duluth Teachers Retirement Fund Association, state aid, 354A.12
Education Department, fees, 122A.21
Education funding, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING

**MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT
(Cont'd)**

Electronic mail, policy on, 43A.38
Elementary and Secondary Education Act, revenue withholding, 127A.095
Emergencies, pay for time off, 43A.05
Emergency telecommunications systems, fees, 403.11
Eminent domain proceedings, unpaid taxes, 117.135
Employee assistance programs, 43A.30, 43A.319
Employee gainsharing system, 16A.90
Employee insurance program, administration, 43A.30
Employee interchanges with local governments, 15.53
Employee misconduct investigations, 43A.04
Employee training programs
 Agency rulemaking staff, 43A.04
 Career executive service, 43A.22
 Development and evaluation, 43A.21
 Management development programs, 43A.22
 Rulemaking staff, training for, 43A.04
Employees
 Authority to appoint, 43A.04
 Customer assistance employees, for state employee insurance, 43A.31
 Facsimile signatures, 16B.05
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Judges, notice, election of insurance, 43A.27
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
Encumbrances, 16A.011, 16A.14, 16A.15, 16A.28, 16A.501
Environmental hazards information and assistance section director, 196.23
Equal employment opportunity director, affirmative action audits, 43A.191
Equitable compensation compliance, 43A.04
Escheated property
 Money from sale, disposal, 11A.10
 Reports to Investment Board, 11A.10
 Sale, 11A.04
Executive branch employee salaries and benefits, 43A.04
Experimental projects, research, 43A.04
Explore Minnesota Tourism, expenses, approval, 116U.35
Federal aid
 Education funding, 127A.09
 Public health funds, duties, rulemaking, 144.11
 Requests to spend, 3.3005
 State interest on undisbursed funds, 16A.36
Financial institutions, liquidation, 49.24
Fire insurance premiums, taxes, 69.33
Fire or police state aid, qualifying entities and amounts, 69.021
Fiscal notes, uniform procedure, 3.98
Forest suspense account, duties, 16A.125
Funds and accounts
 Information and telecommunications technology systems and services account, 16E.21
 State agency seminar fees, 16A.721
 State funds and accounts, *see* Management and Budget Department, duties under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
Generally, 43A.04
Gifts or endowments to state, duties regarding
 Acceptance, 16A.013
 Acceptance procedures, exemption, Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27
 Administration, 16A.014
 Investments, 16A.015
 Payments from, 16A.016
Governor's agencies, employees, 15.0594
Governor's residence, events at, accepting funds for, 16A.723

**MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT
(Cont'd)**

Governor's transition expenses, 4.51
 Grievances
 Arbitration, 43A.06
 Data, classification, 13.67
 Generally, 43A.33
 Settlements, 43A.04, 43A.06
 State employees, 43A.06, 43A.33
 Group residential housing rates, adjustments, 256I.05
 Health care, Center for Health Care Purchasing Improvement, 62J.63
 Health care costs, cooperation, 144.70
 Health care taxes, 295.52, 295.53
 Health Department
 Fees, approval, 144.122
 Vaccine cost reduction program, 144.062
 Health maintenance organizations, data, access to, 62D.145
 Hearing aid dispensing, certificates, fees, 153A.17
 Hearings
 Mediation Services Bureau, representation, 43A.06
 Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19
 Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement (HEAPR) projects, 135A.046
 Higher Education Office, 136A.131, 136A.1311
 Higher education systems, assessments against, 16A.662
 Highway engineers, 163.07
 Hospitals
 Inpatient hospital payment system, rates, adjustment, 256.969
 Voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.701
 Housing Finance Agency, debt service reserve fund requirements, 462A.22
 Hunter education courses, fees, 97B.025
 I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, duties, 3.7391 to 3.7395
 Income taxes, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.11
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Information system, 43A.04
 Insurance taxes, 297I.05, 297L.10
 Insurance trust fund, 43A.316
 Interagency employee mobility agreements, employment and training programs, contracts, 116L.86
 Invested cash interest rate set by, 446A.086
 Investigations, generally, 43A.04
 Investment Board, 11A.07, 11A.10, 11A.20
 Investment Board unclassified employees, compensation plan, 11A.04, 11A.07, 43A.18
 Investments, sales, 16A.25
 Judges retirement plan, 490.123
 Judgments, satisfaction, 548.16
 Labor-management practices, 43A.04
 Land, leases with option to buy, 16B.24
 Land registration
 Erroneous registration, 508.77, 508A.77
 Sums sufficient to pay claims, 508.75
 Lawsuits, land registration, erroneous registration, 508.77, 508A.77
 Legislative Advisory Commission, activities, 3.30
 Legislative Coordinating Commission oversight, 3.855
 Legislative proposals, data, classification, 13.605
 Legislature, 3.099, 3.30, 3.921
 Liability
 Bonding authority, state held harmless, 474A.15
 Delinquent accounts, 16A.012
 Duplicate warrants, issuance, 16A.46
 State funds, deposits, 9.031
 Licensing boards, fees, 214.06
 Local governments
 Debt service deficiencies, municipal debt service aid, 475A.03

**MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT
(Cont'd)**

Local governments (Cont'd)
 Employees, highly compensated employees, severance pay, 465.722
 Local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
 Long-term care insurance, public information and education programs, 43A.318
 Management Analysis Division, 13.64
 Managerial plan
 Data, classification, 13.67
 Duties, generally, 43A.18
 Mandated health benefit proposals, evaluation, 62J.26
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund
 Deposits to, manufactured home park payments, 327C.095, 462A.35
 Housing development fund, 462A.21
 Mediation Services Bureau, representation, 43A.06
 Medical and dental expense account program administration, 43A.48
 Medical assistance
 Intermediate care facility reimbursements, 256B.5011
 Payments to counties, 256B.20
 Provider rate increases, 256B.038, 256B.0625
 Waivered services, provider rate increases, 256B.765
 Message, 16A.11
 Military installations, acquisition, 190.11
 Minerals
 Mineral rights, reservation, railroad lands, 93.03
 Severed mineral interests, forfeited interests, market value, 93.55
 Minnesota Council on Latino Affairs, services to, 15.0145
 Minnesota employees insurance program, *see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE*
 Minnesota Family Investment Program, 256J.39
 Minnesota Historical Society, expenses, 138.01
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities (MnSCU)
 Administrative and treasury operations services, 136F.71
 Compensation plan, 43A.18
 Nonprofit foundations, 136F.46
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.03, 352.05
 Minnesota Zoo, employees, salary supplements, 85A.02
 Minnesotans of African Heritage Council, services to, 15.0145
 Mission of department, 16A.055, 43A.04
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, refunds, 168.16
 Motor vehicle sales finance companies, license fee refunds, 53C.02
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, government revenues, 297A.991
 Municipal state-aid streets, 162.12, 162.14, 162.18
 National Guard
 Expense bills, 192.52
 Postdeployment health assessments, 192.525
 Natural Resources Department
 Game and fish fee adjustments, 97A.055
 Natural resources asset preservation and replacement program, 84.946
 State forest trust fund lands, expenses, 16A.125
 Office, location, 10.01
 Opinions, public office holding and state employment, 43A.32
 Outpatient surgical centers, voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.701
 Oversight committee, pay-for-performance program, 16A.94
 Pay-for-performance program, 16A.93 to 16A.96
 Payments to
 County treasurers, payments to state, 385.05
 State-operated services facilities, residents' money, 246.15
 Payroll registers, violations, 43A.39
 Performance appraisal system, 43A.20
 Performance reports, 16A.055, 43A.04

**MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT
(Cont'd)**

Personnel data, access to, 43A.04, 62D.145
 Police state aid, 69.021, 69.031
 Postretirement option employment, 43A.346
 Preventive health services program, 15.45, 15.46, 43A.04
 Probation officers, duties, 244.19
 Promotion, expenses, 116J.60
 Property taxes
 County appeal and equalization boards, records, 274.17
 Property valuation notices, costs, 273.121
 Real property acquired by state or local governments,
 property taxes, nonpayment, 272.68
 Tax lists, omitted or undervalued property, 274.10
 Public corporations, deposits, 16A.272
 Public defender services, 611.27
 Public employees group long-term care insurance, actuarial
 study, 43A.318
 Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC
 EMPLOYEES
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03, 353.05
 Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03, 446A.085, 446A.16
 Public library sale, bond funding for, duties regarding, 134.45
 Public postsecondary schools, tuition reciprocity agreements,
 136A.08
 Public/private partnerships, public infrastructure investments,
 174.45
 Public retirement plans
 Actuarial valuations and experience studies, 353.27,
 356.215, 356.42
 Facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
 Funds, custodian, 11A.07
 Generally, 16A.055
 Reports received, 356.215
 Public safety officer survivor benefits, 299A.44
 Public utilities, audit investigations, 216B.62
 Public works contractors, security, 574.261
 Racing Commission, fees, 240.03
 Railroads, land grants to
 Lists of lands, 507.31
 Mineral rights, reservations, 93.03
 Records, inspection, 222.34
 Sale of lands, taxes, 272.24
 Reengineering of employee selection process, pilots for,
 43A.04
 Referral services, employee assistance, 43A.30, 43A.319
 Refunding bonds, duties, 403.275
 Regional treatment centers, cost reduction negotiations,
 179A.30
 Registered combined charitable organizations, 43A.50
 Reports given
 Affirmative action plans, metropolitan agencies, 473.143
 Affirmative action progress of agencies, 43A.191
 Appropriations transfers between programs, 16A.285
 Capital project appropriations, encumbrance or
 expenditure, 16A.501
 Classified service, 43A.04
 Collective bargaining activities, 3.855, 43A.06
 Comparable worth, 43A.05, 471.999
 Departmental earnings, 16A.103, 16A.1285
 Disaster assistance appropriations, 16A.28
 Elementary and Secondary Education Act, revenue
 withholding, 127A.095
 Executive branch employee salaries and benefits, 43A.04
 Financial condition of state, 16A.06
 Game and fish fund projections, 97A.055
 General fund, transfers from, 16A.126
 Health care costs, cooperation, 144.70
 Jobs created or retained as result of capital project
 funding, 16A.633
 Legislative Advisory Commission, activities, 3.30
 Local impact notes, compilation, 3.989

**MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT
(Cont'd)**

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, 327C.095
 Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 Minnesota Milestones, 16A.10
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities enterprise
 account, activity, 16A.532
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.03, 352.05
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, government revenues,
 exclusion, 297A.991
 National Guard, expense payments, 192.52
 Pay-for-performance program, 16A.94
 Performance reports, 16A.055, 43A.04
 Public employees group long-term care insurance,
 actuarial study, 43A.318
 Public Employees Retirement Association, financial
 reports, 353.05
 Record of documents to be filed, 16A.47
 Revenue and expenditure forecast, 16A.103
 Revenue relative to personal income, 16A.102
 Revenue uncertainty, 16A.103
 Sales and use taxes, government revenues, exclusion,
 297A.991
 Social Security, employer contributions, deficiency
 appropriations, 355.03
 State agencies, internal auditing system, 16A.055
 State budget, reports about, 16A.102, 16A.11
 State employees, 43A.31
 State funds, operation, 3.971, 16A.50
 State Patrol retirement fund, credit and disbursement
 statements, 352B.03
 State's annual payment record, 16A.124
 Target Center acquisition proposal, evaluation and
 comments, 473.598
 Tax receipts, depository accounts, 16A.26
 Trunk highway bonds, debt service, 296A.083
 Unclassified service, appointments to, 43A.04
 Unusual employment situation increase requests,
 approvals, 43A.17
 Vikings stadium revenue options, 16A.727
 Workforce reports, 16A.122
 Requests for nonstate funds, 43A.05
 Research, 43A.04
 Return on investment calculation, pay-for-performance
 program, 16A.94
 Revenue Department employees and agents, compensation,
 approval, 270C.02
 Revenue forecast data, 270B.14
 Rulemaking authority
 Allotment and encumbrance system, exceptions, 16A.14,
 16A.15
 Budget preparation, 16A.095
 Exemptions
 Bonds, 16A.641
 Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.671
 Compensation plan, state employees, 43A.18
 Consolidation of state institutions, temporary
 suspension, 246.60
 Department administrative procedures, 43A.04
 Legislative Coordinating Commission oversight,
 3.855
 Minnesota Zoological Garden bonds, 85A.05
 Public employee insurance program, 43A.04
 Research credit, health care taxes, 295.53
 State employee armed forces members on active
 service, 43A.183
 State waste management bonds, 115A.58
 Expense allowances, commissioners and directors,
 15A.081
 Generally, 16A.041, 43A.04
 Licensing boards, fees, 214.06

**MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT
(Cont'd)**

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Natural Resources Department, accounting, 89.43
- Public employees insurance program, 43A.04, 43A.316
- Rule notes to bills, procedure, 3.985
- State agency seminars, fees, 16A.721
- Vacation donation to sick leave account, 43A.1815

Rulemaking by other agencies, duties regarding

- Administrative hearings, costs, assessment, 14.53
- Impact on local governments, 14.131
- Rule notes to bills, procedure, 3.985

Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association, state aid, 354A.12

Sales and use taxes, government revenues, 297A.991

School Administrators Board, fees, 122A.21

Seed potato certification, interstate cooperation agreements, 21.111

Self-insured hospital and medical plans for state employees, 43A.22

Social Security, employer contributions, deficiency appropriations, 355.03

Special revenue fund, training funds, 43A.21

State academies for deaf, blind, staff qualifications and skills statement, 125A.73

State agencies, services to

- Agency performance reports, 16A.06
- Appropriations to, *see* Appropriations to under this topic
- Bill payments, supervision, 16A.124
- Budgets, *see* State budget under this topic
- Credit card payments, 16A.626
- Debt collection, 16D.02 to 16D.17
- Employees, *see* State employees, duties regarding under this topic
- Imprest cash funds, 15.191
- Insufficient appropriations, amounts needed, 16A.19
- Internal controls and auditing, 16A.055, 16A.057
- Multimember agencies failing to register with secretary of state, 15.0599
- Performance reports, 43A.04
- Reorganizations, 16B.37
- Reports, publication fees, 16B.51
- Seminar fees, 16A.721

State Agricultural Society, 37.07, 37.31

State auditor

- Examination costs, 6.57, 6.59
- Nonclerical positions, personnel plan, 6.582

State bonds, *see* under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

State budget

- Agency budgets, reductions, master lease program, 16A.85
- Allotments, *see* under APPROPRIATIONS
- Budget preparation forms for agencies, 16A.06
- Budget reserve account, 16A.152
- Building maintenance and betterment, guidelines, 16A.11
- Data, classification, 13.605
- Forecasts, 16A.103
- Generally, 16A.10
- Group residential housing rates, adjustments, 256I.05
- Housing Finance Agency, debt service reserve fund, 462A.22
- Inpatient hospital payment system, rates, adjustment, 256.969
- Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
- MNSure fund information, 62V.07
- Preparation, 16A.04
- Reports about, 16A.102
- Revenue and expenditure forecast, 16A.103
- Revenue relative to personal income, 16A.102
- Revenue uncertainty report, 16A.103
- Rulemaking, 16A.095

**MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT
(Cont'd)**

State budget (Cont'd)

- State mandates, 3.989
- Subcommittee on Government Accountability, review by, 3.885
- Tax expenditure budget, 270C.11

Unallotment

- City aid base, 477A.011
- Community health boards, 145A.131
- Generally, 16A.152
- Local governments, emergency debt certificates, 475.755
- Property tax levies, relation to, 275.065, 275.07, 275.70
- Regional library system aid, 134.34
- State agencies, failure to pay debt service assessments, 16A.643
- Tax-forfeited land sale proceeds, 282.08
- Unemployment insurance trust fund, state departments and institutions, 268.052

State buildings

- Capital asset preservation, 16A.632
- Master lease program, 16A.85

State certificates of indebtedness, duplicates, 16A.462, 16A.463, 16A.464

State employees, duties regarding

- Agency personnel needs, assessment, 43A.36
- Armed forces members on active service, 43A.183
- Benefits, *see* under STATE EMPLOYEES
- Compensation, 16A.129 to 16A.134
- Deputy commissioner, 43A.04
- Employee insurance premiums, amounts, 43A.30
- Executive branch employees, code of ethics, 43A.38
- Federal taxes, collection, 16A.13
- Former Employee Relations Department duties, transfer, 16A.055
- Investigations, best practices for, 43A.325
- Negotiations, 179A.10, 179A.22
- Open enrollment information, electronic dissemination of, 43A.31
- Payroll, preparation, 16A.17
- Performance, improvements, recommendations, 43A.04
- Self-insured hospital and medical plans for state employees, 43A.22
- State employee compensation plan, 13.67, 43A.37
- Temporary positions, 16A.11
- Time reporting, 136F.42
- Unfair labor practices, investigations, 43A.06
- Vacation benefit account, 43A.181
- Vacation donation to sick leave account, 43A.1815
- Warrants for additional compensation, forbidden, 15.0596
- Workforce reports, 16A.122

State employer, status as, 179A.22

State forest trust fund lands, 16A.125

State funds and accounts, *see* STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

State lands

- Drainage assessments, 103E.615
- Sales, 92.26
- Sales, minimum price, reducing, 92.03
- Transfers between departments, 15.16

State Lottery, 349A.02, 349A.10

State mandates, duties, local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03

State-operated services facilities, 246.15, 246.16

State-operated services (human services), duties, 246.18, 246.24

State Patrol retirement fund, credit and disbursement statements, 352B.03

State treasury, *see* STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

**MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT
(Cont'd)**

Statewide accounting system, *see* STATEWIDE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (SWA)
 Statewide indirect costs, annual plan, 16A.127
 Statewide information system services, 16A.1286
 Strategic and long-range planning, 4A.01
 Student grants, cash flow loan funds, 136A.1311
 Subcommittee on Government Accountability, budget review, 3.885
 Subpoenas, power to issue, generally, 16A.44
 Supported employment positions, 43A.191
 Target Center, acquisition proposal, 473.598
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.09, 282.222, 282.36, 284.28
 Taxes
 Delinquent tax liability setoff, 270C.65
 Federal taxes withheld from state employees, 16A.13
 Payments by financial transaction cards, 270C.425
 Railroads, land transfers, 272.24
 State airports fund, securities, 360.017
 Tax certificates, educational institutions, exempt property subject to income taxes, 293.06
 Tax data, access to, 270B.09
 Tax information microdata sample analysis models, 270C.12
 Tax receipts, depository accounts, 16A.26
 Unconstitutional tax laws, cumulative refunds owed, 270C.43
 Teachers Board, fees, 122A.21
 Teachers Retirement Association, duties regarding
 Budgets, 354.06
 Minneapolis, 354.435
 Postretirement earnings, 354.52
 Prior service credit, 354.51
 State matching aid, 354.435, 354A.12
 Technology development lease purchase financing, 16A.81, 16A.82
 Timber bounties, claims, 348.05
 Tobacco settlement revenues, duties, 16A.98
 Training programs, *see* Employee training programs under this topic
 Transfers from, disaster assistance appropriations, 16A.28
 Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285
 Transportation Department, 174.02
 Trunk highways, debt-financing management policy, duties, 167.60
 Trust companies, required investments, 48A.03
 Unclassified service, appointments to, 43A.04
 Unemployment insurance
 Contingent account, reimbursements, 268.199
 Unemployment insurance trust fund, 268.052, 268.194
 Unemployment insurance taxes
 Delinquent taxes or reimbursements, 268.058
 Special assessments, 268.051
 Unfair labor practices, investigations, 43A.06
 University of Minnesota
 Budget, 137.0251
 Football stadium funding, payment conditions, 137.54
 Investments, 137.025
 Land transfer, termination of use restrictions, 137.51
 Unusual employment situation increase requests, 43A.17
 Vacation benefit account, 43A.181
 Vacation donation to sick leave account, 43A.1815
 Vaccine cost reduction program, 144.062
 Vital records, surcharges, 144.226
 Warrants, *see* State warrants under WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY
 Water pollution control program, 116.16
 Web site, contents
 Availability, 16E.07
 Bond allocations, 474A.04

**MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT
(Cont'd)**

Web site, contents (Cont'd)
 Collective bargaining agreement proposals, 43A.18
 Depositing information, 16A.27
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, 327C.095
 State depositories, daily balance reports, 16A.27
 State expenditures, 16A.056
 Weights and measures inspections, costs, 239.101
 Wildfires, firefighters, compensation, 88.12
 Workers' compensation
 Special compensation fund, payments from, 176.183
 State compensation revolving fund, 176.591
 State employees, claims, 176.571
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.25
 Workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, 79.251
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, securities, 79A.04, 176.181
MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (MIS)
See also DATABASES
 Geographic information systems, counties, property taxes for, 381.12
 Land information systems, counties, property taxes for, 381.12
MANAGER BACKGROUND CHECK ACT
 Generally, 299C.66 to 299C.71
MANAGING GENERAL AGENTS ACT
 Generally, 60H.01 to 60H.09
MANDAMUS
See WRITS OF MANDAMUS
MANIPULATED MANURES
See MANURE
MANKATO (CITY)
 District court, fifth district chambers, 2.722
 Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Fire department relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Mankato State University, *see* under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
 Police benefit association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Port authority, powers, generally, 469.0775
MANSLAUGHTER
 1st degree, generally, 609.20
 2d degree, generally, 609.205
 Background check crime, 299C.61
 Conviction, effects
 Child custody or parenting time rights, effect on, 631.52
 Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50
 Drivers' licenses, 171.17, 171.187
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Human services licensees, 245C.15
 School bus drivers, 631.40
 Crime against a minor, 171.3215
 Crime against the person, 253B.02
 Deadfalls, 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205
 Definitions
 Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.61
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Criminal Code, 609.205
 School bus drivers' endorsement, 171.3215
 Degrees
 1st degree, 609.20
 2d degree, 609.205
 Drivers' licenses
 Revocation, 171.17

MANSLAUGHTER (Cont'd)

Drivers' licenses (Cont'd)

- Suspension, 171.187

Evidence

- Death of person, proof, 634.051
- Killing by defendant, proof, 634.051
- Wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05

Fetuses, *see* Manslaughter of an unborn child under this topic

Firearms used in commission of, 624.712, 624.713

Intoxicated persons, manslaughter by, 609.20

Manslaughter of an unborn child

- Family day care home providers, 119B.125
- Felony, 609.2664
- Generally, 609.2665
- Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
- Lesser included offenses, lesser degrees of manslaughter, 631.14
- Violent crime, 609.1095

Motor vehicles used in commission of

- Driver License Compact, 171.50
- Limited drivers' licenses, waiting period, 171.30
- Records, court administrators, duties, 169.95

Perpetrators, injuries during crime, 611A.08

Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167

Pretrial diversion, ineligibility, community correction programs, 401.065

Sentencing

- Intensive community supervision, ineligibility, 244.12
- Mandatory increased penalties, 609.1095
- Mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11

Standard of proof, 634.051

Unborn children, *see* Manslaughter of an unborn child under this topic

Victims

- Notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031
- Presumption of serious harm, 253D.02

Violent crime

- Dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095
- Gun control law, 624.712
- Perpetrators, injuries during crime, 611A.08

MANTORVILLE (CITY)

Mantorville Historic District, 138.73

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Access

- Candidates for office and volunteers, 211B.20
- Park owners' rights, 327C.14

Accessory buildings and structures

- Maintenance and repair, rules, 327C.02
- Replacement as condition of sale, 327C.07

Affidavits, park closure or conversion, compliance, 327C.095

Attorney fees, eviction proceedings, 327C.11

Brokers, park owners acting as, in park sales, 327C.07

Buyers, 327C.02, 327C.07

Candidates and volunteers, access, 211B.20

Closing of parks

- Definitions, 327C.01
- Manufactured home relocation trust fund, provisions concerning, 327C.095
- Owners, duties, 327C.095

Closure statements, 327C.01, 327C.095

Complainants, retaliation against, 327C.12

Condominium conversions to common interest communities, 327C.095

Constitutional rights, freedom of expression, rules, 327C.13

Contracts and agreements

- In park sales, approval contingency, 327C.07
- Manufactured homes, installation or removal, 327C.03
- Rental agreements, *see* same under this topic

Conversions to common interest communities, 327C.095

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Cooperative or nonprofit ownership, conversion to

- Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 462A.05
- Manufactured home relocation trust fund, exceptions, 327C.095

Defenses, eviction, 327C.10

Definitions

- Exclusions, 327.23
- Lot rentals, 327C.01
- Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
- Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.14
- Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01

Deposits, security deposits, 327C.02, 327C.03

Descriptions of property, lots, homestead determination, 273.124

Disclosure, in park sales, 327B.08, 327C.02, 327C.07

Discrimination, violations, 327C.095, 327C.15

Displaced residents, 327C.01, 327C.095

Electricity, *see* Utility service under this topic

Enforcement of law

- Attorney general, duties, 327C.095, 327C.15
- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Park closure or conversion violations, 327C.095

Enforcement of rules, new or amended rules, 327C.02

Evacuation or shelter plans

- Prospective buyers, notice received, 327C.02
- Rental agreements, attachments, 327C.01
- Resident copy, park owner to provide, 327.20

Eviction

- Defenses, 327C.10
- Generally, 327C.11
- Grounds, 327C.09, 327C.10
- Manufactured home relocation trust fund compensation, exceptions, 327C.095
- Notice, 327C.09
- Rules violations, notice, 327C.09
- Secured parties, 327C.07, 327C.08

Exclusions, 327C.01

False advertising, violations, 327C.095, 327C.15

False statements, tenancy applications, eviction, 327C.09

Fees

- Generally, 327C.03
- In park sales, 327C.07
- Inspections, 327C.07
- Security deposits, 327C.02, 327C.03
- Utility service, *see* same under this topic

Fines, rent increases, using as payment, 327C.06

Forms

- Manufactured home relocation trust fund payments, 327C.095
- Park closure or conversion, notice, 327C.095
- Rental agreements, notice of rules and rights, 327C.02
- Safety feature disclosure, 327C.07

Fraud

- In park sales, violations, 327C.07
- Misrepresentation and deceptive practices, 327C.07
- Violations, generally, 327C.095, 327C.15

Freedom of expression, rules, 327C.13

Furnace oil, *see* Utility service under this topic

Hearings, variances or zoning changes, 327C.095

Homeowners, certificates and certification, home safety features, installation and inspection, 327C.07

Homesteads, determination, 273.124

Improvements to park, eviction, notice, 327C.09

In-park sales

- Disclosure, 327B.08, 327C.02, 327C.07
- Eviction, secured parties, duties, rights, 327C.07, 327C.08
- Generally, 327C.07
- Inspections of homes, 327C.07, 363A.38

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

In-park sales (Cont'd)
 Prospective buyers, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Safety feature disclosure form, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Used manufactured homes, limited dealer's license, 327B.04
 Inspections, 327C.07
 Investigations
 Attorney general, duties, 327C.095, 327C.15
 Park closure or conversion violations, 327C.095
 Lake City, 458.73
 Land registration, closure or conversion, 327C.095
 Landlords, *see* Park owners under this topic
 Lawsuits, 327C.02
 Lease terms, financially distressed residential rental property, exception, 504B.151
 Liability
 In-park sales, 327C.07
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, provisions concerning, 327C.095
 Repossession, 327C.08
 Licenses, community health boards, 145A.07
 Lot rentals
 Defined as shelter costs, 256D.35
 Definitions, 256J.08, 327C.01
 Payment as condition of sale, 327C.07
 Rental agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Secured parties, duties, 327C.07, 327C.08
 Lots
 Access, park owners' rights, 327C.14
 Descriptions of property, homesteads, determination, 273.124
 Eviction, 327C.09, 327C.095
 Inspections, 327C.07
 Maintenance rules, compliance as condition of sale, 327C.07
 Rental, *see* Lot rentals under this topic
 Rental agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Repossession lawsuits, 327C.02
 Size requirements, ordinances, 366.151, 394.25
 Unimproved lots, sale, storage, or display of manufactured homes, 327B.04
 Maintenance and repair
 Accessory buildings, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Generally, 327C.03
 Liability, 327C.07
 Replacement of structures, rules, 327C.02
 Rules, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Manufactured home park cooperatives, homesteads, determination rules, 273.124
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, 327C.03, 327C.095
 Manufactured homes in park
 Access, park owners' rights, 327C.14
 Density, ordinances, 366.151, 394.25
 Generally, 327C.07
 In-park sales, *see* same under this topic
 Installation or removal, contracts, fees, 327C.03
 Maintenance and repair rules, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Ordinances, laws, or rules, noncompliance, eviction, 327C.09
 Prospective buyers, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Removal after repossession, 327C.08
 Repossession, secured parties, duties, rights, 327C.08
 Residents, maximum number, rules, 327C.05
 Safety features, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Setback requirements, ordinances, 366.151, 394.25
 Meters, *see* Utility service under this topic
 Misrepresentation, in-park sales, violations, 327C.07
 Natural gas, *see* Utility service under this topic
 Noise, loud noises, eviction, 327C.09
 Nuisances, recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Orders, 327C.02
 Ordinances
 Lots, 366.151, 394.25
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, compensation for preemption of, 327C.095
 Manufactured homes in park, density, 366.151, 394.25
 Setbacks, 366.151, 394.25
 Zoning, 366.151, 394.25, 462.357
 Park owners
 Access to manufactured homes or lots, rights, 327C.14
 Certificates and certification, rent paid, 290A.19
 Generally, 327C.07
 Limited dealer's license, used manufactured homes, 327B.04
 Mail and mailing, 327C.09, 327C.095
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, 327C.03, 327C.095
 Manufactured home sales, license prerequisites, 327B.04
 Notice given
 Endangerment or substantial annoyances, notice to vacate, 327C.09
 Maintenance requirements, charges, 327C.03
 Park closing or conversion, 327C.095
 Prospective buyers, tenancy denied, 327C.07
 Relocation or eviction due to improvements, 327C.09
 Rent increases, 327C.06
 Repossession lawsuits, 327C.02
 Rules, changes, 327C.02
 Sale of park, 327C.096
 Payments by, relocation costs, displaced residents, 327C.095
 Relocation expenses, payment of, 327C.095
 Reports given, residents, information lists, 327C.095
 Retaliation by, 327C.12
 Rights and privileges, waivers void, 327C.02
 Service of process by, 327C.02, 327C.03, 327C.095
 Signatures, rental agreements, 327C.02
 Tenant's right of privacy, exemption, 504B.211
 Pets, fees, 327C.03
 Planning agencies, generally, 327C.095
 Presumptions, unreasonable rules, 327C.05
 Propane gas, *see* Utility service under this topic
 Prospective buyers, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Purchase agreements, common interest community conversions, 327C.095
 Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Redevelopment program loans or grants, 462A.2035, 462A.21
 Relocation, 327C.03, 327C.095
 Rental agreements
 Contents, 327C.01, 327C.02, 327C.03
 Evacuation or shelter plan attached, 327C.01
 Generally, 327C.02
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, provisions concerning, 327C.095
 Repeated serious violations, eviction, 327C.09
 Resident copy, 327C.01
 Rules and regulations of park, 363A.38
 Rents
 Eviction notice, acceptance of rent not waiver, 327C.11
 Failure to pay, eviction, defenses, 327C.09, 327C.10
 Generally, 327C.03
 Increases, 327C.02, 327C.06
 Lot rentals, *see* same under this topic
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, provisions concerning, 327C.095
 Rental agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Repairs, 327C.02, 327C.03, 327C.07

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Repossession
 Lawsuits, 327C.02
 Lots, eviction, 327C.07 to 327C.11
 Manufactured homes, removal after repossession, 327C.08
 Resident associations
 Retaliation against members, 327C.12
 Sale of park, right to purchase, 327C.095
 Residential generators, manufactured home parks defined as, 297H.01
 Residents
 Definitions, 327C.01
 Displaced residents, payments to, 327C.095
 Eviction, 327C.07 to 327C.11
 Excluded from definition of tenant, 504B.275
 Freedom of expression, rules, 327C.13
 Homeowners, home safety features, certification, 327C.07
 In-park sales, 327C.07
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund payments to, 327C.095
 Maximum number, rules, 327C.05
 Notice received
 Endangerment or substantial annoyances, notice to vacate, 327C.09
 Maintenance requirements, charges, 327C.03
 Park closing or conversion, 327C.095
 Relocation or eviction due to improvements, 327C.09
 Rent increases, 327C.06
 Repossession lawsuits, 327C.02
 Rules, changes, 327C.02
 Sale of park, 327C.096
 Privacy rights, exemption, 504B.211
 Relocation within park, 327C.09, 327C.095
 Rental agreements, *see same under this topic*
 Reports about, 327C.095
 Residents with special needs, rent abatement, 327C.03
 Retaliation against, 327C.12
 Rights and privileges, waivers void, 327C.02
 Service of process on, 327C.02, 327C.03, 327C.095
 Signatures, rental agreements, 327C.02
 Tenancy applications, false statements, eviction, 327C.09
 Restitution, 327C.02, 327C.08, 327C.11
 Retaliation
 Eviction, defense, 327C.10
 Generally, 327C.12
 Rules and regulations of park
 Definitions, 327C.01
 Freedom of expression, 327C.13
 Generally, 327C.02
 Health and safety, 327.20
 Manufactured homes, maximum number of residents, 327C.05
 Operation and maintenance, 327.20
 Presumptively unreasonable rules, 327C.05, 363A.38
 Rental agreements, familial status, compliance with law, 363A.38
 Substantial modifications, 327C.01, 327C.02
 Unreasonable rules, 327C.05
 Violations, 327C.09, 327C.10
 Safety features
 Disclosure form, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Liability, 327C.07
 Sale of park, 327C.095, 327C.096
 Sales
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, payment adjustments for, 327C.095

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)
 Manufactured homes, in-park sales, *see In-park sales under this topic*
 Sale of park, 327C.095, 327C.096
 Sanitary facilities, recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27
 Secured parties
 Eviction, 327C.07 to 327C.11
 Liability, 327C.07, 327C.08
 Notice given, manufactured homes, eviction or repossession, 327C.07, 327C.08
 Repossession, rights, duties, 327C.08
 Security deposits, 327C.02, 327C.03
 Security interests
 Rental agreements, 327C.02
 Secured parties, 327C.07 to 327C.11
 Severe weather plans, 327.20, 327C.01, 327C.02
 Sewers, *see Utility service under this topic*
 Shelter plans, 327.20, 327C.01, 327C.02
 Storm protection plans, 327.20, 327C.01, 327C.02
 Storm shelters, construction, Labor and Industry Department, 326B.02
 Substantial modifications, 327C.01, 327C.02
 Tax assessments, homesteads, 273.124
 Tenants, *see Residents under this topic*
 Unfair and deceptive practices
 In park sales, violations, 327C.07
 Violations, generally, 327C.095, 327C.15
 Utility service
 Fees, failure to pay, eviction, 327C.09, 327C.095
 Generally, 327C.04
 Payment responsibility, 325E.025
 Vacating, rules violations, notice, 327C.09
 Valuation of property, homesteads, 273.124
 Variances, land use, hearings, 327C.095
 Violations and penalties
 Eviction, 327C.09, 327C.10
 False advertising, 327C.095, 327C.15
 Fees, 327C.03, 327C.07
 Rent increases, 327C.06
 Retaliation by park owners, 327C.12
 Rights and privileges, waivers void, 327C.02
 Unreasonable rules, 327C.05
 Waivers, owners or residents, rights and privileges, void, 327C.02
 Waste disposal, *see Utility service under this topic*
 Water supply, *see Utility service under this topic*
 Writs of recovery
 Conditional writs, 327C.11
 Eviction proceedings, stay of writ, 327C.11
 Repossession lawsuits, 327C.02, 327C.08
 Zoning
 Ordinances
 Counties, changes, 394.25
 Parks constructed prior to January 1, 1995, 462.357
 Permitted multifamily uses, 462.357
 Towns, 366.151, 366.152
 Permits, changes, hearings, 327C.095
MANUFACTURED HOME REPOSSESSION SECURITY ACT
 Generally, 327.61 to 327.67
MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Accessory buildings and structures
 Inspections, 327.32
 Installation, *see same under this topic*
 Manufactured home parks, maintenance, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Municipal regulations, exception, 327.32
 Personal property taxes, 272.02, 273.125

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Accessory buildings and structures (Cont'd)
 Prefabricated accessory structures, certification, 327.33
 Property taxes, 273.125
 Rulemaking, 327.33
 Addresses, 327B.04, 327B.07
 Administration of law, 327.33
 Advertising, 327B.05, 327B.09
 Affidavits
 Repossession procedures, 327.64, 327.65
 Severance from realty, 168A.142
 Affiliates, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05
 Agents, real estate, 327B.04
 Alleys, recreational manufactured home parks, clearance, 327.20
 Alterations
 Manufactured Home Building Code violations, 327.34
 Restrictions, 327.32
 Rulemaking, 327.32
 Alternative frost-free design slabs, 327.32
 Anchoring systems, 327.31, 327.32
 Architectural requirements, 327.32
 Attachment, exemption, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Audits and examinations, 327B.06
 Bankruptcy, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05
 Bonds, surety bonds, 327B.04, 327B.05
 Breach of warranty, sales warranties, 327B.03
 Brokers
 Dealers acting as, 327B.08, 327B.09
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05
 Real estate brokers, 327B.04
 Building Code, *see* Manufactured homes under SAFETY CODES
 Building movers, exclusion, 221.81
 Buyers, *see* Purchasers under this topic
 Certificates and certification
 Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, 327B.04
 Manufactured Home Building Code, compliance, 327.32
 Prefabricated accessory structures, 327.33
 Title, *see* Certificates of title under this topic
 Certificates of title
 Applications, 168A.04
 Failure to deliver, license, effect on, 327B.05
 Generally, 168A.141
 Issuance
 Homes unaffixed from realty, 168A.142
 Personal property taxes, payments, 168A.05
 Notice, 168A.02
 Requirements, 168A.02
 Certified copies, repossession orders, 327.67
 Classification of property (taxation)
 Homestead classification, manufactured homes assessed as personal property, 273.124
 Property taxes, 273.13
 Rulemaking, 273.125
 Closing (sales), 327B.08
 Commingling of funds, trust accounts, 327B.08
 Commissions (compensation), disclosure, 327B.08
 Complaints, 327.33, 327B.05
 Confiscation, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.17
 Conflict of laws, Repossession Security Act, 327.63
 Construction and safety standards, 327.33, 327.35
 Construction seals, fees, 327.33
 Construction sites, manufactured homes at
 Parking, exclusion, 327.28
 Recreational manufactured home parks, exclusion, 327.23
 Sanitary facilities, rulemaking, 327.23
 Trespass, 609.605

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Consumer customers, 327B.01, 327B.11
 Contingent liability, sales, dealers' disclosure, exemptions, 327B.08
 Contracts and agreements
 Licensees, 327B.04
 Manufactured home parks, installation or removal, 327C.03
 Conversion of funds, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05
 Conviction, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Corporations
 Dealer liability, 327B.07
 Directors, officers, or agents, construction and safety standard violations, 327.35
 Licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05
 Dealers
 Acting as brokers, 327B.08, 327B.09
 Application information, 327B.042
 Criminal convictions, notice about, 327B.042
 Definitions, 327.31, 327B.01
 Disciplinary actions against, 327B.042
 Financing arrangements, fees, 327B.09
 Generally, 327B.08
 Judgments against, 327B.042
 Liability, 327B.03, 327B.07
 Liability insurance, 327B.04
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Limited dealers, 327B.04
 Manufactured Home Building Code, compliance, certification, 327.32
 Net listing agreements, use prohibited, 327B.09
 Notice given, 327.35, 327B.07, 327B.08
 Notice received, breach of warranty, 327B.03
 Records, retention and examination, 327B.06
 Reports given, 327B.07, 327B.08
 Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 327B.041
 Statements, property taxes, payment, 169.86
 Subagencies, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05
 Surety bonds, 327B.04
 Warranties, 327B.01 to 327B.03, 327B.05
 Debtors
 Defaults, curing, 327.66
 Security agreements, default, 327.64
 Defects, violations, 327.35
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.31, 327.36
 Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Property taxes, 273.125
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 82.55
 Repossession Security Act, 327.62
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 Sales, 327B.01, 327B.04
 Disclosure
 Financing arrangements, 327B.09
 Generally, 327B.08
 Urea formaldehyde, 325F.18
 Violations, license, effect on, 327B.05
 Distributors
 Defects, notice given, 327.35
 Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 327B.041
 Electrical Code, exception, 327.32
 Electrical systems, safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law
 Attorney general, duties, 327B.12
 Construction and safety standards, 327.33
 Generally, 327.32
 Lawsuits, 327B.11, 327B.12
 Rulemaking, 327.33

Established place of business
 Failure to occupy continuously, license, effect on, 327B.05
 Generally, 327B.04
 Relocation, approval, 327B.09

Esthetic requirements, 327.32

False advertising, licenses, effect on, 327B.05

False statements, licenses, effect on, 327B.05

Fees
 Depositing, 326B.04, 327.33, 327B.04
 Disclosure, 327B.08
 Failure to pay, license, effect on, 327B.05
 Financing agreements, 327B.09
 Generally, 327.33
 Licenses, 327B.04
 Manufactured home parks, installation or removal, 327C.03
 Rulemaking, 327.33, 327B.04
 State building inspections, 327C.07

Financing agreements, 47.209, 327B.09

Fines
 Construction and safety standards, violations, 327.35
 Generally, 327B.05
 Inspection violations, 327.35

Fire Code, exception, 327.32

Fire extinguishers
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.27
 Safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

Fireplaces, safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

Foreign states, Manufactured Home Building Code, compliance standards, 327.32, 327.33

Frames, transportation, oversize vehicle permits, 169.86

Franchise agreements, licensees, 327B.04

Fraud
 Licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05
 Remedies, 327B.12

Furnaces, safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

Garnishment, exemption, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Hearings, procedures, rulemaking, 327.33

Homestead property
 Manufactured homes defined as, 290A.03
 Personal property taxes, *see* same under this topic

Identity and identification, license applications, 327B.04

Improvements, 273.125

In-park sales, *see* under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Insolvency, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05

Inspections
 Fees, 326B.04, 327.33
 Housing and Urban Development Department (U.S.), 327.32, 327.33
 Labor and Industry Department, 327.33
 Manufactured home parks, 327C.07
 Post-alteration inspections, rulemaking, 327.32
 Requirements, 327.35
 Sales documents, 327B.04
 Violations, 327.35

Inspectors
 Duties, 327.33
 Interference with, 327.34
 Records, access, 327.35

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Inspectors (Cont'd)
 Right of entry, 327.35

Installation
 Inspections, 327.32
 Installation seals, 327.31 to 327.34
 Manufacturer instructions, 327.32
 Municipal regulations, exception, 327.32
 Notice of reinstallation, 327.32
 Rules, inclusion in State Building Code, 327.33
 Temporary installation certificates, fees, 327.33
 Violations, 327.32, 327.34

Installation seals
 Administration Department, 327.32
 Failure to affix, 327.34
 Fees, 326B.04, 327.33
 Issuance, 327.32

Installers
 Applicability of law, 326B.801
 Bonds, 326B.0921, 326B.86
 Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 327B.10
 Contracts and agreements, 326B.809
 Definitions, 326B.091, 326B.802, 327.31
 Examinations, 326B.83
 Installation seals, failure to affix, 327.34
 Lead certification, 326B.106, 326B.805
 Liability insurance, 326B.86
 Licenses
 Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981
 Examinations, 326B.093
 Fees, 326B.092, 326B.815, 326B.83
 Incomplete applications, 326B.095
 Reinstatement, 326B.096
 Renewal, 326B.094
 Transferability, 326B.097
 Performance guidelines for services, 326B.809
 Residential building contractors, 327B.041
 Sewer connection work, 326B.46
 Violations and penalties
 Criminal penalties, 326B.082
 License sanctions, 326B.84

Insurance, homeowners, 65A.29

Investigations, attorney general, duties, 327B.12

Judgments, *see* Licenses under this topic

Labels and labeling
 Fees, 327.33
 Issuance violations, 327.35
 Manufactured Home Building Code, compliance, 327.32, 327.34
 State seal, exception, 327.32

Labor and Industry Department, duties generally, 326B.02

Lawsuits
 Fraud remedies, 327B.12
 Generally, 327B.11
 Private remedies, 327B.12

Leases
 Construction and safety standard violations, 327.35
 Manufactured Home Building Code, violations, 327.34

Liability
 Corporations licensed as dealers, 327B.07
 Dealers, generally, 327B.03, 327B.07
 Manufacturers, generally, 327B.03
 Licensees, 327B.04, 327B.05

Licenses
 Administration Department, 327B.04, 327B.05
 Applications, 327B.04, 327B.08
 Contested cases, 327B.05
 County license bureau, powers, 373.33
 Defects, curing, 327B.05
 Denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.04, 327B.05

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Display, 327B.09
- Exemptions, 327B.04, 327B.09
- Generally, 327B.04
- Orders, 327B.05
- Posting (notices), 327B.09
- Requirements, 327B.04, 327B.09
- Trust accounts, 327B.08

Liens, tax, 168A.141, 277.20, 277.21

Limited dealers

- Definitions, 327B.01
- Licenses, 327B.04

Listing agreements, net listings, 327B.01, 327B.09

Loans

- Brokers, agency relationship, 327B.08
- Fees, including in principal, 327B.095
- Lenders, standards of conduct, 327B.01, 327B.09
- Prepayment penalties, 327B.095

Loans to purchase

- Property tax collection, procedures, 47.209
- Rulemaking, 51A.37
- Savings associations, 51A.37
- Savings banks, making loans, 50.148

Lots, *see* under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Manufactured Home Building Code, compliance, 327.32

Manufactured home parks, *see* MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Manufactured Home Repossession Security Act, 327.61 to 327.67

Manufactured home transactions

- Definitions, 336.9-102
- Secured transactions, financing statements, duration and effectiveness, 336.9-515

Manufactured homes in park, *see* under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Manufactured Housing Association, 327B.041

Manufacturers

- Construction and safety standard violations, 327.35
- Criminal convictions, notice about, 327B.042
- Defects, notice given, 327.35
- Definitions, 327.31, 327B.01
- Disciplinary action against, notice about, 327B.042
- Judgments against, notice about, 327B.042
- Liability, generally, 327B.03
- Liability insurance, 327B.04
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Manufactured Home Building Code, compliance, certification, 327.32
- Monitoring inspection fees, 327.33
- Notice received, breach of warranty, 327B.03
- Statements, property taxes, payment, 169.86
- Surety bonds, 327B.04
- Warranties, 327B.01 to 327B.03, 327B.05

Manufacturers' certificates of origin, surrender, manufactured home permanently affixed to real property, 168A.141

Misrepresentation

- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Remedies, 327B.12

Mobile homes, manufactured homes defined as, 327.36

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, exclusion, 168.002

Motor vehicle registration tax, exemptions, 168.012

Motor vehicle sales tax, generally, 297B.01

Multiple dwellings, cable communications systems, exclusion, 238.22

Names, 327B.04, 327B.07

Net listing agreements, 327B.01, 327B.09

Notice of compliance, used manufactured homes, 327.32

Oaths, license applications, 327B.04

Occupants, *see* Residents under this topic

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Orders

- Correction orders, noncompliance, 327.34
- Final orders, compliance, 327.35
- Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05
- Repossession, 327.65, 327.67
- Service of process, 327B.05
- Sureties, claims against, payment orders, 327B.11
- Violations, fines, 327.35

Ordinances

- Changes, 366.151, 394.25
- Density, lot size and setback, 366.151, 366.152, 394.25
- Installation, anchoring systems, 327.32
- Manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption compensation, 327C.095

Owners, *see* Residents under this topic

Park trailers, motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, exclusion, 168.002

Parking, 327.28

Parties to suits, sureties, claims against, 327B.11

Partnerships, licenses, 327B.04

Permits

- Alteration after Manufactured Home Building Code certification, 327.32
- Alternative frost-free design slabs, 327.32

Personal property taxes

Delinquent taxes

- Confession of judgment, 277.23
- Exemptions, 277.01
- Installment payments, 277.23
- Levies for collection or payment, 277.21
- Notice, 277.17
- Tax liens, 277.20, 277.21

Generally, 168.012, 272.02, 273.125

Payment, certificates of title issuance, 168A.05

Payment statements, oversize vehicle permits, 169.86

Tax statements, 276.04

Plumbing Code, exception, 327.32

Post-1976 manufactured homes, construction and safety standard violations, 327.35

Posting (notices), licenses, display, 327B.09

Prefabricated accessory structures, *see* Accessory buildings and structures under this topic

Property taxes

- Collection, 47.209
- Generally, 273.125
- Homestead benefits improperly allowed, monetary penalties, 273.124
- Payment statements, oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
- Property taxes payable, 290A.03
- Refund claims forms, 290A.04
- Refunds, time of payment, 290A.07
- Tax statements, 276.04

Purchasers

- Breach of warranty, notice given, 327B.03
- Consumer customers, 327B.01, 327B.11
- Defined, 327.31
- Notice received, defects, 327.35
- Prospective buyers, parks, 327C.02, 327C.07
- Used manufactured homes, 327.32

Real estate brokers and agents, 327B.04

Real property, affixing to

- Generally, 168A.141
- Improvements, Repossession Security Act, exclusion, 327.63

Reciprocity

- Manufactured Home Building Code, compliance, 327.32
- Prefabricated accessory structures, certification, 327.33

Records and record keeping

- Dealers, duties, 327B.06

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

- Examinations, 327B.06
- Generally, 327.35

Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Referees (court), appointment, duties, 327B.11

Refinancing agreements, property tax collection, procedures, 47.209

Repairs and service, warranties, dealers and manufacturers, duties, 327B.03

Reports given, failure to provide information, license, effect on, 327B.05

Repossession

- Affidavits, 327.64, 327.65
- Default, 327.64, 327.66
- Improvements to real property, exclusion, 327.63
- Manufactured home parks, *see* Repossession under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Mortgages, foreclosure, 327.63
- Notice to debtor, 327.64, 327.65
- Orders, 327.65, 327.67
- Procedures, 327.64
- Property taxes, payment statements, 169.86
- Reinstatement after, 327.65, 327.665
- Repossession Security Act, 327.61 to 327.67
- Resale by repossessing financial institutions, 327B.09
- Secured parties, 327.64 to 327.66
- Security agreements, 336.9-201
- Voluntary repossession, 327.651, 327.67

Residents

- Defaults, curing, 327.66
- Manufactured home parks, *see* Residents under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Manufactured homes affixed to real property, duties, 168A.141
- Notice received, 168A.141, 273.125, 277.17, 327.64
- Payments by, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.17
- Relocation compensation, notices of, 327C.095
- Service of process on, security agreements, notice of default, 327.64

Restitution, license violations, 327B.05

Right of entry, inspectors, 327.35

Safety codes, 327.32, 327B.05

Safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

Sales

- Construction and safety standard violations, 327.35
- Definitions, 327B.01, 327B.04
- Execution sales, exemption, 550.37
- Finance charges, retail installment sales, 47.59, 53C.09
- Generally, 327B.08
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Manufactured Home Building Code, compliance, 327.32, 327.34
- Manufactured home parks, *see* In-park sales under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Motor vehicle dealers, exemption, 168.27
- Personal residences, resale, 327B.09
- Real estate brokers and agents, 327B.04
- Repossession, resale, 327B.09
- Rulemaking about, 327B.04, 327B.05, 327B.08, 327B.10
- Salespersons, 327B.01, 327B.05, 327B.07
- Used manufactured homes, limited dealer's license, 327B.04
- Warranties, 327B.01 to 327B.03, 327B.05

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 297A.67
- Rate, 297A.62
- Sourcing of sale rules, exemption, 297A.668

Sales documents, 327B.04, 327C.07

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Salespersons

- Employment restrictions, 327B.07
- License denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05
- Reports about, 327B.07

Seals

- Administration Department, duties, 327.32
- Fees, 326B.04, 327.33
- Generally, 327.32
- Installation seals, 327.31 to 327.34
- Labor and Industry Department, duties, 327.34
- Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.32, 327.34
- Removal, 327.34
- Shipping and handling fees, 327.33

Secured parties

- Notice received, certificate of title, refusal of cancellation, 168A.141
- Orders, certified copies, recording, 327.67
- Repossession, 327.64 to 327.66
- Security agreements, default, 327.64
- Security interests, release or satisfaction, duties, 168A.141
- Service of process by, security agreements, notice of default, 327.64

Security agreements

- Copies to district court, 327.65
- Default, notice, 327.64
- Enforcement costs, 327.66

Security interests, manufactured homes permanently affixed to real property, 168A.141

Sellers

- Defined, 327.31
- Used manufactured homes, 327.32

Sewers, connections, 326B.46

Shareholders, 327B.01, 327B.04

Smoke detectors, safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

Stoves (solid fuel burning), safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

Streets and roads, recreational manufactured home parks, clearance, 327.20

Subagencies, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05

Subdivision requirements, 327.32

Support systems, safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

Sureties, 327B.11

Surety bonds, 327B.04, 327B.05

Tax liens

- Certificates of title, proof, 168A.142
- Homes permanently affixed to real property, effect, 168A.141
- Personal property taxes, 277.20, 277.21

Taxes

- Failure to pay, license, effect on, 327B.05
- Generally, 168.012
- Manufactured homes, as dealer inventory, 168.012
- Personal property taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Property taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Sales and use taxes, *see* same under this topic

Temporary installation certificates, fees, 327.33

Title

- Certificates of title, *see* same under this topic
- Transfer of title prohibited, unpaid property taxes, 273.125

Transportation

- Drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053
- Overdimensional load escort drivers, 299D.085
- Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86

Travel trailers, exclusion, 171.01

Trust accounts

- Generally, 327B.08

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Trust accounts (Cont'd)

- Licensees, 327B.04
- Trust funds, 327B.01, 327B.08
- Unfair and deceptive practices
 - Licenses, effect on, 327B.05
 - Remedies, 327B.12
- Uniform Building Code, exception, 327.32
- Urea formaldehyde, disclosure, 325F.18
- Used manufactured homes
 - Defined, 327.31
 - Installation, manufacturer instructions, 327.32
 - Notice of compliance, 327.32
 - Sale, limited dealer's license, 327B.04
- Valuation of property, generally, 273.125
- Variations, recreational manufactured home parks, clearance, 327.20
- Violations and penalties
 - Conversions to common interest communities, 327C.095
 - Discrimination, 327C.095, 327C.15
 - Generally, 327.34, 327.35
 - Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05
 - Real estate brokers and agents, effect, 327B.04
 - Warranties, limitations, void, 327B.02
- Warranties
 - Definitions, 327B.01
 - Failure to honor, 327B.05
 - Generally, 327B.02, 327B.03
- Water heaters, safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07
- Water systems
 - Aboveground connections, unlicensed work, 326B.46
 - Connections, 326B.46
- Windows, safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07
- Work experience, licensees, 327B.04
- Zoning
 - Generally, 327.32
 - Ordinances, *see same under this topic*
 - Town boards, duties, 366.151, 366.152

MANUFACTURERS

See also OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Agricultural chemical manufacturers, sites, inspection, 18D.201

Aircraft, *see Manufacturers under AIRCRAFT*

Alcoholic beverages, *see Manufacturers under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

All-terrain vehicles, 84.92, 84.923

Ammunition, testing, 609.67

Animal food manufacturers, 31A.02

Assistive devices, temporary replacement, duties, 325G.208

Automatic garage door opening systems, 325F.82, 325F.83

Blasting agents, 299F.73

Boats, 86B.505, 86B.835

Building materials

- Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805
- Urea formaldehyde, 325F.18

Chemicals, 151.22, 151.29

Cigarettes, 297F.01, 297F.11

Commercial feed, *see COMMERCIAL FEED*

Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20

Controlled substances, *see Manufacturers under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Dangerous weapons, *see WEAPONS*

Defenses, useful life of product, expiration, 604.03

Definitions

- All-terrain vehicles, 84.92
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
- Gambling devices, 299L.01, 349.12
- Gambling taxes, 297E.01

MANUFACTURERS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
- Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.31
- Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
- Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
- Off-highway motorcycles, 84.787
- Off-road vehicles, 84.797
- Personal property taxes, 272.03
- Precursor substances, 152.0971
- Privacy of communications, 626A.01
- Snowmobiles, 84.81
- Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01
- Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.44
- Diseased, tainted, or decayed animal or vegetable matter, commercial products
 - Community health boards, delegation of duties to, 145A.07
 - Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 - Licenses, permits, rulemaking, 144.12
- Displacement relays, 116.92
- Drugs and medicine, *see Manufacturers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE*
- Dry cell batteries, *see BATTERIES*
- Economic losses, damage to goods caused by components, recovery in tort, 604.10
- Explosives, 299F.73
- Farm equipment dealerships, *see AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT*
- Farm tractors, 325F.6651 to 325F.6659
- Frozen dairy food, *see Manufacturers under FROZEN DAIRY FOODS*
- Gambling, *see Manufacturers under GAMBLING*
- Gambling equipment, *see Manufacturers under GAMBLING*
- Hazardous materials, 182.651, 182.653, 299F.092
- Hazardous toys, 325F.08 to 325F.16
- Heavy and utility equipment, *see HEAVY EQUIPMENT*
- Household batteries, *see BATTERIES*
- Hypodermic needles, 151.40
- Integrated production process, capital equipment, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
- Lemon cars, 325F.665
- Liability
 - Chain of manufacture information, failure to furnish, 604.04
 - Defenses, useful life of product, expiration, 604.03
 - Express warranties, liability to retailer, 325G.19
 - Product liability, jurisdiction over manufacturers, 544.41
- Manufactured homes, *see Manufacturers under MANUFACTURED HOMES*
- Manufacturing cooperatives, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*
- Manufacturing corporations, generally, 300.64
- Medical cannabis, *see Manufacturers under MEDICAL CANNABIS*
- Motor vehicles, *see Manufacturers under MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Off-highway motorcycles, *see under MOTORCYCLES*
- Off-road vehicles, 84.797, 84.799
- Oil, locality discrimination, 325D.67
- Paint
 - Architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415
 - Listed metals, duties regarding, 115A.9651
- Paper and paper products, manufacturers, wood purchase assessments, 176.130
- Plastic containers, *see PLASTICS*
- Poisons, *see Manufacturers under POISONS*
- Policy of state, science and technology policy, 3.221, 3.222
- Private label goods, exclusivity agreements, 325F.985 to 325F.988

MANUFACTURERS (Cont'd)

Product liability, *see* PRODUCT LIABILITY
 Purchasers, manufacturers defined as, 152.0971
 Sales representatives, contracts, 325E.37
 School buses, 169.441, 169.4502, 169.4503
 Solar energy, 174.187, 216C.25
 Suppliers, manufacturer defined as, 152.0971
 Sweeping compounds, labels, 325E.40
 Thermometers, mercury, sale or distribution, 116.92
 Tobacco products, 297F.01, 297F.12, 461.17
 Trade secrets, *see* TRADE SECRET INFORMATION
 Urea formaldehyde, building materials, 325F.18
 Video display device manufacturers, *see* Video display devices under VIDEO
 Wholesale drug distributors, manufacturers defined as, 151.44
 Wholesale food manufacturers, *see* WHOLESAL FOOD PROCESSORS OR MANUFACTURERS

MANURE

Application
 Family farms, 17.844
 Road right-of-way
 Regulations, 160.27
 Temporary permit, 160.27
 Applicator education and training, 18C.432
 Commercial applicators
 Liability, 160.27
 When required, 18C.433
 Compost, 18C.005, 18C.135
 Definitions, 18C.005
 Digesters
 Air emission permits, 116.07
 Methane digester loans, 41B.049
 Renewable energy production incentives, 216C.41
 Fertilizer, nonmanipulated manure, exclusion, 18C.005
 Fish manure, 17.4999
 Management
 Agriculture best management practices loans, projects, 17.117
 Applicator education and training programs, 18C.432
 Feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Monitoring, 116.0713
 Planning, applicator education and training programs, 18C.432
 Manipulated manure, defined, 18C.005
 Manure pits
 Animal feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
 Storage areas, roofs for, property taxes, 272.02

MANUSCRIPTS

Insurance, exclusion, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
 Library property, damage, removal or detention, 134.40, 609.541

MAPLE GROVE (CITY)

Children's mental and psychiatric facilities construction moratorium exclusion, 144.551

MAPLE SYRUP

Agricultural products, maple syrup defined as, 273.13
 Definitions, classification of property, 273.13
 Harvesting, defined as agricultural production, 297A.61

MAPLEWOOD (CITY)

Metropolitan transit service area, financial assistance, 473.385
 Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12
 School district, 383A.12
 Sergeant Joseph Bergeron Memorial Highway, 161.14

MAPS

See also MINNESOTA COORDINATE SYSTEM
See also REAL PROPERTY

MAPS (Cont'd)

See also SURVEYORS
 Agricultural preserves, 40A.10
 Air space, Transportation Department, duties, 360.015
 Border city development zones, 469.1731
 Cemeteries, land acquired for, 306.05, 306.09
 Corporate boundary maps, cities, 414.011, 414.012
 Counties
 Land valuation maps, 273.061
 Topographical land maps, 273.061
 Zoning, 394.34, 394.361
 Crime prevention block maps, data, classification, 13.37
 Eminent domain
 Petitioners, duties, 117.085
 Right of way maps, 117.055
 Exploratory borings, 1031.601
 Filing
 Certification, 326.03
 Evidence of condemnation, restricted residence districts, 462.15
 Federal agency documents, 386.51, 386.52
 Municipal planning maps, 462.36
 Surveyors, duties, 326.03
 First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.15
 Floodplains, watershed districts, preparation, duties, 103D.335
 Geographic information systems (GIS) data, 466.03
 Government records
 Filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52
 Maps defined as, 138.17
 Groundwater sensitive areas, 103H.101
 Hennepin County, highway maps, 383B.603
 Highways
 Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
 Generally, *see* Maps under HIGHWAYS
 Hennepin County, 383B.603
 Saint Louis County, 383C.232
 Trunk highways, *see* Maps under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Lead (mineral), soil and dust lead content, 144.9503
 Library property, damage, removal or detention, 134.40, 609.541
 Mining, reporting, 298.48
 Minnesota-Wisconsin-Michigan Boundary Compact, 1.15, 1.16
 Official maps, public improvements, location, 462.358
 Pesticide applications, 18B.37
 Plats, *see* PLATS
 Power lines, 216B.39
 Public drainage systems, 161.28
 Railroads, new roads, 219.92
 Recording, 326.03
 Registration, 326.03
 River diversions, first class cities, duties, 465.27
 Rural water user districts, 110A.11, 110A.13, 110A.20
 Saint Louis County
 Resurveys, 383C.451
 State and other road numbers, 383C.232
 State lands, subdivided lands for sale, 92.10
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems
 Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36
 Real property transfers, identifying location, 115.55
 Tax increment financing, proposed districts, 469.175
 Telephone lines or exchanges, 237.16
 Topographic surveys, *see* TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS
 Town cemeteries, 365.26
 Town roads, 164.35
 Underground storage facilities, location, 216D.04
 Underground structures, 216D.04
 Voting precincts, *see* Maps under VOTING PRECINCTS

MAPS (Cont'd)

Watershed districts, 103D.215
Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.612

MARATHONS

Licenses, county board duties, 375.40 to 375.42

MARIJUANA

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES

Administration, Revenue Department, duties, 297D.02
Assessments, 297D.12
Collection
 Jeopardy collection, 297D.12
 Revenue Department, duties, 297D.02, 297D.12
Credits, taxes paid to state or local governments, 297D.085
Definitions, 297D.01
Disclosure, 297D.02, 297D.13
Exemptions, pharmacists, 297D.06
Payment
 Exemptions, 297D.06
 Forms, 297D.02
 Requirements, 297D.02, 297D.04, 297D.11
 Time, 297D.11
Penalties (monetary), 297D.09, 297D.12
Rate, 297D.08
Reports about, tax forms, disclosure, 297D.02, 297D.13
Returns, tax forms, disclosure, 297D.02, 297D.13
Stamps, labels, or official indicia
 Affixing, 297D.11
 Possession, use in criminal proceedings, 297D.13
 Price, 297D.10
 Purchase, 297D.10
 Requirements, 297D.03, 297D.04
 Sales without tax stamps, 297D.09
 Taxpayers, duties, 297D.11
Statistics, publication, 297D.13
Statutes of limitations, violations and penalties, 297D.09
Tax forms, disclosure, 297D.02, 297D.13
Tax notices, assessments, 297D.12
Taxpayers
 Assessment of tax, notice, 297D.12
 Burden of proof, 297D.085, 297D.12
 Exceptions, 297D.06
 Information supplied by, disclosure, 297D.13
 Not immune from criminal prosecution, 297D.05
 Payment, *see* same under this topic
 Possession of marijuana or controlled substances, 297D.04, 297D.09, 297D.11
 Reports given, disclosure, 297D.13
 Service of process on, assessment of tax, 297D.12
 Stamps, labels, or official indicia, affixing, duties, 297D.09, 297D.11
Violations and penalties, monetary penalties, 297D.12

MARINAS
Boat houses and launching facilities, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
City recreational facilities and programs, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under CITIES
Classification, property (taxation), 273.13
Counties, regulation, 86B.205
Definitions
 Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.21
 Road law, 160.292
Docks, piers, and wharves, *see* DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
Gasoline, nonoxygenated, sale, 239.791
Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS
Hours, specific service signs, 160.295
Lake City, 458.73
Lake Minnetonka, 103B.611

MARINAS (Cont'd)

Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.21
Mooring areas, *see* MOORING AREAS
Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
Specific services, marinas defined as, 160.292
White Bear Lake, 103B.661

MARINE INSURANCE

Authority to issue, 60A.06
Bottomry, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
Definitions
 Inland marine insurance, 70A.03
 Marine insurance companies, 60A.02
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.03
Inland marine insurance
 Definitions, 70A.03
 Rate regulation, 70A.02, 70A.06
Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
Marine insurance companies
 Assessments, workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, 79.251
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0921
Mutual marine insurance companies, 66A.08
Ocean marine insurance
 Definitions, 60C.03
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, indemnity, exception, 71A.01
 Unauthorized insurers, certificate of authority, exemptions, 72A.41
Policies
 Cancellation, ocean marine insurance, exclusion, 60A.35
 Combination, property or storm insurance, exemption, fire insurance policies, 65A.06
 Renewal, ocean marine insurance, exclusion, 60A.35
Rate regulation
 Exemption from law, 70A.06
 Generally, *see* Rate regulation under INSURANCE
 Inland marine insurance, 70A.02
Wet marine insurance, unauthorized insurers, certificate of authority, exemption, 72A.41

MARINE-ON-SAINT CROIX (CITY)

Marine on Saint Croix Historic District, 138.73

MARINE WORKERS

Generally, 177.23
Masters of vessels, *see* MASTERS OF VESSELS

MARITAL STATUS

Affidavits, instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29
Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Determination, joint bankruptcy, exempt property, 550.371
Discrimination
 Credit, 363A.16
 Dwellings, *see* Discrimination under DWELLINGS
 Education, 363A.13
 Exemptions, 363A.21
 Labor and employment, 363A.08
 Labor organizations, 363A.15
 Public accommodations, 363A.11
 Real property, 363A.09
 School districts, flexible learning year program, 124D.123
Health and accident insurance, marital status-based underwriting and premium rates, 62A.306, 62A.65
Joint bankruptcy, exempt property, 550.371
Null and void status, 518.01
Small employer health benefit plans, marital status-based premiums, 62L.08

MARITIME EMPLOYEES
See MARINE WORKERS

MARKET VALUE

See specific index headings

MARKETABLE TITLE ACT

Generally, 541.023

MARKETING

Accountable provider networks, health care, 62T.01, 62T.06

Advertising, *see* ADVERTISING

Agricultural marketing, *see* AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

Air service marketing program, 360.0151

Automatic dialing announcing devices, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS

Biomass energy production, Minnesota Biomass Center, duties, 216C.33

Bulk marketing, personal information, access, 171.12

Cooperative associations, agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205

Definitions, Labor Relations Act, 179.01

Foreign countries, *see* INTERNATIONAL MARKETING

Gambling, deceptive trade practices, 325E.42

Health carriers, standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08

Health maintenance organizations, *see* Marketing under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Health plan companies, fraudulent practices, adverse complaint determinations, exclusion, 62Q.73

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, 72A.495, 72A.502

Insurance companies, 72A.495, 72A.502

International marketing, *see* INTERNATIONAL MARKETING

Invest Minnesota marketing initiative, 116J.391

Long-term care insurance, *see* Marketing under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Marketing cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Marketing organizations

Milk marketing organizations, 28A.08

Unfair labor practices, 179.01, 179.11

Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.05

MinnesotaCare, 256L.02

Promotion, *see* PROMOTION

Services, joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.03

Solid waste, reusable or recyclable materials, 116F.05

Special license plates, 168.1293

State Lottery, 349A.08

Telemarketing services

Motor vehicle owner personal information, access, 168.346

Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556

Travel information centers, advertising, 160.276

MARKETS

See also AUCTIONS

See also DEALERS AND MERCHANTS

Allocation in restraint of trade, 325D.53

Farmers' markets

Distressed food donations, 604A.10

Food handlers' licenses, exclusion, 28A.152

Food product sampling and demonstration, 28A.151

Healthy eating, here at home program, incentives for food stamp recipients, 138.912

Feeder pig markets, 17A.03, 17A.09

Freedom guaranteed, Const. art 13 s 6

Public markets, *see* PUBLIC MARKETS

Recycled products, county resource recovery facilities, 400.16

Restricting

Farm products, 17.944

Food sales, 325D.68

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

MARL

See also CEMENT

Defined, Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531

MARL (Cont'd)

Fertilizer, exclusion, 18C.005

Removal

State land, leases for removal, 92.50

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.321

MARRIAGE

See also ANNULMENT

See also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

See also LEGAL SEPARATION

Age

Insufficient grounds for annulment, 518.04

Requirements, generally, 517.02

Underage, annulment, 518.02

Witnesses, 517.10

Antenuptial agreements

Generally, 519.11

Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04

Bigamy, 609.355

Breach of contract, lawsuits, 553.01 to 553.03

Breach of marriage promise, 553.01 to 553.03

Ceremonies, *see* Solemnization under this topic

Certificates and certification

Amendment, 144.2181

Applicants, duties, 144.223

Certified copies, 517.101, 600.20

Corrections, 144.2181

Credentials of clergy, 517.05

Local registrars, duties, 144.223, 517.10, 517.13, 517.18

Prima facie evidence of marriage, 600.20

Record keeping, 517.10, 517.13, 517.18

Requirements, generally, 517.10

Rulemaking, 144.223

Security of vital records system, 144.2131

Solemnization, 517.10

Violations, 517.13, 517.14, 517.18

Vital records, marriage certificates defined as, 144.212

Change of name

Convicted persons, 259.115, 259.13, 517.08, 609B.612, 609B.613

Marriage license applications, 517.08

Civil marriages, construction of law, 517.23

Cohabitation, *see* COHABITATION

Community property, *see* COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Consent

Capacity lacking annulment, 518.02

Developmentally disabled wards, 517.03

Parental, for person age of 16 years, 517.02

Parties, generally, 517.01

Persons age of 16 years, 517.02

Consummation, physical capacity lacking, annulment, 518.02

Contracts and agreements

Breach of marriage promise, lawsuits, 553.01 to 553.03

Civil marriages, 517.23

Husbands and wives, rights and privileges, 519.06

Marriage defined as civil contract, 517.01

Statute of frauds, 513.01

Conveyances, husbands and wives, rights and privileges, 519.03, 519.04, 519.07

Convicted persons, child custody, effect, 257.026

Criminal sexual conduct, consent, and social relationship of parties, 609.341

Definitions

Civil marriages, application of law, 517.23

Domestic relations, 517.01

Intestate estates, 524.2-201

Developmentally disabled persons

Human Services Department, duties, 246.01, 252A.111, 517.03

Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Wards, consent, 517.03

MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

Divorce, *see* DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Evidence of

- Admissions, 602.02
- Cohabitation, 602.02
- Marriage certificates, 600.20

False personation, in entering, 609.83

Fees, marriage licenses, 517.08

Forms, license applications, 517.08

Gender-neutral language, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Illegal marriages, violations and penalties, 517.14

Income taxes, determination of marriage, Internal Revenue Code, 289A.08

Lawsuits, right of action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03

Licenses

- Applications, 517.02, 517.03, 517.08
- Convicted persons, change of name, 259.115, 259.13, 517.08, 609B.612, 609B.613
- Court administrators, duties, 485.27
- Generally, 517.08
- Obtaining, 517.07
- Required, 517.01
- Saint Louis County, deputy court administrator, 484.44

Marital privilege of witnesses

- Generally, 595.02
- Prostitution, 609.326

Marriage certificates, *see* Certificates and certification under this topic

Marriage of parents after birth of child, replacement birth records, issuance, 144.218

Married persons, patients bill of rights, 144.651

Missing persons, dissolution if declared dead, 578.19

Null and void

- Exceptions, 518.01
- Grounds, 518.02
- Irregularity of officiating person, exception, 517.16
- Marriages subsequent to April 26, 1941, unlawfully contracted, 517.01
- Prohibited marriages, 517.01, 517.03, 518.01

Oaths

- Court administrators, duties, 517.06
- Local registrars, duties, 517.08
- Parties examined, 517.06, 517.08

Parent and child relationship, not dependent on marriage, 257.53

Persons age 16 and under, consent, 517.02

Policy of state

- Breach of contract to marry, 553.01
- Same-sex marriages, 363A.27

Premarital education, 517.08

Previous marriage, null and void status, dissolution of marriage, 518.01

Prohibited marriages

- Contract violations, 517.01
- Generally, 517.03
- Null and void, 518.01

Promise of marriage, coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.80 to 611A.88

Records and record keeping

- Certificates and certification, 517.10, 517.13, 517.18
- Licenses, 517.08
- Solemnization, 517.10

Remarriage, *see* REMARRIAGE

Same sex-civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Same-sex marriages, policy of state, 363A.27

Solemnization

- Court commissioners, duties, 517.04, 517.041
- Generally, 517.04, 517.09, 517.10
- Oaths, 517.06, 517.08
- Parties examined, 517.06, 517.08

MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

Solemnization (Cont'd)

- Performing, 484.62, 489.02
- Religious organizations and societies, 517.18
- Unauthorized, 517.15
- Validity, irregularity of officiating person, 517.16
- Violations, 517.14
- Witnesses authorized, 517.01, 517.09, 517.18

Status of spouses, separation, effect on trusts, 501C.1207

Validity

- Generally, 517.20
- Irregularity of officiating person, 517.16

Venue, 517.07

Violations and penalties

- Ceremony, unauthorized, 517.15
- False personation, in entering, 609.83
- Licenses, violations, 517.08
- Solemnization, violations, 517.15

Void marriages, *see* Null and void under this topic

Witnesses

- Age requirement, 517.10
- Signatures on marriage certificates, 517.10
- Solemnization, authority, 517.01, 517.09, 517.18

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS

Addresses

- Residence, data classification, 148B.04
- Tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805

Appeals, licenses, suspension, 148B.05

Arbitration, fee disputes with clients, 148B.15

Associations, marriage and family therapists, 148B.07

Cease and desist orders, unauthorized practice, 148B.175

Certified copies, medical records, tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804

Clients

- Evidence, past sexual conduct, 148B.14
- Medical records, access, patients' rights, 144.334
- Privileged communications, waivers, 148B.39

Code of ethics, 148B.31

Commitments

- Reports of commitment, 148B.07
- Right to practice, suspension, 148B.175

Complaints, investigations, 148B.11, 148B.175

Confidential or privileged information, 148B.39

Contested cases

- Delinquent taxes, 148B.06
- Disciplinary action, 148B.04
- Licenses, suspension or revocation, 148B.37

Continuing education

- License renewals, 214.12
- Requirements, generally, 148B.31, 148B.37
- Violations, disciplinary action, 148B.37

Contracts and agreements, prohibited, disciplinary action, 214.16

Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33

Data, classification, 148B.04

Definitions

- Health law, 144.4172
- Social work and mental health occupations, 148B.01, 148B.29
- Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803

Delinquent taxes, 148B.06

Designation by, infection control practitioners, 144.4803

Disciplinary action

- Contested cases, 148B.04
- Data, classification, 148B.04, 148B.175
- Delinquent taxes, 148B.06
- Disclosure, 148B.04
- Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 148B.07
- Grounds, 148B.175, 214.16, 214.355

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Disciplinary action (Cont'd)

- Judicial review, 148B.10
- Records, sealing, 148B.10
- Reports about, 148B.07

Disclosure, 148B.04

Duty to warn, 148B.1751

Evidence, clients, past sexual conduct, 148B.14

Family chemical dependency counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Fees, dispute resolution, 148B.15

Fines, disciplinary action, 148B.175

Guardians and conservators, appointment, right to practice, suspension, 148B.175

Hearings, investigations, 148B.175

Identification, name tags, 144.6585

Implied consent, 148B.175

Information exchange

- Disclosure, 148B.04
- Vaccination records, 144.3351

Insurance fraud, 214.106

Interns, 148B.38

Investigations

- Complaints, 148B.11, 148B.175
- Cooperation, 148B.09
- Hearings, 148B.175
- Malpractice, 148B.11
- Professional accountability, 148B.11

Liability

- Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
- Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804

Licensed health professionals, marriage and family therapists defined as, 144.4172, 144.4803

Licensees, directories, 214.071

Licenses

- Applicants or licensees, data classification, 148B.04
- Applications, 148B.06
- Denial, 148B.37
- Exceptions, 148B.33, 148B.38
- Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 148B.33, 197.4552
- Fees, 148B.17
- Generally, 148B.33
- Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
- Nontransferability, 148B.36
- Practicing without, disciplinary action, 148B.32
- Reciprocity, 148B.17, 148B.35
- Renewals, 214.12
- Restoration, 148B.37
- Suspension or revocation
 - Disciplinary action, 148B.175
 - Effective pending appeal, 148B.05
 - Grounds, 148B.37, 214.10
 - Imminent risk of serious harm, 214.077, 214.32

Malpractice

- Investigations, 148B.11
- Medical malpractice insurance companies, reports, 148B.07, 148B.11, 148B.12

Marriage and family therapists associations, reports given, 148B.07

Marriage and Family Therapy Board, *see* MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY BOARD

Mediation, 148B.15

Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

Memberships, Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 148B.36

Mental health professionals

- Alternative care program, personal care services, supervision, 256B.0913
- Marriage and family therapists defined as, 245.462, 245.4871, 256B.0625

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Mental health professionals (Cont'd)

- Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871

Misconduct, disciplinary action, 148B.175

Names, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805

Patients, *see* Clients under this topic

Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699

Professional firms

- Authority to organize, 319B.40
- Definitions, 319B.02

Psychotherapy, marriage and family therapy defined as, 148B.29

Reciprocity, licenses, 148B.17, 148B.35

Records and record keeping

- Maternal death studies, 145.901
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Regulated persons, marriage and family therapists defined as, 214.16

Reports given

- Health threats to others, 144.4175
- Malpractice, settlements or awards, 148B.12
- Self-reporting, 148B.07
- Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804

Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145

Sexual exploitation, 604.20 to 604.205

Students, interns, 148B.38

Supervision by, social workers, 148E.120

Tax clearance certificates, 148B.06

Testimony, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, sufficiency of evidence, 144.4809

Trainees, interns, 148B.38

Violations and penalties

- Contracts, 214.16
- Crimes against a minor, revocation of license, 214.10
- Delinquent taxes, 148B.06
- False statements, 148B.12, 148B.37
- Generally, 148B.37
- Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
- License revocation or suspension, 148B.05, 148B.175, 148B.37, 214.10
- Malpractice reports, willful submission of incorrect information, 148B.12, 148B.37
- Practicing without license, 148B.32

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY BOARD

Creation, 148B.30

Data, *see* Marriage and Family Therapy Board under GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions

- Examining and licensing boards, 214.10
- Social work and mental health occupations, 148B.29

Employees, 148B.30, 214.04

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive director, 148B.11, 214.04

Fees, 148B.17

Fiscal year, 214.08

Generally, 148B.03, 148B.31

Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Hearings, investigations, 148B.175

Liability, 148B.08

Licensees, *see* MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS

Members, 148B.30

Officers, 148B.30

Reports given

- Classification, 148B.08
- Criminal conviction, lists of, 148B.37
- Disciplinary action, publication requirements, 148B.13
- Licensees and applicants, lists of, 148B.06
- Requirements, generally, 214.07

**MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY BOARD
(Cont'd)**

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Self-reporting, 148B.07
 Rulemaking authority
 Fees, 148B.17
 Generally, 148B.30
 Licenses, 148B.31, 148B.33, 214.12
 Reporting obligations, 148B.07
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 148B.07

MARRIAGE DISSOLUTION
See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**MARRIED WOMEN**
See WIVES

MARSHALL (CITY)
 District court, fifth district chambers, 2.722
 Steam heating systems, exemption from law, 451.09

MARSHALL COUNTY
 Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
 Audits and examinations, consolidated conservation area funds, 84A.52
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS
 County auditor, consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.33
 County board, consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.56
 Definitions, 21.1196
 Development region, 462.385
 Floods, 1997, property tax relief, 273.124
 Floods, 2002, property tax relief, 273.11
 Floods, 2009, agricultural homesteads abandoned, retention of tax classification, 273.124
 Historic certified seed potato area, defined, 21.1196
 Historic places, 138.664
 Judicial district, 2.722
 North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Payments to, state payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52
 Restricted seed potato growing area, 21.1196

MARSHALS
 Lockups
 Sanitation, 642.07
 Violations, 642.12, 642.13
 Supreme Court marshal, 480.08

MARSHALS (U.S.)
 Arrests by, 626.77
 Minnesota inmates, federal crimes, release of, notice, 629.291

MARTIAL ARTS
See MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

MARTIN COUNTY
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Electric utility peaking facility, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Judicial district, 2.722
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

MARTIN LUTHER KING'S BIRTHDAY
 Holiday, Martin Luther King's birthday defined as, 645.44
 Schools, 120A.42

MASKS
See COSTUMES

MASONRY
 Cement, 145.37, 326B.802

MASONRY (Cont'd)

Concrete, *see* CONCRETE
 Masons, 179.254, 326B.802, 353.01
 Special skill, masonry defined as, 326B.802

MASS TRANSIT
See PUBLIC TRANSIT**MASSACHUSETTS TRUSTS**
See BUSINESS TRUSTS

MASSAGE
 Barbering, massage defined as, 154.02
 Definitions, public place, prostitution, 609.321
 Services
 Licenses or permits, 471.709
 Oriental massage, acupuncturists, practice, 147B.06
 Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61
 Sexual activity during, criminal sexual conduct, 609.344, 609.345

MASTERS OF VESSELS
 Arrests by, swindling, authority to arrest for, 629.364
 Boilers, creating dangerous conditions, 326B.998
 Definitions

Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
 Unemployment insurance law, 268.035
 Employment, defined, 268.035
 Examinations, 326B.94
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Liability, lawsuits, 579.01 to 579.08
 Licenses
 Examinations, 326B.94
 Inspectors, violations in granting, 326B.992
 Operating while impaired, 326B.94
 Seafarers, defined as, 177.23
 Violations and penalties
 Alcoholic beverages, use on duty, 326B.94
 Criminal penalties, 326B.082
 Drugs, use on duty, 326B.94

MATCHES
 Sale or storage, 325F.02
 School buildings and grounds, use in, 609.5633

MATCHING FUNDS
See also CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
 Abstinence education programs, 145.9261
 Aeronautics, federal essential air service program, 360.305
 Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994
 Athletic facilities and programs, 240A.12
 Blind persons, rehabilitation facilities, federal funds, 248.07
 Child care resource and referral programs, 119B.19
 Child care services grants, 119B.21
 Child care sliding fee program, counties, duties, 119B.11
 Children's trust fund for the prevention of child abuse, 256E.25
 Community health boards, local public health grants, 145A.131
 Community rehabilitation program extended employment programs grants, 268A.06
 Counties
 Stream maintenance program, 103G.701
 Zoning, official controls, 394.28
 Crime victims and offenders mediation grants, 611A.77
 Education Department, library construction grants, 134.45
 ENABL program, 145.9255
 Family assets for independence, 256E.35
 Family services collaboratives, 124D.23
 Federal aid
 Science and technology policy, 3.222
 Special property tax levies, 275.70
 State appropriations, 16A.79
 TIGER program, 222.50

MATCHING FUNDS (Cont'd)

Federal essential air service program, state airports fund, payment of matching funds, 360.305
 Female offenders, rehabilitation grants, 241.72
 Forest pest control, federal funds, 89.59
 Group residential housing, homeless persons, payment rates, 256I.04
 Housing assistance, low-income housing loans or grants, 462A.201
 Ice centers, proposals, 240A.09
 Inpatient hospital payment system, disproportionate population adjustments, 256.969
 Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.493, 245.4932
 Intervention for college attendance program grants, 136A.861
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, forest development, 282.38
 Livable communities local housing incentives account, grants or loans, 473.254
 Maternal and child health block grants, 145.882
 Medical assistance, 256.01
 Mining companies, acquisition of equipment and facilities, 298.227
 Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program loans, 116M.18
 Minnesota Zoological Garden bonds, 85A.05
 Natural Resources Department, fish and wildlife programs, advances to organizations, 84.0845
 Nongame wildlife management account, 84.155
 Nursing grants, 144.1493
 Parenting time centers, 119A.37
 Pathways program, Job Skills Partnership, 116L.04, 256J.02
 Port development assistance program, 457A.03
 Public defense corporations, 611.216
 Public television grants, 129D.13
 Railroad crossings, improvement, 222.50
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 84.95
 Rural Finance Authority, methane digester loans, 41B.049
 Rural health networks, reform initiative grants, 144.1492
 Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Interpretive Zone, 138.766
 Saint Louis County, juvenile detention centers, matching grants, 383C.42
 School districts
 School building accessibility capital improvement grants, 123B.68
 School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90
 School milk program, 124D.118
 Silver Bay Veterans Home, 198.35
 Soccer field development grants, 240A.13
 State aid, special property tax levies, 275.70
 State bond proceeds, nonstate sources for, 16A.695
 State capital projects, nonstate sources for, 16A.502
 Statewide events, grants, 16A.061
 Taconite mining companies, acquisition of equipment and facilities, 298.227
 Telephone assistance plan, 237.69, 237.70
 Youth entrepreneurship education program, 124D.35
 Youth intervention programs, 299A.73
 Youthbuild, 116L.362

MATERIALMEN'S LIENS

See MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES

Art supplies, listed metals product restrictions, exemption, 115A.9651
 Building materials, *see* BUILDING MATERIALS
 Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
 Inventory, *see* STOCK IN TRADE
 Materials suppliers, taxes, 289A.18
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Specific types, *see* specific index headings
 Suppliers
 Defined, 336.2A-103

MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES (Cont'd)

Suppliers (Cont'd)
 Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805
 Supply contracts
 Defined, 336.2A-103
 Leases, 336.2A-209

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Duties, 145.882
 Generally, 145.8811

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH BLOCK GRANTS

Allocation, 145.882
 Community health services areas, funds, allocation to, 145.882
 Definitions, 145.883
 Distribution
 Generally, 145.882
 Maternal and Child Health Advisory Task Force, duties, 145.882
 Early intervention services (disabilities), maternal and child health block grants defined as, 125A.27
 Outcomes, Health Department, duties, 145.882
 Purpose, 145.88
 Special education services, 125A.023
 Use, 145.882, 145A.14

MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION ACT

Generally, 145.891 to 145.897

MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS

See WIC PROGRAM

MATHEMATICS

Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION
 Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30
 Public schools
 Academic standards, 120B.021
 Graduation requirements, 120B.024, 120B.30
 Planning, school district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
 Standards, alignment with testing, 120B.021
 Testing, 120B.30
 Teachers, *see* Mathematics teachers under TEACHERS

MAUSOLEUMS

Audits and examinations, cemetery associations, 306.93
 Burial register, 306.03, 306.04
 Burial space, *see* Entombment or inurnment space under this topic
 Burial vaults, *see* BURIAL VAULTS
 Columbaria, *see* BURIAL VAULTS
 Construction, performance bonds, cemetery associations, 306.90, 306.93
 Entombment or inurnment space
 Repurchase by cemetery, 306.15
 Sale or conveyance, 306.15, 306.37, 306.78
 Service charges, 306.15
 Trust accounts for, 306.762
 Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Reports about, cemetery associations, 306.761

MAXIMUM EFFORT SCHOOL AID LAW

Generally, 126C.61 to 126C.72

MAYO, WILLIAM W.

House, historic site, 138.662
 Mayowood, historic place, 138.664

MAYORS

Acting mayor, designation, statutory cities, 412.121
 Appointments by
 Art commissions, 450.20

MAYORS (Cont'd)

Appointments by (Cont'd)

- City housing and redevelopment authorities, commissioners, 469.003
- County canvassing boards, designees, 204C.31
- Economic development authorities, commissioners, 469.095
- Emergency management, 12.25, 12.27
- Hospital boards, 412.221
- Joint public and school library boards, 134.195
- Multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, commissioners, 469.006
- Park boards, 412.501
- Personnel boards, 44.04
- Public library boards, 134.09
- Regional development commissions, 462.388
- School district canvassing boards, designees, 205A.10
- Voting challengers, 204C.07

Approvals by

- Payments by city treasurers, 412.141
- Regulations, exhibitions of collections, 450.22

Candidates for office

- Filing, procedures, 205.065
- Generally, 205.13
- Nominating petitions, first class cities, 205.121, 205.13

Certificates and certification

- Ordinances and regulations, copies as evidence, 599.13
- Voting challengers, appointment, 204C.07

Certificates of indebtedness, defaults, municipally owned utilities, notice, 452.09

Cities, audits and examinations, reports, 6.49, 6.50

City employment prohibited, 410.191, 412.02

Compensation and salaries

- City councils, redistricting duties, failure to perform, compensation prohibited, 205.84
- Generally, 415.11
- Statutory cities, 412.021

Declarations by, emergencies, 12.29, 144.4197

Definitions

- Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
- Statutory cities, 412.881

Duties, generally

- Dock and quarry bonds, 458.38
- Levee bonds, 458.35

Elections

- Requirements, 412.02
- Statutory cities, transition to, 412.021, 412.023

Execution by, informant reward programs, registration, 309.52, 309.53

Financial reports, 471.697

Fire chiefs, serving as, 412.152

Fires, investigations, 299F.04

Home rule charter contents, 410.07, 410.16

Incompatible offices, 273.061

Instruments, executing, statutory cities, 412.201

Investigations by, fires, 299F.04, 299F.20

Local weed inspectors, mayors acting as, *see* Local weed inspectors under WEED INSPECTORS

Memberships

- City councils, statutory cities, 412.191, 412.581, 412.631
- Community revitalization program policy boards, 469.1831
- Corporations or business associations, governing boards, 450.22
- County canvassing boards, 204C.31
- School district canvassing boards, 205A.10
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, boards of trustees, 424A.04

Minneapolis, *see* Mayor under MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)

Orders, disbursing statutory city funds

- Generally, 412.271
- Optional plan B, 412.741

MAYORS (Cont'd)

Petitions to, voting challengers, appointment, 204C.07

Powers, distributing, home rule charter cities, 410.19

Representation, County State-aid Highway Dispute Resolution Board, 162.02

Retirement, defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10

Saint Paul, *see* Mayor under SAINT PAUL (CITY)

Service of process on

- Notice of appeal to district court, 428A.02, 428A.13, 429.061, 429.081
- Notice of hearing, naming of waters, 83A.06

Terms of office

- Establishing by ordinance, 412.022
- Generally, 412.02
- Length, expiration, 205.07
- Statutory cities, transition to, 412.021, 412.023

Underground storage facilities, permits, notice, 103I.681

Vacancies in office

- Elections to fill, *see* Special municipal elections under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
- Temporary appointments to fill, 412.02

Vacation of streets, alleys, or public grounds, 505.14

Water-related permits, applications, 103G.301

Water use permit hearings, notice, 103G.305

Watershed districts, notice, 103B.215, 103D.221

Watershed management plans, filing, notice, 103D.105

Weeds, *see* WEED INSPECTORS

Wetland value replacement plans, notice, 103G.2242

MCLEOD COUNTY

Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11

Judicial district, 2.722

Patrol Officer Michael Alan Hogan Memorial Highway, 161.14

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

MEADOWLANDS (TOWN)

Assignment to 7th commissioner district, 383C.797

MEALS (REFRESHMENT)

See also FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

See also FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE

Caterers, alcoholic beverage licenses, 340A.404

Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22

Congregate dining, 256.9752, 349.12

Costs

- Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
- Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Definitions, slaughter house law, 31.51

Group residential housing, meals supplied by licensed vendors, 256I.04

Home-delivered meals

- Funding, 256.975, 256.9752
- Home care providers, exclusions, 144A.43

Hotdish law, 157.22

Meal allowances, gross earned income, inclusion, MFIP, 256J.08

Meal breaks, 177.254

Meals supplied by employer, cash value defined as wages, 268.035

Nonprofit organizations, sales to, sales and use taxes, 297A.70

Potluck events, 157.22

Preparation, alternative care programs, 256B.0913

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.70

School breakfasts, 124D.114 to 124D.119

School lunches, *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)

State employees, reimbursement, 43A.38

MEALS (REFRESHMENT) (Cont'd)

- State or local governments, sales to, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
- Supplemental aid, special needs allowance, restaurant meals, 256D.44
- Veterans' organizations, costs, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

MEANDERED WATERS

- Control
 - Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.20, 84A.31, 84A.55
 - Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55
- County boards, acquiring land contiguous to line, 86B.205
- Definitions, waters, 103G.005
- Land registration, state, named defendant, 508.15
- Meandered lakes
 - Bridges from islands, town roads, 164.15
 - Defined, 103G.005
- Pesticides, application equipment, filling from, 18B.09
- Shorelands, state lands
 - Water Law, 103G.145
 - Withdrawal from sale, 92.45
- Wetlands, property taxes, exclusion, 272.02

MEASLES

- Vaccination
 - Child care and school enrollment, 121A.15
 - Postsecondary schools, 135A.14

MEASURES

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

- Agent- or commission-drivers, unemployment insurance, 268.035
- Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
- Certificates and certification, unauthorized or forged, 31A.11
- Condemnation, adulterated or misbranded meat and meat products, 34A.11
- Containers, false or misleading, 31A.07
- Definitions
 - Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 - Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 - Slaughter house law, 31.51
 - Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Detention of animal or product, meat and poultry inspection law, 31A.23
- Farmed cervidae, sale, 17.452
- Federal laws and regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
- Frogs, 97C.601
- Frozen meat, exclusion, frozen dairy foods, 32.55
- Game meats, 31.601, 31.602, 97A.215
- Halal, 31.59, 31.658
- Horsemeat, 31.602, 31.631, 31A.12
- Inspections, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Interstate commerce services, defined as employment, 268.035
- Kosher, 31.59, 31.651 to 31.671
- Labels and labeling
 - False or misleading labels, 31A.02, 31A.07
 - Federal regulations, conformity, 31A.07
 - Inspected articles, 31A.06, 31A.07
 - Minnesota approved label, 31.632
 - Violations, 31.632
- Licenses, venison distribution and reimbursement, requirements for, 17.035
- Llamas, laws, compliance, 17.456
- Marks and marking, inspected articles, 31A.06, 31A.07
- Meat food products, *see* MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS
- Meat substitutes, 31.633
- Minnesota approved label, 31.632
- Packing, *see* PACKING PLANTS

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Raw meat, prepared food, exception, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Readily perishable food, meat and meat products defined as, 28A.03
- Ready-to-eat meat, prepared food, exception, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Records and record keeping, rulemaking about, 31A.18
- Sales
 - Farmer's own animals, limitations, 31.56
 - Protection at place of sale, 31.601
 - Retail sales, livestock dealers, exclusion, 17A.03
 - Sale as bulk food, 31.83
 - Unlicensed slaughtered or processed meat, 31.56
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
- Slaughter houses, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES
- Storing and handling conditions, 31A.16
- Veal, 31.611
- Venison donations, 17.035, 97A.065, 97B.303
- Violations and penalties
 - Labels, 31.632
 - Protection at place of sale, 31.601
 - Unauthorized or forged certificates, 31A.11

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

- Administration, costs, 31A.29
- Adulteration, 31A.15
- Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 31A.08
- Applications, designation, operation of inspection service, 31A.21
- Articles not intended as human food, 31A.17
- Cities, part of Agriculture Department, 31A.21
- Cooperation with federal government
 - Agriculture Department, designated agency, 31A.21
 - Federal assistance, 31A.21
 - Policy, 31A.01
- Dead, dying, disabled, or diseased animals, rulemaking, 31A.20
- Definitions, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
- Depositions, Agriculture Department, authority, 31A.27
- Designation, approved inspection service, 31A.21
- Detention of animals or products, 31A.23
- Documentary evidence, examination and copying, 31A.27
- Exemptions, 31A.15
- Farmed cervidae, sale or slaughter, 17.452
- Federal Meat Inspection Act, 31A.02
- Forgery of marks or certificates, 31A.11
- Hearings
 - Inspection services, refusing or withdrawing, 31A.22
 - Order to withhold containers, 31A.07
- Horsemeat, 31.631, 31A.12
- Information gathering, 31A.27
- Inspected articles
 - Generally, 31A.07
 - Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.01 to 31A.31
- Inspectors
 - Access, 31A.25
 - Appointment, 31A.03, 31A.06, 31A.13
 - Bribery, 31A.14
 - Duties, generally, 31A.06
 - Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.01 to 31A.31
 - Obstruction of inspection, 31A.25
- Live animals, 31A.03
- Llamas, 17.456
- Marking, labeling, stamping, or tagging
 - Adulterated products, 31A.06
 - Minnesota approved label, 31.632
 - Order to withhold, appeals, 31A.07
 - Rulemaking, 31A.07
 - Sanitary violations, refusal to pass, 31A.08
 - Unadulterated products, 31A.06

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.01 to 31A.31
 Meat brokers, 31A.02, 31A.18
 Misbranding, 31A.15
 Municipalities, part of Agriculture Department, 31A.21
 Nighttime inspections, 31A.09
 Operation, approved inspection service, 31A.21
 Policy of state, 31A.01
 Ratitae, sale, 17.454
 Records and record keeping
 Agriculture Department, duties, 31A.27
 Inspections, 31A.22
 Rulemaking, 31A.18
 Refusal or withdrawal of inspection
 Failure to destroy condemned meat food products,
 31A.06
 Generally, 31A.22
 Registration of businesses, 31A.19
 Reimbursement of municipality or state government
 subdivision, 31A.21
 Reports given, 31A.27
 Samples, 31A.18
 State-approved inspection service, application, designation,
 31A.21
 Storing and handling conditions, 31A.16
 Subpoenas
 Agriculture Department, authority, 31A.27
 Disobedience, contempt, 31A.27
 Failure to comply, 31A.27
 Testimony, access to data, 31A.27
 Violations and penalties
 Forgery of marks or certificates, 31A.11
 Generally, 31A.10
 Obstruction of inspection, 31A.25
 Reports, failure to comply, 31A.27
 Subpoenas, failure to comply, 31A.27
 Witnesses, 31A.27

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION ACT

Generally, 31A.01 to 31A.31

MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS

Adulterated, 31A.06
 Condemnation, adulterated meat food products, 31A.06
 Definitions
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
 Detention of animal or product, meat and poultry inspection
 law, 31A.23
 Inspections
 Entry into inspected establishments, limitation, 31A.05
 Intrastate commerce, 31A.06
 Labels, Minnesota approved, 31.632
 Storing and handling conditions, 31A.16
 Violations and penalties, Minnesota approved label,
 violations, 31.632

MEAT SUBSTITUTES

Generally, 31.633

MECHANICS

Definitions, aeronautics law, 360.013
 Motor vehicle dealers, *see* Dealers under MOTOR
 VEHICLES
 Railroads, 219.57
 State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

See also BUILDING MATERIALS

See also CONTRACTORS

See also LIENS

See also MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES

Agricultural liens
 Crop liens, 514.964

**MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
(Cont'd)**

Agricultural liens (Cont'd)

Defined, 336.9-102
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
 Financing statements, fraud, 545.05
 Livestock liens, 514.965, 514.966
 Machinery and equipment, 514.661
 Mediation, 514.661
 Secured transactions, *see* Agricultural liens under
 SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Agricultural producers' liens
 Costs and disbursements, 514.945
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
 Aircraft mechanics, nonpossessory liens, 514.221
 Assignees, enforcement of liens, 514.73
 Assignments, liens assignable, 514.73
 Attachment, proceeds received, improvement to real estate,
 exemption, 550.37
 Auctions, personal property, sales, notice, 514.21
 Bedding, 514.77 to 514.79
 Blanket encumbrances, mechanics liens defined as, 83.20
 Blankets, launders' liens, 514.77 to 514.79
 Buildings, severance and removal, 514.16
 Claims
 Interest on, computation, 514.135
 Lienholders, *see* same under this topic
 Clothing, 514.77 to 514.79
 Coats, 514.77 to 514.79
 Common interest communities, 515B.3-117
 Compensation and salaries, employees' liens for wages,
 514.59 to 514.61
 Complaints
 Improvement of real property, 514.11
 Loggers' liens, contents, 514.47
 Condominiums, 515.09, 515A.4-109
 Contractors
 Generally, 514.011
 Lien waivers, 514.02, 514.07
 Mail and mailing, statement of claims, service on owner,
 514.08
 Notice given, 514.011, 514.05
 Payment bonds, 514.02
 Payments to, failure to use proceeds to pay for labor
 performed, theft, 514.02
 Payments withheld from, amounts necessary to pay
 lienholders, 514.07
 Crops, agricultural liens, 514.964
 Damages
 Liquidated damages, satisfaction of lien, refusal, 514.76
 Personal property in self-service storage facilities,
 owners, liability for, 514.975
 Residential real estate, nonpayment for improvements,
 514.02
 Satisfaction of lien, refusal, 514.76
 Defeating security, violations and penalties, 609.615
 Definitions
 Agricultural machinery and equipment, 514.661
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Crop production input liens, 514.964
 Environmental liens for state cleanup action expenses,
 514.671
 Farm products, 514.963
 Harvesters liens, 514.964
 Landlords liens, 514.964
 Lender, 514.963
 Medical assistance liens, 514.980
 Self-service storage facilities, liens on personal property,
 514.971
 Supplier, 514.963
 Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
 Detainers, right of detainer, 514.19

**MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
(Cont'd)**

Discharge, promissory notes, acceptance, effect, 514.75
 Dresses, 514.77 to 514.79
 Dry cleaners
 Retention of possession, authority, 514.77
 Sale of items retained, 514.78, 514.79
 Dyers, 514.77 to 514.79
 Enforcement of law
 Assignees, 514.73
 Environmental cleanup liens, limitations, 514.674
 Farm products, 514.661
 Loggers' liens, 514.40 to 514.58
 Personal representatives, 514.73
 Promissory notes, acceptance, effect, 514.75
 Environmental cleanup liens
 Amounts received to satisfy lien, 514.676
 Definitions, 514.671
 Effect on other remedies, 514.675
 Enforcement, limitations, 514.674
 Foreclosure, 514.674
 Landfill cleanup programs, 115B.41, 115B.412
 Notice, 514.673
 Real property, 514.672
 State cleanup actions, generally, 514.671 to 514.676
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.019
 Evidence
 Notice of lis pendens, absence from record, 514.12
 Proof of nonpayment, 514.02
 Execution sales, loggers' liens, 514.50
 Farm products
 Crop liens, 514.963, 514.964
 Generally, 514.661
 Fines, satisfaction of liens, refusal, 514.76
 First and prior liens, defined, 514.67
 Foreclosure
 Environmental cleanup liens, 514.674
 Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens, 514.221
 Nonpossessory liens, 514.18
 Real property, 514.10
 Forms, subcontractors, notice given, 514.011
 Furniture and household goods, 514.77 to 514.79
 Government services
 Liens on property inspected, 514.67
 Wells and borings, sealing, costs, 103L.335, 103L.341
 Workers' compensation benefits paid by contractors, 176.215
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, awards against employers, 176.181, 176.183
 Homesteads
 Exemptions, 510.01, 510.05
 Medical assistance liens, *see* Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Hospital liens
 Court administrators, duties, 485.27, 514.70
 Generally, 514.69
 Injured persons, liens on causes of action arising from injuries, 514.68
 Release, 514.71
 Transfers to county boards, 485.27
 Workers' Compensation Act, 514.72
 Household goods and furniture, 514.77 to 514.79
 Improvements to real property, statutes of limitations, 541.051
 Industrial development projects, 469.155, 469.163
 Judgments
 Loggers' liens, 514.49
 Real property, 514.15, 514.16
 Vacation of liens, 548.091
 Laundries and laundry facilities, generally, 514.77 to 514.79
 Lawsuits
 Answers, contents, 514.11

**MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
(Cont'd)**

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 Commencement, 514.07, 514.11
 Enforcement of lien, procedure, generally, 514.10 to 514.16
 Generally, 514.12
 Lienholders, 514.12, 514.13
 Loggers' liens, generally, 514.47 to 514.49
 Nonpayment for improvements, residential real estate, 514.02
 Notice of lis pendens, 514.10, 514.12
 Release of property from lien, procedure, 514.10
 Removal of lien, procedure, 514.10
 Rules of Civil Procedure, exception, 514.01 to 514.17
 Self-service storage facilities, 514.976
 Service of process, 514.976
 Trials, 514.14
 Lenders, notice received, crop production input lien notification statements, 514.964
 Lien statements
 Agricultural producers' liens, 514.945
 Farm machinery and equipment, filing, 514.661
 Hospital liens, 514.69
 Inaccuracies in, effect, 514.74
 Loggers, 514.41, 514.42
 Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens, 514.221
 Nonpossessory liens, 514.18
 Lienholders
 Claims, 514.07 to 514.09, 514.13 to 514.14
 Intervention in lawsuits, 514.12
 Judgment in favor of, 514.14
 Mail and mailing, auction sale, notice, 514.21
 Money or bond deposited with court to secure release of property, 514.10
 Noncompliance, 514.13, 514.20
 Notice given, 514.20
 Personal property, sales, 514.20 to 514.22
 Posting (notices), auction sale, 514.21
 Rights, nonexclusive, 514.13
 Tax liens, enforcement, filing of notice, 270C.63
 Linens, 514.77 to 514.79
 Livestock liens, 514.965, 514.966
 Loggers' liens
 Affidavits, writs of attachment, 514.44
 Assignment, 514.41
 Attachment, 514.43, 514.48
 Boomage and scalage fees, 514.46
 Complaints, 514.47
 Enforcement, 514.56
 Execution sales, 514.50
 Generally, 514.40
 Judgments, 514.49
 Lien statements, 514.41, 514.42
 Obstructed or intermixed logs, 514.51
 Preservation, 514.56
 Stray timber, 514.54, 514.55
 Subrogation of claims, 514.41
 Surety bonds, discharge of attachment, 514.48
 Termination of lien, 514.42
 Timber cut in other states, 514.54, 514.55
 Writs of attachment, 514.45, 514.48
 Maintenance and repairs, existence of lien, 514.19
 Manufactured home installers, waivers, forgery or failure to provide, licenses, 326B.84
 Medical assistance liens, *see* Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Mineral lands, mining by part owners, 560.08
 Motor vehicles
 Sales, notice, 514.20, 514.21

**MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
(Cont'd)**

Motor vehicles (Cont'd)
 Storage, 514.18, 514.19
 Towed motor vehicles, property in possession, right of retention, 168B.045
 Municipal gas agencies, natural gas facilities construction, 453A.09
 Municipal power agencies, power plant construction, 453.59
 Natural Resources Department, logs and timber, 514.57, 514.58
 Nonconsensual common law liens, 270C.26, 514.99
 Nonpossessory liens
 Aircraft mechanics, 514.221
 Lien statements, 514.18
 Notice
 Motor vehicles, sale, 514.20, 514.21
 Personal property, *see* same under this topic
 Real property, *see* same under this topic
 Self-service storage facilities, 514.972, 514.973
 Owners
 Extent and amount of lien, limitations, 514.03
 Lawsuits, removal of lien, procedure, 514.10
 Liability, damages, exemption prohibited, 514.975
 Names and addresses, furnishing to subcontractors and suppliers, 514.011
 Notice given, nonpayment, 514.02
 Notice received, 514.02
 Payments withheld, amounts necessary to pay lienholders, 514.07
 Self-service storage facilities, *see* same under this topic
 Service of process on, statement of claims, 514.08
 Personal property
 Generally, 514.18 to 514.22
 Self-service storage facilities, *see* same under this topic
 Personal representatives, enforcement of liens, 514.73
 Producers' liens, 514.945
 Promissory notes, acceptance, effect, 514.75
 Real property
 Amount of lien, 514.03
 Attachment, when lien attaches, 514.05
 Buildings, severance and removal, 514.16
 Claims, 514.07, 514.08, 514.135
 Contractors, *see* same under this topic
 Evidence, 514.02
 Execution sales, 514.15
 Executory contracts, title of vendor subject to lien, 514.06
 Foreclosure, procedure, 514.10 to 514.16
 Generally, 514.01 to 514.17
 Improvements to, acts constituting, 514.01
 Judgments, 514.14 to 514.16
 Landlords, liability, repairs made at tenants' requests, 514.06
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Lien waivers, 514.02
 Multiple buildings, lienholder's options, 514.09
 Nonpayment for improvements, 514.02
 Owners, *see* same under this topic
 Parties to suits, 514.12, 514.14
 Payment bonds, failure to furnish, effect, 514.02
 Persons entitled to liens for improvements, 514.01, 514.04, 514.17
 Posting (notices), improvements made not at owner's request, 514.06
 Receivers and receivership, judgments creating, 514.16
 Redemption, 514.15, 580.24
 Release of property from lien, 514.10
 Subcontractors, 514.011, 514.02, 514.05
 Subrogation, lienholders, 514.14
 Suppliers, notice given, 514.05
 Surety bonds, 514.02

**MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
(Cont'd)**

Releases
 Defined, 514.671
 Hospital liens, 514.71
 Residential building contractors
 Generally, 326B.845
 Waivers, forgery or failure to provide, licenses, 326B.84
 Residential remodelers, waivers, forgery or failure to provide, licenses, 326B.84
 Residential roofers, waivers, forgery or failure to provide, licenses, 326B.84
 Right to, constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 12
 Rules of Civil Procedure of district court, exceptions, 514.01 to 514.17
 Satisfaction of liens, 514.76
 Secured transactions, lien statements, filing, 514.18, 514.221
 Self-service storage facilities
 Advertising, 514.979
 Default, 514.972, 514.977
 Disclosure, 514.975, 514.976
 Generally, 514.976
 Liens against personal property, 514.971, 514.972, 514.973
 Occupants, 514.972, 514.976, 514.978
 Owners, 514.972, 514.974 to 514.976, 514.978, 514.979
 Rental agreements, 514.975
 Waivers, 514.978
 State, debts to, priority, 16D.05
 Statutes of limitations
 Agricultural machinery and equipment, 514.661
 Agricultural producers' liens, 514.945
 Compensation and salaries, 514.60
 Environmental cleanup liens, 514.672
 Farm products, 514.661
 Generally, 514.12
 Improvements to real property, 514.015
 Loggers' liens, 514.42
 Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens, 514.221
 Storage, existence of lien, 514.19
 Subcontractors, notice given
 Form, 514.011
 Noncompliance, effect, 514.011
 Notice of lien, 514.05
 Notice of nonpayment, 514.02
 Subrogation
 Lienholders' claims, 514.14
 Loggers' liens, claims, 514.41
 Surety bonds, loggers' liens, discharge of attachment, 514.48
 Sweaters, 514.77 to 514.79
 Temporary livestock production input liens, 514.965, 514.966
 Timber, *see* Loggers' liens under this topic
 Transportation, existence of lien, 514.19
 Trials, 514.14
 Trousers, 514.77 to 514.79
 Uniforms, 514.77 to 514.79
 Veterinarians' liens
 Emergency services, 514.965, 514.966
 Enforcement, generally, 514.93, 514.94
 Lien statements, 514.74, 514.93
 Unclaimed animals, sale, 514.93, 514.94
 Violations and penalties, satisfaction of liens, refusal, 514.76
 Work clothes, 514.77 to 514.79
MEDAL OF HONOR
See CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR
MEDAL OF HONOR DAY
 Designation, 10.575
MEDIA
See NEWS MEDIA

MEDIA GENERALISTS

Definitions

- Teacher Tenure Act, 122A.41
- Teachers and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15
- Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441

Joint public and school libraries, 134.195

Licenses, *see* under TEACHERS

Retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442

MEDIATION

See also ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

See also ARBITRATION

See also COLLABORATIVE LAW

See also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See also COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

See also MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Agricultural cooperatives, basis for decisions, 17.698

Agricultural machinery and equipment, mechanics and material suppliers liens for rental value during mediation, 514.661

Agricultural marketing, 17.697, 17.698

Agricultural property

- Contracts for deed, 559.209

- Debtors, waiver of rights, 550.42

- Farm mediation, 583.22

- Livestock production, 514.966

- Mediation notice, 336.9-601, 550.365, 582.039

Child custody, *see* Mediation under CHILD CUSTODY

Child support, Civil Mediation Act, 572.40

Civil Mediation Act, generally, 572.31 to 572.40

Collaboration and Dispute Resolution Office, *see* COLLABORATION AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICE

Collective bargaining disputes, state employees, 43A.06

Community legal education for farmers, 583.23

Compensation and salaries, back wages, 177.27

Conflict of laws, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27

Counties, hazardous and solid waste, administrative penalties, 116.072

Court supervised mediation, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27

Crime victims and offenders, 611A.77

Data

- Classification, 13.7908, 518.619, 583.29

- Rights of subjects of data, 13.04

Debtor and creditor mediation

- Mediated settlement agreements, 572.35

- Mediators, registration, 572.41

- Request for mediation, 572.41

Definitions

- Agreement to mediate, 572.33

- Dissolution of marriage, 518.003

- Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22

- Mediated settlement agreement, 572.33

- Nonprofit regional alternative dispute resolution corporation, 572.33

Enforcement of law, mediation agreements, district court, duties, 583.31

Environmental mediation

- Dispute reconciliation procedures, 115A.38

- Landfill cleanup, 115B.414, 115B.443

- Remediation fund, use for, 115B.20, 115B.42

Excessive soil loss, 103F.421

Family assets for independence, 256E.35

Farm products, 17.91

Farmer-lender mediation

- Administrators, 583.23, 583.311

- Alternative dispute resolution, voluntary participation, 583.311

- Citation, 583.20

MEDIATION (Cont'd)

Farmer-lender mediation (Cont'd)

- Collateral, inspection, 583.27

- Conflict of laws, 583.27, 583.32

- Contracts for deed, termination, notice of mediation, 559.209

- Creditor claim forms, filing, effect, 583.28

- Data, 583.29

- Definitions, 583.22

- Exceptions, 583.24

- Expiration, 583.215

- Farm advocates, 13.643, 17.039, 583.26

- Forms, 583.30

- Generally, 583.20 to 583.32

- Good faith, 583.27

- Legislative findings, 583.21

- Mandatory mediation proceedings, 583.26

- Market value, real property, appraiser, appointment, 583.27

- Mediation agreements, 583.28, 583.31

- Mediation period, 583.26

- Mediators, 583.23, 583.26, 583.29, 583.30

- Purchase money security interest, retention by creditors, 583.284

- Purpose, 583.21

- Rulemaking, 583.285

- Temporary livestock production input liens, 514.965, 514.966

- Voluntary mediation proceedings, 583.25

- Waivers, 583.305

Financial analysts, training, 583.23

Grants for

- Private nonprofit community mediation entities, 179.91

- Supreme Court, 480.242, 480.243

Gratuities, diversion by employers, settlements, 177.24

Groundwater planning, metropolitan counties, 103B.255

Hazardous waste transporters, correction orders, 221.036

Health Department

- Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, correction orders, 144.7022

- Public health orders, 144.991

Health plan companies, local ombudspersons, duties, 62Q.32

Historic sites, 138.665

Home schools, compulsory attendance violations, 120A.26

Human rights violations, 363A.29

Information sheet pertaining to, family law hearings, 518.168

Landfill cleanup, *see* Environmental mediation under this topic

Marriage and family therapists, 148B.15

Mediated settlement agreements

- Binding effect, generally, 572.35

- Civil Mediation Act, 572.40

- Definitions, 572.33

- Mediators' qualifications, 572.37

- Setting aside, 572.36

- Statutes of limitations, 572.39

Mediation panels

- Health care county-based purchasing, 256B.692

- Prepaid medical assistance program, contract disputes, 256B.69

Mediators

- Agricultural marketing, 17.697, 17.698

- Annexation of territory, disputed annexations, 572A.015

- Community-based comprehensive plans, disputed plans, 572A.01

- Debtor and creditor mediation, 572.41

- Defined, 583.22

- Liability, immunity, limitations, 604A.32

- Mediation Services Bureau, *see* Mediators under MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

- Misconduct, setting aside agreement, 572.36

MEDIATION (Cont'd)

Mediators (Cont'd)

- Privileged communications, 595.02
- Qualified neutrals, 572A.01, 572A.015
- Reports given, 572A.01, 572A.015
- Violations and penalties, statement of qualifications, 572.37
- Medical assistance, case management appeals, Human Services Department, duties, 256.045
- Medical malpractice cases, 604.11
- Mental health workers, 148B.15
- Mortuary science, administrative penalty orders, 149A.06
- Motor carriers, correction orders, 221.036
- Neutrals
 - Qualifications, 572A.01, 572A.015
 - Town roads on town lines, disputes, 164.12
- Nonpublic schools, compulsory attendance violations, 120A.26
- Parties to
 - Notice received, mediation reports, comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.01, 572A.015
 - Settlement agreements, binding effect, notice, 572.35
- Partnerships, dispute settlement, winding up activities, 323A.0803
- Pollution Control Agency, administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
- Prepaid medical assistance program, contract disputes, 256B.69
- Public employees, 179A.15
- Public Safety Department, administrative penalty orders, 299A.802
- Requests for mediation, community-based comprehensive plans, 572A.01
- Social workers, 148B.15
- Special education, Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.31
- Tax increment financing violations, suspension of authority, 469.1771
- Town roads on town lines, disputes, 164.12
- Truancy mediation programs, 260A.01, 260A.06, 260A.07
- Unfair discriminatory practices, credit allegations, 363A.28
- Voluntary mediation
 - Proceedings, 583.25
 - Rulemaking, 14.51
- Waivers, agricultural debtors, 550.42
- Water pollution, violations, 115.071
- Workers' compensation, teleconferences, use, 176.107

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

See also MEDIATION

See also UNIONS

Access to data

- Arbitrators' fees, charges, and per diems, 179A.16
- Decisions, 179A.04
- Personnel data, 13.43
- Agricultural cooperatives, basis for decisions, 17.698
- Alternative dispute resolution programs, certification, 572.41
- Appropriate units, designation, 179A.03, 179A.09
- Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION
- Arbitrators
 - Comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.02
 - Generally, 179.02, 179A.04
 - State Patrol disciplinary hearings, 299D.03
 - Teachers, demotion or discharge, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Area labor-management committee grants
 - Administration, 179.82
 - Applications, 179.82, 179.83
 - Creation, 179.82
 - Definitions, 179.81
 - Grants, 179.84, 179.85
- Collaboration and Dispute Resolution Office, *see* COLLABORATION AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICE

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

- Collective bargaining, 179.16, 179A.101, 179A.102
- Commissioner
 - Appointment, 15.06, 179.02
 - Appointments by, special mediators, 179.02
 - Appropriate units, designation, duties, 179A.09
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Generally, 179.04
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 - Salary recommendations, 15A.0815
 - Duties, generally, 15.06
 - Mediation rules, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.285
 - Orders, 13.43, 179A.051, 179A.12
 - Removal from office, political activities, hearings, 179.03
 - Representation, arbitration tribunals, 179.09
 - Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 - Term, 15.06
- Commissioner's orders
 - Appeals, 179A.051
 - Certiorari, 179A.051
 - Exclusive representative, elections, 179A.12
 - Personnel data, access, 13.43
- Comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.01
- Contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03
- Data, classification, 13.7908
- Databases, arbitrators' fees, charges, and per diems, duties, 179A.16
- Decertification elections, 179A.102, 179A.12
- Dispute Resolution Office, *see* DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICE
- Duties generally, 179A.04
- Employees
 - Appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10
 - Expenses, 179.04
 - Salary limits, 43A.17
- Establishment, 179.02
- Fact finding commissions, 179.01, 179.08
- Generally, 179A.04
- Gifts and bequests, acceptance, procedures, 179.02
- Grants, private nonprofit community mediation entities, 179.91
- Grievances, independent review, 179A.25
- Hearings
 - Collective bargaining, group representative, 179.16
 - Exclusive representative, 179A.12
 - Fair share fee challenges, 179A.04
 - Generally, 179.231
 - Location, 179A.04
 - Management and Budget Department, representation, 43A.06
 - Mediators, removal from office for political activity, 179.03
 - Public interest labor disputes, 179.07, 179.08
 - State employees, grievance appeals, 43A.33
- Hospital labor disputes, 179.38
- Insurance review board, duties, 60A.177
- Interest arbitration, public employees, 179A.15, 179A.16
- Investigators
 - Exclusive representation, 179A.12
 - Group representatives, disputes, 179.16
 - Public employees, negotiations, initial agreement, 179A.14
- Labor disputes, duties
 - Generally, 179.06
 - Hospitals, arbitration, reports, 179.38
 - Labor disputes affecting public interest, 179.07, 179.08

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

- Labor referees
 - Appointment, 179.083, 179.22, 179.231
 - Compensation and salaries, 179.22
 - Expenses, payment, 179.22
 - Generally, 179.231
 - Retirement, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 - Unions, jurisdictional disputes, duties, 179.083
- Mediation, *see* MEDIATION
- Mediators
 - Political activities, forbidden, 179.03
 - Privileged communications, 595.02
 - Special mediators, 179.02, 179.04
- MFIP employment and training jobs, collective bargaining agreement disputes, 256J.72
- Nonessential employees, arbitration agreements, 179A.16
- Office of Dispute Resolution, *see* DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICE
- Personnel data, access, 13.43
- Public employees, reports, 179A.13, 179A.16, 179A.21
- Public interest labor disputes, fact finding commissions, 179.07
- Qualified neutrals, 572A.015
- Records and record keeping, 179A.04
- Representation data, classification, 13.7908
- Requests for mediation, 572A.015
- Rulemaking authority
 - Arbitration panels, deadlines, 179A.16
 - Area labor-management committee grants, 179.82
 - Exclusive representatives, elections, 179A.12
 - Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.285
 - Generally, 179.02
 - Labor-management committee grants, 179.82
 - Public employment labor relations, 179A.04
 - Teacher discharge or termination arbitrators, list, 179A.04
- School districts, cooperation and combination, 123A.36, 123A.39
- School personnel, consolidation of districts, exclusive representatives, 123A.48
- Seminars and workshops, fees, 179.04
- Service delivery authority employee organizations, certification, 402A.40
- Service of process on
 - Interest arbitration petitions, 179A.15
 - Orders, certiorari, 179A.051
- Special mediators, 179.02, 179.04
- State employee grievances, appeals, 43A.33
- Subpoenas, authority to issue, 179.08, 179.16
- Summonses, response, 179A.15
- Supervisory employees, designation, removal from appropriate units, 179A.03
- Teachers, new exclusive representatives, 179A.17
- Temporary arbitration tribunals, reports, 179.09
- Unfair labor practice complaints, 179A.13
- Unions, 179.231

MEDICAID

See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- Abortion, *see* Coverage under this topic
- Acute care hospital inpatient treatment, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
- Administration
 - Birth records, access to data, 144.225
 - Case management, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
 - Controlled substances prescription monitoring program reporting, access to data, 152.126
 - Human Services Department
 - Case management, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Administration (Cont'd)
 - Human Services Department (Cont'd)
 - Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.0916
 - Methods, 256B.18
 - Preferred drug list, 256B.0625
 - Supervision, 256B.04
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 256B.05
 - Special education services reimbursement, costs, 125A.744
- Administrative personnel, access to child support system database, 13.46
- Adult mental health treatment services, parenting skills, 256B.0623
- Adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.761
- Advisory groups
 - Brain injuries, 256B.093
 - Intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disability, 256B.5013
 - Nonemergency Medical Transportation Advisory Committee, 256B.0625
 - Organ and Tissue Transplant Advisory Committee, 256B.0625
 - Personal care services, 256B.04
- Affordable Care Act, definitions, 256B.02, 256B.056
- Alternative care program, *see* ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
- Alternative developmental disabilities licensing system, 256B.095 to 256B.0955
- Alternative payment demonstration project, 256B.434
- Alternative quality assurance licensing system
 - Appeals, 256B.0953
 - Consumers, inclusion, 256B.0953
 - Counties, duties, 256B.0952, 256B.0955
 - County option, notice, 256B.0952
 - Establishment, 256B.095
 - Expiration, 256B.095
 - Human Services Department, duties, 256B.0955
 - Inspections, 256B.0955
 - Mandated reporters, 256B.0954
 - Process, 256B.0953
 - Quality Assurance Commission, 256B.0951 to 256B.0954, 256B.097
 - Quality assurance review councils, 256B.0952, 256B.0954
 - Quality assurance teams, 256B.0951 to 256B.0954
 - Reports about, 256B.0951
 - Review, 256B.0951
 - Waivers, rulemaking, 256B.0951
- Ambulance service, Hennepin County Medical Center, 256B.196
- Ancillary materials and services, nursing facilities, payments to vendors, 256R.54
- Appeals
 - Allowed costs, nursing homes, 256B.50
 - Alternative licensing system (developmentally disabled persons), decisions, 256B.0953
 - Case management, 256.045
 - Claims, 256.045
 - Claims against estates, liens, 256B.15
 - County-based purchasing, 256B.692
 - Dental services, coverage, 256B.037
 - Drugs and medicine, 256B.0625
 - Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
 - Home care services, 256B.0625
 - Long-term care facilities, resident reclassification, 256B.50
 - Mental health services, denial of county contract or certification, 256B.81
 - Nursing facilities, *see* Appeals under NURSING HOMES

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Appeals (Cont'd)

- Overpayments, 256.0471, 256B.064, 256B.72
- Payment rates, 256B.50
- Prepaid health plans, 256B.094
- Recipients, utilization review, 256B.04
- Reduction or termination, orders, 256.045
- Relatives' responsibility, 256B.14
- Rulemaking, 256B.50

Applicants

- Alternative care program eligibility, 256B.0913
- Appeals, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
- Assets, *see* same under this topic
- Community health clinic enrollees, refusal to apply, disenrollment, 62Q.22
- Cooperation, 256B.056
- Domestic violence waiver, 256.029
- Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
- Notice given, 256B.042, 256B.056, 256B.0595, 256B.37
- Notice received, 256.741, 256B.042, 256B.0595
- Statements by, child support enforcement, inability to provide information, 256.741

Applications

- Assets and income verification, 256B.056
- Assistance, 256.962
- Availability, 256.962
- Disclosure, safeguards, 256B.04
- Fees, providers, 256B.04
- Generally, 256.984, 256B.08
- Local social services agencies, duties, 256B.05, 256B.08, 256B.09
- MinnesotaCare, 256.362
- Processing obligation, 256B.05
- Web site availability, 256.01

Assessments, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092

Assets

- Adults without children, 256B.021
- Claims against estates, 256B.15
- Generally, 256B.056, 256B.057
- Home and community-based services waivers, treatment of assets, 256B.49
- Homesteads, 256B.056, 256B.0595
- Income, *see* same under this topic
- Institutionalized spouses
 - Generally, 256B.056, 256B.059
 - Transfers, 256B.0595, 256B.17
- Lawsuits, 256B.0595
- Liens, *see* same under this topic
- Long-term care partnership, 256B.0571
- Nursing facilities
 - Capital assets, 256R.02
 - Resident assets, financial exploitation, 256R.04
- Transfers, 256B.059, 256B.0595, 256B.17
- Waivers, 256B.0595

Assignments

- Benefits, third party payments, 256B.056
- County-based purchasing, costs, risk, 256B.69, 256B.692
- Generally, 256.741
- Payment rates, contested cases, 256B.50

Assistance units, *see* Recipients under this topic

Audiology services, 256B.0625

Audits and examinations

- Intermediate care facilities, 256B.0641, 256B.48, 256B.501
- Nursing facilities, *see* Audits and examinations under NURSING HOMES
- Provider cooperation with federal rules, 256B.194

Autism early intensive intervention benefit, 256B.0949

Behavioral management, coverage, 256B.0625

Benefits

- Assignment, 256B.056

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)

- Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37
- Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
- Coordination, *see* same under this topic
- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Defined as income, 290A.03
- Electronic transfer, fees, 256.9862
- Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
- Exemption from creditors' remedies, 571.925
- Garnishment, exemption from
 - Garnishment of earnings, 571.925
 - General provisions, 571.72
 - Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912
 - Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
- Medical assistance liens, 514.980
- Nursing facilities
 - Cost allocation, 256R.12
 - Fringe benefit costs, 256R.02, 256R.10
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
- Private insurance, 256B.042, 256B.056, 256B.37
- Property tax refunds, claims, 290A.03

Bids, *see* Contracts and agreements under this topic

Billing

- Alternative care program, medical assistance eligible clients, 256B.0913
- Case management, 245.4711, 245.4881
- Individualized education programs and individualized family service plan services, 256B.69
- Long-term care consultation services as case management services, 256B.0911
- Mental health services, 256B.0623 to 256B.0625
- Personal care services, 256B.04
- Special education services, 125A.21, 125A.74, 125A.744, 125A.76
- Supplemental payments, discounts, 256B.37
- Targeted case management services, 256B.0621, 256B.0924
- Uniform forms, 62J.52

Blind persons, *see* Medical assistance under BLIND PERSONSBoarding care homes, *see* Medical assistance under NURSING HOMESBrain injury waiver, *see* Brain injury waiver under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Care plans

- Home care services, 256B.0625, 256B.51
- Medical necessity review, 256B.04
- Personal care services, 256B.0659

Case management

- Brain injured persons, 256B.093
- Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10
- Coordination, 256B.0621, 256B.0924, 256B.49
- Coverage, generally, 256B.0625
- Developmentally disabled persons, *see* same under this topic
- Elderly waiver case management services, 256B.0915
- Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4881, 256B.0625
- Foster care, home care services, 256B.0625
- Generally, 256.045
- Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
- Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49
- Managers, *see* Case managers under this topic
- Mental illness, persons with
 - Assessments, 256B.0623
 - Billing to medical assistance, 245.4711
 - Coverage, 245.4711, 256B.0625, 256B.69
 - Crisis response services, 256B.0624

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Case management (Cont'd)

- Mental illness, persons with (Cont'd)
 - Payments, 256B.0625
 - Providers, 256B.0596
 - Referral, 256B.0623
 - Rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623, 256B.761
- Payments, generally, 256B.0625
- Prepaid health plans, 256B.094
- Providers, 256B.04, 256B.0596, 256B.0621, 256B.0924
- Rulemaking, 256B.092
- Targeted case management, *see* same under this topic
- Vulnerable adults, *see* Targeted case management under this topic

Case managers

- Approvals by, elderly waived services, recipient reimbursement, 256B.0915
- Assignments, time lines, targeted case management services, 256B.0621
- Continuing education, 256B.092
- Delegation by, elderly waiver, 256B.0915
- Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
- Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49
- Intermediate care facilities, rate adjustments, duties, 256B.5013
- Notice given, 256B.0915
- Qualified developmental disability professionals, case managers acting as, 256B.092
- Record keeping, duties, targeted case management services, 256B.0621

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, *see* CENTERS FOR MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERVICES (U.S.)

Centralized disbursement of payments

- Child welfare targeted case management services, 256F.10
- Federal funds, distribution, 256B.041, 256B.0625
- Generally, 256B.041
- Residential treatment programs, exception, 256B.0945
- Targeted case management services, 256B.0924

Cesarean sections, 256B.0625

Chemical dependency treatment services, *see* Treatment under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Chemotherapy, 256B.06

Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10

Childbirth program, evidence-based, 256B.0625

Children

- Ages 19 and 20, eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056
- Care coordination for children with high-cost medical or psychiatric conditions, 256B.0751
- Children with complex and chronic issues, pilot program, 256B.075
- Children's health care services costs, accounting, 256.0161
- Children's health plan, *see* MINNESOTACARE
- Chronically ill children, home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT) program, 256B.0625
- Emotionally disturbed children, *see* Medical assistance under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
- Income and asset limits, 256B.056
- Children's health program, 256B.057
- Children's mental health mobile crisis intervention services, 256B.0615, 256B.0944
- Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943

Claims

- Conditionally released inmates, injury or death claims, 3.739
- Electronic submission, 256.9655
- False claims, *see* Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Claims (Cont'd)

- Forms, 256B.041
- Generally, 256B.20
- Notice to liable persons, 256B.056
- Payments to vendors, *see* same under this topic
- Third party claims, *see* same under this topic

Claims against estates

- Generally, 256B.15
- Interested persons, safe deposit box access, 55.10
- Liability for spouses, 519.05

Community access for disability inclusion (CADI) waiver, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Community alternative care (CAC) waiver, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, *see* Medical assistance under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Community-based services for persons with mental illness, providers, 256B.0625

Community first services and supports (CFSS), *see* COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)

Community mental health services board, 256B.0625

Community paramedic services, coverage, 256B.0625

Competitive bidding, *see* Contracts and agreements under this topic

Complaints, quality assurance review councils, duties, 256B.0952

Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01

Computer systems

- Human Services Department, duties, 256.014
- Medicaid management information system (MMIS), *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Conciliation conferences

- Case management, developmentally disabled persons, 256.045
- Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092

Conflicts of interest, 256B.04, 256B.0621, 256B.0914, 256B.092

Contested cases

- Birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
- Inpatient hospital payment rates, 256.9695
- Monetary recovery or sanctions, 256B.064
- Nursing facilities, 256B.50
- Payment rates, generally, 256B.50
- Requests, filing, 256B.0643, 256B.50
- Utilization review, 256B.04

Contracts and agreements

- Bids, 256B.04, 256B.0914
- Brain injured persons, case management services, 256B.093
- Centralized disbursement of payments, 256B.041
- Community mental health services, 256B.0625
- Community service grants, home and community-based services for elderly persons, 256B.0917
- County-based purchasing, 256B.692
- Dental services, 256B.037
- Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092, 256B.5011
- Drugs and medicine, preferred drug list, 256B.0625
- Health care public programs risk adjustment, phase in, 62Q.03
- Home care services, 256B.0917
- Human Services Department, duties, 256L.12
- Indians, 256B.04, 256B.84
- Intermediate care facilities, service contracts, 256B.5011
- Managed care, 256B.035, 256B.434, 256B.69
- Managed care and similar entities, 256L.12

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)

- Medicaid expenditures, conflicts of interest, 256B.0914
- Mental health services, 62Q.096, 256B.81
- Nursing facilities, *see* Contracts and agreements under NURSING HOMES
- Personal care services program, enforcement of rules, 256B.04
- Preferred provider programs, 256B.035, 256B.037
- Prepaid health plans, *see* Contracts and agreements under PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
- Prepaid program, providers, 256B.69
- Residential treatment programs, 256B.0945
- Special education services, 125A.74, 125A.744
- State departments or divisions, duties, 256B.26
- State-operated computer systems, tribal participation, 256.014
- Transportation, 256B.691
- Utilization review, 256B.04
- Vendor contracts, 62J.71, 245.493

Coordinated service and support plans, elderly waivers, 256B.0915

Coordination of care

- Children with high-cost medical of psychiatric conditions, 256B.0751
- Covered services, 256B.0625
- Health care homes, 256B.0751, 256B.0753
- Health homes, 256B.0757
- Pediatric care coordination, 256B.0751
- Targeted case management services, 256B.021

Copayments, 256B.0631

Cost containment

- Alternative and complementary health care, 256B.043
- Comprehensive health services system, 256B.04
- Disease management programs, 256B.075
- Generally, *see* Cost containment under HEALTH CARE
- Rate methodology, 62J.04

Cost-sharing, 256B.063

Costs

- Administrative costs, 256B.19, 256B.74
- Children, parental contribution, 252.27
- County of financial responsibility, *see* same under this topic
- False statement of, criminal penalties, 609.52
- Federal aid, *see* same under this topic
- Intermediate care facilities, *see* Costs under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
- Liens, deduction, 256B.042
- Local government unit share, 256B.19
- Noncitizens, reports about, 256B.06
- Nursing facilities, *see* Costs under NURSING HOMES
- Payments to vendors, *see* same under this topic
- State aid, *see* same under this topic
- Surcharges, 62J.041, 256B.74

County-based purchasing, *see* under HEALTH CARE

County boards, duties, emotionally disturbed children, benefits assistance, 245.4884

County of financial responsibility

- Death bed transfers, cause of action, 256B.0595
- Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092, 256B.0924, 256B.5013
- Division of costs, generally, 256B.19
- Establishment, *see* County of financial responsibility under COUNTIES
- Mental health case management costs, 256B.0625
- Nonfederal costs, 256B.19
- Prepaid health plans, 256B.19
- Targeted case management services, 256B.0924

Coverage

Abortion

- Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
- Policy of state, 256B.011, 393.07

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

Abortion (Cont'd)

- Requirements, 256B.0625
- Restrictions, 261.28
- Subsidy prohibited, 256B.40

Acupuncture services, 256B.0625

Alzheimer's disease, autopsies or pathological studies, exclusion, 145.131

Ambulance services, 256B.0625

Antipsychotic medications, 256B.0625

Appeals, 256B.037, 256B.0625

Attention deficit disorder medications, 256B.0625

Autism early intensive intervention benefit, 256B.0949

Behavioral management, 256B.0625

Birth center services, 256B.0625

Cancer patients, 256B.057

Child support obligor community service work experience program, exclusion, 256.997

Chiropractic services, 256B.0625

Clinics, services, 256B.0625, 256B.08

Community health workers, care coordination and patient education services, 256B.0625

Community medical response emergency medical technicians, 256B.0625

Covered services, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Dental services, 256B.037, 256B.0625

Diabetic testing supply program, 256B.0625

Doula services, 256B.0625

Drugs and medicine, 256B.0625

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 256B.0625, 256B.0949

Exclusions, 256B.055, 256B.0625

Family psychoeducation services, 256B.0625

Foster care, *see* Medical assistance under FOSTER CARE

Generally, 256B.0625

Health plan premiums and copayments, 256B.057, 256B.0625

Home care services, 256B.0625, 256B.37

Home infusion therapy services, 256B.0625

Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.751

Hospital services, *see* Medical assistance under HOSPITALS

House calls, 256B.0625

In-reach community-based service coordination, 256B.0625

Indians, 256B.0625, 256B.77

Intermediate care facilities, *see* Medical assistance under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Investigational drugs, biological products, or devices, 256B.0625

Lead risk assessments, 144.9507, 256B.0625

Limitations, 256B.04, 256B.0625

Long-term care insurance applications, 62S.24

Medical cannabis, 152.23

Medical transportation, 256B.0625

Medicare Part B crossover claims, 256B.0625

Mental health services

- Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
- Clinical care consultation, 256B.0625
- Crisis response services, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
- Family peer specialist services, 256B.0616
- Family psychoeducation services, 256B.0625
- Generally, 256B.0625
- Integrated children's mental health service system, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0622, 256B.0947

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

Mental health services (Cont'd)

- Psychiatric consultation, 256B.0625
- Rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623, 256B.761
- Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947

Multiple services by one provider on same day, 256B.0625

Nursing home services, *see* Medical assistance under NURSING HOMES

Nursing services, 125A.744, 256B.0625, 256B.0654

Occupational therapy, 256B.0625

Organ transplants, generally, 256B.06, 256B.0625

Peer specialist services, 256B.0616

Personal care services, 125A.744, 245A.04, 256B.0625, 256B.0659

Physical therapy, 256B.0625

Primary coverage, 256B.37

Prior authorization, *see* same under this topic

Prosthetic devices, 256B.0625

Psychiatric residential treatment facility services for persons under 21, 256B.0625

Residential treatment programs, emotionally disturbed children, 256B.0625, 256B.0945

Rulemaking, 256B.0625

Screening, 256B.055, 256B.0625

Small employer health benefit plans, waiver, 62L.03

Special education services, 125A.08, 125A.74, 125A.744, 256B.0625

Telemedicine, 256B.0625

Termination, 256B.057, 256B.0915, 256B.092

Tuberculosis, treatment costs, 144.4812, 256B.055

Data

Controlled substances, utilization, 256B.0636

Drug Formulary Committee, 256B.0625

Health maintenance organizations, access, 62D.145

Nursing facilities, *see* Data collection under NURSING HOMES

Unemployment insurance, access, 268.19

Deductibles, copayments, cost-sharing, and coinsurance, 256B.0631

Definitions

Child welfare targeted case management services, 256B.094

Eligibility, categories, 256B.057

Generally, 256B.02

Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.0595

Home care services, 256B.0651

Income, 256B.057, 256B.0575

Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.27

Liens for cost of care, 514.980

Long-term care facilities, 256B.0595

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08

MinnesotaCare, 256L.11

Nursing facilities, 256R.02

Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Responsible relative, 256B.14

Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Spouses, 256B.14

Targeted case management services, 256B.0621

Demonstration programs

Administrative costs, reimbursement, 256B.19

Alternative integrated long-term care services, elderly and disabled persons, 256B.69

Children with complex and chronic issues, 256B.075

Complementary and alternative medicine, 256B.771

Dental services, 256B.037

Family planning services, 256B.78

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Demonstration programs (Cont'd)

Health care delivery, 256B.021

Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0631, 256B.0756, 256B.0758

Health care delivery systems, 256B.0755

Home and community-based services, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092

Integrated care for high-risk pregnant women pilot program, 256B.79

Intensive medication therapy management program, 256B.0625

Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO), 256B.69, 256B.692

Minnesota senior health options (MSHO), 256B.69, 256B.692

Money follows the person rebalancing program, 256B.04

Nonhospital-based governmental health centers, total cost of care demonstration program, 256B.198

Nursing homes alternative payment demonstration project, *see* Alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance) under NURSING HOMES

People with disabilities, *see* Demonstration projects for people with disabilities under this topic

Prepaid program, *see* same under this topic

Section 1115 waiver demonstration program, 256B.0913

Social health maintenance demonstration project, 256B.71

Uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73

Demonstration projects for people with disabilities

Assignment of benefits, 256B.056

Complaints

Generally, 256B.77

Health maintenance organizations, membership cards, 62D.09

Health plan companies, adverse determination appeals, 62Q.73

Generally, 256B.77

Lawsuits

Liens, enforcement, 256B.042

Subrogation rights, 256B.37

Liens, 256.015, 256B.042

MFIP participants, 256J.21, 256J.45

Payments, 256B.69, 256B.77

Public assistance liens, lawsuits, 256.015

Subrogation

Health and accident insurance, 62A.045

Subrogation rights, 256B.37

Work, empower, and encourage independence demonstration program, 256B.021

Dental services, *see* Medical assistance under DENTAL SERVICES

Developmental disability waiver, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Developmentally disabled persons

Assessments, 256B.092

Aversive or deprivation procedures, variances, 256B.0951

Basic health care services, 256B.69

Case management

Alternative home services, 256B.092

Conciliation conferences, 256.045

Coverage, 256B.0625

Demonstration project for people with disabilities waivers, 256B.77

Generally, 256B.092

Individual service plans, variances, 256B.0951

Rulemaking, 256B.092

Targeted case management, *see* same under this topic

Case managers, duties, 256B.092

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Developmentally disabled persons (Cont'd)

- Community-based services, *see* Medical assistance under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
- Coordinated service and support plans, 256B.092
- County of financial responsibility, duties, 256B.092, 256B.5013
- Day training services, 256B.0951, 256B.77
- Demonstration projects, Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
- Foster care, relatives, 256B.0919, 256B.092
- Individual service plans, 256B.0621, 256B.0924, 256B.0951
- Inpatient treatment, eligibility, 256B.055
- Intermediate care facilities, *see* Medical assistance under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
- Payment, 245.0313, 252.27, 256B.49
- Personal needs allowance, 256B.36
- Qualified developmental disability professionals, duties, 256B.0911, 256B.092, 256B.0926
- Quality assurance licensing system, 256B.095 to 256B.0955
- Real property, liens on, generally, 514.980 to 514.985
- Respite care, 256B.092, 256B.501
- Rulemaking, 256B.092, 256B.501
- Waiver allocations for transition populations, 256B.092
- Direct support services, 179A.54, 256B.0711
- Disabled children, *see* Medical assistance under DISABLED CHILDREN
- Disabled persons, *see* Medical assistance under DISABLED PERSONS
- Disclosure, case records, safeguards, 256B.04
- Disease management programs, 256B.075
- Disregards
 - Earned income disregards, 256B.056, 256B.057, 256B.0635
 - Reverse mortgage proceeds, 256.99
- Drug Formulary Committee, 256B.0625
- Drugs and medicine
 - Controlled substances, 256B.0636
 - Copayments, 256B.0631
 - Generally, 256B.0625
 - Medical cannabis, 152.23
 - Opioid prescribing improvement program, 256B.0638
 - Prescription drug program, 256.01
 - Supplemental drug rebate program, 256.01, 256B.0625
- Durable medical equipment, prosthetics, orthotics, and supplies
 - Payment limit not applicable, 256B.767
 - Reimbursement, 256B.766
 - Suppliers, surety bonds, 256B.04
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT) program, 256B.0625
- Early intervention system, medical assistance defined as, 125A.27
- Electronic benefit transaction fraud, welfare fraud, 256.9831, 393.07, 609.821
- Electronic benefits transfer, 256.9862
- Eligibility
 - Adults over age 65, 256B.057
 - Adults who were in foster care at age 18, 256B.055
 - Adults without children, 256B.055
 - Advisory committees, 62V.055
 - Age, 256B.0635, 256B.49
 - Asset transfers, period of ineligibility, 256B.0595
 - Assets, *see* same under this topic
 - Benefits, assignment, 256B.056
 - Brain injured persons, 256B.093
 - Cancer patients, 256B.057, 256B.0637
 - Children, 124D.1115, 256B.057
 - Children ages 19 and 20, 256B.055

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Eligibility (Cont'd)

- Children eligible for subsidized adoption assistance, 259A.65
- Citizenship requirements, 256B.06
- Code of Federal Regulations, use, 256G.03
- Community health clinic enrollees, 62Q.22
- Conditionally released inmates, 3.739
- Continuation, medical expense spenddown, procedures, 256B.056
- Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, coordination, 256B.73
- Denial, prohibited asset transfers, notice, 256B.0595
- Disqualification, 256B.0595
- Domestic violence waiver, 256.029
- Emotionally disturbed children, 256B.0943, 256B.0944
- Employed persons, extension of eligibility, 256B.0635
- Extensions, generally, 256B.0635
- Families with children, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.0635
- Fees and premiums, 256B.24
- Free and reduced-price school lunch program children, 124D.1115
- General assistance clients, conversion to supplemental security income (SSI), 256D.06
- Generally, 256B.055 to 256B.057
- Income, *see* same under this topic
- Ineligible persons, child support enforcement, noncooperation, 256.741
- Infants, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057
- Institutionalized persons, 256B.0575
- Local social services agencies, duties, 256B.056, 256B.19
- Long-term care partnership, 256B.0571
- Long-term care services, *see* Medical assistance under NURSING HOMES
- Low-income persons, 256L.09
- Medical assistance demonstration project for persons with disabilities enrollees, 256B.77
- Medicare recipients, 256B.057
- Mental illness, persons with
 - Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
 - Crisis response services, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
 - Institutions for mental diseases residents, 256B.055
 - Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0622
 - Rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623
- MFIP caregivers, orientation, 256J.45
- MFIP participants, 256B.0635, 256J.30
- Migrant workers, 256B.06
- Minnesota Eligibility System Executive Steering Committee, 62V.055
- MinnesotaCare applicants or enrollees, *see* Medical assistance eligible persons under MINNESOTACARE
- Misstatements about, insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, misconduct, 62A.54
- Noncitizens, 256B.06
- Northstar Care for Children participants, 256B.26
- Periodic data matching, 256B.0561
- Periodic redetermination, 256B.056
- Periodic renewal, 256B.056
- Persons detained by law, 256B.055
- Persons ineligible for MFIP, 256J.09
- Pregnant women, 256B.055, 256B.057, 256B.06, 256D.04
- Presumptive eligibility
 - Breast or cervical cancer patients, 256B.0637
 - Determinations by hospitals, 256B.057
- Prisoners, 256B.04, 256B.055
- Prisoners being discharged, 641.155
- Public assistance reporting information system, 256.01

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Eligibility (Cont'd)

- Residency, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256G.03
- Restrictions, 256B.061
- Retroactive effect, 256B.061
- Reverse mortgage proceeds, disregarding, generally, 256.99
- Spenddowns, 256B.056, 256L.03
- Suspension of Medicare supplement insurance benefits, 62A.44
- Targeted case management services, 256B.0621, 256B.0924
- Thresholds, special education services, exclusion, 256B.0625
- Verification, 256B.056
- Victims of torture, 256B.06
- Waivers, 256B.057, 256B.49

Emergency medical assistance

- Chemotherapy, 256B.06
- Dialysis, 256B.06
- Emergency medical assistance outlier grant program, 145.929

Emotionally disturbed children, *see* Medical assistance under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918

Enrollment, 256L.05

Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.22

Essential community supports, 256B.0922

Expenditures

- Contracts, conflicts of interest, 256B.0914
- Costs, *see* same under this topic
- Local social service agency expenditures, *see* same under this topic
- Payments to vendors, *see* same under this topic

Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451

False claims, *see* Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD

Family peer specialists, 256B.0623

Family planning services

- Demonstration project, 256B.78
- Family planning services, 256B.764
- Payments to vendors, 256B.764

Family psychoeducation services, 256B.0625

Federal aid

- Distribution, 256B.041, 256B.0625, 256B.19
- Generally, 256.01
- Human Services Department, duties, 256.01, 256B.04
- Intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197
- Interstate adoption compacts, 259A.65
- Managed care oversight, 256.01
- Medical education and research funds, 62J.692
- Mental health services, case management, 256B.0625
- Noncitizens, 256B.06
- Outpatient hospital services, 256B.75
- Recovery, 256B.0641
- Reform waiver, 256B.021
- Social Security Act, compliance, 256B.22
- Special education services, 256B.0625
- Targeted case management services, 256B.0924
- Use, 256.995, 256B.23
- Vendor payment rate reduction, 256B.0642
- Waivers, *see* same under this topic

Federal waivers, *see* Waivers under this topic

Fees

- Attorney fees, *see* Medical assistance under ATTORNEY FEES
- Dispensing fee, legend drug prescriptions, 256B.0625
- Generally, 256B.063
- Mental health services, sliding fee scale, 256B.0625
- Nursing facilities
 - Administrative costs, 256R.02

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

- Nursing facilities (Cont'd)
 - Receivership fees, 256R.52
 - Prohibition, 256B.24

Fines

- Applications, false declarations, 256.984
- Conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914

Forms, generally, 256B.04

Formularies (drugs and medicine), Drug Formulary Committee, duties, 256B.0625

Formulary committee

- Drugs and medicine, substitution exclusions, 151.21
- Generally, 256B.0625

Foster care, *see* Medical assistance under FOSTER CARE

Fraud, *see* Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD

Fraud prevention investigation programs, reimbursements, 256.983

Funding

- Case management, mental health services, 256B.0625
- Combining with Medicare funding, 256B.77
- Counties, total government fund expenditures, reduction, 275.065
- Developmental disability waived services, 256B.0916
- Federal aid, *see* same under this topic
- Integrated state-operated managed care systems for disabled persons, 256B.693
- Limitation, 256B.03
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
- Policy of state, 256B.011, 393.07
- State aid, *see* same under this topic
- Transfer of funds, institution for mental disease funds, 245.466

Group residential housing, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Growth limits, *see* Cost containment under this topic

HCBS, *see* Home and community-based services waivers under this topic

Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0758

Health care delivery systems demonstration program, coordination with other systems, 256B.0755

Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0751 to 256B.0753

Health care risk adjustment system, public programs risk adjustment system, 62Q.03

Health care taxes, 295.51

Health homes, 256B.0757

Health Services Policy Committee, 256B.0625

Hearings

- Administrative fraud disqualification, 256.046
- Applicants or recipients, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
- Claims against estates, liens, 256B.15
- Ineligible providers, 256B.064
- Nursing facilities, rate equity violations, 256R.06
- Rulemaking, 256.045

Hennepin and Ramsey Counties pilot program, 256B.0631

Home care services, *see* Medical assistance under HOME CARE SERVICES

Home-care targeted case management, 256B.0621

Home infusion therapy services, 256B.0625

Homeless persons, targeted case management, 256B.0924

Hospices, *see* Medical assistance under HOSPICES

Hospitals, *see* Medical assistance under HOSPITALS

Human services aids, *see* State aid under this topic

I-35W bridge collapse survivors, 3.7395

Identification cards

- Electronic benefit transaction fraud, 256.9831, 393.07, 609.821
- Uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60

Immigrants, pregnant women, 256B.06

Immunizations, 256B.0625, 256B.76

In-reach community-based service coordination, 256B.0625

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Income

- Child support, unearned income, 256.741
- Children under age two, 256B.057
- Counting methodologies, 256B.056, 256B.057
- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Deductions, 256B.0575
- Definitions, 256B.057, 256B.0575
- Disregards, 256B.056, 256B.057, 256B.0635
- Elderly waiver program, posteligibility treatment, 256B.0915
- Employed persons, extension of eligibility, 256B.0635
- Excess income standard, 256B.056
- Families with children, 256B.055
- Home and community-based services waivers, treatment income, 256B.49
- Institutionalized spouses, treatment of income, 256B.0575, 256B.058
- Limitations and exclusions, 256B.02, 256B.056, 256B.057
- Medical expenses, deduction, 256B.056
- Modified adjusted gross income methodology, 256B.056
- Noncitizens, 256B.06
- Personal needs allowance, 256B.0575, 256B.35
- Reparations, deductions, 256B.0575
- Spenddowns, 256B.056, 256B.03
- Transfers, 256B.0595
- Trust assets, 501C.1205, 501C.1206
- Verification, 256B.056
- Veterans, 256B.056, 256B.0575, 256B.35

Income maintenance and support services, employment and economic development law exclusions, 116L.19

Indians, *see* Medical assistance under INDIANS

Individual community living support services (ICLS), 256B.0915

Infants, generally, 256B.057

Information

- Dissemination, 256B.04
- Medicaid management information system (MMIS), *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
- Public information and education programs, *see* same under this topic

Injunctions, conflicts of interest, 256B.0914

Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Inpatient hospital services, 256B.055, 256B.0625

Inspections

- Alternative licensing system, programs, facilities, or services, 256B.0955
- Dental plans, 256B.037

Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance, *see* under SPOUSES

Integration with state-operated managed care systems for disabled persons, 256B.693

Intermediate care facilities, *see* Medical assistance under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Interstate adoption compacts, 259A.65

Investigations

- Brain injured persons, service needs, 256B.093
- Disclosure, safeguards, 256B.04
- Fraud prevention investigation programs, *see* under WELFARE FRAUD
- Local social services agencies, duties, 256B.09, 256B.19
- Personal care assistance program, 256B.0659
- Rulemaking, 256B.04
- Vendors, 256B.064, 256B.27

Judgments

- Child support, personal needs allowance, increase, 256B.35
- Overpayments, 256.0471

Lawsuits

- Asset transfer violations, 256B.0595, 256B.17

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

- Attorney general, duties, 256B.12, 256B.37
- Conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
- Court fees, state or local government parties, exemption, 357.021
- Human Services Department, 256B.37, 549.02, 549.04
- Legal representation, 256B.12
- Liens, recovery, 256B.042, 256L.03
- Nursing facilities, violations, 256R.04
- Parents' contribution, 256.87
- Personal needs allowance, misuse, 256B.35
- Relatives, failure to pay, 256B.14

Liability

- Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.0915, 256B.49
- County-based purchasing, 256B.692
- Elected officials, immunity, 256B.15
- Human Services Department, immunity, 256B.15
- Liens, third party liability, 256B.042
- Local social services agencies, immunity, 256B.15
- Parents, 256.87
- Third party claims, *see* same under this topic
- Vendors, 256B.0625, 256B.0641, 256B.35

Liens

- Amounts received to satisfy lien, 514.985
- Claims against estates, 256B.15
- Definitions, 514.980
- Effect on other remedies, 514.984
- Enforcement, 256B.042, 393.10, 514.983
- Generally, 514.981
- Homesteads, 514.981, 514.983
- Lawsuits, 256B.042, 256L.03
- Lien notices, 514.981, 514.982
- Long-term care partnership, 256B.0571
- Third party liability, 256B.042
- Transfer on death deeds, 507.071

Local social services agency expenditures

- County of financial responsibility, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
- Payments by state, *see* State aid under this topic

Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Long-term care partnership, 256B.0571

Long-term care quality profiles, consumer surveys, 256B.439

Long-term care services, *see* Medical assistance under LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Managed care plans

- Administrative expenses, disallowed types, 256B.69
- Alternative format of required materials, 256B.69
- Audits, 256B.69
- Basic health services for disabled persons, 256B.69
- Chemical dependency treatment allocations, formula, 254B.02
- Competitive bidding, 256B.69
- Contracts, 256B.035, 256B.434, 256B.69, 256B.694
- Early screening, diagnosis, and treatment of children with developmental conditions, 256B.69
- Elderly waiver payment rates, 256B.0911, 256B.0915
- Family deductible, 256B.0631
- Financial audits, 256B.69
- Financial statements, 256B.69
- Generally, *see* Managed care plans or organizations under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Health care delivery systems demonstration program, 256B.0755
- Integrated state-operated managed care systems for disabled persons, 256B.693
- Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Managed care plans (Cont'd)

- MinnesotaCare enrollees, 256L.12
- Payment reduction, 256B.69
- Performance targets, 256B.69
- Prepaid program, 256B.69
- Reimbursement data, 256B.69
- Service to state health care plan enrollees, 256B.694
- Sole-source or single-plan county arrangements, 256B.694
- Supplemental recovery program, 256B.69

Maximum allowances, 256B.05

Mediation, case management appeals, 256.045

Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914

Medicaid management information system (MMIS), *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Medical cannabis, 256B.0625

Medical equipment and supplies

- Coverage, 256B.0625
- Durable, *see* Durable medical equipment, prosthetics, orthotics, and supplies under this topic
- Elderly waiver recipients, 256B.0915
- Electronic tablets, 256B.0625
- Vendor Medicare enrollment, 256B.0625

Medical records

- Data classification, 256B.27
- Dental plans, 256B.037
- Personal care services, 256B.0659
- Psychiatric consultations, 256B.0625
- Telemedicine consultations, 256B.0625
- Vendors, investigation, 256B.27

Medical service coordination, 256B.0625

Medicare

- Nursing home certification, *see* Medicare certification under NURSING HOMES
- Recipients, eligibility, *see* Medical assistance eligible persons under MEDICARE

Medicare maximization program, 256B.0914

Mental health services, *see* Medical assistance under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Mental illness, persons with

- Benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4712
- Inpatient treatment, 256.9693
- Mental health services, *see* Medical assistance under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

MinnesotaCare recipients, *see* Medical assistance eligible persons under MINNESOTACARE

Money follows the person rebalancing program, 256B.04

Monitoring, psychoactive drugs, programs for developmentally disabled persons, variances prohibited, 256B.0951

Newborns, metabolic disorders, testing, payment rates, 256.969

Nonemergency medical transportation services, 256B.0625

Nursing assistants, registry, establishment, 144A.61

Nursing home services experimental program, 256B.51

Nursing homes, *see* Medical assistance under NURSING HOMES

Occupational therapy, 256B.0625

Orders

- Child support, generally, 256.87
- Parents' contribution, 256.87
- Reduction or termination, 256.045

Outcomes

- Quality assurance, 256B.0951, 256B.0952
- Targeted case management services, 256B.0924

Outpatient hospital services, *see* Medical assistance under OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Overpayments

- Judgments, 256.0471
- Liability, 256B.0641
- Personal care assistance program, 256B.0659

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Overpayments (Cont'd)

Recovery

- County agencies, duties, 256.01
- Federal share, 256B.0641
- Generally, 256B.064
- Home care services, 256B.0651
- Judgments, recovery methods, 256.0471
- Liens, *see* same under this topic
- Long-term care consultation services, restriction, 256B.0911
- Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914
- Pending appeal, 256B.72
- Prior owners, 256B.0641
- Retroactive adjustments, 256B.0641
- Revenue recapture, 270A.03
- Vendors, liability, 256B.0641
- Unpaid surcharges, 256.9657

PACE programs, 256B.69

Parents' responsibility

- Children, level of care, 256B.055
- Definitions, 256B.056, 256B.14
- Developmentally disabled persons, 252.27, 256B.092
- Generally, 256.87
- Home care services, 256B.0625

Participation in

- Community integrated service networks, 62N.25
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.04, 62D.30
- Nursing facilities, 256R.03
- Requirements, 256B.0644

Parties to suits

- Liens, third party liability, 256B.042
- Subrogation, private insurance policies, 256B.37

Patient Protection Act, application, 62J.701

Pay-for-performance system, 256.01

Payment rates, *see* Payments to vendors under this topic

Payments by state, *see* State aid under this topic

Payments to vendors

- Abortions, reporting, 145.4131, 145.4133
- Adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.0642, 256B.765
- Adult foster care, 256B.0915, 256B.0919, 256B.49, 256B.493, 256B.765
- Alternative care program, 256B.038, 256B.0913, 256B.765
- Alternative licensees, eligibility, 256B.0952
- Ambulance services, 256B.0625
- Ancillary materials and services, 256B.50
- Appeals, *see* same under this topic
- Audits and examinations, 256B.194
- Basic care services, 256B.766
- Births, 256B.756
- Case management services
 - Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10
 - Generally, 256B.0625
 - Intermediate care facility residents, 256B.092
 - Targeted case management services for developmentally disabled persons and vulnerable adults, 256B.0621, 256B.0924
- Centralized disbursement of payments, *see* same under this topic
- Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10
- Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
- Claims, electronic submission, 256.9655
- Copayments, effect, 256B.0631
- County-based purchasing plans, 256B.69
- Customized living services, 256B.0915
- Day treatment services, reimbursement limitations, 245.462

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Payments to vendors (Cont'd)

Dental services, 256B.037, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.76

Developmentally disabled children, boarding care, reimbursement, 252.27

Developmentally disabled persons, services, 256B.49

Disproportionate population adjustment, 256.969

Drugs and medicine, 256B.0625

Duplicate payments, vendors' duties, 256B.39

Elderly waived services, 144.0724, 256B.0915

Emotionally disturbed children, regional treatment center placement, 256B.19

Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918

Equalization, schedule proposal, 256B.038

Errors, rate penalties, 256.017

Family planning services, 256B.764

Fiftieth percentile of prevailing charges, estimation, 256B.0626

Generally, 256B.03, 256B.0625

Group residential housing, 256B.50, 256B.501, 256B.765

HCPCS code categories, 256B.76

Health care taxes, 295.50

High-risk providers, 256B.04

Home and community-based services waivers, *see same under this topic*

Home care services, *see Medical assistance under HOME CARE SERVICES*

Hospitals, *see Medical assistance under HOSPITALS*

Housing with services establishments, 256B.0915, 256B.765

Human Services Department, duties, 16A.124, 256.9655

Immunization administration, 256B.76

Indians, 256B.03, 256B.0625, 256B.77

Inflation adjustments, generally, 256B.038, 256B.765

Inpatient hospital payment system, *see under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES*

Intensive medication therapy management program, 256B.0625

Intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.19, 256B.196, 256B.197

Intermediate care facilities, *see Medical assistance payments under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES*

Lead risk assessments, 144.9507

Limitations, 256B.03, 256B.0625, 256B.092

Long-term care providers, medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, provider payments, exemptions, 256B.77

Managed care plans, 256B.69, 256B.756, 256B.766

Management and Budget Department, duties, 256B.038

Mental health services

- Case management, 256B.0621, 256B.0625
- Crisis response services, exclusions, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
- Critical access, 256B.763
- Generally, 256B.0625, 256B.761
- Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0622, 256B.0947
- Multiple services provided on same day, 256B.0625
- Rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623, 256B.763

MinnesotaCare payments, redetermination, 256L.04

Multiple services provided on same day, 256B.0625

Natural disasters, state response, eligible costs, criteria for, 12A.10

New vendors, determination, 256B.03

Newborns, metabolic disorders, testing, 256.969

Noncovered services, 256B.0625

Nonhospital-based governmental health centers, 256B.198

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Payments to vendors (Cont'd)

Nonpayment for hospital-acquired conditions and certain treatments, 256.969

Nursing facilities, *see Medical assistance payments under NURSING HOMES*

Nursing services, 256B.038, 256B.765

Occupational therapists' services, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.765

Ordering or referring providers, 256B.03

Outpatient hospital services, 256B.32, 256B.74, 256B.75

Overpayments, *see same under this topic*

Pay-for-performance system, 256.01

Payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08, 256B.0754

Personal care services, 256B.0625, 256B.0659, 256B.765

Personal needs allowances, 256B.35, 256B.74

Physical therapists' services, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.765

Physicians' services, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.76, 256B.767

Prepaid health plans, rates, 256B.038, 256B.69, 256B.691

Primary care services, 256B.76

Prior authorization, *see same under this topic*

Private benefits to be used first, 256B.37

Professional services, 256B.76

Providers outside U.S., prohibited, 256B.03

Quality improvement payment system, 256B.072

Reduction, 256B.69

Residential treatment programs, 256B.038, 256B.0945, 256B.765

Rulemaking about

- Appeals, 256B.50
- Intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, 256B.501
- Nursing facilities, 256B.502
- Special payments, 256B.74
- Transportation, 256B.04

Special education services, 125A.74, 125A.744, 256B.0625

Supplemental payments, 256B.37

Targeted case management services, 256B.0621, 256B.0924

Thirty-day deadline, 16A.124

Transportation, 256B.04, 256B.041, 256B.0625, 256B.691

Vendors receiving federal aid, 256B.0642

Withholding or reduction, 256B.04, 256B.064

Performance data reporting unit, 256B.04

Personal care assistants, *see under HOME CARE SERVICES*

Personal care provider organizations, *see under HOME CARE SERVICES*

Personal care services, *see under HOME CARE SERVICES*

Physical therapy, 256B.0625

Physician and professional services, payment rates, 256B.76

Planning

- Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.0915
- Personal care services, 256B.04
- State medical assistance plan, 256B.0915

Policy of state

- Abortion, funding, 256B.011, 393.07
- Birth, funding, 256B.011
- Claims against estates, 256B.15
- Generally, 256B.01
- Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911

Preferred provider programs

- Contracts, 256B.035, 256B.037
- Human Services Department, duties, 256B.035, 256B.037

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Pregnant women, *see* Medical assistance under PREGNANT WOMEN

Premiums

- Eligibility, fees and premiums, 256B.24
- Employed persons with disabilities, 256B.057
- Group health and accident insurance, cost-effective premiums, 256B.056
- Health and accident insurance, coverage, 256B.0625
- Indians, exemption, 256B.057
- Medicare premiums, payment, 256B.057, 256B.0625
- Rulemaking, 256B.063

Prepaid health plans, *see* Medical assistance under PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

Prepaid program, *see* PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Primary care access initiative, 256.963

Primary care services, 256B.76

Prior authorization

- Brain injured persons, 256B.093
- Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
- Electronic system for authorization, 256B.0625
- Eliminated for certain services, 256B.0625
- Generally, 256B.0625
- Rulemaking, generally, 256.991
- Standards for requiring, 256B.0625
- Third-party liability, 256B.0625

Prisoners, 256B.04, 256B.055, 609B.430

Private insurance

- Claims, rights of recovery, 256B.042
- Coverage, 256B.056, 256B.0625
- Definitions, 256B.02
- Generally, 256B.37
- Premiums, *see* same under this topic
- Prescription drugs, billing, 256B.0625

Probate proceedings

- Decrees of descent, 525.312, 525.313
- Intestate succession, 524.2-215

Programs for all-inclusive care for the elderly (PACE), 256B.69

Provider surcharges

- Health care cost containment, taxes and assessments, exemption, 62J.041
- Rulemaking, 256B.74

Providers, *see* Vendors under this topic

Psychiatric consultation, nonphysician providers, 256B.0625

Public assistance, medical assistance defined as, 256.741

Public information and education programs

- Applications, outreach locations, 256B.08
- Generally, 256.962, 256B.04
- Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
- Long-term care quality profiles, 256B.439
- Preferred drug list, 256B.0625

Qualified Medicare beneficiary (QMB), Medicare supplement insurance applicants, 62A.44

Qualifying coverage, medical assistance defined as, 62L.02

Quality assurance

- Case penalties, 256.017
- Commission, 256B.0951 to 256B.0954
- Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
- Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.095 to 256B.0955
- Home care services, 256B.0651
- Human Services Department, duties, 256.017
- Licensing process, 256B.095 to 256B.0955
- Managers, 256B.0952, 256B.0954
- Quality assurance review councils, 256B.0952, 256B.0954
- Rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623
- State quality assurance, quality improvement, and licensing system, 256B.097

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Quality assurance (Cont'd)

Teams, 256B.0951 to 256B.0954

Quality Assurance Commission

- Child abuse or vulnerable adult abuse, reporting, 256B.0954
- Duties, generally, 256B.0951, 256B.0952, 256B.097
- Membership, 256B.095, 256B.0951

Radiation, 256B.06

Recipients

Alternative care program, *see* ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Alzheimer's disease victims, *see* ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

Appeals, *see* same under this topic

Assets, *see* same under this topic

Child support, distribution, 256.741

Claims, 256B.37

Claims against estates, 256B.15

Consent, 256B.0621, 256B.27

Consulting, personal care services, supervision, 256B.0625

Consumer protection, rights, 256B.0595

Consumer support grants, eligibility, 256.476

Controlled substances, utilization, 256B.0636

Cooperation, 256B.056

Copayments, 256B.0631

County-based purchasing, 256B.692

Data

Individualized education program health-related services provided by school districts, use and dissemination, 13.05

Personal data, 13.46

Unemployment insurance, access, 268.19

Deaths, claims against estates, 256B.15

Dependent children, assistance units ceasing to include, extension eligibility, effect, 256B.0635

Elderly waiver case management services recipients, group residential housing, 256I.04

Electronic benefit transaction fraud, 256.9831, 393.07, 609.821

Eligibility, *see* same under this topic

Fraternal benefit societies, beneficiaries, payments, 64B.19

Fraud, *see* Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD

Health and accident insurance, 62A.045, 62A.046, 62E.04

Health maintenance organizations, application, 62D.05

Home and community-based services waivers, *see* HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Immunization reminders, 256.01

Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance, *see* under SPOUSES

Liens, *see* same under this topic

Meals and lodging, persons traveling to receive medical care, reimbursement, 256B.0625

Medical records, *see* same under this topic

Medicare premiums, reimbursement, 256B.057, 256B.0625

Medicare recipients, *see* Medical assistance eligible persons under MEDICARE

Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31, 62A.43, 62A.44

MinnesotaCare recipients, *see* Medical assistance eligible persons under MINNESOTACARE

Minors, *see* Relatives' responsibility under this topic

Noncovered services, responsibility for payment, 256B.0625

Parents of MFIP minor caregivers, financial responsibility, exclusion, 256J.396

Paternity, establishment of, duties, 256B.056

Payments to, *see* Benefits under this topic

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Recipients (Cont'd)

- Prepaid health plans, appeals or complaints, rights, 256.045
- Private insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Reports given, income verification, 256B.056
- Residence, change of, 256B.21
- Responsible parties, *see* same under this topic
- Social health maintenance demonstration projects, enrollment, 256B.71
- Special education students, services provided through school districts, 125A.74, 125A.744
- Special transportation services, reimbursement, 256B.04
- Spousal maintenance, distribution, 256.741
- Statements by, child support enforcement, inability to provide information, 256.741
- Telephone assistance, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
- Unfair discriminatory practices against, credit, 363A.16

Reciprocity, 256B.04

Records and record keeping

- Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094
- Children's mental health crisis response services, 256B.0944
- Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
- Fines, 256B.0659
- Intermediate care facilities, 256B.48, 256B.5014
- Medical records, *see* same under this topic
- Nonemergency medical transportation providers, 256B.0625
- Nursing facilities, *see* Records and record keeping under NURSING HOMES
- Personal care assistance services, 256B.0705
- Personal care services, 256B.0659
- Targeted case management services, 256B.0621, 256B.0924

Recovery of money

- Annuities, 256B.056, 256B.0594, 256B.0595
- Apportionment, 256.019
- Asset transferees, ineligibility period, 256B.0595
- Claims against estates, 256B.15
- Contingency contract fee retention, 256.01
- Limitations, long-term care partnership, 256B.0571
- Overpayments, *see* same under this topic
- Transfer on death deeds, 507.071

Referral services, child welfare targeted case management, exclusions, 256B.094

Reform waiver, 256B.021

Regional treatment centers, *see* Medical assistance under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Reimbursements

- Federal aid, *see* same under this topic
- Natural disasters, state response, eligible costs, criteria for, 12A.10
- Payments to vendors, *see* same under this topic
- Rural health care providers, Rural Health Office duties, 144.1483
- State aid, *see* same under this topic

Relatives' responsibility

- Adult foster care providers, 256B.0919
- Definitions, 256B.056, 256B.14
- Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
- Generally, 256B.14
- Home care providers, 256B.0625
- Parents' responsibility, *see* same under this topic
- Payment or repayment, 256B.0625, 256B.0919, 256B.14
- Personal care services, prohibited asset transfers, exception, 256B.0595

Relocation targeted case management, 256B.0621

Residence

- Change of, notice, 256B.21
- Requirements, 256B.055, 256B.056

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)Respite care, *see* Medical assistance under RESPITE CARE

Responsible parties

- Definitions, 256B.0659
- Parents' responsibility, *see* same under this topic
- Personal care services, 256B.0625, 256B.0659
- Relatives' responsibility, *see* same under this topic

Sanctions

- Child support enforcement, 256.741
- Vendors, 256B.04, 256B.064, 256B.121

Screening

- Blood lead tests, defined as screening services, 256B.0625
- Breast or cervical cancer, eligibility, 256B.057
- Coverage, 256B.055, 256B.0625
- Emotionally disturbed children, 256B.0945
- Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49
- Indian children, 256B.04
- Mental illness, persons with, crisis response services, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
- Nursing facility preadmission screening, *see* NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING

Screening teams, children, level of care, establishment, 256B.055

Second opinions, elective surgery, 256B.0625

Service providers, *see* Vendors under this topic

Social Security Act

- Compliance, 256B.065, 256B.18, 256B.22
- Rulemaking, 256B.065

Special education, *see* Medical assistance under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Specified low-income Medicare beneficiary (SCMB), Medicare supplement insurance applicants, 62A.44

Speech language pathology services, 256B.0625

Spendedowns, *see* Eligibility under this topicSpouses, *see* Medical assistance under SPOUSES

State aid

- Brain injury services, 256B.093
- Comprehensive health insurance plan, member premiums, 62E.11
- County appropriations, 256B.20
- Distribution, 256B.19
- Group health and accident insurance, cost-effective premiums, 256B.056
- Hospitals, notice of errors, 16A.124
- Maximum allowances, 256B.05
- Semi-independent living services (SILS), 256B.765
- State quality assurance, quality improvement, and licensing system, 256B.097

Subrogation

- Counties, children taken into custody, exclusion, 260B.188, 260C.188
- State's rights, 256B.37

Supervised living facilities, *see* Medical assistance, payments under SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

Surcharges, 62J.041, 256B.74

Surviving spouses

- Claims against estate, 256B.15
- Disabled surviving spouses, eligibility, 256B.057
- Intestate succession, 524.2-215
- Spouses of veterans
 - Pensions, deduction from income, 256B.0575
 - Personal needs allowance, 256B.35

Suspension, vendor's exclusion from Medicare participation, 256B.064

Targeted case management

- Child welfare, 256B.094, 256F.10
- Coverage, 256B.0625
- Definitions, 256B.0621
- Eligibility, 256B.0621, 256B.0924
- Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
- Home-care targeted case management, 256B.0621

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Targeted case management (Cont'd)

- Payment rates, 256B.0621, 256B.0924
- Relocation targeted case management, 256B.0621
- Requirements, generally, 256B.0621, 256B.0924

Telemedicine, coverage, 256B.0625

Termination

- Developmentally disabled persons, termination of services, 256B.092
- Elderly waived services, notice, 256B.0915
- Employed persons with disabilities, nonpayment of premiums, 256B.057
- Grounds, 256.01
- Providers, 256B.02
- Vendor's exclusion from Medicare participation, 256B.064

Theft, *see* Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD

Therapy services, nursing facilities, medical necessity and appropriateness, 256R.54

Third parties, liability

- MFIP participant's refusal to identify, 256J.30
- Notice requirements, 256B.056
- Prior authorization, 256B.0625

Third-party claims

- Claims due the state, 256B.042
- Definitions, 256B.02
- Dental plans, coordination of benefits, liability, 256B.037
- Liens, liability, 256B.042
- Recipients, duties, 256B.056
- Subrogation claims, private insurance policies, 256B.37

Transfers of property, *see* Assets under this topic

Transitional benefits, *see* Benefits under this topic

Transportation

- Contracts, 256B.691
- Costs, distance limits, 256B.0625
- Coverage, 256B.0625
- Definitions, 256B.04
- Mental health services recipients, exclusion, 256B.0623, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
- Need determination, 256B.04
- Nonemergency medical transportation, 256B.0625
- Payments to vendors, *see* same under this topic

Traumatically brain injured persons, *see* under BRAIN

Treble damages, 256B.121, 256R.04

Trusts

- Assets, transfers prohibited, exceptions, 256B.0595
- Assets or income, revocation, 501C.1206
- Beneficiaries eligible for assistance, limitations, 501C.1205
- Defined, 256B.056
- Exclusions, 256B.056
- Payments, treatment, 256B.056, 256B.093

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01

Utilization review, generally, 256B.04

Variances, developmentally disabled persons programs, 256B.0951

Vendor payments, *see* Payments to vendors under this topic

Vendors

- Advisory groups, 256B.064
- Agreements by, claims, electronic submission, 256.9655
- Application fees, 256B.04
- Audits and examinations, 256B.194
- Bonds, 256B.04
- Care coordination services, 256B.0625
- Certification, fees, 144.122
- Child welfare targeted case management providers, 256B.094, 256F.10
- Claims, *see* same under this topic
- Compliance officers, 256B.04
- Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
- Contracts, *see* same under this topic

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Vendors (Cont'd)

- Cost containment, *see* same under this topic
- Directives, prohibited directives, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
- Disclosure of Medicaid-related costs, 256B.194
- Employee scholarships, 256B.0918
- Enrollment, 256B.04
- False representation, 256B.121
- Fines, 256B.064
- Fraud, *see* Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
- Gross revenues taxes, *see* HEALTH CARE TAXES
- Health care county-based purchasing proposals, input, 256B.692
- High-risk providers, 256B.04
- Ineligible providers, 256B.064
- Insurance requirements, 256B.501
- Interagency data exchange, 256.0281
- Liability, *see* same under this topic
- Limited, moderate, and high-risk providers, 256B.04
- Medical records, *see* same under this topic
- Mental health services, health plan company credentials, 62Q.096
- Misrepresentation, withholding or reduction of payments, 256B.064
- Notice given, 256B.0631, 256B.37
- Notice received, 256B.27, 256B.50
- Oaths, reports, 256B.27
- Overpayments, *see* same under this topic
- Participation requirements, 256B.0644, 256R.05
- Payments by, investigative costs, 256B.064
- Payments to vendors, *see* same under this topic
- Performance bonds, 256B.04, 256B.0659
- Performance reporting and quality improvement payment system, 256B.072
- Preferred providers, 256B.035, 256B.037
- Refusal of service to individuals with uncollected debt, 256B.0631
- Reports given, 256B.0625, 256B.0918, 256B.0945, 256B.27, 256B.30
- Risk levels, 256B.04
- Sanctions, *see* same under this topic
- Sanctions, failure to correct errors, 256B.064
- School districts, special education services, 125A.74, 125A.744
- Screening fees, 256B.04
- Targeted case management providers, 256B.0621, 256B.0924
- Termination, 256B.02
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Ventilator-dependent persons, *see* under DISABLED PERSONS

Violations and penalties

- Asset transfer violations, lawsuits, disqualification, 256B.0595
- Conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
- Electronic benefit transaction fraud, 256.9831, 393.07, 609.821
- Eligibility, fees and premiums, 256B.24
- Fraud, *see* Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
- Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15
- Medicaid expenditure contracts, administrative actions, 256B.0914
- Nursing facilities, *see* Violations and penalties under NURSING HOMES
- Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091
- Personal needs allowance, misuse, 256B.35
- Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.091
- Podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.19
- Sanctions, *see* same under this topic

Vendors

- False representation, treble damages, 256B.121

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Vendors (Cont'd)

Fraud, *see* Medical assistance under WELFARE
FRAUD

Monetary recovery, *see* Overpayments under this
topic

Sanctions, *see* same under this topic

Suspension or termination, exclusion from Medicare
participation, 256B.064

Waivers

Alternative quality assurance licensing system,
256B.0951

Assets, transfers, 256B.0595

Children in residential facilities, Medicaid eligibility,
256B.021

Claims against estates, hardship waivers, procedures,
256B.15

Complementary and alternative medicine demonstration
project, 256B.771

County-based purchasing, 256B.69, 256B.692

Dental services, coverage, 256B.037

Federal health care reform waiver, pregnant women and
infants, eligibility, 256B.057

Hardship waivers, 256.045, 256B.0595, 256B.0625,
256B.15

Health care cost containment, participation, 62J.22

Health care county-based purchasing, 256B.692

Health care delivery systems demonstration program,
256B.0755

Home and community-based services waivers,
see HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED
SERVICES WAIVERS

Intermediate care facilities, *see* Waivers, medical
assistance under INTERMEDIATE CARE
FACILITIES

Maintenance of effort, children, eligibility, notice
requirements, 256B.057

Medicaid expenditure contracts, communication and
representation restrictions, 256B.0914

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with
disabilities, 256B.77

Nursing facilities, *see* Waivers under NURSING
HOMES

Personal care services, 256B.04

Prepaid health plans, alternative formats of required
materials, 256B.69

Provider contracts, 256B.035

Reform, 256B.021

Relocation targeted case management providers,
256B.0621

Residence, 256B.056

Text of, publishing, 256B.04

MEDICAL CANNABIS

Audits, manufacturers, 152.37

Background checks, patient registry program, 152.27

Children, presence of nonpatient children, 152.23

Clinical trials, alternatives to registry, 152.24

Conditions limiting use, 152.23

Criminal protections, 152.32

Definitions, 152.22

Disabled persons, registered designated caregivers, 152.27

Discriminatory practices, 152.32

Disqualifying felony offense, 152.22

Distribution

Manufacturer duties, 152.29

Rulemaking, 152.25

Diversion of product, violations and penalties, 152.33

False records or statements, 152.33

Financial records, manufacturers, examination, 152.37

Government data

Classification, 152.31

Violations and penalties, 152.32

MEDICAL CANNABIS (Cont'd)

Health care facilities, restrictions on use, 152.34

Health care practitioners

Duties, 152.28

Patient registry program, participation, 152.27

Impact assessment, Therapeutic Research Task Force, 152.36

Manufacturers

Application process, private or nonpublic data, 152.25

Criminal and civil protections, 152.32

Duties, 152.29

Fees and charges, 152.35

Financial records and audits, 152.37

Immunity from liability or prosecution, 152.32

Registration, 152.25

Violations and penalties, 152.33

Medical assistance drug formulary, exclusion, 256B.0625

Nursing facilities, restrictions on use, 152.34

Overdoses, reporting, rules about, 152.261

Patient registry program

Criminal and civil protections, 152.32

Data, classification, 152.28, 152.31

Fees, 152.35

Generally, 152.27

Patient duties, 152.30

Qualifying medical conditions, 152.22

Violations and penalties, 152.33

Pharmacists, distribution, manufacturer duties, 152.29

Possession, unauthorized rules about, 152.261

Price reviews, 152.37

Production, 152.29

Public places, 152.23

Qualifying medical conditions

Determination, 152.28

Patients, 152.22

Registered designated caregivers

Disabled persons, 152.27

Disqualifying felony offense, 152.22

Reports

Manufacturers, 152.29

Medical research, 152.25

Therapeutic Research Task Force, 152.36

Rulemaking authority

Adverse events, 152.261

Distribution, 152.25

Registry program, 152.26

Therapeutic Research Task Force

Generally, 152.36

Reports received, 152.25

Transportation, staffing, 152.29

Violations and penalties

Diversion of product, 152.33

Government data, 152.32

**MEDICAL CANNABIS THERAPEUTIC RESEARCH
TASK FORCE**

Generally, 152.36

Reports received, 152.25

MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Allergies

Anaphylaxis training program, 144.999

Life-threatening, epinephrine auto-injectors for,
121A.2207, 144.999

Milk, nutritional products, medical assistance coverage,
256B.0625

Attention deficit/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder,
children with

Medications for, *see* SYMPATHOMIMETIC
MEDICATIONS

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Birth defects, *see* HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL
DISORDERS

MEDICAL CONDITIONS (Cont'd)

- Carseat use, exemptions, 169.685
- Chronic pain, treatment standards, workers' compensation, rulemaking, 176.83
- Cleft lip and cleft palate, insurance coverage, 62A.042, 62C.14
- Complex medical conditions
 - Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0751 to 256B.0753
 - Health homes, 256B.0757
 - Personal care services, 256B.0659
- Definitions
 - General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 - Long-term care insurance, 62S.05
 - Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
- Diagnosis, work-related injuries, workers' compensation, rulemaking, 176.83
- Diseases, *see* DISEASES
- Drivers
 - Failure to report, suspension of license, 171.18
 - Motor carrier drivers, qualifications waivers, 221.0314
- Fibrocystic breast condition, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.305
- Health history, 72A.491
- Home care services, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES
- Hyperbilirubinemia, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
- Hypoglycemia, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
- Illness, *see* ILLNESS
- Infertility, diagnoses, health plan company service location restrictions, 62Q.14
- Injuries, *see* PERSONAL INJURIES
- Medical alert identifier, drivers' licenses, Minnesota identification card, 171.07
- Milk allergies, milk and soy formula, combined allergy, nutritional products, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
- Miscarriage (pregnancy), *see* MISCARRIAGE (PREGNANCY)
- Monitoring, foster care placements, medical equipment education and training, 245A.155
- Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome, inpatient hospital payment system, payment rates, 256.969
- Orthopedic problems, treatment, essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
- Pain, intractable, controlled substances use, 152.125, 152.126
- Posttraumatic stress disorder, *see* POSTTRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER
- Preexisting conditions
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.14, 62E.141, 62E.18
 - Definitions, 62L.02, 62S.05
 - Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.48, 62A.65
 - Long-term care insurance, 62S.15, 62S.18
 - Medicare supplement insurance, coverage, 62A.31, 62A.44
 - Small employer health benefit plans, coverage, 62L.045
- Reports about
 - Adverse health care events, 144.7065
 - Drivers, 171.18
- Seat belt use, exemptions, 169.686
- Terminal conditions, right to try investigational drugs, 151.375
- Ulcers, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
- Unconsciousness
 - Persons unable to communicate, finding of, 145.852 to 145.855
 - Tests for intoxication, boating while intoxicated, 86B.335

MEDICAL DOCTORS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Airway maintenance equipment, ambulances, 144E.103

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (Cont'd)

- Ambulances, 144E.103, 144E.121, 144E.16
- Anesthetics, *see* ANESTHETICS
- Antishock trousers, ambulance services, use, 144E.101
- Assistive devices, *see* ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY
- Asthma inhalers, use in schools, 121A.22, 121A.221
- Automatic external defibrillators (AEDs), *see* DEFIBRILLATORS
- Baby products, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
- Bandages
 - Ambulances, 144E.103
 - Body art equipment, 146B.06
- Basic life support equipment, training, ambulance attendants and drivers, 144E.16
- Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
- Commandeering, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.34
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
- Costs
 - Alternative care program, prorating, 256B.0913
 - Controls, MinnesotaCare, 62J.04, 256L.12
 - Elderly waiver program, prorating, 256B.0915
 - Major spending commitments, 62J.17
- Counties, purchase or lease procedures, 373.01
- Criteria for use, rulemaking, workers' compensation, 176.83
- Definitions
 - Adverse Health Care Events Reporting Act, 144.7065
 - Body art, 146B.01
 - Emergency management, 12.03
 - Home care services, 144A.43
 - Physician assistants, 147A.01
 - Safe Patient Handling Act, 182.6552
- Diabetes treatment and management supplies, Medicare supplement insurance, coverage, 62A.3093, 62A.316
- Distributors, health care taxes, 295.50, 295.53
- Durable medical equipment
 - Health plan companies, coverage, 62Q.66, 62Q.67
 - Medical assistance
 - Payment limit not applicable, 256B.767
 - Reimbursement, 256B.766
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 - Suppliers, surety bonds, 256B.04
 - Uniform billing forms, use, 62J.52
- Education and training, foster care providers, 245A.155
- Finger pricking devices, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
- First aid supplies, *see* FIRST AID SUPPLIES
- Health care taxes, 295.56
- Hearing aids, 153A.13 to 153A.20
- Home care services, medical supplies and equipment defined as, 144A.43
- Imagers and images, 62J.17
- Insurance, health maintenance organizations, 62D.07, 62D.09
- Investigational medical devices, 151.375, 256B.0625
- Kidney dialysis equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
- Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), diagnostic imaging facilities, duties, 144.565
- Medical assistance, *see* Medical equipment and supplies under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Medical devices
 - Defined, 147A.01
 - Investigational devices, 151.375, 256B.0625
- Medical gases, *see* under GASES
- Mobility enhancing equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
- Orthotics
 - Medical assistance
 - Payment limit not applicable, 256B.767
 - Reimbursement, 256B.766

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (Cont'd)

Orthotics (Cont'd)

- Suppliers, surety bonds, 256B.04
- Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, use, 325E.386
- Prices, discounted, exemption from antikickback statutes, 62J.23
- Prosthetic devices, *see* PROSTHETIC DEVICES
- Purchases
 - Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 - Elderly waiver program, 256B.0915
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
- Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065
- Right to Try Act, 151.375
- Safe patient handling equipment, 182.6552
- Sales
 - Pharmacies, *see* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.68
 - Transient merchants, prohibited sales, 329.135
- Samples, exemption from antikickback statutes, 62J.23
- Scanners, 62J.17
- Sharps, *see* SHARPS (MEDICAL EQUIPMENT)
- Special education, assistive technology devices, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10
- Splints, ambulances, 144E.103
- Stretchers, ambulances, 144E.103
- Suppliers, notice given, Medicare assignments not accepted, 62J.25
- Vendors (suppliers), 62J.25
- Walkers, use, boarding and lodging house residents, fire protection clearances, 157.17
- Wheelchairs, *see* WHEELCHAIRS
- Workers' compensation, employers, duties, 176.135
- X-ray equipment, *see* X-RAY EQUIPMENT

MEDICAL EVIDENCE

- Alcohol and drug tests, admissibility
 - Blood tests, *see* under EVIDENCE
 - Breath tests, *see* under EVIDENCE
 - Urine tests, 86B.331, 97B.065, 360.0752
- Autopsies, *see* AUTOPSIES
- Custody, 390.32
- Disability benefit applicants
 - Local Government Correctional Service Retirement Plan, 353.031
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.113, 352.95
 - MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.95
 - Public employees police and fire fund, 353.031
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.031
 - State troopers, 352B.101
 - Workers' compensation, permanent partial disability, 176.021, 176.105
- DNA evidence, *see* Evidence under DNA ANALYSIS
- Drug and alcohol tests, admissibility
 - Blood tests, *see* under EVIDENCE
 - Breath tests, *see* under EVIDENCE
 - Urine tests, 86B.331, 97B.065, 360.0752
- Drug exposure in newborns, 626.5562
- Health maintenance organizations, data, 62D.22
- Hospitals, medical records, photographic copies, 145.31
- Hunters
 - Crossbow hunting, 97B.106
 - Generally, 97B.055
 - Visual impairment, 97B.031
- Medical tests, *see* MEDICAL TESTS
- Occupational injuries and illnesses
 - Health Department, investigative data, exclusion, 144.34
 - Research data, 144.053
- Paternity tests, *see* Blood tests under PATERNITY

MEDICAL EXAMINERS

See also CORONERS

MEDICAL EXAMINERS (Cont'd)

Access to data

- Citizen review panels (child welfare), 256.01
- Generally, 13.83
- Health data on decedents, 390.32
- Human services data, 13.46
- Maternal death studies, 145.901

Alcohol and drug tests, traffic accident deaths, 169.09

Anatomical gifts, duties, 390.151

Appointment, 390.005, 390.31, 390.33

Appointment by, staff, investigators, 390.05

Autonomy, 390.011

Autopsies

- Coroners, data classification, 13.82
- Deaths by fire, 390.11
- Generally, 390.32
- Human services clients, 245.97
- Investigations, 390.11
- Recreational vehicle accidents, 84.911
- Religious objections to, 390.005, 390.11, 390.32
- Sudden infant death syndrome, 145.898, 390.11

Bonds, 390.01

Certificates and certification

- Charter carriers, 221.031
- Commercial drivers, 171.01
- Motor carrier driver qualifications, waivers, 221.0314

Commercial drivers' license requirements, 171.12

Compensation and salaries

- County responsibility, 390.111
- Inquests, 390.33

Conflicts of interest

- Contracts, 382.18
- Transfer of jurisdiction, 390.04

Contracts and agreements

- Conflicts of interest in, 382.18
- Services, 390.252

Coroners' duties, transfer to medical examiner, 390.32

Cremation, duties, 390.152

Crime scenes, duties, generally, 390.221

Data

- Access to data, *see* same under this topic
- Classification, generally, 13.83, 390.32
- Deaths requiring investigations and inquests, 13.83, 145.901, 390.25, 390.32
- Disclosure, court review, petitions, 13.83
- Investigations, classification, 13.83

Dead human bodies

- Interference with, 390.221
- Personal effects, 390.221
- Release of bodies, 390.21
- Safe disposition during national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381
- Transportation, county standards, 149A.01
- Unidentified bodies, 390.21, 390.25

Death records, issuance, 390.23, 390.32

Definitions, vulnerable adult abuse reporting, 626.5572

Disclosure, deaths requiring investigations and inquests, data, 13.83

Evidence, custody of, 390.221

Exhumations, 390.11, 390.32

Expenses

- Generally, 390.111
- Medical specialists, payment, 390.32

Generally, 390.34, 390.35

Hearings, data disclosure, 13.83

Hennepin County, *see* Medical examiner under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Hospice patients, 390.11

Human deaths occurring as result of fires, notice, 299F.04

MEDICAL EXAMINERS (Cont'd)

Inquests
 Court procedure, 390.31 to 390.33
 Interpreters, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34
 Investigations, 390.11

Investigations
 Boating accidents, alcohol and drug testing, 86B.335
 Child deaths resulting from abuse, neglect, or maltreatment, 626.556
 Communications with victim family, 390.005
 Data, classification, 13.83
 Deaths of prisoners, 390.11, 390.32
 Physical examinations and tests, crimes, 390.251
 Reports given, *see same under this topic*
 Sudden infant death, 145.898
 Vulnerable adults, deaths, 626.557

Jurisdiction, 390.012

Morgues, *see COUNTY MORGUES*

National Board of Medical Examiners, 147.03

Oaths
 Generally, 390.01
 Witnesses, 390.33

Organ and tissue donation, duties regarding, 390.151, 525A.22, 525A.23

Physical examinations, authority to perform, school bus driver examinations, 171.321

Policy of state, 390.31

Property of deceased persons, disposition, 390.225

Qualification, 390.005

Records and record keeping, 390.11

Removal of bodies from place of death, notice, 149A.90

Reports given
 Accidents involving recreational vehicles, 84.911
 Boating accidents, deaths, 86B.335
 Deaths requiring investigations and inquests, 13.83
 Nursing home residents, death, 144A.10
 Physical examinations and tests, criminal matters, 390.251
 Sudden or unexpected deaths, 390.11
 Traffic accident deaths, 169.09
 Vulnerable adults
 Deaths, 626.557
 Maltreatment, *see under VULNERABLE ADULTS*

Representation, child mortality review panel, 256.01

Staff, 390.05

Sudden infant death syndrome, notice to parents, 390.11

Tests and testing, drug and alcohol, 169.09

Transfer of jurisdiction, 390.04

Vacancies in office, 390.005

MEDICAL EXPENSES
 Adoption assistance program, coverage, 259A.65
 Amount, medical assistance, excess income, counting methodology, 256B.056
 Analysis, acute care costs, 144.699
 Birth, child support, 257.66
 Child support, *see Medical support and insurance coverage under CHILD SUPPORT*
 Claims, MFIP community work experience programs, injury protection, 256J.68
 Claims against estates
 General assistance medical care, 256B.15
 Medical assistance, 55.10, 256B.15
 Cost containment, *see under HEALTH CARE*
 Data collection, *see under HEALTH CARE*
 Deductions, MFIP applicants or participants, unearned income, 256J.37
 Definitions, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.695 to 144.703
 Health care information, review organizations, *see under HEALTH CARE*

MEDICAL EXPENSES (Cont'd)

Health Department, duties, 144.695 to 144.703

Health insurance, *see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE*

Home care services, 144A.44, 256B.0915, 256B.501

Income and franchise taxes, itemized deductions, federal alternative minimum taxable income, exclusion, 290.091

Indigent persons, hospitalization costs, payment, 261.23

Inflation, health carriers, premium increases, disclosure, 62A.024

Information about, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72

Legislative intent, cost containment, 62J.015

Liability, hazardous substances releases, expenses caused by, 115B.05

Major medical expenses, comprehensive health insurance plans, coverage, 62E.04

Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Medical examinations, employers, duties, 182.655

Medicare supplement insurance, *see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE*

No-fault automobile insurance, *see NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE*

Nonprofit hospitals, debt collection practices, 604.175

Parents, financially responsible, MFIP minor caregivers, 256J.396

Payment
 Child support obligor community service work experience program injuries, 256.997
 Jails, inmates, 641.12, 641.15
 Juvenile residential facilities, agreements, licensing, 245A.30
 Veteran's administration unusual medical expense payments, 256B.056

Reimbursements, MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21

Reports about, 144.699

Research, *see under HEALTH CARE*

State employees, vacation benefit account, payment from, 43A.181

Usual and customary fees, health carrier methodology for determination, 62A.61

Workers' compensation, 176.135

MEDICAL GASES
 Distributors
 Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075
 Investigations, cooperation, 151.074
 Liability, immunity, reporting of violations, 151.073
 License and registration fees, 151.065
 Federally restricted medical gases, sales, *see same under this topic*

Inspection, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06

Legend medical gases, 151.01

Manufacturers
 Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075
 Investigations, cooperation, 151.074
 Liability, immunity, reporting of violations, 151.073

Medical gas systems, work on, plumbers, 326B.438

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
 Definitions, generally, 62F.03

Joint Underwriting Association
 Annual statement, filing, 62F.14
 Appeals, 62F.12
 Assessments, 62I.07
 Audits and examinations, 62F.10
 Board of directors, 62F.02
 Certificates and certification, deficits, 62F.06
 Coverage, 62I.02
 Creation, 62F.02
 Deficits, 62F.06
 Directors, public officers, or employees, 62F.13
 Dividends, net direct premiums, exclusion, 62F.03

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Joint Underwriting Association (Cont'd)

- Generally, 62F.01 to 62F.14
- Insufficient funds, members contribution, 62F.06
- Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
- Issuance, 62F.04
- Judicial review, 62F.12
- Merger, 62F.02
- Notice given, cancellation of policy, 62F.06
- Plan of operation, 62F.05, 62F.12
- Policies, 62F.06, 62F.08, 62F.09
- Premiums, 62F.06, 62F.07
- Privileged communications, 62F.11
- Public officers or employees, 62F.13
- Rates, nonprofit group retrospective rating plan, 62F.06
- Risks, 62F.04, 62F.07
- Stabilization reserve fund, 62F.09

Joint Underwriting Association Act, 62F.01 to 62F.14

Long-tail casualty reinsurance, 60A.092

Medical malpractice insurance companies

- Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922

Records, Health Department, access, 144.693

Reports given

- Chiropractors, settlements or awards, malpractice, 148.102
- Data, classification, 144.693
- Marriage and family therapists, malpractice settlements or awards, 148B.07, 148B.11, 148B.12
- Medical malpractice claims, 144.693
- Mental health workers, 148B.07, 148B.11, 148B.12
- Osteopathic physicians, settlements or awards, malpractice, 147.111, 147.121
- Physicians and surgeons, settlements or awards, malpractice, 147.111, 147.121
- Podiatrists, settlements or awards, malpractice, 153.23, 153.24
- Practical nurses, settlements or awards, malpractice, 148.263
- Registered nurses, settlements or awards, malpractice, 148.263
- Rulemaking, 144.693
- Social workers, settlements or awards, malpractice, 148B.07, 148B.11, 148B.12

Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.72

Volunteer health care provider program, 214.40

MEDICAL NEGLECT

Definitions, child neglect, 260C.007

Nutrition and hydration, *see* Artificial nutrition or hydration, administering under NUTRITION

Reports about, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 626.556

MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD

Acupuncture practitioners, oversight, 147.012

Address, posting, patients bill of rights, 144.652

Administration, 147.01

Appointments to, 147.01

Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 147.01

Athletic trainers

- Athletic Trainer's Advisory Council, members, 148.7805
- Duties regarding, 148.7809, 148.7812
- Oversight, 147.012

Complaints, investigations, 147.01, 147.091, 147.111, 147.161

Consultants, 147.121

Creation, 147.01

Data

- Adverse health care events, classification, 144.7065
- Contested cases, classification, 147.01

MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)

- Disciplinary action, classification, 147.01, 147.091
- Tax return data, access to, 270B.07

Definitions, 147.011

Disclosure, 147.01

Employees, 147.121, 214.04

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive director, 147.01, 147.161, 214.04

Expenses, 147.01

Expert review panel, HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.23

Fees

- Adjustment, 214.40
- Licenses, 147.03, 147.09, 147C.40, 147F.17, 153B.85
- Naturopathic doctors, registration, 147E.40

Fiscal year, 214.08

Generally, 147.001, 147.22

Genetic counselors

- Advisory council, duties regarding, 147F.15
- Licenses, board actions, 147F.09

Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Health-related licensing board, 214.01

Hearings

- Closed to public, 147.01
- Delinquent taxes, 147.091
- Licenses, suspension, 147.091
- Probable cause hearings, 147.01, 147.092

HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.17 to 214.25

Immunity, investigations and reports, 147.121, 147A.15

Inspections

- Disclosure, 147.01
- HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.24

International medical graduates assistance program, 144.1911

Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, duties, 147.38

Licensed genetic counselor advisory council, 147F.15

Licenses

- Midwives, *see* Licenses under MIDWIVES
- Osteopathic physicians, *see* Licenses under OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS
- Physical therapists, *see* Licenses under PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
- Physician assistants, *see* Licenses under PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
- Physicians and surgeons, *see* Licenses under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Members

- Aged persons, representation, 15.059, 15.0591
- Generally, 147.01

Naturopathic doctors

- Advisory council, duties regarding, 147E.01
- Oversight, 147.012
- Registration, 147E.20, 147E.40

Oaths, power to administer, 147.01

Officers, 147.01

Operating procedures, 147.02, 147A.26

Physician Assistant Advisory Council, 147A.27

Purpose, 147.001

Quorum, 147.01

Records and record keeping

- Access to records, 147.091, 147.161
- Generally, 147.01
- Proceedings, 148.7804

Reports given

- Adverse health care events, 144.7068, 147.155, 147A.15
- Complaints and communications involving obstetrics, gynecology, prenatal care, and delivery, 214.07
- Data collection, 214.16
- Health care provider tax, 214.16
- Requirements, generally, 214.07

MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD (Cont'd)

Residency programs, terminations, notice, 147.0391
 Respiratory care practitioners, oversight, 147.012
 Respiratory therapists, 147C.05
 Rulemaking authority
 Athletic Trainers Act, 148.7804
 Continuing education, license renewals, 214.12
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, continuing education, 214.12
 Infection control, standards for procedures, 214.24
 Legend drugs, 151.37
 Licenses, 147.02, 147.09, 214.12
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.01, 147.02, 147.09, 147.111
 Physician assistants, 147.111, 147A.21, 151.37
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.01, 147.02, 147.09, 147.111
 Transfer of authority to, 147.22
 Subpoenas, authority to issue, 147.111, 147A.14
 Traditional midwives, oversight, 147.012

MEDICAL PRODUCTS

See MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

MEDICAL RECORDS

Abortion, live births resulting from, physicians' duties, 145.423
 Access to data
 Artificial insemination records, 257.56
 Behavioral Health and Therapy Board, 148F.09
 Chemical dependency assessments, 150A.08, 153.21
 Children's records, 144.441, 256.01
 Commitments
 Generally, 253B.03, 253B.07
 Sex offenders, 253D.17
 Consent, 144.292 to 144.294
 Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387
 Health care agents, powers, 145C.05, 145C.08
 Health care utilization review, 62M.04, 62M.08, 62M.10
 Health Department
 Generally, 62J.55
 Health maintenance organizations, data, 62D.145
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Medical cannabis patient registry, 152.28, 152.31
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441
 Human Services Department
 Health maintenance organizations, data, 62D.145
 Personal care assistance program, 256B.0659
 Human services recipients, 13.46, 256.01
 Interconnected electronic health record grants, 144.3345
 Lawsuits, health maintenance organizations, 62D.145
 Malpractice, podiatrists, disciplinary investigations, 153.23
 Management and Budget Department, 62D.145
 Medical cannabis patient registry, 152.28, 152.31
 Medicare recipients, 256B.27
 Mental health data, 13.46, 144.294
 Mental illness, persons with, 144.294, 144.334
 Mental or physical examination records
 Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Dentists, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Employees' records, 363A.20
 Health Records Act, 144.297
 Licensed professional counselors, 148B.5905
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.175
 Mental health workers, 148B.175
 Podiatrists, 153.21
 Social workers, 148B.175
 Patient records
 Child abuse victims, video recordings, 144.295

MEDICAL RECORDS (Cont'd)

Access to data (Cont'd)
 Patient records (Cont'd)
 Child criminal sexual conduct victims, video recordings, 144.295
 Chiropractors, peer review, 148.106
 Consent, 144.292 to 144.294
 Dentists and dental auxiliaries, 150A.081
 Insurance, 72A.492
 Nurses, investigations, 148.265
 Osteopathic physicians, investigations, 147.161
 Patients' rights, 144.292
 Physicians and surgeons, investigations, 147.161
 Podiatrists, investigations, 153.20, 153.23
 Providers, duties, 144.292 to 144.298, 144.334
 Physical therapists or physical therapist assistants, 148.754
 Physical Therapy Board, 148.754
 Positive abortion alternatives, 145.4235
 Research purposes, 144.295
 Sex offender assessments, 609.3457
 Viatical settlement providers, 60A.9579
 Ambulance services, data, classification, 144E.30
 Authority to sign, chiropractors, 148.08
 Birth centers, 144.615
 Birth records, exclusion, 144.212
 Bloodborne pathogens, source individuals, 144.7411
 Certified copies, elementary school students, juvenile court evidence, 144.30
 Chemical dependency assessment records
 Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08
 Dentists, 150A.08
 Podiatrists, 153.21
 Children's records
 Access, 144.296, 144.441, 256.01
 Certified copies, 144.30
 Hospital records, disposition, 145.32
 Mantoux tests, notice, 144.442
 Chiropractors
 Authority to sign, 148.08
 Contents of patient records, 148.107
 Failure to furnish, disciplinary action, 148.10
 Improper management, disciplinary action, 148.10
 Peer review data, 148.106
 Committed persons
 Access, 253B.03, 253B.07
 Data, classification, 253B.07
 Disclosure, 253B.092
 Intrusive medical treatment, 253B.03
 Committed sex offenders, 253D.17
 Copies
 Certified copies, elementary school students, 144.30
 Health care utilization review, costs, payment, 62M.04
 Health care utilization review organizations, use, 62M.06
 Long-term care insurance applicants aged 80 or older, 62S.21
 Patient copies, costs, limitations, 144.292
 Withholding, 144.292
 Data, classification
 Ambulance services, 144E.30
 Commitments, 253B.07
 Health care facilities, directory information, 13.384
 Health maintenance organizations, malpractice claims reports, 144.693
 Hearing aid dispensing, investigations, 153A.15
 Human services data, 13.46
 Licensing agencies, contested cases, 13.41
 Medical cannabis patient registry, 152.28, 152.31
 Medicare recipients, 256B.27
 Outpatient surgical centers, malpractice claim reports, 144.693

MEDICAL RECORDS (Cont'd)

Data, classification (Cont'd)

- Pesticide application disclosures, 18B.37
- Records obtained by Health Department, 144.054
- Veterinarians, 156.082, 156.125

Definitions

- Health care data and research initiatives, 62J.301
- Health Records Act, 144.291 to 144.298
- Public health law, 145.32

Diagnoses, utilization review, 62M.04

Disclosure

- Commitments, 253B.092
- Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.17
- Health care agents, powers, 145C.05, 145C.08
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.145
- Insurance, 72A.20, 72A.497
- Living wills, proxies, powers, 145B.04, 145B.08
- Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05
- Patients' authorization, 144.293, 144.334
- Privileged communications, 595.02
- Providers, duties, 144.334
- Rulemaking, recommendations, 62J.61
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20
- Vulnerable adult maltreatment reports, 626.557

e-Health Advisory Committee, 62J.495

Electronic health records

- Definitions, 62J.495
- Electronic health record incentives program, 62J.495
- Health information exchanges, 62J.495, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
- Interconnected, 144.291, 144.3345
- Revolving account and loan program, 62J.496
- Systems, rural hospital planning and transition grants, use, 144.147
- Technology, 62J.495
- Workers compensation, health care clearinghouses, 176.135

Emergency medical services persons, bloodborne pathogens, significant exposure, 144.7406

Evidence

- Child support enforcement exemptions, public assistance applicants or recipients, 256.741
- Cost of obtaining records, court costs, 357.315
- Workers' compensation, 176.411

Health care clearinghouses, workers compensation, 176.135

Health care facilities

- Confidentiality, 144A.54
- Disclosure, insurance, identification of supplier, 72A.497
- Release, 144A.54

Health information exchanges, 62J.495, 62J.498 to 62J.4982

Health maintenance organizations

- Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387
- Disclosure, 62D.145
- Malpractice claims reports, data classification, 144.693

Health plan company enrollees, continuity of care, authorizations, 62Q.56

Health Records Act, 144.291 to 144.298

Health-related licensing boards, administrative action, 214.109

Hospitals, *see* Medical records under HOSPITALS

Identifying information, definitions, 144.291

Individually identifiable form, 144.291

Living wills, including in record, 145B.06

Medical assistance, *see* Medical records under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Mental health data, release to law enforcement, 13.46

Mental or physical examinations

- Access to data, *see* same under this topic
- Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261
- Chiropractors, 148.10

MEDICAL RECORDS (Cont'd)

Mental or physical examinations (Cont'd)

- Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08, 150A.081
- Dentists, 150A.08, 150A.081
- Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17
- Employees, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20
- Licensed professional counselors, 148B.5905
- Marriage and family therapists, licensees or applicants, 148B.175
- Mental health workers, licensees or applicants, 148B.175
- Osteopathic physicians, 147.091
- Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
- Podiatrists, medical data, 153.21
- Practical nurses, 148.261
- Registered nurses, certified, 148.261
- Social workers, licensees or applicants, 148B.175

Newborns, heritable and congenital disorders, test results, 144.125

Notations on, health care providers, health care directives, noncompliance, 145C.11

Nursing facilities, medical assistance, therapy services, 256R.12

Nursing home residents, incompetence, documenting, 144.6501

Outpatient surgical centers, malpractice claim reports, data classification, 144.693

Personal care services, 256B.0659

Personnel records, medical records, exclusion, 181.960

Podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.19

Pregnant women, informed consent, certification, 145.4242

Prenatal care, Human Services Department, access, 256.01

Record locator or patient information services

- Generally, 144.291, 144.293
- Liability, 144.298

Regional treatment centers, *see* Records and record keeping under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Retention, artificial insemination, 257.56

Review, health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50

School personnel records, tuberculosis screening in schools, access, 144.441

Telemedicine consultations, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Tuberculosis, 144.4804, 144.4805

Veterinarians, *see* Records and record keeping under VETERINARIANS

Violations and penalties, 144.298

Workers' compensation

- Health care clearinghouses, 176.135
- Hospital records, evidence, 176.411
- Requirements, 176.135

MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS

- Assets, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.057
- Banks, acting as trustees or custodians, 47.75, 48.15
- Custodians, financial institutions, acting as, 47.75, 48.15
- Financial institutions, acting as, 47.75
- Funds, 47.75, 48.15
- High deductible health plans used with
 - Enrollees, provider discounts, access, 62Q.65
 - Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.12
- Records and record keeping, 47.75, 48.15
- Trustees, financial institutions, acting as, 47.75, 48.15

MEDICAL SCHOOL HOSPITALS
See ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS

MEDICAL SCHOOLS

- Academic medical centers, 62J.691, 62J.692
- Animals, use for scientific research, *see* Research animals under ANIMALS
- Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692, 256.958
- Definitions, dogs and cats, dealers to institutions, 347.31

MEDICAL SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Faculty
 Foreign, licensing, 147.0375
 Reporting, generally, 147.0391
 Grants to, medical education and research, 62J.692
 Investigations, foreign medical schools, reviews, 147.037, 147.0375
 Primary care residency expansion grants, 144.1506, 144.1911
 Reports given, medical education and research grant verification reports, 62J.692
 Research, costs, patient care revenue losses, offsets, 62J.691, 62J.692
 Research animals, *see* under ANIMALS
 Sponsoring institutions, medical schools defined as, 62J.692
 Students, *see* MEDICAL STUDENTS
 University of Minnesota Medical School, *see* Medical school under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 Voluntary medical aid program, consulting, 144.655

MEDICAL SERVICE AND TREATMENT

See HEALTH CARE

MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD

See also WORKERS COMPENSATION

Workers' compensation
 Disability schedules, rules, 176.105
 Medical health care review, rules, 176.103
 Treatment standards, 176.83

MEDICAL STUDENTS

Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, legend drugs, 151.37
 Chiropractic students, violations, exemptions, 148.105
 Definitions, medical education and research, 62J.692
 Foreign medical school graduates, licenses, 147.037
 Licenses, 147.09
 Residents, *see* under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
 Student loans, 144.1501, 447.331
 Studies, demographic characteristics, 137.39
 Tuberculosis contracted during training, care and treatment, 251.15

MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Blood tests, administering, 169A.51, 360.0753
 Emergency medical technicians, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
 Hypodermic needles, possession, 151.40
 Laboratory technicians, 360.0753
 Liability, blood tests, administering, 169A.51, 360.0753
 Phlebotomists, 169A.51

MEDICAL TESTS

AIDS testing, *see* Testing under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
 Blood tests, *see* BLOOD TESTS
 Breath tests, *see* BREATH TESTS
 Cancer screening
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.30
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Medicare supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315, 62A.316
 Colorectal cancer, screening, 62A.30
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
 Contagious or infectious diseases, home care services, exclusion, 144A.43
 Digital rectal examinations, prostate cancer screening, health plan coverage, 62Q.50
 DNA analysis, *see* DNA ANALYSIS
 Fetal remains, 145.1621
 Genetic tests, *see* GENETIC TESTS
 Health screening, *see* HEALTH SCREENING
 Hearing tests
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17
 Early hearing detection and intervention program (EHDI), 144.966

MEDICAL TESTS (Cont'd)

Hearing tests (Cont'd)
 Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.13, 153A.14
 Hennepin County, 383B.613
 HIV virus testing, *see* Testing under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
 Horse racing, 240.04, 240.155, 240.24
 Mantoux tests
 Chest x-rays, 144.445
 Generally, 144.441, 144.442
 Mental health services, health plan companies, coverage, 62Q.53
 Nurses, advanced practice nurses, medical tests ordered by, 62A.3091
 Orders
 Carriers, health threat to others, 144.4180
 National security or peacetime emergencies, 12.39
 Ovarian cancer surveillance tests, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.30
 Pap smears, Medicare extended basic supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315, 62A.316
 Prenatal drug exposure, *see* Drug exposure under FETUSES
 Preventive screening tests, Medicare extended basic supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315
 Records, *see* MEDICAL RECORDS
 Refusal
 Isolated or quarantined persons, 144.419
 Public health emergencies, 12.39
 Reports about, personal and personal financial data, reports defined as, 13.46
 Tuberculosis, noncompliance, endangerment to public health, 144.4803
 Urine tests, *see* URINE TESTS
MEDICAL WASTE
See INFECTIOUS WASTE
MEDICARE
See also HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Advanced practice registered nurses, violations, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Agreements to extend coverage, 355.095
 Alternative coverage, health maintenance organizations, 62D.181
 Antikickback provisions, exemption, 62J.23
 Assignments, health care providers, mandatory Medicare assignment, 62J.25
 Beneficiaries, *see* Recipients under this topic
 Billing, balance billing prohibition, 62J.25
 Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, *see* CENTERS FOR MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERVICES (U.S.)
 Certification, fees, 144.122
 Claims, unique patient identification numbers, use, 62J.54
 Constitutional officers, agreements to extend coverage, 355.095
 Contested cases, birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
 Cost containment, rate methodology, 62J.04
 Coverage
 Agreements to extend coverage, 355.095
 Assisted living, 144G.06
 Covered services, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Generally, 62D.07, 62D.09, 62D.30
 Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.751
 Referendum, 355.095
 Retroactive coverage, 355.095
 Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.03
 Data, use, inpatient hospital payment rates, determining, 256.969
 Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance
 Basic Medicare supplement plans, coverage, 62A.316

MEDICARE (Cont'd)

Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance (Cont'd)

- Change, Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31
- Exclusions, 62D.095
- Extended basic Medicare supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315
- Health care taxes, exemptions, 295.53
- Medical assistance, reimbursements, 256B.057

Definitions

- Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
- Long-term care insurance, 62S.01

Demonstration projects

- Alternative integrated long-term care services, elderly and disabled persons, 256B.69
- Health care delivery systems demonstration program, 256B.0755
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, combined funding, 256B.77
- Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
- Minnesota senior health options (MSHO), 256B.69, 256B.692

Diagnostic classification systems, use, inpatient hospital services, 256.969

Disclosure, birth records, group purchaser data, contested cases, 144.225

Dual eligible recipients, medical assistance, nursing fallibilities referrals, 256R.05

Eligibility

- General assistance clients, conversion to Supplemental Security Income (SSI), 256D.06
- I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect on, 3.7395
- Ineligible persons, enrollment, comprehensive health insurance plan, 62E.18
- Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317

Emotionally disturbed children, benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4884

Extended care services (post-hospital), notice, resident spouse or health care agent, 256R.06

Federal regulations, antikickback statutes, 62J.23

Federal waivers, funding, medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, combined funding, 256B.77

Governmental program, Medicare defined as, 62Q.73

Growth limits, cost containment, rate methodology, 62J.04

Health and accident insurance, supplemental benefits, *see* Medicare supplement insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health savings accounts, 47.75, 48.15

Hospitals, swing beds, licensing

- Medicare, compliance, 144.562
- Nursing services, limitations, 144.563

Insurance taxes, exemptions, 256.9657, 297I.15

Judges, agreements to extend coverage, 355.095

Legislators, agreements to extend coverage, 355.095

Local government retirees health insurance benefits, coordination, 471.611

Medical assistance eligible persons

- Copayments, exception, 256B.0631
- Dual eligible recipients, nursing facilities referrals, 256R.05
- Eligibility, 256B.057
- Hospice services, 256B.0625
- Medical records, data, classification, 256B.27
- Natural disasters, state response, cost sharing of reimbursements, 12A.10
- Nursing facilities, referral to Medicare providers, 256R.05

Part B crossover claims, 256B.0625

Prescription drug subsidy eligibility, 256B.04

Primary coverage, 256B.37

Prior authorization, 256B.0625

Skilled nursing facility services, 256B.0625

MEDICARE (Cont'd)

Medical fees, schedules, workers' compensation, incorporation by reference, 176.136

Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Medicare supplement market risk adjustment system, 62Q.03

Nursing homes, *see* Medicare certification under NURSING HOMES

Osteopathic physicians, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Part A

- Demonstration project, 62A.421
- Extended basic Medicare supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315

Part B

- Demonstration project, 62A.421
- Eligibility, 62A.31
- Extended basic Medicare supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315
- Premiums, exemption from creditors' remedies, 550.143, 550.37, 571.912, 571.925

Part C, Medicare Advantage plans, 62A.31, 62Q.01

Part D prescription drug plans, *see* Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, organizations offering under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Participation, exclusion, ineligibility as medical assistance providers, 256B.064

Physicians and surgeons, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Podiatrists, violations, disciplinary action, 153.19

Practical nurses, violations, disciplinary action, 148.261

Premium revenues, 256.9657

Premiums

- Medical assistance reimbursement, eligibility, 256B.057
- Subsidies, Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), retirees, 126C.41

Providers, *see* Vendors under this topic

Public employees, agreements to extend coverage, 355.095

Recipients

- Community integrated service networks, surcharges, 256.9657
- Continuation and conversion privileges, 62D.105
- Contracts, reports about, 62D.08
- Coverage, 62D.07, 62D.09
- Demonstration projects, coverage, 62D.30
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.07, 62D.121, 256.9657
- I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect on eligibility, 3.7395
- Medical assistance eligible persons, *see* same under this topic
- Mental illness, benefits assistance, 245.4712, 256.9693
- Notice received, medical equipment and supplies, 62J.25
- Replacement coverage, 62D.121

Registered nurses, certified, violations, disciplinary action, 148.261

Reimbursements

- Insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15
- Long-term care insurance policies, nonreimbursable expenses, 62S.02
- Rural health care providers, Rural Health Office, duties, 144.1483
- Vendor payments, *see* Vendors under this topic

Reports about, federally qualified health centers, costs, 256B.0625

Retired state employees

- Coordination with state insurance benefits, 43A.24
- Elective insurance benefits, coordination of benefits, 43A.27

Rural hospital flexibility program, establishment, 144.1483

State employees, agreements to extend coverage, 355.095

Supplemental benefits, *see* Medicare supplement insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Teachers, generally, agreements to extend coverage, 355.095

MEDICARE (Cont'd)

Vendors

- Certification, 144.122
- Participation, 256B.064
- Payments to, 62J.692, 295.53

Violations and penalties

- Dentists, 150A.13
- Health professionals, disciplinary action, 148.261
- Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15

Waivers

- Federal waivers, medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, combined funding, 256B.77
- Health care cost containment, participation, 62J.22

MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERVICES, CENTERS FOR

See CENTERS FOR MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERVICES (U.S.)

MEDICATIONS

See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

MEDICINE

See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

MEEKER COUNTY

- Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Development region, 462.385
- Historic places, Grand Army of the Republic Hall, 138.664
- Judicial district, 2.722
- South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- State monuments, 138.585

MEETINGS

- Disturbing, disorderly conduct, 609.72
- Electronic meetings, *see* TELECONFERENCES
- Specific bodies, *see* Meetings under specific index headings
- State boards
 - Election day, restriction, 204C.03
 - Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
- State employees, Camp Ripley Education and Training Center, 15.053
- Town meetings, *see* under TOWNS
- Videoconferences, *see* TELECONFERENCES

MEETINGS OF GOVERNING BODIES

See OPEN MEETING LAW

MEMBERSHIP CAMPING

- Addresses, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
- Administration of law, Commerce Department, duties, 82A.21
- Advertising
 - Defined, 82A.02
 - Disclosure statements, using in, 82A.05
 - Generally, 82A.09
 - Records of, maintaining, 82A.10
- Amenities
 - Description, 82A.05
 - Future amenities, separate disclosures, form, 82A.05
- Articles of incorporation, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
- Attorney fees, 82A.11, 82A.19
- Blanket encumbrances
 - Contract, 82A.14
 - Copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Amenities, guaranteeing, 82A.05
 - Contract requirement with blanket encumbrance, 82A.14
- Brokers
 - Commingle funds, 82A.111
 - Funds received (escrows), 82A.05, 82A.111
 - Licenses, salespersons and brokers, *see* same under this topic

MEMBERSHIP CAMPING (Cont'd)

Brokers (Cont'd)

- Real estate broker law, exemption, 82A.26
- Record keeping requirements, 82A.10
- Service of process on, 82A.22
- Bylaws, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
- Confidential information, disclosures, 82A.24
- Contested cases
 - Advertising restrictions, 82A.09
 - Cease and desist orders, 82A.12
- Contracts and agreements
 - Advertising, *see* same under this topic
 - Assignees, rights, 82A.15
 - Blanket encumbrances, 82A.05, 82A.14
 - Cancellation, 82A.05, 82A.11
 - Conditions, 82A.21
 - Disclosure statements, 82A.05
 - Exemptions, 82A.26
 - Fraud, 82A.13
 - Generally, 82A.11
 - Offer or sale, 82A.21
 - Registration of contracts, *see* same under this topic
 - Resale, 82A.05, 82A.13
 - Sale, 82A.03
 - Termination, 82A.14
- Copies of documents, filing requests, 82A.24
- Costs and disbursements, civil lawsuits, 82A.19
- Covenants and restrictions, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
- Definitions, Membership Camping Practices Act, 82A.02
- Disclosure statements, generally, 82A.05
- Disturbance agreements, contracts, 82A.14
- Dues
 - Deposit, escrow, 82A.111
 - Increases, 82A.14
- Escrows
 - Amenities, guaranteeing, 82A.05
 - Deposit of funds, 82A.111
 - Depository banks, 82A.111
 - Exemptions from law, 82A.06
- Fees
 - Commerce Department interpretive opinions, 82A.20
 - Copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
 - Rescission, processing fees, 82A.11
- Filing documents, 82A.24
- Fines, 82A.18
- Forfeiture of contract, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
- Hearings
 - Cease and desist orders, violations of law, 82A.12
 - Order to stop advertising, 82A.09
- Injunctions, violations of law, 82A.18
- Inspections
 - Documents, public inspection, 82A.24
 - Operator and broker records, 82A.10
- Investigations, Commerce Department, rights, 82A.12
- Lawsuits, 82A.18, 82A.19
- Letters of credit
 - Amenities, guaranteeing, 82A.05
 - Contract requirement with blanket encumbrance, 82A.14
- Liability, joint and several, violations of law, civil liability, 82A.19
- Licenses, salespersons and brokers, reciprocity, 45.0292
- Mail and mailing, orders, notice, service of process, 82A.24
- Maintaining campgrounds, 82A.14
- Membership Camping Practices Act, 82A.01 to 82A.26
- Misrepresentation by operator, 82A.14
- Operators
 - Commingle funds, 82A.111
 - Funds received (escrows), 82A.05, 82A.111
 - Identifying information, 82A.05

MEMBERSHIP CAMPING (Cont'd)

- Operators (Cont'd)
 - Ownership of campgrounds, 82A.14
 - Record keeping requirements, 82A.10
 - Service of process on, 82A.22
- Opinions, Commerce Department, 82A.20
- Orders
 - False advertising, prohibiting, 82A.09
 - Registration, 82A.12
 - Violations, 82A.25
- Permits, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
- Prize disclosures, exemption, 325F.755
- Prohibited activities, generally, 82A.13
- Reciprocal programs
 - Description, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
 - Disclosure, 82A.14
- Reciprocity, licenses, sales persons and brokers, 45.0292
- Records and record keeping
 - Escrow accounts and funds, 82A.111
 - Receipts, disclosure statements, 82A.05
 - Requirements, generally, 82A.10
 - Trust account records, 82A.111
- Referral services, 82A.02
- Registration of contracts
 - Generally, 82A.12
 - Required, generally, 82A.03
- Resale of contracts
 - Advance payments for agents' services, 82A.13
 - Assistance from operator, disclosure statement, 82A.05
- Rules of campgrounds, modifying, 82A.14
- Salespersons
 - Commingle funds, 82A.111
 - Funds received (escrows), 82A.05, 82A.111
 - Licenses, salespersons and brokers, *see same under this topic*
 - Real estate salespersons law, exemptions, 82A.26
- Selling campgrounds, 82A.14
- Service of process on, 82A.22
- Statutes of limitations, civil lawsuits, 82A.19
- Subdivided Land Sales Practices Act, exemptions, 82A.26
- Subpoenas
 - Commerce Department, powers, 82A.12
 - Service, 82A.24
- Substituting campgrounds, 82A.14
- Telephone numbers, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
- Title to campground, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
- Untrue statements, 82A.12
- Violations and penalties
 - Civil liability, 82A.19
 - Commingle funds, 82A.111
 - Fines, 82A.18
 - Generally, 82A.25
 - Injunctions, 82A.18
 - Operators, 82A.14
- Waivers
 - Claims, 82A.14
 - Contract rescission, 82A.11
 - Law about membership camping, 82A.23

MEMORIAL DAY

- Cities, appropriation for, 465.50
- County boards, duties regarding, 375.34, 375.35
- Holiday, Memorial Day defined as, 645.44
- Motor vehicles, wide loads, 169.862

MEMORIALS AND RESOLUTIONS

See RESOLUTIONS (LEGISLATURE)

MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

- Construction, children's facilities, hospital construction moratorium exclusions, 144.551
- Mental health centers, *see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS*

MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Regional treatment centers, *see REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS*
- Treatment costs, reimbursement, 254B.06
- MENTAL HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL**
- Approvals by, emergency mental health services, providers, training, 245.469, 245.4879
- Children's unmet mental health needs, reports, 245.4873
- Duties
 - Generally, 245.697
 - Mental illness, individual needs assessments, 253.017
- Generally, 245.697
- Local adult mental health advisory councils, *see under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES*
- Local children's mental health advisory councils, *see under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES*
- MENTAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA**
- Recommendations by, Medical Practice Board, members, 147.01
- Reports given, 147.111
- MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**
- See also MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES*
- Arson, 609.5631
- Commitments, chemically dependent persons, 145.698
- Community mental health centers, *see under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES*
- Contracts and agreements, interstate, mental health services, 245.50
- Immunity, reports given, mental health workers, disciplinary action, 148B.07
- Reports given
 - Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 - Disciplinary action, mental health workers, 148B.07
 - Resignations, mental health workers, 148B.07
 - Superintendents, reports given, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Treatment costs, reimbursement, 254B.06
- MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE OFFICE**
- Data
 - Disciplinary action, classification, 148B.04
 - Investigative data, classification, 148B.09, 148B.175
- Examining and licensing board, 214.01, 214.10
- Fiscal year, 214.08
- Health care workers information system, *see under HEALTH DEPARTMENT*
- Health related licensing boards, status as, 214.01
- Licenses, *see MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS*
- Marriage and family therapists, self-reporting, 148B.07
- Medical records, access, 148B.175
- Reports given
 - Classification, 148B.08
 - Requirements, generally, 214.07
- Social workers, *see SOCIAL WORKERS*
- Subpoenas, power to issue, 148B.07
- MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**
- See also MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS*
- Adult mental health crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624, 256B.82
- Adult mental health services
 - Diagnostic codes, 245.461
 - Enterprise activities, 246.0136
 - Grants for, 245.4661, 245.469
 - Parenting skills, 256B.0623
- Adult mental health system, *see under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES*
- Adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance
 - Contracts and agreements, 256B.84
 - Coverage and rates, 256B.761
 - Generally, 256B.0623, 256B.763

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance (Cont'd)

Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0622, 256B.82

Peer specialist services, 256B.0615

Rate restructuring, 256B.761

Advisory Council on Mental Health, *see* MENTAL HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL

Agreements by, local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493

Alternative delivery of adult mental health services, pilot projects, 245.4661, 256B.0623

Ambulatory services

Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.152

Outpatient services, *see* same under this topic

Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

Assessments

Children's therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 256B.0943

Co-occurring chemical dependency disorder screening, 245.4863

Crisis assessments, 256B.0624, 256B.0944

Delinquent children, 260B.176

Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0622

Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235

Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623

Billing

Children's mental health services, consent, 245.4876

Medical assistance, 256R.54

Uniform forms, use, 62J.52

Certificates and certification, providers, county denial, medical assistance appeal process, 256B.81

Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.095, 256F.10

Children, consent for services

Children living apart from parents and managing financial affairs, 144.341

Emergency treatment, 144.344

Financial responsibility, 144.347

Generally, 245.4876

Minor parents, 144.342

Parents, professionals informing, 144.346

Representation to persons rendering service, 144.345

Children taken into custody, mental health screening, 260B.176

Children's mental health services

Ambulatory services, *see* same under this topic

Case management, 245.487, 245.4876

Children's Mental Health Act, 245.487 to 245.4887

Children's mental health advisory councils, duties, 245.4873

Children's mental health component of the community social services plan, 245.479

Community support services, counties, duties, 245.487

Consent, *see* Children, consent for services under this topic

Consumers, members, local children's mental health advisory councils, 245.4875

Coordination, 245.4873, 245.4874

Counties, duties, 120B.35

Culturally competent mental health consultants, duties, 245.4874

Definitions, 245.4871

Diagnostic assessments, 245.4874, 256B.0946

Diagnostic codes, 245.487

District judges association, juvenile committee, duties, 245.4873

Emotionally disturbed children, *see* EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Federal aid, 245.487

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Children's mental health services (Cont'd)

Fees, 245.481

Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231

Generally, 245.4876

Grants, 245.469, 245.4889

Human Services Department, duties, 245.487, 245.4873

Individual treatment plans, 256B.0946

Intensive treatment in foster care, 245.4885, 256B.0946

Juvenile court, duties, 260B.157, 260B.235

Juvenile offenders, disposition, 245.487

Local children's mental health collaboratives, 245.493, 471.59

Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0943, 256B.0944, 256B.763

Minority group children, 245.487

Mission, 245.487

Mobile crisis intervention services, 256B.0944

Policy of state, 245.487

Psychiatric residential treatment facility services for persons under 21, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Ramsey County, 383A.12

Reports about, 245.4873, 245.4875

Restrictive procedures, 245.8261

Screening, 121A.45, 245.4874, 260B.157

State assumption of responsibility, 245.483

Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947

Children's therapeutic services and supports

Generally, 256B.0943

Provider background checks, 245C.03, 245C.10, 256B.0943

Clinical care consultation, 256B.0625

Clinical psychiatry

Psychiatric nurses, *see* PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

Psychiatrists, *see* PSYCHIATRISTS

Clinical supervision

Children's mental health crisis response services, 256B.0944

Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943

Collaboration, public schools, violence prevention curriculum, 120B.22

Community based mental health services, coordination, 245.464

Community services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act

County of financial responsibility, duties, 245.479

Definitions, 245.462

Generally, 245.461 to 245.486

Implementation, county boards, duties, 245.466

Comprehensive Children's Mental Health Act

Appropriations for, 245.486

County boards, duties, 245.4873 to 245.4887

Definitions, 245.4871

Generally, 245.487 to 245.4889

Rulemaking, 245.484

Contracts and agreements

County boards, duties, generally, 245.465

Crisis services, emotionally disturbed children, county boards, duties, 245.488

Emergency services, emotionally disturbed children, county boards, duties, 245.488

Interstate contracts, bordering states, 245.50, 609B.405

Provider contracts, county denial, medical assistance appeal process, 256B.81

Cost-sharing, inpatient or outpatient services, 62Q.47

County maintenance of effort reduction, 275.761

Crisis services

Access, increased for adults and children, 245.469

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Crisis services (Cont'd)

- Adult mental health crisis response services, 256B.0624, 256B.82, 256B.84
- Adult mental illness crisis housing assistance program, 245.99
- Children's mental health services, 245.4875, 256B.0944
- Definitions, 245.462, 245.4871
- Emotionally disturbed children, county boards, duties, 245.488
- Referrals
 - 911 systems, 403.03
 - Central phone number, 245.469
- Critical access services, 256B.763
- Culturally specific services, crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624
- Data
 - Access, fraud investigations, 13.46
 - Alternative delivery of mental health services, pilot projects, 245.4661
 - Children's mental health services, 245.4874
 - Classification, 13.46
 - Disclosure, 13.46, 144.294, 245.467, 245.4876
- Data collection
 - Children's mental health screening, 245.4874
 - Health care spending, 62J.38
 - Human Services Department, duties, 245.696
- Defined as work activity, MFIP, 256J.49
- Definitions
 - Adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623
 - Children's mental health services system, 245.4871
 - Community support services program, 245.462
 - Human Services Department, 245.4871
- Demonstration programs, mental health services, coordination of care, 245.4682
- Dialectical behavioral therapy, 256B.0625
- Disclosure
 - Children's mental health services, 245.4876
 - Recipients' data, 144.294, 245.467
- Education and prevention services
 - Adult rehabilitative mental health services, medication education, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 - Children's mental health services, 245.4874
 - County boards, duties, 245.4874
 - Defined, 245.462
 - Definitions, 245.4871
 - Emergency mental health services, 245.469
 - Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4877, 245.4879
- Educational programs, special education, approval, 125A.515
- Emergency referrals, 911 systems, 403.03
- Emergency services
 - Adult foster care, license capacity variances, 245A.11
 - Community services, *see* Emergency services under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 - Emergency telephone systems, callers, identity, protection, 13.82
 - Emotionally disturbed children, county boards, duties, 245.488
 - Generally, 245.467, 245.469
 - Medical assistance, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
 - Referral to crisis team, 911 systems, 403.03
- Employee assistance services, 145.56, 181.980
- Family peer specialists, 256B.0623
- Family psychoeducation services, 256B.0625
- Family psychotherapy, *see* FAMILY PSYCHOTHERAPY
- Federal aid
 - Adult rehabilitative mental health services, state staff, 256B.0623
 - Block grants, 245.70
 - Children's mental health services, 245.487
 - Community mental health services, 245.713

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Federal aid (Cont'd)

- Human Services Department, duties, 245.461, 245.70, 245.71, 246.015
- Integrated dual diagnosis treatment, 245.4863
- Fees, 245.481
- Fraud, 13.46
- Full-service community schools, 124D.231
- Funding, mental health funds, defined, 245.462, 245.4871
- Funds and accounts, state-operated services account, 246.18
- Grants to
 - Assertive community treatment providers, 256B.0622
 - Block grants, state plan, Human Services Department, duties, 245.70
 - County boards, duties, 245.465
 - Human Services Department, duties, 245.696
 - Intensive residential treatment services providers, 256B.0622
- Group settings, rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
- Health care utilization review, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
- Health insurance coverage, 245.465
- Health maintenance organizations, geographic accessibility, 62D.124
- Hennepin County, 383B.213, 383B.613
- Home-based services, medical assistance
 - Rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623
 - Reimbursement, 256B.0621, 256B.761
- Hospitals
 - Community behavioral health hospitals, reports about, 246.131
 - Inpatient mental health services, *see* Acute care hospital inpatient treatment under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 - Programs, *see* Mental health services and programs under HOSPITALS
- Human Services Department, rulemaking authority, 245.696
- Income maintenance and support services, employment and economic development law exclusions, 116L.19
- Information about
 - Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624
 - Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
- Inpatient services
 - Crisis response services, medical assistance, exclusion, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
 - Health plans, cost-sharing, 62Q.47
 - MinnesotaCare, coverage, exclusion, 256L.03
- Insurance
 - Ambulatory services, 62A.136, 62A.152
 - Health plan companies, coverage, 62Q.47, 62Q.53, 62Q.535, 253B.045
 - Minimum standards, medically necessary care, 62Q.53, 253B.04
 - MinnesotaCare, coverage, inpatient care, exclusion, 256L.03
- Integrated children's mental health service system
 - Children's Cabinet, duties, 245.4873
 - Culturally informed mental health consultants, duties, 245.4871
 - Transition services, 245.4871, 245.4875
- Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, payment rates, 256B.0622
- Intervention services, medical assistance, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
- Intrusive mental health treatment, *see* under COMMITMENTS
- Letters of interest, health care county-based purchasing, 256B.69
- Liability, data, improper disclosure, 245.467
- Local mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance
 Adult mental health crisis response services, 256B.0624
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.761
 Case management, *see* under MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH
 Children's mental health services, 256B.0625, 256B.0943, 256B.0944, 256B.763
 Clinical care consultation, 256B.0625
 Community mental health services, *see* Medical assistance under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Cost allocation, 256R.12
 Coverage, 256B.0622 to 256B.0625, 256B.0943, 256B.0944
 Crisis services, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
 Dialectical behavioral therapy, 256B.0625
 Emergency referrals, 911 systems, 403.03
 Family peer specialist services, 256B.0616
 Family psychoeducation services, 256B.0625
 Inpatient treatment, 256.9693
 Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0622, 256B.0947, 256B.82
 Mental health certified family peer specialists, 256B.0616
 Mental health clinical care consultation, 256B.0625
 Mental health support services, 256B.761
 Nursing facilities, ancillary materials and services, 256R.54
 Payment rates, 256R.54
 Payments to vendors, 256B.0621 to 256B.0625, 256B.0944, 256B.761, 256B.763
 Peer specialist services, 256B.0615, 256B.0616, 256B.0623
 Prepaid health plans, mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, 256B.82
 Medical service coordination, 256B.0625
 Medically necessary care
 Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624
 Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Medication education and management services
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Medical assistance reimbursement, 256B.761, 256B.763
 Mental health certified family peer specialists, 256B.0616
 Mental health clinical care consultation, 256B.0625
 Mental health councils
 Local mental health advisory councils, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 State, *see* MENTAL HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Mental Health Practice Office, *see* MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE OFFICE
 Mental health support services, 256B.761
 Mental health workers, *see* MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS
 MinnesotaCare
 Cost-sharing, 256L.03
 Prepaid health plans, mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, 256B.82
 Rates, 256L.12
 Minority group members, *see* Mental health services under MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS
 Mobile crisis intervention services, medical assistance, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Outpatient services
 Emotionally disturbed children, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 Generally, 245.467
 Health care utilization review, 62M.09
 Health plans, cost-sharing, 62Q.47
 Medical assistance reimbursement, 256B.761

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Outpatient services (Cont'd)
 Mental illness, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 Outreach services
 Crisis response services, medical assistance reimbursement, exclusion, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
 Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance reimbursement, exclusion, 256B.0623
 Peer specialist services, 256B.0615, 256B.0616, 256B.0623, 256B.0624
 Pilot programs
 Alternative delivery of adult mental health services, 245.4661
 Human Services Department, duties, 245.696
 Planning
 Generally, 245.463
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, funding contributions, 245.493
 Policy of state, 245.461, 245.487
 Postpartum depression, public education and information programs, 145.906, 145.908
 Practitioners, *see* Mental health practitioners under MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS
 Prepaid health plans, medical assistance, mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, 256B.82
 Provider entities
 Children's therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 256B.0943
 Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
 Minority run health care professional associations, 145.928
 Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947
 Psychiatric consultation
 Nonphysician providers, 256B.0625
 Rapid access to psychiatry, 245.4862
 Public awareness, Human Services Department, 246.015
 Quality assurance, adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Ramsey County, duties, 383A.12
 Records and record keeping
 Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
 Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Reform, 245.4682
 Rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623, 256B.761, 256B.82, 256B.84
 Reports about
 Children's mental health grants, 245.4889
 Children's mental health services, 245.4873
 Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, implementation, 245.461
 County boards, duties, 245.482
 Requirements, 245.467
 Research, Human Services Department, duties, 245.696
 Residential treatment, *see* Mental illness, persons with under RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Screening, children's mental health services, 245.4874
 Service providers
 Children's mental health grants, 245.4889
 Credentialing, health plan companies, 62Q.096
 Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624
 Denial of county contract or certification, medical assistance appeal process, 256B.81
 Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0622, 256B.0947

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Service providers (Cont'd)

- Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
- Stabilization services, medical assistance, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
- State-operated services, *see* STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
- Technical assistance, Human Services Department, duties, 245.696
- Transfer of funds, institution for mental disease funds, 245.466
- Transition to community services, adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
- Urgent care, 245.4862
- Violations and penalties, recipients' data, improper disclosure, civil or criminal liability, 245.467
- Volunteer services, medical assistance reimbursement
 - Crisis response services, exclusion, 256B.0624
 - Rehabilitative mental health services, exclusion, 256B.0623

MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS

See also PSYCHIATRISTS

See also PSYCHOLOGISTS

Addresses

- Residence, data classification, 148B.04
- Tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
- Appeals, right to practice, suspension, 148B.05
- Arbitration, fee disputes with clients, 148B.15
- Assessments, medical assistance, 256B.0622 to 256B.0625, 256B.0943, 256B.0944
- Certificates and certification, children's therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 256B.0943
- Certified copies, medical records, tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
- Chemical dependency evaluations, 148B.175
- Clients, evidence, past sexual conduct, 148B.14
- Commitments, right to practice, suspension, 148B.175
- Community mental health centers, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Complaints, investigations, 148B.11, 148B.175
- Contested cases
 - Delinquent taxes, 148B.06
 - Disciplinary action, 148B.04
- Continuing education
 - Adult rehabilitative mental health services staff, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 - Children's therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 256B.0943
 - License renewal requirements, 214.12
- Contracts and agreements, emotionally disturbed children, 245.488, 245.4884
- County boards, duties, 245.465
- Culturally informed mental health consultants
 - Children's mental health services, duties, 245.4871
 - Emotionally disturbed children, admission criteria, duties, 245.4885

Data

- Classification, 148B.175
- Disciplinary action, classification, 148B.04, 148B.175

Definitions

- Child mortality review panel, 256.01
- Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
- Utilization Review Act, 62M.02

Delinquent taxes, 148B.06

Designation by, infection control practitioners, 144.4803

Disciplinary action

- Contested cases, 148B.04
- Data, classification, 148B.04, 148B.175
- Disclosure, 148B.04
- Forms, 148B.175
- Grounds, 148B.175

MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS (Cont'd)

Disciplinary action (Cont'd)

- Judicial review, 148B.10
- Records, sealing, 148B.10
- Reports about, 148B.07

Disclosure

- Disciplinary action, 148B.04
- Financial or economic interest, 144.6521

Education and training

- Continuing education, 214.12, 256B.0623
- Crisis response services staff, medical assistance, 256B.0624
- Rehabilitative mental health services staff, medical assistance, 256B.0623

Evidence, clients, past sexual conduct, 148B.14

Fees

- Dispute resolution, 148B.15
- Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.0625
- Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521
- Fines, disciplinary action, 148B.175
- Forms, disciplinary action, 148B.175

Guardians and conservators, appointment, right to practice, suspension, 148B.175

Hearings, investigations, 148B.175

Identification, name tags, 144.6585

Implied consent, 148B.175

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Investigations

- Complaints, 148B.11, 148B.175
- Cooperation, 148B.09
- Hearings, 148B.175
- Malpractice, 148B.11
- Professional accountability, 148B.11
- Liability, tuberculosis, reporting, immunity, 144.4804
- Licensed health professionals, mental health workers defined as, 144.4803

Licenses

- Applications, information required, 148B.06
- Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
- Renewal requirements, 214.12
- Suspension or revocation, 148B.175, 214.10

Malpractice

- Investigations, 148B.11
- Reports about
 - Filing or application requirements, 148B.12
 - Professional accountability, 148B.11
 - Requirements, generally, 148B.07

Mediation, 148B.15

Medical records, access, patients' rights, 144.334

Mental examinations, physical examinations, 148B.175

Mental health behavioral aids

- Certification programs, 256B.0943
- Children's therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, duties, 256B.0943
- Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.763

Mental Health Practice Office, *see* MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE OFFICE

Mental health practitioners

- Case management service providers, emotionally disturbed children, 245.4871
- Case manager associates, 245.462, 245.4871
- Education and training, 245.462, 245.4871, 245.4874
- Emotionally disturbed children, emergency services, access, 245.4879
- Medical assistance
 - Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
 - Mental health crisis or emergency, 256B.0624
 - Rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623

MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS (Cont'd)

Mental health practitioners (Cont'd)

- Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
- Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871
- Supervision, 245.462

Mental health professionals

- Alternative care program, personal care services, supervision, 256B.0913
- Attending health care professionals, *see* under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
- Case management supervisors, 245.462, 245.4871
- Children's therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, duties, 256B.0943
- Contracts, 245.465, 245.488
- Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
- Determination by, mental health crisis or emergency, medical assistance duties, 256B.0624
- Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4879, 245.4885
- Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
- Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871
- Qualified independent mental health professionals, 256B.0911
- Qualified mental health professionals, 256J.08
- Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, duties, 256B.0623
- Residential treatment programs, provider supervision, duties, 245.472
- Special education, restrictive procedures, use, 125A.0942
- Supervision by
 - Licensed professional clinical counselors, 148B.5301
 - Social workers, 148E.120
 - Veterans, presentence investigations, 609.115

Mental health rehabilitation workers, 256B.0622 to 256B.0624

Mental health services, *see* MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Mental health workers associations, reports given, 148B.07

Minnesota Mental Health Association, 147.01, 147.111

Minnesota mental health consumer/survivor network, 245.697

Misconduct, disciplinary action, 148B.175

Mobile crisis intervention team, medical assistance, 256B.0624, 256B.0944

Names, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805

Overnight staff, intensive rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0622

Patients, clients, evidence, past sexual conduct, 148B.14

Physical examinations, 148B.175

Posting (notices), financial or economic interest, 144.6521

Practitioners, *see* Mental health practitioners under this topic

Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699

Psychiatric nurses, *see* PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

Qualified mental health professionals, 256J.08

Qualified professionals, 256B.0623, 256B.0625

Records and record keeping

- Maternal death studies, 145.901
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Referrals by

- Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
- Mobile crisis intervention team, medical assistance, 256B.0624, 256B.0944

Reports given

- Malpractice, settlements or awards, 148B.07, 148B.11, 148B.12
- Self-reporting, 148B.07
- Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804

Right to practice, suspension or revocation, 148B.05, 148B.175

Sexual crimes, 148B.14

Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205

MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS (Cont'd)

Signatures, crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624, 256B.0944

Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, 256.0121

Tax clearance certificates, 148B.06

Testimony, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, sufficiency of evidence, 144.4809

Travel time, medical assistance reimbursement, 256B.0625

Treatment teams, intensive rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0622, 256B.0947

Violations and penalties

- Crimes against a minor, revocation of license, 214.10
- Crimes against minors, conviction, notice about, 631.40
- Delinquent taxes, 148B.06
- Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
- Malpractice reports, willful submission of incorrect information, 148B.12
- Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
- Referral violations, 144.6521
- Violations, generally, 148B.05

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

Abuse

- Evidence, out-of-court statements, 595.02
- Reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS

Acute care hospital inpatient treatment, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Adult adoption, consent, 259.241

Adults with acute mental illness, *see* Case management under this topic

Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261, 148.262

Advocates, consulting, mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, prepaid health plans, 256B.82

Alcohol and drug counselors, license denial, suspension or revocation, grounds, 148F.09

Aliens, commitments, notice to immigration officers, 631.50, 631.51

Alternative integrated long-term care services demonstration project, 256B.69

Alzheimer's disease patients, *see* ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

Ammunition possession, 624.713

Appeals

- Acute care hospital inpatient services, 245.473
- Individual community support plans, 245.477
- Individual treatment plans, 245.477
- Residential treatment services, 245.472

Architects, adjudication of, license revocation or suspension, 326.11

Armed forces members, presentence investigation reports, 609.115

Assessments

- Co-occurring chemical dependency disorder screening, 245.4863
- Individual needs, 253.017
- Medical assistance, 256B.0622 to 256B.0624, 256B.0944
- State-operated services for, 253.017

Authorization by, medical records, access by related persons or caretakers, 144.334

Autism, persons with, *see* AUTISM AND AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS

Banks, customers, incompetent customers, authority of bank, 336.4-405

Behavioral care evaluations, court-ordered mental health services, 62Q.535

Benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4712

Bill of rights, wards, 524.5-120

Billing information, release, 245.467

Candidates for public office, ineligibility, 204B.10

Case management

- Child welfare, 256B.094, 256F.10
- Coordination, community support services program, 245.462, 245.4711

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Case management (Cont'd)

- County boards, duties, 245.465, 245.4711
- Eligibility, 245.462, 245.4711
- Generally, 245.4711
- Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
- Medical assistance
 - Coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.69
 - Crisis response services, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
 - Generally, 256B.0623
 - Payments, 256B.0625
 - Providers, 256B.0596
- Mental health professionals, 245.462
- Referral, 245.467
- Case management service providers, 245.462
- Case management supervisors, 245.462
- Case manager associates (CMAs), 245.462
- Case managers
 - Coordination, 245.472, 245.474, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
 - Duties, 245.462, 245.4711
 - Generally, 245.462
 - Notice received, discharge of patient, 245.472, 245.474
 - Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4711
 - Transportation costs, reimbursement, 245.4711
- Centers for independent living, 268A.10, 268A.11
- Charitable contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
- Children
 - Case management services, 256B.094, 256F.10
 - Children's mental health mobile crisis intervention services, 256B.0615, 256B.0944
 - Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
 - Crisis response services, medical assistance requirements, 256B.0944
 - Defined as at-risk children, 256.995
 - Diagnoses, juvenile courts, duties, 260B.050, 260C.050
 - Health maintenance organizations, family psychotherapy, coverage, 62D.102
- Insurance
 - Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.14
 - Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 - Nonprofit health service plans, coverage, 62C.14
 - Intensive treatment in foster care, 245.4885, 256B.0946
 - Mentally incompetent persons defined as, 299C.52
 - Symptoms, early-onset mental illness, teacher education on, 122A.09
 - Teachers, education, 122A.09
 - Therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 256B.0943
 - Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947
 - Treatment, health maintenance organizations, benefits, 62D.102
- Clinical drug trials, participation in, commitment proceedings, 253B.05, 253B.07, 253B.095
- Clinical supervision, 245.462
- Commitment and Treatment Act, exclusions, 253B.02
- Commitments, *see* Mental illness, persons with under COMMITMENTS
- Communication disabilities, *see* COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH
- Community-based programs, *see* COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS
- Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Community residential setting, mental health certification, 245A.03
- Community support services program, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Consent
 - Adult adoption, 259.241

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Consent (Cont'd)

- Data, disclosure, 13.46
- Voluntary treatment, 253B.04
- Court commissioners, duties, examining, fees for, 357.25
- Criminal sexual conduct with, evidence, out-of-court statements, 595.02
- Criminals, 245.51, 609.493
- Crisis response services, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
- Crisis services, *see* under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Data
 - Collection system, Human Services Department, duties, 245.696
 - Dissemination, protection and advocacy system, 13.46, 13.89
 - Generally, 13.46
 - Human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92
- Day treatment services, *see* Mental illness under DAY TREATMENT SERVICES
- Deceased persons
 - Human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92
 - Records, access to, 390.11, 390.32
- Defendants, 518.06, 611.026
- Definitions
 - Adult rehabilitation services, 256B.0623
 - Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 - Custodial trusts, 529.01
 - Health threat procedures, 144.4172
 - Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 - Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51
 - Long-term care insurance policies, 62S.01
 - Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.52
 - Persons with serious and persistent mental illness, 245.462
 - Statutory construction, 645.45
- Demonstration projects, *see* Demonstration projects for people with disabilities under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, 150A.08
- Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.08, 150A.13
- Depression
 - Health-related licensees, continuing education, 214.12
 - Maternal depression, 145.906, 145.907, 145.908
- Developmental disability, exclusion, 252.27
- Diagnostic assessment
 - County boards, duties, 245.4711
 - Requirement, 245.467
- Dissolution of marriage, annulment, insufficient grounds, 518.04
- Drivers' licenses, ineligibility, 171.04
- Drugs and medicine
 - Central storage, group residential housing, supplementary rates, 256I.05
 - Medical assistance, 256B.0625
 - Monitoring, group residential housing, supplementary rates, 256I.05
 - Neuroleptic medications, 253B.17
 - Pharmacologic management, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.76
 - Psychoactive drugs, *see* same under this topic
 - Self-administration, group residential housing, 256I.05
- Dwellings
 - Housing assistance
 - Adult mental illness crisis housing assistance program, 245.99
 - Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
 - Special needs residential care, *see* RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 - Policy of state, 245.461
 - Recommendations about, 245.802

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Dwellings (Cont'd)
 Research, 245.802
 Services, 245.802
 Temporary family health care dwellings, 394.307, 462.3593
 Early intervention, *see* under COMMITMENTS
 Education and prevention services
 County boards, duties, 245.468
 Defined, 245.462
 Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.731
 Eligibility, general assistance, 256D.05
 Emergency services, *see* under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Emotional disorders, *see* EMOTIONAL DISORDERS
 Employment
 State employment, service workers, 43A.071
 Supported employment, *see* Mental illness, persons with under SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT
 Work, empower, and encourage independence demonstration program, 256B.021
 Escape from custody, convicted persons, 3.755, 253.13
 Explosives and incendiary devices
 Licenses or permits, prohibited issuance, 299F.77
 Possession, 609.668
 Families, MFIP caregivers, 256J.45, 256J.561
 Federal aid
 Conditions, compliance, 245.71
 County boards, duties, 245.4712
 Human Services Department, duties, 245.70, 245.71
 Firearms, possession, 624.713
 Food stamp employment and training programs, exemption, 256D.051
 Force, grounds for use, 609.06
 Foster care, adult foster care
 Certification, 245A.03
 Generally, *see* Adult foster care under FOSTER CARE
 Licensing variances, 245A.11
 Funds transfers, incapacity of sender, effect on payment orders, 336.4A-211
 General assistance, 245.4712, 256D.05
 Geoscientists, 326.11
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Grants to
 Assertive community treatment, intensive residential treatment, grants, 256B.0622
 Rehabilitation, 245.61
 Group residential housing, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
 Guardians and conservators
 Access, tax returns of wards, 270B.03
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services, individual treatment programs, signatures, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Consent, treatment, 253B.04
 Generally, *see* Incapacitated persons under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Partition of real estate, sale of mentally ill person's share, 558.31
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, exclusions, 62A.049
 Health threat to others, 144.4172
 Hearings, neuroleptic medications, 253B.17
 Home and community-based services for older adults, generally, 256B.0917
 Homeless persons, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
 Human services background studies, disqualification prohibited, 245C.15
 Incapacity, judicial determination of, partners, 323A.0601
 Income, supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205
 Incompetency to stand trial, National Instant Criminal Background Check System, data transfer, 253B.24

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Individual community support plans
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Appeals, 245.477
 Generally, 245.4711
 Individual medical and social service plans, group residential housing, supplementary rate, 256I.05
 Individual treatment plans
 Appeals, 245.477
 Behavioral care evaluations, court-ordered mental health services, 62Q.535
 Incorporation into individual community support plan, 245.4711
 Medical assistance, 256B.0622 to 256B.0625, 256B.0944
 Requirements, 245.467
 Information management, 390.11, 390.32
 Insurance, health plans
 Change in health plans or providers, continuity of care, rights, 62Q.56
 Nonformulary drugs, coverage, 62Q.527
 Interior designers, adjudication of, certification revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51 to 245.53
 Landscape architects, adjudication of, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Lawsuits, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, rights, 281.04
 Legal disability, statutes of limitations, suspension, 541.15
 Legal representatives, medical assistance case management coverage, duties, 256B.0625
 Limited liability companies, incompetency of members, legal representatives, powers, 322B.323
 Limited partnerships, incompetency of partner, 321.0603
 Marriage, dissolution, 518.04
 Maternal depression, 145.906, 145.907, 145.908
 Measure of service
 Appropriations for, 246.013
 Human Services Department, duties, 246.013
 Requirements, 246.014
 Medical assistance
 Benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4712
 Eligibility
 Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
 Crisis response services, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
 Rehabilitative services, 256B.0622, 256B.0623
 Residents of institutions, 256B.055
 Health homes, 256B.0757
 Mental health services, *see* Medical assistance under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Nursing facilities, preadmission screening, 256R.05
 Medical assistance demonstration project, *see* Demonstration projects for people with disabilities under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical records, release to law enforcement, 13.46
 Mental health services, *see* MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Mental impairment, definitions, workers' compensation, 176.011
 Mental or nervous disorders, long-term care insurance, 62S.01, 62S.15
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public
 Ammunition possession, 624.713
 Commitment hearings, 253B.08
 Community notification, 253D.32
 Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.731
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, defined, 253B.02
 Neuroleptic medications, administration, hearings, 253B.17
 Pistols, possession, 624.713
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, *see* SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public (Cont'd)

- Sexually dangerous persons, *see* SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS
- Tear gas, possession, 624.713
- Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO)
 - County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.692
 - Generally, 256B.69
- Minnesota identification cards, fees, 171.07
- Monitoring, group residential housing, supplementary rates, 256I.05
- Mortgage foreclosure sales, actions to set aside, 580.20, 580.21
- Negotiable instruments, *see* Incompetent persons under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
- Neuroleptic medications, administration
 - Civil commitment, 253B.04
 - Hearings, 253B.17
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, exclusions, 62A.049
- Nurses, disciplinary action, 148.263
- Nursing facility preadmission screening, *see* NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING
- Nursing home care, *see* Mental illness, persons with under NURSING HOMES
- Ombudsman, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
- Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091
- Outpatient mental health services, *see* Outpatient services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Persons with serious and persistent mental illness, 245.462
- Pharmacists, disciplinary action, 151.06
- Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.091
- Pistols, possession, 624.713
- Planning
 - Community support plans, *see* Individual community support plans under this topic
 - Human Services Department, statewide plan, duties, 245.70
 - Individual medical and social service plans, 256I.05
 - Treatment plans, *see* Individual treatment plans under this topic
- Podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.19
- Policy of state, 245.461
- Postpartum depression, public education and information programs, 145.906, 145.908
- Posttraumatic stress disorder, *see* POSTTRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER
- Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261, 148.262
- Prepaid medical assistance program, limitation of choice, exemption, 256B.69
- Prisoners
 - Discharge plans, 244.054
 - Jail inmates, screening, 641.15
- Professional engineers, adjudication of, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
- Psychiatric consultation, 245.4862
- Psychoactive drugs
 - Case managers, duties, 245.4711
 - Generally, *see* PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS
 - Insurance coverage, 62Q.527
- Psychopathic personalities, *see* SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES
- Psychoses, *see* Inpatient hospital payment system under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
- Real property, conveyance by spouses, 507.04
- Records and record keeping
 - Access to, 390.11, 390.32
 - Case managers, clinical supervision, 245.462
- Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, commitments, 253B.212
- Regional treatment centers, *see* Mental illness, persons with under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Registered nurses, certified, disciplinary action, 148.261, 148.262

Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.0622, 256B.0623

Reports about

- Preadmission screening, 245.476
- Veterinarians, court judgments or findings, 156.122

Research, housing needs, 245.802

Residence, general assistance, eligibility, 256D.05

Residential care homes, *see* RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES

Residential treatment centers or programs, *see* Mental illness, persons with under RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Restoration to capacity, marriage, annulment, insufficient grounds, 518.04

Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.29

Savings banks, accounts, rights, 50.17

Screening

- County boards, duties, 245.465, 245.466
- Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.521
- Preadmission screening, reports about, 245.476

Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713

Severity criteria, mental health level of care for children and adolescents with severe emotional disorders, 256B.055

Sexual psychopathic personalities, *see* SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Sexually dangerous persons, *see* SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS

Sheriffs, duties, expense reimbursement, 387.20

Signatures, individual treatment plans, medical assistance, 256B.0623, 256B.0624, 256B.0944

Spouses, real property

- Barring interest, rights reciprocal, 519.07
- Conveyance by, 507.04

State hospitals, *see* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

State-operated services

- Active psychiatric treatment, 253.017
- Admission and continued stay, criteria, 253.017
- Human Services Department, duties, 253.015

Students, 123A.06

Suicide, *see* SUICIDE

Suicide prevention, 145.56

Surveyors, adjudication of, license revocation or suspension, 326.11

Tax returns, 270B.03

Teachers, discharge, suspension, or leaves of absence, 122A.40

Tear gas, possession, 624.731

Temporary family health care dwellings, 394.307, 462.3593

Transition to community

- Regional treatment centers, duties, 245.474
- Residential treatment programs, duties, 245.472

Treatment

- Assertive community treatment, intensive residential treatment, grants, 256B.0622
- Civil commitment, 253B.04
- Community justice reinvestment programs, 299A.707
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, coverage, 62E.12
- Consent, guardians and conservators, 253B.04
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.102, 62D.103
- Inpatient hospital treatment, *see* Mental illness, persons with under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
- Integrated co-occurring disorder treatment, 245.4863
- Intrusive mental health treatment, *see* under COMMITMENTS
- Minnesota Security Hospital, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
- Outpatient treatment, *see* Outpatient services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Treatment (Cont'd)

- Reimbursement, costs, 254B.06
- State-operated services, *see* STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)

Urgent care, 245.4862

Veterans, presentence investigation reports, 609.115

Veterinarians

- Disciplinary action, 156.081
- Reports about, 156.122

Violations and penalties

- Ammunition possession, 624.713
- Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.731
- Explosives or incendiary devices, possession, 609.668
- Pistols, possession, 624.713
- Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
- Tear gas, possession, 624.731

Voting

- Ineligibility, 201.014
- Insane person not to vote, Const. art 7 s 1

Waivers, outpatient treatment services, providers, 245.470

Wards, *see* Incapacitated persons under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Wards, bill of rights, 524.5-120

White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212

Witnesses, ability to testify, 595.02

Work, empower, and encourage independence demonstration program, 256B.021

MENTAL ILLNESS INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Records, access to, medical examiners, 390.32

Records and record keeping, access to, coroners, 390.11

MENTAL ILLNESS OR DEFICIENCY DEFENSE*See* INSANITY DEFENSE**MENTAL RETARDATION***See* DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY**MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS***See* DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**MERCHANT MARINE***See* MARINE WORKERS*See* VESSELS (BOATS)**MERCHANTS***See* DEALERS AND MERCHANTS**MERCURY**

Aircraft wheels, balancing products containing, 116.931

Appliances containing

- Major appliances, recycling restrictions, 115A.9561
- Restrictions, 116.92

Balancing products and equipment, 116.92, 116.931

Dampening products and equipment, 116.92

Devices or products containing, disposal, 115A.932

Disposal, devices or products containing, 115A.932

Electrical relays and devices containing, 116.92

Emissions

- Electric utilities, reports, 116.925
- Reduction, 116.915

Fluorescent lamps, *see* under LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

Fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps containing

- Information about, 116.92
- Lamp recycling facilities, 116.93
- Recycling or reclamation, management by public utilities, 216B.241
- Sales, disclosures, 116.92

Household batteries containing, content limits, 325E.125

Incinerator emissions, testing, 116.85

Interstate Mercury Education and Reduction Clearinghouse, 116.92, 116.921

Labeling, generally, 116.92

Medical instruments containing, 116.92

MERCURY (Cont'd)

Mercury-containing devices, schools, 121A.33

Mercury-containing drugs, 116.92

Mercury Emissions Reduction Act, 116.92, 216B.1692, 216B.68 to 216B.688

Mercury manometers

- Recycling and replacement, 17.861
- Restrictions, 116.92

Motor vehicle wheels, balancing products containing, 116.931

Packaging containing, 115A.965

Poisoning

- Contracted through employment, notice, 175.35
- Reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34

Products containing, 115A.932, 115A.9651, 116.92, 116.931

Recycling

- Fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps, 116.93, 216B.241

Major appliances, 115A.9561

Mercury manometers, 17.861

Reports about, contamination reduction, 116.915

Sales, 116.92

Schools, mercury in, 121A.33

Scientific instruments, 116.92

Switches in motor vehicles, 116.92

Thermometers, 116.92

Thermostats, 116.92

Treated seed, label statement, 21.83

Uses, 116.92

Violations and penalties

- Disposal of mercury, 115A.932
- Household hazardous waste generators of mercury, 116.92

MERCURY CONTAMINATION REDUCTION INITIATIVE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Reports given, 116.915

MERCURY EMISSIONS CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT

Generally, 116.925

MERCURY EMISSIONS REDUCTION ACT

Generally, 116.92, 216B.1692, 216B.68 to 216B.688

MERCY KILLING*See* EUTHANASIA*See* SUICIDE**MERGERS***See* specific index headings**MERIT FELLOWSHIPS***See* STUDENT AID**MESSENGERS**Courier services carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS

Definitions, transportation law, 174.22

Delivery by, railroad companies, operating property, valuation, notice, 270.84

Package delivery, defined as paratransit, 174.22

Telephone or telegraph companies, employees, violations, 609.775

MET CENTER

Definitions, 473.551

Generally, 473.556

Revenues, Metrodome bonds, security for, 473.581

METABOLIC DISORDERS*See* also HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERSDiabetes, *see* DIABETES

Drugs and medicine, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Hyperlysinemia, nutritional products, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Maple syrup urine disease, nutritional products, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Phenylketonuria, *see* PHENYLKETONURIA

METABOLIC DISORDERS (Cont'd)

Tests and testing, infants, 256.969

METAL KNUCKLES

See BRASS KNUCKLES

METALLIC MINERALS

Gross proceeds, computation, net proceeds taxes (mining), 298.016

Iron-bearing material, tax-forfeited lands, leases, 282.04

Net proceeds taxes (mining), 126C.48, 298.015, 298.016

Occupation taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXES

Prices, determination, net proceeds taxes (mining), alternative computation, 298.016

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Stockpiling

Property taxes, exceptions, 273.1651

State-owned ore, sale for construction use, 93.41

Tax-forfeited lands, stockpiling on, 282.01, 282.04

METALS

Body-piercing jewelry, materials classifications, 325E.389

Brass, 144.34, 161.242

Iron, *see* IRON

Listed metals, 115A.9651

Metal beverage containers, detachable parts, 325E.08

Metal casting materials, tools, and equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Occupation taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXES

Precious metals, *see* PRECIOUS METALS

Prices, determination, net proceeds taxes (mining), alternative computation, 298.016

Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

Scrap, *see* SCRAP METAL

Steel, reprocessors, 297A.68

METERS

Cigarette, stamping, 325D.33

Electric meters, energy conservation standards, 326B.106

Manufactured home parks, utility service, 327C.04

Parking meters, *see* PARKING METERS

Public utilities, *see* Meters under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Special motor fuel, accumulating meters, 296A.04

Temperature correctable liquid meters, anhydrous ammonia, sales, 239.531

Utility meters, *see* Meters under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Voltmeters, power consumption, 299F.011

METHAMPHETAMINE

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

METHANE

Biomethane, energy conservation purchases, 216B.241

Manure, methane digester loans, 41B.049

METRO MOBILITY

Buses, freeway shoulder use, 169.306

Generally, 473.386

Motor carriers, exceptions, 221.022

Motor vehicles, transfer of title, 473.386

METRODOME

Bonds (public debt), 473.581

Charges and rates

Generally, 473.595

Legislative intent, 473.572

Construction contracts, 473.581

Contracts and agreements regarding, 473.581

Debt service

Defined, 473.551

Minneapolis, security agreements, 473.581, 473.592

Reserve, 473.592

Definitions, metropolitan sports facilities, 473.551

Environmental impact statement, 473.581

Events, closed-circuit or pay television broadcasts, approval, 473.581

METRODOME (Cont'd)**Fees**

Generally, 473.595

Policy of state, 473.572

Leases, tax exemption, 473.556

Liquor license, 340A.504

Management and operations, Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, duties, 473.556

Private boxes, sale or lease, 473.581

Real property, title, acquisition by Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.581

Rents

Costs, 473.595

Policy of state, 473.572

University of Minnesota, termination of lease provisions, 473.5955

Revenues

Revenue anticipation certificates, 473.581

Use, 473.581, 473.592

Sale proceeds, Hennepin County and football stadium account, 473.5995

Seats, 473.595

Streets and roads providing access, highway user tax distribution fund revenues use, 473.596

Target Center, *see* TARGET CENTER

Taxes

Admission tax, 473.595

Local sales taxes, 473.592

Property taxes, exemption, 473.556

Revenues, use, 473.592

Tickets

Football games, purchase agreements, 473.581

Season tickets, preferences, 473.595

Violations and penalties, use agreements, breach, damages, 473.581

METROPOLITAN AGENCIES

See also MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)

See also SAINT PAUL (CITY)

Appointments by, Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86

Approvals by

Commuter rail system advanced corridor plans, 174.86

Deadline for agency action, 15.99

Audits and examinations

Claims for costs, contested, 6.59

Contractors, 6.551

Costs, 6.56, 6.57

Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67

Petition for audit, 6.54

Postaudits, payment, 6.62

Procedures, 6.65

Resolution for examination, 6.55

State auditor, duties

Assistance to public accountant, 6.68

Certification of amounts due, 6.60

Definitions, 6.465

Generally, 6.54

Commuter rail system, cooperation, funding, 174.88

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Contractors, 6.551

Contracts and agreements

Contractors, 6.551

Printing, 16C.073

Council, *see* METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Customer service, deadlines for agency action, 15.99

Definitions

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Metropolitan government, 473.121

Public participation lawsuits, 554.01

METROPOLITAN AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Disclosure
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Employees
 Compensation and salaries, salary limits, 43A.17
 Direct deposit, 471.426
 Long-term care insurance, 471.61
 Publicly owned motor vehicles, use, 471.666
 Reports about, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Severance pay, highly compensated employees, limits, 465.722
 Sick leave, monetary compensation for, 471.66
 Vacation leave, monetary compensation for, 471.66
 Grants by, recipients, 6.551
 Health care council, 554.02
 Hearings, commuter rail system advanced corridor plans, 174.86
 Lawsuits, public participation, intervention, 554.02
 Licenses, deadlines for agency action, 15.99
 Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76
 Local officials
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Gifts from lobbyists, 10A.071
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Metropolitan Health Care Foundation, 144.1493
 Motor vehicles leased or owned by, 471.346, 471.666
 Payments by, audits and examinations, costs, 6.56
 Permits, deadlines for agency action, 15.99
 Political subdivisions, metropolitan agencies defined as, 471.666
 Printing, 3.195, 16C.073
 Program evaluations, *see* under LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
 Publications, 471.68
 Purchases by, 16C.073
 Recycling
 Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
 Recyclable material containers, 115A.151
 Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599
 Reports given
 Annual reports, 471.68
 Biennial reports, 471.68
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Employees, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Review by, commuter rail system advanced corridor plans, 174.86
 Shade tree pest control grant program, rules, 89.62
 Waste management practices, 115A.471
 Web sites, public notices on, 10.60

METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

See also AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
 Annexation of land, 473H.14
 Applications, 473H.05, 473H.06
 Certification of eligibility, 473H.04
 Commencement, 473H.07
 Commercial uses, 473H.17
 Covenants running with the land, applications, contents, 473H.05
 Decertification of eligibility, 473H.04
 Definitions, 473H.02, 473H.06
 Duration, 473H.08
 Early termination, public emergencies, 473H.09
 Eligibility, 473H.03, 473H.04

METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES (Cont'd)

Eminent domain
 Final certificates, filing effect, 473H.15, 473H.18
 Generally, 473H.15
 Enforcement of law, soil conservation practices, costs, 473H.16
 Excessive soil loss, 473H.16
 Expiration, 473H.08
 Industrial uses, 473H.17
 Land use, 473H.17
 Limitations and prohibitions, public projects, 473H.11
 Long-term agricultural lands, 473H.02, 473H.03
 Metropolitan agricultural preserve reduction credit
 Certification and payment, 273.1392
 Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
 Metropolitan Agricultural Preserves Act, 473H.01 to 473H.18
 Normal farm practices, protection for, 473H.12
 Owners
 Applications, 473H.05
 Defined, 473H.02
 Notice given, initiation of expiration of preserve, 473H.08
 Reports received, advisory statements, soil and water conservation districts, 473H.06
 Soil and water conservation management practices, failure to use, penalty, 473H.16
 Policy of state, 473H.01
 Property taxes, *see* Metropolitan agricultural preserves under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public sewers, water systems, drainage systems, and roads, construction, limitations, 473H.11
 Residential use, density restrictions after subdivision, 473H.17
 Soil and water conservation districts, duties, 473H.06, 473H.16
 Special assessments
 Deferred assessments, 473H.18
 Soil conservation practices, costs incurred, enforcement of law, 473H.16
 Transfer from Agricultural Property Tax Law treatment, 473H.18
 Streets and roads, construction, limitations, 473H.11
 Subdivision of land, maximum residential density after subdivision, restriction, 473H.17
 Tax assessments, 473H.18
 Termination
 Early termination, 473H.09
 Eminent domain, 473H.15
 Violations and penalties, soil conservation measures, failure to implement, 473H.16
 Zoning
 Maximum residential density, 473H.02, 473H.17
 Ordinances restricting normal farm practices, 473H.12

METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES ACT
 Generally, 473H.01 to 473H.18

METROPOLITAN AIRPORT PLANNING ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Generally, 473.661

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION
See also MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
 Accounting and bookkeeping, treasurer, duties, 473.606
 Acquisition of property, Coldwater Springs property, acquisition and conveyance to Natural Resources Department, 473.608
 Aeronautics, cooperation, promotion and regulation, 473.602
 Affirmative action plan
 Certificate of compliance, 473.144
 Data, disclosure, 473.143

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Affirmative action plan (Cont'd)

- Elements, 473.143
- Generally, 473.606

Airports and landing fields, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Alcoholic beverages, sales, 340A.5041

Appeals by

- Planning, suspension, 473.165
- Property taxes, excess levies, 275.065

Appointments by

- Airport adjustment boards, members, 360.071
- Airport zoning boards, members, 360.063
- Emergency management, 12.25, 12.27
- Engineers, attorneys, consultants, and other agents, 473.606
- Executive director, 473.606
- Light Rail Transit Corridor Management Committee, 473.3994

Approvals by

- Airports and landing fields, acquisition and operation, 360.018
- Lottery ticket sales at Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 349A.06
- Metropolitan area airports, acquisition and operation, 473.622

Assistance to, nuclear power plant emergency responses, 12.13

Audits and examinations

- Affirmative action compliance, 473.143
- Bonds (public debt), 473.667, 473.6671
- Claims for costs, contested, 6.59
- Contractors, 6.551
- Costs, 3.9741, 6.56, 6.57, 473.604
- Data, classification, 473.6671
- Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
- Legislative auditor, duties, 3.971, 473.604
- Petition for audit, 6.54
- Postaudits, payment, 6.62
- Procedures, 6.65
- Resolution for examination, 6.55
- State auditor, duties
 - Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 - Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 - Definitions, 6.465
 - Generally, 6.54

Bonds (public debt), *see* Metropolitan Airports Commission under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Budget

- Contents, 473.605, 473.661
- Filing, 473.1631
- Generally, 473.661
- Legislative review, 473.1631
- Meetings, notice, 275.065
- Metropolitan Council administrative costs, reimbursement, 473.164

Bylaws, 473.605

Capital improvement programs

- Generally, 473.614
- Metropolitan area airports, funding for, 473.608
- Noise mitigation, 473.661

Certificates and certification

- Budget, notice and meetings, compliance, 275.065
- Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, property tax revenues, 473.627

Property taxes

- Levies, generally, 275.067, 473.661, 473.665, 473.667
- Notice and meetings, compliance, 275.065
- Special assessments, 275.067

Certificates of indebtedness, emergency borrowing, 473.667

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Chair

- Appointment, 473.604
- Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 - Generally, 473.605
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 - Salary recommendations, 15A.0815
- Expenses, reimbursement, 473.605
- Signatures, bonds (public debt), 473.665

Charges and rates

- Airports and air navigation facilities, 473.608
- Bonds (public debt), 473.667, 473.6671
- Generally, 473.651

Chief administrator

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Defined as public official, 10A.01
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Compensation and salaries

- Chair, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 473.606
- Members, *see* same under this topic

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Consent (approvals by), 349A.06, 360.018, 473.622

Construction contracts, 473.652

Contractors, 6.551

Contracts and agreements

- Construction contracts, 473.652
- Contractors, 6.551
- Emergencies and disasters, special powers, 12.37
- Generally, 473.608
- Major new airport property, cost-sharing agreements, 473.638
- Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
- Revenue agreements, 473.667, 473.6671
- Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182

Conveyances by, Coldwater Springs property, to Natural Resources Department, 473.608

Corporate seal, 473.605

Creation, 473.603

Data

- Affirmative action plan, disclosure, 473.143
- Audits and examinations, classification, 473.6671
- Improper accessing of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971

Debt service funds, 473.667, 473.6671

Definitions

- Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
- Airport zoning, 360.061
- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Generally, 473.601
- Liquor law, 340A.101
- Metropolitan government, 473.121
- Police state aid, 69.011
- Property tax notices, 275.065, 275.066
- Social Security law, 355.01

Disbursements, *see* Payments by under this topic

Disclosure

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Duties and powers

- Corporate powers, 473.603, 473.608, 473.621
- Existing metropolitan area airports, control, 473.622
- Generally, 360.069

Easements, Coldwater Springs property, overflights, 473.608

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Emergency telecommunications system answering points, cellular 911 service, funds distribution for, 403.113

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Eminent domain
 Corporate powers, 473.608
 Existing metropolitan area airports, approval withdrawn, 473.622
 Intermediate airports, acquisition, 473.609

Employees
 Affirmative action, 473.143, 473.144, 473.606
 Generally, 473.606
 Performance evaluations, 473.143
 Plumbers employed by commission, PERA, 353.01
 Reports about, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Retirement
 Generally, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage, 353.01, 353.855
 Temporary employees, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Equipment, supplies, or materials, 473.652
 Executive director, 473.606

Federal aid
 Acceptance authorized, 473.608
 Applications, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171

Fees, airports and air navigation facilities, 473.608
 Financial statements, treasurer, duties, 473.606
 Fines, rules or ordinance violations, 473.608

Funds and accounts
 Authorized uses, 473.608
 Debt service funds, 473.667, 473.6671
 Defeasance account, 473.667, 473.6671
 Improper use of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
 Generally, 473.601 to 473.679

Governmental subdivision, Metropolitan Airports Commission defined as, 353.01

Grants by
 Recipients, 6.551
 Working capital fund, 473.1425

Harassment, policies against, 473.143
 Investigations, 473.608
 Investment of funds, 473.606, 473.662

Joint airport zoning boards, *see* under AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS

Jurisdiction, airports and landing fields, licenses, notice, 360.018

Lawsuits
 Corporate powers, 473.608
 Corporation as defendant, 473.606
 Generally, 473.675
 Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02

Leases
 Bonds (public debt), 473.667, 473.6671
 Corporate powers, 473.608
 Property leased from, subject to taxation, 473.608

Liability insurance, premiums, payment, 473.606
 Licenses, liquor, issuance, 340A.101, 340A.404, 340A.405
 Liens, enforcement of charges and rates, 473.651

Loans to
 Authorized, 473.608
 Community disaster loans, 12.301
 Emergency borrowing, 473.667

Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76

Long-term comprehensive plans
 Metropolitan Council development guide, consistency, 473.611
 MSP 2010 plan, 473.608, 473.614

Meetings
 Airports and landing fields, zoning, 360.065
 Budget, 275.065
 Environmental assessments and worksheets, 473.614

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Meetings (Cont'd)
 Generally, 473.604, 473.605
 Investigations and inquiries, 473.608
 Joint hearings, 360.018
 Major new airport, acquisition and establishment, 473.641
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.641
 Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Ordinances, rules, or regulations, 473.608
 Property taxes, 275.065

Members
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Generally, 473.604, 473.605
 Indemnification, 473.606
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Transportation Department commissioner, nonvoting member, 174.02

Metropolitan governmental unit, Metropolitan Airports Commission defined as, 10A.01

Metropolitan special taxing district, Metropolitan Airports Commission defined as, 275.065

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport
 Boundaries, 473.631
 Capital projects, notice, 473.621

Minnesota Aeronautics Commission, powers, 473.679

Municipal clerk
 Designation, 69.011
 Police state aid, duties regarding, 69.031

Municipal redevelopment agency, acting as, 473.667, 473.6671

Municipality, Metropolitan Airports Commission defined as, 69.011, 340A.101, 360.061

No-fault automobile insurance, compliance, 65B.71
 Noise abatement programs, 473.192, 473.661
 Nuclear power plants, emergency response planning, duties, 12.13

Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, 473.608

Officers, 473.606

Orders
 Airports and landing fields, licenses, 360.018
 Judicial review, petitions for, 473.675

Ordinances, 473.608

Owning or controlling municipality, Metropolitan Airports Commission defined as, 360.063

Payments by
 Audits and examinations, costs, 473.604
 City airports, bonds, 473.621
 Intermediate airports, acquisition by eminent domain, 473.609
 Land taken by eminent domain, reimbursement, 473.622
 Liability insurance premiums, 473.606
 Metropolitan Council administrative costs, reimbursement, 473.164
 Signatures, 473.606
 Solid waste management services by counties, charges, 400.08
 Treasurer, duties, 473.606

Peace officers
 Airport zoning regulations, powers, 360.063
 Metropolitan Airports Commission employees defined as, 360.0753

Personal property
 Generally, 473.608
 Users, classification, 473.651

Pesticide control, cooperation, 18B.04

Petitions to
 Intermediate airports, acquisition by eminent domain, 473.609

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Petitions to (Cont'd)

- Ordinances, rules, or regulations, reconsideration, 473.608

Planning

- Long-term comprehensive plans, *see* same under this topic
- Metropolitan Council, approval, 473.165
- New airport facilities, long-range planning, 473.608
- Nuclear plants, emergency response, 12.13
- Reliever airports, use, 473.608
- Suspension, appeals, 473.165

Plumbing regulations, 326B.44

Political subdivision, Metropolitan Airports Commission defined as, 10A.01

Presumptions, city airports, control, 473.621

Property taxes, *see* Metropolitan Airports Commission under PROPERTY TAXES

Public corporation, status as, 473.603

Purchases by

- Equipment, supplies, or materials, 473.652
- Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142

Purposes, 473.602, 473.655

Quorum, 473.601, 473.604

Real property

- Generally, 473.608
- Users, classification, 473.651

Recommendations by, Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, noise mitigation, funding, 473.661

Records and record keeping, parking privileges at Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.608

Recycling goals, 473.8011

Rents, airports and air navigation facilities, 473.608

Reports given

- Affirmative action progress, 473.143
- Annual reports, 473.621
- Employees, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
- Investigations, hearings, 473.608
- Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
- Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.614, 473.621
- Noise mitigation program, 473.661
- Recycling, 473.8011
- Reliever airports, 473.621
- Small business preference program, 16C.18, 473.142

Representation, Metropolitan Council Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Revenue agreements, bonds (public debt), 473.667, 473.6671

Revenue bond proposals, notice, 473.608

Revenues

- Fines, 473.608
- Investments, interest and profit, 473.606

Use

- Bonds, repayment, 473.667, 473.6671
- Existing minor airports, upgrade or expansion, 473.641
- Generally, 473.608, 473.662
- Noise mitigation program, 473.661

Rules and regulations

- Aeronautics, 360.015
- Generally, 473.608
- Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142

Secretary

- Attestation, bonds (public debt), 473.665
- Generally, 473.606

Service of process by, airports and landing fields, licensing opinions, notice, 360.018

Service of process on, airport and landing field license applications, notice, 360.018

Solid waste management, 400.08, 473.8011

Sound Abatement Advisory Committee, 473.661

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Special assessments, 275.067

Special taxing district, Metropolitan Airports Commission defined as, 275.066

State aid

- Acceptance authorized, 473.608
- Applications, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171
- Police state aid, 69.011, 69.031

Subpoenas, 473.608

Taxes, exemption, real and personal property, 473.608

Treasurer

- Generally, 473.606
- Investments, 473.606
- Signatures, bonds (public debt), 473.665

Vice-chair, 473.606

Violations and penalties

- Members, misfeasance, malfeasance, or nonfeasance, removal from office, 473.605
- Rules or ordinance violations, 473.608

Waste management

- Recycling goals, 473.8011
- Solid waste management services by counties, charges, 400.08

Witnesses, 473.608

Zoning, *see* under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

METROPOLITAN AREA AIRCRAFT NOISE ATTENUATION ACT

Generally, 473.192

METROPOLITAN AREA WATER SUPPLY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 473.1565

METROPOLITAN AREA WATER SUPPLY POLICY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 473.1565

METROPOLITAN AREA WATER SUPPLY TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 473.1565

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Access to data

- Commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.782
- Municipal electric utility customer data, 13.685
- Waste management data, 473.151

Administration

- Costs, reimbursement, 473.164, 473.595
- Housing and redevelopment projects, 473.195
- Inclusionary housing development program, 473.255
- Rideshare program, 473.375
- Special transportation programs, 473.387
- Transportation planning, 473.146

Administrative code, regional administrator, duties, 473.125

Advisory boards, transportation planning, 473.146

Advisory committees

- Generally, 473.127
- Metropolitan land use, 473.173, 473.853, 473.857, 554.02
- Transportation accessibility, 473.315

Aeronautics, promotion and regulation, 473.602

Affirmative action plan, 473.143, 473.144

Agents, Transportation Department, agent for receipt and disbursement of funds, designation, 174.04

Agricultural preserves, land covenanted as, 473H.06

Annual report, 473.245

Appeals to, metropolitan agency comprehensive plans, suspension, 473.165

Appearances by, statewide transportation plan hearings, 174.03

Appointments by

- Appointments committee, 473.303
- Authorization to make, 473.123

Appropriations to, metropolitan area transit fund, 16A.88

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Assets, transit properties, tax exemption, 473.448
 Assistance by
 Relocation of displaced people or businesses, 473.405
 Transit providers, 473.375
 Assistance to, Transportation Department, duties, 473.411
 Attorney for council, *see* General counsel under this topic
 Audits and examinations
 Affirmative action compliance, 473.143
 Claims for costs, contested, 6.59
 Contractors, 6.551
 Costs, 6.56, 6.57, 473.13
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Generally, 473.13
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.595
 Metropolitan transit system, 473.1466, 473.405
 Petition for audit, 6.54
 Postaudits, payment, 6.62
 Procedures, 6.65
 Resolution for examination, 6.55
 State auditor, duties
 Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 Definitions, 6.465
 Generally, 6.54
 Aviation planning, 473.146
 Bicycle trails
 Planning and development, 85.016
 Registry, 85.017
 State bicycle ways, 160.265
 Bids, transit management services, 473.405
 Bloomington highway improvement bonds, interest payments, 473F.08
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Metropolitan Council under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Boundaries of districts, 473.123
 Budget
 Annual report, 473.245
 Capital budget, review by metropolitan government commission, 473.246
 Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 473.1293
 Generally, 473.13
 Meetings, notice requirements, 275.065
 Operating budget, review by metropolitan government commission, 473.246
 Regional administrator, duties, 473.125
 Wastewater services, 473.543
 Bus fares, 473.408
 Capital improvement program, review by metropolitan government commission, 473.246
 Capital notes, equipment purchases, 473.132
 Capital projects, Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.181, 473.621
 Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
 Central Corridor, construction materials, sales and use tax, 297A.71, 297A.75
 Certificates of indebtedness, *see* Metropolitan Council under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Chair
 Appointment, 473.123
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, recommendations, 15A.082
 Generally, 15A.0815
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Duties, 473.123
 Expenses, 15A.081, 473.123
 Memberships
 Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, 116M.15
 State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36
 Statewide Radio Board, 403.36

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Chair (Cont'd)
 Retirement, 352D.02
 City redevelopment resolutions, reports, 462C.071
 Clean Water Council
 Generally, 114D.30
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Committees, establishment authorized, 473.123
 Community planning, 473.191
 Commuter rail system, 174.90, 473.399, 473.4057
 Comprehensive municipal plans
 Amendments
 Generally, 473.175, 473.858
 Metropolitan system statements, 473.856, 473.864
 Water supply plan, 473.859
 Disputes, mediation, 473.175
 Reports, 473.865
 Conflict of laws, wastewater treatment powers, 473.549
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Consolidated cities, population, 162.09
 Consultants, hiring, 473.129, 473.13
 Contested cases
 Capital improvement programs, metropolitan area school districts, 473.866
 Comprehensive municipal plans, metropolitan area, 473.866
 Matters of metropolitan significance, hearings, 473.173
 Wastewater treatment, nonmetropolitan interceptors, transfer or other disposal, 473.511
 Contractors, 6.551
 Contracts and agreements
 Contractors, 6.551
 Transit vehicle purchase contracts, best value, 473.129
 Veteran-owned small businesses, preferences for, 473.142
 Controlled access highway projects, 473.166
 Cooperation and combination agreements, metropolitan areas, 465.82
 Council members, vacancies or expiration of terms, 473.123
 Critical areas designation, 116G.06
 Dakota County resource recovery facilities, property sale or lease, 383D.71
 Data
 Access to, 13.685, 169.782, 473.151
 Affirmative action plan, disclosure, 473.143
 Capitol Area Board, filing with, 15B.11
 Rideshare program, classification, 13.201, 13.72
 Target Center acquisition proposal, classification, 473.598
 Transit management contracts, classification, 473.405
 Debt service
 Debt service funds, 473.581, 473.592, 473.595, 473.599
 Solid waste bonds, allocation to counties, 473.834
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 473.1293
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
 Light rail transit, 473.3993, 473.41
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Metropolitan land use planning, 473.852
 Metropolitan parks and open space, 473.301
 Metropolitan sports facilities, 473.551
 Property tax notices, 275.065, 275.066
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
 Waste control, 473.501
 Demonstration projects, urban research, 473.242
 Depositories, designation, 473.542

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Development guide
 Contents, 473.145
 Housing, affordability and life-cycle goals, 473.254
 Metropolitan Airports Commission planning, consistency, 473.611
 Regional recreational open space plan, 473.147
 Transportation chapter, 473.146
 Displaced persons, relocation, 473.405
 Dispute resolution, mediation, 103B.255
 Districts, boundaries, 473.123
 Division directors
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Duties and powers
 Bond sales, 473.325, 473.39, 473.541
 Generally, 473.129
 Housing and redevelopment, 473.195, 473.201
 Matters of metropolitan significance, 473.3994
 Paratransit programs, 473.384
 Transit services, 473.449
 Transit system management, 473.405
 Waste control, 473.504
 Wastewater services, 473.524
 Wastewater treatment collection and disposal, 473.515
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Emergency telecommunications systems, design standards, 403.07
 Eminent domain, acquisition of property
 Transit purposes, 473.405
 Wastewater treatment purposes, 473.504
 Employees
 Appointment, 473.125
 Definitions, 352.01
 Direct deposit of payroll, 471.426
 Generally, 473.129
 Housing and Redevelopment Authority governing board, administrative assistance, 473.195
 Metropolitan Transit Police, 473.407
 Performance evaluations, 473.143
 Regional administrator, duties, 473.125
 Reports about, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Former sanitary district employees, 473.511
 Former waste control commission employees, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Postretirement option employment, 43A.346
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Temporary employees, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Transit operations, *see* Metropolitan transit system under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Wastewater treatment facilities, 473.511
 Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 473.1293
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045
 Equipment, purchasing, 473.132
 Established, 473.123
 Executive director, retirement, 352D.02
 Expenses, reimbursement, housing and redevelopment authority governing board, 473.195
 Federal aid
 Agency designated to receive, 473.223
 Applications, 473.171
 Authority to accept, 473.129, 473.13

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Federal aid (Cont'd)
 Transit assistance, applications for, 473.375
 Transportation program, 473.223
 Financial assistance
 Grants by, *see* same under this topic
 Loans by, *see* same under this topic
 Metro Mobility, 473.386
 Performance standards, 473.375
 Public transit providers, 473.375, 473.384, 473.385, 473.388
 Statewide transportation plan, 174.04
 Transit capital improvement program, 473.39
 Transit replacement service program, 473.388
 Transportation Department, duties, 174.04
 Funds and accounts
 Contamination cleanup, 383A.81, 383B.81
 Generally, 473.13
 Livable communities demonstration account, *see* under METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES FUND
 Local housing incentives account, 473.251, 473.253, 473.254
 Metrodome debt service fund, 473.581, 473.592, 473.595
 Metropolitan livable communities fund, *see* METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES FUND
 Planning assistance fund, 473.867
 Target Center debt service fund, 473.592, 473.595, 473.599
 Tax base revitalization account, 473.251 to 473.254, 473F.08
 Transit for livable communities demonstration program fund, 473.3875
 Wastewater operating fund, 473.517
 Wastewater reserve capacity fund, 473.517
 Wastewater services, generally, 473.543
 Wastewater treatment, cash flow management fund, 473.517
 General counsel
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public official, 10A.01
 Designation, 473.123
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Gifts to
 Authority to accept, 473.129, 473.13, 473.242
 Waste control purposes, 473.504
 Government, Metropolitan Council defined as, 554.01
 Governmental unit, Metropolitan Council defined as, 116D.04
 Grants by
 Affordable housing projects, 473.252
 Inclusionary housing development program, 473.255
 Livable communities demonstration account, use for, 473.25, 473.253, 473.254
 Local governments, planning, 473.867
 Local housing incentives account, use for, 473.254
 Local housing incentives program, 473.253
 Pollution cleanup, 473.252
 Recipients, 6.551
 Tax base revitalization account, use for, 473.252, 473.254
 Working capital fund, 473.1425
 Grants to
 Authority to accept, 473.129
 Parks and trails fund, 85.53
 Waste control purposes, 473.504
 Green star awards, environmental improvement program, 114C.25
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
 Groundwater plans, metropolitan counties, 103B.255
 Guideway projects, duties, 174.93

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Harassment, policies against, 473.143
 Health and wellness services program, 473.129
 High-occupancy vehicle lanes, user fees, 160.93
 Horse racing, racetrack license hearings, duties, 240.06
 Housing, affordability and life-cycle goals, 473.254
 Housing and redevelopment projects
 Annual report, 473.245
 Municipal approval, 473.195
 Tax revenues, using for, 473.201
 Unreimbursed costs, allocation, 473.201
 Impact statements, federally subsidized rental housing, reports, 471.9997
 Income and franchise taxes, exemptions, 473.448
 Indebtedness
 Debt service, *see* same under this topic
 Obligation to pay, 473.511
 Insurance, generally, 473.129
 Investigations by, 473.129
 Investments by
 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 Local public funds, 118A.07
 Postretirement reserves, 473.13
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
 Joint powers agreements, waste control, 473.504
 Land certified for long term agricultural use, 473H.06
 Land development, standards and criteria, 473.206, 473.208
 Land use, *see* Metropolitan area under LAND USE
 PLANNING
 Lawsuits
 Comprehensive municipal plans, enforcement of law, 473.175
 Metropolitan transit services, 473.411
 Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02
 Wastewater treatment violations, 473.5155
 Legal assistance, comprehensive municipal plans, 473.867
 Legislative oversight, 3.8841, 3.886, 473.246
 Liability, damage incurred during investigations, 473.129
 Liability insurance, 473.129
 Light rail transit, duties, *see* LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT
 Livable Communities Act, changes, 473.25
 Livable communities demonstration account, 473.25
 Loans by
 Hardship acquisition and relocation, 473.167
 Highway rights-of-way, acquisition, 473.167
 Livable communities demonstration account, use for, 473.25, 473.253, 473.254
 Local governments, planning, 473.867
 Local housing incentives account, use for, 473.254
 Local housing incentives program, 473.253
 Public safety radio communication system, temporary loans, 403.32
 Tax base revitalization account, use for, 473.252, 473.254
 Loans to
 Authority to accept, 473.129
 Temporary borrowing, 473.436
 Waste control purposes, 473.504
 Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76
 Local government aid
 Authority to accept, 473.13
 Household size estimates, 477A.011
 Local government services delivery, waiver or exemption from laws or rules, 6.80
 Low-income housing tax credits, distribution plan, 462A.222
 Major new metropolitan airport, tax sharing agreements, exception, 473.64
 Matters of metropolitan significance, 473.173
 Meetings
 Generally, 473.123

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Meetings (Cont'd)
 Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Regional administrator, duties, 473.125
 Members
 Appointment, monitoring, Legislative Commission on Metropolitan Government, 3.8841
 Appointments, monitoring, 3.8841
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Expense reimbursements, 473.123
 Generally, 473.123
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Metro Mobility, 473.386
 Metrodome, 473.581, 473.592
 Metropolitan agency comprehensive plans, 473.165
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, land eligible for, 473H.04
 Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system
 Contracts and agreements, 473.315
 Grants, 473.315, 473.351
 Loans, 473.325
 Resolutions, 473.325
 Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565
 Metropolitan governmental unit, Metropolitan Council defined as, 10A.01
 Metropolitan land use planning, 473.854
 Metropolitan land use system statements, amendments, 473.857
 Metropolitan livable communities fund, distributions, 473.25
 Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, vacancies, 473.303
 Metropolitan revenue distribution, ineligible municipalities, 473F.02
 Metropolitan special taxing district, Metropolitan Council defined as, 275.065
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.556, 473.572, 473.595
 Metropolitan Transit Police, 473.407
 Metropolitan transit replacement service program, tax levies, 473.388
 Metropolitan transit system, 473.1466
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.621
 Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, 473.42
 Monitoring, sewage sludge disposal facilities, 473.516
 Motor carriers, 221.022, 221.025, 221.031
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Multimember bodies, registration with secretary of state, 15.0599
 Nominating committee, 473.123
 Nonmotorized Transportation Advisory Committee, representation, 174.37
 Officers, 473.123
 Open space
 Regional recreational open space plan, 473.147
 Regional recreational open space system, 473.351
 Operations managers
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Park districts
 Master plans, 473.181, 473.313
 Metropolitan area park districts, 473.313
 Parties to proceedings, Minnesota Municipal Board, annexation hearings, 473.129
 Payments by, electronic funds transfers, 473.13

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Peace officers hired by
 Metropolitan Transit Police, 473.407
 Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Retirement, generally, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Per diem, Housing and Redevelopment Authority governing board, 473.195
 PERA, *see* Employers under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Personal property
 Acquisition and disposal, rights, generally, 473.129
 Transit properties, tax exemption, 473.448
 Wastewater treatment property, 473.504, 473.5111, 473.545
 Pesticide control, cooperation, 18B.04
 Petitions to, environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
 Policies and procedures
 Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 473.1293
 Operations, generally, 473.123
 Policy plan, defined, 473.121, 473.301
 Political subdivision, Metropolitan Council defined as, campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Pollution cleanup grants, 473.252
 Population estimates
 Cities not receiving municipal state-aid street fund apportionments, 162.09
 Cities with population less than 5,000 in most recent federal decennial census, municipal state-aid streets, 162.09
 Local government aid, 477A.011
 Metropolitan area, generally, 473.24
 Metropolitan revenue distribution, 473F.13
 Population over age 65, county program aid, 477A.0124
 Property tax levies, 275.62
 Printing, 3.195, 16C.073
 Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Program evaluations, 473.13, 473.386
 Property tax meetings, notice, 275.065
 Property taxes, *see* Metropolitan Council under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public corporation, establishment as, 473.123
 Public safety radio communication system, 403.27, 403.30, 403.31, 403.32
 Public transit matters, *see* Transit, duties under this topic
 Purchases by
 Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
 Paper stock, 16C.073
 Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
 Review, Legislative Advisory Commission, 473.915
 Transit vehicle purchase contracts, best value, 473.129
 Real property
 Acquisition and disposal, rights, generally, 473.129
 Transit properties, tax exemption, 473.448
 Wastewater treatment property, 473.504, 473.5111, 473.545
 Records and record keeping, matters of metropolitan significance, hearings, 473.173
 Recycling
 Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
 Goals, solid waste management, 473.8011
 Recyclable material containers, 115A.151
 Regional administrator
 Appointments by, 473.125, 473.407
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public official, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Generally, 473.125
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Regional administrator (Cont'd)
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Regional channel entity, members, 238.43
 Regional Development Act, exemption, 462.382
 Regional railroad authority, grants made to, 398A.04
 Regional recreational open space system, parks and trails fund, guidelines for, 85.53
 Regional transit master plan, 473.39
 Regional transportation policy plans, 174.03
 Reports given
 Administration costs, estimates for reimbursement, 473.164
 Affirmative action progress, 473.143
 Annual report, 473.245
 Development guide, transportation chapter, 473.146
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Employees, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
 Groundwater plans, problems, 103B.255
 Housing, affordability and life-cycle report card, 473.254
 Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
 Local housing incentives program, municipalities electing participation, 473.254
 Matters of metropolitan significance, 473.173
 Metro Mobility, 473.386
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06
 Metropolitan livable communities fund, 473.25
 Metropolitan transit system, 473.1466
 Population estimates, metropolitan area, 473F.13
 Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
 Program evaluations, 473.13
 Recycling, 473.8011
 Regional recreational open space system, 473.351
 Water use and supply plan, 473.1565
 Representation
 Budgets and property taxes, meetings, metropolitan area cities, 275.065
 Housing and redevelopment authority governing board, 473.195
 Light Rail Transit Corridor Management Committee, 473.3994
 Metropolitan commissions, 473.129
 Regional cable television system governing board, 473.129
 Transportation Access Council, 174.285
 Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146
 Revenue anticipation certificates
 Metrodome, 473.581, 473.592
 Target Center, 473.592, 473.599
 Revenues, transit properties, tax exemption, 473.448
 Rideshare program, 473.375
 Right of entry, investigations, 473.129
 Rules and regulations
 Matters of metropolitan significance, 473.173
 Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
 Waste control operations violations, 473.504
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Sanitary districts, 473.511
 School desegregation/integration, consulting, 124D.892
 Secretary, 473.123
 Self-insurance, generally, 473.129
 Service capacity, external use of existing capacity, 473.129
 Service districts eligible for reduced bus fares, 473.408
 Sewage sludge disposal facilities, 473.516
 Solid waste management, recycling goals, 473.8011
 Special assessments, 275.067, 473.448
 Special taxing district, Metropolitan Council defined as, 275.066
 Special transportation programs
 Metro Mobility, 221.022, 473.386

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Special transportation programs (Cont'd)

- Purpose, targeted service groups, 473.387
- Special assessments, 473.448
- Taxes, licenses, or fees, exemption, 473.448

Sports facilities, acquisition and betterment, exemption, 473.561

State aid

- Applications, 473.171
- Authority to accept, 473.129, 473.13

State highways, use, 473.411

Statewide water management plan, cooperation, 103B.155

Studies by

- Annual report, 473.245
- Generally, 473.242

Target Center, 473.598, 473.599

Taxes, exemption

- Bonds or certificates of indebtedness, 473.436
- Transit assets, income, property, or revenues, 473.448
- Wastewater treatment property, 473.545

Technical assistance

- Comprehensive municipal plans, 473.867
- Housing and redevelopment projects, 473.195
- Local governments, land, water development and management, 473.191

Toll facilities, development agreements, 160.85

Total watershed management, 473.505

Transit, duties

- Bus specifications and purchases, 473.3925
- Disabled veterans, service for, 473.408
- Job seekers public transit services, 473.387
- Joint powers agreements, 297A.992
- Light rail transit, *see* LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT
- Metropolitan transit services, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT
- Metropolitan transit system, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT
- Motor carriers, notice about, 221.012
- Replacement service program, 473.388
- Reports given, 174.247
- Routes, 473.391
- Special transportation programs, 473.386, 473.387
- Transit for livable communities demonstration program fund, 473.3875
- Transit operations office, *see* same under this topic
- Transit vehicle purchase contracts, 473.129

Transit operations office

- Employees, *see* Metropolitan transit system under PUBLIC TRANSIT
- Representation, MSRS, board of directors, 352.03
- Special assessments, 473.448
- Taxes, licenses, or fees, exemption, 473.448

Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, 473.315, 473.375

Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146

Transportation Department assistance, costs, 473.411

Transportation guideways, collaboration, 174.93

Transportation planning

- Generally, 473.146
- Guideway projects, 174.93
- Light rail transit, 473.399

Transportation programs, federal aid, 473.223

Treasurer

- Generally, 473.123
- Wastewater control funds and accounts, duties, 473.542
- Wastewater services funds and accounts, duties, 473.543

Trunk highway corridor, bus transit improvement costs, 160.93

Urban research, 473.242

Waste control violations, rules, 473.504

Waste management practices, 115A.471

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Wastewater treatment

- Duties, 473.524
- Generally, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Planning, 473.146, 473.513
- Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION

Wastewater treatment advisory committees, 473.516

Water development, standards and criteria

- Enforcement of law, 473.208
- Model ordinances, 473.206

Water management plans, local, 103B.235

Water resources, 473.157

Water resources plan, 473.157

Water supply

- Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
- Water use and supply planning, 473.1565

Watershed management plans, 103B.231, 103B.801, 103D.401, 103D.405

Watershed plans, performance standards, 473.157

Web sites

- Light rail transit information, 473.399
- Public notices on, 10.60

Work program, 473.246

Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182, 473.129

METROPOLITAN HEALTH CARE COUNCIL

Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02

METROPOLITAN LAND USE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

- Duties, 473.173, 473.857
- Establishment, 473.853
- Members, 473.853
- Metropolitan system statements, amendments, 473.857
- Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02

METROPOLITAN LANDFILL ABATEMENT ACT

Generally, 473.841 to 473.847

METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES FUND

See also METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Created, 473.251

Distribution plan, 473.25

Guidelines, 473.25

Inclusionary housing account, 473.251, 473.255

Livable communities demonstration account

- Created, 473.251
- Generally, 473.253
- Grants from, local housing incentives program, 473.253, 473.254
- Guidelines, 473.25
- Loans from, local housing incentives program, 473.253, 473.254
- Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.25
- Transfer of funds from, 473.254

Local housing incentives account

- Created, 473.251
- Generally, 473.254
- Grants or loans to, 473.253

Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.25

Reports about, 473.25

Tax base revitalization account

- Created, 473.251
- Deposits to, 473.252, 473F.08
- Grants from, 473.252, 473.254
- Loans from, local housing incentives program, 473.254
- Tax levies, 473.252

Use, criteria, 473.25

METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES LAW

See also METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Affordable housing project grants, 473.252

Criteria and guidelines, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.25

**METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES LAW
(Cont'd)**

Generally, 473.25 to 473.254
 Housing, affordability and life-cycle requirements, 473.254
 Inclusionary housing development program, 473.251, 473.255
 Livable communities demonstration account, 473.25,
 473.251, 473.253, 473.254
 Local housing incentives program, 473.251, 473.253, 473.254
 Metropolitan livable communities fund, 473.25 to 473.255
 Tax base revitalization account, 473.251 to 473.254, 473F.08
 Transit for livable communities demonstration program fund,
 473.3875

**METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL
COMMISSION**

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Commissioners' expenditures, 473.714
 Generally, 473.704
 Affirmative action plan, 473.143, 473.144
 Appeals by
 Planning, suspension, 473.165
 Property taxes, excess levies, 275.065
 Appointments by, appraisal board, members, 473.712
 Appraisals, 473.712
 Assets, 473.712
 Audits and examinations
 Affirmative action compliance, 473.143
 Claims for costs, contested, 6.59
 Contractors, 6.551
 Costs, 3.9741, 6.56, 6.57, 473.703
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Legislative auditor, duties, 3.971, 473.703
 Petition for audit, 6.54
 Postaudits, payment, 6.62
 Procedures, 6.65
 Resolution for examination, 6.55
 State auditor, duties
 Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 Definitions, 6.465
 Generally, 6.54
 Budget
 Annual budget, 473.711
 Expenditures, 473.711, 473.714
 Filing, 473.1631
 Legislative review, 473.1631
 Meetings, notice, 275.065
 Business administrator
 Generally, 473.704
 Signatures, 473.703, 473.711
 Bylaws, 473.703
 Certificates and certification
 Budget, notice and meetings, compliance, 275.065
 Property taxes, 275.065, 275.067, 473.711
 Special assessments, 275.067
 Certificates of indebtedness, 473.711
 Chair
 Meetings, duties, 473.703
 Per diem, 473.714
 Signatures, 473.703, 473.711
 Consent, contiguous counties, admission to district, 473.715
 Contracts and agreements
 Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
 Conflict of interest violations, 473.706
 Control programs of district, 473.704
 Generally, 473.705
 Nuisance control activities, counties, 473.711
 Printing, paper and ink, 16C.073
 Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
 Signatures, 473.703
 Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182

**METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL
COMMISSION (Cont'd)**

Created, 473.702
 Data
 Affirmative action plan, disclosure, 473.143
 Improper accessing of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
 Definitions
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Property tax notices, 275.066
 Director, 473.704
 Disease vectoring ticks, control, consulting, 473.704
 Dissolution of commission, distribution of assets, 473.712
 Duties and powers, 473.704
 Employees
 Affirmative action, 473.143, 473.144
 Defined as state employees, 352.01
 Generally, 473.704
 Performance evaluations, 473.143
 Reports about, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT
 SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Temporary employees, Minnesota State Retirement
 System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Federal aid, applications, review by Metropolitan Council,
 473.171
 Filing with, commissioners, certificates of appointment,
 473.703
 Financial reports, 473.704
 Funds and accounts
 Improper use of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
 Metropolitan mosquito control fund, 473.711
 Gifts to, authority to accept, 473.704
 Harassment, policies against, 473.143
 Homestead and agricultural credit aid, base, permanent
 reduction, 473.711
 Insecticides, 473.704
 Insurance, 473.704
 Lawsuits, public participation, intervention, 554.02
 Leases, conflict of interest violations, 473.706
 Liability insurance, 473.704
 Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76
 Meetings
 Budget and property taxes, 275.065
 Generally, 473.703
 Members
 Conflicts of interest, 473.706
 Disqualification from service, 473.706, 609B.192
 Expenses, reimbursement, 473.714
 Generally, 473.703
 Per diem, 473.714
 Travel expenses, reimbursement, 473.714
 Metropolitan mosquito control fund, 473.711
 Metropolitan special taxing district, Metropolitan Mosquito
 Control Commission defined as, 275.065
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
 (MSRS)
 Officers, 473.714
 Payments by
 Audits and examinations, costs, 473.703
 Disbursement procedures, 473.711
 Distribution of assets, 473.712
 Payments to, operating funds, collection authorized, 473.704
 Performance bonds, contracts, 473.705
 Pesticide control, cooperation, 18B.04
 Petitions to, Metropolitan Mosquito Control District,
 admission, 473.715
 Planning
 Generally, 473.704
 Metropolitan Council, approval, 473.165
 Operational plans, reports, 473.716
 Suspension, appeals, 473.165

METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Printing, 3.195, 16C.073

Property

- Appraisals, 473.712
- Sales, competitive bidding, 473.704

Property taxes, *see* Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission under PROPERTY TAXES

Purchases by

- Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Emergency purchases, competitive bidding, exception, 473.705
- Generally, 16C.073
- Materials, supplies, and equipment, 473.704
- Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142

Quorum, 473.703

Records and record keeping

- Generally, 473.704
- Secretary, duties, 473.703

Recycling

- Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
- Goals, solid waste management, 473.8011
- Recyclable material containers, 115A.151

Reports given

- Affirmative action progress, 473.143
- Distribution to legislature, 3.195
- Employees, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
- Financial reports, 473.704
- Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
- Operational plans, 473.716
- Recycling, 473.8011
- Small business preference program, 16C.18, 473.142
- Technical reports, 473.716

Research

- Cooperation with state and federal agencies, 473.716
- Outside researchers, use, 473.704
- Purpose, 473.704

Resolutions by, contiguous counties, admission to district, 473.715

Right of entry, 473.704

Rules and regulations, priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142

Sales, conflict of interest violations, 473.706

Secretary, meetings, duties, 473.703

Solid waste management, recycling goals, 473.8011

Special assessments, certification, 275.067

Special taxing district, Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission defined as, 275.066

State aid applications, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171

Surety bonds, employees, 473.704

Vice-chair, 473.703, 473.711

Waste management practices, 115A.471

Workers' compensation insurance, 473.704

METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT

Created, 473.702

Governing body, duties, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION

Participating counties

- Contiguous counties, petitions for admission, 473.715
- Excluded area, 473.702
- Withdrawal, procedures, 473.712

Property taxes, *see* Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission under PROPERTY TAXES

Purpose, 473.702

Right of entry, Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission personnel, 473.704

METROPOLITAN PARKS AND OPEN SPACES COMMISSION

See also OPEN SPACE

Appeals, planning, suspension, 473.165

METROPOLITAN PARKS AND OPEN SPACES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations

- Claims for costs, contested, 6.59
- Contractors, 6.551
- Costs, 6.56, 6.57
- Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
- Petition for audit, 6.54
- Postaudits, payment, 6.62
- Procedures, 6.65
- Resolution for examination, 6.55
- State auditor, duties
 - Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 - Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 - Definitions, 6.465
 - Generally, 6.54

Budget, 473.1631

Chair, 473.303

Chief administrator

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Defined as public official, 10A.01
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Contractors, 6.551

Contracts and agreements

- Contractors, 6.551
- Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182

Definitions

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Metropolitan government, 473.121, 473.301

Disclosure

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Employees

- Defined as state employees, 352.01
- Reports about, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
- Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Temporary employees, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Established, 473.303

Federal aid, applications, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171

Generally, 473.301 to 473.351

Grants by

- Recipients, 6.551
- Working capital fund, 473.1425

Lawsuits, public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02

Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76

Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

Members

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Defined as public officials, 10A.01
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Generally, 473.303
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Metropolitan governmental unit, Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission defined as, 10A.01

MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Pesticide control, cooperation, 18B.04

Planning, 473.165, 473.301

Political subdivision, commission defined as, 10A.01

Recycling goals, 473.8011

Regional recreational open space plan, 473.147

Regional recreational open space system, implementing agencies' expenditures, 473.351

**METROPOLITAN PARKS AND OPEN SPACES
COMMISSION (Cont'd)**

Reports given
 Employees, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
 Recycling, 473.8011
 Regional recreational open space system, 473.147,
 473.351
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Solid waste management, recycling goals, 473.8011
 State aid, applications, review by Metropolitan Council,
 473.171
 Vacancies, 473.303
 Vice-chair, 473.303

METROPOLITAN REVENUE DISTRIBUTION ACT
Generally, 473F.001 to 473F.13**METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES
COMMISSION**

Accounting and bookkeeping, 473.595
 Affirmative action plan
 Certificate of compliance, 473.144
 Data, disclosure, 473.143
 Development, 473.553
 Elements, 473.143
 Appeals, planning, suspension, 473.165
 Appeals committee, 473.553
 Approvals by, Metrodome events, closed-circuit or pay
 television broadcasts, 473.581
 Audits and examinations
 Affirmative action compliance, 473.143
 Claims for costs, contested, 6.59
 Contractors, 6.551
 Costs, 3.9741, 6.56, 6.57, 473.595
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Legislative auditor, duties, 473.595
 Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.595
 Petition for audit, 6.54
 Postaudits, payment, 6.62
 Procedures, 6.65
 Resolution for examination, 6.55
 State auditor, duties
 Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 Definitions, 6.465
 Generally, 6.54
 Target Center, loan agreements, 473.598
 Baseball park (major league), assistance to, 473.76
 Budget
 Filing, 473.1631, 473.595
 Generally, 473.595
 Legislative review, 473.1631
 Metrodome, 473.581
 Metropolitan Council administrative costs,
 reimbursement, 473.164
 Separate accounts, 473.553
 Bylaws, 473.553
 Certificates and certification, proof of employment, 473.565
 Chair, generally, 473.553
 Chief administrator
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public official, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Contractors, 6.551
 Contracts and agreements
 Authority to enter, 473.553
 Contractors, 6.551
 Generally, 473.556
 Metrodome, 473.556, 473.581, 473.592

**METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES
COMMISSION (Cont'd)**

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142,
 473.556
 Target Center, 473.556, 473.598, 473.599
 Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182
 Creation, 473.552
 Data
 Affirmative action plan, disclosure, 473.143
 Classification, 13.55
 Improper accessing of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
 Target Center acquisition proposal, classification,
 473.598
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Generally, 473.551
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Disclosure
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Duties and powers, generally, 473.553, 473.556
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Employees
 Defined as state employees, MSRS, 352.01
 Generally, 473.553, 473.556
 Metropolitan Sports Area Commission employees,
 transfer, 473.564
 Part-time employees, MSRS, exclusion from coverage,
 473.565
 Performance evaluations, 473.143
 Personnel code, 473.553
 Reports about, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Retirement
 Generally, *see* MINNESOTA STATE
 RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Retirement plan alternatives, 473.565
 Temporary employees, MSRS, exclusion from coverage,
 352.01, 473.565
 Establishment, 473.553
 Executive director
 Appointment, 473.553
 Duties, 473.553
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Exhibitors, data, classification, 13.55
 Expenditures, 473.595
 Federal aid, applications, review by Metropolitan Council,
 473.171
 Fees, Metrodome, seats, 473.595
 Financial assistance, relocation payment standards, 473.553
 Funds and accounts, improper use of, notice to legislative
 auditor, 3.971
 Gifts to, 473.556
 Grants by
 Recipients, 6.551
 Working capital fund, 473.1425
 Grants to, 473.556
 Harassment, policies against, 473.143
 Hearings
 Budget, 473.595
 Disciplinary action, 473.553
 Indebtedness, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.572
 Joint powers agreements, 473.553
 Lawsuits
 Generally, 473.556
 Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02
 Leases, Target Center, acquisition of leasehold title, 473.599
 Loans to, 473.556
 Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76
 Meetings, 473.553

METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Members

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Defined as public officials, 10A.01
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Generally, 473.553
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Metropolitan governmental unit, commission defined as, 10A.01

Operating procedures, 473.553

Payments by

- Audits and examinations, costs, 473.595
- General fund, Amateur Sports Commission appropriations, reimbursement, 473.599
- Metropolitan Council, administrative costs, reimbursement, 473.164, 473.595
- Minneapolis, entertainment taxes, reimbursement, 473.599
- Public retirement plans, employer contributions, 473.565

Personal property rights, 473.556

Pesticide control, cooperation, 18B.04

Planning, 473.165

Political subdivision, commission defined as, 10A.01

Proposals by, Target Center, bonding and acquisition, 473.598

Purchases by, priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142

Quorum, 473.553

Real property

- Generally, 473.556
- Metrodome, acquisition of title, 473.581
- Target Center, acquisition of title, 473.599

Recycling goals, 473.8011

Reports given

- Affirmative action progress, 473.143
- Budget hearings, 473.595
- Employees, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
- Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
- Recycling, 473.8011
- Small business preference program, 16C.18, 473.142
- User charges, 473.595

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Research, 473.556

Reserves

- Football stadium account, deposit to, 473.5995
- Requirements, generally, 473.595

Resolutions by

- Budget, 473.595
- Generally, 473.553
- Local admissions taxes, 473.595

Revenues, 473.595

Rules and regulations, priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142

Secretary, 473.553

Secretary-treasurer, 473.553

Solid waste management, recycling goals, 473.8011

State aid, applications, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171

Studies by, University of Minnesota, athletic facilities, needs, 473.581

Transfer of funds

- Generally, 473.595
- Proceeds from sale of Metrodome, 473.5995

Transfer of powers to Sports Facilities Authority, 473J.25

Treasurer, 473.553

University of Minnesota football stadium, 137.50

Vice-chair, 473.553

METROPOLITAN STADIUM

Bonds (public debt), reconstruction and remodeling, 473.581

METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT ACT

Generally, 103B.201 to 103B.253

METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

See also SURFACE WATER

See also WATER MANAGEMENT

Agricultural land preservation programs, planning and official controls, 40A.05

Bonds, issuance, procedures, 103B.245

County levy authority, 103B.253

Definitions, water planning and project implementation, 103B.205

Financing, 103B.241

Generally, 103B.201 to 103B.252

Local plans

- Adoption, contents, 103B.235
- Metropolitan Council review, 103B.235
- Storm sewers, consistency with local plans, 444.075

Minor watershed units

- Defined, 103B.205
- Location within metropolitan area, 103B.231

Planning

- Local plans, 103B.235, 444.075
- Watershed management, 103B.231, 103B.235, 103H.101

Property taxes

- Generally, 103B.241, 103B.245, 103B.251
- Levies, separate certification, 275.07
- Special taxing districts, 275.066

Purpose, 103B.201

Ramsey County, 383A.601

State review agencies

- Defined, 103B.205
- Review by, 103B.231, 103B.255

Water and Soil Resources Board, rulemaking, review, 103B.239

Watershed districts, boundary changes, procedure, 103B.215

Watershed management organizations, *see under* WATERSHED DISTRICTS

Watershed management plans

- Comprehensive planning, 103B.801
- Generally, 103B.231
- Groundwater, sensitive areas, 103H.101
- Local government participation, 103B.231, 103B.235

Watershed management tax district, establishment, procedures, 103B.245

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL COMMISSION

Employees, retirement plans, 352.01, 473.512

Sewers, metropolitan area, duties, 473.511

MIA'S

See MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS

MICE

See PESTS

MICHIGAN

Boundary waters, jurisdiction, 97A.235

Great Lakes, water diversions from, 103G.265

Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21 to 1.23

Great Lakes Commission, 1.21

Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact, 218.75

Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22

Minnesota-Wisconsin-Michigan Boundary Compact, 1.15, 1.16

MICROFICHE AND MICROFILM

Business records, evidence, 600.135

Definitions, archives, 138.17

Evidence

- Business records, 600.135
- Government records, 15.17, 600.135
- Tax returns, 270C.20

MICROFICHE AND MICROFILM (Cont'd)

Government records
 Access, 13.03
 Evidence, 15.17, 600.135
 Microfilms defined as, 138.17
 Limited liability companies, records, storage method, 322B.373
 Savings associations, records, 51A.19
 Tax returns
 Disposition by Revenue Department, 270C.20
 Format, 270B.13

MICROORGANISMS

Aquatic organisms, *see* Harmful plants or organisms under AQUATIC PLANTS
 Bacteria, *see* BACTERIA
 Bioterrorism, *see* BIOTERRORISM
 Bloodborne pathogens, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Disease vectors, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Fungi
 Defined as organisms, 18B.01, 18C.005, 18F.02, 116C.91
 Defined as plant pests, 18G.02
 Genetically engineered organisms, *see* under GENETIC ENGINEERING
 Pathogenic microorganisms, exposure and testing of corrections employees, 241.33
 Protists, defined as organisms, 18B.01, 18C.005
 Research, crops, animals, organisms or cells grown for research or testing, damage or destruction, civil liability, 604.13
 Soil and plant amendments, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
 Viruses
 Defined as organisms, 18B.01, 18C.005, 18F.02, 116C.91
 Defined as plant pests, 18G.02

MIDDLE MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION

Employees, defined as state employees, retirement, 352.01

MIDTOWN PLANNING AND COORDINATION BOARD

Generally, 473.910, 473.912

MIDWEST INTERSTATE LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE COMPACT

Costs, 116C.834
 Definitions, 116C.831, 116C.832
 Enforcement of compact, 116C.835
 Existing law, effect on, 116C.838
 Information, providing, 116C.840
 Lawsuits, 116C.836
 Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Commission
 Definitions, 116C.832
 Designation as host state for waste facility, procedures, 116C.842
 Members, 116C.833
 Termination, 116C.843
 Text of compact, 116C.831

MIDWEST INTERSTATE PASSENGER RAIL COMPACT

Generally, 218.75

MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMMISSION

Generally, 135A.20
 Members, appointment, 135A.21

MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT

Generally, 135A.20
 Tuition reciprocity, no effect, 135A.22

MIDWIVES

Accountability, 147.161, 147D.23
 Advisory council, Licensed Traditional Midwifery Advisory Council, 147D.25
 Continuing education, 147D.01, 147D.21

MIDWIVES (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Health care information review organization, 145.61
 Health services occupations, 147D.01
 Directories, 214.071
 Disciplinary action
 Disciplinary record on judicial review, 147.151, 147D.23
 Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 147.111
 Forms of, 147.141, 147D.23
 Grounds, 147.091, 147D.23
 Reports about, 147D.13
 Sexual misconduct, probable cause hearings, 147.092, 147D.23
 Examinations, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Fees, 147D.27
 Female genital mutilation, surgical procedures, 609.2245
 Guardians and conservators, appointment, license suspension, 147.091
 Health care providers, midwives defined as, 145.682
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Informed consent forms, 147D.07
 Investigations
 Accountability, 147.161, 147D.23
 Cooperation, 147.131, 147D.23
 Liability, newborns or infants, hearing screening, testing, 144.966
 Licensed midwives (LMs), title, use and protection of, 147D.15
 Licensed traditional midwives (LTMs), title, use and protection of, 147D.15
 Licenses
 Credentials and credentialing, 147D.01
 Denial, 147D.19, 364.09
 Expedited and temporary licenses, armed forces members, 197.4552
 Fees, 147D.27
 Generally, 147D.17
 Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
 Medical care facilities, privileges, filing, 147.162, 147D.23
 Medical consultation plans, 147D.11
 Renewals, 147.162, 147D.17, 147D.23, 147D.27
 Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.0625
 Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 North American Registry of Midwives, 147D.13
 Nurse midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES
 Permits, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Professional conduct, 147D.05
 Professionals, midwives defined as, 145.61
 Records and record keeping
 Client records, 147D.05
 Hospital records, accountability, 147.161, 147D.23
 Informed consent forms, 147D.07
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Medical consultation plans, 147D.11
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Reports given
 Generally, 147D.13
 Self-reporting, obligations, 147.111, 147D.23
 Scope of practice
 Generally, 147D.03
 Limitations, 147D.09
 Screenings, newborns, heritable and congenital disorders, duties, 144.125
 Sexual misconduct, hearings, 147.092, 147D.23
 Tests and testing, newborns, hearing screening, duties, 144.966
 Titles, 147D.15
 Traditional midwifery services, *see* TRADITIONAL MIDWIVES

MIDWIVES (Cont'd)

Unauthorized services, 147D.03
 Violations and penalties
 Licenses, late renewals, penalty fees, 147D.27
 Sexual misconduct, hearings, 147D.23
 Titles, violations, 147D.15

MIGHTY DUCKS LAW
 Generally, 475.58

MIGRANT WORKERS
See also FARM LABORERS
 Camps, *see* Migrant labor camps under this topic
 Children, child care, 119A.05
 Clinics, 145A.14
 Compensation and salaries
 Deductions, statement, 181.87
 Discharged employees, 181.11
 Gross wages, verification, 256D.02, 256J.12
 Lawsuits, 181.171
 Payment
 Amount, 181.87
 Frequency, 181.10, 181.101, 181.11, 181.87
 Worker fired or quit, 181.14, 181.87
 Violations and penalties, 181.89
 Wages defined, 268.035
 Crew leaders, 268.035
 Definitions
 Employment, 181.85
 Local public health boards, 145A.14
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Education, Head Start funds, allocation, 119A.52
 Employment statements
 Generally, 181.86
 Terms, 181.86, 181.87
 Violations and penalties, 181.89
 Fines, violations, generally, 181.89
 Food support, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.28
 Head Start, allocation of funds, 119A.52
 Health and accident insurance, 181.73
 Health services
 Migrant health centers, 145A.14
 Migrant health grants, community health boards, duties, 145A.14
 Rural Health Office, duties, 144.1482
 Hours of work, guaranteed hours, 181.87
 Housing
 Camps, *see* Migrant labor camps under this topic
 Manufactured home parks, exclusion, 327.23
 Vacating, 181.87
 Lawsuits
 Compensation and salaries, 181.171
 Generally, 181.89, 181.91
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
 Migrant and seasonal farmworkers organizations
 Community action programs, 256E.31
 Funding, Human Services Department, duties, 256E.30
 Reports received, community action agencies, financial assistance, use, 256E.30
 Migrant labor camps
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Housing, vacating, 181.87
 Recreational camping areas, exclusion, 327.14
 Sanitation, rulemaking, 144.12
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP)
 Defined, 256J.08
 Eligibility, 256J.12
 Expedited food stamp assistance, 256J.28

MIGRANT WORKERS (Cont'd)

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP) (Cont'd)
 Generally, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Records and record keeping
 Employers, duties, 181.88
 Violations and penalties, 181.89
 Residence, 256D.02
 Starting date, 181.87
 Training programs, 182.653
 Verification by
 Gross wages, 256D.02, 256J.12
 Work in state, MFIP, eligibility, 256D.02, 256J.12
 Violations and penalties, 181.89
 Wagner-Peyser Act, 181.90

MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
 Brant, 97A.015
 Canada geese, *see* CANADA GEESE
 Damage by, 97B.668
 Definitions, species included, game and fish law, 97A.015
 Ducks, *see* DUCKS
 Feeding and resting area, 97A.095
 Geese, *see* GEESE
 Habitat
 Breeding grounds in Canada, development, 97A.127
 Feeding and resting areas, 97A.095
 Hunting
 Clothing colors, exemption, 97B.071
 Game birds, defined as, 97A.015
 Generally, 97B.805
 Hours, 97B.075
 Motor vehicles, hunting from, 97B.055
 Party hunting, exceptions, 97B.603
 Remote-controlled decoys, taking with, 97B.085
 Seasons, limits, and areas, 97B.731
 Stamps, *see* same under this topic
 Migratory bird preservation facilities, 97A.545
 Species, 97A.015
 Stamps
 Contract, Leech Lake Reservation Business Committee, 97A.155
 Design contests, 97A.045
 Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475
 Generally, 97B.801
 Issuance, 97A.045, 97A.405
 Revenues, use, 97A.055, 97A.075
 Stirring up, driving, or rallying with aircraft, 360.075
 Swan Lake Migratory Waterfowl Sanctuary, 97A.095
 Swans, 97A.015
 Wildlife acquisition account, use, 97A.071

MILEAGE
See TRAVEL EXPENSES

MILFOIL
See EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
 Adjutant general, *see* ADJUTANT GENERAL
 Appropriations to, indemnity bonds, supply officers, 192.13
 Armories, *see* ARMORIES
 Contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03
 Definitions, Military Code, 190.05
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Employees
 Adjutant general's employees, *see* Employees under ADJUTANT GENERAL
 Defined as state employees, 352.01
 Minnesota State Retirement System, refunds, 352.22
 Retirement, 43A.49, 352.85, 352.951
 Temporary employees, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Unclassified service, benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Executive director, appointment, 190.08
 Firefighters, retirement
 Generally, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Military Affairs Department personnel retirement plan, exclusion from coverage, 352.85
 Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Hunts sponsored by, 97A.465
 Military installations, *see* MILITARY INSTALLATIONS
 Mission of department, 190.09
 National Guard, 192.501
 Property, users, losses incurred by, liability of state, 3.736
 Public employees police and fire fund, duties, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Reports given, 192.501
 Rulemaking, exemption, 14.03
 Workers' compensation insurance, 15.38

MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT PERSONNEL RETIREMENT PLAN
 Generally, 352.85
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.951
 Retirement plan alternatives, 352.85
 Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49

MILITARY CODE
 Generally, 190.01 to 193.38

MILITARY FORCES
See also ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
 Active service
 Amateur athletics, eligibility status and participation consideration, 192.503
 Defined, 190.05
 Hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.465
 Protections, 190.055
 Arms and ammunition
 Munitions, manufacturing by correctional facilities, 243.87
 Providing to state guard, 191.06
 Army, *see* ARMY (U.S.)
 Battle flags
 Adjutant general, duties, 190.09, 190.096
 Authority to repair, 190.096
 Preservation, storage and display, 190.09, 190.096
 Surrender, 190.096
 Buildings and grounds, *see* MILITARY INSTALLATIONS
 Coast guard, 86B.341
 Codes, *see* Military Code under this topic
 Color guard units, reimbursements, defined as lawful purpose gambling devices, 349.12
 Commander-in-chief, governor, Const. art 5 s 4
 Definitions
 Absentee voting, 203B.01
 Military Code, 190.05, 192A.015
 Draft, selective service system, 171.06
 Federal active service, defined, 190.05
 Federal forces, *see* ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
 Federally funded state active service, defined, 190.05
 Fireworks, use, 624.23
 Funds and accounts, examination and audits, rulemaking, 192.551
 General provisions, 190.01 to 190.06
 Governor, commander-in-chief of military forces, Const. art 5 s 4
 Honor guard units, reimbursements, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Liability, acts performed under orders, not liable, 192.27
 Long-term care insurance, limitations or exclusions, 62S.15

MILITARY FORCES (Cont'd)

Marching units, reimbursements, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Members, *see* ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
 Military Code
 Generally, 190.01 to 193.38
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.01 to 192A.665
 Statutory construction, 190.03
 Military judge system, 192A.15
 Militias
 Private militias, 609.669, 624.61
 State militia, *see* NATIONAL GUARD
 Motor vehicles, collector military vehicles, 168.10, 169.73
 Munitions, 191.06, 243.87
 Private military companies
 Firearms and incendiary devices, making and using, 609.669
 Misdemeanor, 624.61
 Ranks, defined, 192A.015
 Recruiters, access to data, secondary school students, personal information, 13.32
 Regulations, armed forces of United States, 190.04
 Standing armies prohibited, Const. art 1 s 14
 State military forces
 Department, *see* MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
 Emergencies, Executive Council, powers, 9.061
 Interference or obstruction, 609.39
 National Guard, *see* NATIONAL GUARD
 Violations and penalties
 Private military companies, 624.61
 State military forces, interference or obstruction, 609.39

MILITARY INSTALLATIONS
 Armories, *see* ARMORIES
 Bases, liquor licenses, 340A.404
 Camp grounds and military reservations
 Defined, 190.05
 Generally, 190.11
 Camp Ripley, *see* CAMP RIPLEY MILITARY RESERVATION
 Commanders, appointment, 190.08
 Definitions, 190.05
 Fort Beauharnois, historic place, 138.664
 Fort Ridgely
 Fort Ridgely State Monument, 138.585
 Fort Ridgely State Park, 85.012
 Historic place, 138.664
 Fort Ripley, historic place, 138.664
 Fort Saint Charles, historic place, 138.664
 Fort Snelling, *see* FORT SNELLING
 Historic places, 138.664
 Leases, adjutant general, duties, 190.16
 Private property, acquisition by condemnation, 190.11
 State buildings, maintenance and repairs, adjutant general, duties, 190.11
 Traffic rules, adjutant general, duties, 190.11
 United States land acquisition for, 1.042
 Water pipes, maintenance, adjutant general, duties, 190.11
 Yucatan Fort, historic place, 138.664

MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF
See also ADJUTANT GENERAL
See also ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
 Acting staff judge advocates, oaths, authority to administer, 192A.615
 Appeals
 Appeal by state, 192A.353
 Finality of proceedings, findings and sentences, 192A.381
 Nonjudicial punishment, 192A.0851

MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF (Cont'd)

Appeals (Cont'd)

- Review by Minnesota Court of Appeals
 - Counsel for state and accused, 192A.373
 - Rules, 192A.371
- Withdrawal of appeal, 192A.351

Apprehension

- Delivery to civil authority, 192A.08
- Deserters, 192A.05
- Generally, 192A.045 to 192A.08
- Resistance, breach of arrest, and escape, 192A.48

Arrests

- Generally, 192A.055
- Nonjudicial punishment, 192A.0851
- Resistance, breach of arrest, and escape, 192A.48

Assistant staff judge advocates, oaths, authority to administer, 192A.615

Assistant state judge advocates

- Appointment, 192A.04
- Oaths, authority to administer, 192A.615

Bad conduct discharge sentences, adjudged, 192A.12

Briefings, 192A.62

Citation, 192A.01

Commanding officers, discipline and punishment by, 192A.0851

Commissioned officers

- Discharges of, 192A.03
- Dismissals of, 192A.03
- Superior commissioned officers, 192A.015, 192A.45, 192A.455

Complaints, 192A.625

Confinement

- Execution of, 192A.31
- Jails, 192A.065
- Nonjudicial punishment, 192A.0851

Contempts, 192A.26, 192A.445

Copies, 192A.62

Costs and disbursements (courts), 192.68

Counsel, right to, 192A.155

Court reporters, detail of, 192A.16

Courts-martial

- Adjutant general, powers, 192A.095, 192A.10, 192A.20, 192A.363

Appeals

- Appellate counsel, 192A.373
- Court of Appeals, 192A.371, 192A.373
- Finality, 192A.381
- State, appeals by, 192A.353
- Withdrawals of right to, by accused, 192A.351

Convening authorities, reports to, 192A.343

Convicted persons, predatory offender registration, 243.166

Errors of law, 192A.341

Execution of process, 192A.635

Findings and sentence, reports, 192A.343

Findings of guilty, review, 192A.363

General courts-martial, 192A.09 to 192A.10, 192A.13, 192A.363, 192A.371

Governor's powers, delegation, 192A.66

Judge advocates, 192A.343, 192A.373

Jurisdiction, 192A.02, 192A.09 to 192A.12, 192A.605

Lesser included offenses, 192A.341

Members, 192A.09

Offense levels, 192A.111

Offenses subject to, 192A.384

Orders, effect, 192A.381

Proceedings in revision, 192A.343

Record keeping requirements, 192A.12

Rehearings, 192A.343, 192A.361

Reports, findings and sentence, 192A.343

MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF (Cont'd)

Courts-martial (Cont'd)

- Revision, rehearing, and reconsideration, 192A.343
- Sentences, *see* same under this topic
- Special courts-martial, *see* same under this topic
- Statutes of limitation, 192A.235
- Summary courts-martial, 192A.09, 192A.11, 192A.111, 192A.14
- Trial procedures, *see* same under this topic
- Types of, 192A.09

Courts of inquiry, 192A.61

Definitions, 192A.015, 192A.045

Desertion, 192A.05, 192A.43

Dishonorable discharge sentences

- Adjudged, 192A.12
- Commissioned officers, 192A.03
- Governor, approvals by, 192A.115

Dismissal sentences

- Adjudged, 192A.12
- Commissioned officers, 192A.03
- Governor, approvals by, 192A.115

Enlisted members

- Fraudulent enlistment, appointment, or separation, 192A.42
- Unlawful enlistment, appointment, or separation, 192A.425

Explanation to enlisted members, 192A.62

Federal service, defined, 192A.015

Felonies, military offenses, generally, 192.67

Fines, payment and disposition of, 192A.645

Forms, 192.61

Generally, 192A.01 to 192A.665

Governor, delegation of authority, 192A.66

Grades, 192A.015

Immunity, 192A.65

Inspections, 192A.04

Interpreters for courts, detail of, 192A.16

Jail sentences

- Confinement, 192A.065
- In default of payments, 192.82

Judges

- Military judge system, 192A.15
- Senior force judge advocate, rehearings, 192A.363
- State judge advocates, 192A.015, 192A.04, 192A.615

Jurisdiction

- Courts-martial, 192A.09 to 192A.12
- Generally, 192A.02, 192A.025

Military courts

- Immunity, 192A.65
- Process of, 192A.64

Military judge system, 192A.15

Miscellaneous provisions, 192A.61 to 192A.665

Nonjudicial punishment, 192A.0851

Oaths, authority to administer, 192A.615

Offenses

- Lesser, 192A.40
- Lesser included, 192A.341

Officers

- Conduct unbecoming an officer, 192A.60
- Insubordinate conduct toward, 192A.46

Practice, 192.61

Procedures, 192.61

Punitive articles

- Absence without leave, 192A.435
- Accessory after the fact, 192A.395
- Aiding the enemy, 192A.525
- Assault, 192A.582
- Attempts, 192A.405
- Conspiracy, 192A.41
- Controlled substances, 192A.566

MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF (Cont'd)
Punitive articles (Cont'd)

Cruelty and maltreatment, 192A.47
 Driving under the influence or reckless driving, 192A.555
 Failure to obey orders or rules, 192A.465
 False official statements, 192A.535
 Forcing safeguard, 192A.515
 Frauds against government, 192A.59
 Fraudulent enlistment, appointment, or separation, 192A.42
 Generally, 192A.385 to 192A.605
 Improper hazarding of vessel or aircraft, 192A.55
 Improper use of countersign, 192A.51
 Larceny and wrongful appropriation, 192A.595
 Malingering, 192A.57
 Military property, loss, damage, destruction, or wrongful disposition, 192A.54
 Misbehavior before the enemy, 192A.50
 Missing movement, 192A.44
 Mutiny or sedition, 192A.475
 Noncompliance with procedural rules, 192A.495
 Perjury, 192A.585
 Persons to be tried or punished, 192A.385
 Principals, 192A.39
 Property, waste, spoilage, or destruction, 192A.545
 Riot or breach of peace, 192A.575
 Sleeping on post, leaving post before relief, 192A.56
 Solicitation, 192A.415
 Under the influence of alcohol while on duty, 192A.56
 Unlawful enlistment, appointment, or separation, 192A.425
 Purely military offenses, 192A.021
 Ranks, 192A.015
 Reporters, court reporters, detail of, 192A.16
 Reports, courts-martial, findings and sentence, 192A.343
 Restraint
 Arrests, 192A.055, 192A.48
 Confinement, 192A.065, 192A.31
 Generally, 192A.065
 Pretrial, 192A.055
 Receiving of prisoners, 192A.07
 Releasing prisoners without property authority, 192A.485
 Unlawful detention, 192A.49
 Search warrants, 192A.612
 Senior force judge advocates, review by, 192A.363
 Sentences
 Adjudged, 192A.12
 Bad conduct discharge sentences, 192A.12
 Dishonorable discharge, 192A.03, 192A.115, 192A.12
 Dismissal, 192A.03, 192A.115, 192A.12
 Errors of law, 192A.341
 Execution of, 192A.635
 Execution of confinement, 192A.31
 Governor, approvals by, 192A.115
 Jail, 192.82, 192A.065
 Judge advocate recommendations, 192A.343
 Maximum limits, 192A.111
 Minor offenses, 192A.0851
 Nonjudicial punishment, consideration, 192A.0851
 Orders binding upon government units, 192A.381
 Reports, 192A.343
 Restoration of rights, privileges, and property, 192A.63
 Revision, rehearing, and reconsideration, 192A.343
 Special courts-martial
 Decisions, appeals from, 192A.371
 Findings, review, 192A.363
 Jurisdiction, 192A.105
 Types, generally, 192A.09
 Who may convene, 192A.135
 Staff judge advocates, 192A.615

MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF (Cont'd)

State judge advocates
 Generally, 192A.04
 Oaths, authority to administer, 192A.615
 Statutes of limitations, 192A.235
 Summary courts-martial, *see* Courts-martial under this topic
 Superior commissioned officers
 Assaulting or willfully disobeying, 192A.455
 Disrespect towards, 192A.45
 Territorial applicability, 192A.035
 Trial procedures
 Contempts, 192A.26
 Evidence, opportunity to obtain, 192A.25
 Former jeopardy, 192A.24
 Grounds for conviction, 192A.28
 Refusal to appear or testify, 192A.255
 Rulemaking, 192A.20
 Submissions of accused, 192A.343
 Unlawful command influence, 192A.205
 Witnesses, opportunity to obtain, 192A.25

MILITARY PERSONNEL*See* ARMED FORCES MEMBERS**MILK**

Adulterated milk, 32.21
 Allergies, 256B.0625
 Bacterial or coliform counts
 Generally, 32.394
 Non-grade A milk, 32.395
 Breast milk, expressing, work breaks for nursing mothers, 181.939
 Bulk milk
 Pickup tankers, 32.21, 32.394
 Positive residue tests, 32.21
 Bulk storage tanks, 32.212
 Bulk transportation, *see* Transportation under this topic
 Buttermilk
 Cultured buttermilk, bacterial counts, exceptions, 32.394
 Defined as fluid milk product, 32.391
 Sale or purchase, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates and certification, 32.21
 Chocolate flavored milk, milk products, and drinks, defined as fluid milk products, 32.391
 Concentrated milk, definitions, 32.55
 Concentrated milk and milk products, defined as fluid milk products, 32.391
 Condensed skim milk, defined as milk products, 32.55
 Condensed sweet cream buttermilk, defined as milk products, 32.55
 Cream, *see* CREAM
 Cultured milk, defined as fluid milk product, 32.391
 Dairy Research and Promotion Council, 17.54, 17.59
 Definitions
 Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 Cruelty to animals, prevention of, 343.20
 Dairy products, 32.01
 Federal regulations, adoption, 32.394
 Fluid milk products, 32.391
 Frozen dairy foods, 32.55
 Grade A pasteurized milk, 32.394
 Grade A raw milk, 32.394
 Pasteurization, 32.391, 32.394
 Produce, 27.01
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.01
 Dried or powdered milk, definitions, 32.55
 Dried sweet cream buttermilk, defined as milk products, 32.55
 Enforcement of law
 Generally, 32.398, 32.401
 Milk houses, bulk tanks, 32.212
 Standards, 32.397

MILK (Cont'd)

Evaporated milk, definitions, 32.55
 Evaporated skim milk, defined as milk products, 32.55
 Fat content, 32.391
 Fines
 Adulterated milk, violations, 32.21
 Bulk tanks, violations, 32.212
 Milk marketing organizations, license violations, 28A.08
 Fluid milk products, 32.391, 32.393
 Frozen milk products, *see* FROZEN DAIRY FOODS
 Goat milk
 Cultured goat milk, bacterial counts, exceptions, 32.394
 Fines, 28A.08, 32.21, 32.212
 Grade A permit, fees, *see* Grades and grading under this topic
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses (grading and testing), *see* same under this topic
 Non-grade A milk, 32.395
 Pasteurization, 32.391, 32.393
 Production and processing, *see* same under this topic
 Somatic cell count, 32.416
 Grade A milk
 Generally, 32.394
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Grade A pasteurized milk, 32.21, 32.394
 Grade A raw milk, 32.394
 Grades and grading
 Generally, 32.394, 32.395
 Grade A
 Generally, 32.394
 Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic
 Grade A pasteurized milk, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses (grading and testing), *see* same under this topic
 Manufacturing grade, 32.394, 32.401
 Manufacturing grade raw milk, 32.21, 32.394
 Tests and testing, *see* same under this topic
 Unlicensed graders, violation, 32.076
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Half and half, reconstituted half and half, defined as fluid milk product, 32.391
 Hearings
 Grade A label permits, revocation or suspension, 32.394
 Grading and testing licenses, revocation or cancellation, hearings, 32.078
 Manufacturing purposes, grades, price differentials, standards, 32.401
 Homogenized milk, 32.391
 Impure and unwholesome milk, cattle feed producing, 343.21
 Infant formula, *see* INFANT FORMULA
 Inspections
 Generally, 32.394
 Production and processing, 32.21, 32.394
 Labels and labeling
 Grade A label, goat milk, pasteurized products, 32.393
 Grade A pasteurized milk, 32.21, 32.394
 Grades, 32.394
 Pasteurized milk, fluid milk products, goat milk, 32.393
 rBGH-free milk, 32.75
 Skim milk, 32.22
 Solids-not-fat, content, 32.391
 Lactose-reduced milk, school program, providing, 124D.114
 Licensees (grading and testing), 32.078
 Licenses (grading and testing)
 Applications, 32.072
 Generally, 32.075, 32.078
 Qualifications, 32.072, 32.073, 32.075
 Requirements, generally, 32.071 to 32.078
 Violations, 32.10
 Who shall be licensed, 32.074

MILK (Cont'd)

Lowfat milk, homogenized, 32.391
 Manufacturing grade raw milk
 Generally, 32.394
 Permits, 32.21, 32.394
 Manufacturing purposes, milk for
 Generally, 32.401
 Grades and grading, *see* same under this topic
 Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32.486
 Standards, *see* same under this topic
 Uniform quality standards, 32.415
 Marketing
 Deregulation, policy of state, 32.72
 Organizations, 28A.08
 Maternal and child nutritional supplement program vouchers, use for, 145.897
 Milk and dairy beef residue prevention protocol, 32.21
 Milk fat, 32.391
 Milk houses, bulk tanks, 32.212
 Milk inspection service account, 32.21
 Milk marketing organizations, 28A.08
 Milk products, defined, 32.55
 Milk-solids-not-fat, 32.391
 Non-grade A milk, 32.395
 Non-grade A pasteurized milk, 32.395
 Nonfat dry milk, definitions, 32.55
 Nonfat milk, defined as fluid milk product, 32.391
 Ordinances, production and processing standards, 32.397
 Pasteurization, *see* Milk under PASTEURIZATION
 Permits
 Grade A milk labels, 32.21, 32.394
 Manufacturing grade, suspension or temporary status, 32.21
 Producers, adulterated milk violations, revocation, 32.21
 Policy of state, market deregulation, 32.72
 Prices
 Adjustment, 32.25
 Price differentials, milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Produce, milk defined as, 27.01, 27.137
 Producers
 Dairy Research, Teaching, and Consumer Education Authority, representation, 32C.01
 Generally, 32.21
 Payments by, milk purchase fees, 32.105
 Permits, 32.21, 32.394
 Reports given, milk sales, 32.105
 Production and processing
 Enforcement of law, 32.397
 Generally, 32.394
 Inspections, 32.21, 32.394
 Municipal ordinances, not to exceed state standards, 32.397
 Non-grade A pasteurized milk, rulemaking, 32.395
 Violations, 32.398
 Quality, *see* Grades and grading under this topic
 Raw milk
 Generally, 32.394
 Milk marketing organizations, license violations, 28A.08
 Non-grade A milk, bacterial count, 32.395
 rBGH-free milk, 32.75
 Readily perishable food, milk defined as, 28A.03
 Reconstituted or recombined milk, cream, or skim milk, 32.391
 Records and record keeping
 Inspections, 32.105
 Milk sales, 32.105
 rBGH-free milk, 32.75
 Sale or purchase
 Bulk food, 31.83

MILK (Cont'd)

- Sale or purchase (Cont'd)
 - Fees, payment, 32.105
 - Generally, 32.25
 - Grade A milk, production and processing, 32.394
 - Labels and labeling, 32.393
 - Milk for manufacturing purposes, purchasers, grade and price statements, duties, 32.401
 - Pasteurization, 32.393
 - rBGH-free milk, 32.75
 - Records, 32.105
 - Skim milk, 32.22
 - Vending machines, 160.2725, 160.273
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.61, 297A.67
- Sampling, violations, 32.25
- School milk program, 124D.114, 124D.118, 124D.1191
- Selected class I dairy products, 17.54, 32.70, 32.72
- Selected class II dairy products, 17.54, 32.70, 32.72
- Sheep milk, 32.391, 32.393
- Skim milk, 32.22, 32.391
- Standards
 - Milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401, 32.415
 - Non-grade A milk, 32.395
 - Production and processing, *see* same under this topic
 - Uniform quality standards, 32.415
- State drink, designation, 1.1495
- Storage, bulk tanks, 32.212
- Superheated condensed milk, defined as milk products, 32.55
- Superheated condensed skim milk, defined as milk products, 32.55
- Sweet cream buttermilk, 32.55
- Sweetened condensed milk, 32.55
- Sweetened condensed part-skim milk, 32.55
- Sweetened condensed skim milk, 32.55
- Tests and testing
 - Licenses (grading and testing), *see* same under this topic
 - Milk fat, methods and equipment, 32.25
 - Positive residue tests, 32.21
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Trade barriers, attorney general, duty to contest, 8.13
- Trade practices violations, 32.74
- Transportation
 - Bulk transportation, 32.21, 32.394
 - Motor vehicles, 169.81, 169.87
- Vending machines, safety rest areas, travel information centers, and weigh stations, 160.2725, 160.273
- Violations and penalties
 - Generally, 32.21, 32.90
 - Grade A label permits, 32.394
 - Grade and grading violations, 32.25, 32.398
 - Licenses (grading and testing) violations, 32.076
 - Manufacturing purposes, 32.401
 - Milk marketing organizations, license violations, 28A.08
 - Pasteurization, 32.398
- Vitamin D milk, defined as fluid milk product, 32.391
- Weight and weighing, violations, 32.25
- Wholesale dealers, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

MILK PROCESSING PLANTS

See DAIRIES

MILLE LACS COUNTY

- Boundaries, 2.01
- Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- County attorney, lawsuits, persons arrested by tribal peace officers, 626.90
- Development region, 462.385
- Historic sites, Mille Lacs Indian Museum, 138.662
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Nursing home beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071

MILLE LACS COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Sheriff, Indian lands, concurrent jurisdiction with tribe, 626.90

MILLE LACS RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEE

- Indian Affairs Council, 3.922

MILLS

See INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

MINE INSPECTORS

- Accidents, duties, 180.08
- Conflicts of interest, 180.02
- County officers, acting as, generally, 180.01
- Definitions, 180.015
- Duties
 - Generally, 180.03
 - Neglect, 180.13
 - Requested inspections, 180.07

Fines, 180.13

Generally, 180.01

Inspections, 180.05, 180.07

Oath of office, certificate, filing, 180.02

Qualifications, 180.02

Removal, 180.13

Reports given, annual report, 180.11

Safety devices, notice, 180.03

MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

Cities

Local regulations permitted, 465.77

Powers, 469.141

Regulation of drilling, 465.77, 469.141

Zoning authority, 462.352

Construction projects, 103L.661, 469.141

Definitions, 462.352

Development

Cities, powers, 462.352, 465.77, 469.141

Generally, 469.141

Projects, 103L.661, 469.141

Drilling, regulation, 465.77, 469.141

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Projects

Review, by state departments, 103L.661, 469.141

Water removal permits, 103L.661, 469.141

Underground storage facilities, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES

Underground structures, *see* UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES

Zoning authority, generally, 462.357

MINERAL COORDINATING COMMITTEE

Generally, 93.0015

MINERAL LANDS

- Abstracts of title, suits by part owners to mine, 560.02
- Acquisition, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.31
- Coal, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25
- Cobalt, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25
- Copper, mining
 - Leases, 93.245, 93.25, 93.43
 - Permits, 93.43
- Counties, powers generally, property sale or acquisition, 373.01
- Data, classification, 13.793
- Deeds, suits by part owners to mine, 560.02
- Definitions
 - Lawsuits by part owners to mine, 560.01
 - Probate Code, 524.1-201
- Easements, fees, legislative approval, exemption, 16A.1283
- Eminent domain, interests necessary for mining, acquisition, 93.05

MINERAL LANDS (Cont'd)

Fees
 Legislative approval, exemption, 16A.1283
 Permits, 93.481, 93.482
 Recording permits, 93.27
 Flooding, licenses, 93.43
 Gold, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25
 Graphite, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25
 Inspections, roads, 160.10
 Iron ore, *see* IRON ORE
 Judgments
 Liens on land, 560.08
 Suits by part owners to mine, 560.02
 Land exchanges, mineral and water power rights, 94.3495
 Leases
 Allocation as trust principal or income, 501C.1109
 Condemnation proceedings, lands necessary for mining, 93.05
 Conveyances, recording, 507.36
 County lands, 373.01
 Data, classification, 13.793
 Defined, 524.1-201
 Determination of owners, 560.02
 Documents affecting, 93.27, 93.28
 Fees, legislative approval, exemption, 16A.1283
 Holders, 93.05, 93.055
 Iron ore, *see* IRON ORE
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Negotiated, 93.1925, 93.245
 Recording, 93.26
 Rights of state, 93.04
 Stockpiling and storage, 93.33
 Surface lands, 93.33
 Lessees, 160.10
 Licenses, flooding of state lands for mining, 93.43
 Liens, mining by part owners, 560.08
 Maintenance and maintenance plans, 93.003
 Manganese, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25
 Mineral interest taxes, 273.165
 Minerals
 Contracts, rights of state, 93.04
 Leases, 160.10
 Reservation of rights, 93.01 to 93.03, 93.06
 Sale, rights of state, 93.04
 Stockpiling and storage, leases, 93.33
 Mining units
 Designation, 93.15, 93.22
 Mineral leases, 93.14, 93.17, 93.22
 Sale, 93.16, 93.22
 Nickel, mining permits, 93.43
 Oil and gas lands, 61A.31, 272.04
 Owner of record, defined, 560.01
 Owners
 Defined, 560.01
 Generally, 160.10
 Lawsuits to mine, 560.01 to 560.09
 Permits
 Annual permits, 93.482
 Copper, nickel, and copper-nickel mining, 93.43
 Documents affecting, approval, 93.28
 Prospecting, applications, 1031.605
 Requirements, 93.481
 Petroleum, mining leases, 93.25
 Policy of state, 93.001, 93.44
 Property acquired before 1933, gain or loss on disposition, basis for computing, 290.0135
 Property taxes, *see* Mineral lands under PROPERTY TAXES
 Quieting title, proceedings, 93.055
 Reclamation, *see* Mineral reclamation under MINING

MINERAL LANDS (Cont'd)

Rents
 Allocation as trust principal or income, 501C.1109
 Copper-nickel, 93.43
 Iron ore mining leases, 93.20
 Stockpiled ore, 93.285
 Right of entry
 Lease holders, 93.05, 93.06
 State, 93.20
 Roads, 160.10
 Saint Louis County, 383C.71 to 383C.722
 Sales, minerals on sold lands, rights, 93.05, 93.06
 Silver, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25
 State lands
 Exchanges, reservation of minerals under, 94.343, 94.344
 Iron ore, *see* State mineral lands under IRON ORE
 Railroad rights-of-way, 222.025
 Sales, 16B.281 to 16B.287, 94.14
 Surface lands, leasing, 93.33
 Taconite, *see* TACONITE
 Tax-forfeited lands, minerals and mineral rights reserved to state
 Generally, 282.12, 282.20
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.225
 Tax liens, 272.31
 Transfers, instruments of, clause reserving rights to minerals, 93.02
 Valuation of property, 273.11
MINERAL WATER
See also SOFT DRINKS
 Soft drinks, mineral water defined as, 34.01
MINERALS
 Appraisals, mineral value, real estate appraisal law, exemption, 82B.035
 Asbestos, *see* ASBESTOS
 Chromium, hexavalent chromium, 115A.965, 115A.9651
 Coal, *see* COAL
 Cobalt, *see* COBALT
 Confiscation, property tax payment violations, 272.39
 Conveyances, 507.36
 Copper, *see* COPPER
 Data
 Classification, generally, 13.793
 Exploration data
 Classification, 1031.605, 298.48
 Drill core library access, 93.61
 Definitions
 Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Deposits, valuation of property (taxation), 273.12
 Development funding, northeast Minnesota economic development fund, use, 298.2213
 Drill core library, access, 93.61
 Exploratory boring, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING
 Extraction, *see* MINING
 Gold, *see* GOLD
 Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
 Graphite, 93.245, 93.25
 Interests in, *see* Mineral interests under this topic
 Iron ore, *see* IRON ORE
 Lands, *see* MINERAL LANDS
 Lawsuits
 Removal without payment of property taxes, 272.38
 Severed mineral interests, forfeited interests, lawsuit to recover market value, 93.55
 Lead, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Magnesium, defined as plant food, 18C.531

MINERALS (Cont'd)

Manganese
 Defined as plant food, 18C.531
 Mining leases, 93.245, 93.25

Metallic minerals, *see* METALLIC MINERALS

Mineral interests
 Severed mineral interests, *see* same under this topic
 Tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, reserved to state, 282.225
 Taxes, 273.165

Minerals management account, 93.22

Minerals other than iron ore, state mineral lands, mining leases, 93.25

Mining, *see* MINING

Natural Resources Department, authority, 84.027

Net proceeds taxes (mining), 298.015

Nickel, *see* NICKEL

Ores, *see* ORES

Policy of state, 93.001, 272.039

Precious metals, *see* PRECIOUS METALS

Production facilities, sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 297A.71
 Payment and refunds, 297A.75

Property taxes, 272.02

Prospecting, *see* PROSPECTING

Real property, minerals defined as
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Personal property taxes, 272.03

Removal
 Allocation as trust principal or income, 501C.1109
 Property taxes, payments, 272.38 to 272.40
 Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase after forfeiture, payments, 282.321
 Taxpayer agreements, 272.38

Research, Natural Resources Research Institute, funding, permanent university fund, 137.022

Rights to
 Allocation as trust principal or income, 501C.1109
 Reservation, 16B.286, 94.14, 94.343, 94.344, 373.01
 Reuniting with surface interests, land exchange board, 94.342
 Tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, reserved to state, 282.225
 Voyageurs National Park, reserved to state, 84B.03

Royalties, 93.20, 373.01

Sales
 Allocation as trust principal or income, 501C.1109
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-107
 Proceeds, property taxes, payment, 272.38
 Property tax payment violations, 272.39
 Public lease sale of state lands, data, classification, 13.793

Severed mineral interests
 Filing of ownership, 93.58
 Forfeiture, 93.55
 Hearing, 93.55
 Leases, Natural Resources Department, duties, 93.55
 Property taxes, *see* Severed mineral interests under PROPERTY TAXES
 Recording of ownership, 93.52, 93.55, 93.551
 Sales, well disclosures, exemption, 103I.235

Silicates, silica dust and silicon flour, *see* SILICATES, SILICA DUST AND SILICON FLOUR

Silver, *see* SILVER

State lands, *see* MINERAL LANDS

Storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01

Tax-forfeited lands
 Minerals and mineral rights reserved to state, Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.225
 Mining permits or leases, 282.01
 Public-use lands, exchange, effect, 282.01

MINERALS (Cont'd)

Tax-forfeited lands (Cont'd)
 Removal, repurchase after forfeiture, payment requirements, 282.321
 Taxes, occupational taxes, Const. art 10 s 6
 Zinc, 18C.531

MINI-STORAGE UNITS
See SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES

MINIMUM WAGE
 Amount, 177.24
 Apprentices, rate not to be less than minimum wage, 178.03
 Back wages, 177.27
 Collective bargaining, rights, 177.35
 Complaints, investigation, 177.27
 Contested cases
 Back wages, payment orders, 177.27
 Procedures, rulemaking, 177.28
 Coverage, preservation, former federal covered employers, 177.24
 Damages, payment violations, employer liability, 177.27
 Deductions, 177.24
 Definitions, Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
 Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.21 to 177.35
 Fines
 Laws and rules, posting violations, 177.31
 Payment violations, employer liability, 177.27
 Records violations, 177.27, 177.30
 Hospital labor disputes, arbitration, 179.38
 Injunctions, agreements between employers, violations, 185.20
 Investigations, complaints, 177.27
 Labor disputes, *see* under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Labor Standards and Apprenticeship Division, duties, 177.26
 Lawsuits
 Back wages, payment, 177.27
 Discrimination against employees for bringing, 177.32
 Mediation, back wages, 177.27
 Minnesota youth program, 116L.561
 Orders, payment, compliance orders, 177.27
 Overtime, *see* OVERTIME
 Payment
 Back wages, orders, 177.27
 Complaints, investigation, 177.27
 Gratuities not applied toward, 177.24
 Meal breaks, exception, 177.254
 Rideshare or carpool time, exception, 177.251
 Posting (notices), laws and rules, 177.31, 177.32
 Prevailing minimum wage, financial assistance (human services), basis, offsets for overpayments, 256.9866
 Prisoners, prison factories, 243.88
 Records and record keeping
 Back wages, inadequate records, mediation and determination of amount due, 177.27
 Retention, 177.30
 Submitting to Labor and Industry Department, 177.27
 Violations, fines, 177.30
 Standards, Fair Labor Standards Act, purpose, 177.22
 Tax return data, information exchanges, 270B.14
 Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.365
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 177.32
 Laws and rules, posting violations, 177.31, 177.32
 Records violations, 177.30, 177.32

MINING
See also AGGLOMERATING FACILITIES TAXES
See also PROSPECTING

Accidents
 Employers' liability, 180.04
 Generally, 180.08
 Reportable accidents, definitions, 180.015

MINING (Cont'd)

Accidents (Cont'd)

Reports about, 180.11

Aggregate material, extraction sites, 298.75

Assets, 298.01

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 84.523

Data, drill core library access, 93.61

Definitions

Excavation, mineral extraction excluded, 216D.01

Land reclamation, 93.46

Mine inspectors, 180.015

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08

Net proceeds taxes (mining), 298.016

Personal property taxes, 272.03

Tax administration, 289A.02

Development, taconite economic development fund, use, 298.227

Drill core library, access, 93.61

Easements, permits required, 117.47, 117.471

Employees

Daily wage, determining, workers' compensation, 176.011

Health, monitoring, taconite area environmental protection fund, use, 298.223

Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

Equipment, *see* Machinery and equipment under this topic

Exploratory boring, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING

Facilities, acquisition

Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, spending priority, 298.22

Taconite economic development fund, use, 298.227

Gravel pits, 222.27

Gross proceeds, computation, 298.016

Historic sites and places, 138.662, 138.664

Hull-Rust-Mahoning Mine, historic place, 138.664

Income or gains not subject to state franchise tax, corporations, subtractions from federal taxable income, 290.0134

Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Industrial production, mining defined as, 297A.68

Inspections, 180.03, 180.05, 180.07

Iron mining, *see* IRON MINING

Lawsuits, *see* Part owners of mineral land under this topic

Lean ore stockpile removal, 93.46, 93.481

Liability

Accidents, employers' liability, 180.04

Owners, mining costs, 560.04

Water-filled pits, users' liability, 604A.24

Machinery and equipment

Acquisition, 298.22, 298.227

Defined as heavy equipment, 325E.068

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Real property, exclusion, 272.03

Sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Tools, 272.02, 272.03

Mine development data, classification, 1031.605

Mine operators

Bond or other financial assurance, 93.481, 93.49

Defined, 93.46

Petitions by, tax classification of iron-bearing formations, 273.16

Plan maps, duties, 93.47

Mine owners

Iron mines, discontinuing operations, conditions, 93.003

Liability, mining by part owners, costs, 560.04

Maintenance and maintenance plans, 93.003

Part owners of mineral land, *see* same under this topic

Petitions by, tax classification of iron-bearing formations, 273.16

Water-filled mine pits, liability to user, 604A.24

MINING (Cont'd)

Mineland reclamation

Definitions, 93.46

Liability insurance, 93.481

Mine safety devices, exemption, 180.03

Natural Resources Department, duties, 93.45, 93.47 to 93.51

Peat lands, 93.461

Plans, 93.481, 103G.222

Policy of state, 93.44

Scram mining, 93.46

Taconite relief areas, taconite area environmental protection fund, use, 298.223

Mineral deposit evaluation data, classification, 1031.605

Mineral land reclamation

Funding, 93.482

Peat lands, 93.482

Miners, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS

LIENS

Mines

Abandoned mines

Generally, 180.03

Liability, 466.03, 604A.24

Underground space, *see* MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

Water-filled mines, 466.03, 604A.24

Condemnation, unsafe places, 180.03

Defined as real property, 256J.08, 272.03

Employees, orders to cease, unsafe conditions, 180.03, 180.04

Fences, 180.03, 180.10

Historic sites and places, 138.662, 138.664

Idle mines, safety devices, 180.03

Inspections, 180.03, 180.05, 180.07

Liability, 180.04, 466.03, 604A.24

Operators, *see* Mine operators under this topic

Owners, *see* Mine owners under this topic

Percentage depletions, 290.0135, 290.091

Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.03

Reports about, 180.11

Safety devices, 180.03, 180.10

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71

Trespass, 609.605

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Mining companies

Assets, basis of property, federal and state income taxes, 290.0135

Generally, 300.65

Income taxes, *see* Mining companies under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Losses not subject to state income tax, federal taxable income, additions, 290.0133

Matching funds, acquisition of equipment and facilities, 298.227

Net income, nondeductible items, 290.10

Occupation tax returns, filing extension, 289A.19

Shares, 300.65

Tax liability, income taxes, 289A.31

Taxable net income, alternative allocation methods, exception, 290.20

Mining cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Mountain Iron Mine, historic place, 138.664

Net proceeds, 272.02, 298.015

Nonferrous metallic minerals, permits, 93.482

Nonferrous mining, property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Occupation taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXES

Part owners of mineral land

Lawsuits to mine land, 560.01 to 560.03

Less than half-interest owners, rights, 560.07

Mining under court order, 560.04 to 560.09

Surface use, 560.05

MINING (Cont'd)

Peat, *see* Mining under PEAT
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Permits
 Administration, costs, 93.481
 Applications, 93.481, 93.50, 1031.605
 Fees, 93.481, 93.482
 Natural Resources Department, permits necessary for easements, 117.47, 117.471
 Requirement, 93.481
 Silica sand projects, 103G.217
 State mineral lands, *see* Permits under MINERAL LANDS
 Water use permits, 103G.297
 Policy of state
 Generally, 93.001
 Mineland reclamation, 93.44
 Property, sale or acquisition, counties, powers, 373.01
 Reclamation, *see* Mineland reclamation under this topic
 Reports about, mine inspectors, duties, 180.11
 Research, taconite economic development fund, use, 298.227
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Scram mining, 93.46, 93.482
 Silica sand projects, *see* SILICA SAND MINING
 Soudan Mine
 Historic place, 138.664
 Hoist system, inspections, 85.0506
 State park, 85.012, 85.054, 477A.17
 State lands, *see* MINERAL LANDS
 Taconite mining, *see* TACONITE MINING
 Tailings, deposits
 Scram mining, 93.46
 State land, leases, 92.50
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Leases, 93.43, 282.01, 282.04
 Waste products, depositing on, 282.04
 Taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXES
 Tools
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Real property, exclusion, 272.03
 Trespass, 609.605
 Variances from rules, 93.48
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 93.51
 Mines, 180.10, 180.12
 Mining companies, shares or securities, fraudulent issuance or sale, 300.65
 Public waters, unauthorized mining under, 93.34
 Waste products, depositing on tax-forfeited lands, leases, permits, or licenses, 282.04
 Wells and borings, 1031.113
 Wilderness areas, 86A.05

MINISTERS

See CLERGY

MINKS

Definitions

 Fur-bearing animals, 17.351
 Small game, 97A.015

Hunting

 Doing damage, 97B.655
 Trapping near water, 97B.945

Mink ranchers, 35.82

Permits, 35.82

Sale for breeding, 97A.105

MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)

See also FIRST CLASS CITIES

See also MINNEAPOLIS FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION

Airports and landing fields

 Generally, 473.621

MINNEAPOLIS (CITY) (Cont'd)

Airports and landing fields (Cont'd)

 Minneapolis-Saint Paul, *see* MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Baseball park (major league), *see* BASEBALL PARK (MAJOR LEAGUE)

Biomass electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Boarding care homes, 144A.071

Boards

 Board of Education, *see* School board under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)

 Estimate and taxation, 128D.03

 Library Board, 383B.247

 Members, post-1979 hires, retirement coverage by PERA, 353.855

 Park and Recreation Board, *see* same under this topic

Bonds (public debt)

 Airports and landing fields, 473.621

 Debt service aid, 477A.085

Border city zones, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES

Budgets, Municipal Building Commission, 383B.754

Buses, *see* Metropolitan transit services under PUBLIC TRANSIT

Campaign practices, 383B.041 to 383B.058

Charter, Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.01

City assessor, reports given, real property, market value (1987), 273.1102

City controller, Municipal Building Commission, 383B.75, 383B.752

City council

 Appointments by, 473.553, 473.910

 Baseball park (major league), approval, 473.758

 Representation

 Metropolitan Transit Services Joint Board, 473.411

 Midtown Planning and Coordination Board, 473.910

 Municipal Building Commission, 383B.75

 Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763

City-County Resource Recovery Siting Committee, resource recovery facilities, 383B.235

City Hall, *see* Hennepin County under COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS

Commissions

 Heritage Preservation Commission, 138.763

 Members, post-1979 hires, retirement coverage by PERA, 353.855

 Planning, 128D.03, 128D.07, 128D.11

Community Development Agency, *see* MINNEAPOLIS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

Community health services area, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

Community revitalization programs, planning districts, participation, 469.1831

Contracts and agreements

 Metrodome, 473.581, 473.592

 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.08, 128D.09

 Target Center, 473.592, 473.599

Convention center taxes, use for Vikings stadium, 297A.994

Conveyances

 Land, baseball park (major league), 473.761

 Tax-forfeited lands, public-use lands, exchange, 282.01

Courthouse and city hall building, *see* Hennepin County under COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS

Debt service aid, 477A.085

Definitions, metropolitan sports facilities, 473.551

Elections, school districts, *see* Elections under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)

Employees, *see* Officers and employees under this topic

Estimate and Taxation Board, Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), representation, exclusion, 128D.03

MINNEAPOLIS (CITY) (Cont'd)

Firefighters, retirement, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Flagpole Memorial Area, historic district, 138.73

Funds and accounts, payments from, Municipal Building Commission, 383B.752

Health Department Building, maintenance duties, Administration Department, 16B.24

Hennepin County, Three Rivers Park District, boundaries, city excluded from, 383B.703

Hennepin County environmental response fund, approval of cleanup sites, 383B.81

Hennepin County Municipal Court, *see* Municipal court under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Heritage Preservation Commission, Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763

Historic districts, 138.73

Housing and redevelopment authority, 383B.77, 383B.79

Humboldt Avenue Greenway, multijurisdictional administration, 383B.79

Hydroelectric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Impoundments, motor vehicles, sale or disposition of unauthorized vehicles, 168B.051

Intermediate care facility, licensing exception, 252.295

Joint county and municipal buildings, Municipal Building Commission, powers and duties, 383B.75

Lawsuits, trunk highways, replacement of public lands, 161.203

Lead (mineral), *see* Primary prevention program under LEAD (MINERAL)

Leases, parking facilities, I-394, 161.1231

Library board, Hennepin County Library Board, merger of public library systems, 383B.239, 383B.247

License bureau, duties, generally, 383B.251

Licenses

- Alcoholic beverages, 383B.562
- Ambulance drivers and vehicles, 383B.56
- Liquor licenses, 340A.404

Lincoln Statue area, historic district, 138.73

Local sales taxes

- Park and Recreation Board youth facilities and programs, funding for, 473.592
- Sports facilities, funding for, 473.592

Lodging taxes, 473.592

Maps, soil and dust lead content, use for primary prevention priorities, 144.9503

Matching funds, Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Interpretive Zone, 138.766

Mayor

- Appointments by, 473.1565
- Compensation and salary, Metropolitan Airports Commission, per diem, 473.605
- Memberships, 138.763, 383B.75, 473.604

MERF, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Metrodome, *see* METRODOME

Midtown Planning and Coordination Board, 473.910, 473.912

Minneapolis/ Saint Paul Housing Finance Board, powers and duties, 462C.12

Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, resource recovery facilities, 383B.235

Misdemeanor violations bureaus, 484.91

Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156

Motor vehicles, automated property system, fees, 168A.1501

Multijurisdictional program, Hennepin County, creation, appropriations and funding, 383B.79

Municipal elections, *see* Elections under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Newspapers, notices in, expedited emergency game and fish rules, publication, 84.027

Nursing homes, 144A.071

MINNEAPOLIS (CITY) (Cont'd)

Officers and employees

- Assessor, reports, 273.1102
- Controller, 383B.75, 383B.752
- Internships, noncovered employment, unemployment insurance, 268.035

Mayor, *see* same under this topic

Minnesota-Wisconsin-Minneapolis-Saint Paul survival plan project employees, 355.03

Retirement

- Generally, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
- Post-1979 hires, coverage by Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.855
- Reports received, 356.20
- Transfer to local social services agency, continuation, 256D.21

Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), *see* School personnel under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)

Offices and equipment, acquisition or purchase, 383B.117

Park and Recreation Board

- Conveyances, tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
- Generally, 473.351
- Lease to, 85.34
- Matching funds, Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Interpretive Zone, 138.766
- Metropolitan transit services, temporary route detours, notice, 473.411
- Multijurisdictional program, Hennepin County, 383B.79
- Property taxes, notices, 275.065
- Representation, 138.763, 473.411
- Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, appointments to, 138.763
- Youth facilities and programs, funding for, 473.592

Parking facilities

- Acquisition, financing and leasing arrangements, 383B.20
- County boards, payment for use of, 383B.021
- Generally, 459.14
- Hennepin County parking facilities, city location of, 383B.20

Parks and parklands, trunk highways, replacement of public lands, lawsuits, 161.203

Parkways, bus service on, 473.411

Payments by

- City airport, bonds, 473.621
- Ruby L. Hughes Boulevard, marking and memorializing costs, 161.14

Payments to, Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, reimbursement, 473.599

Planning commission

- Approvals by, Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), projects, bond issues, 128D.11
- Baseball park (major league), review, 473.758
- Review by, Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), long-range building plan, 128D.07
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), representation, 128D.03

Police, retirement, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Property taxes, *see* Minneapolis under PROPERTY TAXES

Reports given

- Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association, benefit provision summary, 356A.07
- Minneapolis Police Relief Association, benefit provision summary, 356A.07
- University of Minnesota football stadium construction, neighborhood impact report, 137.58

Resource recovery facilities, 383B.235

Saint Anthony Falls area

- Heritage Interpretive Zone, *see* under HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

MINNEAPOLIS (CITY) (Cont'd)

Saint Anthony Falls area (Cont'd)
 Historic district, 138.73
 State trail, 85.0156
 School board, *see* under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
 School buildings and grounds, Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.07, 128D.11, 128D.12
 School districts, *see* SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
 Single-family housing, nonhomestead units, noncompliance with housing code, 273.1319
 Sports facilities, *see* Metropolitan area under SPORTS FACILITIES
 State monuments, 138.585
 Streets and roads, Metrodome access roads, highway user tax distribution fund revenues, use prohibited, 473.596
 Target Center, *see* TARGET CENTER
 Targeted community revitalization programs, 469.201 to 469.207
 Targeted neighborhoods, 281.17
 Tax-forfeited lands, exchanges, 282.01
 Theaters, liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.413
 Trails, 160.266
 Transit services, *see* Metropolitan transit services under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Twins ballpark, *see* BASEBALL PARK (MAJOR LEAGUE)
 University of Minnesota, campus, university neighborhood development, 137.70
 Victory Memorial Drive Historic District, 138.73
 Vikings stadium, duties regarding
 Convention center taxes, 297A.994
 Environmental permits, 473J.17
 Land acquisition, 473J.17
 Violence prevention, at-risk youth, 145.958
 Workhouse, imprisonment, court administrator, failure of bailiff to pay over gratuities to, 488A.06

MINNEAPOLIS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

Joint powers agreements, Minneapolis/Saint Paul Housing Finance Board, 462C.12
 Nursing homes, acquisition of land, 144A.071
 Officers and employees
 Gifts, accepting, exceptions and prohibitions, 471.895
 Retirement, 353.01
 Target Center
 Contracts and agreements, generally, 473.556, 473.599
 Definitions, 473.551
 Health club ad valorem taxes, 473.599
 Leases, ground lease, 473.551, 473.599

MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (MERF)

Administration generally, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

MINNEAPOLIS FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION

Consolidation with public employees police and fire fund (PERA P&F)
 Allowable service, 353.01
 Alternative benefit coverage provisions, 353.6511
 Employee contributions, 353.65
 Employer contributions, 353.65
 Fiduciary indemnification, 353.665
 Fraternal association, 353.03
 Health insurance account retention and administrative expenses, 353.665
 Salary credit, unit value, 353.01
 Successor in interest, 353.665
 Employee contributions, former members, 353.65
 Fraternal association, 353.03
 Municipal contributions, former members, 353.65

MINNEAPOLIS PARK AND RECREATION BOARD

Employees, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Recreation open space, grants to, 473.315

MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION

Consolidation with public employees police and fire fund (PERA P&F)
 Allowable service, 353.01
 Alternative benefit coverage provisions, 353.6512
 Employee contributions, 353.65
 Employer contributions, 353.65
 Fiduciary indemnification, 353.665
 Fraternal association, 353.03
 Health insurance account retention and administrative expenses, 353.665
 Salary credit, unit value, 353.01
 Successor in interest, 353.665
 Employee contributions, former members, 353.65
 Fraternal association, 353.03
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Members

Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406

Definitions, 356.406
 PERA election, 353.01

Municipal contributions

Changes in, 353.27
 Former members, 353.65

Prior service credit, purchases

Post-July 1, 2003, 356.551
 Strike periods, 356.195

Service pensions, generally, 609B.460**State aid, amortization state aid, 423A.02****Survivor benefits, beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406****Violations and penalties, fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177****MINNEAPOLIS PORT AUTHORITY**

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Mined underground space development, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
 Municipal Contracting Law, exemption, 469.078
 Powers, generally, 469.078
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

MINNEAPOLIS/SAINT PAUL HOUSING FINANCE BOARD

Powers and duties, 462C.12

MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Acoustical barriers, 473.608
 Aircraft, stage 3 noise levels, noncompliance operation, 473.608
 Alcoholic beverages, 340A.5041
 Annual report, 473.621
 Boundaries, 473.631
 Capital projects
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 473.614
 Generally, 473.621
 Contracts and agreements, third parallel runway, construction, approval, 473.608
 Creation, Metropolitan Airports Commission, authority, 473.621
 Data, parking customer data, classification, 473.685
 Detached banking facilities, *see* under BANKS
 Expansion, hearings, 473.641
 Financial institutions at
 Detached banking facilities, *see* under BANKS
 Location, changing, 47.101
 Hearings, expansion, 473.641

MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (Cont'd)

Heavy maintenance facility, generally, 473.667

Lands constituting

- Detachment from cities and school districts, 473.625
- Tax assessments, 473.626
- Valuation, 473.626, 473.629

Metropolitan Airports Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION

Municipality, Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport defined as, 47.51

Noise abatement

- Acoustical barriers, 473.608
- Funding recommendations, 473.661

Parking

- Free parking, 473.608
- Parking customer data, classification, 473.685
- Violations, towing, 168B.035

Planning

- Metropolitan Airports Commission, duties, 473.608
- Reliever airports, use, 473.608
- Year 2010 long-term comprehensive plan, 473.608, 473.614

Property taxes, 473.626, 473.627

Runways, third parallel, construction, approval, 473.608

State Lottery, sales location, 349A.06

Tax-exempt property leased or loaned to for-profit businesses

- Imposition of real and personal property taxes, 272.01
- Ownership for tax purposes, exceptions, 273.19

Taxicabs at, 221.091

Telephones, public pay, TDD's, 473.608

Terminal

- Lottery tickets, sale at, 349A.06
- Replacement passenger terminal, construction, approval, 473.608

Valuation of property, 473.626, 473.629

MINNEAPOLIS TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (MTRFA)

See TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

MINNESOTA

Acquisition of land, 272.68

Airports and landing fields, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Attorney general

- Appearance for, 8.01
- Lawsuits challenging state expenditures, duties, 8.14

Bonds, *see* State bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Boundaries

- Boundary waters, *see* under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 2 s 1
- Jurisdiction of state, extent of, 1.01

Certificates of indebtedness, *see* State under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Civil lawsuits, *see* Lawsuits under this topic

Claims against, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE

Claims due the state

- Appeals, determination of eligibility, MinnesotaCare, 256.045
- Compromise and settlement, 246.24
- Debt collection, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
- Dissolution (businesses), priority of obligations
 - Business corporations, 302A.753
 - Cooperative associations, 308A.945, 308B.935
 - Limited liability companies, 322B.836
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.753
- Forest fire damages, 89.01
- Medical assistance, 55.10, 256B.15
- Sequestration of property, order of disposal, corporations, 316.05
- State institutions, claims against clients' estates, 519.05

MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Claims due the state (Cont'd)

- State-operated services, claims against client's estate, 246.53
- Subrogation
 - State's subrogation to other claims, *see* State under SUBROGATION
 - Sureties of insolvent depositories, exclusion, 9.031
 - Timber from state lands, settlement amounts, 90.251

Compacts, *see* INTERSTATE COMPACTS

Consent

- Tamarac National Wildlife Refuge, United States acquisition of land in, 1.049
- United States land acquisition, 1.041, 1.042, 1.048

Contracts and agreements, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Contracts for deed

- Cancellation upon default, 559.21
- Surplus land sales, 94.12, 94.13, 94.14

Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Controversies with United States, settlement, 9.041

Conveyances

- Gifts, Management and Budget Department, duties, 16A.013
- Lands conveyed to state, 37.01, 251.17, 465.025, 507.31

Credit of state, prohibition against giving or loaning, Const. art 11 s 2, 5

Criminal proceedings

- Jurisdiction, generally, 609.025
- Recognizance, recovery after forfeiture, 629.59

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Debts to, collection, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17

Definitions

- Airport zoning, 360.061
- Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
- Health professional loan program, 144.1501
- Occupational safety and health, 182.651

Designated rural areas, large animal veterinarian loan forgiveness program, 136A.1795

District of Columbia office

- Employees, 4.46, 43A.08
- Promotional expenditures, 4.46

Donations to, distressed food, 604A.10

Easements, flowage easements

- Upper Red Lake region, 103G.575
- Waterpower dams, 103G.551

Employees, *see* STATE EMPLOYEES

Employer, state defined as, 182.651

Federal aid, *see* FEDERAL AID

Gifts to, land, capitol or state institutions, 94.17 to 94.19

Historic sites, duties regarding, 138.665, 138.666

Household goods and furnishings belonging to state, transportation, fixed compensation of permit carriers, exceptions, 221.171

Improvements, lawsuits, 562.01 to 562.05

Income and franchise taxes (state), exemption, 290.05, 290.0922

Indebtedness, *see* State under INDEBTEDNESS

Information returns (taxes)

- Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
- Statements to payees, 289A.12

Interest, paid by state, defined as income, 290A.03

Investment securities, issuers' duties, defenses, 336.8-202

Jurisdiction

- Civil lawsuits, preemption over United States, 1.041
- Concurrent jurisdiction with United States, 1.041, 1.045
- Criminal proceedings, preemption over United States, 1.041
- Extent of, 1.01
- Generally, 1.0451
- United States land acquisition, 1.043, 1.0431
- Waters of the state, extent of, 1.01

MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Lands, *see* STATE LANDS
 Laws, binding of state, 645.27
 Lawsuits
 Adverse claims to real property, state as defendant, 559.013
 Appellate Court fees, exception, 357.08
 Boundary line of state property contiguous to other real property, 582.13
 Conciliation courts, appearance, 491A.02
 Corporations, 556.06, 556.08 to 556.10
 Costs and disbursements, relators or petitioners, 549.15
 County highway engineers, claims against, 163.07
 County treasurers, lawsuits against, 385.28, 385.29
 Criminal, 609.025, 629.59
 District court fees, exception, 357.021
 Drinking water violations, costs awarded to state, 144.387
 Fees and expenses, awards, 15.472
 Medical assistance, asset transfer violations, cause of action, 256B.0595
 Mortgage foreclosures, state as defendant, 582.13
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, recovery of delinquent taxes, enforcement of liens, 168.31
 Plaintiffs' surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05
 Property taxes, distributions, recovery of interest due, 276.11, 276.111
 Public utilities, recovery of penalties, 216B.61
 Quiet title actions, 582.13
 Railroad companies, suits against, failure to employ patrol officers, 88.20
 State employees, employment discrimination, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
 Tax-forfeited lands, partition, 282.04
 Timber cutting on state lands, 90.151
 United States land acquisition, 1.042
 Leases, debt capacity forecast, 16A.105
 Legal title
 State Agricultural Society property, 37.13
 State fund assets, 11A.13
 Liability
 Alternative care program, limitation, 256B.0913
 Charter schools, affiliated nonprofit building corporations contracts, immunity, 124E.13
 Claims, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
 Community-based health initiatives, 62Q.80
 Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.49
 Consumer support grants, limitation, 256.476
 Contraband in correctional facilities, disposal, 243.24
 Convicted persons' property, disposal, 241.09
 Farm crisis assistance, 17.03
 Health care county-based purchasing, excess costs, limitation, 256B.692
 I-35W bridge collapse, 3.7391, 3.7396
 Low-level radioactive waste generators, 116C.834
 State Agricultural Society, bonds (public debt), limitation, 37.35
 Streets and roads, warning signs, failure to place, 160.16
 Vulnerable children and adults services, exemption, 256M.60
 Water use permits, mining, nonliability of state, 103G.297
 Zero tolerance of violence, nonliability, 15.86
 Loans by
 Low interest loans, eligibility, reverse mortgage proceeds, disregards, 256.99
 Northwest Airlines facilities, conditions, 473.608
 Loans to, debt capacity forecast, 16A.105
 Motor vehicles
 Central motor pool, 16B.54
 Generally, *see* Motor vehicles under STATE PROPERTY

MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Municipality, state defined as, airport zoning, 360.061
 Name of state, Const. art 2 s 1
 Net revenue losses, income and franchise taxes, reciprocity, reimbursement, 290.081
 Officers, *see* STATE OFFICERS
 Ownership, navigable rivers, beds, 103G.711
 Payments by
 Alternative care program, reimbursements, 256B.0913
 Burial grounds, authentication and identification, costs, 307.08
 Child care programs, 119B.13
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.12
 Former MERF employees, Public Employees Retirement Fund, 353.505
 In forma pauperis proceedings, court costs, 563.01
 Indian burial grounds on public lands or waters, costs, 307.08
 Indigent persons, hospitalization, 261.23
 Information returns (taxes), filing, 289A.12
 Interpreters, criminal legal proceedings, 611.33
 Juries, 546.13, 593.48
 Public safety radio communication system, operating costs, 403.31
 Revenue Department employees, travel expenses, 270C.02
 Trial court information system, costs, 480.235
 Unemployment insurance trust fund, reimbursements, 268.051, 268.052
 Payments to
 Child welfare service recipients, insurance benefits, 393.13
 County treasurers, bonds, 385.02
 Medical assistance, 256B.0924, 256B.501, 256B.5013
 Property taxes, revenues, distribution, 276.10 to 276.111
 Real estate tax judgment sales, proceeds, 280.29
 Rideshare program, motor vehicles, use, reimbursement, 174.257
 Special assessments, interest and penalties, 276.131
 Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01
 Planning
 Land use actions, notice requirements, 471.99
 Strategic and long-range planning, *see* STRATEGIC AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING
 Pledges, Rural Finance Authority, pledge against impairment of contracts, 41B.15
 Products manufactured in, buses, metropolitan transit, 473.3925
 Property, *see* STATE PROPERTY
 Real property
 Lands, *see* STATE LANDS
 State employees or officers, dwellings, property taxes, 272.011
 Tax-exempt property, 273.19
 Receipts (documents), property tax revenues, distribution, 276.11
 Reports given, comprehensive health insurance plans, enrollees, number and costs, 62E.05
 Reservation of rights
 Field archaeology, 138.32, 138.37
 Mineral rights, 93.01, 93.06
 Water powers, 93.01
 Sovereignty, *see* SOVEREIGNTY
 State agency, state defined as, 13.02
 State name, designation, Const. art 2 s 1
 State property, *see* STATE PROPERTY
 Tax Court appeals, *see* Appeals to under TAX COURT
 Tax liability, cigarette or tobacco products taxes, 297F.05
 Trustee, acting as, hazardous substance releases, natural resources, damages to, 115B.17
 Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

United States land acquisition
 Consent to, 1.046, 1.047
 Eminent domain, 1.047
 Jurisdiction over, 1.043, 1.0431
 Waivers, immunity, trunk highway construction contracts,
 claims against the state, 161.34
 Wards of state
 Human Services Department, *see* Public guardianship
 or conservatorship under HUMAN SERVICES
 DEPARTMENT
 Public guardians or conservators, *see* under
 GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Warrants for payment of money, *see* State warrants under
 WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY
 Washington, D.C., office, 4.46, 43A.08
 Waste management practices, 115A.471
 Waters of the state, *see* WATERS OF THE STATE
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

MINNESOTA....
 For most names beginning with "Minnesota," see specific
 index headings beginning with the next part of the
 name (example: Minnesota Pollution Control Agency,
see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY)

MINNESOTA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

Employees, benefits, 43A.27

MINNESOTA AERONAUTICS COMMISSION

Powers, 473.679

**MINNESOTA AREA INDUSTRY LABOR
MANAGEMENT COUNCILS**

Employees and officers, benefits and insurance, elective
 eligibility, 43A.27

**MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL
EMPLOYEES**

Employees, defined as state employees, MSRS, 352.01
 Representation, chemical and mental health services advisory
 task force, 246.12

MINNESOTA BENEFIT ASSOCIATION

Contributions, payroll deductions
 Employer contracts, generally, 181.06
 State employees, 16A.133

**MINNESOTA BREAST AND CERVICAL CANCER
CONTROL PROGRAM**

Medical assistance, screening requirements, 256B.057

MINNESOTA BUSINESS FINANCE, INC.

Appropriations to, 116S.06
 Audits, 116S.07
 Board of directors, 116S.02 to 116S.04
 Budgets, 116S.04
 Bylaws, 116S.02
 Conflicts of interest, 116S.02
 Consultants, 116S.03
 Data, classification, 116S.02
 Definitions, 116S.01
 Dissolution, 116S.09
 Employees, 116S.02, 116S.03
 Executive director, 116S.03
 Legal successor, Opportunities Minnesota Incorporated,
 116S.10
 Liability, 116S.02 to 116S.04
 Location, 116S.02
 Meetings, records, data classification, 116S.02
 Members, appointment, 116S.04
 Name, 116S.02, 116S.05
 Officers, conflicts of interest, 116S.02
 Powers, generally, 116S.04
 Purpose, 116S.02
 Records and record keeping, 116S.02

MINNESOTA BUSINESS FINANCE, INC. (Cont'd)

Referrals by, Small Business Administration 504 projects,
 116S.11
 Reports given, annual reports, 116S.08
 State development company, qualifying as, 116S.04

**MINNESOTA CAREER INFORMATION SYSTEM
(MCIS)**

Generally, 124D.505

MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

Alternative teacher compensation revenue, 122A.416
 Board, 129C.10, 129C.105, 129C.20, 129C.30
 Comprehensive arts in education planning program, 129C.20
 to 129C.26

Contracts and agreements, 129C.10, 129C.20
 Crosswinds Integration Magnet School, 129C.30
 Curriculum, 129C.15

Employees

Compensation and salaries, payroll, 43A.37

Generally, 129C.10

Professional staff, 43A.08

Retirement

Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE
 RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Unclassified service, 43A.08

Financial management training, 127A.19

Generally, 129C.10

Meetings, 129C.105

Programs offered, 129C.10, 129C.15

Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

MINNESOTA COLLEGE SAVINGS PLAN**Accounts**

Distribution from, 136G.13

Generally, 136G.09

Inactive accounts, matching grants, 136G.11

Accounts-type plan, 136G.05

Administration, 136G.05

Advertising, 136G.05

Application forms, 136G.05

Beneficiaries

Change of beneficiary, 136G.09

Death, disability, or scholarship, 136G.13

Generally, 136G.11

Minor trust accounts, 136G.14

Naming, account owners, duties, 136G.09

Contracts and agreements

Administration of program, 136G.05

Investment management, 136G.07

Contributions, 136G.11

Data, classification, 136G.05

Definitions, 136G.03

Establishment, 136G.01

Federal law, compliance, 136G.05

Fees

Administration of plan, 136G.05

Investment management, 136G.07

Funds and accounts, 136G.05

Grants, matching grants, 136G.05, 136G.11

Improper use of money, 136G.05

Investments, 136G.07

Marketing, 136G.05

Military academies, beneficiaries attending, 136G.13,
 136G.14

Minor trust accounts, 136G.03

Nonqualified distributions, 136G.13

Participation agreements, plan changes, effect, 136G.09

Plan assets, 136G.09

Qualified distributions, 136G.13

Residency requirements, 136G.11

MINNESOTA COMMISSION ON NATIONAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICE

Generally, 124D.385 to 124D.45
 Grants by, ServeMinnesota program, 124D.40 to 124D.44
 Reports given, ServeMinnesota program, 124D.45
 ServeMinnesota program, 124D.385, 124D.45
 Service learning and work-based learning, 124D.50
 Youth community service, follow-up programs, 124D.50

MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA)

Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 14.03, 62E.10
 Appeals
 Adverse determinations, 62Q.731
 Procedures, 62E.10
 Approvals by, writing carriers, cost accounting methods, 62E.13
 Assessments
 Generally, 62E.11, 62E.19
 Health and accident insurance companies, loss ratios, calculation, 62A.021
 Health care purchasing alliances, 62T.09
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.734
 Hospitals and health care providers, gross revenues, deductions, 295.53
 Insurance taxes, 297I.15
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.04
 Board of directors
 Generally, 62E.10
 Writing carriers, selection criteria, duties, 62E.13
 Claims, unique patient identification numbers, use, 62J.54
 Complaints, adverse determinations, 62Q.731
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, enrollees, number and costs, 62E.05
 Contested cases, birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
 Contracts and agreements
 Filing, 62C.14
 Generally, 62E.10
 Health maintenance organizations, 62E.101
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62E.101
 Provider networks, 62E.10, 62E.101, 62E.12
 Writing carriers, 62E.13
 Contributing members, 62E.11
 Contributions to, health care cost containment, taxes and assessments, exemption, 62J.041
 Coverage, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Creation, 62E.09, 62E.10
 Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Definitions, comprehensive health insurance, 62E.02
 Employees, compensation and salaries, bonuses, 15A.086
 Exempt rules, 14.03, 62E.10
 Generally, 62E.10
 Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health plan companies, exclusion, 62Q.68
 Individual market regulation, exception, 62A.65
 Information, dissemination, 62E.15
 Liability, contributing members, comprehensive health insurance plans, claims expenses, 62E.11
 Meetings, 62E.10, 62E.11
 Members, generally, 62E.11
 Membership, 62E.10, 62R.03
 Net gains, use, 62E.11
 Personal property, taxes, exemption, 62E.10, 272.02
 Policies, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Preexisting conditions, employers, liability, 62E.19
 Premiums, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Providers, payment rates and schedules, 62E.101

MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA) (Cont'd)

Public awareness, duties, 62E.15
 Real property, taxes, exemption, 62E.10, 272.02
 Supervision, 62E.09, 62E.10
 Taxation, exemptions, 62E.10, 272.02
 Utilization Review Act, 62M.01
 Verification by, eligible persons, uninsurability, 62E.15
 Writing carriers
 Approval, 62E.09
 Referral fees, payment, 62E.15
 Reports, 62E.13

MINNESOTA CONSERVATION CORPS
See CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA**MINNESOTA COORDINATE SYSTEM**

Coordinates, 505.23, 505.25
 Definitions, 505.22
 Generally, 505.18 to 505.28
 Land descriptions, reliance on by purchasers or mortgagees, 505.26
 Minnesota Coordinate System, 1927
 Date of last use, 505.28
 Limitations of use, 505.24
 Minnesota Coordinate System, 1983, limitations of use, 505.24
 Plane coordinate values, 505.20
 Supplemental coordinates, 505.25
 Zones, 505.18, 505.19, 505.21

MINNESOTA COUNTIES INTERGOVERNMENTAL TRUST

Insurance trusts, local governments, 13.714, 471.981, 471.982

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF...

For state departments, *see* specific index headings beginning with the key word of the department name (example: for the Minnesota Department of Health, *see* HEALTH DEPARTMENT)

MINNESOTA DISCOVERY, RESEARCH, AND INNOVATION ECONOMY FUNDING PROGRAM

See MNDRIIVE PROGRAM

MINNESOTA EDUCATION NOW AND BABIES LATER PROGRAM

See ENABL

MINNESOTA ELIGIBILITY SYSTEM EXECUTIVE STEERING COMMITTEE

Generally, 62V.055
 Reports given, funding and expenditures, 62V.11

MINNESOTA EMERGING ENTREPRENEUR BOARD

Appropriations to, gifts, grants, and loans, 116M.16
 Budget, 116M.17
 Contracts and agreements, 116M.15, 116M.16
 Definitions, 116M.14
 Duties, generally, 116M.17
 Generally, 116M.15
 Gifts to, accepting, 116M.16
 Grants to, 116M.16, 116M.18
 Loans
 Accepting, 116M.16
 Duties, 116M.17
 Matching funds, 116M.18
 Microenterprise loans, 116M.18
 Nonprofit corporations, 116M.14
 Powers, generally, 116M.16
 Reports given, annual reports, 116M.15, 116M.17
 Revolving loan fund, establishment, 116M.18
 Rulemaking, urban challenge grants, 116M.18
 Technical assistance, providing, 116M.17
 Urban challenge grants, 116M.18
 Work program, 116M.17

MINNESOTA EMERGING ENTREPRENEUR PROGRAM

Generally, 116M.14 to 116M.18
Statewide loans, 116M.18

MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND

Appropriations from
Amount appropriated by law, 116P.03
Conditions for accepting, 116P.05
Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 14
Easement monitoring and enforcement, 116P.20
Exceptions, 116P.08
Real property acquired with, 116P.15, 116P.16, 116P.17, 116P.18
Recipients
Information about, 3.303
Limitations, 116P.19
Requirements, 116P.05, 116P.08, 116P.15, 116P.16, 116P.17, 116P.20
Recommendations, 116P.05, 116P.08
State employees paid by, 116P.09
University of Minnesota, reimbursement procedures, 137.025
Uses, *see* Use of funds under this topic
Work plan and progress report, requirement for acceptance, 116P.05
Audits, 116P.04
Constitutionally dedicated funding accountability, 3.303
Definitions, 116P.02
Deposits to
Credits from Minnesota future resources fund projects, 116P.10
Generally, 116P.04
Receipts from royalties, copyrights, and patents, 116P.10
State Lottery proceeds, Const. art 11 s 14, 349A.10
Disbursements, available funds, limitation, 116P.11
Donations, 116P.04, 116P.19
Easement monitoring and enforcement, 116P.20
Establishment, Const. art 11 s 14, 116P.04
Expenditure data, 16A.0561
Gifts to, 116P.04
Investment requirements, 116P.04
Land acquired with trust fund appropriations, 116P.15
Legislative findings, 116P.01
Legislative recommendations, appropriations from, 116P.08
Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
Ownership, royalties, copyrights, and patents, 116P.10
Peer review, proposals, 116P.08
Planning, strategic plan, 116P.05, 116P.07, 116P.08
Principal, perpetual and inviolate, Const. art 11 s 14
Real property acquisitions, 116P.15 to 116P.18
Repayments to, projects with net income, 116P.10
Research projects funded, ownership of royalties, copyrights, and patents, 116P.10
Transfers to, State Lottery, unclaimed prize money, 349A.08
Use of funds
Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
Purposes, lists, 116P.03, 116P.08
Real property purchases, 116P.16, 116P.17, 116P.18
Water system improvement loan program, 116P.12

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Administration
Community involvement requirements, 256J.06
Costs, allowable expenditures, MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.626
Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401
Federal aid, 256.01, 256J.02, 256J.021
TANF demonstration program or waiver, 256J.78

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Administrative personnel, access to child support system database, 13.46
Adult-supervised living arrangements, 256J.14
Adverse actions
Appeals, *see* same under this topic
County agencies, duties, 256J.30, 256J.31, 256J.425
Employment plans, minor caregivers, 256J.54
Former participants, 256J.40
Notice requirements, 256J.26, 256J.31
Advocates, sanction and review meetings, 256J.46
Appeals
Applicants, rights, 256J.31
Employment and training service providers, service agreements, exclusion, 256J.51
Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
Notice requirements, 256J.31, 256J.46
Overpayments, 256.0471, 256P.08
Participants, rights, 256J.31, 256J.425, 256J.54
Persons convicted of drug offense, 256J.26
Procedures, 256J.40
Protective or vendor payments or payees, rights, notice, 256J.39
Sixty-month time limit, 256J.42
Applicants
Appeals, 256.045, 256.0451, 256J.31
Application for other benefits, 256J.30
Applications, withdrawal or reinstatement, 256J.09
Declarations, 256.984
Disclosure, 270B.14
Domestic violence waiver, 256.029
Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
Generally, 256J.31
Immigration status, verification and reporting, 256.01
Inquiries, 256J.08, 256J.30, 256J.31
Interviews, county agencies, duties, 256J.09
Minor applicants, 256J.14
Notice received, 256J.09, 256J.31
Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
Reports given, pending applications, 256J.30
Requirements, generally, 256J.30
Residence, 256G.03, 256J.09
Statements by, child support enforcement, inability to provide information, 256.741
Supplemental aid recipients, persons living with, 256D.435
Sworn statements, family violence waiver, 256J.545
Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
Verification, 256J.14, 256J.31
Applications
Applicants, declaration, 256.984
Definitions, 256J.08
Denial, *see* same under this topic
Disposition, notice, 256J.09, 256J.31
Effective date, 256J.01
False declarations, fines, perjury, 256.984
Generally, 256J.09
Income reporting, 256P.07
Pending applications, applicant reports, 256J.30
Reapplications, 256J.31, 256J.425, 256J.46
Self-employment, 256J.37
Verification, *see* same under this topic
Written applications, 256.984
Assessments
Employment plans, 256J.521
Hardship extensions, 256J.425
Minor caregivers, 256J.09, 256J.54
Scheduling requirements, interviews, 256J.09
Translation assistance, 256J.09
Tribal governments, cooperation, 256J.315

**MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
(MFIP) (Cont'd)**

Assets
Income, *see* same under this topic
Reporting requirements, 256J.30
Tax rebates, exclusion, 256.028

Assignments, caregivers
Child support, 256.741, 256J.30
Health insurance policy benefits, 256J.30, 256J.46
Spousal maintenance, 256.741, 256J.30

Assistance payments
Advances, 256J.39
Allocation for other household members, 256J.36
Amount
Determination, 256.741, 256J.21, 256J.33
Generally, 256J.35
Income budgeting, 256J.34
Retrospective budgeting, use, 256J.34
Appeals, *see* same under this topic
ATM transfer, overpayment errors, *see* Overpayments under this topic
Attachment, exemption from, 550.37
Calculation, 256J.34
Cash assistance, discontinuance option, 256J.31
Corrective payments, *see* same under this topic
Date, 256J.39
Delay, 256J.09
Electronic benefits (EBS) transfer, 256.987, 256.9871, 256J.39, 256J.77
Employment and training service providers, exclusion, 256J.51
Employment plans, minor caregivers, adverse actions, 256J.54
Fair hearings, *see* same under this topic
Former participants, adverse actions, 256J.40
Fraud prevention investigation program, reimbursements, 256.983
Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37
Generally, 256J.24
Housing assistance, 256J.26, 256J.35, 256J.351
Incorrect payments, county of residence, duties, 256J.75
Initial payments, 256J.35
Issuance, 256J.39, 256J.40
Minor children, 256J.13
Overpayments, *see* same under this topic
Payees, *see* same under this topic
Prospective budgeting, 256J.08, 256J.37
Protective payments, *see* same under this topic
Recovery of money, *see* same under this topic
Reduction
Lump sums, treatment, 256J.37
Notice requirements, 256J.31
Overpayments, recovery, 256.9865
Pending fair hearings, 256J.40
Persons convicted of drug offenses, 256J.26
Prohibited reductions, 256J.74
Rental subsidies, 256J.37
Sanctions, *see* same under this topic
Replacement checks, 256J.39
Restoration, after explained noncompliance, 256J.46
Retrospective budgeting, 256J.08, 256J.34, 256J.37
Sanctions, *see* same under this topic
Supplemental payments, 256J.28, 256J.34
Suspension, *see* same under this topic
TANF funding, prohibited uses, 256J.11
Termination, *see* same under this topic
Time limit, *see* Sixty-month time limit under this topic
Underpayments, 256.9865, 256J.08, 256J.30, 256P.08
Vendor payments, *see* Payments to vendors under this topic

**MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
(MFIP) (Cont'd)**

Assistance payments (Cont'd)
Verification, *see* same under this topic
Work participation cash benefit program, suspension, 256J.621

Assistance units
Additions to, applications, 256J.09
Child care provider, exclusion, 119B.011
Generally, 256J.24, 256J.30
Income, *see* same under this topic
Ineligible persons in, income deemed from, 256J.21
Members, 256J.08, 256J.13, 256J.30, 256J.31
Minor children, 256J.13
Pregnant women, 256J.13
Residence requirements, *see* Eligibility under this topic
Authorized representatives (applicants or participants), 256J.08, 256J.31
Benefits, *see* Assistance payments under this topic
Caregivers
Assignments, 256J.30, 256J.46
Attendance, orientation, 256J.45
Death, notice of adverse action, 256J.31
Definitions, 256J.08, 256J.14
Employment and training, *see* same under this topic
Employment and training services program exempt caregivers, 256J.09, 256J.42
Failure to locate, notice requirements, 256J.31
Generally, 256J.24
Guardians or legal representatives, appointment, 256J.39
Hardship extensions, 256J.425
Illness or physical or mental incapacity, reporting, good cause exemptions, 256J.30
Minor caregivers
Absent parents, liability for support, 256J.396
Educational level, documenting, 256J.54
Individual assessments, 256J.09, 256J.54, 257.33
Parents, deemed income, disregards, 256J.37
Parents, financial responsibility, 256J.396
Residence, 256J.12
Sixty-month time limit, 256J.415
Money management, protective or vendor payments, 256J.39
Notice given, direct support, 256.741
Orientation, exemptions, 256J.45
Payments by, direct support, repayment, 256.741
Physical presence in assistance units, 256J.13
Relative caregivers, 256J.12, 256J.28
Reports given, changes, required reporting, 256J.30
Requests by, protective or vendor payments, 256J.39
Residence, 256J.12, 256J.14
Safety plans, 256J.42
Signatures, MFIP household report forms, 256J.30
Case closure, 256J.46
Case management, 256J.575, 256J.626, 256J.751
Case review, 256J.42, 256J.425, 256J.46
Cash assistance payments, *see* Assistance payments under this topic
Certificates and certification
Employment and training service providers, 256J.49, 256J.645
Indian tribes, employment services, 256J.645
Qualified professionals, 256J.425
Recertification, *see* same under this topic
Chemical dependency
Screening, 256J.521
Treatment, defined as work activity, 256J.49
Child care
Eligibility, transition year, 119B.03, 256J.45
MFIP child care program, *see* under CHILD CARE
Orientation, provision, 256J.45

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Child care (Cont'd)
 Students, 119B.07
 Unavailable, prohibited sanctions, 256J.45
 Child only case, 256J.08, 256J.751, 256J.88
 Citation, 256J.01
 Claims
 Community work experience programs (CWEPs), injuries, 256J.68
 Filing, reporting requirements, 256J.30
 Client errors, overpayments, reporting of changes, effect, 256J.30
 Community work experience programs (CWEPs)
 Defined as work activity, 256J.49
 Generally, 256J.67
 Injuries or deaths resulting from, claims, 256J.68
 Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
 Conciliation conferences
 Applicants or participants, authorized representatives, rights, 256J.31
 Generally, 256J.57
 Contracts and agreements, food stamp portion, administration, 256J.11
 Corrective payments, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 Countable income
 Disregards, 256J.21
 Generally, 256J.33
 Counties of financial responsibility
 Generally, 256J.75
 Social services, referrals to, 256J.74
 County agencies
 Inquiries, duties, 256J.08, 256J.30, 256J.31
 Overpayments, recovery, notice given, 256.9865
 County-designed work focused programs, 256D.055
 County performance standards, 256J.751
 Cremation, burial, and funeral expenses, payment by county agencies, 256.935
 Data
 Assessments, classification, 256J.521
 Employment services, Indian tribes, 256J.645
 Unemployment insurance, access, 268.19
 Deemed income
 Financially responsible persons, reporting, 256J.30
 Generally, 256J.37
 Ineligible persons in assistance unit, 256J.21
 Definitions
 Applicant reporting, 256J.30
 County of financial responsibility, 256J.75
 County performance management, 256J.751
 Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
 Employment and training services, 256J.49
 Generally, 256J.08, 256J.14
 Postsecondary employment or training programs, 256J.53
 Workforce development law, 116L.19
 Denial
 Applicant information or documentation violations, 256J.30
 Failure to apply for other benefits, 256J.30
 Fraudulent misrepresentation of residency, 256J.26
 Notice of denial, applicant's rights, 256J.31
 Restrictions, 256J.09
 Disclosure, assessments, 256J.521
 Disqualification and disqualified persons
 Correction, 256J.08
 County agencies, duties, 256J.26
 Disqualified persons, 119B.03, 256J.24, 256J.37, 256J.425
 Generally, 609B.435

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Disqualification and disqualified persons (Cont'd)
 Grounds, 256.98, 256.987, 256J.26
 Hardship extensions, noncompliance, 256J.425
 Job counselors, duties, 256J.26
 Sanctions, *see* same under this topic
 Disregards
 Earned income
 Medical assistance, 256B.0635
 MFIP, 256J.21, 256J.24
 Public assistance eligibility, 256P.01, 256P.03
 Earnings, 256J.08
 Food assistance portion, 256J.11, 256J.28
 Generally, 256J.21, 256J.37
 Sixty-month time limit, 256J.42
 Diversionary work program, *see* DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)
 Documentation
 Earned income, reports, 256J.30
 Generally, 256J.32
 Earned income
 Disregards, *see* same under this topic
 Family wage level standard, use, 256J.24
 Financially responsible parents of minor caregivers, 256J.396
 Reporting requirements, 256J.30
 Education programs, *see* Employment and training under this topic
 Eligibility
 Accrual when cash assistance is discontinued, 256J.31
 Applicants or participants, authorized representatives, rights, 256J.31
 Automated eligibility system, household report forms, notice requirements, 256J.30
 Child custody, effect, 256J.15
 Child support or spousal maintenance, assignment requirements, 256.741, 256J.30
 Citizenship, 256J.11
 Concurrent eligibility with other programs, 256J.74
 County-designed work focused programs, 256D.055
 Determination, 256J.09, 256J.33
 Diversionary work program participants, ineligibility, 256J.95
 Documentation, 256P.04
 Domestic violence waiver, 256.029
 During labor disputes, 256J.15
 Emergency financial assistance, 256D.01
 Families with children, general assistance, replacement, 256J.01
 Financial case records, 256J.08, 256J.31
 Food assistance portion, food stamp recipients, 256J.74
 Foster care payment recipients, 256J.74
 General assistance, replacement, 256J.01
 Generally, 256J.09
 Hardship extensions, 256J.425
 Income, *see* same under this topic
 Ineligible persons, *see* same under this topic
 Legal noncitizens, 256J.11
 Medical assistance, *see* Eligibility under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical assistance recipients, 256B.0635
 MFIP consolidated fund services, 256J.626
 Migrant workers, 256J.12
 Minor caregivers and minor caregivers' dependent children, 256J.12, 256J.396
 Minor children, 256J.12, 256J.13
 Minor parents, 256J.14
 Monthly income test, *see* same under this topic
 Noncitizens, 256J.11
 Nonpermanent resident battered individuals, 256J.50

**MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
(MFIP) (Cont'd)**

Eligibility (Cont'd)

Northstar Care for Children program participation, 256N.22
 Personal property limitation, 256P.02
 Pregnant minors, 256J.14
 Pregnant women, general assistance, replacement, 256J.01
 Property ownership provisions, 256J.10, 256J.15
 Prospective, determination, 256J.33
 Recertification, *see* same under this topic
 Residence, *see* same under this topic
 Transition year child care, 256J.45
 Uniform public assistance eligibility and verification, 256P.001 to 256P.08

Verification, *see* same under this topic

Emergency financial assistance, 256D.01, 256F.10

Emergency needs

Allowable expenditures, MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.626
 Ineligible applicants, local social services agencies, duties, 256J.09
 Payments, 256J.21, 256J.42

Employment and training

Administration, Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401
 Allowable expenditures, MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.626
 Application process, 256J.09
 Barriers to employment, screening process, 256J.521
 Community work experience programs (CWEPs), 256J.49, 256J.67, 256J.68
 County plans, 256D.055
 Data, Indian tribes, 256J.645
 Definitions, 256J.08, 256J.49
 Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116L.86

Employment plans, *see* same under this topic

Exemptions

County caseload report, 256J.751
 Family violence victims, 256J.425, 256J.50, 256J.515
 Generally, 256J.09
 Orientation, 256J.425
 Participants with children under twelve months, 256J.561
 Universal participation requirements, 256J.561

Hardship extensions, 256J.425

Implementation, 256J.50

Indian tribes, 256J.315, 256J.645

Initial assessments, 256J.09

Interagency agreements, 116L.86

Job counselors, *see* same under this topic

Job search, 256J.521, 256J.53

Job search support plans, 256J.55

Legislative action, 256J.425

Loss of employment, 256J.521

Noncompliance, sanctions, *see* Sanctions under this topic

Nondisplacement protection, 256J.72

On-the-job training, 256J.425, 256J.49, 256J.66

Overview meeting, 256J.515

Participant move to different county, effect, 256J.55

Participants with children under twelve months, exemption, 256J.561

Postsecondary education or training programs, 256J.53

Record keeping, Indian tribes, 256J.645

Reporting, 256J.30, 256J.645

Requirements, generally, 256J.55

Safety plans, 256J.42

School attendance, 256J.54

Self-employment, *see* same under this topic

**MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
(MFIP) (Cont'd)**

Employment and training (Cont'd)

Universal participation, 256J.561

Volunteers, 256J.09

Work activities

Appropriateness, 256J.46

Employment plans, 256J.521, 256J.55

Hardship extensions, 256J.425

Participation, sanctions, good cause exemptions, 256J.57

Postsecondary education or training programs, 256J.53

Scope, 256J.49

Work participation cash benefit program, suspension, 256J.621

Employment and training service providers

Caregiver choice, 256J.55

Caregivers, orientation, 256J.45

Certification, 256J.49, 256J.645

Coordination, duties, 256J.50, 256J.645

Counties, duties, 256J.49, 256J.50

County agencies, 256J.49

Explanatory materials, 256J.50

Family home visitors, 145A.17

Generally, 256J.51

Plans, *see* Employment plans under this topic

Reports given, 256J.61

Screening, duties, 256J.09

Selection, 256J.50

Service agreements, 256J.49, 256J.50, 256J.51

Employment plans

Adult basic education, 256J.531

Applicant interviews, 256J.09

Case reviews, 256J.42

Compliance, 256J.55

Contents, 256J.49, 256J.521

Continuance following move to different county, 256J.55

County agencies, duties, 257.33

CWEP provisions, 256J.67

English as a second language classes, 256J.531

Family violence victims, 256J.50, 256J.521

Generally, 256J.521

Grant diversion placements, 256J.69

Hardship extensions, 256J.425

Learning disabled persons, rehabilitation plans, 256J.425

Minor caregivers, 256J.54, 256J.55

Noncompliance, sanctions, *see* Sanctions under this topic

On-the-job training positions, 256J.66

Postsecondary education or training, 256J.53

Review, 256J.46, 256J.521

Universal participation requirements, 256J.561

Work activities, 256J.49, 256J.55

Enforcement of law, tax returns or refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14

Evaluation

Data exchange authorized, 13.46

Income inclusions, 256J.21

Fair hearings

Authorized representatives, rights, 256J.31

Food stamps, 256J.28

Generally, 256J.40

Grievances, rights, 256J.31

Procedures, generally, 256.045, 256.0451

Requests, procedures, 256J.40, 256J.57

Rights, notice requirements, 256J.57

Family stabilization services, 119B.05, 256J.021, 256J.575, 256J.626

Family violence victims

Notice requirements, 256J.50

Referrals, 256J.45, 256J.515

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Family violence victims (Cont'd)
 Sixty-month time limit, exemptions, 256J.42, 256J.50
 Social Security numbers, providing, exemptions, 256J.30

Family violence waiver
 Applicants, interviews, information provided to, 256J.09
 Assessments, 256J.521
 Case review before closure, 256J.46
 County caseload report, 256J.751
 Criteria, 256J.545
 Employment plans, 256J.49, 256J.50, 256J.521
 Hardship extensions, 256J.425
 Participants, information provided to, 256J.45, 256J.515

Family wage level
 Benefits not to exceed, 256J.24
 Countable income, application, 256J.33
 Use, 256J.24

Federal aid
 Disallowances or sanctions, allocation, 256.01
 TANF block grants, 256J.021
 Transportation, 256J.02

Federal regulations, compliance, 256J.01
 Federal waivers, changes, negotiation, 256J.01
 Financial case records, 256J.31
 Financially responsible persons, parents of minor caregivers, 256J.396

Fines, applications, false declarations, 256.984
 Food stamp portion, claims, filing, reporting, 256J.30

Food support portion
 County caseload report, 256J.751
 Disqualification, persons convicted of drug offenses, 256J.26
 Expedited issuance of food support portion, 256J.08, 256J.28
 Food stamp program recipients, ineligibility, 256J.74
 Household members not in assistance units, 256J.28
 Income disregards, 256J.28
 Noncitizens, 256J.11
 Transitional standard, adjustment, 256J.24

Former participants
 Fair hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Financial case records, rights, 256J.31
 Grievances, 256J.31
 Notice received, overpayments, 256J.40
 Overpayments, *see* same under this topic

Forms
 Adverse actions, notice, 256J.31
 Applications, 256.984, 256J.31
 Employment and training, Indian tribes, 256J.645
 Hardship extensions, health care providers' documentation of participants' functional limitations, 256J.425
 Household report forms, 256J.08, 256J.30

Fraud, *see* Minnesota family investment program (MFIP) under WELFARE FRAUD

Functional work literacy, classes, employment plan restrictions, 256J.531

Funding
 Allocation and reallocation, 256J.74
 County boards, duties, 261.063
 Family stabilization services, 256J.021, 256J.575
 MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.626
 Property taxes, 261.063
 State funding, 256J.021, 256J.11
 TANF block grants, 256J.02, 256J.021, 256J.11
 Generally, 256J.01 to 256J.88

Grant diversion program
 Defined as work activity, 256J.49
 Generally, 256J.69

Grievances, fair hearings, rights, 256J.31

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Gross earned income
 Contract employees, prorating, 256J.37
 County agencies, duties, 256J.33
 Dependent care costs, deductions, 256J.21
 Disregards, 256J.37
 Initial income test, 256J.21, 256J.36
 Monthly income test, *see* same under this topic

Gross income, significant change, recalculation of assistance payments, 256J.34

Hardship extensions, 256J.425

Hearings
 Administrative fraud disqualification, 256.046
 Fair hearings, *see* same under this topic

Household reports and report forms, monthly, 256J.30

Households
 Ineligible or excluded persons, 256J.21, 256J.36
 Reports given, 256J.08, 256J.30

Implementation, 256J.01

Incapacitated persons, 256J.30, 256J.425, 256J.54

Income
 Attachment, exemption, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Calculations, 256P.06
 Caregivers, allocation for disqualified persons, 256J.36
 Child support, unearned income, 256.741
 Countable, 256J.08
 Countable income, 256J.08, 256J.21, 256J.33
 County-designed work focused programs, effect, 256D.055
 Deemed income, 256J.21, 256J.30, 256J.37
 Definitions, 256J.08
 Disregards, *see* same under this topic
 Earned income, *see* same under this topic
 Exclusions, 256.028, 256J.21
 Expedited food stamp issuance, 256J.28
 Financially responsible parents of minor caregivers, 256J.396

Garnishment, exemption
 Garnishment of earnings, 571.925
 General provisions, 571.72
 Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912
 Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932

Generally, 256J.21

Gross earned income, *see* same under this topic

Gross income, significant change, 256J.34

Ineligible assistance units members, deemed income, 256J.37

Ineligible persons, 256J.21, 256J.36
 Initial income test, 256J.21, 256J.36
 Lump sum, 256J.30, 256J.37
 Minor children, allocation for ineligible household members, 256J.36

Monthly income test, *see* same under this topic

Relative custody assistance program, exclusions, 257.85

Reporting, 256P.07

Self-employment income, 256J.37, 256P.05

Significant change, 256J.08, 256J.15, 256J.34

Transitional standard, *see* same under this topic

Treatment, 256J.37

Unearned income, *see* same under this topic

Verification, 256J.32

Income and maintenance support services, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP) defined as, 116L.19

Indians, *see* Minnesota family investment program (MFIP) under INDIANS

Individual assessments (minor caregivers), county agencies, duties, 257.33

Ineligible persons
 Assistance units exceeding 60-month limitation, 256J.42

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Ineligible persons (Cont'd)

- Deemed income, 256J.37
- Diversionary work program (DWP), disqualified participants, 256J.95
- Eligibility for other programs, 256J.09
- Emergency assistance, eligibility, 256D.06
- Fleeing felons, 256J.26
- Foreign states, persons provided for in, 256J.74
- Generally, 256J.24
- Income allocation, 256J.21, 256J.36
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.0635
- Supervised release violators, 256J.26
- Two consecutive months, termination, 256J.33

Initial assessments, job counselors, duties, 256J.515

Initial income test, 256J.21, 256J.36

Injury protection (CWEPs), 256J.68

Inquiries

- Change of circumstances, 256J.30
- Legal services, 256J.31

Inspections, employment and training services, Indian tribes, 256J.645

Interstate transitional standard, *see* Standard of need under this topic

Investigations

- Fraud, inaccurate applications, 256J.30
- Injury protection claims, 256J.68

Job counselors

- Assessments, duties, 256J.521, 256J.54
- Disqualified persons, duties, 256J.26
- Employment and training services overview, duties, 256J.515
- Employment plans, *see* same under this topic
- Family violence victims, duties, 256J.50, 256J.515
- Generally, 256J.54
- Mandatory meetings, duties, 256J.57
- Notice given, 256J.415, 256J.42, 256J.57
- Notice received, family violence victims, rights, 256J.50
- Reports received, employment status, change, 256J.55
- Review by, 256J.42, 256J.57
- Screening, 256J.521
- Signatures, employment plans, 256J.425, 256J.521

Job search

- Following postsecondary employment or training program completion, 256J.53
- Requirements, 256J.521
- Sanctions, *see* same under this topic

Judgments, overpayments, 256.0471

Juvenile offenders, cost of care, 260B.441

Lawsuits

- Filing, reporting requirements, 256J.30
- Parents' contribution, 256.87

Learning disabled persons

- Definitions, 256J.08
- Hardship extensions, 256J.425
- Screening, 256J.521

Liability

- Medical services, third parties, caregivers, duties, 256J.30
- Parents, 256.87

Lump-sum income

- Reporting requirements, 256J.30
- Treatment, generally, 256J.37

Maintenance of effort funds, 256.01

Management, counties, duties, 256J.751

Medical assistance, eligibility, *see* Eligibility under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

MFIP assistance unit, *see* Assistance units under this topic

Migrant workers

- Eligibility, 256J.12

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Migrant workers (Cont'd)

- Expedited food stamp assistance, 256J.28

Minor caregivers, *see* Caregivers under this topic

Minor children

- Eligibility, 256J.12, 256J.13
- Mandatory assistance unit composition, 256J.24

Minor parents, 256J.54

Monitoring, data exchange authorized, 13.46

Monthly income test

- Generally, 256J.21
- Gross earned income, exclusion, 256J.36
- Retrospective application, 256J.33

Noncitizens

- Deemed income, 256J.37
- Eligibility, 256J.11
- Qualified noncitizens, 256J.08, 256J.11, 256J.37

On-the-job training

- Defined as work activity, 256J.49
- Generally, 256J.66
- Hardship extensions, 256J.425

Orders

- Child support, generally, 256.87
- Fair hearings, binding, 256J.40
- Parents' contribution, 256.87

Orientation

- Generally, 256J.45
- Noncompliance sanctions, 256J.09, 256J.45, 256J.57
- Tribal governments, cooperation, 256J.315

Overpayments

- Appeals, 256.0471
- Client errors, reporting of changes, effect, 256J.30
- Determination, reporting violations or errors, 256J.09, 256J.30
- Hardship extensions, pending documentation, 256J.425
- Inaccurate applications, 256J.30
- Interest on, debts owed to state agencies, 16D.13
- Judgments, 256.0471
- Prospective budgeting, exclusion, 256J.34
- Recoupment, *see* Recovery of money under this topic
- Underpayments, offsets, 256.9865

Parents' contribution, 256.87

Participants

- Advocates, sanction and review meetings, 256J.46
- Appeals, *see* same under this topic
- Application for other benefits, 256J.30
- Assistance units, *see* same under this topic
- Authorized representatives, 256J.31
- Child care assistance, *see* Child care under this topic
- Child support, distribution, 256.741
- Children, TANF program, 256J.021, 256J.88
- Conversion from AFDC, family general assistance, or food stamp program, 256J.01
- Countable income, 256J.08, 256J.21, 256J.33
- Cremation, burial, and funeral expenses, payment by county agencies, 256.935
- Data, unemployment insurance, access, 268.19
- Definitions, 256J.08, 256J.49
- Domestic violence victims, safety plans, 256J.42
- Education and training, graduation incentives program, 120A.20
- Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
- Employment and training, *see* same under this topic
- Fair hearings, *see* same under this topic
- Family violence victims, *see* same under this topic
- Food assistance program, Minnesota, exclusion, 256D.053
- Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Grievances, 256J.31

**MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
(MFIP) (Cont'd)**

Participants (Cont'd)

Hard-to-employ participants, hardship extensions, 256J.425

Illness or injury, 256J.425, 256J.46, 256J.57

Immunization reminders, 256.01

Incapacitated persons, 256J.425, 256J.54

Income and franchise taxes, dependent credit, eligibility, 290.067

Inquiries, 256J.08, 256J.30, 256J.31

Job search, 256J.521, 256J.53

Learning disabled participants, 256J.08, 256J.425, 256J.521

Live fetus after abortion, provisions, 145.415

Management of own affairs, 256J.31

Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.0635

Minor parents, 256J.21, 256J.45

Non-English speaking participants, 256J.425

Noncitizens, deemed income, 256J.37

Notice received

- Adverse actions, 256J.26, 256J.31, 256J.39, 256J.425, 256J.46
- Assistance, termination, 256J.395
- Combined hearings, 256.046
- Conciliation conferences, 256J.57
- Employment and training services, sanctions, 256J.57
- Employment and training services opportunities, 256J.515
- Fair hearings, rights, 256J.57
- Family violence victims, counseling and support services, 256J.50, 256J.515
- Orientation, noncompliance, effect, 256J.45
- Overpayments, 256.0471, 256.9865
- Sanctions, 256J.46
- Sixty-month time limit, 256J.415, 256J.42

Orientation, *see same under this topic*

Overpayments, *see same under this topic*

Payments to

- Assistance payments, *see same under this topic*
- Overpayments, *see same under this topic*
- Screening, child care and transportation costs, 256J.09
- Vendor payments, *see Payments to vendors under this topic*

Personal data, 13.46

Persons convicted of drug offenses, 256.01, 256J.26, 609B.405

Pregnant minors, orientation, exemption, 256J.45

Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14

Public or community service jobs, participant status, 256J.72

Random drug testing, 256.01, 256J.26

Reporting requirements, 256P.07

Reports given, 256J.30, 256J.31, 256J.55

Requests for fair hearings, 256J.40

Requirements, generally, 256J.30

Rights, 256J.31

Seasonal farm workers, expedited food stamp assistance, 256J.28

Self-employment, *see same under this topic*

Service of process on, overpayments, notice, 256.0471

Shelter and utilities, 256J.395

Signatures, employment plans, 256J.425, 256J.521

Social services, referrals to, 256J.74

Spousal maintenance, distribution, 256.741

Sworn statements, family violence waiver, 256J.545

Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14

Translation services, county agencies, 256J.09

**MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
(MFIP) (Cont'd)**

Participants (Cont'd)

Trust beneficiaries eligible for MFIP, limitations on trust funds, 501C.1205

Participation

- Requirements, generally, 256J.55
- Universal participation, 256J.561

Payees

- County agency employees, serving as, 256J.39
- Death, notice of adverse action, 256J.31
- Name change, additional applications, 256J.09
- Prohibited payees, 256J.39
- Protective payments, *see same under this topic*
- Vendor payments, *see Payments to vendors under this topic*

Payments

- Generally, *see Assistance payments under this topic*
- Protective payments, *see same under this topic*
- Vendor payment, *see Payments to vendors under this topic*

Payments to vendors

- Appeals, *see same under this topic*
- County-designated work focused programs, 256D.055
- Generally, 256J.39
- Income, exclusions, 256J.21
- Notice requirements, 256J.31
- Payees, *see same under this topic*
- Persons convicted of drug offenses, 256J.26, 256J.39
- Recovery, 256J.395
- Residuals, payment to assistance units, 256J.24
- Shelter, 256J.39, 256J.395, 256J.46
- Uninhabitable units, return of rent payment, 256J.26
- Utilities, 256J.395, 256J.46

Performance standards, failure to meet, 256J.751

Personal property, definitions, 256J.08

Planning

- County-designed work focused programs, 256D.055
- Employment plans, *see same under this topic*
- Job search support plans, 256J.55
- Requirements, 256J.49
- Safety plans, 256J.42

Postsecondary employment or training programs, 256J.53

Prospective budgeting, assistance payments, 256J.08, 256J.37

Protective payments

- Appeals, *see same under this topic*
- Generally, 256J.14, 256J.39
- Notice requirements, 256J.31
- Payees, *see same under this topic*

Public assistance

- Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP) defined as, 256.741
- Workforce development law, 116L.19

Purchase of equipment, 393.07

Qualified noncitizens

- Definitions, 256J.08
- Eligibility, 256J.11
- Participants, deemed income, sponsors, 256J.37

Qualified professionals, hardship extensions, duties, 256J.425

Quality control/quality assurance

- Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
- Human Services Department, duties, 256.017

Ramsey County, *see MFIP-R under RAMSEY COUNTY*

Real property, 256J.08

Recertification

- Applicants or participants, authorized representatives, rights, 256J.31
- Generally, 256J.30, 256J.32
- Procedures, 256P.04

**MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
(MFIP) (Cont'd)**

Recipients, *see* Participants under this topic
 Reciprocity, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 Records and record keeping
 Employment and training service records, county agencies, duties, 256J.31
 Financial case records, 256J.08, 256J.31
 Indian tribes, 256J.645
 Recovery of money
 Apportionment, 256.019
 Definitions, 256J.08
 Grounds, 256J.40
 Overpayments
 Closed case recoveries, 256.9865
 County agencies, duties, 256.01, 256.9865
 Generally, 256J.35
 Judgments, recovery methods, 256.0471
 Rulemaking, 256.9865
 Voluntary repayment, 256.9865
 Rehabilitation plans, learning disability extension, 256J.425
 Relative custody assistance program, 257.85
 Rental housing assistance, 256J.26
 Reports about, county performance, 256J.751
 Residence
 Change of residence, 256J.09, 256J.75
 Child custody arrangements, 256J.15
 Definitions, 256J.08, 256J.14
 Domestic violence victims, 256G.03
 Minor parents, 256J.14
 Noncitizens, 256J.11
 Requirements, 256J.12
 Severability of law, 256J.12
 Retrospective, determination, 256J.33
 Retrospective budgeting, assistance payments, 256J.08, 256J.34, 256J.37
 Reviews, 256J.521
 Safety plans, 60-month time limit, exclusion, 256J.42
 Sanctions
 Child support enforcement, 256.741, 256J.08, 256J.24, 256J.46
 Conciliation conferences, 256J.57
 County caseload report, 256J.751
 Effective date, 256J.26, 256J.46
 Employment and training, 256J.425, 256J.46, 256J.55, 256J.57
 Fair hearings, 256J.57
 Family stabilization plans, noncompliance, 256J.575
 Generally, 256J.46
 Good cause exceptions or exemptions, 256J.45, 256J.46, 256J.57
 Grounds, generally, 256J.08
 Limitations, 256J.521
 Notice requirements, 256J.09, 256J.46, 256J.57
 Orientation, noncompliance, generally, 256J.09, 256J.45, 256J.57
 Overview, nonattendance, 256J.515
 Pending fair hearings, 256J.40
 Performance standards, payment, 256J.751
 Persons convicted of drug offenses, positive tests for illegal controlled substances, 256J.26
 Prohibited sanctions, 256J.45, 256J.46
 Protective or vendor payments, 256J.39
 Quitting suitable employment, 256J.55
 Screening, failure to complete, 256J.521
 Third parties, medical assistance liability, failure to identify, 256J.30
 Screening
 Applicants, 256J.09
 Generally, 256J.521

**MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
(MFIP) (Cont'd)**

Screening (Cont'd)
 Tribal governments, cooperation, 256J.315
 Self-employment
 Budget period, 256J.37
 Defined, 256P.01
 Definitions, 256J.08
 Income, treatment, 256J.37, 256P.05
 Self-support index, 256J.751
 Service agreements
 Employment and training service providers, 256J.49, 256J.50, 256J.51
 Generally, 256J.626
 Shared household standard
 Exclusions, 256J.31, 256J.42
 Standard of need, *see* same under this topic
 Significant change, *see* Income under this topic
 Six-month MFIP household reports, 256J.08, 256J.30
 Sixty-month time limit
 Exclusions, 256J.42, 256J.425, 256J.626
 Explanatory materials, counties, 256J.50
 Generally, 256J.42
 Hardship extensions, 256J.42, 256J.425
 Notice requirements, 256J.415, 256J.42
 SSI recipients
 Defined, 256J.08
 Eligibility, 256J.13
 Standard of need
 Benefits not to exceed, 256J.24
 Countable income, 256J.33
 Transitional standard, 256J.08
 Standards
 County performance standards, 256J.751
 Definitions, 256J.08
 Family wage level standard, 256J.24, 256J.33
 Need, *see* Standard of need under this topic
 Shared household standard, *see* same under this topic
 Transitional standard, 256J.08, 256J.24
 State funding, *see* Funding under this topic
 Supplemental assistance payments, *see* Assistance payments under this topic
 Support services
 Child care, *see* same under this topic
 Transportation, *see* same under this topic
 Suspension
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 Lump sums, treatment, 256J.37
 Monthly income, excess, 256J.21
 Monthly income test, unsatisfactory, 256J.33
 Notice requirements, 256J.31
 Pending fair hearings, 256J.40
 TANF block grants, *see* Funding under this topic
 Technical assistance, county performance standards, 256J.751
 Termination
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 Failure to apply for other benefits, 256J.30
 Grounds, 256.01, 256J.395
 Ineligibility for two consecutive months, 256J.33
 Landlord-tenant disputes, effect, 256J.395
 Late or incomplete MFIP household report forms, 256J.30
 Monthly income test, unsatisfactory, 256J.33
 Notice, 256J.30, 256J.31, 256J.395
 Pending fair hearings, 256J.40
 State plan directives, 256J.01
 Third parties, liability, medical services, 256J.30
 Time limits, *see* Sixty-month time limit under this topic
 Transition year child care, 256J.45
 Transitional need
 Monthly income test, 256J.21

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

- Transitional need (Cont'd)
 - Unearned income applied to, 256J.37
- Transitional standard
 - Generally, 256J.24
 - Income, *see* same under this topic
 - Standard of need, *see* same under this topic
- Translation services, county agencies, duties, 256J.09
- Transportation
 - Allowable expenditures, MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.626
 - Assessments, 256J.521
 - Counties, duties, 256J.45
 - Funding, 256J.02
 - Unavailable sanctions, 256J.45
- Two-parent families
 - Employment and training services, 256J.55, 256J.561
 - Hardship extensions, 256J.425
 - Orientation, 256J.45
 - Sanctions, 256J.425, 256J.46
- Two-party payments
 - Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 - Notice requirements, 256J.31
- Underpayments
 - Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 - Corrective payments, *see* same under this topic
 - Prospective budgeting, exclusion, 256J.34
- Unearned income
 - County agencies, duties, 256J.33
 - Generally, 256J.37
 - Monthly income test, 256J.33
 - Payments by parents of minor caregivers, 256J.396
 - Reporting requirements, 256J.30
- Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
- Universal participation requirements, 256J.561
- Unrelated members (households), *see* Assistance units under this topic
- Vendor payments, *see* Payments to vendors under this topic
- Verification
 - Applications, 256J.09, 256J.14, 256J.31
 - Generally, 256J.32
 - Income, 256J.21
 - Migrant workers, eligibility, 256J.12
 - Minor applicants, residence exemptions, 256J.14
 - Minor parents, school attendance, 256J.54
 - Procedures, 256P.04
- Violations and penalties
 - Application violations or errors, 256.984, 256J.09, 256J.30
 - Failure to apply for other benefits, denial or termination, 256J.30
 - Fraud, *see* Minnesota family investment program (MFIP) under WELFARE FRAUD
 - Reporting violations or errors, 256J.09, 256J.30
 - Sanctions, *see* same under this topic
 - Suspension, *see* same under this topic
 - Termination, *see* same under this topic
- Waiting period, applicant processing period treated as, 256J.09
- Waivers
 - Family violence waiver, *see* same under this topic
 - Federal waivers, 256J.01
 - TANF, 256J.78
 - Thirty-day residency, unusual hardship, 256J.12
- Work activities, *see* Employment and training under this topic

MINNESOTA FILM BOARD

Film jobs production program, 116U.26

MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

Definitions, agriculture law, 31.92

MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO (Cont'd)

Generally, 17.102

MINNESOTA FOREST RESOURCES COUNCIL

See FOREST RESOURCES COUNCIL

MINNESOTA FUTURE RESOURCES COMMISSION

See LEGISLATIVE-CITIZEN COMMISSION ON MINNESOTA RESOURCES

MINNESOTA FUTURE RESOURCES FUND

Appropriations from

- Cigarette and tobacco products tax refunds, 297F.14
- Land acquisition with, 116P.15

Generally, 116P.13

Land acquired with fund appropriations, 116P.15

Projects, receipts from, credit to Minnesota environmental and natural resources trust fund, 116P.10

MINNESOTA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Aggregate material deposits, cooperation, identification and classification, 84.94

Director

Appointments by, Wells and Borings Advisory Council, members, 103I.105

Memberships, 93.0015, 116C.711

Groundwater plans, 103B.255

Groundwater protection, consulting, 103H.101

Low-level radioactive waste, Facility Siting Policy Development Committee, 116C.842

Water information system, cooperation, 103A.401

Wells or borings, sealing, 103I.205

MINNESOTA GI BILL PROGRAM

Generally, 197.791

MINNESOTA GOVERNMENT ENGINEERS COUNCIL

Employees, defined as state employees, retirement, 352.01

MINNESOTA HEALTH CARE COMMISSION

Approvals by, health care cost containment, Medicare and Medicaid rate methodologies, 62J.04

Health Technology Advisory Committee, 3.732, 62J.06 to 62J.156

Review by, federal programs, rate methodology, 62J.04

MINNESOTA HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE

See HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Acquisitions

Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.47

Government records, 138.17

I-35W bridge remnant steel, 3.7396

Objects, 138.37

Recorded music, 138.96

Administration

Federal law on historic preservation, 138.081

Historic sites, 86A.05

Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 138.054

National Historic Records Act, 138.25

State archives, 138.161

State History Center, 138.94

Administration of retirement plans, individual retirement account plan, 354D.06, 354D.08

Affidavits, legal notices published before 1900, 600.12

Appropriations to

Frequency and amounts, 138.01

Interpretive center grants, authority to seek appropriation, 138.93

Unused appropriations, disposition, 16A.28

Approvals by

Burial grounds, signs, 307.08

Historic sites to be acquired by counties, 138.586

Interpretive center master plans, 138.93

Archives, state, *see* State archives under ARCHIVES

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations, legislative auditor, duties, 3.971
 Battle flags, preservation, storage and display, 190.096
 Buildings
 Society building as historic place, 138.664
 State History Center, 138.94, 138.96
 Capitol building, duties
 Capital improvements, 16A.69
 Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
 Department of Capitol Buildings, Const. art 13 s 10
 Historic preservation, 138.67 to 138.70
 Maintenance, 15B.34
 Plans, 15B.19, 15B.34
 Center for the Study of Minnesota Folklife
 Creation, 138.84
 Director, state folklorist, 138.84 to 138.87
 Donors to, rights, 138.86
 Minnesota folklife, defined, 138.83
 Policy of state, 138.82
 Reports received, folklife information, use of, 138.87
 Certificates and certification
 Employee insurance premiums, payment, 43A.30
 Expenses, to Management and Budget Department, 138.01
 Contracts and agreements
 Historic site management, 138.669
 History Center, 138.94
 Individual retirement account plan, administration, 354D.08
 Nonresident institutions, field archaeology, 138.37
 Science Museum of Minnesota, payments to, 138.035
 County historical societies, affiliation with, 138.052
 Definitions, Folklife Preservation Act, 138.83
 Depositing with
 Criminal justice agencies, reports to legislature, 3.195
 Legal newspapers, copies, 331A.02
 Legislative Manual, copies, 5.08
 State documents, copies, 15.18
 Director
 Acquisitions, powers, 138.37
 Appointments by
 Administrator, Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 138.054
 Historic sites, Mediation Task Force members, 138.665
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, members, 161.1419
 State archivist, 138.17
 State folklorist, 138.84
 Approvals by, state agency grants for historic preservation, 138.081
 Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
 Memberships
 Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, ex officio member, 161.1419
 Records Disposition Panel, 138.17
 Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763
 Reports received, state folklorist's annual report, 138.86
 Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, members, 138.763
 State historic preservation officer, 138.081
 Employees
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Compensation and salaries, 138.01
 Defined as state employees, 352.01
 Excluded from executive branch, 43A.02
 Retirement
 IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Student employees, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Executive Council
 Administration, National Historic Record Act, 138.25
 Appeals to, withholding of access to records in state archives, 138.17
 Associates, Governor's Office for a Minnesota Landmark (Landmark Center), 4.077
 Consulting, state archaeologist, appointment, 138.35
 Duties, 138.081
 Federal aid, historic sites, 138.081
 Fees
 Depositing, 16A.72
 Generally, 85.053
 Historic sites, 85.053, 138.668
 State History Center, 138.94
 Field archaeology
 Enforcement powers, 138.34
 Licenses, issuance, 138.36
 Nonresident institution, agreements with, 138.37
 Objects and data, rights to, 138.37
 Rules, 138.39
 Folklife Center, 138.82 to 138.87
 Funds
 Depositing, 16A.72
 Federal aid, 138.081
 Improper use of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
 Gifts, power to accept, 138.37
 Grants by
 Historic preservation capital grants, 138.0525
 Interpretive centers, 138.93
 State agency applications, review, 138.081
 Heritage interpretive zone (Saint Anthony Falls), duties, generally, 138.765
 Historic preservation capital grants, 138.0525
 Historic sites
 Control, generally, 86A.05, 138.661
 Fees, 85.053
 Generally, 138.665 to 138.669
 Historical records repositories, 13.40
 Insurance, authority to purchase, 138.01
 Interpretive centers, *see* INTERPRETIVE CENTERS
 Joint powers agreements, 471.59
 Local governments, annual or biennial reports, 471.68
 Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 138.054
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Municipal heritage preservation commissions, 471.193
 Natural disasters, state response, 12A.11
 Outdoor recreation system, registry of units, 86A.11
 Planning
 Capitol building, 15B.19
 Native Americans Memorial, selection of design, 138.95
 Policy of state, 138.82
 Records and record keeping
 Disposition, 60B.50, 138.17
 Historical records repository, 13.40
 State documents, 138.03
 Representation
 Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763
 State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32
 Saint Louis County, county historical society, designation and guidelines, 383C.74
 Shoreland development standards, consulting, 103F.211
 State archaeologist, 138.38
 State archives, *see* under ARCHIVES
 State bicycle ways, cooperation, registry, 160.265
 State Capitol, *see* Capitol building, duties under this topic

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Cont'd)

State folklorist
 Director, folklore center, 138.84
 Duties, 138.85 to 138.87
 Policy of state, 138.82
 State History Center
 Generally, 138.94
 Recorded Music Center, 138.96
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 State seal, dies and engravings of, retention, 1.135
 Status, Const. art 13 s 10
 Trail registry, duties, cooperation, 85.017
 Transfer of powers to, historic sites, administration, 138.661
 Volunteers, defined as employees, 176.011
 Workers' compensation, 176.541

MINNESOTA HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT LEARNING CENTER

Generally, 138.054

MINNESOTA HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION

Hospital charge information Web site, 62J.82
 Hospital staffing plans, disclosure, 144.7055

MINNESOTA HUMANE SOCIETY

Agents

Applications for investigation of cruelty, 343.12
 Qualifications, 343.01
 Removal of animals, 343.29
 Visits to persons convicted of cruelty, 343.21

Bylaws, 343.01, 343.10

Generally, 343.01

Purpose, 343.06

Representatives of county societies, 343.01, 343.06

MINNESOTA INDIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE

See now TRIBAL NATIONS EDUCATION COMMITTEE

MINNESOTA INSTITUTE OF COMMUNITY POLICING

Community policing courses, consulting, 626.8455

MINNESOTA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

Assessments

Cessation of membership, liability, 60C.03
 Failure to pay, fine, 60C.14
 Generally, 60C.05, 60C.06
 Insurance taxes, 297I.05, 297I.20
 Recognition, rates and premiums, 60C.18
 Refunds, insurance tax carryforward credit, reduction, 297I.20

Board of directors

Access, member insurers, financial condition data, 60C.14
 Duties, 60C.10, 60C.15
 Generally, 60C.07, 60C.08
 Reports given, 60C.15, 60C.16

Certificates of contribution, 60C.05

Claimants, notice received, 60C.05

Claims

Allocation, 60C.05
 Amount, limitations, 60C.09, 60C.21
 Appeal, 60C.12
 Covered claims, 60C.09, 60C.11, 60C.195
 Defense, rights of association, 60C.05, 60C.195
 Evaluation, 60C.10
 Filing, 60B.39, 60C.07, 60C.11
 Judicial review, 60C.12
 Notice requirements, 60C.05
 Payment, effect, 60C.11
 Recovery, limitations, 60C.13
 Rejections, procedure, 60C.10
 Servicing facilities, 60C.05, 60C.07, 60C.14
 Subrogation and salvage rights, 60C.05

MINNESOTA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Claims (Cont'd)

Uncovered claims, 60C.09

Contracts and agreements, 60C.05

Created, 60C.04

Defenses

Claims, 60C.05, 60C.195

Insolvent member insurers, proceedings, 60C.195

Definitions

Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491

Insurance guaranty association, 60C.03, 60C.09

Joint self-insurance plans, 60F.08

Delegation of powers, 60C.07

Duties, 60C.05

Employees

Compensation and salaries, bonuses, 15A.086

Generally, 60C.05

Examinations, 60C.16

Financial reports, 60C.16

Findings, insolvent member insurers, 60C.195

Fines, assessments, failure to pay, 60C.14

Funds and accounts

Generally, 60C.04

Refunds, 60C.05

Hearings

Certificate of authority, revocation of suspension, 60C.14

Plan of operation, rulemaking, 60C.07

I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394

Insolvency (member insurers)

Board of directors, duties, 60C.15

Covered claims, exclusion, 60C.09

Expenses, recovery, 60C.11

Insurers' records, access to, 60C.195

Reports about, 60C.15

Stay of proceedings, 60C.195

Insurance, assumption transactions, 60A.09

Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.01 to 60C.22

Insurance liquidators, duties, coordination, 60B.25

Judgments, insolvent member insurers, 60C.195

Judicial review, 60C.12, 60C.14

Jurisdiction, 60C.05

Lawsuits, 60C.05

Liability

Generally, 60C.19

Member insurers, following cessation of membership, 60C.03

Liquidated insurers, assets, notice of application, 60B.46

Member insurers

Authority, membership requirement, 60C.04

Certificates of contribution, assets, 60C.05

Claims, assessments, 60C.05

Continuity of membership, 60C.04

Decisions, appeal, 60C.07

Generally, 60C.14

Insolvencies, 60C.15, 60C.195

Liability, following cessation of membership, 60C.03

Records, 60C.195

Orders, insolvent member insurers, 60C.195

Payments to, assets of liquidated insurers, 60B.46

Plan of operation

Failure to comply, revocation, suspension, certificate of authority, 60C.14

Funds, borrowing, 60C.05

Generally, 60C.04, 60C.07

Policyholder rights, 60C.21, 60C.22

Premiums

Assessment, recognition, 60C.18

Insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15

Rate standards, recognition of assessments, 60C.18

MINNESOTA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping, procedures, 60C.07
 Reports given
 Assets disbursed to, liquidated insurers, 60B.46
 Covered claims paid, anticipated claims, 60C.11
 Financial reports, 60C.16
 Risk retention groups, limited coverage, 60E.05
 Salvage, rights, generally, 60C.05
 Servicing facilities
 Designation, 60C.05, 60C.14
 Reimbursement, 60C.05, 60C.07
 Stay of proceedings, insolvent member insurers, 60C.195
 Subrogation, claims, generally, 60C.05
 Surety bond coverage, 60C.02
 Taxes, exemptions, 60C.17
 Unfair trade practices, 60C.20
 Verdicts, insolvent member insurers, 60C.195
 Waivers, insolvency, stay of proceedings, 60C.195

MINNESOTA INSURANCE MARKETPLACE

See MNSURE

MINNESOTA INTER-COUNTY ASSOCIATION

Dakota County, financial services provided to, 383D.48
 Definitions, Social Security law, 355.01
 Employees
 Dakota County employees, association employees excluded, 383D.48
 Group insurance, 471.61
 Retirement, 353.01
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 Governmental subdivision, association defined as, 353.01
 Nonemergency Medical Transportation Advisory Committee, 256B.0625
 PERA, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

MINNESOTA INTERNATIONAL CENTER

Employees, benefits, 43A.27

MINNESOTA LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 134.31

MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

Agency status, 61B.21
 Alien or foreign insurance companies, security deposits, delinquency, 60A.10
 Appeals
 Appeal bonds, 61B.23
 Assessments, protest decisions, 61B.24
 Appearances by, impaired or insolvent members, lawsuits in foreign states, 61B.23
 Applications, liquidation of insolvent insurer, disbursement of assets proposal, 61B.28
 Approvals by, impaired insurers, repayment plans, 61B.23, 61B.24, 61B.28
 Arbitration, improper claims, authority, 61B.23
 Assessments
 Appeals, 61B.24, 61B.26
 Failure to pay, 61B.26
 Generally, 61B.23, 61B.24
 Health care cost containment, taxes and assessments, 62J.041
 Insurance taxes, 297I.05, 297I.20
 Limitation of coverage, 61B.19
 Plan of operation, 61B.25
 Recovery before stockholder distributions, impaired insurers, 61B.28
 Refunds, 61B.24, 61B.26, 297I.20
 Assets
 Investments by other insurers, 61B.23

MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Assets (Cont'd)
 Plan of operation, 61B.25
 Assignments to, beneficiaries' rights, 61B.23
 Assistance by, contractual obligations, 61B.23
 Audits and examinations
 Commerce Department, duties, 61B.27, 61B.29
 Costs, payment, 61B.24, 61B.27
 Generally, 61B.27
 Benefits
 Annuities, 61B.19
 Covered contractual obligations, see Contractual obligations under this topic
 Definitions, 61B.19
 Life and health insurance policies, 61B.23
 Limitations, 61B.19, 61B.23
 Board of directors
 Appeals to, 61B.20, 61B.22
 Approvals by, delegation of duties and powers, 61B.25
 Assessments, duties, 61B.24
 Cooperation, insolvency reports, 61B.27
 Data, NAIC reports, classification, 61B.27
 Election, 61B.22, 61B.25
 Generally, 61B.22
 Meetings, 61B.22, 61B.25, 61B.28
 Members, 61B.22, 61B.25
 Powers, 61B.21, 61B.23
 Recommendations by, Commerce Department, duties, member insurers, 61B.27
 Votes and voting, 61B.22, 61B.26
 Certificates and certification, assessments, certificates of contribution, 61B.24
 Claims
 Allocation of funds, 61B.24
 Determination, 61B.19, 61B.24
 Following liquidation, 61B.28
 Improper claims, arbitration, 61B.23
 Liability, limitation, 61B.19
 Member insurers, 61B.23, 61B.24, 61B.28
 Class A assessments, 61B.24
 Class B assessments, 61B.24
 Confidential or privileged information, reports, 61B.28
 Contract holders, see Insureds under this topic
 Contracts and agreements, generally, 61B.23
 Contractual obligations
 Coverage, see same under this topic
 Current contractual obligations, 61B.20, 61B.23
 Endangerment, abatement or deferment of assessments, 61B.24
 Generally, 61B.23
 Member insurers' assets, use for, 61B.28
 Payments by association, see Claims under this topic
 Survival of obligation, 61B.24
 Coverage
 Generally, 61B.19
 Health care county-based purchasing, exclusion, 256B.692
 Notice requirements, 61B.28
 Substitute coverage, indexed interest policies, 61B.23
 Coverage by association, limitations and exclusions, 61B.28
 Created, 61B.19
 Creditor, status as, 61B.28
 Data, reports, classification, 61B.28
 Definitions, Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 61B.20
 Determination by, assessments, protests, 61B.24
 Duties and powers
 Delegation, 61B.25
 Generally, 61B.23
 Plan of operation, 61B.25

**MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE
GUARANTY ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)**

Elections, succession, rights of insolvent or impaired insurer, reinsurance agreements, 61B.23

Employees
Compensation and salaries, bonuses, 15A.086
Generally, 61B.23

Evidence, reports and other documents, admissibility, 61B.28

Fees, state or federal, exemptions, 61B.30

Forfeitures, member insurers, assessments, failure to pay, 61B.26

Funds and accounts
Assessments for, 61B.24
Health insurance account, established, 61B.21
Life insurance and annuity account, 61B.21
Payments from, excess assessments, refunds, 61B.24
Plan of operation, 61B.25

Hearings
Member insurers, certificates of authority, 61B.26
Plan of operation, rulemaking, 61B.25

I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394

Impaired insurers
Assessments, *see* same under this topic
Board of directors, duties, 61B.27
Conservation, *see* Rehabilitation or conservation under this topic
Contractual obligations, *see* same under this topic
Creditors, 61B.28
Distributions to stockholders, 61B.28
Generally, 61B.23
Notice requirements, 61B.20, 61B.26 to 61B.28
Notice to make good, effect, 61B.26
Payments by, 61B.23, 61B.24, 61B.28
Rehabilitation, *see* Rehabilitation or conservation under this topic
Reinstatement, payments by guaranty association, reimbursement, 61B.23, 61B.24, 61B.28
Reports about, 61B.27
Service of process on, notice to make good, 61B.26

Indebtedness, other insurers, investments in, 61B.23

Indemnification
Powers, 61B.31
Reinsurance contracts, 61B.23

Information requests, 61B.23, 61B.24

Insolvent insurers
Assessments, 61B.24
Creditors, association, status, 61B.28
Generally, 61B.27
Liquidation (member insurers), *see* same under this topic
Loans to, 61B.23
Notice requirements, 61B.27, 61B.28
Payments by, moratoriums, duration, 61B.23
Reinsurance, 61B.23

Insurance, assumption transactions, 60A.09

Insurance laws, generally, 61B.21

Insureds
Assignments, 61B.23
Consent, reinsurance, assumptions, 61B.19
Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
Notice received, 61B.23, 61B.28
Records, access, 61B.23

Intervenor, impaired or insolvent members, lawsuits in foreign states, 61B.23

Judgments, setting aside, 61B.32

Lawsuits
Evidence, admissibility, 61B.28
Generally, 61B.23
Insolvent insurers, liquidation, conservation, or rehabilitation, 61B.32
Liability, 61B.19

**MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE
GUARANTY ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)**

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
Stay of proceedings, insolvent insurers, liquidation, conservation, or rehabilitation, 61B.32

Liability, 61B.19, 61B.23

Liability insurance, 61B.31

Liens, 61B.23

Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, generally, 61B.18 to 61B.32

Life and health insurance policies, 61B.23

Liquidation (member insurers)
Generally, 61B.23, 61B.28
Insolvent insurers, 61B.20, 61B.23
Lawsuits, 61B.32
Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, effect, 61B.26
Liquidators, 61B.23, 61B.26
Notice requirements, liquidators, duties, 60B.46, 61B.26
Reports about, 61B.27
Stay of proceedings, 61B.32

Loans by, impaired insurers, coverage of obligations, 61B.23

Loans to, authority to borrow, 61B.23

Meetings
Open meetings, 61B.22
Records, 61B.28

Member insurers
Assessments, *see* same under this topic
Certificates of authority, suspension or revocation, 61B.26
Conservation, *see* Rehabilitation or conservation under this topic
Elections by, board members, 61B.22
Exclusions, 61B.20
Generally, 61B.24, 61B.27
Impaired insurers, *see* same under this topic
Insolvent insurers, *see* same under this topic
Investments by, 61B.23
Liquidation (member insurers), *see* same under this topic
Notice received, 61B.24, 61B.26, 61B.28
Plan of operation, compliance, duties, 61B.25
Premiums, 61B.24, 61B.26, 61B.27
Stockholders, *see* Impaired insurers under this topic
Violations and penalties, 61B.26

Memberships, 61B.23

National Association of Insurance Commissioners, regulatory information, 61B.27

Orders
Association, 61B.27, 61B.28
Member insurers, 61B.20, 61B.23, 61B.27

Parties to suits, 61B.23

Payments by
Board of directors, expenses, reimbursement, 61B.22
Claims, *see* same under this topic
Contractual obligations, *see* same under this topic
Delegation of duties and powers, costs, 61B.25
Examination costs, 61B.27
Generally, 61B.23
Refunds, protested assessments, 61B.24

Payments to
Assessments, 61B.24
Impaired insurers, coverage of obligations, reimbursements, 61B.23
Impaired or insolvent insurers, deposits in state, retention, 61B.23
Liquidated insurers, assets, 60B.46, 61B.23
Recovery of benefits, subrogation rights, 61B.23
Reinsurance agreements, postelection to succeed to insolvent or impaired insurers, 61B.23

Plan of operation
Approval, 61B.21
Board of directors, provisions, 61B.22

**MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE
GUARANTY ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)**

Plan of operation (Cont'd)
 Claims, allocation of funds for, 61B.24
 Established, 61B.21
 Generally, 61B.25
 Refunds, 61B.24
 Planning, insufficient assessments, prioritization of payments, 61B.24
 Policyholders, *see* Insureds under this topic
 Powers, 61B.23, 61B.25
 Preemption, assessments, coverage limitation, 61B.19
 Premiums
 Insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15
 Payment, reinsurance agreements, postelection to succeed to insolvent or impaired insurers, 61B.23
 Writing restrictions, orders, 61B.27
 Priorities and preferences, payment priority, 61B.24
 Receivers and receivership
 Generally, 61B.23
 Liquidation, disbursement of assets, approval, 61B.28
 Recommendations by
 Admissibility, 61B.28
 Commerce Department, duties, member insurers, 61B.27
 Confidential or privileged, 61B.27, 61B.28
 Insolvencies, detection and prevention, 61B.27
 Records and record keeping
 Impaired insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Making public, 61B.28
 Plan of operation, 61B.25
 Requirements, generally, 61B.28
 Referrals by, assessments, protests, 61B.24
 Rehabilitation or conservation
 Conservators or rehabilitators, 61B.23, 61B.26
 Impaired insurers, 61B.20, 61B.23, 61B.27, 61B.32
 Lawsuits, 61B.32
 Notice, rehabilitators or conservators, duties, 61B.23
 Termination, records, 61B.28
 Reinsurance, 61B.23
 Reports given
 Admissibility, 61B.28
 Annual report, 61B.29
 Confidential or privileged information, 61B.27, 61B.28
 Cooperation, 61B.27
 Data, classification, 61B.28
 Financial reports, 61B.29
 Member insurers, insolvency, liquidation, rehabilitation, or conservation, 61B.27
 State procurement, exemption, 61B.21
 Stockholders, *see* Impaired insurers under this topic
 Subrogation
 Coverage by other states, 61B.23
 Rights, 61B.23, 61B.28
 Supervision, Commerce Department, duties, 61B.21
 Taxes, 61B.30
 Violations and penalties, member insurers, 61B.28
MINNESOTA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
 Recommendations by, Medical Practice Board, members, 147.01
 Reports given, disciplinary action, 147.111
 Representation, health professional services program advisory committee, 214.32
MINNESOTA MENTAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION
See MENTAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA
MINNESOTA MILESTONES
 Administration Department, duties, 4A.11
 Reports about, 16A.10
MINNESOTA MONEY TRANSMITTERS ACT
 Generally, 53B.01 to 53B.26

MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL UTILITIES ASSOCIATION

Local government best practices reviews, consulting, 6.78
 Local governmental subdivision, Minnesota Municipal Utilities Association defined as, 353.01, 355.01

**MINNESOTA NURSERY AND LANDSCAPE
ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

Nursery law fee schedule, consulting, 18H.07

MINNESOTA OFFICE OF...

For state offices, *see* specific index headings beginning with the key word of the agency's name (example: for the Minnesota Office of Higher Education, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE)

MINNESOTA PROJECT INNOVATION, INC.

See ENTERPRISE MINNESOTA, INC.

**MINNESOTA RESPONDS MEDICAL RESERVE
CORPS**

Deployment, 145A.06, 192.90
 Foreign jurisdictions, requests for assistance, 192.90, 192.91
 Funding, 145A.06
 Generally, 145A.04
 Volunteers
 Criminal background studies, 145A.061
 Generally, 145A.06
 Liability insurance, 145A.04
 Workers' compensation and tort claim indemnification and defense, 12.22

MINNESOTA RISK ADJUSTMENT ASSOCIATION

Assessments, health care cost containment, taxes and assessments, exemption, 62J.041
 Generally, 62Q.03

MINNESOTA RIVER

Bridges (structures), 165.09
 Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187
 State water trails, 85.32

MINNESOTA RULES

Adoption by reference, ordinances, local governments, 471.62
 Amendments, form, 14.07
 Compilation, 14.37, 14.47
 Copies
 Disposition, court administrators, 485.23
 Free copies, 14.47
 Corrections, technical bills, 3C.04
 Definitions, 331A.01
 Drafting, revisor of statutes, duties, generally, 3C.03
 Electronic format, *see* ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL
 Extracts, revisor's authority to publish, 3C.11
 Generally, 14.47
 Headnotes
 Administrative procedure, 14.47
 Statutory construction, 645.49
 Incorporations by reference
 County ordinances, incorporations in, 375.51
 List, 14.47
 Objections, publication with rule, 3.842
 Obsolete rules
 Reports about, 14.05
 Rules ineffective by own terms, removal, 14.47
 Pamphlets, revisor's authority to publish, 3C.11
 Publication
 Contracts, 14.47
 Revisor's powers, 3C.10
 Publication in
 Real property appraisers, federal criteria, 82B.23
 Rules other than permanent rules, 14.47
 Recompilation
 Generally, 14.47
 Rules of construction, 14.37
 Rulemaking authority, grants of, *see* specific agencies

MINNESOTA RULES (Cont'd)

Rulemaking procedure, *see* RULEMAKING
 Rules of construction, 14.37, 645.001, 645.49
 Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039

MINNESOTA SAFETY COUNCIL

Contracts and agreements, school districts, health and safety capital projects, management assistance, 123B.57
 Costs, trunk highway fund, not used, 161.20

Employees

Benefits, elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Defined as state employees, 352.01
 Retired employees, insurance benefits, 43A.27
 Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Home safety programs, cooperation, 144.055

MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL

See also STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)

Assessments by, sex offenders, 609.3457

Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02

Commitments to

Convicted persons, 253.21 to 253.23
 Disabled persons, 256B.092, 256B.10
 Prisoners, 241.69

Community preparation services, 246.014

Consent, employees, blood samples, bloodborne pathogens testing, 246.711

Cost of care, county, liability, 246.54

Definitions

Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02
 Public institutions, 246.71

Discrimination, residents, bloodborne pathogens, withholding treatment prohibited, 246.717

Employees

Bloodborne disease testing, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Definitions, 246.71
 Health and accident insurance, bloodborne pathogen test results, 246.715
 Retirement, 352.90 to 352.95
 Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141

Escape from, *see* Prisoners under ESCAPES

Establishment, 241.69, 253.20

Liability, bloodborne pathogen test results, disclosure, immunity, 246.722

Patients, *see* Residents under this topic

Reports about, 246.131

Reports given, sex offender assessments, 609.3457

Resident representatives, *see* Consent (blood tests and samples) under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Residents

Blood tests, *see* under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Convicted persons, 241.69, 253.21 to 253.23
 Death, bloodborne pathogen blood tests, consent, effect, 246.714
 Definitions, 246.71
 Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Notice received, 246.716
 Prisoners, 241.69
 Service of process on, bloodborne pathogens, blood samples, petitions, notice, 246.716
 Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141
 Transfers from, 253B.18
 Transfers to, 253.26
 Treatment, bloodborne pathogens, discrimination prohibited, 246.717

Secure treatment facility

Commitments of sex offenders, definitions, 253D.02

MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL (Cont'd)**Secure treatment facility (Cont'd)**

Minnesota Security Hospital defined as, 246.71
 Purpose, 253.20

Service of process by, bloodborne pathogens, blood samples, petitions, 246.716

Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141

Transfers to, committed persons, 253.26

MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

Claims, vocational work program, 246B.06

Claims against estates, 246B.09

Clients, *see* Residents under this topic

Commitments of sex offenders, duties
 Absent committed persons, 253D.24

Aftercare, 253D.35

Case management, 253D.35

Review boards, 253D.04

Community preparation services, 246.014, 246B.01

Consent

Employees, blood samples, bloodborne pathogens testing, 246.711

Patients, blood samples, bloodborne pathogens testing, 246.716

Cost of care, 246B.01, 246B.07 to 246B.10

Counties, liability for cost of care, 246B.10

Data

Access, 246B.04

Challenges, 13.04

Definitions, 246.71, 246B.01

Discrimination, residents, bloodborne pathogens, withholding treatment prohibited, 246.717

Employees

Bloodborne disease testing, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Former employees, disabled, health insurance contributions, 43A.241

Retirement, 352.90 to 352.95

Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141

Employment option, 246B.06

Establishment, 246B.02

Evaluation

Program review, 246B.03

Treatment outcomes, 246B.04

Executive director

Duties, 246B.01

Report to legislature, 246B.035

Goods and services, purchases by state contract, 16C.10

Grievance procedure, clients, 246B.03

Human Services Department

Data challenges, 13.04

Rulemaking authority, 246B.04

Liability, bloodborne pathogen test results, disclosure, immunity, 246.722

Licenses and licensing

Fees, 245A.10

Generally, 246B.03, 246B.04

Patients, *see* Residents under this topic

Performance reports, 246B.035

Private data on individuals, access, 246B.04

Productive day program, 246B.05

Purpose, 246B.02

Resident representatives, *see* Consent (blood tests and samples) under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Residents

Blood tests, *see* under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Death, bloodborne pathogen blood tests, consent, effect, 246.714

Escape from custody, 609.485

Grievance procedure, 246B.03

Notice received, 246.716

Obscene materials, possession, 246B.04

MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Residents (Cont'd)

- Payments, cost of care and treatment, 246B.07 to 246B.09
- Releases, community notification, 253D.32
- Rights, 253D.17
- Service of process on, bloodborne pathogens, blood samples, petitions, notice, 246.716
- Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141
- Treatment, bloodborne pathogens, discrimination prohibited, 246.717
- Vocational work program participants, 246B.06
- Sales by, purchases by state contract, 16C.10
- Secure treatment facilities, Minnesota sex offender program defined as, 246.71
- Service of process by, bloodborne pathogens, blood samples, petitions, 246.716
- Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141
- Vehicle registration exemption, 168.012
- Vocational work program
 - Client employment status, 246B.06
 - Death or injury claims, 246B.06
 - Generally, 246B.05, 246B.06

MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

- Definitions, Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
- Patients, vocational work program option, 246B.05
- Secure treatment facility, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02

Sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMIES BOARD

See also STATE ACADEMIES

- Generally, 125A.62, 125A.64
- Reports given, Education Department, duties, 125A.73
- Rulemaking
 - Levels of service, 125A.66
 - Student expenses, liability, 125A.70

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

- Academic and workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595
- Activity funds, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic
- Administration Department, duties, 16B.36, 16B.37, 16B.4821
- Administration of retirement plans
 - Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.13
 - Individual retirement account plan, 136F.47, 354D.06
 - IRAP, 354B.25
 - Proposed legislation, 356B.05
 - Supplemental retirement plan (colleges and universities), 136F.47
- Administrative costs
 - Controlling, 136F.05
 - Tax-sheltered annuity program expenses, 136F.45
- Administrators, *see* Educational administrators under this topic
- Advisory committees, 136F.52
- Aged persons, educational programs, 135A.51, 135A.52
- Agricultural product utilization research, 116V.01
- Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant advisory panel, representation, 41A.14
- Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
- Appropriations to
 - Carryover authority, 136F.74
 - Delayed payments, 16A.15
 - Devises, bequests, gifts, grants, 136F.80
 - Generally, 136F.71
 - Maintenance and betterment appropriations, 16A.11
 - Parking and traffic violation fines, specific campuses, 136F.53
 - Reduced payments, 16A.15

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)

- Refunds to students, 136F.70
- Student health services fees, 136F.20
- Technical colleges carpentry program proceeds, 136F.36
- Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
- Assessments against, 16A.662, 135A.131
- Audits and examinations
 - Activity funds, 136F.72
 - Financial aid audits, 136A.1313
 - Generally, 136F.526
 - Legislative auditor, duties, 3.971, 3.9741
- Bemidji State University
 - Designation, 136F.10
 - Grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63
- Board of trustees
 - Administrative and treasury operations services to, 136F.71
 - Appointments by, 136F.07, 136F.40
 - Candidate Advisory Council, 136F.03, 136F.04, 136F.045
 - Central service office, streamlining of services, 136F.06
 - Course materials, duties, 136F.58
 - Generally, 136F.02
 - Members, 136F.02, 136F.04, 136F.045
 - Reports given
 - Campus facility capital improvement projects, 136F.60
 - Campus mergers or reorganizations, 136F.14
 - Child care grant reports, 136A.125
 - Credits needed for graduation, waivers, 136F.301
 - Degree and certificate completion rates, 136F.303
 - Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement (HEAPR) projects, 135A.046
 - Interest income, reporting in biennial budget requests, 136F.71
 - IRAP, administrative expenses, 354B.25
 - Jobs created or retained as result of capital project funding, 16A.633
 - Primary designer, construction projects, less than satisfactory performance, 16B.33
 - Statewide electronic infrastructure, academic and workforce success, 136F.595
 - Supplemental retirement plan, 356.62
 - Teachers Retirement Association, generally, 354.52, 354.69
 - Vocational technical education, state plan, 136F.79
 - State agency, board defined as, 16B.36, 16B.37
- Bonds, state university revenue bonds, 136F.90 to 136F.98
- Bookstores
 - Operation, 135A.25, 136F.58
 - Textbooks, duties regarding, 136F.58
- Budget
 - Priorities, developing, 135A.034
 - Special assessments for improvements benefiting state property, 3.754
 - Tax-sheltered annuity program expenses, 136F.45
- Buildings
 - Acquisition, improvement, renovation, 136F.60
 - Carpentry program, 136F.36
 - Construction
 - Authority, 16B.30
 - Bonds, 136F.90 to 136F.98
 - Codes, building and fire, application, 136F.61
 - Contracts, 136F.64, 136F.66
 - Designer selection, 16B.33
 - Plans, state approval, exemption, 16B.31
 - Projects, 16A.662, 136F.64, 136F.65

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Buildings (Cont'd)

Database, 16A.633
 Disability access, 326B.106
 District conventions, use, 202A.192
 Electronic cigarettes, prohibition, 144.414
 Fees for use, 136F.93
 Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement (HEAPR) projects, 135A.046
 Higher Education Veterans Assistance Program, office space for, 197.585
 Insurance, purchases of, 15.38
 Maintenance, 16B.24
 Maintenance and betterment appropriations, 16A.11
 MnSCU board of trustees, duties, 136F.90
 Political party conventions, use, 202A.192
 Polling places, use, 204B.16
 Precinct caucuses, use, 202A.192
 Repairs, board duties, 136F.64
 Resolution to build, contents, 136F.92
 Sale, transfer or disposition, 136F.60
 Space for Center for Arts Education, 129C.10
 State Building Code, application, 136F.61
 State Fire Code, application, 136F.61

Campus presidents

Agreements, 136F.48, 352.1155, 354.445
 Appointment, 136F.40
 Appointments by, 136F.52
 Compensation and salaries, 43A.17, 136F.40
 Defined as teachers, 354.05
 Emergencies, time off during, authority, 43A.05
 Retirement
 Computation, benefits excluded from, 136F.40
 IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
 Supplemental retirement plan, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN

Campuses

Accountability, 136F.06
 Activity funds, administration, powers, 136F.72
 Audits, powers, 3.971, 136F.80
 Autonomy, 136F.06
 Bookstores, operating, 136F.58
 Closing, 136F.18
 Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Cooperation, promoting school activities, 136F.50
 Designation, 136F.10
 Generally, 136F.16
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Merging, 136F.14
 Parking regulation, 136F.53
 Traffic regulation, 136F.53

Capital projects

Bonds, assessments, 16A.662
 Federal funds, acceptance, designated as state agency for, 136F.65
 Legislative approval, conditions for, 136F.64

Career and college ready benchmarks, 136F.302

Centers

Designation, 136F.10
 Generally, 136F.16

Central motor pool, use, 16B.54

Central service office, streamlining of services, 136F.06

Certificates, awarding, 136F.06, 136F.32

Chancellor

Appointments by, 116L.03, 124D.34, 354B.25
 Compensation and salaries, 3.855, 15A.081, 136F.07, 136F.40

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Chancellor (Cont'd)

Determination by, persons eligible for retirement coverage under MSRS, 352.01
 Duties, generally, 136F.07
 Memberships, 116L.665
 Renewable Energy Roundtable, appointment, 116V.01
 Retirement
 Computation, and benefits, 136F.40
 IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
 Supplemental retirement plan, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
 Termination of contract, 136F.40

Charitable organizations, registration and reporting requirements, exemptions, 309.515

Charter schools, authorizing, 124E.05

Child care, 136A.125, 136F.67

Community colleges, designations, 136F.10, 136F.98

Computers and information systems

Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97
 MN.IT Services Office, cooperation, 136F.59
 State information infrastructure, participation, 16E.18

Consolidated community technical colleges

Certificates, awarding, 136F.06, 136F.32
 Credits, diploma or certificate, applicable to degree, 136F.32
 Defined as technical colleges, 136F.28
 Diplomas, awarding, 136F.06, 136F.32
 Mission statement, 135A.052, 136F.05

Continuing education courses, accessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43

Contracts and agreements

Consultants, 124D.34
 Food products, 136F.581
 Municipal Contracting Law, application, 136F.581
 Powers, generally, 136F.06
 Professional or technical services, 136F.581
 Purchases from corrections industries, 16C.151
 State procurement law, exemption, 16C.001
 Student association purchases, 136F.23
 Tuition reciprocity agreements, 136A.08

Cooperative facilities districts, joint use, consulting, 123A.443

Cost of instruction

Funding policy, 135A.01
 State-paid portion, notice on fee statement, 135A.041

Course materials

Contracts and investments for developing, 136F.77
 Custom textbooks, information about, 136F.58
 Disclosure, 135A.25
 Employee-authored materials, use, 15.43
 Information about, 136F.58

Courses of study

Approving, 136F.06, 136F.30
 Course schedule, information about, 136F.58
 Equivalency guides, 135A.08
 Generally, 136F.30
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
 Job placement outcomes, 136F.37
 Mental health behavioral aide certificate program, 256B.0943
 Numbering, 135A.08
 Programs, time required to complete, 135A.051
 Technical college carpentry program, 136F.36
 Workforce focus for laid-off workers, 136F.06

Credits

Advanced placement, 120B.13

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Credits (Cont'd)

- Diploma or certificate, applicable to degree, 136F.32
- Foreign language, 120B.022
- High school students, transfer curriculum credit, 135A.101
- Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
- International baccalaureate, 120B.13
- Postsecondary Enrollment Options Act, 124D.09
- Transfers
 - Course equivalency and numbering, 135A.08
 - Transferability, as board priority, 136F.30
- Tuition paid prior to military service induction, refund, 136F.701

Dairy Research, Teaching, and Consumer Education Authority, representation, 32C.01

Data

- Degree and certificate completion data, 136F.303
- Improper accessing of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
- Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
- Research data, 136A.05
- Sexual harassment and violence data, 135A.15
- Statewide Longitudinal Education Data System, 13.32

Debts to, Revenue Department, collection, 16D.02 to 16D.17

Definitions

- Generally, 136F.01, 136F.60
- Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.20
- Mergers or reorganizations, 136F.16
- Postsecondary Enrollment Options Act, 124D.09
- Public pensions, 356A.01
- Retirement plans, 354.05, 354A.011, 583.22
- Social Security, 355.01
- Southwest Asia veterans, tuition grants, 136F.28
- Teacher mobility program, 354B.31
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05

Degrees, awarding, 135A.052, 136F.06, 136F.32

Designer selection, 16B.33

Devises and bequests, 136F.80, 136F.81

Diplomas, awarding, 136F.06, 136F.32

Disabled persons

- Disability access, 326B.106
- Hard-of-hearing students, 124D.57
- Policy, 135A.16
- Program access, 363A.13

Discrimination, 363A.02, 363A.03, 363A.13

Educational administrators

- Defined as teachers, 354.05
- Interaction with students, 136F.44
- Retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Employees

- Agreements by, higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.17
- Appointment, 136F.40
- Collective bargaining agreements
 - Health and accident insurance, 136F.48
 - Management and Budget Department duties, 43A.06
- Proposals, summaries on Web site, 43A.18
- College activities program, 352.01
- Compensation and salaries, 43A.18, 43A.37, 136F.40, 169.966
- Course materials authored by, use, 15.43
- Early separation incentive program, 136F.481
- Exclusive bargaining units, contracts for educational materials, 136F.77
- Grievance arbitration, 43A.06
- Health insurance, employer paid, 136F.48
- Higher education employee, defined, 355.01

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Hiring practices, policies, 135A.1459
- Indians, 135A.12
- Insurance, health insurance, employer paid, 136F.48
- Layoffs, due to financial emergencies, 135A.19
- Leaves of absence, 3.088, 15.62, 136F.43
- Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01
- Managers or professional employees, 354.05
- Military or uniformed service, Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), violations, 1.05
- Nonprofit foundation payroll deductions, 136F.46
- Part-time employees, 136F.48, 352.1155, 354.445
- Payroll deductions, nonprofit organizations, 136F.46
- Retirement
 - Benefit counseling, 354B.21
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
 - MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Part-time employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Part-time employees, TRA coverage, 354B.21
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 - Retiree health benefits, funding, 126C.41
 - Retirement plan alternatives, 354B.21
 - Supplemental investment fund, 136F.45
 - Supplemental retirement plan, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Teachers Retirement Association, 354.091, 354.51, 354.52, 354B.21
- Sexual harassment and violence
 - Education and training, 135A.15
 - Reporting system, online, 135A.15
 - Victims' rights, 135A.15
- Social Security, 355.01, 355.02
- Student employees, 352.01, 353.01
- System office, *see* same under this topic
- Teachers, *see* same under this topic
- Time off during emergencies, 43A.05
- Time reporting, 136F.42
- Traffic enforcement employees, 169.966
- Travel expenses, 15.435, 16B.531, 136F.42
- Unclassified service
 - Compensation plans, 43A.18
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 - Professional staff, 43A.08
 - Retirement, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
 - State employee collective bargaining, exclusion, 179A.10
 - University activities program, 352.01
- Endowments, 136F.80
- Energy conservation
 - Energy education, 216C.13
 - State government savings plan, 216C.03
- Establishment by board, 135A.04, 136F.06, 136F.70
- Events
 - Election day, restriction, 204C.03
 - Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
 - Scheduling, precinct caucus times, 202A.19
- Exclusive representatives, consulting, educational material, 136F.77
- Facilities, *see* Buildings under this topic
- Faculty, *see* Teachers under this topic

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08
 Federal aid
 Building construction funds, 136F.65
 Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
 Vocational education funds, 136F.79
 Fees
 Admission fees, waiver, 135A.042
 Exemption, legislative approval requirement, 16A.1283
 Fee statements, cost of instruction, notice, 135A.041
 Generally, powers, 136F.70
 Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
 Parking and traffic regulation violations, specific campuses, 136F.53
 Parking facilities, 169.966
 Setting, generally, 136F.06
 State universities, 136F.93, 136F.97
 Student association fees, 136F.22
 Student health service fees, 135A.136, 136F.20
 Financial emergencies, 135A.19
 Fond du Lac campus, 136F.12
 Forests
 Establishment, 89.41
 Sale of products, 89.42
 Foundation for Student Organizations, annual report, 124D.34
 Funds and accounts
 Abandoned IRAP amounts account, 354B.25
 Activity funds, 136F.71, 136F.72
 Administrative expense account, 354B.24, 354C.12
 Administrative fund, 136F.72
 Annuity account, 136F.45
 Audits, 3.971, 136F.72
 Depositories, 136F.71
 Employee retirement fund, management, 136F.72
 Imprest cash fund, 136F.70, 136F.72, 136F.73
 Improper use of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
 Maintenance and equipment appropriation account, 136F.73
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees of the Minnesota universities revenue fund, 136F.94
 Statewide systems services, continued operation, 136F.71
 Unclaimed public pension amounts account, 354B.25, 354C.155
 Vocational student organizations, 124D.355
 Gifts
 Accepting, 136F.80
 Depositing, 136F.80
 Facility improvement, 136F.60
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.90
 Transfer to foundation, 136F.81
 Grants to
 Accepting, 136F.80
 Depositing, 136F.80
 Innovative business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.435
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.90
 Undergraduate program data reports, 136A.121
 Hazing, written policy, 135A.155
 Health and accident insurance, 135A.136, 136F.20, 136F.48
 Health services for students, 135A.136, 136F.20
 Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153
 Higher education fairness, 197.775
 Higher Education Office, cooperation, 136A.05
 Hiring practices, policies, 135A.1459
 Identification cards, 135A.17
 Indians, instructional programs and student services, 135A.12
 Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97
 Insurance
 Alternatives to conventional insurance, 16B.85

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Insurance (Cont'd)
 Bookstore inventory, 136F.58
 Health and accident insurance, 135A.136, 136F.20, 136F.48
 Purchases, 15.38
 Risk management fund, participation, 16B.85
 Investigations, Administration Department, duties, 16B.36
 Investment of funds
 Educational materials, contracts and investments for developing, 136F.77
 Gifts and grants, delegation to Investment Board, 136F.80
 IRAP, *see* Investment of funds under INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.90, 136F.91
 Supplemental retirement plan, *see* Investment of funds under HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
 Iron Range higher education services, 298.2214
 Job skills partnership projects, 116L.04
 Laboratories, eye protection, 121A.32
 Lands
 Acquisition, 136F.90
 Carpentry program, 136F.36
 Easements over, MnSCU board powers, 136F.60
 State land and building sales, 16B.24
 Transfers, 16B.296
 Law enforcement school
 Consulting, crimes of violence, peace officer training, 626.8451
 Establishment, 626.856
 Lawsuits
 Awards, use of money, 136F.76
 Capital improvement contracts, 136F.64
 State university revenue bonds, compelling performance, 136F.97
 Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA) violations, 1.05
 Leaves of absence
 Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 Extended leaves of absence, 136F.43
 Legislature, members, 3.088
 Legal counseling and service program, 136F.24
 Local advisory committees, 136F.52
 Mail and mailing, central handling unit, 16B.49
 Mankato State University
 Designation, 136F.10
 Principal's Leadership Institute, 122A.74
 Rural Policy and Development Center, 116J.421
 Meningitis, information to students, 135A.14
 Mergers
 Bargaining unit assignments, faculty, effect, 136F.41
 Duties, 136F.05
 Metropolitan State University
 Designation, 136F.10
 Peace officer training, accelerated courses, 626.8555
 Power of you program, 136F.19
 Minneapolis Community and Technical College
 Peace officer training, accelerated courses, 626.8555
 Power of you program, 136F.19
 Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.01 to 136G.14
 Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 138.054
 Misconduct, investigations, 122A.20
 Mission statement, 135A.052, 136F.05
 Moorhead State University
 Designation, 136F.10
 Grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63
 Motor vehicles, central motor pool, use, 16B.54
 Nursing assistants, tests, administration, 144A.61

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Objectives, state, 135A.011
 Off-campus sites, 136F.16
 Parenting time centers, 256E.37
 Parking facilities
 Fees, 136F.53, 169.966
 Financing, 136F.67
 Policies, 136F.53, 169.966
 Polling places, use, 204B.16
 Rents, 169.966
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.90
 Parking regulations, 136F.53, 169.966
 Part-time employees
 Retired teachers, reemployment, bargaining rights, 352.1155, 354.445
 Retirees returning, part time, 136F.48
 Retirement coverage under TRA, 354B.21
 Payments by
 Assessments, 135A.131
 Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.12, 354C.17
 IRAP, employer contributions, 354B.21
 Relocation costs, 136F.60
 Social Security, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Statewide indirect costs, reimbursement, exemption, 16A.127
 Planning, 136F.64
 Plumbing, installation, uniform standards, 326B.43
 Policies
 Disabled students, policy, 135A.16
 Gifts, devises, bequests, depositing, 136F.80
 Hazing, written policy, 135A.155
 Sexual harassment and violence policy, 135A.15
 Travel expenses, policies, other than reimbursement, 136F.42
 Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
 Postsecondary enrollment options, *see* High school students, programs for under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Power of you program, 136F.19
 Presidents, *see* Campus presidents under this topic
 Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Programs of study, *see* Courses of study under this topic
 Property, state university revenue bonds, 136F.90
 Purchasing
 Administration Department, duties, 16B.4821
 Annuities for employees, 136F.45
 Corrections industries, purchases from, 16C.151
 Food products, 136F.581
 Insurance, 15.38
 Real property, 16B.297, 136F.36, 136F.60, 136F.90
 Small business preference program requirements, 136F.581, 136F.66
 State procurement law, exemption, 16C.03
 Rainy River Community College, 298.17
 Receipts, 136F.71
 Reciprocity agreements, 136A.08
 Records and record keeping
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Refunds, 136F.70, 136F.701
 Remedial courses, assignment, 136F.302
 Reorganizations, 136F.14
 Reports given
 Expenditure data, 135A.031
 Schools receiving grants, undergraduate program data, 136A.121
 Sexual harassment and violence data, 135A.15
 Study abroad programs, 5.41

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805
 Residential housing lists, 135A.17
 Revenue bonds, 136F.90 to 136F.98
 Rochester Community and Technical College, 137.17
 Rulemaking authority
 Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.17, 354C.18
 Parking and traffic regulation violations, exemption, 136F.53
 Policies and procedures, exemption, 136F.06
 Traffic regulations, 169.966
 Saint Cloud State University, designation, 136F.10
 Saint Paul College, power of you program, 136F.19
 Sales by
 Carpentry program construction, to state employees, 136F.36
 Forest products, 89.42
 Improvements on state-owned lands, 136F.60
 Sales to, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.70
 Scholarships
 Indian scholarships, 136A.126
 Minnesota academic excellence scholarships, 135A.30
 Private scholarship aid, eligibility, 135A.044
 School boards, offering courses to secondary students, 135A.18
 School districts, 123A.60, 123B.52, 136F.68
 Service-learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE
 Sexual harassment and violence policy, 135A.15
 Silica sand projects, technical assistance, 116C.99
 Small business preference program, 136F.66
 Soil testing, recommendations, 18C.141
 Southwest State University, designation, 136F.10
 Southwest Technical College, Granite Falls, Passing on the Farm Center, 17.985
 State documents, copies, 15.18
 Statewide electronic infrastructure
 Academic and workforce success, collaboration, 136F.595
 Reports about, 136F.595
 Student associations
 Funds and accounts, 124D.355
 Statewide student associations, 136F.04, 136F.22 to 136F.24
 Student loans, *see* STUDENT LOANS
 Student projects, buildings, sale at auction, 136F.36
 Students
 Adult basic education students, Social Security numbers, 124D.52
 Aged persons, 135A.51, 135A.52
 Chemical abuse treatment programs, absence policy, 136F.25
 Conduct, written policy, 135A.155
 Criminal records, effect, 135A.157
 Disabled persons, policy, 135A.16
 Employees, *see* same under this topic
 Hard-of-hearing, educational support services, 124D.57
 Hazing, written policy, 135A.155
 Health services, 135A.136, 135A.15, 136F.20
 High school students
 Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
 Transfer curriculum credit, 135A.101
 Housing, management, contracts, 136F.54
 Identification cards, 135A.17, 201.061
 Indians, 135A.12
 Interaction with administrators, 136F.44
 Job placement, 136F.37
 Legal counseling and service program, 136F.24

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Students (Cont'd)

- Mental health counseling, sexual harassment and violence, 135A.15
- Motor vehicle insurance, discounts, eligibility, 65B.132
- Noncitizens, students without legal status
 - Private scholarship aid, 135A.044
 - Resident student status, state student grants, 135A.043, 136A.101
- Nonresident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043
- Notice received, 135A.15
- Personal finances, 135A.135
- Private scholarship aid, eligibility, 135A.044
- Resident status, appeal, 136A.08
- Resident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043
- Service of process on, 543.20
- Services, prices, establishing, 135A.13
- Sexual assault education and training, 135A.15
- Sexual harassment and violence policy, 135A.15
- Student board members, 136F.04
- Student employees, *see* Employees under this topic
- Student housing management, 136F.54
- Vaccination, 135A.14, 144.3351
- Veterans, 197.775, 197.791
- Study abroad programs, reports, 5.41
- Supplemental retirement plan, 354C.12, 356.62
- System office
 - Administrators, interaction with students, 136F.44
 - Collective bargaining agreements, 43A.06
 - Consulting, 136F.581
 - Cooperation, promoting school activities, 136F.50
 - Employees, 136F.42
 - Location, 136F.06
- Teacher preparation programs, *see* TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS
- Teachers
 - Bargaining units, mergers and redesignations, effect, 136F.41
 - Course material, duties, 136F.58
 - Definitions, 354.05, 354A.011, 583.22
 - Discharge or resignation, 122A.20
 - Exchanges, school districts, 122A.56, 122A.57
 - Extended leaves of absence, 136F.43
 - Generally, *see* Employees under this topic
 - Indians, 135A.12
 - Labor relations, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 - Licenses, 122A.20, 122A.30
 - Military or uniformed service, Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA) violations, 1.05
 - Part-time teachers, 122A.30, 354.66, 354B.31
 - Public Employment Labor Relations Act, exclusions, 179A.03
 - Retired teachers, reemployment, effect on retirement annuities, 352.1155, 354.445
 - Retirement
 - Generally, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 - Health insurance benefits, teachers returned to work, 136F.48
 - IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
 - Part-time teacher mobility program, 354.66, 354B.31
 - Supplemental retirement plan, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05, 354B.21
 - Unclassified plan, 352D.02
 - Substitute teachers, part-time teacher mobility programs, 354.66, 354B.31

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Teachers (Cont'd)

- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
- Textbooks, duties regarding, 136F.58
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.69
- Technical colleges, designation, 136F.10
- Technology, innovative technology cooperative, 123A.215
- Testing, competency assessments, 136F.302, 136F.32
- Textbooks, *see* Course materials under this topic
- Traffic regulations, 136F.53, 136F.54, 169.966
- Travel
 - Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 - Centralized service, use, 16B.531
 - Expenses, policies, 136F.42
- Treasurer, 136F.94, 136F.95
- Tuition
 - Cost of instruction, notice on fee statements, 135A.041
 - Establishment by board, 135A.04, 136F.06, 136F.70
 - Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
 - Noncitizens, students without legal status
 - Resident student status, state student grants, 136A.101
 - Resident tuition, 135A.043
 - Reciprocity agreements, 136A.08
 - Refunds, 136F.70, 136F.701
 - Resident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043
 - Southwest Asia veterans, grants, 136F.28
 - Undergraduate tuition guarantee plan, 136F.705
 - Veterans, resident tuition, 135A.0431
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
- University activities program, employees, retirement, 352.01
- Vaccination
 - Records, information exchange, 144.3351
 - Requirements, generally, 135A.14
- Vending machines, blind persons, operation by, 248.07
- Vendors, delinquent taxes, 270C.65
- Violations and penalties, continuing education courses, inaccessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43
- Violence and abuse, higher education center on, 135A.153
- Vocational education, 136F.79
- Vocational or industrial art shops, 121A.32
- Vocational student organizations, 124D.355
- Water conditioning service and installation, standards, 326B.52
- Winona State University, designation, 136F.10
- Work-study grants, *see* under STUDENT GRANTS
- Workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595
- Works of art, 16B.35
- Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.50
- MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)**
- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20, 356.215
 - Health care savings plan, 352.98
 - Refund repayments, 356.441
- Accumulated contributions
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 - Application for, 352.22
 - Refunds, 352.12, 352.22
- Actuarial valuations
 - Alternative valuations, 356.23
 - Copies, 356A.07
 - Early retirement, 352.116
 - Employee/employer contributions, changes in, 352.045, 353.27
 - Generally, 356.214, 356.215
 - Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement, duties, 352.116
 - Legislature, rights, 356.22

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Actuarial valuations (Cont'd)
 Optional annuities, 352.116
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Reports about, 352.03, 356.20, 356.215
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.02
 Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
 Survivor benefits, 352.12

Actuaries
 Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
 Approved actuaries, 352.01, 356.214, 356.215
 Contracts, 352.03, 356.214
 Duties, 352.03, 356.214

Administration building, acquisition and construction, 356B.10

Administration of retirement plans
 Expenses, 356.215
 Generally, 352.03
 Health care savings plan, 352.98
 Judges retirement plan, 490.122
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.011
 MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.92
 Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in retirement plan, 352.91
 Proposed legislation, 356B.05
 State deferred compensation plan, 352.03, 352.965
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.03
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.01, 352D.09

Administrative services, consolidation with other pension plans, reports about, 356B.10

Advisory committees, health care savings plan, 352.98

Age of retirement
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Early retirement, 352.116
 Generally, 352.115
 Normal retirement age
 Defined, 352.01, 353.01, 354A.011
 Social Security Act, compliance, 356.403, 356.82
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
 Survivor benefits, 352.12

Annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Accumulated contributions, 352.01, 352.12, 352.22, 356.65
 Assignment, 352.15
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Bounce back annuities, 352.116
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 352.15
 Deductions, voluntary membership dues, labor organizations, 356.91
 Deferred annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Defined as benefits, 352.01
 Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Joint and survivor annuities, 352.115, 352.116, 352.12, 356.46
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Payment, 352.04, 352.115, 356.40
 Postretirement adjustments, 352.115
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Termination or denial, 352.03
 Appeals, employees' status, final determination, 352.03

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Appeals procedure, 356.96
 Applicable law, 352.021
 Appropriations to
 Judges retirement plan, 490.123
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.115
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.09
 Withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

Approvals by
 Disability benefit payments, 352.113, 352.95
 Generally, 352.03
 Normal retirement annuities, payments, 352.115
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.02, 352D.09, 352D.11

Assets
 Definitions, 356.215
 Investment diversification, 356A.06
 Limitations on use, 356.63
 Market valuation method, 356.215
 Title, holding, 356A.06
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, transfer to supplemental investment fund, 352D.03
 Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23

Assignments, annuities or benefits, 352.15
 Assistant director, 352.03
 Attachment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 352.15, 352.98
 Attorney general, counsel for, 352.03
 Audits and examinations, financial reporting, 356.20

Beneficiaries
 Designation of, 352.12
 Payments to
 Accrued annuities at death, 352.115
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Health care savings plan, 352.98
 Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Refunds, 352.12
 Rollover election, 356.47

Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Armed forces members, active service, 43A.183
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Counseling services, University of Minnesota hospital employees, 352F.08
 Definitions, 352.01, 356A.01
 Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Distribution, notice, 356.001
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Generally, 352.15
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Maximum benefit limitations, 356.611
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Payable for life, defined, 352.01
 Payment, 352.04, 356.40
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Recipients, defined, 356A.01
 Subpoena authority, 356.401
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 Termination or denial, 352.03, 356.96

Board of directors
 Approvals by, *see* same under this topic

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Board of directors (Cont'd)
 Designation by, depositories for assets not held by
 custodian banks, 356A.06
 Generally, 352.03
 Members
 Defined as fiduciaries, 356A.02
 Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions,
 352.029
 Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 352.03
 Open meetings, 356A.08
 State Patrol retirement fund, duties, 352B.03
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, budget and
 administrative fees, establishment, 352D.09
 Bounce back annuities, 352.116
 Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12
 Budget, reports about, 352.03
 Building, bonds for, revenue obligations, contract claims,
 3.751
 Buybacks
 Generally, 352.017, 352.23
 Interest rates, 352.23
 Military service credit, 352.27
 Prior service credit, 356.30
 Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods,
 352.01, 356.195
 Certificates and certification
 Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
 Funds available for investment, 11A.23, 352.03, 352.061,
 490.123
 Judges retirement plan, 490.123
 Certifying to
 Disability benefit applicants, employment status, 352.113
 Minnesota extended treatment options program
 employees, 352.91
 Optional annuity beneficiaries, death, 352.116
 Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion
 in retirement plan, 352.91
 Proof of employment for prior service credit, 352D.11
 Certiorari, appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Chief administrative officer, *see* Executive director under this
 topic
 Child support, income withholding, 352.15
 Cofiduciaries
 Duties, generally, 356A.10
 Liability, 356A.10
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Compensation and salaries
 Armed forces members, active service, salary differential,
 43A.183
 Covered salary, limitations, 352.029
 Definitions, 352.01, 356.302
 Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Generally, 352.03
 Salary, exclusions, 352.01
 Contested cases
 Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other
 rights, 356A.07
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Contracts and agreements
 Administration building, acquisition and construction,
 356B.10
 Affirmative action in state contracts, exemption, 363A.36
 Generally, 352.03
 Health care savings plan, 352.98
 Retirement systems building, revenue obligations,
 contract claims, 3.751
 Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 Restrictions, 354.094
 Retirement age, 353.01
 Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
 Coverage by more than one system, *see* Portability with other
 retirement plans under this topic
 Coverage errors, correction, 356.99
 Covered employees
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, 116V.01
 Board of directors, eligibility and voting, 352.03
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor
 benefits, 356.406
 Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, continuing coverage,
 168.33
 District court personnel, 480.181
 District public defenders, employees, 611.265
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.04
 Exclusion by other plans, 353.01
 Exclusions from coverage, 168.33, 352.01
 Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions,
 352.029
 Generally, 352.01
 Gillette Hospital Board employees, 250.05
 Gubernatorial appointees, optional exemptions, 352.021
 Individual retirement account plan, election of
 participation, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Joint Underwriting Association employees, 62I.121
 Judicial district administrators, 484.48
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements,
 356.49
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission employees,
 473.565
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.03
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental
 disabilities, personnel, 245.93
 Ombudspersons for families, 257.0755, 257.0761
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination,
 356.001
 Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion,
 352.91
 Reentry to service after refund, 352.021
 Referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Reports received, 356.20, 356.47, 356.62, 356A.07
 Representation, board of directors, 352.03
 State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
 Status, 352.03
 Striking employees, service credit buyback authorized,
 352.01
 Termination of coverage, 352.028
 Termination of service, 352.021, 352.22
 University of Minnesota Hospital employees, *see* same
 under this topic
 Voting, board of directors, 352.03
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District employees,
 458D.04
 Covered governmental entities, *see* Employers under this
 topic
 Creditors remedies, annuities or benefits, 352.15
 Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Decedents estates, payments to
 Accrued annuities, 352.115
 Health care savings plan, 352.98
 Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Refunds after death, 352.12
 Rollover election, 356.47
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Deductions, voluntary membership dues, labor organizations, 356.91
 Deferred annuities
 Amount, formula, 352.72
 Augmentation
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Generally, 352.72, 352.94
 Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354D.04
 State Fire Marshal Division Employees, 352.87
 University of Minnesota Hospital employees, 352F.04
 Eligibility, 352.94
 Generally, 352.22
 Reserves, 352.72
 Survivor benefits, 352.12
 Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Deferred service pensions, 352B.10
 Definitions
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Combined service benefits, 356.302
 Correction of coverage errors, 356.99
 Generally, 352.01
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 MSRS, 352.115
 PERA, 353.01
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Teachers, 354A.011
 Transfers, 352D.12
 University of Minnesota Hospital employees, 352F.02
 Dependent children
 Health-related expenses, reimbursement, 352.98
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Depositories, designation, 356A.06
 Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic
 Disability benefits
 Accrued benefits at death, payment, 352.115
 Amount, formula, 352.113, 352.115
 Combined service disability benefits, 352.87, 356.302
 Death, return of payment warrant, 352.115
 Definitions, 352.01
 Disabilities, defined, 352.01
 Generally, 352.113
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Medical, psychological, or chiropractic examinations, 352.03, 352.113, 353.031
 Medical advisor, duties, 352.03, 352.113
 Offsets, 176.021, 352.113
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Payment, 352.03, 352.115, 352.12
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 352.72, 356.215
 Reemployment and workers' compensation earnings, 352.113, 352B.10
 Refunds after death, 352.12
 Reports about, 352.03, 352.113
 State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Disability benefits (Cont'd)
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Surviving spouses, entitlement to benefits, 352.113
 Temporary disability, allowable service credit, 352.01, 352.23
 University of Minnesota Hospital employee, coverage continuation, 352F.051
 Vocational rehabilitation counseling, 352.113, 352B.10
 Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50
 Disabled employees
 Employment status, certification, 352.113
 Generally, 352.03
 Representatives of, application for disability benefits, 352.113
 Disclosure
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 University of Minnesota retired employees, 352.03
 Dissolution of marriage
 Division of property, 352.15
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49
 Early retirement
 Actuarial valuations, 352.116, 353.30
 Combined service, 353.71
 Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
 Eligibility, 353.30
 Generally, 352.116
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 University of Minnesota Hospital employees, 352F.05
 Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Electronic data processing services, 352.03
 Employee contributions
 Amount, 352.04
 Changes in, 353.27
 Definitions, 356.62
 Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029
 Federal compensation limits, 356.611
 General state employees retirement fund, 352.045
 Leaves of absence, allowable service requirements, 352.01
 Local government service, 352.041
 Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354D.04
 Military Affairs Department personnel retirement plan, 352.85
 Military service credit, 352.27
 Payroll deductions, 352.029, 352.04
 Rates, revising, 352.045
 Reports about, 352.04, 352.045, 356.62
 Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
 Transportation Department pilots retirement plan, 352.86
 University of Minnesota heating plant facilities employees, 352.01
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Employees of the retirement plan
 Excluded from executive branch, 43A.02
 Generally, 352.03
 Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 Management and Budget Department powers, 43A.04
 Employer contributions
 Amount, 352.04
 Changes in, 352.045, 353.27

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Employer contributions (Cont'd)

- Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029
- General state employees retirement fund, 352.045
- Leaves of absence, allowable service requirements, 352.01
- Local government service, property tax levies for, 352.041
- Medicare coverage, 355.095
- Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354D.04
- Metropolitan Council Metro Transit Division employees, exclusive representative, 473.42
- Military Affairs Department personnel retirement plan, 352.85
- Military service credit, 352.27
- Quasi-state agencies, 352.04
- Rates, revising, 352.045
- State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
- Transportation Department pilots retirement plan, 352.86
- University of Minnesota heating plant facilities employees, 352.01
- Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employers

- Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
- Certificates and certification, disability benefit applicants, employment status, 352.113
- Contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic
- Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
- Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
- Payroll deductions, 352.04
- Record keeping, 352.03
- Reports given
 - Employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
 - Wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Reports received, financial reports, 356.20

Employing units, duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Establishment, 352.021

Exclusions from coverage

- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
- Former Metropolitan Waste Control Commission employees, 473.512
- Generally, 352.01
- Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, temporary employees, 473.565

Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029

Execution (creditors remedies), annuities or benefits, exemption, 352.15, 352.98

Executive director

- Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.13
- Definitions, 356A.01, 356A.02
- Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 352.03
- Judges retirement plan, payment warrants, signature, 490.123
- Memberships, 11A.08
- Prior service credit purchases, duties, 356.551
- Retirement, 352D.02
- State Patrol retirement fund, duties, 352B.03

Experience studies, 352.03, 356.214, 356.215

Fees

- Health care savings plan, 352.98
- Unclassified employees retirement plan, administrative expenses, 352D.09

Fiduciaries

- Activities, generally, 356A.02

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Fiduciaries (Cont'd)

- Assets, title, 356A.06
- Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
- Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Continuing education, 356A.13
- Definitions, 356A.01
- Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
- Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Duties, generally, 352.03, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
- Economic interest statements, 356A.06
- Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
- Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
- Investment of funds, *see* same under this topic
- Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
- Service of process on, 356A.12
- Standard of conduct, 356A.04
- State Patrol retirement fund, duties, 352B.03
- Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, 352D.09

Filing with

- Beneficiaries, designation of, 352.12
- Benefit applications, unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.09
- Deferred annuity applications, generally, 352.22
- Disability benefit applications, 352.113, 352B.101, 353.031
- Early retirement allowance applications, legislators retirement plan, 3A.02
- Election of coverage, State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
- Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
- Refund applications, 3A.03, 352.12, 352B.11, 490.126
- Retirement annuity applications, judges retirement plan, 490.126
- Retirement plan alternatives, 352.029, 352.85, 352.86
- Survivor benefit applications, 3A.05, 352.931, 352B.11
- Withdrawal applications, unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.09

Financial reports

- Alternative reports, 356.23
- Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
- Requirements, generally, 356.20

Former covered employees

- Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
- Refunds, 352.22
- Survivor benefits, 352.12

Forms

- Benefit applications, generally, 352B.08, 352D.09
- Disability benefit applications, 352.113, 352B.101
- Early retirement allowance applications, legislators retirement plan, 3A.02
- Election of coverage, State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
- Postretirement adjustments, optional payment schedule, 356.42
- Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
- Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
- Refund applications, 352.12, 352B.11, 490.126
- Refunds, direct transfer to qualified retirement plans, 352.15
- Retirement allowance or annuity applications, 490.126
- Retirement plan alternatives, 3A.07, 352.85, 352.86
- Survivor benefit applications, 352.931, 352B.11
- Withdrawal applications, unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.09

Full funding, established dates for, 356.215

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Funds and accounts
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 State employees retirement fund, *see* same under this topic
 Garnishment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 352.15, 352.98
 General state employees retirement fund, 352.04, 352.045, 352D.015
 Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 352.04
 Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of directors under this topic
 Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Grievance awards, exclusion from salary, 352.01
 Guardians of minors, payments to, refunds, 352.12
 Heads of departments, *see* Employers under this topic
 Health care savings plans
 Generally, 352.98
 Participant investment responsibility, 356.646
 Hearings, appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Heirs, payments to, 352.115, 352.12
 Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.46 to 383B.491
 In-service training, 352.03
 Insurance
 Health care savings plan, 352.98
 Health or dental insurance premiums, withholding, 352.15
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Insurance or insurance companies law, exclusion, 352.16
 Interest rates
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Buybacks, 352.23, 352.27
 Deferred annuities, 352F.04
 Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
 Leaves of absence, allowable service, 352.01
 Military service credit, 352.27
 Omitted deductions, 352.04
 Postretirement adjustments, 352.72, 356.215
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Refund repayments, 352.23
 Refunds, 352.12, 352.22, 352F.07
 Reserves, 352.72
 University of Minnesota Hospital employees, 352F.04, 352F.07
 Investigations, disability benefit applicants, 352.03
 Investment of funds
 Abstracts, Investment Board director's signature, 352.05
 Certification of available funds, 352.03, 352.061
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Health care savings plan, 352.98
 Investment Board, duties, 11A.23, 352.061
 Investment expenses and actuarial valuation, 356.215
 Policy statement, 356.219
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06
 Joint and survivor annuities
 Annuity in lieu of refund, 352.12
 Computation, 356.461
 Generally, 352.115, 352.116
 Mandatory, 356.46
 Judges retirement plan, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
 Lawsuits
 Attorney general, duties, 352.03, 352B.07
 Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Venue, 352.03, 352B.07

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Leaves of absence
 Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
 Board of directors, 352.03
 Contributions for allowable service, 352.01
 Interest rates, 352.01
 Local government service, allowable service credit, 352.041
 Military service, 352.27
 Temporary disability, allowable service credit, 352.01, 352.23
 Legal advisor, 352.03
 Legal settlements, exclusion from salary, 352.01
 Legislative proposals, 356B.05
 Legislators retirement plan, duties, *see* LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN
 Liability
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
 Limitation year, 356.611
 Lump-sum payments, 356.47
 Mail and mailing
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
 Management of the system, 352.03
 Medical advisor
 Duties, generally, 352.03, 352.113
 MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.95, 353.031
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Members, *see* Covered employees under this topic
 Military affairs personnel, 352.85, 352.951
 Military service credit
 Buybacks, 352.27
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Uniformed service, 352.27
 MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, duties, *see* MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND
 MTC transit operating employees
 Exclusive representative, allowable service credit, 352.01
 Years of service, 352.72
 Normal retirement annuities
 Benefits, 354.44
 Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
 Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
 Dental insurance premiums, withholding, 352.15
 Early retirement, reduction, 352.116
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 352.115
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 352.15, 356.87
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Payments, time, 352.115, 352.116
 Payments to minors, 352.12
 PERA, termination of membership, 353.29
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 352.72, 356.215
 Proportionate annuities, 356.32
 Reemployment earnings limitation, *see* same under this topic
 Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 352.115, 356.315
 Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40
 State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
 University of Minnesota Hospital employees, 352F.03
 Operations, 352.03

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Optional annuities
 Disability benefits, 352.113
 Establishment, 352.116, 352B.08
 Generally, 352.115, 352.116
 Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
 Joint and survivor annuities, 352.115, 352.116, 352.12, 356.46
 Refunds after death, 352.12
 Revocation, 356.48
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465

Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Erroneous payroll deductions, refunds, 352.04, 352.15
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Generally, 352.03, 352.04
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.02, 3A.04
 MSRS correctional employees fund, 352.911
 Retirees' health-related expenses, reimbursement, 352.98
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.11

Payments to
 Health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
 Health or dental insurance, administrative expenses, 352.15
 Prior service credit purchase, 352D.11

Payroll deductions
 Disability benefits, 352.113
 Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029
 Generally, 352.04
 Local government service, 352.041
 Refund repayments, 352.23
 Retired employees, reemployment, deductions prohibited, 352.115
 University of Minnesota heating plant facilities employees, 352.01

Permanent disability benefits, postretirement adjustments, 352.113, 352.115

Petitions to, benefit termination or denial, review, 356.96

Plan documents
 Copies to members, 356A.07
 Defined, 356A.01

Policy of state, actuarial valuations, 356.215

Portability with other retirement plans
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.71
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.30
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.39
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.60
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.085, 352D.12
 Vesting portability, 352.72

Postretirement adjustments
 Annuity benefits, 352.115
 Generally, 356.415, 356.42
 Interest rates, 352.72, 356.215
 Lump-sum payments, conversion to monthly annuity, 356.431
 Permanent disability benefits, 352.113, 352.115
 Survivor benefits, 352.12
 Teachers retirement fund, 354.42

Postretirement health care savings plans, 356.24

Postretirement option employment, 43A.346

Prior service contributions
 Interest rates, 352.23
 Refund repayments, 352.23
 Transfer to unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Prior service credit
 Forfeiture, 352.021
 Metropolitan Sports Area Commission employees, 473.565
 Military service, buyback, 352.27

Purchases
 Generally, 356.551
 Reserves requirements, 356.30
 Strike periods, 352.01, 356.195

Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32

Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87

Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10

Purpose, 356.001

Recommendations by, proposed legislation, 356B.05

Records and record keeping
 Actuarial valuations, 352.116, 352B.08
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Generally, 352.03
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 Judges retirement plan, optional annuities, recommendations, 490.124
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.05

Reemployment earnings limitation
 Disability benefit recipients, reports, 352.113, 352B.10
 Excess amounts, disposition and payment, 356.47
 Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029
 Generally, 352.115
 MnSCU employees, exemption, 352.1155
 University of Minnesota Hospital employees, 352F.06

Refunds
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Dental insurance premiums, erroneous deductions, 352.15
 Deposits to financial institutions, automatic, 352.15
 Direct transfer to qualified retirement plans, 352.15
 Former Metropolitan Waste Control Commission employees, 473.512
 Generally, 352.12, 352.22
 Health insurance premiums, erroneous deductions, 352.15
 Individual retirement account plan, transfer to, 354D.07
 Payment, generally, 352.03, 352.04
 Payroll deductions, omitted or erroneous, 352.04

Repayment to
 Allowable service credit, 352.01
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Disabled employees, repayment before receiving disability benefits, 352.113
 Forfeited service credit, 356.44
 Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
 Payroll deductions, 352.23
 Prior service contributions, 352.23
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.71
 Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
 Requirements, 356.441
 State employees retirement fund, 352.72
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.30
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.50
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
 Termination of rights, 352.23
 University of Minnesota Hospital employees, 352F.07

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Reports given
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Administrative services, consolidation with other pension plans, 356B.10
 Budgets, 352.03
 Disability benefit applicants, medical reports, 352.03
 Employee/employer contribution rates, revisions, 352.045
 Experience studies, 356.215
 Financial reports, 352.03, 356.20, 356.23
 Investment of funds, 356.219
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Professional management surveys, 352.03
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 State auditor, duties, 356.219
 Representation, Salary Study Advisory Committee, 356B.05
 Reserves
 Augmentation, 352.72
 Deferred annuities, 352.72
 Interest rates, 352.72
 Prior service credit purchases, 356.30
 Retired employees
 Generally, 352.03
 Health or dental insurance premiums, deductions, 352.15
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System, return to work, health insurance, 136F.48
 Reemployment earnings limitation, *see* same under this topic
 University of Minnesota Hospital employees, reemployment earnings limitations, 352F.06
 Retirement allowances, *see* Normal retirement annuities under this topic
 Retirement plan alternatives
 Arts Board employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Education Department employees, 352.01
 Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029
 Humanities Center employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Military affairs personnel, 352.85
 Minnesota Historical Society employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
 State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
 Transportation Department pilots, 352.86
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Rule of 90, eligibility, 352.116, 353.30
 Salary, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
 Service credit
 Allowable service, defined, 352.01, 352F.02
 Average salary calculations and, 354A.011
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Disability benefits, effect, 352.113
 Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
 Leaves of absence, local government service, 352.041
 Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354D.04
 Military service credit, 352.27
 MnSCU employees, reemployment, further service credit prohibited, 352.1155
 Postretirement option employment, 43A.346
 Prior service credit, *see* same under this topic
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
 Refund repayments, 352.23
 Restored service credit, 356.44
 Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Service credit (Cont'd)
 State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
 Temporary disability, 352.01, 352.23
 Transfers, to MSRS correctional plan, 352.955
 University of Minnesota employees, 352.016
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 352.15
 Spouses
 Retirement annuities, 356.46
 Surviving spouses, *see* same under this topic
 State aid, withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
 State correctional employees, 352.90 to 352.95
 State deferred compensation plan, duties, 352.965
 State employees retirement fund
 Appropriations to, 352.04
 Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Deposits to, 352.05
 Disbursements, generally, 352.05
 Investment of funds, certification, 352.061
 Refund repayments, 352.72
 State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
 State Patrol retirement fund, duties, *see* STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND
 Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
 Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215
 Supplemental investment fund, duties, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND
 Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465
 Surviving spouse and dependent child provisions, 352F.052
 Surviving spouses
 Disability benefits, entitlement, 352.113
 Health-related expenses, reimbursement, 352.98
 Payments to, 352.115, 352.12, 356.42, 356.47
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Survivor benefits
 Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Definitions, 356.406
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 352.115, 352.12
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Joint and survivor annuities, 352.115, 352.116, 352.12, 356.46
 Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
 Payments, time, 352.03, 352.12
 Postretirement adjustments, 352.12, 356.42
 Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 352.72, 356.215
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40
 Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 Termination of rights
 Disability benefits, 352.113
 Refunds, 352.23
 Transfer of funds
 Assets, 352D.03
 Erroneous deductions and contributions, transfer to appropriate public retirement fund, 352.04
 Refunds, direct transfer to qualified retirement plans, 352.15
 Transfer of membership from unclassified service, 352D.02
 Transportation Department pilots, *see* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT PILOTS RETIREMENT PLAN
 Transportation Department pilots retirement plan, 352.951
 Treasurer, 352.05
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, 352D.02

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
 Uniformed service credit, 352.27
 University of Minnesota Hospital employees
 Counseling services, 352F.08
 Deferred annuities, augmentation, interest rate, 352F.04
 Definitions, 352F.02
 Disability coverage, continuation, 352F.051
 Early retirement, 352F.05
 Interest rates, 352F.04, 352F.07
 Normal retirement annuities, 352F.03
 Refunds, 352F.07
 Retirees, reemployment earnings limitations, 352F.06
 Retirement provisions after merger with Fairview Hospital, purpose, 352F.01
 Surviving spouse and dependent child provisions, 352F.052
 Vesting requirements, 352F.02, 352F.03, 352F.05
 Vesting requirements
 Buybacks, 352.23
 Deferred annuities, 352.22
 Disability benefits, 352.113
 Early retirement, 352.116
 Generally, 352.115
 Portability with other retirement plans, 352.72
 Service credit, *see same under this topic*
 Survivor benefits, 352.12
 University of Minnesota Hospital employees, 352F.03
 Violations and penalties
 Fiduciaries violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
 Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
 Prohibited transactions, defined, 356A.06
 Waivers
 State aid or appropriations, withholding for investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
 State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
 Warrants for payment of money
 Death, return for cancellation, 352.115, 352.12
 Erroneous deductions, cancellation, 352.04
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 352.05
 Workers' compensation, allowable service credit payments while receiving, 352.01, 352.23
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
MINNESOTA STATUTES
 Amendments to
 Interpretation, *see Minnesota Statutes, amendments to under STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION*
 Special and local laws, Const. art 12 s 1
 Bills for, *see* **BILLS (LEGISLATURE)**
 Certificate of correctness, 3C.11
 Citations in, 645.46 to 645.48
 Codification
 Campaign expenditure limits, 10A.255
 Revisor of statutes, duties, 3C.08
 State parks, additions, 85.014
 Wildfire Act, 88.03
 Contents of each edition, 3C.08
 Copies
 Distribution, 3C.12
 Evidence, 599.12
 Preservation, Minnesota Historical Society, 138.03
 Court rules
 Publication as part of statutes, 480.057
 Revisor of statutes, duties, 3C.08
 Declaratory judgment
 Judgments about validity of statutes, 555.11
 Right to request, 555.02
 Distribution, 3C.12
 Drafting, *see under* **BILLS (LEGISLATURE)**

MINNESOTA STATUTES (Cont'd)

Editions, contents, 3C.08
 Editorial changes, 3C.10
 Effective dates
 Generally, 645.02
 Retroactive effect, 645.21
 Revisor of statutes, editorial powers, 3C.10
 Rules, *see* Effective dates under **RULEMAKING**
 Special or local laws, 645.02, 645.023
 Workers' compensation, 176.1321
 Electronic format, *see* **ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL**
 Enacted bills, *see under* **BILLS (LEGISLATURE)**
 Evidence, 3C.13, 599.12
 Extracts, revisor's authority to publish, 3C.11
 Filing with secretary of state, 3C.11
 Final enactment, *see under* **BILLS (LEGISLATURE)**
 Form and style changes, 3C.08
 Free copies, persons entitled to receive, 3C.12
 Gender-neutral language, 3C.10
 Gender revision of 1986, 645.51
 Headnotes
 Revisor of statutes, duties, 3C.08
 Statutory construction, 645.49
 History notes, 3C.08
 History of editions and compilations, 3C.07, 3C.13
 Incorporation by reference
 County ordinances, 375.51
 Local governments, 471.62
 Incorporations by reference, 645.31
 Index, 3C.08
 Internet availability, 3C.12
 Legal status, 3C.13
 Local laws table, 3C.08
 Pamphlets, revisor's authority to publish, 3C.11
 Paragraphs, reference to, 645.47
 Price, 3C.12
 Publication
 Extracts, 3C.11
 Revisor's duty to publish, 3C.08
 Revisor's editorial powers, 3C.10
 Range references, 645.48
 Reenactment
 Intermediate law, interpretation, 645.38
 Repeal and reenactment, effect, 645.37
 Renumbering, 3C.10
 Repealed laws, omission from statutes, 3C.08
 Reports about, defects in text, report to legislature, 3C.04
 Revised statutes, 1945, status, 3C.07
 Revisions or codes
 Existing laws, effect on, 645.28
 Simultaneous amendments, effect, 645.30
 Sale, 3C.12
 Section numbers
 Citation, bill language, 645.29
 Revisor of statutes, duties, 3C.08
 Session laws, incorporation into statutes, 3C.08
 Severability, 645.20
 State copies, 3C.12
 Study commissions on statutes, drafting requests, 3C.03
 Subdivisions, reference to, 645.46
 Supplements, 3C.09
 Table of sections affected by session laws, publication, 3C.06
 Unconstitutionality
 Court decisions, Supreme Court, standards for review, 480A.10
 Declaratory judgment proceedings, 555.11
 Uniform laws, *see* **UNIFORM LAWS**
MINNESOTA SUPPLEMENTAL AID
See **SUPPLEMENTAL AID**

MINNESOTA TECHNOLOGY, INC.

See ENTERPRISE MINNESOTA, INC.

MINNESOTA TOWNSHIP ASSOCIATION

Annual dues, town boards of supervisors, payment of, 366.01
Certificates and certification, employees, retirement coverage with PERA, 353.01

Employees

Retirement, 353.01

Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02

Local government best practices reviews, consulting, 6.78

Local road improvement grants and loans, consulting, 174.52

Meetings, appeals and equalization training, 274.014

One Call Excavation Notification Center, cooperation, 216D.03

PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Recommendations by, Firefighter Training and Education Board, members, 299N.02

Representation

Best practices review, advisory council, 3.971

Firefighter Training and Education Board, 299N.02

Self-insurance pools, exemptions, 471.982

Voluntary Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan advisory board, appointments to, 353G.03

MINNESOTA TRADE OFFICE

See EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

MINNESOTA TWINS

Ballpark, *see* BASEBALL PARK (MAJOR LEAGUE)

Generally, 473.759

MINNESOTA WAR RECORD COMMISSION

Saint Louis County, war records, historic preservation of, 383C.74

MINNESOTA-WISCONSIN-MICHIGAN BOUNDARY COMPACT

Joint Survey Commission, 1.15

Maps, 1.15, 1.16

MINNESOTA XL PERMIT PROJECT

Generally, 114C.10 to 114C.19

MINNESOTA ZOO

Admission fees

Elementary school students, 85A.02

Low-income persons, free admission, 85A.02

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70

Setting, 85A.01, 85A.02

Advertising, 85A.02

Animals, 85A.02

Appropriations for, Zoological Board, 85A.04, 85A.05

Board, *see* ZOOLOGICAL BOARD

Construction, funding, 85A.05

Creation, 85A.01

Data, private donor gifts, classification, 13.792

Employees, *see* under ZOOLOGICAL BOARD

Entertainment facilities, 85A.02

Funding for, State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94

Funds and accounts

Minnesota Zoological Garden bond account, 85A.05

Minnesota Zoological Garden building account, 85A.02

Parking and admissions account, 85A.04

Zoo concession and revenue account, 85A.04

Gifts to, private donors, data, classification, 13.792

Governance, *see* ZOOLOGICAL BOARD

Injunctions, trademark or trade name, 333.54

Monorail, 85A.02, 85A.04

Overnight accommodations, 85A.01

Plans and specifications, exemption, Administration Department approval, 16B.31

MINNESOTA ZOO (Cont'd)

Policy, 85A.001

Pollinator bank, designated as, 85A.02

Public-private partnership, 85A.001

Site, 85A.02

Trademarks and trade names

Injunctions, 333.54

Use, 333.53

Violations, 333.53

Transportation systems, 85A.02, 85A.04

Visitors

Conduct, rules, 85A.02

Losses to, nonliability of state, 3.736

Overnight accommodations, 85A.01

Violations of rules, 85A.02

Zoo ride, 85A.02, 85A.04

MINNESOTACARE

See also HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Administration

Birth records, access to data, 144.225

Human Services Department, duties, 256L.02, 256L.06

Office, 256L.02

Premiums, 256L.06

Rulemaking, 256L.02

Administrative personnel, access to child support system database, 13.46

Affidavits, applicants, residence, 256L.09

Affordable Care Act implementation, 256L.02

Appeals

Coverage, 256B.037, 256L.10

Eligibility, 256L.10

Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451

Health plan companies, complaints, 62Q.73

Procedures, 256L.10

Applicants

Affidavits, residence, 256L.09

Appeals, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451

Assets, *see* Eligibility under this topic

Community health clinic enrollees, refusal to apply, 62Q.22

Domestic violence waiver, 256.029

Generally, 256L.05

Immigration status, verification and reporting, 256.01

Income, *see* same under this topic

Notice received, 256L.02, 256L.06

Social Security numbers, 256L.04

Veterans, 256L.05

Applications

Assets and income verification, 256B.056

Assistance, 256.962

Availability, 256.962

Generally, 256L.05

Medical assistance eligible persons, 256L.04

Web site availability, 256.01

Armed forces members, eligibility after active service, 256L.15

Assets, *see* Eligibility under this topic

Assignments, child support, 256.87

Benefits

Attachment, exemption, 550.143

Coordination, 62A.046

Cost avoidance, Human Services Department, duties, 256L.05

Garnishment, exemption, 550.143, 571.912, 571.925

Provider payments, *see* same under this topic

Secondary to other coverage, 256L.05

Billing, uniform forms, 62J.52

Childbirth program, evidence-based, 256B.0625

Children's health care services costs, accounting, 256.0161

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Claims
 Enforcement, reduction by value of premium payments, 256.045
 Payments to providers, electronic claims submission, 256.9655
 State or county agency, 256.045
 Coinsurance, *see* Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance under this topic
 Complaints, health plan companies, adverse determination appeals, 62Q.73
 Compliance system, 256.017
 Consumers, *see* Enrollees under this topic
 Contested cases, birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
 Contracts and agreements
 Health care public programs risk adjustment, phase in, 62Q.03
 Managed care, prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
 Participating entities, competitive process, 256L.121
 Prepaid health plans, risk-based transportation payments, 256B.691
 Providers, *see* same under this topic
 Coordination of care
 Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0751, 256B.0753
 Health homes, 256B.0757
 Coordination with state-administered health programs, 256L.04, 256L.121
 Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance under this topic
 Cost containment, 62J.04, 256B.043, 256L.12
 Coverage
 Appeals, 62Q.73, 256B.037, 256L.10
 Armed forces members, 256L.15
 Case management, mental health, provider duties, 256B.0625
 Chemical dependency treatment, 256L.03, 256L.12
 Dental services, 256B.037, 256L.03
 Effective date, 256L.05
 Exclusions and limitations, 144.551, 256L.03, 256L.09
 Families with children, 256L.11
 Generally, 256L.03
 Indians, 256L.12
 Loss ratio, 256L.03
 Medical assistance eligible persons, *see* same under this topic
 Medical cannabis, 152.23
 Mental health services, 256L.12
 New family members, 256L.05
 Other health coverage, 256L.07
 Outpatient mental health services, *see* Integrated children's mental health service system under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Preexisting conditions, 256L.09
 Premiums, payment requirements, 256L.05
 Reduction, suspension, or termination, 256.01, 256L.07, 256L.10
 Data
 Controlled substances, utilization, 256B.0636
 Dental plans, access, 256B.037
 Health maintenance organizations, access, 62D.145
 Individualized education program health-related services provided by school districts, use and dissemination, 13.05
 Unemployment insurance, access, 268.19
 Data collection
 Health care data analysis unit, 145.61
 Health care spending data, *see* Data collection under HEALTH CARE
 Data institute, *see* HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance
 Cost-sharing, generally, 256L.03
 Enrollee payments, 256L.12
 Exclusions, 62D.095
 Managed care plans, 256L.12
 Requirements, 256L.11
 Definitions
 Generally, 256L.01
 Interagency intervention services, 125A.023
 Demonstration programs
 Dental services, 256B.037
 Health care delivery systems, 256B.0755
 Dental services, *see* MinnesotaCare under DENTAL SERVICES
 Disease management programs, 256B.075
 Disregards
 Generally, 256L.01
 Gross family income, 256L.04
 Inpatient hospital service benefits, 256L.03
 Drugs and medicine, opioid prescribing improvement program, 256B.0638
 Eligibility
 Appeals, 256L.10
 Assets, 256.028
 Community health clinic enrollees, 62Q.22
 Determination, time, 256L.05
 Domestic violence waiver, 256.029
 Free and reduced-price school lunch program children, 124D.1115
 Generally, 256L.04, 256L.07
 Human Services Department, duties, 256L.05
 I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect, 3.7395
 Income, *see* same under this topic
 Ineligible persons, 256L.04
 Local social services agencies, duties, 256L.05, 256L.07
 Medical assistance eligible persons, *see* same under this topic
 MFIP caregivers, orientation requirements, 256J.45
 Period uninsured, 256L.07
 Periodic data matching, 256B.0561
 Persons ineligible for MFIP, 256J.09
 Premium payments, 256L.04, 256L.06
 Prisoners being discharged, 244.054
 Public assistance reporting information system, 256.01
 Redetermination, 256L.05
 Reduction, suspension, or termination, 256.01, 256L.10
 Renewal, 256L.04
 Residence, 256L.09
 Verification, 256L.05
 Enforcement of law, providers, revenue limits, 62J.04
 Enrollees
 Adults without children, healthy Minnesota contribution program, 62E.14
 Affidavits, residence, 256L.09
 Appeals, 62Q.73, 256B.037, 256L.10
 Assets, *see* Eligibility under this topic
 Assignments by, 256.87
 Children, copayments, exemptions, 256L.03
 Community integrated service networks, 62N.25
 Continuation of benefits, committed persons, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Controlled substances, utilization, 256B.0636
 Cooperation, 256L.04
 Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance under this topic
 Data, unemployment insurance, access, 268.19
 Dental plans or providers, change, 256B.037
 Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
 Human Services Department, duties, 256B.035
 Income, *see* same under this topic

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Enrollees (Cont'd)

- Managed care plans, *see* same under this topic
- Medical assistance eligible persons, *see* same under this topic
- Notice received
 - Combined hearings, 256.046
 - Dental plans or providers, 256B.037
 - Disenrollment, 256L.07
 - Eligibility, suspension, reduction, or termination, 256L.10
 - Managed care plans, request to change providers, 256L.12
 - Premiums, payment, 256L.06
 - Wellness discounts, 256.362
- Payments by
 - Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance under this topic
 - Inpatient hospital charges, 256L.11, 256L.12
- Personal data, classification, disclosure, 13.46
- Pregnant women, 256L.03
- Provider choice, limitations, 256L.12
- Reports given, income, 256L.05, 256L.06

Enrollment

- Continuation, 256L.07
- Disenrollment, 256L.04 to 256L.07, 256L.15
- Fees, 256L.06
- Generally, 256L.04
- Medical assistance eligible persons, *see* same under this topic
- Process, 256L.05
- Reenrollment, premium payment, 256L.06

Establishment, 256L.02

Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451

Federal waivers, *see* Waivers under this topic

Fraud, *see* MinnesotaCare under WELFARE FRAUD

Funding

- Federal receipts, appropriated to Human Services Department, 16A.724
- Health care access fund
 - Appropriations, 295.581
 - Deposits to, 16A.724
 - Transfers from, 297I.05

Grievance procedures, managed care plan vendors, duties, 256L.12

Health care delivery systems demonstration program, 256B.0755

Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0751 to 256B.0753

Health care risk adjustment system, public programs, 62Q.03

Health homes, 256B.0757

Health plan companies, complaints, 62Q.73

Health plans, competitive bidding, 256L.121

Health Services Policy Committee, 256B.0625

Healthy Minnesota contribution program, 62E.14

Hearings

- Administrative fraud disqualification, 256.046
- Applicants or recipients, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
- Rulemaking, 256.045

I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect on eligibility, 3.7395

Identification cards, uniform health care cards, issuance, 62J.60

Income

- Applicants, duties, 256L.01
- Disregards, 256L.01
- Generally, 256L.04, 256L.05
- Gross family income, 256L.04
- Increase, continuation of enrollment, 256L.07
- Limitation, 256L.04, 256L.07
- Reports about, 256L.05, 256L.06
- Tax rebates, exclusion, 256.028

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Inpatient hospital payment system, 256.969

Integration with state-operated systems for disabled, managed care systems for disabled persons, 256B.693

Lawsuits

- Medical assistance subrogation rights, enforcement, 256B.37
- Parents' contribution, 256.87
- Public assistance liens, 256.015, 256L.03

Legislative intent, 62J.015

Liability

- Parents, 256.87
- Third parties, 256L.04

Liens, public assistance, lawsuits, 256.015, 256L.03

Managed care plans

- Competitive bidding, 256B.69
- Financial audits, 256B.69
- Generally, 256L.12
- Payments to, *see* Provider payments under this topic
- Prepaid program, 256B.69
- Providers, *see* same under this topic
- Public assistance liens, 256.015, 256L.03

Mandatory Medicare assignment, providers, duties, 62J.25

Medical assistance eligible persons

- Coordination of eligibility and coverage, 256L.04, 256L.121
- Cost-sharing, duties, 256L.03
- Coverage, 256B.037, 256B.0625, 256L.07
- Dental services, 256B.037
- Eligibility
 - Applications, procedures, 256L.05
 - Generally, 256L.04
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 256B.19
 - Managed care plans, 256L.12
- Enrollment, Human Services Department, duties, 256B.035
- Providers, 256B.035
- Spenddown, 256L.03
- Subrogation rights, enforcement, 256B.37

Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

MinnesotaCare tax, *see* HEALTH CARE TAXES

MNSure, coordination, 256L.02

Orders, 256.87

Overpayments, recovery, revenue recapture, 270A.03

Parents' contribution, 256.87

Participants

- Enrollees, *see* same under this topic
- Providers, *see* same under this topic

Participating entities

- Competitive bidding, 256L.121
- Definitions, 256L.01

Patient Protection Act, application, 62J.701

Patients, *see* Enrollees under this topic

Pay-for-performance system, 256.01

Payments to providers, errors, rate penalties, 256.017

Planning, eligibility, coordination with medical assistance, 256.362

Policy of state, 256L.09

Preferred provider programs, *see* Providers under this topic

Premiums

- Adjustment, 256L.05, 256L.06, 256L.15
- Agreement to pay defined as debt, 270A.03
- Amount, 256L.04, 256L.15
- Eligibility, enforcement of claims, reduction by value of premium payments, 256.045
- Exemptions, 256L.06, 256L.15
- Generally, 256L.15
- Increase, notice, 256L.03
- Payment, 256L.04 to 256L.07, 256L.15

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Premiums (Cont'd)

- Purchases at full cost, reports about, 256.362
- Reports about, 256.362
- Sliding fee scale, 256L.06, 256L.15
- Wellness discounts, 256.362

Primary care access initiative, 256.963

Provider payments

- Abortions, reporting, 145.4131, 145.4133
- Audits and examinations, 256B.194
- Certain providers, 256L.11
- Generally, 256L.12
- Human Services Department, 30-day deadline, 16A.124
- Indian health services facilities, 256B.0625
- Inpatient hospital services, 256L.11
- Medical assistance rates, use, 256L.11
- Mental health case management services, 256B.0625
- Pay-for-performance system, 256.01
- Payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08, 256B.0754
- Physicians' services, 256B.0625
- Quality improvement payment system, 256B.072
- Recovery, 62A.046
- Targeted case management services, 256B.0924
- Transportation services, risk basis, 256B.691

Provider taxes, health care cost containment, taxes and assessments, exemption, 62J.041

Providers

- Audits and examinations, 256B.194
- Claims, electronic submission, 256.9655
- Contracts
 - General, 256B.035
 - Managed care plans and similar entities, 256L.12
 - Prohibited contracts, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
- Directives, prohibited directives, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
- Disclosure of Medicaid-related costs, 256B.194
- Generally, 256L.12
- Health care facilities, applications, 256L.05
- Interagency data exchange, 256.0281
- Mandatory Medicare assignment, duties, 62J.25
- Participation requirements, 62D.04, 62D.30, 62N.25, 256B.0644
- Payments to, *see* Provider payments under this topic
- Performance reporting and quality improvement payment system, 256B.072
- Preferred provider programs, Human Services Department, 256B.035
- Revenue limits, enforcement of law, 62J.04

Public information and education programs, 256.962

Purpose, 256L.02

Quality control/quality assurance

- Case penalties, 256.017
- Compliance system, 256.017
- Human Services Department, duties, 256.017

Recipients, *see* Enrollees under this topic

Recovery of money

- Apportionment, 256.019
- Contingency contract fee retention, 256.01
- Overpayments, revenue recapture, 270A.03

Reports about, eligibility, coordination with medical assistance, 256.362

Residence, 256L.09

Severability of law, residency, 256L.09

State aid, comprehensive health insurance plans, member premiums, exclusion, 62E.11

Subrogation

- Health and accident insurance, 62A.045
- I-35W bridge collapse survivors, Human Services Department duties, 3.7395

Taxes, provider tax, exemption, 62J.041

Termination, 256.01

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Third parties, identification, eligibility, 256L.04

Toll-free telephone lines, 256L.02

Transportation, payments, risk basis, 256B.691

Utilization review, controlled substances, 256B.0636

Vendors

- Generally, *see* Providers under this topic
- Managed care plans, *see* same under this topic
- Selection, 256B.69

Verification, 256L.05

Violations and penalties

- Fraud, *see* MinnesotaCare under WELFARE FRAUD
- Premiums, nonpayment, disenrollment, 256L.06

Waivers

- Federal waivers
 - Coordination with medical assistance, 256.362
 - Dental services, coverage, 256B.037
 - Health insurance credit, assignment, 256.362
 - Individualized education programs, 256B.69
 - Individualized family service plan services, 256B.69
 - Provider contracts, 256B.035
- MinnesotaCare health care reform, 256L.03

Web pages, government information on, 256L.02

Wrongfully obtaining, disqualification, 256.98

MINNESOTANS OF AFRICAN HERITAGE COUNCIL

Administrative support, by Administration Department, 16B.371

Child long-term development program, consulting, 145.951

Child welfare disparities grant program, 256E.28

Children, out-of-home placement, reports received, 257.0725

Generally, 15.0145

Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, representation, 17.1018

Health disparities reduction, cooperation, 145.928

Members, aged persons, representation, 15.0591

Ombudspersons for families, council duties regarding, 257.0768, 257.0769

Planning, health disparities reduction, 145.928

Violence prevention, consulting, 120B.22

MINNETONKA BEACH (CITY)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

MINNETONKA (CITY)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

MINNETRISTA (CITY)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

MINNOWS

Aquatic farms, 97C.505, 97C.515

Bullheads, 17.4984, 84D.03, 97A.015

Ciscoes, 97A.015, 97C.391, 97C.805, 97C.835

Closing of waters, 97C.505

Commercial harvesting, interference prohibited, 97C.505

Darters, 97A.015

Dealers

- Helpers, 97C.501
- Invasive species training, 97C.502
- Licenses, 17.4988, 97A.475, 97C.501
- Nonresident exporting, 97C.501, 97C.525
- Seines, 97C.511
- Transportation of minnows, 17.4985, 97C.525

Disease control, 17.4993, 97C.515

Exports, aquatic farm license endorsements, 17.4988

Goldeyes, 84D.03, 97A.015

Importation

- Bait, 97C.341
- Permits, 97C.515

MINNOWS (Cont'd)

Lake whitefish, *see* LAKE WHITEFISH
 Leeches, 97A.015, 97C.501
 Licenses, 17.4988, 97A.475
 Madtoms, tadpole, 97A.015
 Mooneyes, 84D.03, 97A.015
 Mudminnows, 97A.015
 Nets, 97C.345
 Permits, 97C.515
 Possession restrictions, generally, 97C.505
 Protected wild animals, defined as including minnows, 97A.015
 Pugnose minnows, 97A.015
 Release into public waters, 97C.211
 Retailers
 Licenses, 17.4988, 97A.475, 97C.501
 Motor vehicle licenses, 97C.501
 Sales, 97C.391, 97C.505
 Seasons, 97C.505
 Seines, dealers, 97C.511
 Stonecats, 97A.015
 Sucker minnows, *see* SUCKERS (FISH)
 Tadpole madtoms, 97A.015
 Taking
 Generally, 97C.505
 Public waters, aquaculture, licenses, 17.4993
 Topminnows, 97A.015
 Transportation
 Aquatic farms, 17.4985
 Disease control, 97C.515
 Generally, 97C.515, 97C.525
 Nonresident exporting dealers licenses, 97C.501
 Permits, 97C.515
 Violations and penalties, restitution, 97A.341
 Viral hemorrhagic septicemia, testing, 17.4993
 Willow cats, 97A.015

MINOR PARENTS
 Adoption, consent of unmarried minor parent, 259.24, 259.25
 At-risk children, minor parents defined as, 256.995
 Births to minor parents, reporting, notice, 257.33
 Case management, local social services agencies, duties, 257.33
 Child abuse and neglect prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
 Child care sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM
 Consent
 Children
 Adoption, 259.24, 259.25
 Dental services, *see* Children under DENTAL SERVICES
 Medical services, *see* Children under HEALTH CARE
 Mental health services, 144.341 to 144.347, 144.442
 Termination of parental rights, 260C.307
 Definitions
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 Family, minor parents defined as, child care programs, 119B.011
 Family home visiting program, 145A.17
 Insurance, maternity coverage
 Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.041
 Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136
 Lawsuits, paternity, *see* Lawsuits under PATERNITY
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56

MINOR PARENTS (Cont'd)

Minor female parents
 Case management plan, 257.33
 Insurance, maternity coverage, 62A.041, 62A.136
 Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, foster care benefits, 256N.21
 Presumptions, recognition of parentage, 257.75
 Public child welfare program, 393.07
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 Students
 Child care sliding fee program, 119B.03
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 MFIP participants, educational program to complete high school, 256J.54
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06, 123A.09
 Termination of parental rights, consent, 260C.307
 Unwed mothers, *see* UNWED MOTHERS

MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS
 African-Americans, *see* AFRICAN-AMERICANS
 AIDS, *see* Prevention and treatment under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
 Aleuts, 256J.21, 260B.007
 Apprenticeships, labor education advancement grants, 178.11
 Asian people, *see* ASIAN PEOPLE
 Bias crimes, *see* BIAS CRIMES
 Black people, *see* AFRICAN-AMERICANS
 Businesses owned by, *see* MINORITY-OWNED BUSINESSES
 Chemical dependency, *see* Treatment under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Chemical dependency prevention, pilot programs, *see* Pilot programs under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Child long-term development program, 145.951 to 145.957
 Children
 Adoption, *see* Minority children under ADOPTION
 Child long-term development program, 145.952 to 145.957
 Child placement, *see* Indian children under CHILD PLACEMENT
 Courts disproportionate contact, 260B.002
 Dental prevention initiative, 144.061
 Disabled children, *see* Early intervention under DISABLED CHILDREN
 Mental health services, *see* same under this topic
 Placement prevention, grants, 257.0762
 Placement recommendations, *see* Indian children under CHILD PLACEMENT
 Contracts and agreements, tobacco use prevention, grants, 144.396
 Cultural services, essential community providers, 62Q.19
 Definitions
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.14
 Ramsey County, 383A.281
 Dental prevention initiative, 144.061
 Discrimination
 Dwellings, *see* Discrimination under DWELLINGS
 Employment, 363A.08, 363A.15
 Employment agencies, 363A.08, 363A.15
 Labor organizations, 363A.15
 Real property, *see* Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY
 Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* same under this topic
 Employment
 Disadvantaged business enterprise program and workforce inclusion collaborative, 174.186
 Training, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP
 ENABL, 145.9255, 517.08
 Ethnic American Day, 10.50
 Family reunification, *see* FAMILY REUNIFICATION

MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS (Cont'd)

Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE

Health care

- Disparities reduction, 145.928
- Quality measures, stratifying by sociodemographic data, 62U.02

Health care professional associations, 145.928

Human services disparities, Cultural and Ethnic Communities Leadership Council, 256.041

Indians, *see* INDIANS

Juvenile courts, disproportionate contact, 260B.002

Marriage and family therapists, licenses, exceptions, 148B.38

Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883

Mental health services

- Children, 245.487, 245.4874, 245.4885
- Culturally competent mental health consultants, 245.4871, 245.4874, 245.4885

Minority Family Heritage Act, child placement, *see* Indian children under CHILD PLACEMENT

Minority Family Preservation Act, *see* Indian children under CHILD PLACEMENT

National Guard, recruitment, Military Affairs Department, duties, 192.501

Non-English-speaking people, *see* NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING PERSONS

Public information and education programs

- Charter schools, 124E.17
- Female genital mutilation, 144.3872
- Housing, affirmative marketing, 363A.39
- Paternity, establishing, consulting, 257.75

Recruitment, family foster homes, *see* Family foster homes under FOSTER CARE

Smoking, prevention, 144.396

Social workers, licenses

- Exemptions, 148E.065
- Grandfathered licenses, 148E.0555

Spanish-speaking people, *see* CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

State contracts, target group business preference, 16C.16

Teachers, generally, 122A.68, 122A.70

Unfair discriminatory practices

- Businesses, 363A.17
- Credit, 363A.16
- Education, 363A.13
- Exemptions, 363A.20
- Public accommodations, 363A.11
- Public services, 363A.12
- Real property, 363A.09
- Unions, 363A.08

Volunteers, child long-term development program, 145.956

MINORITY-OWNED BUSINESSES

Baseball park (major league), 473.754, 473.756

Loans, Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18

Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.14 to 116M.18

Small business investment tax credit, 116J.8737

State purchasing, targeted groups, *see* Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES

MINORS

See CHILDREN

MISBRANDING

See BRANDS

MISCARRIAGE (PREGNANCY)

Articles producing miscarriage, *see* Abortifacients under ABORTION

Fetal disposition option notification policy, 145.1622

Reports about

- Abortion reporting, 145.4131
- Data classification and disclosure, 145.413

MISDEMEANOR VIOLATIONS BUREAUS

Hennepin County District Court, 484.91

Ramsey County Municipal Court, 357.021, 488A.25

MISDEMEANORS

Arrests, misdemeanors relating to, 629.403

Arrests for misdemeanors, time restrictions, 629.31

Certification as petty misdemeanors, conditions for, 609.131

Court appearances, 484.82

Game and fish violations, 97A.301

Hennepin County misdemeanor violations bureaus, 484.91

Indictments, misdemeanors certified as petty, 609.131

Penalties

- Available sentences, 609.125
- Generally, 609.033, 609.101
- Increased maximums, 609.033

Petty misdemeanors, *see* PETTY MISDEMEANORS

Prosecutions, 487.332, 488A.06

Sentencing, misdemeanors and gross misdemeanors, 609.15

Statutory construction, petty misdemeanor in absence of other penalty, 645.241

Targeted misdemeanors, conviction, fingerprinting, 609.118

Treatment as misdemeanors or gross misdemeanors, conditions for, 609.13

MISLABELING

See also FALSE REPRESENTATION

Alcoholic beverages, 340A.306

Bills of lading, goods, misdescription, damages, 336.7-301

Blind made products, 325F.47

Canvas cloth or cotton duck, 325F.36 to 325F.39

Clothing containing fur, 325F.42

Forgery, 609.63

Furs, 325F.42

Indian made goods, 325F.43, 325F.44, 325F.45

MISSING CHILDREN AND ENDANGERED PERSONS ACT

Generally, 299C.51 to 299C.56

MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS

Dependents

- Educational assistance, 197.752
- License plates, 168.125

Evidence, findings of federal officials, 600.25, 600.26

POW/MIA Memorial Highway, 161.14

Prisoners of war, *see* PRISONERS OF WAR

MISSING PERSONS

Annuities, receivers, duties regarding, 578.08

Armed forces members missing in action, *see* MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS

Bulletins, 299C.54

Child support, receivers, duties, 578.14

Children

- Bulletin data, classification, 13.82, 299C.54
- Criminal alert network, 299A.61
- Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.51 to 299C.5655
- Definitions, 299C.52, 299C.61
- Investigations, 299C.53, 299C.56, 626.8454
- Minnesota missing child program, established, 299C.52
- Notice requirements, 123B.08
- Public Safety Department, duties, 299C.51 to 299C.56
- Records, school districts, duties, 123B.08
- Rulemaking, 299C.52
- School district fingerprinting programs, 123B.07
- Statistics, 299C.52

Committed persons absent without authorization, law enforcement agencies, duties, 253B.141, 253B.23

Date of disappearance, recording, 578.06

Definitions

- Children, *see* same under this topic

MISSING PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Definitions (Cont'd)
 - Life insurance advances, 578.11
 - Missing Persons' Act, 299C.52
 - Power of attorney, 523.10
- Determination of death
 - Advance life insurance payments, effect on, 578.13
 - Federal findings of presumed death, 600.24 to 600.26
 - Hearings, 578.17, 578.18
 - Marriage dissolution, 578.19
 - Presumption, 578.16
 - Reappearance of person, 578.20
- District court, jurisdiction, 484.01
- Endangered persons, 299C.52
- Evidence, findings of federal officials, 600.25, 600.26
- Information about
 - Interagency cooperation, 299C.52
 - Law enforcement agencies, attempts to obtain, 299C.535
- Investigations, 299C.53, 299C.56, 626.8454
- Jurisdiction over, 299C.565
- Life insurance
 - Advance payments, 578.11 to 578.13
 - Receivers, duties regarding, 578.08
- Marriages, dissolution if declared dead, 578.19
- Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.51 to 299C.56
- Missing Persons' Act, 299C.51 to 299C.565
- National Crime Information Center, committed persons, unauthorized absences, notices about, 253B.141
- Photographs, missing persons bulletins, 299C.54
- Property
 - Receivers for, *see* same under this topic
 - Title to, 578.20
- Reappearance
 - Insurance payments, repayment, 578.13
 - Title to property, 578.20
- Receivers for
 - Appointment of receiver, 578.02, 578.06
 - Bond, 578.06, 578.09
 - Claims, arbitration or compromise, 578.15
 - Compensation and salaries, 578.20
 - Debts owed to person, 578.09
 - Distribution of property, 578.17, 578.21
 - Life insurance, duties regarding, 578.08
 - Notice of hearing to appoint, 578.04, 578.05
 - Property of missing person, 578.02 to 578.04, 578.07, 578.14
 - Sale of property, 578.10
 - Sheriffs, duties, 578.03, 578.07
 - Tax payments, 578.15
 - Warrants, 578.03
- Records and record keeping, children, school districts, duties, 123B.08
- Remains, identification, notice to families, 390.25
- Reports about
 - Acceptance, 299C.53
 - Criminal apprehension bureau, duties, 299C.5655
 - Law enforcement agencies, duties, 299C.565
- Searches
 - CIBRS data for, 299C.40
 - Sheriffs, duties, 387.03
- Sex offenders, committed sex offenders absent without authorization, 253D.24
- Spousal maintenance, receivers, duties, 578.14
- Student records, missing children, flagging of records, 123B.08

MISSISSIPPI HEADWATERS BOARD

- Advisory committee, 103F.367
- Approvals by
 - Actions not complying with ordinance, 103F.371
 - County land use ordinances, 103F.373

MISSISSIPPI HEADWATERS BOARD (Cont'd)

- Approvals by (Cont'd)
 - Plats, 103F.373
- Contracts and agreements
 - Cooperative management agreements, federal agencies, 103F.367
 - Generally, 103F.369
 - Leech Lake Indian Reservation, 103F.367
- Definitions, water resources protection, 103F.365
- Employees, 103F.367
- Establishment, 103F.367
- Generally, 103F.361 to 103F.377
- Government agency contacts, 103F.367
- Grants to, authority to use, 103F.367
- Great River Road, *see* GREAT RIVER ROAD
- Hearings
 - Generally, 103F.367
 - Land use actions, 103F.373
- Joint powers agreement, counties, parties, 103F.367
- Land use actions, 103F.373
- Land use planning and management
 - Assessment of effectiveness, 103F.377
 - Confirmation, 103F.369
 - Funding, 103F.367
 - Implementation schedule, 103F.369
 - Local governments, duties, 103F.371
 - State agencies, duties, 103F.371
- Meetings, 103F.367
- Members, appointment and terms of office, 103F.367
- Officers, 103F.367
- Policy of state, 103F.361
- Purpose of law, 103F.361
- Reports given
 - Biennial reports, 103F.377
 - Funding estimate, 103F.367

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

- Bridges (structures)
 - Draw and height requirements, 165.09
 - Granite City Crossing, 161.14
- Corridor critical area, designation, 116G.15
- Fishing
 - Commercial fishing, license fees, 97A.475
 - Generally, 97C.801
- Geographic segments, Mississippi River Parkway Commission, citizen committee, 161.1419
- Headwaters area
 - Joint powers agreement, 103F.361 to 103F.377
 - Lakes, water levels, 103G.421
 - Mississippi River Parkway Commission, citizen committee, 161.1419
 - Source, historic place, 138.664
- Jurisdiction, concurrent with other states, Const. art 2 s 2
- Minnehaha Falls, historic place, 138.664
- Mississippi National River and Recreation Area (corridor critical area), 116G.15, 116G.151
- Mississippi River Parkway Commission, *see* MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY COMMISSION
- Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
- Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
- Recreational facilities, Saint Paul Port Authority, jurisdiction, 469.084
- Reports about, water and land use programs, 161.1419
- Saint Anthony Falls, historic place, 138.664
- Shorelands, state lands, sale, United States navigation projects, 92.45
- Shotgun use areas, boundaries, 97B.318
- Source, historic place, registry, 138.664
- State water trails, 85.32
- Tour boats, liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.408
- Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, establishing, 1.044

MISSISSIPPI RIVER (Cont'd)

Water power facilities, pumps and stores located on bluffs, 216B.245

MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY COMMISSION

Appropriations to, county grants, 373.27
 Approvals by, Great River Road, route, 161.148
 Costs, trunk highway fund, not used, 161.20
 Generally, 161.1419
 Grants to, Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27
 MN.IT trunk highway fund, 161.20

MISSOURI

Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20, 135A.22

MISTREATMENT

See ABUSE

See NEGLECT

MITOCHONDRIAL DISEASE

Awareness week, 10.595

MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

Background checks, 341.30
 Boxers, 341.30, 341.33
 Contests

- Application of law, 341.27, 341.28
- Definitions, 341.21
- Fees, 341.321
- Jurisdiction, 341.29
- Promotion, 341.23
- Unlicensed, criminal penalties, 341.35

 Definitions, 341.21
 Insurance, 341.34
 Judges, 341.30, 341.32
 Licenses

- Commissioner, duties, 341.27
- Expiration, 341.32
- Fees, 341.32, 341.321
- Jurisdiction over, 341.29
- Renewal, 341.32
- Requirements, 341.30

Managers, 341.30, 341.32
 Matchmakers, 341.30, 341.32
 Physicians, 341.30, 341.32
 Physician's examination, 341.33
 Policies and procedures, 341.27
 Prize fights, 341.35
 Promoters, 341.30, 341.32
 Referees, 341.30, 341.32, 341.33
 Regulation, generally, 341.28
 Ring announcers, 341.30, 341.32
 Rules about, 341.25
 Seconds, 341.30, 341.32
 Timekeepers, 341.30, 341.32
 Trainers, 341.30, 341.32
 Violations and penalties, 341.35, 341.355

MIXED MUNICIPAL WASTE

See SOLID WASTE

MNDRIIVE PROGRAM

Generally, 137.66

MN.IT SERVICES OFFICE

Advisory committees, 62V.055
 Appropriations to

- Information and telecommunications account, 16E.21
- InterTechnologies revolving fund, 16E.18
- Legislative Advisory Commission review, 16E.21

 Burial grounds, data standards, 307.08
 Chief information officer

- Appointment, 16E.01, 16E.02
- Appropriations to, 16E.14
- Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, member appointments, 299C.65

MN.IT SERVICES OFFICE (Cont'd)

Chief information officer (Cont'd)

- Disability access, standards, 16E.01, 16E.015, 16E.03
- Duties generally, 16E.01, 16E.02, 16E.03
- Geospatial Information Office, *see* GEOSPATIAL INFORMATION OFFICE
- Information and telecommunications technology duties, 16E.04, 16E.0465
- Service contracts and systems duties, 16E.016
- State agency technology projects, approval, 16E.145
- Technology Advisory Committee, 16E.036

Clean water partnership program, data standards, 103F.755
 Commissioner, generally, 15.06
 Computers and information systems

- Centralized, duties, 16E.19
- Service contracts, 16E.016
- Software, licensing and sale, 16E.15
- Technology projects, information technology costs, 16E.0466

 Contracts and agreements, 16E.07
 Criminal alert network, 299A.61
 Data, classification, 16E.06
 Definitions

- North Star government online information service, 16E.07
- State information and communications systems, 16E.03

 Discretionary powers, 16E.01
 Duties, 16E.01
 E-Government Advisory Council, generally, 16E.071
 Electronic signatures, 221.173
 Electronic voting systems, technical assistance, 206.82
 Employees

- Generally, 16E.02
- Unclassified positions, 43A.08

 Enterprise information architecture, 114D.50
 Established, 16E.07
 Fees, 16E.07
 Funds and accounts

- Information and telecommunications account, 16E.21
- Legislative Advisory Commission review, 16E.21

 Government information access, 16E.05
 Greenhouse gas emissions reporting, 216H.021
 Groundwater quality monitoring, data standards, 103H.175
 Guidelines, 16E.07
 Information and communications technology policy, Administration Department, duties, 16E.04
 Information and telecommunications technology projects, 16E.03
 InterTechnologies group

- Electronic data processing services, 352.03, 354.07
- Revolving fund, 16E.18

 Minnesota Eligibility System Executive Steering Committee, 62V.055
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, cooperation, 136F.59
 MNet, information infrastructure, 16E.18
 North Star government online information service

- E-Government Advisory Council, duties, 16E.071
- Private entity services, 16E.07
- State Register, electronic publication, 14.46

 Outreach, 16E.07
 Participation, 16E.07
 Policy, 16E.04
 Purpose, 16E.01
 Reports given

- Agency projects, 16E.01
- Information and telecommunications systems account, projects funded by, 16E.21
- North Star government online information, contracts and fees, 16E.07

 Secure transaction system, 16E.07

MN.IT SERVICES OFFICE (Cont'd)

Standards

Clean water partnership program, data standards, 103F.755

Groundwater quality monitoring, data standards, 103H.175

Transparency standards, 16E.05

State information and telecommunication systems

Generally, 16E.03, 16E.16

Health information exchanges, 62J.495

State information infrastructure, 16E.18

Technology projects

Approval, 16E.145

Information technology costs, 16E.0466

Structure, 16E.02

Technology Advisory Committee, 16E.036

Telecommunications facilities

Electronic conduct of state business, 16E.20

Network, 16E.18

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70

State agencies, information technology costs, 16E.0466

State systems, duties regarding, 16E.03, 16E.16

Supervision, 16E.17

Voting equipment, electronic systems, technical assistance, 206.82

Webmaster, 16E.02

MNSURE

See also AFFORDABLE CARE ACT

Accreditation standards, 62K.09

Advisory committees, 62V.04, 62V.055, 62V.10

Appeals, 62V.05

Audits and examinations, 62V.03

Board of directors, 62V.03, 62V.04, 62V.05, 62V.055, 62V.09

Call center, 62V.05

Certification, health carriers, 62A.02

Citation of law, 62V.01

Contested cases, 62V.05

Creation, 62V.03

Data, classification, 62V.06

Definitions, 62V.02

Dental insurance, 62V.05

Duties generally, 62V.05

Eligibility, 62V.05, 62V.055, 256L.04

Funding, 62V.05

Funds and accounts, 62V.07

In-person assistance, 62V.05

Individual and small group market plans, 62A.02

Information technology, agreements for, 62V.05

Insurance producers

Agent of record agreements, 60K.31, 60K.48, 62V.051

Certification for participation, 62V.05

Retroactive appointment, 62V.051

Interagency agreements, 62V.05

Legislative auditor, duties, 62V.03

Legislative oversight committee, 62V.11

Market rules, 62K.01 to 62K.15

Minnesota Eligibility System Executive Steering Committee, 62V.055

MinnesotaCare, coordination with, 256L.02

Navigator program, 62V.05, 62V.051

Participation in

Individuals, 62V.10

Insurance providers, 62V.05

Product lines, prohibitions, 62V.05

Purpose, 62K.02

Qualified health plans, 60K.31, 62A.011, 62A.02, 62K.09

Reports given

Generally, 62V.08

Interagency agreements and intra-agency transfers, 62V.05

MNSURE (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority, 62V.05

Web site, 62V.03, 62V.08

MNVEST

Securities registration exemption, 80A.461

MOBILE FOOD UNITS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

MOBILE HOMES

See MANUFACTURED HOMES

MOBS

See also UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

Dispersion, National Guard

Acts performed under orders, not liable, 192.27

Firing blank cartridges, 192.28

Riot, *see* RIOT

MODEL ENERGY CODE

See ENERGY CODE

MODERATE-INCOME PERSONS

Definitions

Community land trusts, 462A.30

Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002

Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03

Determination of status, Housing Finance Agency, criteria, 462A.03

Dwellings

Housing assistance

Community land trusts, *see* COMMUNITY LAND TRUSTS

Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Housing development projects, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS

Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.31

Technical assistance, from Housing Finance Agency, 462A.07

Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38

Good food access program, generally, 17.1017

MODULAR HOMES

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Sales and use taxes, sourcing of sale, 297A.668

Transportation, overdimensional load escort drivers, 299D.085

MOLD (FUNGUS)

Damage to buildings, homesteads, property tax reduction, 273.11

Damage to buildings capital projects, funding, schools, health and safety, 123B.57, 123B.595

MOLDS

See DIES AND MOLDS

MOLLUSKS

Aquatic life

Aquaculture, *see* Private aquatic life under AQUACULTURE

Mollusks defined as, 17.4982

Clams

Protected wild animals, defined as including clams, 97A.015

Sales, 97C.701

Mussels, *see* MUSSELS

Private aquatic life, mollusks defined as, 17.47

Transportation, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996

MOLOTOV COCKTAILS

Incendiary devices, 609.668

MOLYBDENUM

Plant food, molybdenum defined as, 18C.531

MONARCH BUTTERFLY

State butterfly, designation, 1.1497

MONASTERIES

Saint John's Abbey, historic place, 138.664

MONEY

Actions to recover, ancillary proceedings

Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14

Garnishment, 571.71 to 571.932

Cash

Defined as permissible investment, 53B.03

Income and franchise taxes, property factor, exclusions, 290.191

Radioactive materials licenses, financial assurances, 144.1204

Claim for damage or destruction of exempt property, proceeds from

Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 570.025, 570.026

Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05

Garnishment, exemption from, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Claims for, defined as credits, 272.03

Coins, *see* COINS

Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496, 609.497

Counterfeiting, *see* COUNTERFEITING

Currency, *see* CURRENCY

Damages, assessment by jury, 546.22

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102

Personal property taxes, 272.03

Statutory construction, 645.45

Earnest money, common interest communities, 515B.4-109

Foreign-money claims

Revalorization, effect, 548.51

Uniform Foreign-Money Claims Act, 548.40 to 548.53

Forfeited property

Associated with controlled substances, 609.5314

Disposition, 609.5315

Found on state lands, disposition, 16B.25

Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103

Insurance

Authority to issue, coins, 60A.06

Exclusion, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01

Judgments, *see* Money judgments under JUDGMENTS

Loaned money, interest from, defined as income, 501C.1103

Money laundering, 609.496, 609.497

Money transmitters, 53B.01 to 53B.26

Negotiable instruments, exemption, 336.3-102

New value, defined, 336.9-102

Obtaining under false pretenses, motor vehicle dealers, license, effect on, 168.27

Personal property, money defined as, 272.03

Public funds, *see* PUBLIC FUNDS

Reinsurance, reduction of liability, 60A.093

Sales

Legal tender, payment demand, 336.2-511

Payment of price, 336.2-304

Scrip

Business corporations, 302A.423

Mutual marine insurance companies, 66A.08

Secured transactions

Security interests, perfection, 336.9-312

Transferees, taking free of security interest, 336.9-332

Slug coins, 624.30 to 624.33

Theft by agents, indictments for, 628.27

Transfer to minors, *see* TRANSFERS TO MINORS

Valuables, money defined as, 327.70

Warehouse operators, cash in lieu of bond, 231.17

Workers' compensation self-insurance, replacement security deposits, 79A.15

MONEY ORDERS

Bad money orders, unemployment insurance taxes, 268.057

Checks, money orders defined as, 336.3-104

Counterfeiting, 609.632

Currency exchanges, issuing, 53A.09

Definitions

Criminal Code, 609.52

Unclaimed property, 345.31

Income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191

Money transmitters, 53B.01 to 53B.26

Payment instrument, money orders defined as, 53B.03

Payments by money order

County officers, 382.31 to 382.36

Delinquent property taxes, 279.025

MinnesotaCare premiums, 256L.06

Personal property taxes, 276.02

Property taxes, 276.02

Sales

Fees, 48.151

Money transmitters, records and record keeping, 53B.15

Savings associations, authority, 51A.21

Violations, 48.151

Theft, value, defined, 609.52

Unclaimed money orders, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Violations and penalties, theft, 609.52

MONEY TRANSMITTERS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, laws governing, compliance, 53B.18

Agent for service of process, 53B.26

Applications for licenses

Corporate applicants, good standing requirement, 53B.05, 53B.07

Fees, 53B.09

Requirements, generally, 53B.07

Surety bonds, 53B.08

Audits and examinations

Commerce Department, powers, 53B.14

Noncompliance, license suspension or revocation, 53B.19

Authorized delegates

Conduct, 53B.21

Contracts, 53B.20

License applications, 53B.07

Misappropriation of money, refusal to indemnify, 53B.18

Bankruptcy

Extraordinary reporting requirements, 53B.12

License suspension or revocation, 53B.19

Commerce Department, duties, 53B.27

Contested cases, license denial hearings, 53B.10, 53B.23

Contracts and agreements, authorized delegates, 53B.20

Control

Changes in, 53B.13

Definitions, 53B.03

Data, confidentiality, 53B.16

Debts, inability to pay, licenses, effect on, 53B.19

Definitions, 53B.03

Deposits in lieu of security devices, license applications, 53B.08

Disqualification by customer, 53B.27

Evidences of indebtedness, issuance, 48.151

Fees

License applications, 53B.09

License renewals, 53B.11

Felony indictments or convictions, extraordinary reporting requirements, 53B.12

Financial statements

License applications, 53B.07

Licenses, annual reports, 53B.11

MONEY TRANSMITTERS (Cont'd)

Financial statements (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping, 53B.15

Insolvency

Appointment of receiver, 53B.17

License suspension or revocation, 53B.19

Investigations

Commerce Department, powers, 53B.24

License issuance, procedures, 53B.10

Lawsuits, license applications, 53B.07

Letters of credit, license applications, 53B.08

Liability, licensees, amount of money transmissions, 53B.22

Licensees

Annual report, 53B.11

Changes in control, 53B.13

Liability for money transmissions, amount, 53B.22

Permissible investments, 53B.03, 53B.06, 53B.11

Licenses

Applications for licenses, *see same under this topic*

Denial hearings, 53B.10, 53B.23

Display, 53B.11

Exemptions, 53B.04

Issuance, procedures, 53B.10

Notices, 53B.05

Qualifications, 53B.05

Renewal fees, 53B.11

Requirement, generally, 53B.02

Rulemaking changes, notice, 53B.25

Suspension or revocation, 53B.12, 53B.13, 53B.19

Minnesota Money Transmitters Act, 53B.01 to 53B.26

Money orders, sales, records and record keeping, 53B.15

Money transmission, incomplete transmissions, 53B.18

Net worth

Inadequacy, license suspension or revocation, 53B.19

License qualifications, 53B.05

No transmit list, 53B.27

Payment instruments

Annual reports, 53B.11

Samples, license applications, 53B.07

Permissible investments

Aggregate market value, 53B.06

Annual reports, 53B.11

Holding in trust, 53B.06

Prohibited practices, 53B.18

Receivers of transmissions, restrictions, 53B.27

Records and record keeping, 53B.15

Reorganization

Extraordinary reporting requirements, 53B.12

License suspension or revocation, 53B.19

Reports given

Annual reports, 53B.11

Extraordinary reporting requirements, 53B.12

Noncompliance, license suspension or revocation, 53B.19

Service of process, 53B.26

Subpoenas, Commerce Department, powers, 53B.24

Surety bonds, license applications, 53B.08

Suspicious activity, reports about, 53B.27

Waivers

Changes in control, notice requirements, 53B.13

License applications, 53B.07

Permissible investments, 53B.06

MONOPOLIES*See also UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES*

Farm products, 17.944

Food products

Attorney general, prosecution, 8.31

Sales, 325D.68

Insurance companies, *see INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES***MONOPOLIES (Cont'd)**

Monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905

Oil sales, 325D.67

Prohibited, Const. art 13 s 6

Restraint of trade, 325D.52

Workers' compensation insurance, 79.59

MONTEVIDEO (CITY)

Chippewa City Pioneer Village Historic District, 138.73

District court, eighth district chambers, 2.722

MONTGOMERY (CITY)

Czech Heritage Highway, 161.14

MONUMENTS*See also STATE MONUMENTS*

Capitol area, 15B.21, 138.585

Cemeteries, correctional facilities, corner markers, 241.16

Evidence, permanent evidence of surveys, 505.32

Highway boundaries, 160.14, 370.15

Historic sites and markers, *see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS*

Injuries to, coast and geodetic survey, civil penalty, 94.46

Inscriptions on, surveyors, registration numbers, 505.32

Interference with, 609.605

Jay Cooke State Park Veterans Memorial, 85.054

Judicial landmarks, boundary dispute judgments, 559.25

Landmark Center, 4.077

Landmarks, *see LANDMARKS*Magnetic monuments for surveys, *see Survey corners under this topic*National monuments, *see NATIONAL MONUMENTS*

Property corners

Correctional facilities, cemeteries, 241.16

Posting (notices), 84.90, 84A.32

Private cemeteries, 307.01

Relocation, licensed professionals, 326.02

State-operated facilities, cemeteries, 246.33

Survey corners, *see same under this topic*

State Capitol, 15B.34, 138.70

State monuments, *see STATE MONUMENTS*

Survey corners

Counties, restoration, 389.04

County surveys, 381.04, 383C.451

Defacing, as misdemeanor, 505.33

Destruction, as misdemeanor, 505.33

Evidence, 505.32

Lost or destroyed U.S. survey monuments, 94.46, 381.12, 389.04

Public land survey corners, restoration

Counties, 389.03

Highway construction, 160.15

Removal, 381.19, 505.33

Saint Louis County, 383C.451, 383C.455

Town road surveys, 164.07

Towns, restoration, 381.12, 381.13

Townships, northeast corner marker, 381.13

Violations and penalties, removal, destruction, defacing, 505.33

War memorials, *see WAR MEMORIALS***MOORHEAD (CITY)**Border city zone, *see BORDER CITY ZONES*

District court, seventh district chambers, 2.722

Firefighters relief association, *see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS*Police relief association, *see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS***MOORING AREAS**Boat houses and launching facilities, *see BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES*

Counties, regulation, 86B.205

Definitions, 86A.21

MOORING AREAS (Cont'd)

Docks, piers, and wharves, *see* DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
 Gasoline, nonoxygenated, sale, 239.791
 Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS
 Hours, specific service signs, 160.295
 Lake Superior safe harbors program, Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.21
 Marinas, *see* MARINAS
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Specific services, mooring areas defined as, 160.292

MOOSE

Big game, defined as including moose, 97A.015
 Game and fur farms, 97A.105
 Hunting
 Antler sheds, collection, 97B.22
 Big game, 97A.015
 Licenses, 97A.431, 97A.475, 97B.501
 Parties, size, 97A.431
 Possession, 97A.535
 Season, 97B.505
 Unlawful taking, 97A.331
 Possession, 97A.535
 Sales, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
 Tags, 97A.535
 Transportation, 97A.535

MOOSE LAKE (CITY)

Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

MOOSE LAKE REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

Sex offender treatment
 Commitment procedures, *see* COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS
 Generally, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM
 Secure treatment facility, definitions, 253D.02

MORGUES

County facilities, *see* COUNTY MORGUES

MORRIS (CITY)

Allocations to, University of Minnesota traffic violation fines, 169.965

District court, eighth district chambers, 2.722

MORRISON COUNTY

Bicycle ways, 160.266
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Cities in, annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375
 County board, Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.367, 103F.369
 Development region, 462.385
 Historic places
 Fort Ripley, 138.664
 Zebulon Pike's 1805-1806 wintering headquarters, 138.664
 Historic sites, Charles A. Lindbergh House, 138.662
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377
 Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
 Rural development financing authority
 Defined as special taxing district, 275.066
 Property taxes, 275.066, 275.067
 Special assessments, certification, 275.067
 Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Volunteer first responders, retention stipends, 69.022

MORTALITY TABLES

See ANNUITIES
See LIFE INSURANCE

MORTGAGE CORPORATIONS

Discrimination, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09

MORTGAGE CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Interest rates, usurious interest, 334.02, 334.03
 Loans, interest rates, 334.02, 334.03
 Records and record keeping, child support enforcement, data access, 256.978
 Red lining, unfair discriminatory practice, 363A.09
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09

MORTGAGE GUARANTY INSURANCE

Credit insurance, exemptions, 62B.01
 Credit sale contracts, generally, 47.59
 Definitions, banks and trust companies, 48.24
 Insurers, notice received, private mortgage insurance, cancellation, 47.207
 Loans, generally, 47.59
 Mortgage guaranty insurance companies
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Liability, limitations, 48.24
 Mortgage loans, conditions, 47.20

MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES

Amount, errors, effect on tax payments, 287.10
 Assessments
 Additional assessments, interest, 287.385
 Revenue Department, duties, 287.37
 Time limit, 287.38
 Violations, additional assessments, 287.38

Collection

By mortgagees, 287.08, 287.13
 Revenue Department, duties, 287.37

Data, classification, 287.37

Defeat, willful attempts, additional monetary penalties, 287.13

Definitions, 287.01

Evasion

Intentional, attempted, or assisting evasion, 287.325
 Willful attempts, additional monetary penalties, 287.13

Exemptions

Generally, 287.04, 287.05
 Metropolitan Airports Commission mortgages, 473.6671
 Northwest Airlines aircraft facilities, 116R.02

Extensions, interest, 287.385

Forms, receipts (documents), 287.08

Fraud, attempted, additional assessments, 287.38

Hennepin County, authorization, rates, and deposits, 287.05, 383B.80

Imposition of tax, 287.035

Interest, rate, computation, 287.385

Judgments, interest, 287.385

Lawsuits, 287.08

Mortgage foreclosure sales, insufficient payment or failure to pay, 582.25

Overpayments, refund procedures, 287.08

Payment

Affidavits, 287.11
 Due upon actual advance of indeterminate amount, 287.05
 Electronic payments, 287.12
 Failure to pay, monetary penalties, 287.13
 Generally, 287.08
 Late payments, interest, 287.385
 Prepayment, 287.10
 Previously registered or recorded mortgages, 287.11
 Underpayment exceeding twenty-five percent, additional assessments, 287.38

Penalties (monetary)

Counties, underpayment of accelerated payments due in June, 287.31
 Failure to pay taxes, 287.13
 Interest on, 287.385

MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES (Cont'd)

Previously registered or recorded mortgages, 287.11
 Proof, receipt of payment, 287.08
 Ramsey County
 Authority to impose, 383A.80
 Authorization, rates, and deposits, 287.05
 Rate, 287.035, 287.05
 Receipts (documents), 287.08
 Refunds
 Claims procedure, 287.08
 Interest, 287.385
 Lawsuits, 287.08
 Reports about, 287.12
 Revenue Department, duties, 287.37
 Revenues, apportionment, 287.12
 Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
 Supplemental mortgages, amount of taxes, 287.05
 Tax liability
 Mortgagees, 287.13
 Mortgagors, 287.035, 287.08
 Violations and penalties
 Civil penalties, 287.13, 287.385
 Counties, underpayment of accelerated payments due in June, 287.31
 Evasion, intentional, attempted, or assisting evasion, 287.325
 Failure to pay taxes, monetary penalties, 287.13

MORTGAGES

See also CONVEYANCES
 See also MORTGAGE CORPORATIONS
 See also MORTGAGE GUARANTY INSURANCE
 See also MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES
 See also REAL PROPERTY
 See also TRACT INDEXES
 Accelerated mortgage payment providers
 Accounts and accounting, 332.303
 Background checks, 332.301
 Bond requirements, 332.30
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Definitions, 332A.02
 Generally, 332.302
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.17 to 559.19
 Advertisement of terms, 47.206
 Affidavits, filing or recording, mortgage registry taxes, 287.05
 Amendments
 Deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
 Form, 287.05
 Mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
 Armories
 Armory Building Commission, securing, conditions, 193.147
 Mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
 Assignees defined as purchasers, recording conveyances, 507.01
 Assignment
 Corporate identity changes, 507.411
 Deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
 Defined as conveyance, 507.01
 Generally, 47.205
 Recorded assignment, 287.10, 507.32
 Assumptions, 47.20
 Background checks, accelerated mortgage payment providers, 332.301
 Banks with trust powers, investment powers, 48A.08
 Bills of lading, negotiating bills with mortgages, fines, 228.48
 Business corporations, rights, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 Canada, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11
 Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Certificates of release or partial release of lien, 507.403
 Certificates of satisfaction by assignee, 507.403
 Certified copies, discharges, recording, 507.40
 Chattel mortgages, *see* CHATTEL MORTGAGES
 "Churning," residential mortgage loans, 58.13, 58.18
 Claims secured by, defined as credits, 272.03
 Commercial mortgage activities, residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.05
 Commercial mortgage loans
 Definitions, 60A.121
 Insurance companies, 60A.122, 60A.123, 60A.1285, 60A.1291
 Community land trusts, 462A.31
 Condominiums, 515.02
 Conflicts of interest, Rural Finance Authority, members or employees, 41C.11
 Construction mortgages
 Defined, 336.2A-309, 336.9-102
 Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-334
 Cooperative apartment loans
 Assignment or sale, 47.206
 Discount point agreements, 47.206
 Generally, 47.20
 Graduated payment home loans, 47.201
 Insurance rates, 47.20, 47.206
 Cooperative associations
 Corporate powers, 308A.201
 Rights, powers of association regarding, 308B.301
 Cooperative power associations, 507.327
 Covenants, short form mortgages, 507.15
 Damages, failure to discharge, 507.41
 Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Defeating security, violations and penalties, 609.615
 Deficiency judgment, 582.30
 Definitions
 Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
 Commercial Code, 336.2A-309, 336.9-102
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-418
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Insurance law, 60A.121
 MFIP, 256J.08
 Mortgage registry tax, 287.01
 Municipal housing programs, 462C.02
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Delinquent mortgage loans, insurance companies, 60A.123, 60A.127
 Descriptions of property, misdescription, correction instruments, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
 Discharge, certified copies, electronic records, 507.40
 Disclosures, interest rate or discount point agreements, 47.206
 Discount point agreements, 47.20, 47.206
 Discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property, 507.18
 Distressed mortgage loans
 Defined, 60A.121
 Insurance companies, 60A.123, 60A.127
 Dual tracking, loss mitigation applications, stay of foreclosure process, 582.043
 Eligibility, 41C.05
 Escrow accounts, 47.20, 47.205
 Evidence, 287.10, 507.403, 507.411
 Extensions
 Deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
 Mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
 Farms, drafting, 481.02

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Federal preemption
 Limitations on interest and other charges, 47.204
 Override, 47.203

Finance charges, precomputed, refunds, 47.20

Fines
 Cooperative apartment loans, unlawful interest rates, 47.20
 Satisfaction of mortgage, failure to deliver, 47.208

First mortgages, investment companies, assets, types permitted, 54.27

Fixture filing, defined, 336.2A-309

Foreclosure, *see* Mortgages under FORECLOSURE

Foreign corporations
 Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Violations, effect, 303.17

Forms
 Amendments, 287.05
 Conveyances, 507.09
 Drafters, inclusion of names and addresses, 507.091
 Multistate mortgages, 287.05
 Real property in Minnesota, security for, 287.05
 Short form mortgages, 507.15

Fraternal benefit societies, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04

Fraud, residential mortgage fraud, 609.822

Gambling debts, mortgage void, 541.21

Gas companies, 507.327

Graduated payment home loans, 47.201

High-risk mortgage-backed securities, investments in, public funds (local), exclusions, 118A.04

Housing projects in blighted areas, security, 469.012

Implied covenants, 507.16

Industrial development projects, *see* Mortgages under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Insurance
 Excess insurance, 65A.09, 72A.31
 Group accidental death and disability income insurance policies, 62A.10
 Group life insurance policies, provisions, 61A.09
 Guaranty insurance, *see* MORTGAGE GUARANTY INSURANCE
 Premiums, 47.20
 Private mortgage insurance, 47.207
 Reverse mortgages, 47.58

Insurance companies
 Definitions, 60A.121
 Direct write-downs, 60A.123, 60A.1285
 Fire insurance settlement proceeds, release to mortgagee, 65A.50
 Generally, 60A.127
 Impairment, measurement, 60A.123
 Investments, 60A.11
 Life insurance companies, 61A.09, 61A.28
 Losses, permanent impairments, realized losses, 60A.1285
 Valuation, 60A.123

Interest
 Conventional mortgage loans, 47.20
 Limitations, 47.204
 Reverse mortgages, mortgage registry tax, exemption, 287.05

Interest rate agreements, 47.206

Investment grade, 58.13

Investments in
 Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
 Insurance companies, 60A.11
 Investment Board, 11A.24
 Public funds (local), 118A.04
 Public retirement plans, 356A.06
 Savings banks, 50.14

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Joint tenants, satisfaction or release, 507.412

Land registration, *see* Mortgages under LAND REGISTRATION

Life insurance companies
 Group life insurance, policies, 61A.09
 Loans secured by mortgages, investments, 61A.28

Limited liability companies, *see* Mortgages under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Long-term residential housing mortgage loans, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05

Mail and mailing, satisfaction of mortgage, certified mail, 47.208

Manufactured homes, repossession, 327.63

Minerals, conveyances, recording, 507.36

Modifications, effect on mortgage registry taxes, 287.05

Mortgage brokers
 Agency, duties, 58.16, 58.161
 Fees paid to, 58.137, 58.16
 Lawsuits against, 58.18
 Reverse mortgages, limitations, 47.58

Mortgage certificate program, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05

Mortgage credit certificate programs
 Definitions, 462C.02
 Generally, 462C.11

Mortgage liens
 Certificates of release or partial release of lien, 507.403
 Junior liens, voluntary foreclosures, 582.32
 Subdivided land sales, 83.40

Mortgage loan originators, residential, *see* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS

Mortgage loans
 Agricultural property, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
 Applications, credit inquiries arising from, 13C.01
 Commercial mortgage loans, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 56.001
 Farmers Home Administration, *see* FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION (FMHA)
 Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, *see* FEDERAL HOME LOAN MORTGAGE CORPORATION (FREDDIE MAC)
 Federal National Mortgage Association, *see* FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION (FANNIE MAE)
 Group life insurance policies, provisions, 61A.09
 Housing and Urban Development Department (U.S.), *see* HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
 Housing Finance Agency, *see* Mortgage loans under HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
 Improved real estate, banks, liability, 48.24
 Low and moderate income/affordable housing programs, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
 Renegotiable rate mortgage loans, 50.14
 Reverse mortgages, *see* same under this topic
 Veterans Administration, *see* VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Mortgage trustees, 48A.07

Mortgagees
 Advances by, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.05
 Definitions, 47.20, 507.401
 Delinquent property taxes, filing to receive notice, 276.041
 Fiduciary duties, mortgage registry taxes, collection and remittance, 287.08
 Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01
 Fraternal benefit societies, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
 Land acquired by foreclosure, hazardous substances releases, responsible persons, 115B.03

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Mortgagees (Cont'd)

- Notice received, fire insurance, final settlement, partial withholding, 65A.50
- Payments to, fire insurance settlement proceeds, 65A.50
- Private transfer fee obligations, liability, 513.75
- Property taxes, payment, notice given, 272.435
- Public nuisances, definitions, 617.80
- Tax liens, enforcement, filing of notice, 270C.63

Mortgagors

- Liability, wrongful or erroneous certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
- Note owner information from transaction agents or servicers, 58.162
- Notice received, property taxes, payment, 272.435
- Residential real estate closings, 507.45

Multistate mortgages, mortgage registry taxes, *see* MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES

Municipal gas agencies, 453A.04, 453A.05

Municipal power agencies, 453.54, 453.55

Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registration, *see* under RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161, 317A.305, 317A.671

Notice

- Recitals of unrecorded mortgages, 507.332
- Recording deemed notice, 507.32, 507.325

Ores, conveyances, recording, 507.36

Owners, affidavits

- Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
- Mortgage registry taxes, payment, 287.11

Partial release, deed taxes, exemption, 287.22

Payments

- Charges against principal, trust assets, 501C.1113
- Reverse mortgages, 47.58, 287.05

Performing mortgage loans, insurance companies, valuation, 60A.123

Pipeline companies, 507.327, 507.328

Plain Language Contract Act, exemption, 325G.30

Power companies, 507.327

Power to make, generally, 47.20

Precomputed loans, finance charges, refunds, 47.20

Predatory lending practices, residential mortgage loans, 58.13, 58.18, 609.822

Prepayment penalties

- Eminent domain, 117.087
- Restrictions, 58.137

Private mortgage insurance, 47.207

Probate, mortgages defined, 524.1-201

Public property, exemptions, 287.04

Public retirement plans, loans secured by mortgages, investment in, 356.64

Public service corporations, 301B.04, 301B.05

Public utilities, 507.327

Purchase, mortgage defined as, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103

Purchase money real estate mortgages, *see* PURCHASE MONEY REAL ESTATE MORTGAGES

Real estate mortgage investment conduit, ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015

Real estate mortgages, defined as encumbrances, 336.2A-309

Real property, nonjoinder of spouse, effect, 507.03

Real property subject to taconite and iron sulfides taxes, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04

Receiverships, 576.25

Recitals

- Disregarding, 507.33, 507.331
- Unrecorded mortgages, 507.332

Recording

- Corporate identity changes, 507.411
- County recorders, duties, 386.39

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Recording (Cont'd)

- Defined, 287.01
- Mortgage registry taxes, payment, 287.10

Records, financing statements, mortgage records as, 336.9-502

Refinancing mortgages, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05

Refunds, precomputed finance charges, 47.20

Registration

- Electronic documents, 287.08
- Fees, 40A.151, 40A.152
- Taxes, *see* MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES

Regulated lenders, *see* Mortgages under REGULATED LENDERS

Religious corporations, *see* Mortgages under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Renegotiable rate mortgage loans, 50.14

Rescission, reverse mortgages, 47.58

Residences, drafting, 481.02

Residential mortgage fraud, 609.822

Residential mortgage loans

- Defined, 47.207
- Interest rates, 58.16
- Predatory lending practices, 58.13, 58.18, 609.822
- Rates, fully indexed rate, 58.02
- Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.125, 58.13
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.01 to 58A.22

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.01 to 58.19, 60K.43

Restrictions, discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property, 507.18

Restructured mortgage loans, insurance companies, 60A.123, 60A.127

Retail installment contracts, Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01

Reverse mortgages

- Authorized, 47.20
- Federally administered mortgages, tax exemption, 287.05
- Generally, 47.58
- Interest, 47.58, 287.05
- Lender default, 47.58
- MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
- Mortgage registry taxes, *see* MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES
- Proceeds, disregards, 256.99
- Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.19

Revolving lines of credit secured by

- Mortgage registry tax, 287.05
- Recording, notice to parties, 507.325

Rural development financing authorities, powers, 469.146

Rural Finance Authority, seller-sponsored loans, security, 41B.042

Rural water user districts, property, 110A.33, 110A.34

Satisfaction

- Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
- Certificates of satisfaction by assignee, 507.403
- Conveyancing forms, 507.09, 507.091
- Corporate identity changes, 507.411
- Deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
- Delivery, 47.208
- Failure to discharge, 507.41
- Procedure, 507.40
- Recording, mortgage registry tax payments, 287.10
- Release by fewer than all mortgagees, 507.412
- Violations and penalties, failure to deliver, 47.208

Secured transactions, *see* Mortgages under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Securities, exemptions, 83.26

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Security

- Agricultural improvement programs, direct loans, 41B.043
- Agricultural resource project loans, 41A.03
- Inapplicable laws, 47.21
- Instruments, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
- Livestock expansion loans, 41B.045
- Multistate mortgages, 287.05
- Real property in Minnesota, 287.05

Selling mortgaged real estate, 47.20

Semitaconite mining companies, 507.327

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.03, 290B.04

Seven-day cooling off period, reverse mortgages, 47.58

Share of future appreciation, regulating, 47.20

Shelter costs, mortgages defined as, 256J.08

"Special mortgages," 58.13

Successors in interest, savings banks, 50.1485

Supplemental mortgages, *see* MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES

Taconite mining companies, 507.327

Tax-exempt property, mortgages on, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04

Taxes, *see* MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES

Telephone companies, generally, 507.327

Timber, conveyances, recording, 507.36

Transfer statements, *see* under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Transfers, mortgages defined as, 323A.0101

Trust companies, investment powers, 48A.08

Trusts

- Assets, generally, 501B.46 to 501B.55
- Custodial property, certification to mortgage, 507.49

Uniform Short Form Mortgage Act, 507.15

Unrecorded mortgages, recitals, notice, generally, 507.332

Usury, 47.20

Validity, mortgage registry tax, errors, 287.10

Veterans administration, secured mortgages, savings banks, purchasing, selling, 50.155

Violations and penalties

- Cooperative apartment loans, unlawful interest rates, 47.20
- Discount point agreements, 47.206
- Failure to discharge, damages, 507.41
- Interest rate agreements, 47.206
- Predatory lending, 609.822
- Unlawful interest rates, 47.20

Waivers, 47.20

Warehouse receipts, negotiating without disclosing mortgage, 227.55

MORTICIANS

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

MORTUARY SCIENCE

See also BURIAL

See also CEMETERIES

See also DEAD BODIES

See also FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

See also FUNERAL HOMES

See also FUNERALS

Administrative penalty orders, 149A.06

Advertising, 149A.70

Alkaline hydrolysis, *see* ALKALINE HYDROLYSIS

Alternative containers

Defined, 149A.02

Disinterment, 149A.96

Sales, records and disclosure, 149A.71

Anatomical gifts, 149A.81

Arrangements for disposition, defined, 149A.02

Burial site goods and services, disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73

MORTUARY SCIENCE (Cont'd)

Business locations, 149A.70

Cash advance items, 149A.02, 149A.72

Caskets, *see* CASKETS

Cease and desist orders, 149A.08

Cemeteries, *see* CEMETERIES

Clinical students, defined, 149A.02

Complaints, 149A.61

Contested cases, 149A.10

Continuing education, license renewals, 149A.40

Cooperation among authorities, 149A.04

Correction orders, 149A.05

Cremation, *see* CREMATION

Data, classification, 149A.04, 149A.61, 149A.97

Death certificates, 149A.90

Deceptive acts or practices, 149A.71 to 149A.74

Definitions, mortuary science regulation, 149A.02

Disciplinary action

- Contested cases, 149A.10
- Defined, 149A.02
- Fees, 149A.10
- Generally, 149A.04 to 149A.10
- Grounds, 149A.60, 149A.63, 149A.97
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Publication of, 149A.11
- Reports about, 149A.61, 149A.62
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Disclosure

- Caskets, 149A.72
- Embalming, 149A.72, 149A.74
- Outer burial containers, 149A.72
- Prices, 149A.71
- Requirements, generally, 149A.71 to 149A.74, 149A.76
- Sales, 149A.71
- Trust fund deposits, 149A.97

Disposition, *see* Final disposition under this topic

Dry ice, 149A.91

Embalming

- Defined, 149A.02
- Disclosure requirements, 149A.72, 149A.74
- Embalming rooms, 149A.92
- Generally, 149A.91
- Holding facilities prior to final disposition, 149A.90, 149A.91
- Misrepresentation, 149A.72
- Transportation of bodies, 149A.93

Enforcement of law, 149A.03, 149A.04, 149A.06

Fees

- Crematories, licenses, 149A.53
- Examinations, 149A.65
- Licenses, 149A.20, 149A.40
- Prohibitions, 149A.70
- Services, 149A.71

Final disposition

- Alkaline hydrolysis, *see* ALKALINE HYDROLYSIS
- Anatomical gifts, 149A.81
- Burial, *see* BURIAL
- Cremation, *see* CREMATION
- Generally, 149A.80, 149A.94

Funeral directors, *see* FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

Funeral homes, *see* FUNERAL HOMES

Funerals, *see* FUNERALS

Hearings

- Administrative penalty orders, 149A.06
- Cease and desist orders, 149A.08
- Correction orders, 149A.05
- Licenses or permits, disciplinary action, 149A.09
- Holding facilities prior to final disposition, 149A.90, 149A.91
- Immunity, 149A.62, 149A.80

MORTUARY SCIENCE (Cont'd)

Injunctive relief, 149A.07

Inspections

- Cooperation, 149A.04, 149A.63
- Generally, 149A.04
- Price lists, 149A.75
- Records, 149A.71

Interment, 149A.96

Interns and internships

- Defined, 149A.02
- Registration, 149A.65
- Reports given, 149A.61, 149A.62
- Requirements, 149A.20

Investigations

- Cooperation, 149A.04, 149A.63
- Generally, 149A.04

Lawsuits, attorney fees, 149A.98

Licenseses, reports given, 149A.61, 149A.62

Licenses

- Alkaline hydrolysis, 149A.54, 149A.55, 149A.65
- Applications, 149A.20, 149A.40
- Continuing education for renewals, 149A.40
- Crematories, 149A.52, 149A.53, 149A.65
- Denial, 149A.06, 149A.09
- Emeritus registration for practitioners, 149A.45
- Exceptions, 149A.01
- Fees, 149A.20, 149A.40, 149A.65
- Funeral establishments, 149A.50, 149A.51
- Generally, 149A.20
- Lapses, 149A.40
- Late filing, penalty, 149A.40
- Limitations, 149A.09, 149A.40
- Qualifications placed on, 149A.09
- Reciprocity, 149A.30
- Refusal, 149A.09
- Renewals, 149A.40, 149A.45
- Reporting changes, 149A.20, 149A.40
- Requirements, 149A.01, 149A.20
- Restoration, 149A.09, 149A.40
- Revocation, 149A.06, 149A.09
- Suspension, 149A.06, 149A.09
- Unlicensed personnel, 149A.70

Mediation, 149A.06

Misconduct, 149A.60, 149A.70

Misrepresentation, 149A.72

Morticians, *see* FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

Nonlicensed persons, restrictions, 149A.01, 149A.20, 149A.70, 149A.93

Preneed arrangements, 149A.97

Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Preparation of bodies

- Generally, 149A.91
- Preparation rooms, 149A.91, 149A.92

Preservative and protective value claims, 149A.72

Prices, 149A.71, 149A.75

Prohibited conduct, 169A.60, 169A.70

Reciprocity, licenses, 149A.30

Records and record keeping

- Crematories, 149A.95
- Embalming, 149A.91
- Inspections, 149A.71
- Removal documentation, 149A.90
- Retention of documents, 149A.75
- Sales, 149A.71
- Trust funds, 149A.97

Refrigeration of bodies, 149A.91

Removal of bodies from place of death, 149A.90

MORTUARY SCIENCE (Cont'd)

Reports

- Immunity, 149A.62
- Trust funds, 149A.97
- Unprofessional conduct, permission to report, 149A.61

Sales, records, 149A.71

Solicitation of business, 149A.70

Students, *see* Interns and internships under this topic

Titles, 149A.70

Transport conveyance, 149A.80

Transportation of dead human bodies

- Disinterred bodies, 149A.96
- Generally, 149A.93
- Transportation costs, 149A.02

Trust funds, 149A.97

Unfair or deceptive acts or practices

- Funeral goods or services, 149A.72, 149A.73, 149A.74
- Funeral industry practices, 149A.72, 149A.73
- Misrepresentations, 149A.72
- Price disclosures, 149A.71
- Services provided without prior approval, 149A.74

Universal precautions, 149A.02, 149A.91

Unlicensed persons, restrictions, 149A.93

Unprofessional conduct, 149A.60, 149A.70

Vehicles or conveyances, 149A.90, 149A.93

Violations and penalties

- Administrative penalty orders, 149A.06
- Cease and desist orders, 149A.08
- Contested cases, 149A.10
- Correction orders, 149A.05
- Disinterment and reinterment, noncompliance, 149A.96
- Injunctive relief, 149A.07
- Inspections or investigations, failure to cooperate, 149A.63
- Licenses, permits, or registration, 149A.06, 149A.09
- Preneed arrangements, violations, 149A.97
- Reports about, 149A.61, 149A.62

MOSQUITOES

Abatement

- Generally, 18G.14
- Metropolitan area, 473.701 to 473.716
- Notice requirements, 18B.07
- Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES
- Ramsey County, 383A.07
- Research, 144.95
- Spraying, *see* Application under PESTICIDES

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION

Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT

Research, 144.95

Surveillance, Zika virus prevention, 144.945

MOTELS

See HOTELS

MOTHS

Gypsy moths, pesticide applications

- Generally, *see* Application under PESTICIDES
- Overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07

MOTIONS

Adoption

- Adoptive placement, 260C.607
- Preadoptive custody, 259.47

Adverse claims to real property, 559.16

Amendment of pleadings, punitive damages, 549.191

Argument, oaths or affidavits given out of state, 600.09

Attachment, procedure, 570.026

Certiorari, motions to dismiss, 606.05

MOTIONS (Cont'd)

Change of name, convicted persons, 259.13
 Change of venue, 484.50, 542.13
 Child custody, 257C.07, 518.156, 518.18
 Child support, *see* Motions under CHILD SUPPORT
 Civil lawsuits against public bodies, surety bonds, 562.02, 562.03
 Commitments, records, sealing, 253B.23
 Comparative fault, reduction of damages, 604.01
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Award to opposing party, 549.11
 Awarded by court, 549.11
 Defendant's motion to prosecute bond, 549.19
 Sureties, insolvency, 549.18
 Court orders, motions to vacate, access to stored electronic communications, 626A.28, 626A.29
 Criminal proceedings
 Continuance, 631.02
 Dismissal, 631.21
 Supportive person for witness, 631.046
 Criminal sexual conduct, plaintiff's previous sexual conduct, evidence, 609.347
 Damages, punitive, amendment of pleadings, 549.191
 Dissolution of marriage, reopening proceedings, 518.145
 Divorce, reopening proceedings, 518.145
 Electronic communications, access to stored electronic communications, 626A.29
 Employment and Economic Development Department, unemployment insurance, coverage, 268.043
 Eviction, unlawful exclusion or removal, 504B.375
 Evidence, motions to suppress, wiretapped evidence, 626A.12, 626A.17
 Executions (creditors remedies), creditor's objection to debtor's homestead exemption, 550.175
 Garnishment proceedings, 571.72, 571.82 to 571.85
 Hazardous buildings, motion to enforce order, 463.19
 Joint defendants, motions for severance, 631.035
 Judgments
 Collateral sources, 548.251
 Deposit of funds with court, effect, 548.12
 Discharge after bankruptcy, 548.181
 Motions to vacate, 548.091
 Landlords and tenants, unlawful exclusion or removal, recovery of possession, 504B.375
 Legal separation, reopening proceedings, 518.145
 Mental health services, modification of court-ordered plan, 62Q.535
 Misdemeanors, certified as petty, 609.131
 Mortgage foreclosures, reduction of mortgagor's redemption period, 582.032
 Motions in camera, HIV testing of offenders, 611A.19
 Motions to dismiss
 Medical malpractice proceedings, 145.682
 Responding parties, burden of proof, 554.02
 Motions to quash
 Search warrants, Internet service providers, 626.18
 Subpoenas, access to stored electronic communications, 626A.29
 Moving parties, public participation lawsuits, 554.01, 554.02
 Parenting time
 Commencement of custody proceedings, 518.156
 Dispute resolution, 518.1751
 Parties, motions to admit, public works contractors, lawsuits on bond, 574.29, 574.31
 Postconviction remedy petitions, response to, county attorney or attorney general, 590.03
 Pregnant minor women, substitution of notification, 144.343
 Public nuisances, leases, motions to cancel, 617.85
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01, 554.02
 Questions of law, certification, 480.065
 Records and record keeping, court reporters, duties, 486.02

MOTIONS (Cont'd)

Replevin, 565.23, 565.27, 565.29
 Sanctions, civil lawsuits, 549.211
 Searches and seizures, return of property unlawfully seized, 626.21
 Sentencing, crimes involving firearms or dangerous weapons, 609.11
 Signatures on, form and declaration, 358.116, 609.48
 Subpoenas, motions to quash, access to stored electronic communications, 626A.29
 Taxpayers, overpayment, refund, 271.12
 Uniform Commercial Code, financing statements, 545.05
 Wiretapping
 Disclosure of evidence gathered, 626A.381
 Suppression of evidence, 626A.12, 626A.17
 Workers' compensation, intervention, 176.361
MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
 Assessments
 Authority, 168D.11
 Evasion, 168D.13
 Notice requirements, 168D.13
 Public Safety Department, duties, 168D.02, 168D.11, 168D.13
 Audits and examinations
 Generally, 168D.11
 Public Safety Department, duties, 168D.02, 168D.11
 Requirements, 168D.04, 168D.11
 Collection
 Fuel tax compact or international fuel tax agreement, 168D.02, 168D.04
 Notice requirements, 168D.13
 Public Safety Department, duties and powers, 168D.02, 168D.13
 Credits
 Delinquent taxes, offsets, 168D.16
 Generally, 168D.09
 Data
 Exchange, 168D.02, 168D.04
 International fuel tax agreement, 168D.02
 Decals
 Display, 168D.04
 Issuance, 168D.02, 168D.07
 Definitions, generally, 168D.01
 Delinquent taxes
 License plates and international fuel tax agreement license, 168D.15
 Payment, 168D.16
 Enforcement of law, generally, 168D.14
 Evasion, assessment, collection, and vehicle impoundment, 168D.13
 Exemptions
 Agreements, 168D.02, 168D.04
 Generally, 168D.02
 Recreational vehicles, 168D.17
 Fuel tax compact
 Agreements, arrangements, or declarations, 168D.02 to 168D.04
 Decals, 168D.02, 168D.04, 168D.07
 Generally, 168D.02
 Jurisdiction, 168D.01, 168D.04, 168D.11
 Members, authority, 168D.04
 Minnesota law, compliance, 168D.03
 Interest
 Penalties (monetary), 168D.04, 168D.11
 Public Safety Department, duties and powers, 168D.02
 International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact
 Decals, 168D.02, 168D.04, 168D.07
 Fuel tax compact, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 168D.02, 168D.04
 Jurisdiction, 168D.01, 168D.04, 168D.11

MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX (Cont'd)

International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact (Cont'd)

- Minnesota law, compliance requirements, 168D.03
- Violations and penalties, fuel licenses, 168D.05

Penalties (monetary)

- Determination, 168D.11
- Fuel tax compact or international fuel tax agreement members, sovereignty, 168D.04
- Interest, 168D.04, 168D.11
- Public Safety Department, duties and powers, 168D.02

Public Safety Department, rulemaking authority, 168D.18

- Rate, generally, 168D.02, 168D.04

Reciprocity, fuel tax compact, 168D.02

Records and record keeping

- Audits, 168D.02, 168D.04, 168D.11
- Requirements, 168D.04, 168D.10

Recreational vehicles, exemptions, 168D.17

Refund claims, generally, 168D.09

Refunds, 168D.02, 168D.09

Reports about

- Filing fees, 168D.06
- Requirements, 168D.04
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Returns

- Filing, 168D.08
- Interstate compact, 168D.09

Tax liability

- Penalties, 168D.02, 168D.04, 168D.11
- Road taxes, 168D.04

Tax notices, generally, 168D.13

Taxpayers, reports given, fees, 168D.06

Violations and penalties

- Delinquent taxes, license plates and international fuel tax agreements licenses, suspension, 168D.15
- Evasion, assessment, collection, and vehicle impoundment, 168D.13
- International fuel tax agreement violations, fuel licenses, 168D.05
- International registration plan payment violations, 168D.15, 168D.16

MOTOR CARRIERS

Accidents

- Data, classification, 13.72
- Federal definitions, incorporation by reference, 221.0314
- Intrastate carriers, 221.031
- Post crash inspections, 221.031
- Reporting requirements, 221.0314

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Generally, 221.031
- Violations, fines, orders, 221.036

Addresses, registration statements, 221.0251

Administration of law, costs, payment, 221.83

Affidavits, gross revenues, for-hire transportation, 221.031

Agents

- Filing with, overcharges, claims for refund, 221.251
- Safety, *see* same under this topic

Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, exclusion, 18E.02

Air carriers, *see* AIRLINES

Armored carriers, private detective or protective agents' licenses, 326.3382

Audits and examinations

- Data, classification, 13.72
- Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.11

Axle weight limitations

- Freight distribution, permits, 169.868
- Six- and seven-axle vehicles, 169.865

Bills of lading, *see* Shipping documents under this topicBond, *see* Surety bonds under this topic

Bridge load limitations, six- and seven-axle vehicles, 169.865

Building movers, *see* BUILDING MOVERS**MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)**

Bus pass or bus card, forgery, 609.63

Cab cards, *see* Vehicle identification cards under this topicCargo tank carriers, *see* TANK TRUCKS

Carrier's liens, bills of lading, 336.7-307, 336.7-308

Certificated carriers

- Class I carriers, *see* same under this topic
- Insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Passenger carriers, *see* under COMMON CARRIERS
- Petroleum carriers, *see* same under this topic
- Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
- Transportation Department, duties, 221.185

Certificates of convenience and necessity

- Generally, 221.122
- Hearings, revocation, suspension, or cancellation, 221.021, 221.185
- Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124
- Inspections, 221.221
- Intrastate transportation, exemptions, 221.025
- Metropolitan Council, exception, 221.025
- Motor carriers of property, exemptions, 221.026
- Operation on city highways, effect, 221.091
- Orders, 221.122, 221.124, 221.185
- Renewal, failure to renew, suspension or cancellation of operating authority, 221.185
- Requirements, generally, 221.021, 221.122
- Rulemaking about, 221.031
- Sale or lease, procedures, 221.036
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Certificates of registration

- Requirements, generally, 221.021, 221.0251
- Revocation, suspension, or cancellation, 221.021, 221.185

Claims against, overcharges, refunds, 221.251

Class I carriers

- Bills of lading, *see* Shipping documents under this topic
- Certificates of convenience and necessity, *see* same under this topic
- Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
- Identification, vehicles, 221.031
- Insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Operation certificates, *see* Certificates of convenience and necessity under this topic
- Permits, *see* same under this topic
- Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
- Rulemaking, 221.291
- Shipping documents, *see* same under this topic
- Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
- Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic

Class II carriers

- Bills of lading, *see* Shipping documents under this topic
- Certificates of convenience and necessity, *see* same under this topic
- Class II-L carriers, *see* same under this topic
- Class II-T carriers, *see* same under this topic
- Compensation, fixing by rate and charge schedules, 221.171
- Identification, vehicles, 221.031
- Permits, *see* same under this topic
- Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, *see* same under this topic
- Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
- Shipping documents, *see* same under this topic
- Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Class II-L carriers

- Identification, vehicles, 221.031
- Insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Permits, *see* same under this topic
- Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, *see* same under this topic

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Class II-L carriers (Cont'd)

- Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
- Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
- Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Class II-T carriers

- Bills of lading, *see* Shipping documents under this topic
- Compensation, fixing by rate and charge schedules, 221.171
- Identification, vehicles, 221.031
- Insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Permits, *see* same under this topic
- Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, *see* same under this topic
- Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
- Shipping documents, *see* same under this topic
- Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
- Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Combination vehicles, farm products, transportation, 169.865

Commercial motor vehicles, *see* Vehicles under this topic

Commuter vans, *see* under VANS

Complaints

- Data, classification, 13.72
- Generally, 221.261
- Hearings, notice, 221.293

Conflict of laws, safety, prevailing law, 169.025

Contested cases

- Correction orders, fines, 221.036
- Drivers, waivers, denial or revocation, 221.0314
- Generally, 174.65
- Notice, 174.10, 174.64
- Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classification, 174.64

Contract carriers

- Compensation, fixing by rate and charge schedules, 221.171
- Insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Permits, *see* same under this topic
- Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
- Shipping documents, *see* same under this topic
- Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
- Vehicle identification, 221.031
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Contracts and agreements

- Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
- Transportation contracts, indemnity provisions in, 221.87

Corporate status, registration statements, 221.0251

Courier services carriers

- Insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Package delivery services
 - Drivers, contractor status, unemployment insurance, 268.035
 - Records, 8.16, 388.23
 - Permits, *see* same under this topic
 - Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
 - Shipping documents, *see* same under this topic
 - Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
 - Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Covered farm vehicles, federal regulations exemption, 221.031

Crimes against transit providers and operators, *see* PUBLIC TRANSIT

Damages, 221.271

Data, classification, generally, 13.72

Decals

- International fuel tax agreement, 168D.02, 168D.04, 168D.07
- Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.02

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.01
- Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.012
- Permits, assignment or transfer, 221.012
- Pollution Control Agency, 116.46
- Delinquent taxes, motor fuel taxes, 296A.21, 296A.22, 469.1733

Depots and stations, *see* DEPOTS AND STATIONS

Digital signatures, standards, 221.173

Disclosure, traffic accident reports, 169.09

Drivers

- Arrests, gross vehicle weight, weighing enforcement violations, 169.85
- Background checks, 221.0255
- Directing, requiring, or permitting to commit violations, 221.291
- Drivers' licenses
 - Commercial drivers' licenses, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Denial, 221.0314, 609B.148
 - Enforcement, classification, or disqualification, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
 - Violations, conviction, reporting, 221.0255
 - Waiver requirements, 221.0314
- Drug and alcohol testing, 221.0255, 221.031, 221.605
- Education and training, 221.0255
- Emergencies, rights and duties, 221.0255, 221.0269
- Excess weight, duties, 169.85
- Generally, 221.031, 221.0314
- Hours of service, 160.2721, 221.0255, 221.0269, 221.031, 221.0314
- Names, 221.0314
- Qualifications, 221.031, 221.0314, 221.033
- Rest areas, stopping and parking in, 160.2721
- Safety, *see* same under this topic

Drug and alcohol testing

- Exemptions, 221.031, 221.605
- Federal law, compliance, 221.031, 221.605
- Generally, 221.605
- Railroad employee carriers, 221.0255

Dump trucks, *see* under TRUCKS

Emergencies, safety regulations, 221.0269

Employees

- Disclosures about, employer liability, immunity, 221.86
- Enforcement of law, powers, 221.221
- Safety, *see* same under this topic
- Signatures, employer request and information forms, 221.86

Employers, disclosure, employee information, immunity from liability, 221.86

Enforcement of law

- Attorney general, duties, 221.036
- Fuel licenses, Transportation Department employees, peace officer powers, 168D.14
- Generally, 221.261
- Intrastate carriers, 221.031
- Lawsuits, 221.605
- Licenses, 221.221
- Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.14
- Out-of-service criteria, 221.221, 299D.03, 299D.06
- Transportation Department, 221.031, 221.221
- Trip permits
 - Generally, 221.221
 - Transportation Department employees, peace officer powers, 168D.14
- Vehicles, 221.031

Evidence, shipping documents, excess gross weight violations, 169.872

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Federal regulations
 Compliance, 221.605
 Incorporation by reference, 221.0269, 221.031, 221.0314, 221.132, 221.605
 Fees, *see* Payments by under this topic
 Fines
 Excess weight violations, 169.871
 Generally, 221.036, 221.291
 Interstate carriers' violations, 221.68
 License violations, 296A.23
 Overcharges, 221.251
 Permits, 169.871, 221.036
 Shipping document violations, 169.871
 Trip permit violations, 296A.23
 Fleets, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Food licensing law, exemptions, 28A.15
 For-hire transportation
 Gross revenues, affidavits, 221.031
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.68, 297A.91
 Franchises, *see* Permits under this topic
 Freight bills, *see* Shipping documents under this topic
 Freight terminals
 Construction and maintenance, 221.031
 Definitions, 221.012
 Exclusions, 221.012
 Fuel licenses
 Cancellation, 168D.01, 168D.02, 168D.05
 Enforcement of law, 168D.14
 Fees, 168D.05, 168D.06
 Fuel tax compact, provisions, 168D.02
 Generally, 168D.05
 Issuance, 168D.02, 168D.12
 Minnesota law, compliance, 168D.03
 Public Safety Department, duties, 168D.02
 Revocation, suspension, cancellation, or refusal to renew, 168D.01, 168D.02, 168D.05, 168D.15
 Fuel trip permits, *see* Permits under this topic
 Good faith, employer disclosures, immunity from liability, 221.86
 Gross revenues, affidavits, 221.031
 Gross vehicle weight
 Basis, computation of motor vehicle registration tax, 168.013
 Combination vehicles, 169.865
 Definitions, 168.002, 169.011
 Excess weight violations, 169.87, 169.871, 169.872
 Freight distribution, permits, 169.868
 Qualified motor vehicles, 168D.01
 Six- and seven-axle vehicles, 169.865
 Truck weight enforcement operations, 169.85
 Hazardous materials transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS
 Hazardous waste transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
 Hearings
 Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.021, 221.185
 Certificates of registration, suspension or revocation, 221.021
 Charges and rates, 221.161
 Complaints, notice requirements, 221.293
 Permits, 221.021, 221.185
 Sanctions, 221.021
 Tariffs, 221.161
 Household goods carriers
 Bills of lading, *see* Shipping documents under this topic
 Burden of proof, charges and rates, 221.161
 Cargo bond, 221.141
 Compensation, fixing by rate and charge schedules, 221.171

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Household goods carriers (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 221.012
 Exclusion, courier services carrier, 221.012
 Federal regulations, conformity, 221.141
 Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
 Reports given, annual reports, 221.031
 Shipping documents, *see* same under this topic
 Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Tariffs, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Identity and identification
 Cab cards, *see* Vehicle identification cards under this topic
 Identification cards, *see* Vehicle identification cards under this topic
 Numbers, registration statements, 221.0251
 Vehicle identification, 221.031
 Indemnity, transportation contracts, indemnity provisions in, 221.87
 Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124
 Injunctions
 Enforcement of law, 221.261
 Violations, generally, 221.293
 Inspections
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 221.0314
 Generally, 221.031, 221.221
 Motor carrier fuel tax records, 168D.10
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
 Motor vehicles, *see* Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Records, 168D.10, 221.0255, 221.221
 Shipping documents, 169.872
 Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.09
 Insurance
 Drug and alcohol testing, 221.031, 221.605
 Generally, 221.141
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
 Requirements, 221.026, 221.122, 221.141
 Rulemaking, 221.031
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Intercity buses, *see* under BUSES
 Interstate carriers
 Cab cards, *see* Vehicle identification cards under this topic
 Drug and alcohol testing, 221.031, 221.605
 Federal out-of-service orders, operation prohibited, 221.605
 Federal regulations, compliance, 221.605
 Fees, service of process, 5.25, 221.67
 Fines, violations, generally, 221.68
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.22
 Generally, 221.605
 Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Lawsuits, 221.251, 221.605, 221.67, 221.68
 Notice received, 221.67
 Passenger carriers, *see* under COMMON CARRIERS
 Payments by, 221.65
 Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, *see* same under this topic
 Reciprocity, 221.231, 221.65, 221.67
 Registration, *see* same under this topic
 Regulation, Transportation Department, powers, 221.181
 Service of process on, 5.25, 221.67
 Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Unified Carrier Registration Agreement, 221.60

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Interstate carriers (Cont'd)

- Vehicles, *see* same under this topic
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Interstate compacts, *see* Fuel tax compact under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Intrastate carriers

- Data, classification, 13.72
- Drug and alcohol testing, 221.031, 221.605
- Exemptions, 221.025
- Federal out-of-service orders, operation prohibited, 221.031
- Generally, 221.031
- Inspections, *see* same under this topic
- Insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Interstate operation prohibited, effect, 168.187
- Passenger carriers, *see* Intrastate carriers under COMMON CARRIERS
- Private carriers, *see* same under this topic
- Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, *see* same under this topic
- Rulemaking, 174.66, 221.031
- Safety, *see* same under this topic
- Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
- Traffic accident reports, 169.09

Investigations

- Authority, 174.64
- Charges and rates, 221.161
- Data, classification, 13.72
- Generally, 221.031
- Interstate carriers, 221.605
- Tariffs, 221.161
- Transportation Department, duties, 221.605

Irregular route common carriers

- Certificates of convenience and necessity, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, *see* COMMON CARRIERS
- Permits, *see* same under this topic
- Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, *see* same under this topic

Lawsuits

- Complaints, 221.261
- Excess weight violations, 169.871
- Generally, 221.031
- Interstate carriers, 221.251, 221.605, 221.67, 221.68
- Intervenors, 221.251
- Overcharges, failure to pay or adjust claims, 221.251
- Transportation Department, duties, 174.10, 221.031

Leased commercial motor vehicles, road taxes, *see* ROAD TAXES

Leases

- Intrastate carriers, rulemaking, 221.031
- Risk of loss, 336.2A-219

Lessees, liability, excess weight violations, 169.871

Liability

- Employees, disclosure pertaining to, immunity, 221.86
- Generally, damages, 221.271
- Transportation contracts, indemnity provisions in, 221.87

Licenses

- Certificates of convenience and necessity, *see* same under this topic
- Enforcement of law, 221.221
- Fees, fuel licenses, 168D.05, 168D.06
- Fuel licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Inspections, 221.221
- Issuance, Public Safety Department, duties, 168D.02
- Permits, *see* same under this topic
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 168D.02, 221.036

Lightweight vehicles

- Definitions, 221.012

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Lightweight vehicles (Cont'd)

- Drivers, hours of service, exception, 221.031
- Fire extinguishers, 221.0314

Limousines, *see* LIMOUSINES

Livestock carriers

- Bills of sale, copies, 35.830
- Identification, vehicles, 221.031
- Insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Permits, *see* same under this topic
- Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
- Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
- Tariffs, *see* same under this topic
- Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Load limits, *see* Gross vehicle weight under this topic

Local cartage carriers

- Commercial zone trucks, *see* Vehicles under this topic
- Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
- Identification, vehicles, 221.031
- Insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Permits, *see* same under this topic
- Rulemaking about, *see* same under this topic
- Shipping documents, *see* same under this topic
- Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
- Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
- Vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Location, registration statements, 221.0251

Logbooks, inspections, 221.221

Maintenance and repairs, federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 221.0314

Manifests, *see* Shipping documents under this topic

Motor buses, *see* BUSES

Motor carrier fuel tax, *see* MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Motor carriers of property, generally, 221.026

Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Motor vehicle registration taxes

- Commercial zone trucks, 168.013
- Interstate carriers, 168.221

Motor vehicles, *see* Vehicles under this topic

Names, registration statements, 221.0251

No-fault automobile insurance, proof of insurance, exemptions, 169.791, 169.792

Officers

- Safety, *see* same under this topic
- Signatures, registration statements, 221.0251

Operating authority

- Certificates of convenience and necessity, *see* same under this topic
- Permits, *see* same under this topic

Orders

- Cease and desist orders, 221.293
- Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.036, 221.122, 221.124
- Enforcement of law, 221.261
- Federal out-of-service orders, operation prohibited, 221.031, 221.605
- Generally, 174.64, 221.036
- Insurance and bonds, amount, 221.141
- Permits
 - Assignment or transfer, 221.036
 - Generally, 221.122
 - Suspension or cancellation, 221.185
- Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classification, 174.64, 221.036, 221.161
- Sale or lease violations, 221.036, 221.161
- Tariffs, 221.161
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Out-of-service criteria
 Adoption by reference, 221.031, 221.605
 Enforcement, 221.221, 299D.03, 299D.06
 Owners' liability, excess weight violations, 169.871
 Parts and accessories, *see* Safety under this topic
 Passenger carriers, *see* under COMMON CARRIERS
 Payments by
 Fuel license fees, 168D.05, 168D.06
 Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.04
 Overcharges, 221.251
 Permit fees, 168D.12, 221.121
 Vehicle identification cards, fees, 221.131, 221.132
 Vehicle registration, fees, 221.122, 221.131, 221.185
 Permit carriers
 Burden of proof, charges and rates, 221.161
 Class II-L carriers, *see* same under this topic
 Class II-T carriers, *see* same under this topic
 Contract carriers, *see* same under this topic
 Courier services carriers, *see* same under this topic
 Fines, compensation violations, 221.036
 Household goods carriers, *see* same under this topic
 Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Livestock carriers, *see* same under this topic
 Local cartage carriers, *see* same under this topic
 Notice received, 221.036, 221.161
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
 Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Tariffs, *see* same under this topic
 Temperature-controlled commodities carriers, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
 Permits
 Assignment or transfer
 Death of holder, 221.0252
 Exemptions, 221.0252
 Rulemaking, 174.66
 Violations, 221.036
 Bond, 221.122
 Continuance, 221.121
 Contract carriers, 221.131
 Definitions, 221.012
 Effective date, 221.122
 Enforcement of law, Transportation Department, 168D.14, 221.221
 Farm products, transportation, 169.865
 Fees, 168D.12, 221.121
 Freight distribution, 169.868
 Fuel trip permits, 168D.02, 168D.12
 Generally, 221.121
 Hazardous materials safety permits, 221.0314, 221.037
 Household goods carriers, 221.121
 Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124
 Inspections, 221.221
 Insurance, 221.122
 Issuance, 168.187, 221.121
 Livestock carriers, 221.131
 Local cartage carriers, 221.122
 Metropolitan Council, exception, 221.022
 Motor carriers of property, exemption, 221.026
 Orders
 Generally, 174.64
 Requirements, 221.122
 Revocation, suspension, cancellation, or refusal to renew, 221.185
 Voiding, 221.122, 221.124
 Oversize vehicle permits, violations, 169.871

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)
 Passenger carriers, exemptions, 221.0252
 Petitions, 174.64
 Rates, filing requirements, 221.122
 Renewal, 221.131, 221.185
 Requirements, generally, 221.021, 221.122
 Revocation, suspension, cancellation, or refusal to renew, 168.187, 221.021, 221.185
 Rulemaking about, 174.66
 Service date, 221.122
 Six- and seven-axle vehicles, 169.865
 Temporary fuel permits, 168D.05, 168D.12, 168D.14
 Term, 221.131
 Transportation Department, duties, 221.121, 221.185
 Trip permits, 221.221
 Vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Voiding of orders, 221.122, 221.124
 Petitions by
 Charges and rates, hearings, 221.161
 Passenger carriers, termini or routes, extension, alteration, or change, 221.031
 Permits, 174.64, 221.185
 Tariffs, hearings, 221.161
 Petroleum carriers
 Certificated carriers, petroleum carriers defined as, 221.012
 Certificates of convenience and necessity, *see* same under this topic
 Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 221.0314
 Identification cards, *see* Vehicle identification cards under this topic
 Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Petroleum transport, 221.012, 221.0314
 Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
 Rulemaking, 221.0314
 Schedules, violations, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Tariffs, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicle identification, 221.031
 Vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Petroleum products carriers
 Federal regulations, compliance, 221.0314
 Vapor recovery equipment, 116.073, 116.46, 116.47
 Policy of state, 174.01
 Principal place of business, driver qualification records, 221.0314
 Private carriers
 Drivers, *see* same under this topic
 Drug and alcohol testing, 221.031, 221.605
 Exclusions, 221.012
 Federal out-of-service orders, operation prohibited, 221.031
 Federal regulations, compliance, 221.605
 For-hire transportation, exclusion, 221.012
 Generally, 221.031
 Limousine service, exemption, 221.84
 Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, *see* same under this topic
 Safety, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 Privileges and immunity, employers, disclosure pertaining to employees, liability, 221.86
 Railroad employee carriers
 Generally, 221.012

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Railroad employee carriers (Cont'd)
 Operator requirements, 221.0255
 Vehicle equipment, 221.0255
 Railroads, *see* RAILROADS
 Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications
 Exemptions, 221.0252, 221.171
 Filing requirements, 174.64, 221.122
 Fixed compensation, 221.171
 Generally, 221.161
 Group rates and charges, 174.64
 Intrastate carriers, 221.031
 Orders, 174.64, 221.036, 221.161
 Refunds, 221.251
 Rulemaking, 221.031
 Schedules, 221.031, 221.161, 221.171
 Shipping documents, *see* same under this topic
 Tariffs, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Rear-unloading trucks, *see* under TRUCKS
 Rebates, violations, fines, 221.291
 Receipts, *see* Shipping documents under this topic
 Reciprocity
 International fuel tax agreement provisions, 168D.02
 Interstate carriers, 221.231, 221.65
 Records and record keeping
 Audits and examinations, motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.11
 Court orders to produce, failure to comply, contempt, 8.16
 Drivers' qualification records, location and retention, 221.0314
 Inspections, 168D.10, 221.0255, 221.221
 Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.04, 168D.10, 168D.11
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
 Petroleum products carriers, access and retention, 296A.19
 Registration statements, 221.0251
 Shipping documents, 169.872, 221.172
 Subpoenas, 8.16, 388.23
 Refunds, overcharges, 221.251
 Registration
 Certificates of registration, *see* same under this topic
 Contents, 221.0251
 Interstate carriers
 Cooperative registration, 221.65
 Generally, 221.181
 Plaintiffs, affidavits of compliance, 221.67
 Regulatory agreements, reciprocity, 221.65
 Interstate operation prohibited, effect, 168.187
 Motor carriers of property, 221.026
 Shipping documents, 169.872
 Signatures, 221.0251
 Vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic
 Regular route common carriers, *see* Passenger carriers under COMMON CARRIERS
 Reports given
 Accidents, 221.031, 221.0314
 Generally, 221.031
 Hazardous materials incidents, 221.0341
 Road tax reports, 168D.16
 Representatives, *see* Safety under this topic
 Requests by, motor carrier fuel tax records, destruction, 168D.10
 Road taxes, *see* ROAD TAXES
 Safety
 Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 169.025
 Emergencies, relief from regulations, 221.0269
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 221.0314
 Household goods carriers, permits, 221.121
 Intrastate carriers, 221.031
 Lightweight vehicles, fire extinguishers, 221.0314

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Safety (Cont'd)
 Motor carriers of property, federal regulations, compliance, 221.026
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
 Rulemaking, 221.031, 221.0314
 Vehicles over 10,000 pounds, 221.031
 Sales, F.O.B. terms, 336.2-319
 School bus companies, 129C.10
 Seasonal load restrictions, six- and seven-axle vehicles, 169.865
 Service of process by, district court petitions, 221.036
 Service of process on
 Complaints, notice of hearings, 221.293
 Interstate carriers, 5.25, 221.67
 Services, continuation, termination, or modification, 174.64
 Seven-axle vehicles, farm products, transportation, 169.865
 Shelters and waiting rooms, 221.031
 Shippers and shipping
 Fines, *see* same under this topic
 Records, *see* Shipping documents under this topic
 Shipping documents
 Bills of lading, 221.221
 Generally, 169.872, 221.172
 Motor carriers of property, exemption, 221.026
 Violations, 169.871, 169.872
 Signatures, digital, 221.173
 Six-axle vehicles, farm products, transportation, 169.865
 State contracts, verification, 16C.285
 Surety bonds
 Generally, 221.141
 Requirements
 Generally, 221.122, 221.141
 Motor carriers of property, exemptions, 221.026
 Violations, suspension or cancellation of certificates or permits, 221.185
 Tariffs
 Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
 Filing requirements, 174.64, 221.122, 221.161
 Generally, 221.161
 Motor carriers of property, exemption, 221.026
 Orders, 174.64
 Rulemaking, 174.66, 221.161
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Taxes, *see* ROAD TAXES
 Taxpayer identification numbers, registration statements, 221.0251
 Telephone numbers, registration statements, 221.0251
 Temperature-controlled commodities carriers
 Bills of lading, *see* Shipping documents under this topic
 Compensation, fixing by rate and charge schedules, 221.171
 Identification, vehicles, 221.031
 Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
 Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
 Terminals, *see* Freight terminals under this topic
 Testing, employers' written policies, 221.86
 Tickets, forgery, 609.63
 Trip permits, *see* Permits under this topic
 Trucking cooperatives, distribution, 308A.705
 Unified Carrier Registration Agreement, 221.60
 Vehicle identification, 221.031
 Vehicle identification cards
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 221.132
 Fees, 221.131, 221.132
 Generally, 221.122, 221.131
 Inspections, 221.031
 Issuance, 221.131, 221.132
 Motor carriers of property, exemption, 221.026
 Prepaid temporary cards, 221.132

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Vehicle identification cards (Cont'd)

- Records, producing, 8.16
- Term, 221.132
- Transferability, 221.132
- Transportation Department, duties, 221.031, 221.131, 221.132
- Unified Carrier Registration Agreement, 221.60

Vehicle registration

- Class I carriers, 221.031, 221.131
- Fees, 221.122, 221.131, 221.181, 221.185
- Generally, 221.122, 221.131
- Interstate carriers, revocation or refusal, 168.187
- Motor carriers of property, exemption, 221.026
- Violations, 221.026

Vehicles

- Cleaning and disinfecting, transport of live animals and poultry, rulemaking, 35.81
- Fleets, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Generally, 221.031
- Gross vehicle weight, *see* same under this topic
- Impoundment, 168D.13
- Inspections, 221.031, 221.221
- Interstate carriers, certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03
- Lightweight vehicles, 221.012, 221.031, 221.0314
- Local cartage carriers, 168.013
- Modification, waiver requirements, 221.0314
- Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
- Operation, defined, 168D.01
- Qualified motor vehicles, *see* same under this topic
- Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
- Rulemaking about, 35.81, 221.031
- Spotter trucks, 169.011
- Toll facilities, limiting to, 160.845
- Vehicles less than 26,000 pounds, 171.01

Violations and penalties

- Armored carriers, 221.185
- Certificates of convenience and necessity, violations
 - Failure to renew, suspension or cancellation of operating authority, 221.185
 - Generally, fines, 221.291
 - Initial motor carrier contact program, noncompliance, voiding of order, 221.124
 - Requirements, noncompliance, voiding of order, 221.122
 - Revocation or suspension, 221.021, 221.185
 - Sale or lease, 221.036
- Damages, liability, 221.271
- Each violation, separate offense, 221.291, 221.68
- Excess gross weight violations, 169.87, 169.871
- Fines, 221.291
- Fraud, 221.291
- Generally, 221.036
- Injunctions, 221.293
- Insurance violations, 221.026, 221.036, 221.185
- International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, 168D.15, 168D.16
- Interstate carriers, 221.68
- License violations, 296A.22, 296A.23
- Local cartage carriers, 168.13
- Motor carrier fuel tax violations, 168D.13
- Permit violations
 - Assignment or transfer, correction orders, fines, 221.036
 - Generally, fines, 221.291
 - Initial motor carrier contact program, noncompliance, voiding of order, 221.124
 - Oversize vehicle permit violations, fines, 169.871

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Permit violations (Cont'd)

- Petitions, false or misleading statements, 221.121
- Requirements, noncompliance, voiding of order, 221.122
- Revocation or suspension, 221.021, 221.185
- Registration violations, motor carriers of property, operation under cancellation or suspension, 221.026
- Trip permit violations, 296A.23
- Waivers, 221.0314

MOTOR FUEL FRANCHISES

See MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES

MOTOR FUEL TAXES

- Administration, 296A.02
- Appeals, 296A.26
- Assessments, 270C.56, 296A.21
- Authorized, Const. art 14 s 10
- Aviation gasoline taxes
 - Authorized, Const. art 10 s 4
 - Generally, 296A.09
 - Refund claims, statutes of limitations, 296A.21
 - Refunds, 296A.17
 - Revenues, 296A.18
- Claims, refunds, *see* Refund claims under this topic
- Collection
 - Embezzlement, 296A.23
 - Generally, 296A.21, 296A.22
 - Invoices, 296A.11
 - Sellers, duties, 296A.11
- Confession of judgment, monthly reports, 296A.15
- Credits
 - Aviation gasoline taxes, 296A.17
 - Gasoline, 296A.16
 - Qualifying service stations, 296A.16
 - Special motor fuel, 296A.15, 296A.16
 - Undyed diesel fuel, 296A.15
- Defeat, 296A.23
- Definitions
 - Electronically filed returns or reports, 296A.15
 - Generally, 296A.01
- Delinquent taxes
 - Border city development zones, tax incentives, 469.1733
 - Generally, 296A.22
 - Lawsuits, 296A.21, 296A.22
- Enforcement of law
 - Lawsuits, 296A.23
 - State agencies, duties, 296A.02
 - State officers or employees, violations, 296A.23
- Evasion
 - False or fraudulent reports, assessments, lawsuits, 296A.21
 - Felony, 296A.23
- Exemptions
 - Air ambulance services, 296A.09
 - Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.30
 - Generally, 296A.07, 296A.08
- Gasoline taxes
 - All-terrain vehicles, 84.927, 296A.18
 - Credits, 296A.16
 - Debt service surcharge, 296A.083
 - Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.30
 - Exemptions, 296A.07
 - Generally, 296A.18
 - Imposition, 296A.07
 - In addition to ad valorem taxes, 296A.12
 - In lieu of other taxes, 296A.12
 - Marine gasoline, 296A.07, 296A.18

MOTOR FUEL TAXES (Cont'd)

Gasoline taxes (Cont'd)

- Payment, 296A.15
- Rate, 296A.07
- Refund claims, statutes of limitations, 296A.21
- Refunds, 296A.16
- Unpaid taxes, confession of judgment, 296A.15

Hearings, Revenue Department, duties, 296A.02

In lieu taxes, 296A.12

Interest

- Generally, 296A.22
- Personal debt, 296A.14

International fuel tax agreements

- Decals, 168D.04
- Motor carrier fuel taxes, *see* International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Interstate compacts, *see* International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Investigations, 296A.02

Invoices

- Special motor fuel taxes, 296A.15
- Tax collections, 296A.11

Lawsuits

- Delinquent taxes, 296A.22
- False or fraudulent reports, 296A.21
- Generally, 296A.23
- Tax liability, right of contribution, 270C.56

Marine gasoline taxes, 296A.07, 296A.18

Orders, penalties, abatement, 296A.22

Payment

- Aviation gasoline taxes, 296A.09
- Delinquent taxes, immediate payment, 296A.22
- Gasoline taxes, 296A.07
- Generally, 296A.15
- Liability, *see* Tax liability under this topic
- Petroleum products distributors, surety bonds, 296A.03
- Special motor fuel taxes, 296A.08, 296A.15

Penalties (monetary)

- Generally, 296A.22
- Personal debt, 296A.14
- Petroleum products distributors, surety bonds, 296A.03
- Refund claim violations, 296A.16

Rate

- Aviation gasoline taxes, 296A.09
- Generally, 296A.07, 296A.08
- Qualifying service stations, 296A.16
- Snowmobiles, 296A.18

Refund claims

- Approval, 296A.16, 296A.17
- Aviation gasoline taxes, 296A.17
- Errors, adjustments for, 296A.16, 296A.17
- False or fraudulent claims, penalties, 296A.16, 296A.17, 296A.23, 609B.450
- False statements, 296A.23
- Filing, 296A.16, 296A.21
- Special motor fuels, 296A.21

Refunds

- Appropriations for, 296A.16, 296A.17
- Aviation gasoline taxes, 296A.17
- Claims, *see* Refund claims under this topic
- Generally, 296A.15, 296A.16
- Graduated refunds, 296A.17
- Unrefunded taxes, computation, 296A.18

Returns, filing, 296A.15

Revenues

- Depositing
 - Aviation gasoline tax revenues, 296A.17, 296A.18
 - Gasoline taxes, 296A.18
 - Seller-collected taxes, 296A.11

MOTOR FUEL TAXES (Cont'd)

Revenues (Cont'd)

- Depositing (Cont'd)
 - Special motor fuel taxes, 296A.18
 - Unrefunded gasoline tax, 84.794, 84.803
 - Various uses, percentage of revenue from, 296A.18

Signatures, electronically filed returns, 296A.15

Special motor fuel taxes

- Credits, 296A.15, 296A.16
- Debt service surcharge, 296A.083
- Generally, 296A.08, 296A.15
- In addition to ad valorem taxes, 296A.12
- In lieu of other taxes, 296A.12
- Jet fuel, 296A.09
- Motor vehicles on forest roads, special motor fuel used in, 296A.18
- Not tax on consumption, 296A.09
- Refund claims, statutes of limitations, 296A.21
- Refunds, 296A.16
- Various uses, percentage of revenue from, 296A.18

Statutes of limitations, 296A.21, 296A.23

Tax liability

- Claims for refunds, 270C.56
- Fiduciaries, 296A.14
- Generally, 296A.22
- Lawsuits, right of contribution, 270C.56
- Penalties (monetary), *see* same under this topic
- Personal liability, 270C.56, 296A.13, 296A.14
- Record keeping violations, 296A.08

Taxpayers

- Reports given, 296A.15
- Signatures, 296A.15
- Tax liability, 296A.14

Use tax, special motor fuels, 296A.08

Violations and penalties

- Civil penalties additional to criminal penalties, 296A.22
- Delinquent taxes, lawsuits, penalties, 296A.22
- False or fraudulent reports, assessments, lawsuits, 296A.21
- Generally, 296A.23
- Notice requirements, 296A.06
- Refunds, false or fraudulent claims, 296A.16, 296A.23, 609B.450

MOTOR HOMES

See RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES

Cancellation, termination, or nonrenewal

- Compensation to dealer, 80E.09
- Discontinued makes, rights of franchisee, 80E.09, 80E.12, 80E.14
- Good cause for, 80E.06, 80E.07
- Good faith, 80E.03, 80E.06, 80E.07
- Governing law, 80E.02
- Notice, 80E.06, 80E.08
- Retroactive application, 80E.18
- Sale or lease of facilities, 80E.09

Contracts and agreements

- Private consumer contracts, evidence of orders, 80E.13
- Site control agreements, 80E.135
- Waivers and modifications, prohibitions, 80E.135

Dealers

- Agreements with dealers, 80E.135
- Cancellation, termination, or nonrenewal, *see* same under this topic
- Claims for warranty services, payment, 80E.04
- Disclosure of motor vehicle damage, 325F.6641
- Electronic registration, 168.27
- Generally, 80E.14
- Heirs, succession to franchise ownership, 80E.11
- Indemnity, 80E.05

MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Dealers (Cont'd)

- Issuance of license plates and stickers, 168.27
- Lawsuits, 80E.14, 80E.16
- License plates, issuance, 168.27
- Licenses, 168.27
- Product liability, limitation, 80E.04
- Requirements on dealers, 80E.12
- Sale of franchise, 80E.13
- Succession to ownership, 80E.11
- Transfer of franchise, 80E.13
- Unfair practices against, 80E.13

Definitions, securities, commercial regulations, 80E.03

Designated family members

- Defined, 80E.03
- Succession to ownership of franchise, 80E.11

Discontinued makes of vehicles, rights of franchisee, 80E.09, 80E.12, 80E.14

Distributors

- Agreements with dealers, 80E.135
- Cancellation, termination, or nonrenewal, *see same* under this topic
- Defined, 80E.03
- Leases of facilities to dealers, 80E.15
- Refusal to honor succession, 80E.11
- Violations and penalties, 80E.12, 80E.13

Facilities, leases, rent compensation, 80E.09

Factory branches

- Agreements with dealers, 80E.135
- Leases of facilities to dealers, 80E.15
- Refusal to honor succession, 80E.11
- Violations and penalties, 80E.12, 80E.13

Factory program vehicles, 80E.06

Indemnity, defective vehicles, 80E.05

Lawsuits

- Manufacturer violations, 80E.16, 80E.17
- New or relocated franchises, challenging, 80E.14

Liability, product liability, 80E.04

Manufacturers

- Acquisition of franchisee ownership or assets, 80E.13
- Agreements with dealers, 80E.135
- Burden of proof, 80E.07, 80E.11, 80E.13
- Cancellation, termination, or nonrenewal, *see same* under this topic
- Leases of facilities to dealers, 80E.15
- Notice given, 80E.08, 80E.11
- Refusal to honor succession, 80E.11
- Requirements on dealers, 80E.12
- Unfair practices, 80E.13
- Violations and penalties, 80E.04, 80E.05, 80E.12, 80E.16, 80E.17
- Warranty obligations, 80E.04

New makes of vehicles, franchisee's rights regarding, 80E.135

New motor vehicle dealers, *see* Dealers under this topic

Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328

Policy of state, 80E.01

Site control agreements, 80E.135

Strikes, exception, termination, 80E.08

Waiver, legal rights, 80E.135

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Advertising, prices, 239.751

Alternative fuel vehicles, definitions, 169.011

Aviation fuel

- Gasoline, *see* AVIATION GASOLINE
- Jet fuel, *see* JET FUEL

Biodiesel fuels, *see* BIODIESEL FUEL

Biofuels

- Definitions, 239.051
- Minimum content requirement, 239.791

Consumption, determination, motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.04

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements, school districts, 123B.52

Definitions

- Alternative fuel vehicles, 169.011
- Information signs, 160.292
- Marketing agreements, 80F.01
- Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.01
- Octane requirements, 239.051

Diesel fuel, *see* DIESEL FUEL

Distributors, inspection fees, 239.101

Enforcement of law, marketing agreements, 80F.17

Ethanol, *see* ETHANOLFranchises, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISESGas stations, *see* GAS STATIONSGasohol, *see* GASOHOLGasoline, *see* GASOLINE

Gasoline blended with ethanol, alternative fuel vehicles, 239.761

Hydrogen, 216B.813

Inspections

- Requirement, 239.75
- Specifications, 239.761
- Violations, 239.80
- Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011, 239.753

Lawsuits, marketing agreements

- Breach of contract, 80F.16
- Injunctions, 80F.17
- Venue, 80F.18

Marketing agreements

- Arbitration, 80F.17
- Assignment, 80F.14, 80F.15
- Damages, breach of contract, 80F.16
- Definitions, 80F.01
- Disclosures, 80F.02
- Enforcement of law, 80F.17
- Free association, 80F.10
- Generally, 80F.01 to 80F.18
- Hours of operation, 80F.05
- Lawsuits, 80F.16 to 80F.18
- Other businesses on premises, limitations, 80F.06
- Price controls, setting by suppliers, 80F.07
- Promotional marketing tools, 80F.08
- Security deposits, 80F.12
- Succession, 80F.03
- Termination or nonrenewal, 80F.09, 80F.16
- Violation of law, 80F.13
- Waivers, 80F.04, 80F.11

Motor carrier fuel tax, *see* MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Octane rating

- Blended gasoline, 239.761
- Disclosure, 239.751, 239.792
- Small retailers, 325E.095

Prices, identical prices at all pumps, 239.751

Receiving without paying for, civil liability, 604.15

Retail dealers

- Designated family members, notice received, refusal to allow succession, 80F.03
- Marketing agreements, *see same* under this topic
- Specific service signs, 160.292, 160.293

Sales

- Price, posting at pump, 239.751
- Restriction based on payment method, prohibition, 325E.085
- Unlawful gasoline sales, 325D.71

Signs and signals

- Nonoxygenated gasoline, 239.791
- Octane rating, 239.751, 239.792
- Oxygenated gasoline, 239.791
- Sale price, display requirement, 239.751
- Specific service signs, 160.292, 160.293

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL (Cont'd)

- Special fuel, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
- Storage, school districts, funding and planning, 123B.57, 123B.595
- Suppliers
 - Marketing agreements, *see* same under this topic
 - Refusal to allow succession, notice given, 80F.03
- Taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
- Theft
 - Civil liability, 604.15
 - Criminal penalties, 609.52
 - Drivers' licenses, suspension, 171.175
- Violations and penalties
 - Inspections, 239.80
 - Receiving motor fuel without paying, civil liability, 604.15
 - Theft, 609.52
- Waivers, marketing agreements
 - Condition of entering agreement, 80F.11
 - Elimination of service bays, 80F.04

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES

- Change in ownership, franchisees occupying premises, rights, 80C.147
- Compliance with law, 80C.144
- Definitions, 45.011, 80C.01
- Franchise relationship, persons exempt, 80C.01
- General franchise law, franchises exempt from, 80C.01, 80C.144
- Marketing agreements, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
- Right of survivorship, 80C.145
- Service bays, elimination, 80C.146
- Trade regulations, civil liability for receiving motor fuel without paying, 604.15

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

- Applicants, 72A.20
- Assigned Claims Bureau, *see* Claims under NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
- Authority to issue
 - Generally, 60A.06
 - Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, 66A.08
 - Mutual workers' compensation insurance associations, 66A.08
- Automobile theft prevention surcharges
 - Insurance taxes, 297I.11
 - Returns, filing, 297I.30
- Cancellation
 - Arbitrary cancellation, objection, investigation, 65B.21
 - Grounds, 65B.14
 - Guaranteed asset protection waivers, 59D.07
 - Immunity, providing cancellation information, 65B.20
 - Limousines, notice requirements, 168.128
 - Notice requirements, 65B.16, 65B.19
- Claims
 - Disclosure, 65B.80
 - I-35W bridge collapse, claims related to, statements to claimants, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
 - Standards for handling, generally, 72A.201
 - Transportation network company drivers, 65B.472
 - Unfair settlement practices, 72A.201
- Collision insurance
 - Collision damage waivers, 65B.49, 72A.125
 - State-owned vehicles, 16B.56
- Complaints, insureds, rights, notice, 65B.19
- Consumer protection, auto glass repair or replacement, insurance payments, 325F.783
- Contested cases, birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
- Contracts and agreements, standards for handling, generally, 72A.201

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Coverage
 - Automobile theft prevention surcharges, 297I.11
 - Collisions, 16B.56, 65B.49, 72A.125
 - Comprehensive, glass breakage, 65B.134
 - County officers and employees, 375.32
 - Definitions, 256B.02
 - Exceptions, 65B.15
 - Former spouse, 65B.1311
 - Ignition interlock device program participants, 171.306
 - Limousines, 65B.135, 168.128
 - Loss of use, unfair settlement practices, 72A.201
 - Medical coverage, *see* same under this topic
 - Minnesota automobile assigned risk plan, 169.045
 - Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
 - Private passenger nonfleet automobiles, 65B.02, 65B.06, 65B.10
 - Reduction, notice, 65B.15, 65B.18, 65B.19
- Rented vehicles
 - Collision damage waivers, 65B.49, 72A.125
 - Generally, 60A.08
 - Liability insurance, 72A.125
 - Personal effects insurance, 72A.125
 - School buses, 123B.88
- School buses, 123B.88
- State-owned vehicles, commuter vans, 16B.56
- Traffic accidents, 256B.02
- Transportation network companies, 65B.472
- Credit unions, purchase by members, 52.04
- Damage appraisals
 - Adjustments, 72B.092
 - Appraisers, duties, 72B.091
- Definitions
 - Cancellations, nonrenewals, and reductions in coverage, 65B.14
 - Generally, 65B.001
 - Medical assistance, 256B.02
 - Minnesota automobile insurance plan, 65B.02
 - Motor vehicle theft information, disclosure, 65B.80
 - Transportation network company insurance, 65B.472
- Disclosure
 - Birth records, group purchaser data, contested cases, 144.225
 - Claims, 65B.80
 - Credit information usage, 72A.20
 - Guaranteed asset protection waivers, 59D.06
 - Motor vehicle theft information, 65B.81 to 65B.83
 - Policies, 65B.19, 65B.81
 - Transportation network companies, 65B.472
- Discrimination, unfair competition and trade practices, 72A.20
- Exemptions, property or liability insurance, FAIR Plan Act, 65A.33
- Fines
 - Community service in lieu of, 169.793
 - Identification card violations, 169.793
 - Policy violations, 65B.17
- Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
- GAP waivers, 59D.01 to 59D.07
- Guaranteed asset protection waivers, 59D.01 to 59D.07
- Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02
- I-35W bridge collapse, claims related to, statements to claimants, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
- Identification cards, 62J.60, 65B.482, 171.306
- Insurance adjustments, violations, 72B.091
- Insurance companies, *see* Motor vehicle insurance companies under this topic
- Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
- Insureds, notice received
 - Coverage, cancellation or reduction, 65B.16
 - Right to complain, 65B.19

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Investigations, 65B.21
 Judicial review, 65B.21
 Liability insurance
 Generally, 169.045
 Joint self-insurance plans, 60F.01 to 60F.08, 72A.491
 Transportation network companies, 65B.472
 Medical coverage
 Benefits, 62A.31, 65B.44
 Claims, 62A.045
 Contested cases, birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
 Exclusion, accident and health insurance policies, 62E.02
 Health plans, exclusion, 62A.011
 Minnesota automobile assigned risk plan, 169.045
 Minnesota automobile insurance plan
 Agents, 65B.09
 Appeals, plan of operation, rulings, 65B.12
 Applicants, qualified, 65B.02
 Contested cases, plan of operation, 65B.04, 65B.12
 Coverage, 65B.06, 65B.10
 Deferred payment plans, 65B.07
 Definitions, 65B.02
 Distribution of risks, 65B.06
 Financial statements, 65B.07
 Generally, 65B.01 to 65B.12
 Governing committee, 65B.03 to 65B.05, 65B.07, 65B.12
 Hearings, 65B.11, 65B.12
 Manuals of classification, approval, 65B.08
 Members, 65B.01, 65B.02, 65B.05, 65B.07
 Orders, 65B.04
 Plan of operation, 65B.04, 65B.12
 Public use of facility, 65B.11
 Publicizing, 65B.07
 Purpose, 65B.01
 Rates, 65B.08
 Reports given, 65B.07
 Scope, 65B.01
 Motor carriers, *see* Insurance under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicle insurance companies
 Assessments, workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, 79.251
 Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
 Authorization, 221.141
 Certificates and certification, 65B.50, 169.797
 Chiropractors, independent examinations, 148.09
 Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Definitions, 65B.02
 Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
 Good faith, release of insurance coverage information, immunity from liability, 169.796
 Group purchasers
 Health care cost containment data, reporting requirements, exemption, 62J.38
 Medical coverage, generally, *see* Group purchasers under HEALTH CARE
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Insurance adjustments, violations, 72B.092
 Late model or high value vehicles, salvage titles, duties, 168A.151
 Liability, 169.796
 Licenses, Minnesota automobile insurance plan, membership, 65B.02
 Membership, Minnesota automobile insurance plan, 65B.01
 Motor vehicle theft information, 65B.80 to 65B.83
 Notice given
 Applicants, maintenance of coverage, documentation, 72A.20

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle insurance companies (Cont'd)
 Notice given (Cont'd)
 Coverage, cancellation or reduction, 65B.16
 Insureds, right to complain, 65B.19
 Late model or high value vehicles, taking through payment of damages, 168A.151
 Limousine insurance, cancellation or inadequate coverage, 168.128
 Motor carriers, cancellation of insurance, 221.141
 Motor vehicle dealers, insurance, cancellation, 168.27
 Repair or replacement of glass, vendor recommendations, 72A.201
 Representatives, traffic accident reports, disclosure to, 169.09
 Traffic accidents, drivers' duties, 169.09
 Violations and penalties, 65B.83, 72A.201
 Withdrawal from market, notice, 65B.17
 Motor vehicle retail installment contracts, 53C.08
 Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, authority to issue, 66A.08
 Mutual workers' compensation insurance associations, authority to issue, 66A.08
 No-fault automobile insurance, *see* NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
 Nonrenewal
 Arbitrary nonrenewal, objection, investigation, 65B.21
 Immunity, providing nonrenewal information, 65B.20
 Policies
 Applications, information requested for, 65B.16
 Building movers, 221.81
 Cancellation
 Generally, 65B.14 to 65B.20, 72A.20
 Insurer's right to cancel, notice about, 65B.162
 Combination, property or storm insurance, exemption, fire insurance policy, 65A.06
 Compliance certifications, 60A.14, 60A.315
 Comprehensive coverage, glass breakage, 65B.134
 Deductibles, claims settlements, inclusion in subrogation, 72A.201
 Disclosure, 65B.19, 65B.81
 Discrimination, 72A.20
 Fines, 65B.17
 Forms, 60A.315, 65B.48
 Identification cards, 65B.482
 Ignition interlock device program participants, 171.306
 Insureds, right to complain, 65B.19
 Issuance, 65B.1311, 72A.20
 Limousines, 168.128
 Loss experience, providing, exemption, 72A.20
 Nonrenewal, 65B.17 to 65B.19, 72A.20
 Private passenger vehicle insurance, readability, 72C.11
 Readability, 60F.04, 72C.11
 Reduction of coverage, notice, 65B.18, 65B.19
 Renewal, definitions, 65B.14
 Rented vehicles, liability, policies, 60A.08
 State High School League, 128C.10
 Traffic accident reports, 169.09
 Transportation network company drivers, 65B.472, 65B.64
 Waivers, school districts, governmental immunity, 123B.88
 Premiums
 Automobile theft prevention surcharges, 297I.11
 Cancellation of policy, 65B.161
 Definitions, 65B.02, 65B.14
 Disclosure, 65B.133, 65B.81
 Former spouses, 65B.1311
 Minnesota automobile assigned risk plan, 169.045
 Nonpayment, 65B.14, 65B.16

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Premiums (Cont'd)

- Participation ratios, 65B.02, 65B.05, 65B.06
- Payment, 65B.81, 123B.88, 375.32
- Reductions, 65B.28, 65B.285
- Refunds, 65B.161
- Rulemaking, 65B.133, 65B.28, 72A.20
- Student discounts, eligibility, 65B.132
- Surcharges, disclosure, rulemaking, 65B.133
- Unearned premiums, return, 72A.20
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20
- Violations and penalties, 65B.133, 72A.20

Proof of insurance

- Electronic format, 169.791
- Failure to provide, 169.791, 609.035

Reduction

- Arbitrary reduction, objection, investigation, 65B.21
- Notice requirements, 65B.16, 65B.19

Refusal of insurance, *see* Minnesota automobile insurance plan under this topic

Rental companies, *see* Motor vehicle rental companies under RENTAL AGENCIES

Rental vehicle personal accident insurance, 72A.125

Rental vehicles, coverage, 65B.49

Reports about, traffic accidents, drivers, duties, 169.09

Requirement, failure to insure, sentencing, 609.035

Sales, motor vehicle retail sales contracts, 53C.08

Settlements, 65B.80, 72A.201

Snowmobiles, auxiliary lighting systems, 65B.286

Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331

Student discounts, eligibility, 65B.132

Subrogation

- Claims settlement, 72A.201
- Corrections Department or county, convicted persons' insurance benefits, 243.255

Surcharges, automobile theft prevention, 297I.11, 297I.30

Transportation network company insurance, 65B.472, 65B.64

Unfair competition and trade practices

- Conflict of laws, superseding law, 72A.201
- Credit information, limitations, 72A.20
- Discrimination, 72A.20
- Motor vehicle glass, related parts, and services, repair or replacement, 72A.201
- Rental vehicle reimbursement, 72A.201

Uninsured motorist coverage, 65B.06, 65B.43, 65B.472, 65B.49, 221.0255

Violations and penalties

- Discrimination, 72A.20
- Premiums, 65B.133, 72A.20
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20

Waivers, policies, school districts, governmental immunity, 123B.88

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

Abandoned motor vehicles, purchasers, 168A.153, 168B.08

Administration

- Monthly series registration, 168.017
- Public Safety Department, duties, 168.187

Affidavits

- Classic motorcycles, 168.105
- Collector motor vehicles, 168.10

Agents, owners, acting for, powers, 168.013

All-terrain vehicles, fees, depositing, 84.927

Ambulances, fees, exemptions, 168.012

Applications

- Checking against stolen motor vehicles list, 168.34
- Fleet vehicles, 168.127, 168.187
- Forms, 168.10, 168.101, 168.33
- Generally, 168.10
- Imported motor vehicles, 168A.085
- Licenses based on gross weight, 168.013
- Limousines, 168.128

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicle purchaser's certificate, 297B.05
- No-fault automobile insurance use, 169.797, 169.798
- Personal information, 168.346
- Persons under age 18, 168.101
- Proportional registration, 168.187
- Purchase or acquisition of motor vehicle for use in state, presumption, 297B.07
- Title certificate, 168.13
- Vehicles from other states, 168.13
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Armed forces members, exemptions, 168.031 to 168.033, 168.04

Arrests, 169.91

Buses, 168.102, 168.62 to 168.65

Cards, *see* Registration cards under this topic

Certificates of registration

- Alteration, 168.36
- Bulk vehicle records requests, 168.327
- Cancellation, 168.013, 168.65
- Certified copies, 168.327
- Defacement, 168.26
- Defined as registration, 168A.01
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, duties, 168.33
- Duplicate certificates, 168.29
- Expiration, 168.014
- Generally, 168.11
- Issuance, 168.11, 168A.085
- Loss, sworn statements, 168.15
- Return, 168.15, 168.17
- Surrender, 168.10, 168.127, 168.33
- Transfer, assignment, notice of sale, 168.15
- Use in lieu of title certificate, 168.11, 168.13

Certificates of title, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Classic cars, collector motor vehicles, 168.10

Classic motorcycles, 168.105

Collector motor vehicles, 168.10

Commercial vehicles, 168.187

Commuter vans, category, established, 168.126

Conditional registration, 168A.07

Conflict of laws

- Leases, 336.2A-104
- Proportional registration, 168.187
- Reciprocity, 168.012

Contested cases, proportional registration, administration, 168.187

Data

- Generally, 168.345, 168.346
- Public Safety Department, liability, 168.34

Dealers

- Conditional registration, fees, 168A.07
- Exemptions, 168.013
- Requirements and regulations, compliance, 168.10, 168.27, 168.33

Definitions

- Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
- Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01

Deputy motor vehicle registrars, *see* DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Disabled war veterans, exemptions, 168.031

Disclosure, data, public safety purpose, 168.346

Display, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Electronic registration, dealers, 168.27, 168.33

Exemptions

- Armed forces personnel, 168.031 to 168.033, 168.04
- Disabled war veterans, 168.031
- Generally, 168.012
- Manufacturers, 168.26
- Motor vehicle dealers, 168.013

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Expiration
 Destruction, theft, dismantling, or permanent removal of motor vehicle, 168.15
 Temporary permit, display, 168.09
 Towing of vehicles, 168B.035
 False statements, applications, 168.10
 Farm trucks, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Federal emission standards, imported motor vehicles, 168A.085
 Federal heavy vehicle use tax, payments, 168.013
 Fees
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.922
 Anatomical gift education, donations for, 168.013
 Certified copies, 168.327
 Conditional registration, 168A.07
 Dealers, 168.33
 Depositing, 168.29, 168.33
 Determination, formulas, 168.187
 Disability license plates, credits, 168.021
 Duplicates, fees for, 168.33
 Exemptions, 168.012, 168.33
 Expedited services fees, 168.326
 Filing fees, 168.33
 Fleet vehicles, 168.127
 Generally, 168.018, 168A.29
 Initial registration, 115A.908
 Lienholders, payment by, 168.013
 Monthly series registration system, 168.017
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788
 Proportional registration, 168.187
 Prorable vehicles, computation, 168.187
 Reciprocity, *see* same under this topic
 Refunds, 168.16
 Registration period, extension, 168.017
 Surcharges, 168.013, 168.33
 Tax-exempt vehicle registration, 168.012
 Transfer of registration
 Failure to submit fees, 168.101
 Generally, 115A.908, 168.54
 Waste management fees, 16A.531, 115A.908
 Trip permits, 168.187
 Underage registration, failure to submit fees, 168.101
 Unused portion, credits, refunds, accounting, rulemaking, 168.187
 Waste management fees, 16A.531
 Fines, audit violations, 168.187
 Fleet vehicles, 168.127, 168.187
 Forms, personal information, disclosure, sale, rental, or use, notice, 168.346
 Fraud, applications, 168.10
 Gross earnings tax companies, 168.013
 Imported motor vehicles, 168A.085
 Information about, 168.34
 Initial registration, leased vehicles, 168.017
 Intercity buses, 168.62 to 168.65
 International registration, proportional registration, 168.187
 Issuance
 Imported motor vehicles, limitations, 168A.085
 Motor vehicle certificate of title, 168A.02
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, payment, 297B.06
 Refusal, commercial interstate motor vehicle carriers, 168.187
 Laws, Public Safety Department, duties, 168.33
 Lawsuits, conditional registration, 168A.07
 Lending, 168.10
 License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
 Limousines, 168.128
 Manufacture, violations, 168.36
 Manufacturers, requirements and regulations, compliance, 168.10

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Monthly series registration system
 Generally, 168.017
 Plates and insignia, display, 168.09
 Tabs and stickers, *see* under LICENSE PLATES
 Motor carriers, *see* Vehicle registration under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, payment, 297B.06
 Motor vehicles used to manufacture methamphetamine, 152.0275
 Motorcycles
 Classic motorcycles, 168.105
 Dual registration, off-highway motorcycles, 84.788
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788
 Nonresidents
 Armed forces personnel, exemptions, 168.04
 Persons under age 18, 168.101
 Purchase of vehicle from dealer, 168A.11
 Reciprocity, 168.211
 Numbers
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.922
 Motor vehicles struck by bullets, reporting, 169.09
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788
 Traffic accidents, drivers' duties, 169.09
 Owners, *see* Registrants under this topic
 Passenger carriers, common carriers, 221.0252, 221.031, 221.131
 Permits
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.922
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788
 Persons under age 18, 168.101
 Pioneer motor vehicles, collector motor vehicles, 168.10
 Policy of state, 168.187
 Presumptions, purchase or acquisition of motor vehicle for use in state, 297B.07
 Proportional registration, generally, 168.187
 Prorable vehicles, 168.09, 168.187
 Purchase, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Quarterly registration, 168.018
 Rate of tax, 168.013
 Rebuilt motor vehicles, identification number, assignment, 168.10
 Receipts, conditional issuance, 168.17
 Reciprocity
 Cancellation, gross weight violations, 168.013
 Conflict of laws, 168.012
 Generally, 168.187
 Nonresidents, 168.211
 Records and record keeping
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.0185, 168.33
 Proportional registration, 168.187
 Refusal of registration
 Grounds, 168.10
 Manufacturer's sworn statement, failure to file, 168.321
 Persons under age 18, failure to give statements, 168.101
 Registered owners, *see* Registrants under this topic
 Registrants
 Addresses, 168.346
 Data, 168.34, 168.345, 168.346
 Rebuilt motor vehicles, assignment of identification number, 168.10
 Residence, basis, county state-aid highway fund allocations, 162.07
 Social Security numbers, data classification, 13.69
 Registrar of motor vehicles, *see* under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 Registration cards
 Copies, 168.11
 Display, 168.11
 Fleet vehicles, 168.127
 Prorable vehicles, 168.187

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Registration cards (Cont'd)
 Semitrailers, 168.09
 Surrender, gross weight violations, 168.013
 Transfer of title, 168A.13
 Registration year, 168.09
 Reinstatement
 Commercial interstate motor vehicle carriers, 168.187
 Motor vehicle transfers, failure to deliver title certificates, fees, 168.301
 No-fault motor vehicle insurance, proof, 169.792, 169.797
 Renewal
 Armed forces members, 168.031, 197.65
 Filing fees, 168.33
 Fleet vehicles, 168.127
 Motor vehicle certificate of title, 168A.02
 Notice, Public Safety Department, duties, 168.11
 Rental motor vehicles, 168.017, 168.15, 168.16
 Rental trailers, 168.843
 Reports about
 Public Safety Department, duties, 168.33
 Telephone information, 168.345
 Requirements
 Generally, 168.09, 168.10, 169.79
 Motor vehicle purchaser's certificates, 297B.04, 297B.05
 Temporary nonresident vehicle permits in lieu of, 168.091
 Reregistration
 Generally, 168.013
 License plates, display, 168.09
 Violations, 168.09
 Revocation, amendment, modification, suspension, or cancellation
 Certificates of title, transfer violations, 168.17, 168A.10
 Commercial interstate motor carriers, 168.187
 Generally, 168.013, 609B.231
 License plates, return or seizure, 168.17, 168.36
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, payment violations, 168.17
 Motor vehicle transfer violations, 168.301
 No-fault automobile insurance violations, 169.791, 169.792, 169.797
 Refusal to surrender, 168.10
 USDOT carrier number violations, 168.185
 Use of vehicle, 168.36
 Safety standards, imported motor vehicles, 168A.085
 Sale, violations, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 School buses, preregistration inspection, 168.102
 Stickers, *see* Tabs and stickers under LICENSE PLATES
 Street rods, generally, 168.10
 Surety bonds, applications, 168A.085
 Surrender
 Fleet vehicles, 168.127
 Refusal to surrender, 168.10
 Surrendered certificates, cancellation, 168.33
 Tabs, *see* Tabs and stickers under LICENSE PLATES
 Taxes, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION TAXES
 Transfer fees
 Optical electronic transfer fees, 53C.01
 Public Safety Department fees, 168.54
 Waste management fees, 16A.531, 115A.908
 Transfer of duties to, Public Safety Department, 168.325
 Trucks
 Quarterly registration, 168.018
 Rental trucks, percentage of taxable trucks, 168.842
 USDOT carrier numbers, 168.185
 Unauthorized motor vehicles, purchasers, 168B.08
 Validation stickers, *see* Tabs and stickers under LICENSE PLATES

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties
 Application violations, 168.10, 168.101, 168.35
 Arrests, procedures, 169.91
 Axle weight violations, 168.013
 Certificates of title, transfer violations, suspension of registration, 168.17, 168A.10
 Failure to register, fleet vehicles, certificates of title, refusal, 168A.08
 Fee violations, 168.101
 Generally, 168.10, 168.17, 168.36
 Proportional registration, 168.187
 Quarterly registration, trucks, operating after expiration, 168.018
 Reregistration, exemptions, 168.09
 USDOT carrier number violations, motor vehicle registration, revocation, 168.185
 Vehicles without safety glass, registration prohibited, 169.74
MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION TAXES
 Additional taxes
 Additional tax for excessive gross weight, 169.86
 Buses, 168.63 to 168.65
 Generally, 168.013
 Affidavits
 Classic motorcycles, 168.105
 Refunds, affidavits of nonuse, 168.31
 Agricultural machinery and equipment, exemptions, 168.012
 All-terrain vehicles, four-wheelers, exemptions, 168.012
 Ambulances, exemptions, 168.012
 Amusement parks, nonresidents' motor vehicles, 168.183
 Anatomical gifts, public education donations, 168.013
 Armed forces members
 Exemptions, 168.031 to 168.033, 168.04
 Proportionate payment, 168.033
 Refunds, 168.032
 Assignments, refunds, 168.16
 Buses
 Additional tax, payment, 168.63 to 168.65
 Apportionment, basis, 168.61, 168.62
 Determination, 168.62 to 168.64
 Gross weight, basis, 168.013
 Intercity buses, 168.013, 168.61 to 168.63
 Interest, 168.64
 Intracity buses, rate of tax, 168.013
 Overpayments, credits, refunds, 168.63
 Public Safety Department, duties, 168.62, 168.63
 Reciprocity, 168.181
 Rulemaking, 168.64
 School buses, rate of tax, 168.013
 Carnivals, nonresidents' motor vehicles, 168.183
 Circuses, nonresidents' motor vehicles, 168.183
 Classic cars, 168.10
 Classic motorcycles, 168.105
 Collection, surtaxes, 168.016
 Collector military vehicles, 168.10
 Collector motor vehicles, 168.09, 168.10
 Collegiate license plate applicants, 168.129
 Commercial zone trucks, tax rate, 168.013
 Complaints, unpaid taxes, 168.33
 Computation
 Buses, 168.62
 Generally, 168.013
 Conflict of laws, reciprocity, 168.012
 Credits, buses, 168.63
 Delinquent taxes, 168.31, 168.33
 Depositing, highway user tax user distribution fund, 168.013
 Emergency vehicles, exemptions, 168.012
 Evasion, 168.35

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION TAXES (Cont'd)

Exemptions
 Armed forces members, 168.031 to 168.033, 168.04
 Disabled war veterans, 168.031
 Electric-assisted bicycles, 168.012
 Farm trailers, 168.12
 Former prisoners of war, 168.125
 Generally, 168.012

Failure to pay
 Certificate of title, 168A.08, 168A.23
 Persons under age 18, 168.101

Farm trucks, rate of tax, 168.013

Fees
 Generally, 168.013
 Installment payments, 168.31

Fire departments, exemptions, 168.012

Foreign countries
 Exemptions, 168.012
 Reciprocity, 168.181

Foreign states
 Exemptions, 168.012
 Reciprocity, 168.181

Former prisoners of war, exemptions, 168.125

Forms, Public Safety Department, duties, 168.10

Government-owned vehicles, exemptions, 168.012

Gross earnings taxes companies, 168.013

Gross weight, 168.013

Hearses, generally, 168.013

Increase, principal and interest, trunk highway bonds, 168.013

Inspectors, reports given, unpaid taxes, 168.33

Installment payments
 Certificates of title, depositing with Public Safety Department, rulemaking, 168A.24
 Generally, 168.31

Interstate carriers, reciprocity, 168.221

Lawsuits, 168.31

Lienholders, rights, 168.013

Liens
 Certificates of title, depositing with Public Safety Department, rulemaking, 168A.24
 Enforcement, recovery of delinquent taxes, 168.31

Manufactured homes, exemptions, 168.012

Motor vehicle dealers
 Duties, generally, 168A.04, 168A.11
 Manufacturers' test vehicle license plate fees, 168.25
 Requirements, 168.27
 Taxation as personal property, exemptions, 168.28
 Withholding, 168.013

Motor vehicles not operated on public highways, 168.012

Motorcycles, rate of tax, 168.013

Motorized bicycles, tax rate, 168.013

Nonresidents
 Amusement parks, circuses, and carnivals, 168.183
 Reciprocity, 168.181, 168.211

Passenger automobiles, tax rate, 168.013

Payment
 Dealers, duties, 168.25, 168A.04, 168A.11
 Delinquent taxes, 168.31, 168.33
 Dishonored checks, suspension of motor vehicle registration, 168.17
 Due dates, 168.31
 Gross earnings tax companies, 168.013
 Installment payments, 168.31, 168A.24
 Manufacturers' test vehicle license plate fees, 168.25
 Motor vehicle registration certificate, 168.11
 Owners, 168.013
 Purchase of vehicle, 168A.11
 Requirements, 168.09, 168.28
 Temporary nonresident vehicle permits in lieu of, 168.091

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION TAXES (Cont'd)

Payment (Cont'd)
 Vehicles with rotary member license plates, 168.1297

Pioneer motor vehicles, 168.10

Proratable vehicles, prorated fees, 168.013

Quarterly registration, 168.018

Rebuilt motor vehicles, 168.10

Receipts
 Issuance, conditional receipts, 168.17
 Violations, 168.36

Reciprocity
 Conflict of laws, 168.012
 Denial or withdrawal of benefits and privileges, 168.201
 Generally, 168.181
 Interstate carriers, 168.221
 Nonresidents, 168.211
 Public Safety Department, powers and duties, 168.187
 Rulemaking, 168.221

Recreational vehicles
 Rate of tax, 168.013
 Towed recreational vehicles, 168.013

Refunds
 Affidavits of nonuse, 168.31
 Armed forces members, active service, 168.032
 Buses, 168.63
 Cancellation of sales, 168A.101
 Generally, 168.16
 Lemons (motor vehicles), 168.022
 Vehicles destroyed, sold, or removed from state, 168.16, 168.31

Reports about, 168.33

Revenues, depositing, 168.25

School buses, rate of tax, 168.013

School vehicles, exemptions, 168.012

Special mobile equipment
 Exemptions, 168.012
 Penalty, 168.28

Spotter trucks, exemptions, 168.012

Street rods, 168.10

Street-sweeping vehicles, rate of tax, 168.013

Subject vehicles, 168.28

Surcharges, 168.013

Surtaxes, collection, 168.016

Tractors
 Exemptions, 168.012
 Rate of tax, 168.013
 Reciprocity, 168.181
 Spotter trucks, exemption, 168.012
 Truck-tractors, 168.013, 168.181

Trailers
 Farm trailers, 168.012, 168.013
 Generally, 168.013
 Reciprocity, 168.181
 Rental trailers, 168.843
 Semitrailers, 168.012, 168.013, 168.181

Trucks
 Generally, 168.013
 Reciprocity, 168.181
 Rental trucks, percentage of taxable trucks, determination, 168.842

Vans, 168.013

Vehicle-mounted concrete pumps, rate of tax, 168.013

Veterans, disabled war veterans, exemptions, 168.031

Violations and penalties
 Axle weight violations, additional payments, 168.013
 Evasion or defeat, generally, 168.35
 Generally, 168.10
 Gross weight violations, additional payments, 168.013
 Payment violations, 168.101, 168.123, 168.31
 Receipts, manufacture, purchase, sale, or use, 168.36

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION TAXES (Cont'd)

Waivers, interstate carriers, reciprocity, 168.221

MOTOR VEHICLE RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT

Generally, 53C.01 to 53C.14

MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES

Accounting and bookkeeping

Examinations, 53C.06

Investigations, 53C.06

Requirements, 53C.07

Retention schedules, 53C.07

Articles of incorporation, filing, 47.08

Audits and examinations

Conditional sales contracts, 53C.05, 53C.06

Fees, Commerce Department, 46.131, 53C.05, 53C.06

Generally, 46.04

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01

Contested cases

Removal, directors, trustees, or officers, 46.26, 46.30

Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30

Credit insurance, sales on commissions, 47.016

Data, access to, Commerce Department, 53C.05

Definitions

Banking law, 46.23

Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01

Directors, trustees, or officers

Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29

Removal, 46.26

Service of process on, 46.33

Temporary appointments, 46.29

Violations and penalties, 46.32

Employees, licensee, duties, 53C.03

Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS

Fees

Document changes, 46.131

Examinations, 46.131, 53C.05, 53C.06

Investigations, 46.05

Fines

Directors, trustees, or officers, violations, 46.32

License violations, 53C.12

Fraud

Buyers, rights, 53C.12

License revocation or suspension, 53C.03

Inspections, retail installment contract complaints, 53C.04

Insurance, motor vehicle sales contracts, 53C.08

Investigations

Commerce Department powers, 46.05

Fees, 46.05

Motor vehicles, conditional sales contracts, 53C.05, 53C.06

Lawsuits

Conditional sales contracts, recovery of costs, 53C.05, 53C.06

Counterclaims, violations, 53C.12

Licenses

Generally, 53C.02

Violations, fines, 53C.12

Misrepresentation, license revocation or suspension, 53C.03

Officers, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic

Offices, licenses and relocation, 53C.02

Orders

Directors, officers, or trustees, removal from office, 46.26

License revocation or suspension, 53C.03

Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24

Payments by

Examination fees, 53C.05, 53C.06

License fees, 53C.02

Purchases by, motor vehicle retail sales installment contracts, 53C.08

MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping

Commerce Department, access, 53C.06

Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04

Generally, 53C.07

Optical image storage systems, 46.04

Reports given, 53C.07

Right of entry, conditional sales contracts, investigations, 53C.06

Service of process by, license suspension or revocation orders, investigations, 53C.03

Supervision, Commerce Department, powers, 46.05

Trustees, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic

Violations and penalties

Directors, trustees, or officers, 46.26, 46.32

Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24

Disobeying orders, 46.06

Generally, damages, attorney fees, 53C.12

License violations, 53C.03, 53C.12

Unsafe practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24

MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES

Administration, Revenue Department, duties, 297B.11

Appeals, new motor vehicle dealers, assessments, 297B.035

Assessments, 297B.11

Audits and examinations, 297B.11

Collection

Public Safety Department, 297A.90, 297B.11

Rulemaking, 297A.90

Collector motor vehicles, in lieu taxes, 297B.02, 297B.025

Complaints, evasion or defeat, filing, time, 297B.10

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 14 s 12, Const. art 14 s 13

Credits, 297B.08

Dealers, 297B.035, 325F.662, 325F.665

Defeat, 297B.10

Definitions, exemptions, 297B.03

Delinquent taxes, border city development zones tax incentives, disqualification, 469.1733

Evasion

County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051

Indictments or complaints, filing, time, 297B.10

Motor vehicle purchasers' certificates, 297B.10

Exclusions, motor vehicles, certain transfers, 297B.01

Exemptions

Generally, 297B.03

Government-owned vehicles, 15.039

Job opportunity building zones, motor vehicles used or owned by qualified businesses, 297B.03, 469.315, 469.319

Manufacturers' testing vehicles, 297B.0351

Motor vehicle dealers, 297B.035

Motorized bicycles, 297B.035

Farm machinery subject to, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Imposition, generally, 297B.02

In lieu taxes

Collector motor vehicles, 297B.02, 297B.025

Motor vehicle dealer license plates, annual tax, 297B.035

Older passenger automobiles, 297B.02, 297B.025

Public Safety Department, duties, 297B.025

Indictments, evasion or defeat, filing time, 297B.10

Interest

Penalties, 297B.11

Retailers, refunds, 289A.56

Local governments, property, exemption, 15.039

Local sales and use taxes, uniform rules, exemption, 297A.99

Motor vehicle dealers

Licensing violations, seller's liability for tax payments, 297B.035

Refunds, 325F.662, 325F.665

MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES (Cont'd)

Passenger automobiles, in lieu taxes, 297B.02, 297B.025

Payment

- Deductions for, individuals, additions to federal taxable income, 290.0131
- Failure to remit, 297B.10
- Generally, 297B.035
- License plates, issuance, 297B.06
- Motor vehicle registration, issuance, 297B.06
- Payment in foreign states, 297B.08
- Specific types of vehicles, *see* specific vehicle types under this topic

Penalties (monetary), 297B.11

Presumptions, motor vehicles, use in state, 297B.07

Rates, 297B.02

Reciprocity, credits, 297B.08

Refunds

- Generally, 297B.031
- Indian reservations, refund agreements, 297B.01, 297B.02
- Motor vehicle dealers, 325F.662, 325F.665
- Retailers, interest, 289A.56

Rental motor vehicles, exclusion from sales price, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Reports about, government revenues, 297A.991

Revenues

- Allocation, 297B.09
- Depositing, 297B.02
- Government revenues, reports, 297A.991

School vehicles, exemptions, 297B.03

State property, exemption, 15.039

Statutes of limitations, evasion or defeat, complaints or indictments, filing, 297B.10

Tax liability, motor vehicle dealers, licensing violations, 297B.035

Violations and penalties, 297B.10

MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Antifreeze, promoting recycling, 115A.916

Choice, restriction by insurer, 72A.201

Damage appraisals, 72B.091, 72B.092

Drinking water, highway business panel signs, eligibility requirements, 160.80

Full-service stations, service bays, eliminating, 80C.146, 80F.04

Gas stations, *see* GAS STATIONS

Ignition interlock program, 171.306

Liability, unauthorized vehicles, removal, 168B.055

Location, 160.08, 160.80

Motor vehicle fuel, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Operators, liens, 168B.07

Reports given

- Motor vehicles struck by bullets, 169.09
- Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS

Signs

- Highway business panel signs, 160.80
- Specific service signs, 160.292, 160.293

Telephones, public access, highway business panel signs, eligibility, 160.80

Vehicles

- Abandoned at, 168B.07
- Removed from, notice, 168B.055

Zoning, restricted residence districts, 462.12

MOTOR VEHICLES

Abandoned vehicles

- Certificates of title, *see* same under this topic
- Custody, 168B.04
- Disposition, public information and education programs, 168B.101
- Exclusions, 168B.011
- Generally, 168B.03

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Abandoned vehicles (Cont'd)

- Impoundments, *see* Abandoned vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS
- Policy of state, 168B.01
- Purchase notification, 168A.153
- Reclaiming, 168B.06 to 168B.08
- Recycling, 168B.01
- Registration, 168B.08
- Safety checks, 168B.08
- Sale or disposition, 168B.08
- Scrap metal, policy of state, 168B.01
- Submerged vehicles, removal, 86B.107
- Towing, 168B.035
- Vehicle service facilities, 168B.055

Accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Acquisition, 297B.01

Add-ons, *see* Vehicle protection products under this topic

Advertising, 168.27

Affidavits

- Cancellation of sale, 168A.101
- Collector motor vehicles, registration, 168.10
- False affidavits, drivers' license revocation, 171.17
- Nonuse, 168.31
- Ownership at issue, 168A.07
- Secured parties, involuntary transfer, 168A.12

Air bags

- Repair costs, exclusion from damage disclosure, 168A.04, 168A.151, 325F.6641
- Replacement, 325E.0952

Air conditioners

- Chlorofluorocarbons, 115A.9561, 116.731 to 116.735, 325E.38
- HFC-134a leakage rate disclosure, 216H.12

Air pollution control systems

- Disclosure, 168A.05
- Generally, 325E.0951

Alarm systems, *see* Vehicle protection products under this topic

All-terrain vehicles, *see* ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Alternative fuel vehicles

- E30 and E50 fuel for, 239.77
- E85 fuel for, 296A.01
- Gasoline blended with ethanol, 239.761
- Generally, 216C.01
- Natural gas vehicles, definition, 169.011

Alternators, school buses, 169.4502

Antifreeze, disposal or recycling, 115A.916

Assignment

- Assignees, complaints, 53C.04, 297F.21
- Cancellation of sale, 168A.101
- Certificates of title, *see* same under this topic
- Dealers, transfer of title, 168.301, 168A.11
- Owners, transfer of title, 168.301, 168A.10
- Registration tax, transfer requirements, 168.301
- Secure reassignment, 168A.11
- Secured parties, transfer of title, 168A.12
- Security interests, 168A.19, 168A.29
- Tax-exempt organizations, donated vehicles, 168.27
- Vehicle identification numbers, *see* same under this topic

Attachment, exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026

Auctioneers, who may auction, 168.27

Authorized anti-theft protection devices, 65B.285

Auto glass, *see* Glass, related parts, and services under this topic

Automated license plate readers

- Arrest data, 13.82
- Destruction of data, 13.824
- Written policies, 13.824, 626.8472

Automatic speed regulators, rulemaking, 221.031

Automobile graveyards, 168B.011

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Axles, *see* AXLES
 Bail bondsmen, vehicle markings, 169.98
 Base value, 168.013
 Batteries, *see* BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Bodies (dealers), 168.002, 168.27, 168A.151
 Body type, certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
 Bows transported in, 97B.051
 Brakes, *see* BRAKES
 Brokers and brokerage, 168.27
 Bug deflectors, 169.011
 Bumpers, 169.73
 Buses, *see* BUSES
 Capital equipment, exclusion from definition, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Car buyers' bill of rights, 59C.02 to 59C.12
 Car sharing organizations, 297A.64
 Carpools, *see* CARPOOLS
 Carseats, 169.685, 171.05
 Catalytic converters, 325E.0951
 Certificates and certification
 Motorcycles, title certificate applications, 168A.04
 Title, *see* Certificates of title under this topic
 Wheelchair securement devices, 299A.14
 Certificates of title
 Administration, costs, payment, 168A.31
 Applications
 Contents, 168A.04
 Dealers, duties, 168A.04, 168A.11
 False or fraudulent statements, refusal of issuance, 168A.08
 Fees, 168A.08, 168A.13, 168A.29
 Filing, 168A.05
 Forms, 168A.11
 Generally, 168A.085
 New certificates, 168A.10, 168A.12, 168A.14
 Personal information, disclosure, sale, rental, or use, 168.346
 Replacement titles, 168A.09
 Rulemaking, 168A.02, 168A.24
 Secured parties, 168A.13
 Surety bond, 168A.04, 168A.07, 168A.085, 168A.09
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 As collateral, restrictions on use, 47.602
 Assignment
 Cancellation of sale, 168A.101
 Fees, 168A.19, 168A.29
 Forms, 168A.05
 New certificates, issuance, 168A.14
 Secure reassignment, 168A.11
 Branding, lemon law vehicles, 325F.665
 Bulk vehicle records requests, 168.327
 Cancellation, scrapped, dismantled, or destroyed vehicles, 168A.15, 168A.153
 Cancellation of sale, 168A.101
 Charitable interest, limited dealers, 168A.172
 Confiscation, suspended or revoked certificates, 168A.23
 Contents, 168A.05, 168A.11
 Creditors remedies, exemptions, 168A.05
 Damaged vehicles, *see* Damage under this topic
 Delivery, 168A.06
 Duplicates, 168A.05, 168A.09, 168A.29
 Exemptions, 168A.03, 168A.05
 Failure to deliver to Public Safety Department or transferee, 168A.30
 Federal emission standards, imported vehicles, 168A.085
 Fees
 Applications, 168A.08, 168A.13, 168A.29
 Assignments, 168A.19, 168A.29

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Certificates of title (Cont'd)
 Fees (Cont'd)
 Depositing, 168A.31
 Failure to pay, refusal to issue, 168A.08
 Generally, 168A.29
 New certificates, 168A.14, 168A.29
 Nontransferable certificates, 168A.07
 Replacement titles, 168A.09
 Rulemaking, 168A.24
 Salvage certificates of title, 168A.152
 Fines, applications, violations, 168A.30
 Forms
 Applications, 168A.04, 168A.05, 168A.11
 Notice of sale, 168A.05, 168A.10
 Public Safety Department, duties, 168A.24
 Requirements, generally, 168A.05
 Fraudulent procurement of, 168A.23
 Impoundment, suspended or revoked certificates, 168A.23
 Interest passing by other than voluntary transfer, *see* Transfers of title under this topic
 Investigations, Public Safety Department, duties, 168A.24
 Issuance
 Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.08
 Assignee as secured party, 168A.19
 Conditional issuance, 168A.07
 Erroneous issuance, suspension or revocation, 168A.23
 Fees, payment, 168A.29
 Generally, 168A.05
 Imported motor vehicles, limitations, 168A.085
 Involuntary transfers, 168A.12
 New certificates, 168A.14, 168A.18, 168A.20
 Refusal, 168A.08
 Unauthorized impounded vehicles, 168B.08
 Withholding, 168A.07
 Issuance when ownership is at issue, 168A.07
 Judicial review, 168A.25
 Junking certificates, 168A.01, 168A.151
 Lawsuits, conditional registration, rights of action, 168A.07
 Lemon law disclosure, 168A.05
 License plate issuance, 168.13
 Liens, *see* same under this topic
 Motor vehicles used to manufacture methamphetamine, 152.0275
 New certificates
 Delivery, 168A.14
 Fees, 168A.14, 168A.29
 Good faith purchasers, suspended or revoked certificates, 168A.23
 Issuance, 168A.14, 168A.18, 168A.20
 Satisfaction of security interest, 168A.20
 Secured parties, 168A.12
 Transfers of title, 168A.10 to 168A.12
 Nontransferable certificates, 168A.07
 Numbers, 168A.05
 Original certificate of title, fees, issuance, 168A.29
 Ownership at issue, 168A.07
 Prima facie evidence, 168A.05
 Proof of ownership, 168.13, 168A.1501
 Reconstructed vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 Record keeping, 168A.05, 168A.14
 Registration certificates, use in lieu of, 168.11
 Registration requirement, 168.13
 Replacement titles, 168A.09
 Requirements, generally, 168A.02

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Certificates of title (Cont'd)

- Rulemaking about, 168A.02, 168A.24
- Safety standards, 168A.085
- Salvage titles, *see* same under this topic
- Scrap vehicles, 168A.1501
- Security interests, *see* same under this topic
- Semitrailers, license plate requirements, 168.09
- Surrender
 - Involuntary transfers, 168A.12
 - Reconstructed vehicles, 168A.15
 - Records, 168A.14
 - Recovery of original after issuance of duplicate, 168A.09
 - Revoked or suspended certificates, 168A.23
 - Scrapped, dismantled, or destroyed vehicles, 168A.15
 - Unrepairable total loss vehicles, 168A.151
- Suspension or revocation, 168A.23
- Title branding, lemon law vehicles, 325F.665
- Title record fees, 168.327
- Transfers of title, *see* same under this topic
- Vehicles dismantled or destroyed, 168A.153
- Vehicles previously registered out of state, 168A.05
- Warranty of title, forms for, 168A.05
- Withholding certificates, conditional registration, 168A.07

Charitable organizations, leased vehicles, 297B.03

Chasing wild animals, 97B.091

Child safety seats

- Training about, 245A.40, 245A.50
- Use, 169.685

Claims, impounded vehicles, towing, storage, and inspection costs, 168B.087

Classification

- Base value purposes, 168.013
- Public Safety Department, duties, 168.013
- Retail installment sales contracts, finance charges, 47.59

Cleaning and disinfection, transport of live animals, poultry, 35.81

Closed-circuit video systems, video restrictions, exception, 169.471

Collection, abandoned motor vehicles, disposition contracts, 168B.10

Collector motor vehicles, *see* COLLECTOR MOTOR VEHICLES

Commandeering, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.34

Commercial motor vehicle inspections

- Building movers, 221.81
- Citation quotas, 299D.08
- Enforcement of law, Transportation Department employees, peace officer powers, 221.221
- Evidence of inspection, 169.771
- Generally, 169.781, 169.782
- Inspectors, 169.4503, 169.771, 169.781, 169.783, 299D.08
- Postcrash inspections, 169.783
- Probable cause, 169.771
- Reports about, 169.771, 169.781, 169.782
- School buses, 169.4503
- Special transportation services, 174.30
- Spot check inspections, 169.771
- State troopers, duties, 169.771, 169.781
- Transportation Department, duties, 169.781, 221.221
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Commercial motor vehicles

- Accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
- Certificates and certification, federal requirements, 169.781
- Common carriers, *see* Vehicles under COMMON CARRIERS

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Commercial motor vehicles (Cont'd)

- Decals, 169.781, 169.782
- Definitions, 65B.43, 169.011, 169.781, 171.01
- Disability equipped, license plates, 168.021
- Drivers, *see* Commercial drivers under DRIVERS
- Drivers' manual, 171.0705
- Enforcement of law, weight and weighing, 169.85
- Exclusions, 169.011, 169.781
- Fleets, *see* same under this topic
- Lights, 169.55, 169.58
- Loading and unloading, weight violations, 169.85
- Operation, effect of federal prohibition, 168.187
- Registration, refusal or revocation, 168.187
- Rest areas, stopping and parking in, 160.2721
- Weight and weighing, *see* same under this topic

Complaints

- Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Retail installment contracts, violations, 53C.04

Complaints against property, pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, procedures, 349.2125

Concrete pumps, vehicle mounted, 168.002

Confiscation

- Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.5312
- Forfeiture, *see* same under this topic
- Game and fish laws, 97A.225, 609B.518
- Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
- Scrap vehicles, 168A.1501
- Seizure, defined, 609.5312
- Unpaid sales and use taxes, 297A.91

Conflict of laws, safety standards, federal regulations to prevail, 169.468

Conservation officers' vehicles, security barriers in, 84.0286

Consignment sales, 168.27

Contamination, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0275

Contested cases, dealers, licenses, effect on, 168.27

Contraband

- Motor vehicles defined as, 297F.21
- Storage or transport, contraband pull-tab or tipboard deals, 349.2125

Controlled substances

- Marijuana, possession, 152.027
- Permissive inference of knowing possession, 152.028

Controlling while intoxicated, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Converted motor vehicles, no-fault automobile insurance, disqualification from benefits, 65B.58

Conveyances, title branding of damaged vehicles, 325F.6641, 325F.6642

Covered farm vehicles, drivers, license classification, 171.02

Crossing firehoses, 169.41

Custody

- Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.04
- Arrested persons, 3.736, 169A.48, 466.03

Custom service vehicles

- Defined, 169.011
- Towed vehicles, brakes, 169.67

Damage

- Appraisals, 72B.092
- Appraisers, duties, 72B.091
- Disclosure
 - Air bags, exclusion, 168A.04, 168A.151, 325F.6641
 - Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
 - Lemon law disclosure, 168A.05
 - Requirements, 168A.05, 325F.664, 325F.6641, 325F.6642
- Failure to disclose, 325F.6643
- Flood damage, certificates of title, 168A.05, 325F.6642
- Generally, 325F.6642

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Damage (Cont'd)

- Glass or injurious substances on highway, civil liability, damages, 169.421
- Motor vehicle parts, 325F.56 to 325F.66, 325F.662, 325F.665
- Rebuilt motor vehicles, 325F.6641, 325F.6642
- Refunds, defined, 325F.662
- Registrar of motor vehicles, duties, 325F.6641, 325F.6642
- Repairs or replacements, 325F.56 to 325F.66, 325F.662, 325F.665
- Rulemaking, 325F.662, 325F.6641 to 325F.6644

Damaged or stolen parts, 325F.664

Dashboards, disability parking certificates, display, 169.345

Dealers

- Certificates and certification, 168.102, 169.781
- Certificates of title, *see* same under this topic
- Commercial motor vehicle inspections, *see* same under this topic
- Defined, 168.002, 169.011
- Electronic data transmission, sales, 168.33
- Electronic registration, 168.27, 168.33
- Employees, uniforms, 177.24
- Fees, motor vehicle registration, filing fees, 168.33
- Franchisees, rights, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES
- Generally, 168.27, 168A.11
- Heirs, defined as designated family members, 80E.03
- Lessors, *see* same under this topic
- License plates
 - Drive away in transit license plates, 168.053, 168.12, 168.181
 - Issuance, 168.27
 - Vehicles removed from state, 168A.11

Licenses

- Generally, 168.27
- Nonrenewal, revocation, or suspension, termination of franchise, 80E.08
- Suspension or revocation, 168.276, 609B.134
- Transfer, 168A.10, 168A.11, 168A.29
- Limited dealers, charitable interest, donated vehicles, 168A.172
- Loaner vehicles, 65B.49, 297A.67
- Mechanics, overtime, compensation, exception, 177.25
- Motor vehicle bodies, 168.002
- Motor vehicle registration, 168.10, 168.33
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013, 168.181, 168.27, 168.28

Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.035

New motor vehicle dealers, *see* same under this topic

Notice given, 168A.11, 168A.153

Payments by, motor vehicle sales taxes, 168A.04, 168A.11, 297B.031

Payments to, motor vehicle sales tax refunds, 297B.031

Purchases by, duties, 168A.11, 168A.153

Records, 168.092, 168A.11

Reports given

- Salvage vehicles taken out of state, 168A.154
- Temporary nonresident vehicle permits, 168.091
- Temporary vehicle permits, 168.092
- Vehicle transfers, 168.15
- Vehicles to be dismantled or destroyed, 168A.153

Retail sellers, *see* same under this topic

Security interests, 168A.16, 168A.20

Signatures, security agreements, 168A.04

Used motor vehicle dealers, *see* same under this topic

Used motor vehicle parts, 168.002, 168.27, 168A.151

Vehicles owned by, certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Deaths occurring in moving vehicles, registration, rulemaking, 144.221

Debt cancellation agreements, 53C.08

Decals, commercial motor vehicle inspections, 169.781, 169.782

Deer killed by motor vehicles, removal, 97A.502

Defective parts, disclosure, 325F.56 to 325F.66, 325F.662, 325F.665

Defective vehicles, *see* LEMONS (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Definitions

- Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011
- Commerce Department, Energy Division, 216C.01
- Drivers' licenses, 171.01
- Driving while impaired, vehicle forfeiture, 169A.63
- Dual-fuel vehicles, 216C.01
- Game and fish laws, 97A.015
- Insurance, 65B.001
- Manufactured homes, 168A.01
- Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
- Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001, 65B.02
- Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002, 168.274
- Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
- Motor vehicle safety standards, 169.467
- Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
- Natural gas vehicles, 169.011
- No-Fault Automobile Insurance Act, 65B.43
- Oversize vehicle permits, 169.822, 169.86
- Pioneer motor vehicles, 168A.01
- Previously registered vehicles, 168A.01
- Reconstructed vehicles, 168A.01
- Rental vehicles, 168.041
- Sale and distribution regulations, 80E.03
- Salvage vehicles, 168A.01
- Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.686
- Wheelchair securement, 299A.11

Defrosters, school bus standards, 169.4503

Delivery (motor vehicles), new motor vehicle dealers, 168.27

Destruction

- Certificates of title, 168A.15, 168A.23
- License plates, expiration, 168.15
- Motor vehicle registration rights, expiration, 168.15
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, refunds, 168.16
- Older model vehicles, 168A.153
- Scrap vehicle operators, 168A.1501

Diesel fuel, *see* DIESEL FUEL

Disabled persons

- Disability license plates, *see* under LICENSE PLATES
- Generally, *see* Motor vehicles under DISABLED PERSONS

Disabled vehicles, warning signals, 169.75

Disabling devices, attachment, forfeited vehicles returned to owner, 169A.63

Disclosure

- Brokers, 168.27
- Damage, *see* same under this topic
- Mileage, *see* same under this topic
- Retail sales installment contracts, 53C.08

Dismantling

- Certificates of title, 168A.15, 168A.153, 168A.23
- License plates, expiration, 168.15
- Motor vehicle registration rights, expiration, 168.15
- Older model vehicles, 168A.153
- Scrap vehicle operators, 168A.1501

Display, 168.27

Distributors (persons)

- Franchise obligations, *see* Distributors under MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013, 168.27, 168.28

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Distributors (persons) (Cont'd)

- Payments by, safety standards, testing and approval fees, 169.468
- Dogs or cats unattended in, 346.57
- Dollies, *see* DOLLIES (TOOLS)
- Donated vehicles, charitable interest, limited dealers, 168A.172
- Doors
 - Opening and closing, 169.315
 - Safety glass, 169.74
- Drive-by shootings, 609.5318, 609.66
- Drive shafts, 168B.011
- Driver education, *see* DRIVER EDUCATION
- Driver feedback equipment, 169.71
- Drivers, *see* DRIVERS
- Dropping objects on, penalties, 169.42
- Eggs, transport, temperature requirements, 29.23
- Electric-assisted bicycles, *see* under BICYCLES
- Electric personal assistive mobility devices, *see* under VEHICLES
- Electric vehicles
 - Charging, infrastructure, energy use, 325F.185
 - Charging tariff, 216B.1614
 - Medium-speed electric vehicles, 169.011, 169.224
 - Neighborhood electric vehicles, 169.011, 169.224
 - Plug-in hybrid electric vehicles, 16C.138
 - State agency vehicles, 16C.137, 16C.138
- Emergency vehicles, *see* EMERGENCY VEHICLES
- Emission control equipment, 325E.0951
- Emissions-reduction technology, weight limits, 169.824
- Encumbrances, forfeiture for drive-by shootings, 609.5318
- Energy conservation, purchases by state or local governments, 216C.19
- Enforcement of law
 - Commercial motor vehicle inspections, Transportation Department employees, peace officer powers, 221.221
 - Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
- Engines, numbers, motor vehicles struck by bullets, reporting, 169.09
- Essential parts, definitions, 168A.01
- Evidence
 - Axle weight, 169.80
 - Certificates of title, 168A.05
 - Manufacturers, statements, 168.321
 - Motor vehicle dealers, license revocation, 168.27
 - Sale for delivery in state, sale for use in state, 297B.07
 - Weight records, 169.851
 - Wheelchair securement devices, admissibility, 299A.16
- Exclusions, 168.002
- Factory program vehicles, denial to franchisee, unfair practice, 80E.13
- Failure to provide repairs, refunds or replacements, 325F.56 to 325F.66, 325F.662, 325F.665
- Fair market value, junk vehicles, 168B.011
- Farm land, entry on, 97B.001
- Federal regulations, titles, secure reassignment, compliance, 168A.01
- Fees, rental vehicles, registration, 297A.64
- Fenders, passenger automobiles, 169.734
- Final-stage manufacturers, 168.002
- Finance charges
 - Annual percentage rate, 47.59
 - Manufactured home sales, 47.59
 - Retail sales installment contracts, 53C.01, 53C.09
- Fines
 - Fleet vehicles, deleted vehicles, failure to report, 168.127
 - Motor vehicle dealers, violations, 168.27
- Firearms transported in, hunting, 97B.045
- First-stage manufacturers, 168.002

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Flags, projecting loads, 169.52
- Flares, red, use guidelines, 169.75
- Fleeing a peace officer, *see* under PEACE OFFICERS
- Fleets
 - Deleting vehicles, procedures for, 168.27
 - Exclusions, 168.002
 - Generally, 168.127, 168.187
 - Inspections, *see* Commercial motor vehicle inspections under this topic
 - Motor carriers, *see* Vehicles under MOTOR CARRIERS
 - Motor vehicle registration, 168.187, 168.27
 - Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.125
 - No-fault automobile insurance, exclusions, 65B.53
 - Owners, 168.127, 168.187, 169.781
 - Reflectors, 169.50
 - Reports about, inspection, 169.781, 169.782
 - Resale, inspections, 169.782
 - Revenues, depositing, 169.781
 - Theft alarm signals, 169.68
 - Vehicle identification numbers, commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.781
- Flexible fuel vehicle notice, 168.27
- Fluids, disposal, 115A.916
- Forfeiture
 - Administrative forfeiture, procedure, 169A.63, 609.5314
 - Associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.5311, 609.5314
 - Associated with designated offenses, 609.5312
 - Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 - Controlled substance crimes, use in DARE program, 609.5315
 - Costs, payment, 171.29
 - Criminal forfeitures, fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.5312
 - Disclosure requirement, 609.5314
 - Drive-by shootings, 609.531, 609.5315, 609.5318
 - Drivers' license violations, 171.29
 - Generally, 169A.63, 609B.515
 - Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 - Notice to persons with security interest in seized vehicle, 609.5314
 - Prostitution offenses, 609.531, 609.5312, 609.5315
 - Reports about, 169A.63
 - Sale of forfeited vehicle by secured party, 169A.63
 - State policies, 609.531
 - Surrender of certificate of title, 609.531
 - Unpaid sales and use taxes, 297A.91
- Forms, certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05, 168A.11, 168A.24
- Franchises, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES
- Frostshields, safety glass, 169.74
- Fueling, close attendance to dispenser, 239.751
- Full-size pickup trucks, 169.011
- GAP waivers, 59D.01 to 59D.07
- Garnishment, exemption from
 - General exemption, 550.37
 - Notice of exemption in forms
 - Garnishment exemption notice, 571.72
 - Garnishment of funds in financial institution, 571.912
 - Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
- Gas stations, *see* GAS STATIONS
- Gasohol, *see* GASOHOL
- Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE
- General sales tax, 297B.11
- Glass, related parts, and services
 - Breakage, insurance coverage, 65B.14
 - Damaged glass, repair or replacement, 72A.201, 325F.783
 - Generally, 169.71

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Glass, related parts, and services (Cont'd)

- Rear windows, temporary vehicle permits, display, 168.09 to 168.092
- Requirements, sales restrictions, 168.27
- Safety glass, 169.4503, 169.74
- Windshields, *see* WINDSHIELDS

Golf carts, *see* Motorized golf carts under this topic

Gross weight

- Brake performance standards, 169.67
- Bridges (structures), load limits, 169.8261, 169.84
- Canola hauling vehicles, 169.866
- Evidence, axle weight, 169.80
- Excessive gross weight, taxes for, 169.86
- Fleets, license plates, display requirements, 168.127
- Forest products haulers, 169.8261
- Generally, 168.013
- Greater than 10,000 pounds, 169.75
- Greater than 26,000 pounds, 169.011
- High value vehicles, 168A.01
- Limitations, exemptions, 169.829
- Permits
 - Oversize vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 - Seasonal increases, 169.826
- Pneumatic-tired vehicles, 169.823, 169.824
- Portable toilet service vehicles, 169.87
- Pulpwood transporters, 169.863
- Recycling vehicles, 169.87
- Reduction, 169.827, 169.85
- Schedules, 169.824
- Seasonal increases, 169.826, 169.8261, 169.866
- Total gross weight, 169.80
- Violations
 - Farm or forest products, excessive gross weights, 168.013
 - Generally, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Investigations, 168.013
 - Weight records, 169.851

Guaranteed asset protection waivers

- Application of law, 59D.01
- Cancellations, 59D.07
- Commercial transactions, exemptions for, 59D.03
- Contractual liability insurance policies for, 59D.05
- Definitions, 59D.02
- Disclosure requirements, 59D.06
- Generally, 59D.01 to 59D.07
- Refunds, 59D.07
- Sales of waivers, requirements, 59D.04

Handicapped equipped motor vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles under DISABLED PERSONS

Headphones in, use restrictions, 169.471

Hearings, forfeiture, 169A.63

Hearses, *see* HEARSESES

Heavy equipment, *see* HEAVY EQUIPMENT

Height

- Limitations, 169.81
- Road maintenance and repair equipment, exemptions, 169.035

High value vehicles

- Dismantling or destroying, 168A.153
- Salvage titles, *see* same under this topic

Hitching rides behind, 169.46

Home solicitation sales, exemption, 325G.06

Horns, *see* HORNS

Human Services Department, 168.012

Hunting from motor vehicles, 97A.126, 97B.055, 97B.111

Hybrid vehicles, *see* Electric vehicles under this topic

Hydrogen vehicles, 216B.812

Ice, operating on, removal of submerged vehicles, 86B.107

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Identification, guest registration, 327.10

Identification numbers

- Manufacturer's identification number, 168.10
- Serial numbers, 168.10, 168.321, 168B.06
- Specially constructed or reconstructed vehicles, 168A.04
- VIN, *see* Vehicle identification numbers under this topic

Idle reduction technology, weight limits, 169.824

Ignition interlock devices, 169A.275, 169A.55, 171.09, 171.306

Ignition locks, *see* Vehicle protection products under this topic

Implements of husbandry, *see* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Imported motor vehicles, ownership, proof, 168A.085

Impoundments, *see* Motor vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS

Income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Indemnification, leases, scope, 168.2702

Injunctions

- Motor vehicle dealers, violations, 168.27
- New motor vehicles, 169.469

Inspections

- Annual inspections, special transportation programs, 473.386
- Commercial motor vehicle inspections, *see* same under this topic
- Failure to pass, insurance cancellation, 65B.15
- Motor vehicle inspection programs, *see* same under this topic
- Motor vehicle insurance, claims settlements, 72A.201
- Refusal to submit, game and fish laws, 97A.251
- Salvage vehicles, 168A.152
- State Patrol, duties, 299D.06
- Vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.14, 299A.17
- Wheelchair securement devices, 299A.14

Installment contracts, *see* Retail sales installment contracts under this topic

Insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Intelligent vehicles, video restrictions, exception, 169.471

International motor carrier fuel tax agreement license, suspension, 168.187

Inventories, 297A.91

Junk vehicles

- Automobile graveyards, abandoned vehicles, exclusion, 168B.011
- Certificates of title, 168A.01, 168A.151, 168A.153
- Custody, 168B.04
- Disposition, 168B.10
- Fair market value, 168B.011
- Impoundment, *see* Junk vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS
- Junkyards, 161.242, 168B.011
- Purchase notification, 168A.153
- Registration, 168.27
- Removal, vehicle service facilities, 168B.04, 168B.055
- Sales, *see* same under this topic
- Towing, 168B.035
- Unrepairable total loss vehicles, sale, 168A.151

Labor dispute sites, violations at, 179.121

Lanterns (load markers), red lanterns, 169.52, 169.75

Late model vehicles

- Dismantling or destroying, 168A.153
- Salvage titles, *see* same under this topic

Lawsuits

- Motor vehicle accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
- Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
- Negligent operation of motor vehicle, 542.095
- Unlawful reassignment of vehicle, persons not parties to contracts, 325F.666
- Wheelchair securement devices, evidence, admissibility, 299A.16

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Leased vehicles
 - Charitable organizations, 297B.03
 - Fleeing a peace officer in, exclusion from forfeiture, 609.5312
 - Sales and use taxes, revenue, allocation, 297A.815
- Leases
 - By hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 - By nonprofit organizations, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 - By state and local governments, 297A.70, 471.346
 - Copies, extension of registration period, 168.017
 - Definitions, 53C.01, 168.27
 - Generally, 168.27
 - Indemnity agreements, 168.2702
 - Lease agreements
 - Leases that are not sales, 168A.17
 - Leases that are not security interests, 168A.17
 - Outstanding balances from prior loans or leases, 334.21
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 - Lessees, *see* same under this topic
 - Lessors, *see* same under this topic
 - Purchase for resale, 297B.01
 - Registration or license fees, exemptions, 168.012
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.668, 297A.815, 297B.13
 - Unlawful leases, persons not parties to contracts, 325F.666
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Lemon cars, *see* LEMONS (MOTOR VEHICLES)
- Length
 - Aerodynamic devices, exclusion, 169.81
 - Exclusions, 169.81
 - Limitations, 169.81
 - Over-length vehicles, permits, *see* Oversize vehicles under this topic
 - Road maintenance and repair equipment, exemptions, 169.035
 - Vehicles exceeding thirty feet in length, 169.58
- Lessees
 - Defined as owners, 169.421
 - Fines, 168.127, 168.27
 - Lease agreements, duties, 169.7995
 - Liability, 168.2701, 169.871
 - Motor vehicle registration data, 168.345
 - Notice given, 168.2701
 - Owners, excluding lessees, 168A.01
 - Passenger automobiles, 168.002
 - Railroad crossing stopping violations, 169.26
 - Right-of-way violations, 169.20
 - Service of process on, 169.7995
 - Stopping, standing, and parking violations, 169.34
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Lessors
 - Claims, sale of vehicles, motor vehicle registration tax, refunds, 168.16
 - Generally, 168.27
 - Liability, traffic violations, limitation, 168.2701
 - License plates, transfer, duties, 168.15, 168.16
 - Motor vehicle registration, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
 - Notice given, 168.2701
 - Payments by, motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.031
 - Payments to, motor vehicle sales taxes, refunds, 297B.031
 - Right-of-way violations, exemption, 169.20
 - Security interests, 168A.20
 - Stopping, standing, and parking violations, 169.34
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Liability
 - Lessees, *see* same under this topic
 - Lessors, 168.2701
 - Repairs, consumer protection, 325F.63
 - University of Minnesota employees, 137.02
 - Vehicle service facilities, removal, 168B.055
- License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
- Licensed motor vehicles, special fuel, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
- Licenses
 - County license bureau, powers generally, 373.33
 - Drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 - License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
- Lienholders
 - Abandoned vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 - Impounded motor vehicles, 168B.07, 168B.08
 - Notice received, impounded vehicles, 168B.051, 168B.06
 - Payment by, towing and impoundment charges, 168B.07
 - Statements by, impounded vehicles, intent to reclaim, 168B.051
 - Waivers, impounded vehicles, failure to reclaim deemed waiver of rights, consent to transfer of title, 168B.06
- Liens
 - Child support enforcement, 168A.05, 168A.21, 518A.67
 - Exemptions, 168A.16
 - Generally, 168A.20
 - Impounded vehicles, reclaiming, 168B.07
 - Licensed dealers, property held by, sales, notice, 514.21
 - Lienholders, 168.013
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens, sales, notice, 514.21
 - Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.31
 - Payment by Revenue Department, tax-forfeited motor vehicle proceeds, use, 297A.91
 - Prevention of payment, 168.35
 - Retail sales installment contracts, 53C.08
 - Self-service storage facilities, enforcement rights, 514.973
 - Statements of claims, city clerk, filing fees, 357.39
 - Towing fee, state parking facilities, 16B.58
- Lights, *see* LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)
- Limousines, *see* LIMOUSINES
- Line-makes, *see* Makes under this topic
- Littering, *see* LITTERING
- Loads
 - Generally, 169.81
 - Limitation, 169.80, 169.81, 169.86
 - Projecting loads, 169.52
 - Width, 169.80
- Loss or damage caused by, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
- Maintenance
 - Brake lights, 169.57
 - Signal lamps, *see* TURN SIGNAL LAMPS
- Makes
 - Additional makes, franchisee's rights regarding, 80E.135
 - Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
 - Discontinued by manufacturers, franchisee's rights, 80E.09, 80E.12, 80E.14
 - Impoundment notices, 168B.06
 - Line-make, defined, 80E.03
 - Purchaser's certificates, 297B.04
 - Requirement, registration, 168.10
- Manufactured homes, certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
- Manufacturers
 - Air conditioners, HFC-134a leakage rate disclosure, 216H.12

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Manufacturers (Cont'd)

Assembly facilities, create automotive recovery zones
 Definitions, 469.310
 Designation of zones, 469.314
 Duration of zones, 469.312
 Eligibility for credit, 469.315
 Generally, 469.3181
 Size, 469.312
 Certificates of origin, 168A.04, 168A.085
 Consumer protection, 325F.662, 325F.664 to 325F.6644
 Definitions, 59B.02, 168.002, 168A.01
 Discontinued makes, 80E.09, 80E.12, 80E.14
 Established place of business, 168A.01
 Franchise obligations, *see* Distributors under MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES
 License plates, 168.181, 168.26
 Motor vehicle registration, exemptions, 168.26
 Payments by, 168.022, 169.468, 297B.031
 Payments to, 168.022, 297B.031
 Purchase price, exclusion, 297B.01
 Refunds, duties, 325F.665
 Repairs, duties, 325F.665
 Replacements, duties, 325F.665
 Reports given
 Air conditioners, HFC-134a leakage rate disclosure, 216H.12
 Vehicle transfers, 168.15
 Security interests, exemptions, 168A.16
 Statements by, 168.321
 Testing vehicles, motor vehicle sales taxes, exemptions, 297B.0351
 Vehicles made before 1965, seat belts, exemptions, 169.685
 Vehicles owned by, certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03
 Manufacturer's identification number, 168.10
 Manufacturer's or importer's certificates of origin
 Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.085
 Delivery in conjunction with sale of vehicle, 168.27
 Manufacturers' test vehicles
 License plates, 168.25
 Motor vehicle registration, taxes, exemption, 168.012
 Marks
 Bail bondsmen, vehicle markings, 169.98
 Minnow dealers license, 97C.501, 97C.525
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.18 to 514.20
 Medical assistance, asset limitations, exclusions, 256B.056
 Methamphetamine, vehicles used in manufacture of, 152.0275
 Metropolitan area towns, licensing, powers, 368.01
 Mileage, disclosure
 Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
 Transfers of title, 168A.10, 168A.11, 325E.15
 Mirrors
 Rear view mirrors, 169.045, 169.345, 169.70, 169.974
 Requirements, wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862
 Misrepresentation, fraud or deceptive practices, 325F.662, 325F.665
 Mobile food units, 157.15
 Mobile health clinics, 145A.14
 Model
 Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
 Impoundment notices, 168B.06
 Manufacturer's sworn statement, 168.321
 Purchaser's certificates, 297B.04
 Requirement, registration, 168.10
 Modification, Northstar Care for Children special needs accommodation, 256N.26
 Motor carriers, *see* Vehicles under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor-driven cycles, brake lights, 169.57

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Motor fuel, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
 Motor homes, 168.002, 168.27, 169.81
 Motor oil collection and recycling, *see* Used motor oil under OIL
 Motor scooters
 Definitions, 168.002
 Exclusion, passenger automobiles, 168.002
 Generally, 168.27
 License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
 License plates, display, 169.79
 Motorcycles, defined as including motor scooters, 169.011
 Passenger automobiles, exclusion, 169.721
 Turn signals, 169.57
 Motor vehicle dealers, *see* Dealers under this topic
 Motor vehicle inspection programs
 Commercial motor vehicle inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 169.771
 Motor vehicle insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Motor vehicle registration, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
 Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01 to 53C.14
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.11
 Motor vehicle service stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
 Motor vehicle theft, *see* under THEFT
 Motor vehicle waste
 Abandoned vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 Control and disposition, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 168B.10, 168B.101
 Tires, *see* WASTE TIRES
 Motor vehicles brought onto land of another, trespass ordinances, 471.985
 Motor vehicles not operated on public highways, 168.012
 Motor vehicles used on public highways of state, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Motorcycles, certificates of title, applications, 168A.04
 Motorized foot scooters, 169.011, 169.225
 Motorized golf carts
 Generally, 169.045
 License plates, exemption, 168.012
 Motor vehicle registration, exemption, 168.012
 Recreational vehicle lanes, design-built bridges, 160.262
 Recreational vehicles, 169.011, 169.81
 Slow-moving vehicle emblems, 169.522
 Motors, defined as vital component parts, 168B.011
 Mufflers, 169.69
 Natural gas vehicles, 160.02
 Neighborhood electric vehicles
 Defined as passenger vehicles, 168.002
 Definitions, 169.011
 Operation, 169.224
 Titles, 168.002, 168A.05
 New items of motor vehicle equipment, 169.467 to 169.469
 New motor vehicle dealers
 Generally, 168.27, 297B.035
 Leases, *see* same under this topic
 License plates, *see* Dealer license plates under LICENSE PLATES
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 New motor vehicles
 Approval, 169.468
 Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
 Injunctions, 169.469
 Registration, 168.27, 168.274
 Safety standards, *see* same under this topic
 Violations, 169.469
 Noise, 84.789, 169.693, 169.974

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Noncommercial vehicles
 Defined, 168.002
 License plates, 168.12
 Nondisclosure of motor vehicle damage, 325F.6643
 Nondisclosure of warranty coverage and exemptions, 325F.662, 325F.665
 Nonresidents, *see* Motor vehicle operation under NONRESIDENTS
 Odometers, *see* ODOMETERS
 Off-highway vehicles, *see* OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES
 Off-road vehicles, *see* OFF-ROAD VEHICLES
 Oil filters, disposal, 115A.916
 Older model vehicles
 Dismantling or destroying, 168A.153
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, in lieu taxes, 297B.02, 297B.025
 Open bottle law, 169A.35
 Open burnings, 88.171
 Operation
 Airport property, unauthorized operation on, 360.018
 Notice of impairment of ability to operate, prescription drug containers, labeling, 151.212
 Operating while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Operators
 Drivers, generally, *see* DRIVERS
 Motor fuel taxes, liability, *see* Tax liability under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Transportation services, wheelchair securement law, 299A.11 to 299A.18
 Orange flags, projecting loads, 169.52
 Orders
 Gross vehicle weight, 169.826
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, refund payments, 297B.031
 Storage, impounded motor vehicles, exclusion, 168B.011
 Ordinances
 Gross weight, 169.829
 Parking lights, 169.53
 Out of state vehicles, previous out of state registration, 168A.04, 168A.05
 Oversize vehicles
 Motorcycle road guards, 171.60
 Overdimensional load escort drivers, *see* under DRIVERS
 Permits
 Fees, 169.86, 169.862
 Freight distribution, 169.868
 Generally, 169.86
 Milk haulers, 169.86
 Pulpwood transporters, 169.863
 Vehicle combinations, 169.828
 Wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862
 Owners
 Abandoned vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 Addresses, 168.04, 168.346, 169.792
 Affidavits, 168.10, 168.31, 168A.07, 171.17
 Agents, 168.013, 169.09
 Alternate mailing address, 168.04
 Assignment, transferred vehicles, 168.16
 Base state, declaration, 168.187
 Bonds for possession, forfeited vehicles, 169A.63
 Commercial motor vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 Defenses, proof of no-fault automobile insurance, failure to produce, 169.791
 Definitions, 169A.63
 Employing or directing drivers to violate law, 169.90
 Fines, 168.127, 168.27
 Fleets, *see* same under this topic
 Gross weight violations, duties, 168.013

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)
 Implied consent, no-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.792
 Impounded vehicles, 168B.08, 168B.087
 Information about, 168A.04, 168A.05, 169.09
 Insurance identification cards
 Generally, 65B.482
 No-fault, *see* Identification cards under NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
 Lawsuits, damage caused to highways, 169.88
 Liability
 Damage to highways, 169.88
 Excess weight violations, 169.871
 Motor vehicle fuel, receiving without paying for, 604.15
 Motor vehicles struck by bullets, 169.09
 Rental vehicles, legal damages, limitation, 65B.49
 Transfers of title, 168A.10
 Minor owners, motor vehicle insurance, authority to purchase, 65B.136
 Motor fuel taxes, liability, *see* Tax liability under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Names, drivers not owners, providing, 169.792
 Notice given, 169.042, 169.791, 169.792
 Notice received
 Impounded vehicles, 168B.051, 168B.06
 Motor vehicle registration, renewal, statements, 168.11
 No-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.791, 169.792
 Personal information, disclosure, sale, rental, or use, 168.346
 Seized motor vehicles, hearings, 609.5312
 Stolen vehicles, recovery, 169.042
 Unauthorized vehicles, 168B.055
 Ownership, *see* same under this topic
 Payments by, towing and impoundment charges, 168B.07
 Presumptions, 169A.63
 Prior owners, 168A.07
 Railroad crossing stopping violations, 169.26
 Recovery of damages, 168B.035
 Retail buyers, *see* same under this topic
 Right-of-way violations, 169.20
 Service of process on, 169A.63, 297F.21, 297G.20
 Signatures, 168.11, 168A.04
 Statements by
 Impounded vehicles, intent to reclaim, 168B.051
 License plates, loss, defacement, destruction, or theft, 168.29
 Motor vehicle insurance coverage, 169.798
 Motor vehicle registration data, classification requirements, 168.346
 Vehicles not operated on public highways, 168.012
 Stolen vehicles, right-of-way violations, exemption, 169.20
 Stopping, standing, and parking violations, exemptions, 169.34
 Transfers of title, *see* same under this topic
 Waivers, impounded vehicles, failure to reclaim deemed waiver of rights, consent to transfer of title, 168B.06
 Wheelage tax, information, providing, 163.051
 Owners' agents
 Driver deemed agent of owner, in accidents, 169.09
 Motor vehicle registration, powers, 168.013
 Ownership
 Foreign corporations, reciprocity, 168.181
 Gross earnings tax companies, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES
 Nonresident vehicles, sales tax reciprocity, 168.181

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Ownership (Cont'd)

- Nonresidents, *see* Motor vehicles under NONRESIDENTS
- Persons under age 18, 168.101
- Proof, certificate of title, 168.13
- Publicly owned vehicles, 471.346, 471.666
- Termination, 168.014
- Transfer
 - Disability license plates, return to registrar, 168.021
 - Fees, 16A.531, 168.54, 168A.31
 - Generally, 168.15
 - Motor vehicle registration certificates, 168.012, 168.15, 168.16
 - Motor vehicle registration tax refunds, 168.012, 168.16
 - Salvage vehicles, 168.54
- Transfers of title, *see* same under this topic
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Park and ride programs, 174.256

Parking, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES

Partitions, safety glass, 169.74

Parts and equipment

- Balancing products containing lead or mercury, 116.931
- Lead, balancing products containing, 116.931
- Mercury, balancing products containing, 116.931
- New items of motor vehicle equipment, 169.467 to 169.469
- Repairs and replacements, consumer protection, 325F.56 to 325F.66
- Used motor vehicle parts, dealers, 168.002, 168.27, 168A.151

Passenger automobiles

- Base value, 168.013
- Defined as school buses, 171.01
- Definitions
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 - Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.686, 169.721
- Exclusions, 168.002, 169.011
- Fenders or other devices, 169.734
- Leases, *see* same under this topic
- Lessees, *see* same under this topic
- License plates, 168.12, 168.123, 168.181
- Loads, width, 169.80
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.012, 168.013
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.03
- Older model vehicles, *see* same under this topic
- Ownership, *see* same under this topic
- Registration, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
- Sales, *see* same under this topic
- Type III vehicles, defined as including passenger automobiles, 169.011

Passengers

- Carseats, use, 169.685, 245A.40, 245A.50
- Children, aggravating factor, driving while impaired, 169A.03
- Obstructing driver's view, 169.37
- Seat belts, use, 169.685, 169.686

Peace officers, use, law enforcement vehicle recordings, evidence, 634.36

Pedal locks, *see* Vehicle protection products under this topic

Permits

- Gross weight, seasonal increases, 169.826
- Nonresident commercial vehicles, registration and tax reciprocity, 168.181
- Over-length, over-width permits, *see* Oversize vehicles under this topic
- Oversize vehicle combinations, 169.86
- Special permits, *see* Oversize vehicles under this topic
- Temporary vehicle permits, 168.09 to 168.092, 169.79

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Pickup trucks

- Definitions, 169.011
- Full-size pickup trucks, 169.011, 169.81
- Recreational vehicle combinations, 169.81

Pioneer motor vehicles

- Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05, 168A.15
- Motor vehicle registration, 168.10

Plumbing business vehicles, plumber's license number, display, 325F.75

Police vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles, use under PEACE OFFICERS

Policy of state, abandoned vehicles, 168B.01

Preemption, motor vehicle dealers, surety bonds, 168.27

Presumptions, sale for delivery in state, sale for use in state, 297B.07

Prices

- Brokered sale or lease, negotiation, 168.27
- In lieu taxes, 297B.02, 297B.025, 297B.035
- Manufacturers' price lists, motor vehicle registration tax, basis, 168.013
- Manufacturers' rebates, exclusion from purchase price, 297B.0351
- Purchase prices, 297B.01
- Purchaser's certificates, 297B.04
- Retail installment contracts, 53C.08
- Transfers of title, owners, duties, 168A.10

Prior owners, 168A.07

Prior salvage vehicles, *see* Salvage vehicles under this topic

Private passenger vehicles, insurance, *see* Coverage under MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Product liability, dealer's liability, franchises, 80E.04

Proratable vehicles

- Fleets, *see* same under this topic
- Proportional registration, 168.187
- Sales taxes, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES

Prostitution, use in, forfeiture, 609.531, 609.5312, 609.5315

Prostitution patrons, use of motor vehicle, records, 609.324

Public information and education programs, 168B.101

Public Safety Department, purchasing specifications, investigative and undercover use, 16C.13

Public transit service vehicles, Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.03

Publicly leased motor vehicles

- Identification requirements, 471.346
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.70

Publicly owned motor vehicles

- Identification, 471.346
- Use by local government employees, generally, 471.666

Purchase

- Certificates, *see* Purchasers' certificates under this topic
- Dealers, *see* same under this topic
- Information about, 168A.04, 168A.05
- Nonresidents, temporary vehicle permits, 168.091
- Retail buyers, *see* same under this topic
- Vehicles for destruction or dismantling, 168A.153

Purchasers, 297B.031

Purchasers' certificates

- Contents, 297B.04
- Disclosure, 297B.12
- Form, 297B.04
- License plates, 297B.05
- Registration, 297B.04, 297B.05
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Racing, 37.01, 65B.59, 239.791

Radiators, used motor vehicles, express warranty, 325F.662

Rear view mirrors, *see* Mirrors under this topic

Rebates, manufacturers, exclusion from purchase price, 297B.0351

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Rebuilt motor vehicles, *see* Reconstructed vehicles under this topic

Reciprocity, oversize vehicle permits, 169.86

Reconstructed vehicles

- Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05, 168A.15, 325F.6641
- Damage, 325F.6642
- Generally, 168.10

Records and record keeping

- Motor vehicle sales by dealers, 168A.11
- Scrap vehicle operators, 168A.1501
- Shipping documents, 169.872
- Weight records, 169.851

Recreational manufactured home parks

- Parking, clearance requirements, 327.20
- Washing while inside certain facilities, 327.27

Recreational truck-tractors

- Definitions, 169.011
- Recreational vehicle combinations, 169.81

Recreational vehicles, *see* RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Red flags, projecting loads, 169.52

Red lanterns (load markers), 169.52, 169.75

Reflectors, *see* REFLECTORS

Registered owners, *see* Owners under this topic

Registration, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

Rental vehicles

- Agencies, *see* Motor vehicle rental companies under RENTAL AGENCIES
- Carseats, 169.685
- Fleeing a peace officer in, exclusion from forfeiture, 609.5312
- Generally, 65B.49
- Insurance, generally, *see* Coverage under MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
- Lessors, *see* same under this topic
- License plates, 168.15, 168.16
- Motorized bicycles, *see* under BICYCLES
- Registration, 168.017, 168.15
- Registration fees, 297A.64
- Rental agreements, possession, 169.7995
- Rental defined as sale and purchase, 297A.61
- Rental trailers, *see* under TRAILERS
- Rental trucks, *see* under TRUCKS
- Renters, duties, 169.7995
- Sale, 168.16
- Tax, 297A.64
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Renters, generally, 169.7995

Repair printed materials, definitions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Repairs and replacements

- Air bag replacement, 325E.0952
- Consumer protection, 325F.56 to 325F.66, 325F.662, 325F.665
- Damage appraisals, 72B.092
- Estimating systems, 72B.092
- Generally, 325F.662, 325F.665
- Motor vehicle insurance, claims settlements, 72A.201
- Motor vehicle service stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
- New motor vehicle dealers, 80E.04
- Repairs shop choice, restriction by insurer, 72A.201
- Replaced parts, return, 325F.62
- Replacement parts, specifying vendors, 72B.092

Reports about

- Motor vehicle forfeiture, 169A.63
- Motor vehicles struck by bullets, 169.09
- Salvage vehicles taken out of state, 168A.154
- Scrap vehicles, 168A.1501
- Stolen motor vehicles, 168.34

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Retail sales installment contracts

- Arrearages, 53C.08
- Assignment, notice requirements, 53C.08
- Complaints, 53C.04
- Contents, 53C.08
- Contract holders, crediting of payments, 53C.09
- Copies, furnishing to buyer, 53C.08
- Deferments, 53C.11
- Definitions, 53C.01, 53C.08
- Disclosure, 53C.08, 168.277
- Extensions, 53C.11
- Finance charges, *see* same under this topic
- Fraud, 53C.03
- Generally, 53C.01 to 53C.14
- Insurance premium costs, inclusion, 53C.08
- Interest, partial prepayment, interest savings, notice, 53C.10
- Invalid provisions, 53C.08
- Issuance, provisions, 53C.08
- Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01 to 53C.14
- Orders, subpoenas, obedience, 53C.05
- Payments, 53C.01, 53C.08, 53C.10, 53C.11
- Refinancing, partial prepayment, interest savings, notice, 53C.10
- Refunds, computing, 53C.10
- Renewals, 53C.11
- Reports about, motor vehicle sales finance companies, duties, 53C.07
- Retail sellers, duties, 53C.10
- Sales finance companies, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES
- Savings banks, making, purchasing, 50.1485
- Security agreements, 336.9-201
- Severability of law, 53C.13
- Signatures, 53C.08
- Subpoenas, 53C.05

Retail sellers

- Dealers

 - Generally, *see* Dealers under this topic
 - New motor vehicle dealers, *see* same under this topic
 - Used motor vehicle dealers, *see* same under this topic

- Retail sales installment contracts, *see* same under this topic
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Revenue Department, 16B.54, 168.012

Road maintenance machinery and equipment, *see* under HEAVY EQUIPMENT

Road taxes, *see* ROAD TAXES

Rustproofing, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Safety checks, impounded motor vehicles, 168B.08

Safety monitoring equipment, 169.71

Safety standards

- New items of motor vehicle equipment, 169.468, 169.469
- New motor vehicles, 169.468, 169.469
- Rulemaking, 169.468
- Testing, 169.468
- Unsafe equipment, 169.47
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Wheelchair securement devices, 299A.12 to 299A.14

Saint Louis County, 383C.233, 383C.75

Sales

- Abandoned vehicles, *see* same under this topic
- Balancing products containing lead or mercury, 116.931
- Brake lights, 169.57
- Cancellation, documentation, 168A.101
- Certificates of title, notice, 168A.05, 168A.10

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

"Certified" motor vehicles, 325F.662
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Consumer protection provisions, 325F.662, 325F.665
 Dealers
 Generally, *see* Dealers under this topic
 New motor vehicle dealers, *see* same under this topic
 Used motor vehicle dealers, *see* same under this topic
 Disclosures, mileage, 325E.15
 Execution sales, exemption from, 550.37
 Finance companies, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES
 Forfeited vehicles, 169A.63
 Generally, 168.27
 Impounded vehicles, 168B.04, 168B.051, 168B.07 to 168B.10
 Injunctions, new equipment, violations, 169.469
 Lead, balancing products containing, 116.931
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, notice, 514.20
 Mercury, balancing products containing, 116.931
 New motor vehicles, safety violations, injunctions, 169.469
 Persons not parties to contracts, 325F.666
 Rental vehicles, motor vehicle registration tax, refunds, 168.16
 Resale, dealers' duties, 168A.11
 Retail buyers, *see* same under this topic
 Retail sales installment contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Safety glass, 169.74
 Sale for in state delivery, 297B.07
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.668, 297A.67, 297A.70
 Scrap vehicles, 168A.1501
 Self-service storage facilities liens, enforcement rights, 514.973
 Sunday sales, 168.275, 168.276
 Turn signals, 169.57
 Unsafe tires, vehicles with, sales prohibited, 169.726
 Used motor vehicle parts, 168A.151
 Vehicle protection products, 59C.02 to 59C.12
 Vehicles subject to license plate impoundment order, 169A.60
 Vehicles with impounded license plates, 168.041
 Vehicles with special series license plates, 168.041
 Vehicles without mufflers or with defective mufflers, 169.69
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Warranties, *see* same under this topic
 Sales persons, overtime, compensation, exception, 177.25
 Sales restrictions, window glass, 168.27
 Sales taxes, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES
 Salvage facilities
 Automobile graveyards, abandoned vehicles, exclusion, 168B.011
 Crushing, 116.92
 Lead removal, 116.931
 Mercury removal, 116.931
 Removal of lead and mercury, 116.931
 Salvage titles, generally, 168A.151, 168A.152
 Salvage vehicles
 Chlorofluorocarbon removal, 116.731
 Inspections, 168A.152
 Insurance appraisers and adjusters, 72B.091
 Prior salvage vehicles, 168A.05
 Purchasers, salvage titles, duties, 168A.152, 168A.153
 Sales, licenses, 168.27
 Salvage titles, *see* same under this topic

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Salvage vehicles (Cont'd)

Scrap vehicles, 168A.153
 Vehicles taken out of state, 168A.154
 Warranty requirements, exemption, 325F.662
 School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
 Scrap metal sales, record keeping requirement, exemption, 325E.21
 Scrap vehicle operators, 168A.1501
 Scrap vehicles, 168A.15, 168A.1501
 Scrapping, certificates of title, 168A.15, 168A.23
 Seat belts, *see* SEAT BELTS
 Secured parties
 Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
 Child support enforcement, 168A.20, 168A.21
 Conditional registration, indemnification, 168A.07
 Disclosure, 168A.21
 Duties, generally, 168A.18
 Forms, 168A.05
 Notice given, liens, 168A.20
 Notice received, 168A.06, 168A.14, 168A.153
 Rights of action, 168A.07
 Sale of forfeited vehicles, 169A.63
 Sale of vehicle, duties, 168A.12, 336.9-619
 Second or subordinate secured parties, effect, 168A.18
 Security agreements, unlawful reassignment of vehicle, persons not parties to contracts, 325F.666
 Security interests
 Assignment, 168A.19, 168A.29
 Cancellation, 168A.20
 Child support enforcement liens, 168A.05, 168A.20, 168A.21
 Dealers, transfer of title, 168A.11
 Exemptions, 168A.16
 Extension, 168A.20
 Fees, 168A.13, 168A.17 to 168A.20, 168A.29
 Forms, 168A.05
 Indemnity, conditional registration, 168A.07
 Leases that are not security interests, 168A.17
 New certificates, 168A.14
 Notice, 168A.10, 168A.18, 609.5314
 Off-highway vehicles, forfeiture, 84.7741
 Out of state vehicles, 168A.05
 Owners, duties, 168A.18
 Perfection, 168A.01, 168A.17, 168A.22
 Records, 168A.05
 Satisfaction, 168A.20
 Second or subordinate secured parties, effect, 168A.18
 Secured parties, *see* same under this topic
 Self-service storage facilities liens, enforcement, 514.973
 Specially constructed or reconstructed vehicles, 168A.04
 Suspension or revocation of title, effect, 168A.23
 Transfer of title, notice, 168A.10
 Validity, 168A.17
 Vehicles previously registered out of state, 168A.05
 Seizures
 Confiscation, *see* same under this topic
 Criminal forfeitures, *see* Forfeiture under this topic
 Serial numbers
 Generally, 168.10
 Impoundment notices, 168B.06
 Manufacturer's sworn statement, 168.321
 Service contracts, 53C.01
 Service vehicles, flashing lights, 169.64
 Sharing, organizations for, 297A.64
 Sheriffs, ice on bodies of water, restricting vehicles, 86B.106
 Single unit vehicles, drivers, license classification, 171.02
 Sirens, *see* SIRENS
 Size, 169.80
 Smoking in, 144.413, 144.4167

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Snowmobiles, *see* SNOWMOBILES
 Special agricultural products permits, 169.865
 Special fuels, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
 Special mobile equipment, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Special paper products vehicles, 169.864
 Special transportation service provider vehicles, *see* Vehicles under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Specially constructed vehicles, certificates of title, 168A.04
 Speedometers, 169.14
 Standing, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Starting, traffic regulations, 169.19
 State-owned vehicles
 Central motor pool, 16B.54
 Generally, *see* Motor vehicles under STATE PROPERTY
 State parks
 Fees, 85.055
 Parking and campsite use, 85.052
 Permits, 85.053
 State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
 State Patrol vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles under STATE PATROL
 State vehicles, energy use, reduction, 16C.137
 Station wagons, 169.685, 169.721, 171.01
 Steel, reprocessing firms, 297A.68
 Steering locks, *see* Vehicle protection products under this topic
 Steering mechanisms, 169.782
 Stolen, vehicle forfeiture for designated offense or license revocation, exclusion, 169A.63
 Stop lights, brake lights, 169.57, 169.64
 Stopping
 Peace officer vehicles, 169.98
 Removal of excess weight, 169.85
 Storage
 Damaged vehicles, charges, 72B.092
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.18
 Storage and display for sale, who may do, 168.27
 Vehicles held by police authority, writs, or orders, impounded motor vehicles, exclusion, 168B.011
 Storage facilities, operators liens, 168B.07
 Street Rod Association, 327.201
 Street-sweeping vehicles
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013
 Registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Submerged vehicles, removal, 86B.107
 Subpoenas, dealers, contested cases, 168.27
 Surety bonds
 Certificates of title, applicants, 168A.04, 168A.07, 168A.085, 168A.09
 Dealers, 168.27
 Surface protection products, 53C.01, 53C.08
 Suspension systems, 169.73
 Tailboards, trucks, driving or parking restrictions, 169.43
 Tailgates, trucks, driving or parking restrictions, 169.43
 Tank trucks, *see* TANK TRUCKS
 Taxes, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES
 Television in, 169.471
 Temporary vehicle permits, 168.09 to 168.092, 168A.11, 169.79
 Testing, safety standards, 169.468
 Theft, *see* Motor vehicle theft under THEFT
 Theft deterrent devices, 53C.01, 53C.08
 Tires, *see* TIRES
 Title transfers, *see* Transfers of title under this topic
 Titles, *see* Certificates of title under this topic
 Total loss vehicles, unrepairable, sale, 168A.151
 Tourist camps, 327.10, 327.27
 Tow dollies, *see* DOLLIES (TOOLS)
 Towing, *see* TOWING

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Tracking devices, *see* Vehicle protection products under this topic
 Trade-ins
 Purchase price, 297B.01
 Purchaser's certificates, 297B.04
 Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Traffic signal override devices, possession, criminal penalties, 169.06
 Trail bikes, *see* TRAIL BIKES
 Transfers
 Disclosure, mileage, 325E.15
 Mileage, *see* same under this topic
 Nonresident buyers, 168A.11
 Ownership, *see* same under this topic
 Titles, *see* Transfers of title under this topic
 Transferees, 168.301
 Transferors, duties, 168.301
 Vehicles subject to license plate impoundment order, 169A.60
 Transfers of title
 Affidavits, 297B.01
 Assignment, *see* same under this topic
 By secured parties, 168A.12, 336.9-619
 Certain transfers, motor vehicle sales tax, exclusion, 297B.01
 Compliance, verification, 168.301
 Dealers, duties, 168A.11
 Defined as sale, purchase, or acquisition, 297B.01
 Disclosure, mileage, 168A.10, 168A.11
 Expedited services fees, 168.326
 Fees
 Department powers, 168A.24
 Driver and vehicle records fees, 168.327
 Expedited service fee, 168.326
 Generally, 168A.29
 Late fees, 168.301
 Purchase by dealer, 168A.11
 Reinstatement fees, 168.301
 Generally, 168A.10
 Impounded vehicles, failure to reclaim deemed consent to transfer, 168B.06, 168B.07
 Involuntary transfers, 168A.12, 168A.14, 168A.23
 Lemon law vehicles, 325F.665
 Metro mobility vehicles, 473.386
 Nontransferable certificates, 168A.07
 Notations on, "certified" used motor vehicles, 325F.662
 Notice of sale, 168A.05, 168A.10
 Pawnbroker regulation, 325J.095
 Tax judgment sales, certificates of sale, effect, 270C.7105
 Title record fees, 168.327
 Transferors, duties, 168A.10 to 168A.13
 Vehicles with impounded license plates, 168.041
 Vehicles with special series license plates, 168.041
 Violations, suspension of registration, 168.17, 168A.10
 Transit vehicles, wheelchairs, *see* Securement devices under WHEELCHAIRS
 Transportation
 Abandoned motor vehicles, disposition contracts, 168B.10
 Drive-away or towing method
 Bond, 168.054
 Drive-away in transit license requirements, 168.053
 Fees, 168.053, 168.057
 Liability insurance, 168.054
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Tow dollies, oversize permit exemptions, 169.81
 Violations, 168.056

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Transportation in
 Bows, 97B.051
 Firearms, 97B.045
 Live animals, poultry, cleaning, disinfection, 35.81

Transportation services
 Operators, 299A.11 to 299A.18
 Vehicles, 299A.14, 299A.17

Truck parts, defined as heavy equipment, 325E.068
 Turn signal lamps, *see* TURN SIGNAL LAMPS

Unauthorized vehicles
 Custody, 168B.04
 Impoundments, *see* Unauthorized vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS

Undercoating, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Unsafe equipment, driving or allowing to be driven, 169.47
 Use, contrary to law, driving while impaired, 169A.63
 Use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

Used motor vehicle dealers
 Generally, 168.27
 License plates, *see* Dealers under this topic
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.035
 Violations, 168.27, 297B.035

Used motor vehicle parts
 Dealers, 168.002, 168.27, 168A.151
 Sale, unrepairable total loss vehicles, 168A.151

Used motor vehicles
 Buyer's Guide, 325F.662
 Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
 "Certified" motor vehicles, 325F.662
 Registration, 168.27, 168.274
 Sales, "certified" motor vehicles, 325F.662
 Warranties, 325F.662

Utility task vehicles, 169.045
 Utility vehicles, insurance, 65B.001
 Vans, *see* VANS
 Vehicle combinations, 169.81, 169.86
 Vehicle control systems, video restrictions, exception, 169.471
 Vehicle fringe benefits, withholding (taxes), exception, 290.92

Vehicle identification numbers
 Assignment, 168.10, 168A.24
 Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
 Definitions, 168A.01
 Manufacturer's sworn statement, 168.321
 No-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.791
 Older model vehicles, dismantling or destroying, guidelines, 168A.153
 Passenger carriers, 221.0252
 Public Safety Department, duties, 168A.24
 Violations, 168.10

Vehicle preparation, 168.27

Vehicle protection products
 Applicability of law, 59C.12
 Citation, 59C.01
 Definitions, 59C.02
 Enforcement of law, 59C.10
 Generally, 59C.02 to 59C.12
 Warranties, 59C.05, 59C.07
 Warrantors
 Examinations, 59C.10
 Insurance, 59C.05, 59C.06
 Names, prohibited terms, 59C.08
 Net worth, 59C.05
 Records and record keeping, 59C.09
 Registration, 59C.04
 Scope of law, 59C.03
 Stockholders' equity, 59C.05
 Warranty reimbursement insurance policies, 59C.05, 59C.06

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Vehicle salvage pools
 Generally, 168.27
 Unrepairable total loss vehicles, purchases by, 168A.151

Vehicles for hire, underage persons, operating, 171.322
 Vehicles towing travel trailers, 169.75
 Vehicles transporting wheelchair users, *see* under WHEELCHAIRS

Verification, transfers, compliance, 168.301

Violations and penalties
 Abandonment, 168B.03
 Air pollution control system violations, 325E.0951
 Airports, unauthorized operation on, 360.018
 Arrests by Public Safety Department employees, 299D.06
 Auctioneers, 168.27
 Axle weight violations, 168.013
 Boarding moving cars, 624.62
 Careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195
 Certificates of title, 168A.08, 168A.23, 168A.30
 Commercial motor vehicle inspectors, 169.781
 Commercial motor vehicles, 169.781 to 169.783
 Controlled substances, possession, 152.027
 Criminal vehicular operation, *see* CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION

Damages to highways and highway structures, liability, 169.88
 Dealers, 168.27, 168.276, 297B.035, 609B.134
 Dogs or cats unattended in, 346.57
 Driver feedback equipment, 169.71
 Dropping objects on, 169.42
 Entering or riding in without owner's permission, 609.546
 Fines and forfeited bail money, 299D.03
 Fleeing a peace officer in, 609.487
 Fleet vehicles, deleted vehicles, failure to report, fines, 168.127
 Generally, as misdemeanor, 168.10
 Ignition interlock devices, 171.306, 609.131
 Interfering with motor vehicles, labor disputes, 179.11
 Joyriding, 609.546
 Labor dispute sites, violations at, 179.11
 Leasing violations, 171.23
 Lessees, 169.444, 169.7995
 Lessors, 168.27, 169.444
 Lien violations, 168.35
 Littering from, in state parks, 85.20
 Marijuana, possession in, 152.027
 Motor vehicle dealers, generally, 168.27
 New motor vehicle dealers, 168.27, 297B.035
 Operating during labor disputes, 179.121
 Purchaser's certificate violations, 297B.10
 Rental violations, 169.7995, 171.23
 Right-of-way violations, 169.20
 Rulemaking violations, 169.781
 Safety monitoring equipment, 169.71
 Safety standards, 169.468, 169.469, 169.781
 Sales violations
 Dealer licensing violations, motor vehicle sales taxes, payment, 297B.035
 Passenger automobiles with unsafe tires, 169.726, 169.727
 Persons under age 18, 168.101
 Retail sales installment contract violations, 53C.12
 Sunday sales, 168.27, 168.275
 School buses, stopping or passing violations, 169.444
 Scrap vehicle purchases or acquisitions, 168A.1501
 Serial numbers, destruction or falsifications, 168.10
 Size violations, 169.80
 State employees, excessive purchases of state surplus property, 15.054

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Tampering, 609.546
- Theft, *see* Motor vehicle theft under THEFT
- Tinting of window glass, application or sale, 169.71
- Traffic violations, *see* Violations and penalties under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Transfer violations, persons under age 18, 168.101
- Transportation violations, 168.053, 168.056
- Unsafe equipment, 169.47
- Unsafe motor vehicles, driving or allowing to be driven, 169.47
- Use violations, 168.36
- Used motor vehicle dealers, 168.27, 297B.035
- Vehicle identification numbers, 168.10
- Vehicle salvage pools, 168.27
- Vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.17
- Weight violations
 - Excess weight, generally, 169.851
 - Fines and forfeited bail money, 299D.03
 - Generally, 168.013
 - Misdemeanor, 168.013, 169.80
 - Motor vehicle registration, revocation, 168.013, 609B.231
 - Nonresidents, release on personal recognizance, 169.91
 - Unloading vehicles, 169.85
 - Weighing, 169.85
- Wheelchair securement devices, generally, 299A.17
- Wholesalers, 168.27
- Windows, 169.71
- Waivers, impounded vehicles, failure to reclaim, deemed waiver of owner or lienholder rights, 168B.06
- Warranties
 - Brokers activities, 168.27
 - New motor vehicles, 325F.665
 - Used motor vehicles, 325F.662
 - Vehicle protection products, 59C.02 to 59C.12
 - Warranty service by dealers, 80E.04
- Warranty of title
 - Dealers, transfer of title, 168A.11
 - Owners, transfer of title, 168A.10
 - Secured parties, transfer of title, 168A.12
- Waste, *see* Motor vehicle waste under this topic
- Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES
- Weight and weighing
 - County state-aid highways and county roads, 169.823
 - Emissions-reduction technology, 169.824
 - Forest products, 169.8261
 - Generally, 169.03
 - Gross weight, *see* same under this topic
 - Idle reduction technology, 169.824
 - Limitations, 169.80, 169.824, 169.87
 - Manufacturer's sworn statement, 168.321
 - Records, 169.851
 - Registration, 168.10
 - Special agricultural products permits, 169.865
 - Special paper products vehicles, 169.864
 - State Patrol, duties, 299D.06
 - Tow trucks, when towing, exceptions, 168B.15
 - Vehicles stopped by peace officers, 169.85
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Weight violations, 169.81
- Wheel load, pulpwood transporters, 169.863
- Wheelage taxes, *see* WHEELAGE TAXES
- Wheelchair securement devices, *see* Securement devices under WHEELCHAIRS
- Wheels, *see* WHEELS
- Wholesalers, licenses, 168.27

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Wide loads
 - Baled agricultural products, 169.86, 169.862
 - Overdimensional load escort drivers, *see* under DRIVERS
 - Permits, *see* Oversize vehicles under this topic
- Width
 - Limitations, 169.80
 - Over-width vehicles, *see* Oversize vehicles under this topic
 - Road maintenance and repair equipment, exemptions, 169.035
 - Wide loads, baled agricultural products, *see* same under this topic
 - Wide vehicles, identification lamps, 169.58
- Wilderness areas, 86A.05
- Window etch products, *see* Vehicle protection products under this topic
- Windows, *see* Glass, related parts, and services under this topic
- Windshields, *see* Glass, related parts, and services under this topic
- Wrecked vehicles, glass or injurious substances on highway, civil liability, damages, 169.421
- Wrists, impounded motor vehicles, 168B.011
- Year
 - Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
 - Impoundment notices, 168B.06
 - Purchaser's certificates, 297B.04
- Yellow flags, 169.52
- MOTOR VOTER LAW**
- Generally, 201.161
- MOTORBOATS**
- Backfire arrester, 86B.525
- Carbon monoxide detection systems, 86B.532
- Cities, regulation, 86B.201
- Definitions
 - Impaired Driving Code, 169A.03
 - Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 - Operating while intoxicated, 86B.331
 - Watercraft safety, 86B.005
- Dragging anchor through vegetation, 97C.061
- Driving while impaired, *see* Operating while impaired under this topic
- Fish management areas, 97C.025
- Fish preserves, 97C.025
- Gasoline, marine, 296A.01, 296A.07, 296A.18
- Hunting, waterfowl, 97B.805
- Labels, carbon monoxide poisoning warnings, 86B.532
- Licenses, carbon monoxide poisoning warnings, information and labels, 86B.532
- Migratory waterfowl resting areas, motor size, 97A.095
- Motors
 - Batteries, used battery trade-in, exception, 325E.1151
 - Size, migratory waterfowl resting areas, 97A.095
- Mufflers, 86B.521
- Natural Resources Department purchases, 84.025
- Noise
 - Backfire arrests, 86B.525
 - Limits, 86B.321
 - Mufflers, 86B.521
 - Nighttime limits on, 97C.376
 - Sound-producing devices, 86B.515
 - Testing, 86B.321, 86B.521
- Operating while impaired
 - Civil penalties, 86B.335
 - Fines and forfeited bail, disposition, 86B.705
 - First-time violators, 169A.07
 - Implied consent, 86B.335
 - Prohibition, 86B.331

MOTORBOATS (Cont'd)

- Operating while impaired (Cont'd)
 - Testing, 86B.331
- Operators
 - Permits, revocation, 86B.331, 86B.335
 - Physical or mental disability, 86B.331
- Safety courses, carbon monoxide poisoning, 86B.532
- Saint Croix River, operation, 85.33
- Sirens, 86B.515
- Sound-producing devices, 86B.515
- Spawning beds, 97C.025
- Violations and penalties
 - Carbon monoxide detection systems, 86B.532
 - Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.487
 - Rules violations, Saint Croix Riverway, 85.33

MOTORCYCLE HELMETS

- Motorcyclists with two-wheeled vehicle instruction permits, 169.974
- Motorized bicycle operators, 171.02
- Off-highway motorcycles, 84.793
- Persons under age 18, 169.974

MOTORCYCLES

- Accidents, off-highway motorcycles
 - Accident reports, 84.79
 - Autopsy report, examination for alcohol, 84.911
 - Sheriffs, investigations, 387.03
- Assembled motorcycles, certificates of title
 - Applications, 168A.04
 - Generally, *see* Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Surety bonds, exception, 168A.04
- Autocycles
 - Defined, 169.011
 - Drivers' licenses, 171.02
 - Seat belt use, 169.686
- Brake lights, 169.57, 169.64
- Brakes, 84.795, 169.67
- Cargo, 169.974
- Certificates of title
 - Assembled motorcycles, 168A.04
 - Generally, *see* Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Reconstructed motorcycles, 168A.15
- Classic motorcycles, 168.105, 168.12
- Dealers, off-highway motorcycles, 84.787, 84.788
- Defenses, motorcyclists, entering or crossing intersections against red lights, 169.06
- Definitions
 - Autocycles, 169.011
 - Classic motorcycles, 168.105
 - Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 - Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 - Natural resources law, 84.787
 - No-fault Automobile Insurance Act, 65B.43
 - Traffic regulations, 169.011
- Dirt bikes, *see* Off-highway motorcycles under this topic
- Disability license plates, *see* under LICENSE PLATES
- Driving rules, 169.974
- Dual registration, off-highway motorcycles, 84.788
- Electric-assisted bicycles, exclusion, 65B.001, 65B.43
- Escort duties
 - Flashing red lights, use, 169.64
 - Motorcycle road guard certificates, 171.60
- Flashing red lights, escort duties, 169.64
- Foot rests, 169.974
- Funeral processions, motorcycles escorting, 169.04
- Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE
- Headlights
 - Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795

MOTORCYCLES (Cont'd)

- Headlights (Cont'd)
 - Requirements, 169.49, 169.974
- Helmets, 84.793, 169.974, 171.02
- Horns, 169.974
- Insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
- Lawsuits, places of public accommodation, riders, denial of access, 604.12
- License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
- Licenses, 169.974
- Manufacturers, assembled motorcycles, origin, 168A.04
- Motor scooters, *see* Motorized bicycles under BICYCLES
- Motor sports areas, land use, legislative approval, 84.915
- Motor vehicle registration, classic motorcycles, 168.105
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, rate of tax, 168.013
- Motorcycle road guards, 171.60
- Motorcyclists
 - Disabled persons, license plates, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES
 - Discrimination, 604.12
 - Drivers' licenses, 171.02, 171.03
 - Entering or crossing intersections against red lights, defenses, 169.06
 - Generally, 169.974
 - Liability, 604.16
 - Motorcycle road guards, 171.60
 - Safety equipment, 171.60
- No-fault automobile insurance
 - Coverage, exclusions, 65B.46, 65B.48
 - Generally, 65B.49
 - Requirements, generally, 65B.48
- Noise limits, 84.789, 169.974
- Off-highway motorcycles
 - Accidents, 84.79, 84.911, 387.03
 - Apprentice riders, 84.76
 - Civil citations, 84.775
 - Criminal penalties for violations by, 84.774
 - Damage by, repair, funding, 84.780
 - Dealers, 84.787, 84.788
 - Definitions, 84.787
 - Driving while impaired
 - Crime, 169A.20
 - Fines and forfeited bail, disposition, 97A.065
 - Dual registration, 84.788
 - Education and training programs, 84.027, 84.791
 - Equipment required, dual registration, 84.788
 - Eye-protection devices, 84.793
 - Fines and forfeited bail, disposition, 97A.065
 - Forfeitures, 84.7741
 - Generally, 84.795
 - Helmets, 84.793, 169.974, 171.02
 - Identification numbers, 84.789
 - Lawsuits, counties, liability, limitation, 466.03
 - Licenses, drivers licenses, 84.793
 - Manufacturers, 84.787 to 84.789
 - Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.787 to 84.795
 - Off-highway vehicles, *see* OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES
 - Operators, *see* Motorcyclists under this topic
 - Penalties, 84.774, 84.7741
 - Permits, 84.788
 - Public road rights-of-way, defined, 84.787
 - Registration, 84.787, 84.788, 84.789, 84.794
 - Rulemaking, 84.79
 - Safety certificate duplicate fees, rulemaking exemption, 84.791
 - Safety courses, 84.791
 - Sound emissions, 84.789
 - State lands, use on, 84.777
 - State trail passes, nonresidents, 84.7945
 - Trailers, recreational vehicle combinations, length limitations, 169.81

MOTORCYCLES (Cont'd)

Off-highway motorcycles (Cont'd)

- Trails
 - Funding, 84.794
 - Nonresident passes, 84.7945
 - Operation on, 84.795, 85.018
- Transfers, 84.788
- Violations, 84.793
- Youth restrictions, 84.793

Operators, *see* Motorcyclists under this topic

Parking, 169.974

Parts, certificates of title, applications, 168A.04

Passenger automobiles, exclusion, 168.002, 169.721

Passengers, 169.974

Permits

- Off-highway motorcycles, temporary registration permits, 84.788
- State parks, 85.053

Rear view mirrors, 169.974

Reconstructed motorcycles, certificates of title, 168A.15

Registration, off-highway motorcycles, 84.788

Rental vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Research and development, nonoxygenated gasoline, use, 239.791

Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood Forest, motor sports area, 89.025

Safety education program, 123B.36, 171.335

Seat belts, use, exemptions, 169.685

Seats and seating, 169.974

Sidecars

- License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
- Passengers, 169.974

State parks, permits, 85.053, 85.055

Stop lights, 169.57

Taillights, 84.795, 169.974

Theft, *see* Motor vehicle theft under THEFT

Trail bikes, *see* TRAIL BIKES

Trailers, recreational vehicle combinations, length limitations, 169.81

Turn signal lamps, 169.57

Vehicle damage disclosures and title branding, 325F.6644

Vendors, receipts, motor vehicle title certificate applications, 168A.04

Veterans' plates, *see* under LICENSE PLATES

Violations and penalties

- Generally, *see* Violations and penalties under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Motorcycle road guards, 171.60
- Off-highway motorcycles, 84.774, 84.7741, 84.793
- Sunday sales violations, 168.274 to 168.276

MOTORS

See also ENGINES

Energy efficiency, 216C.19

Motorboats, 97A.095, 325E.1151

Testing, 216C.19

MOUND (CITY)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

MOUNDS VIEW (CITY)

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

School district, 383A.12

MOURNING DOVES

Definitions, game bird species, 97A.015

Protected wild animals, defined as including doves, 97A.015

Remote-controlled decoys, taking with, 97B.085

Transportation, 97A.545

MOVIE THEATERS

Arson, 609.5631

MOVIE THEATERS (Cont'd)

Audiovisual recordings during showing of film, 609.896

Drive-in theaters, obscene movies

- Definitions, 617.298
- Prohibition, 617.299

Employees, liability, sexually explicit material, 617.295

Movies, *see* MOVIES

MOVIES

See also SHOWS

Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941

Cancellation

- Distribution restrictions, 326.524
- Exhibitors rights, 326.523

Churches, license exemption, 326.526

Colleges and universities, license exemption, 326.526

Corporations, directors, officers, or agents, license violations, 326.53

Definitions

- Employments licensed by state, 326.523
- Generally, 326.01

Distribution

- Certain restrictions, 326.524
- Generally, 326.523

Distributors, notice received, cancellation, 326.523

Educational organizations, license exemption, 326.526

Exhibitors, 326.523

Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Film jobs production program, 116U.26

Fines, license violations, 326.53

Fraternal organizations, license exemption, 326.526

Library property, damage, removal or detention, 134.40, 609.541

Licenses

- Distribution restrictions, 326.523
- Exemptions, 326.526, 326.55, 326.56
- Exhibitors, 326.523
- Generally, 326.523 to 326.53
- Violations, fine, 326.53
- Voiding, 326.525

Mail and mailing, cancellation, notice, 326.523

Obscene movies

- Admission of minors, 617.294, 617.296, 617.297
- Drive-in theaters, 617.298, 617.299

Online movies, private shared telecommunications services, 237.681

Religious organizations and societies, license exemption, 326.526

Schools, license exemption, 326.526

Violations and penalties, licenses, 326.525, 326.53

MOVING COMPANIES

Building movers, *see* BUILDING MOVERS

Household goods carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS

Packing materials, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

MOVING WALKS

See ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

MOWER COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Electric utility peaking facility, 272.02

Historic places, Cook-Hormel House, 138.664

Judicial district, 2.722

Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20, 356.215
 Refund repayments, 356.441
 Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Actuarial valuations
 Alternative valuations, 356.23
 Copies, 356A.07
 Employee/employer contributions, changes in, 353.27
 Financial reporting, 356.20
 Generally, 356.214, 356.215
 Legislature, rights, 356.22
 Optional annuities, early retirement, 352.93
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
 Survivor benefits, 352.931
 Actuaries
 Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
 Approved actuaries, 356.214, 356.215
 Contracts, 356.214
 Duties, 356.214
 Administration
 Expenses, 356.215
 Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 352.92
 Age of retirement
 Generally, 352.93
 Normal retirement age, 353.01, 354A.011, 356.403
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Survivor benefits, 352.931
 Annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Bounce back annuities, 352.116
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Deferred annuities, 352.94, 356.30
 Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Joint and survivor annuities, 352.116, 356.46, 356.461
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Payment, date, 356.40
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Term certain annuities, survivor benefits, 352.931
 Appropriations from, disbursements, generally, 352.911
 Appropriations to, withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
 Assets
 Definitions, 356.215, 356.219
 Excess assets over actuarial accrued liability, amortization, 356.215
 Investment diversification, 356A.06
 Limitations on use, 356.63
 Market valuation method, 356.215
 Title, holding, 356A.06
 Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23
 Audits and examinations, financial reporting, 356.20
 Beneficiaries, payments to, 352.931, 356.001
 Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Maximum benefit limitations, 356.611
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Payment, date, 356.40
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Subpoena authority, 356.401
 Survivor benefits, 356.303, 356.87
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 Bounce back annuities, 352.116
 Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12
 Buybacks
 Prior service credit, 356.30
 Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
 Certificates and certification
 Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
 Unneeded assets, 11A.23
 Chief administrative officer, *see* Executive director under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Cofiduciaries
 Defined, 356A.01
 Duties, generally, 356A.10
 Liability, 356A.10
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Combined investment funds, deposits, 352.911
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Compensation and salaries
 Definitions, 356.302
 Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
 Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
 Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 Restrictions, 354.094
 Retirement age, 353.01
 Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
 Coverage errors, correction, 352.91, 356.99
 Covered correctional service, defined, 352.91
 Covered employees
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Contributions, *see* Employee contributions under this topic
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions, 352.91, 356.406, 356A.01
 Generally, 352.91
 Lateral transfers, effect on eligibility, 352.91
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Reports received, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07
 Representation, MSRS, board of directors, 352.03

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Covered governmental entity
 Defined, 356A.01
 Duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Creation, 352.911
 Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Decedents estates, payments to, survivor benefits, 352.931
 Dedicated fund
 Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Uses, 356.63
 Deferred annuities
 Augmentation, 352.94, 356.30
 Eligibility, 352.94
 Survivor benefits, 352.931
 Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Combined service benefits, 356.302
 Correction of coverage errors, 356.99
 Generally, 352.91
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
 Vesting requirements, 352.925
 Dependent children, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic
 Depositories, designation, 356A.06
 Deposits to, contributions and investment income, 352.911
 Disability benefits
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Generally, 352.95
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Offsets, 176.021, 352.95
 Postretirement adjustments, 352.95
 Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 352.95, 356.315
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50
 Disbursements, generally, 352.911
 Disclosure
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights
 Information regarding, 356.49
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Early retirement
 Actuarial reduction, 352.116
 Actuarial valuations, 352.93, 353.30
 Combined service, 353.71
 Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
 Eligibility, 353.30
 Employee insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Generally, 352.93
 Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Employee contributions
 Amount, 352.92
 Collection of, 352.911
 Depositing, 352.911
 Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 Federal compensation limits, 356.611
 Partial refund at retirement, 352.93
 Rates, revising, 352.045
 Reports about, 356.62
 Salary deduction, 352.92
 Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Employees, *see* Covered employees under this topic
 Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 Employer contributions
 Amount, 352.029, 352.92
 Collection of, 352.911
 Depositing, 352.911
 Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Rates, revising, 352.045
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Employers
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Certificates and certification, disability benefit applicants, leave of absence status, 352.95
 Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
 Employer contributions, *see* same under this topic
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Reports given, 356.50, 356.62
 Reports received, financial reports, 356.20
 Employing units, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Experience studies, 356.214, 356.215
 Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02
 Assets, title, 356A.06
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04
 Financial reports
 Alternative reports, 356.23
 Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 Requirements, generally, 356.20
 Former covered employees, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Full funding, established dates for, 356.215
 Funds and accounts
 Custodial bank accounts, 356.001
 Dedicated fund, 356.63, 356.65
 Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of directors under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Governmental subdivisions, *see* Employers under this topic
 Insurance, public employees program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Insurance or insurance companies law, exclusion, 352.16
 Interest rates
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
 Investment of funds
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Investment Board, duties, 11A.23
 Investment expenses, actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Policy statement, 356.219
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 352.911, 356A.06
 Joint and survivor annuities
 Annuity in lieu of refund, 352.931

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Joint and survivor annuities (Cont'd)
 Bounce-back annuities, 352.116
 Computation, 356.461
 Mandatory, 356.46
 Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Liability
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Defined, 356A.01
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215
 Limitation year, 356.611
 Mail and mailing
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Members, *see* Covered employees under this topic
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.951
 Normal retirement annuities
 Amount, formula, 352.115, 352.93
 Benefits, 354.44
 Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
 Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 352.93
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 PERA, termination of membership, 353.29
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 352.93, 356.315
 Service credit, salary calculations, 354A.011
 Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40
 Optional annuities
 Disability benefits, 352.95
 Early retirement, 352.93
 Effective date, 352.95
 Generally, 352.116
 Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
 Revocation, 356.48
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Survivor benefits, 352.931
 Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87
 Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
 Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07
 Policy of state, 352.90
 Portability with other retirement plans
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.72, 352.93, 352.95
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.71
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.39
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.60
 Postretirement adjustments
 Disability benefits, 352.95
 Eligibility for, 352.93
 Generally, 356.415
 Survivor benefits, 352.931
 Prior service credit, purchases
 Generally, 356.551
 Reserves requirements, 356.30
 Strike periods, 356.195
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Purpose, 356.001
 Records and record keeping
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 Reduced retirement annuities, *see* Early retirement under this topic
 Refunds
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Repayment to
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Forfeited service credit, 356.44
 Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.72
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.71
 Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
 Requirements, 356.441
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.50
 Survivor benefits, death refunds, 352.931
 Reports given
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Experience studies, 356.215
 Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
 Investment of funds, 356.219
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 State auditor, duties, 356.219
 Reserves, prior service credit purchases, 356.30
 Retirement annuities, *see* Normal retirement annuities under this topic
 Rule of 90, eligibility, 353.30
 Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
 Service credit
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
 Restored service credit, 356.44
 Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
 Transfers, from MSRS general plan, 352.955
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Special teachers, covered correctional service, 352.91
 Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46
 State aid, withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
 Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
 Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215
 Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465
 Surviving child, benefits, 356.303, 356.87
 Survivor benefits
 Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Definitions, 356.406
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 352.931
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
 Postretirement adjustments, 352.931
 Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40
 Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
 Vesting requirements
 Disability benefits, 352.95
 Generally, 352.925, 352.93
 Service credit, *see* same under this topic

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties
 - Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
 - Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
- Waivers, state aid or appropriations, withholding for investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
- Wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Years of service, survivor benefits, 352.931

MUD LAKE

- Water control projects, 84.161, 84.162

MULCH

- Noxious-weed free mulch, certification, 18.79

MULES

- Brands, *see* BRANDS
- Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12
- Damage to, claims, county payments, amounts, 347.15
- Definitions
 - Animal health law, 35.821
 - Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
 - Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
- Marks, 35.824 to 35.828
- Running at large, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE
- Sale, 35.830

MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS

- Advisory committees, 134.351
- Affirmative action, 363A.36
- Aid to
 - Authorizing, 134.32
 - Basic support aid, 134.355
 - Development aid, 134.353
 - Eligibility, 134.351
 - Operating aid, 134.354
 - Reports about, 134.351
 - Telecommunications aid, 134.355
- Claim for loss or injury, notice, 466.05
- Contracts and agreements, 134.351
- Data, 13.40
- Definitions
 - Public libraries, 134.001
 - Tort liability, 466.01
- Employees
 - Government immunity, 466.03
 - Indemnification, 466.07
 - Limitation of liability, 466.04
- Establishment, 134.351
- Gifts to, 134.351
- Governing boards, 134.351
- Grants to, 134.32
- Liability, *see* Torts under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
- Materials, reserved, release, 13.40
- Property
 - Damage or detention, 609.541
 - Removal, 609.541
 - Title to, 134.351
- Reciprocal services, 134.351
- Records and record keeping, borrowers' records, classification, disclosure, 13.40
- Reports given, 134.351
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
- Services, 134.351

MULTICOUNTY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

- Areas of operation
 - Duties and powers in, 469.012
 - Generally, 469.005, 469.006

MULTICOUNTY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

- Commissioners
 - Appointment, term, 469.006
 - Compensation and salaries, 469.011
 - Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009
 - Former commissioners, actions as agents or attorneys, 469.009
 - Liability, contracts or torts, no personal liability, 469.014
 - Removal for cause, 469.010
 - Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009
 - County economic development service providers, establishment, effect, 469.1082
 - Creation, 469.004
 - Definitions, 469.002
 - Duties and powers
 - Assumption of city housing and redevelopment authorities duties and powers, 469.008
 - Generally, 469.004, 469.007
 - Employees, 469.009
 - Generally, 469.011
 - Housing development projects, powers, 469.007
 - Housing Finance Agency, cooperation, 462A.07
 - Leased existing housing assistance payments, 469.012
 - Resolutions by, duties and powers in areas of operation, 469.012
 - Section 8 programs, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS
- MULTIDISCIPLINARY CHILD PROTECTION TEAMS**
- See* CHILD WELFARE
- MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS**
- Agents for accounts
 - Agency designation
 - Effective date, 524.6-216
 - Form, 524.6-213
 - Legal effect, 524.6-215
 - Definitions, 524.6-201
 - Exclusion as parties, 524.6-201
 - No right to sums on deposit, 524.6-203
 - Beneficiaries, ownership, 524.6-202
 - Children, party to joint accounts, 524.6-208, 524.6-209
 - Contracts of deposit, 524.6-213
 - Credit unions, 52.131
 - Creditors' rights, 524.6-207
 - Custodial trustees, designation, 529.03
 - Decedents estates
 - Generally, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214
 - Rights of financial institution, 524.6-211
 - Rights of survivorship, 524.6-204
 - Definitions, 524.6-201, 524.6-202
 - Evidence
 - Ownership during lifetime, 524.6-203
 - Right of survivorship, 524.6-204
 - Financial institutions
 - Discharge from claims for amounts paid, 524.6-211
 - Liability, 524.6-202
 - Payments, 524.6-202, 524.6-208 to 524.6-211
 - Protection of, 524.6-202, 524.6-208, 524.6-212
 - Setoffs, 524.6-202, 524.6-212
 - Forms, 524.6-213
 - Joint accounts
 - Defined, 524.6-201
 - Ownership during lifetime, 524.6-203
 - Payments, 524.6-209
 - Lawsuits, actions to recover balance due, statutes of limitations, 541.10
 - Minors, party to joint accounts, 524.6-208, 524.6-209
 - Multiparty Accounts Act, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214
 - Nontestamentary transfers, right of survivorship, 524.6-206
 - Notice, right of survivorship, 524.6-205

MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Ownership
 Beneficiaries, 524.6-202
 Lifetime of parties, 524.6-203
 Party, minor as, 524.6-208, 524.6-209
 Payments
 After death or disability, 524.6-210
 Definitions
 Signature of one party, 524.6-208
 Sums on deposit, 524.6-201
 Financial institutions, discharge, 524.6-211
 Joint accounts, 524.6-209
 P.O.D. accounts
 Defined, 524.6-201
 Ownership during lifetime, 524.6-203
 Payment of, 524.6-210
 Right of survivorship, 524.6-204
 Savings banks, 50.17
 Power of attorney, accounts with no survivorship rights, 524.6-213
 Probate, generally, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214
 Savings associations, deposits, rights of owners, 51A.262, 51A.27
 Savings banks, deposits, rights of owners, 50.17
 Setoffs, financial institutions, 524.6-202, 524.6-212
 Signatures, payment on signature of one party, 524.6-208
 Sums on deposit
 Defined, 524.6-201
 Right of survivorship, 524.6-204
 Survivorship
 Account contracts, 524.6-206
 Evidence of, 524.6-204
 Forms, 524.6-213
 Nontestamentary transfers, 524.6-206
 Notice to financial institutions, 524.6-205
 Right of survivorship, 524.6-204 to 524.6-206
 Transfers, nontestamentary, right of survivorship, 524.6-206
 Types of accounts
 Designation, form, 524.6-213
 Generally, effective dates, 524.6-216
 Withdrawals, 524.6-201

MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS ACT

Generally, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214

MULTIPLE DWELLINGS

Apartment buildings, *see* APARTMENT BUILDINGS
 Boarding and lodging houses, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
 Cable companies, access, *see* Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Candidates and volunteers, access, 211B.20
 Carbon monoxide alarms, 299F.50, 299F.51
 Classification of property, homestead, owner-occupied triplexes, eligibility, 273.13
 Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
 Condominiums, *see* CONDOMINIUMS
 Congregate housing, *see* under AGED PERSONS
 Construction or alteration
 Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06
 Disabled persons, use and access requirements, 363A.10
 Cooperative apartments, *see* COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS
 Definitions
 Cable communications systems, 238.02
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 Disabled persons
 Construction requirements, 363A.10

MULTIPLE DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Disabled persons (Cont'd)
 Rental property, *see* Dwellings under DISABLED PERSONS
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.10
 Duplexes, *see* DUPLEXES
 Electric meters, 326B.106
 Fire Code, stairways, enclosed, 299F.011
 Fire sprinkler systems, multipurpose potable water piping systems, 299M.01, 299M.03
 Foreclosure prevention counseling, mortgages, 580.021, 580.022
 Group residential housing, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
 Homesteads, multiple dwellings defined as, 290A.03
 Lead (mineral), lead risk assessments, 144.9504
 Leases, 504B.111
 Multiunit residential housing
 Acquisition by Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05
 Housing Finance Agency grants, 462A.05, 462A.21
 Technical assistance, from Housing Finance Agency, 462A.07
 Neighborhood real estate trusts, 65A.375
 On-site coordination (osc) services projects, *see* under AGED PERSONS
 Owners, cable communications, duties, 238.23
 Posting (notices), rights and obligations, landlords and tenants, 471.9995
 Public nuisances, *see* PUBLIC NUISANCES
 Qualifying homesteads, senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.03
 Remodelers, residential, licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885
 Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Residential generators, multiple dwellings defined as, 297H.01
 Residential rental property, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, qualifying homesteads, 290B.03
 Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885
 Stairways, enclosed, 299F.011, 326B.106
 Technology systems, inspections, exemption, 326B.36
 Tenement houses, *see* TENEMENT HOUSES
 Townhouses, *see* TOWNHOUSES
 Triplexes, owner-occupied
 Homestead classification, eligibility, 273.13
 Valuation of property, excluded improvements, 273.11
 Valuation of property, market value, 273.11
 Zoning, variances, 462.357
MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)
 Definitions, Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 Enforcement of law, Commerce Department, agreements, 62H.01
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
 Health carriers, Small Employer Health Benefit Act, *see* Health carriers under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
 Local government employees, health benefits, 471.61
 Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, 62A.4514
 Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements
 Agents or brokers, 62H.11, 62H.16
 Defenses, lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15
 Definitions, 62H.10
 Exclusions, 62H.10
 Filing, 62H.11, 62H.14 to 62H.16
 Liability, claims or losses, failure to pay, 62H.17

MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS) (Cont'd)

Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (Cont'd)
 Licensed insurers, 62H.14, 62H.16
 Organizational documents, filing, 62H.16
 Third party administrators, 62H.14, 62H.16
 Violations, 62H.15, 62H.17
 Small employer health benefit plans, cessation of business, notice, 62L.09

MULTISTATE TAX COMMISSION

Access to tax return data, inspections, 270B.12
 Generally, 290.172

MUMPS

Vaccination
 Child care and school enrollment, 121A.15
 Postsecondary schools, 135A.14

MUNICIPAL BONDS

See BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

MUNICIPAL BOUNDARIES

Changes, *see* Municipal boundary proceedings under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS

Alternative dispute resolution processes, 414.12
 Annexation, *see* ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY
 Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067
 Conductor of proceedings, powers, 414.01
 Consolidation, *see* CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY
 Definitions, 414.011
 Designation of area for orderly annexation, 414.0325
 Detachment, *see* DETACHMENT OF TERRITORY
 Election of new municipal officers, orders, 414.09
 Fees, 414.01
 Hearings
 Annexation, 414.031, 414.033
 Consolidation, 414.041
 Generally, 414.01
 Incorporation, 414.02
 Notice requirements, 414.06, 414.061, 414.09
 Ordinances, 414.033
 Joint agreements between political subdivisions, 414.063
 Orders, appeals, 414.07, 414.08
 Presiding administrative law judges, duties, 414.031
 Reimbursement to towns for taxable property, 414.036
 Rulemaking authority, 414.01
 Towns, incorporation, detachment or annexation, recommendations, 414.051

MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE

Abolishing, 44.16
 Appeals, dismissal actions, 44.09
 Appointments, 44.06
 Candidates, grounds for rejection, 44.11, 609B.108
 Certifying for vacancies, 44.06, 44.11
 Classifying positions, 44.05, 44.11
 Definitions, 44.01
 Dismissal of employees
 Appeals, 44.09
 Generally, 44.08
 Political activities, 44.15
 Employment roster, preparing and maintaining, 44.05
 Establishing, 44.02
 Examinations, 44.06, 44.07, 44.11
 Examiners, 44.07
 Exclusions from classified service, 44.03
 Firefighters civil service commissions, *see* FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
 First class cities, civil service commissions, decisions, judicial review by district court, 484.01
 Grading positions, 44.05
 Grievances, 179A.04, 179A.20, 179A.25

MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Hearings, dismissals and suspensions, 44.08
 Holidays, rules, 44.11
 Hours of work, rules, 44.11
 Layoffs, rules, 44.11
 Leaves of absence, rules, 44.11
 List of eligibles, 44.06, 44.11
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Ordinances, 44.02, 44.03
 Payrolls, checking, rules, 44.11
 Personnel board
 Abolishing, 44.16
 Contracting powers, 44.13
 Generally, 44.04, 44.05
 List of eligibles, preparing, 44.06
 Procedures, rules governing, 44.11
 Recruiting expenses, proportional, 44.12
 Rules, adopting, publishing, 44.11
 Secretary, 44.04, 44.08, 44.09
 Subpoena powers, 44.08
 Police civil service commissions, *see* POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
 Political activities, 44.15
 Powers, police civil service commissions, 419.14
 Probationary employees, 44.01
 Promotions, 44.05, 44.06, 44.11
 Provisional appointments, 44.11
 Ramsey County, 383A.12, 383A.405
 Rejection of candidates, 44.11, 609B.108
 Rules, 44.08, 44.11
 Statutory cities, optional plan B, no effect, 412.621
 Temporary employment, 44.06, 44.11
 Titles in classification plan, 44.05
 Town officers and employees, *see* TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Unclassified service, employees in, 44.03
 Veterans preference, 44.06, 44.14
 Violations and penalties, 44.15

MUNICIPAL CONTRACTING LAW
 Generally, 471.345

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS
 Conflict of laws
 Dealers, location, zoning ordinances, 471.635
 Local ordinances preempted by state law, 471.633
 Contracts and agreements
 Contractors' bonds, liberty or victory bonds, 574.05 to 574.10
 Railroad rights-of-way, public ways, 222.26
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District service, 458D.20
 Conveyances, railroads, public lands, 222.05
 Creation, *see* MUNICIPAL INCORPORATION
 Definitions
 Archives, 138.17
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Firearms regulation, 471.634
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.01
 Uniform Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 Eminent domain
 Procedures, generally, *see* EMINENT DOMAIN
 Railroad rights-of-way, public ways, 222.26
 School buildings and grounds, 123B.74
 Employees
 Leaves of absence, 3.088, 192.26, 192.261
 Military service, leaves of absence, 192.26, 192.261
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 Fines, tax collections, exception, 276.02
 Firearms, discharge, regulation, 471.633
 Governing bodies, county historical societies, facilities, providing, 138.051
 Grants by, railroads, public lands, 222.05

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Hospital districts, defined as, 447.31
Investments permitted
 Economic development authority bonds, 469.102
 Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission revenue bonds, 458A.05
Land
 Conveyances to state, 465.025
 Grants or conveyances to United States, 94.44
Leases, railroads, public lands, 222.05
Licenses, food processors, handlers, or distributors, exemptions, 28A.0753
Municipal gas agencies, 429.021, 453A.01 to 453A.12, 471.895
Municipal power agencies, *see* MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES
Ordinances
 Firearm, discharge, 471.633
 Traffic regulations, 169.99
Park districts, 398.08
Payments by, school buildings and grounds, eminent domain, damages, 123B.74
Payments to, property tax revenues, distribution, 276.11
Political subdivisions, municipal corporations defined as, 10A.01
Preemption, local ordinances, preempted by state law, 471.633
Public lands, conveyance, grant, lease, or sale to railroads, 222.05
Ramsey County, cooperation, parks and park land, 383A.17
Real property
 Conveyances to state, 465.025
 Gifts to state, 94.17, 94.18, 94.19
 Grants or conveyances to United States, 94.44
 Land registration applications, 508.03, 508A.03
Records and record keeping
 Emergency records preservation, 138.17
 Generally, 15.17
Sales, railroads, public lands, 222.05
State mandates, local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
Statutory cities, designation as, 412.211
Surety bonds, public works contractors, special requirements, 574.39
Traffic tickets, *see* TRAFFIC TICKETS
Violations and penalties, tax collections, exception, 276.02
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, *see* WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT
Workers' compensation insurance companies, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

MUNICIPAL COURTS

Civil lawsuits, transfer to district court, 542.14
Establishment, Const. art 6 s 1
Estrays, duties regarding, appraisals, 346.02
Fees
 County law libraries, 134A.09 to 134A.13
 Driver improvement clinics, 169.972
Hennepin County, *see* Municipal court under HENNEPIN COUNTY
Judges
 Appraisals by, estrays, 346.02
 Candidates for office, nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 Censure, 490A.02
 Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02
 Defined as annuitant, 490.121
 Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02, 490A.03
 Retirement, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
 Security to keep the peace, *see* Recognizance to keep the peace under RECOGNIZANCE
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 Vacancies, retirement, executive orders, 490.126

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction traffic violations, 169.891
Ramsey County, *see* Municipal court under RAMSEY COUNTY
Search warrants, obscene printed matter, 617.27
MUNICIPAL DEBT SERVICE AID LAW
Generally, 475A.01 to 475A.06
MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
Absentee voting, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
Ballot boards, absentee ballots, duties regarding, 203B.121
Ballots, *see* Municipal ballots under BALLOTS
Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES
Canvassing boards, duties, 205.185
Consolidation, *see* CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY
Date
 Election judges, duties, statutory cities, transition to, 412.021
 Former villages, cities, and boroughs, transition schedule, 412.023
 Generally, 205.07
 Municipal primary elections, 205.065
 Special municipal elections, 205.10
 Statutory cities, biennial elections, 412.023
 Towns, 205.075
Definitions, 205.01
Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES
Generally, 205.01 to 205.84
Hennepin County, *see* Elections under HENNEPIN COUNTY
Home rule charters
 Cities, 410.21
 Drafts, submitting, 410.10
 Minnesota Election Law, 205.02
Hours for voting, 205.175
Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
Materials, municipal clerks, duties, 205.185
Minneapolis, school board, 128D.08
Municipal primary elections
 Absent candidates, guidelines concerning, 205.13
 Ballots, *see* Municipal ballots under BALLOTS
 Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES
 Generally, 205.065
 Home rule charter cities, exceptions, 205.065, 205.13
 Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
 Vacancies in nomination, *see* under CANDIDATES
Notices of election
 Generally, 204B.34, 205.16
 Municipal clerks, duties, 205.065, 205.16
Offices
 City officers, 412.02, 414.09
 Mayors, 412.02
 Notices of election, 205.16
Ordinances
 Date, changes, 205.07, 205.075
 Municipal primary elections, 205.065
 Supplemental ordinances, elections and officers, 205.07
Parking facilities, use, 204B.16
Petitions
 Hours for voting, 205.175
 Municipal elections ballots, limits on, 205.10
 Ordinance changing date, referendum, 205.07
 Special municipal elections, 205.10
Polling places, *see* POLLING PLACES
Procedures
 Certificates of election, *see* under ELECTIONS
 Generally, 205.185
 Municipal primary elections, 205.065
 Special municipal elections, *see* same under this topic
Public buildings, use, 204B.16

MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
Referendum, *see* Cities under REFERENDUM
Saint Paul, merger, city and county elections offices, 383A.62
Sample ballots, *see* under BALLOTS
Special municipal elections
 Ballots, *see* Municipal ballots under BALLOTS
 City offices, vacancies, 205.10, 412.02
 Generally, 205.10
 Hospital districts, governing boards, 447.32
 Limitations, 204B.135
 Ordinance changing date, 205.07
Towns, *see* TOWN ELECTIONS
Voting, *see* VOTING
Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
Voting returns, *see* Returns under VOTING
Write-in voting, *see* WRITE-IN VOTING

MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC COMPANIES

Disconnection of service, notice to cities, 216B.0976

MUNICIPAL GAS AGENCIES

Appropriations to, 453A.03
Boards of directors
 Generally, 453A.03
 Liability, bonds, exemption, 453A.05
 Resolutions, 453A.05
Bonds (public debt), *see* Municipal gas agencies under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Bylaws, 453A.03
Charges and rates, 453A.07
Cities, improvements, authorization, 429.021
Contracts and agreements
 Construction contracts, natural gas facilities, 453A.09
 Incorporation, 453A.03
 Powers, 453A.04
Defined, local public utilities, enterprises, 453A.02
Disconnection of service, notice to cities, 216B.0976
Eminent domain, 453A.04, 453A.06
Franchises, facilities, 453A.05
Funds and accounts, 453A.04
Gas, purchasing and selling, 453A.04
Generally, 453A.12
Gifts, 453A.04
Grants, 453A.04
Incorporation, 453A.03
Indemnity, 453.55
Insurance, 453A.04
Joint ventures, municipal and cooperative utilities, 452.26
Leasing facilities, powers, 453A.04
Liability, exemption, 453A.03
Meetings, 453A.03
Minnesota 21st century fund grants, 116J.423
Mortgages, 453A.04, 453A.05
Officers and employees
 Appointment, 453A.03
 Gifts, accepting, guidelines, 471.895
 Liability, bonds, exemption, 453A.05
 Retirement, 453A.11
Policy of state, 453A.01
Powers, generally, 453A.04
Property taxes, 453A.04
Real property, powers, 453A.04
Registered office, 453A.03
Rents, 453A.07
Representatives, 453A.03
Resolutions, bonds, issuing, 453A.05
Rules, 453A.07
Sinking funds, bonds, 453A.05

MUNICIPAL INCORPORATION

Cities, 414.02, 414.067
Incorporated land, defined, 414.011
Notice requirements, 414.02
Towns
 Assets and obligations, apportionment, 414.067
 Metropolitan area towns, 473F.13
 Ordinances, continuation until repealed, 414.02
 State aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014
 Transition from town to city, 477A.014

MUNICIPAL JAILS

See LOCKUPS

MUNICIPAL LIQUOR STORES

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

MUNICIPAL PARKS

Building line easements, acquiring, 463.03, 463.04
Cities
 Park boards, city and state maintenance agreements, 471.67
 Powers, 448.55
Claims, payment, statutory cities, 412.531
Controlled substances, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029
County fairgrounds, using for, fourth class cities, 448.03
Equipment, purchasing, statutory cities, 412.521
First class cities
 Devises and bequests, 450.23, 450.24
 Funds and accounts, park museum fund, 450.25
 Gifts, 450.23, 450.24
 Land, 430.01, 430.09
 Programs for school-age children, 245A.03
Health and safety requirements, 327.23
Home rule charter cities, names, 440.11
Improvements
 Authorizing, 429.021
 Special assessments, 435.19
Lakes and ponds, 412.521
Land
 Acquiring for parks, 412.511, 430.01
 Controlling, statutory cities, 412.511
 Exchanges, 448.21
 Federal lands, purchasing, 448.22
 Liability, local governments, immunity, 466.03
 Licenses, human services, exclusion, 245A.03
 Lights and lighting, contracts, first class cities, 440.14
 Maintaining, statutory cities, 412.521
 Metropolitan area towns, modification and maintenance, 368.01
Minneapolis, trunk highways, replacement of public lands, lawsuit, 161.203
Musical entertainment, statutory cities, 412.521
Names, home rule charter cities, 440.11
Ordinances, tree planting, 17.86
Outdoor advertising, placement, 173.08
Pageants, staging, 85.052
Park boards
 Appointments by, improvement assessment commissioners, 430.02, 430.04
 Approvals by
 Assessment list, improvements, 430.02, 430.04
 Improvements, 429.031
 Park and recreation programs for school-age children, 245A.03
 Park funds, disbursing, statutory cities, 412.531
 Parkways becoming streets, 430.10
 Attorney, 412.501, 430.01, 430.02
 Certificates and certification, property tax levies, 450.25
 City council powers, optional plan B, 412.621
 Contracts, 412.521, 426.12

MUNICIPAL PARKS (Cont'd)

Park boards (Cont'd)

- Devises and bequests, 450.23, 450.24
- Engineers, 430.01, 430.02, 430.07
- Expenses and expenditures, 426.11, 426.12
- Filing with, 430.02 to 430.04
- Generally, 412.501, 412.521
- Gifts, 450.23, 450.24
- Grants to, recreational facilities, Natural Resources Department grants, 85.019
- Hearings, assessment list, improvements, 430.02
- Improvements, special assessments, levying, 435.19
- Independent action, 430.01
- Land, 412.511, 448.21
- Memberships, city art commissions, 450.20
- Notice given, 430.02, 430.023
- Parkways, powers, first class cities, 448.54
- Powers, 412.521, 430.14, 448.56
- Property taxes, 450.25
- Record keeping, access, city comptrollers, 426.13
- Reports given, 412.501, 412.531, 430.02
- Reports received, 430.02, 430.07
- Representation, community education advisory councils, 124D.19
- Requests by, municipal state-aid streets, variances, 162.09
- Resolutions, 430.01, 430.07
- Secretary
 - Building line easement plats, filing with, 463.06
 - Certifying, assessment rolls for improvements, 430.06
 - Certifying, interest rates, improvement bonds, 430.12
 - Duties, generally, 430.01
 - Service of process on, notice of appeal, awards and assessments for improvements, 430.03
- Violations and penalties, records access, 426.13

Park funds

- Payments from, eminent domain damages, 448.24, 448.25
- Statutory cities, 412.531
- Ramsey County, contributions to, 383A.07
- Recreational facilities, grants for, Natural Resources Department, 85.019
- Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.23
- Roads, *see* PARK ROADS
- Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
- Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
- Special assessments, 430.06, 430.07
- Statutory cities
 - Acquisition of land, 412.511
 - City council powers, 412.221
 - Establishment, 412.491
 - Park boards, *see* same under this topic
 - Park fund, 412.531
- Supplies, purchasing, statutory cities, 412.521
- Tourist camps, 327.23
- Towns, purchase and beautification, funding for, 365.10
- Tree planting, 17.86
- Violations and penalties, park board ordinances, 448.56

MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES

- Acquisition of land or property, eminent domain, 453.56
- Boards of directors
 - Generally, 453.53
 - Liability, bonds, exemption, 453.55
- Boiler operators, licenses, 326B.972
- Bonds (public debt), *see* Municipal power agencies under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Charges and rates, 453.55, 453.57
- Cities, improvements, authorization, 429.021

MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Conflict of laws, municipal electric power law to prevail, 453.62
- Contracts and agreements
 - Construction contracts, power plants, 453.59
 - Incorporation, 453.53
 - Powers, 453.54
- Definitions, municipal electric power, 453.52
- Electricity
 - High voltage transmission lines, federally approved plans, 216B.246
 - Purchasing and selling, 453.54
- Energy conservation improvements, investment requirements, 216B.241
- Existing agencies, formation of new agency, 453.53
- Franchises, facilities, 453.54, 453.55
- Funds and accounts, powers, 453.54
- Generally, 453.53
- Gifts, 453.54
- Grants, 453.54
- Indemnity, 453.55
- Insurance, 453.54
- Investments in, 453.60
- Land owned or leased by, recreational use, 604A.20 to 604A.27
- Leasing facilities, powers, 453.54
- Minnesota 21st century fund grants, 116J.423
- Mortgages, bonds, security, 453.54, 453.55
- Officers and employees
 - Appointment, 453.53
 - Gifts, accepting, guidelines, 471.895
 - Liability, bonds, exemption, 453.55
 - Public employees, deemed as, 453.61
 - Removal, 453.53
 - Retirement, 453.61
- Policy of state, 453.51
- Powers, generally, 453.54
- Property taxes, 453.54
- Real property, powers, 453.54
- Rents, 453.57
- Resolutions, bonds, issuing, 453.55
- Rules, 453.57
- Securities, public deposits, 453.60
- Transmission facilities, asset transfers to transmission company, 216B.16
- Transmission lines, incumbent lineowner rights, 216B.246
- MUNICIPAL REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES**
- See also* REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
- Definitions, Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02
- Industrial development projects, *see* Redevelopment agencies under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
- Metropolitan Airports Commission, acting as, 473.667, 473.6671
- Mined underground space development, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
- Officers and employees, gifts, accepting, guidelines, 471.895
- Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
- MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET ADVISORY COMMITTEE**
- Generally, 162.09
- MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND**
- Accruals to, 162.12
- Administrative costs account
 - Deposits to, municipal state-aid street fund allocations, 162.12, 162.13
 - Use, 162.12
- Allocation
 - City population, 162.09
 - Generally, 162.13, 162.14

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND (Cont'd)

Allocation (Cont'd)

- Targeted community revitalization programs, city matching money, 469.201
- Transportation Department, duties, 162.12 to 162.14

Apportionment, *see* Allocation under this topic

Deductions from, 162.12, 162.13

Deposits to

- Highway user tax distribution fund, percentage, 162.11
- Investment earnings, 162.16
- Municipal state-aid street bonds, proceeds, 162.18

Disaster account

- Deposits to, municipal state-aid street fund allocations, 162.12, 162.13
- Generally, 162.12

Generally, 11A.21

Investments, 11A.21, 162.16

Loans from, 161.36

Municipal state-aid street fund disaster account boards, 162.12

Municipal State-Aid Street Fund Screening Board

- Duties, 162.12, 162.13
- Members, appointment, 162.13
- Recommendations by, 162.12, 162.13

Municipal turnback account

- Appropriations from, 161.085
- Payments from, 161.083
- Surplus, 161.084

Payments from

- Advances, reimbursement, 162.14
- Allocation, *see* same under this topic
- Highways funded by cities, special assessments, no effect, 429.051
- Municipal state-aid street bonds, obligations, 162.18
- Rulemaking, 161.083, 162.12, 162.14

Research account, 162.12, 162.13

Transfers to

- County turnback accounts, surplus, 161.084
- Federal aid, transportation, repayment of loans, 161.36
- Municipal turnback accounts, surplus, 161.084
- Research account, balance, 162.12

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Acquisition of land and property for, 160.04, 162.09

Administrative costs, municipal state-aid street fund administrative costs account, use, 162.12

Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation, 161.16, 162.09

Complete streets, 162.09

Conflicts of interest, construction contracts, 161.33

Construction and reconstruction

- Across other cities or states, 162.091
- As public highways, rulemaking, 162.09
- Contracts, 161.33, 162.10
- Costs, 162.13, 162.14
- Funding, *see* Financing under this topic
- Generally, 162.14
- Joint powers agreements, 162.09, 162.17
- Research, funding, 162.12

Construction contracts

- Generally, 162.10
- Transportation Department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33

Contested cases, variances, 162.09

Costs

- Financing, *see* same under this topic
- Joint powers agreements, 162.17
- Safety devices, 162.14
- Variances, 162.155

Culverts, width, 165.04

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

Damages, former trunk highways, vacation or alteration, 161.16

Dedication, 160.05

Definitions, roads, 160.02

Design standards, 162.12

Designation, generally, 160.01

Disasters, 162.12

Ditches, improving and draining, 160.201

Drainage, 162.13

Easements, 160.04, 161.18

Eminent domain, 160.04

Engineering standards, *see* Standards under this topic

Environmental compatibility, research, funding, 162.12

Financing

- Cities, bonds, 162.18
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 14 s 8
- Disaster costs, 162.12
- Generally, 162.14
- Joint powers agreements, 162.09, 162.14
- Municipal state-aid street fund, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND
- Streets on common boundaries, 162.09
- Streets taken over as state-aid highways, 162.13
- Transportation Department, duties, 162.13, 162.14

Generally, Const. art 14 s 4

Highway work zones, 169.14

Improvement, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic

Joint powers agreements, costs and responsibilities, 162.17

Lawsuits, former trunk highways, vacation or alteration, damages, 161.16

Lights and lighting, 162.13

Location, 161.09, 161.16

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration

- Approvals, 162.14
- As public highways, rulemaking, 162.09
- Contracts, 161.33, 162.10
- Costs, 160.07, 162.13
- Financing, *see* same under this topic
- Joint powers agreements, 162.09, 162.17
- Research, funding, 162.12
- Streets on common boundaries, 162.09

Marks and marking, road authorities, powers, 160.13

Mileage, extent, generally, 162.09

Mineral lands, roads, 160.10

Money needs of cities, 162.13

Municipal state-aid street fund screening boards, expenses, reimbursement, 162.15

Municipal state-aid street system, 162.09, 162.155

Orders, establishment, 162.09

Park roads, *see* PARK ROADS

Repair, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic

Reports about, construction and reconstruction, 162.14

Research, 162.12

Reversion or turning back to counties, inclusion in county state-aid highway system, 162.02

Rights-of-way

- Acquisition, 160.04
- Costs, financing, 162.13
- Money needs of cities, 162.13
- Road authorities, duties, 160.04
- Streets on common boundaries, 162.09

Rulemaking about, variances, 162.155

Rules advisory committee, 162.152

Safety devices

- Costs, payment from municipal state-aid street fund, 162.14
- Road authorities, powers, 160.13

Safety standards, variances, 162.155

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

Snow removal, joint powers agreements, 162.17
 Special laws prohibited, Const. art 12 s 1
 Speed limits, *see* SPEED LIMITS
 Standards
 Design, research, funding, 162.12
 Engineering, 162.09, 162.13, 162.155
 Traffic regulation, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Traffic signs and signals, 160.235, 162.14
 Trunk highways, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Vacation, 161.09, 161.16
 Variances
 Contested cases, 162.09
 Costs, 162.155
 Engineering standards, 162.09, 162.13, 162.155
 Procedures, 162.09
 Rulemaking, 162.09, 162.155

MUNICIPAL WASTE

See SOLID WASTE

MUNICIPAL WASTE COMBUSTERS

See RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

MUNICIPALITIES

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

Area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Armed forces members, payment arrangements, 325E.028
 Assessments
 Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 Regulatory costs, 216B.62
 Assigned service areas, *see* under POWER COMPANIES
 Billing plans, 216B.098
 Bills, landlord's failure to pay, tenants' rights, 504B.215
 Biomass projects, waste-to-energy project, 216B.2424
 Boiler operators, licenses, 326B.972
 Cable communications systems
 Franchise requirements, 238.08
 Right to operate, 238.08, 238.081
 Charges and rates
 Area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Delinquency charges, statement required, 325E.021
 Distributed generation tariffs, 216B.1611
 Payment responsibility, 325E.025
 Telephone systems, generally, 237.075
 Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS
 Cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
 Complaints against, Commerce Department, authority to resolve, 216B.098
 Contracts and agreements
 Assigned service areas, incorporation of contracts, 216B.39
 Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection, 216B.241
 Standardization, 216B.1613
 Customers, 216B.097, 216B.098
 Data, electric utilities, customer data, classification, disclosure, 13.685
 Definitions, public utilities, 216B.161, 216B.38
 Disconnection of service
 Cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
 Medically necessary equipment, reconnection or continued service required, 216B.098
 Distributed generation, *see* under ELECTRICITY
 Distribution utilities, standards, 216B.029
 District heating systems, ownership, 412.321, 465.74
 Electric utilities
 Customer data, classification, disclosure, 13.685
 Market value, property taxes, 272.0211
 Municipally owned utilities defined as, 216B.1691, 216B.38

MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Electricity
 Selling, 455.29
 Supply, securing, 453.51
 Eminent domain
 Copies of appraisal to landowner, 117.054
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
 Energy assistance, *see* under ENERGY
 Energy conservation improvements
 Allocation of costs, 216B.2411
 Commerce Department, duties, 216B.241, 216B.62, 216C.02
 Financing programs, 16B.322
 Generally, 216B.241
 Goals, 216C.43
 On-bill repayment program, 216B.241
 Regulatory costs, 216B.62
 Equipment, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
 First class cities
 Bonds (public debt), 452.08, 452.09
 Certificates of indebtedness, 452.08, 452.09
 Conveyances, 452.09
 Definitions, 452.01
 Financial reports, 452.10
 Generally, 452.08
 Joint ventures, 452.25
 Leasing, 452.08, 452.13
 Mortgages, 452.09
 Referendum, *see* First class cities under REFERENDUM
 Forms
 Customers, inability to pay, cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
 Governing body, 216B.166
 Hearings, purchase of facilities, 216B.44
 Home rule charter cities, power plants, electricity, purchasing, 455.13, 455.14
 Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
 Investigations, 216B.62
 Liability, investigations, costs, 216B.62
 Load management, energy conservation improvements, 216B.241, 216B.2411
 Major utility facilities, 216B.24
 Maps, electric lines, 216B.39
 Market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
 Minnesota Municipal Utilities Association, employees
 Retirement, 353.01
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 Motor vehicles, gross weight limitations, exemption, 169.829, 169.87
 Municipal gas agencies, *see* MUNICIPAL GAS AGENCIES
 Municipal power agencies, *see* MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES
 Natural gas, supply, securing, 453A.01
 Payments by
 Energy and conservation account, payments to, 216B.241
 Regulatory expenses, 216B.62
 Service territory extensions, value, 216B.44
 Payments to, customer payment agreements, arrears or undercharges, 216B.098
 Planning, energy conservation improvement plans, 216B.241
 Posting (notices), service, discontinuance for nonpayment, 504B.215
 Power plants, *see* Municipally owned under POWER PLANTS
 Public information and education programs, energy efficient lighting, 216B.241
 Public utilities, exclusion from definition, financing statements, 336B.01
 Referrals by, energy assistance, 216B.097
 Renewable energy, *see* under ENERGY

MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Reports given
 Energy conservation improvements, investments and expenditures, 216B.241
 High voltage transmission lines projects, 216B.2425
 Mercury emissions in electricity generated, 116.925
 Research, energy conservation improvements, expenditures, 216B.241
 Residential customers
 Cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
 Consumer protections, 216B.098
 Residential rental property, single-metered buildings, notice, 504B.215
 Retail electric service, 216B.09
 Revenues, large electric customer facilities, exclusion, 216B.241
 Second class cities, power plants, 455.01
 Service
 Consumer protections, 216B.098
 Definitions, 216B.029
 Standards, 216B.029, 216B.09
 Termination of service, 216B.097, 216B.098
 Service areas, *see* Assigned service areas under POWER COMPANIES
 Standards, 216B.029, 216B.09
 Statutory cities, 412.321
 Subsidiaries, defined as affiliated interests, 216B.48
 Telephone systems
 Charges and rates, election of regulation, 237.075
 Cities
 Eminent domain, proceedings to acquire, 237.19, 237.20
 Long-distance lines, extending, 237.17
 Referendum on acquisition, 237.19
 Right to construct, 237.16
 Right to own, 237.19
 Commerce Department, duties, 237.075
 Disclosure of prices, exemption from filing, 237.66
 Exchanges, right to construct and operate, 237.16
 Payments by, universal service fund, contributions, 237.16
 Towns, *see* Township telephone systems under this topic
 Termination of service
 Armed forces members, payment arrangements, 325E.028
 Cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
 Consumer protections, 216B.098
 Single-metered residential buildings, tenants' rights, 504B.215
 Territory, extensions, 216B.44
 Third class cities, power plants, 455.01, 455.05
 Township telephone systems
 Dissolution, procedures regarding, 368.47
 Exchanges, right to construct and operate, 237.16
 Statutory cities, operating, 412.014
 Transmission facilities, asset transfers to transmission company, 216B.16
 Utilities, municipal utilities defined as, 325E.026
 Water purification and filtration plants, *see* Municipally owned utilities under WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS
 Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

MURDER

1st degree
 Appeals
 Direct appeal to Supreme Court, 632.14
 Postconviction remedy, appeal to Supreme Court, 590.06
 Criminal sexual conduct, murder while committing, 609.106, 609.185
 Generally, 609.185

MURDER (Cont'd)

1st degree (Cont'd)
 Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661
 2d degree, generally, 609.19
 3d degree, generally, 609.195
 Acquittal, conviction for manslaughter, 631.14
 Background check crime, 299C.61
 Children 16 and over, prosecution as adults, 609.055
 Conditional release, 243.05
 Conviction, effects
 Child custody or parenting time rights, effect on, 631.52
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Human services licensees, 245C.15
 School bus drivers, 631.40
 Crime against a minor, 171.3215
 Crime against the person, 253B.02
 Criminal sexual conduct, murder while committing
 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 Sex offender registration, 243.166
 Degrees
 1st degree, *see* same under this topic
 2d degree, 609.19
 3d degree, 609.195
 Delinquent child, exclusion, 260B.007
 Domestic abuse
 Death caused while committing, 609.185
 Protection order violations, 609.19
 Domestic violence-related offenses, 609.02
 Drive-by shootings, 609.19
 Evidence
 Death of person, standard of proof, 634.051
 Killing by defendant, standard of proof, 634.051
 Wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Heinous crime, 609.106, 609.107
 Intentional murder, 609.19
 Jurisdiction, 480A.06
 Juvenile offenders, 260B.125, 609.055
 Knowing transfer of communicable diseases, criminal penalties, 609.2241
 Lawsuits, death by wrongful act, right of action, 573.02
 Lesser included offenses, 631.14
 Murder of an unborn child, effects
 1st degree, 609.2661
 2d degree, 609.2662
 3d degree, 609.2663
 Conviction
 Family day care providers, 119B.125
 Human services licensees, 245C.15
 Not a bar to other prosecutions, 609.035, 609.2691
 Premeditation, 609.18
 Perpetrators, injuries during crime, 611A.08
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
 Premeditation, defined, 609.18
 Pretrial diversion, 401.065
 Restitution, *see* RESTITUTION
 Sentencing
 Intensive community supervision, ineligibility, 244.12
 Life imprisonment without release, 609.106
 Mandatory increased penalties, 609.1095
 Mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11
 Maximum sentence, 609.107
 Presentence investigation, 631.40
 Supervised release, 243.05, 244.05
 Standard of proof, 634.051
 Statutes of limitations
 Civil lawsuits, death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Criminal indictments, 628.26
 Unintentional murder, 609.19

MURDER

436

MURDER (Cont'd)

Victims

Death caused during commission of domestic abuse,
609.185

Notice received, 243.05, 611A.031

Presumption of serious harm, 253D.02

Violent crime, 609.1095

MURRAY COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187

Historic places, Buffalo Ridge, 138.664

Judicial district, 2.722

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

State monuments, 138.585

MUSEUMS

See also ART GALLERIES

Archaeology, *see* ARCHAEOLOGY

Arson, 609.5631

Dangerous weapons, ownership or possession, 609.67

Full-service community schools, partnerships with, 124D.231

Historical societies, *see* HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

Interpretive centers, *see* INTERPRETIVE CENTERS

Liability, sexually explicit materials, use, 617.295

Library museums, 134.15

Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 138.054

Municipal museums, concessions, tax exemptions, 272.01

Museum of Russian Art, 340A.404

Museum Property Act, 345.70 to 345.74

Park museums, 450.23, 450.24, 450.25

Property loaned to

Abandoned property, acquisition of title, 345.72

Change of address or ownership, notice, 345.71

Conservation measures, 345.74

Definitions, 345.70

Gifted property, presumption, 345.73

Records and record keeping, 345.71

Undocumented property, acquisition of title, 345.73

Records and record keeping, property loaned to museum,
345.71

Science Museum of Minnesota, 43A.27, 138.035

War memorials, 416.05

MUSHROOMS

State mushroom, morel, 1.149

MUSIC

Academic standards (public schools), *see* ACADEMIC
STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments,
471.941

Bands, orchestras, and choruses, *see* BANDS,
ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES

Copyright licenses, enforcement, 325E.50 to 325E.57

Copyright owners, definitions, 325E.50

Definitions, 325E.50

Fourth class cities, property taxes, 449.06

Home rule charter cities, property taxes, 449.06

Municipal parks, statutory cities, 412.521

Nondramatic musical works, royalty contracts, 325E.50 to
325E.57

Performing rights societies

Definitions, 325E.50

Investigations of music use, 325E.54

Proprietors, definitions, 325E.50

Recorded Music Center, State History Center, 138.96

Royalties

Definitions, 325E.50

Improper collection, 325E.53

School musical groups, uniforms, 123A.41

MUSIC (Cont'd)

Statutory cities

City council powers, 412.221

Municipal parks, 412.521

Property taxes, 412.251

Third class cities, property taxes, 449.08

Trade practices, regulation, 325E.50 to 325E.57

MUSIC THERAPISTS

Teachers, music therapists defined as, 179A.03

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Attachment, exemption from, 550.37

Electronic musical instruments, transit violations, 609.855

Execution sales, exemption from, 550.37

Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37

Rental, public schools, fees, 123B.36

MUSICAL PERFORMANCES

Impostor groups, Truth in Music Advertising Act, 325E.491,
325E.492

MUSICIANS

Entertainment taxes, *see* under INCOME AND FRANCHISE
TAXES

Musical instruments, personal property taxes, delinquent
taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Withholding (taxes) statements, copies, 289A.09, 290.9201

MUSKELLUNGE

Buying and selling, 97C.391

Game fish, defined as including muskellunge, 97A.015

Lake of the Woods, 97C.825

Rainy Lake, 97C.825

Sales, 97C.391

Seasons, 97C.395

Violations and penalties, illegal taking, 97A.335

MUSKRATS

Hunting

Doing damage, 97B.655

Small game, defined as including muskrats, 97A.015

Special permit to take, 97A.401

Trapping near water, 97B.945

MUSLIM RELIGION

Clothing concealing identity, exception for religious beliefs,
609.735

Halal foods, 31.658, 31.661

Marriage, solemnization, 517.18

MUSSELS

Closing of waters, 97C.705

Hand picking, 97C.701

Protected wild animals, defined as including mussels,
97A.015

Sales, 97C.701

Seasons and areas, 97C.705

Transportation, 97C.701

Undersized mussels, 97C.711

Zebra mussels, *see* ZEBRA MUSSELS

MUTINY

See INSURRECTION

MUTUAL COMPANIES

See FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES

See LIFE INSURANCE

See MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

See MUTUAL REINSURANCE OR GUARANTY
ASSOCIATIONS

See TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES

MUTUAL FUNDS

See also INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Closed-end mutual funds, investments in, Investment Board,
11A.24

Definitions, Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01

MUTUAL FUNDS (Cont'd)

Investments in
 Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.25
 Insurance companies, 60L.07, 60L.08
 Investment Board, 11A.24
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244

Investments permitted
 Cities, 118A.07
 Corporate and partnership farming, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
 Counties, 118A.07

Money market mutual funds
 Defined as financial institutions, 13B.07
 Defined as permissible investments, 53B.03
 Defined as SVO listed mutual funds, 60L.01
 Records, child support enforcement, access, 256.978

Mutual fund companies, review by Investment Board, 356.24

Short-term bond funds, defined as SVO listed mutual funds, 60L.01

SVO listed mutual funds
 Investments in, insurance companies, 60L.07
 Pooled investment vehicles, 60L.08

Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07

MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

Accounting and bookkeeping, companies converting to stock companies, 66A.41

Appraisals, conversion to stock company, 66A.16

Articles of incorporation
 Amendment, resolution, execution, 60A.07
 Companies converting to stock companies, filing, 66A.41
 Companies reorganized as mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40

Assessable and nonassessable businesses, separation, 66A.21

Assessments
 Guaranty against assessment, 72A.16, 72A.20
 Policyholders, 66A.40

Assets
 Casualty lines requirement, 66A.08
 Liquidation, distribution, 60B.46
 Mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40

Boards of directors, conversion to stock companies, duties, 66A.41

Business corporation law, application, 60A.07, 66A.02

Bylaws
 Companies converting to stock companies, 66A.41
 Companies reorganized as mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40
 Contingent liability provisions, 66A.08
 Generally, 60A.07

Casualty lines, *see* Mutual casualty insurance companies under CASUALTY INSURANCE

Churches and religious denominations, exemptions from law, 66A.311

Contested cases, companies reorganized as mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40

Contingent liability
 Bylaw provisions, 66A.08
 Creation of guaranty funds, 66A.10
 Requirements and regulations, 66A.08

Control, 66A.40

Conversion plans, 66A.16

Corporations
 Business corporation law, application, 60A.07, 66A.02
 Corporate existence, renewal, 66A.06
 Corporate seal, use, 60A.07

Counties, joint self-insurance pools, 471.981

Definitions
 Conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
 Insurance law, 60A.02, 66A.40
 Reorganization as mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40

MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Demutualization, holding companies, 66A.40, 66A.41

Development corporations, nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78

Directors, 60A.23, 66A.41

Distributable net worth, conversions to stock companies, 66A.41

Dividends
 Companies converting to stock companies, effect, 66A.41
 Generally, 66A.14

Domestic stock insurance company, mutual insurance companies defined as, 60A.22

Eligible members, *see* Policyholders under this topic

Employee benefit plans, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41

Employers' liability insurance, limitation of risk, 66A.08

Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22

Exemptions from law, 66A.01

Farmers' mutual insurance companies
 Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, *see* FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0921, 290.0922
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Security deposit, exemption, 60A.10

Financial requirements, 60A.07, 60A.10

Fire insurance, *see* Mutual fire insurance companies under FIRE INSURANCE

Foreign mutual insurance companies, reorganization as mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40

Guaranty against assessment, 72A.16, 72A.20

Health care provider cooperatives, exception, 62R.02

Hearings, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41

Holding companies, *see* Mutual insurance holding companies under this topic

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.0921, 290.0922

Incorporation, 66A.03

Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22

Insurance taxes, 2971.05

Intermediate stock holding companies, 66A.40

Investments in, development corporations, 301.84

Kinds of business authorized, limitations, 66A.09

Kinds of insurance permitted, 60A.06

Liabilities
 Conversion to stock companies, allocation, 66A.41
 Requirements, 60A.11

Liability, members, 66A.40

Liability insurance, *see* Mutual liability insurance companies under LIABILITY INSURANCE

Life insurance, *see* Mutual life insurance companies under LIFE INSURANCE

Lines
 Casualty lines, *see* CASUALTY INSURANCE
 Fire lines, *see* Mutual fire insurance companies under FIRE INSURANCE

Liquidation claims, distribution order, preferred claims, 60B.44

Loans by, development corporations, 301.78

Meetings, notice, 66A.07

Members
 Local governments, 471.981
 Meetings, 66A.07
 Policyholders, 66A.07

Membership interests, 66A.40, 66A.41

Memberships, counties, joint self-insurance pools, 471.981

Mergers, reorganization as mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40

Mutual insurance holding companies
 Conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
 Definitions, 66A.41

MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Mutual insurance holding companies (Cont'd)

- Exclusion from definition of insurance companies, income and franchise taxes, 290.01
- Generally, 66A.40
- Members, 66A.07
- Membership interests, 66A.07, 290.17
- Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16
- Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43
- Mutual tornado insurance companies, 66A.221, 66A.311 to 66A.31
- Officers and employees
 - Companies converting to stock companies, 66A.41
 - Personal liability, 60A.23
 - Unlawful procurement of proxies, 72A.16
- Permitted issuers, conversion to stock companies, 66A.16, 66A.41
- Policies
 - Companies converting to stock companies, effect, 66A.41
 - Contingent liability provisions, 66A.08, 66A.16, 66A.19
 - Definitions, 66A.41
 - Meetings, notice, 66A.18
 - Voting rights, 66A.18
- Policyholders
 - Contingent liability, 66A.08, 66A.19
 - Generally, 66A.40, 66A.41
- Presumptions, mutual insurance holding companies, control, 66A.40
- Proxies, 72A.16
- Reorganization as mutual insurance holding companies, generally, 66A.40
- Reorganized companies, 66A.41
- Scope of law, 66A.01
- Securities
 - Companies reorganized as mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40
 - Intermediate holding companies, 66A.40
 - Permitted issuers, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
 - Regulation, 60A.07
- Single risk, 60A.09
- State fund mutual insurance company, 79.36, 290.05, 297I.05
- Stock companies, conversion to, 66A.16, 66A.41
- Stock insurance company subsidiaries, companies reorganized as mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40
- Subscription rights, companies converting to stock companies, 66A.41
- Subsidiaries, 66A.40
- Surplus
 - Assessable companies, 60A.07
 - Nonassessable companies, 60A.07
 - Requirements, generally, 60A.07, 60A.11
- Tornado insurance, 66A.21 to 66A.31
- Township, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
- Unauthorized insurers, foreign decrees, filing, 72A.42
- Violations and penalties, guaranty against assessment, 72A.20
- Voting rights, 66A.07
- Workers' compensation insurance, limitation of risk, 66A.08

MUTUAL REINSURANCE OR GUARANTY ASSOCIATIONS

Annual statement, filing, 67A.43

Articles of incorporation, 67A.40

Assessments, 67A.41

Audits and examinations, 67A.43

Board of directors, 67A.40, 67A.41

Bylaws, 67A.40

Certificate of incorporation, approval, 67A.40

Commerce Department, duties, 67A.40 to 67A.43

Corporate existence, perpetual, 67A.40

MUTUAL REINSURANCE OR GUARANTY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Corporate powers, 67A.40

Licenses, 67A.43

Members, 67A.40, 67A.42, 67A.43

Organization, 67A.40

Premiums, 67A.41

Purpose, 67A.40

Treasurer, assessments, payment to, 67A.41

MUZZLELOADERS

See FIREARMS

NAIL TECHNICIANS

See also COSMETOLOGISTS

See also ESTHETICIANS

Barber Examiners Board, 154.001

Continuing education, 155A.271

Defined, cosmetology law, 155A.23

Generally, 155A.29

Nonresidents, agents for service of process, 155A.35

Practice in homes of customers or patrons, 155A.23

Registration

- Barber registration, exemption, 154.04
- Display, 155A.32
- Fees, 155A.25, 155A.27, 155A.29
- Generally, 155A.27
- Salons, 155A.29
- Temporary military permits, 155A.27

Violations and penalties, 155A.25, 155A.36

NAMAKAN LAKE

Fishing

- Citizens' rights, protection, 84B.061
- Commercial fishing, 97A.475, 97C.831
- Netting, limitations, 97C.831

Jurisdiction, state, 84B.061

NAMES

Acts, *see* POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS

Aliases, in pardon applications, 638.05

Assumed names, *see* ASSUMED NAMES

Birth records, 144.215

Boarding and lodging houses, guests, registration, 327.10

Brand names, 25.33, 326.031

Cases, *see* CASE NAMES

Change of name, *see* CHANGE OF NAME

Cooperative associations, *see* Cooperative names under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Corporations, generally, *see* Corporate names under CORPORATIONS

Data classification, *see* Data under specific topics

False names

- Aliases, listing in pardon applications, 638.05
- Giving to peace officers, 171.22, 609.506
- Indictments, fictitious names in, 628.13, 628.18

Geographic names

- County board activities, approval, 83A.04
- Dictionary, 83A.02
- Geographic board, transfer of powers, 83A.015
- Natural Resources Department, 83A.015 to 83A.04
- Status of names, 83A.03
- United States Geographic Board, representation, 83A.02
- Waters, 83A.05 to 83A.07

Indictments

- Fictitious names in, 628.13, 628.18
- Person injured, 628.16

Limited partnerships, *see* Partnership names under LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Living persons, laws or places named for, prohibition, 10.49

Negotiable instruments, signature, liability, 336.3-401

Religious corporations, 315.01, 315.02, 315.36

NAMES (Cont'd)

Specific entities and occupations, *see* Names under specific index headings

NARCOTICS

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS (NAIC)

Access to data

- Examination reports, 60A.03
- Insurance holding company examinations, 60D.22, 60D.57
- Insurance producers, licensing and investigative data, 60K.52

Actuarial opinion of reserves, 60A.1295, 60A.1296

Agents of Commerce Department, 60A.92

Audits and examinations

- Conduct standards, 61B.27
- Fee schedules, 60A.03

Contracts and agreements, administrative services, insurance producers licensing, 60K.38

Data

- Access, 60A.03, 60D.22, 60D.57, 60K.52
- Insurance producers, licensing and investigative data, 60K.52

Determination by, SVO listed mutual funds, 60L.01

Examiner's handbook, 60A.03, 60A.031

Filing with

- Insurance companies, 60A.13, 60A.135, 60A.91
- Risk retention groups, annual statements, 60E.03
- Surplus lines insurance, financial statements and audits, 60A.206

Financial analysis ratios, examination synopses, confidential data, 60A.93

Forms

- Acquisition of control, preacquisition notification, 60D.18
- Annual statement blanks, 60A.13
- Insurance holding company systems, registration of insurers, 60D.19
- Insurance producers licensing, 60K.31
- Interim financial reports, 60G.21
- Long-term care insurance, 62S.081
- Medicare supplement insurance reporting forms, 62A.36
- Purchasing groups (liability insurance), 60E.08
- Risk retention groups, 60E.03, 60E.04
- Surplus lines insurers, nonadmitted insurers financial reporting forms, 60A.206
- Uniform business entity application, 72B.02, 72B.041
- Uniform individual application, 72B.02
- Instructions, annual statements, title insurance, actuarial certification, compliance, 68A.03
- Insurance companies, reports, 60A.135, 60A.26, 60A.61, 60A.62
- Insurance producer database, 60K.39, 60K.40, 60K.52
- Liability, annual statements, filing, 60A.92
- Own risk and solvency assessments, 60D.51, 60D.55
- Publication by, insurance companies, 60A.135
- Regulatory information system ratios, 61B.27
- Shoppers' guides, long-term care insurance, 62S.31
- Valuation procedures
 - Admitted assets, 60L.01
 - Assets, compliance, 60A.11
- Verification, nonresident insurance producers, licensing status, 60K.39

NATIONAL BANKS

Banks converting to, procedures, 49.43

Business trusts, *see* BUSINESS TRUSTS

Capital, fiduciary requirements, 48A.11

Closing

- Emergencies, closing permitted, 47.0151 to 47.0155

NATIONAL BANKS (Cont'd)

Closing (Cont'd)

- Saturdays, Mondays, holidays, holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015

Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32

Contested cases, trust services offices, establishment, 48A.15

Contracts and agreements, services, with other financial institutions, 47.78

Conversion to bank, 49.44, 49.46

Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Definitions

- Banks and trust companies, 48.01
- Commercial Code, 336.4-105, 336.4A-105
- Foreign corporations, 303.02
- Liquidation, consolidation, reorganization, 49.42
- Transfers to minors, 527.21

Depositories

- City funds and accounts, 427.01
- Cooperative electric associations, 308A.201
- Credit unions, 52.04
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, designating, 458D.16

Deposits, withholding (taxes), 290.92

Development corporations, nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78

Directors, trustees, officers

- Conversion to bank, duties, 49.44
- State banks reorganized as national banks, execution of trust, 48.33

Dissolutions, state banks organized from, 48.31

Documents received, banks, stock appraisals, 49.43

Electronic funds transfers, 47.61 to 47.74

Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Fiduciaries, acting as

- Generally, 48.74, 48A.11
- Trust services offices, 48A.15

Foreign corporations, national banks excluded from definition, 303.02

Foreign trust associations, 303.02, 303.25

Holidays and holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015

Installment loans

- Borrower, copies, 48.157
- Charges, 48.154, 48.155
- Default, 48.156
- Extension, 48.154
- Generally, 48.153
- Prepayment, 48.154
- Security, 48.153, 48.155

Interest

- Loans, limitations, 48.195, 334.012
- Usurious interest, 48.196

Investments in

- Development corporations, 301.84
- Township mutual companies, 67A.231

Liability, fiduciary nominees, 48.74

Loans by

- Development corporations, 301.78
- Installment loans, 48.153 to 48.157
- Interest rates, 334.012

Mergers and consolidations

- Name, 49.45
- With banks, procedures, 49.43, 49.45

Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015

Name, banks, mergers and consolidations, 49.43, 49.45

Orders, trust services offices, establishment disallowed, 48A.15

Payments by, trust services offices, establishment, filing fees, 48A.15

Records and record keeping, 256.978

Sales finance company licensure, exemption, 53C.02

Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015

NATIONAL BANKS (Cont'd)

Services, contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78
 Shareholders, state banks organized from, authority, 48.31
 State banks, reorganizing as, directors, trustees, officers, execution of trust, 48.33
 Trust companies, acting as, 48A.11
 Trust service offices, 48A.15
 Violations and penalties, substitution of fiduciaries, failure to give notice, 48A.15

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF COMMISSIONERS ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS

See UNIFORM LAW COMMISSION

NATIONAL COUNCIL ON PROBLEM GAMBLING

Funding, 297E.02

NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION

Board, appointed as receiver, 52.063, 52.064
 Commerce Department, confidential examination records, 46.07

Credit unions insured by

Deposit limits, 52.09
 Maximum deposits and loans, inapplicable, 52.09
 Payments on shares and deposits, 52.04

Examinations of credit unions, 52.06

Members, defined as qualified United States financial institutions, 60A.091

Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03

NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER (NCIC)

Committed persons, 253B.141
 Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.52
 Missing persons file, checks, 299C.68

NATIONAL CRIME PREVENTION AND PRIVACY COMPACT

Citation, 299C.57
 Generally, 299C.58
 Public Safety Department, duties, 299C.582

NATIONAL CRIMINAL RECORDS REPOSITORY

Background checks
 Child placement, emergency, 260C.209
 Guardians ad litem, 518.165
 Human services licensees, 245C.08, 245C.32
 Residential managers, 299C.68

NATIONAL FIRE PREVENTION ASSOCIATION

See FIRE CODE

NATIONAL FORESTS

Chippewa National Forest, *see* CHIPPEWA NATIONAL FOREST

Lands

Exchange, 9.071
 Executive Council, powers, 9.071
 Saint Louis County tax-forfeited lands, donation of, 383C.72
 Sale to United States, 94.52, 94.53

State forests, *see* STATE FORESTS

Superior National Forest, *see* SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST

NATIONAL GUARD

Active service, *see* under ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

Appropriations to

Compensation and salaries, 192.52
 Expenses of military forces ordered to active duty, 192.52
 Generally, 192.13
 Lawsuits against officers, costs and expenses, 192.29
 National Guard Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality, 192.515
 Postdeployment health assessments, 192.525
 Transportation expenses, 192.54

Armories, *see* ARMORIES

NATIONAL GUARD (Cont'd)

Armory Building Commission, *see* ARMORY BUILDING COMMISSION

Arms and ammunition

Electronic incapacitation devices, 624.731
 Firing blank cartridges upon unlawful assembly, 192.28
 Machine guns and short-barreled shotguns, exemption, 609.67

State guard called by governor, 191.06

Supplies generally, 192.13

Attorney fees, lawsuits against officers, 192.30

Audits, expense bills, 192.52

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), indemnity bonds covering officers responsible for money and military property, 192.13

Camp Ripley, *see* CAMP RIPLEY MILITARY RESERVATION

Chief of bureau, state military property, duties, 192.40

Classes, 190.06

Definitions

Military affairs, 192.01
 Military Code, 190.05, 190.06
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.015

Desertion

Generally, 192.66
 State guard called by governor, 191.07

Detachment commanders, recruitment, duties, 192.06

Dishonorable discharges

Enlisted members, desertion, 192.66
 Firing blank cartridges upon unlawful assembly, 192.28
 Generally, 192.22

Drills, interference with performance of military duties, 192.35, 192.351

Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, use, or sale to, 624.731

Emergencies, service during

Enlisted members and officers, temporarily increased member, 192.06

Executive Council, powers, 9.061

National emergencies, status of individuals and units, 192.05

Pay, 9.061

Employer Support of Guard and Reserve (ESGR) Program, state enhancement, 192.341

Enlisted members

Brevet rank, 192.20

Compensation and salaries

Court services, fees, 192.68
 Deductions as fines or forfeitures, 192.43
 Generally, 192.49, 192.501
 Receipts, 192.55

State guard called by governor, 191.06

Temporary emergency relief due to illness, injury, or death, 192.38

Unemployment insurance, deductions and offsets, 268.085

Workers' compensation, 192.38

Desertion, discharge, 192.66

Disabled in line of duty, retired status, 192.18

Discharges, 192.66

Financial incentives, 192.501

Grades, 192.06

Liability, acts performed under orders, not liable, 192.27

Number, 192.01, 192.06

Pension and retirement rights, 192.262

Recruitment, detachment commanders, duties, 192.06

Retirement, *see* same under this topic

Service medals, 192.23

Uniforms, 192.18

Enlistment bonus program, 192.501

NATIONAL GUARD (Cont'd)

Enlistments
 Generally, 192.205
 Period of enlistments, 191.06, 192.205
 Voluntary enlistment, state guard called by governor, 191.06

Equipment, *see* Supplies under this topic

Exemptions from military duty, 190.06

Facilities, security guards, 626.88

False statements, 192.261

Federal regulations
 Enlisted members, 192.06
 Inactive National Guard, 192.02
 Officers, 192.06 to 192.11
 Organization, 192.03

Firearms, *see* Arms and ammunition under this topic

Flags, National Guard members, deaths, adjutant general, duties, 192.381

Forms, enlistment contracts, 192.205
 Generally, 192.264

Guns, *see* Arms and ammunition under this topic

Headquarters, location, 192.04

Inactive National Guard
 Federal regulation, generally, 192.02
 Officers, applications, 192.17

Interference with performance of military duties, 192.35, 192.351

Lands, uses of, 192.515

Lawsuits
 Claims arising from loss, damage, or destruction of property or for injury or death, 192.38
 Damages, recovery, 192.33
 Officers, lawsuits against, 192.29, 192.30

License plates, 168.12

Maintenance fund, 192.68

Medals
 Commander-in-chief, duties, 192.23
 Congressional medal of honor, 273.118
 Service medals, 192.23, 197.79

Medic recertification bonus program, 192.501

Members
 Absence without leave, 192A.045
 Adjutant general, courts-martial, duties, 192A.095, 192A.10, 192A.20, 192A.363
 Amateur athletics, eligibility status and participation consideration, 192.503
 Businesses owned by, 5.33, 192.056
 Civil actions, exemptions for, 192.056
 Claims against the state, 3.732
 Code of Military Justice, applicability, 192A.02
 Commanding officers, nonjudicial punishments, 192A.0851, 192A.235, 192A.62
 Compensation and salaries
 Emergency service, 9.061
 Enlisted members, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 43A.18
 Officers, *see* same under this topic
 Payroll certification, exemption, 43A.37
 Reclassification bonus program, 192.501
 Reserve forces on active duty, salary differential, 471.975
 Unemployment insurance, deductions and offsets, 268.085

Controlled substances, testing positive for, 192A.566

Discrimination against, 181.535, 192.32, 192.34

Drivers' licenses, exemptions, 171.03

Employer support, 192.341

Enlisted members, *see* same under this topic

Exemption from process, 192.25

Families of service members, unpaid leave requirements, 192.325

NATIONAL GUARD (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)
 Family members of injured or dead guard members, leave provisions for, 181.947, 181.948
 Financial incentives, 192.501
 Funerals, honor guards for, 192.382
 Generally, 192.01
 Homeowners insurance, adverse underwriting actions, 65A.297
 Homesteads, special assessments, deferments, 435.193
 Insurance, refusal to issue or continue, unfair competition, unfair trade practice, 72A.20
 Lawsuits, protections and exemptions from, 192.056
 Leaves of absence without pay, 192.261
 Local government employees, reserve forces on active duty, salary differential, 471.975
 Nonresidents, hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.465
 Officers, *see* same under this topic
 Professional license renewals, 197.65
 Public safety officers survivor benefits, 299A.45
 Public school students, pupil units, 126C.05
 Reemployment rights, 192.261
 Status in national emergencies and afterwards, 192.05
 Students, protections, 192.502
 Support Our Troops grants
 Eligibility, 190.19
 Gold Star license plates, 168.1253
 Tax matters, time, extension, 289A.39
 Unpaid leave, 192.325

Membership, 190.06

Military forces, National Guard defined as, 190.05

Militia
 Calling by governor, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 Defined, 190.06
 Organization, Const. art 13 s 9

Minority group members, recruitment, Military Affairs Department, duties, 192.501

National Guard Mutual Assistance Counterdrug Activities Compact, 192.88

Noncombatant service, 190.06

Nonresidents, members, hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.465

Oaths, 192.205

Obstruction (physical), 609.395

Officers
 Appointments, state guard called by governor, 191.05
 Arrests by, 192.25, 192.351
 Assignment, 192.105
 Brevet rank, 192.20
 Commissions, 192.06, 192.08, 192.105
 Compensation and salaries
 Allowances for military expenses, 192.49
 Court services, fees, 192.68
 Deductions as fines or forfeitures, 192.43
 Enlistment bonus program, 192.501
 Financial incentives, 192.501
 Generally, 192.49
 Receipts, 192.55
 Reenlistment or commissioning bonus program, 192.501
 State guard called by governor, 191.05, 191.06
 Temporary emergency relief due to illness, injury, or death, 192.38
 Tuition and textbook reimbursement grants, 192.501
 Workers' compensation, 192.38

Disabled in line of duty, retired status, 192.18

Duties, generally, 192.11

Financial incentives, 192.501

Generally, 192.06, 192.105

Inactive service, applications, 192.17

NATIONAL GUARD (Cont'd)

Officers (Cont'd)

Lawsuits against, 192.29, 192.30
 Leaves of absence without pay, 192.261
 Liability, acts performed under orders, not liable, 192.27
 Memberships, Armory Building Commission, 193.142
 Number, 192.01, 192.06
 Oaths, power to administer, 192.11, 192.205
 Oaths of office, 192.08
 Qualifications, 192.06, 192.08
 Resignation, 192.14, 192.20
 Retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Selection, 192.06, 192.08, 192.105
 Service medals, 192.23
 Uniforms, 192.18, 192.20
 Warrant officers, brevet rank, 192.20
 Organization, generally, 192.01, 192.03
 Pensions, *see* Retirement under this topic
 Policy statement, 190.001
 Property, users, losses incurred by, liability of state, 3.736
 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, exclusion, 179A.03
 Quartermaster, state military property, duties, 192.41
 Receipts
 Equipment and clothing, 192.43
 Funds and property, 192.40
 National Guard Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality, 192.515
 Reclassification bonus program, 192.501
 Records and record keeping, 192.501
 Reenlistment or commissioning bonus program, 192.501
 Residency requirements, 190.06
 Residents discharged from active service, hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.465
 Retirement
 Enlisted members, 168.12, 192.18, 192.19
 Federal retirement system members, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Military or uniformed service, service credit
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.27
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.093
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.53
 Officers
 Brevet rank, 192.20
 Emergency duty, 192.06
 Generally, 192.18, 192.19
 Pension rights, 192.262
 Warrant officers, 192.19
 Rifles, *see* Arms and ammunition under this topic
 Security guards, 626.88
 Spouses
 Hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.465
 Tuition and textbook reimbursement grants, 192.501
 State employees, unclassified service, 43A.08
 State guard
 Calling out, Const. art 5 s 3, 7, 191.05 to 191.08
 Organization, Const. art 13 s 9
 State military forces, National Guard of the state defined as, 192A.015
 Supplies
 Bonds, 192.13, 192.40, 192.41
 Distribution, 192.43
 Issuance, 192.13
 Providing to state guard, 191.06
 Receipts, 192.40, 192.43
 Requisitions, 192.13
 Uniforms, *see* same under this topic
 Support Our Troops license plates, 168.1298
 Tear gas, possession, use, or sale to, 624.731
 Traffic regulations, exemptions, 192.31
 Tuition and textbook reimbursement grants, 192.501

NATIONAL GUARD (Cont'd)

Uniforms

Brevet rank, 192.20
 Distribution, 192.43
 Receipts, 192.40, 192.43
 Retired status, 192.18
 State guard called by governor, 191.06
 Units
 Location, 192.04
 Status in national emergencies and afterwards, 192.05
 Violations and penalties
 Dishonorable discharges, 192.22, 192.28, 192.66
 Equipment or clothing, unreturned, lost or damaged, fines, 192.43
 Felonies, 192.25, 192.67
 Interfering with or obstructing, 609.395
 Misuse of arms, equipment or accoutrements, 192.37
 Warrant officers, retirement, temporary active service, orders, 192.19
 Women, recruitment, Military Affairs Department, duties, 192.501
NATIONAL GUARD MUTUAL ASSISTANCE COUNTERDRUG ACTIVITIES COMPACT
 Generally, 192.88
NATIONAL INSTANT CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECK SYSTEM
 Criminal history information, data transfer, 253B.24
 Firearms
 Permit application checks, 624.714
 Pretrial diversion program reports, 624.713
 Transfer reports, 624.7132
 Transferee permit applications, 624.7131
NATIONAL INSTITUTE ON DRUG ABUSE
 Certificates and certification, testing laboratories, 181.953
 THC therapeutic research, 152.21
NATIONAL MONUMENTS
 Grand Portage National Monument, 138.57, 138.73
 Historic sites and markers, *see* HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
 Pipestone National Monument, 138.57
 State monuments, *see* STATE MONUMENTS
NATIONAL PARKS
 Leased property, 273.19
 Outdoor advertising, placement, 173.08
 Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
 State lands, Saint Louis County tax-forfeited lands, donation of, 383C.72
 State parks, *see* STATE PARKS
 Voyageurs National Park, 84.83, 84B.01 to 84B.10, 383C.72
NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
 Issuance
 Animal feedlots, 116.07
 Generally, 115.03
 New dischargers or expanding dischargers, 115.03
 New facilities, 115.449
 Permit violation, 609.671
 Reports, filing, 609.671
 Riparian protection and water quality practices, exemptions, 103F.48
 Transfer, animal feedlots, 116.07, 116.0711
 Water quality standards, incorporation, 115.44
NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES
 Tamarac National Wildlife Refuge
 Historical sites located in, 138.57
 Land acquisition, 1.049
 Violations and penalties, trespass, 97A.098
 Wildlife management areas, *see* WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS

NATIVE AMERICAN CHURCH

Marriages, solemnization, 517.18
 Peyote use, 152.02
 Tobacco use, 609.685
 Traditional ceremonies, smoking in, 144.4167

NATIVE AMERICANS

See INDIANS

NATIVE PRAIRIE

Best management practices, railroad rights-of-way, 219.99
 Cultivated prairie grass, farm grown closed-loop biomass, 216B.2424
 Definitions, 84.02
 Easements, 84.96
 Endangered species, pesticides, 84.0895
 Grants for, local governments, development, 85.019
 Markers, 219.99
 Natural Resources Department, duties
 Identification, 219.99, 272.02
 Management, 84.961
 Native prairie bank, 84.96
 Pollinator habitat program, 84.973
 Prairie landscape reserves, 84.961
 Prairie plant seed production, 84.963
 Railroad rights-of-way, best management practices, 219.99
 Restoration, 84.963
 Ownership, property tax exemptions, effect, 272.02
 Pesticides, endangered species, destruction, 84.0895
 Pollinator habitat program, 84.973
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518

NATURAL DISASTERS

Adult basic education programs, service disruptions, 124D.518
 Assistance programs
 Emergency management division duties, 12.221
 Federal disaster assistance program, 12.221
 Federal disaster unemployment assistance, eligibility, 268.085
 State building official, building evaluation help, 326B.107
 Biomass power facilities, nonbiomass fuel sources, use permitted, 216B.2424
 Certificates of indebtedness, issuing, 475.754
 Confiscation of property, firearms, temporary seizure, 624.7192
 Costs, payment
 Certificates of indebtedness, issuing, 475.754
 Natural Resources Department, deposits, 84.0261
 Property taxes, levies for, 275.74
 Damage caused by
 Drainage systems, repair, 103E.711
 Farms, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043
 Homestead property, see Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
 Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01, 327A.03
 Property taxes, levies for, 275.065
 Remodeling, statutory warranties, 327A.03
 School buildings and grounds, construction and reconstruction, funding, 123B.60
 Streets and roads, repair, 103G.2241
 Declaration of emergency
 Generally, 12.31
 Local emergencies, 12.29
 Disaster declarations, farm loan restructuring program, participation, 41B.04
 Disaster relief contingency fund, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.21

NATURAL DISASTERS (Cont'd)

Disaster volunteers
 Hennepin County employees, leave, 383B.389
 State employees, leave, 43A.185
 Volunteer organizations providing, immunity from liability, 12.03, 12.22
 Drainage systems, repair in case of disaster, 103E.711
 Drought
 Critical water deficiencies, local government restrictions, 103G.291
 Natural Resources Department plan, 103G.293
 Public waters, agricultural use, 103G.215
 Wetlands, agricultural use during, 103G.231
 Earthquakes, see EARTHQUAKES
 Emergency assistance, see Disaster volunteers under this topic
 Emergency employees, retirement, 353.01
 Emergency management, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
 Executive Council, powers, 9.061
 Federal disaster declaration periods
 Child care programs, waiver, 119B.26
 Head Start, waiver, 119A.545
 Real property appraisers, continuing education, 82B.19
 Flood control, see FLOOD CONTROL
 Floods, see FLOODS
 Government records, preservation, 138.17
 Hennepin County, 383B.117, 383B.389
 Home care providers, plans, 144A.4791
 Housing with services establishments, planning, 144D.11
 Insurance, see STORM INSURANCE
 Loans
 Community disaster loans, 12.301
 Disaster recovery loans, 41B.047
 Local governments
 Continuity of, emergency interim succession, 1.27
 Disaster declared by, state cost-share assistance, 12B.10 to 12B.50
 Extension, filing time limits, financial reports, 471.6995
 State public assistance program, 12B.10 to 12B.50
 Looting, 609.52
 Milk, storage limits, waivers, 32.394
 Motor vehicles, requisitioning or rental during, 168.013
 Natural Resources Department, duties, relief, materials and equipment, 88.065
 1997 natural disasters, see 1997 floods under FLOODS
 1998 natural disasters, tornadoes, agricultural homesteads, 273.124
 Personal property, losses, replacement, reimbursement, or rebate payments, 256J.21
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.09
 Preparation planning, costs, payment, property tax levies, 275.065, 275.74
 Presidentially declared disaster areas
 Construction debris, solid waste management taxes, exemption, 297H.06
 Property tax relief
 Generally, 273.1231 to 273.1235
 2007 floods, 273.124
 State agency service fees, waiver, 12.38
 Tax penalty, interest, abatement, 270C.34
 2007 floods, 18E.04, 273.124
 Qualified disaster areas
 Original net tax capacity, certification, 469.177
 Tax increment financing districts, 469.174, 469.177
 Raffles to benefit victims, gambling tax credit, 297E.02
 Real property, losses, replacement, reimbursement, or rebate payments, MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21
 Relief
 Contingency fund, Housing Finance Agency, loan repayments to, 12A.09
 Gambling profits, use for, 349.15

NATURAL DISASTERS (Cont'd)

Relief (Cont'd)

- Materials and equipment, Natural Resources Department, 88.065
- Property tax relief, damaged homestead property, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
- School districts, pupil counts, pupils prevented from attending, 126C.05
- Snow disasters, farms, 41B.043
- State public assistance program, federal assistance unavailable
 - Applicant share, 12B.35
 - Application, process, 12B.40
 - Claims, generally, 12B.45
 - Creation, 12B.10
 - Definitions, 12B.15
 - Eligibility for assistance, 12B.25
 - Eligible costs, 12B.30
 - Repayments, funding from other sources, 12B.50
- State response
 - Agriculture Department, powers, 12A.04
 - Appropriations for, 12A.03
 - City replacement aid for flood loss, 12A.15
 - Definitions, 12A.02
 - Education Department, powers, 12A.06
 - Eligible costs, criteria for reimbursement of, 12A.10
 - Employment and Economic Development Department, powers, 12A.07
 - Federal aid unavailable, state cost-share assistance to local governments, 12B.10 to 12B.50
 - Federal FEMA assistance, state relationship to, 12A.03
 - Generally, 12A.01 to 12A.16
 - Health Department, powers, 12A.08
 - Housing Finance Agency, powers, 12A.09
 - Human Services Department, powers, 12A.10
 - Long-term recovery assistance, 12A.15
 - Minnesota Historical Society, powers, 12A.11
 - Natural Resources Department, powers, 12A.12
 - Pollution Control Agency, powers, 12A.13
 - Public Facilities Authority, powers, 12A.14
 - Public Safety Department, powers, 12A.15
 - Transportation infrastructure, 12A.16
 - Water and Soil Resources Board, powers, 12A.05
- Storms, *see* STORMS
- Theft of property, 609.52
- Unemployment insurance
 - Additional benefits, effect, 268.125
 - Eligibility, effect, 268.085

NATURAL GAS

- Alternative fuel, natural gas defined as, 216C.01
- Appraisals, mineral value, exemption from real estate appraisal law, 82B.035
- As-extracted collateral, defined, 336.9-102
- Cleaner fuels, state purchasing, 16C.135
- Compressed natural gas (CNG)
 - Energy content, 296A.01
 - Retail sellers, public utilities, 216B.02
 - Special motor fuel taxes, 296A.08
 - Storage, 296A.01
- Costs, benchmarks, performance-based purchasing plans, 216B.167
- Decorative gas lamps, 216C.06, 216C.19
- Definitions
 - Commerce Department, energy division, 216C.01
 - Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 - Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 473.1293
 - Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
 - Manufactured home parks, 327C.01
 - Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.012
 - Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 - Municipal gas distribution, 453A.02

NATURAL GAS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
- Dispensing, 169.762
- E85, petroleum, 239.761, 296A.01, 296A.07
- Energy assistance, *see* under ENERGY
- Energy forward pricing mechanisms
 - Administration Department, duties, 16C.143
 - Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.1293
- Gas pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES
- Gasoline taxes, 296A.07
- Heat and heating, mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802
- Lands, *see* OIL AND GAS LANDS
- Lead-safe practices, 144.9503
- Liquefied natural gas (LNG)
 - Definitions, 296A.01, 299F.56, 299J.02
 - Energy content, 296A.01
 - Facilities, 299J.02, 299J.07
- Liquefied petroleum gas, *see* LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
- Manufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Motor fuel taxes, generally, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
- Motor vehicle fuel, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
- Motor vehicles, labeling, 169.762
- Municipal gas agencies, 429.021, 453A.01 to 453A.12, 471.895
- Natural gas appliances using electricity, 216C.19
- Natural gas-fired cogeneration, *see* Cogeneration and small power production under POWER PLANTS
- Natural gas pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES
- Natural gas supply emergencies, gas pipelines, 216B.045
- Outdoor lighting, 216C.19
- Petroleum product, natural gas defined as, 221.012
- Pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES
- Releases, *see* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
- Residential energy sales, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
- Statutory cities, *see* under CITIES
- Storage, compressed natural gas, 296A.01
- Transmission through pipelines, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
- Transportation
 - Pipeline carriers, eminent domain, 117.48
 - Pipeline safety, 299F.56 to 299F.641
- Utility service, *see* GAS COMPANIES
- Violations and penalties
 - Dispensing into vehicles, 169.762
 - Labeling violations, motor vehicles, 169.762
 - Record keeping violations, imposition of special motor fuel taxes, 296A.08
- Wells
 - Generally, 93.515
 - Percentage depletions
 - Alternative minimum taxes, 290.091
 - Federal taxable income, subtraction, 290.0134
 - Property acquired before 1933, gain or loss on disposition, 290.0135

NATURAL RESOURCES

- Acceleration, Minnesota future resources fund, 116P.13
- Air, *see* AIR
- Animals, *see* ANIMALS
- Capital improvement projects
 - Natural resource asset preservation and replacement program, 84.946
 - Natural resources capital improvement program, 86A.12
- Conservation, *see* CONSERVATION
- Critical areas, *see* CRITICAL AREAS
- Damage to
 - Authorizing penalties, 115.071
 - Defenses to, 115.071, 115B.04

NATURAL RESOURCES (Cont'd)

Damage to (Cont'd)
 Hazardous substances releases, 115B.04, 115B.17, 115B.20
 Energy, *see* ENERGY
 Enhancement, funding for, 297A.94
 Environment and natural resources trust fund, *see* MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND
 Forests, *see* FORESTS
 Geological formations, *see* GEOLOGICAL FORMATIONS
 Habitat restoration evaluations
 Clean water fund projects, 114D.50
 Outdoor heritage fund, 97A.056
 Parks and trails fund, 85.53
 Improvement, funding for, 297A.94
 Land, *see* REAL PROPERTY
 Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council
 Citizen members, 10A.06
 Constitutionally dedicated funding accountability, 3.303
 Generally, 97A.056
 Minerals, *see* MINERALS
 Outdoor heritage fund, 97A.056
 Permits, environmental policy, considerations, 116D.04
 Plants, *see* PLANTS (VEGETATION)
 Policy of state, 116D.01, 116D.02, 116P.01
 Protection
 Funding for, 116P.08, 297A.94, 473.608
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, duties, 473.608
 Receipts from disposition, allocation as principal or income, 501C.1103, 501C.1109
 Research
 Funding, 116P.08
 Monitoring, and assessment data on, management of, 13.643
 Water, *see* WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)

Agricultural water quality, certifying agents, 17.9894
 Animal feedlot facility rules, cooperation, public information and education, 116.07
 Approvals by, liquid manure storage structures, plans, 116.07
 Classification of property (use), land, capability, 17.81, 89.022, 473H.03
 County service offices, filing with, beginning farmer loan applicants, soil and water conservation plans, 41B.03, 41C.05
 Definitions, soil and water conservation districts, 103C.101
 Floodplain management, Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, cooperation, 103F.179
 Representation, agriculture best management practices loans, subcommittee, 17.117
 Soil conservation, cooperation, 103C.335
 Technical guide
 Generally, 103F.401
 Soil loss tolerance, 103F.405, 103F.411, 473H.16
 Wetlands
 Replacement exemptions, agreements, 103G.2241
 Wetland banking program, coordination, 103G.2242

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Accounting system for department lands, 89.05
 Administrative penalties, 103G.299
 Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
 Adopt-a-WMA program, 97A.134
 Advertising
 Department publications, 84.027
 Gift cards and certificates, 84.0854
 Agents
 All-terrain vehicle trail passes, 84.9275
 Game and fish licenses, 97A.485
 Horse passes, 85.46

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Agents (Cont'd)
 Off-highway motorcycle trail passes, 84.7945
 Off-road vehicle state trail passes, 84.8035
 Snowmobile state trail stickers, 84.8205
 Aggregate materials, duties, 84.94
 Agricultural land, *see* Farm lands under this topic
 Aircraft, hunting from, 97B.055
 Aitkin County, consolidated conservation area lands, 282.151
 All-terrain vehicles
 Apprentice riders, 84.76
 Education and training program instructors, background check requirement, 84.027
 Operating while impaired, 84.91
 Public lands, operation, 84.926
 Purchases, 84.025
 Registration, accounting and procedure, 84.922
 Rulemaking authority, 84.924
 Safety certificates, 84.925, 171.07
 Trail passes, nonresidents, 84.9275
 Americans with Disabilities Act, compliance, 84.027
 Angling lines, number, 97C.315
 Animals doing damage, authority to capture and control, 97A.045
 Appraisals, *see* under STATE LANDS
 Apprentice riders, 84.76
 Appropriations to
 Advertising revenues, 84.027
 Asset preservation, 84.946
 Beltrami Island conservation fund, 84.155
 Burning permit account, 88.17
 BWCA campsite maintenance account, 84.525
 Capital improvement projects, 84.946
 Clean water partnership loan funds, 103F.725
 Computer software, sales, 84.0855
 Conferences and seminars, 84.0846
 Consolidated conservation areas fund, purposes, 84A.51, 84A.52, 84A.53
 County forest access road account, 89.72
 Cross-country ski account, 85.43
 Dams, renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
 Deer and bear management account, 97A.075
 Deer license donations and surcharges, 97A.065
 Deer management account, 97A.075
 Easement application fees, 85.015
 Emergency deer feeding and wild cervidae health management account, 97A.075
 Expedited permit costs, reimbursement, 84.027
 Facilities management account, 84.0857
 Federal hunting stamps, sale proceeds, 84.0855
 Federal land and water conservation funds, 84.0264
 Fleet management account, 84.0856
 Forest bough account, 88.6435
 Forest campgrounds, fees, 89.21
 Forest nursery account, 89.37
 Forest pest and shade tree pest control account, 89.58
 Forest resource assessment products and services account, 89.421
 Fort Snelling upper bluff, lease proceeds, 85.34
 Game and fish fund, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Gift card and certificate account, 84.0854
 Gift certificates, sale proceeds, 84.0855
 Gifts or grants of money, 84.085
 Horse pass account, 85.46
 Hunting education course fees, 97B.025
 Lac qui Parle and Big Stone lakes water control projects account, 84.155
 Land acquisition account, 94.165

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)

- Land management account
 - Account created, 92.685
 - Conveyance fees, 84.63
 - Road easement fees, 84.631, 84.632, 84.633
 - State trail easement fees, 85.015
 - Utility license fees, 84.415
- Leased federal lands, income, 94.48
- Leased property maintenance, 84.153
- Leech Lake Band and White Earth Band special license account, 97A.151
- Local government aid, 88.065
- Maps, sale proceeds, 84.0855
- Merchandise, sale proceeds, 84.0855
- Mining administration account, 93.481
- Minnesota critical habitat private sector matching account, 84.943
- Natural resources capital improvement program, 86A.12
- Natural resources conservation easement stewardship account, 84.69
- Payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.12
- Pelting fees, 97A.055
- Permanent school fund lands, lease proceeds, 92.46
- Pheasant habitat improvement account, 97A.075
- Pine Island conservation account, 84.155
- Prairie and grasslands public grazing program, 84.972
- Professional services support account, 84.025
- Public campgrounds, lease proceeds, 92.46
- Publications, sale proceeds, 84.0855
- Red Lake Game Preserve fund, 84A.03
- Reforestation area proceeds, 84A.22
- Remediation fund, 115B.20, 116.155
- Revenue, department service contracts, 84.026
- School trust lands account, 92.83
- State Fair, sales, 84.0855
- State forest development account, 16A.125
- State forest land use fees, 89.22
- State forest road account, 89.70
- State land sale proceeds, administrative costs, 92.28
- State park reservation fee, 85.052
- State parks and trails donation account, 85.056
- State parks working capital account, 85.22
- Surveyor general, transfer of appropriations, 90.005
- Tree seeds and cones, purchases, 89.43
- Trout and salmon management account, 97A.075
- Underground storage permit fees, 103I.681
- Utility license fees, 84.415
- Volunteers, supplies, funding, 84.0855
- Walleye stamp account, 97A.075
- Water recreation account, purposes allowed, 86A.21
- Water use field inspection fees, 103G.301
- Waterfowl habitat improvement account, 97A.075
- Wild rice management account, 84.0911
- Wild turkey management account, 97A.075
- Wildlife acquisition account, 97A.071
- Wildlife management areas, proceeds of sale, 97A.135
- Wolf management and monitoring account, 97A.075, 97B.647
- Aquaculture, duties, *see* AQUACULTURE
- Aquarium facilities, licenses, 17.4988
- Aquatic farms
 - Annual reports, 17.4984
 - Fees, 17.4981
 - Fish health inspection, 17.4991
 - Licenses, 17.4988, 17.4995
- Aquatic life, private
 - Disease certification, 17.4985
 - Release permits, 17.4987
 - Transportation, 17.4983 to 17.4987

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Aquatic plants, *see* Permits under AQUATIC PLANTS
- Arbor Day activities, cooperation, 17.86
- Archaeological sites, 138.40
- Aspen recycling program, 88.80
- Assistant commissioners, 84.01
- Auxiliary forests, *see* AUXILIARY FORESTS
- Ballast water management plan, Pollution Control Agency cooperation with, 115.1707
- Bear, 97B.405, 97B.411, 97B.421, 97B.431
- Beavers, *see* BEAVERS
- Beltrami Island conservation project, 84.155
- Bicycle ways, registry, 160.265
- Big Stone control dam, duties, 103G.415
- Big Stone lakes water control projects account, 84.155
- Billing
 - Department programs for professional support services, 84.025
 - Firefighting services, 16A.127
- Bills of lading, aquatic life, transportation, 17.4985
- Biomass guidelines, 216B.2424
- Biosecurity measures, farm animal facilities, 17.986
- Blind persons
 - Vending machines, operation, 248.07
 - Visually impaired hunters, scopes, 97B.031
- Blinds (hunting), 97B.811
- Boats and boating
 - Boat safety and education, 86B.101
 - Boating accidents, 86B.335, 86B.341
 - Certificates of title, 86B.820 to 86B.920, 336.9-619
 - Construction area restrictions, 86B.201
 - Dealers certificate, 86B.835
 - Lien statements, 86B.915
 - Navigation hazards, 86B.111
 - Operators, *see* under BOATS AND BOATING
 - Temporary use certificates, 86B.845
 - Water safety rules, 86B.211
 - Water surface use controls, 86B.201
 - Water surface use ordinances, 86B.205
 - Watercraft accident report forms, 86B.105
- Boundary line agreements, state lands, 84.0273
- Boundary waters, fishing, 97A.045
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, campsite maintenance, 84.525
- Bovine tuberculosis, preventing in wildlife, 97A.045
- Bridges owned by
 - Construction, reconstruction, or maintenance, 574.263, 574.264
 - Inspection, memorandum of understanding, 165.03
- Budget
 - Indirect costs, 16A.127
 - Request, report, balance of contributions in critical habitat account, 84.943
- Buffers, riparian protection maps, duties, 103F.48
- Buoys, 86B.111
- Business licenses law, application, 15.991
- BWCA campsite maintenance account, 84.525
- Calcareous fens, 103G.223
- Campgrounds in state forests, closing, 89.016
- Capital improvement projects
 - Natural resource asset preservation and replacement program, 84.946
 - Natural resources capital improvement program, 86A.12
- Catfish, taking, 97C.041
- Cervidae, *see* Farmed cervidae under this topic
- Chemical contraceptives, 97A.501
- Chippewa hunting and fishing agreements, 97A.161 to 97A.165
- Ciscoes, 97C.805
- Citizen oversight committees, 97A.055
- Citizen oversight committees, game and fish fund, 15.0599
- Class A land exchange, hearings, 94.343

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Class B land exchanges, hearings, 94.344
 Clean Water Act permits, violations, 103G.141
 Clean Water Council
 Generally, 114D.30
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Clean water partnership program, 17.117, 103F.725
 Coldwater Springs property, 473.608
 Commercial fishing, *see* COMMERCIAL FISHING
 Commissioner
 Agricultural Water Quality Certification Program Advisory Board, consultant to, 17.9891
 Animal Health Board, commissioner as consultant to, 35.02
 Appointment, 15.06, 84.01
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
 Increases or decreases, 15A.0815
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Duties generally, 15.06, 84.026, 84.027, 84.028
 Enforcement officer, status as, 97A.015
 Federal water issues, state representation, 103G.111
 Land acquisition for facilities, authority regarding, 85.0145
 Memberships
 Camp Ripley Sentinel Landscape Coordinating Committee, 190.33
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
 Lake Superior Center Authority, 85B.02
 Mineral Coordinating Committee, 93.0015
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, ex officio member, 161.1419
 Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711
 South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451
 State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36
 Statewide Radio Board, 403.36
 United States Geographic Board, 83A.02
 Oath, 84.01
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Special hunts by military personnel, authority concerning, 97A.465
 Term, 15.06
 Vacancy in office, deputy commissioners, duties, 84.082
 Wabasha County Regional Rail Authority, agreement with, 85.015
 Community-based plans, county notice of required, 394.232
 Competitive bidding, exemption, 84.025
 Comprehensive water plans, 161.082
 Computer software sales, 84.0855
 Condemnation authority, eminent domain, generally, 84.027
 Conferences and seminars, 84.0846
 Confiscated property, 97A.221, 97A.225
 Conservation areas, county board resolution, 84A.20, 84A.31
 Conservation Corps, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
 Conservation officers, *see* CONSERVATION OFFICERS
 Conservation practices, private forest lands, 88.79
 Conservation promotion, 84.027, 84.085
 Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
 Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS
 Construction in public waters, 86B.201, 103G.241, 103G.251
 Contracts and agreements
 Authority to enter, 84.025

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Emergency invasive species prevention work, contracts for, 84D.02
 Procurement guidelines, 84.026
 Revenues collected, 84.026, 89.421
 Water-related equipment inspections, local and tribal governments, 84D.105
 Controlled burning program, 84.97
 Controlled hunting zones, 97A.092, 97A.401
 Conveyances to correct land descriptions
 State lands, establishment of boundaries, 84.0273
 University of Minnesota land transfer, 137.51
 Conveyances to resolve trespass, surplus lands, 84.0273
 Cooperative damage management agreements, 97A.028
 Cooperative farming agreements, 97A.135
 Counties
 Aquatic invasive species prevention guidelines, 477A.19
 County-administered natural resources lands, acreage and appraised value, 477A.12
 County dedicated forests, 89.034
 County forest access road account, 89.72
 County highways terminating at or abutting upon public water, 163.11
 County park ordinances regulating waters, 398.34
 County water safety funding, 86B.701
 Crayfish, 97C.871
 Critical habitat for wildlife, 84.943, 84.944
 Crop damage by wild animals, prevention, 97A.028
 Cross-country skiing, 85.41, 85.42, 85.43, 85.44
 Crossbow hunting and fishing, disabled persons, 97B.106
 Damage to, environmental covenants, 114E.50
 Damages, recovery, 115B.20
 Dams, *see* DAMS
 Data
 Disclosure, electronic licensing system, 84.0874
 Natural heritage data, *see* same under this topic
 Stream gauge data, 103G.412
 Decorative materials (trees and boughs), 88.642, 88.6435
 Deer
 Hunting, 97B.301, 97B.311
 Killed by motor vehicles, removal, 97A.502
 Licenses, surcharges and donations, 97A.475
 Rules about, 97B.305
 Venison donations, 97A.065, 97B.303
 Definitions
 Community forest, 88.01
 Game and fish law, 97A.015
 Generally, 88.01
 Police state aid, 69.011
 Delegation of powers and duties, 84.01, 84.083
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Deputy commissioner
 Appointment, 84.01
 State land sales, authority, 92.02
 Vacancy in commissioner's office, duties, 84.082
 Disabled persons, hunting, 97B.055, 97B.106, 97B.111
 Divisions generally
 Billing by commissioner, 84.0856
 Coordination, assistant commissioners, 84.01
 Delegation of duties, 97A.021
 Directors, 84.081, 84.082
 Duties, 84.083, 84.084
 Establishment, 84.028
 Seals, 84.086
 Services to other divisions, 84.084
 Docks, piers, and wharves, construction, 97C.071
 Drainage
 Conservation area lands, 84A.55
 Drainage proceedings, standard forms, 103E.53
 Drainage system repairs, 103E.701

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Drainage (Cont'd)

Permits, 103G.211
 Public drainage systems, 103E.255, 103E.261, 103E.301
 Dredged and fill material, discharge into waters, 103G.127, 103G.2375
 Drifless area water resources, 103G.217
 Drill core library, access, 93.61
 Drivers' licenses, designations or symbols, 171.07
 Drought response, 103G.293
 Duties
 Generally, 84.03
 Transferred from, to other agencies, historic sites, administration, 138.661
 Transferred to, from other agencies
 State auditor, 84.027
 Surveyor general, timber lands, 90.005
 Easements
 Eminent domain, 117.47, 117.471
 Natural resources conservation easement stewardship account, 84.69
 Power to convey, 84.63 to 84.633
 Road easements, exchange, 84.633
 State trails, 85.015
 Ecological and Water Resources Division, *see* Waters, Soils, and Minerals Division under this topic
 Electronic transactions
 Disclosure, 84.0874
 Licenses
 Definitions, 97A.015
 Department powers, 84.027
 Exempt rulemaking, 14.386
 Fees, 97A.485
 Mailing, 97A.405
 Restrictions, 97A.415
 Elk, *see* ELK
 Emergency declarations, catastrophes, 90.041
 Emergency fire fighting services fees, 16A.127
 Emergency rules, *see* under RULEMAKING
 Eminent domain, generally, 84.027
 Employees
 Collective bargaining, *see* State employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Enforcement officers, *see* CONSERVATION OFFICERS
 Enforcement powers, 84.0835, 84A.21, 84A.55
 Game preserves, enforcement of laws, 84A.02
 Generally, 84.01
 Peace officers, 84.029, 85.04, 97A.052
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Enforcement officers, *see* CONSERVATION OFFICERS
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 State lands, sales to, 92.71
 State park permits, 85.053, 85.055
 Surveyor general, transfer of employees, 90.005
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Uniforms, 84.086
 Endangered species, *see* ENDANGERED SPECIES
 Enforcement Division
 Appropriations, snowmobile information and safety education and training program, 84.86
 Arrest powers, drainage laws, violations, 103E.085
 Citation quotas for conservation officers, 84.0285
 Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
 Enforcement officers, *see* CONSERVATION OFFICERS
 Establishment, 84.028
 Firearms safety certificates, 97B.015

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Enforcement Division (Cont'd)

Hunting safety supervisors, 84.027, 97B.015
 Peace officers, parks and recreational areas, 85.04
 Snowmobile education and safety instructors, background check requirements for, 84.027
 Environmental assessment worksheets and impact statements, notice, 116D.04
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
 Eurasian wild pigs, containment, 17.457
 Exchanges, conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
 Exotic species, *see* NONNATIVE SPECIES
 Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
 Experimental waters, 97C.001, 97C.007, 97C.205
 Exploratory borings, 1031.601, 1031.605
 Facilities management account, 84.0857, 94.16
 Falconry, hunting by, 97B.105
 Farm lands
 Agricultural land or farm homesteads, acquisition, 84.0276
 Agricultural land preservation and conservation awareness and assistance programs, 40A.16
 Cooperative farming agreements, 97A.135
 Crop damage by wild animals, prevention, 97A.028
 Farm animal facilities, biosecurity measures, 17.986
 Farmed cervidae, 35.155
 Federal agency land transfers, agricultural land or farm homesteads, 84.0276
 Federal contracts (intergovernmental), prepayment terms, 16C.071
 Federal lands, 84.027, 94.47 to 94.51
 Fees
 All-terrain vehicle trail passes, nonresidents, 84.9275
 Collection, 84.027
 Establishment of, 97A.045
 Game and fish law, 97A.0453
 Horse passes, 85.46
 Legislative approval, exemptions from, 16A.1283
 Mining permits, 93.481, 93.482
 Off-highway motorcycle trail passes, 84.7945
 Off-road vehicle trail passes, nonresidents, 84.8035
 Service provider permits, water-related equipment, 84D.108
 State trail easement applications, 85.015
 Water bodies, health certification, 97C.342
 Feral swine, control or eradication, 97A.56
 Fire prevention, *see* Prevention under WILDFIRES
 Fire protection lands, 88.09
 Firearms safety
 Exemption for military personnel, 97B.015
 Permits, 624.713
 Training courses, 171.07
 Firefighting
 Emergency fire fighting services fees, 16A.127
 Equipment, 88.065
 Firewood, cutting, 90.195
 Firewood restrictions and approval, 89.551
 Fish and fishing
 Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE
 Disease control, duties regarding, 97C.342, 97C.391, 97C.515
 Fish and wildlife resources management plan, 84.942
 Generally, *see* FISH AND FISHING
 Hatcheries, 97A.131
 Licenses, *see* FISHING LICENSES
 Policy of state, 84.941
 Fish and Wildlife Division, *see* FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION
 Fisheries supervisors, approvals by, 17.4984
 Fleet management account, 84.0856

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Flood control
 Floodplain management, *see* Management under FLOODPLAINS
 Generally, *see* FLOOD CONTROL
 Flooding of state lands for mining, 93.43
 Floodplain management, duties, 103F.135
 Flowage easements, upper Red Lake region, 103G.575
 Forest campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21, 89.22
 Forest fires, *see* WILDFIRES
 Forest nursery account, 89.37
 Forest officers
 Assault on, 609.2231
 Campfires, 88.15
 Duties, 88.01 to 88.14, 88.20
 Occupational injuries or illnesses, 176.011
 Forest pests, 89.51 to 89.64, 89.58
 Forest products
 Sale by educational institutions, 89.42
 Special product permit, commercial use, 90.195
 Forest professionals, education, 17.86, 89.65, 89A.10
 Forest Resources Council, 89A.03
 Forest resources management
 Comprehensive plan, 89.011
 Forest management manual, 89.65
 Forest management practices, changes, 88.81
 Forest Resources Council, 89A.03
 Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
 Forest Resources Research Advisory Committee, 89A.08
 Forest roads, 89.71, 89.715
 Forest trails, designation, 89.19
 Forestry Division, *see* Lands and Forestry Division under this topic
 Forestry services, 88.6435, 88.79
 Forests, *see* FORESTS
 Forests for the future program, duties regarding, 84.66, 84.67
 Frogs, 97C.601
 Funds and accounts
 Advancement of funds for conferences and seminars, 84.0846
 All-terrain vehicle account, 84.9275
 Burning permit account, 88.17
 Conferences and seminars, 84.0846
 Conservation purposes, 84.085
 Consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.51, 84A.52, 84A.53
 County forest access road account, 89.72
 Cross-country ski account, 85.43
 Deer and bear management account, 97A.075
 Deer management account, 97A.075
 Emergency deer feeding and wild cervidae health management account, 97A.075
 Facilities management account, 84.0857, 94.16
 Fleet management account, 84.0856
 Forest bough account, 88.6435
 Forest nursery account, 89.37
 Forest pest and shade tree pest control account, 89.58
 Forest resource assessment products and services account, creation, receipts, and applications, 89.421
 Forests for the future revolving account, 84.67
 Game and fish fund, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Gift card and certificate account, 84.0854
 Gifts, acceptance, 84.085
 Invasive species account, creation, receipts, and use, 84D.15
 Lac qui Parle and Big Stone lakes water control projects account, 84.155
 Land acquisition account, 94.16, 94.165

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)
 Land management account
 Conveyance fees, 84.63
 Created, 92.685
 Easement releases, fees, 84.632
 Road easement fees, 84.631, 84.632, 84.633
 State trail easements, fees, 85.015
 Utility licenses, fees, 84.415
 Leech Lake Band and White Earth Band special license account, 97A.151
 Minerals management account, 93.2236
 Mining administration account, 93.481
 Minnesota critical habitat private sector matching account, 84.943
 Natural disaster reimbursement, disposition, 84.0261
 Nongame wildlife management account, 290.431, 290.432
 Off-highway motorcycle account, 84.7945
 Pheasant habitat improvement account, 97A.075, 97A.475
 Professional services support account, 84.025
 Red Lake Game Preserve fund, 84A.03
 Snowmobile trails and enforcement account, 97A.065
 State forest development account, 16A.125
 State forest road account, 89.70
 State land and water conservation account, 84.0264
 State parks account, 85.052, 85.055
 State parks and trails donation account, 85.056, 168.1295
 State parks working capital account, 85.052, 85.22
 Transfers, generally, 84.084
 Trout and salmon management account, 97A.075
 Walleye stamp account, 97A.075
 Water management account, 103G.299
 Water recreation account, 86A.21, 86B.705, 86B.706
 Waterfowl habitat improvement account, 97A.075, 97A.475
 Wild rice management account, 84.0911
 Wild turkey management account, 97A.075
 Wildlife acquisition account, 97A.071, 97A.475
 Wolf management and monitoring account, 97A.075, 97B.647
 Fur bearing animals, tagging and registration, 97B.901
 Furs, registration, 97B.901
 Game and fish fund, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Game and fish laws
 Generally, 97A.011 to 97C.871
 Statutory construction, 97A.021
 Game animals, *see* GAME ANIMALS
 Game birds, *see* GAME BIRDS
 Game farms, 97A.105
 Game fish, 17.4992, 97C.205, 97C.211
 Game refuges, 97A.085, 97A.091
 Game wardens, name change, 84.028
 Generally, 84.028, 84.03
 Geographic names
 County board activities, approval, 83A.04
 Generally, 83A.02
 Status of names, 83A.03
 Transfer of powers from geographic board, 83A.015
 Gift cards and certificates, 84.0854, 84.0855
 Gifts to
 Authority to accept, 84.085
 Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
 Recognition, 84.027
 Reimbursement of land appraisal, 84.085
 Grants by
 Generally, 84.026
 Shooting sports facilities, 87A.10

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Grants to
 Commissioner's authorization for agreements, 84.026
 Federal land and water conservation funds, 84.0264
 Generally, 84.085
 Grasslands and prairies, public grazing program, 84.972
 Green economy business development, 116J.438
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
 Groundwater protection, *see* GROUNDWATER
 Gunshot wound reports, 626.553
 Habitat restoration
 Evaluations, parks and trails fund, 85.53
 Pollinator habitat program, 84.973
 Solar site management, compliance, 216B.1642
 Hatcheries, 97A.131
 Hazardous substance or petroleum releases, cooperation,
 tax-forfeited lands, 282.019
 Heritage forests, 89.018
 Highways, recreational vehicle lanes, model standards,
 160.262
 Historic sites, *see* HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
 Hunting
 Dogs for, training, 97B.005
 Generally, *see* HUNTING
 Hunter satisfaction survey, 97B.063
 Licenses, *see* HUNTING LICENSES
 Walk-in access program, 97A.126
 Ice fishing, nonmotorized devices with recoil mechanism,
 97C.325
 Indians
 Chippewa hunting and fishing agreements, 97A.161 to
 97A.165
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Indian burial grounds, 307.08
 Indian conservation authority, 626.94
 Indian reservations, transportation and sale of fish,
 97C.855
 Information dissemination, commissioner's duties, 97A.045
 Information systems, statewide waters, 103A.401
 Inland commercial fishing operators, reports, 97C.811
 Inspections, water-related equipment, 84D.105
 Insurance, liability, hunting safety personnel, 97B.015
 Interagency Information Cooperative, 89A.09
 Invasive species, 84D.02, 84D.08, 84D.11, 84D.12, 84D.13
 Iron ore
 Mining leases, 93.20
 Prospecting leases, application fees, 93.17, 93.22
 Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154, 84.155, 84.156
 Lake County, smelt season, 383C.79
 Lake improvement districts, *see* LAKE IMPROVEMENT
 DISTRICTS
 Lake Superior
 Lake Superior Center Authority, 85B.02
 Lake Superior commercial fishing, 97C.835
 Lake Superior fishing guides, licenses, 97C.311
 Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.24
 Lake whitefish, 97C.041, 97C.805
 Lakes and ponds
 Naming, 83A.06
 Unsafe ice, postings, 86B.106
 Land
 Acquisition, *see* Land acquisition under this topic
 Classification by use, 92.35 to 92.37
 County-administered lands, payments in lieu of taxes,
 477A.10, 477A.11, 477A.12
 Exchanges, 94.342, 94.343, 94.344, 94.3495
 Fences, cost-sharing with adjoining landowners, 344.03
 Leases, *see* same under this topic
 Patents, *see* Land patents under STATE LANDS
 Sales
 Reports on state land sales, exclusion, 16B.24

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Land (Cont'd)
 Sales (Cont'd)
 State surplus lands, *see* Surplus lands, sales under
 STATE LANDS
 Land acquisition
 Appraisals, 84.0272, 94.3495
 Authority for, management facilities, 85.0145
 Camp Ripley buffer easements, payments to landowners,
 84.0277
 Condemnation with landowner's consent, 84.027
 Consolidated land acquisition and disposition plan,
 84A.56
 Eminent domain, *see* same under this topic
 Federal lands, 84.027, 94.47 to 94.51
 Gifts, 84.085
 Land acquisition account, 94.16, 94.165
 Procedure, 84.0272
 Purchase prices, 84.0272
 Responsibilities to landowner, 84.0274
 Restrictions, 97A.055
 Right of first refusal agreements, 84.0274
 State trails, 85.015
 University of Minnesota land transfer, 137.51
 Landowners' bill of rights, 84.0274
 Lands and Forestry Division
 Administrative units, unit forest resource plans, 89.012
 Appropriations to, 16A.125
 Approvals by, municipal forests, 459.07
 Director
 Drainage system duties, *see* DRAINAGE
 SYSTEMS
 Forestry duties, generally, 88.73
 Fire prevention, warnings, posting at railroad depots and
 stations, 219.57
 Public campgrounds, designation, 92.46
 Reports given, 88.52, 88.78
 Research, cooperation, southern Minnesota tree species,
 89.015
 State lands, resale after tax forfeiture, 92.51
 Swamplands, *see* under STATE LANDS
 Timber growth, determination of average rate, 88.52
 Lands and Minerals Division
 Lands, *see* Lands and Forestry Division under this topic
 Minerals, *see* Waters, Soils, and Minerals Division under
 this topic
 Leased federal lands, 94.48
 Leased property maintenance, 84.153
 Leases
 Department property, power to lease, 84.153
 Federal lands, expenditures for, 94.48, 94.49
 Hunting on leased land, 84.153
 Mineral leases
 Approval, 93.28
 Mineral stockpiling and storage, 93.285
 Negotiated, 93.1925
 Public lease sale of state lands, data, classification,
 13.793
 Recording, 93.26 to 93.28
 Severed mineral interests, 93.55
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board, lease to, 85.34
 Real property, 84.153
 Sharecropping leases, 16A.1283, 85.23, 97A.135
 State forest lands, 89.17
 Wind energy project, lands leased for, 92.502
 Leech Lake Indian Reservation, wild rice harvesting, 97A.151
 Legislative Permanent School Fund Commission, 84.027
 Legislative Water Commission, water policy review, 3.886
 Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council
 Administrative support, 97A.056

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council (Cont'd)

Constitutionally dedicated funding accountability, 3.303

Liability

Purple loosestrife eradication, limitation, 18.78
Wildfires, forest officers and firefighters, gross or willful negligence, 88.10

Licenses

Availability in absence of appropriations, 84.027
Electronic licensing system, 84.0874, 85.42, 85.43
Electronic transactions, *see* same under this topic
Electronically issued licenses, stamps, or permits, 97A.405
Fees, 84.027
Fishing licenses, *see* FISHING LICENSES
Game and fish expedited permanent rules, 84.027
Gift cards and certificates, 84.0854
Horse passes, 85.46
Hunting licenses, *see* HUNTING LICENSES
Identification numbers, electronically issued licenses, 84.027, 97A.015, 97A.405, 97A.415
Surcharge, revenue, 97A.055
Utilities, 84.415

Liens, logs, timber, and lumber, 514.57

Lifetime fish and wildlife trust fund, 97A.4742

Local government aid, 84.781, 88.065

Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Locomotive inspectors, 88.21

Loggers, lien statements, 514.41, 514.56

Low-level radioactive waste Facility Siting Policy Development Committee, 116C.842

Lower Saint Croix River, 103F.351

Maps

Riparian buffers protection, duties, 103F.48
Sale proceeds, appropriations from, 84.0855

Marine fuel sale prices, 86A.21

Matching funds, advances to organizations, 84.0845

Meandered lakes, bridges from islands, 164.15

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, commissioner's lien, sale of property seized, 514.58

Memorial forests, 282.08, 459.06

Merchandise, sale proceeds, 84.0855

Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.716

Migratory game birds, seasons, limits, and areas, 97B.731

Migratory waterfowl, *see* MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Milkweed, planting, 84.974

Mined underground space, water removal, 103I.661, 469.141

Mineland reclamation, 93.47, 180.03

Mineral Coordinating Committee, 93.0015

Mineral lands, *see* Permits under MINERAL LANDS

Mineral leases

Generally, 93.25, 93.28
Iron ore, 93.20
Mineland reclamation, 93.47, 93.51
Minerals management account, 93.22
Negotiated, 93.1925

Mining

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 84.523
Data, 93.61, 298.48
Mining units, designation, 93.15, 93.22
Operations, *see* Permits under MINING
Rules, enforcement, 93.47
State mineral lands, *see* MINERAL LANDS

Minnesota Conservation Corps, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA

Minnesota critical habitat private sector matching account, 84.943

Minnesota Naturalist Corps, 84.992

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Minnesota releaf program, 88.82

Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021

Minnesota Zoo, animals native to Minnesota, 85A.02

Minnows

Disease control, 97C.515
Rulemaking, 97C.505

Mission of department, 84.027

Mississippi headwater lakes, control, 103G.421

Mississippi Headwaters Board, cooperative management agreement, 103F.367

Mississippi River Parkway Commission, members, 161.1419

Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156

Moose, 97A.431, 97B.505

Mosquitoes

Abatement plans, 18G.14, 473.704
Research plots, 144.95

Motor vehicles

Conservation officer vehicles, 84.0286
Definitions, 168.012

Motorboats

Dragging anchor through aquatic vegetation, 97C.061
Engine noise levels, 86B.321, 86B.521
Operators, convictions and penalties, 86B.331
Purchases, 84.025

Motorized trail grants-in-aid, 84.930

Municipality, Natural Resources Department defined as, 69.011

Mussels, 97C.701, 97C.705

Name change, from conservation department, 84.01

Native prairie, *see* NATIVE PRAIRIE

Natural disaster relief equipment, purchase for local governments, 88.065

Natural disasters

Emergency watershed protection program, 12.221
State response, 12A.12

Natural heritage data

Comprehensive municipal plans
Inclusion of, 394.23
Updates using, 394.232
Generally, 462.353

Natural Resource Asset Preservation and Replacement program, 84.946

Natural resource development projects, contractors' bonds, 574.263, 574.264

Natural resources conservation easement stewardship account, duties, 84.69

Natural resources damages, *see* NATURAL RESOURCES

Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.10, 477A.11, 477A.12

Navigation hazards, 86B.111

Nets for taking fish, 97C.345

Nonconservation lands, tax-forfeited land sales, 282.01

Nongame wildlife management account, 290.431, 290.432

Nonmotorized Transportation Advisory Committee, representation, 174.37

Nonnative species, *see* NONNATIVE SPECIES

Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711

Off-highway motorcycles

Children operating, 84.793
Operation, 84.793, 84.795
Public education and training program, 84.027, 84.791
Public lands, operation, 84.926
Registration, 84.788
Rulemaking authority, 84.79
Trail passes, nonresidents, 84.7945
Violations, criminal penalties for, 84.774

Off-highway vehicles

Apprentice riders, 84.76
Forfeiture of, 84.7741
Public lands, operation, 84.926

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Off-highway vehicles (Cont'd)

- Safety and conservation program, duties and provisions, 84.9011
- Seasonal use, designation by, 84.777
- Trails, development and maintenance, 84.781

Off-road vehicles

- Criminal penalties relating to, 84.774
- Definitions, 84.7741
- Environment and safety education and training program, 84.8015
- Forfeiture, 84.7741
- Grant-in-aid program, duties, 84.8031
- Public lands, operation, 84.926
- Registration, 84.798
- Rulemaking, 84.80, 84.804, 84.926
- Trail passes, 84.8035
- Trail restrictions, 84.8045
- Trails, duties regarding, 84.803

Offices, located outside metropolitan area, coordinated facility planning, 16B.241

Oil and gas pipelines, easements, 117.48

Oil and gas wells, 93.515

Once-through cooling systems, retrofitting, 103G.271

Orders, 84.01, 84.083

Organ donors, 97A.408

Other power-driven mobility devices, use on lands and facilities, 84.027

Outdoor recreation system, *see* System under OUTDOOR RECREATION

Paddlefish, 97C.411

Parks and Recreation Division

- Filing with, park districts, park development plans, 398.19
- Generally, 85.011 to 85.52
- State parks, *see* STATE PARKS
- Vending machines, blind persons, operation by, exclusion, 248.07

Parks and trails grant program, 85.535, 160.266

Partition fences, 344.03

Payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.10, 477A.12

Peat harvesting

- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 84.523
- Permits, 93.461, 93.482

Peat lands, 92.461

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035, 84.036

Pelting fees, 97A.055

Permanent school fund lands, lease proceeds, 92.46

Permits

- Bough buyers, 88.6435
- Expedited, cost reimbursement, 84.027
- Issuance, efficiency, 84.027
- Service providers, Lake Minnetonka pilot study, zebra mussels, 84D.108
- Silica sand projects, 103G.217
- Zoological Board, 85A.02

Pest control, forests, 18B.063, 89.51 to 89.64

Pesticides, 18B.34

Pets, taking wild animals as, 97A.401

Pheasants, hunting hours, 97B.715

Pine Island conservation account, 84.155

Piscicides, 97C.051

Planning, comprehensive, duties generally, 84.028

Planting stock, production at state nurseries, 89.36

Police state aid, 69.011, 69.021, 69.031

Pollinator habitat program, 84.973

Prairie and grasslands public grazing program, 84.972

Prairie plants, *see* NATIVE PRAIRIE

Predator control program, 97B.671

Private aquatic life

- Disease certification, 17.4985

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Private aquatic life (Cont'd)

- Release, permits, 17.4987
- Private fish hatcheries, 17.4986, 97C.211
- Private shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121
- Professional services support account, 84.025
- Property, confiscated property, 97A.221, 97A.225
- Prospecting, 93.16, 93.22, 103I.605
- Protected wild animals, *see* PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS
- Public campgrounds, leases, 92.46
- Public drainage systems, *see* Drainage under this topic
- Public lands, use, 84.03
- Public water reserves, designation, 97A.101

Public waters

- Access sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES
- Generally, *see* PUBLIC WATERS
- Reserves for protection of wild animals, 97A.101

Public waters work permits, *see* Work permits under PUBLIC WATERS

Publications by

- Advertising in, 84.027
- Sale proceeds, appropriations from, 84.0855
- Summary of rules and laws, 97A.051

Pumping tests and data acquisition programs, 103A.411

Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Quitclaim deeds, issuing, rural credit department loans, 84.0263

Railroads

- Fire patrol officers, 88.20
- Rights-of-way, native prairie identification, 219.99

Rainbow smelt, 97C.041

Real property

- Land, *see* same under this topic
- Leasing, 84.153

Records and record keeping

- Advanced hunter certificate holder, 171.07
- Generally, 84.087
- Retention, 171.07

Recreation grants, local

- Generally, 85.019
- Mississippi River Trail, 160.266

Recreational areas, *see* RECREATIONAL AREAS

Recreational trails, *see* RECREATIONAL TRAILS

Recreational vehicles

- Accident reports, 84.911
- Highways, lanes, model standards, 160.262
- Identification numbers, electronically issued registration, 84.027
- Signs prohibiting use, 84.90

Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Reforestation area proceeds, 84A.22

Reforestation work, timber purchasers, 90.041

Regional development annual work programs, consulting, 462.39

Regional fisheries offices, 17.4985

Reinvest in Minnesota resources program, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

Releaf program, 88.82

Remediation fund, 115B.20, 116.155

Reports given

- Agency operations, to legislature, 84.027
- Aspen recycling program, 88.80
- Auxiliary forests, timber cutting, 88.52
- Boating accidents, 86B.341
- Cast net permits, conservation impact, recommendations, 97C.345
- Contracts, revenues collected, 84.026
- Dams, inspections, 103G.525
- Environment assessment worksheets and impact statements, review, 116D.04

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

Forest management practices, changes, 88.81
 Foresters, continuing education, 89.65
 Game and fish violations, restitution, 97A.345
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
 Hunter satisfaction summary, 97B.063
 Invasive carp, reporting of, 97C.417
 Invasive species, 84D.02
 Land, classification by use, 92.37
 Land acquisition account, 94.165
 Landowners' bill of rights, 84.0274
 Legislative Permanent School Fund Commission, 84.027
 License surcharge revenue, 97A.055
 Mandatory environmental review categories, 116D.04
 Nongame wildlife management account, 290.431, 290.432
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036
 Permitting efficiency reports, 84.027
 Planting stock, production at state nurseries, 89.36
 Public drainage systems, 103E.255, 103E.261, 103E.301
 Remediation fund work plan, 116.155
 Reports to legislature, 84.03
 School forests, tax-forfeited lands used as, 89.41
 School trust lands, 84.027
 Stamp revenue, 97A.055
 State lands, sales, 92.26, 92.27
 Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
 Timber harvesting and forest management guidelines implementation, 89A.07
 Venison donation program, 97A.065
 Watercraft, stolen, 86B.920
 Work plan, to Management and Budget Department, 84.025

Research, generally, 84.03
 Residential environmental learning centers, 84.0875
 Responsibilities to landowner, 84.0274
 Rest areas, *see* REST AREAS
 Restitution, game and fish violations, 97A.345
 Revenue, department service contracts, 84.026
 Rewards given, game and fish violations, information, 97A.245
 Riparian buffers protection maps, duties, 103F.48
 Rivers and streams
 Change of channel, trunk highway construction, 161.27
 Naming, 83A.06
 Stream easements, acquisition, 84.0272
 Stream maintenance program, 103G.701
 Rough fish, taking, 97C.041
 Rulemaking authority
 Activities exempt from, 84.0835
 All-terrain vehicle trail passes, agents, 84.9275
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.924
 Angling lines, number, 97C.315
 Aquaculture, 17.494, 17.4997
 Aquatic farm fees, establishment of, 17.4981
 Aquatic plant permits, 103G.615
 Aspen recycling, logging contracts, 88.80
 Auxiliary forests, 88.53
 Bear, 97B.405, 97B.411
 Bear hunting outfitters, licenses, 97B.431
 Beltrami Island conservation project, 84.155
 Blinds (hunting), 97B.811
 Boats, 86B.205, 86B.211, 86B.860
 Boundary waters, fishing, 97A.045
 Calcareous fens, exception, 103G.223
 Chemical contraceptives, 97A.501
 Ciscoes, open season, 97C.805
 Commercial fishing, 97C.811, 97C.815
 Consolidated conservation areas
 Authority, 84A.21, 84A.32, 84A.55

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

Consolidated conservation areas (Cont'd)

Violations, 84A.30, 84A.42
 Controlled hunting zones, 97A.092
 Crayfish, 97C.871
 Critical natural habitat, acquisition process, 84.944
 Cross-country ski passes, sales, 85.41
 Dams, 103G.515, 103G.531
 Deer, 97B.301, 97B.305, 97B.311
 Disabled hunters, seasons and limits, 97B.111
 Disease control, 97C.391
 Drainage proceedings, standard forms, 103E.53
 Dredged and fill material, discharge in waters, 103G.127
 Effect and force of law, 97A.051
 Electronically issued licenses, stamps, or permits, 84.027
 Elk hunting, 97A.433, 97B.515
 Emergency rules, *see* under RULEMAKING
 Endangered fish populations, taking, 97C.035
 Endangered species, 84.0895
 Eurasian water milfoil, limited infestations, identification, 84.027
 Exempt rules, *see* same under this topic
 Exemptions from rulemaking
 All-terrain vehicle safety certificate fees, 84.925
 Americans with Disabilities Act, compliance, 84.027
 Electronic or telephone sales transaction fees, 14.386
 Emergency rules, 14.386
 Experimental waters, permanent status, 14.386
 Firearms safety certificates, 97B.015
 Firewood approval, 89.551
 Fish hatchery license fees, 97A.475
 Fishing and motorboat restrictions, 97C.025
 Fishing contest fees, 97C.081
 Forest campground fees, 89.21, 89.22
 Forest pest infestation zones, 89.53
 Forest roads, designations, 89.71
 Forest trails, 89.19
 Forestry services charges, 88.79
 Frogs, buying and selling, 97C.601
 Game and fish expedited permanent rules, 84.027
 Game and fish license transaction fees and commissions, 84.027
 Game refuges, 14.386
 Geographic name designations, 83A.02
 Gift cards and certificates, sales, 84.0854
 Grants and research programs, 84.027
 Heritage forests, designations, 89.018
 Marine fuel sale prices, 86A.21
 Motorboat engine noise levels, 86B.321, 86B.521
 Off-highway motorcycle safety certificates, fees, 84.791
 Off-highway vehicle restrictions, 84.777
 Other power-driven mobility devices, 84.027
 Outdoor recreation system units, designation, 86A.07
 Parks and trails grant program, 85.535
 Public water reserves, designation, 97A.101
 Recreational areas, establishment, 84.029
 Scientific and natural areas, designation, 84.033, 86A.05
 Snowmobile off-trail prohibition in closed forests, 84.926
 Snowmobile safety certificates, 84.86
 Special management waters, 14.386, 97C.005
 Stamps, pictorial, fees, 97A.405

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

Exemptions from rulemaking (Cont'd)

- State forest designations, off-highway vehicle use, 84.926
- State parks, 85.052, 85.055, 85.22
- Take a Kid Fishing Weekends, 97A.445
- Timber appraisal standards, 90.045
- Timber land sales decisions, 282.01
- Timber permit fees, 90.041
- Timber sales standards, 90.02
- Transportation of live fish, prohibition, emergency fish disease, 97C.205
- Tree planting stock and seed prices, 89.37
- Unit forest resource plans, 89.012
- User fees, wildlife and aquatic management areas, 97A.045
- Water bodies, disease-free certification fees, 97C.342
- Water surface use controls, temporary, 86B.201
- Wildlife management areas, 97A.133, 97A.135, 97A.145

Exotic or genetically altered aquatic species, importation, 17.497

Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027

Experimental waters, 97C.001

Falconry, hunting by, 97B.105

Federal lands, state acquisition, 94.47, 94.51

Fees, game and fish law, 97A.0453

Firearms safety and animal identification courses, 97B.015

Fish and fishing

Angling lines, number, 97C.315

Commercial fishing, 97C.811, 97C.815

Contests, 97C.081

Disease control, 97C.391

Generally, 97C.205

Genetically altered aquatic species, 17.497

Labeling and packing, 97C.865

Limits, 97C.401

Preparation and packing for transportation, 97A.551

Quarantine facility, 17.496

Rough fish, commercial netting, Mississippi River, 97C.801

Screens, removal, 97C.075

Special fish management tags, 97C.087

Unattended lines, 97C.321

Floodplain management programs, 103F.141

Force and effect of law, 97A.051

Forests, 89.19, 89.60

Frogs, buying and selling, 97C.601

Fur bearing animals, tagging and registration, 97B.901

Furs, registration, 97B.901

Game and fish, 97A.401, 97A.418, 97A.501

Game and fish laws, 84.027

Game birds, 97B.715

Game farms, 97A.105

Game fish eggs as bait, 97C.341

Game fish propagation, sporting organizations, 97C.205

Game refuges, hunting on, 97A.091

Generally, 84.03

Groundwater protection, sensitive areas, identification, 103H.101

Groundwater thermal exchange devices, 103I.621

Horse passes, license agents, 85.46

Hours for hunting, 97B.075

Hunting, clothing, color, 97B.071

Ice fishing, nonmotorized devices with recoil mechanism, 97C.325

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Indian reservations, transportation and sale of fish, 97C.855
- Invasive species, 84.027, 84D.12, 97C.391
- Lake improvement districts, 103B.511
- Lake Superior commercial fishing, 97C.835, 97C.836
- Lake Superior fishing guides, licenses, 97C.311
- Lake whitefish, open season, 97C.805
- Leased federal lands, 94.48
- Leech Lake Indian Reservation, wild rice harvesting, 97A.151
- Licenses, duplicate, 97A.405
- Lower Saint Croix River, 103F.351
- Migratory game birds, seasons, limits, and areas, 97B.731
- Migratory waterfowl, 97A.095, 97B.055
- Mineral permits and leases, 93.25, 93.47, 93.51
- Mining operations, 93.47, 93.48, 93.51
- Minnesota Zoo, animals native to Minnesota, 85A.02
- Minnows, 97C.505
- Moose, 97A.431, 97B.505
- Motor boats, dragging anchor through aquatic vegetation, 97C.061
- Mussels, 97C.701, 97C.705
- Native prairie, conservation easements, 84.96
- Nets for taking fish, 97C.345
- Notice given, 97A.0453
- Off-highway motorcycles, 84.79, 84.795
- Off-road vehicle trail passes, 84.8035
- Off-road vehicles, 84.80, 84.804
- Oil and gas wells, 93.515
- Once-through cooling systems, retrofitting, 103G.271
- Outdoor recreation system, units, 86A.06
- Paddlefish, 97C.411
- Peat mining and reclamation, 93.461
- Pelting fees, 97A.055
- Permits, game and fish laws, 97A.401, 97A.418
- Pheasants, hunting hours, 97B.715
- Piscicide permits, insurance, 97C.051
- Private fish hatcheries, 97C.211
- Private shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121
- Protected wild animals, 97A.045
- Public campgrounds, leases, 92.46
- Public information programs about, 97A.045
- Public waters work permits, 103G.245, 103G.315
- Publication of rules and laws, 97A.051
- Recreation grants, local, 85.019
- Recreational vehicles, signs prohibiting use, 84.90
- Red Lake Game Preserve, 84.155, 84A.02, 84A.101, 84A.55
- Restitution, game and fish violations, 97A.345
- Saint Croix Riverway, motorboat restrictions, 85.33
- Salmon, 97C.395, 97C.415
- Small game, taking restrictions, 97B.605
- Snowmobiles, 84.821, 84.86
- Special management waters, 97C.005
- Species of special concern, 84.0895
- Stamp design, 97A.045
- State forest lands, 89.031
- State parks, 85.053, 85.20
- Stocking fish, 97C.205
- Stromatolites, 84.1525
- Sturgeon, 97C.411
- Taking Canada geese causing damage, 97A.401
- Taxidermists, 97A.425
- Threatened species, 84.0895
- Timber lands, 90.031, 90.041
- Trail grants, local, 85.019
- Transportation of fish, 97C.205
- Trout and salmon, methods of taking, 97C.415

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Turkeys, 97A.435, 97B.721
- Underground storage facilities, permits, 103I.681
- Utilities, licenses to cross state land, 84.415
- Water aeration system permits, 103G.611
- Water allocation priorities, 103G.261
- Water appropriations, minimum amounts, 103G.271
- Water bank program, 103F.601
- Water level control permits, 103G.315
- Water proceedings, forms, 103G.125
- Water use permits, 103G.299, 103G.315
- Wetlands, 103B.3355
- Wild and scenic rivers system, 103F.321
- Wild animals, 85B.02, 97A.255
- Wild ginseng, harvesting and possession, 84.093
- Wild rice, 84.152, 92.501
- Wildlife disease prevention and control, 97A.045
- Wildlife exhibitions, 97A.041
- Wolves, 97B.647

Rural credit department

- Quitclaim deeds, issuing for loans, 84.0263
- Records, duties, 84.0262

Saint Croix Riverway, motorboat restrictions, 85.33

Saint Louis County, smelt season, 383C.79

Sales by

- Gift cards and certificates, 84.0854
- Publications, proceeds, 84.0855

Salmon, 97C.395, 97C.415

School trust lands, 84.633, 92.83, 127A.352

Scientific and natural areas, *see* SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS

Seals, 84.086, 93.21

Services

- Contracts for, 84.025, 84.026, 88.12, 471.67
- Divisions, services within department, 84.084
- Forestry services, 88.79

Services to department, payment for, 84.026

Severed mineral interests, 93.55, 93.58

Shade tree pest control grants, 89.62

Shooting ranges, 87A.01 to 87A.09

Shoreland

- Development, ordinances, 103F.215, 103F.221
- Management, 84.975

Silica sand projects

- Permits, trout stream setback, 103G.217
- Technical assistance team, representation on, 116C.99

Sites abutting public waters, 505.14

Smelt season, 383C.79

Snowmobiles, *see* SNOWMOBILES

Soil and water conservation districts, improvements, 103C.601, 103C.605

South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451

Special critical habitat license plates, 168.1296

Special management waters, 97C.005, 97C.205

Special permits, application fees, 97A.401

Species of special concern, 84.0895

Stamps

- Design and purchase, encouraging, 97A.045
- Electronic transactions, 14.386, 84.027, 97A.405
- Federal hunting stamps, 84.0855
- Fees, 97A.405
- Issuance, 97A.405
- Pheasant stamps, 97B.715
- Revenues, 97A.055, 97A.075

State-aid parkways, work by counties, 162.06

State Fair, sales, 84.0855

State forest development account, 16A.125

State forest resources, trends and monitoring, 89A.07

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

State forest road account, 89.70

State forest trust fund lands, forestry costs, 16A.125

State forests, *see* STATE FORESTS

State lands, *see* STATE LANDS

State parks, *see* STATE PARKS

State parks and trails license plates, 168.1295

State parks working capital account, 85.22

State review agencies, natural resources commissioner defined as, 103B.205

State surplus lands, 94.09, 94.10, 94.13

State timber appraisers, 90.061

State trails, *see* STATE TRAILS

Statewide Radio Board, 403.36

Statewide water management, 103B.155

Stocking fish, 97C.201

Streams, *see* Rivers and streams under this topic

Streets and roads, vacating

- Fourth class cities, 440.13
- Home rule charter cities, 440.13, 440.135
- Statutory cities, 412.851
- Third class cities, 440.135
- Town roads terminating or abutting on public waters, 164.07, 368.01

Stromatolites, 84.1525

Sturgeon, 97C.411

Subdivided land sales rules, 83.38

Summary of rules and laws, 97A.051

Surveyor general, transfer of appropriations, 90.005

Surveys, *see* TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS

Sustainable forest resources, cooperation, 89A.02

Sustainably managed woody biomass guidelines, 216B.2424

Taconite leases, extension

- Minerals management account, 93.22
- State mineral lands, 93.193

Tanners, 97A.425

Task forces, 84.01

Tax-forfeited conservation lands, resolutions for public use, 282.01

Tax-forfeited land, *see* TAX-FORFEITED LAND

Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.21

Taxidermists, 97A.425

Threatened species, 84.0895

Timber

- Cutting on state land, *see* Permits under TIMBER
- Sales, tax-forfeited lands, *see* Timber sales under TAX-FORFEITED LAND
- State lands, *see* under TIMBER

Topographic surveys, *see* TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS

Town roads, 164.02, 164.07, 368.01

Trail grants, local, 85.019, 160.266

Trail lands, 85.015

Trails

- Recreational trails, *see* RECREATIONAL TRAILS
- State trails, *see* STATE TRAILS

Transportation of fish, 97C.205

Transportation permits, private aquatic life, 17.4985

Trap or target shooting on game refuge, 97A.091

Tree growth taxes, *see* TREE GROWTH TAXES

Tree inspectors, certification of, 89.63

Tree planting, *see* TREE PLANTING

Tree seeds and cones, purchases, 89.43

Trout and salmon, methods of taking, 97C.415

Trunk highways, 160.81, 161.16, 161.27

Trust fund appropriations, real property acquired with, 116P.17

Trust fund lands, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Turkeys, 97A.435, 97B.721

Underground storage facilities, 103I.681, 103I.685, 103I.691

Unit forest resource plans, 89.012

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

United States agents, fishery operations, 97C.215
 United States Geographic Board, 83A.02
 Units, billing for facilities, 84.0857
 University of Minnesota
 College of Forestry, 89.03
 Joint powers agreement with, 137.51
 Land transfer requirements, 137.51
 Unsafe ice, postings, 86B.106
 Urban forest development, cooperation, 17.86
 Utilities, licenses to cross state lands, 84.415
 Vending machines, blind persons, operation by, exclusion, 248.07
 Venison donation program, 97A.065
 Volunteer fire departments, wildfire control training, 88.067
 Volunteers
 Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
 Adopt-a-WMA program, 97A.134
 Background check requirements for, 84.027
 Generally, 84.089
 Supplies, funding for, appropriation, 84.0855
 Voyageurs National Park, 84.83, 84B.01 to 84B.10, 383C.72
 Walk-in access program, 97A.126
 Walleye, stocking north of highway No. 210, 17.4992
 Water access sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES
 Water aeration, 103G.611
 Water allocation priorities, 103G.261, 103G.287
 Water and Soil Resources Board, 103B.101
 Water appropriations, *see* WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
 Water assessments and analyses, 103A.43
 Water bank program, 103F.601
 Water conservation, *see* WATER CONSERVATION
 Water control projects, *see* under WATER MANAGEMENT
 Water level controls, 103G.301, 103G.315, 103G.405, 103G.407, 103G.411
 Water pollution
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Generally, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Water powers near state forest lands, acquisition, 89.28
 Water proceedings
 Declaratory judgment, venue, 103G.131
 Forms, 103G.125
 Water recreation account, purposes allowed, 86A.21
 Water-related equipment
 Inspections, 84D.105
 Lake Minnetonka pilot study, zebra mussels, 84D.108
 Permits, transporting water in, 84D.11
 Service provider permits, 84D.108, 84D.11
 Water safety rules, 86B.211
 Water supply plans, 103G.291
 Water surface use ordinances, 86B.205, 86B.211
 Water use permits, *see* under WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
 Watercraft, *see* Boats and boating under this topic
 Waterflow interference outside state, 103G.115
 Waterfowl breeding grounds, development, 97A.127
 Waters
 Monitoring usage, reports, 103G.282
 Naming, 83A.06
 Violations, injunctions, 103G.135
 Waters, Soils, and Minerals Division
 Approvals by, federal water data agreements, 103A.405
 Bodies of water, name duplication, 83A.07
 Director
 Rulemaking, forms for water proceedings, 103G.125
 Water proceedings, representative of state, 103G.111
 Watershed districts, duties, *see* Waters Division director under WATERSHED DISTRICTS

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Waters of the state, *see* WATERS OF THE STATE
 Watershed management plans, 103B.231, 103D.401
 Waysides, *see* WAYSIDES
 Wells, duties, *see* WELLS
 Wells and Borings Advisory Council, members, 103I.105
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board, 458D.18
 Wetlands
 Drainage, *see* same under this topic
 Establishment, approvals or denials, 103F.902
 Gifts, acceptance, 84.085
 Protection and management plans, 103G.2243
 Public value, determining, 103B.3355
 Public waters, reclassification, 103G.201
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Replacement sites, identifying, 103G.2242
 Violations, cease and desist orders, 103G.2372
 Wetland banking program, coordination, 103G.2242, 103G.2375
 Wildlife lands, 97A.135, 97A.145
 Wild and scenic rivers, 103F.321, 103F.325
 Wild animal dealers, 97A.425
 Wild animals
 Disease, prevention and control, 97A.045
 Fish and wildlife resources management plan, 84.942
 Generally, *see* WILD ANIMALS
 Policy of state, 84.941
 Wild ginseng, harvesting and possession, 84.093
 Wild rice, duties, *see* WILD RICE
 Wild turkeys or hybrids, release, 97A.438
 Wildfire protection districts, 88.08
 Wildfires, *see* WILDFIRES
 Wildlife disease prevention and control, 97A.045
 Wildlife Division, *see* FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION
 Wildlife exhibitions, 97A.041
 Wildlife habitat
 Accounts, 84.943, 97A.075
 Private lands, 97A.125
 Protecting, fishing restrictions, 97C.325
 Wildlife lands, 97A.135, 97A.145
 Wildlife management areas, *see* WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS
 Wind energy conversion systems, 216F.012
 Wolves, duty to investigate certain takings, 97B.645
 Work plan, professional services support account, 84.025
 Youth corps, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
 Zoological specimens, collection, 97A.401
NATURAL RESOURCES RESEARCH INSTITUTE
 Director, memberships, Mineral Coordinating Committee, 93.0015
NATURALIZATION
See also ALIENS
See also CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
See also IMMIGRATION
See also REFUGEES
 District court
 Sixth district, deputy court administrator, duties, 484.44
 Special terms, 484.36
NATUROPATHIC DOCTORS
 Continuing education, 147E.25
 Definitions, 147E.01
 Disciplinary actions, 147E.30
 Medical Practice Board, duties regarding, 147.012
 Patients, duties regarding, 147E.06
 Registered Naturopathic Doctor Advisory Council, 147E.35
 Registration, 147E.15, 147E.20, 147E.40
 Scope of practice, 147E.05
 Titles, unauthorized use, 147E.10

NAVIGABLE WATERS

Bridges over navigable waters, *see* under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Cities

Diverted rivers, riverbed ownership, 465.19, 465.20
Eminent domain, land on, 458.02
First class cities, water highways, 458.20

Definitions, port development assistance, 457A.01

Diversion

Cities, riverbed ownership, 465.19, 465.20
Counties, county highways and bridges, 163.15

First class cities, water highways, connecting with, 458.20

Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS

Jurisdiction

Generally, 1.0451

Voyageurs National Park, 84B.061

Lawsuits, navigability of waters, 103G.411

Levees, *see* LEVEES

Public access, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES

Right to use, Const. art 2 s 2

Saint Louis County, improvements, 383C.26, 383C.261

Superior National Forest, state jurisdiction, 1.0451

Tax exemption, generally, Const. art 2 s 2

Traffic signals, 86B.211, 260B.225

Voyageurs National Park, state jurisdiction, 84B.061

NAVIGATION

Air navigation facilities, *see* AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES

Boats and boating, *see* BOATS AND BOATING

Buoys, *see* BUOYS

Definitions

Aeronautics law, 360.013

Port development assistance, 457A.01

Great Lakes Commission, improving, 1.21

Hazards

Marking, duty, 86B.111

Permits, 86B.111

Removal, 86B.105

Lawsuits, navigability of waters, 103G.411

Marine traffic rules, 86B.211, 260B.225

Navigability of waters, lawsuits, stipulation of low-water mark, 103G.411

Obstructions, 86B.311

State system of radio and navigational aids, 360.305

Vessels, *see* VESSELS (BOATS)

NEBRASKA

Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75

Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22

NEEDLES

Acupuncture, *see* ACUPUNCTURISTS

Body art establishments, 146B.06

Sharps, *see* SHARPS (MEDICAL EQUIPMENT)

Syringes, *see* HYPODERMIC NEEDLES

NEEDY PERSONS

See INDIGENT PERSONS

NEGLECT

Animals, 346.37

Child neglect

2d degree manslaughter, 609.205

Adverse health care events, exclusion, 144.7065

Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 494.03

Child abuse and neglect prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE

Conspiracy to commit, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15

Conviction

Ammunition possession, 624.713

NEGLECT (Cont'd)

Child neglect (Cont'd)

Conviction (Cont'd)

Child custody or parenting time rights, effect on, 631.52

Family day care home providers, 119B.125

Firearms possession and, 624.713

Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24

Data, court services data, disclosure, 13.84, 626.556

Definitions, 624.712

Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26

Disclosure, court services data, 13.84, 626.556

Failure to educate, 260A.01, 260C.163, 626.556

Felony child neglect, defined as crime of violence, 624.712

Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE

Gross misdemeanor, 609.378

Guardians ad litem, 518.165

Investigations, data, disclosure, 13.84, 626.556

Maltreatment, *see* under CHILDREN

Pregnant minor women, substitution of notification, 144.343

Prevention

American Indian child welfare projects, 256.01

Children's Trust Fund for the Prevention of Child Abuse Act, 256E.21

Early childhood family education, 124D.13

Public schools, curriculum, *see* Violence prevention under CURRICULUM

Services, 15.87, 256F.10

Prosecutions, county attorneys, duties, 388.051

Reports about, investigations, 144.7065, 626.556

Stayed sentence, 609.38

Testimony about, parents and children, privileged communications, 595.02

Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36

Violent crime, definitions, 609.1095

Contributing to, 609.378

Criminal neglect, crime against the person, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02

Crisis nurseries, *see* CRISIS NURSERIES

Definitions

Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 626.556

Crime of violence, 624.712

Violent crime, 609.1095, 624.712

Educational neglect

Failure to educate, 260A.01, 626.556

Refusal to provide child with sympathomimetic medication, exception, 260C.163

Health care facility patients, 609.231

Medical neglect, *see* MEDICAL NEGLECT

Neglect of duty

Public officials, mandamus, fines, 586.10

Specific officials or occupations, *see* specific index headings

Nursing home residents, 144A.03, 144A.10

Pregnant minor women, substitution of notification, 144.343

Prevention, public schools, curriculum, *see* Violence prevention under CURRICULUM

Respite care, *see* RESPITE CARE

Vulnerable adults, *see* Neglect under VULNERABLE ADULTS

NEGLIGENCE

Aircraft and commercial operators, 360.018

Architects, 326.11

Assessors, 270C.85, 273.21

Assumption of risk, *see* ASSUMPTION OF RISK

Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-202

Boards of equalization, members, 270C.85

NEGLIGENCE (Cont'd)

Boat operators, liability, 86B.341
 Burden of proof, workers' compensation, 176.031
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, monetary penalties, 297F.19
 Claims against the state, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
 Coemployees, workers' compensation, third party liability, 176.061
 Comparative negligence, *see* COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
 Construction contracts, indemnification agreements, unenforceable, exception, 337.02
 Consumer transactions, waiver of liability for negligent conduct, 604.055
 Contributory negligence, *see* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
 County auditors, 273.21
 County officers and employees, Saint Louis County, 383C.046, 383C.055, 609B.183
 Criminal sexual conduct, sexual abuse, negligently permitting to occur, 541.073
 Criminal vehicular operation, conviction or forfeiture of bail for, 65B.15
 Dangerous smoking, 609.576
 Digital signatures, indemnification by subscriber, 325K.12
 Dog owners, restrictions based on prior negligence, 347.542
 Employment and economic development commissioner, 301.77
 Excavation, damage caused by, 216D.06
 Explosives and incendiary devices, criminal penalties, 609.668
 Firearms, access by children, 609.666
 Fires, causing to burn out of control, 609.576
 Food donors, distressed food, liability, 604A.10
 Forest fires, 88.16, 88.75
 Geoscientists, 326.11
 Great bodily harm, caused by dangerous dogs, 609.226
 Hazardous substance releases, 115B.03
 Hazardous waste, unlawful disposal, treatment, storage, or transportation, 609.671
 Hold harmless agreements, effect, 604.055
 Interior designers, 326.11
 Land surveyors, 326.11
 Landscape architects, 326.11
 Last clear chance doctrine, abolished, 604.01
 Lawsuits against professionals, expert review, 544.42
 Liquor taxes, 297G.18
 Local governments, 466.03
 Lodging establishments
 Fires at, setting by negligence, 327.74
 Personal property of guests, loss or damage, penalties, 327.71
 Property damage or personal injury caused by, liability, 327.731
 Malpractice
 Death by wrongful act lawsuits, 573.02
 Lawsuits against professionals, expert review, 544.42
 Medical cannabis, professional duties under influence of, 152.23
 Manslaughter, 2d degree, 609.205, 609.2665
 Manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665
 Manufactured home installers, 326B.84
 Medical cannabis, professional duties under influence of, 152.23
 Motor vehicles, use or operation
 Motorcycle operators or passengers, 84.795, 84.804
 No-fault motor vehicle insurance, 65B.15, 65B.51
 Snowmobiles, 84.87
 Traffic violations, speed limit, proof of negligence, plaintiffs, duties, 169.14
 Natural Resources Department, 18.78, 88.10

NEGLIGENCE (Cont'd)

Negotiable instruments
 Alteration of instruments, 336.3-406
 Breach of warranty, defense, 336.3-417
 Drawees, payment or acceptance by mistake, 336.3-418
 Forged signatures, 336.3-406
 Fraudulent endorsements, 336.3-405
 Instruments endorsed by imposters, 336.3-404
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
 Nursing homes, receivers, liability limitations, 144A.15
 Partners, standards of conduct, 323A.0404
 Peace officers, damages caused to innocent third parties, 626.74
 Physical therapists, certificates of registration, revocation or suspension, 148.75
 Pipes and pipelines, injury to, agricultural operations, 216G.07, 216G.08
 Professional engineers, 326.11
 Public utilities, pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.40
 Receivers and receivership, nursing homes, limitation of liability, 144A.15
 Recreational facilities, waiver of liability for negligent conduct, 604.055
 Regulated animals, failure to control, 346.155
 Remodeling, exception, 327A.03
 Residential building contractors, 326B.83, 326B.84
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.06, 58.12
 Residential remodelers, 326B.84
 Residential roofers, 326B.84
 School bus drivers, emergency situations, immunity from, 604A.015
 Snowmobiles, negligent use or operation, 84.87
 Statutory warranties, housing, exception, 327A.03
 Telephone or telegraph employees, 609.775
 Traffic violations, 169.14, 169.96
 Transportation commissioner, airport zoning decisions, 360.072
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 626.5573
 Waiver of liability for negligent conduct, effect, 604.055
 Workers' compensation, 176.031, 176.061
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Acceleration
 Instruments payable at a definite time, 336.3-108, 336.3-304
 Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Overdue instruments, 336.3-304
 Acceptance
 As originally drawn, 336.3-413
 Cancellation, 336.3-410
 Drawers, discharging, 336.3-414
 Endorsers, discharging, 336.3-415
 Excused, 336.3-504
 Generally, 336.3-409
 Reservation of rights, 336.1-308
 Revocation, acceptance by mistake, 336.3-418
 Variance, 336.3-410, 336.3-413
 Acceptors
 Accommodation party, signature as, 336.3-419
 Defined, 336.3-103
 Joint and several liability, 336.3-116
 Payment obligation, amount, 336.3-413
 Payment or acceptance by mistake, remedies, 336.3-418
 Presentment for payment, 336.3-501
 Accommodated party, 336.3-116, 336.3-419
 Accommodation, signatures for, 336.3-419
 Accommodation party
 Discharging, 336.3-603
 Generally, 336.3-419
 Payment of instruments, enforcement, 336.3-305, 336.3-419

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Accord and satisfaction, claims, discharge, 336.3-311
 Administrators of estates, holders in due course, successor in interest, 336.3-302
 Agents, liability, 336.3-402, 336.3-420
 Aggravated forgery, false reproduction, 609.625
 Alteration
 Acceptance, supplying date in good faith, 336.3-409
 Acceptors' obligation to pay, 336.3-413
 Burden of proof, 336.3-115
 Customers, duties, 336.4-406
 Drawers' obligation to pay, 336.3-414
 Endorsers' obligation to pay, 336.3-415
 Generally, 336.3-407
 Incomplete instruments, effect, 336.3-115, 336.3-407
 Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412
 Lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302
 Negligence contributing to alteration, 336.3-406
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417, 336.4-208
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416, 336.4-207
 Anomalous endorsements
 Accommodation party, 336.3-419
 Generally, 336.3-205
 Anomalous endorsers, joint and several liability, 336.3-116
 Antecedent claims, taking for value, 336.3-303
 Assignments
 Defense, setoff, 540.03
 Drawers' payment rights, 336.3-414
 Funds, assignment by check or draft, 336.3-408
 Partial assignees, 336.3-203
 Assumed names, signatures, 336.3-401
 Authorized representatives, liability, 336.3-402, 336.3-420
 Banks
 Collecting banks, 336.3-503, 336.3-505
 Depository banks, 336.3-206
 Intermediary banks, 336.3-206
 Obligated banks, 336.3-312, 336.3-411
 Payor banks, 336.3-206, 336.3-502, 336.3-505
 Presenting banks, 336.3-505
 Presentment for payment, 336.3-501
 Bills of lading, *see* BILLS OF LADING
 Blank endorsements, 336.3-109, 336.3-205
 Breach of fiduciary duty
 Notice, 336.3-307
 Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
 Breach of obligation
 Lawsuits, notice, 336.3-119
 Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
 Breach of warranty
 Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
 Bulk purchases, status of holder, 336.3-302
 Cancellation, discharge of obligation, 336.3-604
 Candidates, filing fees, insufficient funds or dishonored instruments, 204B.11
 Cashier's checks
 Defined, 336.3-104
 Drawers' obligation to pay, exceptions, 336.3-414
 Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412
 Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
 Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
 Wrongful refusal to pay, expenses and damages, 336.3-411
 Certificates and certification, 336.3-505
 Certificates of deposit
 Defined, 336.3-104
 Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Certified checks
 Acceptance, 336.3-409
 Defined, 336.3-409
 Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
 Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
 Wrongful refusal to pay, expenses and damages, 336.3-411
 Checks
 Assignment of funds, 336.3-408
 Cashier's checks, *see* same under this topic
 Certified checks, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 336.3-104, 336.3-312
 Drawers, disclaimer of liability, 336.3-414
 Endorsers, discharging, 336.3-415
 Overdue instruments, 336.3-304
 Requirements, generally, 336.3-104
 Teller's checks
 Defined, 336.3-104
 Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
 Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
 Wrongful refusal to pay, expenses and damages, 336.3-411
 Traveler's checks, 336.3-104, 336.3-118
 Uncertified checks, 336.3-310
 Warranties, disclaimer prohibited, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
 Children
 Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
 Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
 Claims
 Antecedent claims, 336.3-303
 Breach of warranty, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
 Claimant, defined, 336.3-312
 Claims in recoupment, 336.3-302, 336.3-305, 336.3-308, 336.3-416
 Discharging, accord and satisfaction, 336.3-311
 Holders in due course, 336.3-302, 336.3-306
 Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
 Payment obligation not discharged, 336.3-602
 Persons not holders in due course, 336.3-306
 Claims in recoupment
 Accommodation parties, 336.3-305
 Lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302
 Obligors, 336.3-305
 Signatures, 336.3-308
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
 Collateral
 Impairment of interest in, 336.3-605
 Requirements, generally, 336.3-104
 Collecting banks
 Dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-503, 336.3-505
 Commercial Code-Negotiable instruments, 336.3-101 to 336.3-605
 Commercially reasonable practices
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-503
 Ordinary care defined, 336.3-103
 Presentment for payment, 336.3-501
 Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496
 Confession of judgment, actions upon, statutes of limitations, 541.09
 Conflict of laws
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.3-102, 336.4-102
 Generally, 336.3-102
 Prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301
 Consequential damages, checks, wrongful refusal to pay, defenses, 336.3-411

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Consideration
 Accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419
 Defined, 336.3-303
 Instruments issued without, defenses, 336.3-303
 Consular representatives, protests, certificates of dishonor, 336.3-505
 Consumer transactions, claims in recoupment, 336.3-305
 Contracts and agreements, other agreements, effect, 336.3-117
 Contradictory terms, prevailing order, 336.3-114
 Conversion
 Generally, 336.3-420
 Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Transfers, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
 Violations and penalties, 336.4-203
 Corporations, ultra vires acts, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
 Countersignatures
 Traveler's checks, 336.3-104
 Unconditional promises or orders, effect on, 336.3-106
 County officers, payments to
 County board, resolution to allow, 382.32
 County treasurer, 382.32, 382.34, 382.36
 Negotiable paper, 382.31 to 382.36
 Nonpayment, 382.34 to 382.36
 Receipt for, 382.33
 Custom and usage, overdue instruments, 336.3-304
 Damages
 Breach of warranty, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
 Consequential damages, 336.3-411
 Conversion, 336.3-420
 Date, 336.3-113
 Death, presentment for payment excused, 336.3-504
 Debtors, joint, judgments, 548.20
 Default, lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302
 Defenses
 Alteration of instruments, 336.3-406
 Conditional issuance of instrument, 336.3-105
 Countersignatures, failure to make, 336.3-106
 Forged signatures, 336.3-406
 Issuance without consideration, 336.3-303
 Lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302
 Nonissuance of instrument, 336.3-105
 Nonperformance of promises, 336.3-303
 Obligation to pay instrument, 336.3-305
 Other agreements, effect, 336.3-117
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
 Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
 Signatures, 336.3-308
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
 Wrongful refusal to pay, 336.3-411
 Definitions
 Commercial Code
 Generally, 336.1-201, 336.3-101 to 336.3-605
 Secured transactions, 336.9-102
 Grain warehouse receipts, 232.21
 Hotels, 327.70
 Delivery, defined as transfer of instruments, 336.1-201
 Depository banks, transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
 Destroyed instruments
 Enforcement, 336.3-309, 336.3-310, 336.3-312
 Generally, 336.3-312
 Payors, adequate protection, 336.3-309
 Digital messages deemed to be instruments, 325K.21
 Discharge of claims, accord and satisfaction, 336.3-311
 Discharge of obligation
 Cancellation, effect, 336.3-604
 Consent, 336.3-605
 Generally, 336.3-310, 336.3-601, 336.3-602

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Discharge of obligation (Cont'd)
 Obligated banks, 336.3-312
 Renunciation, effect, 336.3-604
 Tender of payment, effect, 336.3-603
 Variance of draft, 336.3-410
 Waivers, 336.3-605
 Warranties, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
 Discharge of party
 Accommodation party, 336.3-603, 336.3-605
 Drawers, 336.3-414
 Endorsers, 336.3-415, 336.3-603
 Fraudulent alteration of instruments, 336.3-407
 Generally, 336.3-601
 Holders in due course, notice not a defense, 336.3-302
 Obligor, 336.3-310, 336.3-603
 Disclaimers of liability
 Drawers, 336.3-414
 Endorsers, 336.3-415
 Warranties, disclaimer prohibited, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
 Dishonor
 Acceptance, 336.3-409
 Accepted drafts, 336.3-502
 Certificate of dishonor, 336.3-505
 Endorsers' obligation to pay, 336.3-415, 336.3-503
 Evidence, admissibility, 336.3-505
 Failure to give notice, endorsers, discharging, 336.3-415
 Generally, 336.3-501 to 336.3-505
 Lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302
 Notes, 336.3-502
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-503 to 336.3-505
 Obligees' rights, 336.3-310
 Payment or acceptance by mistake, 336.3-418
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
 Presumptions, 336.3-505
 Protests, 336.3-505
 Unaccepted documentary drafts, 336.3-502
 Unaccepted drafts, 336.3-414, 336.3-502
 Variance of draft, 336.3-410
 Dishonored checks, *see* under CHECKS
 Documents of title, *see* DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
 Drafts (financial)
 Accepted drafts, 336.3-118, 336.3-409, 336.3-413
 Acceptors' obligation to pay, 336.3-413
 Assignment of funds, 336.3-408
 Defined, 336.3-104
 Dishonor, generally, 336.3-502
 Drawers' obligation to pay, 336.3-414, 336.3-503
 Drawn without recourse, 336.3-414
 Endorsers' obligation to pay, 336.3-415
 Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412
 Unaccepted documentary drafts, dishonor, 336.3-502
 Unaccepted drafts, 336.3-118, 336.3-408, 336.3-414, 336.3-417
 Drawees
 Accepted drafts, signatures, 336.3-409
 Defined, 336.3-103
 Dishonor and notice of dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
 Payment or acceptance by mistake, remedies, 336.3-418
 Presentment for payment, 336.3-501
 Unaccepted drafts, liability, 336.3-408
 Drawers
 Accommodation party, signature as, 336.3-419
 Defined, 336.3-103
 Discharging, 336.3-414
 Disclaimer of liability, 336.3-414
 Instruments issued without consideration, defenses, 336.3-303
 Joint and several liability, 336.3-116

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Drawers (Cont'd)

- Payment obligation, 336.3-414, 336.3-503
- Payment rights, 336.3-413, 336.3-414
- Presentment, waivers, 336.3-504
- Signatures, 336.3-418, 336.3-419

Duress

- Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
- Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202

Electronic communications

- Notice of dishonor, 336.3-503
- Presentment for payment method, 336.3-501

Employee, defined, 336.3-405

Endorsements

- Anomalous endorsements, 336.3-205, 336.3-419
- Blank endorsements, 336.3-109, 336.3-205
- Breach of warranty, defense, 336.3-417
- Cancellation, 336.3-207, 336.3-604
- Defined, 336.3-204
- Discharge, 336.3-207
- For collection endorsement, 336.3-206
- For deposit endorsement, 336.3-206
- Fraudulent endorsements, 336.3-405
- Holders, multiple names, signatures, 336.3-204
- Imposters using name of payee, 336.3-404
- Negotiation, 336.3-201 to 336.3-207
- Pay any bank endorsements, 336.3-206
- Requirements, generally, 336.3-204
- Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206, 336.4-203
- Special endorsements, 336.3-109, 336.3-205, 336.3-404
- Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
- Transferees, rights, 336.3-203
- Without recourse, effect, 336.3-415

Endorsers

- Accommodation party, signature as, 336.3-419
- Anomalous endorsers, 336.3-116
- Defined, 336.3-204
- Discharging, 336.3-415, 336.3-603
- Disclaimer of liability, 336.3-415
- Holders, duties, 336.3-204, 336.3-205
- Joint payees, joint and several liability, 336.3-116
- Obligors' liability, 336.3-310
- Payment obligations, 336.3-415, 336.3-503
- Payment rights, 336.3-412 to 336.3-414
- Presentment, waivers, 336.3-504
- Subsequent endorsers, payment rights, 336.3-415

Enforcement

- Accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419
- Defenses, 336.3-305
- Incomplete instruments, 336.3-115, 336.3-407
- Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
- Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-309, 336.3-310, 336.3-312
- Persons entitled to enforce, *see* same under this topic
- Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
- Transferees, rights, 336.3-203

Estates, holders in due course, successor in interest, 336.3-302

Evidence

- Corporate or partnership existence, instruments as evidence, 602.03
- Dishonor of instruments, admissibility, 336.3-505
- Signatures, 336.3-308, 336.3-402, 600.15

Exchanges, taking for value, 336.3-303

Exclusions, secured transactions, 336.9-102

Execution on, 550.10

Executors, holders in due course, successor in interest, 336.3-302

Expenses

- Breach of warranty, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
- Wrongful refusal to pay, defenses, 336.3-411

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

- Extension of time, instruments payable at a definite time, 336.3-108
- Facsimile checks, defined, 47.605
- False personation, imposters using name of payee, signatures, endorsements, 336.3-404
- False reproduction, aggravated forgery, 609.625
- Federal Reserve regulations, prevailing law, 336.3-102

Fiduciaries

- Breach of duty, 336.3-206, 336.3-307
- Defined, 336.3-307
- Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206

Filing, not deemed notice of defense or claims, 336.3-302

Financial assets, negotiable instruments defined as, 336.8-103

Foreign money, instruments payable in, 336.3-107

Forgery

- Aggravated forgery, false reproduction, 609.625
- Signatures, 336.3-406

Fraud

- Alteration of instruments, 336.3-407
- Endorsements, 336.3-405
- Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
- Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
- Transferees, rights, 336.3-203

Fraudulent endorsement, 336.3-405

Garnishees, property not subject to attachment, 571.73

Good faith

- Alteration of instruments, defense, 336.3-406, 336.3-407
- Claims, discharge, 336.3-311
- Conversion, immunity from liability, 336.3-420
- Fraudulent endorsement, defense, 336.3-405
- Holders in due course, 336.3-302
- Incomplete instruments, acceptance, 336.3-409
- Payment or acceptance by mistake, remedies not enforceable, 336.3-418
- Possession, instruments endorsed by imposters, 336.3-404
- Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
- Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
- Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
- Unauthorized signatures, 336.3-403, 336.3-406

Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103

Grain warehouse receipts, defined as negotiable instruments, 232.21

Guaranty, collection, accommodation party, 336.3-419

Higher Education Facilities Authority, form and terms, 136A.31

Higher Education Office, form and terms, 136A.172

Holders

- Defined, 336.1-201
- Endorsements, 336.3-204, 336.3-205
- Possession, instruments endorsed by imposters, 336.3-404
- Reacquisition, 336.3-207

Holders in due course

- Acceptors' obligation to pay, amount, 336.3-413
- Alteration of instruments, defense, 336.3-406, 336.3-407
- Claims to instrument, 336.3-306
- Discharge, cancellation of endorsement, 336.3-207, 336.3-604
- Discharge of obligation, effect, 336.3-601
- Endorsement by imposter, defense, 336.3-404
- Fraudulent endorsement, defense, 336.3-405
- Generally, 336.3-302
- Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
- Payment of instruments, enforcement, 336.3-305
- Payment or acceptance by mistake, remedies not enforceable, 336.3-418
- Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
- Restrictive endorsements, effect, 336.3-206

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Holders in due course (Cont'd)
 Signatures, validity, 336.3-308
 Transferees, rights as, 336.3-203
 Unauthorized signatures, 336.3-403, 336.3-406
 Identification of person to whom instrument is payable
 Generally, 336.3-110
 Special endorsements, 336.3-205
 Illegal transactions
 Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
 Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
 Incompetent persons
 Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
 Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
 Signatures, validity, 336.3-308
 Incomplete instruments
 Acceptance, 336.3-409
 Acceptors' obligation to pay, 336.3-413
 Alterations, 336.3-115, 336.3-407
 Defined, 336.3-115
 Drawers' obligation to pay, 336.3-414
 Endorsers' obligation to pay, 336.3-415
 Enforcement, 336.3-115
 Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412
 Independent contractors, fraudulent endorsements, liability, 336.3-405
 Insolvency
 Accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419
 Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
 Presentment for payment excused, 336.3-504
 Purchase of instrument, holders in due course, 336.3-302
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
 Installment payments, overdue instruments, 336.3-304
 Interest, *see* INTEREST
 Intermediary banks, transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
 International bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment lawsuits, damages, 334.10
 Interstate bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment lawsuits, damages, 334.11
 Investments in
 Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
 Investment Board, 11A.24
 Public retirement plans, 356A.06
 Reinsurance intermediary-brokers (RBs), 60A.715
 Issuance, 336.3-105
 Issuers
 Defined, 336.3-105
 Payment obligation, 336.3-412
 Judgments
 Joint debtors, 548.20
 Unsatisfied judgments, accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419
 Lawsuits
 Breach of warranty, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
 Conversion, 336.3-420
 Fraudulent endorsements, recovery of losses, 336.3-405
 Imposters, endorsements by, recovery of losses, 336.3-404
 International bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment, damages, 334.10
 Interstate bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment, damages, 334.11
 Payment of instruments, enforcement, 336.3-305
 Restrictive endorsements, defenses, 336.3-206
 Signatures, validity, 336.3-308
 Statutes of limitations, generally, 336.3-118
 Third parties, notice, 336.3-119
 Letters of credit, *see* LETTERS OF CREDIT
 Liability
 Conversion, 336.3-420

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)
 Disclaimers, 336.3-414 to 336.3-417
 Fraudulent endorsements, 336.3-405
 Indemnity against loss, payment obligation not discharged, 336.3-602
 Joint and several liability, 336.3-116, 548.20
 Represented persons, signatures, 336.3-308, 336.3-401, 336.3-402
 Signatures, generally, 336.3-401
 Unauthorized signatures, 336.3-403
 Limited liability companies, 322B.30
 Live checks, 47.605
 Lost instruments
 Enforcement, 336.3-309, 336.3-310, 336.3-312
 Generally, 336.3-312
 Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
 Payors, adequate protection, 336.3-309
 Makers
 Accommodation party, signature as, 336.3-419
 Defined, 336.3-103
 Instruments issued without consideration, defenses, 336.3-303
 Joint and several liability, 336.3-116
 Presentment for payment, 336.3-501
 Marks, in lieu of signature, 336.3-401
 Mistake, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
 Modifications
 Discharge of principal or secondary obligors, 336.3-605
 Other agreements, effect, 336.3-117
 Money market instruments
 Income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
 Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015
 Names, signature, liability, 336.3-401
 Negligence
 Breach of warranty, defense, 336.3-417
 Drawees, payment or acceptance by mistake, 336.3-418
 Fraudulent endorsements, 336.3-405
 Generally, 336.3-406
 Instruments endorsed by imposters, 336.3-404
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
 Negotiability, insurance companies, rehabilitation or liquidation, effect, 60B.31
 Negotiation
 Defined, 336.3-201
 Endorsements, 336.3-203 to 336.3-206
 Reacquisition of instrument, 336.3-207
 Requirements, generally, 336.3-201
 Rescission, 336.3-202
 Notaries public, protests, certificates of dishonor, 336.3-505
 Notes
 Defined, 336.3-104
 Dishonor, 336.3-502
 Investments in, *see* same under this topic
 Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412
 Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
 Notice requirements
 Breach of fiduciary duty, 336.3-307
 Breach of warranty, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
 Holders in due course, 336.3-302
 Lawsuits, generally, 336.3-119
 Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
 Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
 Signatures for accommodation, 336.3-419
 Nullification, other agreements, effect, 336.3-117
 Obligated banks, 336.3-312, 336.3-411
 Obligations
 Breach, 336.3-119, 336.3-202

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Obligations (Cont'd)
 Discharge of obligation, *see* same under this topic
 Payment of obligation, *see* same under this topic

Obligors
 Defined, 336.3-103
 Discharging, 336.3-310, 336.3-603, 336.3-605
 Liability, endorsements, 336.3-310
 Payment of instrument, defenses or claims in recoupment, 336.3-305
 Principal obligors, 336.3-103, 336.3-605
 Secondary obligors, 336.3-103, 336.3-605

Organizations, authorized signature, 336.3-403

Overdue instruments
 Acceptance, 336.3-409
 Generally, 336.3-304

Parties
 Defined, 336.3-103
 Discharge of party, *see* same under this topic
 Parties to suits, conversion, 336.3-420
 Third parties, 336.3-119, 336.3-303, 336.3-305, 336.3-310

Payable at a definite time
 Defined, 336.3-108
 Dishonor of instruments, 336.3-502
 Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Overdue instruments, 336.3-304
 Requirements, generally, 336.3-104, 336.3-108

Payable on demand
 Checks, 336.3-104
 Defined, 336.3-108
 Dishonor of instruments, 336.3-502
 Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Overdue instruments, 336.3-304
 Requirements, generally, 336.3-104, 336.3-108
 Traveler's checks, 336.3-104

Payable to bearer
 Bearer defined, 336.1-201
 Blank endorsement, effect, 336.3-109, 336.3-205
 Defined, 336.3-109
 Negotiation, 336.3-201
 Requirements, generally, 336.3-104, 336.3-109
 Special endorsement, effect, 336.3-109, 336.3-205

Payable to order
 Blank endorsement, effect, 336.3-109, 336.3-205
 Defined, 336.3-109
 Requirements, generally, 336.3-104, 336.3-109

Payment of obligation
 Acceptors' obligation, amount, 336.3-413
 Date of instrument, 336.3-113
 Defenses, 336.3-306
 Discharge, 336.3-601, 336.3-602
 Drawers' obligation, 336.3-414
 Endorsers' obligation, 336.3-415
 Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Extension of due date, 336.3-605
 Generally, 336.3-602
 Interest, 336.3-112
 Issuers' obligation, 336.3-412
 Orders, 336.3-103, 336.3-106
 Payment by mistake, 336.3-418
 Place of payment, 336.3-111
 Prepayment, instruments payable at a definite time, 336.3-108
 Presentment for payment, *see* same under this topic
 Tender of payment, 336.3-603

Payments by negotiable instruments
 Chain referral sales, 325F.69
 Consumer credit sales, 325G.16
 County officers, payments to, 382.31 to 382.36

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Payments by negotiable instruments (Cont'd)
 Gold and silver sales, 325F.741
 Invention developers, 325A.07

Payor banks
 Dishonor and notice of dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
 Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
 Unaccepted drafts, dishonor, 336.3-502

Persons entitled to enforce
 Defined, 336.3-301
 Discharge of obligation, 336.3-603 to 336.3-605
 Dishonored instruments, rights, 336.3-310, 336.3-418
 Drawers' payment rights, assignment to, 336.3-414
 Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-309, 336.3-310, 336.3-312
 Payment rights, 336.3-412 to 336.3-415, 336.3-602
 Presentment for payment method, 336.3-501
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
 Proof of signatures, 336.3-308
 Rights, 336.3-301, 336.3-309, 336.3-418
 Security interests, rights as holder in due course, 336.3-302
 Tender of payment, effect, 336.3-603
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
 Wrongful refusal to pay, recovery of damages and expenses, 336.3-411

Presenting banks, dishonor and notice of dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505

Presentment for payment
 Dishonor, 336.3-502
 Excused, 336.3-504
 Generally, 336.3-501
 Obligors, tender of payment, 336.3-603
 Waivers, 336.3-504

Presentment warranties, 336.3-417, 336.4-208

Presumptions
 Dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-505
 Signatures, 336.3-308, 336.3-419

Principal obligors, 336.3-103, 336.3-605

Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102

Promise of performance
 Nonperformance, defense, 336.3-303
 Partial performance, holders in due course, 336.3-302
 Taking for value, 336.3-303

Promises
 Defined, 336.3-103
 Performance, 336.3-302, 336.3-303
 Unconditional promises, 336.3-106

Promissory notes, *see* PROMISSORY NOTES

Protests
 Corporate officers, power to make, 358.25
 Defined, 336.3-505
 Evidence of dishonor, 336.3-505
 Notarial acts, noting protest defined as, 358.41
 Persons authorized to take, 358.43
 Procedure, 358.42

Reacquisition of instrument, 336.3-207

Recording, not deemed notice of defense or claims, 336.3-302

Records and record keeping
 Defined, 336.3-103
 Discharge of obligation, 336.3-604
 Dishonor of instruments, evidence, 336.3-119
 Lawsuits, notice, 336.3-119
 Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, declaration of loss, 336.3-312
 Payment orders, 336.3-106
 Promises, 336.3-106
 Signed, defined, 336.3-602, 336.3-604

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Remitter, defined, 336.3-103
 Remotely-created items
 Defined, 336.3-103
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417, 336.4-208
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416, 336.4-207
 Renunciation, discharge of obligation, 336.3-604
 Represented persons
 Breach of fiduciary duty, notice, 336.3-307
 Defined, 336.3-307
 Liability, signatures, 336.3-308, 336.3-401, 336.3-402
 Signatures, 336.3-308, 336.3-401, 336.3-402
 Requirements, 336.3-104
 Responsibility, defined, 336.3-405
 Restitution, payment by mistake, 336.3-418
 Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206, 336.4-203
 Secondary obligors, 336.3-103, 336.3-605
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES
 Security interests
 Perfection and priority, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-330, 336.9-331
 Person entitled to enforce instrument, rights as holder in due course, 336.3-302
 Taking for value, 336.3-303
 Transfer by endorsement, 336.3-204
 Signatures
 Accommodation party, 336.3-419
 Admissibility, 336.3-308
 Agents, 336.3-402
 Assumed names, 336.3-401
 Authorized representatives, liability, 336.3-401, 336.3-402
 Automated signatures, 336.3-110, 336.3-401
 Blank endorsements, 336.3-205
 Burden of proof, 336.3-308
 Certified checks, acceptance, 336.3-409
 Countersignatures, 336.3-104, 336.3-106
 Discharge of obligation, 336.3-604
 Documents as evidence, 600.15
 Drafts, acceptance, 336.3-409
 Drawers, 336.3-418, 336.3-419
 Endorsements, 336.3-204
 Facsimiles, 47.41, 47.42
 Fictitious payees, 336.3-404
 Generally, 336.3-401 to 336.3-403
 Imposters using name of payee, 336.3-404
 Incomplete instruments, 336.3-115, 336.3-412, 336.3-414
 Liability, 336.3-401 to 336.3-403
 Lost instruments, payor protection, 336.3-309
 Marks, 336.3-401
 Mechanical devices, 336.3-110, 336.3-401
 Negligence contributing to forged signatures, 336.3-406
 Payment orders, 336.3-103, 336.3-106
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
 Presumptions, 336.3-308
 Promises, 336.3-103, 336.3-106
 Signed, defined, 336.3-602, 336.3-604
 Signers, death or incompetency, effect, 336.3-308
 Trade names, 336.3-401
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
 Traveler's checks, 336.3-104
 Unauthorized signatures, 336.3-302, 336.3-403
 Special endorsements
 Fictitious payees, 336.3-404
 Generally, 336.3-205
 Imposters using name of payee, 336.3-404
 Instruments payable to bearer, effect on, 336.3-109, 336.3-205
 Specific performance, endorsement of transferor, 336.3-203
 State, certificates of indebtedness, 16A.673

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Statute of frauds, accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419
 Statutes of limitations, payment, enforcement, 336.3-118
 Stolen instruments
 Enforcement, 336.3-309, 336.3-310, 336.3-312
 Generally, 336.3-312
 Obligation to pay, 336.3-305, 336.3-602
 Payers, adequate protection, 336.3-309
 Subsequent transferees
 Restrictive endorsements, effect, 336.3-206
 Rights, 336.3-602
 Supplements, other agreements, effect, 336.3-117
 Surrender, discharge of obligation, 336.3-604
 Teller's checks
 Defined, 336.3-104
 Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
 Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
 Wrongful refusal to pay, expenses and damages, 336.3-411
 Terms, contradictory, prevailing order, 336.3-114
 Third parties
 Breach of obligation lawsuits, notice, 336.3-119
 Irrevocable commitment to, taking for value, 336.3-303
 Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
 Payment of instruments, enforcement, 336.3-305
 Trade names, signatures, 336.3-401
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416, 336.4-207
 Transfers
 Defined, 336.3-203
 Discharge of payment obligation, 336.3-602
 Generally, 336.3-206
 Negotiation, 336.3-201, 336.3-203
 Partial transfers, 336.3-203
 Requirements, generally, 336.3-203
 Transferees, rights, 336.3-203, 336.3-602
 Traveler's checks, 336.3-104, 336.3-118
 Uncertified checks, obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
 Unconditional promises or orders, 336.3-106
 Unissued instruments, 336.3-105
 United States consul, protests, certificates of dishonor, 336.3-505
 Usage of trade, overdue instruments, 336.3-304
 Usury, *see* USURY
 Valuables, negotiable instruments defined as, 327.70
 Value
 Accommodations, 336.3-419
 Collateral, impairment of interest in, 336.3-605
 Defined, 336.3-303
 Holders in due course, generally, 336.3-302
 Taking for value, 336.3-303
 Transfer for value, 336.3-203
 Violations and penalties
 Conversion, 336.4-203
 Negligence, *see* same under this topic
 Waivers
 Discharge of parties, 336.3-605
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-504
 Presentment for payment, 336.3-504
 Requirements, generally, 336.3-104
 Warehouse operators, in lieu of bond, 231.17
 Warehouse receipts, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
 Warranties
 Breach, 336.3-118, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417, 336.4-208
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416, 336.4-207
 Writing requirements
 Acceptance of draft, 336.3-409
 Claims, discharging, 336.3-311

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Writing requirements (Cont'd)

- Contradictory terms, prevailing order, 336.3-114
- Documents as evidence, 600.15
- Evidence of dishonor, 336.3-505
- Incomplete instruments, 336.3-115
- Notice of dishonor, 336.3-503
- Payment orders, 336.3-103
- Presentment for payment method, 336.3-501
- Promises, 336.3-103

NEGOTIATED RATE RESIDENCES

See GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

NEGOTIATIONS

See ARBITRATION

See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See MEDIATION

NEIGHBORHOOD LAND TRUSTS

See COMMUNITY LAND TRUSTS

NEIGHBORHOOD ORGANIZATIONS

Administrators, acting as, code violations lawsuits, 504B.445
 Code violations, notice received, residential rental property, 504B.185

Community crime prevention groups

- Criminal activity information, notice, 611A.0392
- Designated leaders, duties, 611A.0392
- Members, assault on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231

Community revitalization programs

- First class cities, 469.1781, 469.1831
- Policy boards, 469.1831

Definitions

- Community crime prevention, 611A.0392
- Nonprofit corporations law, 317A.441

Generally, 317A.435

Lawsuits, tenants' remedies, code violations lawsuits, 504B.395 to 504B.471

Members with voting rights, 317A.441

Membership lists, exemption, 317A.439

Neighborhood associations

- Administration by, MFIP, 256J.06
- Vacant buildings, securing, 463.251

Targeted community revitalization programs, 469.201 to 469.207

Youth organizations, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.24

NEIGHBORHOOD REAL ESTATE TRUSTS

Generally, 65A.375

NELSON PARK (TOWN)

Historic certified seed potato area, 21.1196

NEMATODES

Definitions, pesticide control, 18B.01

NESTS

Migratory waterfowl, stamp revenues, use, 97A.075

Nesting areas, protection, outdoor recreation system, 86A.05

Pheasants, stamp revenues, use, 97A.075

Protected birds, taking, 97B.701

Removal

- Natural Resources Department, 97A.045, 97A.401
- Unprotected birds, 343.30

Taking

- Collection for scientific purposes, 97A.401
- Protected birds, 97B.701

Violations and penalties, unprotected birds, destruction, 343.30

NET ASSETS

Commercial animal waste technicians, 18C.430

Definitions

- Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
- Insurance law, 60A.02

NET PROCEEDS TAXES (MINING)

Computation, 298.016

Generally, 298.015

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Revenues

Distribution, to school districts, 126C.48

Distribution of proceeds, 298.018, 298.16

School districts, property tax reduction, 126C.48

NETT LAKE

Fishing, transportation, sale, and disposal of fish, 97C.855

NEW BRIGHTON (CITY)

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

NEW JERSEY

High misdemeanors

Drug offenses, 256D.024, 256J.26

Persons fleeing after conviction, 256D.024, 256J.26

NEW PRAGUE (CITY)

City council, agreements by, Czech Heritage Highway, name, 161.14

Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018

Seven-county metropolitan area, exclusions, 473.121, 473F.02

NEW TRIALS

Apprenticeships, orders or determinations, 178.09

Conditions for, 631.13

Crop damage by elk, compensation decisions, 3.7371

District court

Conciliation court, cases removed from, 491A.02

Electronic recording equipment, malfunction, 484.72

Public safety administrative penalty orders, appeals, 299A.802

Gambling, licenses, revocation or suspension, 349.39

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, involuntary termination, 60A.177

Insurance holding company systems, 60D.28

Land registration, decrees of registration, opening, 508.26

Livestock loss claims denied by commissioner of agriculture, 3.737

Motor vehicle sales finance companies, license suspension or revocation orders, appeals, 53C.03

Psychotherapists, criminal sexual conduct, 609.347

NEW ULM (CITY)

District court, fifth judicial district, permanent chambers, 2.722

Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Post office, historic place, 138.664

NEW YORK

Governor, approvals by, Great Lakes, water diversions, 103G.265

Great Lakes Commission, 1.21

Health Department, laboratories, licensing, 181.953

NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 144.966

NEWBORNS

Abusive head trauma caused by shaking, child foster care provider education, 245A.144

Birth and death records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Blindness, prevention, rulemaking, 144.12

Breastfeeding, *see* BREASTFEEDING

Child abuse prevention and treatment, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE

Community health boards, delegation of duties to, 145A.07

Death, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

Definitions

- Early hearing detection and intervention program, 144.966

NEWBORNS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Health and accident insurance, 62A.042
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.14
- Drug exposure, *see* under FETUSES
- Eye infection, prevention, rulemaking, 144.12
- Government data, hepatitis B, infection status of biological mothers, 144.3352
- Health and accident insurance
 - Coverage
 - Dental, exemption, 62A.136
 - Health maintenance organizations, 62A.042, 62A.17, 62D.07, 62D.09
 - Nonprofit health service plans, 62A.0411, 62C.14
 - Vision care, exemption, 62A.136
 - Generally, 62A.042, 62A.17, 62Q.23
 - Postdelivery care, 62A.0411
- Health care
 - Adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
 - Billing procedures, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 - Parent education, 124D.129
 - Hospitals, rulemaking, 144.56
 - Hyperbilirubinemia, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
 - Insurance, *see* Health and accident insurance under this topic
 - Intensive care services, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 - Low birth weight, prevention and reduction, maternal and child health block grants, use, 145.8821
 - Medical neglect, *see* MEDICAL NEGLECT
 - Medical records, heritable and congenital disorders, test results, 144.125
 - Medical tests
 - Drug exposure, *see* under FETUSES
 - Hearing screening, 144.966
 - Metabolic disorder testing, 256.969
- MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
- Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome, inpatient hospital payment system, payment rates, 256.969
- Newborn screening, *see* HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS
- Newborns left at hospitals
 - Generally, 145.902
 - Status of child, abandoned child, 260C.139
 - Unharmed newborns, avoidance of prosecution, 609.3785
- Parenting leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
- Perinatal hospices, 145.4241
- Phenylketonuria, *see* PHENYLKETONURIA
- Relinquishment of newborn to safe place, 260C.139
- Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065
- Safe place for newborns, 145.902
- Screening, heritable and congenital disorders, *see* HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS
- Shaking, dangers of, public information and education programs
 - Child foster care provider education, 245A.144, 245A.1445
 - Parent information, 144.574
- Unharmed newborns, leaving at hospital, avoidance of prosecution, 609.3785

NEWS MEDIA

- Accessible electronic information services for blind persons, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062
- Corporate political contributions, prohibitions, news and editorial comments, exception, 211B.15
- Defamation
 - Criminal defamation, 609.77
 - Source disclosure, civil actions, 595.025
- Disclosure
 - Prizes, nonliability for violations, 325F.755

NEWS MEDIA (Cont'd)

Disclosure (Cont'd)

- Sources, 595.021 to 595.025
- Voting returns, 204C.19
- Employees
 - Access to media representatives, convicted persons' right to, 241.251
 - Compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
 - Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01
- Exit polling, elections, 204C.06
- Freedom of speech and press, guarantees of, Const. art 1 s 3
- Giving false information to, criminal defamation, 609.77
- Liability, prize disclosures, nonliability for violations, 325F.755
- Magazines, *see* MAGAZINES
- Newspapers, *see* NEWSPAPERS
- Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING
- Polling places, access to, 204C.06
- Precinct caucuses, postponement, 202A.14
- Radio, *see* RADIO
- Sources, disclosure
 - Defamation actions, 595.025
 - Generally, 595.021 to 595.025
 - Policy of state, 595.022
 - Protection from, 595.023, 595.024
- Television, *see* TELEVISION
- Violations and penalties
 - Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
 - Voting returns, disclosure, 204C.19
 - Voting returns, reporting, 204C.19, 206.85
- Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, judges, vacancies in office, 480B.01

NEWSPAPERS

- Advertising in
 - Consumer goods, false advertising, 325F.67
 - Gambling, deceptive advertising, 325E.42
 - Lead acid batteries, 325E.1151
 - Out-of-state retailers not a place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
 - Prizes, notices and solicitations, liability, 325F.755
 - Revenues subject to income and franchise taxes, 290.05
 - Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
 - State High School League, positions available, 128C.15
 - Subdivided land sales, offers to sell, exclusion, 83.40
- Affidavits of publication
 - Delinquent property taxes, lists and notices, 279.13
 - Foreclosures, notice of sale, 580.033
 - Prima facie evidence, 600.10, 600.11
- Bids, delinquent property taxes, publication of lists and notices, 279.07
- Blind persons, services for, 248.07
- Community newspapers, notices in, community resources programs, hearings to modify, 466A.03
- Corporate political contributions, prohibitions, news and editorial comments, exception, 211B.15
- Defamation, giving false information to newspaper, 609.77
- Definitions, special assessments, 429.011
- Delivery persons, carriers, child labor law, 181A.07
- Designation, delinquent property taxes, publication of lists and notices, 279.08
- Election-related information, costs, payment, 204B.32
- Employees
 - Compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
 - Representative of the public news media, correctional facilities, 241.251
- Free newspapers, exclusive right to distribute, in place of public accommodation, 325E.34
- Freedom of press, Const. art 1 s 3
- Giving false information to, criminal defamation, 609.77

NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Insurance, mutual publishers' fire insurance companies, generally, 66A.08
 Legal advice columns, 481.02
 Legal newspapers, *see* LEGAL NEWSPAPERS
 Letters to the editor, political advertising, false statements, 211B.06
 Liability, prizes, notices and solicitations, 325F.755
 Libel, 548.06
 Newspaper carriers, child labor law, exemptions, 181A.07
 Notices in
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, cities, sale, 471.195
 Abandoned motor vehicles, sale or auction, 168B.08
 Affidavits of publication, form, filing, 600.10, 600.11
 Ambulance services, license applications, contested case hearings, 144E.11
 Bank holding companies, proposed acquisitions, 46.048
 Banks, proposed acquisitions, 46.048
 Bids, 429.041, 458D.21
 Bills of lading, sale to enforce, 336.7-308
 Biomass energy conversion systems, personal property tax exemption, 272.02
 Cable communications systems, 238.081
 Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, creation of, hearings, 469.0723
 Child support, publication of names of delinquent obligors, 518A.74
 Cities
 Annexation, 414.0325, 414.0333
 Codification of city laws, 415.021
 Financial reports, 471.697, 471.698
 Improvement hearings, 429.031
 Inactive housing and redevelopment authorities, dissolution, hearings, 469.033
 Municipal liquor stores, financial reports, 471.6985
 Property taxes, meetings, 469.1813
 Redevelopment projects, hearings, 469.028
 Special assessments, improvements, 429.061
 Summary budget statements, 471.6965
 City councils, housing and redevelopment authorities, public hearings, 469.003
 Commercial fishing, inland waters, license transfers, 97C.811
 Community resources programs, hearings to modify, 466A.03
 Construction contracts, state, solicitations of bids, 16C.26
 Counties
 Capital improvement bonds, hearings, 373.40
 Capital improvement projects, 373.01
 County seat, changing, referendum, 372.05, 372.12
 Local lodging taxes, proposals, 469.190
 Notice of residential development on agricultural land, 394.305
 Property taxes, meetings, 469.1813
 Taxes, delinquency dates, 385.40
 Zoning controls, hearings, 394.26
 Dissolution (businesses), corporations, 316.08
 District court judgeships, vacancy in office, 480B.01
 Dog licensing systems, revocation hearings, 347.08
 Drainage systems, contract awards, 103E.505
 Economic development authorities, 469.093, 469.105, 469.107
 Economic development districts, establishment, 469.101
 Electronic voting systems, counting centers, location, 206.85
 Endangered fish, taking of, 97C.035
 Environmental assessment worksheets, Mississippi River corridor critical area project, 116G.151
 Examinations, 419.06, 419.10, 420.07, 420.11
 Financial institutions, 46.041, 46.048, 47.101

NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Notices in (Cont'd)
 Foreclosures, notice of sale, 580.033
 Foreign personal representatives, proof of authority and bond, 524.4-204
 Groundwater, sensitive areas, 103H.101
 Hastings Port Authority Commission, creation, hearings, 469.077
 Hennepin County park redistricting plans, 383B.68
 Home rule charters, amendments, 410.12
 Homestead applications, 273.124
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012, 469.029
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.03
 Insurance companies, 60A.57, 60A.67, 60B.26
 Joint management resolutions
 Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.45
 Technical colleges, 136D.25, 136D.71, 136D.85
 Legal advice column, 481.02
 Limited partnerships, dissolution, claims disposition, 321.0807
 Livestock dealers, surety bonds, breach, claims procedures, 17A.06
 Livestock market agencies, surety bonds, breach, claims procedures, 17A.06
 Local laws, status as evidence, 599.13
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.608
 Metropolitan Council
 Matters of metropolitan significance, hearings, 473.173
 Members, vacancies or expiration of terms, 473.123
 Regional recreational open space plan, hearings, 473.147
 Waste control violations, rules, 473.504
 Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, vacancies, 473.303
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, budget hearings, 473.595
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, claims, 60C.05
 Missing persons, 578.05, 578.17
 Mississippi headwater lakes, hearing on control plans, 103G.421
 Motor vehicles, impoundment, 168B.06
 Municipal civil service rules, 44.11
 Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, annual meetings, 66A.08
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, incorporation, 62C.06
 Notices of election, home rule charters, acceptance, 410.10
 Obsolete rules, repeals, 14.3895
 Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Ordinances, municipal waste disposal, charges and rates, 443.30
 Pardons extraordinary, applications for, 638.06
 Park districts, hearing on application to create district, 398.20
 Personal property taxes, 276.015, 276.04, 276.19
 Pesticides, application to humans by overspray or target site spray, 18B.07
 Plant pests, quarantines, 18G.06
 Probate proceedings, notice to creditors, 524.3-1003, 524.3-801
 Property taxes
 Delinquency lists and notices, 279.07 to 279.13
 Rates, 276.015, 276.04
 Unclaimed refunds, 276.19
 Prostitution, hearings on protection orders, 609.3232
 Public bodies, meetings, 13D.04
 Recorded town road maps, hearings, 164.35

NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Notices in (Cont'd)

Red Wing Port Authority Commission, creation, hearings, 469.081

Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, creation of, hearings, 469.0723

Resolutions to issue bonds, 136D.281, 136D.741, 136D.88

Road construction bids, 160.17

Rosemount Port Authority Commission, creation, hearings, 469.0813

Rulemaking notices, persons affected by rules, notice to, 14.22, 14.23

Rural Finance Authority, intent to issue bonds, 41C.07

Rural water user districts, 110A.13, 110A.21, 110A.24

Sales, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724

Sample ballots, 204D.09, 204D.16

Sanitary districts

- Annexation, 442A.05
- Creation, 442A.04
- Detachment, 442A.06
- Dissolution, 442A.07

Savings associations, 51A.03, 51A.08, 51A.12

Savings banks, proposed acquisitions, 46.048

School district elections, consolidation, 123A.48

School districts

- Budget publications, 123B.10
- Common school districts, meetings, 123B.94
- Detachment and annexation, hearings, 123A.45
- Dissolution and attachment, hearings, 123A.46, 123A.66
- Education districts, agreement proposals, 123A.15
- Instruction, curriculum, and assessment, annual summaries, 120B.11
- Project labor agreements, 123B.52
- Property taxes, hearings, 469.1813
- Secondary education agreements, hearings, 123A.30

Solid waste management districts, 115A.64, 115A.66

Solid waste management facilities, 115A.85, 473.823

Special management waters, 97C.005

Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.16

Special service districts, 428A.02, 428A.04

State Agricultural Society, annual audit, 37.06

State emergency response plan, 12.21

State land sales, 92.14

State rail bank, acquisitions, dispositions, or utilization, 222.63

State surplus land sales, 16B.282, 94.10

Storm sewer improvement districts, hearings, 444.17, 444.21

Subdivided land sales, 83.40

Subordinate service districts, public hearings on, 365A.04

Supreme Court decisions, 480.06

Tax increment financing districts, 469.175

Taxpayers owed refunds, 270B.11

Towns

- Annexation, 414.0325, 414.0333
- Codification of laws, 415.021
- Financial reports, 471.697
- Property taxes, hearings, 469.1813

Trade union papers, union elections, 179.20

Trunk highways, 161.23, 161.32, 161.43 to 161.44

Trust companies, proposed acquisitions, 46.048

Victims of crime, proceeds for reenactment of crime, 611A.68

Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22

Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.14

Warehouse liens, sale to enforce, 336.7-210

Water aeration systems, operation, 103G.611

NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Notices in (Cont'd)

Watershed district managers, appointment, 103D.311

Watershed management organization boards, vacancies, 103B.227

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.05, 458D.12, 458D.18, 458D.21

Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242

Wetlands preservation areas, land acquisition, hearings, 103F.614

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, vacancy, 480B.01

Zones of infestations, forest pests, 89.53, 89.54

Official newspapers, *see* LEGAL NEWSPAPERS

Payments to, delinquent property taxes, lists and notices, publication, 279.10, 279.12

Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Printers, affidavits, prima facie evidence, 600.10, 600.11

Qualified newspapers, *see* LEGAL NEWSPAPERS

Retraction statements

- Child support, delinquent obligors, names published in error, 518A.74
- Libel, 548.06

Sources, protection, 595.021 to 595.025

Stock in trade, insurance, mutual fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08

Subscription fees, prepaid subscriptions, 16A.065, 375.84

Trade newspapers, *see* TRADE PUBLICATIONS

Trade union papers, notices in, union elections, 179.20

Transportation

- Safety, rulemaking, 221.025
- Vehicle identification, 221.031

Violations and penalties

- Letters to the editor, political advertising, false statements, 211B.06
- Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19

NEXT OF KIN

Authorization by, dissection of deceased next of kin, 145.161

Burial, veterans, burial fees, 197.236

Children, name change, duties, 259.10

Claims, death by wrongful act, 3.736, 466.05, 573.02

Commitments, discharge, 253B.16

Consent

- Autopsy, 390.11, 390.32
- Organ donation after death of kin, living will provisions, 145B.04

Crime victims

- Employers, retaliation, 611A.036
- Murder victims, parole hearings, 243.05
- Next of kin of deceased victims, 244.05

Decedents estates, inspection of tax returns, 270B.03

Declaratory judgment, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.9-102
- Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
- Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02
- Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102
- Interested persons, adult children defined as, 524.5-102
- Public guardianship, 252A.02

Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Relatives of under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Disclosure to, traffic accident reports, data, 169.09

Exhumation from public institution cemeteries, 241.17

Future distributions to, 524.2-711

Guardians of incapacitated persons, acceptance of appointment, 524.5-302

Identification, 390.225

Interested persons, next of kin defined as, 252A.02, 253B.02, 253D.02, 524.5-102

NEXT OF KIN (Cont'd)

Inestate succession, degree of kindred and kindred of half blood, 524.2-107

Lawsuits

Claims against local governments, notice, 466.05
 Death by wrongful act, right of action, 3.736, 573.02
 Steam railroad personnel, death or injury, survival of rights of action, 219.82

Liability, debts of deceased persons

Amount of recovery, 573.06, 573.07
 Amounts not recovered, liability of devisees, 573.20
 Costs and disbursements, apportionment, 573.08
 Defenses, 573.16
 Preferences among debts, 573.14, 573.15

Murder victims, 243.05

Occupational safety and health, 182.6545, 182.661

Person related to an individual, defined, 336.9-102

Prisoners, health care decisions, 241.75

Steam railroad personnel

Employers, liability in damages for death or injury, 219.77

Lawsuits, 219.82

Veterans, burial fees, 197.236

Victims of crime, *see* Crime victims under this topic

NICKEL

Mining

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 6
 Permits, 93.43, 103G.297, 103G.315

Storage, ore, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01

NICOLLET COUNTY

Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018

Boundaries, 2.01

City hospitals, replacement, 144A.071

Development region, 462.385

Historic places, 138.664

Historic sites, 138.662

Intermediate care facility, 252.291

Judicial district, 2.722

Nursing home beds, moratorium, relocated beds, exception, 144A.071

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

State monuments, 138.585

Tornadoes, 1998, property tax relief, 273.124

NICOLLET ISLAND

Historic place, 138.664

NIGHT SCHOOLS

Establishment, school boards, authority, 124D.51

Fees, 123B.39

Students, secondary schools enrollment, 124D.02

Supervision, Education Department, 127A.05

NITRATES

Database, water policy and information, 103A.403

Groundwater, land management information system, nitrate database, 103A.403

NITROGEN

Containers, violations, 299F.40

Fertilizers, guaranteed analysis, 18C.211

Plant food, nitrogen defined as, 18C.531

Wastewater treatment facilities, biological nutrient treatment technology, 115.426

NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Arbitration

Claimant, participation, 65B.56

Generally, 65B.53

Procedures, 65B.525, 65B.53

Attorney fees, subrogated claims, 65B.53

Benefit payments

Application for, notice, 65B.55

Arbitration, participation, 65B.56

NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Benefit payments (Cont'd)

Basic economic loss benefits

Contributory fault, effect, 65B.51

Exemption from attachment, 65B.57

Generally, 65B.54

Inclusions, 65B.44

Indemnity between obligors, 65B.53

Intentional injuries, disqualification, 65B.60

Maximum, 65B.44

Primary, 65B.61

Restrictions, 65B.44

Right to recover, 65B.51

Security for payment, 65B.47

Senior citizens, 65B.44

Collateral benefits, deductions, 65B.51

Coordination, 65B.61

Exclusions, 65B.46

Exempt from process, 65B.57

Generally, 65B.44

Lapse of disability or medical treatment, recurrence, 65B.55

Medical reports, copies to, 65B.56

Physical examination, 65B.56

Recovery of benefits, 65B.51

Right to benefits, 65B.46

Stacking, 65B.47

Subtractions from, 65B.61

Cancellation, criminal negligence, conviction or forfeiture of bail for, 65B.15

Category of coverage, no-fault automobile insurance medical benefits defined as, 62Q.74

Certificates and certification, 169.797

Claims

Application for benefits, 65B.55

Assigned claims bureau, 65B.63, 65B.64

Assigned claims plan, 65B.63 to 65B.65

Claimant, cooperation, 65B.56

Claims files, rights of insureds, notice violations, unfair claims practice, 72A.201

Generally, 65B.54

I-35W bridge collapse, claims related to
 Statements to claimants, unfair trade practices, 72A.20

Third-party subrogation or recovery, 3.7394

Medical reports, physical examination of claimant, 65B.56, 72A.201

Noncooperation of claimant, evidence, 65B.56

Use as underwriting standard, 72A.20

Wrong insurer, 65B.66

Conflict of laws, unfair claims practices, superseding law, 72A.201

Coverage

Basic economic loss, 65B.44, 65B.49, 65B.50

Certification of basic coverage, 65B.50

Disqualifications, 65B.58 to 65B.60

Exemptions, 65B.47

Generally, 65B.44, 65B.49

Health care providers, limitations prohibited, 72A.20

Limitation, standardization, 65B.685

Motorcycles, 65B.48

Occupational rehabilitation, 65B.45

Residual liability, limitation, 65B.49, 65B.50

Rulemaking, 65B.48, 65B.685

Underinsured motorist, 65B.06, 65B.49

Verification, 169.796

Defenses

Identification cards, failure to present, 169.791

Proof of insurance, 169.792

Definitions, motor vehicle insurance, 65B.43, 65B.44

NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Economic loss, right to recover, 65B.51
 Exemptions, 65B.47
 False statements, proof of insurance, 169.791
 Financial responsibility, failure to provide proof, drivers' licenses, ineligibility, 171.04
 Fines
 Insurance not in force, 169.793
 Policies, alteration or falsification, 169.793
 Proof of insurance, failure to produce, 169.791
 Violations, 169.797
 Health care providers, unethical practices, 65B.54
 I-35W bridge collapse
 Claims related to, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
 Survivor compensation, 3.7394
 Identification cards
 Defenses, failure to present, 169.791
 Electronic format, 169.791
 Exemptions, 169.791, 169.792
 Presenting upon demand of peace officer, 169.791, 169.792
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Implied consent, proof of insurance, 169.792
 Indemnity between obligors, economic loss benefits, 65B.53
 Lawsuits
 Contributory fault, effect, 65B.51
 Economic loss not covered in first party benefits, 65B.51
 Occupational rehabilitation benefit, 65B.45
 Recovery of damages, 65B.53
 Recovery of misrepresented benefits, 65B.54
 Liability
 Generally, 65B.49
 Loss as a result of peace officer pursuit, 604.16
 Motorcycles, 65B.48
 No-fault Automobile Insurance Act, 65B.41 to 65B.71
 Nonresidents, requirements and penalties, notice, 169.797
 Policies
 Copies, drivers' licensees, filing with affidavits, 171.182
 Generally, 65B.49
 Identification cards, 65B.482
 Insurance verification, 169.796
 Motorcycle PIP coverage exclusion notice, forms, 65B.48
 Owners who are minors, authority to purchase insurance, 65B.136
 Renewal, senior citizens, rights, notice, 65B.44
 Sale, senior citizens, rights, notice, 65B.44
 Violations and penalties, fines, 169.793
 Proof of insurance
 Drivers, duties, 169.791, 169.792
 Failure to present, 169.792, 169.797, 171.04, 609.035, 609B.203
 Generally, 169.798
 Implied consent, 169.792
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, duties, 169.791
 Insurance identification cards, 169.791, 169.792
 Rulemaking, 169.795, 169.798
 Violations and penalties, 169.791, 169.792
 Purpose of law, 65B.42
 Racing, disqualification from benefits, 65B.59
 Reparation obligors
 Definitions, 65B.43
 Economic loss, 65B.44
 I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394
 Unfair claims practices, 72A.20
 Reparation security
 Motorcycles, 65B.48
 Senior citizens, 65B.44
 Violations, drivers' license suspension, 169.797

NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Requirements
 Failure to insure
 Failure to prove, 169.791, 169.792
 Sentencing, 609.035
 Generally, 65B.48, 65B.64
 Rulemaking, 169.795
 School buses, exemption, 65B.47
 Self-insurance, filing, fees, 65B.48
 Subrogation, insurers, 65B.53, 340A.801
 Transition period, 65B.71
 Underinsured motor vehicle, liability, 65B.49
 Violations and penalties
 Failure to insure, sentencing, 609.035
 Generally, 169.797, 171.20
 Identification cards, 169.791 to 169.793
 Insurance not in force, fines, 169.793
 Policies, alteration or falsification, fines, 169.793
 Proof of insurance, 169.791, 169.792
 Workers' compensation benefits, 65B.61
NOBLES COUNTY
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 469.194, 477A.20
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Tornadoes, 1998, property tax relief, 273.124
NOISE
 Aircraft
 Abatement, 473.608
 Northwest Airlines maintenance and engine repair facilities, 116R.02
 Unnecessary noises, 360.075
 Definitions, Pollution Control Agency, 116.06
 Highways
 Pollution standards, exemption, 116.07
 Reduction, 17.86, 429.011, 429.021
 Iron-producing industries, 86A.23
 Manufactured home parks, 327C.09
 Motor vehicles
 Races, exemption from standards, 116.07
 Rulemaking, noise limits, 169.693, 169.974
 Motorboats, *see* Noise under MOTORBOATS
 Noise horns, CFC products, sales, 325E.38
 Noise pollution
 Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.06, 116.07
 Property used for abatement or control, 469.153
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.789
 Railroads, quiet zones, ordinances, 219.166
 Shooting ranges, 87A.05
 Snowmobiles, mufflers, 84.871
 Sports clubs, skeet, trap, shooting, 116.07
 Standards
 Maximum levels, shooting ranges, 87A.05
 Pollution Control Agency, 116.06, 116.07
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING PERSONS
See also ENGLISH LANGUAGE
 Asian people, *see* ASIAN PEOPLE
 Assistance to
 State agency services, 15.441
 Voter registration, persons providing, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
 Voting, 204C.06
 Bilingual education, *see* BILINGUAL EDUCATION
 Election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
 English as a second language, *see* under ENGLISH LANGUAGE

NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Foreign languages, *see* FOREIGN LANGUAGES
 - Insurance, health and accident, continuity of care, rights, 62Q.56
 - Interpreters for, *see* Foreign language interpreters under INTERPRETERS
 - Legal noncitizens, general assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
 - Notaries public, disclaimers, legal advice, 359.062
 - Parents of public school students, involvement programs, 124D.895
 - Spanish-speaking people, *see* CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE
 - State agency services
 - Interpreters, 15.441
 - Translations, 15.441
 - Students
 - Generally, *see* ENGLISH LEARNERS
 - High school students over eighteen, general assistance eligibility, 256D.05
 - Parents, involvement programs, 124D.895
 - Translations, *see* TRANSLATIONS
- NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- Adulteration, 34.01
 - Coffee, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 - Definitions, agriculture, 34.001, 34.01
 - Enforcement of law, soft drink mixing, 34.112
 - Fees, deposit in beverage inspection account, 34.07
 - Fines, deposit in beverage inspection account, 34.07
 - Fruit juices, *see* FRUIT
 - Inspections, 34.07
 - Labels, trade names, trademarks, proprietary names, 34.11
 - Licenses
 - Exemptions, 34.02
 - Generally, 34.03
 - Manufacturing, mixing, compounding, 34.02
 - Publications, 34.07
 - Sales, municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
 - Sanitation, 34.09
 - Soft drinks, *see* SOFT DRINKS
 - Supervision, expenditures, 34.07
 - Tea, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 - Use, employees, during nonworking hours, 181.938
 - Vending machines, safety rest areas, travel information centers, and weigh stations, 160.2725, 160.273

NONCITIZENS

See CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

NONCOMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

- Definitions, pesticide control, 18B.01
- Inspections, records, 18B.37
- Judgments, satisfaction, 18B.24
- Licenses
 - Agricultural pesticide dealer license and reporting, 18B.316
 - Categories and subcategories, 18B.35
 - Fees, 18B.34, 18E.03
 - Generally, 18B.34
 - Pesticide dealer license, exemptions, 18B.31
 - Railroad property applications, 18B.346
 - Reciprocity, 18B.29
 - Requirements, 18B.30, 18B.34
 - Surcharges, 18E.03
 - Suspension, 18B.24
- Posting (notices), pesticide application warning signs, 18B.09
- Records and record keeping, 18B.37
- Restricted use pesticides, 18B.34, 18B.36
- Services
 - Golf courses, 18B.345
 - School buildings and grounds, pesticide application, 18B.095
- Storage, handling, incident response, and disposal plans, 18B.37

NONCOMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS (Cont'd)

- Tests
 - License categories, separate, 18B.35
 - Licenses, 18B.34
 - Violations and penalties, license suspension, 18B.24
- NONEMERGENCY MEDICAL TRANSPORT ADVISORY COMMITTEE**
- Generally, 256B.0625
- NONINTOXICATING MALT LIQUOR**
- See* MALT BEVERAGES
- NONMOTORIZED TRANSPORTATION ADVISORY COMMITTEE**
- Generally, 174.37
- NONNATIVE SPECIES**
- Aquatic invasive species, 477A.19
 - Aquatic species, waters containing, commercial fishing in, 97C.821
 - Definitions
 - Aquaculture Development Act, 17.4982
 - Invasive species, 84D.01
 - Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02
 - Eurasian wild pigs, containment, 17.457
 - Infested waters, 84.027, 84D.03
 - Invasive species
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 18G.12
 - Aquatic invasive species prevention aid, 477A.19
 - Aquatic invasive species prevention program, 86B.13
 - Aquatic macrophytes, 84D.01, 84D.075, 84D.09, 84D.11
 - Classification, 84D.04
 - County agricultural inspectors duties regarding, 18.81
 - Emergency invasive species prevention work, contracts for, 84D.02
 - Enforcement of law, 84D.13
 - Escape of, 84D.08
 - Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
 - Exceptions, 18G.03, 84D.14
 - Game and fish expedited permanent rules concerning, 84.027
 - Inspections of water-related equipment, 84D.105
 - Invasive species account, 84D.15
 - Management program, 84D.02
 - Noxious weeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS
 - Off-highway vehicle safety and conservation program, 84.9011
 - Permits, 84D.108, 84D.11
 - Plant parts, application of law, 84D.075
 - Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02
 - Prohibited activities, 84D.05, 84D.07, 84D.11
 - Prohibited invasive species, *see* same under this topic
 - Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
 - Regulated invasive species, *see* Regulated invasive species under this topic
 - Rulemaking, 84D.12
 - Swim rafts, placement, 84D.10
 - Training and certification
 - Commercial fishing, 97C.821
 - Minnnows and leeches dealers, 97C.502
 - Transport, 84D.01
 - Unlisted nonnative species, 84D.01, 84D.04, 84D.06
 - Violations and penalties, 84D.13
 - Water-related equipment, 84D.01, 84D.10, 84D.105, 84D.11, 86B.13
 - Water transport, 84D.11
 - Watercraft, 84D.02, 84D.10, 84D.13
 - Wild animals, *see* WILD ANIMALS
 - Zebra mussels, 84D.108, 86B.415
 - Permits, 84D.07, 84D.108, 84D.11
 - Plant parts, application of law, 84D.075

NONNATIVE SPECIES (Cont'd)

- Prohibited invasive species
 - Classification, 84D.04, 84D.06
 - Defined, 84D.01
 - Designation, rulemaking, 84.027
 - Permits, 84D.11
 - Regulated invasive species
 - Classification, 84D.04, 84D.06
 - Defined, 84D.01
 - Designation, rulemaking, 84.027
 - Permits, 84D.07, 84D.11
 - Unregulated nonnative species, 84.027
 - Zebra mussels, 84D.108, 86B.415
- NONPRESCRIPTION DRUGS**
- Analgesics, *see* ANALGESICS
 - Contraceptives, *see* CONTRACEPTIVES
 - Controlled substances, exceptions, 151.26
 - Ephedrine, *see* under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 - Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 - Pain relievers, high school students, self-administering, 121A.222
 - Precursor substances, furnishing or receipt, 152.0974
 - Pseudoephedrine, *see* under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
- Sales**
- Retail sales, health care service, exclusion, 62J.17
 - Transient merchants, 329.135
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
- Samples, distribution, 151.44
- Wholesale drug distributors, 151.44
- NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
- Abandoned and unclaimed property, unclaimed dissolution distributions, 317A.771
 - Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Financial statements, 317A.021, 317A.181, 317A.461
 - Records, 317A.461
 - Treasurer, duties, 317A.305
 - Addresses
 - Articles of incorporation, 317A.111
 - Changes, 5.29, 317A.123
 - Defined, 317A.011
 - Registered office, *see* same under this topic
 - Administrative assistance, political committees or funds, 10A.20, 211B.15
 - Administrators of estates
 - Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
 - Signatures for corporate members, 317A.455
 - Status, evidence, 317A.455
 - Advances of money
 - Authorized, 317A.161, 317A.501, 317A.505
 - Generally, 317A.521
 - Affidavits
 - Corporate names, 317A.115
 - Notice via electronic communication, 317A.231, 317A.450
 - Agents of corporation
 - Advances of money, *see* same under this topic
 - Contract rights, 317A.331
 - Corporate actions, *see* same under this topic
 - Defined as legal representatives, 317A.011
 - Election or appointment, 317A.161, 317A.311
 - Liability, 317A.257, 317A.455
 - Personnel benefits, 317A.161
 - Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 - Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 - Registered agents, *see* same under this topic
 - Signatures, authority to sign and deliver documents, 317A.111, 317A.305
 - Unpaid agents, liability, exceptions, 317A.257
 - Agents of directors, records, inspection rights, 317A.461

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Agents of members
 - Lists, access, use, 317A.439
 - Records, inspection rights, 317A.461
- Agricultural land, acquisition of title, 500.24
- Agricultural membership, health and accident insurance, disabled dependents, limitations, 62A.141
- Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, *see* AGRICULTURAL UTILIZATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE
- Amateur Sports Commission, authority to establish, 240A.03
- Ambulance services, volunteer attendants, education costs, reimbursement, 144E.35
- Answers, time, 5.25
- Application of law, nonprofit limited liability companies, 322B.975, 322C.1101
- Articles
 - Generally, 317A.011
 - Specific articles, *see* specific entries under this topic
- Articles of abandonment, 317A.631
- Articles of amendment
 - Amendments to, charitable trust assets, effect on, 317A.141
 - Contents, 317A.139
 - Effective date, 317A.151
 - Filing, 317A.151
- Articles of consolidation, 317A.615
- Articles of dissolution, 317A.711, 317A.733
- Articles of incorporation
 - Advances of money, limitations, 317A.521
 - Agents, election or appointment, 317A.311
 - Amendments
 - Articles of amendment, 317A.139, 317A.151
 - Generally, 317A.131 to 317A.139
 - Lawsuits, effect on, 317A.141
 - Procedure, 317A.111, 317A.133
 - Restatements, effect, 317A.131, 317A.141
 - Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.661
 - Board of directors, provisions regarding
 - Compensation and salaries, 317A.211
 - Election or appointment, methods, 317A.205
 - First board, naming, 317A.171, 317A.201
 - Meetings, 317A.231
 - Number of members, 317A.203
 - Qualifications, 317A.205
 - Quorum, 317A.235
 - Removal, 317A.223, 317A.225
 - Rights and preferences, 317A.201
 - Term, 317A.207
 - Vacancies, filling, 317A.227
 - Votes and voting, 317A.213, 317A.237, 317A.239
 - Committees, 317A.241
 - Conflicts of law, prevailing law, 317A.111
 - Consolidations, 317A.611, 317A.613
 - Corporations electing application of law, 317A.021
 - Corporations not electing, 317A.021
 - Defined as organizational document, 319B.02
 - Dependence on facts outside articles, 317A.111
 - Dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.735
 - Effective date, 317A.151
 - Fees, 317A.151
 - Filing, 317A.105, 317A.151
 - Indemnification, limitations, 317A.521
 - Laws, modifications, 317A.111
 - Members of corporation, provisions regarding
 - Delegates, authority, 317A.415
 - Dues, assessments, or fees, 317A.407
 - Generally, 317A.401, 317A.443

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Articles of incorporation (Cont'd)
 Members of corporation, provisions regarding (Cont'd)
 Mail balloting, 317A.447
 Meetings, 317A.431, 317A.433, 317A.437
 One vote per member, 317A.441
 Proxies, appointment, 317A.453
 Quorum for meetings, 317A.451
 Remote communication, use, 317A.450
 Signatures for, 317A.455
 Voting agreements, 317A.457
 Memberships, provisions regarding, 317A.405, 317A.413
 Mergers, 317A.611, 317A.613
 Obtaining through fraud, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Officers, provisions regarding
 Delegation of duties, 317A.351
 Duties, 317A.305
 Other officers, 317A.311
 Removal, 317A.341
 Vacancies, 317A.341
 Officers required, 317A.301
 Optional provisions, 317A.111
 Private foundations, *see* under FOUNDATIONS
 Records, 317A.461
 Registered agents, designation, 317A.121
 Required provisions, 317A.111
 Articles of merger, 317A.615
 Assessments
 Authority to levy, 317A.111, 317A.407
 Corporate members, liability, 317A.407 to 317A.411
 Dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.753
 Assets
 Diversion, 317A.671, 317A.721, 317A.725, 317A.735
 Extension of duration, effect, 317A.827
 Misapplication or waste, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Personal property, 317A.161, 317A.641
 Real property, 317A.161, 317A.641
 Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition
 Authorized, 317A.601, 317A.661
 Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021
 Dissolution procedures, 317A.725, 317A.735, 317A.753
 Diversion, 317A.721
 Generally, 317A.661
 Notice, 317A.601, 317A.661
 Omitted assets, transfer by court after dissolution, 317A.791
 Receivers, duties, 317A.753
 Religious corporations electing application of law, 317A.051
 Violations, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Security interests in property, power to grant, 317A.661
 Special uses or purposes, 317A.735
 Assignments, documents, signatures, 317A.661
 Associates, defined as legal representatives, 317A.011
 Assumed names, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Attorney fees
 Dissolution proceedings, 317A.735, 317A.751, 317A.753
 Indemnification against, 317A.521
 Members lists, 317A.439
 Members' meetings ordered by court, 317A.434
 Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461
 Violations, equitable remedies, 317A.467
 Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 317A.521

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Attorneys for corporation
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Special legal counsel, 317A.521
 Attorneys for directors, records, inspection rights, 317A.461
 Attorneys for members
 Lists, access, use, 317A.439
 Records, inspection rights, 317A.461
 Attorneys-in-fact, *see* Power of attorney under this topic
 Bankruptcy
 Receivers, *see* same under this topic
 Trustees, *see* same under this topic
 Beneficial owners, 317A.455
 Beneficiaries of corporate personnel, personnel benefits, 317A.161
 Benefits, personnel benefits, 317A.161
 Bequests and devises, 317A.641
 Board of directors
 Action without meeting, 317A.239
 Agents of directors, records, inspection rights, 317A.461
 Appointments by, 317A.111, 317A.241, 317A.311
 Approvals by
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, 317A.133
 Registered office, new address, 317A.123, 317A.821, 317A.823
 Attorneys for directors, records, inspection rights, 317A.461
 Bylaws
 Adoption, amendment, or repeal, duties, 317A.111, 317A.181
 Generally, *see* Bylaws under this topic
 Classification, 317A.213
 Conflicts of interest, 317A.241, 317A.255
 Corporate members' meetings, duties, 317A.431, 317A.433, 317A.437
 Definitions, 317A.011
 Directors
 Advances of money, *see* same under this topic
 Compensation and salaries, 317A.111, 317A.211
 Ex officio directors, 317A.205, 317A.207
 Liability insurance, 317A.521
 Loans to or guarantees for, 317A.501
 Not considered trustees, 317A.251
 Number, 317A.203
 Personnel benefits, 317A.161
 Qualifications, 317A.111, 317A.205
 Records, inspection rights, 317A.461
 Resignation, 317A.221
 Violations, equitable remedies, 317A.467
 Election by, 317A.311
 Election or appointment to, 317A.205, 317A.431
 First board, naming or electing, 317A.111, 317A.171, 317A.201
 Incorporators acting as, 317A.171
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Liability
 Corporate loans or guarantees, violations, 317A.501
 Generally, 317A.257
 Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641
 Standard of conduct, 317A.251
 Written actions, 317A.239
 Management, duties, 317A.201
 Meeting notices, 317A.111, 317A.133, 317A.171, 317A.231
 Meetings
 Adjourned meetings, 317A.231, 317A.235
 Organizational meeting, 317A.171
 President, duties, 317A.305
 Records, 317A.461

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Board of directors (Cont'd)
 Meetings (Cont'd)
 Time, place, 317A.111, 317A.231
 Notice given, 317A.021, 317A.221
 Notice received, 317A.225, 317A.239
 Quorum, 317A.111, 317A.181, 317A.231, 317A.235
 Removal, 317A.111, 317A.223, 317A.225, 317A.723
 Resolutions by
 Committees, establishing, 317A.241
 Consolidations, 317A.613, 317A.631
 Corporations electing application of law, 317A.021
 Delegation of duties by officers, 317A.351
 Dissolution, proposals, 317A.721, 317A.731
 Duties of required officers, 317A.305
 Mergers, 317A.613, 317A.631
 Other officers, 317A.311
 Registered agents, changes, 317A.123
 Registered office, changes, 317A.123
 Removal of officers, 317A.341
 Rights and preferences, 317A.201
 Signatures, written actions, 317A.111, 317A.239
 Standard of conduct, 317A.251
 Terms, 317A.111, 317A.207, 317A.209
 Unpaid directors, liability, exceptions, 317A.257
 Vacancies, filling
 After resignation, 317A.221
 During dissolution proceedings, 317A.723
 Expiration of term, 317A.111, 317A.207
 Methods, 317A.111, 317A.227
 Votes and voting
 Affirmative majority vote, 317A.111, 317A.237
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, 317A.133
 Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.661
 Committees, establishing, 317A.241
 Consolidations, 317A.613, 317A.631
 Corporations electing application of law, 317A.021
 Dissolution proposals, 317A.721, 317A.723, 317A.731
 Electronic communication, use, 317A.239
 Expiration of director's term, effect, 317A.209
 Financial assistance, authorizing, 317A.501
 Generally, 317A.201
 Indemnification eligibility, determination, 317A.521
 Mergers, 317A.613, 317A.631
 Presumption of assent, dissent, 317A.251
 Registered agents, changes, 317A.123
 Registered office, changes, 317A.123, 317A.821, 317A.823
 Removal of directors, 317A.223
 Voting by class, 317A.213
 Written actions, 317A.239
 Waivers, meetings, notice, 317A.231
 Written actions, 317A.111, 317A.171, 317A.239
 Board of trustees, *see* Trustees under this topic
 Boards of trade, 317A.905
 Breach of fiduciary duty, 317A.257
 Business affairs
 Board of directors, duties, 317A.201
 Deadlocked management, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Dissolution proceedings, 317A.723, 317A.731, 317A.753
 Business trusts, election of application, 317A.022, 318.02
 Bylaws
 Adoption, 317A.111, 317A.161, 317A.181
 Advances of money, limitations, 317A.521

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Bylaws (Cont'd)
 Agents, election or appointment, 317A.311
 Amendments, 317A.111, 317A.161, 317A.181
 Amendments to articles of incorporation, 317A.133
 Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.661
 Board of directors, provisions regarding
 Compensation and salaries, 317A.211
 Election or appointment, methods, 317A.205
 Generally, 317A.181
 Meetings, 317A.231
 Number of directors, 317A.203
 Qualifications, 317A.205
 Quorum, 317A.235
 Removal, 317A.223, 317A.225
 Rights and preferences, 317A.201
 Term, 317A.207
 Vacancies, filling, 317A.227
 Votes and voting, 317A.213, 317A.237
 Committees, 317A.181, 317A.241
 Consolidations, approval, 317A.613
 Corporations electing application of law, 317A.021
 Dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.735
 Generally, 317A.181
 Incorporation procedures, 317A.171, 317A.181
 Indemnification, limitations, 317A.521
 Initial bylaws, adoption, 317A.181
 Members of corporation, provisions regarding
 Delegates, authority, 317A.415
 Dues, assessments, or fees, 317A.407
 Generally, 317A.181, 317A.401, 317A.443
 Mail balloting, 317A.447
 Meetings, 317A.431, 317A.433, 317A.437
 One vote per member, 317A.441
 Proxies, appointment, 317A.453
 Quorum for meetings, 317A.451
 Remote communication, use, 317A.450
 Signatures for, 317A.455
 Voting agreements, 317A.457
 Memberships, provisions regarding, 317A.181, 317A.405, 317A.413
 Mergers, approval, 317A.613
 Officers, provisions regarding
 Delegation of duties, 317A.351
 Duties, 317A.305
 Generally, 317A.181
 Other officers, 317A.311
 Removal, 317A.341
 Vacancies, 317A.341
 Records, 317A.461
 Repeal, 317A.111, 317A.161, 317A.181
 Capital stock, issuance in lieu of membership certificates, 317A.403
 Certificates and certification
 Certificates of consolidation, new corporations, 317A.615
 Certificates of incorporation, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates of merger, surviving corporations, 317A.615
 Corporate members, written actions without meeting, 317A.445
 Membership certificates, 317A.403
 President, duties, 317A.305
 Certificates of incorporation
 New corporations, 317A.615
 Obtaining through fraud, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Presumption of incorporation, 317A.155

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Certified copies
 Corporate names, orders, 317A.115
 Dissolution decrees, 317A.765
 Certifying to, dissolution, 317A.711, 317A.733
 Chambers of commerce, *see* CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
 Charitable corporations, *see* CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
 Charitable trusts, *see* CHARITABLE TRUSTS
 Charter schools, *see* CHARTER SCHOOLS
 Children of corporate personnel, loans to or guarantees for, 317A.501
 Children's homes, 317A.907
 Claimants, *see* Creditors under this topic
 Claims against
 Dissolution proceedings
 Acceptance, time, 317A.727, 317A.729
 Application of law, 317A.730, 317A.781
 Barred claims, 317A.730, 317A.781, 317A.827
 Filing, 317A.759
 Form, 317A.759
 Payment, 317A.733
 Priority of obligations, 317A.753, 317A.781
 Rejection, time, remedies, 317A.729
 Reopened claims, time, 317A.781
 Statutes of limitations, 317A.730, 317A.733
 Failure to pay, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641
 Committees
 Bylaws, 317A.181
 Conflicts of interest, 317A.241, 317A.255
 Establishing, 317A.161, 317A.241
 Members
 Appointment, 317A.111, 317A.241
 Compensation and salaries, 317A.161
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Liability insurance, 317A.521
 Minutes, 317A.241, 317A.461
 Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Procedures, 317A.241
 Special committees, indemnification issues, 317A.521
 Standard of conduct, 317A.241
 Subcommittees, 317A.241
 Community action agencies, defined as political subdivisions, 13.02
 Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Community mental health centers, boards, 245.62, 245.66
 Community mental health service providers, medical assistance enrollment, 256B.0625
 Community residential services, *see* under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Compensation and salaries
 Claims, dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.753
 Compensation, defined, 317A.257
 Directors, 317A.111, 317A.211
 Employees, 317A.161
 Exclusions, 317A.257
 Setting, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Complaints, answers, time, 5.25
 Conflict of laws
 Articles of incorporation, prevailing law, 317A.111
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, prevailing law, 62L.13
 Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
 Conflicts of interest, 317A.241, 317A.255

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Consent
 Indistinguishable names, 302A.115, 317A.115, 321.0108, 322B.12, 322C.0108
 Members, 317A.111, 317A.401, 317A.455
 Conservation Corps Minnesota, 84.991
 Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
 Consideration, corporate members, admission, 317A.111, 317A.401
 Consolidations
 Abandonment, 317A.631
 Articles of abandonment, 317A.631
 Articles of consolidation, 317A.615
 Authorized, 317A.601
 Certification, 317A.615
 Conflicts of interest, exceptions, 317A.255
 Constituent corporations, mergers or consolidations, *see* same under this topic
 Corporate authority continued, 317A.643
 Corporate members, approval, 317A.613, 317A.631
 Corporate name, use, 317A.115
 Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021
 Directors, approval, 317A.613, 317A.631
 Diversion of assets, 317A.671
 Effect, 317A.641
 Effective date, 317A.641
 Generally, 317A.601 to 317A.651
 New corporations, 317A.611, 317A.641
 Notice, 317A.601
 Plan, contents, 317A.611
 Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Religious corporations electing application of law, 317A.051
 With foreign nonprofit corporations, 317A.651
 Constituent corporations, mergers or consolidations
 Articles of abandonment, 317A.631
 Corporate authority, 317A.643
 Duties, 317A.613
 Generally, 317A.641
 Contracts and agreements
 Agents, 317A.331
 Business and economic development, 469.180
 Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission projects, 469.0721
 Community resource programs, 466A.07
 Conflicts of interest, 317A.255
 Extension of duration, effect, 317A.827
 Foreign surviving corporations, service of process, 317A.651
 Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program loans, 116M.18
 Officers, 317A.331
 President, duties, 317A.305
 Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission projects, 469.0721
 Rights, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Ultra vires acts, effect, 317A.165
 Violations, 317A.257, 317A.751
 Voting agreements, 317A.111, 317A.457, 317A.461
 Contributions, authorized donations, 317A.161
 Conveyances
 Rights, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Ultra vires acts, effect, 317A.165
 Violations, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Copies
 Computerized records, admissibility, 317A.461
 Consolidation plans, 317A.613
 Costs, payment, 317A.461
 Financial statements, 317A.461
 Members lists, 317A.439
 Merger plans, 317A.613

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Corporate actions
 By corporate members, acceptance or rejection, liability, 317A.455
 Extension of duration, effect, 317A.827
 Proxies, acceptance, 317A.453
 Ultra vires acts, effect, 317A.165
 Violations, 317A.467, 317A.751

Corporate bonds, president, duties, 317A.305

Corporate names
 Articles of incorporation, 317A.111
 Assumed names, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Changing, lawsuits, effect on, 317A.141
 Consolidations, 317A.611
 Corporate registration, 317A.821
 Corporate renewal, 317A.823
 Distinguishing
 Business corporations, 302A.115
 Cooperative associations, 308A.121
 Generally, 317A.115, 317A.117
 Limited liability companies, 322B.12, 322C.0108
 Limited partnerships, 321.0108
 Generally, 317A.115
 Mergers, 317A.611
 Reserved names, 317A.117
 Secretary of state, duties, 317A.115, 317A.117

Corporate obligations, *see* Indebtedness under this topic

Corporate registration
 Acceptance by secretary of state, 317A.825
 Annual registration, 317A.827
 Annual renewal, 317A.823
 Delinquent renewal, 317A.823
 Electronic renewal, 317A.823
 Failure to file, effect, 317A.821, 317A.823, 317A.827
 Fees, 317A.821, 317A.823
 Initial registration, 317A.821
 Loss of good standing, 317A.821
 Signatures, 317A.821, 317A.823

Corporate seal, 317A.161, 317A.163

Corporations electing application of law
 Failure to comply, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Generally, 317A.021
 Legal acts, continued, 317A.031
 Religious corporations, 317A.051

Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021

Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Dissolution proceedings, 317A.735, 317A.753
 Indemnification against, 317A.521
 Members lists, 317A.439
 Members' meetings ordered by court, 317A.434
 Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461
 Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 317A.521

Creditors
 Dissolution claims, *see* Claims against under this topic
 Lawsuits by, 317A.751
 Notice received, dissolution, intent, 317A.727 to 317A.730, 317A.733
 Oaths, 317A.759
 Petitions by, 317A.741, 317A.781
 Rights, mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641

Custodians (legal representatives), defined as legal representatives, 317A.011

Damages
 Proxies, voting violations, 317A.453
 Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Deeds
 Confirmatory deeds, signatures, 317A.661

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Deeds (Cont'd)
 President, duties, 317A.305

Definitions
 Corporate renewal, 317A.823
 Generally, 317A.255, 317A.461
 Industrial hygienists, 182A.03
 Nonprofit Corporation Act, 317A.011
 Professional firms, 319B.02

Dependents of corporate personnel, benefits, 317A.161

Deposits by, treasurer, duties, 317A.305

Devises and bequests, mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641

Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic

Disbursements, treasurer, duties, 317A.305

Disclosure, 317A.521

Dissolution
 Articles of dissolution, 317A.711, 317A.733
 Claims against, *see* same under this topic
 Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021
 Distributions, dissolution proceedings, *see* same under this topic
 Diversion of assets, 317A.671
 Involuntary dissolution, *see* same under this topic
 Lawsuits after, parties, 317A.783
 Methods, 317A.701
 Notice, *see* Notice given under this topic
 Political contributions, violations, effect, 211B.15
 Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Supervised voluntary dissolution, *see* Voluntary dissolution under this topic
 Voluntary dissolution, *see* same under this topic

Distributions, dissolution proceedings
 Charitable distributions, 317A.735
 Generally, 317A.721, 317A.725
 Priority of obligations, 317A.725, 317A.735, 317A.753, 317A.781
 Unclaimed distributions, 317A.771

Dividends, 317A.011

Documents, delegation of authority to sign and deliver, 317A.111, 317A.305

Donations, 317A.161

Dues
 Authority to levy, 317A.111, 317A.407
 Corporate members, liability, 317A.407 to 317A.411

Duration
 Corporate existence, 317A.151, 317A.723, 317A.827
 Expiration, failure to extend after, 317A.751
 Extension after expiration
 Corporate registration, filing, effect, 317A.821, 317A.827
 Corporate renewal, filing, effect, 317A.823
 Perpetual duration, 317A.111, 317A.161

Electronic or remote communication
 Corporate renewal, 317A.823
 Definitions, 317A.011
 Directors, 317A.231, 317A.239
 Electronic records and signatures, legal recognition of, 317A.015

Members of corporation
 Acts of members by electronic communication, 317A.433, 317A.445, 317A.450
 Ballots, 317A.447
 Definitions, 317A.011
 Proxies, appointment by, 317A.453

Employee benefit plans
 Directors, officers, partners, trustees, employees, or agents of plan
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Liability insurance, 317A.521

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Employee benefit plans (Cont'd)
 Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Employees
 Advances of money, *see* same under this topic
 Demotion, refusal to offer family planning services, 145.925
 Generally, 317A.161
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Liability insurance, 317A.521
 Loans to or guarantees for, 317A.501
 Political contributions, 211B.15
 Endorsements, treasurer, duties, 317A.305
 Enforcement, voting agreements, 317A.457
 Enforcement of law, attorney general, powers and duties, 317A.813, 317A.827
 Escrow agents, *see* Fiduciaries under this topic
 Establishment and participation, Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.22
 Evidence
 Computerized records, admissibility, 317A.461
 Electronic notice given, 317A.231
 Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 317A.450
 Excavation notification center, 216D.01 to 216D.09, 216G.08
 Exchanges, *see* EXCHANGES
 Excise taxes, indemnification against, 317A.521
 Executors, *see* Fiduciaries under this topic
 False statements, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Families of corporate personnel
 Conflicts of interest, 317A.255
 Member of the family, defined, 317A.255
 Personnel benefits, 317A.161
 Farm lands, ownership, 500.24
 Federal law, violations, lawsuits, 317A.257
 Fees
 Authority to levy, 317A.111, 317A.407
 Corporate members, liability, 317A.407 to 317A.411
 Records, copies, 317A.461
 Service of process, 5.25
 Fiduciaries
 Breach of duty, 317A.257
 Fiduciary capacity, 317A.641
 Indemnification, 317A.161
 Status, evidence, 317A.455
 Filing with, voting agreements, 317A.457
 Financial assistance, 317A.161, 317A.501
 Financial statements
 Bylaws, 317A.181
 Copies, 317A.461
 Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021
 Fines
 Indemnification against, 317A.521
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 501(c)(3) corporations, *see* under TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS
 Foreign nonprofit corporations
 Application of law, 317A.061
 Consent, indistinguishable names, 302A.115, 317A.115, 322B.12, 322C.0108
 Consolidations, 317A.651
 Corporate names, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 317A.011
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Loss of right to do business, political contributions, violations, effect, 211B.15
 Membership in domestic nonprofit corporations, eligibility, 317A.161
 Mergers, 317A.651

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Formation
 Headwaters Regional Development Commission, purpose, 462.3912
 Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
 Participation in, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Political parties, permitted activities, 211B.15
 Restrictions, 317A.011
 Foundations, *see* FOUNDATIONS
 Fraud, dissolution, 317A.751
 Gambling, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 Giants Ridge Recreation Area, establishment and participation, Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.22
 Gifts, mergers or consolidations, 317A.641
 Good faith
 Corporate members, expulsion, suspension, or termination, 317A.411
 Corporation's acceptance of members' actions, 317A.455
 Defined, 317A.011
 Directors, standard of conduct, 317A.251
 Indemnification, 317A.521
 Good will, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.661
 Grants to
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, prevention, 145.924
 Child care improvement grants, 119B.25
 Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641
 Migrant health clinics, 145A.14
 Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18
 Ramsey County, tax levies for, 383A.03
 Supreme Court funds, *see* Supreme Court legal services funds under LEGAL SERVICES
 Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01
 Guaranty, 317A.161, 317A.501
 Guardians and conservators
 Defined as legal representatives, 317A.011
 Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
 Signatures for corporate members, 317A.455
 Status, evidence, 317A.455
 Health and accident insurance, agricultural membership, disabled dependents, coverage, limitations, 62A.141
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13 to 62L.22
 Health maintenance organizations, *see* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Hearings, dissolution, 317A.753
 Hennepin County, conferences, alcoholic beverages, one-day on-sale, 383B.562
 Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.53
 Horse racing, county fairs, licenses, 240.09
 Hospital authorities, generally, 144.581
 Humane societies, *see* HUMANE SOCIETIES
 Incentive benefit plans, personnel benefits, 317A.161
 Incorporation
 Articles of incorporation, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates of incorporation, 317A.155, 317A.615, 317A.751
 Incorporators, duties, 317A.105
 Presumption, exceptions, 317A.155
 Procedures, 317A.171, 317A.181
 Purposes, 317A.101
 Written actions, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Incorporators
 Articles of incorporation, 317A.111
 Dissolution of corporation, duties, 317A.701, 317A.711
 Organization, duties, 317A.105, 317A.171, 317A.181
 Signatures, 317A.711
 Violations, articles of incorporation, amendments, 317A.133

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Indebtedness
 Consolidations, effect, 317A.641
 Corporate members, liability, 317A.407
 Debts greater than assets, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Dissolution proceedings, 317A.725, 317A.735, 317A.753, 317A.781
 Enclosed sports arenas, joint county-corporate agreements, 373.43
 Mergers, effect, 317A.641

Indemnification
 Committee members, 317A.241
 Exception, 181.970
 Fiduciaries, 317A.161
 Generally, 317A.521
 Liability insurance, purchase, 317A.161, 317A.521
 Officers, 317A.361
 Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Requirements, 317A.111, 317A.161, 317A.521

Injunctions
 Corporate name violations, 317A.115
 Dissolution proceedings, 317A.753
 Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461
 Ultra vires acts, 317A.165

Inspections, records, rights, 317A.461

Insurance
 Liability insurance, purchase, 317A.161, 317A.521
 Life insurance, purchase, 317A.161
 Personnel benefits, 317A.161
 Premiums paid by corporation, exclusion from compensation, 317A.257

Intangible property, dissolution proceedings, distribution, 317A.725, 317A.735

Interest, financial assistance, 317A.501

Interrogatories, failure to answer, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751

Intervenors, attorney general, 317A.753, 317A.903

Investigations, attorney general, powers and duties, 317A.813, 317A.827

Investments by
 Investment agents, *see* Fiduciaries under this topic
 Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Trust property, 317A.161

Involuntary dissolution
 By attorney general, 317A.751, 317A.753
 By secretary of state, 317A.701, 317A.821, 317A.823
 Corporate existence, extension after, 317A.821, 317A.823, 317A.827
 Decrees, 317A.763, 317A.765
 Effective date, 317A.763
 Generally, 317A.753
 Grounds, 317A.751
 Lawsuits, incorporation presumption, exception, 317A.155
 Priority of obligations, *see* Distributions, dissolution proceedings under this topic

Ironworld Discovery Center, 298.22, 340A.404

Joint powers agreements with counties, enclosed sports arenas, 373.43

Joint powers entities, incorporation as nonprofits, 465.717

Judgments
 Execution unsatisfied, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Indemnification against, 317A.521

Judicial intervention, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751

Laws, amendment or repeal, legislature, rights, 317A.041

Lawsuits
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, effect, 317A.141
 Breach of fiduciary duty, 317A.257

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 Breach of public pension fiduciary responsibility, 317A.257
 By attorney general, 317A.467, 317A.751
 By corporate members, 317A.467, 317A.751
 Certificates of incorporation, cancellation or revocation, 317A.155
 Consolidations, effect, 317A.641
 Contracts, violations, 317A.257
 Corporate members, rights after dissolution, 317A.783
 Corporate names, changes, effect, 317A.141
 Corporations electing application of law, legal acts continued, 317A.031
 Directors, rights after dissolution, 317A.783
 Dissolution, 317A.155, 317A.751
 Equitable remedies, 317A.467, 317A.751
 Federal laws, violations, 317A.257
 Generally, 317A.751
 Legal capacity, 317A.161
 Mergers, effect, 317A.641
 Officers, rights after dissolution, 317A.783
 Parties to suits, *see* same under this topic
 Personal injuries, 317A.257
 Public interest matters, 317A.903
 Receivers, powers and duties, 317A.755
 Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461
 Remedies continued during dissolution proceedings, 317A.723
 Ultra vires acts, 317A.165
 Wrongful death, 317A.257

Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124, 290A.091

Leases
 Documents, signatures, 317A.661
 Regional treatment center buildings, community corrections, 241.31
 Rights, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161

Liabilities and obligations, *see* Indebtedness under this topic

Liability
 Actions by corporate members, acceptance or rejection, 317A.455
 Agents of corporation, 317A.257, 317A.455
 Assets, transferees' liability, 317A.661
 Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic
 Exceptions, unpaid directors, officers, trustees, members, or agents, 317A.257, 469.091
 Extension of duration, effect, 317A.827
 Incurring, 317A.161
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Liability insurance, purchase, 317A.161, 317A.521
 Livestock activities, 604A.12
 Members of corporation, *see* same under this topic
 Officers, *see* same under this topic
 Proxies, voting violations, 317A.453
 Trustees, 317A.257

Liability insurance, purchase, 317A.161, 317A.521

Licenses, deadline for agency action, 15.991 to 15.993

Liens, mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641

Life insurance, purchase, 317A.161

Liquidation, 317A.751

Loans by
 Authorized, 317A.161, 317A.501
 Generally, 317A.501
 Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18

Loans to
 Authorized, 317A.161
 Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, new or expanding business, 116M.18

Location, 317A.161

Mail and mailing, notice, 317A.011

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Management
 Board of directors, duties, 317A.201
 Enclosed sports arenas, joint powers agreement with county for, 373.43
 Management committees, 317A.241
 Participation in, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 President, duties, 317A.305

Meetings
 Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic
 Members of corporation, *see* same under this topic

Members of corporation
 Action without meeting, 317A.445
 Admission, 317A.111, 317A.401
 Agents of, 317A.439, 317A.461
 Appointments by, 317A.311, 317A.453
 Attorneys for, 317A.439, 317A.461
 Bylaws, *see* same under this topic
 Classification, 317A.111, 317A.401
 Consent, 317A.111, 317A.401, 317A.455
 Corporations with no members, 317A.111, 317A.401
 Death or incapacity, appointment of proxy, effect on, 317A.453
 Definitions, 317A.011
 Delegates, 317A.111, 317A.415
 Directors, duties regarding, 317A.223, 317A.227
 Dissolution of corporation, 317A.701, 317A.721 to 317A.733
 Election by, 317A.311
 Expulsion, suspension, or termination, 317A.411
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Liability, 317A.257, 317A.407 to 317A.411, 317A.641
 Lists, 317A.439

Meeting notices
 Contents, 317A.111, 317A.433, 317A.435
 Demand for meetings, 317A.431 to 317A.435
 Electronic communication, when notice is effectively given, 317A.450
 Ordered by court, 317A.434
 Persons entitled to receive, 317A.111, 317A.435, 317A.437
 Remote communication, use, 317A.450
 Time, 317A.111, 317A.435
 Waiver, 317A.435

Meetings
 Adjourned meetings, 317A.435, 317A.437, 317A.451
 Annual meetings, 317A.111, 317A.431
 Costs, payment, 317A.431 to 317A.434
 Demand for, 317A.431 to 317A.434
 Failure to meet, effect, 317A.431
 Ordered by court, 317A.434, 317A.437
 President, duties, 317A.305
 Records, 317A.461
 Remote communication, use, 317A.431, 317A.433, 317A.450
 Special meetings, 317A.111, 317A.433
 Time, place, 317A.111, 317A.431 to 317A.434

Memberships, *see* same under this topic

Nonvoting members, 317A.401

Notice received
 Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.661
 Consolidations, 317A.613
 Dissolution proposals, 317A.721, 317A.731
 Electronic communication, when notice is effectively received, 317A.450
 Members' meetings, 317A.431 to 317A.437

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Members of corporation (Cont'd)
 Notice received (Cont'd)
 Mergers, 317A.613
 Payments by, lists, copies, costs, 317A.439
 Petitions by, supervised voluntary dissolution, 317A.741
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Proxies (persons), 317A.111, 317A.453, 317A.455

Quorum
 Bylaws, 317A.181
 Mail balloting, actions by, 317A.447
 Meetings ordered by court, 317A.434
 Requirements, generally, 317A.111, 317A.451
 Voting members, actions by, 317A.443

Records, 317A.461
 Reports received, 317A.521
 Resignation, 317A.409
 Resolutions by, 317A.021, 317A.181, 317A.341
 Rights and preferences, 317A.111, 317A.401
 Signatures, 317A.111, 317A.445, 317A.455
 Term, 317A.111, 317A.401
 Ultra vires acts, lawsuits, 317A.165
 Unpaid members, liability, exceptions, 317A.257

Votes and voting
 Acceptance by corporation, 317A.111, 317A.455
 Affirmative majority vote, 317A.111, 317A.443
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, 317A.133
 Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.661
 Consolidations, 317A.613, 317A.631
 Corporations electing application of law, 317A.021
 Cumulative voting, 317A.111, 317A.215
 Determination of members entitled to vote, 317A.111, 317A.434, 317A.437
 Dissolution proposals, 317A.721, 317A.723, 317A.731
 Electronic, *see* Electronic or remote communication under this topic
 Financial assistance, authorizing, 317A.501
 Indemnification eligibility, determination, 317A.521
 Larger than majority vote, 317A.111, 317A.443
 Mail balloting, 317A.111, 317A.443, 317A.447
 Meetings ordered by courts, 317A.434
 Membership voting, divided pro rata, 317A.441
 Mergers, 317A.613, 317A.631
 Methods, 317A.111, 317A.443
 One vote per member, 317A.111, 317A.441
 Proxies, generally, 317A.111, 317A.453
 Rights, generally, 317A.111, 317A.401
 Voting, bylaws amendment, 317A.181
 Voting agreements, 317A.111, 317A.457
 Written actions without meeting, 317A.111, 317A.443, 317A.445

Waivers, 317A.111, 317A.435, 317A.455

Memberships
 Bylaws, provisions regarding, 317A.181, 317A.405, 317A.413
 Cancellation, nonpayment of dues, assessments, or fees, 317A.407
 Certificates, 317A.403
 Covenants, signatures, 317A.455
 Foreign nonprofit corporations, eligibility, 317A.161
 Mergers, conversion, 317A.611
 Other nonprofit corporations, eligibility, 317A.161
 Purchase after resignation or termination, 317A.111, 317A.413
 Reinstatement after cancellation, 317A.407
 Suspension or termination, 317A.411
 Transferability, 317A.111, 317A.405

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Memberships (Cont'd)
 Voting rights, 317A.441

Mergers
 Abandonment, 317A.631
 Articles of abandonment, 317A.631
 Articles of merger, 317A.615
 Authorized, 317A.601
 Certification, 317A.615
 Conflicts of interest, exceptions, 317A.255
 Constituent corporations, *see* same under this topic
 Corporate authority continued, 317A.643
 Corporate members, approval, 317A.613, 317A.631
 Corporate name, use, 317A.115
 Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021
 Directors, approval, 317A.613, 317A.631
 Diversion of assets, 317A.671
 Effect, generally, 317A.641
 Effective date, 317A.641
 Fiduciary capacity, effect on, 317A.641
 Generally, 317A.601 to 317A.651
 Notice, 317A.601
 Plan, contents, 317A.611
 Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Religious corporations electing application of law, 317A.051
 With foreign nonprofit corporations, 317A.651

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.01 to 116S.11
 Minnesota Conservation Corps, 84.991
 Minnesota firms, nonprofit corporations defined as, 319B.02
 Minnesota Risk Adjustment Corporation, 62J.041, 62Q.03

Mortgages
 Diversion of assets, 317A.671
 President, duties, 317A.305
 Rights, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161

Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Multiple dwellings owned by, homesteads, determination, 273.124

Names
 Assumed names, 317A.161
 Corporate names, *see* same under this topic
 Registered names, *see* Corporate names under this topic
 Reserved names, 317A.117

Neighborhood organizations, *see* NEIGHBORHOOD ORGANIZATIONS

Neighborhood real estate trusts, 65A.375

New corporations
 Certifying to, 317A.615
 Consolidations, 317A.611, 317A.641
 Generally, 317A.641

Nonprofit Corporation Act, 317A.001 to 317A.909

Nonprofit firefighting corporations, *see* under VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Nonprofit hospital service corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Nonprofit housing corporations
 Definitions, 462A.03, 462A.21
 Loans or grants to, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
 Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225
 Redevelopment projects, excess land, availability to, 469.029

Nonprofit Insurance Trust, self-insurance, 471.98, 471.982

Nonprofit professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Oaths and affirmations
 Creditors and claimants, 317A.759
 Lawsuits, advances for expenses, 317A.521

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Officers
 Advances of money, *see* same under this topic
 Bylaws, *see* same under this topic
 Contract rights, 317A.331
 Corporate actions, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 317A.011
 Delegation of duties, 317A.111, 317A.305, 317A.351
 Election or appointment
 Generally, 317A.161
 Other officers, 317A.111, 317A.311
 Persons functioning as deemed elected, 317A.011, 317A.321
 Holding multiple offices or functions, 317A.315
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Lawsuits, rights after dissolution, 317A.783
 Liability, 317A.257, 317A.455, 317A.501, 317A.641
 Liability insurance, 317A.521
 Loans to or guarantees for, 317A.501
 Not considered trustees, 317A.361
 Other officers, 317A.111, 317A.311
 Personnel benefits, 317A.161
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Powers, rights, duties, and responsibilities, 317A.111, 317A.311
 Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 President, *see* same under this topic
 Removal, 317A.111, 317A.341
 Required positions, 317A.301
 Resignation, 317A.341
 Service of process on, 5.25, 317A.901
 Signatures, 317A.111, 317A.305, 317A.315, 317A.661
 Standard of conduct, 317A.351, 317A.361
 Treasurer, *see* same under this topic
 Unpaid officers, liability, exceptions, 317A.257
 Vacancies, 317A.111, 317A.341
 Violations, equitable remedies, 317A.467

Offices
 Principal place of business, 317A.121
 Registered office, *see* same under this topic

Operation, participation in, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161

Orders
 Corporate names, 317A.115
 Dissolution, 317A.751, 317A.753, 317A.763, 317A.765
 Equitable remedies, 317A.751
 Members lists, inspection, copies, use, 317A.439
 Members' meetings, 317A.434, 317A.437
 Public interest matters, 317A.903
 Records, protective orders, 317A.461

Organizations
 Charter schools, 124E.06
 Defined, 317A.011
 Related organizations, 317A.011, 317A.161, 317A.255, 317A.501

Parents of corporate personnel, loans to or guarantees for, 317A.501

Parties to suits
 Advances for expenses, 317A.521
 After dissolution, 317A.783
 Attorney general, 317A.753, 317A.903
 Equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Receivers, 317A.755
 Ultra vires acts, lawsuits, 317A.165

Payments by
 Articles of incorporation, fees, 317A.151
 Attorney fees, 317A.434

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Payments by (Cont'd)

- Change of address fees, 317A.821, 317A.823
- Corporate members' meetings, costs, 317A.431 to 317A.434
- Corporate registration fees, 317A.821
- Corporate renewal fees, 317A.823
- Court costs, 317A.434
- Distributions, dissolution proceedings, *see* same under this topic
- Enclosed sports arenas, obligations in face of insufficient revenues, 373.43
- Fees, charges, or penalties, 317A.751
- Filing fees, generally, 317A.011, 317A.151
- Members lists, copies, 317A.439
- Treasurer, duties, 317A.305
- Witnesses, expense reimbursements, 317A.521

Payments to, volunteer ambulance attendants, education costs, reimbursement, 144E.35

Pension benefits, personnel benefits, 317A.161

Personal injuries, lawsuits, liability, 317A.257

Personal property

- Generally, 317A.161
- Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641

Personal representatives

- Defined as legal representatives, 317A.011
- Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic

Personnel benefits, 317A.161

Petitions by

- Records, protective orders, 317A.461
- Supervised voluntary dissolution, 317A.741

Pledgees, 317A.455

Political committees or funds

- Administrative assistance, 10A.20, 211B.15
- Registration with Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 211B.15

Political contributions, *see* Corporate political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS

Power of attorney

- Attorney-in-fact status, evidence, 317A.455
- Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
- Proxies, appointment, 317A.453
- Signatures for corporate members, 317A.455

Powers

- Consolidations, corporate authority continued, 317A.643
- Extension of duration, effect, 317A.827
- Generally, 317A.111, 317A.161
- Mergers, corporate authority continued, 317A.643

President

- Duties, generally, 317A.111, 317A.305
- Persons functioning as deemed elected, 317A.321
- Presumptions, 317A.305
- Required position, 317A.301
- Signatures, 317A.305
- Vacancies, 317A.341

Presumptions

- Board of directors, votes and voting, 317A.251
- Duties of required officers, 317A.305
- Incorporation, exceptions, 317A.155

Principal place of business, generally, 317A.121

Priorities and preferences, dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.725, 317A.735, 317A.753, 317A.781

Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, *see* PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

Private foundations, *see* under FOUNDATIONS

Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Promotion, participation in, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161

Property

- Assets, *see* same under this topic
- Boats, license fees, 86B.415

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Property (Cont'd)

- Fraudulent use or solicitation, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
- Intangible property, 317A.725, 317A.735
- Personal property, 317A.161, 317A.641
- Real property, 317A.161, 317A.641
- Tangible property, 317A.725, 317A.735
- Trust property, investment, 317A.161

Proxies (persons)

- Appointment, 317A.111, 317A.435, 317A.453, 317A.455
- Generally, 317A.435

Public defense corporations, 611.215, 611.216, 611.271

Public recreational facilities

- Enclosed sports arenas, joint powers agreements with counties, 373.43
- Leases, 471.191

Purchases by, memberships, after resignation or termination, 317A.111, 317A.413

Purposes

- Generally, 317A.101, 317A.111
- Restrictions, 317A.011

Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 60B.02, 383A.91

Real property

- Generally, 317A.161
- Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641

Receivers

- Appointment, 317A.753
- Defined as legal representatives, 317A.011
- Dissolution proceedings, duties, expenses, 317A.753
- Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
- Filing with, dissolution claims, 317A.759
- Generally, 317A.755
- Signatures for corporate members, 317A.455
- Status, evidence, 317A.455

Records and record keeping

- Committees, minutes, access, 317A.241
- Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021
- Electronic records, legal recognition of, 317A.015
- Financial records, treasurer's duties, 317A.305
- Financial statements, 317A.021, 317A.181, 317A.461
- Generally, 317A.461
- Migrant health grants, 145A.14
- President, duties, 317A.305

Regional alternative dispute resolution corporations, 480.24, 572.37, 572.41

Registered agents

- Articles of incorporation, 317A.111
- Business office, duties, 317A.121
- Changing, 5.29, 317A.123
- Designation, 317A.121, 317A.123
- Generally, 5.36, 317A.123
- Service of process on, 5.25, 317A.901

Registered names, *see* Corporate names under this topic

Registered office

- Articles of incorporation, 317A.111
- Board of directors' meetings at, 317A.111, 317A.231
- Changing, 5.29, 317A.123, 317A.821, 317A.823
- Continually maintaining, 317A.121
- Corporate registration, 317A.821
- Corporate renewal, 317A.823
- Generally, 5.36
- Members lists, 317A.439
- Record keeping, 317A.461
- Registered agents, duties, 317A.121
- Statements of change, 317A.751

Registration, *see* Corporate registration under this topic

Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Related organizations
 Conflicts of interest, 317A.255
 Corporate personnel, financial assistance to, 317A.501
 Property held in trust, 317A.161
 Relatives of corporate personnel, loans to or guarantees for, 317A.501
 Religious corporations, *see* RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
 Reorganizations, corporate name, use, 317A.115
 Reports given
 Advances of money, 317A.521
 Bylaws, 317A.181
 Child care improvement grants, 119B.25
 Corporate members' meetings, 317A.431
 Financial statements, 317A.021, 317A.181, 317A.461
 Indemnification, 317A.521
 Political contributions, 211B.15
 Research, credits for, franchise taxes, 290.068
 Reserved names, 317A.117
 Retirement benefits, personnel benefits, 317A.161
 Rural development financing authorities, *see* RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES
 Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, *see* REGIONS HOSPITAL
 Securities, 317A.161
 Security interests
 Creation, 317A.161, 317A.661
 Diversion of assets, 317A.671
 Financial assistance, 317A.501
 Personal property held as, 317A.161
 Real property held as, 317A.161
 Self-insurers' security fund, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
 Service of process on
 Foreign surviving corporations, 317A.651
 Generally, 5.25
 Who may be served, 5.25, 317A.901
 Settlements, indemnification against, 317A.521
 Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention and treatment services, 144.065
 Shares, issuance in lieu of membership certificates, 317A.403
 Signatures
 Agents of corporation, 317A.111, 317A.305
 Directors, 317A.111, 317A.239
 Electronic signatures, legal recognition of, 317A.015
 Facsimile signatures, 317A.011
 Incorporators, 317A.711
 Members, 317A.111, 317A.455
 Names other than corporate members, 317A.455
 Officers, *see* same under this topic
 President, 317A.305
 Registered agents, 317A.123
 Requirements, generally, 317A.011
 Written actions, 317A.011
 Social service agencies, defined as political subdivisions, 13.02
 Spouses of corporate personnel, loans to or guarantees for, 317A.501
 Standard of conduct
 Committee members, 317A.241
 Directors, 317A.251
 Officers, 317A.351, 317A.361
 Reliance on others, 317A.251
 State High School League, 128C.01
 Statutes of limitations, dissolution proceedings, claims, 317A.730, 317A.733
 Stocks, issuance in lieu of membership certificates, 317A.403
 Subcommittees, 317A.241
 Successor corporations, corporate name, use, 317A.115
 Supervised voluntary dissolution, *see* Voluntary dissolution under this topic

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Surety bonds, receivers, 317A.755
 Surety contracts
 Authorized, 317A.161, 317A.501
 Generally, 317A.501
 Surviving corporations
 Certifying to, mergers, 317A.615
 Foreign surviving corporations, 317A.651
 Generally, 317A.641
 Mergers, 317A.611, 317A.641
 Tangible property, dissolution proceedings, distribution, 317A.725, 317A.735
 Tax-exempt corporations, *see* TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS
 Taxes, dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.753
 Transfers of money or property
 Assets, *see* same under this topic
 Conveyances, 317A.161, 317A.165, 317A.751
 Treasurer
 Duties, generally, 317A.111, 317A.305
 Persons functioning as deemed elected, 317A.321
 Presumptions, 317A.305
 Required position, 317A.301
 Vacancies, 317A.341
 Trustees
 Defined as legal representatives, 317A.011
 Directors not considered to be, 317A.251
 Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
 Liability, 317A.257
 Officers not considered to be, 317A.361
 Signatures for corporate members, 317A.455
 Status, evidence, 317A.455
 Unpaid trustees, liability, exceptions, 317A.257
 Trusts
 Personnel benefits, 317A.161
 Trust property, investment, 317A.161
 Trustees, *see* same under this topic
 Ultra vires acts, 317A.165
 Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Venue, dissolution proceedings, 317A.751
 Violations and penalties
 Barred claims, 317A.730, 317A.781
 Corporate name violations, injunctions, 317A.115
 Dissolution, 317A.751
 Equitable remedies, 317A.467, 317A.751
 Indemnification against, 317A.521
 Members lists, improper use, protective orders, 317A.439
 Voluntary dissolution
 Articles of dissolution, 317A.711, 317A.733
 By corporate members, 317A.701, 317A.721 to 317A.733
 By courts, 317A.701, 317A.741 to 317A.765
 By directors, 317A.701, 317A.721 to 317A.733
 By incorporators, 317A.701, 317A.711
 Certification, 317A.711, 317A.733
 Corporate existence continued, 317A.723
 Corporate members' rights during, 317A.723
 Decrees, 317A.763, 317A.765
 Effective date, 317A.711, 317A.733, 317A.763
 Generally, 317A.753
 Grounds, 317A.751
 Petitions, who may offer, 317A.741
 Plan, 317A.721
 Priority of obligations, *see* Distributions, dissolution proceedings under this topic
 Procedures, 317A.725, 317A.753
 Receivers, *see* same under this topic
 Remedies continued during proceedings, 317A.723
 Revocation of proceedings, 317A.723, 317A.731

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Voluntary dissolution (Cont'd)

Winding up of business affairs, 317A.723

Voter registration, duties, 201.162

Voting members, *see* Members of corporation under this topic

Water supply, use permits, 103G.271

Wetlands owned by, once-through cooling systems, discharge into, 103G.271

Winding up

Dissolution, dissolution proceedings, *see* same under this topic

Liquidation, 317A.751

Witnesses, expenses, reimbursement, 317A.521

Workers' compensation claims, dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.753

Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION COMMERCIAL SELF-INSURANCE GROUP SECURITY FUNDWorkers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Written actions

Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic

Incorporators, 317A.133

Wrongful death, lawsuits, liability, 317A.257

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Accreditation standards, 62K.09

Administrative staff, 145.61

Administrative supervision, insurance companies, 60G.01 to 60G.09

Advertising, Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31

Affidavits, articles of incorporation, filing, 62C.06

Affiliates, cost containment goals, election, 62J.041

Agents, 62C.17

Allied independent health providers

Reports about, 62Q.746

Scope of practice, abortion regulation, compliance, 62Q.145

Alternative dispute resolution

Commerce Department, duties, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Essential community providers, cooperation, 62Q.19

Investigations, 62Q.106

Orders, 62Q.106

Appeals

Denial, developmentally disabled children, boarding care costs, parental contribution, effect, 252.27

Subscriber contracts, order of disapproval, 62C.14

Appraisals, costs, payment, 60A.03

Approvals

Articles of incorporation, amendment, 62C.06

Combination of health services, 62C.04

Rates, 62C.15

Service agreements, 62C.16

Articles of incorporation

Amendments, 62C.03, 62C.04, 62C.06

Contents, 62C.07

Generally, 62C.06

Requirements, 62C.05

Assessments, Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21, 62L.22

Assets

Capital, 60G.21, 62C.09

Hazardous condition, 60G.20, 60G.21, 60G.22

Investments, limitations, 61A.28, 61A.31

Assignments, claim discounts, 72A.201

Audits and examinations

Desk audits, expenses, payment, 60A.03

Expenses, payment, 60A.03, 62C.11

Generally, 60A.1291, 62C.11

Independent audits, 62Q.37

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations (Cont'd)

Loss ratio standards, compliance audits, 62A.021

Authorization

Ambulatory mental health services, extended coverage, 62A.152

Generally, 62C.03

Benefits

Coordination, group insurance, 62A.046

Human services recipients, 62A.045

Lifetime benefits, 62Q.49

Offsets, 62C.14, 62D.10

Withholding, newborns, premium payments, 62A.042

Bylaws

Amendment, 62C.03, 62C.04, 62C.06

Contents, 62C.07

Fees, payment, 62C.06

Requirements, 62C.05

Capital

Increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592, 62C.09

Certificates and certification

Coverage, federal regulations, compliance, 62Q.181

Subscriber certificates, *see* Subscriber contracts under this topic

Workers' compensation, 176.1351

Certificates of authority

Application, forms, 62C.08

Denial, revocation, or suspension

Existing corporations, 62C.03

Generally, 62C.12

Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11

Violations, 62C.21

Existing corporations, 62C.03

Foreign service plan corporations, 62C.08, 62C.12

Granting, 62C.08

Certificates of incorporation, issuance, 62C.06

Cessation of business, 62A.65

Chemical use assessments, health plan companies, 62Q.1055

Children, *see* Coverage under this topic

Claims

Discounts, 72A.201

Reprocessing, provider network status change, 62K.075

Service code changes, 62Q.737

Standards, review, 62Q.107

Subrogation, notice, 62A.096

Unique patient identification numbers, use, 62J.54

Claims administrators, utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04 to 62M.07

Coinsurance, *see* Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance under this topic

Combination of health services, 62C.04

Complaint systems, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930

Complaints

Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Appeals, 62C.14, 252.27

Denial, developmentally disabled children, boarding care costs, parental contribution, effect, 252.27

Investigations, 62Q.106

Orders, 62Q.106

Conflict of laws, portability of coverage, prevailing law, 62Q.18

Consumer cost-sharing, *see* Cost-sharing under this topic

Consumer director, 145.61

Contested cases

Birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225

Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21, 60G.22

**NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN
CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Contested cases (Cont'd)
 Subscriber contracts, forms or rates, 62A.02

Continuation and conversion privileges
 Dependent children, 62A.20, 62A.21, 62C.142
 Federal premium subsidies, 2009, 62A.17
 Former spouses, 62A.21, 62C.142
 Generally, 62A.65
 Group coverage, generally, 60A.082, 60A.086
 Group policyholder or contract holders, duties, 62A.146, 62A.17
 Preexisting conditions, 60A.082, 62A.65
 Spouses, 62A.20
 Survivors, 62A.146
 Terminated or laid off employees, 62A.17

Contracts and agreements
 Authority to enter, 62C.03
 Cancellation, 72A.20, 72A.51
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, accountability plan participation, 62Q.135
 Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
 Demonstration providers, 256B.037, 256B.69
 Dental services, 256B.037
 Generally, 62C.13
 Health care network cooperatives, relicensure, 62R.07
 Health maintenance organization contracts
 Assignment or transfer, 60B.17, 60B.25
 Generally, 62D.05, 62D.13
 Health provider cooperatives, 62R.06, 62R.09
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.101
 Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
 Prohibited agreements, 62A.64
 Prohibited contracts, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
 Provider contracts, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Restrictive terms, 62J.73
 Subscriber contracts, *see* same under this topic

Contributing members, nonprofit health service plan corporations defined as, 62E.02

Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance under this topic

Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Cost-sharing
 Change of clinic or physician, higher cost-sharing prohibited, 62Q.43
 Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.47
 Closed-panel health plans, student enrollees, 62Q.43
 Disclosure, 62Q.49
 Emergency medical services, 62Q.55
 Mental health services, 62Q.47
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50

Coverage
 Abortion, 145.414
 Alcoholism, treatment, 62A.149
 Alternative coverage, eligibility fees, crediting to premium, 62D.10
 Ambulatory mental health services, 62A.152
 Breast implants, 62A.285
 Cancer, 62A.25, 62A.30, 62Q.50
 Chemical dependency, 62A.049, 62A.149, 62Q.47
 Children
 Adopted children, 62A.27
 Children born out of wedlock, 62A.048, 62C.14
 Children taken into custody, intake information, 260B.188, 260C.188
 Dental procedures, hospitalization and general anesthesia, 62A.308
 Emotionally disabled children, 62A.151

**NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN
CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Coverage (Cont'd)
 Children (Cont'd)
 Generally, 62C.14
 Health supervision services, 62A.047
 Chiropractic services, 62A.15
 Colorectal screening, 62A.30
 Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* same under this topic
 Defined as plans of health coverage, 62E.02
 Denial of access, professional opinion required, 62Q.12
 Denial of benefits, limitations, 62A.15
 Dental services, 62A.043, 62A.308
 Dependent coverage, 62A.302, 62A.308, 62C.14
 Diabetes, equipment and supplies, 62A.3093
 Diethylstilbestrol, required coverage, 62A.154
 Eligibility, genetic tests, 72A.139
 Emergencies, prior authorization, 62A.049
 Exceptions, 62A.65
 Exclusionary riders, 62A.65
 Fibrocystic breast condition, 62A.305
 Former spouses, 62C.142
 Guaranteed issue, health plan companies, 62Q.18
 Hearing aids, 62Q.675
 Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265
 Maternity, 62A.0411
 Medical tests ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091
 Mental health services, cost-sharing, 62Q.47
 Optometric services, 62A.15
 Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
 Outpatient surgical centers, 62A.153
 Ovarian cancer surveillance tests, 62A.30
 Phenylketonuria, treatment, 62A.26
 Podiatrist services, 62A.043
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Port-wine stain elimination or treatment, 62A.304
 Portability, 62A.65, 62Q.021, 62Q.18
 Preexisting conditions, 62A.65
 Prenatal care services, 62A.15
 Prescription drugs written by nonphysicians, 62A.307
 Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
 Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
 Registered nurse services, 62A.15
 Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28
 Short-term coverage, 62A.65
 Surgical first assistants, 62A.3092
 Survivor's benefits, 62A.145, 62A.146
 Termination, 62A.146, 62C.14, 62C.142, 62Q.16
 Transfer to substantially similar policy, 62A.105
 Ventilator-dependent persons, 62A.155
 Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
 X-rays, 62A.19, 62A.3091

Damages, workers' compensation, employee treatment, computer data disclosure, 176.138

Data
 Access to data, 62Q.03, 62Q.135
 Provider information, 62Q.746
 Workers' compensation, employee treatment, disclosure, 176.138

Data collection
 Health care data and research initiatives, 62J.321
 Health care spending data, *see* Data collection under HEALTH CARE
 Standard identifiers, use, 62J.321

Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance
 Breast reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
 Children's health supervision services, exemption, 62A.047
 Consumer cost-sharing, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49

**NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN
CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance (Cont'd)

- Diabetes coverage, 62A.3093
- Lyme disease treatment, restriction, 62A.265
- Negotiated provider payments, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
- Patient Protection Act, disclosure, 62J.72
- Prenatal care, exemption, 62A.047
- Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
- Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28

Definitions

- Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
- Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
- Dental plans, 62Q.76
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.011, 62A.63
- Health care information review organizations, 145.61
- Health plan companies, 62Q.01
- Insurance, 62C.02
- Insurance fraud, 60A.951
- Medical assistance, 256B.02
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
- Subscriber contracts, 62C.14

Demonstration projects, 62A.62

Demonstration providers

- Contracts, *see* same under this topic
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations defined as, 256B.73

Dental organizations, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79

Dental services

- Contracts, 256B.037
- Defined, 62Q.76
- Investments permitted, 62C.10

Dependent coverage, *see* Coverage under this topic

Directors, 62C.07

Disclosure

- Affordable Care Act requirements, 62K.07
- Audits by independent organizations, 62Q.37
- Generally, 62Q.49
- Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.735, 62Q.737
- Loss ratios, 62A.021
- Provider reimbursements, usual and customary fees, 62A.61
- Rates, increases, 62A.024
- Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
- Small employer health benefit plans, underwriting, 62L.06
- Solicitation and sales materials, 62A.65
- Workers' compensation, employee treatment data, 176.138

Dividends, suspension or limitation, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20

Enforcement of law

- Coverage, 62Q.021, 62Q.181
- Disclosure, usual and customary provider fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
- Health care cost containment, 62J.041
- Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17

Enrollees, *see* Subscribers under this topic

Enrollment, 62D.10, 62K.15

Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22

Essential facilities and services, 62J.73

Exclusive relationships, prohibited, Patient Protection Act, 62J.73

Existing corporations, organization, 62C.04

Expanded provider networks, allied independent health providers, 62Q.145, 62Q.746

Expenditures

- Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE
- Definitions, 62J.041

**NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN
CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Fees, open enrollment, eligibility, 62D.10

Financial requirements

- Dental services, 62C.10
- Generally, 62C.09
- Reserves, 62C.09, 62C.10, 62J.041

Financial solvency regulations, risk-based capital requirements, 62C.09

Financial statements

- Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
- Filing, 62C.11

Fines

- First offense, 62C.22
- Notice of incorporation, failure to comply, 62C.06
- Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
- Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
- Subsequent offenses, 62C.11

Foreign service plan corporations, certificates of authority, 62C.08, 62C.12

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Funds and accounts, money market mutual funds, custodial account, 61A.28

Group insurance

- Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* same under this topic
- Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69

Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Hazardous financial condition

- Contested cases, 60G.21, 60G.22
- Determination, authority, 60G.20
- Hearings, closed, 60G.21
- Standards, 60G.20

Health care data and research initiatives, cooperation, 62J.301

Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health care providers

- Billing, 62K.11
- Claims, 62Q.737
- Contracts, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
- Cooperatives, exception, 62R.02
- Disclosure, 62Q.49
- Network adequacy, 62K.10
- Notice received, 62Q.735, 62Q.739
- Payments to, 62A.25, 62Q.51, 62Q.736
- Reports about, 62Q.746

Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03

Health care taxes

- Billing violations, injunctions, lawsuits, 295.53
- Liability, 295.56
- Transacting business in Minnesota, 295.51
- Violations, 295.582

Health carriers, nonprofit health service plan corporations defined as, 62A.011, 62L.02

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, *see* Health carriers under HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Health plan companies

- Generally, *see* Health plan companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations defined as
 - Health plan companies, 62Q.01
 - Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.733
 - Independent audits, 62Q.37
 - Participating providers, 62C.16

Health plans

- Dental plans, 62K.03, 62K.14
- Market rules, 62K.01 to 62K.15
- Service area requirements, 62K.13

Health provider cooperatives, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Hearings
 Agent's or solicitor's license, revocation or suspension, 62C.17
 Certificates of authority, revocation or suspension, 62C.12
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Income and franchise taxes
 Exemption, 290.05, 290.0921
 Subject to taxation, 290.05

Information about, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930

Insolvency
 Medicare supplement benefits, 62A.31
 Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592, 62C.09

Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Insureds, *see* Subscribers under this topic

Insurers, nonprofit health service plan corporations defined as
 Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
 Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.63
 Insurance, regulation of trade practices, 72A.201
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951

Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.02

Investigations, complaints, 62Q.106

Investments
 Assets, limitations, 61A.28, 61A.31
 Generally, 61A.28, 62C.10
 Real property, 61A.31

Joint operating arrangements, combination of health services, 62C.04

Lawsuits
 Denial, developmentally disabled children, boarding care costs, 252.27
 Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Liability
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21
 Patient data, disclosure, immunity, 62J.321
 Subscribers, 62C.14, 62C.18, 62J.041
 Transfer of health maintenance organization provider contracts, 60B.17, 60B.25
 Transfer of risks, claims, 62L.20

Licenses
 Agents, solicitors, 62C.17
 Denial, revocation, or suspension, 62C.17, 62L.11
 Generally, 62C.20
 Health care network cooperatives licensed as, 62R.03, 62R.07
 Health care risk adjustment system, participation, 62Q.03
 Insurance producers
 Generally, *see* Licenses and licensing under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Qualifications, 62C.17
 Utilization review, compliance, 62M.03

Life insurance policies, cancellation, notice, 72A.20

Liquidation, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Loss ratios, compliance, 62A.65

Managed care organizations
 Generally, *see* Managed care plans or organizations under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Nonprofit health service plan corporation defined as, 62Q.01

Marketing
 Disclosure, 62Q.49
 Loss ratios, disclosure, 62A.021
 Standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08

Marks or symbols, limitations, 62C.04

Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Mergers and consolidations, combination of health services, 62C.04

Monitoring, 62J.041

Name, limitations, 62C.04

Negotiated payment rates, 62A.25, 62Q.51

Net worth, monitoring, 62J.041

Nonparticipating providers
 Liability of subscribers, limitation, 62C.18
 Services, generally, 62C.03

Nonprofit Health Service Plan Corporations Act, 62C.01 to 62C.23

Notice given, termination of coverage, disabled dependents, 62C.14

Officers
 Affidavits, articles of incorporation, filing, 62C.06
 Election, 62C.07
 Financial statements, verification, 62C.11

Open enrollment, generally, 62D.10, 62K.15

Orders
 Complaints, 62Q.106
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Organization, 62C.04

Payments by
 Ambulance services, reimbursements, 62J.48
 Audits and examinations, expenses, 60A.03
 Payment to governmental institutions, 62A.044, 62A.081
 Providers, 62A.25, 62Q.51, 62Q.736
 Special transportation services, reimbursements, 62J.48
 Visitations, expenses, 60A.03

Performance standards, 62Q.37

Personal health care services, funding, recommendations, 62Q.33

Point-of-service options, 62Q.51

Policy of state, abortion, coverage, 145.414

Portability, *see* Coverage under this topic

Preferred networks, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.101

Premiums
 Closed panel health plans, student enrollees, higher premium for change option, 62Q.43
 Dependent coverage, 62C.14
 Premiums paid by state, insurance taxes, exemptions, 297L.15

Rates
 Disclosure, 62A.65
 Gender-based decisions, 62A.306
 Health care cost containment, 62J.041
 Increase, disclosure, 62A.024
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Port-wine stain elimination or treatment, 62A.304
 Rate cells, filing, 62A.65
 Regional index rates, requesting, 62A.65
 Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory premiums, 72A.20
 Survivors, 62A.146

Prepaid group practice plans, exemption, 62C.01

Prepaid health plans, *see* PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

Prior authorization, emergencies, 62A.049

Private health care coverage, nonprofit health service plan corporations defined as, 256B.02

Prohibited health plans, disclosures, noncompliance, 62Q.49

Provider networks, 62K.075, 62K.10, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Providers, *see* Health care providers under this topic

Quality assurance and improvement, 62K.12

Rate changes, notice, 62A.023

Rates, 62C.15

Records and record keeping
 Access, examination, 62C.11

**NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN
CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
 Rehabilitation, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Reports given
 Assets, market value, 60G.21
 Expenditures, 62J.041
 Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions, 295.53
 Interim financial reports, 60G.21
 Provider information, 62Q.746
 Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.10
 Reserves
 Actuarial opinions, 61A.25
 Generally, 62J.041
 Requirements, 62C.09, 62C.10, 62J.041
 Retaliation by, health care providers, retaliation against prohibited, 62C.16, 62J.71
 Revenues, reports about, 62J.041
 Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592, 62C.09
 Risk pools, 62A.65
 Scope of practice, abortion, compliance, 62Q.145
 Service agreements, 62C.16
 Short-term coverage, 62A.65
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Solicitors or agents
 Bond, new or reinstated license, 62C.17
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Staff model health plan companies, health care taxes, 295.50
 Statutes of limitations, subrogation, 62A.096
 Stock, capital stock, 62C.09
 Subrogation
 Corrections Department or county, convicted persons' insurance benefits, 243.255
 Human services recipients, third party payers, 62A.045
 Notice, 62A.096
 Regulation, 62A.095
 Statutes of limitations, 62A.096
 Subscriber contracts
 Armed forces reserve or National Guard members, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
 Cancellation, retroactive, 60A.086
 Contents, 62C.14, 62C.142
 Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance under this topic
 Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions
 Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
 Health plan companies, 62Q.01
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 61B.20
 Disapproved form, use unlawful, 62C.14
 Disapproved rate schedules, issue or delivery unlawful, 62C.15
 Forms, 62A.02 to 62A.04, 62C.14
 Generally, 62A.02, 62C.13
 Group contracts, 60A.086, 62A.049, 62A.149
 Interpretation, 62C.14
 Issuance, 62A.02, 62A.285
 Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.18 to 61B.32
 Limits, determining, 72A.20
 Loss ratios, 62A.02, 62A.021
 Maternity benefits, 62C.14
 Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, *see* Coverage under MINNESOTA

**NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN
CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Subscriber contracts (Cont'd)
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, (Cont'd)
 LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE
 GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
 Newborn infant coverage, 62C.14
 Offset of other benefits prohibited, 62C.14
 Outpatient surgical care centers, coverage, 62A.153
 Payments, limitations, 62C.03
 Provider selection, 62C.05, 62C.14
 Readability, 72C.03, 72C.11
 Reduced benefits, 62C.142
 Renewal, 62A.285, 62A.65
 Special education services, 125A.023
 Subscriber's copy or certificate, 62C.14
 Transfer to substantially similar policy, 62A.105
 Subscriber liability
 Contract, provisions, 62C.14
 Cost containment goals, 62J.041
 Generally, 62C.14, 62C.18
 Nonparticipating providers, notice, 62C.18
 Subscribers
 Civil penalties imposed by Commerce Department, division and distribution to, 45.027
 Contracts, *see* Subscriber contracts under this topic
 Cost-sharing, *see* same under this topic
 Data, provider utilization, 62Q.746
 Dental plans, 62Q.76
 Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
 Liability, 62C.14, 62C.18, 62J.041
 Notice received, health carriers cessation of business, 62A.65
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
 Rights, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930
 Subscription charges, rates, 62C.15
 Supplemental policies or contracts, *see* Coverage under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
 Surplus
 Increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Requirements, 62C.09
 Taxes, exemptions, 62J.041
 Technology Assistance Review Panel, Health Department, use, 144.05
 Trade secret information, reserve calculations, 62J.041
 Underwriting
 Gender-based decisions, 62A.306, 62A.65
 Human services recipients, 62A.045
 Preexisting conditions, 62A.65
 Violations, 62A.285
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices
 Bloodborne pathogen and HIV tests, 72A.20
 Domestic abuse victims, 72A.20
 Generally, 62A.021, 62C.19
 Health care providers, inappropriate incentives, 72A.20
 Health risk avoidance, 72A.20
 Utilization review, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
 Utilization Review Act, 62M.01
 Violations and penalties
 Breast implants, 62A.285
 Certificates of authority, revocation or suspension, 62C.21
 Civil penalties, division and distribution to enrollees, 45.027
 Employer violations, 62A.303
 Forms, unlawful use, 62A.02
 Generally, 62C.21, 62C.22
 Health care taxes, 295.53

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Health plan market rules, 62K.04
 Patient Protection Act, fines, injunctions, 62J.74
 Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
 Solicitors or agents, license revocation or suspension, 62C.17
 Visitations, expenses, payment, 60A.03
 Waivers, 62K.10, 62K.12
 Workers' compensation, employee treatment, computer data, disclosure, 176.138

NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Appropriations to, liquor dispensary funds, 447.045
 Hospital authorities, generally, 144.581
 Leases, 447.47, 471.475, 471.75
 Payments to
 Appropriations, 447.045
 Hospital supplies and equipment, reimbursement, 471.475
 Subscribers, payroll deductions, 471.61
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 60B.02, 383A.91
 Subscriber contracts, municipal officers and employees, payroll deductions, 471.61

NONPROFIT LEGAL SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Appropriations for, counties, 375.167
 Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
 Commerce Department, regulation, 60A.13
 Funding, Supreme Court legal services, 480.24 to 480.244
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05
 Reserves, actuarial opinions, 61A.25

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, sales by, 471.195
 Accountable provider networks, *see* under HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Accounting and bookkeeping

Adult basic education programs, 124D.52
 English as a second language programs, 124D.52
 Fundraising activities, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 Vendors, state operated community based services, 246.18

Administration by, Minnesota family investment program (MFIIP), 256J.06

Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION

Advertising, outdoors, service club and religious notices, 173.02, 173.08

Affidavits, collector military vehicles, registration, 168.10

Alcoholic beverage raffles or auctions, 340A.707

Arts organizations, 297A.70, 297A.71, 297A.96

Athletic organizations, volunteer coaches, 604A.11

Bicyclist organizations, 160.265

Centers for independent living, 256B.0621, 268A.01, 268A.10, 268A.11

Charitable contributions, *see* CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Charitable corporations, *see* CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS

Charitable organizations, *see* Nonprofit charitable organizations under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Children's safety centers, *see* PARENTING TIME CENTERS

Collaboration

Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION

English as a second language programs, 124D.52

Commercial generators, nonprofit organizations defined as, 297H.01

Community-based local contractors, nonprofit organizations defined as, 145.9255

Community land trusts, *see* COMMUNITY LAND TRUSTS

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)**Community organizations**

Full-service community schools, partnerships with, 124D.231

Grants to, dental services, public program recipients, 256B.76

Contracts and agreements

Adjustment-to-blindness training services, 248.07

Club contracts, health clubs, exemption, 325G.23

Education Department, deaf, blind resources, 125A.63

Family support services, deaf children, 144.966

Health clubs, exemption, 325G.23

Homeless services, 256.01

Low-income energy conservation improvements, 216B.241

Maternal and child nutritional supplement programs, administration, 145.894

Minnesota youth program, 116L.561

Port authority commissions, 469.0721

Summer health care intern program, grants, 144.1464

Waterfowl breeding grounds, development, 97A.127

Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Corporations, *see* NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Definitions

Classification of property, 273.13

Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.41

Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.892

Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002

ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.38

Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01

Unemployment insurance, 268.035

Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Youthbuild, 116L.361

Disaster volunteer organizations, providing aid, immunity from liability, 12.03, 12.22

Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255, 517.08

Educational programs

Fine arts instruction, exemption from business school, 136A.833

For members, registration and approval, exemption, 136A.653

Summer academic enrichment programs, sponsorship, 136A.091

Eligible organizations

Nonprofit organizations defined as, 116L.361

ServeMinnesota program, 124D.39, 124D.44, 124D.45

Emergency assistance, disaster volunteer organizations, immunity from liability, 12.03, 12.22

Employees, workers' compensation, 176.041

Employers, nonprofit organizations defined as, 268.035

Employment training, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP

English as a second language, *see* under ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Environmental learning centers, lease, management, 84.0875

Fine arts instruction, exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.833

501(c)(3) organizations, *see* under TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS

Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01

Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34

Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.12

Full-service community schools, partnerships with, 124D.231

Funding agreements by life insurance companies, 61A.276

Fundraising

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Sales by, *see* same under this topic

Funds and accounts, adult basic education, 124D.52

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Gambling organizations
 Generally, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES

Grants to
 Adult basic education supplemental services, 124D.522
 Battered women's shelters, 611A.31 to 611A.35
 Bond proceeds fund, duties, 16A.695
 Community justice reinvestment programs, 299A.707
 Community rehabilitation program, 268A.06
 Community residential facilities, developmentally disabled persons, 252.30
 Crime victims and offenders mediation programs, 611A.77
 Family planning services, 145.925
 Foster grandparents program, 256.976
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Healthy eating, here at home program, 138.912
 Job Skills Partnership program, 116L.04
 Lead cleanup equipment and materials, 144.9503, 144.9507
 Lead (mineral), abatement, 144.9512
 Private nonprofit community mediation entities, 179.90
 Summer health care intern program, grants, 144.1464
 Tobacco use prevention, eligibility, 144.396
 Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
 Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562

Guaranty funds, loans from, 161.3212

Habitat for Humanity, residential building contractor license, exemption, 326B.805

Health, social and recreational services, towns, 365.10

Health care essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22

Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Hennepin County, conferences, 383B.562

Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.701 to 144.703

Housing
 Transitional housing, eligibility, 256E.33
 Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38

Informant reward programs, cities, payment by, 471.631

Insurance, carrier insurance, 221.141

Liability, livestock activities, 604A.12

Liquor licenses
 Bottle club permits, 340A.414
 Intoxicating liquor, 340A.404
 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403
 Wine tastings, 340A.418

Local governments, service providers for, towns, services to, 365.10

Local health agencies, nonprofit organizations defined as, 145.892

Long-term recovery assistance, technical assistance or grants, 12A.15

Marriage and family therapists, licenses, exceptions, 148B.38

Matching funds, fish and wildlife programs, Natural Resources Department funds, advances, 84.0845

Mediation, nonprofit community mediation entities, 179.90

Medical research, practicing medicine without license, exemption, 147.09

Minnesota Humane Society, *see* MINNESOTA HUMANE SOCIETY

Motor vehicles
 Buses, registration, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
 Collector military vehicles, 168.10, 169.73
 Leases, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.012
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemptions, 297B.03

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Nonprofit charitable organizations, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Nonprofit community mediation entities, 179.90

Nonprofit community service organizations, real property owned by, classification, property taxes, 273.13

Nonprofit economic development organizations, defined as local lenders, 17.117

Nonprofit limited liability companies, 322B.975, 322C.1101

Outdoor recreation activities sponsored by
 Local government liability, 466.04
 State liability, 3.736

Parent cooperatives, child care, 245A.02, 245A.14

Payments by, unemployment insurance trust fund, 268.051

Payments to
 English as a second language/adult basic education programs, reimbursements, 124D.52
 Raffle ticket sales, gross profit percentage, 349.168

Permits, disabled hunters, 97B.045, 97B.111

Personal solicitation of sales, disclosure, exemption, 325G.13

Petitions by, public utilities, energy conservation improvements, 216B.241

Planning, English as a second language/adult basic education programs, 124D.52

Purchasing, cooperative agreements, state contracts, 16C.105

Raffles, 609.761

Records and record keeping, fundraising activities, sales and use taxes, 297A.70

Reports given
 Healthy eating, here at home program, grants, 138.912
 Raffle receipts and expenditures, 609.761
 Summer health care intern program, grants, 144.1464

Residence homes, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.21

Restraint of trade, exemption from law, 325D.55

Sales by
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, 471.195
 Nursery stock, dealer certificates, exemptions, 18H.06
 Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.13
 Raffle ticket sales, gross profit percentage, 349.168

Sales to
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.012
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Trees and shrubs, Natural Resources Department, 89.37

School-age child care programs, community education, 124D.19

School lunch aid, 124D.111

Service club and religious notices, outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08

Signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.13

Special event food stand licenses, 157.16

Sponsorship, community education youth service programs, 124D.19

Taxpayer assistance grants, 270C.21

Tobacco use prevention projects and initiatives, 144.396

Transitional housing, eligibility, 256E.33

Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Unemployment insurance taxes, payments, 268.053

Vendors
 Nonprofit organizations defined as, 252.41
 State-operated, community-based services, accounting and bookkeeping, 246.18

Volunteers
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Volunteer coaches, 604A.11

Wine tastings, 340A.418

Workers' compensation, 176.041

Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562

NONPROFIT RISK INDEMNIFICATION TRUST ACT

Generally, 60A.29

NONPROTECTED DATA*See* GOVERNMENT DATA**NONPUBLIC EDUCATION COUNCIL**

Alternative pupils, registration, consulting, 124D.09

Generally, 123B.445

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Accreditation

Reporting, exemptions, 120A.24

Standardized testing, exemptions, 120A.22

Administration, pupil support services, funding, 123B.46

Administrators, certificates and certification, school bus drivers, 169.448, 171.02

Alternative programs for high school graduation, 124D.69

American Indian education programs, *see* Education and training under INDIANS

Appropriations to

Instructional materials, *see* same under this topic

Sectarian schools, Const. art 13 s 2

Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Assistance to

Sexually transmitted disease prevention programs, 121A.23

Violence prevention, 120B.22

Athletic teams, *see* Sports under this topic

Bleachers, safety requirements, 326B.112

Bullying policies, exemption, 121A.031

Certificates and certification, school bus safety training, 123B.90

Chemically dependent students, preassessment teams, 121A.26 to 121A.29

Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22

Complaints, 123B.445

Contested cases, 123B.45

Contracts and agreements

American Indian education programs, 124D.74, 124D.81

Compulsory attendance, inspections, 120A.26

High school graduation incentives program, 124D.68, 124D.69

Curriculum, sexually transmitted disease prevention, 121A.23

Data, juvenile offenders, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75

Definitions

Aid to nonpublic students, 123B.41

Education Code, 120A.22

Discrimination, sports, 121A.04

Driver education, motor vehicles, registration and fee excise taxes, 168.012

Drugs and medicine, administering to students, 121A.2205

Education funding

Instructional materials, *see* same under this topic

Sectarian schools, appropriations prohibited, Const. art 13 s 1, 2

Transportation aid, 127A.45

Expenses and expenditures, limitations, 123B.42

Fingerprinting, school programs, 123B.07

Fire drills, 121A.037

Food service, *see* Meals (refreshment) under this topic

Funding

College-level examination program (CLEP), 120B.131

English learners programs, aid, 124D.65

Guidance and counseling services, 123B.44, 123B.45, 123B.46

Health services, 123B.44, 123B.45, 123B.46

Instructional materials, *see* same under this topic

Internet access, 125B.26

Limitations, 123B.48

Payment schedule, 127A.45

Proration, 123B.47

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Funding (Cont'd)

Special education, impeding, withholding funds, 125A.18

State aid, policy of state, 123B.40

Telecommunications, 125B.26

Textbooks, 123B.40, 123B.45, 123B.46

Guidance and counseling services

Definitions, 123B.41

Funding, 123B.44, 123B.45, 123B.46

Generally, 123B.44

Shared time aid, 126C.19

Health services

Definitions, 123B.41

Funding, *see* Instructional materials under this topic

Generally, 123B.44

Individualized instructional or cooperative learning materials

Complaints, 123B.445

Contested cases, 123B.45

Costs, limitations, 123B.42

Definitions, 123B.41

Funding, 123B.45, 123B.46

Generally, 123B.43

Intermediary service areas, duties, 123B.42, 123B.43

Loaning to students, 123B.42, 123B.43

Rulemaking, 123B.42

School districts, duties, 123B.42, 123B.43

Inspections, compulsory attendance, 120A.26

Instructional materials

Funding, 123B.40, 123B.44 to 123B.48

Individualized instructional or cooperative learning materials, 123B.41 to 123B.46

Intermediary service areas

Definitions, 123B.41

Health services, duties, 123B.44

Payments to, 123B.45, 123B.46

Pupil support services, duties, 123B.44

Textbooks or individualized instructional or cooperative learning materials, duties, 123B.42, 123B.43

Inventories, 123B.43

Liability

Pesticide application at schools, immunity, 121A.30

School safety patrols, immunity, 121A.34

Meals (refreshment)

Commodity donated foods, 124D.1195

Lunches, *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)

School breakfasts, 124D.1158

School milk program, 124D.114, 124D.118

Mediation, compulsory attendance violations, 120A.26

Memberships, service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21

Neutral sites, *see* under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Nonpublic Education Council, 123B.445

Nonsectarian nonpublic schools, *see* Neutral sites under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Occupational safety and health, training programs, hazardous materials, exemption, 182.653

Payments by

Service cooperatives (SCs), assessments, 123A.21

Special education, shared time transportation costs, 125A.18

Transportation costs, 123B.86, 123B.88

Potluck events, 157.22

Prinsburg school district, 123A.70

Pupil support services

Funding, policy of state, 123B.40

Guidance and counseling services, *see* same under this topicHealth services, *see* same under this topic

Transportation, 123B.44

Pupils, generally, *see* Students under this topic

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping
 School bus drivers, access, 169.448, 171.02
 Student records, 120A.22, 121A.15, 121A.75
 Requests by, 123B.44
 Safety
 Drills, 121A.037
 School bus training, 123B.90
 School bus drivers, assessments, 171.321
 School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
 School district dissolution and attachment, 123A.61, 123A.70
 School lunch aid, 124D.111
 Schools, nonpublic schools defined as, Education Code, 120A.22
 Secondary schools, college-level examination program (CLEP), 120B.131
 Sectarian schools, appropriations prohibited, Const. art 13 s 1, 2
 Software
 Complaints, 123B.445
 Contested cases, 123B.45
 Definitions, 123B.41
 Funding, 123B.40, 123B.45, 123B.46
 Generally, 123B.42, 123B.43
 State funding, *see* Instructional materials under this topic
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Sports
 Generally, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
 Sex discrimination, 121A.04
 Standardized tests
 Complaints, 123B.445
 Costs, limitation, 123B.42
 Exemptions, 120A.22
 Funding, policy of state, 123B.40
 Requirements, 120A.22
 Rulemaking, 123B.42
 Students
 Alcohol or chemical abuse activities, reporting, 121A.29
 Alternative pupils
 English learners, programs, *see* Educational programs under ENGLISH LEARNERS
 Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Conduct, public school buses, 123B.91
 Consulting, pupil support services, 123B.44
 Definitions, 123B.41
 Educational records, 120A.22
 Parents of, 13.32, 120A.22, 120A.26
 Performance assessments, 120A.22
 Reports about, 120A.24, 120A.26
 Self-administration of epinephrine, 121A.2205
 Shared time instruction, *see* SHARED TIME
 Transfers between schools, 121A.15, 124D.68
 Supplies, *see* Instructional materials under this topic
 Teachers, 120A.24
 Telecommunications, state information infrastructure, 16E.18
 Textbooks
 Complaints, 123B.445
 Contested cases, 123B.45
 Funding, 123B.40, 123B.45, 123B.46
 Generally, 123B.42, 123B.43
 State funding, *see* Instructional materials under this topic
 Tornado drills, 121A.037
 Transportation
 Costs, payment, 123B.86, 123B.88
 Funding, nonpublic pupil transportation aid, 127A.45
 Generally, *see* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
 Pupil support services, 123B.44
 School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
 School districts, duties, 123B.86

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Tuition
 Postsecondary enrollment option, adjustments, 124D.09
 Tax treatment, 290.0132, 290.0674
 Verification by, school bus drivers, drivers' license validity, 171.321
 Violations and penalties
 Compulsory attendance violations, criminal complaints, 120A.26
 Teachers, duties, neglect, fines, 120A.32
 Violence prevention, Education Department, assistance by, 120B.22
NONRESIDENTS
 Absentee voting, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
 Administrators of estates, foreign administrators, lawsuits, 573.05
 Affidavits, employees, residency, withholding (taxes), exemption, 290.92
 All-terrain vehicles, trail passes, 84.9275
 Amusement parks, *see* AMUSEMENT PARKS
 Architects, 326.10, 326.13
 Attorneys, practice in Minnesota, 481.02
 Auctioneers, 330.11
 Barbers, reciprocity, 154.11
 Business corporations, service of process on, summonses, petitions for fair valuation of shares, 302A.473
 Carnivals, *see* CARNIVALS
 Child custody, juvenile courts, return to state of residence, 260B.105, 260C.121
 Children
 Child support, jurisdiction, 518C.201, 518C.202
 Juvenile courts, return to state of residence, 260B.105, 260C.121
 Motor vehicle ownership, persons under 18, 168.101
 Cigarette distributors or subjobbers
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax monthly returns, 297F.09
 Licenses, 297F.03, 297F.04
 Circuses, motor vehicles, 168.183
 Commitments, 256G.08
 Cosmetologists, agents for service of process, 155A.35
 Debts owed to county, conciliation court jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Deceased
 Estate taxes, 291.005
 Probate, 524.1-201
 Savings accounts, procedures, 51A.30
 Defendants, attachment actions, venue, 541.05
 Definitions
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Detectives, licenses, 326.3381
 Developmentally disabled children, respite care, 252.27
 Drivers licenses, *see* Nonresidents under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Employees
 Affidavits of residency, withholding (taxes), exemption, 290.92
 Employees working in Minnesota, studded tires, use prohibited, 169.72
 Estate tax, *see* ESTATE TAXES
 Estheticians, agents for service of process, 155A.35
 Executors, 573.05
 Fish houses, licenses, 97A.475
 Fishing
 Harpooning, 97C.381
 Licenses, *see* Nonresidents under FISHING LICENSES
 Rough fish, 97C.375
 Spearing, 97C.371, 97C.375
 Franchises, violations, service of process on, 80C.22
 Furs, licenses to buy and sell, 97B.905

NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)

Gambling in Minnesota, winnings, assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17

Geoscientists, 326.10, 326.13

Gillette Children's Hospital, patients, 250.05

Hazardous materials transporters, violations, release on personal recognizance, 169.91

Human services, eligibility, emergency assistance, 256G.05

Hunting

- Apprentice hunter validation, 97B.022
- Licenses, *see* Nonresidents under HUNTING LICENSES
- Small game, 97B.601

Income and franchise taxes, *see* Nonresident individuals under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Indictments, statutes of limitations, effect of nonresidence on tolling, 628.26

Information returns (taxes), filing exception, 289A.12

Insurance adjusters, licensing, procedure, 72B.05

Insurance companies, *see* Foreign insurance companies under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Interior designers, 326.10, 326.13

Landscape architects, 326.10, 326.13

Lawsuits

- Jurisdiction, 543.19
- Security for costs, 549.18

Liability, cost of care, clients in state-operated facilities, 246.511

License plates

- Armed forces members, exemptions, 168.04
- Motor vehicle registration, 168.211
- Requirements, 168.181

Licensed professional counselors, license exception, 148B.592

Liens, unemployment insurance, taxes or reimbursements, notice, 268.058

Life insurance policies, 61A.093

Long-arm statutes, jurisdiction, 543.19

Milk or cream grading and testing, licenses, exclusions, 32.072

Minnesota identification cards, *see* same under IDENTIFICATION CARDS

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association

- Benefits, 61B.19, 61B.23
- Coverage, *see* under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

Motor bicycles, *see* under BICYCLES

Motor vehicle operation

- Drivers' licenses, *see* Nonresidents under DRIVERS LICENSES
- Public Safety Department, agent for service of process, 169.09
- Revocation or suspension of privilege, 169.09

Motor vehicle registration

- Armed forces members, exemptions, 168.04
- Fees, exemptions, 168.012
- License plates, 168.211
- Persons under age 18, 168.101
- Purchase of vehicle from dealer, 168A.11

Motor vehicles

- Certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03
- Leases, interstate commerce, motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, Const. art 14 s 9, 297B.03
- Ownership, reciprocity, motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.181

Nail technicians, agents for service of process, 155A.35

No-fault automobile insurance, violations, suspension of drivers' license, motor vehicle registration, 169.797

Nonresident decedents, 51A.30, 291.005, 524.1-201

Notaries public, 359.01

NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)

Nurses, border states, licenses from, recognition, 148.211, 148.242, 148.243

Off-highway motorcycles, trail passes, 84.7945

Partition of real estate, investment of sale proceeds for nonresident owners, 558.29

Payments to, hazardous buildings, personal property auction, 463.22, 463.23

Personal property

- Hazardous buildings, personal property auctions, 463.22, 463.23
- Tax liens, notice, filing, 270C.63

Persons under age 18, motor vehicle ownership and registration, 168.101

Pesticide dealers, licenses, 18B.31

Pipefitters, licensing, 326B.921

Plaintiffs, actions on bonds, venue, 541.05

Plumbers, licenses, 326B.48

Podiatrists, licenses, reciprocity, 153.16

Professional engineers, 326.10, 326.13

Professional fund raisers, service of process on, 309.56

Protective agents, licenses, 326.3381

Public libraries, use of, 134.12

Real estate brokers and agents, 82.63, 82.88

Real property appraisers

- Licenses, 82B.08
- Service of process on, 82B.15

Reciprocity for, *see* RECIPROCITY

Reinsurance intermediaries, licenses, 60A.71

Residential building contractors

- License applications, 326B.83
- Service of process on, 326B.855

School bus drivers, 171.3215

School districts, nonresident students, *see* Nonresidents of district under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Service marks, registrants, secretary of state, agent for service of process, 333.31

Service of process on

- Limited liability companies, membership interests, fair valuation petitions, 322B.386
- Nonresident real property owners, agents for, 557.01
- Structural pest control applicators, 18D.301
- Witnesses in criminal proceedings, 634.08

Spousal maintenance, 518C.201, 518C.202

State Agricultural Society licensees, 37.17

Structural pest control applicators, agriculture commissioner, agent for service of process, 18D.301

Students

- Foreign students, *see* FOREIGN STUDENTS
- School districts, *see* Nonresidents of district under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Studded tires, use prohibited, 169.72
- Tuition, 136A.08

Surcharges and donations, hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.475

Surveyors, foreign registered or licensed applicants, 326.10, 326.13

Taxpayers, appeals, 271.04

Tobacco products distributors or subjobbers, licenses, 297F.03

Township mutual companies, membership, 67A.10

Trademarks, registrants, secretary of state, agent for service of process, 333.31

Traffic tickets

- Generally, 169.91
- Nonappearance in court, reports about, 169.92

Trail passes

- All-terrain vehicles, 84.9275
- Off-highway motorcycles, 84.7945

Transients, exemption from motor vehicle tax, Const. art 14 s 9, 297B.03

Tuition, postsecondary schools, reciprocity agreements, 136A.08

NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)

- Veterinarians
 - Licenses, reciprocity, 156.072
 - Temporary permits, 156.073
- Viatical settlement providers, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964, 62S.01
- Violations and penalties, driving while impaired, chemical use assessment, exemption, 169A.70
- Witnesses in Minnesota criminal proceedings, 634.07, 634.08
- Workers' compensation, nonresident employers, 176.295

NONSMOKING ACT

- Generally, 144.391 to 144.393

NORMAN COUNTY

- Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
- Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Development region, 462.385
- Floods, 1997
 - Agricultural homesteads abandoned due to floods, retention of tax classification, 273.124
 - Damage caused by, nursing home beds, replacement, moratorium exceptions, 144A.071
- Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
- Historic places, Zion Lutheran Church and Cemetery, 138.664
- Judicial district, 2.722
- North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, relocated replacement beds, exception, 144A.071

NORTH DAKOTA

- Appropriations to, Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
- Banks, detached facilities, established by Minnesota banks in North Dakota, procedures, 47.52
- Border cities, alcoholic beverages, advertising, 340A.507
- Border counties, notaries public, 359.01
- Boundary waters
 - Bois de Sioux River, 1.02
 - Interstate agreements, rough fish, 97C.045
 - Red River of the North, 1.02, 85.32, 103F.161, 103G.541
- Commitments, interstate contracts, 245.50
- Contracts and agreements, mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50
- Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
- Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22
- Motor vehicles, oversize vehicle permits, wide loads, baled agricultural products, seasonal permits, 169.862
- Notaries public, Minnesota, border county residents, 359.01
- Nurses, license recognition, 148.211
- Peace officers, *see* Foreign states under PEACE OFFICERS
- Postsecondary schools, distance education, registration and approval exemptions, 136A.658
- Public drainage systems
 - Minnesota systems, connections with, 103E.031
 - Outlets in, 103E.285
- Public utilities, small electric utilities, rates, exemption, 216B.16
- Reciprocity
 - Postsecondary schools
 - Distance education, registration and approval exemptions, 136A.658
 - Tuition, 136A.08
 - Public schools, open enrollment, 124D.04
- Red River, cooperation, flood control, 103F.161
- Residential services, emotionally disturbed children, reimbursement, 256B.0945
- Rough fish, boundary waters, 97C.045
- School districts, open enrollment, 124D.041, 124D.05, 125A.76
- Tuition reciprocity, 136A.08

NORTH DAKOTA (Cont'd)

- Workers' compensation, temporary work in Minnesota, 176.041

NORTH MANKATO PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

- Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
- Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
- Powers, generally, 469.079
- Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

NORTH MARIANA ISLANDS

- Banks, *see* INTERSTATE BANKING
- State, North Mariana Islands defined as
 - Accountancy Act, 326A.01
 - Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
 - Trust companies, 48A.12

NORTH MEMORIAL HEALTH CARE

- Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0758

NORTH OAKS (CITY)

- Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

NORTH SAINT PAUL (CITY)

- Mayor William "Bill" Sandberg Memorial Bridge, 161.14
- Metropolitan transit service area, 473.385
- Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

NORTHEAST MINNESOTA

- See* ARROWHEAD REGION

NORTHERN PIKE

- Experimental waters, 97C.007
- Game fish, defined as including pike, 97A.015
- Limits, 97C.007, 97C.401
- Seasons, 97C.395
- Spearing, 97C.371
- Special management waters, 97C.007
- Transportation, 97A.551

NORTHERN TECHNOLOGY INITIATIVE, INC.

- Auditing, 116T.05
- Definitions, 116T.01
- Dissolution, 116T.06
- Employees, 116T.03
- Generally, 116T.02
- Powers and duties, generally, 116T.04
- State Register, publishing in, 116T.04

NORTHFIELD (CITY)

- Seven-county metropolitan area, exclusions from
 - Metropolitan agencies law, 473.121
 - Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02

NORTHSTAR CARE FOR CHILDREN ACT

- Generally, 256N.001 to 256N.28

NORTHSTAR CARE FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM

- Administration, 256N.20, 256N.28
- Adoption assistance, 256B.055, 256N.23, 256N.25, 259A.12
- Agreements, 256N.25
- Appeals, 256N.28
- Assessments, 256N.02, 256N.20, 256N.24
- Benefits, 256N.20, 256N.26
- Citation, 256N.001
- Clothing allowance, 260C.4413
- Definitions, 256N.02
- Eligibility, 256N.20, 256N.21, 256N.26, 256N.28
- Federal, state, and local shares, 256N.27
- Foster care program transition, 260C.4411 to 260C.4413
- Fraud, 256N.26
- Kinship assistance, 256J.21, 256N.22, 256N.25
- Maintenance payments, 256.82, 256N.02, 256N.20, 256N.26 to 256N.27
- Northstar kinship assistance, 256N.22, 256N.25
- Overpayments, 256N.26

**NORTHSTAR CARE FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM
(Cont'd)**

Public policy, 256N.01
 Relative custodians, successor relative custodians, 256N.22,
 256N.25
 Reports, 256N.28
 Transition to, 256N.20, 256N.21, 256N.22, 256N.23, 256N.28

NORTHSTAR RAIL SYSTEM

See COMMUTER RAIL SYSTEM

NORTHWEST ORDINANCE

Text, see PREFACE, volume one of Minnesota Statutes

NORWAY PINE

See STATE TREE

NOT A DROP LAW

Generally, 169A.33

NOTARIES PUBLIC

Acknowledgments

Fees, 357.17
 Power of attorney, 523.01
 Power to take, 359.04
 Standards of conduct, 359.085

Advertisements, disclaimers, legal advice, foreign languages,
 359.062

Affidavits

Affidavits given outside state, 600.09
 Change of name or residence, 359.071

Affidavits of candidacy, witnessing candidates' signatures,
 204B.09

Age, 359.01

Appointment, governor, Const. art 5 s 3, 7

Armed forces commissioned officers

Certificates of notarial acts, form, 358.47
 Powers of notary, 358.45

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 359.02

Certificates and certification

Absentee voting, eligibility, 203B.07
 Certificates of notarial acts, 358.47, 358.48
 County notary certificate, 359.061
 Negotiable instruments, certificates of dishonor,
 336.3-505
 Standards of conduct, 359.085

City clerks, powers of notary, 358.15

Clerks of court, powers of notary, 358.43

Commissions

Date of expiration, stamping, 358.47
 Expiration date, stamping, 359.03
 Generally, 359.01
 Recording, 359.061, 359.07
 Recording fees, 357.021

Compensation and salaries, payroll, 43A.37

County auditors, 358.15

County commissioners, 358.15

County recorders, 358.15

Court administrators

Commissions, recording with, 359.07
 Powers of notary, 358.43
 Transfer of duties to county boards, 485.27

Court commissioners, 358.15

Court documents, exemption from notarization, 358.116,
 609.48

Declaration of parentage, duties, 257.34

Definitions

Notarial officers, 358.41
 Statutory construction, 645.45

Depositions

Power to take, 359.04
 Standards of conduct, 359.085
 Subpoena power, 359.11

Electronic notarial acts, 358.41 to 358.49, 359.01, 359.085

NOTARIES PUBLIC (Cont'd)

Electronic voting systems, plans, 206.82

Eligibility, health care agents, 145C.03

Employment agencies, license applications, duties, 184.24

False certification of instrument or act, 609.65

Fees

Commission fee, 359.01
 Exceptions, 358.15
 Excessive fees, charging, 359.12
 Generally, 357.17
 Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29

Generally, 359.01, 359.02

Judges, 358.43

Legislators, 358.15

Memberships, county redistricting commission, 375.025

Names, changes, notification of, 359.071

Negotiable instruments

Protests, certificates of dishonor, 336.3-505
 Standards of conduct, 359.085

New counties, detachment of territory, powers, 359.07

Nonresident notaries, 359.01, 359.061

Notarial acts, 358.41 to 358.49

Notarial protests

Fees, 357.17
 Negotiable instruments, certificates of dishonor,
 336.3-505
 Power to make, 359.04
 Procedure, 358.42
 Standards of conduct, 359.085

Notarized documents

Cable communications systems, proposals, 238.081
 Designated caregiver agreements, 171.07
 Motor carrier registration statements, signatures,
 221.0251

Relatives, personal care services provided by, 256B.0595

Notarized statements, social workers, change of name,
 148E.090

Notice of nonacceptance of bill, fees, 357.17

Notice of nonpayment of note, fees, 357.17

Oaths

Administering
 Fees, 357.17
 Paternity, renunciation of presumption, 257.75
 Power to administer, 359.04
 Standards of conduct, 359.085
 Cemetery associations, annual reports, 306.761
 Oath of office, 359.02

Peace officers, powers of notary, 358.15

Power of attorney

Authorization, acknowledgment by notary public, 523.01
 Revocation of powers, acknowledgment by notary
 public, 523.11

Recording, fees, 357.17

Register, execution, exemption, 359.03

Registration, electronic notarial acts, registration for, 359.01

Removal from office, 359.02, 359.12

Residence, 359.01, 359.071

Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion
 from coverage, 352.01

Seal

Generally, 359.03
 Newly created counties, 359.07
 Use after change of name or residence, 359.071

Service of process by, depositions, notarial documents, 359.11

Signatures

Absentee voting, eligibility, 203B.07
 Cemetery associations, annual reports, 306.761
 County notary certificate, 359.061
 Electronic signatures, 358.41, 358.47
 Evidence of signer's identity, 358.42

NOTARIES PUBLIC (Cont'd)

- Signatures (Cont'd)
 - Foreign states, 358.44
 - Help America Vote Act complaints, 200.04
 - Legislators, 358.15
 - Persons unable to write, 359.091
 - Presence of officer, 359.085
 - Prima facie evidence, 358.43, 358.46
 - Standards of conduct, 359.085
- Standards of conduct, 359.085
- Subpoenas, power to issue, 359.11
- Term, 359.02
- Town clerks, 358.15
- Unclassified service, 43A.08
- Uniform Law on Notarial Acts
 - Certificates of notarial acts, 358.47, 358.48
 - Citation, 358.49
 - Definitions, 358.41
 - Matters to be determined by notarial officer, 358.42
 - Power to perform notarial acts, 358.43, 358.44, 358.46
- Verifications upon oaths or affirmations, 358.41, 358.42, 359.085
- Violations and penalties
 - Acting as notary after end of term, 359.08
 - Commerce Department, duties, 45.027
 - Conviction or guilty plea, effect, 359.12
 - Disclaimer notice, legal advice, noncompliance, 359.062
 - Excessive fees, 359.12
 - False certification of instrument or act, 609.65
- Witnessing
 - Drivers' license or permit applications, signatures, 171.06
 - Health care directives, 145C.03
 - Recognition of parentage, 257.75
 - Signatures, *see* same under this topic
 - Standards of conduct, 359.085

NOTICE

- Administrative notice, 14.60
- Judicial notice, *see* JUDICIAL NOTICE
- Lis pendens, *see* LIS PENDENS
- Notice requirements, *see* specific index headings
- Posted notice, 645.12
- Published notice, 645.11
- Tax notices, *see* TAX NOTICES

NOTIONS (SUNDRIES)

- Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67

NOXIOUS GASES

- Open burning, 88.171

NOXIOUS WEED ADVISORY COMMITTEE

- Duties, generally, 18.79
- Grant administration duties of, 18.90
- Membership and duties of, 18.91

NOXIOUS WEEDS

- Categories, 18.771
- Certified noxious weed free, definitions, 18.77
- Containers, shipping, 18G.09
- Control or eradication
 - Appeal of charges, 18.84
 - Appeals, procedures, 18.83
 - Costs, 18.83, 18.84, 18.88
 - County agricultural inspectors, appointment and duties of, 18.80, 18.81
 - County-designated employees
 - Definitions, 18.77
 - Duties, 18.79 to 18.83
 - Damages, liability, 18.84
 - Definitions, 18.77
 - Funding for, 18.88
 - Generally, 18.78

NOXIOUS WEEDS (Cont'd)

- Control or eradication (Cont'd)
 - Gifts, grants, contracts, and funds for, 18.79, 18.88, 18.90
 - Grant program for, 18.90
 - Inspector or county-designated employee, duties regarding, 18.78
 - Inspectors, duties, 18.78, 18.81
 - Interagency cooperation on, 18.79
 - Notice, 18.83
 - Orders, 18.78, 18.79
 - Policy of legislature, 18.75
 - Products for, defined as agriculturally related organisms, 18F.02
 - Program funding, 18.88
 - Public information and education, 18.79
 - Road authorities, duties, 160.23
 - Rulemaking, 18.79
 - Violations, penalty, 18.86, 18.87
 - Wetlands, 103F.516, 103G.2365
- County noxious weeds, designation and management, 18.771
- Damages, liability, 18.84
- Definitions
 - Generally, 18.77
 - Roads, 160.02
- Designation of, 18.79
- Enforcement of law, county agricultural inspectors, 18.78, 18.79
- Injunctions, 18.79
- Investigation of, Agriculture Department duties regarding, 18.79
- Labels, shipping containers, 18G.09
- Lawsuits, control or eradication, 18.79
- Liability, right of entry, 18.78, 18.79
- Management plan
 - Definition of, 18.77
 - Strategies and criteria for, 18.79
- Noxious Weed Advisory Committee, 18.91
- Noxious weed and invasive plant species assistance account, 18.89
- Noxious-weed-free forage and mulch certification agency, duties of, 18.79
- Noxious Weed Law, generally, 18.76 to 18.91
- Orders, control or eradication, 18.78, 18.79
- Packages, shipping containers, 18G.09
- Permits, sale, shipment, or transportation, 18G.09
- Prohibited noxious weeds, 18.771
- Propagating parts, 18.77, 18.82
- Public information and education, 18.79
- Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
- Reports about, 18.81
- Restricted noxious weeds, 18.771
- Right of entry, liability, 18.78, 18.79
- Seeds
 - Definitions, 21.72, 21.81
 - Labels and labeling, 21.82
 - List, changes by rule, 21.75
 - Prohibited noxious weed seeds, 21.81, 21.85
 - Restricted noxious weed seeds, 21.75, 21.81, 21.85
 - Violations and penalties, 21.86
- Shipping, 18G.09
- Specially regulated plants, 18.771
- Species of special concern, exemption, 84.0895
- Threatened species, exemption, 84.0895
- Transportation, 18.82, 18G.09
- Weed management area
 - Definitions, 18.77
 - Establishment of, 18.79

NUCLEAR POWER

- See* also NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS
- See* also NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION (U.S.)

NUCLEAR POWER (Cont'd)

See also RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Phase-out plan, report to Electric Energy Task Force, 116C.772

Promotion expenses, utility rate increases for, 216B.16

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS

See also NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION (U.S.)

Assessments (fees), emergency response plan, cost of operating, 12.14

Biomass conversion systems, 216B.2424

Certificates of need

Dry cask storage, 116C.77, 116C.771

Issuance, 216B.243

Relicensing, additional storage of spent nuclear fuel, 216B.243

Decommissioning

Decommissioning plans, 116C.772, 216B.2445

Dry cask storage, certificate of need approval, 116C.771

Definitions, emergency management, 12.03

Dry cask storage facilities

Casks stored at independent spent fuel storage facility, 116C.779

Removal of spent nuclear fuel, failure to act in good faith, 116C.779

Removal to site off Prairie Island, 116C.777

Waste in, shipment priorities, 116C.775

Emergency response plan

Annual review, 12.21

Assessment (fees), 12.14

Generally, 12.13

Planning, governor, duties, 12.21

Fuel processing facilities, defined as large energy facilities, 216B.2421

Load capacity factor, 216B.244

Monticello nuclear power plant, continuing authorization, 116C.774

New construction, 216B.243

Nuclear waste, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Prairie Island nuclear power plant

Continued authorization, 116C.774, 116C.83

Dry cask storage facilities

Agreement with governor and NSP, 116C.773

Alternative cask technology, 116C.776

Assessments, emergency response plan costs, 12.14

Defined, 12.03

Generally, 116C.77, 116C.83

Reracking spent fuel storage pool, authorizing, 116C.778

Settlement with Mdewakanton Dakota Tribal Council, 216B.1645

Shutdown, worker transition plan, 116C.772

Public warning systems, establishing, 12.13

Reports given, 116C.779

Shutdown

Prairie Island, 116C.772

Requirements, 216B.244

Training, emergency response personnel, 12.13

Utilities owning

Biomass power mandate

Biomass conversion systems, 216B.2424

Condition for additional cask storage, 116C.771

Prairie Island nuclear power plant, *see* same under this topic

Renewable development account, 116C.779, 216B.1694, 216C.41

Renewable energy

Development project reports, 116C.779

Plan, filing requirements, 216B.1691

Research, 216B.241

Sources, funding, 116C.779

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)

Utilities owning (Cont'd)

Reports given, 3.8851, 116C.772

Resource planning

Future energy solutions, 3.8851

Wind power mandate, 216B.2423

Solar energy incentive program, 116C.7792

Wind power mandate

Condition for additional cask storage, 116C.771

Resource planning mandate, 216B.2423

Wind energy conversion systems (WECS), 216B.2423

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION (U.S.)

High level radioactive waste, duties, 116C.71, 116C.731

Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851

Low-level radioactive waste, 116C.831, 116C.834

Nuclear materials, regulatory authority, 144.1202

Nuclear releases, financial protection, 115B.02, 115B.25, 115D.03

Prairie Island nuclear power plant, storage, 116C.771, 116C.83

NUCLEAR WASTE

See RADIOACTIVE WASTE

NUDITY

See ADULT ENTERTAINMENT ESTABLISHMENTS

See CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

See INDECENT EXPOSURE

See PORNOGRAPHY

NUISANCE

Criminal penalties, 609.855

Dead fish, 97C.055

Definitions, 561.01

Disorderly houses, 609.33, 617.81

Elk, nuisance caused by, hunting, 97B.515

Fences, maliciously erected, 561.02

First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.15, 462.17

Gambling, *see* GAMBLING

Health, *see* Public health nuisances under PUBLIC HEALTH

Liability, agricultural operations, 561.19

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Pollution

Laws, violating, 115.071

Pollution of waters, 97C.065

Private nuisances

County ordinances against, enforcement, 394.21

Fences, maliciously erected or maintained, 561.02

Right of action, 561.01

Prostitution, *see* PROSTITUTION

Public health nuisances, *see* under PUBLIC HEALTH

Public nuisances, *see* PUBLIC NUISANCES

Residential rental property

Disorderly houses, 609.33, 617.81

Tenants endangering safety of residents or property

Eviction actions, scheduling, priority, 504B.321, 504B.335

Unlawful ouster, 609.606

Writ of recovery and order to vacate, priority, 504B.361, 504B.365

Sanitary districts, preventing, 442A.19

Shooting ranges, 87A.06

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Unlawful ouster, 609.606

Wild animals, acts of, exception, 561.051

Writs of abatement of nuisance, *see* WRITS OF ABATEMENT OF NUISANCE

NUNS

See RELIGIOUS WORKERS

NURSE ANESTHETISTS

Billing

Separate billing, medical assistance, inpatient hospital services, 256.969

Uniform forms, 62J.52

Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692

Definitions, Nurse Practice Act, 148.171

Education and training, 62J.692

Gross revenues taxes, *see* HEALTH CARE TAXES

Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Hours of work, overtime, regulation, 181.275

Identity and identification, designation, use of, 148.233

Medical assistance

Covered services, 256B.0625

Inpatient hospital services, coverage, 256.969

Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145

Services

Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.15

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Trainees, definitions, medical education and research, 62J.692

NURSE MIDWIVES

Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692

Definitions, Nurse Practice Act, 148.171

Education and training, 62J.692

Health and accident insurance, services, policy provisions, 62A.15

Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Identity and identification, designation, use of, 148.233

Liability, newborns or infants, hearing screening, 144.966

Newborns, heritable and congenital disorders screening, duties, 144.125

Psychotherapy, practice of, 148.975

Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145

Trainees, definitions, medical education and research, 62J.692

NURSE PRACTITIONERS

Accredited clinical training, 62J.692

Billing, uniform forms, 62J.52

Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692

Definitions

Minnesota family investment program, 256J.08

Nurse Practice Act, 148.171

Disciplinary action, 148.261, 148.262

Disclosure, financial or economic interest, 144.6521

Drugs and medicine, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Education and training, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521

Gross revenues taxes, *see* HEALTH CARE TAXES

Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Hours of work, overtime, 181.275

Identity and identification, designation, use of, 148.233

Liability, prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231, 604A.31

Medical assistance

Covered services, 256B.0625

Medical transportation services, need determination, 256B.04

Mental health professionals, nurse practitioners defined as, 245.462

Posting (notices), financial or economic interest, 144.6521

Qualified professional, nurse practitioners defined as, 256J.08

Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521

Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145

Services

Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.15

NURSE PRACTITIONERS (Cont'd)

Services (Cont'd)

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Violations and penalties, 144.6521

NURSERY SCHOOLS

See also PRESCHOOLS

Discrimination

Policy of state, 363A.02

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13

Establishment, school boards, authority, 124D.02

NURSERY STOCK

Advertising

Plants infected or infested with plant pests, 18H.12

Violations, 18H.12, 18H.14, 18H.15

Agents, false statements, 18H.05

Agricultural products, nursery stock defined as, 273.13

Agriculturally related organisms, nursery stock defined as, 18F.02

All-terrain vehicles, damage to stock, 84.928

Appeals, orders, 18J.08

Brokers, 18H.02, 18H.05

Certificates and certification

Cancellation or refusal to renew, 18J.07

Definitions, 18H.02

Exemptions, 18H.06

False statements, 18J.06

Fees, 18H.05, 18H.07

Generally, 18H.05

Inspections, Natural Resources Department, 89.391

Nursery stock dealers, 18H.05, 18H.07

Nursery stock growers, 18H.05, 18H.07

Phytosanitary, 18H.15

Reciprocity, 18H.13

Revocation or suspension, 18H.09, 18J.07

Shipping, 18H.13

Validity, 18H.09

Violations, 18H.13, 18H.15, 18J.07

Virus disease-free certification, 18H.08

Certified nursery stock, definitions, 18H.02

Conflict of laws, local ordinances, 18H.16

Consignees, 18H.02, 18H.13

Consignors, 18H.02, 18H.13

Contempts, subpoenas, failure to obey, 18J.04

Contested cases, orders, 18J.08

Contracts and agreements, shade tree stock, 17.86

Damage to

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795

Off-road vehicles, 84.804

Snowmobiles, 84.87

Damages, defenses, 18J.10

Dealers

Certificates, 18H.05, 18H.07

Definitions, 18H.02

False statements, 18H.05

Reports received, inspections, 18H.09

Defenses, violations and penalties, 18J.10

Definitions

Classification of property, 273.13

Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02

Horticultural stock, property taxes, 273.13

Inspection and enforcement, 18J.01

Nursery law, 18H.02

Personal property taxes, 272.03

Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02

Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Display violations, 18H.12, 18H.15

Distribution

Plants infected or infested with plant pests, 18H.12

Violations, 18H.12, 18H.14

NURSERY STOCK (Cont'd)

Distribution (Cont'd)

Withdrawal-from-distribution orders, 18H.09, 18H.12

Dormant, definitions, 18H.02

Enforcement of law, 18H.17, 18J.01 to 18J.11

Etiolated growth, definitions, 18H.02

Export certificates, 18G.10

False statements, 18J.06

Fines, 18J.09, 18J.10

Forests, pest control, 89.51 to 89.64

Greenhouses, *see* GREENHOUSES

Growers

Certificates and certification, 18H.05, 18H.07

Definitions, 18H.02

False statements, 18H.05, 18J.09

Injunctions, 18J.05

Inspections

Costs, payment, 18J.04

Export certification, 18G.10

Fees, 18H.03, 18H.05, 18H.07

Generally, 18J.01 to 18J.11

Occasional sales, stock, 18H.06

Optional, 18H.09

Orders, 18J.04

Reports about, 18H.09

Requirements, 18H.09

Right of entry, 18H.03, 18J.04

Seed production fields, 18H.08

Small lot inspections, 18H.08

Stock collected from wild, 18H.05

Violations, 18H.15, 18J.01 to 18J.11

Investigations, 18J.04, 18J.06

Judgments, unsatisfied, certificate suspension, 18J.07

Judicial review, orders, 18J.08

Labels and labeling

Collected from the wild, 18H.14

Misrepresentation or mislabeling, 18H.14, 18H.15

Nonhardy, 18H.14

Pollinator lethal insecticide, 18H.02

Rulemaking, 18H.04

Shipping, 18H.13

Stock collected from wild, 18H.05

Lawsuits, 18J.05, 18J.10

Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04

Maintenance, rulemaking, 18H.04

Marks, plants infected or infested with plant pests, 18H.02, 18H.12

Native species seeds, sales by Natural Resources Department, 89.37

Natural Resources Department, stock production, conservation purposes, 17.86, 89.35 to 89.39

Nurseries

Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic

Cooperation, urban forest development, 17.86

Defined as specific services, 160.292

Definitions, 18H.02, 268.035

Hours, specific service signs, 160.295

Property taxes, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Orders

Compliance, 18J.10

Destruction of plants, 18H.15

Distribution of plants, 18H.14

Generally, 18J.08

Inspections, right of entry, 18J.04

Plant pests, abatement, 18H.12

Stop-sale, 18H.03, 18H.12, 18J.07

Violations, 18H.15, 18J.07

Withdrawal-from-distribution orders, 18H.09, 18H.12, 18H.15

Ordinances, conflict of laws, 18H.16

NURSERY STOCK (Cont'd)

Origin, identification of, 18H.13

Owners

False statements, 18J.09

Liability, 18H.12, 18H.15, 18J.04

Notice received, 18H.12, 18J.04

Payments by, 18H.12, 18H.15

Packaged stock, definitions, 18H.02

Permits

Actions against for violations, 18J.07

False statements on, 18J.06

Personal property

Horticultural stock defined as, 273.13

Nursery stock defined as, 272.03

Pest control, forests, 89.51 to 89.64

Phytosanitary certificates, 18H.15

Place of origin, 18H.02, 18H.14

Plant diseases, *see* PLANT DISEASES

Plant pest violations, abatement orders, 18H.12

Plant pests, *see* PLANT PESTS

Posting (notices), 18H.09

Prohibited sales, 18H.05

Propagation, native species, seeds from Natural Resources

Department, 89.37

Public nuisances, infested plants, 18H.02

Quarantines, 18H.02, 18H.03

Reciprocity, certificates and certification, 18H.13

Records and record keeping, 18J.04, 18J.06

Right of entry, inspections, 18H.03, 18J.04

Sale

Not-for-profit sales, 18H.06

Occasional sales, stock, 18H.06

Prohibited, 18J.07

Stop-sale orders, 18H.03, 18H.12, 18J.07

Violations and penalties, 18H.15

Wildflowers, 18H.18

Sales locations, 18H.02, 18H.05

Sampling and analysis, inspection and enforcement, 18J.04

Searches and seizures, violations, 18J.07

Seeds

Native plant seeds, sales by Natural Resources

Department, 89.37

Seed production fields, inspections, 18H.08

Shipping, 18H.13

Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296

Standards, 18H.11

Stipulation, violations, generally, 18J.07

Stock collected from wild, 18H.05

Storage and display of plants, 18H.10

Subpoenas, inspection and enforcement, 18J.04

Tampering, 18J.07

Transportation, violations, 18H.13

Tree planting, public cost-share programs, private nursery

planting stock, eligibility, 89.37

Violations and penalties

Administrative remedies, 18J.07

Costs, payment, 18J.04

False statements, 18J.06

Fraud, 18J.07

Liability, 18J.03

Reports about, 18H.09

Sanctions generally, 18J.07

NURSES

Accredited clinical training, 62J.692

Addresses

Supplemental nursing services agencies, reporting, 144A.72

Tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805

Advanced clinical nurse specialists, scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145

NURSES (Cont'd)

Advanced practice nurses
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 Defined as attending health care professionals, 62M.02
 Hours of work, 181.275
 Medical tests ordered by, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.3091
 Prescriptions written by, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.307
 Temporary practice, exemptions, 148.271
 X-rays ordered by, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.3091

Advanced practice registered nurses, *see* under REGISTERED NURSES

Care providers, nurses defined as, 62A.315

Certified copies, medical records, tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804

Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692

Clinical nurse specialists, certified
 Definitions, 148.171
 Education and training, clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 Hours of work, 181.275
 Identification and use of designation, 148.233
 Prescription drugs, use by released persons, liability, 147.231, 604A.31

Commitments
 Reports of commitment, 148.263
 Suspension of license, 148.262

Competency evaluation program, foreign-trained nurses, 148.235

Continuing education
 License renewal, 214.12
 Nursing homes, nursing services directors, acting as nursing home administrators, 144A.04

Contracts and agreements
 Prohibited agreements, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
 Restrictive terms, 62J.73

Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33

Convictions, notice about, crimes against minors, 631.40

Crimes against minors, 631.40

Data
 Classification, 13.32
 Data collection violations, 214.16
 Disciplinary action, classification, 148.261
 Investigative data, medical records, 148.191, 148.265

Definitions
 Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
 Defined as teachers, retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Employment, wages, conditions, hours, 181.275
 Examining and licensing boards, 214.18
 Health law, 144.4172
 Nurse Practice Act, 148.171
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.70
 Safe Patient Handling Act, 182.6552
 Teachers and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
 Workers' compensation, 176.011

Designation by, infection control practitioners, 144.4803

Directories, 214.071

Discharge (employees), refusal of overtime work, 181.275

Disciplinary action
 Data, classification, 148.261
 Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 148.263
 Forms of, 148.262
 Grounds, 148.261, 214.16, 214.20 to 214.25, 214.355
 Records, sealing, 148.266
 Refusal of overtime work, 181.275
 Taking action against, 181.275

NURSES (Cont'd)

Disclosure
 Patient privileges, waiver, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72

Drugs and medicine
 Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, 148.235
 Legend drugs, authority to administer, 151.37
 Vaccines by protocol, 148.235

Education and training
 Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144.6062
 Definitions, 62J.692
 Foreign-trained nurses, 148.235
 Home and community-based services employee scholarship program, 144.1503
 Medical assistance scholarship program, 256B.0918

Emergencies, overtime, 181.275

Emergency medical services personnel
 Generally, *see* Emergency medical services personnel under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 Nurses defined as, 144.7401

Emergency room nurses, continuing education, costs, reimbursement, 144E.52

Essential facilities and services, 62J.73

Evaluations by, chronically ill persons, 62S.02

Examinations (tests), nursing homes, directors of nursing acting as nursing home administrators, 144A.04

Exclusive relationships, prohibited, Patient Protection Act, 62J.73

Graduates of Foreign Nursing Schools, Commission on, 148.211

Health care providers, nurses defined as, 62J.70

Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Health-related licensing boards, volunteer health care provider program, 214.40

Home care services, postdelivery in-home health care, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.0411

Hospital staffing plans, disclosure, 144.7055

Hours of work, overtime, regulation, 181.275

Identification, name tags, 144.6585

Insurance fraud, 214.106

Investigations, patient medical records, data classification, 148.191, 148.265

Liability
 Abortions, 145.42
 Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 626.556
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561
 Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Newborns or infants, hearing screening, 144.966
 Psychotherapy services, 148.975
 Ramsey County, *see* Nurses under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804

Licensed health professionals, nurses defined as, 144.4172, 144.4803

Licensed practical nurses, *see* PRACTICAL NURSES

Licenses
 Barber registration, exemption, 154.04
 Denial
 Criminal rehabilitation, exemption, 364.09
 Criminal sexual offenses, 148.261
 Expedited and temporary licenses, armed forces members, 197.4552
 Fees, 148.242, 148.243
 Health care utilization reviews, 62M.09
 Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
 Reciprocity, 148.211
 Renewal, 214.12, 214.24
 Suspension or revocation
 Crimes against a minor, 214.10, 631.40

NURSES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Suspension or revocation (Cont'd)
 Criminal sexual offenses, 148.261
 Health professionals services program violations, 214.32
 Temporary suspension, imminent risk of serious harm, 214.077
 Minnesota Nurses Association, recommendations by, 144E.01
 Names
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, reporting, 144A.72
 Tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
 Nurse anesthetists, *see* NURSE ANESTHETISTS
 Nurse midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES
 Nurse Practice Act, 148.171 to 148.285
 Nurse practitioners, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERS
 Nurses' homes and training schools, religious corporations, 315.05
 Nursing assistants, *see* NURSING ASSISTANTS
 Nursing associations
 Case management service provider, psychiatric nurses, 245.462, 245.4871
 Mental health professional, 245.462
 Minnesota Nurses Association, 144E.01
 Nursing Board, *see* NURSING BOARD
 Nursing schools, *see* NURSING SCHOOLS
 Nursing services, *see* NURSING SERVICES
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011
 Overtime, hours of work, 181.275
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
 Posttraumatic stress disorder, 243.251
 Practical nurses, *see* PRACTICAL NURSES
 Practitioners, advanced practice nurses defined as, 151.01
 Private duty nursing services, *see* under NURSING SERVICES
 Professional nurses, *see* REGISTERED NURSES
 Psychotherapy services, 148.975
 Public health nurses, *see* PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES
 Public health occupations, exemptions, 148.271, 626.54
 Ramsey County, *see* Nurses under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Reciprocity
 Border state registry fee, 148.242, 148.243
 License recognition for nurses from border states, 148.211
 State boundaries consideration, 148.234
 Registered nurses, *see* REGISTERED NURSES
 Regulated persons, nurses defined as, 214.16, 214.18
 Reports given
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561
 Health threats to others, 144.4175
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.19
 Suspicious wounds, 626.52 to 626.55
 Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Right to practice, temporary suspension, 214.21
 Safe patient handling program, 182.6551 to 182.6553
 School nurses
 Defined as persons employed by a school or school district, 144.441
 Definitions, 122A.11, 122A.15
 Drugs and medicine, 121A.22, 121A.221, 256B.0625
 Employment, school boards, duties, 121A.21
 Funding, 126C.44
 Hours of work, 181.275
 Licenses, *see* under TEACHERS
 Nonpublic schools, *see* Health services under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Record keeping, 144.29, 144.32
 Records, data, classification, 13.32

NURSES (Cont'd)

School nurses (Cont'd)
 Retirement
 School boards, duties generally, 121A.21
 TRA, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 School Nurses Association of Minnesota, 125A.023
 Special education duties, rulemaking, 125A.07
 Supervision by, special education paraprofessionals, 125A.08
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442
 Scope of practice, body art procedures, 146B.03
 Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205
 State employees, overtime, 177.27, 181.275
 Student nurses, *see* Nursing students under NURSING SCHOOLS
 Supplemental nursing services, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL NURSING SERVICES AGENCIES
 Surgical first assistants, registered nurses serving as, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.3092
 Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153
 Testimony, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, sufficiency of evidence, 144.4809
 Trainees
 Definitions, 62J.692
 Generally, *see* Nursing students under NURSING SCHOOLS
 Unlicensed assistive persons, 148.171, 148.271
 Violations and penalties
 Crimes against a minor, revocation of license, 214.10
 Felony-level criminal sexual offense convictions, 148.261
 Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
 Infection control, violations, 214.20
 Practicing without current registration, 148.242, 148.243
 Waivers, patient privileges, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 War nurses, soldiers' rest cemeteries, 375.273, 375.36 to 375.38
NURSES AIDES
 Barbering, registration exemption, 154.04
 Competency evaluation programs, 144A.10
 Nursing homes
 Education and training, waivers, 144A.10
 Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, reports about, 144A.72
NURSING ASSISTANTS
 Competency evaluation program, 144A.61, 148.235
 Definitions, nursing homes, 144A.61
 Directories, 214.071
 Hours of work, overtime, regulation, 181.275
 Registry, 144A.61
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, reports about, 144A.72
 Training
 Adult basic education components, reimbursement, 144A.611
 Curricula, 144A.10, 144A.61
 Generally, 144A.61
 Health Department, duties, 144A.10, 144A.61
 Rulemaking, 144A.61, 144A.611
NURSING BOARD
 Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 148.241
 Assets, transfer from board of examiners, 148.285
 Data
 Health care taxes, 214.16
 Investigative data, 148.265
 Employees, 148.191, 214.04

NURSING BOARD (Cont'd)

Examining and licensing board, 214.01, 214.10
 Executive director
 Appointment, 148.191
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Unclassified service, 214.04
 Fees
 Adjustment, 214.40
 Setting of, 148.181
 Fiscal year, 148.181, 214.08
 Generally, 148.181, 148.191
 Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Health-related licensing board, 214.01
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, generally, 214.17 to 214.25
 Home care provider advisory council membership, 144A.4799
 Investigations, 148.191
 Liability, adverse health care event reports, 148.264
 Licensees
 Nurses, *see* Licenses under NURSES
 Nursing assistants, *see* NURSING ASSISTANTS
 Nursing schools, *see* NURSING SCHOOLS
 Practical nurses, *see* Licenses under PRACTICAL NURSES
 Registered nurses, *see* Licenses under REGISTERED NURSES
 Members
 Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Generally, 148.181
 Office space, 148.181
 Officers, 148.191
 Reports given
 Adverse health care events, 148.264, 148.267
 Health care provider tax, 214.16
 Overtime refusal, 181.275
 Requirements, generally, 148.181, 214.07
 Rulemaking authority
 Continuing education, licenses, renewal, 214.12
 Fees, 148.212, 148.231
 Generally, 148.191
 Licenses, 148.191, 214.12
 Nursing schools, 148.191, 148.251
 Registration fees, 148.231
 Temporary permit fees, 148.212
NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING
 Disabled children, 256B.055
 Exemptions, 256.975
 Funding
 Counties, total government fund expenditures, reduction, 275.065
 Generally, 256.975
 Nursing home services provided by state, requirement for admission, 251.012
 Quality control/quality assurance
 Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.017
 Requirements
 Generally, 256.975
 State nursing home services, 251.012
 Veterans homes, 198.007
 Waivers, prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
 Acting nursing home administrators, 144A.27
 Addresses, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
 Certified copies, medical records, tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Complaints
 Duties, generally, 144A.13
 Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, duties, 144A.24

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Complaints (Cont'd)
 Violations, fines, 144A.13
 Conflict of laws, 144A.28
 Continuing education, license renewal, 144A.24, 214.12
 Controlling persons
 Acting nursing home administrators, designating, 144A.27
 Nursing home administrators defined as, 144A.01
 Courses of study, 144A.24, 214.12
 Definitions
 Nursing homes, 144A.01
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 Delegation of duties, 144A.04
 Designation by, infection control practitioners, 144.4803
 Directors of nursing services, serving as, 144A.04
 Fines, 144A.2511
 Identification, name tags, 144.6585
 Investigations
 Costs, payment, 144A.2511
 Liability, immunity, 144A.252
 Liability
 Investigations, immunity, 144A.252
 Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
 Licensed health professionals, nursing home administrators defined as, 144.4803
 Licenses
 Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
 Issuance, 144A.20, 144A.24
 Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, duties, 144A.20
 Nursing homes operated by religious societies or orders, 144A.09
 Qualification criteria, 144A.20
 Reciprocity, 144A.26
 Renewals, 144A.21, 144A.24, 214.12
 Requirements, 144A.18
 Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144A.24, 144A.251
 Standards, development and enforcement, 144A.24
 Transferability, 144A.21
 Veterans homes administrators, 198.005
 Violations, 144A.18
 Names, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
 Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, *see* NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS BOARD OF EXAMINERS
 Nursing homes operated by religious societies or orders, licenses, 144A.09
 Permits
 Acting nursing home administrators, 144A.27
 Issuance, 144A.24
 Revocation or suspension, Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, duties, 144A.24
 Qualifications, 144A.04, 144A.20
 Removal, acting nursing home administrator, designation, 144A.27
 Reports given, tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Service of process on
 Involuntary receivership, show cause orders, 144A.15
 Petition for temporary receiver, 144A.15
 Suspension of admissions, 144A.105
 Services, shared services, 144A.04
 Testimony, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, sufficiency of evidence, 144.4809
 Violations and penalties
 Felonies, disqualification, 144A.04
 Fines, 144A.2511
 Permits, revocation or suspension, 144A.24
 Revocation or suspension of license, 144A.251

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS BOARD OF EXAMINERS

Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive director, 144A.22, 352D.02
 Fiscal year, 214.08
 Generally, 144A.19, 144A.24
 Jurisdiction, 144A.23
 Licensees, *see* NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
 Members, 15.0591
 Officers, 144A.22
 Reports given, 214.07
 Rulemaking authority, 144A.21, 214.12
 Rules of procedure, 144A.22

NURSING HOMES**Abuse**

Deaths caused by, 144A.10, 245.94
 Fines, 144A.03
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.231

Access to services, nursing home bed moratorium, proposals for exceptions, 144A.073

Accounting and bookkeeping

Medical assistance
 Data collection, 256R.07
 Financial statements, 256B.30, 256B.5014, 256R.08
 Statistical and cost reports, 256R.09
 Working capital, debt, interest expense, 256R.02

Residents' personal funds, 144A.161

Accreditation, evaluation reports, 144.55

Administrative costs, *see* General and administrative costs under this topic

Administrative staff

Health care information review organization, 145.61
 Medical assistance, fringe benefit costs, 256R.02

Administrators, *see* NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

Admission contracts

Generally, 144.6501
 Responsible parties, 144.6501, 609.2335

Admissions

Ah-Gwah-Ching Center, 251.013
 Alternative payment demonstration project proposals, 256B.434
 Case mix assessments, 144.0722, 144.0724
 Contracts, 144.6501, 609.2335
 Emergency admissions, 251.013, 256.975, 256B.0911
 Geriatric rapid assessment stabilization program (GRASP), duties, 251.013

Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Medical assistance

Alternative payment demonstration project proposals, 256B.434
 Case mix indices, classification, 256R.17
 Discrimination, 256R.04
 Emergency admissions, 256B.0911
 First thirty days of residence, rate adjustments, 256R.42
 Home and community-based services waivers, informed choice, 256B.49
 Preadmission screening, 256R.05
 Prohibited practices, 256R.04
 Referral to Medicare providers, dual eligible recipients, 256R.05
 Suspended admissions periods, payments during, 256R.03

Notice, resident spouse or health care agent, 256R.06

Preadmission screening, *see* NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING

Suspended admissions, 144A.105

Advertising, 144.50, 144A.115

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**Agents**

Designation, 144A.03
 License applications, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Service of process on, 144A.03, 144A.15

Alternative dispute resolution

Deficiency citations, 144A.10
 Quality improvement program, 144A.10

Alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance)

Assignment of benefits, 256B.056
 Definitions, 62A.045, 256B.042
 Generally, 256B.434
 Lawsuits, 256.015, 256B.37
 Public assistance liens, 256.015
 Rate adjustments, 256B.434
 Subrogation rights, 62A.045, 256B.37

Alzheimer's and related diseases facilities, employees, education and training, 144.6503

Ancillary materials and services, medical assistance, 256R.54

Annual reports, medical assistance

Financial statements, 256R.08
 Statistical and cost information, 256R.09

Appeals

Allowed costs, 256B.50
 Medical assistance, contested cases, 256R.04
 Medical assistance payments, 256B.434, 256B.50
 Reports about, 144A.10
 Withholding, delinquent surcharges, 256.9657

Appraisals

Data, classification, 13.46
 Medical assistance, 256B.431
 Technology and depreciable equipment, election for inclusion, 144A.071

Arson, 609.5631

Assessments, *see* Resident assessments (health) under this topic

Assets

Capital assets
 Definitions, 256B.421
 Medical assistance, 256R.02
 Rate determination, 256B.431
 Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance, *see* under SPOUSES
 Medical assistance recipients, treatment and transfer, 256B.0595

Attorney fees, medical assistance, kickbacks, 256R.04

Attorneys, alternative dispute resolution, right to an attorney, 144A.10

Audits and examinations

Financial statements, *see* same under this topic

Medical assistance

Annual reports, documentation, 256R.08
 Desk audits, 256R.02
 Field audits, 256R.02
 Statistical and cost data, 256R.13
 Workers compensation insurance, 256R.10
 Medical assistance, overpayments, field audits, 256B.0641
 Payroll data, medical assistance, 256R.07
 Pharmacy audit integrity program, 151.60 to 151.70
 Resident assessments (health), 144.0722, 144.0724

Auxiliary services, agreements, 251.012

Background checks

Health Department, duties, 144.057
 Human Services Department, duties, 144A.62
 Resident attendants, 144A.62

Bed holds, medical assistance, 256R.43

Bed rails (physical restraints), 144.651, 144A.10

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Beds
 Certification and decertification
 Alternative payment demonstration project participants, exemption, 256B.434
 Closure, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 144A.071
 Surveys, fees, 144.122
 Delicensed beds, 256.9657
 Double beds, rulemaking, 144A.04
 Layaway status, *see* Layaway under this topic
 Medical assistance
 Active beds, 256R.02
 Bed holds, 256R.43
 Decertification upon closure, 256R.40
 Relocation and transfer, 256R.50
 Single room incentive, 256R.41
 Moratorium, nursing home beds, *see* same under this topic
 Redistribution, moratorium exception proposals, 144A.073
 Benefit days
 Defined, 62A.46
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.48, 62A.50
 Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Billing
 Electronic transactions, uniform standards, 62J.536
 Medical assistance, therapy services, 256R.54
 Requirements, 144.6501
 Uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 Bingo, license exclusions, 349.166
Bonds (public debt)
 Refunding bonds, 447.50
 Revenue bonds, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48, 447.49
 Brain injured persons, medical assistance, identification system, 256B.093
 Breckenridge nursing facility, rate adjustments, 256R.53
 Buildings, *see* Physical plant under this topic
 Candidates and volunteers, access, 211B.20
Capital assets (medical assistance)
 Defined, 256B.421
 Generally, 256B.431
 Capital repair and replacement payment rates (medical assistance), 256B.431
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation training, 144A.04
Case mix classification
 Assessments (residents), 144.0724
 Medical assistance
 Alternative payment demonstration project, 256B.434
 Case mix adjusted total payment rate, 256R.22
 Residents, notice, 256R.17
 Resident reimbursement classifications, 144.0722, 144.0724
Certificates and certification
 Beds, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance
 Interagency agreement, 256.01
 Nonfederal division of costs, 256B.19
 Requirements for funding, 256R.03
 Surveys, 144.122, 144A.10
 Medicare certification, *see* same under this topic
 Medicare surveys, 144.122, 144A.10
 Surveys, 144A.101
 Cessation of operations, *see* Closure under this topic
Chemical dependency treatment
 Nonresidential services, 245A.02, 245A.14, 245A.18
 Residential programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Chemical dependency treatment (Cont'd)
 State nursing homes, 246.18, 246.64
 Church of Christ Scientist nursing homes, 144A.61
Cities
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Cities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Establishing, 447.41
 Leasing as community nursing homes, 447.47
 Withdrawing interest in, 447.41
 Classification of property, taxes, 273.13
Classifications
 Medical assistance
 Case mix indices, 256R.17
 Facility average case mix index, 256R.02
 Rate increases, 256R.06
 Resident reimbursement classifications, 144.0722, 144.0724
 Rulemaking, 144.56
 Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* under SMOKING
Closure
 Budget neutral, 144A.071
 Medical assistance, 256R.40
 Notice, 144.555, 144A.161
 Patient relocations, 144.555
 Receivers and receivership, *see* same under this topic
 Relocation plans, 144A.161
 Reuse of facilities, 144A.1888
Collective bargaining, medical assistance
 Allowed costs, 256R.10
 Minimum wage changes, 256R.49
 Nonallowed costs, 256R.11
 Commercial generators, nursing homes defined as, 297H.01
 Commingling, personal needs allowance, medical assistance, 256B.35
 Community services development grants, 256.9754
Complaints
 Alternative survey schedules, 144A.37
 Generally, 144A.13
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94
 Residents, retaliation or adverse action against, 245.94
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
 Conflict of laws, federal preemption, medical assistance programs, 256R.01
 Consent, physical restraints, use, 144.651
Construction
 Approval, 144A.071, 144A.073
 Conversion, 144A.073
 Generally, 144A.071
 Inspections, 144.55
 Moratorium, nursing home beds, *see* same under this topic
 Physical standards, 144A.04, 144A.08, 326B.106
 Project construction costs, 144A.071, 144A.073
 Property-related payment rates, adjustment, medical assistance, 256B.431
 Standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
 Construction plan submittal and fees, 144.554
 Consultants, medical assistance, administrative costs, 256R.02
Contested cases
 Deficiency citations, 144A.10
 Discharges or transfers, 144A.135
 Fines, 144A.10
 License surcharges, 256.9657
 Licenses, 144.55, 144A.04, 144A.11
 Medical assistance, 256B.50, 256R.04
 Nursing assistants, vulnerable adult abuse, 256.045
 Suspension of admissions, 144A.105

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Continuing care facility disclosures, *see* Disclosure under LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
- Contracts and agreements
 - Admission contracts, 144.6501, 609.2335
 - Alternative payment system contracts, 256B.434
 - Auxiliary services, 251.012
 - Medical assistance
 - Closure applications, 256R.40
 - Data collection, 256R.07
 - Generally, 256B.431, 256B.434
 - Management agreements, 256R.02
 - Pharmacies, 151.415
 - Receivers, authority to enter, 144A.15
 - Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
- Controlling persons
 - Agents, *see* same under this topic
 - Defined, 144A.01
 - Disqualification, 144A.04, 609B.125
 - Generally, 144A.04
 - Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144A.02, 144A.11
 - Reports given, physical structure, changes, 144A.08
 - Service of process on, 144A.03, 144A.15
 - Transfer of interests, duties, 144A.06
 - Violations, 144A.08
- Convalescent nursing homes, Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31
- Conversion
 - Restrictions, 144A.073, 144A.1888
 - Reuse of facilities, 144A.1888
- Cost containment, providers, exclusion, 62J.03
- Costs
 - Activities costs, 256R.02
 - Contract pharmacies, 151.415
 - General and administrative costs, *see* same under this topic
 - Medical assistance
 - Allocation, identification and ratios, 256R.12
 - Allowed costs, 256R.10
 - Bed relocations, 256R.50
 - Cost to limit ratio, 256R.02
 - Data collection, 256R.07
 - Direct care costs, 256R.02
 - External fixed costs, 256R.25
 - Minimum wage changes, 256R.49
 - Nonallowed costs, 256R.11
 - Operating costs, allocation, 256R.12
 - Receivers and receiverships, 256R.52
 - Reporting period, 256R.02
 - Special dietary needs, rate adjustments, 256R.51
 - Statistical and cost reports, 256R.09
 - Nonfederal share, local government-owned facilities, 256B.19
- Counties
 - Bonds (public debt), *see* Counties under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 - Leasing as community nursing homes, 447.47
- County nursing homes, *see* COUNTY NURSING HOMES
- Critical access nursing facilities, medical assistance, 256R.47
- Curtailment of operations
 - Notice, 144.555, 144A.161
 - Patient relocations, 144.555
 - Receivers and receivership, *see* same under this topic
 - Relocation plans, 144A.161
 - Restrictions, 144A.1888
 - Reuse of facilities, 144A.1888
 - Transfers (residents), *see* same under this topic

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Damage caused by fire, floods, lightning, or other hazards, repair or replacement, construction moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071
- Damages, medical assistance, prohibited practices, 256R.04
- Data
 - Federal certification, deficiencies, 144A.10
 - Medical data, 13.384, 145.901
 - Medical records, *see* same under this topic
- Data collection, *see* Resident assessments (health) under this topic
- Deaths, 144A.10, 245.94
- Definitions
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
 - Health care directives, 145C.01
 - Health law, 144.50
 - Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
 - Interconnected electronic health record grants, 144.3345
 - Liens for cost of care, 514.980
 - Medical assistance, 256R.02
 - Nursing home law, 144A.01, 144A.161
 - Nursing staff, 144A.04
 - Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70
 - Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 - Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 - Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 609.232
- Demonstration projects
 - Alternative integrated long-term care services, elderly and disabled persons, 256B.69
 - Alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), *see* same under this topic
 - Minnesota senior health options (MSHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
 - Prepaid medical assistance program, *see* PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
- Depreciable equipment, 144A.071
- Desk audits, medical assistance, statistical and cost data, 256R.13
- Developmentally disabled persons
 - Medical assistance, *see* Developmentally disabled persons under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 - Nonresidential programs, 245A.02, 245A.14, 245A.18
 - Residential programs
 - Community residential services, *see* under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 - Generally, *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
 - Transitional housing, 256E.33
- Direct care services, medical assistance
 - Case mix adjusted total care-related payment rate, 256R.22
 - Expenditure monitoring for quality of care, 256R.16
 - Total care-related payment rate, 256R.23
- Directors of nursing, 144A.04, 144A.62
- Disabled persons
 - Nonfederal share of costs, 256B.19
 - Nonresidential services, 245A.02, 245A.14, 245A.18
 - Residential programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
- Discharges
 - Case management services, alternative care program funding, 256B.0913
 - Community medical response emergency medical technicians, services, coverage, 256B.0625
 - Discharges to layaway beds, 144A.071
 - Essential community support services, 256B.0922
 - Generally, 144A.135
 - Minnesota health care programs, 256B.0911
 - Relocation of residents, *see* Relocation under this topic

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Disclosure
 Employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33
 Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58

Discrimination, medical assistance
 Admissions, 256R.04
 Private paying residents, rate equity, 256R.06

Doors
 Automatic closing devices, 144A.08, 326B.106
 Locks, rulemaking, 144A.04
 Physical standards, 144A.08

Drugs and medicine
 Foreign-trained nurses, dispensing and administering, 148.235
 Long-Term Care Resident Access to Pharmaceuticals Act, 151.415
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
 Pharmacy audit integrity program, 151.60 to 151.70

Eldercare development partnerships, 256B.0917

Electronic data transmission, resident case mix assessments, 144.0724

Emergencies, 144A.15

Employees
 Background studies, 144.057, 245A.04
 Compensation and salaries, *see* Managerial employees under this topic
 Demotion, defined as adverse action, 256.9742
 Discharge from employment, aggravated employment misconduct, unemployment insurance ineligibility, 268.095
 Disqualification, background checks, effect, 144.057
 Drugs and medicine, administering, liability, 151.415
 Education and training, 144.6503
 Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.073
 Managerial employees, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance
 Collective bargaining, 256R.10, 256R.11
 Fringe benefits, costs, 256R.02, 256R.10
 Nonallowed costs, 256R.11
 Salaries and wages, allowed costs, 256R.10
 Scholarships, 256R.37
 Monitor, 144A.155
 Nonretaliation, refusal to volunteer as resident attendants, 144A.62
 Nurses aides, 144A.10, 144A.61
 Nursing assistants, *see* same under this topic
 Nursing staff, *see* same under this topic
 Reference checks, 604A.33
 Resident attendants, 144A.62

Enforcement of law
 Home and community-based services, 144A.484
 Physical restraints, use, limitation of liability, 144.651

Equipment and supplies
 Depreciable equipment, inclusion in appraisals, 144A.071
 Waivers, exception, 144A.04

Equity incentives, medical assistance, 256B.431

Evidence, physical restraints, medical necessity for use, 144.651

Expenditures, medical assistance, quality of care, monitoring, 256R.16

Extended care services (post-hospital), notice of Medicare services, 256R.06

Family councils
 Deficiency surveys, participation, 144A.101
 Generally, 144A.10

Federal regulations
 Compliance, surveys, 144A.101, 144A.62
 Preemption, medical assistance, 256R.01

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Federal waivers
 Alternative nursing home surveys, 144A.37
 Fines, 144A.102
 License surcharges, 256.9657
 Resident attendants, 144A.62
 Subacute care, 144.6505

Fees
 Establishment, financial assistance, generally, 256.01
 Home and community-based services, 144A.484

Field audits, medical assistance, statistical and cost data, 256R.13

Financial exploitation, medical assistance, 256R.04

Financial institutions, detached facilities, establishing at
 Banks, 47.52
 Credit unions, 52.212

Financial statements
 Filing, license renewal, 144A.05
 Medical assistance
 Annual reports, 256R.08
 Health care facility report, 256B.30

Fines
 Admission contracts, violations, 144.6501
 Complaints, violations, 144A.13
 Contested cases, 144A.03, 144A.10
 Controlling persons, revocation or suspension of licenses, duties, noncompliance, 144A.11
 Federal waivers, 144A.102
 Generally, 144A.10
 Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
 License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
 License violations, 144.50, 144.653
 Minimum nursing staff, violations, 144A.04
 Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61
 Physical restraints, use, limitation of liability, 144.651
 Resident reimbursement classification violations, 144.0724
 Residents, 144.0722, 144A.03

Fire protection, state fire marshal, 299F.391

Fixed costs, medical assistance, external fixed costs, 256R.02, 256R.25

Food, medical assistance
 Raw food costs, 256R.02
 Special dietary needs, rate adjustments, 256R.51

Forfeitures, operating cost efficiency incentive reimbursements, 144A.10

Fringe benefits, medical assistance
 Administrative costs, 256R.02
 Allowed costs, 256R.10
 Cost allocation, 256R.12

Funding, *see* Bonds (public debt) under this topic

Furniture, residents' requests, waiver exceptions, 144A.04

General and administrative costs, medical assistance
 Central office costs, 256R.12
 External fixed costs, 256R.02, 256R.25
 Fringe benefits, 256R.02
 Nonallowed costs, 256R.11
 Operating costs, 256R.02

Golden Valley nursing facility, rate adjustments, 256R.53

Grants to
 Interconnected electronic health records, 144.3345
 Summer health care intern program, 144.1464

Grievance procedures, 144.691

Group residential housing, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Hazards, supplies and services, Health Department, duties, 144A.10

Health and accident insurance, health reinsurance programs, 123A.21

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Health care, nursing home services defined as, 145.61
 Health care facilities, nursing homes defined as, 144A.70, 145B.02, 145C.01
 Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care providers
 Exclusions, 62J.03, 256L.03
 Medical assistance, resident choice of medical services vendor, 256R.04
 Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Health maintenance organizations, coverage, limitations, 62D.07, 62D.09
 Hearings, temporary receivers, petition, 144A.15
 Home and community-based services, integrated licensure, 144A.484
 Home care hospice program, information and referral services, 144A.47
 Home care providers, notice received, employees, disqualification, 144.057
 Hospital-attached nursing facilities, medical assistance, cost allocations, therapists, 256R.12
 Hospital-attached nursing homes, South Saint Paul, medical assistance status, 144A.071
 Hospital districts
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Hospital districts under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Leasing as community nursing homes, 447.47
 Hospital licensed facilities, nursing homes located in, administrators, *see* NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
 Housekeeping services, medical assistance, costs, 256R.02
 Housing with services establishments, exclusion, 144D.01
 Human services data, 13.46
 Hypodermic needles, possession, 151.40
 Indebtedness, allowable debt, project construction costs, 144A.071
 Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Injunctions
 Construction moratorium, violations, 144.551
 Generally, 144A.12
 License violations, 144.50
 Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Inspections
 Coordination, 144.55, 144.697, 144A.10
 Corrective actions, suspension of admissions, 144A.105
 Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 Exclusions, 144.54
 Generally, 144.55, 144A.10
 Health Department, duties, 144.54, 144.653
 Human Services Department, duties, 144.653
 Information, disclosure, 144.58
 Public Safety Department, duties, 144.653
 Relicensing, 144A.11
 Institutions, nursing homes defined as, 256D.35
 Institutions for mental diseases
 Group residential housing payments, 256I.08
 Medical assistance payments, 256B.055, 256B.19
 Insurance, certification or replacement of beds, moratorium exception, 144A.071
 Interdisciplinary teams (resident relocation), 144A.161
 Interest, refinancing, incentive eligibility, medical assistance, 256B.431
 Inventories, residents' personal possessions, 144A.161
 Investigations, residents, death caused by abuse or neglect, 144A.10
 Involuntarily delicensed or decertified beds, moratorium, exceptions, relicensure or certification application, 144A.071

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Involuntary receivership
 Generally, 144A.15
 Rate review, recommendation, medical assistance participants, 144A.154
 Receivers, 144A.15, 604A.31
 Kickbacks, medical assistance, 256R.04
 Lawsuits
 Duties, state agencies, 144A.10
 Generally, 144.56
 Medical assistance
 Kickbacks, 256R.04
 Rate equity, residents, 256R.06
 Layaway
 Generally, 12A.10, 144A.071
 License surcharges, 256.9657
 Medical assistance payments, rate determination, 256B.431
 Leases, 256B.431, 447.47
 Leave days, medical assistance
 Bed holds, 256R.43
 Defined, 256R.02
 Rate adjustments, 256R.43
 Length of stay, computing, medical assistance, 256B.431
 Level of care criteria, 144A.01, 144A.04, 144A.10, 256B.021
 Liability
 Admission contracts, liability waivers, 144.6501
 Drugs and medicines, administering, 151.415
 Employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
 Health Department, research data furnished to, 144.053
 Medical assistance, 256B.0641, 256B.35
 Physical restraints, use, 144.651
 Receivers, 144A.15, 604A.31
 Responsible parties, 144.6501
 Liability insurance, medical assistance, administrative costs, 256R.02
 Licensees
 Medical assistance, defined, 256R.02
 Notice given, 144A.161, 144A.162
 Residents, relocation, duties, 144A.161
 Transfers (residents), duties, 144A.162
 Licenses
 Advertising without a license, 144A.115
 Applications, 144.51 to 144.53, 144A.03
 Assignability, 144.53
 Beds, *see* same under this topic
 Contested cases, 144.55
 Controlling persons, 144A.03, 144A.04
 Delicensure
 Closure, *see* same under this topic
 Layaway beds, effect, medical assistance, 256B.431
 Effective time, 144A.05
 Expiration, 144.53, 144.55, 144A.06
 Fees, 144.122, 144.53, 144A.07, 144A.33
 Fraud or misrepresentation, revocation or suspension, 144.55
 Healing, separate license, 144.50
 Health Department, duties, 144.057
 Home and community-based services, integrated licensure, 144A.484
 Human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.03
 Issuance, 144.55
 Managerial employees, 144A.03, 144A.04
 Medical assistance, 256B.25, 256B.431
 Medicine, practice, separate license, 144.50
 New licenses, 144.55
 Qualifications, 144A.04
 Reconsideration requests, 144.057
 Relicensure, 144A.06, 144A.11
 Renewal, 144.55, 144A.05, 144A.11

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Requirements, generally, 144.50, 144A.02
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew
 - Adverse health care events, 144.7067
 - Grounds, 144.55, 144A.11, 609B.126
 - Proceedings, 144A.11
 - Stay of action when controlling person is disqualified, 144A.04
- Rulemaking, 144.55, 144A.03
- Standards, 144.55, 144.56
- Surcharges, 144A.071, 256.9656, 256.9657, 256B.431
- Transfer, facility replacement, medical assistance, 256B.431
- Transferability, 144.53
- Transitional housing, 256E.33
- Variations, 144.057
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Locks, rulemaking, 144A.04

Long-term care insurance, coverage, 62A.48

Long-term care services

- Alternative integrated long-term care services demonstration project, 256B.69
- Managed care contracts, 256B.434
- Minnesota senior health options (MSHO), 256B.69, 256B.692

Mail and mailing, payment rate appeals, notice, medical assistance, 256B.50

Malpractice, lawsuits, 145.682

Management, two homes with common management, shared service of nursing home administrator, 144A.04

Management agreements, medical assistance

- Cost allocations, 256R.12
- Defined, 256R.02

Managerial employees

- Agents, *see* same under this topic
- Defined, 144A.01
- Generally, 144A.04
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Medical assistance

- Accounting and bookkeeping, *see* same under this topic
- Active beds, 256R.02
- Admission contracts, 144.6501
- Admissions, *see* same under this topic
- Allowed costs, 256R.02, 256R.10
- Alternative payment demonstration project, rate adjustments, 256B.434
- Ancillary materials and services, 256R.54
- Annual cost reports, data collection, 256R.07
- Appeals, payment rates, 256R.32
- Audits and examinations, *see* same under this topic
- Bed holds, leave days, 256R.43
- Beds
 - Decertification upon closure, 256R.40
 - Relocation or transfer, 256R.50
- Brain injured persons, identification system, 256B.093
- Case mix indices, 256R.17
- Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
- Claims against estates, 256B.15
- Collective bargaining
 - Allowed costs, 256R.10
 - Minimum wage changes, 256R.49
 - Nonallowed costs, 256R.11
- Community medical response emergency medical technicians, discharge follow up services, coverage, 256B.0625
- Community support options, 256B.0621, 256B.0915
- Copayments, exception, 256B.0631

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)

- Costs, *see* same under this topic
- Covered services, 256B.0625
- Credits
 - Allowed costs, 256R.10
 - Applicable credit, 256R.02
- Critical access nursing facilities, designation, 256R.47
- Data collection, *see* same under this topic
- Determination of need, 256B.0911
- Direct care services
 - Case mix adjusted total care-related payment rate, 256R.22
 - Expenditure monitoring for quality of care, 256R.16
 - Total care-related payment rate, 256R.23
- Discrimination, admissions, 256R.04
- Dual-eligible recipients, referral to Medicare providers, 256R.05
- Eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.0575
- Employees, *see* same under this topic
- External fixed costs, 256R.02
- Financial exploitation, 256R.04
- Financial statements, annual reports, 256R.08
- Food
 - Raw food costs, 256R.02
 - Special dietary needs, 256R.51
- Fringe benefits
 - Administrative costs, 256R.02
 - Allowed costs, 256R.10
 - Cost allocation, 256R.12
- Health care providers, disclosures, 256R.04
- Lawsuits, kickbacks, 256R.04
- Leave days, *see* same under this topic
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Long-term care partnership, 256B.0571
- Minimum wage changes, 256R.49
- Moratorium, nursing home beds, *see* same under this topic
- Nonallowed costs, 256R.11
- Notice
 - Appeals, violations, 256R.04
 - Case mix classifications, 256R.17
 - Nursing facilities, rate adjustments, 256R.09
 - Private paying residents, rate adjustments, 256R.06
 - Quality of care scores, 256R.16
 - Record retention requirements, 256R.13
- Nursing services, rulemaking not to limit, 144.56
- Participation, license surcharge payers, 256.9657
- Payments, *see* Medical assistance payments under this topic
- Preadmission screening, residents, 256R.05
- Private pay resident rates, damages, 256R.06
- Private rooms, medical necessity, 256R.44
- Prohibited practices, 256R.04
- Publicly-owned facilities, 256R.48
- Quality of care, criteria and scoring, 256R.16
- Rate equity, damages, 256R.06
- Rates, *see* Medical assistance payments under this topic
- Real property, liens on, generally, 514.980 to 514.985
- Receivership fees, nursing facilities, 256R.52
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Related organizations, cost allocations, 256R.12
- Relocation, voluntary closure, 256R.40
- Reports given, *see* same under this topic
- Requirements, program participation, 256R.03
- Resident assessments (health), *see* same under this topic
- Residents
 - Assets, treatment, 256B.059, 256B.0595
 - Generally, *see* Residents under this topic

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)

- Resource utilization group (RUG), facility average case mix index, 256R.02
- Responsible parties, duties, 144.6501
- Rulemaking
 - Financial reports, 256B.30
 - Payments, *see* Medical assistance payments under this topic
- Specialized care facilities, 256R.46
- Specific facilities, exemptions, 256R.53
- Statistical and cost information, 256R.21
- Statistical and cost reports, amendments, 256R.09
- Suspended admissions periods, 256R.03
- Termination from program, 256R.03
- Therapy services, *see* same under this topic
- Total care-related cost per day, determination, 256R.23
- Vendors, therapy services, 256R.54
- Ventilator-dependent persons, 256R.45
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Voluntary closure, 256R.40
- Withdrawing from program, 256R.03
- Workers compensation insurance, 256R.10
- Workers' compensation medical fees, employers' liability, exception, 176.136

Medical assistance payments

- Alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), *see* same under this topic
- Ancillary materials and services, 256R.54
- Appeals, *see* same under this topic
- Appraisals, 256B.431
- Calculation
 - Bed relocation rate adjustments, 256R.50
 - Case mix adjusted operating payment rate, 256R.22
 - External fixed costs payment rate, 256R.25
 - Minimum wage changes, 256R.49
 - Operating payment rate, 256R.21
 - Other operating payment rate, 256R.24
 - Receivership fees, 256R.52
 - Total care-related payment rate, 256R.21, 256R.23
 - Total payment rate, 256R.21
 - Voluntary closure rate adjustments, 256R.40
- Case mix classification, *see* same under this topic
- Construction project rate adjustments, 256B.434
- Contested cases, 256B.50
- Day training and rehabilitation services, pass-through payments, 256B.5015
- Direct care services
 - Case mix adjusted total care-related payment rate, 256R.22
 - Total care-related payment rate, 256R.23
- Elderly waiver, conversion limits, 256B.0915
- Generally, 256B.25
- Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
- Institutions for mental diseases, 256B.19
- Level of care, determination, 144.0724
- Licensing, *see* same under this topic
- Limitations, 256B.25, 256B.431
- Moratorium, nursing home beds, expired projects, carryover, 144A.073
- Moratorium exception projects, 256B.431
- Operating cost payment rates, *see* same under this topic
- Operating costs, case mix adjusted operating payment rate, 256R.22
- Other operating payment rate, determination, 256R.24
- Overpayments, recovery, 256B.0641
- Planned closure rates, voluntary closure, applications, 256R.40
- Preadmission screening, 144.0724
- Property payment rates, 256R.26

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance payments (Cont'd)

- Property-related payment rates, *see* same under this topic
- Quality profile system, 256B.439
- Rate adjustments
 - Bed relocation, 256R.50
 - Critical access nursing facilities, 256R.47
 - Decertification of beds, 256R.40
 - External fixed costs payment rate, 256R.25
 - First thirty days of residence, 256R.42
 - Generally, 256B.431
 - Hold harmless, 256R.36
 - Increases, state approval, 256R.06
 - Leave days, 256R.43
 - Minimum wage changes, 256R.49
 - Performance-based incentives, 256R.38
 - Private rooms for medical necessity, 256R.44
 - Publicly-owned facilities, 256R.48
 - Quality improvement incentives, 256R.39
 - Receivership fees, 256R.52
 - Sale of facilities, 256R.52
 - Scholarships, 256R.37
 - Single-bed room incentives, 256R.41
 - Special dietary needs, 256R.51
 - Specialized care facilities, 256R.46
 - Specific facilities, 256R.53
 - Ventilator-dependent persons, 256R.45
 - Voluntary closure, 256R.40
- Rates
 - Allowed costs, 256R.10
 - Ancillary materials and services, 256R.54
 - Appeals, 256R.32
 - Case mix adjusted total payment rate, 256R.22
 - Establishment, 256R.01
 - External fixed costs payment rate, 256R.25
 - Nonallowed costs, 256R.11
 - Other operating costs, 256R.24
 - Private paying residents, equity, 256R.06
 - Property payment rates, 256R.26
 - Rate years, 256R.02
 - Statistical and cost reports, 256R.09
 - Total care-related payment rate, 256R.23
 - Total payment rates, 256R.21
 - Receivers and receivership, 256B.0641
- Rehabilitative mental health services, exclusion, 256B.0623
- Rulemaking
 - Appeals, 256B.50
 - Property related costs, 256B.431
 - Provider surcharges, 256B.74
 - Rates, 256B.431, 256B.502
 - Special dietary needs, rate adjustments, 256R.51
 - Specific facilities, rate adjustments, 256R.53
 - Suspended admissions periods, payments during, 256R.03
 - Temporary residents, reimbursement, 256R.04
- Total payment rates
 - Calculation, 256R.21
 - Total care-related payment rate, 256R.23
- Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
- Medical care surcharge, 256.9657
- Medical data, 13.384, 145.901
- Medical records
 - Electronic health records, 62J.496, 144.3345
 - Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
 - Resident assessments (health), 144.0724

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Medical records (Cont'd)
 Residents' incompetence, documenting, 144.6501
 Medical services vendors, medical assistance
 Resident choice of health care provider, 256R.04
 Therapy services, 256R.54
 Medicare certification
 Admission contracts, 144.6501
 Extended care services (post-hospital), spouse or health care agent, notice to, 256R.06
 Medical assistance, dual-eligible resident referral to Medicare, 256R.05
 Resources available, notice to resident and spouse, 256R.06
 Surveys, fees, 144.122
 Medicare supplement insurance policies, coverage, 62A.315, 62A.316, 62A.39
 Mental illness, persons with
 Care provided by state, 251.012
 Case management, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Nonresidential programs, 245A.02, 245A.14, 245A.18
 Number of beds, downsizing, 256B.431
 Outpatient mental health services, medical assistance payment rates, 256B.761
 Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance payments, exclusion, 256B.0623
 Residential programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Minnesota senior health options (MSHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
 MinnesotaCare, coverage, exclusion, 256L.03
 Monitor, 144A.155
 Monitoring
 Alternative nursing home surveys, 144A.37
 Home and community-based services, 144A.484
 Moratorium, nursing home beds, 144A.071, 144A.073
 Physical restraints, use, 144.651
 Moratorium, nursing home beds
 Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 Alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), 256B.434
 Construction, 62J.17
 Exceptions, 144A.071, 144A.073, 256B.431
 Expired projects, carryover, 144A.071
 Generally, 144A.073
 Health Department, duties, 144A.071, 144A.073
 Human Services Department, duties, 144A.071
 Medical assistance, costs, 144A.071, 144A.073
 Monitoring, 144A.071, 144A.073
 Purpose, 144A.071
 Waivers, 256B.431
 Municipal nursing homes
 Audits and examinations, 471.697, 471.698
 Fiscal year, designation, 471.696
 Reports about, cities, financial reports, 471.697, 471.698
 Reports given, financial statements, 471.697, 471.698
 Neglect
 Deaths caused by, 144A.10
 Fines, 144A.03
 Nonprofit nursing homes, refinancing, industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155
 Nonresidential programs (human services)
 Chemical dependency or chemical abuse programs, 245A.02
 Children, transportation, passenger restraints, 245A.18
 Residential property use, conditional or special use permit, 245A.14
 Notice, *see* Medical assistance under this topic
 Number per room, license renewal, 144A.05
 Nurses
 Foreign-trained nurses, dispensing and administering drugs and medicine, 148.235

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Nurses (Cont'd)
 Overtime regulation, 181.275
 Nurses aides, 144A.10, 144A.61
 Nursing assistants
 Curriculum, Health Department, duties, 144A.10
 Exclusion, resident attendants, 144A.62
 Hiring violations, correction orders, fines, 144A.61
 Training, 144A.611
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment, contested cases, 256.045
 Nursing care
 Defined, 144A.01
 Generally, 144A.10
 Intermediate care residents, rulemaking, 144A.04
 Levels of care, rulemaking, 144A.01
 Nursing facilities, nursing homes defined as, 62A.46, 256R.02
 Nursing home administrators, *see* NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
 Nursing homes operated by religious societies or orders, 144A.09
 Nursing hours, minimum, 144A.04
 Nursing services directors, 144A.04, 144A.62
 Nursing staff
 Minimum, resident attendants, exclusion, 144A.62
 Misallocation, fines, 144A.10
 Nurses, 181.275
 Nurses aides, 144A.10, 144A.61
 Nursing assistants, *see* same under this topic
 Nursing services directors, 144A.04
 Requirements, 144A.04
 Ombudsman, resident reimbursement classifications, duties, 144.0724
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disability, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Operating cost payment rates
 Adjustments, 256B.434
 Moratorium exceptions, calculation, 144A.071, 144A.073
 Nonfederal share, local government-owned facilities, 256B.19
 Reimbursements, efficiency incentives, 144A.10
 Operating costs, medical assistance
 External fixed costs, 256R.25
 Other operating payment rate, 256R.24
 Orders
 Admissions, suspension, 144A.105
 Correction orders
 Clean Indoor Air Act, violations, 144.653, 144A.10
 Generally, 144A.10
 License suspension or revocation, notice, noncompliance, 144A.11
 License violations, 144.653
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting violations, 144.653
 Medical assistance violations, 256R.04
 Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61
 Patients bill of rights, violations, 144.653
 Resident reimbursement classifications, violations, 144.0722, 144.0724
 Residents, access to information, 144.0722, 144.0724
 Emergencies, temporary receiver, appointment, 144A.15
 Generally, restraining orders, 144A.12
 License revocation or suspension, 144A.11
 Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61
 Revocation or suspension of license, 144A.04, 144A.11
 Participating entities, defined as, 62D.02
 Patients, *see* Residents under this topic
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Payment rates
 Adjustments, 144A.161
 Construction projects, 144A.071
 Medical assistance payments, *see* same under this topic
 Reduction, violations, 144.0724
 Review, involuntary receivership, Health Department, duties, 144A.154

Payments by
 License surcharges, 144A.071, 256.9657, 256B.431
 Medical assistance, 256B.0911, 256B.431, 256B.434
 Monitors, costs, 144A.155
 Nursing assistants, training costs, Medicaid and Medicare certified nursing homes, 144A.611
 Private paying residents, refunds, excess charges, 256R.06
 Resident relocation costs, 144A.161
 Summer health care interns, costs, 144.1464
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, maximum charges, 144A.74

Payments to
 Medical assistance payments, *see* same under this topic
 Monitoring, 144.6501
 Nursing assistants, training expenses, reimbursement, 144A.611
 Prepaid medical assistance program, payment rate reduction, exclusion, 256B.69
 Reimbursements, Human Services Department, duties, 144A.10

Payroll data, medical assistance, records and record keeping, 256R.07

Performance-based incentives, medical assistance payments
 External fixed costs, 256R.25
 Rate adjustments, 256R.38

Person-in-charge, 144A.04

Personal needs allowance, medical assistance
 Cost of living adjustment, 256B.74
 Deduction from income, 256B.0575
 Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.36
 Eligibility, spenddown requirements, 256B.056
 Generally, 256B.35

Pets, keeping in, 144.573, 144A.30

Physical plant
 Building Code, 326B.103, 326B.106
 Depreciable equipment, 144A.071
 Medical assistance, costs, 256R.02
 Physical standards, 144A.04, 144A.08
 Replacement, 144A.073
 Waivers, 144A.04

Physical restraints, use
 Generally, 144.651
 Injuries resulting from, reporting, 144.7065
 Violations, 144A.10

Physical standards
 Doors, 144A.04, 144A.08, 326B.106
 Generally, 144A.08

Planning
 Adverse health care events, corrective action, 144.7065, 144.7067
 Moratorium exception proposals, 144A.073

Plans and specifications, licenses, 144A.02, 144A.03

Political contributions, medical assistance, nonallowed costs, 256R.11

Posting (notices)
 Admission contracts, 144.6501
 Correction orders, 144A.10
 Notice of noncompliance, 144A.10
 Nursing home administrators, names, 144A.04
 Patients bill of rights, 144.652
 Persons-in-charge, names, 144A.04
 Residents, rights of complaint, 144A.13

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Preadmission screening, *see* NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING

Predatory offenders in, 144A.135, 243.166, 244.052, 253D.32

Prepaid medical assistance program, *see* PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Private paying residents, 256R.06

Property payment rates, medical assistance, 256R.26

Property-related payment rates, 144A.071, 256B.431

Property taxes
 Exemption, 272.02
 Medical assistance
 External fixed costs, 256R.25
 Operating cost payment rates, inclusion of property tax payments or in lieu payments, 256B.431

Providers, *see* Health care providers under this topic

Public nursing homes, sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Public places, nursing homes defined as, 144.413

Publicly-owned facilities, medical assistance, rate adjustments, 256R.48

Quality assessments, private paying patients, medical assistance certified nursing homes, 144.0721

Quality improvement incentives, medical assistance
 External fixed costs, 256R.25
 Rate adjustments, 256R.39

Quality of care
 Medical assistance
 Criteria and scoring, 256R.16
 Performance-based incentives, 256R.38
 Quality improvement incentive program, 256R.39
 Moratorium exception proposals, 144A.073
 Quality profile system, medical assistance, 256B.439

Radiation therapy facilities, health care cost containment, 62J.17

Rate adjustments, *see* Medical assistance payments under this topic

Rate equity, medical assistance, damages, 256R.06

Rate increases, notice, resident spouse or health care agent, 256R.06

Rates, *see* Medical assistance payments under this topic

Receivers and receivership
 Involuntary receivership, 144A.15, 144A.154, 604A.31
 Medical assistance, 256B.0641
 Postreceivership, facility remaining open, 144A.15

Receivers and receiverships, medical assistance
 Cost allocations, 256R.12
 Receivership fees, 256R.52

Recommendations to, client complaints, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94

Records and record keeping
 Access, relocation, 144A.161
 Medical assistance
 Data collection, 256R.07
 Financial statements, reporting, 256R.08
 Operating costs, retention of records, 256R.09
 Payroll data, 256R.07
 Record retention, audit requirements, 256R.13
 Medical records, *see* same under this topic

Pharmacy audit integrity program, 151.65

Residents, 144A.04, 144A.161

Tuberculosis infection control program, 144A.04

Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Refinancing incentives (medical assistance), 256B.431

Reimbursements, deductions, fines, failure to pay, 144A.10

Related organizations, medical assistance, cost allocations, 256R.12

Relocation
 Cost neutral relocation projects, 144A.073
 Defined, 144A.073, 144A.161

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Relocation (Cont'd)

- Generally, 144A.161
- Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
- Medical assistance
 - Bed relocations, 256R.50
 - Voluntary closure, 256R.40
- Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions, 144A.071, 144A.073
- Restrictions, 144A.073
- Swing bed patients, terminal illness or condition, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Relocation plans, 144A.161

Relocation targeted case management, 256B.0621

Remodeling, 144A.071

Renovation, 144A.073, 256B.431

Rental payment rates (medical assistance), 256B.431

Replacement beds, 144A.073, 256B.431

Reports about, quality improvement program, 144A.10

Reports given

- Adverse health care events, generally, 144.706 to 144.7069
- Annual reports, resident case mix assessments, 144.0724
- False statements, 144.49
- HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, examining and licensing boards, 214.19
- Medical assistance, 256B.30, 256B.431
 - Ancillary materials and services, 256R.54
 - Annual reports, 256R.08
 - Audit requirements, 256R.13
 - Financial statements, 256R.08
 - Statistical and cost information, 256R.02, 256R.09
 - Therapy services, 256R.54
- Residents, relocation, 144A.161
- Subacute care services, 144.564
- Transitional care services, 144.564
- Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 144.653

Requests by, resident reimbursement classification, reconsideration, 144.0724

Research, Health Department, duties, 144A.10

Resident advisory councils

- Generally, 144A.10
- Notice received, alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), 256B.434

Resident assessments (health)

- Audits and examinations, 144.0722
- Generally, 144.0724
- Medical assistance
 - Audits and examinations, 256R.13
 - Case mix indices, classification, 256R.17
 - Documentation, 256R.07
 - Elderly waiver, 144.0724, 256B.0915
 - Facility average case mix index, 256R.02
 - Generally, 144.0724
 - Persons under age 65, 256B.0911
 - Preadmission screening, 144.0724
 - Use, resident reimbursement classifications, 144.0722, 144.0724
- Subacute care, 144.6505

Resident attendants, 144A.62

Resident days

- Defined, medical assistance, 256R.02
- Reports about, medical assistance, 256B.0911
- Standardized resident days, 144A.04

Resident reimbursement classifications, 144.0722, 144.0724

Residential programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Residents

- Abuse, *see* same under this topic
- Admission contracts, signatures, 144.6501

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Residents (Cont'd)

- Alternative care program, eligibility exclusion, 256B.0913
- Assessments (health), *see* Resident assessments (health) under this topic
- Brain injured persons, 256B.093
- Community support options, 256B.0621, 256B.0915
- Complaints, 144A.13, 144A.37, 245.94
- Consent
 - Drugs and medicines, repackaging, 151.415
 - Physical restraints, use, 144.651
- Consulting, physical restraints, use, 144.651
- Death, 144A.10, 245.94
- Defined as institutionalized persons, 256B.0595
- Developmentally disabled persons, *see* same under this topic
- Discharges, *see* same under this topic
- Elderly waiver, eligibility, 256B.0915
- Families of, physical restraints, consent for use, 144.651
- Feeding, resident attendants, 144A.62
- Fishing license exemption, 97A.445
- Gross rent, rent constituting property taxes, 290A.03
- Guardians and conservators, *see* GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
- Health care agents, *see* under HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES
- Health plan companies, referrals, duties, 62Q.54
- Identity, data classification, 144A.10
- Income maintenance and support services, 116L.19
- Information about, 144.0722, 144.0724, 144A.11
- Injuries, 144.7065, 245.94
- Intermediate care residents, nursing hours, rulemaking, 144A.04
- Legal noncitizens, 256D.05
- Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
- Medical assistance
 - Ancillary material and services, 256R.54
 - Assets, violations, 256R.04
 - Choice of medical services vendor, 256R.04
 - Discrimination against, 256R.04
 - Notice, case mix classification, 256R.17
 - Private rooms, medical necessity, 256R.44
 - Rate equity, 256R.06
 - Ventilator-dependent persons, 256R.45
- Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.0575
- Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
- Medical records, *see* same under this topic
- Mental illness, persons with, *see* same under this topic
- MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.75
- Mistreatment, *see* Abuse under this topic
- Neglect, 144A.03, 144A.10
- Noncitizens, MFIP, eligibility exemptions, 256J.11
- Notice received
 - Closure or curtailment, reduction, or change in operations, 144A.161
 - Complaints, rights, 144A.13
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144A.11
 - Physical restraints, use, alternatives and risks, 144.651
 - Resident reimbursement classifications, 144.0722
- Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
- Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585
- Personal funds, licensees' duties, 144A.161
- Personal needs allowance, *see* same under this topic

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Residents (Cont'd)

- Personal possessions, inventories, 144A.161
- Predatory offenders, 144A.135, 243.166, 244.052, 253D.32
- Private paying residents, rate equity, 256R.06
- Property tax refund claimants, 290A.03
- Real property owned by, homestead, determination rules, 273.124
- Requests by, physical restraints, use, 144.651
- Responsible parties, 144.6501, 609.2335
- Retirement, exclusions from coverage, 353.01
- Single-bed room incentives, protections, 256R.41
- Standards of care, generally, 144A.04
- Supplemental aid recipients, standard of assistance, 256D.435, 256D.44
- Supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205
- Targeted case management services, limitation, medical assistance, 256B.0924
- Telecommunication devices for persons with communication disabilities, eligibility, 237.53
- Telephones or personal communication devices, licensees' duties, 144A.161
- Temporary residents, medical assistance payments, 256R.04
- Transfers (residents), *see* same under this topic
- Transition assistance, 256B.0911
- Voter registration, 201.061
- Voting precincts, determination, 200.031

Resource utilization group (RUG), medical assistance, facility average case mix index, 256R.02

Retirement plans

- Exclusions, 353.01
- Medical assistance, allowed costs, 256R.10

Revenues, bonds, payment, 447.46

Right of entry, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94

Robbinsdale nursing facility, medical assistance, Huntington's Disease, 256R.46

Safe patient handling program, 182.6551 to 182.6553

Safety, moratorium exception proposals, 144A.073

Sale of facilities, medical assistance payments, rate adjustments, 256R.52

Sanctions, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7067

Scholarships, medical assistance, rate adjustments, 256R.37

Self-insurance, medical assistance, cost allocation, 256R.12

Service of process on

- Arbitration requests, deficiency citations, notice, 144A.10
- Suspension of admission, orders, 144A.105

Services

- Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
- Provided by state, 251.012

Side rails, 144.651, 144A.10

Single-bed rooms, incentives

- Generally, 256B.431
- Medical assistance, 256R.41

Skilled nursing home services, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Smoking, generally, *see* Clean Indoor Air Act under **SMOKING**

Special assessments, medical assistance payment rates, 256B.431

Special dietary needs, medical assistance, 256R.51

Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30

Specialized care facilities, medical assistance payments, total care-related payment rate, 256R.46

Standardized resident days, *see* Resident days under this topic

Standards

- Clinical standards, 144A.10
- Compliance, waivers, 144A.04
- License qualifications, 144A.04
- Rulemaking, 144.56

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

State nursing homes, *see* STATE NURSING HOMES

Subacute care

- Federal waivers, 144.6505
- Services, reports about, 144.564

Subpoenas, 144A.12

Surcharges, licenses, 144A.071, 256.9656, 256.9657, 256B.431

Surveys

- Alternative nursing home processes, 144A.37
- Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
- Deficiencies, 144A.101

Swing beds

- Surveys, fees, 144.122
- Swing bed patients, terminal illness or condition, coverage, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Teaching nursing homes

- Beds, *see* same under this topic
- Certification and decertification of beds, 251.012

Technical assistance, 251.012

Technology, standards, waivers, 144A.04

Temperature, summer temperature and humidity, 144A.08

Therapy services, medical assistance

- Ancillary materials and services, payment rates, 256R.54
- Appropriateness of treatment, certification, 256R.54
- Billing and reimbursement, 256R.54
- Cost allocations, 256R.12
- Costs and billing, 256R.02
- Other care-related costs, 256R.02

Towns, 447.41

Training, Health Department, duties, 144A.10

Transfers of interests, 144A.06

Transfers (residents)

- Appeals, rulemaking, 144A.135
- Contested cases, 144A.135
- Generally, 144A.162
- Receivers, duties, 144A.15

Transitional care services, reports about, 144.564

Transitional housing, 256E.33

Transportation, medical assistance, ancillary materials and services, 256R.54

Transportation services, 144A.161, 256B.04, 299A.11

Upgrading, 144A.073

Variances

- Licenses, 144.057
- Removal, moratorium exception proposals, 144A.073

Vendors, medical assistance, therapy services, 256R.54

Ventilator-dependent persons, medical assistance, rate adjustments, 256R.45

Veterans nursing homes, *see* VETERANS HOMES

Violations and penalties

- Admission contracts, violations, correction orders, fines, 144.6501
- Adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
- Advertising violations, advertising without a license, 144A.115
- Clean Indoor Air Act, correction orders, 144.653
- Controlling persons, 144A.04, 144A.11
- Correction, 144A.06, 144A.102
- Deficiency citations, dispute resolution, 144A.10
- Grievance procedures, fines, 144.691
- Immediate jeopardy, findings, 144A.10
- Laws or rules, operating outside, 144.49
- License surcharges, fines, tax penalties, 256.9657
- License violations

 - Advertising without a license, 144A.115
 - Controlling persons, fines, correction orders, 144A.02, 144A.11
 - Generally, correction orders, fines, 144.653

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

License violations (Cont'd)

- Illegal acts, revocation or suspension, 144.55
- Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting violations, correction orders, 144.653
- Obtaining by fraud or misrepresentation, revocation or suspension, 144.55
- Operating without a license, 144.49, 144A.115
- Patients bill of rights, correction orders, 144.653
- Reports, false statements, 144.49
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144A.02, 144A.11, 609B.126

Medical assistance

- Annual reports, inaccuracies, 256R.08
- Exclusion, 256B.064
- Generally, 256B.431
- Kickbacks, 256R.04
- Rate equity, 256R.06
- Statistical and cost reports, inaccuracies, 256R.09

Minimum nursing staff, fines, 144A.04

Nursing assistants, hiring violations, correction orders, fines, 144A.61

Patients bill of rights, fines, 144A.10

Physical restraint violations, 144A.10

Physical standards, controlling persons, 144A.08

Repeated violations, 144A.01, 144A.10

Resident reimbursement classification, rate reduction, correction orders, fines, 144.0724

Sanctions, 144A.155

Surveys, 144A.101

Uncorrected violations, defined, 144A.01

Voluntary closure, medical assistance, 256R.40

Volunteers, 144A.62

Waivers

Federal waivers, *see* same under this topic

Fines and civil money penalties, 144A.102

Generally, 144A.04

Liability, admission contracts, 144.6501

Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.431

Nurses' aides, training, 144A.10

Removal, moratorium exception proposals, 144A.073

Violations, corrections, relicensure, 144A.06

Workers compensation insurance, medical assistance, allowed costs, 256R.10

NURSING MOTHERS*See* BREASTFEEDING**NURSING SCHOOLS**

Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13

Approval, 148.251

Associate degree programs, 148.251

Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692, 256.958

Curriculum, 148.191

Definitions

Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Medical education and research, 62J.692

Disabled persons, 363A.13

Discrimination

Policy of state, 363A.02

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13

Exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.833

Grants to, medical education and research, 62J.692

Nursing programs, violations, generally, 148.281

Nursing students

Exemptions, 148.271

Student nursing grants, 144.1493

Tuberculosis contracted during training, 251.15

Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02

NURSING SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13

Reports given, medical education and research grant verification reports, 62J.692

Sponsoring institutions, nursing schools defined as, 62J.692

Standards, 148.191

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13

NURSING SERVICES

Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913

Boarding and lodging houses, health supervision services, 157.17

Core services, nursing services defined as, 144A.75

Definitions

Aid to nonpublic students, 123B.41

Health and accident insurance, 62A.03, 62A.15

Home care providers, 144A.43

Hospice care program, 144A.75

Housing with services establishments, 144D.01

Group residential housing rate, exclusion, 256I.03

Health and accident insurance, services, policy provisions, 62A.03, 62A.15

Health care taxes, *see* HEALTH CARE TAXES

Health-related services, nursing services defined as, 144D.01

Health services, nursing services defined as, aid to nonpublic students, 123B.41

Home and community-based services, integrated licensure, 144A.484

Home care nursing agencies, 256B.0654

Home care nursing services

Definitions, 256B.0654

Medical assistance, 256B.0651 to 256B.0654

MFIP caregivers, 256J.45

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, coverage, exclusion, 62E.12

Providers, employee scholarship program, 256B.0918

Shared home care nursing option, 256B.0654

Home care services

Generally, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0651 to 256B.0654

Nursing services defined as, 144A.43

Hospitals, swing bed patients, 144.563

Intensive care services, newborns, health care cost containment, 62J.17

Interagency early childhood intervention, 125A.29

Long-term care facilities, *see* LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Long-term care insurance, home or community care, limitations and exclusions, 62S.22

Medical assistance

Coverage, 125A.744, 256B.0625

Payments, 256B.038, 256B.765

MinnesotaCare, coverage, exclusion, 256L.03

Nurses, *see* NURSES

Nursing homes, 144A.01, 144A.04, 144A.10

Private duty nursing services, *see* Nursing services under HOME CARE SERVICES

Ramsey County, 383A.165, 383A.21

Saint Louis County, officers and employees, transfer to, 383C.059

Skilled nursing services, home care, medical assistance, 256B.0652, 256B.0653, 256B.762

Supplemental nursing services agencies, *see*

SUPPLEMENTAL NURSING SERVICES AGENCIES

Treatment programs, *see* TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Workers' compensation, employers, duties, 176.135

NURSING STUDENTS*See* NURSING SCHOOLS**NUTRIA**

Definitions, fur-bearing animals, 17.351

NUTRITION

Artificial nutrition or hydration, administering
 Health care directives, provisions, 145C.05, 145C.15
 Living wills, 145B.03, 145B.04
 Withdrawing or withholding, 145B.12, 609.2325, 609.233

County cooperative extension work, *see* under COUNTIES

Database collection, 144.092

Definitions
 Health care directives, 145C.01
 Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.892
 Public health occupations, licensing, 148.621

Federal aid, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), income, exclusion, 256J.21

Food support program, human services commissioner's duties regarding, 393.07

Health care, nutrition defined as, 145C.01

Interagency early childhood intervention, 125A.29

Maternal and Child Nutrition Act
 Administration, local social services agencies duties, 393.07
 Citation, 145.891
 Definitions, 145.892

Medical nutrition therapy, diabetes, health plan coverage, 62A.3093

Nutrition services, alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913

Nutritional counseling, defined as other services, hospice care programs, 144A.75

Nutritional programs, gambling, lawful purpose, 349.12

Nutritional risks, 145.892, 145.893

Nutritional supplements
 Food, exclusion from definition, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Maternal and child nutrition, 145.891 to 145.897
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Nutritionists, *see* NUTRITIONISTS

Positive abortion alternatives, 145.4235

Referral services, school readiness programs, 124D.15

Senior nutrition program, generally, 256.9752

Supplemental food program for women, infants, and children, *see* WIC PROGRAM

NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENT PROGRAM (MATERNAL AND CHILD)

See WIC PROGRAM

NUTRITIONISTS

Code of ethics, rulemaking, 148.623

Continuing education, 148.626

Counseling, licensing, 148.621

Definitions
 Home care providers, 144A.43
 Public health occupations, licensing, 148.621

Dietetics and Nutrition Practice Board, *see* DIETETICS AND NUTRITION PRACTICE BOARD

Dietitians, *see* DIETITIANS

Directories, 214.071

Fines, violations, 148.631

Home care service, nutritionist service defined as, 144A.43

Insurance fraud, 214.106

Legend drugs, prescription protocols, 148.634

Licenses
 Applications, 148.624, 148.625
 Continuing education, 148.626
 Denials, 148.629
 Expedited and temporary licensing, military members and veterans, 148.624, 197.4552
 Fees, 148.624, 148.625
 Foreign school graduates, 148.624
 Generally, 148.632
 Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106

NUTRITIONISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Petitions for individual reviews, 148.624
 Qualifications, 148.624
 Reciprocity, 148.628
 Renewals, 148.624, 148.626
 Restoring, 148.629
 Suspension or revocation, 148.629
 Screening, senior nutrition program, 256.9752

NUTS AND NUT PRODUCTS

Sales
 Food licensing exemptions, 28A.15
 Vending machines, 28A.09

Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

OAK TREES

Southern Minnesota tree species, research, 89.015

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

Absentee ballot applications, 203B.04

Administering
 Authority to administer, *see* Oaths and affirmations under specific index headings
 Oaths administered out of state, 600.09
 Procedure, *see* Uniform Law on Notarial Acts under NOTARIES PUBLIC

Affirmations in lieu of oaths, form, 358.08

Attorneys, duties under, 481.06

Courts

Affirmations in lieu of oaths, 358.08
 Generally, 358.07
 Grand jurors, 358.07, 628.56
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.19
 Inquests, 390.32, 390.33
 Lost instruments, testimony about, 601.01
 Search warrants, issuance, 626.09
 Senators in impeachment proceedings, Const. art 8 s 1
 Understanding of oath, examination, 595.06
 Witnesses, *see* same under this topic

Definitions

Notarial acts, 358.41
 Statutory construction, 645.44

Documents submitted to secretary of state, 5.15

Notarial acts, *see* Uniform Law on Notarial Acts under NOTARIES PUBLIC

Oaths of office, *see* Oaths and affirmations under specific index headings

Testimony under oath, matters of metropolitan significance, 473.173

Verifications upon oaths, defined, 358.41

Violations and penalties

Candidates, nominating petitions, false oaths, perjury, 204B.07
 Perjury, 609.48

Witnesses

Cruelty to animals, investigations, 343.22
 Estrays, determination of charges, 346.04
 Form of oaths, 358.07
 Inquests, 390.32, 390.33

OATS

Definitions, chemically treated grain, 17.41
 Oat hulls, interim fuel, biomass conversion systems, 216B.2424

Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

OBSCENITY

See INDECENCY
See PORNOGRAPHY
See TELEPHONE CALLS

OBSERVANCES

Fallen Firefighters Memorial Day, 10.585
 Genocide awareness and prevention month, 10.581

OBSERVANCES (Cont'd)

Holidays, *see* HOLIDAYS
 Medal of Honor Day, 10.575
 Military Spouses and Families Day, 10.571
 Veterans' Voices Month, 10.582

OBSOLESCENCE

Commercial real property, municipal commercial rehabilitation loans, 469.184
 Insurance claims, regulation of claims practices, 72A.201
 Personal property, *see* SURPLUS PROPERTY
 Waste disposal facilities, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, powers, 473.511

OBSTETRICS

See also PREGNANT WOMEN
See also PRENATAL CARE
 Complaints, reports about, 214.07
 Health and accident insurance
 Coverage, 62A.041, 62A.0411, 62A.047, 62A.136
 Health plan companies, direct access, 62Q.52, 62Q.58
 Midwives, *see* MIDWIVES

OBSTRUCTION (LEGAL)

Accomplices after the fact, criminal penalties
 Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495
 Ambulance services, 609.50
 Arrest, 609.50
 Court officials, giving a false name to, 609.506
 Definitions, recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 Disarming peace officer, 609.504
 Firefighting, 609.50
 Giving a false name, criminal penalties, 609.506
 Investigations, criminal
 Assuming responsibility for criminal act with intent to obstruct
 Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Criminal penalties, 609.495
 Felony, 609.4971
 Legal process
 Defined as crimes against the person, 253B.02
 Felony, 609.50
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.86, 18.87
 Peace officers
 Disarming peace officer, 609.504
 Giving false name to, 609.506
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, sanctions for, 115C.112
 Saint Louis County, civil service testing, 383C.36
 Searches, warning subject of, 609.4975
 Serious crime, obstruction defined as, 211C.01
 State employees, obstructing employment rights of, 43A.39
 Surveillance, warning subject of, 609.4975
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.14
 Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07
 Weights and Measures Division work, 239.24
 Witness tampering, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING
 Workers' compensation, obstructing employees seeking, lawsuits, 176.82

OBSTRUCTION (PHYSICAL)

Crime against the person, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 Disability parking spaces, 169.346
 Drainage systems, 103E.075, 103E.081
 Drivers, obstructing view of, 169.37
 Emergency vehicles, 169.20
 Entry or exit, place of employment, 179.13
 Firefighting, 609.50
 Gambling storage facilities, inspections, 349.162
 Highways, 160.2715, 609.74
 Levees, boats, 624.69
 Military forces, state forces, 609.39, 609.395

OBSTRUCTION (PHYSICAL) (Cont'd)

Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.86, 18.87
 Public waters, policy of state, 103A.201
 Railroads
 Obstructing space between tracks, unlawful, 219.50
 Traffic signs and signals, 219.29
 Rights of way, 609.74
 Unattended vehicles on highways, removal, 169.33
 Waters, 609.74
 Waters of the state, waterflow interference outside state, 103G.115
 Weights and measures, inspections, 239.24

OCCASIONAL SALES

Consumer goods, 325F.69
 Farm auctions, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Farmers' markets, 28A.151, 28A.152, 604A.10
 Food
 Licensing laws, exemptions, 28A.15, 28A.152
 Not licensed or inspected, notice, 28A.15, 28A.152
 Livestock market agencies, exemptions, 17A.03
 Prevention of Consumer Fraud Act, 325F.68 to 325F.70
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 297A.68
 Generally, 297A.67
 Tangible personal property used in trade or business, sales and use taxes, 297A.67, 297A.68
 Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 325F.69
 Injunction, 325F.70

OCCUPATION TAXES

Additional taxes
 Agglomerating facilities taxes, 298.394
 Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes, 298.405
 Semitaconite taxes, 298.36
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.25
 Administration and compliance, 289A.01
 Agglomerating facilities taxes, 298.395
 Amount
 Liquor license fees, effect on, 340A.408
 Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
 Assessments
 Additional, 289A.60
 Federal income tax amounts, 289A.35
 Audits, federal income tax amounts, 289A.35
 Collection
 Failure to collect, criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 3, 6
 Deductions, 298.01
 Definitions, 298.001, 298.01
 Evasion, 289A.63
 Extensions, returns, filing, 289A.19
 Gross income, 298.01
 In lieu taxes
 Agglomerating facilities taxes, 298.394
 Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes, 298.405
 Semitaconite taxes, 298.36
 Interest, substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
 Lawsuits, venue, 289A.63
 Net operating losses, carryover and carryback, 298.402
 Net proceeds taxes (mining), 126C.48
 Payment
 Date due, Const. art 10 s 3
 Failure to pay, 289A.60, 289A.63
 Income and franchise taxes, nondeductible item, 290.10
 Unconstitutional taxes, 298.01
 Who must pay, 298.01

OCCUPATION TAXES (Cont'd)

Penalties (monetary), 289A.60
 Qualified regular tax, 298.01
 Returns
 Failure to file, 289A.60, 289A.63
 False or fraudulent returns, 289A.63
 Filing, extensions, 289A.19
 Frivolous returns, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Revenues
 Apportionment, Const. art 10 s 3, 298.17, 298.18
 Depositing, 298.17, 298.18
 Education funding, Const. art 10 s 3
 General fund, Const. art 10 s 3
 Semitaconite taxes, 298.38
 Statutes of limitations, violations, generally, 289A.63
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.27
 Tax rate, 298.01
 Violations and penalties
 Civil penalties, 289A.60
 Criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Statutes of limitations, 289A.63

OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES

See also OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Arsenic poisoning, 144.34, 175.33, 175.35
 Bloodborne pathogens, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Compressed air illness, 144.34, 175.33, 175.35
 Generally, 176.011
 Hazardous materials, 182.651 to 182.655, 182.663, 182.668
 Investigations, 144.34
 Lead poisoning, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Mercury poisoning, 175.35
 Notice, 175.33
 Phosphorus poisoning, 144.34, 175.33, 175.35
 Prevention, Health Department, duties, 144.34
 Reports about, adult mental health services workers, 246.131
 Research, 144.053, 182.65
 Specific occupations, *see* specific index headings
 Statistics, 182.663
 Undulant fever, 176.011
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
See also OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES
 Accident and injury reduction programs, 182.653
 Administration, costs, recovery, reporting, 176.129
 Affected employees, 182.651, 182.661
 Answers
 Contested cases, 182.661
 Discrimination against employees, 182.669
 Associate safety professionals (ASPs)
 Defined, 182A.03
 Title, use, 182A.04, 182A.05
 Authorized employee representatives, 182.661
 Board, 182.661, 182.664
 Certified industrial hygienists (CIHs), title, use, 182A.04, 182A.05
 Certified safety professionals (CSPs), title, use, 182A.04, 182A.05
 Citations, violations and penalties, 182.66, 182.661, 182.664
 Collective bargaining, dispute resolution, rights, 182.675
 Complaints
 Contested cases, 182.661
 Discrimination against employees, 182.669
 Confidential or privileged information, discrimination against employees, 182.669
 Construction health and safety technologists (CHSTs), title, use, 182A.04, 182A.05
 Contested cases
 Discrimination against employees, 182.669
 Generally, 182.661, 182.665

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Contested cases (Cont'd)
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, powers, 182.664
 Contracts and agreements, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 182.67
 Damages, waivers, 182.666
 Dangerous conditions, imminent danger, 182.655, 182.659, 182.662
 Data
 Inspection records, classification, 182.659
 Trade secret information, classification, 13.791, 182.668
 Definitions
 Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950
 Emergency response hazardous substances, 299F.092
 Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, 182A.03
 Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651, 182.653
 Depositions, inspections, 182.659
 Disclosure, trade secret information, 182.668
 Discrimination against employees
 Discriminatory discharge, 182.654
 Generally, 182.669
 Imminent danger, employees refusal to work, discrimination prohibited, 182.654
 Penalties, 182.654, 182.659, 182.669
 Division, 175.16
 Education and training programs, pesticides, 18B.305
 Employee assistance services, 145.56, 181.980
 Employee representatives, rights, generally, 182.654
 Employees
 Affected employees, 182.651, 182.661
 Collective bargaining, 182.675
 Death, 182.6545, 182.661, 182.6625, 182.666
 Discrimination against, 182.654, 182.659, 182.669
 Duties, 182.65, 182.654
 Generally, 182.654
 Hazardous materials, 182.654, 182.663
 Hearings, participation, rights, 182.654, 182.655
 Investigators, assault on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231
 Lawsuits, discrimination, 182.669
 Medical examinations, employers, duties, 182.655
 Monitoring or measuring, results, access, 182.663
 Notice received, 182.654, 182.655, 182.659, 182.663
 Packinghouse workers bill of rights, 179.86
 Protections and obligations, posting, 182.658
 Records, access, 182.663
 Rights, 182.654, 182.6575, 182.659
 State employees, *see* Occupational safety and health under STATE EMPLOYEES
 Employers
 Confidential or privileged information, protection, 182.653
 Duties, 182.65, 182.676
 Information obtained from, minimum burden, 182.663
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Labor-management safety committees, duties, 182.676
 Notice given, 182.655, 182.661, 182.663
 Notice received, 182.659, 182.661
 Protective measures, 182.654, 182.655
 Record keeping, 182.663
 Reports given, 182.674
 Standards, 182.653
 Trade secrets, protection, 182.653
 Variances, 182.653 to 182.655
 Violations and penalties, 182.661, 182.666, 268.095
 Enforcement of law
 Federal law, compliance, 182.652
 Generally, 182.65, 182.67
 Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, 182A.05

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 182.661
 Exempt rules, 14.03, 182.655
 False representation, 182.667
 False statements, 182.667
 Farming operations, training programs, 182.653
 Federal aid, 182.67
 Federal standards, *see* Standards under this topic
 Fines
 Generally, 182.666
 Inspections, advance notice, 182.659, 182.667
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, powers, 182.664
 Fraud
 Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, violations, 182A.05
 Orders, vacating, 182.664
 Harmful physical agents
 Employees, duties, 182.654
 Employers, duties, 182.653, 182.654
 Exemptions, 182.651
 Exposure, notice given, 182.663
 Generally, 182.655
 Manufacturers, duties, 182.651, 182.653
 Records and record keeping, 182.663
 Trade secrets, protection, 182.668
 Training, 182.653
 Hazardous materials
 Determining, standards, application, 182.651
 Exemptions, 182.651, 182.653
 Exposure, notice given, 182.663
 Generally, 182.655
 Manufacturers, duties, 182.653
 Mixtures, labels and labeling, 182.653
 Protective measures, 182.654
 Records and record keeping, 182.663
 Trade secrets, 182.668
 Training, 182.653
 Hazardous substances
 Generally, *see* Hazardous materials under this topic
 Releases, actions relating to, 115B.17
 Health Department, consulting, 182.67
 Hearings
 Employees, participation, 182.654, 182.655
 Rulemaking, 182.655
 Variances, employees, rights of participation, 182.654, 182.655
 Imminent danger
 Generally, 182.662
 Inspection requests, 182.659
 Temporary emergency standards, 182.655
 Independent contractors, 182.6521
 Industrial classification list, 182.653
 Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, 182A.01 to 182A.05
 Industrial hygienists in training (IHITs), title, use, 182A.04, 182A.05
 Infectious agents
 Bloodborne pathogens, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Generally, 182.653
 Rulemaking, 182.651, 182.653
 Injunctions
 Employees, violations, 182.661
 Imminent danger, 182.662
 Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, violations, 182A.05
 Orders, failure to comply, 182.661
 Inspections
 Citations, 182.65, 182.659, 182.667

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)
 Employees, 182.654, 182.659
 Employers, duties, 182.653
 Generally, 182.659
 Records, 13.791, 182.659
 Rulemaking, 182.657, 182.663
 Statistics, collection, compilation, and analysis, 182.663
 Trade secret information, protection, 182.668
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Investigations
 Discrimination against employees, 182.669
 Generally, 182.659
 Trade secret information, protection, 182.668
 Jurisdiction, imminent danger, 182.662
 Labels and labeling, 182.655
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 182.65 to 182.676
 Labor-management safety committees, 182.676
 Lawsuits
 Attorney general, duties, 182.672
 Discrimination against employees, 182.669
 Fines, recovery, 182.666
 Imminent danger, 182.662
 Mines, *see* under MINING
 Occupational health and safety technologists (OHTs), title, use, 182A.04, 182A.05
 Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.65 to 182.676
 Occupational Safety and Health Advisory Council, 182.65, 182.655
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 182.661, 182.664
 Orders
 Contested orders, Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, powers, 182.664
 Employers, failure to comply, injunctions, 182.661
 Imminent danger, 182.662
 Inspections, 182.659
 Judicial review, 182.665
 Temporary orders, 182.655
 Vacating, 182.664
 Variances, 182.654, 182.655
 Policy of state, 182.65
 Protective equipment, standards, 182.655
 Public education and information programs, work site wellness programs, 62J.04
 Records and record keeping, 182.653, 182.663
 Reports about
 Employers, duties, 182.663, 182.674
 Generally, 182.663
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 182.674
 Procedures, generally, 182.65
 Research, 182.65
 Respondents, complaints and answers, discrimination against employees, notice, 182.669
 Safe patient handling program, 182.6551 to 182.6553
 Safety awards, 182.6731
 Safety committees, 182.676
 School buildings and grounds, compliance costs, 123B.57
 Standards
 Defined, 182.651
 Development, 182.653, 182.654
 Employees, 182.654
 Employers, rights, 182.653
 Federal standards, 182.651, 182.655
 Generally, 182.655
 Revision or revocation, 182.653, 182.654
 Variances, 182.653 to 182.655
 State employees, *see* Occupational safety and health under STATE EMPLOYEES
 Statistics, collection, compilation, and analysis, 182.663
 Subpoenas, 182.659

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Surveillance by Health Department, tax return data, disclosure, use, 144.0525, 270B.14

Technically qualified individuals, 182.651, 182.653

Trade secret information

- Data classification, 13.791
- Generally, 182.668
- Protection, 182.653, 182.668

Training programs

- Generally, 182.65, 182.653
- Railroads, 219.015
- Rulemaking, 182.653, 182.673

Variations

- Adverse effects, 182.653, 182.654
- Employers, rights, 182.653, 182.654
- Generally, 182.655
- Hearings, employees, 182.654, 182.655
- Rulemaking, notice given, 182.654

Violations and penalties

- Alleged violations, disposition procedures, rulemaking, 182.659
- Notice given, 182.654
- Posting, fines, 182.666
- Safe patient handling program, 182.6553
- Standards, generally, fines, 182.666
- Willful or repeat violations, 182.667

Waivers

- Prohibited, 182.6575
- Violations, fines, damages, 182.666

Waste disposal, training, 182.653

Whistleblower law, 181.932 to 181.935

Window cleaning safety, anchorage requirements, 326B.106

Witnesses, investigations, 182.659

Work site wellness programs, 62J.04

Workers' compensation law, not affected, 182.671

Workplace wellness programs, suicide prevention, 145.56

Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.48

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Forms, hazardous substance notification reports, 299F.095

Guidelines, bloodborne pathogens, postexposure protocols, compliance, secure treatment facilities, duties, 246.721

Standards

- Compliance generally, 256.997
- Cranes, definitions, 219.753
- Hazardous substances, defined, 182.651

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 182.65, 182.656

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW BOARD

Generally, 182.661, 182.664

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Advisory council, 148.6450

American Occupational Therapy Certification Board, 146.23

Assistants, *see* Occupational therapy assistants under this topic

Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52

Complaints, investigations of, 148.6448

Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06

Continuing education

- Contact hours, 148.6402, 148.6443
- Licenses, 148.6405
- Noncompliance, penalties, 148.6445
- Requirements, generally, 148.6443

Definitions

- Healing arts, registration, 146.23
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.46

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Home care providers, 144A.43
- Hospice care programs, 144A.75
- Public health occupations, licensing, 148.6402

Disciplinary action, 148.6403, 148.6448

Education and training, manual or mechanical therapy, 146.23

Electrotherapy, 148.6402

Fines, 148.6445

Gross revenues taxes, *see* HEALTH CARE TAXES

Home care services

- Medical assistance, 256B.0653, 256B.762
- Occupational therapy defined as, 62A.46, 144A.43

Investigations of complaints, 148.6448

Licenses

- Address changes, 148.6428
- Application procedures, 148.6405
- Biennial licensure period, defined, 148.6402
- Change of employment, 148.6428
- Credentialed in another jurisdiction, 148.6420
- Definitions, 148.6402
- Denials, 148.6448
- Fees, 148.6405, 148.6445
- Licensure by equivalency, 148.6402, 148.6405, 148.6412
- Licensure by reciprocity, 148.6402, 148.6405, 148.6415
- Limited licenses, 148.6402
- Notice given, 148.6438
- Qualifications, 148.6405
- Renewals, 148.6402, 148.6423, 148.6425, 148.6443
- Requirements, 148.6405, 148.6420
- Temporary licensure, 148.6402, 148.6405, 148.6418
- Unlicensed practice prohibited, 148.6403

Manual therapy, 146.23

Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38

Mechanical therapy, 146.23

Medical assistance

- Covered services, 256B.0625, 256B.0653
- Payment rates

 - Adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.762, 256B.765
 - Generally, 256B.0625
 - Reductions, 256B.766

- Prior authorization, 256B.0625
- Therapy services, cost allocations, 256R.12

Nursing facilities, medical assistance, 256R.54

Occupational therapists

- Certification board, American Occupational Therapy Certification Board, 146.23
- Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
- Continuing education, 148.6402, 148.6405, 148.6443
- Criminal background checks, 144.0571
- Definitions, 148.6402
- Delegation of duties and assignment of tasks, 148.6402, 148.6430
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Malpractice, statutes of limitations, 541.076
- Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
- Public health occupations, licensing, 148.6401 to 148.6450
- Qualifications, 148.6408
- Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145
- Services, coordination of, 148.6435
- Supervision of, 148.6405

Occupational therapy assistants

- Definitions, 148.6402
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
- Public health occupations, licensing, generally, 148.6401 to 148.6450

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (Cont'd)

- Occupational therapy assistants (Cont'd)
 - Qualifications, 148.6410
 - Supervision of, 148.6405, 148.6432
- Other services, occupational therapy defined as, 144A.75
- Physical agent modalities, generally, 148.6402
- Scope of practice
 - Manual or mechanical therapy, 146.23
 - Public health occupations, licensing, 148.6404
- Specialized maintenance therapy, medical assistance, coverage for children, 256B.0625
- Superficial physical agent modalities, defined, 148.6402
- Teachers, occupational therapists defined as, 179A.03
- Titles, use of term, 148.6403
- Training and education, manual and mechanical therapy, 146.23
- Violations and penalties
 - Continuing education, noncompliance, 148.6443, 148.6445
 - License violations, 148.6445

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTITIONERS ADVISORY COUNCIL

- Generally, 148.6450

OCCUPATIONS

- Employment, generally, *see* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
- Health services, *see* HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
- Specific occupations, *see* specific index headings

ODOMETERS

- Adjustment, alteration, or change, 325E.14
- Conspiracy to violate act, 325E.14
- Definitions, 325E.13
- Disclosure
 - Mileage prior to repair, 325E.14
 - Notice, posting, 325E.14
 - True mileage, 325E.14, 325E.15
- Disconnection, 325E.14
- Exemptions, service, repair or replacement, 325E.14
- False readings, motor fuel taxes, 296A.23
- Lawsuits, 325E.16
- Mileage disclosure
 - Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05, 168A.10, 168A.11
 - Prior to repair, 325E.14
 - True mileage, 325E.14, 325E.15
- Motor vehicle operation, nonfunctioning odometer, 325E.14
- Motor vehicle sales or transfer, 325E.14
- Nondisclosure of true mileage, 325E.14, 325E.15, 325E.16
- Sales or installation, devices that alter mileage, 325E.14
- Setbacks, 325E.14
- Tampering with
 - Disclosure, 325E.01, 325E.15
 - Gross misdemeanors, 325E.14, 325E.16
 - Motor vehicle dealers, licenses, effect on, 168.27
- Violations and penalties
 - Devices that alter mileage, 325E.14, 325E.16
 - False readings, motor fuel taxes, 296A.23
 - Generally, 325E.16
 - Tampering or disconnection, 325E.14, 325E.16

ODOROUS EMISSIONS

- Ordinances, offensive trades, regulation, 145A.05

OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE SAFETY ADVISORY COUNCIL

- Generally, 84.9011

OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES

- Civil citations, 84.775
- Damage by
 - Off-highway vehicle damage account, 84.780
 - Wetlands, restitution, 84.775
- Definitions, 84.771

OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Enforcement, 84.0835, 84.775
- Forfeitures, 84.7741
- Iron Range Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area, *see* under RECREATIONAL AREAS
- Odometer tampering, 325E.13, 325E.14
- Off-highway vehicle damage account, 84.780
- Off-Highway Vehicle Safety Advisory Council, 84.9011
- Public lands, operation in, 84.926
- Safety and conservation program, 84.9011
- Seasonal use, state lands, 84.777
- Seizures, *see* Forfeitures under this topic
- State lands, operation in, 84.777
- Trails
 - Development and maintenance, 84.781
 - Seasonal use designation, 84.777
- Wetlands
 - Damage by, restitution, 84.775
 - Operation in, 84.773
 - Violations and penalties, 84.774, 84.7741

OFF-ROAD VEHICLES

- Accidents
 - Deaths, autopsy report, examination for alcohol, 84.911
 - Reports about, 84.80
- All-terrain vehicles, *see* ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
- Children
 - Operation by, 84.802
 - Registration by, 84.798
- Civil citations, 84.775
- Contests, 84.804
- Damage by, repair, funding, 84.780
- Definitions
 - Natural resources law, 84.771, 84.797
 - Off-highway vehicles, 84.771
- Driving while impaired
 - Crime, 169A.20
 - Disposition, 97A.065
 - Forfeited bail, disposition, 97A.065
- Education and training, environment and safety education and training program, 84.8015
- Equipment, 84.804
- Fines, disposition, 97A.065
- Forfeited bail, disposition, 97A.065
- Forfeiture, 84.7741
- Grant-in-aid program, 84.8031
- Identification numbers, 84.799
- Lawsuits, counties, immunity from, 466.03
- Licenses
 - Motor vehicles, licensing as, 84.798
 - Requirements, 84.802
- Logging equipment and machinery, biodiesel fuels, minimum content, 239.77
- Manufacturers, identification numbers, 84.799
- Motorcycles, *see* Off-highway motorcycles under MOTORCYCLES
- Natural Resources Department, duties, generally, 84.797 to 84.8045
- Off-highway vehicle damage account, 84.780
- Off-highway vehicles, *see* OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES
- Off-road vehicle account, 84.803
- Open bottle law, 169A.35
- Operation
 - Accident reports, 84.80
 - Damage by, repair, 84.780
 - Driver's licenses, 84.802
 - Environment and safety education and training program, 84.8015
 - Environmental protection, 84.80
 - Generally, 84.804
 - Highways, 3.736, 84.804

OFF-ROAD VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Operation (Cont'd)

- Minors, 84.802
- Restrictions, 84.773
- State forest trails, use on, 84.926
- State lands, use on, 84.777
- Trail use, 84.771 to 84.775, 85.018
- Ordinances, 84.804
- Plates, 84.798
- Registration
 - Fees, 84.798, 84.803
 - Generally, 84.798
- Restrictions, trail restrictions, 84.8045, 84.926
- Safety and conservation program, 84.9011
- Safety certificates, fees, 84.8015
- Safety training program, 84.8015
- Seizures, 84.7741
- State lands, use restricted, 84.777
- State trail passes, 84.8035
- Trail bikes, *see* TRAIL BIKES
- Trails
 - Funding, 84.803
 - Grants for, 84.8035
 - Off-highway vehicle trails, 84.781
 - Road authorities, duties, 84.804
 - State forest trails, 84.926
 - State trail passes, 84.8035
 - Use, 85.018
- Trunk highway use, tort claims arising from, state exemption, 3.736
- Violations and penalties
 - Criminal penalties, 84.774
 - Forfeiture, 84.7741
 - Minors, operation or registration by, 84.798, 84.802

OFFENDERS

See CONVICTED PERSONS

OFFENSES

See CRIMES

OFFICE BUILDINGS

See also COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY

Definitions

- Motor vehicle registration, taxation, and sale, 168.27
- Public nuisances, 617.80
- Public nuisances, defined, 617.80
- Public places, office buildings defined as, 144.413
- Saint Louis County, civil service commission, office accommodations, 383C.053
- Smoking, generally, *see* Clean Indoor Air Act under SMOKING
- Valuation of property, market value, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, exclusion, 273.11
- Water conditioning service and installation, uniform standards, 326B.52

OFFICE FURNITURE

See FURNITURE

OFFICIAL NEWSPAPERS

See LEGAL NEWSPAPERS

OHIO

Governor

- Appointments by, Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
- Approvals by, Great Lakes, water diversions from, 103G.265
- Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
- Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
- Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22

OIL

- Appraisals, mineral value, real estate appraisal law, exemption, 82B.035
- Cooperative oil companies, insurance, 66A.08
- Crankcase oil, motor vehicle waste, crankcase oil defined as, 168B.011
- Definitions
 - Collection and recycling, 325E.10
 - Commerce Department, energy division, 216C.06
 - Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 - Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 - Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.01
- Diesel fuel oil, *see* under DIESEL FUEL
- Discharges, *see* Spills, leaks, and releases under this topic
- Distributors, inspection fees, 239.101
- Drilling
 - Exploratory boring, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING
 - Leases, 93.25
 - Wells, 93.515
- Environmental covenants, 114E.05
- Fires, firefighter training, permits to start fires, 88.17
- Furnace oil, *see* FURNACE OIL
- Gas turbine fuel oil
 - Specifications, 239.761, 296A.01
 - Violations, 239.80
- Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
- Heating fuel oil, 296A.01
- Manufacturers, locality discrimination, 325D.67, 609B.158
- Mineral interests, taxes, 273.165
- Monopolies, 325D.67
- Motor oil
 - Containers, held together by nondegradable plastic rings, 325E.042
 - Defined, 325E.10
 - Disposal, farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
 - Filters, used, *see* Used motor oil filters under this topic
 - Recycling, *see* Used motor oil under this topic
 - Used, *see* Used motor oil under this topic
- Oil overcharge money
 - Appropriations from, 4.071, 116P.05
 - Expenditure, 4.071
 - Research projects funded, ownership, 116P.10
 - Settlement funds, 4.071
- Oil pipelines, *see* OIL PIPELINES
- Open burning, 88.171
- Paint oil, *see* PAINT
- Petroleum carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
- Petroleum products, *see* PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
- Petroleum tank releases, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES
- Pipelines, *see* OIL PIPELINES
- Recycling, *see* Used motor oil under this topic
- Refineries, *see* REFINERIES (OIL)
- Sales
 - Contracts for sale, 336.2-107
 - Locality discrimination, 325D.67, 609B.158
 - Seller-financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325F.36
 - Seller financed agricultural input sales, petroleum products, 325E.35, 325E.36
- Spills, leaks, and releases
 - Five gallons or less, notice, exemption, 115.061
 - Petroleum tank releases, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES
 - Preparing for, *see* Discharge preparedness under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 - Responses, 115E.05, 115E.061
 - State agencies, furnishing by one agency to others, 16B.57

OIL (Cont'd)

- State mineral lands, mining leases
 - Drilling, 93.25
 - Minerals management account, 93.22
- State set-aside program, 216C.06, 216C.16
- Suppliers, reports given, energy forecasts, 216C.17
- Sweeping compounds, petroleum-based compounds, sales prohibited, 325E.40
- Transportation
 - Drivers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
 - Motor vehicles less than 26,000 pounds, commercial motor vehicles, exclusion, 169.781
- Used motor oil
 - Collection and recycling, 325E.11, 325E.112
 - Definitions, 325E.10
 - Disclosure, 325E.11
 - Disposals, 115A.916
 - Enforcement, 115.071, 325E.11
 - Generally, 325E.112
 - Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115.071, 325E.11, 325E.112
 - Recycling, 325E.11
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 - Violations and penalties, generally, 115.071
- Used motor oil filters
 - Collection and recycling, 325E.11, 325E.112
 - Generally, 325E.112
 - Notice, posting, 325E.11
- Wells
 - Generally, 93.515
 - Percentage depletions
 - Alternative minimum tax, 290.091
 - Federal taxable income, subtraction, 290.0134
 - Property acquired before 1933, gain or loss on disposition, 290.0135
- Wholesalers, locality discrimination, 325D.67, 609B.158

OIL AND GAS LANDS

- Acquisition, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.31
- Property taxes, separate interests, assessment, 272.04

OIL PIPELINES

- Classification of property
 - Appeals, 273.372
 - Property taxes, 273.13
- Easements, permits necessary for, 117.48
- Eminent domain, copies of appraisal to landowner, 117.054
- Large energy facilities, oil pipelines defined as, 216B.2421
- Permits, easements, necessary for eminent domain, 117.48
- Pipeline companies
 - Appeals of exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
 - Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371
 - Personal property taxes, 272.02, 273.33, 273.371
 - Reports given, personal property taxes, 273.371
- Pipelines along, across, on, or under trunk highways, rulemaking, 161.45
- Regulation, implementation, transportation Department, duties, 174.06

OLD AGE

See AGED PERSONS

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE

- Benefits, defined as income, 256D.02, 290A.03
- Claims against estates
 - Applicability of other law, 256.462
 - District court, claims against estate, 256.25
- Definitions
 - General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 - Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
- Liens, lands acquired by the state, 256.263
- Recovery of assistance
 - Claims against estates, 256.25, 256.462

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Recovery of assistance (Cont'd)
 - Liens, 256.263

OLDER PERSONS

See AGED PERSONS

OLEOMARGARINE

- Adulterated, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

OLMSTED COUNTY

- Boundaries, 2.01
- Community based services for developmentally disabled persons, community residential services, 252.28
- Court commissioners, 517.041
- Day training services, developmentally disabled persons, 252.28
- Destination medical center
 - Abatement of taxes, 469.45
 - Membership, governing board, 469.41
 - Services contract, 469.41
 - Transit and wheelage taxes, 469.46
- Development region, 462.385
- Developmentally disabled conditions persons, services, generally, 252.28
- Examiner of titles, compensation and salaries, 508.12
- Floods, 2007, property tax relief, agricultural homesteads, 273.124
- Historic places, 138.664
- Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
- Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
- Semi-independent living services, developmentally disabled persons, 252.28
- Solar energy electric generation conservation improvement program, 216B.241
- South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- Southern rail corridor improvement planning, crossings, 219.445
- OMBUDSMAN FOR LONG-TERM CARE**
 - Access to data, 256.9742
 - Address, duty to provide
 - Family adult day services, 245A.143
 - Home health care bill of rights, 144A.44
 - Hospice bill of rights, 144A.751
 - Housing with services establishments, termination of lease notices, 144D.09
 - Nursing homes, closure, or curtailment, reduction, or change in operations, notice, 144A.161
 - Approvals by, posting, 256.9742
 - Boarding care homes
 - Relocation notices, 144A.161, 144A.162
 - Resident transfers or discharges, 144A.135
 - Classified service, 256.974
 - Clients, consent for communication, 256.9742
 - Complaints to, discrimination or retaliation, 256.9742
 - Data, 256.9744
 - Definitions, 256.9741
 - Duties, 256.9742
 - Home care provider advisory council membership, 144A.4799
 - Information
 - Posting, 256.9742
 - Resident relocation resources, 144A.161
 - Liability, 256.9742
 - Nursing homes
 - Notices to ombudsman, 144A.11, 144A.161, 144A.162
 - Resident relocations, 144A.161
 - Resident transfers or discharges, 144A.135

OMBUDSMAN FOR LONG-TERM CARE (Cont'd)

Referrals to, family adult day services license holders, 245A.143

Representation

- Boarding care homes, interdisciplinary teams (resident relocation), 144A.161
- Home care provider advisory council, 144A.4799
- Nursing homes, interdisciplinary teams (resident relocation), 144A.161
- Vulnerable adult maltreatment review panel, 256.021

Right of entry, 256.9742

Senior LinkAge line information, 144A.161

Telephone number, duty to provide

- Elderly housing with services contracts, 144D.04
- Family adult day services, 245A.143
- Home health care bill of rights, 144A.44
- Hospice bill of rights, 144A.751
- Housing with services establishments, termination of lease notices, 144D.09
- Nursing homes, closure, or curtailment, reduction, or change in operations, notice, 144A.161

Vulnerable adult abuse, notice to ombudsman, 626.557

OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Address, nursing homes, closure, or curtailment, reduction, or change in operations, notice, 144A.161

Appointment, 245.92

Appointments by, staff, 245.93

Appropriations to, general fund, 256B.77

Boarding care homes, transfers (residents), 144A.162

Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment, 626.556

Clients and patients, data, classification, 13.46

Compensation and salaries

- Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
- Expense allowance, 15A.081
- Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
- Salary recommendations, 15A.0815

Complaints

- Health maintenance organizations, membership cards, 62D.09
- Procedure, 245.94

Data, 13.46, 245.94, 256.0281

Deaths, 245.97

Definitions, generally, 245.91

Duties and powers, 245.92 to 245.94

Electronic data exchange, interagency, 256.0281

Examinations, 245.94

Federal aid, 245.945

Funding, federal aid, 245.945

Holding other public office, 245.92

Home and community-based services providers, restraint use, 245.8251, 245.91, 245.94

Individual service plans, copies to, 256B.092

Information

- Gathering, 245.94
- Resident relocation resources, 144A.161

Investigations, 245.94

Liability, civil lawsuits, 245.96

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

Meetings

- Discharge from regional treatment centers, 256B.092
- Right of attendance, 245.94

Nursing homes, 144A.161, 144A.162

Office, creation, 245.92

Ombudsman committee, 245.97

Petitions, commitments, duties, 253B.07

Petitions by, subpoenas, enforcement, 245.94

Qualifications, 245.92

Recommendations by, 245.94

Records and record keeping, federal aid, 245.945

OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES (Cont'd)

Reports given, 245.945, 245.95

Representation

- Minnesota State Retirement Association, 245.93
- Vulnerable adult maltreatment review panel, 256.021

Retirement, 352D.02

Right of entry, 245.94

Senior LinkAge line information, 144A.161

Staff, 245.93

Subpoenas, authority to issue, 245.94

Telephone number, notice about, 144A.161

Testimony, 245.94

Unclassified service, 245.92

Variations, 256B.0951

Vulnerable adult deaths from abuse, 626.557

Witnesses, privileges, 245.94

OMBUDSMEN

Agriculture ombudsman, 17.95

Crime Victim Oversight Act, 611A.72 to 611A.74

Families, *see* OMBUDSPERSONS FOR FAMILIES

Local health ombudspersons, 62Q.32, 62Q.33

Mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Ombudsman for long-term care, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Ombudsperson for health, 62Q.32, 62Q.33

Prepaid health plans, 62D.09, 256.045

Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69

Small business air quality compliance assistance program ombudsmen, 116.98

Transportation ombudsperson, 174.02

OMBUDSPERSONS FOR FAMILIES

Appointment, 257.0755, 257.0768

Appropriations for, 257.0769

Appropriations to, control of funds, 257.0755

Community-specific boards, 257.0755, 257.0768

Complaints, 257.0762, 257.0764

Court advocates, experts, 257.0762

Created, 257.0755

Definitions, children, custody, legitimacy, 257.076

Delegation of duties, 257.0761

Duties, 257.0755, 257.0762

Employees, 257.0761

Federal aid, 257.0769

Funds and accounts, control, 257.0755

Government data, 257.0762

Inspections, authority, 257.0762

Investigations, 257.0762, 257.0765

Liability, 257.0767

Memberships, citizen review panels, 256.01

Ombudspersons Advisory Committee, duties, 257.0755

Qualifications, 257.0755

Recommendations by, investigations, results, 257.0765

Records and record keeping, federal aid, 257.0769

Reports given, 257.0766

Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Review by, selection of matters, duties, 257.0763

Right of entry, inspections, 257.0762

Subpoenas, 257.0762, 257.0768

Unclassified service, 257.0755

Witnesses, 257.0762

OMITTED PROPERTY

Estate taxes, 291.27

Metropolitan area counties, commercial-industrial property, reassessments, 473F.10

Personal property

- Placement on tax rolls, 270C.89

OMITTED PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Personal property (Cont'd)

Tax lists, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Personal property taxes

Amount, 273.02

Assessment books, 273.02, 274.07 to 274.12

Assessments, 272.10, 273.02, 273.061, 273.062

Collection, 272.10, 274.12

Delinquent taxes, 273.02, 274.12

Discovery, 273.65

Examiners, duties, 274.10

Interest, 273.02

Tax liens, 274.11

Tax lists, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Probate proceedings, 524.3-1008, 524.3-413

Property taxes

Generally, 273.02

Placement on tax rolls, 270C.89, 270C.97, 276A.08

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.251, 282.341

Reports about, county assessors, duties, 273.061

Searches for, county assessors, duties, 273.061

Statutes of limitations, tax assessments, 273.061

Tax assessments

Assessment books, 270C.89, 273.02, 274.01, 274.08

Placement on tax roles, 270C.89

Right to assess, 272.10

Statutes of limitations, 273.02

Tax lists

Personal property taxes, *see* Tax lists under PROPERTY TAXESProperty taxes, *see* Tax lists under PROPERTY TAXES

Valuation of property

County assessors, duties, 274.08, 274.09

County auditors, duties, 274.08, 274.09

Estate taxes, 291.27

ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

Agricultural drainage tile, installation or repair, notice, 216G.08

Costs, 216D.03

Damage, avoidance, excavator, duties, 216D.05

Defined, 216D.01

Effect on local ordinances, 216D.07

Established, 216D.03

Forms, 216D.02

Generally, 216D.01 to 216D.09

Hearings, 216D.03

Inquiry identification numbers, duties, 216D.04

Lawsuits, venue, 216D.09

Local government, cooperation, 216D.03

Operators, participation, 216D.03

Public Safety Department, duties, 216D.03

Records and record keeping, excavation and location notices, 216D.04

Task force, 216D.03

Underground facilities, excavators, notice, 216D.06

Vendor selection, 216D.03

Violations and penalties, 216D.08

ONE-STOP SHOPPING FOR LICENSES LAW

Generally, 15.99 to 15.993

ONLINE AND DIGITAL LEARNING ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 124D.095

ONLINE LEARNING

Act, generally, 124D.095

Continuing education, *see* under specific index headings

Nonresident students, vaccinations, 121A.15

Supplemental online learning, 124D.095

ONLINE SERVICES*See* INTERNET**OPEN APPOINTMENTS LAW**

Generally, 15.0597

OPEN APPOINTMENTS PROGRAM

Commissions, 15.0575

Confirmation of appointments, 15.066

Councils, 15.0575, 15.059

Exemptions, workers' compensation self-insurers' security fund, 79A.16

Procedure, 15.0597

State boards, 15.0575

OPEN BIDDING LAW

Generally, 471.35

OPEN BOTTLE LAW

Generally, 169A.35

OPEN BURNINGCampfires, *see* CAMPFIRES

Definitions, natural resources law, 88.01

Diseased shade tree disposal, 116.07

Firefighter training, 88.17

Firewood removed from property, 116F.30

Forest areas, 88.16

General burning permits, 88.17

Generally, 88.171

Leaves, ordinances to permit, 116.082

Open fires, defined, 88.01

Permanent tree and brush burning sites, 88.17

Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02

Use of prohibited materials, 88.195

Waste education, 115A.072

OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)

Applications

Border states, enrollments, 124D.04, 124D.041

Procedures, 124D.03, 124D.041, 124E.10

Standards, 124D.03

Border states

Applications, 124D.04, 124D.041

Secondary schools, instruction provided only in adjoining states, 124D.05

Special education, 124D.041

Tuition, 124D.04, 124D.041

Credits toward graduation, treatment, 124D.03

Diplomas, treatment, 124D.03

Enrollment

Border states, 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05

Generally, 124D.03

Lotteries, 124D.03

Transfers, 124D.041, 124D.05

Established, 124D.03

Flexible school year, *see* FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM

Funding adjustments

Border states, reciprocity, 126C.10

General education aid, 124D.03

Transition, computation, 126C.10

Public information and education programs, 124D.03

Reciprocity, provisions, generally, 124D.04, 124D.041

Reports about, nonresident students, denial, 124D.03

School districts, duties, 124D.03, 124D.04

Teachers, unrequested leave, 124D.05

Transfers

Border states, 124D.041, 124D.05

Charter school students, 124E.10

Desegregation districts, 124D.03

Notice, 124D.03

Transportation

Attending districts, duties, 124D.04

Border states, 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05

Costs, reimbursements, 124D.03

OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS) (Cont'd)

Transportation (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area schools, aid, 124D.87, 127A.45

Nonresident districts, duties, 124D.03, 124D.04

Tuition, 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05

OPEN MEETING LAW

Administration Department opinions, 13D.06

Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, board meetings, 116V.01

Business corporations, proxies, 302A.449

Charter school boards of directors, 124E.03, 124E.07

Citation, 13D.07

Closed meetings, reasons for closing, 13D.01, 13D.03, 13D.05

Confidential data, closed meetings, 13D.05

Continued or recessed meetings, notice, 13D.04

Corporations created by political subdivisions, 465.719

Corrections Department, exception, 13D.01

Data classified as not public, discussion during open meeting, 13D.05

Definitions, Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413

Disciplinary proceedings, closed meetings, when permitted, 13D.01, 13D.05

Education district boards, 123A.16

Electric cooperatives

Board meetings, 308A.327

Stockholder rights, 216B.027

Electronic meetings, 13D.015, 13D.021

Emergency meetings, 13D.04

Enforcement of law, lawsuits to enforce, 13D.03, 13D.06

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., meetings, 116O.03

Environmental Quality Board, meetings, 116C.04

Evidence, violations, 13D.06

Forest Resources Council, meetings, 89A.03

Generally, 13D.01 to 13D.08

Governing bodies

Notice given, meetings, 13D.04

Records, access by public, 13D.01, 13D.05

Government-owned property, sales, closed meetings, when permitted, 13D.05

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, exception, 62L.13

Health Department, hospital authorities, 144.581

Health Technology Advisory Committee, exception, 62J.156

Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., 383B.917

Housing Finance Agency, meetings using electronic communications, 462A.041

Interactive television, meetings by, 3.055, 13D.02

Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605

Judicial selection commission, 480B.01

Labor negotiations, exception, 13D.03

Lake Superior Center Authority, 85B.02

Lawsuits

Labor negotiations, tape recordings made during closed meetings, 13D.03

Violations, generally, 13D.06

Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, conformity, 116P.08

Legislature, 3.055

Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, board meetings, exception, 61B.22

Local Results and Innovation Council, 6.90

Medical records, closed meetings, when permitted, 13D.05

Meetings

Interactive television, 3.055, 13D.02

Notice, 13D.04

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., board of directors, 116S.02

Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 501(c)(3) corporation, 124D.385

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10, 62E.11

Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03

OPEN MEETING LAW (Cont'd)

Minnesota State Academies Board, 125A.62

Municipalities, 465.719

Not public data, discussion allowed, 13.03, 13.05, 13D.05

Notice of meetings, 13D.04

Pardons Board, 638.04

Park district board, 398.06

Protected nonpublic data, closed meetings, 13D.05

Public meeting, open meetings defined as, 144.413

Public retirement plans, governing boards, meetings, 356A.08

Public Utilities Commission, meetings, 216E.09

Recessed or continued meetings, notice, 13D.04

Records and record keeping

Access by public, 13D.01, 13D.05

Audio tapes, 13D.03, 13D.05

Closed meetings, electronic recording, 13D.05

Rehabilitation Council for the Blind, 248.10

Rural Finance Authority, meetings using electronic communications, 41B.026

School boards

Interdistrict cooperation, joint meetings, 123A.32

Joint powers boards, 123A.79

Security briefings and discussions, closed meetings, when permitted, 13D.05

Self-insurers' advisory committee, exclusion, 79A.16

Self-insurers' security fund, exclusion, 79A.16

Social media, permitted use, 13D.065

Special meetings, notice, 13D.04

State agencies, notice of meeting, 13D.04

State boards, 13D.01

State High School League, 128C.22

Telephone meetings, 13D.021

Television, meetings by interactive television, 3.055, 13D.02

Towns, exemption, 366.01

Violations and penalties

Generally, fines, 13D.06

Labor negotiations, violations regarding, lawsuits, 13D.03

Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, exemption, 79A.28

Workers' Compensation Council, conformity, 175.007

Written materials, availability, 13D.01

OPEN SPACE

Cities, improvements, authorization, 429.021

Comprehensive municipal planning

Cities, 462.355

Greater Minnesota counties, 394.231

Metropolitan area, 473.859

Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS

County emergency jobs program, 375.553

Definitions, metropolitan government, 473.121

Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system

Acquisition and development

Budgets, 473.313

Grants for, 473.315

Local acquisition, 473.331

Tax equivalent payments, 473.341

Bonds (public debt), 473.325

Comprehensive municipal planning, *see* same under this topic

Consulting, 473.147

Counties, duties, 473.313

County controls for, 394.25

Generally, 473.351

Loans for, 473.325

Master plans, 473.313

Metropolitan Council, 473.303 to 473.325, 473.351

Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, 473.313

OPEN SPACE (Cont'd)

- Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system (Cont'd)
 - Otter-Bald Eagle Lake Regional Park, special assessments, 473.334
 - Park districts, duties, 473.313
 - Parks and trails fund, guidelines for, 85.53
 - Purpose, 473.302
 - Special assessments, 473.334
- Ordinances, tree planting, 17.86
- Policy of state, protection, 17.80
- Property taxes, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
- Protection, policy of state, 17.80
- Ramsey County, *see* Parks and park land under RAMSEY COUNTY
- Regional recreation open space systems
 - Defined as natural resources, 116P.02
 - Definitions, 473.121
 - Metropolitan area, *see* Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system under this topic
 - Minnesota future resources fund, funding for system, 116P.13
- Tax assessments, 273.112
- Tax liens, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
- Tree planting, ordinances, 17.86
- Valuation of property, 273.112
- Watershed districts
 - Comprehensive municipal planning, *see* same under this topic
 - Preservation, 103D.335
- Zoning regulations
 - Comprehensive municipal planning, *see* same under this topic
 - Purpose of, in towns, 366.14
 - Town boards, duties regarding, 366.12, 366.13

OPEN SPACE PROPERTY TAX LAW

Generally, 273.112

OPHTHALMOLOGISTS

- Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714
- Prescription drug discounts, exclusion, 325F.784
- Reports given, newly blinded persons, diagnosis, 248.011

OPIUM

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

OPOSSUMS

- Hunting
 - Doing damage, 97B.655
 - Small game, defined as including opossums, 97A.015

OPPORTUNITIES INDUSTRIALIZATION CENTERS

- Employment and training services, opportunities industrialization centers defined as, 116L.19
- Funding, 116L.62 to 116L.64
- Minnesota State Council, duties, 116L.63
- Students, postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09

OPPORTUNITIES INDUSTRIALIZATION CENTERS, STATE COUNCIL

- Duties, state aid, distribution, 116L.63

OPTICAL DISKS

- Business records, 600.135
- Government records, evidence, 600.135

OPTICAL IMAGING SYSTEMS

- Financial institution records, 46.04
- Government records, 15.17
- Regulated lenders, document storage, 56.14

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

- Definitions, 206.56, 206.90
- Generally, 206.90
- Testing, 206.83
- Voting equipment grant account, 204B.48

OPTICIANS

- Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714
- Eyeglasses, *see* EYEGLASSES
- Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.51, 295.52
- Requests by, contact lenses, prescription verification, 145.712
- Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145

OPTOMETRISTS

See also OPTICIANS

- Addresses, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
- Advertising, signs, 148.56
- Authority to prescribe or administer controlled substances, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
- Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
- Certificates and certification, recording, fees, district court, 357.021
- Certified copies, medical records, tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
- Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714
- Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
- Controlled substances, duties regarding
 - Diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
 - Prescriptions, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
- Definitions
 - Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
 - Health law, 144.4172
 - Professional firms, 319B.02
 - Public health occupations, licensing, 148.56, 148.57
 - Public health provisions, 145.711
 - Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 - Workers' compensation, 176.011
- Designation by, infection control practitioners, 144.4803
- Directories, 214.071
- Disciplinary action
 - Data collection violations, 152.126
 - Forms of, 148.607
 - Grounds, 148.603, 148.61, 214.16, 214.355
 - Ophthalmic goods and services violations, 145.712 to 145.714
 - Optometrist cooperation, 148.606
 - Reporting obligations, 148.604, 148.605
- Disclosure, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
- Drugs and medicine
 - Authority to dispense, 148.574
 - Controlled substances, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
 - Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
 - Gifts from manufacturers or wholesalers, 151.461
 - Topical ocular drugs, 148.574, 151.37
- Examinations (licenses), 148.57
- Eyeglass prescription expiration, exception, 145.7131
- Fees, violations and penalties, 145.713
- Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521
- Generally, 148.62
- Health and accident insurance, services, policy provisions, 62A.03, 62A.15
- Health care providers, optometrists defined as, workers' compensation, 176.011
- Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.51, 295.52
- Identity and identification, name tags, 144.6585
- Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
- Insurance fraud, *see* FRAUD
- Legend drugs
 - Adverse reaction reports, 147.111
 - Restrictions, 148.574
 - Standard of care, 148.577
 - Use, 148.575
- Liability
 - Controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126
 - Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 - Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804

OPTOMETRISTS (Cont'd)

Licensed health professionals, optometrists defined as
 Health law, 144.4172
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803

Licenses
 Change of address, 148.57
 Expedited and temporary licensing, military members and veterans, 148.57, 197.4552
 Fees, 148.57, 148.59, 148.595
 Generally, 148.57
 Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
 Practicing without, 148.56, 148.61
 Renewals, 148.59, 214.12
 Requirements, generally, 148.56, 148.57
 Revocation or suspension, 148.607
 Temporary license suspension, imminent risk of serious harm, 214.077, 214.32
 Temporary military permits, 148.595, 197.4552

Loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785

Malpractice, lawsuits, 145.682

Medical records
 Access to data, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Names, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805

Ophthalmic services, violations, disciplinary action, 145.712 to 145.714

Optometry Board, *see* OPTOMETRY BOARD

Posting (notices), financial or economic interest, 144.6521

Practice, drivers, examination of eyesight, exclusion, 171.13

Practice exemption, scope, 148.56

Practitioners, optometrists defined as, 151.01

Prescription drug discounts, exclusion, 325F.784

Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699

Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40

Professional services, definitions, professional firms, 319B.02

Professionals, optometrists defined as
 Health care information, review organization, 145.61
 Professional firms, 319B.02

Providers, 176.011

Records and record keeping
 Contact lenses, 145.712, 145.713
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521

Regulated persons, optometrist defined as, 214.16

Reports given
 Conduct by optometrist constituting grounds for disciplinary action, 148.604, 148.605
 Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126
 Health threats to others, 144.4175
 Newly blinded persons, diagnosis, 248.011
 Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804

Requests by, contact lenses, prescription verification, 145.712

Sales, simple lenses, unregulated sales, 148.56

Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, 62Q.145

Services, defined as health services, 123B.41

Signs, 148.56

Standard of care, legend drugs, 148.577

Testimony, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, 144.4809

Topical ocular drugs, authority to dispense, 148.574, 151.37

Verification by, contact lenses, prescriptions, 145.712

Violations and penalties
 Conduct constituting grounds for disciplinary action, 148.603
 Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
 Ophthalmic goods and services violations, disciplinary action, 145.712 to 145.714
 Practicing without license, 148.56, 148.61
 Unlawful practice, 148.56

OPTOMETRY BOARD

Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 148.60

Disciplinary actions, 148.604 to 148.607

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive director, retirement, 352D.02

Fees, 148.52, 148.57, 148.59

Fiscal year, 148.52, 214.08

Generally, 148.52

Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Health-related licensing board, 214.01

Investigations, 148.605

Legend drugs, duties regarding
 Adverse reactions, reports, 147.111
 Complaint reports, prescription or administration, 151.37
 Courses on use, 148.575

Licenses, *see* OPTOMETRISTS

Members
 Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Generally, 148.52

President, 148.54

Reports given
 Health care provider tax, 214.16
 Requirements, generally, 148.52, 214.07

Rulemaking authority
 Generally, 148.53
 Licenses, 148.59, 214.12
 Reportable events or transactions, 148.604

Secretary, 148.54

Vice president, 148.54

ORAL EVIDENCE

Common law
 Foreign countries, 599.01
 Foreign states, 599.01, 599.03

Leases, 336.2A-202

Sales
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-202
 Sale or return, 336.2-326
 Warranties, 336.2-316

Tax payments, 280.33

ORAL SURGERY

Insurance coverage
 Cleft lip and cleft palate, 62A.042, 62C.14
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, 62E.06

Licenses, 150A.06

ORCHARDS

Farms, orchards defined as, 268.035

Fruit trees, *see* FRUIT TREES

ORDERS

Attachment orders, *see* Orders under ATTACHMENT

Cease and desist orders, *see* CEASE AND DESIST ORDERS

Commissioners' orders, *see* Commissioner's orders under specific index headings

Consent orders, contested cases, informal disposition, 14.59

Contempt orders
 Child support, 543.20
 Contempts, generally, 588.01, 588.20

Defined, 336.3-103

Entitlement orders, *see* under SECURITIES

Executive orders, *see* EXECUTIVE ORDERS

Orders for delivery of goods, Commercial Code, 336.1-201

Payment orders, *see* under FUNDS TRANSFERS

Protection orders, *see* under DOMESTIC ABUSE

Publication orders, legal newspapers, 331A.10

Reorganization orders, 16B.37

Restraining orders, *see* INJUNCTIONS

Specific bodies, *see* Orders under specific index headings

Subpoenas, *see* SUBPOENAS

ORDINANCES

- Building components or systems, safe and sanitary conditions and repair, local ordinances, 326B.121
- Building permits, exterior work, completion by specified date, local ordinances, 326B.121
- Declaratory judgments about validity, 555.11
- Evidence of, 599.13
- Local governments, *see* specific index headings for specific local governments
- Violations and penalties
 - Defined as crimes, 611A.01, 626.05
 - Fines, 609.0332, 609.034
 - Petty misdemeanors, maximum fines, 609.0332
 - Reports about, peace officers, 626.5531
- Zoning ordinances, *see* under ZONING

ORES

- Conveyances, recording, 507.36
- Definitions, 298.001
- Direct reduced ores
 - Occupation taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXES
 - Producers, taconite economic development fund, 298.227, 298.28
 - Sales, occupation taxes, 298.01
 - Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, rate, 298.24
 - Transfers, deemed as sales outside of state, occupation taxes, 298.01
- Iron ore, *see* IRON ORE
- Mine value, 298.01
- Mining, *see* MINING
- Occupation taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXES
- Ores other than iron, mining leases, 93.25, 93.43
- Royalties
 - Iron ore on state mineral lands, 93.20
 - Minerals management account, 93.22
 - Property leases, counties, duties, 373.01
- Sales, transfers deemed as sales outside of state, occupation taxes, 298.01
- Semitaconite, *see* SEMITACONITE
- Storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01
- Taconite, *see* TACONITE
- Transfers, deemed as sales outside of state, occupation taxes, 298.01

ORGAN DONORS

- Acceptance of anatomical gifts, right to accept, 525A.11
- Agents of decedent, rights, 525A.09
- Anatomical bequest programs, interference with, 149A.01
- Anatomical gift account, 168.013, 171.06, 171.075
- Anatomical gifts
 - Coroners, duties, 390.151
 - Documents of gift, health care directives, 145C.05
 - Education about, donations with motor vehicle registration, 168.013
 - Medical examiners, duties, 390.151
 - Mortuary science regulation, 149A.81
 - Public education, motor vehicle registration taxes, donations for, 168.013
- Anatomical gifts after death
 - Power to make, priority, 525A.09
 - Procedure, 525A.10
 - Status as health care service, 525A.25
- Anatomical gifts before donor's death
 - Amendments, 525A.06, 525A.08, 525A.17
 - Power to make, 525A.04
 - Procedure, 525A.05
 - Refusal to make, 525A.07, 525A.08
 - Revocation, 525A.06, 525A.08
 - Status as health care service, 525A.25
- Applicability of law, 525A.03
- Bone marrow donors, employees, leaves of absence, 181.945
- Children
 - Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.615

ORGAN DONORS (Cont'd)

- Children (Cont'd)
 - Organ procurement organizations, duties regarding, 525A.14
 - Parents, right to amend or revoke, 525A.08
 - Children of decedent, rights, 525A.09
 - Citation of law, 525A.01
 - Darlene Luther Revised Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, 525A.01 to 525A.25
 - Definitions, 525A.02
 - Documents of gift
 - Copies, 525A.13
 - Delivery, 525A.13
 - Effect, 525A.13
 - Generally, 525A.17
 - Health care directives, provisions, 145C.05
 - Persons named in, 525A.11
 - Searches for, 525A.12
 - Signatures, 525A.02, 525A.24
 - Validity, 525A.19
 - Donor registry, 525A.20
 - Driver education, 171.0701, 171.0705
 - Expenses, allowable expenses, generally, 145.422
 - Eye banks, gifts to, 525A.11
 - Federal taxable income, subtractions, 290.0132
 - Grandparents of decedent, rights, 525A.09
 - Guardians of decedent, rights, 525A.09
 - Health care directives, *see* HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES
 - Hospitals, contracts and agreements, 525A.15
 - Immunity from liability, 525A.18
 - Liability, immunity, 525A.18, 604A.13
 - Living wills, organ donation after death, 145B.04
 - Medical examiners, duties, 525A.22, 525A.23
 - Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.408
 - Organ procurement organizations
 - Contracts and agreements, 525A.15
 - Cooperation with, by medical examiners, 525A.22
 - Gifts to, 525A.11
 - Rights and duties, 525A.14
 - Parents of decedent, rights, 525A.08, 525A.09
 - Procurement organizations, 171.06
 - Public employees, leaves of absence, 181.9456
 - Public information and education
 - Donations for, 171.06, 171.075
 - Drivers' license or Minnesota identification card applications, inclusion with, 171.06
 - Drivers' manual, 171.0705
 - Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.408
 - Public Safety Department, duties, 525A.14, 525A.20
 - Recipients of anatomical gifts, 525A.11
 - Records and record keeping
 - Natural Resources Department, 97A.408
 - Public Safety Department, 171.07
 - Sale of body parts, criminal penalties, 525A.16
 - State employees, leaves of absence, 181.9456
 - Tissue banks, gifts to, 525A.11
 - Tissue donors, human leukocyte antigens, 144.336
- ORGAN TRANSPLANTS**
- Costs, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 - Donors, *see* ORGAN DONORS
 - Expenses
 - Allowable expenses, generally, 145.422
 - Medical assistance, payments, 256B.0625
 - Medical assistance
 - Coverage, 256B.06, 256B.0625
 - Payments, 256B.0625
 - Prior authorization, medical assistance, 256B.0625
 - Public information and education programs, drivers' manual, 171.0705
 - Transplant centers, medical assistance payments, 256B.0625

ORGANIC ACT OF MINNESOTA

Acceptance, Const. art 2 s 1

Text, *see* PREFACE, volume one of Minnesota Statutes**ORGANIC ADVISORY TASK FORCE**

Generally, 31.94

ORGANIC FOOD

Agriculture Department, duties, 31.92 to 31.96

Definitions, Food Law, 31.92

Generally, 31.94

Health Department, duties, 145.899

Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 31.925

Minnesota food products logo, 17.102

WIC program, 145.899

ORONO (CITY)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

ORTHODONTICS*See also* PROSTHODONTICS

Advertising, 150A.11

Insurance coverage, cleft lip and cleft palate, 62A.042, 62C.14

Licensed dental practice, 150A.05

Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

MinnesotaCare, coverage, exclusion, 256L.03

Work orders, 150A.11

ORTHOTIST, PROSTHETIST, AND PEDORTHIST PRACTICE ACT

Generally, 153B.10 to 153B.85

ORTHOTISTS

Assistants, 153B.15

Continuing education, 153B.40

Definitions, 153B.15

Fitters, 153B.15

Licenses

Change of name or address, 153B.50

Disciplinary actions, 153B.70

Endorsement, 153B.65

Exemptions, 153B.20

Fees, 153B.85

Inactive status, 153B.55

Investigations, 153B.75

Lapse due to military service, 153B.60

Renewal, 153B.45

Requirements, 153B.30

Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics Advisory Council, 153B.25

Scope of practice, exceptions, 153B.35

Unlicensed practice, prohibited, 153B.80

Violations and penalties, 153B.80

ORTONVILLE (CITY)

Border city zones, allocations, 469.169

Port authority, 469.0856

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS

Acupuncture practice, licenses, exceptions, 147B.02

Advertising, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Associations

American Osteopathic Association, 147.03, 147.037

National Board of Osteopathic Medical Examiners, 147.03

Billing practices, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Certificates, recording, fees, district court, 357.021

Commitments, disciplinary action, 147.091

Complaints, investigations, 147.01, 147.091, 147.161

Contested cases, 147.01, 147.091

Continuing education, license renewal, 147.0375, 214.12

Controlled substances

False representation, 152.025

Prescribing, administering, and dispensing, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS (Cont'd)

Controlled substances (Cont'd)

Record keeping, exceptions, 152.101

Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Cosmetology, services excepted, 155A.34

Credentials, *see* Licenses under this topic

Definitions

Healing arts, registration, 146.01

Medical Practice Board, 147.011

Practicing without license, 147.081

Professional firms, 319B.02

Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4241

Workers' compensation, 176.011

Delinquent taxes, 147.091

Directories, 214.071

Disabled persons, duties, identifying device or card, search

Generally, 145.854

Other duties, 145.857

Disciplinary action

Data collection violations, 152.126

Disclosure, 147.01, 147.02, 147.091

Evidence, 147.091

Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 147.111

Generally, 147.141

Grounds, 147.035, 147.091

Judicial review, 147.151

Malpractice, false information, 147.035

Records, sealing, 147.151

Disclosure

Disciplinary action, 147.01, 147.02, 147.091

Fee splitting, 147.091

Drugs and medicine

Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497

Gifts from manufacturers or wholesalers, 151.461

Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Education and training

Continuing education, 214.12

Manual or mechanical therapy, exemptions, 146.23

Evidence

Disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 147.091

Felonies, 147.091

Sex crimes, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025

Examinations, *see* Licenses under this topic

Fee splitting, 147.091

Fees, licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic

Financial or economic interests, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Fines, 147.141

Foreign medical school graduates, 147.02, 147.037, 147.0375

Guardians and conservators, appointment, license suspension, 147.091

Health and accident insurance, services, policy provisions, 62A.03

Health care providers, osteopathic physicians defined as, workers' compensation, 176.011

Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.43

Hypnosis, use of, 147.081

Hypodermic needles, possession, 151.40

Immunity, investigations, 147.121

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Insurance fraud, *see* FRAUDInterstate Medical Licensure Compact, *see* INTERSTATE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT

Investigations

Complaints, 147.01, 147.091, 147.161

Failure to cooperate, 147.01

Immunity, 147.121

Physician accountability, 147.161

Physician cooperation, 147.091, 147.131

Legend drugs, use, 151.15, 151.37

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS (Cont'd)

Liability, controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126

Licenses

- Accreditation, 147.02
- Applications, 147.02
- Barber registration, exemption, 154.04
- Canadian medical school graduates, 147.02
- Cancellation, 147.038, 147.0381, 147.039
- Clinical training, 147.02
- Conditions or limitations, 147.02, 147.03, 147.0375, 147.091, 147.141
- Credentials, verification, 147.037
- Disciplinary action, 147.02, 147.091
- Endorsements, 147.03
- Examinations, 147.02, 147.03
- Exemptions, 147.09
- Expedited and temporary licenses, armed forces members, 197.4552

Fees

- Applications, 147.02, 147.0375
- Nonrefundable, 147.038, 147.0381
- Notice regarding, 147.02
- Reciprocity, 147.03
- Registration, 147.21
- Renewals, 147.02
- Residency permits, 147.0391
- Temporary permits, 147.02, 147.03, 147.037

Foreign medical school students, certification, 147.037

Fraud, disciplinary action, 147.091

Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106

Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, *see* INTERSTATE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT

Liability insurance information, 147.035

Malpractice history, 147.035

New license after cancellation in good standing, 147.038

Osteopathic physician school graduation, 147.02

Permits, temporary, 147.03

Personal presentation, 147.02

Qualifications, 147.091

Reciprocity, 147.03

Registration, 147.21

Reissue, conditions, 147.091

Renewals

- Cancellation for nonrenewal, 147.039
- Cancellations in good standing, 147.038
- Continuing education, 214.12
- Fees or surcharges, 147.02
- Health care facilities, medical privileges, 147.162
- Requirements, generally, 147.02
- Residency permits, 147.0391, 147.09
- Restrictions, 147.091, 609B.129
- Suspension or revocation, 147.025, 147.091, 147.111, 147.141
- Temporary permits, 147.02, 147.037
- Violations, 147.081, 147.091

Loans to, income-contingent repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785

Malpractice

- Disciplinary action, information, false, 147.035
- Insurance, *see* MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
- Investigations, 147.131, 147.161
- Lawsuits, 145.682
- Licenses, application information, 147.035
- Medical malpractice insurance companies, reports, 147.111, 147.121

Manual or mechanical therapy, diagnosis reports, 146.23

Medical Practice Board, *see* MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS (Cont'd)

Medical practitioners, osteopathic physicians defined as, 145.851

Medical records

- Access to data, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
- Maternal death studies, 145.901
- Osteopathic physicians' personal records, classification, 147.091
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Mental incompetency

- Disciplinary action, 147.091
- Reporting obligations, 147.111

Misconduct

- Disciplinary action, 147.091, 147.092, 147.111, 147.141
- Disclosure, 147.02
- Evidence, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025
- Reports about, 147.111

Misrepresentation, disciplinary action, 147.091

Names and addresses, 147.091

National Board of Osteopathic Medical Examiners, 147.03

Osteopathic Physicians Board, 147.21, 147.22

Patients' rights, medical records access, 144.334

Permits, *see* Licenses under this topic

Physical or mental examinations, required of practitioners, 147.091

Physician assistants, supervision of, failure, disciplinary action, 147.091

Physicians, osteopathic physicians defined as

- Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
- Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4241

Practicing without license, 147.081

Practitioners, doctors of osteopathy defined as, 151.01

Prescriptions, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40

Professional services, definitions, professional firms, 319B.02

Professionals, osteopathic physicians defined as

- Health care information, review organization, 145.61
- Professional firms, 319B.02

Providers, 176.011

Reciprocity

- Licenses, 147.03
- Practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
- Retaliatory provisions, 147.04

Records and record keeping, vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Referrals, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Registration, 147.21

Reports given

- Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126
- Immunity, 147.121
- Self-reporting, 147.0375, 147.0391, 147.111
- Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Residency permits

- Fees, 147.0391
- Medical students, 147.09
- Requirements, 147.0391

Retaliatory provisions by other states, 147.04

Sex crimes

- Disciplinary action, 147.025, 147.091, 147.092, 609B.129
- Evidence, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025
- Reports about, data classification, 147.01, 147.092

Student loans, failure to repay, disciplinary action, 147.091

Students, *see* MEDICAL STUDENTS

Supervision by, physician assistants, failure to, disciplinary action, 147.091

Tax clearance certificates, 147.091

Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07

Temporary permits, 147.02, 147.037

Training and education, 146.23, 214.12

OSTEOPATHIC

530

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties
 - False statements, 147.035, 147.091
 - Generally, 147.091

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS BOARD

- Powers, transfer to Medical Practice Board, 147.22
- Registration with, 147.21

OTTAWA (CITY)

- Ottawa Village Historic District, 138.73

OTTER TAIL COUNTY

- Boundaries, 2.01
- Bradbury Homestead, historic place, 138.664
- Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- Development region, 462.385
- Historic places, 138.664
- Historic sites, 138.662
- Hospitals, construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Minnesota Woman Site, historic place, 138.664
- Morrison Mounds, historic site, 138.662
- Orwell Site, historic place, 138.664
- Shotgun use areas, boundaries, 97B.318
- Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
- Trunk highways, Otter Tail Veterans Memorial Drive, 161.14

OTTER TAIL RIVER

- State water trails, 85.32

OTTERS

- Definitions, 97A.015
- Hunting
 - Registration of pelts, 97B.901
 - Small game, defined as including otters, 97A.015
 - Unlawful taking, 97A.331

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

- Acquisition by state, 173.05, 173.17
- Adjacent areas
 - Consent, 173.13
 - Devices in, 173.12, 173.13
 - Fees, 173.13
 - Generally, 173.08
 - Permits, *see* same under this topic
 - Size, 173.13
 - Violations and penalties, 173.13, 173.21
- Advertising devices
 - Capitol area, 15B.28
 - Commercial or industrial activities, exclusion, 173.02
 - Lights and lighting, *see* same under this topic
 - Signs, *see* same under this topic
- Applicants, notice received, 173.13
- Auctions, 169.07, 173.08
- Bicycle racks or storage facilities, placement of advertising on, 160.27
- Billboards, *see* BILLBOARDS
- Business areas
 - Generally, 173.08
 - Lights and lighting, 173.16, 173.26
 - Ordinances, local, zoning, approval, 173.16
 - Size, 173.16, 173.26
 - Spacing, 173.16
 - Standards, compliance, 173.16
- Capitol area, 15B.28
- Churches, 173.02, 173.08
- Commercial activity, unzoned areas, 173.02
- Community identification signs, 173.08
- Conflict of laws, 173.10, 173.20
- Contested cases, 173.13
- Damages
 - Federal participation, 173.25
 - Removal, 173.17, 173.25

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

- Definitions, advertising devices, 173.02
- Design
 - Directional information signs, 160.284
 - Directional signs, 173.081
 - Sign franchise program, 160.80
 - Transportation Department, duties, 160.284
- Directional information signs
 - Generally, 160.284, 160.285
 - Resorts, 160.283 to 160.285
 - Transportation Department, duties, 160.283, 160.284
- Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
- Discrimination
 - Definitions, 325E.23
 - Exemptions, 325E.24
 - Promotion, conflicting services or ideas, 325E.24
 - Violations and penalties, 325E.24, 325E.25
- Erection and maintenance
 - Adjacent areas, 173.08
 - Directional signs, 173.081
 - Permits, *see* same under this topic
 - Restrictions, 173.15
 - Rulemaking, 173.04, 173.185
 - Scenic areas, 173.04, 173.05
 - Sign franchise program, 160.08, 160.80
 - Standards, 173.02, 173.081
- Federal aid
 - Acquisition and removal of devices, 173.25
 - Scenic areas, 173.06
- Federal law, conformity, 173.01
- Fees
 - Generally, 173.13
 - Permits, 173.07, 173.13, 173.231
- Fines, permits, failure to pay renewal fees, 173.13
- Furnishing service or space, discrimination, 325E.23 to 325E.25
- Highway business panel signs, *see* Signs under this topic
- Industrial activity
 - Exclusion, 161.242
 - Unzoned commercial or industrial areas, 173.02
- Injunctions, prohibited devices, 173.21
- Interchanges, *see* Business areas under this topic
- Intersections, *see* Business areas under this topic
- Interstate highways
 - Adjacent areas, 173.13
 - Business areas, *see* same under this topic
 - Controlled access highways, rights-of-way, 160.08
 - Devices in, 173.12
 - Directional signs adjacent to, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
 - Generally, 173.20
 - Permits, *see* same under this topic
 - Property owner consent statement, 173.13
 - Removal, *see* same under this topic
 - Rulemaking, 173.08
 - Scenic areas, *see* same under this topic
 - Size, *see* same under this topic
 - Urban interstate highways, sign franchise program, 160.80
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Lights and lighting
 - Business areas, 173.16, 173.26
 - Directional signs, 173.081
 - Flashing lights, 173.08, 173.15, 173.16
 - Model ordinance, 16B.328
 - Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
 - Rulemaking, 173.08
 - Standards, 173.02, 173.081
 - Violations, 173.16
- Location, controlled access highways, rights-of-way, 160.08
- Municipal identification entrance signs, 173.02, 173.025

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

- Official signs and notices
 - Fees, exemptions, 173.13
 - Limitations, 173.08
- Ordinances, local, business areas, zoning, approval, 173.16
- Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
- Outdoor Advertising Control Act, 173.01 to 173.27
- Outdoor advertising devices
 - Abandoned devices, 173.15
 - Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
 - Lights and lighting, *see* same under this topic
 - Prohibited devices, 173.15, 173.21
- Owners
 - Agreements by, vegetation control, 173.171
 - Notice received, spacing violations, 173.18
 - Permits, assignment, 173.13
- Permits
 - Applications, 173.07
 - Consent, scenic areas, 173.07
 - Fees, 173.07, 173.13, 173.231
 - Generally, 173.13
 - Renewal, 173.07, 173.13
 - Requirements, 173.03, 173.07, 173.13
 - Revocation, 173.07, 173.13
 - Rulemaking, 173.06, 173.07, 173.13
 - Scenic areas, 173.04, 173.06
 - Violations, 173.03, 173.07
- Placement
 - Primary highways, 160.293
 - Railroad traffic signs and signals, obstructing, 219.29
- Policy of state, 173.01
- Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING
- Primary highways
 - Adjacent areas, *see* same under this topic
 - Business areas, *see* same under this topic
 - Devices in, 173.12
 - Directional signs adjacent to, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
 - Lights and lighting, *see* same under this topic
 - Permits, *see* same under this topic
 - Placement restrictions, 160.293
 - Removal, *see* same under this topic
 - Scenic areas, *see* same under this topic
 - Size, *see* same under this topic
- Removal
 - Adjacent areas, 173.13
 - Federal aid, 173.25
 - Generally, 173.17
 - Payment, 173.25
 - Scenic areas, 173.04, 173.09
 - Spacing violations, 173.18
 - Veterans' Evergreen Memorial Drive, 161.14
- Rest areas, *see* Business areas under this topic
- Restrictions
 - Business areas, 173.16
 - C. Elmer Anderson Memorial Highway, 161.14
 - Generally, 173.08
 - Veterans' Evergreen Memorial Drive, 161.14
- Scenic areas
 - Conflict of laws, 173.10
 - Federal aid, 173.06
 - Generally, 173.04
 - Permits, *see* same under this topic
 - Placement, consent, 173.07
 - Restrictions, 161.14, 173.08, 173.16
 - Right of entry, Transportation Department, removal of signs, 173.09
 - Rulemaking, 173.08
 - Violations, 173.07, 173.09, 173.11

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

- Service club and religious notices, generally, permitted advertising, 173.08
- Signs
 - Design, 160.284, 160.80, 173.081
 - Directional information signs, 160.283 to 160.285
 - Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
 - Erection and maintenance, *see* same under this topic
 - Furnishing service or space, discrimination, 325E.23, 325E.24
 - Location, controlled access highways, rights-of-way, 160.08
 - Logo sign panels (highway business sign panels), 160.80
 - Sign franchise program, 160.80
 - Size, *see* same under this topic
- Size
 - Business areas, 173.16, 173.26
 - Devices in, 173.13
 - Directional information signs, resorts, 160.284
 - Directional signs, 173.081
 - Restrictions, generally, 173.08
 - Rulemaking, 173.08
 - Sign franchise program, 160.80
 - Standards, 173.02, 173.081
 - Transportation Department, duties, 160.284
- Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
- Spacing
 - Adjustments between owners, 173.18
 - Business areas, 173.16
 - Directional signs, 173.081
 - Restrictions, generally, 173.08
 - Rulemaking, 173.08
 - Standards, 173.02, 173.081
 - Transportation Department, duties, 173.18
 - Violations and penalties, 173.16, 173.18
- Standards
 - Directional signs, 173.081
 - National standards, conformity, 173.02
 - Transportation Department, duties, 173.081
- Unzoned commercial or industrial areas, 173.02
- Vegetation control, 173.171
- Violations and penalties
 - Imitation traffic signs and signals, public nuisance, 169.07
 - Placement violations, 160.2715, 161.14, 169.07, 219.29
 - Railroad traffic signs and signals, resembling or purporting to be, 173.15
 - Rules violations, 173.07, 173.11, 173.21
 - Traffic signals, resembling or purporting to be, 173.15
- Visibility, vegetation control, 173.171
- Zoning
 - First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12
 - Ordinances, local, business areas, approval, 173.16
 - Unzoned or commercial or industrial areas, 173.02

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING CONTROL ACT

Generally, 173.01 to 173.27

OUTDOOR LIGHTING

Advertising devices, *see* Lights and lighting under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Electrical inspections, exemption, 326B.36

Model ordinance, 16B.328

Natural gas lighting, 216C.06, 216C.19

Outdoor display lighting, 216C.19

Standards for state-funded fixtures, 16B.328

OUTDOOR RECREATION

Activities, state-funded, liability limits

- Local governments, 466.04
- State, 3.736

OUTDOOR RECREATION (Cont'd)

Boats and boating, *see* BOATS AND BOATING
 Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS
 Definitions
 Environment and natural resources trust fund, 116P.02
 Hunting, 97B.001
 Outdoor recreation system, 86A.03, 86A.04
 Private land used for public recreation, 604A.21
 Fairs, *see* FAIRS
 Forest resource management, *see* Management under FORESTS
 Grants for
 Great River Road, 373.27
 Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, 85.536
 Parks and trails fund, 85.53, 85.535, 85.536
 Plans, grants to local governments, 84.927
 Ramsey County parks and park land, 383A.07
 Great River Road
 Acquisition of land, generally, 161.142
 Grants for, 373.27
 Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, 85.536
 Outdoor Recreation Act, 86A.01 to 86A.11
 Outdoor recreation system, violations, 85.20
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Picnics, *see* PICNICS
 Plans
 Grants to local governments, 84.927
 Off-highway motorcycle account, use, 84.794
 System plan, 86A.09
 Policy, 86A.02
 Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27
 Sports, *see* SPORTS
 System
 Administration, 86A.05, 86A.08
 Aquatic management areas, 97C.02
 Composition, 86A.04
 Defined as natural resources, 116P.02
 Definitions, 86A.03
 Interpretive centers, *see* INTERPRETIVE CENTERS
 Land acquisition account, 94.165
 Land and water conservation account, 84.0264
 Lands, sale, 86A.055
 Legislative authorization of specific units, 86A.07
 Losses arising from construction, 3.736
 Losses incurred by users, 3.736
 Managing agencies, 86A.03, 86A.06, 86A.09
 Minnesota future resources fund, funding for system, 116P.13
 Planning, 84.927, 86A.09
 Registry of units, 86A.11
 Rules, 86A.06
 Secondary units, 86A.08
 Units
 Acquisition, 86A.07
 Classification, 86A.05
 Critical natural habitat, 84.944
 Defined, 86A.04
 Legislative authorization, 86A.07
 Planning, 84.927, 86A.09
 Units within units, 86A.08
 Users, losses incurred by, 3.736
 Violations and penalties, 85.20

OUTDOOR RECREATION ACT

Generally, 86A.01

OUTPATIENT DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

Diagnostic tests, defined as individual permanent medical records, 145.32

OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 Certificates and certification, 144.122
 Data collection, health care spending, 62J.38
 Medical assistance
 Certification surveys, fees, 144.122
 Coverage, liability, 256B.0625
 Emergency services, 256B.32
 Facility fees, 256B.32
 Payments, 256B.32, 256B.74 to 256B.76
 Medicare, certification surveys, fees, 144.122
 Mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Billing procedures, 62J.52
 Data collection, Health Department, duties, 144.701
 Accreditation, evaluation reports, 144.55
 Admissions
 Discrimination, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, discrimination prohibited, 144.7408
 Generally, 144.55
 Advertising, licenses, 144.50
 Affiliates, defined, 144.6521
 Ambulatory surgical centers
 Medical assistance, vendor of medical care services, 256B.02
 Network organizations, 62Q.735
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Assignments, accounts receivable, health care taxes, liability, 295.56
 Background checks, Health Department, duties, 144.057
 Billing
 Procedures, health care taxes, separate statement, 295.52
 Uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 Certificates and certification, 144.122
 Charges, 62J.82
 Classification, 144.56
 Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
 Closings or curtailment of operations, 144.555
 Construction
 Inspections, 144.55
 Plan submittal and fees, 144.554
 Standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
 Consumer information, reports about, 144.701
 Contested cases
 Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.703
 License surcharges, 256.9657
 Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55
 Costs, 144.701
 Data
 Compilation, Health Department, duties, 144.701
 Submission to hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, standards, 144.702
 Definitions
 Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
 Grievance procedures, 144.691
 Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.696
 Health law, 144.50, 144.55
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
 Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70
 Diagnostic services, 145.32
 Disclosure
 Charges, 62J.82
 Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 Discrimination, admissions, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7408

OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

Employees, 144.057
 Facilities, outpatient surgical centers defined as, 144.7401
 Financial interests in, disclosure, 144.6521
 Fines
 Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 Health Care Cost Information Act, violations, 144.703
 Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
 License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
 License violations, 144.50
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, Building Code, 326B.103, 326B.106
 Grievance procedures, 144.691
 Health care facilities
 Outpatient surgical centers defined as, 145C.01
 Outpatient surgical facilities defined as, 144A.70
 Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care taxes, *see* HEALTH CARE TAXES
 Hospital services, *see* OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.701 to 144.703
 Injunctions, license violations, 144.50
 Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Inspections
 Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 Exclusions, 144.54
 Generally, 144.55
 Health Department, duties, 144.54
 Insurance, 62A.153
 Investigations, adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Lawsuits, generally, 144.56
 Licenses
 Applications, 144.51 to 144.53
 Assignability, 144.53
 Contested cases, 144.55
 Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
 Fees, 144.122, 144.55
 Fraud or misrepresentation, 144.55
 Health Department, duties, 144.057, 144.122
 Issuance, 144.55
 Medicine, practice, separate license, 144.50
 New licenses, 144.55
 Operating without a license, 144.49
 Reconsideration requests, 144.057
 Requirements, 144.50
 Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55, 144.7067
 Standards, 144.55, 144.56
 Surcharges, 256.9657
 Transferability, 144.53
 Variances, 144.057
 Violations and penalties, 144.49, 144.50, 144.55
 Major spending commitments, reports about, 62J.17
 Medical assistance
 Certification surveys, fees, 144.122
 Surcharges, 256.9657
 Medical malpractice insurance, claims, 144.693
 Medical records
 Access to data, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Malpractice claim reports, data classification, 144.693
 Medicare, certification surveys, fees, 144.122
 Motor vehicles, leases, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 Multiple outpatient surgical centers with same owner, separate reports, 144.698
 Nursing services, standards, 144.55
 Owners and ownership, reports about, 144.698
 Participating entities, outpatient surgical centers, defined as, 62D.02

OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

Patients
 Estimates, 62J.823
 Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
 Notice received, grievance procedures, 144.691
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585
 Payments by, license surcharges, 256.9657
 Planning, adverse health care events, corrective action, 144.7065, 144.7067
 Prices, rates, 144.699, 144.701
 Radiation therapy facilities, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 Rates, 62J.823, 144.699, 144.701
 Records and record keeping, inspections, Health Department, authority, 144.698
 Reports given
 Adverse health care events, 144.706 to 144.7069
 Filing fees, 144.701
 Generally, 144.698
 Health Care Cost Information Act, violations, fines, 144.703
 Health care providers, referral violations, 144.6521
 Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions, 295.53
 Medical malpractice claims, 144.693
 Rulemaking, 144.698, 144.701
 Services and utilization, 144.701, 144.702
 Voluntary reporting organizations, 144.701 to 144.703
 Safe patient handling program, 182.6551 to 182.6553
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Sanctions, adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
 Services
 Data collection, 144.701, 144.702
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
 Tuberculosis, infection control, 144.55
 Utilization
 Data collection, 144.701, 144.702
 Reports about, 144.701, 144.702
 Variances, licenses, 144.057
 Violations and penalties
 Adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
 Health Care Cost Information Act violations, fines, 144.703
 Waivers, federal, license surcharges, 256.9657
OUTPATIENT TREATMENT
 Children's mental health services, 245.4876
 Community-based treatment, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 Community mental health services, 245.470, 256B.0625
 Day treatment services, *see* DAY TREATMENT SERVICES
 Drugs and medicine, medical assistance payment rates, 256B.0625
 Hospital services, *see* OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Mental health services, *see* Outpatient services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Outpatient services
 Definitions, 62M.02, 245.462, 245.4871
 Indian Health Service, *see* INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)
 Surgery facilities, *see* OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
OVENS
 Farms, solid waste disposal permits, 17.135
 Gas ovens, 216C.19
OVERTIME
 Agreements of hire, specifying, 181.55
 Air carrier employees, 177.25
 Collective bargaining, rights, 177.35
 County officers and employees, accumulated credits, 176.021

OVERTIME (Cont'd)

Definitions, Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
 Fair Labor Standards Act, standards, purpose, 177.22
 Generally, 177.27
 Nurses, state employees, 177.27, 181.275
 Orders, payment, compliance orders, 177.27
 Records and record keeping, 177.30
 Recovery of wages, statutes of limitations, 541.07
 Requirements
 Exceptions, 177.25, 177.251
 Generally, 177.25
 Rulemaking, generally, 177.28
 Retirement compensation, exclusion from calculation, 352.01

OWLS

Great horned owls, 97B.701, 97B.705

OXYGEN

Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
 Containers, violations, 299F.40
 Medical uses, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
 Nitrous oxide, conditions for use, podiatrists, 153.26
 Portable oxygen
 Ambulances, 144E.103
 Persons using, defined as physically disabled persons, 169.345

OXYGENATED FUELS

See GASOLINE

PACKAGES

Alcoholic beverages, 340A.101
 Cheese and cheese products, 32.483
 Child-resistant packaging, electronic cigarettes, 461.20
 Cigarettes, *see* Packages under CIGARETTES
 Courier services carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Definitions
 Alcoholic beverages, 340A.101
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 Food Law, 31.01
 Pharmacy law, 151.01
 Transportation, 174.22
 Delivery
 Courier services carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Paratransit, 174.22
 Records, 8.16, 388.23
 Drugs and medicine
 Generally, 256B.0625
 Medical cannabis, 152.29
 Misbranding, 151.34, 151.38
 Electronic cigarettes, 461.20
 Food, *see* Packages and packaging under FOOD
 Frozen dairy foods, 32.62
 Gold and silver sales, 325F.73
 Hazardous materials, 182.651
 In package chance promotions, 609.75
 Matches, packaging, 325F.02
 Medical cannabis, 152.29
 Opening or publishing contents without consent, 609.795
 Package delivery companies
 Courier services carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Records, 8.16, 388.23
 Packaged commodities
 Advertising, 239.094
 Sales, labels, 239.093
 Searches and seizures, 239.09
 Packaging materials
 Agricultural production, use in, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
 CFC-processed packaging, 115A.9561, 116.731 to 116.735, 325E.38

PACKAGES (Cont'd)

Packaging materials (Cont'd)
 Distributors, 115A.965
 Industrial production, use in, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Manufacturers, 115A.965
 Pollution Control Agency, review, 116F.06
 Preference, packaging practices, 115A.5502
 Reduction in waste stream, 115A.5501, 115A.5502
 Rulemaking, 116F.06
 Solid waste, packaging in, 115A.5501, 115A.5502
 Toxics in packaging, 115A.965
 Poisons, labeling, 151.23
 Recorded material, 325E.18
 Replica firearms, 325F.81
 Trademarks and trade names, *see* TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ACT
 Generally, 31B.01 to 31B.06
PACKING PLANTS
 Appeals, Packers and Stockyards Act, 17.983
 Audits and examinations, contract feeding, separate accounts, 31B.06
 Buying stations, 17A.03, 17A.10, 17A.14
 Carcasses, postmortem inspection, 31A.04
 Certificates and certification, state weight, 17A.10
 Construction, rulemaking, 31.54
 Construction materials and equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71, 297A.75
 Contested cases, livestock market agency and dealer licensing, 17A.145
 Contracts and agreements
 Reporting, 31B.03
 State weighing service, 17A.10
 Unfulfilled contracts, livestock purchase, 31B.05
 Definitions
 Food Law, 31.51
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
 Workers bill of rights, 179.86
 Disclosure, payment, agreements for waiver, 31B.04
 Enforcement of law
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.15
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 17.983
 Fines
 Livestock market agency and dealer licensing, violations, 17A.14
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 17.983
 Fish packers, 97C.865
 Funds and accounts, contract feeding, separate accounts, 31B.06
 Horsemeat, separate processing, 31A.12
 Inspections
 Contract feeding, separate accounts, 31B.06
 Right of entry, 31.53
 Rulemaking, 31A.08
 Sanitary conditions, 31.53
 Inspectors, removal from, 31A.04, 31A.06
 Licenses
 Fees, 17A.04
 Revocation, suspension, or denial, 31B.05
 Livestock market agency and dealer licensing
 Enforcement, subpoenas, 17A.15
 Injunctions, violations, 17A.16
 Lawsuits, violations, 17A.151
 Packers and Stockyards Act
 Farmed cervidae, 17.452
 Generally, 31B.01 to 31B.06

PACKING PLANTS (Cont'd)

Packers and Stockyards Act (Cont'd)

- Llamas, 17.456
- Ratitae, 17.454
- Violations, fines, 17.983
- Violations and penalties, 17.982

Payments by, 31B.04

Records and record keeping

- Agriculture Department, access, 17A.08
- Livestock purchase, weight audits, 17A.17
- Payment, agreements for waiver, 31B.04
- Requirements, 17A.08

Reports given, 31B.03

Sales, payment delay, unfair trade practice, 31B.04

Sanitation

- Inspections, 31.53
- Rulemaking, 31.54
- Unsanitary conditions, 31.161

Sausage plants, 31.51

Slaughter houses, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES

State weighing service, termination of agreement, 17A.10

Violations and penalties

- Generally, 17.982
- Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.07, 17A.14
- Packers and Stockyards Act, 17.982

Waivers, payment, time, disclosure, 31B.04

Waste disposal, rulemaking, 31.54

Water supply, rulemaking, 31.54

Workers bill of rights, 179.86

PADDLEWHEELS

Contraband

- Forfeiture, 297E.16, 349.2125
- Generally, 349.2125
- Unplayed paddleticket cards, possession, 349.162

Deals, defective paddletickets, tax refunds, 297E.02

Definitions

- Gambling taxes, 297E.01
- Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12, 349.2125

Distributors, unaccounted games, 297E.02

Flares, 349.163

Gambling devices

- Contraband, 297E.16, 349.162, 349.2125
- Registration stamps, contraband, 349.2125

Generally, 349.2125

Gross receipts, 349.12

Lawsuits

- Attorney general, duties, 349.22
- Contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125
- County attorneys, duties, 349.22
- Defenses, sales to underage persons, 349.2127

Local regulation, generally, 349.213

Location, leased premises, 349.18

Manufacturers

- Bar codes, duties, 297E.04
- Master flares, duties, 349.163

Master flares

- Bar codes, 297E.04, 349.163
- Manufacturers, 297E.04, 349.163
- Registration stamps, 297E.04, 349.12
- Requirements, 297E.04, 349.163

Orders

- Contraband, disposition, 349.2125
- Corrective action, 349.151
- Violations and penalties, 349.151

Paddleticket cards

- Contraband, 297E.16, 349.162, 349.2125
- Defined as gambling equipment, 349.12
- Defined as gambling products, 297E.01

PADDLEWHEELS (Cont'd)

Paddleticket cards (Cont'd)

- Flares, 349.163
- Master flares, 297E.04, 349.12, 349.163
- Sales, violations, 349.162, 349.2127, 349.22

Paddletickets

- Defective paddletickets, 297E.02
- Defined as gambling equipment, 349.12
- Defined as gambling products, 297E.01
- Definitions, 297E.01, 349.12
- Prices, 349.211
- Sales, violations, 349.162, 349.18, 349.2127
- Winning tickets, redemption, 349.18

Prizes, 349.211, 349.2125

Sale or purchase, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Storage, when not in use, 349.18

Transportation, violations, 349.2127

Violations and penalties

- Aggregation, 349.22
- License violations, 297E.02, 349.22
- Possession violations, 349.2127

PAGING AND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT

Companies

- Defined as radio common carriers, 237.01
- Payments by, 237.16
- Records, 8.16, 388.23

Services, definitions, 237.01

Sex crimes involving solicitation of children, 609.352

PAIN RELIEVERS

See ANALGESICS

PAINT

Aerosol paint, 609.684

Architectural paint, stewardship plan, 115A.1415, 115A.142

Definitions, Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501

Deteriorated paint, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

Essential product, paint defined as, 115A.9651

Inhalant abuse, 609.684

Inspections, lead, 144.9504

Lead (mineral)

- Generally, 144.9501, 144.9504, 144.9508
- Residential lead paint waste, 116.87 to 116.89

Listed metals in, 115A.9651

Manufacturers, 115A.1415, 115A.9651

New product, paint defined as, 115A.9651

Open burning, 88.171

Orders, 144.9501, 144.9504, 144.9508

Packaging containing pigments, toxic ingredients, 115A.965

Product stewardship program, 115A.1415, 115A.142

School buses, 169.441

Sniffing, inhalant abuse, 609.684

Specified product, paint defined as, 115A.9651

Spray paint, 609.684

PALLETS

Merchandise pallets, 325F.795

PAMPHLETS

Cities, codification of laws, 415.021

Lead (mineral), abatement, 144.9501

Minnesota Statutes, revisor's authority to publish, 3C.11

Residential energy conservation, 216C.12

Towns, codification of laws, 415.021

Transportation, 221.025, 221.031

PANDEMICS

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS

Depositing on highways, violations and penalties, 169.42, 169.421

Junk, 161.242

PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Manufacturers, wood mill, manufacturer defined as, 176.130
 Paper containers, exclusions, pesticide containers, 18B.135
 Purchasing
 Government contracts, 16C.073
 Statutory cities, 412.221
 Recycling, pull-tabs, rulemaking, 349.163
 Scrap metal sales, record keeping, exemption, 325E.21
 Traffic tickets, 169.99
 Transportation, special paper products vehicles, permits, 169.864

PARADES

See PUBLIC RALLIES

PARALEGALS

Electronic surveillance
 Electronic surveillance for corrections, *see*
 Electronic surveillance under COMMUNITY
 CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Wiretapping for investigative purposes, *see* under
 WIRETAPPING
 Unauthorized practice of law, exclusion, 481.02
 Visitation by, convicted persons, rights, 243.48

PARAMEDICS

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

PARAPROFESSIONALS

Special education, 122A.61, 125A.08, 125A.76

PARASITES

Infectious agents, determination, rulemaking, 182.651

PARATRANSIT

See SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

PARDONS

See also REPRIEVES

Absolute pardons, 638.02

Applications for

- Contents, 638.05
- Filing, 638.06
- Private data in, consent to disclosure, 638.05
- Reports about, 638.075

Business screening services, treatment, 332.70

Conditional pardons, contents, 638.02

Firearms possession, effect on, 624.712

Hearings on, 638.06

Pardons extraordinary

- Applications for, 638.02, 638.06
- Generally, 638.02
- Reports about, 638.075

Power to grant

- Governor, Const. art 5 s 7
- Pardons Board, 638.01, 638.02

Records and record keeping, 332.70, 638.07

Reports about

- Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Pardons Board, report to legislature, 638.075

Teachers, licenses, effect on, 122A.20

Warrants for, 638.03

PARDONS BOARD

Commutation of sentence, 638.01, 638.03, 638.06 to 638.075

Contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03

Duties, generally, 638.01

Hearings, 638.06, 638.07, 638.08

Law enforcement agency statements, reports, 638.04

Meetings, 638.04

Members, Const. art 5 s 7, 638.01

Open Meeting Law, application, 638.04

Pardons, *see* PARDONS

Records and record keeping, 638.07

Reports given, board actions, statistics, 638.075

Reprieves, *see* REPRIEVES

PARDONS BOARD (Cont'd)

Rulemaking, generally, 638.07
 Secretary, 638.06, 638.07
 Service of process, powers, 638.07
 Subpoenas, issuance, 638.07, 638.08
 Supervised release, discharge from, 243.05
 Victim's statements, reports, 638.04
 Warrants, 638.03

PARENT AWARE

Generally, 119B.13

PARENTAGE ACT

Generally, 257.51 to 257.71

PARENTING LEAVE

See now PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

PARENTING SKILL COURSES

See also CHILD WELFARE

Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994

Child abuse prevention, *see* Prevention programs under CHILD ABUSE

Early childhood family education, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION

Emotionally disturbed children, professional home-based family treatment, 245.4871

Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231

Location, school buildings and grounds, 123B.51

Newborns, 124D.129

Parenting time centers, 119A.37

Positive abortion alternatives, 145.4235

Postdelivery care, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.0411

Schools (K-12), 124D.8955

Violence prevention, *see* under CURRICULUM

PARENTING TIME

See also CHILD CUSTODY

See also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Alternative dispute resolution, *see* Dispute resolution under this topic

Antenuptial contracts, provisions, 519.11

Armed forces members, deployment, 518E.101 to 518E.503

Child custody determinations, temporary parenting time orders, 518D.304

Children

- Alternative dispute resolution, 494.03
- Rights, 518.175

Children born out of wedlock, fathers' rights, 257.541

Compensatory parenting time, 518.175

Contempts, unwarranted denials of or interference with parenting time, 518.175

Convicted persons, deprivation of rights, 518.177

Court services department, duties, 518.176

Crimes, conviction, effect on parenting time rights, 631.52

Criminals

- Deprivation of rights, 518.177
- Marriage or cohabitation with, effect on parenting time, 257.026
- Seeking child custody or parenting time, burden of proof, 518.179

Definitions

- Child custody jurisdiction and enforcement, 518D.102
- Custody determinations, parenting time decisions defined as, 518D.102
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.003

Denial, 518.175

Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 518.177, 518.68

Dispute resolution

- Exclusions, 494.03
- Expeditors, *see* Parenting time expeditors under this topic
- Generally, 518.1751

PARENTING TIME (Cont'd)

District court, duties, 518.175, 518.1751, 518.176, 518.183
 Domestic abuse
 Combined proceedings, 257C.08
 Protection orders, relief by court, 518B.01
 Supervised parenting time, 518.175
 Temporary custody, protection orders, 518B.01
 Education and training
 District court parent education programs, 518.157
 Parenting time expeditors, 518.1751
 Supreme Court judicial education program, 480.30
 Exchange, parenting time centers, use, 119A.37
 Expeditors, *see* Parenting time expeditors under this topic
 Expenses, 518.175, 518.1751
 Fines, 518.175
 Guardians ad litem, 518.156, 518.165, 518.167
 Hearings
 Alternative dispute resolution information sheet, requirements, 518.168
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.178
 Restrictions, denials, or modifications, 518.175, 518.183
 Inmates, 518.177, 518.179
 Interference with, deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
 Judicial supervision, 518.176
 Jurisdiction, custody determinations, 518.155
 Lawsuits
 Children born out of wedlock, fathers' rights, 257.541
 Recognition of parentage, basis, 257.75
 Local social services agencies, supervision or restriction of parenting time, 518.175, 518.176
 Mediators, *see* Parenting time expeditors under this topic
 Modifications, 518.175, 518.183
 Motions
 Commencement of custody proceedings, 518.156
 Dispute resolution, 518.1751
 Noncustodial parents, replacing certain orders, 518.183
 Notice requirements, 518.68
 Orders
 Compensatory parenting time, 518.175
 Expeditors, appointments, 518.1751
 Grandparent visitation rights, 518.1752
 Modification, 518.175, 518.183
 Modifications by court, 518.155
 Parenting time centers, use, 119A.37
 Paternity lawsuits, generally, 257.66
 Residence of child, 518.175
 Restraining orders, 518.131
 Temporary orders, 257.75, 518.131, 518D.304
 Parental rights
 Adopted children, exception, 257C.08
 Deprivation of, 518.177, 518.68, 609.26
 Family court proceedings, 257C.08
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, discriminatory practices, 152.32
 Parenting time, 518.175
 Unmarried minor children of deceased parent, 257C.08
 Parenting expense adjustment, child support, 518A.36
 Parenting plans
 Domestic abuse, protection orders, parenting plans must not be entered by court, 518B.01
 Generally, 518.1705
 Modifications, 518.1705, 518.175, 518.18
 Moving child to another state, 518.175
 Persons convicted of certain offenses, 518.179
 Replacing certain orders, 518.183
 Temporary support and maintenance, 518.131
 Parenting time centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 256E.37, 517.08
 Parenting time expeditors
 Appointments, 518.1751, 518.619, 626.556
 Generally, 518.1751

PARENTING TIME (Cont'd)

Parenting time expeditors (Cont'd)
 Process, notice, 518.68
 Parents, 518.175
 Petitions
 Children born out of wedlock, 257.541
 Commencement of custody proceedings, 518.156
 Dissolution, separation, or child custody proceedings, 518.156
 Postnuptial contracts, provisions, 519.11
 Prisoners
 Burden of proof, 518.179
 Deprivation of rights, 518.177
 Probation, effect on rights of probationer, 631.52
 Qualifications of person seeking custody, 257C.08, 518.156
 Remedies, 518.175, 518.68
 Residence, 518.175
 Restrictions, 518.175
 Rules, notice, 518.68
 Services
 Family services and community-based collaboratives, 124D.23
 Victims of violence, services to, 15.87
 Supervision, 518.175, 518.176
 Supreme Court judicial education program, duties, 480.30
 Third parties
 Dispute resolution, 518.1751
 Supervision or restriction of parenting time, 518.175
 Unmarried minor children, 257C.08
 Unwarranted denial of or interference, 518.175
 Victims of violence, services to, policy of state, 15.87

PARENTING TIME CENTERS

Facilities, grants for, 256E.37
 Family services and community-based collaboratives, 124D.23
 Funding, 119A.37, 517.08
 Generally, 119A.37

PARENTS

See also DESIGNATED CAREGIVERS

Access to data
 Birth records of children, 144.225
 Coroner data, 13.83
 Death records, 144.225
 Education records, children with disabilities, 13.32
 Employee assistance records, 181.980
 Foster care provider skills and training forms, 245A.155
 Juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
 Medical data, 13.384
 Addresses, parents of children placed with standby or temporary custodians, 257B.04
 Adoptive parents, *see* under ADOPTION
 Alcoholic beverages, serving to minor children, 340A.503
 Appeals, 252.27
 Appointment by
 Guardians of incapacitated persons, 524.5-301, 524.5-302
 Guardians of minors, 524.5-202, 524.5-203
 Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.04
 Approvals by, *see* Consent under this topic
 Armed forces members, parents of, absentee voting, ballot applications, 203B.17
 Background checks, children in placement, 260C.209
 Biological mothers
 Access to data, fathers' adoption registry, 259.52
 Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
 Death, studies, data, 145.901
 Hepatitis B, 144.3352
 Names, birth certificate data, disclosure, 144.225
 Notice received, 257.60, 259.52
 Parties to suits, paternity lawsuits, 257.60

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Birth certificates of children, declaration of parentage, 144.215, 144.218, 257.34

Birth parents

- Adoption, *see* Birth parents under ADOPTION
- Approvals by, communication or contact agreements, 259.58
- Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
- Biological mothers, *see* same under this topic
- Child placement agencies, record keeping, 257.01

Birth records of children, disclosure to, 144.225

Candidates, parents of, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

Certificates and certification

- Births occurring outside an institution, 144.215
- Minor drivers, supervision, 171.04, 171.055

Certified copies, birth or death records, issuance to, 144.225

Child abuse and maltreatment

- Notice to other parent, 518.17
- Reporting and investigations, 626.556

Child care centers

- Employee or resident licensee disqualifications, set-asides or variances, 245C.301
- Experienced aides, use, notice, 245A.14

Child care fund applicants, parents defined as, 119B.011

Child care leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY

Child in Voluntary Foster Care for Treatment Act, 260D.01 to 260D.11

Child placement proceedings, notice received, 260C.151

Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT

Child taken into custody, notice, 260B.175, 260B.176, 260C.175, 260C.176

Children, notice

- Abortion, 144.343
- Abortion or sterilization, recommendation, 145.925
- Change of name, 259.10
- Chemical dependency, 253B.04
- Medical, dental, or mental health services, 144.346
- Runaway children, 260C.177

Children's wages, claims, notice, 181.01

Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Co-custodians, *see* under CHILD CUSTODY

Commitments, notice, 253B.10

Committed persons, parents of

- Medical or surgical procedures, 253B.03, 253B.05
- Transfer between institutions, notice, 253B.14
- Voluntary commitment and treatment of children, 253B.04

Committed sex offenders, parents of

- Medical or surgical procedures, consent, 253D.17
- Notice, 253D.13

Complaints, nonpublic schools, 123B.46

Consent

- Access to student records, 13.32
- Body piercings, 146B.07
- Child custody investigations, 518.167
- Child labor, employment certificates, 181A.05

Children

- Children affected by fetal alcohol syndrome, identification, 145.9266
- Commitment for chemical dependency treatment, 253B.04
- Drivers' license applications, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
- Emergency medical treatment, 144.344
- Employment as assistant soccer referees, youth athletic referees, officials, or umpires, 181A.07
- Hearing screening, 144.966
- Mental health screening, 245.4874, 260B.176

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Consent (Cont'd)

- Committed persons, medical or surgical procedures, 253B.03, 253B.05
- Committed sex offenders, medical or surgical procedures, 253D.17
- Custody consent decrees, 257C.07
- Elevated blood lead levels, notice, consent not required, 144.9504
- Family day care or group family day care homes, swimming pools, use, 245A.14
- High school students, 181A.04, 204B.19
- Marriage, persons age of 16 years, 517.02
- Minor drivers, licenses, 171.04, 171.041, 171.042
- Minors in sexual performances, no defense, 617.245, 617.246
- Newborn screening, 144.125
- Nonpublic school students, directory information designation, 13.32
- School conferences, participation, 13.32
- Standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.03, 257B.04
- Traumatically brain injured children, patient data, disclosure, 171.29
- Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.442
- Voluntary commitment and treatment of children, 253B.04
- Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03

Contracts and agreements

- Communication and contact agreements, 259.58
- Family day care or group family day care homes, swimming pools, use, 245A.14
- Local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493

Controlled substance offenders, parents of, property associated with crime, disposition, 609.5311

Conviction, child custody or parenting time rights, effect on, 631.52

Coroner data, access, 13.83

Corporate personnel, parents of, loans to or guarantees for, nonprofit corporations, 317A.501

Crime victims, parents of, notice received

- Bail hearings, 629.715, 629.725
- Release of arrested person, 629.73
- Victim's rights, 611A.0385

Crisis nurseries, *see* CRISIS NURSERIES

Custodial parents

- Child custody, *see* Custodial parents under CHILD CUSTODY
- Co-custodians, *see* under CHILD CUSTODY
- Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, *see* same under this topic
- Disability license plates, *see* under LICENSE PLATES

Data, children's education

- Designated persons, access, 13.32
- Disclosure to juvenile justice system, 13.32

Death

- Custody or foster care of children, notice, 257.035
- Parental rights, petitions for surrender, 257.02
- Parents and grandparents of deceased parent, 257C.08
- Parents of children placed with standby or temporary custodians, 257B.04, 257B.06
- Standby custodians, appointment as guardians, 257B.04
- Temporary custodians, termination of appointment, 257B.04

Debilitation

- Determination of, defined, 257B.01
- Standby custodians, *see* under CHILD CUSTODY
- Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10

Declaration of parentage

- Children born out of wedlock, acknowledgment by parents, 257.34

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Declaration of parentage (Cont'd)
 Father's name, entering on birth certificate, 144.215
 Replacement of birth records, registration, 144.218

Definitions
 Adoption assistance program, 259A.01
 Adoption law, 259.21
 Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.01
 Child custody, jurisdiction and enforcement, 518D.102
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Debilitation, custodian law, 257B.01
 Domestic abuse, 518B.01
 Early hearing detection and intervention program (EHD), 144.966
 Education Code, 120A.22
 Education for English learners, 124D.59
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.10
 Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102
 Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.27
 Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.27
 Interested persons, parents defined as, 524.5-102
 Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.18
 Medical assistance, 256B.14
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
 Parentage Act, 257.52
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
 Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.41
 Transfers to minors, 527.21

Delegation of guardianship, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-211

Delegation of powers
 Committed persons, 253B.03
 Committed sex offenders, 253D.17

Deprivation of custodial or parental rights
 Conviction, effect on parenting time rights or child custody, 631.52
 Costs of return of child, restitution, 611A.04
 Evidence, 518.68, 595.02
 Generally, 609.26
 Notice, 518.177, 518.68
 Prostitution promoters, 609.3232
 Reports about, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 626.556

Desertion of children, *see* DESERTION

Designated caregiver agreements, cancellation, 171.07

Designators, *see* under CHILD CUSTODY

Determination of parentage, fetal remains, laboratory tests, 145.1621

Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Parents of under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Disabled children, *see* Parents under DISABLED CHILDREN

Disclosure
 Biological mothers, birth certificate data, 144.225
 HIV test results of offenders, 611A.19
 Missing children, data, 123B.08
 Self-insurance employee health plans, claims, 471.617

Early Childhood Education and Care Advisory Council, representation, 124D.141

Education and training
 Early childhood family education, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
 Full-service community schools, 124D.231
 Newborns, early childhood, 124D.129
 Parenting skill courses, *see* PARENTING SKILL COURSES
 School readiness programs, 124D.16, 127A.41
 Shaking children, dangers of, 144.574

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Educational neglect, refusal to provide child with sympathomimetic medication, exception, 260A.01, 260C.163

Election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

Eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02, 62L.03, 62L.07

Emotionally disturbed children, *see* Parents under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Employment by relatives, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20

Families, parents defined as, 119B.011

Families with children, parents defined as, 256L.01

Family day care
 Employee or resident licensee disqualifications, set-asides or variances, 245C.301
 Notice, 245A.14

Fathers
 Acknowledgments, paternity, renouncement of presumption, 257.75
 Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
 Deceased fathers, paternity, *see* PATERNITY
 Declaration of parentage, 144.215
 Generally, 259.21, 259.52
 Notice received, 257.60, 257.74
 Parties to suits, paternity lawsuits, 257.60
 Petitions by, children born out of wedlock, custody or parenting time, 257.541
 Putative fathers, *see* PUTATIVE FATHERS

Fees paid to, parents of juvenile witnesses, 357.242

Food stamp employment and training programs, exemption, 256D.051

Force, grounds for use of, 609.06

Foster care status review, notice, 260C.141

Foster parents, *see* under FOSTER CARE

Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231

Game and fish laws, duties, 97B.0215

Gender-neutral language, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

General assistance recipients
 Financial responsibility, MFIP minor caregivers, exclusion, 256J.396
 Relative's responsibility, 256D.15

Gestational agreements, intestate succession
 Definitions, 524.1-201
 Effect, 524.2-121

Gifts by, motor vehicles given to children, 297B.01

Grandparents, *see* under RELATIVES

Group home family day care, notice, 245A.14

Health care of children, duties regarding
 Abuse or neglect, actions constituting, 626.556
 Reports given, danger to child's health, 626.556
 Spiritual healing, *see* under RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS
 Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.01

Hearings, hospitals and community services for children with developmental disability, parental contribution determination, 252.27

Home care services, medical assistance, care provided by parents, 256B.0654

Home school students, parents of, vaccinations, duties, 121A.15

Home schooling, *see* HOME SCHOOLS

Household of a parent, legal guardian, or adult relative, 256J.14

Human services recipients, residence, determination, 256G.10

Identity and identification
 Children in need of protection or services, 260C.150
 Standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.03
 Verification, minors, drivers' license applications, 171.04

Importation of children for adoption or foster care, exemption from requirements, 257.05

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Incapacitated persons, parents of, guardians, acceptance of appointment, notice, 524.5-302

Incapacity

- Determination of, defined, 257B.01
- Standby custodians, *see* under CHILD CUSTODY
- Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10

Income

- Definitions, 252.27
- Parents of MFIP minor caregivers, 256J.37, 256J.396

Indians, *see* Parents under INDIANS

Individual who is related, parents defined as, 245A.02

Individuals, parents defined as, 13.02

Informed consent

- Biomonitoring of children, 144.997
- Birth defect records and reports, 144.2216, 144.2219
- Mental health screening of children, 245.4874
- Newborns, heritable or congenital disorders, tests, 144.125

Inheritance from or through child, limitation, 524.2-114

Injunctions, aiding suicide, 609.215

Injury or illness, custody or foster care of children, notice, 257.035

Interagency early childhood intervention services, 125A.29

Interested persons, parents defined as

- Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
- Commitment of sex offenders, 253D.02
- Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102
- Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02

Intestate succession, 524.2-103, 524.2-106

Janet B. Johnson Parents Right-to-know Act, 121A.30

Juvenile court hearings

- Attorney, right to, 260C.163
- Court jurisdiction, *see* Jurisdiction under JUVENILE COURTS
- Failure to accompany child, effect, 260B.163, 260C.163
- Foster care transition consult, 260C.163
- Participation, rights, 260B.163, 260C.163
- Presence, 260B.163, 260C.163
- Waivers, 260B.163, 260C.163

Juvenile court referees, findings, notice, 260.031

Juvenile courts, jurisdiction, 260B.101, 260C.101

Juvenile offenders, parents of

- Controlled substances offenders, property associated with crime, disposition, 609.5311
- Foster care costs, payment, 242.19
- Juvenile court hearings, *see* same under this topic

Knowledge of parent or guardian, sexual abuse, statutes of limitations, 541.073

Lawsuits

- Abortion performed on minor child, parental notification violations, 144.343
- Aiding suicide, 609.215
- Child support, *see* Lawsuits under CHILD SUPPORT
- Dram shop actions, 340A.801
- Lawsuits on behalf of child, *see* Parents or guardians under PARTIES TO SUITS
- Mother and child relationship, 257.71
- Parenting time, parties to suits, notice received, 518.1751
- Railroad personnel, death or injury, 219.82

Legal representatives, parents defined as, medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

Liability

- Bias crimes of children, 611A.79
- Charges incurred by children, lodging facilities, 327.73, 327.731
- Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
- Damage caused by children, 327.73, 327.731, 540.18
- Developmentally disabled children, 252.27
- Foster care, contributions, 256.87

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)

- Graffiti, 617.90
- Medical assistance, contributions, 256.87
- MFIP, 256.87, 256J.396
- MinnesotaCare, contributions, 256.87
- Sexual abuse, statutes of limitations, 541.073
- Sexually explicit materials, use, 617.295
- Theft by minor, 604.14
- Work first program, contributions, 256.87

Marriage after birth of child, replacement birth records, issuance, 144.218

Medical assistance recipients

- Financial responsibility, MFIP minor caregivers, exclusion, 256J.396
- Parents' responsibility, *see* under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical data, access, disclosure, 13.384

Medical examiner data, access, 13.83

Mental illness, persons with, parents of, access, medical records, 144.334

Minnesota family investment program, 256J.08, 256J.13, 256J.396

Minor drivers, parents of

- Necessity for license, statements, 171.041, 171.042
- Parents to accompany, 171.05

Minor parents, *see* MINOR PARENTS

Mothers

- Biological mothers, *see* same under this topic
- Defined as high risk person, 145.883
- Federal aid, Health Department, duties, 144.09
- New mothers
 - Chemical dependency treatment, 254B.01, 254B.04, 626.5561
 - Employment accommodations, 181.9414
 - Inmates, 241.87 to 241.89
 - Parenting leave, 181.941
 - Postpartum depression, 145.906, 145.907, 145.908
 - Nursing mothers, *see* BREASTFEEDING
 - Unwed mothers, *see* UNWED MOTHERS

Near relatives, parents defined as, Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02

Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966

Newborns, heritable and congenital disorders, tests, election, 144.125

Noncustodial parents

- Access to data, school records, 120A.22
- Lawsuits, child support, dependent children not receiving public assistance, 256.87
- Minnesota family investment program, 256J.08, 256J.626
- Parenting time, 518.183
- School conferences, 120A.22
- Student dismissals, rights, 121A.41

Nonpublic school students, parents of

- Data on, directory information designation, 13.32
- Definitions, 120A.22
- Notice received, compulsory attendance violations, 120A.26
- Student performance assessments, duties, 120A.22

Nonresidents, children placed in foster care, special education, 125A.17

Objections, students on probation, criminal activities in school, disclosure of data, 13.32

Orders

- Hospitals and community service for children with developmental disability, parental fees, 252.27
- Protective orders against promoters of prostitution, 609.3232

Out-of-home placement of children

- Notice received, 260C.151

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Out-of-home placement of children (Cont'd)

- Plans, development of, participation, 260C.212
- Relatives, request that child not be placed with, consideration, 260C.193
- Religious preferences, consideration, 260C.193
- Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03, 260D.06, 260D.09

Parent and child relationship, *see* same under CHILDREN

Parent cooperatives, child care, 245A.02, 245A.14

Parentage Act, 257.51 to 257.74

Parental rights

- Assignment or transfer, 257.02, 257C.07
- Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, *see* same under this topic
- Standby or temporary custody, 257B.02
- Surrender, 257.02
- Termination, *see* TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

Parenting leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

Parenting time, *see* PARENTING TIME

Parents of children with disabilities, *see* Parents under DISABLED CHILDREN

Parties to lawsuits

- Child custody, *see* Parties to suits under CHILD CUSTODY
- Generally, *see* Parents or guardians under PARTIES TO SUITS
- Parenting time, notice received, 518.1751

Paternity, *see* PATERNITY

Payments by

- Children, custody transferred to local social services agencies, costs, 260B.331
- Children's mental health services, fees, 245.481
- Foster care costs, juvenile offenders, 242.19
- Paternity proceedings, costs, 257.69

Payments to

- Charter schools, transportation cost reimbursements, 124E.15
- Hospitals and community services for children with developmental disability, 252.27
- Unemployment benefits, deceased persons, 268.087

Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, tax listing statements, verification, 273.25

Petitions by

- Approval as standby custodians, 257B.10
- Child support obligors, tax refunds, withholding, 289A.50

Postadoption services, *see* POSTADOPTION SERVICES

Presumption, guardians of minor employees, workers' compensation, 176.092

Public information and education programs, Health Department, duties, 144.06

Public school students, parents of

- Access to student records, 13.32
- Asthma inhalers and nonsyringe epinephrine injectors, student use, verification, 121A.2205, 121A.221
- Charter schools, transportation, 124E.15
- Chemical abuse by students, 121A.26
- Children under age seven, withdrawal, 120A.22
- Collaboration, education and employment transitions system, 124D.46
- Computer advertising, student exposure to, 125B.022
- Continuing truants, 260A.03
- Data on, deemed directory information, 13.32
- Definitions, 120A.22, 121A.41
- Dismissal, 121A.41, 121A.46, 121A.47, 121A.54
- Divorced, legally separated, or residing separately, 127A.47
- Drugs and medicine, administering to students, 121A.22
- Duties, generally, 120A.22

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Public school students, parents of (Cont'd)

- Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17, 121A.18
- Education districts, programs, 123A.18
- English learners, programs for, 124D.60
- Epinephrine injectors, student use, notice, 121A.22, 121A.2205
- Fees, 123B.37
- Flexible learning year program, 124D.124
- Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
- Funding, involvement in, 126C.15
- High school students, self-administering of nonprescription pain relievers, 121A.222
- Home schooling, *see* HOME SCHOOLS
- Indian schools, parent committees, 124D.78
- Individualized education programs (IEPs), 123A.18
- Interdistrict cooperation agreements, meeting, 123A.32
- Lactose-reduced milk, 124D.114
- Learning year programs, 124D.128
- Meetings, 120A.22, 121A.45, 121A.61
- Noncustodial parents, 120A.22, 121A.41
- Objections, 144.441, 144.442
- Online learning, consent, 124D.095
- Open enrollment, 124D.03, 124D.04, 124E.10
- Parent advisory committees, 122A.19, 124D.8955
- Parent and family involvement, 124D.8955
- Parent-teacher conferences
 - Designated persons, participation, 13.32
 - Noncustodial parents, rights, 120A.22
- Parental involvement programs, 124D.895
- Parental rights, 124D.8957
- Pesticide applications at schools, 121A.30
- Reading proficiency, involvement, 120B.12
- Representation, site-governing school councils, 123B.045
- Rights, English learners, educational programs for, 124D.60
- School attendance review boards, meetings and referrals, 260A.03
- School buses, criminal incident response, 169.4581
- School conferences, participation, 13.32
- School district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
- School fingerprinting programs, 123B.07, 123B.37
- School safety patrol, objection to child's appointment, 121A.34
- School site decision-making agreements, 123B.04
- School transportation, 123B.88
- School uniforms, 123B.36
- Schools, crisis management policies, 121A.035
- Service of process on, 121A.46, 121A.47
- Signatures, postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
- Student academic performance and progress report, 120B.31
- Student assessment, refusal to participate, forms, 120B.31
- Student conduct, rules and regulations, 121A.61
- Student dismissals, 121A.45, 121A.47
- Student growth, improvement, parental involvement, 120B.35
- Student reinstatement rights, 121A.54
- Student removals from class, 121A.61
- Student surveys, notice, opting out, 121A.065
- Student suspensions, 121A.46
- Supervised competitive high school diving, 123B.492
- Truancy mediation, 260A.07
- Twins or higher order multiples, classroom placement, 120A.38
- Vaccination of children, 121A.15
- Volunteers, 124D.895

Putative fathers, *see* PUTATIVE FATHERS

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Recognition of parentage, replacement birth records, issuance, 144.218

Regional treatment centers, facility changes, 246.70

Relatives

- Employment by relatives, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20
- Parents defined as, 252A.02

Reports given

- Children, medical assistance, level of care, 256B.055
- Danger to child's health, 626.556
- Missing children, 123B.08

Representative of the decedent, parents defined as, 13.10

Requests by, nonpublic school students, textbooks and individualized instructional materials, loaning to students, 123B.45

Respite care, *see* RESPITE CARE

Responsibilities of, *see* Health care of children, duties regarding under this topic

Responsible parties, medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0659

Responsible relatives, parents defined as, 256B.14

Rights

- Child custody, designation, 257B.02, 257B.04, 257B.06
- Co-custodianships, effect, 257B.06
- Standby or temporary custodianship of children, 257B.02, 257B.04, 257B.06

Same-sex civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Savings associations, accounts of children, rights, 51A.251

School bus passengers, intent not to use seat belts, 169.447

Service of process on

- Adoption, hearing on petition, notice, 259.49
- Continuing contributions, public assistance recipients, notice, 256.87
- Harassment restraining orders, juvenile offenders, 609.748
- Juvenile petty misdemeanors and misdemeanors, 260B.143
- Standby or temporary custodians of children, notices, 257B.05

Signatures

- Children placed with standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.04
- Minors, donor designation, drivers' licenses or Minnesota identification cards, 171.07
- Out-of-home placement plans, 260C.212
- Recognition of parentage, 257.75
- Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03

Single parents

- Families, 462A.05
- Unwed mothers, *see* UNWED MOTHERS

Social Security numbers

- Birth registration, data classification, 144.215
- Public assistance, orders for parental contributions, 256.87

Special education students, *see* Parents of special education students under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Standby custodians, *see* under CHILD CUSTODY

State nursing homes, facility changes, 246.70

Statements by

- Consent, *see* same under this topic
- Objections, *see* Public school students, parents of under this topic

Steam railroad personnel, employers, liability in damages for death or injury, 219.77

Stepparents, *see* STEPPARENTS

Sudden infant death syndrome, autopsies, notice, 390.11

Supplemental security income (SSI) recipients, financial responsibility, MFIP minor caregivers, exclusion, 256J.396

Surrender of parental rights, *see* Parental rights under this topic

Surrogate parents, 121A.41, 125A.27, 125A.42

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10

Termination of parental rights, *see* TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

Testimony, communications by children, privileged communications, 595.02

Traumatically brain injured children, parents of, patient data, disclosure, consent, 171.29

Truants, *see* Parents or guardians of truants under TRUANTS

Trusts, parents serving as representatives, 501C.0303

Unemployment insurance

- Eligibility, 268.085
- Generally, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Unfit parents, *see* TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

Unwed mothers, *see* UNWED MOTHERS

Verification by, transfer students, records, 123B.08

Voluntary foster care for treatment plans

- Generally, 260D.01 to 260D.11
- Permanency review hearings, participation, 260D.07
- Termination, 260D.07, 260D.10
- Trial home visits, 260D.12
- Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03, 260D.09

Workers' compensation

- Dependents' allowance, 176.111
- Exclusions, 176.041
- Guardians of minors, presumption, 176.092

PARENTS' RIGHT TO KNOW ACT

Generally, 121A.30

PARI-MUTUEL BETTING

Advance deposit wagering, 240.131

Authorization

- Advance deposit wagering, 240.131
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 8
- Licenses, 240.13

Bettors under age 18, 240.13

Children, 240.13, 240.25

Constitutional provisions, authorization, Const. art 10 s 8

Contested cases, generally, 240.20

Definitions, pari-mutuel horse racing, 240.01

Employees, licenses, generally, 240.08

Fees, 240.131

Gambling debts

- Compulsive gambling treatment program, 240.13
- Security pledged void, exceptions, 541.21

Inspections, 240.04

Interstate Horse Racing Act, compliance, 240.13

Investigations, licensees, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division duties, 299L.02

Lawful gambling, 609.75, 609.761

Lawsuits, right of action, 240.131

Licenses

- Generally, *see* Licensees under HORSE RACING
- Investigations, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division duties, 299L.02

Machinery and equipment

- Inspections, 240.04
- Requirements, 240.13

Pari-mutuel pools, 240.13

Pari-mutuels director, duties, 240.04

Payments

- Tax withholding, 290.92
- Time limit, 240.13

Posting (notices), compulsive gambling treatment, toll-free telephone number, 240.13

Prize disclosures, exemption from law, 325F.755

Purses, 240.13

Racing Commission

- Duties, 240.03, 240.131
- Lawsuits, right of action, 240.131
- Rulemaking authority, 240.131, 240.23

PARI-MUTUEL BETTING (Cont'd)

- Reports about, pari-mutuels director, duties, 240.04
- Requirements, generally, 240.13
- Stewards, 240.155, 240.16, 240.28
- Taxes
 - Collection, by Racing Commission, 240.03
 - Direct deposit, rulemaking, 240.15
 - Pari-mutuel licenses, 240.15
 - Winners, withholding, 290.92
- Tickets
 - Altering, 240.25, 240.26
 - Counterfeiting, 240.25, 240.26
 - Equipment, 240.04, 240.13
 - Forgery, 240.25, 240.26
 - Unredeemed tickets, 240.13, 240.15
- Violations and penalties
 - Bets
 - Amount, 240.13
 - Illegal bets, 240.25, 240.26
 - Licensees, effect on license, 240.28, 240.30
 - Off-track bets, 240.25, 240.26
 - Bettors under age 18, 240.25
 - Tickets, 240.25, 240.26
- Winners, withholding (taxes), 290.92
- Winnings
 - Nonresidents, assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
 - Withholding (taxes), 290.92

PARK AND RIDE PROGRAMS

Generally, 174.256

PARK DISTRICTS

- Activation, application to county board, 398.20
- Annexation of territory, 398.21
- Boards of commissioners
 - Appointment, 398.03
 - Building line easements, acquiring, 463.03, 463.04
 - Defined as governing body, 463.04
 - Duties, 398.07, 398.09
 - Elections, 398.03, 398.04
 - Filing with, fiduciary bond, 398.10
 - First board, 398.03
 - Generally, 398.06
 - Gifts, authority to accept, 398.09
 - Members, 398.05
 - Municipal state-aid streets, variance requests, 162.09
 - Ordinances, 398.09, 398.12, 398.13
 - Park superintendent, election, 398.10
 - Records and record keeping, 398.12, 398.14
 - Resolutions, form, 398.12
 - Secretary, 69.011, 398.10
 - Term, 398.04
 - Treasurer, county treasurer's duties, 398.18
 - Vacancies in office, 398.04
- Bonds (public debt), 398.09, 398.17
- Boundaries, 398.20, 398.21
- Budget, 398.16
- Claims against
 - Auditing by board, allowance or disallowance, 471.40
 - Compensation claims, exemption, 471.38
 - Declaration and itemization required, 471.38
 - Declaration form, 471.391
 - False claims, 471.392
 - Payment of improperly itemized or verified claims, 471.41
- Commissioners, *see* Boards of commissioners under this topic
- Contracts and agreements
 - Conflicts of interest, 398.05
 - Execution, 398.11
 - Generally, 398.08

PARK DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 - Highways in park districts, alteration or maintenance, 398.15
 - Local governments, agreements with, 398.09
 - Peace officers, 398.09
 - Public highways in park areas, improvements, 398.15
- Conveyances, execution, 398.11
- Counties without park districts, *see* COUNTY PARKS
- County boards, duties, annexation of territory, 398.21
- County treasurers, duties, 398.18
- Croft Historical Park District
 - Defined as special taxing district, 275.066
 - Property taxes, 275.065 to 275.067
 - Special assessments, certification, 275.067
- Definitions
 - Fire or police state aid, 69.011
 - Prohibited drugs, 152.01
- Duties, generally, 398.08
- Elections
 - Activation of district, 398.20
 - Board members, 398.03, 398.04
 - Bonds, debt limits, 398.17
 - Budget limits, 398.16
- Eminent domain, 398.08, 398.09
- Employees, 398.08, 398.10
- Fees, 398.09
- Fire state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Funds and accounts, 398.09, 398.18
- Grants to
 - Cross-country ski trails, development, 85.43, 85.44
 - Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, 85.536
 - Parks and trails fund, 85.53, 85.535
 - Recreational facilities, Natural Resources Department grants, 85.019
- Hearings, ordinances, 398.12
- Hennepin County, *see* Three Rivers Park District under HENNEPIN COUNTY
- Insurance, generally, 398.08
- Joint powers agreements, 398.09
- Land acquisition
 - Conveyances, execution, 398.11
 - Generally, 398.08
 - Park district boards, powers, 398.09
- Lawsuits, generally, 398.08
- Liability, boards of commissioners, 398.05
- Local firefighter relief associations, duties, *see* Municipalities under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Local government election districts, 204B.135
- Local police relief associations, duties, *see* Municipalities under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Master plans, Metropolitan Council, review by, 473.181, 473.313
- Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system, *see* under OPEN SPACE
- Multicounty districts
 - Application to create district, 398.20
 - Boards, 398.02 to 398.04
 - Generally, 398.01
- Municipal corporations, 398.08
- Names, 398.06
- Notes, issuance, 398.16
- Ordinances
 - Enforcement, 398.13
 - Form, 398.12
 - Generally, 398.08
 - Notice, 398.12
 - Violations and penalties, 398.13
 - Waters, 398.09

PARK DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Park district boards, *see* Boards of commissioners under this topic
 Park superintendents, 398.10
 Park zones, controlled substances crimes, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029
 Planning
 Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, 85.536
 Park development plan, filing, 398.19
 Police officers, designation, 398.09
 Police state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Property taxes, 275.067
 Public corporations, 398.01
 Publications, generally, 398.14
 Records and record keeping, generally, 398.14
 Recreational facilities, grants for, Natural Resources Department, 85.019
 Recreational programs, generally, 398.08
 Regional parks and trails districts, Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, 85.536
 Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
 Single-county districts, 398.01 to 398.04
 Special assessments, certification, 275.067
 Special park districts
 Grants to, local bicycle ways, 160.265
 Shade tree disease control, disposal by open burning, 116.07
 Special taxing districts, park districts defined as, 275.066
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, duties regarding, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Waters in, ordinances, 398.09

PARK RAPIDS (CITY)

Wastewater treatment facility, property taxes, exemption, 272.02

PARK ROADS

Alignment, changes, 160.82
 Construction and reconstruction
 Damages, 160.82
 Generally, 162.06
 Municipal parks, 412.521
 Definitions, roads, 160.82
 Grade, changes, 160.82
 Liability, 160.82
 Maintenance and improvement
 Costs, payment from state park road account, 162.06
 Counties, duties, 162.06
 Damages, 160.82
 Municipal parks, construction, 412.521
 Reconstruction, 160.82, 162.06, 412.521
 Signs, speed limits, 169.14
 Speed limits, 169.14
 State parks, road account, use for, 162.06
 Violations and penalties, exceeding speed limits, unlawful, 169.14
 Width, changes, 160.82

PARKING FACILITIES

Abandoned motor vehicles
 Generally, *see* Abandoned vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Impoundment, *see* Abandoned vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS
 Accessibility, polling places, 204B.16
 Bloomington Port Authority, competitive bidding, exception, 469.071
 Capitol area security, policies and practices, 299E.01
 Cities
 Disabled persons, long-term parking permits, city ordinances for, 169.346

PARKING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)
 Recreational facilities and programs, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under CITIES
 Colleges and universities, pistols, authorized possession in, 624.714
 Commercial parking facilities, heating, 216C.20
 Commuter vans, space for, State Building Code, 326B.106
 Counties, regulations, generally, 373.26
 Definitions, Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
 Disability parking
 Criteria, 169.346
 Data, 13.69
 Designated spaces unavailable, 169.346
 Disability certificates, insignia, or license plates, 169.345, 169.346
 Enforcement of law, 13.69, 169.345, 169.346
 License plates, 168.021
 Long-term parking permits, city ordinances for, 169.346
 Scope of privilege, 168.021
 Special privileges, 168B.035, 169.345, 169.346
 Violations, fines, 169.345, 169.346
 Duluth Transit Authority, bus transportation system, 458A.25
 Employer-supplied facilities, value of defined as wages, 268.035
 Employers, pistols, authorized possession in, 624.714
 Enforcement of law, disability parking spaces, 169.346
 Fines, disability parking spaces or transfer zones, parking in or obstructing, 169.346
 First class cities
 Charges and rates, determining, 430.10
 Land, 430.01, 430.09
 Operating, 430.10
 Zoning restrictions, restricted residence districts, 462.12
 Fourth class cities, 459.14
 Fringe parking lots, park and ride facilities, 174.256
 Hennepin County, 383B.20
 Housing and redevelopment authorities
 Construction contracts, competitive bidding, exception, 469.015
 Operation and maintenance in connection with projects, 469.012
 Tax status, 469.040
 I-394, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 Impervious surfaces, streets and roads defined as, 18C.61
 Industrial facilities, 161.242
 Joint use park and ride lots, 174.256
 Lake City, 458.73
 Lights and lighting, energy efficiency standards, rulemaking, 216C.19
 Meters, *see* PARKING METERS
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Minneapolis, 459.14
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, data, 473.685
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System, 136F.53, 136F.67
 Municipal parking facilities, concessions (businesses), 272.01
 Nonmetered parking spaces, disability parking, 169.345
 Nonresidential parking facilities, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Operators, liens, 168B.07
 Ordinances, disability parking spaces, enforcement of law, citizen volunteers, 169.346
 Park and ride facilities, 174.256
 Parking lots, careless or reckless driving, 169.13
 Parking meters, *see* PARKING METERS
 Parking space leasing data, classification, 13.37
 Parking tickets, 168B.035, 169.346
 Polling places, 204B.16
 Postsecondary schools, pistols, authorized possession in, 624.714

PARKING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Private establishments, pistols, authorized possession in, 624.714

Recreational areas, trunk highways, 160.81

Research, Transportation Department, duties, 174.23

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.03

Saint Paul, 459.14

Sales and use taxes, nonresidential parking facilities, 297A.61

Second class cities, 459.14

Soccer fields, development, matching contributions, 240A.13

Sports facilities, matching contributions, local governments, 240A.12

State colleges and universities, 136F.53, 169.966

State parking facilities

- Acquisition, Executive Council to approve, 9.071
- Commuter vans, space, 326B.106
- Fees, 16B.04, 16B.58, 85.052
- Legislature, exemption, 16B.58
- Rules, posting, 16B.58
- Safety, zero tolerance of violence, state policy, 1.50, 15.86

State parks, 85.21

Statutory cities

- City council duties, 412.221
- Generally, 459.14

Third class cities, 459.14

Unauthorized vehicles, *see* under IMPOUNDMENTS

Vehicles abandoned at, 168B.07

Violations and penalties

- Disability parking violations, 168B.035, 169.345, 169.346
- Fines, disposition, 484.90

PARKING METERS

Cities, 459.14

Expired meters

- Disabled persons, exemptions, 169.345
- Towing of vehicles, 168B.035

Fees, disabled persons, exemptions, 169.345

Parking tickets, 168B.035, 169.346

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.61

Tokens for use in, *see* TOKENS

PARKS AND PARKLANDS

Acquisition of lands for, trunk highway system, replacement of public lands, 161.202, 161.203

Amusement parks, *see* AMUSEMENT PARKS

Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS

Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231

Concessions (businesses), 272.01

Controlled substances, sale and possession crimes in park zones

- 2d degree, 152.022
- 3d degree, 152.023
- 4th degree, 152.024
- Definitions, 152.01
- Public information about penalties, 152.029

County parks, *see* COUNTY PARKS

Forestry laws, 88.73

Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68

Grants for, parks and trails fund, 85.53, 85.535, 85.536

Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, 85.536

Habitat restoration evaluations, 85.53

Hennepin County, *see* Three Rivers Park District under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Landscaping, county emergency jobs program, 375.552

Littering, *see* LITTERING

Major linear parks, metropolitan area regional recreation open space, inclusion, 473.121

Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system, *see* under OPEN SPACE

Municipal parks, *see* MUNICIPAL PARKS

PARKS AND PARKLANDS (Cont'd)

National parks, *see* NATIONAL PARKS

Natural Resources Department, authority, 84.027

New parks, land use actions, notice, 471.99

Open space, *see* OPEN SPACE

Park boards

- City parks, 469.1831, 471.67
- County parks, 162.09, 375A.04
- Districts, *see* Boards of commissioners under PARK DISTRICTS

Park districts, *see* PARK DISTRICTS

Park reserves, metropolitan area regional recreation open space, inclusion, 473.121

Park zones

- Controlled substances crimes in, *see* Controlled substances, sale and possession crimes in park zones under this topic
- Parks and parklands defined as, 152.01

Pedestrian malls, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11

Pesticides, application, warning signs, 18B.09

Pests, integrated management techniques, duties of state, 18B.063

Planting, pests, management, duties of state, 18B.063

Public information and education programs, controlled substances, crimes committed in park zones, penalties, 152.029

Ramsey County, *see* Parks and park land under RAMSEY COUNTY

Regional significance, determination, 85.536

Roads, *see* PARK ROADS

Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS

Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62

State parks, *see* STATE PARKS

Statutory cities, *see* under MUNICIPAL PARKS

Tax-forfeited lands, conservation purposes, 282.01

Tree planting, ordinances, 17.86

Turf, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60

Veterans' memorial parks, 85.019

War memorials, *see* WAR MEMORIALS

PARKWAYS

Definitions, park boards, powers, 448.54

First class cities

- Generally, 448.55
- Land, designating, 430.01
- Special assessments, 430.07
- Streets, taking for, 430.10
- Violations and penalties, determining, 448.54

Great River Road, counties, financial assistance, 373.27

Metropolitan area towns

- Maintenance, 368.01
- Obstructions, clearing, 168B.035

Mississippi River Parkway Commission, *see* MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY COMMISSION

Park boards

- Building line easements, acquiring, 463.03, 463.04
- Powers, 448.54, 448.56

Ramsey County, 383A.07

Second class cities, public buildings, 416.07

State-aid parkways

- Financing, state park road account, use, 162.06
- Inclusion in county state-aid highway system, 162.02

Statutory cities, establishing, 412.491

Violations and penalties

- Determining, first class cities, 448.54
- Park board ordinances, 448.56

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Food service, *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Headmasters, child labor, age certificates, duties, 181A.06

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

K-12 education, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Meals (refreshment), *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Telecommunications, state information infrastructure, 16E.18
 Tuberculosis, screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442

PAROL EVIDENCE

See ORAL EVIDENCE

PAROLE

See SUPERVISED RELEASE

PART TIME WORK

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Assistant attorneys general, 8.025
 Boarding and lodging houses, employees, 144.057, 157.17, 604A.33
 Licensing boards, employees, 214.04, 214.07
 Minnesota youth program, 116L.561
 Part-time employees
 Disabled persons, 256C.01, 363A.08
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08
 Peace officers, *see* Part-time peace officers under PEACE OFFICERS
 Public employees, 179A.03, 353.64
 Seasonal employment, 268.035, 289A.18, 353.01
 State employees, 179A.03, 353.64
 Teachers, *see* Part-time teachers under TEACHERS
 Unemployment insurance
 Charges against employers, exceptions, 268.047
 Ineligibility, 268.095
 Suitable employment, determination, 268.035

PARTIES TO SUITS

Acknowledgments, sanctions, civil lawsuits, 549.211
 Administrators of estates, costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14
 Adverse claims to real property, actions to determine rights of parties, 559.01
 Adverse parties
 Civil trials
 Absence of parties, effect, 546.07
 Assessment of damages without answer, demand, 546.28
 Calendar, order of disposition of cases, 546.07
 Continuance, 546.08
 Decision by court, 546.27, 546.32
 Jurors, 546.10, 546.13
 Pleadings, 544.21, 544.22
 Verdicts, polling of jurors, 546.16
 Declaratory judgment, 555.08
 District court, 357.021
 Lost instruments, rights regarding, 601.01, 601.05
 Notice received
 Change of attorney, 481.11, 481.12
 Foreign states' laws, evidence of, 599.07
 Habeas corpus appeals, 589.30
 Out-of-court statements, intent to offer in evidence, 595.02
 Postconviction remedy, notice of appeal, 590.06
 Service of process on, 590.06, 606.02, 606.05
 Aggrieved parties
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Liberal administration of remedies, Commercial Code, 336.1-305
 Arbitration, *see* Parties to arbitration under ARBITRATION
 Assignees
 Abatement of action, 540.12
 Defense, setoff, exemption, 540.03
 Fiduciaries, assignees defined as, 520.01
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.73
 Property managers, appointed by court, 540.14

PARTIES TO SUITS (Cont'd)

Associations
 Common name, suing under, 540.15
 Joint debts, liability, 548.20
 Long-arm statutes, 540.152
 Banks, generally, 316.13
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Approval, 574.20
 Filing with court, 574.22
 Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
 Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18
 Business corporations, *see* Parties to suits under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Cemetery lots, abandoned, quieting title, 306.22
 Child custody, *see* Parties to suits under CHILD CUSTODY
 Child support, notice received, 518.68
 Children
 Costs and disbursements adjudged against child, liability, 549.12
 Custody, *see* Parties to suits under CHILD CUSTODY
 Exclusion from courtroom, civil trials, 546.28
 Lawsuits on behalf of, *see* Parents or guardians under this topic
 Civil trials
 Absence of parties, effect, 546.07
 Assessment of damages without answer, demand, 546.28
 Calendar, order of disposition of cases, 546.07
 Children, courtrooms, exclusion from, civil trials, 546.37
 Decision by court, 546.27, 546.32
 Interpreters, appointment, persons with communication disabilities, 546.42 to 546.44
 Jury selection, challenges, 546.10
 Code violations lawsuits, landlords and tenants, 504B.395
 Commercial Code, defendants, defined, 336.1-201
 Common carriers, actions for damages to goods, 540.17
 Compensation of attorneys, 549.01
 Conciliation courts, generally, 491A.02
 Contagious or infectious diseases, carriers, noncompliant behavior, 144.4174
 Contracts and agreements
 Alternative dispute resolution, use, medical malpractice cases, 604.11
 Lawsuits against professionals, certification of expert review, 544.42
 Cooperative associations
 Dissolution, 308B.931, 308B.941
 Liquidation, 308A.941, 308A.951
 Corporations, generally, *see* Parties to suits under CORPORATIONS
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Children, costs adjudged against, liability, 549.12
 Death of party, actions on judgments, costs, effect, 549.08
 Double costs, when allowed, 549.03
 Equitable actions, 549.07
 Multiple defendants, plaintiff's costs, 549.06
 Open Meeting Law, 13D.06
 Prevailing party, 549.04
 Recovery, amounts allowed, 549.02
 Damages, interest, 549.09
 Deaf persons, interpreters, civil legal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44
 Death of parties
 Costs and disbursements, effect on, 549.08
 Effect on lawsuits, 540.12
 Execution of judgment, 550.04
 Judgment after death, 548.07
 Judgments, effect, 550.06
 Statutes of limitations, effect, 541.16
 Defendants, *see* DEFENDANTS

PARTIES TO SUITS (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Claims against the state, 15.471
 Party, Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
 Election contests, 209.02
 Eminent domain proceedings
 Appeals, notice, generally, 117.145
 Commissioners' reports, notice, 117.115
 Employer organizations, common name, suing under, 540.151
 Employment and Economic Development Department, unemployment insurance, claims, 268.105
 Environmental rights actions, 116B.03, 116B.10
 Executions (creditors remedies), *see* Public authorities' summary executions, support judgments under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Executors of estates, costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14
 Federal Railway Labor Act, exemption, 540.153
 Finance charges, vested rights, 334.17
 Foreign states' laws, evidence of, 599.07
 Garnishment proceedings, designation of parties, 571.712
 Gas pipelines, complaints, 216B.045
 Guardians of minors, *see* Parents or guardians under this topic
 Human Services Department
 Data, access, 13.46
 Orders, appeals, 256.045
 Indispensable parties, hazardous substance releases, real property owners, joinder in suits concerning, 115B.18
 Interpleaders, 336.7-603
 Intervenors, *see* INTERVENORS
 Judgment rolls, bills of exception, 548.08
 Labor organizations
 Common name, suing under, 540.151
 Long-arm statutes, 540.152
 Railroads, 540.153
 Leases, third parties, standing, 336.2A-531
 Legislature, members and employees, exemption from liability, 540.13
 Liability, reallocation, comparative negligence, 604.01
 Limited liability companies, *see* Parties to suits under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Limited partnerships, generally, 322.26
 Littering, generally, 169.421
 Manufactured home sales, sureties, claims against, 327B.11
 Marriage dissolution actions, public retirement plan information, 356.49
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, omission, effect on trials, 514.14
 Mediation
 Comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.01
 Mediated settlement agreements, 572.35
 Municipal boundary adjustments, 572A.015
 Medical assistance
 Liens, third party liability, 256B.042
 Subrogation, private insurance policies, 256B.37
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.23
 Mortgage foreclosures, receivers, defendants, 582.05
 Moving party, defined, 554.01
 Names, 540.05, 540.15
 Negotiable instruments, conversion, 336.3-420
 Non-English-speaking persons, interpreters, civil legal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* Parties to suits under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Open Meeting Law, costs and disbursements (courts), award of, 13D.06
 Parenting time, notice received, expeditor costs, 518.1751
 Parents or guardians
 Damage by minor, 540.18, 604.14
 Injury to child, 540.08

PARTIES TO SUITS (Cont'd)

Parents or guardians (Cont'd)
 Seduction of child, 540.07
 Partners, associations, 540.15, 540.152, 548.20
 Party, defined, 336.1-201
 Paternity lawsuits, 257.57, 257.60
 Plaintiffs, *see* PLAINTIFFS
 Prevailing party, awards to
 Declaratory judgment, hazardous substances releases lawsuits, 115B.11
 Disbursements, 549.04
 Interest on verdict or judgment, 549.09
 Pro se parties
 Landlord and tenant matters, 481.02
 Lawsuits against professionals, certification of expert review, 544.42
 Products liability lawsuits, notice of possible claim, 604.04
 Railroads, 540.153
 Real estate tax judgment sales
 Lawsuits to set aside or cancel sale, 280.33
 Redemption, five-week redemption period, 281.173, 281.174
 Receivers, judgment, liability, 540.14
 Replevin judgments, 548.04
 Requests for reconsideration, 268.105
 Responding party, defined, 554.01
 Revenue Department, Tax Court, Small Claims Division, 271.21
 Service of process on
 Paternity lawsuits, 257.62
 Secretary of state as agent, 5.25
 Who may be served, 5.25
 Speech-impaired persons, interpreters, civil legal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44
 Spousal maintenance
 Private agreements, 518.552
 Rights, notice received, 518.68
 Spouses, 540.05, 540.09
 Statute of frauds, 513.01 to 513.07
 Submission to court without action, judgment of court, effect, 548.24
 Sureties, 540.11
 Tax-forfeited land sales, void sales, 283.03
 Third parties, *see* THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS
 Transportation Department, aeronautics, controversies involving state's rights, 360.015
 Treble damages, proof, 548.05
 Unemployment insurance, claims, Employment and Economic Development Department, 268.105
 Unknown parties, *see* UNKNOWN PARTIES
 Usury, usurious notes, sales, 334.03
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, service or installation, rulemaking violations, 326B.52
 Wiretapped evidence, notice of intent to use, 626A.10
 Witnesses, parties as, generally, 595.02
PARTITION
See also FENCES (PARTITION)
See also JOINT TENANCY
See also SEVERALTY
See also TENANCY IN COMMON
 Appeals, 558.215
 Appraisals, 558.17
 Attorney general, duties, 558.32
 Children
 Compensation for inequality, 558.11
 Guardian's duties, 558.18, 558.30
 Complaints
 Contents, 558.03
 Service on attorney general, 558.32
 Contingent interests, release by married person to spouse, 558.28

PARTITION

548

PARTITION (Cont'd)

Contingent remainders, effect on, 558.03, 558.07
 Developmentally disabled persons, sale of share, duties of guardian, 558.31
 Future estates, effect on, 558.03, 558.07, 558.27
 Indivisible property
 Exclusive occupancy by parties alternately, 558.13
 Setoff, 558.12
 Judgments
 Compensation for inequality, 558.11
 Costs and disbursements (courts), 558.10
 Disputes between certain parties, 558.05
 Final judgment, 558.07, 558.08
 Sale of property, 558.21, 558.215
 Title to property, 558.04
 Lawsuits
 Mineral lands, part owners of mine, 560.09
 Right of action, 558.01
 Liens
 Effect of liens on sale of property, 558.15, 558.16
 Effect of partition on, 558.09
 Sale to lienholder, 558.19
 Mental illness, persons with, sale of share, duties of guardian, 558.31
 Mineral lands, decree of partition, output of mine, 560.09
 Nonresident owners, investment of sale proceeds for, 558.29
 Notices about, 558.02
 Orders
 Appeals from, 558.215
 Lienholders to become parties, 558.15
 Private sale, 558.17
 Proceeds of sale paid into court, 558.15
 Sale of property, 558.04, 558.24, 558.25
 Plaintiffs
 Complaints, 558.03
 Payments by, 558.06
 Right of action, 558.01
 Referees
 Appointment, 558.04
 Duties regarding, 558.04, 558.06
 Expenses, 558.06
 Reports given, 558.06, 558.07, 558.20
 Sale of property, duties regarding, 558.14
 Remainders, effect on, 558.03, 558.07
 Reversions, effect on, 558.03, 558.07
 Sale of property
 Appraisal, 558.17
 Child's share, 558.30
 Conditions for, 558.14
 Conveyances, 558.21, 558.23
 Guardians of parties, duties, 558.30, 558.31
 Lawsuit for sale instead of partition, 558.01
 Lienholder, sale to, 558.19
 Liens, effect on order to sell, 558.15
 Party, sale to, 558.19
 Procedure, 558.17
 Proceeds, 558.16, 558.21, 558.22
 Referees, duties, 558.14
 Reports about, 558.20
 Service of process, summonses, 558.02, 558.32
 Setoff
 Estates for life or years, 558.24, 558.25
 Indivisible property, 558.12
 State as party, 558.32
 Summonses
 Form, 558.02
 Service on attorney general, 558.32
 Surveyors, 558.06
 Tenancy for life
 Partition, effect on, 558.08

PARTITION (Cont'd)

Tenancy for life (Cont'd)
 Sale, 558.24, 558.25, 558.26, 558.29
 Term for years, sale, effect on, 558.24 to 558.26, 558.29
 Title of parties to property
 Disputes about, 558.05
 Final judgments, effect on, 558.07
 Judgments, 558.04
 Unknown owners
 Compensation for inequality, 558.11
 Complaints, content, 558.03
 Investment of sale proceeds for, 558.29
PARTITION FENCES
See FENCES (PARTITION)
PARTNERSHIP FOR ACTION AGAINST TOBACCO
 Tobacco use prevention projects and initiatives, 144.396
PARTNERSHIPS
See also INCORPORATION
 Access to data, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic
 Accounting and bookkeeping, transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503
 Addresses, changes, filing, 5.29
 Advances to partnership, 323A.0401
 Agents
 Access to records, 323A.0403
 Partners acting as, *see* Partners under this topic
 Partnership authority statements, 323A.0303
 Purported partners, 323A.0308
 Registered, changes, 5.29
 Service of process on, *see* same under this topic
 Agricultural land, acquisition of title, 500.221, 500.24
 Agriculture Department, promotional activities, authority to enter, 17.101
 Alarm and communication systems, *see* under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
 American employers, partnerships defined as, 268.035
 Answers, time, 5.25
 Appearance for, exception to unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Applicants, human services, *see* HUMAN SERVICES
 Aquatennial, trademarks and trade names, 333.14 to 333.16
 Aquatic pest control applicators, licenses, 18B.32
 Arbitration, dispute settlement, winding up activities, 323A.0803
 Architects, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
 Assets
 Buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Winding up activities, 323A.0803, 323A.0807
 Assignment for benefit of creditors
 Assignees, enforcement, partners' contributions, winding up, 323A.0807
 Events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
 Assumed names, 323A.0105
 Attorney fees, buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Authority to enter into partnership
 Hospital authorities, 144.581
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
 Authorized farm partnerships, 500.24
 Books, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic
 Business, conducting
 Continuation of partnership after dissolution, 323A.0802
 Definite term partnerships, continuation after expiration, 323A.0406
 Dissociated partners, continuing use of names, effect on liability, 323A.0705
 Events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
 Particular undertaking partnerships, continuation after completion, 323A.0406

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Business, conducting (Cont'd)

- Partners' rights, 323A.0301, 323A.0401, 323A.0403, 323A.0603
- Suspension of rights, corporate partners, 323A.0601
- Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503
- Unlawful events, causing dissolution, 323A.0801
- Winding up, *see* same under this topic

Business affairs, *see* Winding up under this topic

Business association, partnerships defined as, 345.31

Business entities, partnerships defined as, 60K.31

Business offices, *see* Chief executive offices under this topic

Certificates and certification, limited partnership, conversion to, 323A.0902

Certified copies

- Effect and place of filing, 323A.0105
- Partnership authority statements, 323A.0303
- Recording, 323A.0101, 323A.0105

Certified public accountants, *see* Licenses under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Chief executive offices

- Governing law, 323A.0106
- Merger statements, 323A.0907
- Partnership authority statements, 323A.0303
- Qualification statements, 323A.1001
- Records to be kept at, 323A.0403
- Surviving entities, 323A.0905, 323A.0906

Collection agencies, *see* COLLECTION AGENCIES

Complaints, answers, time, 5.25

Consent, 323A.0401

Consolidations, *see* DEED TAXES

Contracts and agreements, *see* Partnership agreements under this topic

Control share acquisitions, *see* under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Controlling person, partnerships defined as, 144A.01

Conversion to limited liability partnership, *see* under LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS

Conversion to limited partnership

- Deed taxes, 287.21
- Effect, entity unchanged, 323A.0904
- Generally, 323A.0902
- Methods of conversion, nonexclusive, 323A.0908

Conversion to partnership

- Deed taxes, 287.21
- Effect, entity unchanged, 323A.0904
- Generally, 323A.0903
- Methods of conversion, nonexclusive, 323A.0908

Copartnerships

- Auctioneers, licenses, 330.01
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
- Defined as owners, 171.01
- Transient merchants, 329.099, 329.11

Copies, fees, 323A.0403

Corporate and partnership farming, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Credit, 334.022

Creditors, agreements by, dissociated partners, release of liability, 323A.0703

Currency exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES

Damages

- Buyout price, offset, 323A.0701
- Wrongful dissociation, 323A.0602, 323A.0701

Data, *see* Tax returns under this topic

Death of partner, *see* Deceased partners under this topic

Debt prorating companies, *see* DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES

Debtors in bankruptcy

- Defined, 323A.0101
- Events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Debtors in bankruptcy (Cont'd)

- Judgments, partners' personal liability, 323A.0307
- Wrongful dissociation of partners, 323A.0602

Debts, *see* Indebtedness under this topic

Deceased partners

- Dissolution, causes, 323A.0801
- Distribution of entire transferable interest, 323A.0601
- Expulsion, 323A.0103, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
- Liability, contributions, 323A.0601

Deferred payments, 323A.0701

Definite term partnerships

- Continuation after expiration, partners' rights and duties, 323A.0406
- Events causing dissolution, 323A.0801
- Presumptions, 323A.0406
- Wrongful dissociation of partners, 323A.0602, 323A.0701

Definitions

- Agricultural development, 41C.02
- Business corporations, 302A.011
- Commercial Code, 336.8-103
- Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
- Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3207
- Deed taxes, 287.20
- Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
- Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
- Insurance law, 60K.31
- Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01
- Limited liability companies, 322B.03, 322C.0102
- Limited partnerships, 323A.0901
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
- Occupational safety and health, 182.651
- Public Safety Department, 299A.11
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Uniform Partnership Act, 1994, 323A.0101, 323A.0502, 323A.0901

Denial statements, 323A.0304

Dentists, dividing fees, exemptions, 150A.11

Detectives, *see* Partnerships under DETECTIVES

Disclosure, partnership tax returns, 270B.03

Disputes, settlement

- Partners' consent, 323A.0401
- Partnership agreements, amendments, 323A.0401
- Winding up activities, 323A.0803

Dissociation of partners

- Buyouts, 323A.0701, 323A.0906
- Dissociated partners, 323A.0701 to 323A.0705, 323A.0906
- Effect of dissociation, 323A.0603
- Events causing, generally, 323A.0601
- Expulsion of partners, *see* same under this topic
- Financial statements, 323A.0701
- Indemnification, 323A.0701
- Lawsuits, 323A.0405, 323A.0701
- Mergers, effect, 323A.0906
- Partnership agreement provisions, 323A.0103
- Power to dissociate, 323A.0602
- Statements, 323A.0308, 323A.0704
- Transfer of partners' transferable interest, not a cause of, 323A.0503
- When permitted, 323A.0602
- Wrongful dissociation, 323A.0602, 323A.0701, 323A.0801

Dissociation statements

- Failure to file, effect on partners' liability, 323A.0308
- Generally, 323A.0704

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Dissolution
 By judicial determination, 323A.0801
 Continuation of partnership to wind up business, 323A.0802
 Corporate partners, events causing expulsion from partnership, 323A.0601
 Events causing, generally, 323A.0801
 Lawsuits, 323A.0405
 Partners, 323A.0404, 323A.0405, 323A.0602, 323A.0804
 Professional firms, owner's death or disqualification, no effect, 319B.08
 Restraint of trade, 325D.60, 325D.61
 Revocation of qualification statement not deemed event of, 323A.1003
 Statements, 323A.0308, 323A.0704, 323A.0805
 Transfer of partners' transferable interest, not a cause of, 323A.0503
 Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503, 323A.0801, 323A.0803

Distributions, to partners
 Buyout price, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
 In-kind distributions, 323A.0402
 Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503
 Winding up, 323A.0803, 323A.0807

Employees
 Appearance for partnership, 481.02
 Compensation and salaries, 323A.0202
 Income tax withholding, 290.92
 Tax liability, 277.21

Employers, partnerships defined as
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
 Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Entity, partnership deemed distinct from partners, 323A.0201

Evidence
 Instruments for payment of money, use as, 602.03
 Prima facie evidence, illegal sale, 624.70

Execution of statements
 Declaration of accuracy, 323A.0105
 Partners, duties, 323A.0105, 323A.0301, 323A.0303
 Partnership property, 323A.0302, 323A.0303
 Requirements, 323A.0105

Exemptions, real property appraisers licenses, 82B.03

Existence, instruments for payment of money, 602.03

Expulsion of partners
 By judicial determination, 323A.0103, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
 Events causing, generally, 323A.0601

Family farm partnerships, 273.124, 500.24

Fees
 Copies of records, 323A.0403
 Filing fees, 323A.0101
 Independent contractors, workers' compensation coverage, 176.041
 Service of process, 5.25

Fiduciaries, partners defined as, 520.01

Financial statements, buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701

Foreclosure, charging orders, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504

Foreign limited liability partnerships, *see* under LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS

Foreign partnerships
 Partnership agreements, defined as organizational documents, 322B.03
 Service of process on, 323A.0906

Formation, 323A.0202

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Former partners, access to records, 323A.0403

Fraud, partners, knowledge or notice of a fact, 323A.0102

Funds and accounts, partners
 Actions against, 323A.0405
 Fiduciary duties, 323A.0404
 Generally, 323A.0401
 Winding up, 323A.0807

Good faith
 Partners, standards of conduct, 323A.0404
 Partnership agreement provisions, 323A.0103

Good will, payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202

Governing law, 323A.0103, 323A.0106, 323A.0107

Government sponsored enterprises, 60L.01

Gross income, 290.311

Gross returns, sharing, rules of partnership formation, 323A.0202

Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.43

Household goods warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES

Income and franchise taxes, *see* Partnerships under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Indebtedness
 Buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Losses, *see* Profits and losses under this topic
 Mergers, effect, 323A.0906
 Partners, 548.20, 548.21
 Payment, material alterations, dissociated partners released from liability, 323A.0703
 When incurred, 323A.0306
 Winding up, 323A.0803, 323A.0807

Indemnification
 Dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Generally, 323A.0401

Independent contractors, payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202

Information returns (taxes)
 Contents, 289A.12
 Filing
 Due dates, 289A.18
 Extensions, 289A.19
 Generally, 289A.12
 Violations, criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Signatures, 289A.12

Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS

Insolvency, 513.41

Inspections, records, 323A.0403

Interest
 Buyout price, 323A.0701
 Interest rates, 323A.0104
 Payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202
 Interest in partnership, *see* Partnership interests under this topic

Interior designers, certification, 326.02, 326.14

Joint tenancy, rules of partnership formation, 323A.0202

Judgment creditors
 Exclusive remedy, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
 Levies of execution against partners' assets, 323A.0307

Judgment debtors, redemption, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504

Judgments
 Against partners, 323A.0307
 Buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Joint debtors, 548.20
 Judgments against, 540.15, 540.151
 Partners' assets, use, 323A.0307
 Satisfaction, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
 Writs of execution, contents, 550.04

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Knowledge of a fact
 Dissociation of partners, 323A.0702, 323A.0703
 Generally, 323A.0102
 Nonpartners, knowledge of limits on partners' authority, 323A.0303
 Partners acting as agents, 323A.0301
 Recorded statements that are not certified copies, not deemed knowledge of a fact, 323A.0105

Land registration applications, 508.03, 508A.03
 Landscape architects, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
 Lawsuits
 Actions against partnerships, 323A.0307, 323A.0405, 323A.0701
 Authority to bring and defend, 323A.0307
 Buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Conciliation court actions, representation, 491A.02
 Conversion to limited partnership, effect, 323A.0904
 Mergers, effect, 323A.0906
 Partners, recovery of excess contributions, 323A.0807
 Time, limitations, 323A.0405
 Winding up activities, 323A.0803

Legal newspapers, availability, 331A.02
 Legal representatives
 Lawsuits, partners, recovery of excess contributions, 323A.0807
 Standards of conduct, 323A.0404
 Winding up, duties, 323A.0803

Lessors of employees
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.046
 Workers' compensation, 79.255

Liabilities (debts), *see* Indebtedness under this topic
 Liability
 Continuation of partnership after dissolution, 323A.0802
 Contracts, trustee interest as general or limited partner, 501C.1011
 Conversion to limited partnership, effect, 323A.0904
 Dissociated partners' actions, 323A.0702, 323A.0906
 Liability of partners, *see* Partners under this topic
 Limited liability partnerships, 323A.0306
 Mergers, effect, 323A.0906
 Obligations to others, 323A.0401
 Partners, *see* same under this topic
 Partnership, liability of, *see* Partners under this topic
 Purported partners, 323A.0308
 Restraint of trade, 325D.61
 When incurred, 323A.0306

License holder, partnerships defined as, 245A.02
 Licensed public accountants, 214.12, 326.55, 326.56
 Licenses, 270C.72
 Liens, charging orders, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
 Limited liability partnerships, *see* LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
 Limited partnerships, *see* LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Liquidation
 Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
 Services incidental to, debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Winding up activities, 323A.0807

Liquidators, appointment, events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601

Loans to
 Advances of money defined as, 323A.0401
 By partners, 323A.0404

Losses, *see* Profits and losses under this topic
 Mail order businesses, *see* MAIL ORDER SALES
 Management
 Partners' rights, 323A.0401, 323A.0603
 Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503
 Manufactured home sales, licenses, 327B.04

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Mediation, dispute settlement, winding up activities, 323A.0803
 Merger statements, 323A.0907
 Mergers
 Approvals, 323A.0905
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
 Generally, 323A.0906
 Methods of, nonexclusive, 323A.0908
 Plan, 323A.0905
 Surviving entities, 323A.0905 to 323A.0907
 When effective, 323A.0905

Minnesota Zoological Garden, trademark or trade name, 333.53, 333.54
 Misconduct, partners, standards of conduct, 323A.0404
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicles, previously registered in Minnesota, 297B.03
 Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS
 Name, *see* Partnership names under this topic
 Negligence, partners, standards of conduct, 323A.0404
 New partners
 Admission, consent, 323A.0401
 Liability, obligations incurred before admission, exemption, 323A.0306
 1994 act, citation, 323A.1201

Nonpartners
 Knowledge of facts, 323A.0303
 Notice received, 323A.0704, 323A.0805
 Partnership authority statements, after dissolution, 323A.0805

Nonresident partners
 Copies to, withholding statements (taxes), 289A.09
 Distributions to, withholding (taxes), *see* Partnerships under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17
 Income taxes, 289A.08
 Tax liability, income taxes, computation, 289A.08
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92

Notice of a fact
 Dissociation of partners, 323A.0702, 323A.0703
 Generally, 323A.0102
 Partners acting as agents, 323A.0301
 Recorded statements that are not certified copies, not deemed notice of a fact, 323A.0105

Officers, service of process on, 5.25
 Operator of vehicles transporting wheelchair users, partnership defined as, 299A.11

Orders
 Charging orders, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
 Dissolution, 323A.0801
 Expulsion of partners, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
 Incapacity of partners, 323A.0601
 Winding up, 323A.0801, 323A.0803

Organizations, partnerships defined as, 302A.011, 317A.011, 322B.03, 322C.1001

Ownership
 Part ownership, 323A.0202
 Professional firms, 319B.07

Participation in, authority to enter into, 144.581, 317A.161
 Particular undertaking partnerships
 Continuation after completion, partners' rights and duties, 323A.0406
 Events causing dissolution, 323A.0801
 Presumptions, 323A.0406
 Wrongful dissociation of partners, 323A.0602, 323A.0701

Partners
 Access to records, 323A.0403
 Accounts, *see* Funds and accounts, partners under this topic

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Partners (Cont'd)

Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.41, 358.50

Actions binding on partnership, 323A.0301, 323A.0804, 323A.0806

Addresses, 323A.0303

Agents of partnership, status as, 323A.0301

Appearance for partnership, 481.02

Approvals by, 323A.0902, 323A.0905, 323A.1001

Assets, 323A.0307, 323A.0401

Care, duty of, 323A.0103, 323A.0404, 323A.0601, 323A.0603

Child support, 518A.30

Compensation and salaries, 323A.0401

Conduct, standards, 323A.0404

Consent, 323A.0401

Contributions, winding up, 323A.0807

Copies to, 289A.12, 323A.0105

Death, *see* Deceased partners under this topic

Debts, 548.20, 548.21

Defined as eligible employees, 62L.02

Defined as employees, 62L.02

Defined as fiduciaries, 336.3-307, 520.01

Defined as insiders, 513.41

Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011, 317A.011, 322B.03

Denial statements, 323A.0304

Disclosure, duty to provide information, 323A.0403

Disputes, settlement, 323A.0401

Dissociation of partners, *see* same under this topic

Dissolution, *see* same under this topic

Distributions, *see* same under this topic

Execution of statements, 323A.0105

Expulsion, 323A.0103, 323A.0601, 323A.0602

Fiduciary duties, 323A.0404

Former partners, 323A.0403

Franchise taxes, pro rata shares, 290.0922

Fraud, knowledge or notice of a fact, 323A.0102

Furthering own interests not violation of duty or obligations, 323A.0404

Guardianship or conservatorship, 323A.0601

Health or retirement benefits, 43A.317, 323A.0202

Incapacity, judicial determination of, 323A.0601

Income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014

Indemnification, 323A.0401, 323A.0701

Intent to withdraw, 323A.0103, 323A.0601

Interest in partnership, *see* Partnership interests under this topic

Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic

Legal representatives, 323A.0404, 323A.0803, 323A.0807

Liabilities (losses), sharing, *see* Profits and losses under this topic

Liability

- Actionable conduct, 323A.0301, 323A.0305
- Dissociated partners, 323A.0702, 323A.0703, 323A.0906
- Dissolution, *see* same under this topic
- Judgments, personal liability, limitation, 323A.0307
- Limited liability partnerships' obligations, exemption, 323A.0306
- New partners, obligations incurred before admission, exemption, 323A.0306
- Partnership obligations, joint and several liability, 323A.0306, 323A.0703, 323A.0807
- Purported partners, 323A.0308
- Surviving entities, before and after mergers, 323A.0906
- Third parties, after election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1202

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Partners (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)

- To other partners, after dissolution, 323A.0806
- Winding up, 323A.0806, 323A.0807
- Wrongful dissociation, 323A.0602

Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured, 60A.0783

Life insurance companies, leases, investments, 61A.31

Limitations on authority, 323A.0303, 323A.0304, 323A.0704, 323A.0805

Limited liability partnerships, *see* LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS

Loyalty, duty of, 323A.0103, 323A.0404, 323A.0601, 323A.0603

Names, 323A.0303

New partners, 323A.0306, 323A.0401

Partnership interests, *see* same under this topic

Partnership property, *see* same under this topic

Partnership tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03

Payments to, 323A.0202, 323A.0401, 323A.0701

Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, 273.25

Profit-sharing, 323A.0202

Proof of partnership, pleadings, 544.22

Property acquired in name of, 323A.0204

Redemption, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504

Relations among partners or between partners and partnership, 323A.0103, 323A.0106

Rights and duties, 323A.0401, 323A.0405, 323A.0406, 323A.0803

Rules of partnership formation, 323A.0202

Satisfaction of judgments, 548.15

Settlement of accounts and contributions, winding up, 323A.0807

Specific partnership property, rights, *see* Partnership property under this topic

Standards of conduct, 323A.0404

Status after mergers, 323A.0905

Supplemental authority, 323A.0303

Tax liability, 277.21, 290.06, 290.31

Termination, 323A.0601, 323A.0602

Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503, 323A.0801, 323A.0803

Trusts, 323A.0601

Unauthorized actions, effect, 323A.0301

Votes and voting, 323A.0601, 323A.1001

Winding up, *see* same under this topic

Withdrawal, 323A.0601, 323A.0602, 323A.0801

Wrongful acts or omissions, 323A.0301, 323A.0305, 323A.0601

Partner's interest in the partnership, *see* Partnership interests under this topic

Partnership affairs, *see* Winding up under this topic

Partnership agreements

- Amendments, partners' consent, 323A.0401
- Breach, 323A.0405, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
- Defined as organizational documents, 322B.03
- Dissociation of partners, events causing, 323A.0601
- Dissolution, events causing, 323A.0801
- Election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1202
- Expulsion of partners, events causing, 323A.0601
- Generally, 323A.0103
- Transfer of partners' transferable interest, 323A.0503

Partnership authority statements

- Cancellation, dissolution statements, effect of filing, 323A.0805
- Failure to amend, partners' liability, effect on, 323A.0308
- Generally, 323A.0303
- Nonpartners, statements about, 323A.0805
- Partners, 323A.0301, 323A.0303

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Partnership authority statements (Cont'd)
 Partnership property, transfers, 323A.0302
 Partnership books, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic
 Partnership interests
 Adjusted basis, federal and state income taxes, 290.0135
 Deemed personal property, 323A.0502
 Definitions, 323A.0101, 336.8-103
 Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
 Partners' transferable interest
 Decedents estates, distribution of entire transferable interest, effect, 323A.0601
 Events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
 Generally, 323A.0503, 323A.0504
 Transferees' rights, generally, 323A.0503, 323A.0801, 323A.0803
 Transferors' rights and duties, 323A.0503
 Trusts, distribution of entire transferable interest, effect, 323A.0601
 Purchase by partnership, 323A.0405, 323A.0701, 323A.0906
 Sale, gain or loss on, allocation to state, 290.17
 Partnership names
 Certificates of limited partnership, 323A.0902
 Continuing use, effect on dissociated partners' liability, 323A.0705
 Denial statements, 323A.0304
 Dissolution statements, 323A.0805
 Mergers, 323A.0905, 323A.0907
 Partnership authority statements, 323A.0303
 Qualification statements, 323A.1001
 Required endings, effect of election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1203
 Partnership property
 Acquisition of, 323A.0203, 323A.0204
 Disposal and transfer, 323A.0302, 323A.0803
 Partners, rights, 323A.0401
 Partners not deemed co-owners, 323A.0501
 Personal property, 323A.0502
 Presumptions, 323A.0204
 Recovery of transferred property, 323A.0302
 Vesting in single holder, 323A.0302
 Partnerships at will, events causing dissolution, 323A.0801
 Payments by
 Buyout price, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Deferred payments, 323A.0701
 Reimbursements to partners, 323A.0401
 Payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202
 Perjury, execution of statements, declaration of accuracy, 323A.0105
 Personal property
 Conveyances, effect of election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1203
 Partnership interests, 323A.0502
 Tax liens, 270C.63, 272.481
 Unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Personal representatives, standards of conduct, 323A.0404
 Pleadings, proof of partnership, 544.22
 Portorama, trademarks and trade names, 333.50 to 333.52
 Power of attorney, real estate transactions, 523.17
 Presumptions
 Definite term partnerships, continuation after expiration, 323A.0406
 Particular undertaking partnerships, continuation after completion, 323A.0406
 Partnership property, 323A.0204
 Private agencies, partnerships defined as, 245A.02
 Professional engineers, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
 Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Professional limited liability partnerships, 268.063, 319B.05
 Profits and losses
 Misapplication by partners, partnership liability, 323A.0305
 Partners, rights and duties, 323A.0401, 323A.0502, 323A.0806
 Winding up activities, 323A.0803, 323A.0807
 Property
 Common property, 323A.0202
 Conversion to limited partnership, effect, 323A.0904
 Mergers, effect, 323A.0906, 323A.0907
 Misapplication by partners, partnership liability, 323A.0305
 Partnership property, *see* same under this topic
 Personal property, *see* same under this topic
 Real property, *see* same under this topic
 Protective agents, *see* Partnerships under PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS)
 Purported partners, 323A.0308
 Qualification statements
 Continuity of entity after filing, 323A.0201
 Conversion to limited liability partnerships, 319B.02, 323A.0105, 323A.1001
 Foreign qualification statements, 323A.1101 to 323A.1103
 Reinstatement, procedures, fees, 323A.1003
 Revocation, 323A.1003
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 82.58
 Real property
 Agricultural land, 500.221, 500.24
 Conveyances, 323A.1203
 Merger statements, recording, effect, 323A.0907
 Transactions, by power of attorney, 523.17
 Transfers, 323A.0101, 323A.0303
 Real property appraisers, 82B.03, 82B.18
 Receivers
 Appointment, 323A.0504, 323A.0601
 Enforcement, partners' contributions, winding up, 323A.0807
 Judgments, charging orders, 323A.0504
 Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, authority to exchange, 71A.01
 Records and record keeping
 Access to, 323A.0103, 323A.0303, 323A.0403, 323A.0405
 Copies, 323A.0403
 Location, at chief executive office, 323A.0403
 Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503
 Recovery, partnership property, transfers, 323A.0302
 Recreational camping areas, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
 Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Registered agents, *see* Agents under this topic
 Registered offices, changes, filing, 5.29
 Registration as limited liability partnership, 319B.02, 323A.0105
 Rent, payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202
 Reorganizations, deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Reports given, agricultural land, restrictions on acquisition of title, 500.221
 Represented persons, partnerships defined as, 336.3-307
 Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.01 to 58.17, 60K.43
 Restraint of trade, liability, 325D.60, 325D.61
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.61
 Sales by, statement of sale, failure to issue, 624.70
 Service marks, *see* SERVICE MARKS

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Service of process on
 Agent for service of process, qualification statements, 323A.1001
 Delinquent taxes, contested case hearings, 270C.72
 Generally, 5.25
 Withholding (taxes), noncompliance notice, 290.92
 Services performed for another partnership, sales and use taxes, exclusion, 297A.61
 Signatures, signed, defined, 323A.0101
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Small employers, partnerships defined as, 62L.02
 Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Statements
 Certified copies, 323A.0101, 323A.0105, 323A.0303
 Denial statements, 323A.0304
 Dissociation, 323A.0308, 323A.0704
 Execution of statements, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 323A.0105
 Merger statements, 323A.0907
 Partnership agreement provisions, 323A.0103
 Partnership authority statements, *see* same under this topic
 Qualification statements, *see* same under this topic
 Statements of sale, 624.70
 Statutes of limitations, partners' liability, 323A.0306
 Statutes of repose, partners' liability, 323A.0306
 Surveyors, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
 Surviving entities, 323A.0905 to 323A.0907
 Tax liability
 Claims for refunds, 270C.56
 Franchise taxes, 289A.31
 Payment or return violations, 270C.56
 Tax liens
 Notice, filing, 270C.63, 272.481
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Tax returns
 Generally, 270B.03
 Income information returns, *see* Information returns (taxes) under this topic
 Income taxes, *see* Partnerships under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Taxable net income
 Additions to federal taxable income, 290.0131, 290.0133
 Allocation to state, 290.17, 290.31
 Taxes
 Border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.72
 Tenancy in common, rules of partnership formation, 323A.0202
 Termination of partnership
 Following dissolution and winding up, 323A.0802
 Waivers, by partners, 323A.0802
 Winding up activities, 323A.0803
 Third parties
 Continuation of partnership after dissolution, 323A.0802
 Election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1202
 Partnership agreement provisions, 323A.0103
 Toll facilities, private operators, 160.84 to 160.87
 Tourist camps, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
 Trademarks, *see* TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
 Trustees
 Appointment, events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
 Enforcement, partners' contributions, winding up, 323A.0807
 Operation of business, powers and duties, 501C.0816

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Trusts (partners), distribution of entire transferable interest, 323A.0601
 Unemployment insurance law, 268.0625
 Uniform Partnership Act, 1994, generally, 323A.0101 to 323A.1203
 Viatical settlements, 60A.964, 62S.01
 Violations and penalties
 Knowing violations, partners, standards of conduct, 323A.0404
 Money or property, misapplication by partners, partnership liability, 323A.0305
 Partners
 Dissociation of partners, *see* same under this topic
 Expulsion, 323A.0103, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
 Statement of sale, failure to issue, 624.70
 Transfer of partners' transferable interest, 323A.0503
 Waivers, winding up and termination of partnership, 323A.0802
 Warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES
 Winding up
 Activities during, generally, 323A.0803
 Continuation of partnership during, 323A.0802
 Dissolution, *see* same under this topic
 Effect of election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1203
 Events causing, generally, 323A.0801
 Judicial supervision, 323A.0803
 Lawsuits, 323A.0405
 Legal representatives, rights, 323A.0803
 Partners
 Compensation for services during, 323A.0401
 Corporate partners, events causing expulsion from partnership, 323A.0601
 Dissociation, effect, 323A.0603
 Inappropriate activities, liability to partnership, 323A.0806
 Rights, generally, 323A.0803
 Settlement of accounts and contributions, 323A.0807
 Standards of conduct, 323A.0404
 Partnership agreement provisions, 323A.0103
 Transfer of partners' transferable interest, not a cause of, 323A.0503
 Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503, 323A.0801, 323A.0803
 Waivers, by partners, 323A.0802
 Withholding (taxes), *see* Partnerships under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
 Writing
 Buyout price, dissociated partners, deferred payments, 323A.0701
 Partners, notice of intent to withdraw, 323A.0103
PASSENGER CARRIERS
See MOTOR CARRIERS
PASSENGERS
 Aircraft, *see* Passengers under AIRCRAFT
 Alcoholic beverages, sale to, 340A.407
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.9257
 Baggage, *see* BAGGAGE
 Boats, number of passengers, 86B.505, 326B.94
 Carseats, 169.685
 Common carriers, 609.06
 Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.974
 Disabled persons, rights, 256C.02
 Expelling, grounds for use of force, 609.06

PASSENGERS (Cont'd)

Insurance

Blanket accident and sickness insurance, *see* Blanket insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Travel insurance, 60K.383

Motor vehicles, *see* Passengers under MOTOR VEHICLES

Motorcycles, 169.971

Motorized bicycles, *see* under BICYCLES

Motorized foot scooters, 169.225

Railroads, 218.75, 256C.02, 629.363

School buses, *see* Passengers under SCHOOL BUSES

Seat belts, *see* SEAT BELTS

Special transportation services, data, classification, 13.72

Violations and penalties, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT

PASSPORTS

Identification, use for

Absentee ballot applications, 203B.19

Absentee ballots, 203B.17, 203B.21

Beer keg sales, 340A.513

Body art clients, 146B.07

Intercountry adoptions, 259.60

Voter registration lists, 201.091

Identity theft, 609.527

Proof of age, alcoholic beverages, purchase, 340A.503

PASTEURIZATION

Cheese and cheese products

Labels and labeling, 32.483

Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32.486

Requirements, 32.482, 32.483, 32.486

Cooling after pasteurization

Frozen dairy foods, 32.64

Milk, 32.391, 32.393

Cream, cooling after, 32.391, 32.393

Dairy products, cultured dairy food, 32.486

Definitions

Dairy products, 32.391

Fluid milk products, 32.391

Frozen dairy foods, 32.64

Frozen dairy foods, 32.64

Goat milk, 32.391, 32.393

Milk

Cheese manufacturers, 32.482

Cooling after pasteurization, 32.391, 32.393

Definitions, 32.391

Exemptions, 32.391, 32.393

Goat milk, 32.391, 32.393

Milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.486

Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32.486

Non-grade A milk, 32.395

Rulemaking, 32.391, 32.394, 32.395

Sheep milk, 32.391, 32.393

Skim milk, 32.22, 32.391

Violations, 32.398

Pasteurization plants, 32.394

Records and record keeping, frozen dairy foods, thermometer chart, 32.64

Sheep milk, 32.391, 32.393

Whey, 32.22

PASTORS

See CLERGY

PASTURE

Agricultural land, pasture defined as, 17.81

Agricultural use, pasture defined as including, 17.81

Animal feedlots, 116.07

Commercial or industrial activities, exclusion, 161.242, 173.02

Cooperative farming agreements, 97A.135

PASTURE (Cont'd)

Damage by elk

Emergency deterrent materials assistance, 97A.028

Fences, 3.7371

Definitions

Agricultural land preservation, 17.81

Certified noxious weed free, 18.77

Noxious weed law, 18.77

Fences, damage by elk, 3.7371

Grazing

Native prairie land management, 84.961

Prairie and grasslands public grazing program, 84.972

Hillside pasturing, 103H.105

Native prairie, property taxes, exclusion, 272.02

Prohibitions, 103F.515

Public lands

Damage, liability, 604A.12

Prairie and grasslands public grazing program, 84.972

Public waters, beds, use for pasture during drought, 103G.215

Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518

State lands, livestock events by nonprofits, liability, 604A.12

Wetlands, beds, use during drought, 103G.231

Woodlands, management to prevent excessive soil loss, 103F.415

PATENTS

See also COPYRIGHT

See also INVENTIONS

See also PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

Bad faith claim of infringement, 325D.72

Computer software programs, Government Data Practices Act, 13.03

Computerized comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191

Infringement, bad faith claim of, 325D.72

Infringement indemnity, public utilities, indemnification by cable systems, 238.40

Invention development services, patent, copyright, or trademark protection, 325A.04, 325A.05

Land patents

Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46

State lands, *see* Land patents under STATE LANDS

United States land office, evidence, 599.19

Ownership, 116P.10

Plant patents, variety protection, seed, labels and labeling, 21.86

Policy of state, science and technology policy, 3.221, 3.222

Probate proceedings, 525.88, 525.881

Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1111

Service marks, similar marks, cancellation of registration, 333.25

Trade secrets, *see* TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

Trademarks, similar marks, cancellation of registration, 333.25

Vacation or annulment, attorney general, lawsuits, 556.11, 556.12

PATERNITY

See also ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

See also CHILD SUPPORT

See also CHILDREN

See also CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK

Acknowledgments, 257.55

Appeals, free transcripts, 257.69

Blood tests

Additional tests, procedures, 257.62

Admissible evidence, 257.62

Costs, payment, 257.69, 257.75

Generally, 257.55

PATERNITY (Cont'd)

Blood tests (Cont'd)

- Independent tests, 257.62
- Negative test results, nonexistence of father-child relationship, lawsuits, 257.57
- Orders, 257.75
- Positive test results, 257.62
- Pretrial recommendation, 257.64
- Requirements, 257.62
- Test results, 257.62

Child support proceedings, parentage determinations, 518C.316, 518C.401, 518C.402

Children, identity of alleged father, petitions, 257.64

Declaration of parentage, effect, 257.34

Desertion, 609.31

Establishment of

- Access to records, 256.978
- Children in need of protection or services, 260C.150
- Federal incentives, 256.979
- Leaving state to evade establishment, 609.31
- Medical assistance recipients, duties, 256B.056
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.24
- Public assistance recipients or applicants, 256.741
- Public information and education programs, 257.75

Evidence

- Generally, 257.63
- Presumption, evidence required for rebuttal, 257.55

Fees, 257.70

Genetic tests

- Children in need of protection or services, 260C.150
- Costs, payment, 257.69, 257.75
- Generally, 257.62
- Negative test results, nonexistence of father-child relationship, lawsuits, 257.57
- Orders, 257.75
- Pretrial recommendations, 257.64

Hearings

- Data, classification, 257.70
- Nonappearance of father, effect, 257.651

Judgments

- Compromise agreements, 257.64
- Default judgments, 257.651
- Generally, 257.66, 257.67
- Modification or revocation, limitations, 257.68
- Unpaid child support, 548.091

Jurisdiction

- Lawsuits, 257.59
- Ramsey County family court, duties, 484.64

Lawsuits

- After birth, 257.57
- Appeals, transcripts, 257.69
- Attorneys, rights to, 257.69
- Before birth, 257.57
- Civil procedures, 257.65
- Commencement following Fathers' adoption registry notice, 259.52
- County attorneys, duties, 257.69, 393.11
- Evidence, rebuttal of presumption, 257.55
- Existence of father-child relationship, 257.55, 257.57
- Joining with other suits, 257.59
- Jurisdiction, 257.59, 484.64
- Minor signatories, 257.57
- Nonexistence of father-child relationship, 257.55, 257.57
- Parties, 257.57, 257.60
- Presumption, rebuttal, evidence required, 257.55
- Pretrial proceedings, 257.61
- Service of process, 257.57, 543.20
- Statutes of limitations, exceptions, 257.58
- Testimony, 257.63, 257.65
- Time, 257.57, 257.75

PATERNITY (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

- Venue, 257.59
- Who may bring, 257.57

Leaving the state to evade establishment of, 609.31

Orders

- Alleged father, identity, confidentiality, 257.64
- Blood and genetic tests, 257.75
- Enforcement, generally, 257.67
- Nonappearance, effect, 257.651
- Recognition of parentage, effect, 257.75

Parties to suits, 257.69

Presumptions

- Generally, 257.55
- Multiple recognitions of parentage, 257.75
- Rebuttal, 257.55, 257.57
- Recognition of parentage, 257.55, 257.75

Pretrial hearings, 257.64

Putative fathers, *see* under PARENTS

Ramsey County, family court, duties, 484.64

Recognition of parentage

- Children born out of wedlock, 257.541
- Data, access, 144.225
- Father's name, entering on birth certificate, 144.215
- Foreign states, effect, 257.67
- Generally, 257.75
- Minor parents, 257.55, 257.57
- Presumption of paternity, 257.55, 257.75
- Recognition of another man as biological father, 257.55
- Replacement birth records, issuance, 144.218

Records and record keeping, 257.70

Statutes of limitations, father and child relationship, 257.57

PATIENT PROTECTION ACT

Generally, 62J.695 to 62J.76

PATIENTS

Abduction, reports about, 144.7065

Absentee voting, *see* Health care patients under ABSENTEE VOTING

Access to data, controlled substances prescription monitoring program reporting, 152.126

Admissions

- Commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS
- Hospitals, *see* Admissions under HOSPITALS

Aftercare

- Caregiver designation, 144.6522
- Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51

AIDS, *see* Patients under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Assault on, reports about, 144.7065

Authorization by, medical records, disclosure, 13.384, 144.334, 253B.0921, 253D.17

Bill of rights, *see* Patients bill of rights under HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Blood tests, *see* BLOOD TESTS

Cancer patients, 144.651, 144.69

Caregivers, designation, 144.6522

Commitments, *see* Patients under COMMITMENTS

Community mental health centers, 13.46, 256J.75

Complaints, good faith, retaliation, 62J.80

Confidential or privileged information, physician-patient privilege, 595.02

Conflicts of interest, providers, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71

Consent

- Health care data collection, exemption, 62J.321
- Informed consent, 253B.0921

Contact lenses, notice received, contraindications, 145.713

Criminal sexual conduct against, reports about, 144.7065

Data

- Directory information, classification, disclosure, 13.384
- Health care cost containment, 62J.301

PATIENTS (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)

- Medical data, 13.384, 150A.081
- Patient billing or financial information, 295.57
- Patient identifying data, *see* Identity and identification under this topic
- Traumatically brain injured persons, disclosure, consent, 171.29
- Utilization review, 62M.04

Definitions

- Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02, 253B.03
- Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341
- Health Records Act, 144.291
- Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51
- Psychotherapists, sexual exploitation actions, 604.20
- Public health provisions, 145.711
- Research and data initiatives, 62J.301
- Secure treatment facilities, 246.71
- Veterinary medicine, 156.16

Directory information, 13.384

Disclosure

- Covered services or treatment, 62J.71
- Provider reimbursement from health plan company, 62J.81
- Traumatically brain injured persons, data, consent, 171.29
- Unauthorized release or disclosure, 144.298

Do not resuscitate orders, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.21

Emergency medical care, health care utilization review, 62M.07

Enforcement of law, Patient Protection Act, 62J.74

Falls and falling, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

Family advisory councils, 144A.33

Fines, Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74

Gillette Children's Hospital, nonresident patients, 250.05

Good faith, complaints, retaliation, 62J.80

Health care directives, *see* HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVESHealth care facilities, *see* Patients under HEALTH CARE FACILITIESHealth care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health care providers, notice received, financial or economic interest, 144.6521

Health care utilization review, notice received, 62M.06, 62M.09

Home care bill of rights, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICESHospice patients, *see* Patients under HOSPICESHospitals, *see* Patients under HOSPITALS

Identity and identification

- Adverse health care events reports, exclusion, 144.7065
- Controlled substances, prescriptions, 152.126
- Data classification, Health Facility Complaints Office information, 144A.53
- Health Department, duties, 62J.54
- Identification cards, 62J.04
- Identifying data, encryption, 62J.321, 62J.55
- Medical records, 144.291, 144.293, 144.295
- Numbers, 62J.54, 62J.60, 62J.61

Informed consent, medical records, access, 253B.0921

Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51

Interviews, Health Department, consent, 144.053

Lighting, equipment for, 182.6551 to 182.6553

Living wills, *see* LIVING WILLS

Maltreatment

- Emergency medical responders, registration denial, revocation, or suspension, 144E.27
- Emergency medical technicians, certificates and certification, denial, revocation, or suspension, 144E.28

Marriage and family therapy, 148B.14, 148B.39

Medical data, 13.384, 150A.081

PATIENTS (Cont'd)Medical records, *see* MEDICAL RECORDS

Mental deficiency, Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51

MinnesotaCare, *see* Enrollees under MINNESOTACARE

Names, uniform health care identification card, 62J.60

Nursing homes, *see* Residents under NURSING HOMES

Ophthalmic goods, prescriptions, copies to, 145.712

Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76

Patient services, 295.50

Patients, protection, 62J.701, 62J.73, 145.67

Personal injuries, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

Preemption, Patient Protection Act, nonpreemption, 62J.76

Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, representation, 152.126

Privacy, rulemaking, recommendations, 62J.61

Psychology, 148.975

Psychotherapy, 148.975, 604.20

Quality of care, ST elevation myocardial infarction, 144.497

Regional treatment center, *see* Residents under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065

Resident advisory councils, 144A.33

Rights

Committed persons, *see* Patients under COMMITMENTSMedical records, *see* MEDICAL RECORDS

Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585

Safe Patient Handling Act, 182.6551 to 182.6553

Sexual exploitation by psychotherapists, defined, 604.20

State, Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51

State institutions under control of Human Services Department

Claims for injury or death, 3.738

Claims for property damage caused by escape, 3.755

Claims for property damage or loss, settlement, 3.7381

Suicide, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

Terminally ill patients, investigational drug, biological product, or device use, 151.375, 256B.0625

Trauma patients, 144.602 to 144.6071

Traumatically brain injured persons, *see* under BRAIN

Unique patient identification numbers

Privacy, 62J.55

Requirements, 62J.54

Rulemaking, 62J.61

Visitation

Health care directives, provisions, 145C.05

Rights, 144.651

Waivers, ophthalmic goods or prescriptions, liability, 145.713

PATIENTS' BILL OF RIGHTS

Generally, 144.651, 144.652

PATIOS

Building materials, State Building Code, 326B.106

Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01

PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATIONS

Food, beverage, and lodging regulations, exemptions, 157.22

PATTERNS

Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

PAUPERS*See* INDIGENT PERSONS**PAVEMENTS**

Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021

Curbs, *see* CURBSDriveways, *see* DRIVEWAYS

Fertilizers, applying to driveways, 18C.61

Highways, 160.27, 161.39, 161.391, 174.185

PAVEMENTS (Cont'd)

Marks and marking, Transportation Department, costs, reimbursements, 161.391
 Metropolitan area towns, modification, maintenance, 368.01
 Ramsey County, 383A.16
 Sidewalks, *see* SIDEWALKS
 Streets and roads, marking, 161.39, 161.391

PAWNBROKERS
 Buyer in ordinary course of business, exception, Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Counties, duties, ordinances, 325J.12
 Definitions, trade regulation, consumer protection, 325J.01, 325J.05
 Exemptions
 Pawnbroker regulation, 325J.01
 Regulated lender licensing, 56.002
 Fees, 325J.07
 Licenses
 Eligibility, 325J.03, 609B.159
 Municipal regulation, 325J.02, 325J.12
 Liens, exemption from attachment, garnishment, or sale, exception, 550.37
 Minneapolis automated pawn system, 325J.05
 Motor vehicle titles, 325J.095
 Municipalities
 Defined, 325J.01
 Ordinances, 325J.02, 325J.12, 325J.13
 Pawn tickets, 325J.04
 Pawn transactions, 325J.01
 Pawnshops, 325J.01, 325J.08
 Pledged goods
 Defined, 325J.01
 Forfeited, 325J.06
 Motor vehicle titles, 325J.095
 Redemption, 325J.06, 325J.09
 Removal from premises or storage, 325J.08
 Risk of loss, 325J.09
 Records and record keeping
 Customer identification records, classification, 13.82
 Prohibitions, 325J.08
 Requirements, generally, 325J.05
 Subpoenas, county attorneys, 388.051
 Transactions, data classification, 13.82
 Regulated lender licensing, exemption, 56.002
 Violations and penalties, 325J.11

PAY
See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

PAY EQUITY
See COMPARABLE WORTH
See DISCRIMINATION

PAY-FOR-PERFORMANCE ACT
 Generally, 16A.93 to 16A.96

PAY-FOR-PERFORMANCE PROGRAM
 Appropriations bonds, 16A.96
 Oversight committee, 16A.94
 Pilot program created, 16A.94
 Refunding bonds, 16A.96
 Return on investment calculation, 16A.94

PAY IT OR PARK IT LAW
 Generally, 171.186, 518A.65

PAYDAY LOANS
 Generally, 47.601

PAYMENT
 Bank deposits and collections, *see* Payments, Commercial Code provisions under BANKS
 Commercial Code, subordinated obligations, 336.1-310

PAYMENT (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.3-602, 336.4-104, 336.4A-103
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
 Funds transfers, *see* Payment orders under FUNDS TRANSFERS
 Insolvent, defined, 336.1-201
 Letters of credit, 336.5-102, 336.5-108, 336.5-113
 Money transmitters, 53B.01 to 53B.26
 Negotiable instruments, *see* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 Payment orders
 Defined, 336.4A-103
 Generally, *see* Payment orders under FUNDS TRANSFERS
 Sales, *see* Payment under SALES
 Settle, defined, 336.4-104
 Suspends payments, defined, 336.4-104

PAYMENT BONDS
See also BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Claims against, waiver of right, building and construction contracts, 337.10
 Commercial navigation facilities, assistance agreements, 457A.04
 Construction contracts
 Commercial navigation facilities, assistance agreements, 457A.04
 Manufactured home installers, 326B.84
 Municipal gas agencies, 453A.09
 Municipal power agencies, 453.59
 Residential building contractors, 326B.84
 Residential remodelers, 326B.84
 Residential roofers, 326B.84
 Roofers, 326B.84
 Waiver of right to claims, 337.10
 Contractors, housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015
 Manufactured home installers, 326B.84
 Municipal gas agencies, construction contracts, 453A.09
 Municipal power agencies, construction contracts, 453.59
 Residential building contractors, 326B.84
 Residential remodelers, 326B.84
 Residential roofers, 326B.84, 326B.86
 Roofers, 326B.84, 326B.86

PAYNE (TOWN)
 Assignment to 7th commissioner district, 383C.797

PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS
See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Agreements of hire, 181.55
 Charitable contributions
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System employees, 136F.46
 State employees, generally, 16A.134
 Contested cases, railroad personnel, payment, 177.27
 Contracts and agreements
 Generally, 181.06
 Requirements, 177.24
 Definitions, withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Fund drives, charitable contributions, 16A.134, 136F.46
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System employees, charitable contributions to foundations, 136F.46
 Orders, railroad personnel, 177.27
 Payroll taxes, withholding, state employees, federal taxes, 16A.13
 Premiums (insurance)
 Long-term care insurance, 62S.19
 Officers and employees, 471.61
 Public employees group long-term care insurance program, 43A.318

PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS (Cont'd)

Premiums (insurance) (Cont'd)

- State employees, 16A.133, 43A.27, 43A.30
- Public defense, reimbursement for, 611.20
- Public retirement plans, *see* Payroll deductions under specific plans
- Savings associations, procedures, 51A.21
- Social Security, 355.03
- State employees
 - Charitable contributions, 16A.134
 - Expense reimbursements by fraud or mistake, 43A.375
 - Federal taxes, 16A.13
 - Generally, 16A.133
 - Individual paid insurance, 43A.27, 43A.30
 - Transit cards, 16A.131
- Withholding
 - Insurance premiums, *see* PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)
 - Taxes, *see* WITHHOLDING (TAXES)

PBDES

See POLYBROMINATED DIPHENYL ETHERS

PEACE CORPS

Members

- Real property owned by, homestead, determination, 273.124
- Teacher licensure, experience in lieu of human relations education component, 122A.18
- Violations and penalties, 273.124

PEACE OFFICER DISCIPLINE PROCEDURES ACT

Generally, 626.89

PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD

- Administrative services, 214.04
- Appropriations to, donations for training, 626.85
- Chair, appointment, 626.841
- Complaints, 214.10
- Contested cases, 214.10
- Contracts and agreements, 626.843
- Courses of study
 - Continuing education, 626.843
 - Duties, generally, 626.845
 - Firefighters, in-service training, 299F.051
 - Guns used in, 609.67
 - Peace officer training, *see* Education and training under PEACE OFFICERS
 - Training course approval, 609.67
- Data
 - Background investigations, peace officer applicants, 13.43, 626.845
 - Law enforcement data, 13.43, 13.82, 626.845
 - License data, 13.41
- Employees, 214.04
- Examining and licensing board, 214.01
- Executive director, 214.04, 626.843
- Firearms discharges by peace officers, reports to board, 626.553
- Fiscal year, 214.08
- Fugitive Apprehension Unit, Corrections Department, operating policies, 241.025
- Generally, 626.84 to 626.863
- Guidelines, forfeiture policies, 609.531
- Investigations, complaints, 214.10
- Law enforcement data
 - Background investigations, 13.43, 626.845
 - Classification, 13.82
 - Criminal conviction data, applicants, 626.845
- Licensees, *see* PEACE OFFICERS
- Local law enforcement agencies, annual compliance reviews, 626.8459
- Meetings, 626.842

PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD (Cont'd)

Members

- Appointment, 626.841
- Generally, 626.842
- Metropolitan Transit Police, operating policies, 473.407
- Missing persons, investigations manual, 626.8454
- Racial profiling, duties regarding, 626.8471
- Reports given
 - Accelerated core law enforcement courses, 626.8555
 - Biannual reports, 626.843
 - Compliance reviews, local law enforcement agencies, 626.8459
 - Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 - Expenditures, report to governor, 626.845
 - In-service training for firefighters and peace officers, 299F.051
 - Peace officer motor vehicles and boats, use without lights, 169.541
 - Requirements, generally, 214.07
- Rulemaking authority
 - Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
 - Licenses, renewal, 214.12
 - Part-time peace officers, 626.843
 - Peace officer training, 626.843, 626.848
- Sheriffs, courses of study, 387.01
- Vehicle pursuits, statewide model policy, 626.8458

PEACE OFFICERS

- Abuse, cruelty, or neglect of pet, reports, 346.37
- Access to data
 - Commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.782
 - Pistol permits, authorized permit holders databases, 624.714
 - Portable recording systems, 13.825
 - Predatory offenders, addresses, 176.862
 - Sexual harassment and violence data, postsecondary schools, 135A.15
- Accident reports, *see* Reports given under this topic
- Affirmative action programs, certification of protected group eligible candidates, 419.06
- Age, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20
- Airports and landing fields, 299C.40, 360.021, 360.038
- Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, director, 299L.01
- All-terrain vehicles, accident reports, 84.924
- Applicants, background investigation, 363A.08, 604A.31, 626.87
- Appropriations for, alcohol administration and enforcement, 299A.706
- Arrested persons, sealed records, notice, 299C.13
- Arrests by
 - Aircraft operators, operating under the influence, 360.0752
- Authority to arrest
 - Driving while impaired, scope of law, 169A.40
 - Federal law enforcement officers, 626.77
 - Fugitive Apprehension Unit, Corrections Department, 241.025
 - Generally, 626.862, 629.30, 629.32
 - Officers from adjoining states, 626.77
- Boating while intoxicated, 86B.331, 86B.335
- Carriers, health threats to others, 144.4182
- Children of arrested person, disposition of, 611.027
- Committed persons, absence without authorization, 253B.141
- Community corrections programs, participants, 401.02, 401.025
- Conditional release, persons on, 244.195, 629.355
- Cruelty to animals, 343.12
- Damages to innocent third parties, 626.74
- Deadly force, use, 629.33

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Arrests by (Cont'd)

- Domestic abuse, *see* Arrests for under DOMESTIC ABUSE
- Domestic abuse protection orders, persons violating, 518B.01
- Drivers
 - Adult court traffic offenses, children over age 16, 260B.225
 - Impaired drivers, 169A.40
 - Railroad crossing violations, 169.26
 - School buses, stopping or passing violations, 169.444
 - Traffic violations, generally, 169.91
 - Warrantless arrests, 169.93
- Dwellings, breaking into, 629.33, 629.34, 629.40
- Extradition arrests, 629.08, 629.09
- False arrest allegations, 471.44, 471.45
- Financial Crimes Advisory Board and Task Force members, 299A.681
- Force, *see* same under this topic
- Fresh pursuit, 626.65 to 626.70
- Grounds for arrest, refusal to state, 611.01
- Hunters under influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065
- Injuries sustained during arrest, local governments, 466.101
- Interpreters for persons with communication disabilities, duties, 611.32
- Jail inmates, reports about, 641.01
- Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.045
- Nighttime, 629.35
- Notice given, 611.18
- Off-duty arrests, 629.40
- Ordinance violations, statutory cities, 412.861
- Out of jurisdiction arrests, 169A.40, 629.40
- Park board ordinances, violations, 398.13
- Parolees and probationers, 243.05
- Peace officers from adjoining states, 626.77
- Pretrial release, persons violating conditions, 401.02
- Probable cause, driving while impaired, 169A.40
- Restraint, use of, 629.32
- Search warrants, 626.11
- State Fair, 37.20
- Stolen property, duties regarding, 629.361
- Transit operations property in metro area, 629.40
- University of Minnesota police, 137.12
- Warrantless arrests
 - Authority, 629.30, 629.34
 - Card clubs, gambling violations, 240.35
 - Conditions for, 629.34
 - Jurisdiction, 629.40
 - Night arrests, 629.35
 - School property, trespass on, 609.605
 - Stalking crimes, 609.749
 - Traffic violations, 169.93
- Warrants, 299C.12, 588.08, 629.32
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District violations, 458D.18

Assaults on

- 4th degree assault, 609.2231
- Deadly force, use, 609.153

Assignments, lawsuits against, costs and disbursements, 471.45

Assistance to other officers, 626.76

Auctions, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.04, 345.05

Automated license plate readers

- Arrest data, 13.82
- Procedures, 13.824
- Written policies, 13.824, 626.8472

Background checks, 626.87

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Benefits

- Continued health insurance coverage, 299A.42
- Education benefits for survivors, 299A.45
- Insurance, 299A.465
- Posttraumatic stress syndrome benefits, 299A.475
- Public safety officer's survivor benefits
 - Account, 299A.42
 - Adjustments, 299A.44
 - Claims limitation, 299A.47
 - Contested cases, 299A.43
 - Continued health insurance coverage to dependents and spouses of officers killed in line of duty, 299A.465
 - Death benefits, 299A.41 to 299A.47
 - Death from tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties, workers' compensation benefits, 251.053
 - Definitions, 299A.41
 - Education benefits for survivors, 299A.45
 - Eligibility determination, 299A.43
 - Generally, 299A.41 to 299A.47
 - Management and Budget Department, duties, 299A.44
 - Payments required, 299A.44
 - Rulemaking, 299A.45, 299A.46
 - Social Security benefits, exclusion from coverage, 355.07
 - Soft body armor reimbursement, 299A.38
 - Vacation, donations, 43A.04
 - Workers' compensation, death from tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties, payments to dependents, 251.053
- Bias crimes, duties regarding, 626.5531, 626.8451
- Bicycles, operation, 169.222
- Bill of rights, 626.89
- Blue Alert system, 624.7192, 626.96
- Boats and boating, duties regarding
 - Boating while intoxicated, arrests, 86B.331, 86B.335
 - Stolen boats, 86B.920
- Boats (enforcement watercraft), lights and lighting, 86B.311, 169.541
- Body cameras
 - Procedures, 13.825
 - Written policies, 626.8473
- Breach of the peace, duties regarding, 629.36
- Bribery, 419.13
- Broadcasts received, *see* Police radios under RADIO
- Bullet resistant vests, *see* under PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
- Certificates and certification
 - Driving while impaired, probable cause, 169A.52, 629.344
 - Pilots under the influence, refusal to permit testing, 360.0753
 - Seized property, inventory, 626.17
- Chases, *see* Fleeing a peace officer under this topic
- Chemical dependency, 624.713
- Chemical test, drug testing, hunters, 97B.065, 97B.066
- Chief administrative officers, grant applications, 299C.065
- Chiefs of police
 - Antiracial profiling policies, duties, 626.8471
 - Certificates and certification, 168.012
 - Charges of inefficiency or misconduct by peace officers, duties, 419.07
 - Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, appointments, 299C.65
 - Defined as authorized persons, 60A.951, 299F.053
 - Defined as sheriffs, 631.425
 - Directives given, 299C.10
 - Examiner, peace officer examinations, 419.09
 - Execution by, 309.52, 309.53

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Chiefs of police (Cont'd)

- Firearms permits, duties, 624.7131, 624.714
- Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
- Investigations, 624.7131, 624.7132
- Lockups, sanitation, 642.07
- Missing persons investigations, policy, 626.8454
- Notice given, firearms permit transferees, 624.7132
- Notice received, 244.053, 244.10, 624.714, 626.13
- Peace officers license, 626.846
- Pistol permits, 624.714, 624.7151
- Records, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Reports given
 - Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 - Firearms, discharge, 626.553
 - Gunshot wounds, reports to Health Department, 626.53
 - Misconduct cases, 626.8457
 - Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
- Reports received, 299C.13, 299C.22, 626.53
- Sex offender registration, duties, 243.166
- Tokens, checks, and slugs, duties regarding, 624.31

Chiefs of Police Association, consulting, 626.8471

Children

- Criminal trials, excluding from, 631.04
- Deemed not an arrest, 260B.175
- Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
- Pat-down searches, authority, 260B.175
- Taking into custody, 260B.175, 260C.175

Citations, issuing, *see* Tickets under this topic

Cities

- Affirmative action programs, 419.06
- Appeals, police civil service commission decisions, 419.12
- Applicants, notice received, examinations, 419.10
- Application register, 419.05
- Certification for employment, contests, 419.181
- Chiefs of police, *see* same under this topic
- Civilian review boards, 471.44, 471.45, 626.89
- Continuing education, reimbursement, 626.852
- Contracts for services with sheriffs, 436.05
- Convicted persons, duties regarding, 241.271
- Courses of study, *see* Education and training under this topic
- Discharge, 419.07, 419.075
- District court bailiffs, 484.92
- Examinations, 419.06, 419.09, 419.10
- Hearings, discharge, 419.07, 419.075
- Ineligibility, 419.06, 609B.187
- Joint municipal police departments, 436.06
- Joint operations with towns, 365.15, 365.16, 365.181
- Legal defense of officers, duties, 471.44, 471.45
- Notice received, 419.11, 518B.01
- Probationary period, 44.01, 44.10
- Promotion, rules, police civil service commissions, 419.06
- Pursuit in motor vehicle, *see* Motor vehicles, use under this topic
- Reinstatement after trial, 419.12
- Removal after trial, 419.12
- Reports received, students, dismissal from schools, 121A.51
- Rules, police civil service commissions, 419.06, 419.08
- Service register, 419.05, 419.10
- Standards, 419.08
- Station houses, 419.06, 642.03
- Suspension, 419.06, 419.11
- Trials, charges of inefficiency or misconduct, 419.11
- Violations and penalties, bribery, 419.13
- Wine educators, class notices, 340A.4042

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

- Civilian review boards, civil complaints, 471.44, 471.45, 626.89
- Collective bargaining, 179A.09, 626.89
- Collisions with unattended vehicles, reports, 169.09
- Commerce Fraud Bureau, 45.0135
- Commitments, duties regarding
 - Apprehend orders, 253B.07
 - Hold orders, 253B.07
 - Patients, 253B.03, 253B.10, 253B.15
 - Sex offenders, 253D.13, 253D.17
- Community Corrections Act, probationers, detaining, releasing, 401.025
- Community policing techniques, courses of study, generally, 626.8455
- Compensation and salaries
 - Convict transfers, costs, 243.17
 - Criminal Apprehension Bureau courses, 626.852
 - Gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 297E.16
 - Soft body armor, reimbursement, 299A.38
 - Unclaimed property sales, fees, 345.14
 - Unlicensed dogs, bounties, 347.14
- Complaints, filing
 - Gambling contraband, 349.2125
 - Juveniles, charges brought in courts other than juvenile court, 260B.255
 - Rabies, 35.69
- Complaints against
 - Contested cases, disciplinary action, 214.10
 - Defense costs, payment, 471.44
 - Discipline procedures, 626.89
 - False statements, stalking crimes, 609.749
 - Investigative reports, access, 626.89
 - Municipalities, duties, 471.44, 471.45
 - Right to an attorney, 471.44
- Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
- Confiscation of property, *see* Seizures by under this topic
- Conservation officers, *see* CONSERVATION OFFICERS
- Consolidated conservation areas, duties, 84A.21, 84A.32
- Contested cases
 - Complaints, investigations, disciplinary action, 214.10
 - Public safety officer survivor benefits, eligibility, 299A.43
- Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
- Contracts and agreements, peace officer services by sheriffs, 436.05
- Convictions
 - Disclosure after pardon extraordinary, 638.02
 - Licenses, effect on, 364.09
- Counties
 - Civilian review boards, 471.44, 471.45, 626.89
 - Legal defense of officers, duties, 471.44, 471.45
- County fairs, duties regarding, 38.01
- Crime victims' rights, notice, 611A.02
- Criminal Apprehension Bureau, cooperation, 299C.03
- Criminal history data, reports, 299C.13
- Cruelty to animals, duties regarding, 343.12, 343.29
- Custody, abandoned, junk, or unauthorized motor vehicles, 168B.04
- DARE, *see* DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)
- Data
 - Access to data, 135A.15, 169.782, 176.862, 624.714
 - Automated license plate readers, 13.82
 - Classifications, generally, 13.82
 - Domestic abuse data, classification, 13.80
 - Duties, 13.82
 - Peer counseling or debriefing data, 13.43
 - Undercover law enforcement officers, 13.43

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Dead bodies, duties regarding, searches for anatomical gift information, 525A.12

Deadly force

- Arrests, 629.33
- Courses of study, 626.8452, 626.8463
- Injunctions, 626.8452
- Justification for use, 609.066
- Use against during commission of a crime, 609.06

Death

- Causing death of, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
- In the line of duty, flags at half staff, 1.51
- Killed in line of duty, defined, 299A.41
- Tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties, 251.053

Definitions

- Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
- Child mortality review panel, 256.01
- Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
- Commitment of sex offenders, 253D.02
- Fire or police state aid, 69.011
- Hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.092
- One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
- Peace officer training, 626.84
- Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
- Public safety agencies, 403.02
- Public Safety Department, 299A.41
- Public safety officer's survivor benefits, 299A.41
- Public safety peer counseling or debriefing, 181.973
- Search warrants, 626.05
- Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.751, 169A.03
- Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803

Dependents

- Compensation, officer contracting tuberculosis in performance of duties, 251.053
- Health and accident insurance, 299A.465

Detaining, *see* Arrests by under this topic

Detectives

- Licenses, exemption, 326.3341
- Training, 326.3361

Detention

- Persons suspected of criminal damage to critical public service facilities, notice, 609.594
- Persons suspected of trespass to critical public service facilities, notice, 609.6055

Disabled persons, duties, determination of disability, 145.853, 145.857

Discharge (employment), cities, 419.07, 419.075

Disciplinary action, 214.10, 626.89

Disclosures by, peer counseling or debriefing information, 181.973

Disclosures to, motor vehicle theft, insurance information, 65B.80 to 65B.83

DNA samples, 299C.11

Dogs, duties regarding

- Cruelty to animals, 343.12, 343.29
- Kennels and dealers, inspections, 347.37
- Killing or pursuing big game, right to kill, 97B.011
- Unlicensed dogs, confiscation, 347.14

Dogs used by, 347.51, 609.596

Domestic abuse

- Data, classification, 13.80
- Detention in lieu of citation, duties, 629.72
- Duties regarding, *see* Peace officers, duties under DOMESTIC ABUSE

Drivers' licenses, validity for any vehicle or combination, 171.02

Drug testing, hunters under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065, 97B.066

E-charging, 299C.41

Education and training

- Antiracial profiling, 626.8471

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Education and training (Cont'd)

- Arson training, 299F.051
- Basic training courses, 626.843, 626.851, 626.8515
- Bias crimes, 626.8451
- Biological specimens, standards, collection and transmission, 299C.105
- Community policing techniques, 626.8455
- Continuing education, 214.12, 626.843
- Crimes of violence, response, 626.8451
- Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 135A.15, 626.848, 626.85 to 626.852
- Deadly force, use of, 626.8452, 626.8463
- Death scene investigations, 299A.81
- Domestic abuse training, 629.341
- Drug policy programs, 299A.292, 299A.33
- Fingerprinting, 299C.10
- Firearms and deadly force training, sanctions, 626.8452, 626.8463
- First aid, 169.753, 626.8463
- Generally, 626.846
- In-service training, 299F.051, 626.8471
- Juvenile prostitution law enforcement and officer training grants, 299A.71
- Law enforcement courses, accelerated, 626.8555
- Law enforcement school, state university system, 626.856
- Part-time peace officers, 626.8463
- Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, *see* PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD
- Professional peace officer education, defined, 626.84
- Program content, 299F.051
- Radar or speed measuring devices, use, 169.14
- Reirement, 626.846, 626.847
- Reserve officers, 626.8466
- Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059
- School bus safety, 169.446
- Schools, certification, 626.845
- Sex offender sentencing, county attorney's program, 388.25
- Sexual assault prevention and response, postsecondary schools, 135A.15
- Traffic stops, antiracial profiling, 626.8471
- Trafficking in persons, 299A.79
- Vehicle pursuits, 626.8458

Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, use, or sale to, 624.731

Electronic proof of motor vehicle insurance, handling devices, 169.791

Emergency medical services personnel

- Generally, *see* Emergency medical services personnel under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
- Peace officers defined as, 144.7401

Emergency responders

- Law enforcement officials defined as, 299J.02
- Liability in declared emergencies, 12.22
- Peace officers defined as, 216D.01
- Police protection personnel defined as, 299F.092

Emergency telecommunications systems

- False emergency calls to, 609.78
- Police services, availability, 403.03

Employees

- Cities, *see* same under this topic
- Peace officers defined as, 176.011

Employment, data, classification, 13.41

Enforcement of law

- Animal health laws, 35.92
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.02
- Eviction actions, 504B.365, 504B.371
- Insurance fraud prevention, 45.0135

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law (Cont'd)

- Parking rules, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.53
- Public waters, 103G.2372
- Quarantine of persons, 144.4195
- Rabies, 35.68, 35.69
- Traffic regulations, 136F.53, 169.965, 169.966
- Water pollution, 103G.105
- Wetlands, 103G.2372

Essential employees, peace officers defined as, 179A.03

Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

False arrest allegations, 471.44, 471.45

False names, giving to, criminal penalties, 609.506

False personation, 626.863

False reports of crimes, criminal penalties, reports, 609.505

Federal law enforcement officers, 626.77

Filing with, gambling contraband, demand for judicial determination, 297E.16

Financial records, 626.89

Fingerprints, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11

Firearms

- Disarming peace officer, 609.504
- Discharge, reports about, 626.553
- Less lethal munitions, use, 609.066
- Local government agents, peace officer licensing, 626.84
- Machine guns, 609.67
- Pistols, 624.713, 624.714
- Short barreled shotguns, 609.67
- Training, 626.8452, 626.8463

Fires, duties regarding

- Fires in or starting in trunk highway rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, 161.465
- Investigations, cooperation, 299F.051

First aid equipment

- Defined, 169.751
- Requirements, 169.752
- Use, training, 169.753

First class cities

- Police stations, replacement, 642.03
- Protection, streets and roads beyond corporate limits, 440.40

Fleeing a peace officer

- Arrests at night without warrant, 629.35
- Fleeing in a motor vehicle
 - Causing death or bodily injury, 609.487
 - Conviction, no bar for other crime arising out of same conduct, 609.035
 - Drivers' licenses, revocation, 171.17, 171.174, 609B.205
 - Forfeiture of motor vehicle, 609.5312
 - Gross misdemeanor, 609.487
 - Investigations, drivers' license and Minnesota identification card photographs, use, 171.07
 - Motorboats, 609.487
 - Police radios, possession while fleeing, 609.035, 609.856
 - Sanctions and forfeitures, inclusion in drivers' manual, 171.0705
 - Vehicle pursuits, training, 626.8458
- Force, use of, 629.33
- Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
- Fresh pursuit, 626.65 to 626.70
- Liability for loss, 604.16
- Other than vehicle, 609.487
- Out of jurisdiction arrests, 629.40
- Sentencing, consecutive sentences, 609.035
- Tuberculosis carriers, 144.4808

Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewas, powers, 626.92

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Force

- Deadly force, *see* same under this topic
- Grounds for use, 609.06, 629.33

Foreign states

- Arrests by, 626.77
- Fresh pursuit, 626.65 to 626.70
- Transporting persons for law enforcement purposes, authority, 626.72

Forfeited property, 609.5315

Game and fish law enforcement

- Generally, 97A.201, 97A.205
- Hunters, trappers, and anglers, harassment, 97A.037
- Trespass laws, 97A.051

Good faith, tuberculosis carriers, statement of endangerment to public health, immunity from liability, 144.4807, 144.4808

Grant applications, criminal investigations, 299C.065

Grants to

- Community-oriented policing (cops) grants, 299A.62
- Juvenile prostitution law enforcement and officer training grants, 299A.71

Head Start buses, accidents, notice given, 169.4511

Hennepin County, *see* Peace officers under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Hennepin County Municipal Court, duties regarding, bailiffs, authority to act as, 488A.06

High speed chases, *see* Fleeing a peace officer under this topic

Highway patrol, *see* STATE PATROL

Horses, 609.597

Human services data, access, 13.46

Identification data for criminals, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11

Impersonating, 609.475

In-service training, *see* Education and training under this topic

Indemnification, 3.736

Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, duties, 261.22

Inspections

- Aircraft licenses, registration, or certificates, 360.018
- Airmen, licenses, registration, or certificates, 360.018
- Alcoholic beverages, shipments, 340A.305, 340A.306
- Beer keg sales records, 340A.513
- Bills of sale, branded or marked animals, 35.830
- Bottle clubs, 340A.414
- Firearms dealers, 624.7161
- Guest registration records, 327.12
- Kennels and dealers, 347.37
- Licensed premises, gambling devices, 349.33
- Motor vehicle dealers, records, 168A.11
- Motor vehicles, oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
- Scrap metal dealers, 325E.21
- Tires, 169.722

Insurance

- Continued health insurance coverage, 299A.465
- Fraud prevention, 45.0135

Insurance companies, seizure orders, duties, 60B.13

Intent to revoke driver's license, driving while impaired, notice, 169A.52

Intoxicated persons, release from emergency hold, notice, 253B.05

Inventories, gambling contraband, 297E.16

Investigations

- Complaints, 214.10
- Cruelty to animals, 343.12, 343.22
- Death scenes, 299A.81
- Missing persons investigations, policy, 626.8454
- Publicly owned motor vehicles, use in, 471.346
- Sexual assault, postsecondary schools, memorandum of understanding, 135A.15, 626.891
- Traffic accidents, reporting, 169.09

Investigative or law enforcement officer, peace officer defined as, 626A.01

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Joint municipal police departments, 436.06
 Joint powers agreements, 471.59
 Jurisdiction, *see* Arrests by under this topic
 Juvenile corrections employees, cooperation, background checks, 241.021
 Juvenile courts, notice to appear, 260B.143, 260C.143
 Killed in the line of duty, defined, 299A.41
 Labor disputes
 Collective bargaining, 179A.09, 626.89
 Exclusions, 185.19
 Law enforcement agency, police department defined as, 299A.33
 Lawsuits against
 Costs and disbursements, assignment, 471.45
 Defense, municipalities, duties, 471.44
 Defense costs, payment, 471.44, 471.45
 Gambling contraband, forfeiture, 297E.16
 Right to an attorney, 471.44
 Leaves of absence, Criminal Apprehension Bureau course instructors, 626.85
 Liability
 Card clubs, gambling violation arrests, immunity from liability, 240.35
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556
 Children of arrested person, disposition of, 611.027
 Domestic abuse cases, 629.342
 Domestic violence arrests, immunity from liability, 629.341
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561
 Hunting equipment of arrested hunters, 97B.065
 Indemnification, 3.736
 Peace officers of adjoining states, 626.77
 Tuberculosis carriers, statement of endangerment to public health, immunity from liability, 144.4807, 144.4808
 Volunteer peace officers, immunity, 604A.01
 Licenses
 Candidates for county sheriff's office, 204B.06
 Criminal convictions, 364.09, 609B.194, 626.8431, 626.8432, 638.02
 Data, classification, 13.41
 Education and training, *see* same under this topic
 Examinations, eligibility, 626.8515
 Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
 Issuance, Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 626.845
 Local government agents, licensure, 626.84
 Part-time peace officers, *see* same under this topic
 Reciprocity, persons with relevant military experience, 626.8517
 Renewal requirements, 214.12
 Required as qualification for sheriff, 387.01
 Reserve officers, 626.8466
 Revocation, 364.09, 609B.194, 626.8431, 626.8432
 Rulemaking, 626.843
 Sanctions, vehicle pursuit training, 626.8458
 Suspension, criminal convictions, 364.09
 University of Minnesota police officers, 353.64
 Livestock, duties regarding
 Animals running at large, 561.07
 Cruelty, 343.12, 343.29
 Estrays, 346.05
 Local police departments
 Cities, *see* same under this topic
 Federal officers, agreements with, 626.8453
 Joint powers agreements, vacation and sick leave credits, 471.59
 Peace officers' claims, disciplinary action, 626.89

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Local police departments (Cont'd)
 Police communication equipment, use and possession of, 299C.37
 Reports received, suspicious wounds, 626.53
 Towns, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicle pursuit policy, adoption, 626.8458
 Lower Sioux Community peace officers, powers, 626.91
 Major traffic offenses, *see* Peace officer duties under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Mental illness, duties regarding
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, return, 253B.18
 Treatment facilities, emergency admissions, 253B.05
 Methamphetamine, clandestine lab sites, notice given, 152.0275
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Metropolitan Transit Police, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Mileage, juvenile courts, service of process, counties, payment, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Minnesota Police and Peace Officers Association
 Consulting, antiracial profiling model policy, 626.8471
 Domestic abuse model arrest policy, 629.342
 Misconduct
 Cities, trials, 419.11
 Civil complaints heard by civilian review boards, 471.44, 626.89
 Complaints against, *see* same under this topic
 Disciplinary action, 214.10, 626.89
 Failure to arrest domestic abuser, exception, 518B.01
 False reporting, 609.505
 Reports regarding, 626.8457
 Motor carriers, notice given, 169.792, 169.871
 Motor vehicle accidents, commercial motor vehicles, notice, 169.783
 Motor vehicles, duties regarding
 Abandoned, junk, or unauthorized motor vehicles, 168B.04
 Dogs or cats left in, removal, 346.57
 Electronic proof of motor vehicle insurance, handling devices, 169.791
 Standing or parked motor vehicles, removal, 169.33
 Stopping by peace officers
 Fleeing vehicles, *see* Fleeing a peace officer under this topic
 Generally, 169.98
 Motor vehicle weight enforcement operations, 169.85
 Motor vehicles, use
 Carseats, use, exemptions, 169.685
 Color, 169.98
 Conservation officers' vehicles, security barriers in, 84.0286
 DARE program officers, use, 609.5315
 Defined as authorized emergency vehicles, 169.011
 Drivers' licenses, validity for any vehicle or combination, 171.02
 First aid equipment, 169.751 to 169.753
 Hours of service, 221.031
 Law enforcement vehicle recordings, evidence, 634.36
 License plates, display exemption, 168.012
 Lights and lighting, 169.541
 Markings, 169.98
 Motor vehicle registration, exemptions, 168.012
 Motor vehicles forfeited to state, 609.5315
 Motorcycles, driving rules, exemption, 169.974
 Operation of marked vehicles, 169.98
 Patrol motor vehicles, defined, 169.751
 Pursuit of fleeing suspects, 626.8458
 Sirens, 169.68
 Stopping of vehicles, 169.98

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles, use (Cont'd)

- Unmarked vehicles, 168.012, 253B.05, 253B.07, 471.346
- Windows, tinting, exemptions, 169.71

Motor vehicles struck by bullets, reports, 169.09

Nationwide police communication system, costs, appropriations for, 299D.03

Negligence, damages caused to innocent third parties, 626.74

Notaries public, powers of, 358.15

Notice given, motor carriers, 169.791

Nursing home residents, death, reports, 144A.10

Obstructing performance of duties

- Disarming peace officer, 609.504
- Generally, 609.50

Occupational injuries and illnesses, generally, 176.011

Off-duty peace officers

- Employment at Metropolitan Council, 352.01
- Services, sales and use taxes, exclusion, 297A.61

Off-highway motorcycles, duties regarding, accident reports, 84.79

Off-road vehicles, duties regarding, accident reports, 84.80

Orders

- Isolation or quarantine of persons, copies to, 144.4195
- Traffic regulations, failure to comply, 169.02

Park districts, police officers, 398.09

Part-time peace officers

- Appointment, 626.8463, 626.8465
- Authority to arrest, 626.862
- Becoming peace officers, 626.843
- Continuing education, 626.8468
- Courses of study
 - Contents, 626.843
 - Criminal Apprehension Bureau courses, 626.852
 - Proof of completion, 626.8463
 - Rulemaking, 626.843
- False personation, 626.863

Licenses

- Denial, suspension, or revocation, 626.8432
- Restrictions, 626.8465, 626.8468
- Training, 626.847

Number of positions per agency, limitations, 626.8465, 626.8468

Policy of state, 626.8461

Rulemaking, 626.843

Supervision, 626.843, 626.8465

Tickets, authority to issue, 626.862

Towns, 367.40, 367.401

Payments to

- Compensation and salaries, *see* same under this topic
- Gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 297E.16

Peace Officer Discipline Procedures Act, 626.89

Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, *see* PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD

Peace officer training account, district court surcharge, 357.021

Peace officers' associations

- Consulting, license plate specifications, 168.381
- Minnesota Police and Peace Officers Association, 629.342

Peer counseling or debriefing, disclosure of information, 181.973

Personal injuries, injuries sustained during arrest, local governments, 466.101

Personnel records, disciplinary letters, 626.89

Pharmaceutical waste, possession, 151.37

Photographs, release, 626.89

Pistols, 624.713, 624.714

Police cars, *see* Motor vehicles, use under this topic

Police chiefs, *see* Chiefs of police under this topic

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Police Commissioners Board, joint municipal police departments, 436.06

Police departments, heating disconnections, notice about, 216B.0976

Police dogs, 347.51, 609.596

Police horses, 609.597

Police radios, *see* under RADIO

Police stations

- Posting in, 419.06
- Replacement, first class cities, 642.03

Polling places, duties regarding, 204C.06

Pollution control, duties regarding, 115.071

Portable recording systems

- Procedures, 13.825
- Written policies, 626.8473

Powers of

- Foreign states' officers, 243.05
- Joint municipal police departments, 436.06
- Natural Resources Department, enforcement officers, 97A.205
- Parks and recreational areas, employees, 85.04
- Public Safety Department employees, exceptions, 299D.06
- State Fairgrounds employees, 37.20
- Transportation Department employees and representatives, 221.221

Predatory offenders, registration, notice given, 176.862

Privileges and immunity, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, statements, 144.4807, 144.4808

Professional conduct of peace officers, policy, contents, 626.8457

Professionals, law enforcement officers defined as, 256.01

Property cordoned off by, trespass, 609.605

Protective agents

- Licenses, exemption, 326.3341
- Training, 326.3361

Protective clothing

- Bullet resistant vests, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
- Soft body armor, reimbursement, 299A.38

Psychological evaluations, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20

Public defenders, duties regarding, request for defender, 611.262

Public safety officers

- Peace officer defined as, 299A.41
- Public safety officer survivor benefits, *see* Benefits under this topic

Public safety peer counseling or debriefing, 13.43

Public safety personnel, peace officers defined as, 609.115

Public waters, enforcement powers, 103G.2372

Racial profiling, *see* under RACE

Radio

- Broadcasting stations, *see* Stations under RADIO
- Generally, *see* Police radios under RADIO

Ramsey County, parks and park land, 383A.07

Records and record keeping

- Generally, 299C.12
- Personnel records, disciplinary letters, 626.89

Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02

Reimbursements received

- Criminal Apprehension Bureau courses, 626.852
- Soft body armor, 299A.38

Reports about, public school students, removal from school grounds, 121A.55

Reports given

- Accident reports, 84.79, 84.80, 84.86, 84.924
- Arrest warrants, 299C.12
- Bias crimes, 626.5531
- Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556
- Criminal investigations, 299C.065

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Death subject to county investigation, 390.11
- Detention of persons on conditional release, 629.355
- Domestic abuse incidents, 629.341
- Driving while impaired, 169A.52
- Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561
- Felonies within officer's jurisdiction, 299C.12
- Gambling, licensed premises, gambling devices, 349.33, 349.34
- Jail inmates, reports about, 641.01
- Lockups, persons placed in, 642.07
- Methamphetamine-related crimes involving children or vulnerable adults, 260C.171
- Motor vehicle chases, 626.5532, 626.843, 626.845
- Motor vehicle owners or drivers, 169.792, 169A.52
- Portable recording systems, access to data, 13.825
- Search warrants, 299C.12
- Towing reports, 168B.035
- Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
- Unlicensed dogs, confiscation, 347.14
- Welfare fraud, 626.5533

Reserve officers

- Assault on, 609.2231
- Generally, 626.8466
- Police horses, 609.597
- Towns, 367.401

Restraining order violations, duties, 609.748

Retaliation against, exercise of right to disciplinary hearing, 626.89

Retirement

- Generally, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
- Local relief associations, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Right of entry, entry into farm animal facilities, biosecurity, 17.986

School buses, accidents, notice given, 169.4511

School liaison officers, funding, 126C.44

Scrap metal sales, records and bills of sale, inspections, 325E.21

Searches, warrants, 299C.12, 626.11, 626.22, 626.74

Seizing authority, peace officers defined as, 297E.16

Seizures by

- Alcoholic beverages, liquor tax violations, 297G.20
- Cigarettes, tax violations, 297F.21
- Endangered species, 84.0895
- Firearms
 - Temporary seizure during emergencies, 624.7192
 - Unlawful possession, 97B.021
- Fireworks, 624.24
- Gambling contraband, 297E.16, 349.2125
- Gambling devices, 626.04
- License plates, 168.17, 168.346
- Seized property, inventory, 626.17
- Tobacco products, tax violations, 297F.21
- Unlicensed dogs, 347.14
- Vehicles or conveyances used in cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Vehicles or conveyances used in liquor tax violations, 297G.20

Service of process by

- Citations, *see* Tickets under this topic
- County attorney subpoenas of business records, 388.051
- Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
- Gambling contraband, complaints, 297E.16, 349.2125
- Tuberculosis health orders, 144.4805

Sheriffs, *see* SHERIFFS

Snowmobiles, duties regarding, accident reports, 84.86

Social Security benefits, exclusion from coverage, 355.07

Soft body armor, reimbursement, 299A.38

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Standards and training board, *see* PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD

Standards of conduct, 626.843

State Fairgrounds, 37.20, 37.22

State parks, duties regarding, permits, 85.053

State parks and recreational areas, 85.04

State Patrol, *see* STATE PATROL

State troopers, *see* STATE PATROL

Statements by, chemically dependent or intoxicated persons, transportation to treatment facilities, 253B.05

Statements made to, false reporting, 609.505

Stolen property, duties regarding

- Criminal Apprehension Bureau, broadcasts about, 299C.16
- Examination, 609.815
- Return, 609.523

Stress reduction program, transfer of funds to, 69.021

Supervisors, antiracial profiling, training, 626.8471

Suspicious wounds, reports, 626.52, 626.553

Taking into custody, *see* Arrests by under this topic

Taking wild animals for public safety, 97B.657

Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153

Tear gas, possession, use, or sale to, 624.731

Tickets

- Authority to issue, 626.862
- Firewood, loading violations, 169.81
- Racial profiling, 626.8471
- Traffic tickets, *see* TRAFFIC TICKETS

Tokens, checks, and slugs, duties regarding, 624.31

Towns

- Appointments, procedures for, 367.401
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 367.22
- Chief officer, designation of, 367.401
- Civilian review boards, 471.44, 471.45, 626.89
- Continuing education, reimbursement, 626.852
- Contracts for services with sheriffs, 436.05
- Definitions, 367.40
- Funding, 365.15
- Joint operations with cities, 365.15, 365.16, 365.181
- Legal defense of officers, duties, 471.44, 471.45
- Liability, 367.22
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Part-time peace officers, 367.40, 367.401
- Platted towns, 365.20
- Reserve officers, appointment, 367.401
- Special elections, 365.21
- Tax levy, 365.16, 365.18
- Vacancies in office, appointments, 367.03
- Voluntary assistants to, 367.40

Traffic regulation duties, *see* Peace officer duties under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Traffic tickets, duties, 169.99, 169.999

Trainees, *see* Retirement under this topic

Training, *see* Education and training under this topic

Transportation by

- Chemically dependent persons, 253B.05
- Commitments
 - Interstate contracts, provisions, 245.50
 - Mental illness, persons with, 253B.07
 - Patients, 245.50, 253B.10
 - Proposed patients, early intervention, 253B.065, 253B.066
 - Sex offenders, 253D.13
- Developmentally disabled persons, 253B.05
- Extradited persons, 629.28
- Intoxicated persons, 253B.05
- Mentally ill persons, 253B.05

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Tuberculosis, contracting in performance of duties, 251.051 to 251.053

Unauthorized practice, 626.863

Undercover law enforcement officers, data, 13.43, 13.82

Uniforms

- Bullet resistant vests, tax exemption, 297A.70
- Colors, 626.88
- Officers not in uniform, 253B.05, 253B.07, 253B.10, 253D.13
- Soft body armor reimbursements, Public Safety Department, 299A.38
- United States flag pins or patches, 15.60

Unions, representatives, discipline procedures, officer's right to representation, 626.89

University of Minnesota

- Generally, *see* Peace officers under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
- Traffic enforcement employees, *see* Employees under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Unlawful assembly, duties regarding, 609.715

Unmarked vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles, use under this topic

Vacation time

- Donation to union representative, 43A.04
- Joint powers agreements, credits, 471.59

Violations and penalties

- Alleged false arrest or alleged injury to persons, property, or character, 471.44, 471.45
- Children, not excluding from criminal trials, 631.04
- Grounds for arrest, refusal to state, 611.01
- Lockups, 609B.195, 642.12, 642.13
- Refusal to admit for consultation or notify attorney for accused, 481.10
- Search warrants, exceeding authority in service, 626.22
- Violent Crime Coordinating Council, members, 299A.642
- Volunteer peace officers, liability, immunity from, 604A.01
- Voter registration, master list, access, 201.091

Warnings given

- Disability parking spaces, obstruction, 169.346
- Firewood, loading violations, 169.81

Wetlands, enforcement powers, 103G.2372

Wiretapping, *see* WIRETAPPING

Witnesses, fees, exclusion, 357.13

Workers' compensation, 251.053

PEACHES

See FRUIT

PEARS

See FRUIT

PEAT

See also BIOMASS

See also MINING

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, harvesting, 84.523

Confiscation, property tax payment violations, 272.39

Definitions, mineland reclamation, 93.461

Fire regulations

- Engines, operating in peat lands, 88.21
- Precautions, 88.16

Harvesting, *see* Mining under this topic

Lands, state lands

- Leases for removal, 92.50, 282.04
- Withdrawal from sale, 92.461

Mineral processing plants, loans for, 298.296

Mining

- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 84.523
- Definitions, 93.461
- Mineland reclamation, *see* under MINING
- Peatland Protection Act, 84.035, 84.036
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035, 84.036
- Permits

 - Exceptions, 93.461

PEAT (Cont'd)

Mining (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

- Generally, 93.482
- Property taxes, payment, 272.38 to 272.40
- Rulemaking, 93.461
- Saint Louis County, 383C.072
- Wetlands, 103G.2242, 103G.231

Net proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035, 84.036

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Removal, *see* Mining under this topic

Research, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.26

Saint Louis County, 383C.072

Sale, property taxes, 272.38, 272.39

PEATLAND PROTECTION ACT

Generally, 84.035

PECUNIARY INTEREST

See CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

PEDDLERS

Deaf persons, false personation, 329.095

Farm and garden products

- License exemptions, Const. art 13 s 7, 31.789, 329.14
- Wheelage tax, exemption, 426.05

Licenses

- Cities, powers, 437.02
- Failure to obtain, 329.17
- Farm and garden products, exemptions, Const. art 13 s 7, 31.789, 329.14
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Statutory cities, 412.221

Metropolitan area towns, licenses, restraints, 368.01

Motor vehicles, wheelage tax, produce peddlers, exemption, 426.05

Municipalities, regulation and licensing rights, 437.02

Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14

Violations and penalties

- Deaf persons, false personation, 329.095
- Municipal ordinance violations, 437.02

PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS

Aged or disabled persons, crossings designated for, 169.215

Bicycles, riding on, 169.222

Bridges (structures), 161.14

Definitions, 169.011

Metropolitan area towns, modification, maintenance, 368.01

Ordinances, 169.2151

Overhead pedestrian crossings, when provided, right of way, 169.21

Pedestrian control signals, 169.06

Pedestrian tunnels

- Crossing when provided, right of way, 169.21
- Public service corporations, 301B.01

Ramps, 471.464

Right of way

- Generally, 169.21
- Motor vehicles, yielding, 169.06, 171.13
- Pedestrians, 169.06

School zones, *see* SCHOOL ZONES

Stopping at, drivers, duties, 169.21, 171.13

Use, 169.21

Violations and penalties

- Failure to yield right of way, 169.21
- Motor vehicles, in pedestrian crossings, 169.34
- Railroad track crossings, 169.26

PEDESTRIAN MALLS

Advisory boards, 430.101

Appeals

- Consolidation, 430.03
- Ordinances, 430.031

PEDESTRIAN MALLS (Cont'd)

Appeals (Cont'd)

Special assessments, 430.102

Canceling proceedings, 430.05

Cost estimates, operating costs, 430.102

Definitions

Annual improvements, 430.102

Costs, 430.102

Pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07

Designing, 430.02

Generally, 430.011

Improvements, 429.021, 430.07

Land, designating, 430.01

Ordinances, 430.011, 430.031

Plans and specifications, 430.101

Prompt development required, 430.11

Special assessments, 430.011, 430.02, 430.102

Using, 430.101

PEDESTRIANS

Controlled access highways, use, 169.305

Crossings, *see* PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS

Deaths

Alcohol and drug tests, 169.09

Coroners, duties, 169.09

Reports about, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS

Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011

Motorcycles, pedestrians struck by, insurance benefits, 65B.46

No-fault automobile insurance, coverage, 65B.46

Nonmotorized transportation, advisory committees, 174.37

Passing, bicycles, signals, 169.222

Research, Transportation Department, duties, 174.23

Right of way

Bicycles, yielding to pedestrians, 169.222

Electric personal assistive mobility devices, yielding to pedestrians, 169.212

Pedestrian crossings, 169.21, 169.31

Sidewalks, 169.31

Safety, schools, 123B.90

Traffic regulations, 169.21

Violations and penalties, 169.22, 169.26

PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS

American Academy of Pediatrics, 144E.01, 148.7802

Insurance

Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.047

Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

PEDORTHISTS

Continuing education, 153B.40

Definitions, 153B.15

Licenses

Change of name or address, 153B.50

Disciplinary actions, 153B.70

Endorsement, 153B.65

Exemptions, 153B.20

Fees, 153B.85

Inactive status, 153B.55

Investigations, 153B.75

Lapse due to military service, 153B.60

Renewal, 153B.45

Requirements, 153B.30

Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics Advisory Council, 153B.25

Scope of practice, exceptions, 153B.35

Unlicensed practice, prohibited, 153B.80

Violations and penalties, 153B.80

PEEPING TOMS

Generally, 609.746

Sex offender assessment, 609.3457

PEEPING TOMS (Cont'd)

Stay of sentence, 609.135

PELTS*See* FURS**PENAL INSTITUTIONS***See* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**PENITENTIARIES***See* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**PENNINGTON COUNTY**

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11

Judicial district, 2.722

North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Restricted seed potato growing area, Pennington County, portion of defined as, 21.1196

PENNSYLVANIA

Governor, approvals by, Great Lakes water diversions, 103G.265

Great Lakes Commission, 1.21

PENSIONS*See* RETIREMENT PLANS**PEOPLE MOVER***See also* PUBLIC TRANSIT

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02, 469.127

Sales and use taxes, 469.127

PEOPLE OF COLOR*See* MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS**PERCENT FOR ART LAW**

Generally, 16B.35

PERCH

Game fish, defined as including perch, 97A.015

Seasons, 97C.395

Yellow perch

Defined as game fish, 97A.015

Sales, 17.4996

PERFLUOROCHEMICALS

Biomonitoring, 144.997

PERFORMANCE BONDS*See* BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)**PERFORMANCES***See also* SHOWS

Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941

Artistic organizations, refinancing, industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155

Circuses, *see* CIRCUSESDances, *see* DANCES

Licenses

Failure to obtain, 366.017

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Statutory cities, 412.221

Town boards of supervisors, duties regarding, 366.01

Metropolitan area towns, licensing procedures, 368.01

Musical entertainment, *see* MUSIC

Nondramatic musical works, 325E.50 to 325E.57

Obscene materials and performances, conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15

Pornographic works, minors involved in sexual conduct

Admission to performance, 617.294, 617.296

Civil lawsuits, damages, 617.245

Conviction

Family day care home providers, 119B.125

PERFORMANCES (Cont'd)

- Pornographic works, minors involved in sexual conduct (Cont'd)
 - Conviction (Cont'd)
 - Head Start bus drivers, license cancellation, 171.3215
 - Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
 - School bus drivers, license cancellation, disqualification, 171.02, 171.3215
 - Teachers licenses, revocation or denial, 609B.121
 - Criminal penalties, 617.247
 - Defined as sexual abuse, 626.556
 - Felony, 617.246
 - Sex offenders, 243.166, 617.247
 - Solicitation of children to engage in, 609.352
 - Trials, closure to spectators, 631.045
 - Sexual performances
 - Admission to performance, 617.294, 617.296
 - Adult entertainment establishments, 617.242
 - Children, use of, *see* Pornographic works, minors involved in sexual conduct under this topic
 - Civil lawsuits, damages, 617.245
 - Definitions, 617.245
 - Policy of state, 617.291
 - Violations
 - Generally, 617.241
 - Minors, 617.246, 617.294, 617.296
 - Smoking in, by performers, 144.4167
 - Tickets, *see* TICKETS
- PERFORMING ARTISTS**
See ACTORS (THEATERS AND SHOWS)
See MUSICIANS
- PERFUMES**
See COLOGNES (PERFUMES)
- PERIODICALS**
 Advertising in
 - Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.66
 - Prizes, notices and solicitations, liability, 325F.755
 Cooperative association periodicals, notices in
 - Members' meetings, 308A.611, 308A.615
 - Mergers or consolidations, 308A.801
 Corporate political contributions, prohibitions, news and editorial comments, exception, 211B.15
- Distribution or mailing, solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
- Employees, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
- Letters to the editor, political advertising, false statements, 211B.06
- Liability
 - Magazines, *see* MAGAZINES
 - Newspapers, 325F.755
 - Prizes, notices and solicitations, 325F.755
 Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.68
- Subscriptions, prepaid subscriptions, counties, 375.84
- Violations and penalties
 - Letters to the editor, political advertising, false statements, 211B.06
 - Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
- PERISHABLE FOODS**
 Definitions
 - Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 - Food Law, 31.782
 - Food law enforcement, 34A.01
 Distressed food, 31.495, 604A.10
- Fruits and vegetables, 27.01, 28A.03

PERISHABLE FOODS (Cont'd)

- Lawsuits
 - Damages, recovery, 31.788
 - Restraint of violations, 31.787
 - Open dating, exemption from regulations, compliance with other state and federal regulations, 31.785
 - Policy of state, quality assurance dating, 31.781
 - Quality assurance dating
 - Definitions, 31.782
 - Enforcement of law, 31.787
 - Exemptions, 31.785, 31.789
 - Expiration, 31.784
 - Generally, 31.781 to 31.789
 - Investigations, 31.787
 - Lawsuits to restrain violations, 31.787
 - Local ordinances, preemption, 31.786
 - Open dating, exemption, 31.785
 - Penalties, lawsuit to recover damages, 31.788
 - Policy of state, 31.781
 - Preemption of local ordinances, 31.786
 - Rulemaking, 31.783
 - Readily perishable food, defined, 28A.03, 34A.01
 - Sales, after expiration date, removal from sale not required, 31.784
 - Violations and penalties, condemnation, embargo, seizure, 34A.11
- PERISHABLE FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES**
 Definitions
 - Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 - Wholesale produce dealers, 27.01
 Produce, perishable fruits and vegetables defined as, 27.01
- Purchases, cash, exemption, wholesale dealers, 27.01
- PERISHABLE PROPERTY**
 Attachment, 570.061
- Consignments or bailments, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.02
- Food, *see* PERISHABLE FOODS
- Missing persons, property of, sale, court orders, 578.10
- Tax judgment sales, 270C.7102
- Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.06
- PERJURY**
 Conviction, drivers' license revocation, 171.17
- Court documents, signatures on false statements, 358.116, 609.48
- Criminal penalties, 609.48, 609.498
- Evidence
 - Documentary evidence, detaining, 595.08
 - Public defender applicants, financial statements, 611.17
 - Wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
- Grand jurors
 - Disclosure of testimony, 628.65
 - Questioning for, 628.66
- Imprisonment for, court order or process, 595.08
- Indictments for
 - Contents, 628.24
 - Recognizance to answer, 595.08
- Subornation of perjury
 - Indictments for, contents, 628.24
 - Judgments procured by subornation of perjury, 548.14
- Trials for, grand jurors, disclosure of testimony, 628.65
- PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND**
 Assets, 11A.16
- Deposits to
 - Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 8
 - Forest lands leases, 89.17
 - Insurance company forfeitures, 65A.09
 - Lakeshore leasing and sales account, 92.46
 - Mineral leases, 93.22
 - Minerals management account, 93.2236

PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND (Cont'd)

- Deposits to (Cont'd)
 - Public campground leases, proceeds, 92.46
 - School trust lands condemnation, 92.83
 - Utility license revenues, use of navigable water beds, 84.415
- Establishing, 11A.16
- Gains, disposition, 11A.12, 11A.16
- Gifts to, lands, acceptance, 84.085
- Income
 - Calculating, 11A.16
 - Transfer to school endowment fund, 11A.16, 127A.32
- Investment Board, duties, 11A.16
- Investments in, Metropolitan Airports Commission, legal investments, 473.666
- Investments of, constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 8
- Lakeshore leasing and sales account, deposits to, public campground lease proceeds, 92.46
- Land, *see* Permanent school fund lands under SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
- Legislative intent, 127A.31
- Legislative Permanent School Fund Commission, 127A.30, 127A.352, 127A.353
- Losses, disposition, 11A.12, 11A.16
- Management and Budget Department, duties, 11A.16
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.027, 127A.351, 127A.352
- Reporting requirements, 16A.06, 127A.30, 127A.353

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

- Deposits to
 - Forest lands leases, 89.17
 - Minerals management account, 93.2236
- Generally, 137.022
- Investments in, Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.666
- Matching, university salt land fund, 92.05

PERMITS

- See also* LICENSES
- Approvals, deadline for agency action, 15.99 to 15.993
- Electronic permits, system, 16E.20
- Specific types, *see* specific index headings

PERPETUITIES

- See also* ALIENATION (REAL PROPERTY)
- See also* CONVEYANCES
- See also* WILLS
- Common interest communities, applicability, 515B.2-103
- Common law rule against perpetuities, supersession, 501A.06
- Condominiums, applicability, 515A.2-103
- Exclusions, 501A.04
- Fiduciaries, duties, 501A.04
- Local governments, nonvested property interests, exclusions, 501A.04
- Nongeneral powers of appointment, 501A.01
- Nonvested property interests, 501A.01 to 501A.05
- Postmarital agreements, 501A.04
- Powers of appointment
 - Creation, 501A.02
 - Exceptions, 501A.01
 - Invalid, 501A.01, 501A.03
 - Posthumous children, effect, 501A.01
 - Presumption of invalidity, exceptions, 501A.05
 - Prospective application, 501A.05
- Premarital agreements, 501A.04
- Rule against perpetuities, common law, supersession, 501A.06
- Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.01 to 501A.07
- Trusts, 501A.04
- Wills, 501A.04

PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

See MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

PERSONAL CARE SERVICES

See HOME CARE SERVICES

PERSONAL FLOTATION DEVICES

See LIFE PRESERVERS

PERSONAL INJURIES

- Abortion-related personal injuries, reporting, 145.4132
- Accidents, *see* ACCIDENTS
- Aircraft
 - Insurance, 360.59, 360.92, 360.93
 - Legal defense of officer, 471.44, 471.45
- Assistive technology devices, used equipment, liability, 125A.58, 125A.59
- Athletic injuries, personal injuries defined as, 148.7802
- Automobile insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
- Bloodborne pathogens, significant exposure, *see* Significant exposure under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
- Boarding and lodging houses, personal injuries at, 327.731
- Bodily harm, *see* BODILY HARM
- Burns, adverse health care events, 144.7065
- Causing
 - Boarding and lodging houses, liability, 327.731
 - Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 604.16, 609.487
- Children
 - Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE
 - Child abuse with head injury, 609.223, 609.377
 - Concussions, 121A.37, 121A.38, 128C.02
 - Parents, leave, 181.9413, 181.9435
 - Prevention, maternal and child health block grants, use, 145.882
 - Restraint from causing, reasonable force, 609.379
- Claims
 - Claims against the state, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
 - Harmful substances compensation, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM
 - Patients of state institutions, 3.738
- Concussions, 121A.37, 121A.38, 128C.02
- Conditionally released inmates, claims, 3.739
- Creating a risk of
 - Obstructing legal process, arrest or firefighting, 609.50
 - Unauthorized presence at Camp Ripley, 609.396
- Crimes causing injury, *see* BODILY HARM
- Damages, generally, structured settlements, future payments, 549.25
- Dangerous smoking, *see* SMOKING
- Data, spinal cord injuries, classification, 144.665
- Definitions
 - Athletic trainers, 148.7802
 - Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341
 - Domestic abuse, 518B.01
 - General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 - Health law, 144.661
 - No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.43
 - Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91
 - Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 - Risk retention groups, 60E.02
 - Workers' compensation, 176.011
- Diagnosis, community health clinics, prepaid option service, 62Q.22
- Disabled persons, *see* DISABLED PERSONS
- Economic loss, crime victim reparations, 611A.52, 611A.53
- Emergency medical technicians, training, certification, 144E.28
- Employees, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
- Evidence
 - Pesticide applications in schools, exclusions, 121A.30
 - Statements from injured persons, use as evidence, 602.01
 - Wheelchair securement devices in vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.16
- Fire departments, chiefs, liability, 317A.257

PERSONAL INJURIES (Cont'd)

Firefighters, injuries caused while operating a motor vehicle, 471.86

Fireworks displays, injuries caused by, 624.22

Fleeing a peace officer, injuries caused by, 604.16, 609.487

Foster care providers, compensation, limitations, 245.814

Furnished apartment houses, personal injuries at, 327.731

Hazardous substances releases, liability, 115B.05, 115B.055

Head injuries

- Children, child abuse, 609.223, 609.377
- Minnesota drivers' license or identification card applicants, 171.071
- Treatment, essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
- Youth sports programs, 121A.37, 121A.38, 128C.02

Hotels, personal injuries at, 327.731

Housing, statutory warranties, vendors, liability exclusion, 327A.03

Iatrogenic injuries, guidelines, health care formation, review organizations, duties, 145.61, 145.64

Injured persons, statements from, use as evidence, 602.01

Injury protection, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.68

Insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Intent, convicted persons, change of name, 259.115, 259.13

Intentional injuries, no-fault automobile insurance, 65B.60

Interrogatories, uniform, medical malpractice, 604.11

Lawsuits

- Death of suit with death of person, 573.01
- Evidence of injury, statements from injured persons, 602.01
- Nonattorneys, soliciting claims, 481.04, 481.05
- Product liability, *see* PRODUCT LIABILITY
- School buses, seat belt use, 169.447
- School districts, *see* Lawsuits under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Teachers, 123B.25

Liability

- Assistive technology devices, used equipment, 125A.58, 125A.59
- Consumer support grants, limitation, 256.476
- Last clear chance doctrine, abolished, 604.01
- Settlement, no admission of liability, 604.01
- Teachers, 123B.25

Liability insurance, *see* Personal injury liability insurance under LIABILITY INSURANCE

Loss, defined as, 65B.43

MFIP participants

- Employment and training programs, 256J.561
- Hardship extensions, 256J.425

Motor vehicle accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Motorcycle operators, fleeing peace officer, 604.16

Negligent fires, *see* under FIRES

No-fault automobile insurance, *see* NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Nonprofit corporate personnel, liability, 317A.257

Nonprofit firefighting corporations, chiefs, liability, 317A.257

Occupational safety and health, accident and injury reduction programs, 182.653

Patients, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

Patients of state institutions, 3.738

Peace officers

- Allegations against, 471.44, 471.45
- Legal defense of, municipalities, duties, 471.44
- Local governments, 466.101

Prevention and treatment, health disparities reduction, 145.928

Product liability, *see* PRODUCT LIABILITY

Professional certification, definitions, 256D.02

Public corporate personnel, liability, 317A.257

Public employees, interchanges among government agencies, 15.54, 15.56

PERSONAL INJURIES (Cont'd)

Recreational vehicle accidents, investigations, 387.03

Relatives, use of sick leave for care, 181.9413

Remodeling, statutory warranties, contractors, liability exclusion, 327A.03

Reports about

- Abortion-related personal injuries, 145.4132
- Adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

Resorts, personal injuries at, 327.731

Sales

- Breach of warranty, damages, 336.2-715
- Consequential damages, limitation deemed unconscionable, 336.2-719

Serious crime, personal injuries defined as, 211C.01

Sexual abuse, statutes of limitations, 541.073

Sheriffs, legal defense of, municipalities, 471.44

Spinal cord injuries, Health Department, duties, 144.661 to 144.665

State employees

- Donated vacation time, uses, 43A.181
- Housing and transportation accessibility, 43A.181
- Injured on duty pay, 43A.17
- Interchanges among agencies, 15.54, 15.56

Statistics, occupational safety and health, 182.663

Threat of, witness tampering, 609.498

Treatment, community health clinics, prepaid option service, 62Q.22

Urea formaldehyde, lawsuits, 325F.18

Workers' compensation insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Wounds, *see* WOUNDS

Youth sports programs, 121A.37, 121A.38, 128C.02

PERSONAL PROPERTY

Abandonment

- Tangible personal property generally, 345.75
- Tenants' property, landlords' rights, duties, 504B.271

Acquisition before January 1, 1933, gains or losses, basis for computation, 290.0135

Agricultural property, judgments, 550.365, 550.366

Agricultural resource project, defined as including personal property, 41A.02

Aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT

Airports and landing fields, fees, 360.021

Annulment, 518.03, 518.58

Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11

Appraisals, data, classification, 13.44

Arson, *see* ARSON

Attachment, 570.061, 570.12

Auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06

Banks, acquisition and leasing, 48.152

Banks with trust powers, duties and powers, 48A.07, 48A.08

Boarding and lodging houses, *see* Personal property of guests under BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Business corporations, rights, 302A.161, 302A.471

Business trusts, corporate powers, 318.02

Cemetery associations, *see* Personal property under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Chattel interests, estates in real property, 500.05

Child support, 518A.71

Claims, damage or destruction, remuneration, delinquent personal property taxes, tax liens, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Classification for taxation

Changes

- Correction of errors, when allowed, 274.01, 274.14, 274.17
- County appeal and equalization boards, duties, 274.13
- Property tax lists, 276.01
- Tax-exempt property converted to taxable uses, 272.02

Commandeering

- Firefighting, forest officers' powers, 88.11

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Commandeering (Cont'd)
 National security or peacetime emergencies, 12.34
 Community property, *see* COMMUNITY PROPERTY
 Conditional sales contracts
 Banks, liability limitations, 48.24
 Replevin judgments, 548.04
 Confiscated property
 Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Consideration for, deed taxes, 287.20
 Contracts for sale, conditional, 48.24, 548.04
 Cooperative associations, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Corporations, generally, *see* Personal property under CORPORATIONS
 Counties, *see* Personal property under COUNTIES
 Criminal property damage, *see* PROPERTY DAMAGE
 Crops defined as, lawsuits related to real property, 557.10
 Custodial property
 Custodial trust property, *see* Custodial property under TRUSTS
 Transfers to minors, *see* Custodial property under TRANSFERS TO MINORS
 Damage
 Dangerous smoking, *see* SMOKING
 Generally, *see* PROPERTY DAMAGE
 Hazardous substances releases, 115B.05
 Negligent fires, *see* FIRES
 Statutes of limitations, 541.05
 Data
 Appraisals, classification, 13.44
 Information exchange, tax assessments, 273.061
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Decedents' property, disposition, 390.225
 Defeating security, violations and penalties, 609.62
 Definitions
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.39
 Agricultural resource loan guarantee program, 41A.02
 Agriculture Development Act, 41C.02
 Arson, 609.556
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
 Crops, 557.10
 Estate taxes, 291.005
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Improvements, 272.03
 Incorporation, detachment, annexation, 414.011
 Lawsuits related to real property, 557.10
 Liens on Personal Property in Self-service Storage Act, 514.971
 Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
 Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Racketeering, 609.902
 Safe deposit companies, 55.01
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Detaining, statutes of limitations, 541.05
 Determination, commitments, proposed patients, early intervention, 253B.066
 Development corporations, corporate powers, 301.75
 Disclosure, sureties on bail or recognizance, 629.67
 Disposition, hazardous buildings, personal property in, 463.21, 463.23, 463.24
 Encumbrances, discharge, tax judgment sale certificate, effect, 270C.7105
 Equity value, MFIP, 256J.08
 Estate tax, *see* ESTATE TAXES
 Exemptions, 272.02
 Financial institutions, liquidation, compromise or sale, 49.24

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Fire insurance, replacement costs, coverage, 65A.10
 Foreign corporations, interest in, holding, 303.03
 Foreign limited liability partnerships, ownership, activities not deemed business transactions, 323A.1104
 Forfeiture of property, *see* FORFEITURES
 Forged instruments, filing, registering or recording, 609.64
 Fraudulent transfers, when made, 513.46
 Furnished apartment houses, *see* under APARTMENT BUILDINGS
 Government-owned personal property, sales, Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 Hazardous buildings, disposition of personal property in, 463.21, 463.23, 463.24
 Hennepin County, 383B.145, 383B.237
 Homeowners' insurance, *see* Coverage under HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
 Hotels, *see* Personal property of guests under HOTELS
 Industrial production, materials stored, used, or consumed in, 297A.68
 Inspection, valuation by county assessor, 273.061
 Insurance, *see* PROPERTY INSURANCE
 Intangible personal property, income or gains (nonbusiness), assignment to state, 290.17
 Intangible property, unclaimed, 345.39
 Investments in
 Insurance companies, 60A.11, 60L.07
 Life insurance companies, 61A.31
 Judgments
 Execution
 Certificate to be furnished to officer, 550.15
 Crops, 550.17
 How executed, 550.08
 Levy, taking property into custody, 550.12
 Levy on bulky articles, procedure, 550.13
 Levy on money, 550.09
 Levy on pledged or mortgaged chattels, 550.16
 Release of property levied upon, 550.11
 Exemptions, 550.37
 Mediation, agricultural property, 550.365
 Methods of enforcement, 550.02
 Satisfaction of judgment, 550.04
 Selection by debtor, 550.37
 Lawsuits
 Claim and delivery, *see* REPLEVIN
 Conciliation courts, jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Recovery of property, *see* REPLEVIN
 Leases
 Life insurance companies, permitted investments, 61A.31
 Retail sales, when occurring, 297A.61
 Sourcing of sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
 Tangible personal property, *see* same under this topic
 Liens
 Mechanics' liens, *see* Personal property under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Payment by Revenue Department, 297A.91
 Tax liens, *see* same under this topic
 Unemployment insurance, taxes or reimbursements, 268.058
 Life insurance companies, leases, investments, 61A.31
 Limited liability companies, partnership interest deemed as, 322.18
 Limited partnerships, 321.0701, 322.18
 Local governments, transfer to other public corporations, 471.85
 Lost property, *see* LOST PROPERTY
 Marital property, *see* COMMUNITY PROPERTY
 Market value, 270C.92, 273.11

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* Personal property under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Motor vehicle accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Natural disasters, loss due to, replacement, reimbursement, or rebate payments, 256J.21

Net tax capacity, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Nonmarital property, *see* COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161, 317A.641

Obtained by racketeering, *see* FORFEITURES

Obtaining by fraud, financial transaction card fraud, 609.821

Omitted property, placement on tax rolls, 270C.89, 270C.97

Owners

- Appeals by, net tax capacity, findings, orders, 270C.924
- Notice received
 - Market value increases, hearings, 270C.92
 - Motor vehicle accidents, damage to property, 169.09
 - Personal property taxes, overpayments, 276.19
 - Tax lists, 273.66, 273.68
 - Valuation of property, increases, 274.13
- Oaths, taxes, listing, 273.65 to 273.68
- Property loaned to museums, notice of claim, 345.72
- Surety bonds or security, delinquent personal property taxes, release of confiscated property, 277.21

Ownership of interest, generally, 290.015

Partnerships, *see* Personal property under PARTNERSHIPS

Passive trusts, effect, 501C.0402

Pipeline companies, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 507.328

Power of attorney, general authority, tangible personal property transactions, 523.24

Production, fabrication, printing, or processing, deemed sale and purchase, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Property in transit, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68

Property of another, defined, 609.556

Property used in trade or business, sale, income and franchise taxes, sales factor, exclusion, 290.191

Public libraries, 134.11, 134.14, 609.541

Public service corporations, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 301B.04, 301B.05

Recovered property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Regional sanitary sewer districts, acquiring, 115.61, 115.64

Religious corporations, dissolution, transfer of property, 315.37, 315.38

Religious organizations and societies, 315.37, 315.38

Rental property, *see* RENTAL PROPERTY (PERSONAL PROPERTY)

Rental purchase agreements, *see* RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Rents, defined as income, 501C.1103

Replevin, *see* REPLEVIN

Resorts, *see* Personal property of guests under RESORTS

Safe deposit companies, 55.02, 55.07

Sales

- Contracts, 48.24, 548.04
- County assessors, record keeping, 273.061
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* Personal property under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
- Personal, family, or household goods, 336.2-502, 336.2-716
- Proceeds, MFIP, income, exclusions, 256J.21

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 297A.62, 297A.67, 297A.68
- Imposition of tax, 297A.63
- Local sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.99

Savings banks, acquisition and leasing, 50.085, 50.1485

Sectional structures, personal property taxes, tax statements, 276.04

Secured transactions, default, enforcement of security agreement, 336.9-604

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Security interest, defined, 336.1-201

Situs of property, defined, 291.005

Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331, 103C.601

Spousal maintenance, 518A.71

State personal property, *see* STATE PROPERTY

Statute of frauds, *see* STATUTE OF FRAUDS

Statutory rule against perpetuities, *see* PERPETUITIES

Stolen property, *see* STOLEN PROPERTY

Storage

- Liens, 514.971 to 514.979
- Sales and use taxes, *see* same under this topic

Students, inspections, 121A.72

Taking, statutes of limitations, 541.05

Tangible personal property

- Abandoned tangible personal property, 345.75
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.015, 290.191
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exclusions, 297A.61
 - Local sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.99
 - Property shipped or brought into state, burden of proof, purchasers' duties, 297A.665
 - Sourcing of sale, 297A.668
- Tangible personal property used in trade or business, sales and use taxes, 297A.67, 297A.68
- Tax-exempt property, valuation, 273.11
- Tax-exempt property leased or loaned to for-profit businesses
 - Generally, 272.01
 - Personal property taxes, taxable property, 272.02

Tax liens

- Exempt property, 270C.63, 277.20
- Federal tax liens, *see* under TAX LIENS
- Personal property taxes, *see* Tax liens under PROPERTY TAXES
- Tax-exempt property leased or loaned to for-profit businesses, exception, 272.01
- Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.058

Taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES

Tenants, eviction actions, 504B.365

Transfer to minors, *see* TRANSFERS TO MINORS

Transfers

- County assessors, record keeping, 273.061
- Creation of trust, 501C.0401
- Deemed sale and purchase, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Sales and use taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Value, deduction from real property sale price, 272.115

Trust companies, duties and powers, 48A.07, 48A.08

Trustees, delivery of tangible property, 501C.0809

Trusts, revocable, amendments disposing of tangibles, 501C.0603

Use, sales and use taxes, *see* Sales and use taxes under this topic

Valuable personal property, safe deposit storage, 55.01

Valuation of property

- Changes, property tax lists, 276.01
- County assessors, duties, 273.061, 273.062
- Equalization procedures, 274.17
- Generally, 273.062
- Market value, 270C.92, 273.11
- Property not listed by owner, 273.68
- Property tax statements, 276.04
- Reduction by county appeal and equalization boards, restriction, 274.13
- School districts, 273.10
- Tax-exempt property converted to taxable uses, 272.02

Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335

Wives, rights to property, 519.02, 519.04

PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES

See PROPERTY TAXES

PERSONAL PROTECTION ACT

Generally, 624.714

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.41, 358.50

Administrators of estates, *see* ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES

Appointments

- Acceptance of appointment, 524.3-602
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 524.3-603 to 524.3-606
- Commencement of administration, 524.3-103
- Consent to jurisdiction, 524.3-602
- Formal testacy proceedings, 524.3-401, 524.3-414
- Generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-601 to 524.3-618
- Informal appointment proceedings, 524.3-301
- Termination, *see* same under this topic
- Workers' compensation, dependents' allowances, 176.111

Appraisers, employment, 524.3-707

Attachment, property subject to, 571.74

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Amount, 524.3-604
- Court order for requirement, 524.3-603
- Demand for bond by interested person, 524.3-605
- Exceptions, 524.3-603
- Terms and conditions of bonds, 524.3-606

Breach of fiduciary duty

- Improper exercise of power, 524.3-712
- Statutes of limitations, exceptions, 524.3-1005

Certified copies, birth and death records, issuance to, 144.225

Charitable trusts, duties, 501B.41

Claims against local governments, notice, 466.05

Compensation and salaries, 524.3-719

Conflicts of interest, 524.3-713

Conveyances of real property of decedents, validation, 507.42

Corporations, shares purchased by, 302A.553

County auditors, records, delivery to successor, 384.11

Court orders, proceeding without, exceptions, 524.3-704

Creditors, notice given, 524.3-801

Death by wrongful act

- Claims, notice, 3.736
- Claims against local governments, 466.05

Debts of deceased person, duties regarding, amounts not recovered, liability of devisees, 573.20

Decedents

- Data on, government data, rights, 13.10
- Estates, orders and filings, notice given, 524.3-204
- Personal property, disposition, 390.225

Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22

Deeds of distribution

- Deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
- Distribution in kind, 524.3-907
- Exempt property, 524.2-405

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.5-102
- Estate taxes, 291.005
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
- Probate proceedings, 525.80
- Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
- Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.02
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.4-101, 524.6-201
- Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

Devises for charitable purposes, probate proceedings, 525.831

Digital assets

- Applicability, 521A.03, 521A.17
- Disclosure
 - Electronic communications, 521A.07
 - Other assets, 521A.08
 - Procedure, 521A.06

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Digital assets (Cont'd)

- Duties, 521A.15
- Liability, 521A.16
- Terms of service agreements, 521A.05
- User directions, 521A.04

Disclaimers of property interests, delivery, 524.2-1114

Documentation, estate property, 524.2-405

Estate tax returns

- Duties, generally, 289A.10
- Limitation on time for assessment of taxes, 270C.58, 289A.38, 289A.39

Estates, closing, duties, 524.3-1001

Executors, *see* EXECUTORS

Family allowances, determinations, 524.2-404

Fiduciaries, personal representatives defined as, 290.01

Fiduciary capacity, nonprofit corporations, mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641

Foreign personal representatives

- Jurisdiction, Uniform Probate Code, 524.4-301 to 524.4-303
- Powers generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.4-201 to 524.4-207
- Representatives in transition, powers, Uniform Probate Code, 524.4-206

Formal testacy proceedings

- Duties, 524.3-401 to 524.3-414
- Hearing on petition, notice, 524.3-403
- Garnishment, property subject to, 571.73

General personal representatives, special administrators, exclusions, 524.1-201

Income tax returns, dependent care credit, right to claim, 290.067

Informal probate, generally, *see* PROBATE

Insurance producers, temporary licensing, issuance, 60K.42

Interested persons, personal representatives defined as, 55.10

Inventories, duties, 524.3-706, 524.3-708

Investments permitted

- Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
- Savings association accounts, 51A.31

Judgments

- Generally, 524.4-401
- Sale of decedent's property to satisfy, 550.04

Jurisdiction

- Consent to, 524.3-602
- Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-301 to 524.4-303
- Long-arm statutes, 543.19

Lawsuits

- Estate taxes, collection, 291.27
- Mother and child relationship, 257.71
- Paternity, 257.57
- Statutes of limitations, 541.16
- Survival of rights of action, 219.82, 334.02, 573.01
- Usurious interest, recovery, 334.02

Legal representatives, personal representatives defined as

- Business corporations, 302A.011
- Limited liability companies, 322B.03
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011

Lessees' estates, termination of lease, 504B.265

Letters of administration

- Priority among, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-702
- Revenue Department, rights, 291.21

Liability

- Breach of fiduciary duty, 524.3-712
- Digital assets, 521A.16
- Estate taxes, 270C.585, 291.27
- Generally, 524.3-703, 524.3-808
- Hazardous substances releases, exemption, 115B.03
- Income taxes, 270C.58
- Negotiable instruments, 336.3-402, 336.3-420

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)

- Unemployment insurance taxes of decedents, 268.063
- Liquor licensees, continuation of business, 340A.410
- Mail and mailing, proposed distribution, duties, 524.3-906
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 - Assignment, 514.73
 - Employee lienholder claims, generally, 514.61
- Mortgage foreclosures
 - Attorneys fees, payment, 582.02
 - Curative provisions, 582.27
 - Redemption, 580.23
 - Sale, validity, 582.25
- Partnerships, standards of conduct, 323A.0404
- Payments by
 - Auditors fees and expenses, 525.122
 - Creditors' claims, 524.3-807
 - Mortgages, liens, pledges, security interests, 524.3-814
- Payments to
 - Decedents' personal property, sale proceeds, 390.225
 - Income and franchise taxes, dependent care credit claims, 290.067
 - Refunds, PERA, 353.32
- Petitions
 - Appropriate relief, 524.2-405
 - Auditor, appointment, 525.12
 - Elective share, time limit, 524.2-211
- Power of attorney, duties, *see* POWER OF ATTORNEY
- Priority among letters, 524.3-702
- Probate, *see* Personal representatives under PROBATE
- Proceedings against, statute of limitations, 524.3-1005
- Professional firms, decedent or disqualified owners, 319B.09
- Qualifications, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-601
- Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
- Relation to persons interested in estate, 524.3-703
- Removal, *see* Termination under this topic
- Representatives of the decedent, personal representatives defined as, 13.10
- Restraining orders, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-607
- Rights of action, *see* Lawsuits under this topic
- Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.28
- Savings banks, 50.085, 50.17
- Service of process on
 - Motor carriers, secretary of state, agent for service of process, 221.67
 - Motor vehicle accidents, Public Safety Department, agent for service of process, 169.09
 - Prepaid burial contracts, notice of default, 306.25
- Signatures, estate tax returns, 289A.10
- Special administrators
 - General personal representatives, exclusions, 524.1-201
 - Generally, *see* Special administrators under ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
- Steam railroad personnel, employers, liability in damages for death or injury, 219.77
- Successor personal representatives
 - Appointment, 524.3-613
 - Duties, generally, 524.3-716
- Successors of a beneficiary, personal representatives defined as, 336.5-102
- Supervised administration, 524.1-201, 524.3-501 to 524.3-505
- Tax liens, real estate tax judgments sales, transfer to, 280.35
- Tax returns of decedents
 - Income taxes, estates, 289A.08, 289A.12
 - Inspection, rights, 270B.03
- Termination
 - Change of testacy status, 524.3-612
 - Death or disability, 524.3-609
 - Dormant estates, 525.475

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Termination (Cont'd)

- Generally, 524.3-608
- Informal appointment, 524.3-409
- Removal, cause and procedure, 524.3-611
- Voluntary, 524.3-610
- Transactions authorized for, 524.3-715
- Trust companies, acting as, 48A.03
- Trusts
 - Fiduciaries and parents, 501C.0303
 - Holders of general powers, 501C.0302
- Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19
- Uniform probate code, duties, *see* Personal representatives under PROBATE
- Waivers, statutes of limitations, creditors' claims, 524.3-802
- Workers' compensation, dependents' allowance, 176.111
- Written statements, mortgage foreclosures, 582.032

PERSONAL SERVICES

- Barbering, *see* BARBERS
- Beauty parlors, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS
- Compensation for, abandonment, 345.39
- Cosmetology, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS
- Earnings, execution sale, exemption, 575.05
- Esthetics, *see* ESTHETICIANS
- Lawsuits, security for costs, 549.18
- Manicures, 155A.23 to 155A.36
- Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27

PERSONAL TRAINERS

See ATHLETIC TRAINERS

PERSONAL WATERCRAFT

- Aquatic invasive species affirmation, 84D.106, 86B.401
- Definition, 86B.005
- Generally, 86B.313
- License fees, 84D.15, 86B.313, 86B.415
- Towing restrictions, 86B.315

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT OFFICE (U.S.)

Certificates and certification

- County personnel administration system, 375.62
- Dakota County personnel administration system, 383D.27

Participation, voluntary state income tax withholding on federal annuities of retired federal employees, 289A.09

PERSONNEL RECORDS

Access

- Additional rights, 181.966
- Child support enforcement, 256.978
- Citizen review panels (child welfare), 256.01
- Generally, *see* Review by employees under this topic
- Attorney fees, review by employees, lawsuits, 181.9641
- Background checks, *see* BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
- Chemical dependency claim reviewers, 72A.201
- Child protection workers, training records, 626.559
- Clinical laboratories, 144.12
- Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, prior service requirements, 144E.45
- Correctional employees, disclosure, 13.43
- Criminal history checks, *see* BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
- Data
 - Correctional employees, disclosure, 13.43
 - Employment references, disclosure, 181.967
 - Human services licensing, classification, 13.46
 - Student employees, classification, 13.32
 - Wage disclosure by employee, 181.172
- Definitions, review by employee, 181.960
- Disclosure, employment references, 181.967

PERSONNEL RECORDS (Cont'd)

Driver training instructors, licenses, 171.35
 Employee assistance services records, exclusion, 181.980
 Exclusions, 181.960
 Fines
 Failure to submit wage records to Labor and Industry Department, 177.27
 Review by employees, violations, 181.9641
 Health records, *see* MEDICAL RECORDS
 Hennepin County Probate Court, records transferred to district court, 2.722
 Human services licensing, data, classification, 13.46
 Lawsuits
 Defamation, 181.962
 Libel or slander, 181.962
 Limitations, 181.965
 Review by employees, violations, 181.9641
 Violations, generally, 181.965
 Legislative employees, transfer of leave, 3.096
 Medical records, *see* MEDICAL RECORDS
 Mental health workers, rehabilitative mental health services staff, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Metropolitan agencies, affirmative action compliance, 473.143
 Minimum wages, 177.27
 Municipal civil service personnel board, 44.05
 Occupational safety and health requirements, 182.653
 Omitted information, use, 181.963
 Peace officers, disciplinary letters, 626.89
 Petroleum tank releases, consultants or contractors, retention of corrective action records, 115C.03
 Physical therapists, 148.75
 Poor relief workers transferred from cities or towns, 261.002
 Public Service Department, records transferred to Transportation Department, 174.06
 Ramsey County
 False applications or records, misconduct, penalties, 383A.296
 Health department employees, 383A.12
 Ramsey County Probate Court, records transferred to district court, 2.722
 Removal or revision of information, 181.962
 Review by employees
 Attorney fees, 181.9641
 Enforcement of law, 181.9641
 Generally, 181.961
 Notice of rights, 181.9631
 Student employees, data classification, 13.32
 Subpoenas, welfare fraud investigations by county attorneys, 388.23
 Veteran's bonus records, Veterans Affairs Department, duties, 196.05
 Violations and penalties
 Failure to submit wage records to Labor and Industry Department, 177.27
 Fair labor standards violations, 177.30
 Ramsey County, false employment applications or records, misconduct, penalties, 383A.296
 Review by employees, fines, lawsuits, 181.964, 181.9641, 181.965
 Wage disclosure protection, 181.172
 Welfare fraud investigations, subpoenas by county attorneys, 388.23
 Workers' compensation insurance, injury records, review, 79.085

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

See DISABLED PERSONS

PERTUSSIS

Vaccination, child care and school enrollment, 121A.15

PEST CONTROL

See PESTS

PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

See COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

PESTICIDES

See also AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
See also SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
 Access to data, 18B.37
 Acute pesticide poisoning, compensation of beekeepers, 18B.055
 Adulterated food, 34A.02
 Adulterated pesticides
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.37
 Sale, distribution, 18B.12
 Aerial applicators, 18E.02, 18E.035
 Agricultural chemicals, pesticides defined as, 18D.01, 18E.02
 Agricultural pesticide dealers
 Definitions, 18B.01
 Licenses, 18B.316
 Agricultural pesticides, 18B.01
 Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 18B.39
 Analytical standards and methods, requirement for registration, 18B.26
 Application
 Access to data, 18B.37
 Cities, warning signs, ordinances, 18B.09
 Damage to property, statutes of limitations, 541.07
 Generally, 18B.07
 Golf courses, 18B.345
 Injury, statutes of limitations, 541.07
 Railroad property pesticide applications, 18B.346
 School buildings and grounds, notice, 121A.30
 Spraying, 18B.07, 18G.14
 Veterinarians, 156.12
 Aquatic application permits, 115.03
 Aquatic pesticides
 Application equipment, 18B.07
 Commercial applications, licenses, 18B.32
 Pesticides, 97C.051
 Brands, 18B.26, 18B.37
 Bulk pesticides
 Dealers, *see* same under this topic
 Facilities, 18B.01
 Rulemaking, 18B.14
 Storage facilities, 18B.01, 18B.14
 Chemicals, *see* Pesticide chemicals under this topic
 Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205
 Chlordane, sale, use, or application, 18B.115
 Commercial pesticide applicators, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
 Containers
 Exclusions, 18B.135
 Returnable containers, 18B.01, 18B.07, 18B.135
 Rulemaking, 18B.06, 18B.135
 Safeguards, 18B.07
 Control, preemption of other law, 18B.02
 Controlled substances, exceptions, 151.26
 Damage caused by
 Bees killed by pesticides, compensation, 18B.055
 Inspections, 18D.201
 Data
 Records, classification, 18B.37, 18B.38
 Registration, classification, 18B.27
 Dealers
 Containers, disposal sites, duties, 18B.135
 Liability, agricultural chemicals, violations, 18D.111
 Licenses, 18B.31, 18B.37, 18E.03
 Definitions
 Food Law, 31.01
 Meat and poultry inspection, 31A.02
 Pesticide control, 18B.01

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Devices
 Misbranded devices, sale or distribution, 18B.13
 Rulemaking, 18B.06
 Disinfectants, surcharges, exemptions, 18E.03, 18E.04
 Displaying, 18B.14
 Disposal
 Containers, 18B.135
 Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.331
 Education and training, 18B.305
 Management, Agriculture Department, duties, 18B.04
 Requirements, 18B.07
 Rulemaking, 18B.06
 Site requirements, 18B.065
 Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065, 115.071
 Distribution
 Adulterated pesticides, 18B.12
 Definitions, 18B.01
 Discontinuance of registration, 18B.26
 Licenses, 18B.31
 Management, Agriculture Department, 18B.04
 Misbranded devices, 18B.13
 Misbranded pesticides, 18B.13
 Reports about, 18B.26
 Requirements, 18B.07
 Restrictions, 18B.26
 Rulemaking, 18B.06
 Surcharges, 18E.03
 Unregistered pesticides, 18B.26
 Distributors
 Containers, duties, 18B.135
 Storage, duties, 18E.03
 Education and training
 Agriculture Department, duties, 18B.17, 18B.305
 Private applicator, 18B.36
 Requirements, generally, 18B.305
 End users
 Assessments, waste pesticide collection costs, 18B.065
 Containers, duties, 18B.135
 Notice received, containers, disposal sites, 18B.135
 Unregistered pesticides, duties, 18B.26
 Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065, 115.071
 Endangered plant species, 84.0895
 Enforcement of law
 Agriculture Department, duties, 18B.03
 Cooperative agreements, 18B.17
 County agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81
 Federal standards, regulations, orders, 18B.17
 Ordinances, 18B.09
 Environment, impact on, determining, 18B.04
 Experimental genetically engineered pesticides, registration, 18B.285, 18F.12
 Experimental use pesticides, 18B.28
 Federal laws and regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
 Fees
 Amount, 18E.03
 Application fee, 18B.065
 Audit requirements, 18B.26
 Depositing, 18B.05
 Private applicators, certification, 18B.36
 Registration, 18B.26 to 18B.285
 Waste pesticide program surcharge, 18B.065
 Genetically engineered pesticides
 Experimental genetically engineered pesticides, 18B.01, 18B.285, 18F.12
 Registration, *see* same under this topic
 Releases, 18B.01, 18F.12
 Groundwater contamination, rulemaking, prevention, 18B.10

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Handling
 Application, *see* same under this topic
 Disposal, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 18B.06
 Management, Agriculture Department, duties, 18B.04
 Requirements, 18B.07
 Retailers, duties, 115A.952
 Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Hearings, registration, 18B.26
 Heptachlor, sale, use, or application, 18B.115
 Incidents, *see* Spills, leaks, and releases under this topic
 Information about
 Agriculture Department, duties, 18B.095
 Consumer information, 115A.952
 Rural and urban use, 18B.064, 18B.065
 Injunctions, water pollution, 97C.065
 Insecticides
 Bees killed by, compensation of beekeepers, 18B.055
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.704
 Pollinator lethal insecticides, 18H.02
 Inspections
 Cooperative agreements, 18B.17
 County agricultural inspectors, duties regarding, 18.81
 Damage caused by pesticides, 18D.201
 Records, 18B.37
 Storage, handling, incident response, and disposal plan, 18B.37
 Integrated pest management
 Education and training, 18B.305
 Use, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.114
 Investigations, false statements, 18D.302
 Labels and labeling
 Chemigation use, 18B.08
 Experimental use, 18B.28
 Labeling, exclusions, 18B.01
 Occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655
 Retailers, duties, 115A.952
 Use, 18B.07
 Licenses
 Agricultural pesticide dealers, licenses and reporting, 18B.316
 Commercial applicator license, *see* Licenses under COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
 Dealer licenses, 18B.31
 False statements, 18D.302
 Mixing, fertilizer, soil and plant amendments, 18C.301
 Noncommercial applicator, *see* Licenses under NONCOMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
 Private applicators, 18B.36
 Requirement, 18B.30
 Restricted use pesticides, 18B.34
 Revocation or suspension, 18D.305
 Structural pest control, *see* Licenses under STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS
 Surcharges, 18E.03
 Minimum risk pesticides, registration, exemption, 18B.26
 Misbranded food, 34A.03
 Misbranding, 18B.13
 Mixing, fertilizer, soil and plant amendments, 18C.301
 Nonagricultural pesticide, definitions, 18B.01
 Noncommercial applicators, *see* NONCOMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
 Ordinances, 18B.09
 Permits
 Bulk storage, 18B.14
 Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205
 False statements, 18D.302

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

- Genetically engineered fertilizers, release, 18F.12
- Revocation or suspension, 18D.305

Pesticide application equipment

- Devices, 18B.01, 18B.06, 18B.13
- Generally, 18B.07

Pesticide chemicals

- Defined, 31.01, 31A.02
- Food, 31.121, 31.122, 34A.02, 34A.03
- Rulemaking, 31.101, 31.122

Pesticide management plan, 18B.045

Phosphorus, *see* PHOSPHORUS

Piscicides

- Applicators, licenses, 18B.33
- Permit to use, 97C.051

Planning

- Pesticide management plan, 18B.045
- Storage, handling, incident response, and disposal, 18B.37

Plant species of special concern, 84.0895

Pollinator deaths or illnesses, Agriculture Department duties, 18B.04

Pollinator lethal insecticides, 18H.02

Posting (notices)

- Requirements, 18B.07
- Warning signs, 18B.09

Private applicators, 18B.36

Producers, prepayment, letters of credit, rights, 17.97

Public information and education, waste pesticides, 18B.065

Records and record keeping

- Data classification, 18B.37, 18B.38
- False statements, 18D.302
- Retention, 18B.37
- School buildings and grounds, applications at, 121A.30

Registration

- Data, classification, 18B.27
- Experimental genetically engineered pesticides, 18B.285, 18F.12
- Experimental use pesticides, 18B.28
- False statements, 18D.302
- Fees, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 18B.26
- Registrants, duties, 18B.01, 18B.26, 18E.03
- Special local needs, 18B.27
- Surcharges, 18E.03

Reports about

- False statements, 18D.302
- Sale, offer for sale, or distribution, 18B.26
- Waste pesticide collection, 18B.065

Residues, education and training, 18B.305

Restricted use pesticide facilities, defined as fixed locations, 18B.01

Restricted use pesticides

- Applicators, licenses, 18B.34
- Certified private applicators, 18B.36
- Dealers, *see* same under this topic
- Internet sales, 18B.30
- Private applicators, 18B.01, 18B.35
- Record keeping, 18B.37
- School buildings and grounds, application at, notice, 121A.30

Returnable containers

- Generally, 18B.135
- Restrictions, 18B.07

Rinsates

- Generally, 18B.07
- Rulemaking, 18B.06

Safeguards, 18B.01, 18B.07

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Sale

- Adulterated pesticides, 18B.12
- Agricultural pesticide dealer license and reporting, 18B.316
- Chlordane, 18B.115
- Dealers, licenses, 18B.31
- Heptachlor, 18B.115
- Misbranded pesticides, 18B.13
- Registrant, duties, 18E.03
- Reports about, 18B.26
- Retailers, handling practices, labeling, 115A.952
- Surcharges, 18E.03
- Veterinarians, 156.12

School buildings and grounds

- Application at, 18B.01, 18B.095
- Capital projects, funding, notices about, health and safety, 123B.57, 123B.595

Sites, 18B.01, 18B.07

Spills, leaks, and releases

- Aerial applicators, causing, 18E.02
- Defined as incidents, 18B.01
- Definition, 18E.02
- Prevention, 18B.07
- Water pollution, injunction, 97C.065

Spraying, 18B.07, 18G.14

Storage

- Generally, 18B.01, 18B.14, 18B.37
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Management, Agriculture Department, duties, 18B.04
- Requirements, 18B.07
- Rulemaking, 18B.06
- Surcharges, 18E.03

Structural pest control applicators, *see* STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

TCDD, sale or use, 18B.11

Tests, special local needs, registration, 18B.27

Threatened plant species, 84.0895

Trade secrets, protection, 18B.38

Training, 18B.17, 18B.305, 18B.36

Transportation, motor vehicles less than 26,000 pounds, 169.781

Unreasonable adverse effects on the environment

- Experimental genetically engineered pesticides, 18B.285
- Requirements, 18B.07
- Special local needs, registration, 18B.27
- Unregistered pesticides, continued use, 18B.26

Unregistered pesticides, end users, 18B.26

Use

- Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205
- Chlordane, 18B.115
- Experimental use pesticides, 18B.28
- Genetically engineered pesticides, 18B.285, 18F.12
- Heptachlor, 18B.115
- License requirement, 18B.30
- Management, Agriculture Department, 18B.04
- Monitoring, 18B.064
- Previously registered pesticides, 18B.26
- Requirements, 18B.07
- Restrictions, 18B.26
- Rulemaking, 18B.06
- Warning signs, 18B.09

Waste pesticide collection program

- Cooperative agreements, 18B.065
- Costs, payment, 18B.26
- Local governments, indemnification, 18B.065
- Report, annual, 18B.065
- Requirements, 18B.065
- Violations, 115.071

Waste pesticides, 18B.01, 18B.065

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Water pollution
 Injunction, 97C.065
 Spills, *see* Spills, leaks, and releases under this topic

PESTS

Aquatic plants, *see* Pests under AQUATIC PLANTS
 Commercial pesticide applicators, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
 Control
 Integrated management, 17.114, 18B.305, 121A.30
 Local regulations, scope, 18G.13
 Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES
 School buildings and grounds, 18B.01, 18B.095
 Services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Tree inspectors, certification and appointment, 89.63
 Definitions
 Forest pest, 89.001, 89.51
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02
 Shade tree pests, 89.001
 Forest pests
 Control, 18B.063, 89.51 to 89.64
 Definitions, 89.001, 89.51
 Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
 Insect pests
 Control, county agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81
 Mosquitoes, *see* MOSQUITOES
 Integrated pest management
 County agricultural inspectors duties regarding, 18.81
 Education and training, pesticides, 18B.305
 Generally, 17.114
 Plans, schools, adoption not required, 121A.30
 Local pest control, 18G.13
 Management, *see* Control under this topic
 Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES
 Plant pests, *see* PLANT PESTS
 Rodents
 Defined as pests, 18B.01
 Pet and companion animals, care, 346.41
 Shade tree pests, definitions, 89.001
 Structural pest control applicators, *see* STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

PET AND COMPANION ANIMAL WELFARE ACT

Generally, 346.35 to 346.44

PET FOOD

Compliance with federal rules, 25.40
 Definitions, Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
 Display, separated from bulk food containers, 31.83
 Fees, annual, packages of ten pounds or less, 25.39
 Labeling requirements, 25.39
 Pet food processors, 35.82
 Rules about, 25.40
 Specialty pet foods
 Commercial feed, inspections, 25.41
 Compliance with federal rules, 25.40
 Definitions, 25.33
 Generally, 25.39

PET SHOPS

Care of animals, standards, veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Cat dealers, *see* Dealers under CATS
 Dog dealers, *see* Dealers under DOGS
 Exemptions, wildlife exhibition restrictions, 97A.041

PETIT JURIES

Bailiffs, temporary, 387.15, 387.16
 District court judges, duties regarding, 484.30
 Members or officers, oaths, 358.07
 Records and record keeping, court administrators, 485.23

PETITIONS

See specific index headings

PETROFUND LAW

Generally, 115C.01 to 115C.13

PETROLEUM

See OIL

PETROLEUM CARRIERS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Absorption gasoline, 296A.01, 296A.07
 Agricultural production, petroleum products used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
 Bulk storage facilities, refineries or terminals, exclusion from definition, 296A.01
 Byproducts
 Generally, 296A.01, 296A.07
 Natural gas, *see* NATURAL GAS
 Casinghead gasoline, 296A.01, 296A.07
 Condensation gasoline, 296A.01, 296A.07
 Dealers
 Payments to, tax refunds, gasoline destroyed by accident, 296A.16
 Records and record keeping, 296A.19, 296A.23
 Reports given, 296A.15
 State enforcement officers or employees acting as, 296A.23
 Definitions, motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Delivery, prohibited deliveries, 296A.22
 Distribution, sale, or use rulemaking, 296A.02
 Distributors
 Cancellation or nonrenewal of licenses, 296A.061
 Delinquent taxes, 296A.21, 296A.22, 469.1733
 Gasoline taxes, exemptions, 296A.07
 Generally, 296A.03
 Inspection fees, 239.101
 Licenses, 296A.03, 296A.06, 296A.061, 296A.22
 Receivers, appointment, 296A.22
 Receiving products into state, 296A.01
 Records and record keeping, 296A.19, 296A.23
 Reports given, 296A.15, 296A.23
 Service of process on, license revocation hearings, notice, 296A.06
 State enforcement officers or employees acting as, 296A.23
 Violations and penalties, 296A.06, 296A.22, 296A.23
 Drip gasoline, 296A.01, 296A.07
 E30 and E50, 239.77
 E85
 Energy content, 296A.01
 Gasoline taxes, 296A.07, 296A.083
 Inspections, specifications, 239.761
 Excise taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE
 Industrial production, petroleum products used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Inspections
 Administration Department, duties, 239.75 to 239.80
 Commerce Department, duties, 239.75 to 239.80
 Costs, recovery, 239.101
 Fees, 239.101
 Specifications, 239.761
 Invoices, seller-collected motor fuel taxes, 296A.11
 Jet fuel, *see* JET FUEL
 Kerosene, *see* KEROSENE
 Liquid petroleum products, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
 M85
 Energy content, 296A.01
 Gasoline taxes, 296A.07
 Inspections, specifications, 239.761

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Manufacture, distributors' license, 296A.03
 Motor fuel taxes, generally, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Natural gas, *see* NATURAL GAS
 Oil, *see* OIL
 Peat, *see* PEAT
 Petroleum products terminals, 296A.01
 Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911
 Petroleum residuals, 296A.01
 Petroleum tank fund, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Pipeline companies, *see* Petroleum products pipeline companies under PIPES AND PIPELINES
 Receiving into state
 Distributors' license, 296A.03
 Who may receive, 296A.01
 Withdrawal, 296A.01
 Refining, distributors' license, 296A.03
 Sales
 Identical prices at all pumps, 239.751
 Inspection fees, 239.101
 Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Prohibited sales, 296A.22
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69
 Special fuels, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
 Terminal operators, notices of unavailable fuels, 239.754
 Transmission through pipelines, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Transportation, motor vehicles less than 26,000 pounds, 169.781
 Transporters, records, 296A.19
 Underground storage tanks, *see* under STORAGE TANKS
 Violations and penalties
 Dealers, false statements, 296A.23
 Distributors, 296A.06, 296A.22, 296A.23
 Prohibited sales, 296A.22
 State enforcement officers or employees, 296A.23

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE CLEANUP ACT

Environmental covenants, 114E.05
 Generally, 115C.01 to 115C.13

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD

See also SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Abandoned underground storage tanks, removal and site cleanup, 115C.094
 Appropriations to
 Abandoned underground storage tanks, removal and site cleanup, 115C.094
 Corrective action performance audits, 115C.093
 Funding, cleanup actions, 115C.10
 Petroleum tank fund, 115C.08
 Reimbursements, 115C.09
 Corrective action performance audits, 115C.093
 Environmental cleanup liens, generally, 514.671 to 514.676
 Establishment, 115C.07
 Fees, notice of imposing, 115C.08
 Members, 115C.07
 Petroleum tank releases, duties regarding
 Cleanup, 115C.10, 115C.11
 Corrective action performance audits, 115C.093
 Reimbursements for, 115C.09, 115C.12
 Rulemaking, 115C.07

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES

Access to property and information, 115C.03, 115C.09
 Cities, reimbursements to, 115C.09
 Cleanup fees, 115C.08, 296A.15
 Commerce Department, powers, generally, 45.027
 Compensation board, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD
 Consultants
 Contamination, presence of, notice to agency, 115C.065

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES (Cont'd)

Consultants (Cont'd)
 Disqualification by board, 115C.112, 115C.113
 Fines, 115C.112
 Kickbacks, 115C.045, 115C.112
 Record keeping, 115C.03
 Reduced reimbursements, 115C.11
 Registration, denial, revocation or suspension, 115C.11 to 115C.113
 Sanctions against, 115C.11 to 115C.113
 Unregistered consultants, reimbursements, 115C.11
 Contamination, notice requirements, 115C.065
 Contractors
 Contamination, presence of, notice to agency, 115C.065
 Disqualification by board, 115C.112, 115C.113
 Fines, 115C.112
 Kickbacks, 115C.045, 115C.112, 115C.113
 Record keeping requirements, 115C.03
 Reduced reimbursements, 115C.11
 Registration, denial, revocation or suspension, 115C.11 to 115C.113
 Sanctions against, 115C.11 to 115C.113
 Unregistered contractors, reimbursements, 115C.11
 Corrective action
 Cleanup costs, liability, 115C.04
 Disposition of property acquired, 115C.08
 Federal aid, 115C.10
 Generally, 115C.03
 Performance audits, 115C.093
 Reimbursement for costs, 115C.09
 Cost of cleanup
 Abandoned underground storage tanks, 115C.094
 Generally, 115C.09
 Insurance, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10
 Liable persons, 115C.04
 Record keeping requirements, 115C.03
 Reimbursements, 115C.03, 115C.09, 115C.11
 Counties, reimbursements to, 115C.09
 Data about, classification, 115C.03
 Definitions, 115C.02
 Examining records, 115C.03, 115C.09
 Federal aid, cleanup costs, 115C.10
 Fines, imposition, 45.027
 Information, duty to provide, 115C.03, 115C.09
 Injunctions, issuance, 45.027
 Insurance, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10
 Investigations, 45.027, 115C.03
 Kickbacks, 115C.045
 Lawsuits, 115C.03 to 115C.05, 115C.09
 Liability, cleanup costs, 115C.04, 115C.09
 Mortgagees, owners by foreclosure, 115C.021, 115C.09
 Notices, 115.061, 115C.03
 Notification requirements, 116.482
 Operators, 115C.02, 115C.021
 Orders, sanctions, 115C.03, 115C.112, 115C.113
 Owners, 115C.02, 115C.021
 Petroleum refineries, 115C.02, 115C.09
 Petroleum tank fund, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Petroleum Tank Release Cleanup Act, 115C.01 to 115C.13
 Political subdivisions, reimbursements to, 115C.09
 Pollution Control Agency
 Corrective action, duties regarding, 115C.03, 115C.04
 Real or personal property, disposition, 115C.08
 Preparing for, *see* Discharge preparedness under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Public nuisances, defined as, 115C.03
 Reimbursements
 Appeals, 115C.12
 Applicants, 115C.02, 115C.09
 Determinations, 115C.12

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES (Cont'd)

- Reimbursements (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 115C.09, 115C.11
 - Record keeping requirements, 115C.03
- Repealers, 115C.13
- Responsible persons, 115C.02 to 115C.04
- Subrogation rights, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10
- Tank facilities, 115C.02, 115C.09
- Tank owners or operators, reimbursements to, 115C.09
- Tax-forfeited lands, *see* Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, sale under TAX-FORFEITED LAND
- Towns, reimbursements to, 115C.09
- Violations and penalties
 - Civil and administrative remedies, 115C.05, 115C.09, 115C.112, 115C.113
 - Consultants, sanctions against, 115C.112, 115C.113
 - Contractors, sanctions against, 115C.112, 115C.113
 - Failure to pay fees, 115C.08
 - Failure to refund reimbursements, 115C.09
 - False and fraudulent claims, 115C.09, 115C.12
 - Generally, 45.027
 - Kickbacks, 115C.045

PETS

- Abandonment, 346.37
- Abuse, 346.36, 346.37
- Boarding facilities, 346.37
- Cats, *see* CATS
- Community residential settings, 245D.26
- Cruelty to
 - Conviction, custody of pet, conditions for, 343.21
 - Definitions, 343.20, 346.36
 - Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 - Generally, 346.37
 - Standards of care, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
- Dealers
 - Care of animals, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 - Dog and cat dealers, consumer protection, 325F.79 to 325F.792
 - Fish transportation, 17.4985
- Deer, special permit to take, 97A.401
- Definitions
 - Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
 - Cruelty to animals, prevention of, 343.20
 - Pet and companion animal welfare, 246.36
- Disabled owners in subsidized rental housing, 504B.261
- Dog kennels, 297A.61, 347.10, 347.31 to 347.40
- Dogs, *see* DOGS
- Domestic abuse protection orders about, 518B.01
- Fish
 - Goldfish, seasons, 97C.395
 - Transportation, 17.4985
- Food, *see* PET FOOD
- Grooming services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Hospitals, nursing homes, sanitariums and similar institutions, keeping in, 144.573, 144A.30
- Impounding, *see* POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
- Liability, abandoned pets, disposition, 346.37
- Licenses
 - Ordinances, 145A.05
 - Town boards of supervisors, 366.01
- Livestock, exclusion, 346.43
- Manufactured home parks, fees, 327C.03
- Motor vehicles, leaving pets in, 346.57
- Neglect, 346.36, 346.37
- Nursing homes, keeping in, 144.573, 144A.30
- Owners, notice received, abandoned animals, 346.37
- Permits, wild animals, 97A.401
- Pet and Companion Animal Welfare Act, 346.35 to 346.44
- Pet shops, *see* PET SHOPS

PETS (Cont'd)

- Raising, defined as agricultural production, 297A.61
 - Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20, 327.27
 - Research animals, *see* under ANIMALS
 - Residential rental property, disabled persons in subsidized housing, rights, 504B.261
 - Rodents, care, veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.41
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
 - Sanitariums, keeping in, 144.573, 144A.30
 - Specialty pets, definitions, 25.33
 - Standards of care, veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 - Subsidized rental housing, disabled persons, 504B.261
 - Tourist camps, 327.20, 327.27
 - Trusts for care of animals, 501C.0110, 501C.0402, 501C.0408
 - Wild animals, special permits, 97A.401
- PETTY MISDEMEANORS**
- See also* CRIMES
- Adult court traffic offenses, 260B.225
 - Ammunition, handguns, display, 609.663
 - Barbers, misrepresentation, 154.27
 - Barbershops, misrepresentation, 154.27
 - Boarding and lodging houses, nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742
 - Campaign practices, Hennepin County, *see* Campaign practices under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 - Candidates and volunteers, denial of access to multiple dwellings, 211B.20
 - Cats, leaving in motor vehicles, 346.57
 - Certification as, conditions for, 609.131
 - Chicks, ducks, goslings, and rabbits, sales, raffles, or prizes, 343.32 to 343.35
 - Cross-country skiing, 85.45
 - Defined, Criminal Code, 609.02
 - Dog houses, violations generally, 343.40
 - Dogs, owners
 - Failure to vaccinate against rabies, 346.51, 346.53
 - Killing or pursuing domestic animals, 347.01
 - Motor vehicles, leaving in, 346.57
 - Driver training instructors, violations, generally, 171.40
 - Driver training schools, violations, generally, 171.40
 - Ducks, sales, raffles, or prizes, 343.32 to 343.35
 - Emergencies, failure to give reasonable assistance, 604A.01
 - Fertilizers, phosphorus-containing fertilizers or fertilizer products, use or application violations, 18C.62
 - Fines
 - Generally, 609.03
 - Increased maximum penalties, 609.0331
 - Revenue recapture, 270A.03
 - Firearms
 - Dealers' warning signs, 624.7162
 - Handgun ammunition, display, 609.663
 - Furnished apartment houses, nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742
 - Garbage, unlawful deposit on public or private land, 609.68
 - Good Samaritans, failure to give reasonable assistance, 604A.01
 - Goslings, sales, raffles, or prizes, 343.32 to 343.35
 - Grocery prices, failure to mark, 325F.54
 - Hennepin County misdemeanor violations bureaus, procedures, 484.91
 - Hotels, nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742
 - Imprisonment, generally, 609.03
 - Kari Koskinen Manager Background Check Act, violations, generally, 299C.70
 - Land use trespass, 92.70
 - Landlords, leases, failure to provide, 504B.111
 - Library property, damage or detention, 134.40, 609.541
 - Mediators, statement of qualifications, failure to provide, 572.37
 - Minnesota Zoo visitors, violations of rules, 85A.02

PETTY MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

Misdemeanors, certification as petty, conditions for, 609.131

Motor vehicles

- Boarding moving cars, 624.62
- Dogs or cats, leaving in, 346.57
- Traffic violations, adult traffic court, 260B.225

Parking violations, 169.34

Petty misdemeanor diversion program, 357.021

Pistols, 624.714

Police communication equipment, license violations, 299C.37

Political advertising, election day campaigning, 211B.11

Political committees, Hennepin County, failure to present bills, 383B.05

Prosecution, generally, 484.87, 484.88

Rabbits, sales, raffles, or prizes, 343.32 to 343.35

Rail bank property, generally, 222.63

Railroad cars, boarding moving cars, 624.62

Railroad crossings, 219.383

Resorts, nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742

Rest areas, 160.2755

Sentencing, generally, 609.03

Sheriffs, practice as attorney, 387.13

Smoking

- Children, purchase or use of tobacco products, 609.685
- Hotels, nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
- Unlawful smoking, 609.681

State rail bank property violations, 222.63

Statutory construction, petty misdemeanor in absence of other penalty, 645.241

Students, ignition devices used in educational buildings, 609.5633

Tanning facilities, violations generally, 325H.09

Tobacco products

- Children, purchase or use, 609.685
- Smoking, *see* same under this topic

Traffic violations

- Adult traffic court violations, 260B.225
- Stopping, standing, and parking, 169.34

Traps, failure to identify, 97B.928

Trespass, land use trespass, 92.70

Trials, failure to appear, 609.491

Unprotected birds, malicious destruction, 343.30

Voter registration, application collection, solicitation, or acceptance, compensation methods, 201.054

Voting residence requirements, violations as, 201.016

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Addresses, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805

Alcoholic beverages, 340A.405, 340A.411, 340A.412

Assistants, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06

Automated drug distribution systems, 151.58

Billing

- Contract prescription drugs, 151.415
- Medical assistance spenddown reimbursements, 256B.0625
- Uniform forms, 62J.51, 62J.52

Burglary, 609.582

Cancer drug repository program, 151.55, 295.582

Cease and desist orders, enforcement, 151.06

Central service pharmacies, 151.01, 151.215

Certified copies, medical records, tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804

Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692

Compounding, 151.253

Contested cases, 151.06

Continuing education, licenses, renewals, 151.13, 214.12

Contract pricing of prescription drugs, 151.415

Contracts and agreements

- Pharmacy benefits, disclosure provisions, 151.214, 214.121
- Pharmacy benefits managers (PBMs), 151.62, 151.71

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33

Controlled substances

- Collection and disposal, 151.37
- False representation, 152.025
- Prescriptions, 152.10, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
- Record keeping, 152.0974, 152.11
- Simulated, prescribing and dispensing, 152.097

Definitions

- Controlled substances, 152.01
- Licensed health professionals, 144.4172
- Occupational safety and health, 182.651
- Pharmacy audit integrity program, 151.61
- Pharmacy law, 151.01
- Professional firms, 319B.02
- Repackaged drugs, 151.415
- Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
- Veterinary medicine, 156.16

Directories, 214.071

Disciplinary action

- Data collection violations, 152.126
- Grounds for
 - Health professionals services program, 214.355
 - Reporting to Pharmacy Board, 151.071 to 151.075
- Health care provider tax, 214.16
- Reporting obligations, 151.072

Disclosure

- Cost of prescription drugs, 62J.052
- Generic equivalent drug substitutions, 151.21
- Prescriptions, pharmacy benefits, 151.214

Drug utilization review and patient counseling

- Practice of pharmacy, drug therapy and patient counseling defined as, 151.01

Rulemaking, 151.06

Violations

- Cease and desist orders, 151.06
- Disciplinary action, 151.06

Drugs and medicine

- Controlled substances, *see* same under this topic
- Generic equivalent drug substitutions, 151.21
- Legend drugs, 151.37
- Repackaged prescription drugs, 151.415
- Sales, discounts, to aged persons, 151.26
- Vaccinations, prescribing, dispensing, and administering, 145.671, 145.672, 151.01
- Veterinary legend drugs, use, 151.15

Education and training

- Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
- Trainees, 62J.692
- Vaccines, administering, 151.01

Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497

Federally restricted medical gases, sales, violations, generally, 151.29

Fines, violations, generally, 151.06

Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.53, 295.56, 295.582

Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Hearings, licenses, effect on, 151.06

Hypodermic needles, possession and sale, 151.40

Identity and identification, name tags, 144.6585

Infection control practitioners, 144.4803

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Information given

- Generic equivalent drug substitutions, 151.21
- MinnesotaCare eligibility, 256B.0625
- Repackaged prescription drugs, 151.415

Inspections

- Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
- Violations, 151.34

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Interns

- Defined, 151.01, 152.01
- Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075
- Licenses, 151.071, 151.101
- Public retirement plans, coverage exclusions, 353.01

Investigations, cooperation, 151.074

Lawsuits

- City attorneys, duties, 151.30
- County attorneys, duties, 151.30
- Generally, 151.30
- Malpractice, 145.682

Legend drugs

- Collection and disposal, 151.37
- Possession and sale, 151.37

Letters of interest, health care county-based purchasing, implementation delay, 256B.69

Liability

- Cancer drug repository program, 151.55
- Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 626.556
- Controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126
- Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561
- Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
- Quality of drugs, medicines, chemicals, and poisons, 151.22
- Repackaged prescription drugs, 151.415
- Reporting of violations, immunity, 151.073
- Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804

Licensed health professionals, pharmacists defined as, 144.4172, 144.4803

Licenses

- Age requirement, 151.10
- Collateral sanctions, 609B.130
- Denial, 151.06
- English language proficiency, 151.10
- Examinations, 151.06, 151.07, 151.10, 151.12
- Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
- Expiration, 151.13
- Fees, 151.06, 151.065, 151.07, 151.12 to 151.14
- Food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15
- Generally, 151.19
- Graduation requirements, 151.10
- Inactive status, standards, 151.095
- Internship requirements, 151.10, 151.101
- Notice received, 151.06, 151.07
- Pesticide dealers, exemptions, 18B.31
- Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
- Practicing without, 151.34
- Qualifications of applicants, 151.10
- Reciprocity, 151.12
- Record keeping, 151.07
- Refusal, 151.06
- Reinstatement, fees, 151.06, 151.13, 151.14
- Reissued licenses, conditions, 151.071
- Renewals, 151.06, 151.13, 151.14, 214.12
- Suspension or revocation, 151.06, 151.071, 214.077, 214.32
- Tax clearance certificate, 151.071
- Temporary suspension, 151.071
- 3.2 percent malt liquor, on-sale, 340A.411
- Violations, 151.34

Licensing board, *see* PHARMACY BOARD

Limited service pharmacies, 151.01, 151.19

Loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785

Malpractice, lawsuits, 145.682

Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, exemption, 297D.06

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance

- Covered services, 256B.0625
- Nursing facilities, resident choice of medical services vendor, 256R.04

Medical cannabis, distribution

- Criminal and civil protections, 152.32
- Manufacturer duties, 152.29

Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

Medication education services, medical assistance, adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623

Medication therapy management, 62Q.676, 256B.0625

Minnesota Society of Hospital Pharmacists, 151.04

Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association, 151.04

Names

- Tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
- Unlawful use, 151.18

Payments to, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Pediatric vaccine administration program, 145.671, 145.672

Pharmacist in charge, 151.01, 151.34

Pharmacist intern, *see* Interns under this topic

Pharmacists associations

- Members, lists, submitting to Human Services Department, 256B.0625
- Minnesota Society of Hospital Pharmacists, 151.04
- Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association, 151.04
- Recommendations by, medical assistance Formulary Committee, 256B.0625

Pharmacy audit integrity program

- Appeals, 151.66
- Audit procedures and processes, 151.63
- Generally, 151.60 to 151.70
- Investigative audits, application of law, 151.69
- Maximum allowable cost pricing, 151.71
- Plan sponsors, 151.61, 151.63, 151.68
- Purpose, 151.60
- Records and record keeping, 151.63, 151.65
- Recoupments or chargebacks, 151.63, 151.64, 151.67, 151.68
- Reports, 151.67
- Violations and penalties, 151.70

Pharmacy benefits managers (PBMs)

- Contracts, 151.62, 151.71
- Maximum allowable cost pricing, 151.71
- Pharmacy audit integrity program, *see* same under this topic

Pharmacy Board, *see* PHARMACY BOARD

Pharmacy Practice Act, generally, 151.01 to 151.40

Pharmacy technicians

- Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075
- Duties, generally, 151.01, 151.102
- Health professional shortage areas, 151.19
- Licenses, 151.071
- Registration, 151.06

Placebos, prescribing and dispensing, 152.097

Practice of pharmacy, defined, 151.01

Preceptors, *see* Interns under this topic

Precursor substances, sales, 152.0974

Prescribing authority

- Over-the-counter drugs, medical assistance, 256B.0625
- Vaccinations, 151.01

Prescription drugs, duties regarding

- Consumer protection, 325F.784
- Contract pricing, 151.415
- Extended supply, 151.21
- Free and discounted prescription drug programs, 147.37
- Pharmacy benefits, 214.121
- Repackaged drugs, 151.415

Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, representation, 152.126

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699

Professional corporations

- Generally, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
- Licensure and registration fees, 151.065

Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40

Professionals, pharmacists defined as

- Health care information, review organization, 145.61
- Professional firms, 319B.02

Proprietors, responsible for compounding drugs, 151.15

Pull-tabs, use prohibited, 349.151

Quality of drugs, liability, 151.22

Records and record keeping

- Cancer drug repository program, 151.55
- Maternal death studies, 145.901
- Pharmacy audit integrity program, 151.63, 151.65
- Prescriptions and refills, 151.211
- Repackaged prescription drugs, 151.415
- Reporting obligations, 151.072
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Regulated persons, pharmacists defined as, 214.16

Reports given

- Child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
- Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126
- Disciplinary action, 151.072 to 151.073
- Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions, 295.53
- Health threats to others, liability, 144.4175
- Suspicious wounds, 626.52 to 626.55
- Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
- Vaccines, administering, 151.01

Residents, public retirement plans, coverage exclusions, 353.01

Rural pharmacy planning and transition grants, 144.1476

Sales

- Drugs and medicine, discounts to aged persons, 151.26
- Prices, Health Department duties, 144.699

Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145

Services

- Data collection, health care spending, 62J.38
- Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Signs

- Highway sign franchise program, 160.80
- Substitutions, 151.21

Technically qualified individuals, pharmacists defined as, 182.651

Technicians, *see* Pharmacy technicians under this topic

Testimony, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, 144.4809

Titles, unlawful use, 151.17

Trainees, 62J.692

24-hour pharmacies, highway sign franchise program, 160.80

Unit dose packaging systems, medical assistance, nursing facilities, 256R.04

Unused drugs, returns, 151.44, 151.56

Veterinary legend drugs, use, 151.15

Violations and penalties

- Adulteration or misbranding of drugs, 151.34
- Collateral sanctions, 609B.130
- Compounding drugs unlawful under certain conditions, 151.15
- Dispensing legend drug without prescription, 151.34
- Embargoed articles, removal or disposal, 151.34
- False advertising, 151.18
- False personation, 151.17
- Federally restricted medical gases, sales without proper registration, 151.34
- Generally, 151.06, 151.34
- Habitual indulgence in use of narcotics, stimulants, depressant drugs, or intoxicating liquors, 151.06
- Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Homicide resulting from unlawful compounding of drugs, 151.16
- Illegal procurement or possession of legend drugs, 151.37
- Inspections, refusal to permit, 151.34
- Labels and labeling, violations, 151.34
- Licenses, violations, 151.06, 151.071, 151.34
- Manufacture, sale or delivery of adulterated or misbranded drugs, 151.34
- Misbranding, 151.34
- Misleading name, unlawful use, 151.18
- Operating a pharmacy without a pharmacist in charge, 151.34
- Operating a pharmacy without proper registration, 151.34
- Operation of pharmacy without pharmacist present and on duty, 151.06
- Pharmacy audit integrity program, 151.70
- Prescription substitutions unlawful, 151.21
- Records, refusal to permit access to, 151.34
- Sample drugs, careless distribution, 151.33
- Substitutions, violations, 151.21
- Titles, unlawful use, 151.17, 151.37
- Trade secrets, revealing to unauthorized persons, 151.34
- Wholesale drug distributors, pharmacies defined as, 151.44
- Workers' compensation, employer designated, 176.135

PHARMACY BOARD

Administration, 151.03

Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 151.27

Cancer drug repository program, 151.55

Cease and desist orders, enforcement, 151.06

Contracts and agreements, prescription monitoring program system, 152.126

Controlled substances

- Enforcement of law, 299A.297
- Methamphetamine precursors, sale restrictions, 152.02
- Prescription monitoring program system, 152.126, 245A.192
- Reporting, 152.11
- Research, registration, 151.065, 152.101, 152.12
- Schedules, duties, 152.02

Data, adverse health care events, classification, 144.7065

Data collection, controlled substances, prescriptions, 152.126

Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075

Distressed drugs, 151.39

Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, cooperation with, 299A.297

Drugs and medicine, duties regarding

- Cancer drug repository program, 151.55
- Controlled substances, *see* same under this topic
- Distressed drugs, 151.39
- Drug utilization review and patient counseling, 151.06
- Legend drugs, 148.575, 151.361, 151.37
- Manufacturers, 151.101
- Opiate antagonists protocol, 151.37
- Over-the-counter drugs, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Prescription drugs

- Containers, labeling, 151.212
- Substitutions, 151.06
- Wholesale prescription drug distributors, *see* Wholesale dealers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Prohibited drugs, enforcement of law, 152.13

Sales regulation, 151.06

Duties generally, 151.06

Embargoes, 151.38

Employees, 151.03, 214.04

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

PHARMACY BOARD (Cont'd)

Executive director, 214.04, 352D.02

Fees

- Generally, 151.03
- Licenses, 151.06, 151.07, 151.12

Fiscal year, 151.03, 214.08

Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Inspections

- Duties, 151.26
- Records, access, 151.24

Investigations, 151.073 to 151.074

Legend drugs

- Complaints about prescription or administration, 151.37
- Labeling, exemptions, 151.361
- Optometrists, use, 148.575

Liability, adverse health care event reports, 151.302

Licensees

- Drug manufacturers, *see* Manufacturers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
- Pharmacists, *see* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
- Wholesale prescription drug distributors, *see* Wholesale dealers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Meetings, 151.07

Members

- Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
- Generally, 151.02, 151.03, 151.04

Officers, 151.05

Opiate antagonists protocol, 151.37

Pharmacists, *see* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Pharmacy Continuing Education Advisory Task Force, 151.13

Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, *see* PRESCRIPTION MONITORING PROGRAM ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Prohibited drugs, enforcement of law, 152.13

Records and record keeping, disciplinary action, 151.074 to 151.075

Reports given

- Adverse health care events
 - Classification, 144.7065, 144.7068
 - Duty to report, 151.301, 151.302
- Controlled substance schedule, 152.02
- Controlled substances, purchaser identification, 152.11
- Health care taxes, 214.16
- Legend drugs, complaints about prescription or administration, 151.37
- Prescription drugs, substitutions, 151.06
- Requirements, generally, 151.03, 214.07

Research, registration, fee, 151.065

Rulemaking authority

- Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
- Controlled substances, schedules, 151.02
- Drug utilization review and patient counseling, 151.06
- Epilepsy or seizure drugs, substitutions, 151.06
- Generally, 151.06

Licenses

- Inactive status, standards, previously licensed pharmacists, 151.095
- Reciprocity, fees, 151.12
- Renewals, fees, delinquent payment charges, 151.13, 214.12
- Wholesale prescription drug distributors, 151.47

Pharmacy technicians, ratios of to pharmacists, 151.102

Precursor substances, 152.01, 152.0972

Prescription drug containers, labeling, 151.212

Veterinary drugs, 151.212, 151.213

Wholesale prescription drug distributors, 151.47, 151.51

Rural pharmacy planning and transition grants, 144.1476

Secretary, duties, record keeping, licensees, 151.07

PHARMACY COLLEGES

Animals, research, *see* Research animals under ANIMALS

PHARMACY COLLEGES (Cont'd)

Foreign pharmacy colleges, graduates, eligibility, 151.10

Graduates, pharmacist license applicants, eligibility, 151.10

Institutions, pharmacy colleges defined as, 347.31

PHARMACY CONTINUING EDUCATION ADVISORY TASK FORCE

See also PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Generally, 151.13

PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT

Generally, 151.01 to 151.40

PHEASANTS

Hunting

- Evening hours, 97B.715
- Game birds, defined as including pheasants, 97A.015
- Shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121
- Stamps, *see* same under this topic

Releases, 97A.121

Stamps

- Design contests, 97A.045
- Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475
- Generally, 97B.715
- Issuance, 97A.045, 97A.405
- Revenues, use, 97A.055, 97A.075

Undressed birds, 97A.015

PHENYLKETONURIA

Insurance

- Comprehensive health insurance plans, coverage, 62E.06
- Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
- Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.26
- Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136

Nutritional products, medical assistance, 256B.0625

PHOSPHORUS

Detergent ingredient

- Notice to consumers, 116.28
- Prohibition on amount, 116.27

Dishwasher detergent, phosphorus content, 116.23

Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS

Guaranteed analysis, Fertilizer, Soil Amendment and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.211

Plant food, phosphorus defined as, 18C.531

Poisoning

- Contracted through employment, reports about, 175.33, 175.35
- Reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34

Pollution, policy of state, 115.425

Red phosphorus, possession, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0262

Wastewater treatment facilities, biological nutrient treatment technology, 115.426

PHOTOCOPIES

Farm product statutory lien documents, 336A.09

PHOTOGRAPHIC COPIES OF BUSINESS AND PUBLIC RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT

Generally, 600.135

PHOTOGRAPHS

Aerial photographs

- Filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52
- Rural preserves, applications, 273.114
- Town roads, maps, 164.35

Animals trained to fight, evidence, 343.31

Art sales, 324.01

Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941

Body artists, identification, 146B.02

Booking photographs, 13.82

Cameras, hidden, surreptitious observations, 609.746

Children, adoption exchange, 259.75

PHOTOGRAPHS (Cont'd)

County recorders, filing with, federal agency documents, 386.51, 386.52
 Criminal history data, 13.87, 299C.14
 Criminals, identification data, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Dead bodies, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381
 Definitions
 Art, 324.01, 324.06
 Government records, 138.17
 Detectives
 Identification cards, 326.336
 License applications, 326.3382
 Drivers' licenses, 171.06, 171.07, 171.071
 Evidence, household goods warehouse operators, claims against, 231.18
 Fine prints, 324.06 to 324.10
 Government records
 Evidence, 15.17, 138.17
 Filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52
 Photographs defined as, 138.17
 Hospital records, *see* Medical records under HOSPITALS
 Human services licensees, background checks, 245C.05
 Juvenile offenders, criminal records, expungement, 13.82
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Minnesota identification cards, *see* under IDENTIFICATION CARDS
 Missing persons bulletins, Public Safety Department, duties, 299C.54
 Peace officers, release, 626.89
 Pistols, permits to carry, applications, photographs of applicant, 624.7151
 Prisoners, 299C.14
 Property, proof of ownership, 609.523
 Property insurance, inspections, 65A.34
 Protective agents (bodyguards)
 Identification cards, 326.336
 License applications, 326.3382
 Public employees, display to witnesses, 13.43
 Sexually explicit photographs, *see* PORNOGRAPHY
 State employees, display to witnesses, 13.43
 State photograph, "Grace," 1.1498
 Stolen property, return, 609.523

PHOTOSTATS

Government records, 13.03, 15.17
 Licensed abstracters, access to county records, 386.71
 Tax returns, 270C.20

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Academic standards (public schools), *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
 Clothing, fees, public schools, 123B.36
 Physical fitness programs, *see* PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS
 Planning, school districts, cooperation and combination, 123A.36
 Public schools
 Academic standards, 120B.021
 American Indian students, participation, 124D.74
 English learners, participation, 124D.61
 Exclusion from class, 120B.026

Sports, *see* SPORTS

Sports facilities, *see* SPORTS FACILITIES

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Annual preventive health examinations, health plan companies, direct access obstetric-gynecological services, 62Q.52, 62Q.58
 Boxers, 341.33
 Children under juvenile court jurisdiction, 260B.157, 260C.157

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS (Cont'd)

Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.10
 Commercial drivers' license requirements, 171.01, 171.04, 171.12, 171.162
 Correctional facility employees, 241.14
 Criminal sexual conduct, victims, costs, 609.35
 Disability benefit applicants
 Local Government Correctional Service Retirement Plan, 353.031
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.03, 352.113
 MSRS correctional employees fund, 352.95
 Public employees police and fire fund, 353.031
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03, 353.031
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.36
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.07, 354.48
 Disclosure, employees, physical examination records, limitations, 363A.20
 Drivers, *see* Examinations under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Employees, *see* Medical examinations under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Eye examinations, *see* under EYES AND EYESIGHT
 Fees
 Property tax refund claimants, 290A.09
 Workers' compensation, independent medical examinations, rulemaking, 176.136
 Foster grandparents program, employees, 256.976
 Gynecological examinations, *see* GYNECOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS
 Health and accident insurance, claims, 62A.04
 Hennepin County, probation department, duties, 383B.613
 Independent medical examinations, insurance claims or litigation, health care taxes, 295.50
 Indigent persons, examination before hospitalization, 261.22
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.175
 Medical examiner, Hennepin County, *see* Medical examiner under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Medicare extended basic supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315, 62A.316
 Mental health workers, 148B.175
 Motor carrier drivers, limb impairment or medical conditions, waiver, 221.0314
 No-fault automobile insurance
 Arbitration of claims, 65B.56
 Rights of insureds, notice violations, unfair claims practice, 72A.201
 Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Physical therapists, 148.754
 Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Podiatrists, 153.01
 Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Public schools, students, 144.29
 Records, *see* Mental or physical examinations under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Refusal
 Declared emergencies, rights, 12.39
 Isolated or quarantined persons, rights, 144.419
 Regional treatment centers, employees, 246.27
 Registered nurses, certified, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Reports about
 Long-term care insurance applicants aged 80 or older, 62S.21
 Teachers, disabilities, 122A.40
 School bus drivers
 Certificates and certification, 171.06
 Exemptions, 171.321
 Requirements, 169.448, 171.02, 171.321
 Social workers, 148B.175, 148E.245
 Tuberculosis
 Noncompliance, endangerment to public health, 144.4803
 Teachers, disabilities, 122A.40

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS (Cont'd)

Vision, *see* Eye examinations under EYES AND EYESIGHT
 Vulnerable adult abuse victims, 626.557
 Workers' compensation, *see* Medical examinations under WORKERS COMPENSATION

PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS

Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04
 Clubs, *see* HEALTH AND FITNESS CLUBS
 Exercise equipment, membership fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Mental illness, persons with, structured programs, grants, 245.73

Physical education, *see* PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PHYSICAL RESTRAINT

See RESTRAINTS

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Athletic trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815
 Board, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPY BOARD
 Certificates and certification, medical assistance, medical necessity and appropriateness, 256R.54
 Commitments, reports, suspension of registration, 148.75
 Consent, physical and mental examinations, 148.754
 Contested cases, license suspensions, 148.755
 Continuing education, registration, renewals, 148.70, 148.73, 214.12
 Controlled substances, duties regarding
 Diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
 Violations, disciplinary action, 148.75
 Courses of study, 148.705
 Credentials
 Cancellation, 148.736
 Fees, 148.736
 Defenses, violations, generally, registration, proof of, 148.78
 Definitions, 148.65
 Directories, 214.071
 Disciplinary action
 Contested cases, 148.755
 Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 147.111
 Grounds, 148.75, 214.355
 Physical and mental examinations, 148.75
 Prohibited conduct, 148.76, 148.77
 Education and training
 Accreditation, 148.721, 148.722
 Courses of study, 148.705, 148.721
 Fees, 148.715
 Foreign-trained physical therapists, 148.725
 Manual or mechanical therapy, generally, 146.23
 Physical therapy assistants, 148.722
 Enforcement of law, Physical Therapy Board, duties, 148.66
 Foreign-trained physical therapists
 Qualifications, 148.725
 Temporary permits, 148.71
 Guardians and conservators for, appointment, license suspension, 147.091, 148.75
 Health care taxes, 295.50
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Licenses
 Applications, 148.705, 148.735
 Cancellation, 148.735, 148.737
 Denial, 148.75, 364.09
 Examinations, 148.70, 148.71, 148.723 to 148.725
 Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
 Foreign-trained physical therapists, 148.725
 Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
 New licenses after cancellation, 148.735
 Orders, 148.755
 Physical therapist assistants, 148.722, 148.724
 Qualifications, 148.70, 148.705, 148.725
 Renewals, 148.70, 148.73, 148.737, 214.12

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Requirements, generally, 148.70
 Suspension or revocation, 148.75, 148.755, 214.077, 214.32
 Temporary permits, 148.71, 148.715
 Violations, prosecution, 148.78
 Malpractice, lawsuits, 145.682
 Manual or mechanical therapy, diagnosis, 146.23
 Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Memberships, Athletic Trainer's Advisory Council, 148.7805
 Minnesota American Physical Therapy Association, Athletic Trainer's Advisory Council, submissions for membership, 148.7805
 Misconduct, 148.75
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, medical necessity and appropriateness certification, 256R.54
 Payments to, *see* Medical assistance under PHYSICAL THERAPY
 Permits
 Fees, 148.715, 148.75
 Temporary, 148.71
 Physical examinations, 148.754
 Physical therapist assistants
 Continuing education, rules about, 148.741
 Courses of study, 148.705
 Credentials, cancellation, 148.736
 Disciplinary action, 148.75, 148.755
 Ethics, rules about, applicability, 148.741
 Examinations, 148.724
 License violations, 148.78
 Licenses
 Rules about, applicability, 148.741
 Suspension or revocation, 148.755
 Medical assistance, *see* under PHYSICAL THERAPY
 Medical records, 148.754
 Qualifications, 148.722, 148.724
 Rules about, applicability, 148.741
 Student physical therapist assistants, 148.65
 Supervision of, 148.65, 148.706
 Physical therapy, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPY
 Physical therapy aides, supervision of, 148.65, 148.706
 Physical therapy students, supervision of, 148.706
 Practice of physical therapy, credentials, 148.736
 Professionals, physical therapists defined as, 145.61
 Reciprocity, 148.71
 Records and record keeping
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Registration, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Rules about, applicability, 148.741
 Scope of practice
 Abortion, health plan companies, 62Q.145
 Manual or mechanical therapy, 146.23
 Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205
 Students, 148.65
 Supervising
 Athletic trainers providing physical therapy services, 148.7806
 Foreign-trained physical therapists, 148.725
 Physical therapist assistants, 148.65, 148.706
 Physical therapists with temporary permits, 148.71
 Physical therapy aides, 148.65, 148.706
 Physical therapy students, 148.706
 Student physical therapist assistants, 148.65
 Student physical therapists, 148.65
 Supportive personnel, 148.65
 Teachers, physical therapists defined as, 179A.03

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Temporary permits
 Fees, 148.715, 148.75
 Generally, 148.71
 Training, 146.23, 148.705
 Violations and penalties, 148.75 to 148.77
 Waivers, objections, physical and mental examinations, 148.754

PHYSICAL THERAPY
 Athletic injuries, athletic trainers, supervision required, 148.7806
 Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 Board, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPY BOARD
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
 Definitions
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
 Home care providers, 144A.43
 Hospice care programs, 144A.75
 Public health occupations, licensing, 148.65
 Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.52
 Home care services
 Medical assistance, 256B.0653
 Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.762
 Physical therapy defined as
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
 Home care providers, 144A.43
 Manual therapy, 146.23
 Mechanical therapy, 146.23
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 256B.0625, 256B.0653
 Payment rates, 256B.038, 256B.762, 256B.765, 256B.766
 Prior authorization, 256B.0625
 Therapy services, cost allocations, 256R.12
 Minnesota American Physical Therapy Association, 148.7805
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, 256R.54
 Other services, occupational therapy defined as, 144A.75
 Physical therapists, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
 Specialized maintenance therapy, medical assistance, coverage for children, 256B.0625

PHYSICAL THERAPY BOARD

Data, adverse health care events, classification, 144.7065
 Duties, generally, 148.66
 Employees, 148.691
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Fiscal year, 214.08
 Licensees, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
 Members, 15.0591, 148.67
 Officers, 148.691
 Reports given
 Adverse health care events, 144.7065, 144.7068
 Generally, 214.07
 Rulemaking authority, 148.74, 214.12

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 147A.27

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

Accountability, 147A.17
 Ambulance service personnel
 Generally, *see* Ambulance service personnel under AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Physician assistants substituting for, interhospital or interfacility ambulance transfers, 144E.127
 Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer
 Legend drugs, 151.37
 Requirements, 147A.18
 Review by supervising physicians, 147A.18, 147A.20
 Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 Certificates and certification
 Disabled persons, disability, 147A.09, 169.345

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Complaints about, investigations, 147A.26
 Consent, commitments, emergency admissions, 253B.05
 Continuing education
 Infection control, 214.24
 License renewal, 214.12
 Requirements, 147A.24
 Contracts and agreements
 Delegation agreements, 147A.01, 147A.09, 147A.18, 147A.20, 147A.23
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Supervision by physician assistants, 147A.18
 Definitions
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253D.02
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001
 Examining and licensing boards, 214.18
 Health services occupations, 147A.01
 Medical Practice Board, 147.011
 Minnesota family investment program, 256J.08
 Pharmacy law, 151.01
 Physician assistant registration, 147A.01
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Delegation agreements, 147A.18, 147A.20, 147A.23
 Directories, 214.071
 Disaster situations, responding to, 147A.23
 Disciplinary action
 Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 147.111
 Forms, 147A.16
 HBV and HCV prevention, 214.20 to 214.25
 Disclosure, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Drugs and medicine, definitions, 147A.01
 Education and training
 Clinical medical education, 62J.692
 Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144.6062
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Trainees, 62J.692
 Emergency medical responder training instructors, 144E.27
 EMT examiners, qualifications, 144E.286
 Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521
 Fines, disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345
 Forms, 62J.52, 147A.18
 Fraud
 Disabled persons, certification of disability, 169.345
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Guardians and conservators for, appointment, license suspension, 147.091
 Health plan company representatives, 62J.48
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Health-related licensing boards, volunteer health care provider program, 214.40
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.17 to 214.25
 Inactive registration, 147A.05
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Investigations
 Accountability, 147A.17
 Complaints, 147A.26
 Cooperation, 147A.15
 Liability
 Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01
 Prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231, 604A.31
 Liability insurance, reports, 147A.14
 Licenses
 Cancellation for nonrenewal, 147A.06

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Exemptions, 147.09, 147A.08
 Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
 Identification requirements, 147A.19
 Inactive, 147A.01, 147A.05
 Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
 Procedures, 147A.26
 Qualifications, 147A.02
 Registration, *see same under this topic*
 Reissued, 147A.13
 Renewals, 147A.07, 147A.24, 214.12, 214.24
 Revocation, 147A.16
 Suspension, 147A.13, 147A.16
 Temporary registration, 147A.01
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147A.13
 Limitations on employment, exclusions, 147A.11
 Locum tenens permits, 147A.01
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 256B.0625
 Medical transportation services, need determination, 256B.04
 Medical cannabis patient registry program
 Immunity from liability or prosecution, 152.32
 Participation, 152.27
 Patient duties, 152.30
 Practitioner duties, 152.28
 Violations and penalties, 152.33
 Medical Practice Board, rulemaking authority, 147A.21
 Medical records, access, *see Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS*
 Medication education services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Mental examinations
 Commitment of sex offenders, 253D.02
 Disciplinary action investigations, 147A.13
 Minnesota Academy of Physician Assistants, 214.32
 Name tags for identification, 147A.03
 Patient services, 147A.09
 Permits
 Locum tenens permits, 147A.01
 Temporary permits, 147A.04
 Personal clinicians, health care homes, 256B.0751
 Physician Assistant Advisory Council, 147A.27
 Posting (notices), financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Practice setting descriptions, 147A.01
 Practitioners, physician assistants defined as, 151.01
 Prescribing authority, 147A.18, 147A.20, 151.37
 Prescriptions, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.307
 Professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
 Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40
 Professionals, physician assistants defined as, 319B.02
 Qualified professional, physician assistants defined as, 256J.08
 Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Regulated persons, physician assistant defined as, 214.18
 Reports given
 Generally, 147A.14
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.19
 Immunity, 147A.15
 Right to practice, temporary suspension, 214.21
 Satellite settings, 147A.10
 Scope of practice
 Abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145
 Body art procedures, 146B.03
 Generally, 147A.09
 Services, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Signatures, disability parking certificates, 169.345

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS (Cont'd)

Supervising physicians
 Agreements, 147A.18, 147A.20
 Delegation by, 147A.09
 Disaster situations, 147A.23
 Review by, 147A.18, 147A.20
 Supervision
 Required, 147A.09
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Tax clearance certificates, 147A.13
 Temporary permits, 147A.04
 Tests, paramedic skills, ambulance service personnel, 144E.001
 Titles
 Generally, 147A.03
 Violations, 147A.03, 147A.13
 Trainees, 62J.692
 Verification by, disability parking certificates, 169.345
 Violations and penalties, infection control, violations, 214.20

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Abortion

Duties

Generally, 145.412
 Live births, 145.423
 Parental notification, 144.343
 Refusal to perform or assist, liability, 145.42
 Reports given, 145.4135, 145.413 to 145.4132
 Notice given, 145.4242, 145.4245, 145.4246
 Risks, consulting, 145.4242

Access to data

Committed persons, medical records, 13.384, 253B.0921
 Committed sex offenders, medical records, 253D.17
 Coroner data, 13.83
 Medical examiner data, 13.83
 Pesticides, application, 18B.37

Accounting and bookkeeping, billing procedures, 62J.52, 147.091

Acupuncture practice, licenses, exceptions, 147B.02

Acupuncturists, 147B.01 to 147B.08

Addresses

Blood lead analysis reports, 144.9502
 Filing with board, 147.091
 Tuberculosis health orders, hearings, 144.4805

Advertising, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Advice, adoption, minor unmarried parents, 259.24

Affidavits, health professional education loan forgiveness program, practice, 144.1501

Alzheimer's disease, dead persons suspected of having, 390.11

Ambulance service personnel

Generally, *see Ambulance service personnel under AMBULANCE SERVICES*

Physicians substituting for, interhospital or interfacility ambulance transfers, 144E.127

American Academy of Family Physicians, 148.7802

American Board of Medical Specialties, 147.03, 147.037

American College of Emergency Physicians, 144E.01

American Medical Association

Approved or accredited education programs, athletic trainers, 148.7802

Uniform Claim Task Force, health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56

Anesthesiologists, services, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Appointment

Juvenile court investigations, 260B.157, 260C.157

Workers' compensation, 176.391

Artificial insemination, duties, 257.56

Assistants, *see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS*

Associations

American Academy of Pediatrics, 144E.01, 148.7802

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Associations (Cont'd)
 American College of Emergency Physicians, 144E.01
 American Medical Association, 62J.56, 148.7802
 Canadian associations, 147.03, 147.037

Attending physicians
 Definitions, 257B.01
 Utilization review, *see* Attending health care professionals under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Attorney fees, Woman's Right to Know Act, lawsuits, 145.4247

Authorization by
 Elevators, lifts, ramps, or chair lifts, sales and use tax refunds, 297A.75
 Emergency admissions, long-term care consultation services, medical assistance, 256B.0911
 Incontinent nursing home residents, intervals for checking on, 144A.04
 Patients, smoking, 144.414
 Behavior professionals, 245D.091

Billing
 Health care taxes, 295.53
 Uniform forms, 62J.52
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Birth and death records, duties, rulemaking, 144.12, 144.213

Blood tests
 Administering, 169A.51, 360.0753
 Admissibility in evidence, 360.0753

Boards
 American Board of Medical Specialties, licenses, 147.03, 147.037
 Federation of state medical boards, licenses, 147.03, 147.037
 Licensing boards, generally, *see* LICENSING BOARDS

Certificates and certification
 At-home recovery services, necessity, Medicare supplement plans, 62A.315, 62A.316
 Births occurring outside an institution, 144.215
 Blind persons, tobacco products' municipal licenses, 461.15
 Disabled persons, disability, 169.345, 290A.09
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Four-wheel all-terrain vehicle operators, capability, 169.045
 License surcharge exemption, qualifying reasons, 256.9657

Medical assistance
 Pregnant women, eligibility, 256B.055
 Recipients, special transportation needs, 256B.0625
 Recipients or applicants, care provided by children, 256B.0595
 Swing bed patients, terminal illness or condition, 256B.0625
 Ventilator-dependent persons, admission to hospital, attendants, services, 256B.64
 Motorized golf cart operators, capability, 169.045
 Pregnant minor women, necessity of abortion, 144.343
 Recording fees, district court, 357.021
 Supplemental aid recipients, temporary absence due to illness, 256D.44
 Utility service, reconnection or continued service, medically necessary equipment, 216B.098

Chiropractors, *see* CHIROPRACTORS

College of Family Physicians of Canada, foreign medical school graduates, licensing, 147.037

Combative sports, ringside physicians, 341.30, 341.32

Commitments of physicians
 Generally, 147.091
 Reports of commitment, 147.111

Committed persons, duties regarding
 Discharge or provisional discharge, notice, 253B.20

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Committed persons, duties regarding (Cont'd)
 Emergency admissions, duties, 253B.05
 Committed sex offenders, discharge or provisional discharge, notice, 253D.36
 Complaints, investigations, 147.01, 147.091, 147.161
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage of services, 62E.06
 Confidential or privileged information
 Waivers, commitments, 253B.23, 253D.03
 Workers' compensation, disability determinations, 268A.04

Consent
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Patients, interviews by Health Department, 144.053

Contempts, Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4246, 145.4247

Contested cases, 147.01, 147.091

Continuing education
 Costs, reimbursement, 144E.52
 Foreign medical faculty, 147.0375
 License renewal, 214.12
 Primary care physicians, 137.40

Contracts and agreements
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Prohibited agreements, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
 Residents, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Restrictive terms, 62J.73

Controlled substances
 Diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
 False representation, 152.025
 Orphan drugs, prescription requisites, 152.11
 Prescribing, administering, and dispensing, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126, 245A.192
 Record keeping, exceptions, 152.101
 Simulated, prescribing and dispensing, 152.097
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Coroners, 13.83, 357.11

Cosmetology, services excepted, 155A.34

Credentials, *see* Licenses under this topic

Damages, Woman's Right to Know Act, compliance violations, 145.4247

Data
 Abortion reports, data classification, 145.4135
 Access to data, *see* same under this topic

Definitions
 Athletic Trainers Act, 148.7802
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001
 Examining and licensing boards, 214.18
 Healing arts, registration, 146.01
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
 Health care information, review organization, 145.61
 Health care utilization review, 62M.02
 Medical Practice Board, 147.011
 Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.70
 Pharmacy law, 151.01
 Physician assistants, 147A.01
 Physicians and surgeons, practicing without a license, 147.081
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Prohibited drugs, 152.01
 Standby or temporary custodians of children, 257B.01
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4241
 Workers' compensation, 176.011

Delinquent taxes, disciplinary action, 147.091

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Determination by
 Bloodborne pathogens, significant exposure, 246.711, 246.715
 Designators, child custody, debilitation or incapacity, 257B.01, 257B.06
 Emergency admissions, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Medical assistance recipients, 256B.0624, 256B.0911, 256B.0944
 Detoxification centers, duties, 254A.08
 Developmentally disabled persons, comprehensive evaluations, duties, 252A.04
 Directories, 214.071
 Disabled persons, duties regarding, identifying device or card, search, 145.854, 145.857
 Disciplinary action
 Data collection violations, 214.16
 Disclosure, 147.01, 147.02, 147.091
 Evidence, 147.091
 Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 147.111
 Generally, 147.141
 Grounds, 147.035, 147.091, 214.355
 Health care provider tax violations, 214.16
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program violations, 214.20 to 214.25
 Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, 147.38
 Judicial review, 147.151
 Malpractice, false information, 147.035
 Notice, 214.21, 214.22
 Ophthalmic goods and services violations, 145.712 to 145.714
 Records, sealing, 147.151
 Utilization review, 147.091
 Disclosure
 Bloodborne pathogens, blood tests and disclosures, immunity from liability, 144.7415
 Disciplinary action, 147.01, 147.02, 147.091
 Fee splitting, 147.091
 Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Patient records, 144.29, 144.32, 144.4175
 Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
 Documentation by, bloodborne pathogens, significant exposure, 144.7406
 Drugs and medicine
 Controlled substances, *see* same under this topic
 Dispensing in health professional shortage areas, 151.01, 151.19
 Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
 Gifts from manufacturers or wholesalers, 151.461
 Pharmacy audit integrity program, 151.60 to 151.70
 Use, 151.15, 151.26, 151.37
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Written agreements, 148.235
 Education and training
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144.6062
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Hospital authorities, expenditures, 144.581
 Manual or mechanical therapy, exemptions, 146.23
 Medical students, *see* MEDICAL STUDENTS
 Physicians in training, 251.15
 Residency programs, *see* Residents under this topic
 Trainees, 62J.692, 251.15
 Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
 Emergency admissions, commitments, duties, 253B.05
 Emergency room physicians, *see* under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 EMT examiners, 144E.283, 144E.286
 Enforcement of law, abortion reporting, 145.4135

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Essential facilities and services, 62J.73
 Estheticians, practice in physicians' offices, 155A.29
 Evaluations by, chronically ill persons, 62S.02
 Evidence
 Disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 147.091
 Felonies, 147.091
 Sex crimes, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025
 Examinations
 Licenses, 147.02, 147.03
 Physical examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Examiners
 Civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 Commitments of sex offenders, definitions, 253D.02
 Exclusive relationships, prohibited, Patient Protection Act, 62J.73
 Eyeglasses, replacement from old prescriptions, 145.7131
 Family medicine, residency program funding, 62J.692
 Federation of State Medical Boards, 147.03, 147.037
 Fee splitting, disclosure, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Fees
 Health Department, duties, 144.699
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Ophthalmic services, violations, 145.713
 Public employees, tuberculosis treatment, payment, 251.043
 Service without fees, 256.9657
 Female genital mutilation, surgical procedures, permitted activities, 609.2245
 Financial or economic interests
 Disclosure, 144.6521
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Fines
 Abortion, reporting violations, 145.4135
 Disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345
 Employee injury reports, failure to file, 176.231
 Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.141
 Foreign medical school graduates, 62J.692, 147.02, 147.037, 147.0375
 Fraud
 Disabled persons, certification of disability, 169.345
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Gag clauses, health care purchasing alliances, prohibited waivers, 62T.06
 Good faith
 Abortions, reporting, immunity from liability, 145.4135
 Bloodborne pathogens, blood tests and disclosures, immunity from liability, 144.7415
 Persons of impaired driving ability, reporting, immunity from liability, 171.131
 Prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231, 604A.31
 Tuberculosis carriers, statement of endangerment to public health, immunity from liability, 144.4807, 144.4808
 Governor's personal physician, governor, declaration of disability, 4.06
 Greater Minnesota family medicine residency grant program, 144.1912
 Guardians and conservators for, appointment, license suspension, 147.091
 Health and accident insurance
 Referrals to specialists, procedures, 62Q.58
 Services, policy provisions, 62A.03
 Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care providers, physicians and surgeons defined as
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.733
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.70
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.51, 295.52, 295.56
 Health care utilization, certification, 62M.05

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Health care utilization review, appeals, 62M.06, 62M.09
 Health maintenance organizations, insurance licenses, exemptions, 62D.22
 Health plan company representatives, 62J.48
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Health professional shortage areas, 151.01, 151.19
 Health professionals services program, participation in, 147.0911
 Health-related licensing boards, volunteer health care provider program, 214.40
 Hearing aid dispensing, consumer information, consulting, 153A.18
 Hearings, licenses, temporary suspension, disciplinary hearings, 147.091
 Hepatitis B, biological mothers of newborns, infection status, reports, 144.3352
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, generally, 214.17 to 214.25
 Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.43
 Human Services Department, medical director, 246.018
 Hypnosis, use of, 147.081
 Hypodermic needles, possession, 151.40
 Identity and identification, patients, right to know, 144.651
 Inability to practice, health professionals services program, participation in, 147.0911
 Indigent persons, duties, application for hospitalization, 261.22
 Infectious disease specialists
 Determination by, 144.7414, 246.721
 Documentation, bloodborne pathogens, significant exposure, blood tests, 144.7407
 Recommendations by, bloodborne pathogens, follow-up treatment, 144.7414
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Inpatient hospital payment system, administrative reconsideration, duties, 256.9685
 Insurance applications, false statements, unfair competition and trade practices, 72A.20
 Insurance fraud, *see* FRAUD
 Interagency early childhood intervention services, 125A.29
 International medical graduates assistance program, 144.1911
 Interns
 Definitions, 152.01
 Licenses, exemptions, 147.09, 147F.05
 Podiatrists, permits, temporary, 153.16
 Possession, authorized, hypodermic needles, 151.40
 Public retirement plans, coverage exclusions, 353.01
 Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, *see* INTERSTATE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT
 Intrusive mental health treatment, duties regarding
 Committed persons generally, 253B.03
 Committed sex offenders, 253D.17
 Investigations
 Complaints, 147.01, 147.091, 147.161
 Immunity, 147.121
 Patient medical records, data classification, 147.131
 Physician accountability, 147.161
 Physician cooperation, 147.091, 147.131
 Lawsuits
 Abortion, reporting violations, 145.4135
 Death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Malpractice, *see* same under this topic
 Network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74
 Woman's Right to Know Act, compliance violations, 145.4247
 Legend drugs, use, 151.15, 151.37
 Letters of interest, health care county-based purchasing, implementation delay, 256B.69
 Liability
 Abortions, 145.4135, 145.42
 Blood tests, 169A.51, 241.342, 360.0753

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)
 Bloodborne pathogen test results, disclosure, immunity from liability, 144.7415, 246.722
 Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 626.556
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, reporting, 626.5561
 Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01
 Intrusive mental health treatments, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Medical assistance covered services, 256B.0625
 Newborns or infants, hearing screening, 144.966
 Persons of impaired driving ability, reporting, immunity from liability, 171.131
 Prenatal drug exposure, 626.5561, 626.5562
 Prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231, 604A.31
 Ramsey County, emergency medical services, 383A.13
 Reports of physicians' violations, immunity from liability, 147.121
 Sexually explicit materials, 617.295
 Spinal cord injuries, reports, 144.663
 Traumatic brain injuries, reports, 144.663
 Tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, immunity from liability, 144.4807, 144.4808
 Licensed Genetic Counselor Advisory Council, 147F.15
 Licensed health professionals, physicians and surgeons defined as, 144.4172
 Licensed physicians
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
 Licenses
 Barber registration, exemption, 154.04
 Burden of proof, 147.091
 Cancellation, 147.038, 147.0381, 147.039
 Conditions or limitations, 147.02, 147.03, 147.0375, 147.091, 147.141
 Consulting physicians, exemption, 147.09
 Credentials, verification, 147.037
 Disciplinary action, 147.02, 147.091
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Endorsements, 147.03
 Examinations, 147.02, 147.03, 147.037
 Exemptions, 147.09
 Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
 Fees
 Foreign medical faculty, 147.0375
 Generally, 147.02
 Nonrefundable, 147.038, 147.0381
 Reciprocity, 147.03
 Residency permits, 147.0391
 Temporary permits, 147.02, 147.03, 147.037
 Foreign medical school students, certification, 147.037
 Fraud, disciplinary action, 147.091, 214.106
 Generally, 147.02
 Health care utilization reviews, 62M.09
 Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, *see* INTERSTATE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT
 Liability insurance information, 147.035
 Malpractice history, 147.035
 New license after cancellation in good standing, 147.038
 Permits, temporary, 147.03
 Pesticide dealer licenses, exemptions, 18B.31
 Qualifications, 147.091
 Reciprocity, 147.03
 Reissue, conditions, 147.091
 Renewals
 Failure to renew, 147.039
 Fees, 147.02

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Renewals (Cont'd)
 Inspections of practice, 214.24
 Medical privileges lists, updating, 147.162
 New license after cancellation, 147.038
 Rules about, 214.12
 Residency permits, 147.0391, 147.09
 Restrictions, 147.091, 609B.129
 Surcharges, notice, 256.9657
 Suspension or revocation
 Conduct involving sexual contact with patient, 147.025
 Forms of disciplinary action, 147.141
 Grounds, 147.091
 Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, 147.38
 Temporary suspension, imminent risk of harm, 214.077
 Violations, reporting, 147.0375, 147.111
 Temporary permits, 147.02, 147.037
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147.081, 147.091, 147.141
 Living wills, compliance, 145B.05 to 145B.07
 Loans to, income-contingent repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785
 Locum tenens coverage, demonstration project, 137.43
 Long-term care consultation teams, 256B.0911
 Malpractice
 Disciplinary action, false information, 147.035
 Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01
 Information, false, disciplinary action, 147.035
 Insurance, *see* MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
 Investigations, 147.131, 147.161
 Lawsuits, 145.682, 491A.01
 Licenses, application information, 147.035
 Medical malpractice insurance companies, reports, 147.111, 147.121
 Uniform interrogatories, 604.11
 Malpractice insurance, *see* MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
 Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38
 Massage therapists, 471.709
 Medical assistance
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services, duties, 256B.0623
 Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
 Covered services, 256B.055, 256B.0625
 Emergency admissions, long-term care consultation services, duties, 256B.0911
 Home care nursing services, 256B.0654
 Medical transportation services, need determination, 256B.04
 Mental health crisis response services, duties, 256B.0624, 256B.0944
 Payment rate reduction, 256B.76
 Payments, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.76, 256B.767
 Personal care assistance program, 256B.0659
 Medical associations
 Members, lists, submitting to Human Services Department, 256B.0625
 Minnesota Medical Association, *see* MINNESOTA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
 Recommendations by, medical assistance Formulary Committee, 256B.0625
 Medical cannabis patient registry program
 Duties, 152.28
 Immunity from liability or prosecution, 152.32
 Participation, 152.27
 Patient duties, 152.30
 Violations and penalties, 152.33

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Medical consultants
 Community health boards, 145A.04
 Physicians and surgeons defined as, 145A.02
 Workers' compensation, medical health care review, 176.103
 Medical directors, hospices, 144A.75, 144A.753
 Medical examiners, *see* MEDICAL EXAMINERS
 Medical Practice Board, *see* MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD
 Medical practitioners, physicians and surgeons defined as, 145.851
 Medical records
 Access to data, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Disclosure, 144.29, 144.32, 144.4175, 147.091
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Medication education services, medical assistance, adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623
 Mental incompetency
 Disciplinary action, 147.091
 Health professionals services program, participation in, 147.0911
 Reporting obligations, 147.111
 Midwives, *see* MIDWIVES
 Minnesota Medical Association, *see* MINNESOTA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
 Minnesota Security Hospital, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
 Misconduct
 Disciplinary action, 147.091, 147.092, 147.111, 147.141
 Disclosure, 147.02
 Evidence, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025
 Reports about, 147.111
 Mobile health care evaluation and screening providers, exclusion, 144.077
 Names
 Blood lead analysis reports, 144.9502
 Filing with board, 147.091
 Tuberculosis health orders, hearings, 144.4805
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966
 Newborns, heritable and genetic disorders, testing, 144.128
 Nursing home residents, physical restraints, use, consulting, 144.651
 Offices
 Estheticians, practice in physicians' offices, 155A.29
 Smoking, *see* SMOKING
 Oncologists, notice received, THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21
 Ophthalmic services, violations, disciplinary action, 145.712 to 145.714
 Opinions, telemedicine consultations, medical assistance, patient record, 256B.0625
 Optometrists, *see* OPTOMETRISTS
 Orders
 Nursing home residents, physical restraints, 144.651
 Reporting, 145.4135
 Vaccines, administering by pharmacists, 151.01
 Orphan drugs, *see* Controlled substances under this topic
 Osteopathic physicians, *see* OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS
 Osteopathic Physicians Board, 147.21, 147.22
 Outdoor recreation participants, licenses, exemptions, 147.09
 Pathologists
 Hennepin County, medical examiner, 390.0065
 Payments to, cancer surveillance system, 144.672
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
 Patients, medical cannabis patient registry program
 Immunity from liability or prosecution, 152.32
 Participation, 152.27
 Patient duties, 152.30
 Practitioner duties, 152.28
 Violations and penalties, 152.33

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Payments by, health professional education loan forgiveness program, penalties, 144.1501

Payments to

- Developmentally disabled persons, comprehensive evaluations, costs, 252A.20
- Medical assistance, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.76
- Medicare supplement insurance claims, 62A.317
- Recruitment and training, hospital authorities, expenditures, 144.581

Payroll deductions, employee contributions, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.02, 353D.03

Permits, *see* Licenses under this topic

Personal clinicians, health care homes, 256B.0751

Persons requiring special diets, identification cards, duties, 145.867

Physical examinations

- Boxing contestants and referees, 341.33
- Disability benefit applicants
 - Local Government Correctional Service Retirement Plan, 353.031
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.03, 352.113
 - MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.95
 - Public employees police and fire fund, 353.031, 353.656
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03, 353.031
 - State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.10
 - Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.36
 - Teachers Retirement Association, 354.07, 354.48
- Required of practitioners, 147.091

Physician assistants, *see* PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

Physicians in training, tuberculosis contracted during training, care and treatment, 251.15

Placebos, prescribing and dispensing, 152.097

Podiatrists, *see* PODIATRISTS

Poisoning or illnesses contracted through employment, notice, 175.33

Posting (notices), financial or economic interest, 144.6521

Practice of medicine, 147.081, 147.09

Practitioners, doctors of medicine defined as, 151.01

Precursor substances, prescribing or administering, 152.0974

Pregnant women, medical emergencies, abortion, notice, 145.4245, 145.4246

Prepaid health plans, *see* Contracts and agreements under PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

Prescriptions

- Electronic transmission, 151.01, 151.21
- Ophthalmic goods, 145.712, 145.713
- Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Prices, *see* Fees under this topic

Privileges and immunity, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, statements, 144.4807, 144.4808

Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40

Professional services, definitions, 319B.02

Professionals, definitions

- Health care information, review organization, 145.61
- Professional firms, 319B.02

Providers, health care utilization review, *see* Providers under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Psychiatrists, *see* PSYCHIATRISTS

Public employees, retirement, defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10

Public health physicians, affidavits and statements, 144.4807, 144.4808

Punitive damages, Woman's Right to Know Act, compliance violations, 145.4247

Qualifications

- Committed persons, examining physicians, 253B.06

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Qualifications (Cont'd)

- Emergency medical responder training instructors, 144E.27
- EMT examiners, 144E.286

Qualified professional, physicians defined as, 256J.08

Reciprocity

- Licenses, 147.03
- Practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
- Retaliatory provisions, 147.04
- Telemedicine, 147.032, 147.081, 147.091, 147.141

Records and record keeping

- Artificial insemination, 257.56
- Birth and death records, duties, 144.12
- Boarding care home residents, relocation, duties, 144A.161
- Contact lenses, 145.712, 145.713
- Live births resulting from abortion, 145.423
- Nursing home residents, relocation, duties, 144A.161
- Pharmacy audit integrity program, 151.65
- School physicians, duties, 144.29, 144.32
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
- Vital records, rulemaking, 144.213

Recruitment, hospital authorities, expenditures, 144.581

Referrals by

- Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
- Health care facility residents, health plan companies, 62Q.54
- Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Referrals to

- Athletic injuries, 148.7807
- Specialists, health and accident insurance, procedures, 62Q.58

Regional treatment centers, medical employees, 246.018

Registration

- Athletic events, provision of medical services, 147.09
- EMT instructors, 144E.283
- Outdoor recreation, participation, 147.09

Reports given

- Abortion, 145.4135, 145.413 to 145.4132, 145.4246
- Athletic trainers registration, 148.7808, 148.7809
- Children, 256B.055, 626.556
- Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126
- Deaths subject to county investigation, 390.11, 390.32
- Disability benefit applicants, examinations
 - Local Government Correctional Service Retirement Plan, 353.031
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.113
 - MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.95
 - Public employees police and fire fund, 353.031
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.031
 - State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.10
 - Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.36
 - Teachers Retirement Association, 354.48
- Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions, 295.53
- Health threat to others, disclosure, patient privileges, waived, 144.4175
- HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.19
- Immunity, 147.121
- Indigent persons, examination before hospitalization, 261.22
- Legend drugs, adverse reactions, 147.111
- Medical reports, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.02
- Motor carrier drivers, limb impairment or medical conditions, waivers, 221.0314
- Occupational injuries and illnesses, 144.34
- Persons of impaired driving ability, 171.131
- Prenatal drug exposure, reports, 626.5561, 626.5562

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Self-reporting, 147.0375, 147.0391, 147.111
- Spinal cord injuries, 144.663
- Suspicious wounds, 626.52 to 626.55
- Teachers, incapacity, 122A.40
- Traumatic brain injuries, 144.663
- Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
- Workers' compensation, 176.231, 176.391

Requests by

- Contact lenses, prescription verification, 145.712
- Pesticides, application data, 18B.37

Residency expansion grants, 144.1506, 144.1911, 144.1912

Residency permits, 147.0391, 147.09

Residency programs, funding, 62J.692

Residents

- Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, legend drugs, 151.37
- Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
- Health care professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Primary care settings, 137.40
- Public retirement plans, coverage exclusions, 353.01
- Rural areas, practice in, 137.40, 144.1912

Retaliatory provisions by other states, 147.04

Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10

Return to practice, notice given, 256.9657

Review by

- Health care utilization review, 62M.06, 62M.09
- Special education, health-related services, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Right to a physician

- Committed persons, 253B.03
- Committed sex offenders, 253D.17

Right to practice, temporary suspension, 214.21

Rural primary care training, 137.028

School physicians, record keeping

- False statement, discharge, 144.32
- School children's health records, 144.29

Scope of practice, body art procedures, 146B.03

Services

- Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
- Data collection, health care spending, 62J.38
- Defined as health services, 123B.41
- Definitions, 144A.75
- Health maintenance organizations, geographic accessibility, 62D.124
- Home care services, 144A.45
- Medical assistance, *see same under this topic*
- Ophthalmic services, 145.711 to 145.714

Sex crimes

- Disciplinary action, 147.025, 147.091, 147.092, 609B.129
- Evidence, patients' past sexual conduct, 147.025
- Reports about, data classification, 147.01, 147.092

Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205

Sexually explicit materials, 617.295

Signatures, disability parking certificates, 169.345

Special education services, 125A.29

Specialists, referrals to, health and accident insurance, procedures, 62Q.58

State employees, 179A.10

Statements by

- Alcoholism, disability, 256D.09
- Carseats, use, medical exemptions, 169.685
- Chemical dependency, disability, 256D.09
- Children, 171.042, 245A.18
- Developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, 252A.101
- Disabled persons, license plates, 168.021

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Statements by (Cont'd)

- Emergency commitments, 253B.05
- HIV infected persons, 256.9365
- License surcharge exemption, qualifying reasons, 256.9657
- Long-term care insurance applicants aged 80 or older, 62S.21
- Motor carrier drivers, waiver, 221.0314
- Seat belt use, medical exceptions, 169.686
- Tuberculosis test and x-ray results, 144.441
- Viatical settlements, 60A.9579

Statutes of limitations, 541.076, 541.15

Student loans

- Failure to repay, disciplinary action, 147.091
- Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Students, *see* MEDICAL STUDENTS

Substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43

Sudden infant death syndrome, notice to parents, 390.11

Supervision by

- Adult mental health crisis response services, medical assistance duties, 256B.0624
- Mantoux tests in schools, 144.442
- Mobile health evaluation and screening providers, 144.077
- Physician assistants, *see* Supervising physicians under PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153

Tax clearance certificates, 147.091

Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07

Technically qualified individual, physicians defined as, 182.651

Telemedicine systems, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Telephone numbers, blood lead analysis reports, 144.9502

Temporary permits, *see* Licenses under this topic

Testimony

- Commitments, neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
- Commitments of sex offenders, neuroleptic medications, administering, 253D.21
- Paternity lawsuits, data classification, 257.63
- Physician-patient privilege, 595.02
- Tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to the public health, sufficiency of evidence, 144.4809

Trainees, physicians in training, 251.15

Training, *see* Education and training under this topic

Travel expenses, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.20

Tuberculosis carriers, obligation to isolate and examine, 144.4807

Ultraviolet radiation, tanning facility license, exemption, 325H.02

United States medical licensing examination program

- Foreign medical school graduates, licensing, 147.037
- Osteopathic physicians, licensure by endorsement, 147.03
- Physicians and surgeons, licensure by endorsement, 147.03

Vaccines, administering by pharmacists, reports, 151.01

Verification by

- Contact lenses, prescriptions, 145.712
- Disability parking certificates, 169.345
- Disabled hunters, 97B.031, 97B.055, 97B.106, 97B.111

Violations and penalties

- Abortion, 145.413, 145.4135
- False statements, 72A.20, 147.091
- Financial or economic interest, 144.55, 144.6521
- Generally, 147.091
- Infection control, violations, 214.20
- Insurance applications, false statements, 72A.04
- Licenses, violations, 147.081, 147.091

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Ophthalmic goods and services violations, disciplinary action, 145.712 to 145.714

Reporting obligations, 145.413, 145.4135, 147.0375

Reporting violations, 145.4246

Workers' compensation, reports, failure to file, fines, 176.231

Voluntary medical aid program, participation, 144.655

Waivers

Confidential or privileged information, commitments, 253B.23, 253D.03

Gag clauses, health care purchasing alliances, 62T.06

Health professional education loan forgiveness program, obligations, 144.1501

Patient privileges, disclosure, health threat to others, 144.4175

Workers' compensation

Appointment, 176.391

Certification, procedures and standards, rulemaking, 176.83

Change, 176.135, 176.83

Reports given, 176.231, 176.391

Selection, 176.83

PICNICS

Injuries, employer sponsored, exclusion, workers' compensation, 176.021

Picnic areas

Outdoor advertising, placement, 173.08

Recreational camping areas, exclusion, 327.14

Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS

Rest areas, 86A.05

Water access sites, 86A.05

Wildlife management areas, 86A.05

PICTURES

Elected officials, state officers, 349A.09

Fine prints, 324.06 to 324.10

Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26

Photographs, *see* PHOTOGRAPHS

State officers, lottery advertising, 349A.09

Works of art, *see* WORKS OF ART

PIERCINGS

See BODY PIERCING

PIERS

See DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

PIGS

See SWINE

PIKE, ZEBULON

Wintering headquarters, 1805-1806, historic place, 138.664

PIKE (ESOCIDAE)

Game fish, defined as including pike, 97A.015

Muskellunge, *see* MUSKELLUNGE

Northern pike, *see* NORTHERN PIKE

PILOT PROGRAMS

See DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS

PILOTS

See AVIATION WORKERS

See VESSELS (BOATS)

PINBALL MACHINES

Amusement machines, licenses, fees, 449.15

Coin-operated machines, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

PINE COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73

Development region, 462.385

PINE COUNTY (Cont'd)

Historic places, Sandstone School, 138.664

Historic sites

North West Company Fur Post, 138.662

Stumme Mounds, 138.662

Judicial district, 2.722

State monuments, 138.585

PINE POINT SCHOOL

Audits and examinations, 128B.03

Closure, procedures, 128B.09

Conflict of laws, 128B.06

Continuance, 128B.10

Definitions, 128B.03

Federal aid, 128B.03

Independent School District 309 (Park Rapids)

Federal aids or grants, duties, 128B.03

General education revenue, exclusions, 128B.04

Qualified voters, 128B.02

School board, transfer of duties to, closure, 128B.09

Teachers, assignment to, 128B.05

Liability, torts, limitation, 128B.03

Liability insurance, 128B.03

Management

Generally, 128B.011

Teachers, assignment, 128B.05

Public school, status, 128B.011

Reports about, 128B.08

Standards, 128B.011

Students, residence, 128B.04

Teachers, 128B.05

White Earth Indian Reservation Tribal Council, duties, 128B.011, 128B.03, 128B.08

PINE RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

Water levels, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421

PINE RIVER (CITY)

Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071

PINEAPPLES

See FRUIT

PIPEFITTERS

Apprentices

Definitions, 326B.91

Supervision, 326B.921

Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254

Contracting pipefitters, 326B.921

Definitions

Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254

Employments licensed by state, 326B.91

Fire protection, 299M.01

Generally, 326B.50

Examinations, *see* Licenses under this topic

Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

High pressure piping, *see* under PIPES AND PIPELINES

Journeyman

Definitions, 326B.91

Licenses, 326B.921, 326B.922

Licenses

Applications, 326B.922

Contracting pipefitters, 326B.921

Examinations, 326B.921, 326B.922

Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56, 326B.921

Expiration, 326B.922

Fees, 326B.04, 326B.921, 326B.922

Generally, 326B.90 to 326B.94

High pressure piping work, 326B.921, 326B.922

Journeyman pipefitters, 326B.921, 326B.922

Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.921

PIPEFITTERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Renewals, 326B.922
- Requirements, 326B.921
- Rulemaking, 326B.921
- Temporary licenses, 326B.921
- Unlicensed work, 326B.921

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board employees, 353.01

Nonresidents, 326B.921

Pensions, plumbers and pipefitters, 356.24

Saint Paul school district employees, 353.01

Sprinkler fitters, 299M.01

Unlicensed, 326B.921

Violations and penalties, criminal penalties, 326B.082

PIPELINE SAFETY OFFICE

See also PIPES AND PIPELINES

Agent of federal government, acting as, 299J.01, 299J.04

Data, classification, 299J.13

Director, 216D.03, 299J.03

Emergency releases, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Employees, 299J.03, 299J.04

Federal law, implementation, 299J.01

Generally, 299J.03, 299J.04

Investigations, emergency releases, 299J.13

PIPES AND PIPELINES

Ammonia piping standards, Labor and Industry Department, 326B.106

Biodiesel fuels, prices, 239.77

Bioprocess piping

- High pressure piping, 13.7911, 326B.91
- Standards, 326B.106

Cable communications systems, maintenance, 222.37

Cable television companies, maintenance, 222.37

Classification of property, appeals, 273.372

Coal pipelines, *see* COAL PIPELINES

Construction

- Cultivated agricultural land, 216G.01, 216G.07
- Definitions, 216G.01
- Depth requirements, 216G.07
- Easements, 216G.03, 216G.06, 216G.09, 216G.12
- Enforcement of laws, 216G.07
- Fees, 216G.03, 216G.07
- Fines, violations of law, 216G.07
- Hearings, 216G.05
- Information book, 216G.03, 216G.04
- Inspections, 216G.07
- Interstate gas pipelines, 216G.06, 216G.07
- Interstate highways, use in construction, 222.37
- Liability for damage, 216G.08
- Monuments and markers, recording, 216G.10
- Notice given, 216G.03, 216G.08
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
- Performance bonds, 326B.0921
- Severability of law, 216G.11
- Violations and penalties, 216G.03, 216G.07

Corridors of disturbance, pipelines defined as, 84.035

Definitions

- Construction, 216G.03
- High pressure piping, construction codes and licensing, 326B.091
- Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
- One call excavation notification system, 216D.01
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
- Personal property taxes, 272.03
- Petroleum taxes, 296A.01
- Pipefitters law, 326B.91
- Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Residential contractors, 326B.802

Disposal, emergency releases, part of pipeline or LNG facility, 299J.15

Easements

- Construction, 216G.03
- Interstate gas pipelines, 216G.06
- Recording, tax payment certificate, exemption, 272.12
- Reversion to owner, 216G.09
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04
- Wetlands restoration, 103G.2244

Emergency releases, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Eminent domain, oil and gas pipeline companies, 117.48

Excavation

- Generally, *see* EXCAVATION
- One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.01 to 216D.09, 216G.08

Fines, emergency releases, failure to report, 299J.07

Gas pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES

Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Act, federal, defined, 299F.56

Hazardous liquid pipelines, *see* under HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

High pressure piping

- Board, 326B.925
- Code enforcement, Labor and Industry Department, 326B.106

Construction and installation, 326B.92, 326B.921

Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 326B.821

Contractors, 326B.925

Definitions, generally, 326B.50, 326B.91

Examinations, 326B.093

Fees, 326B.92, 326B.921

Generally, 326B.921

Inspections, 326B.92

Inspectors, 326B.925

Journeymen, 326B.925

Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.90, 326B.921

Licenses

- Applications, 326B.092
- Continuing education, 326B.098
- Examinations, 326B.093
- Fees, 326B.092
- Incomplete applications, 326B.095
- Reinstatement, 326B.096
- Renewal, 326B.094
- Transferability, 326B.097
- Ordinances, 326B.92
- Performance bonds, 326B.0921
- Permits, construction or installation, 326B.92, 326B.921
- Rulemaking, 326B.92
- Standards, 326B.90
- Violations and penalties, 326B.92

Injury to pipelines during agricultural operations, liability, 216G.08

Inspections

- Denial of access following emergency releases, 299J.15
- Federal pipeline inspection rules, adopting, 299J.04, 299J.11
- Interstate pipelines, 299J.04, 299J.12

Interstate pipelines

- Inspection fees, 299J.12
- Pipeline Safety Office, duties, 299J.01, 299J.04

Intrastate pipeline safety

- Federal funding, 299F.64
- Generally, 299F.56 to 299F.641
- Inspections, 299F.63, 299F.631

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Intrastate pipeline safety (Cont'd)

- Investigations, 299F.63
- Line markers, 299J.14
- Maintenance
 - All-terrain vehicle use, exemption, 84.928
 - Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241
- Mechanical contractors, performance bonds, 326B.197
- Medical gas systems, 326B.438
- Natural gas pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES
- Oil pipelines, *see* OIL PIPELINES
- Operators, *see* Pipeline operators under this topic
- Permits
 - Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11
 - Use of interstate highways, 222.37
- Personal property
 - Exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 - Pipes and pipelines defined as, 272.03
- Petroleum products pipeline companies
 - Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
 - Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371
 - Personal property taxes, 272.02, 273.33, 273.371
 - Reports given, personal property taxes, 273.371
- Petroleum products pipelines
 - Classification of property, 273.13, 273.372
 - Eminent domain, copies of appraisal to landowner, 117.054
- Pipe laying, training, 326B.47
- Pipefitters, *see* PIPEFITTERS
- Pipeline carriers, certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.036
- Pipeline companies
 - After-acquired property, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 507.328
 - Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
 - Defined as public utilities, 336B.01
 - Descriptions of property, 336B.02, 507.327
 - Discharge preparedness, 115E.08
 - Easements, 272.12, 507.327, 507.328
 - Eminent domain, oil or gas transportation, 117.48
 - Financing statements, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 - Mortgages, 507.327, 507.328
 - Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371
 - Personal property, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 507.328
 - Personal property taxes, 272.02, 273.33, 273.371
 - Public highways, use, 222.37
 - Real property, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 507.328
 - Reports given, personal property taxes, 273.371
 - Security interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 - Trust deeds, 507.327, 507.328
 - Waivers, notice, use of public highways, 222.37
- Pipeline operators
 - Gas pipelines, 299J.02, 299J.07
 - Line markers, duties, 299J.14
 - Record keeping, 299J.04
 - Reports given, 299J.07, 299J.08
- Pipeline Safety Office, 216D.03, 299J.01 to 299J.13
- Pipeline safety programs, *see* Safety under this topic
- Pipes
 - Pipes and pipelines along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
 - Transportation, length limitations, exemptions, 169.81
 - Water companies, *see* Water pipelines under this topic
- Policy of state, 174.01
- Power companies, *see* Maintenance under POWER LINES
- Process piping, standards, State Building Code, 326B.106
- Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
- Public service corporations, 301B.01

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Regulation, implementation, Transportation Department, duties, 174.06

Routing, technical assistance, 216E.03

Rulemaking about, continuance, 216A.08

Safety

- Discharge preparedness, 115E.08
- Federal aid, Pipeline Safety Office, inspectors, qualifications, 299J.03
- Federal regulations, interstate pipelines, 299J.01
- Safety office, 216D.03, 299J.01 to 299J.13
- Safety programs, costs, rate allowance, 216B.16

Standpipes, railroads, clearances, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98

Steamfitters, *see* PIPEFITTERS

Telegraph companies, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telegraph lines) under TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

Telephone companies, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables) under TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Town roads, placement, town board of supervisors, duties, 164.36

Towns, water supply, 365.20

Transportation, drawbars or other towing connections, length, 169.82

Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055

Underground facilities, pipes and pipelines defined as, 216D.01

Violations and penalties

- Emergency releases, 299J.07, 299J.15, 299J.16
- Line markers, vandalism, 299J.14
- Rules, violations, generally, 299J.16

Water pipelines

- Classification of property, 273.13
- Construction, 115.58, 308A.101, 308A.201
- Defined as personal property, 272.03
- Pipelines along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

PIPESTONE (CITY)

Pipestone Historic District, 138.73

PIPESTONE COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187

Historic places

- Federal lands, 138.57
- Red Pipestone Quarry, 138.664

Judicial district, 2.722

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

PIRATING

Recorded material

- Definitions, 325E.169
- Disclosure, 325E.18
- Exemptions, 325E.19
- Forfeitures for, pirating as designated offense, 609.531
- Generally, 325E.17
- Violations and penalties, 325E.17, 325E.201

PISTOLS

Ammunition

- Defined, 609.02, 624.712
- Display for sale, 609.663

Carrying in a public place

- Carrying while under the influence of alcohol or controlled substance, 624.7142, 624.7143

Data collection, 144.05

Permits to carry, *see* same under this topic

Chemically dependent persons, possession, 624.713

Confiscation, emergencies and disasters, temporary seizure, 624.7192

PISTOLS (Cont'd)

Convicted persons
 Crimes of violence, possession, 609.165, 624.713
 Second and subsequent offenses, 609.224

Dealers, security measures, 624.7161

Definitions
 Gun control, 624.712
 Transportation of firearms, 97B.045

Developmentally disabled persons, possession, 624.713

Discharge, *see* under FIREARMS

Gunshot wounds, *see* GUNSHOT WOUNDS

Hennepin County, pistol range, 383B.259

Hunting
 Bear hunting by archery, handgun possession, 97B.211
 Deer zones, 97B.041
 Raccoon hunting with handgun, 97B.621
 Small game, 97B.031
 Transportation in motor vehicles, 97B.045, 624.714
 Trap tending, 97B.931

Local laws, state preemption, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.717

Mental illness, persons with, possession, 624.713

Permits to carry
 Antique firearms, exemption, 624.715
 Applications for, form, 624.7151
 Background checks, *see* under FIREARMS
 Form, 624.7151
 From other states, 624.714
 Generally, 624.714
 Revocation, 624.714, 624.7143
 Suspension or revocation, 624.714, 624.7143
 Transferee permits, 624.7131

Policy of state, 624.711

Possession
 Convicted persons, 609.165, 624.713
 Domestic assault, 609.2242, 624.712
 Permits to carry, *see* same under this topic
 Persons ineligible
 Prosecution for or conviction of, 609.035
 Purchases for, 624.7133
 Restrictions, 609.165, 624.713
 Specific persons, 609.165, 624.713
 Stalking crimes, 609.749
 Unlawful possession, 617.81, 624.713

Replica firearms, labeling, 325F.81

Saturday night special pistols
 Local laws, state preemption, 624.717
 Sale, 624.716

Seizure, emergencies and disasters, 624.7192

State surplus property, sale, 16B.298

Transfers
 Criminal penalties, 624.7132, 624.7141
 Illegal transfers, 624.7132, 624.7141
 Ineligible persons, transfers to, 624.7133, 624.7141
 Reports, 624.7131, 624.7132
 Transferee permits, 624.7131, 624.7151
 Waiting period, 624.7132
 Without background checks, 609.66

Transportation
 Hunting, 97B.045, 624.714
 Transporting in aircraft, 360.075

Violations and penalties
 Discharge in or from aircraft, 360.075
 False representation in permit application, 624.714
 Ineligible persons, purchases for, 624.7133
 Protection orders, violations, 518B.01
 Refusal to submit to chemical testing, 624.7143
 Saturday night specials, sales, 624.716
 Transporting in aircraft, 360.075
 Unlawful possession, 624.713

PLACEMENT PREVENTION

Family services collaboratives, 124D.23

Grants for, ombudspersons for families, duties, 257.0762

Indians
 Grants for, 257.0762
 Indian children, recommendations, 3.922
 Indian Family Preservation Act, *see* under INDIANS

Juvenile court, duties, 260.012, 260C.001, 260C.178

Minorities, grants, 257.0762

Ombudspersons for families, *see* OMBUDSPERSONS FOR FAMILIES

PLAIN LANGUAGE
 Abstracts of title, information about, 386.375
 Adoption agencies, disclosure statements, 259.37
 Agricultural contracts, 17.91 to 17.9442
 Commitments, notice of proceedings, 253B.07
 Contracts and agreements
 Agricultural contracts, 17.91 to 17.9442
 Consumer contracts, 325G.29 to 325G.36
 County boards, notice given, emotionally disturbed children, case management services, eligibility, 245.4881
 Employment and Economic Development Department, written materials, 116J.0124
 Government data, informed consent to use and disseminate, 13.05
 Hearing aids, sales contracts, 148.5198
 Human services, licenses, rulemaking, 245A.09
 Human Services Department, written materials, 256.016

Insurance
 Homeowners' insurance, notices or statements, 65A.29
 Personal information, translation of coding, 72A.497
 Policies, 72C.01 to 72C.13

Landowner's bill of rights, 84.0274

Long-term care facilities
 Disclosure statements, 80D.04
 Financial statements, 80D.19

Municipal liquor stores, notice of hearings about, 340A.602

Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.29 to 325G.37

Public information and education programs, controlled substances, 152.029

Public retirement plans, benefit provision summaries, 356A.07

Public Utilities Commission, complaints, 216.13

Renegotiable rate mortgages, 50.14

Rulemaking
 Form requirements, 14.07
 Human services, licenses, 245A.09
 Notices on rule hearings, 14.14, 14.22, 14.389

Workers' compensation rights, brochure, 176.235

PLAIN LANGUAGE CONTRACT ACT
 Attorney general's review, 325G.35
 Citation, 325G.29
 Compliance
 Employment and Economic Development Department, 116J.0124
 Health Department, written materials, 144.056
 Human Services Department, 256.016

Definitions, 325G.30

Effective date, 325G.37

Enforcement, 325G.33

Exemptions, 325G.32, 325G.33

Generally, 325G.29 to 325G.36

Plain language requirement
 Generally, 325G.31
 Waivers, void, 325G.36

Reformation of contract by courts, 325G.33

Remedies for violations, 325G.34

PLAINTIFFS
See also FINAL ARGUMENT

PLAINTIFFS (Cont'd)

See also UNKNOWN PARTIES
 Adverse claims to real property
 Costs, payment of, 559.03
 Damages for withholding property, 559.06, 559.08
 Affidavits
 Aircraft, damage lawsuits, compliance with law, 360.0215
 Motor vehicle accidents, duties, 169.09
 Children, costs and disbursements adjudged against, 549.12
 Civil trials
 Jury selection, challenges, number allowed, 546.10
 Verdict for plaintiff, money damages, assessment by jury, 546.22
 Conciliation courts, assistance to, 491A.02
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Action on judgment, 549.08
 Change of venue actions, 549.17
 Disbursements, allowance, 549.04
 Double costs, 549.03
 Equitable actions, 549.07
 Multiple defendants, how allowed, 549.06
 Payment of defendant's costs and disbursements, 549.05, 549.07, 549.14
 Recovery, amount allowed, 549.02
 Security for, 549.18
 Several actions, how allowed, 549.06
 District court, index to plaintiffs and defendants, 485.08
 Estates, costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14
 Fees
 Conciliation court, 357.022
 District court, 357.021
 Judgments
 Action on, costs allowed, 549.08
 Change of venue, receipt or waiver of costs, 549.17
 Limited liability companies, derivative actions, 322C.0903
 Limited partnerships, derivative actions, 321.1003
 Medical malpractice cases, discovery, uniform interrogatories, use, 604.11
 Notice of no personal claim, lawsuits affecting real property, 557.03
 Parties to claims
 Human services recipients, public assistance liens, 256.016
 Medical assistance, 256B.37
 Parties to suits, medical assistance liens, 256B.042
 Partition
 Complaints, 558.03
 Payments by, 558.06
 Right of action, 558.01
 Payments by, motor vehicle accidents, service of process, fees, 169.09
 Public bodies, civil lawsuits against, 562.02 to 562.05
 Security for costs, 549.18
 Service of process by, motor vehicle accidents, 169.09
 Sexual exploitation actions, psychotherapists, evidence, 604.203, 604.204
 Speed limit violations, burden of proof, 169.14
 State, 556.13
 Stolen property, victims, civil lawsuits instituted by injured party, 609.53

PLANNING

Activities and agencies, *see* specific index headings

PLANT CLOSING LAW

Generally, 116L.17

PLANT DISEASES

Inspections, 18G.10
 Plant pests, *see* PLANT PESTS
 Ring rot, seed potatoes, 21.1195

PLANT DISEASES (Cont'd)

Seed potatoes
 Inspections, freedom from disease, 21.113, 21.1195
 Ring rot, 21.1195
 Shade trees, *see* SHADE TREE DISEASES
PLANT FOOD
See SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
PLANT PESTS
 Appeals, orders, 18J.08
 Biological control agents, 18G.02, 18G.09
 Certificates and certification
 Cancellation or refusal to renew, 18J.07
 Revocation or suspension, 18J.07
 Violations, 18J.07
 Containers, 18G.09
 Contempts, 18J.04
 Contested cases, 18J.08
 Control or eradication
 Agriculture Department, authority, 18G.01, 18H.03
 Cooperation, 18G.11
 Costs, 18G.03, 18H.03
 County agricultural inspectors duties regarding, 18.81
 County board appropriations, 375.30
 Definitions, 18G.02
 Enforcement of law, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Exceptions, 18G.03
 Failure to comply, costs, reimbursement, 18G.03
 Local programs and regulations, 18G.13
 Orders, 18G.04, 18G.05
 Public information and education programs, 18H.03
 Research, 18G.12
 Right of entry, 18G.03, 18G.13
 Rulemaking, 18G.03
 Damages, defenses, 18J.10
 Defenses, 18J.10
 Definitions
 Inspection and enforcement, 18J.01
 Nursery law, 18H.02
 Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02, 18G.13
 Emergency regulations, 18G.06
 Enforcement of law, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 False statements, 18J.06
 Fines, 18J.09, 18J.10
 Harmful plant pests, infestations, control, 18G.11, 18G.12
 Hearings, state quarantines or emergency regulations, 18G.06
 Identification, cooperation, 18G.11
 Infected or infested plants, 18G.02, 18G.04, 18G.11
 Injunctions, 18J.05
 Inspections
 Agriculture Department, duties, 18G.03
 Costs, payment, 18J.04
 Generally, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Local governments, 18G.13
 Orders, 18J.04
 Right of entry, 18G.03, 18J.04
 Investigations, 18J.04, 18J.06
 Judgments, unsatisfied, certificate suspension, 18J.07
 Judicial review, 18J.08
 Labels, shipping containers, 18G.09
 Lawsuits, 18J.05, 18J.10
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
 New and emerging plant pest programs, state-local cooperation on, 18G.11
 Nursery stock, *see* NURSERY STOCK
 Orders
 Cease and desist, 18J.07
 Compliance, 18J.10
 Control or eradication, 18G.04, 18G.05, 18G.06

PLANT PESTS (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)

- Generally, 18J.08
- Inspections, right of entry, 18J.04
- Violations, generally, 18J.07

Ordinances, control or eradication, 18G.13

Packages, 18G.09

Permits

- Actions against for violations, 18J.07
- Sale, shipment, or transportation, 18G.09

Plant diseases, *see* PLANT DISEASES

Public information and education programs, 18H.03

Public nuisances, 18G.02, 18G.04

Quarantines, 18G.03, 18G.06, 18H.02

Records and record keeping, 18J.04, 18J.06

Regulated nonquarantine pests, definitions, 18G.02, 18H.02

Reports about, nursery stock inspections, 18H.09

Research, control or eradication, 18G.12

Right of entry, inspections, 18G.03, 18J.04

Sale and restrictions, 18G.09

Sampling and analysis, 18J.04

Shipments and restrictions, 18G.09

Significant damage or harm, 18G.02, 18G.04

Stipulation, violations, generally, 18J.04

Subpoenas, inspection and enforcement, 18J.04

Tampering, 18J.07

Transportation and restrictions, 18G.09

Violations and penalties

- Administrative remedies, 18J.07
- Costs, payment, 18J.04
- Defenses, 18J.10
- False statements, 18J.06
- Fraud, 18J.07
- Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
- Local plant pest control violations, 18G.13
- Nursery stock, *see* Violations and penalties under NURSERY STOCK
- Orders, 18J.07
- Sanctions generally, 18J.07

PLANTS (MANUFACTURING)

See INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

PLANTS (VEGETATION)

Agriculturally related organisms, plants defined as, 18F.02

Amendments, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Annuals, defined, 18H.02

Appeals, orders, 18J.08

Aquatic invasive species prevention program, 86B.13

Aquatic plants, *see* AQUATIC PLANTS

Biological control agents, 18G.02, 18G.09

Burning, wildfire areas, permits, 88.17

Certificates and certification

- Cancellation, suspension, revocation, or denial, 18J.07
- Definitions, 18G.02
- Export certificates, *see* same under this topic
- False statements, 18J.06
- Phytosanitary certificates, *see* same under this topic
- Plant pests, quarantine requirements, 18G.06

Clearing, moratorium, Mississippi headwaters lands, annexed or incorporated, 103F.375

Confiscation, 18G.04, 18G.06, 18J.07

Contempts, 18J.04

Contested cases, 18J.08

Control

- Outdoor advertising, 173.171
- Railroad rights-of-way, review, 219.99

Controlled substances, plant sources of, forfeiture of property, 609.5316

Crops, *see* CROPS

Damages, defenses, 18J.10

Debris, burning, permits, 88.16, 88.17

PLANTS (VEGETATION) (Cont'd)

Defenses, violations and penalties, 18J.10

Definitions

Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005

Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02, 116C.91

Inspection and enforcement, 18J.01

Invasive species, 84D.01

Nursery law, 18H.02

Pesticide control, 18B.01

Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02

Prohibited drugs, 152.01

Diseases, *see* PLANT DISEASES

Dormant, definitions, 18H.02

Endangered plant species, *see* ENDANGERED SPECIES

Enforcement of law, 18J.01 to 18J.11

Environment

Law, 18C.005

Plants defined as, 18B.01, 18C.005

Etiolated growth, definitions, 18H.02

Export certificates

Administration and enforcement of law, 18J.01 to 18J.11

Definitions, 18G.02, 18J.01

Generally, 18G.10

False statements, 18J.06

Fees, 18G.10

Fines, 18J.09, 18J.10

Flowers, *see* FLOWERS

Genetically engineered plants, definitions, 18F.02, 116C.91

Ginseng, *see* GINSENG

Grain, *see* GRAIN

Grass, *see* GRASS

Hedges, *see* HEDGES

Indoor plant care services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Infected or infested plants, 18G.02, 18G.04, 18G.11

Injunctions, export and phytosanitary certificate violations, 18J.05

Inspections

Costs, payment, 18J.04

Export certificates, 18G.10

Generally, 18J.01 to 18J.11

Orders, 18J.04

Preclearance, 18G.02

Right of entry, 18J.04

Invasive species, 18G.02, 18G.12, 86B.13

Investigations, 18J.04, 18J.06

Judgments, unsatisfied, certificate suspension, 18J.07

Judicial review, orders, 18J.08

Lawsuits, 18J.05, 18J.10

Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04

Lobelia, sales to children, 609.6855

Marginal land, policy of state, 103A.209

Marijuana, 152.01

Marks and marking, 18G.02, 18G.05

Milkweed, 84.974

Native plants, capitol area use, 15B.05

Native prairie plants

Native prairie, *see* NATIVE PRAIRIE

Pollinator habitat program, 84.973

Wild flowers, *see* WILD FLOWERS

Native species

Definitions, 84D.01

Solar site management, 216B.1642

Natural habitat

Acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.944

Nursery stock, *see* NURSERY STOCK

Nonhardy plants, defined, 18H.02

Nonnative species, *see* NONNATIVE SPECIES

Opium poppy, 152.01

PLANTS (VEGETATION) (Cont'd)

Orders
 Compliance, 18J.10
 Generally, 18J.08
 Inspections, right of entry, 18J.04
 Stop-sale, 18G.03, 18J.07
 Violations, generally, 18J.07

Organisms, plants defined as, 18B.01, 18C.005, 18F.02, 116C.91

Owners
 False statements, 18J.06
 Liability, 18J.04
 Notice received, 18J.03 to 18J.05

Permits
 Biological control agents, sale, shipment, or transportation, 18G.09
 Cancellation, suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, 18J.07
 False statements, 18J.06
 Plant pests, quarantine, 18G.06
 Permits for release, genetically engineered plants, definitions, 18F.02, 116C.91

Pesticides
 Damage by, inspections, 18D.201
 Landscape application, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
 Use, 84.0894

Pests, *see* PLANT PESTS

Phytosanitary certificates, generally, 18J.01 to 18J.11

Planning, invasive species, 18G.12

Plant food, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Plant species of special concern, pesticide use, 84.0894

Plant variety protection, seed, labels and labeling, 21.86

Planting, pests, management, duties of state, 18B.063

Pollinator habitat program
 Generally, 84.973
 Solar site management, compliance, 216B.1642

Prairie plants, seed production areas, 84.963

Quarantine
 Plant pests, 18G.03, 18G.06
 Preclearance, 18G.02

Records and record keeping, 18J.04, 18J.06

Regulated articles, 18G.02, 18G.06

Research, invasive species, 18G.12

Right of entry, inspections, 18J.04

Sale, 18G.03, 18J.07

Sale including installation, defined as retail sale, 297A.61

Salvia divinorum, sale or possession, criminal penalties, 152.027

Seeds, *see* SEEDS

Shelter belts, *see* SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)

Sites, plants defined as, 18C.005

Sod, *see* SOD

Specially regulated plants, 18.771

State mushroom, morel, designation, 1.149

Stipulations, violations, generally, 18J.07

Subpoenas, 18J.04

Tampering, 18J.07

Threatened plant species, pesticide use, 84.0894

Trees and shrubs, *see* TREES AND SHRUBS

Violations and penalties
 Administrative remedies, 18J.07
 Costs, payment, 18J.04
 Defenses, 18J.10
 False statements, 18J.06
 Fraud, 18J.07
 Generally, 18J.07
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
 Sanctions generally, 18J.07

Weeds, *see* WEEDS

PLANTS (VEGETATION) (Cont'd)

Wetlands, required attributes, valuation of property, 273.11

Wildlife, plants defined as, 18C.005

PLASTER
 Dry wall and plaster, defined as special skill, 326B.802
 Plasterers, Saint Paul employees, 353.01
 Plastering hair, weights and measures, 239.32

PLASTIC CARD SECURITY ACT
 Generally, 325E.64

PLASTICS

Bags
 Labeling, 325E.046
 Yard waste prohibition, 115A.931

Body-piercing jewelry, materials classifications, 325E.389

Chemicals of high concern, *see* under CHEMICALS

Children's products
 Alternatives to chemicals of high concern, 116.9401 to 116.9407
 Bisphenol-A in, 325F.172

Disposal, farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135

Free samples, distribution, plastic bags, size and thickness, 325E.04

Injunctions
 Plastic bags, 325E.046
 Plastic containers, 325E.044

Labels and labeling
 Plastic bags, 325E.046
 Trade practices, regulation, 325E.042, 325E.044

Open burning, 88.171

Packaging materials, *see* under PACKAGES

Plastic bags, yard waste, prohibition, 115A.931

Plastic containers
 Beverage or motor oil containers, 325E.042
 Labels and labeling, 325E.044
 Nondegradable plastic, 325E.042, 325E.044
 Recycling, *see* RECYCLING
 Single serving beverage cans, 325E.042
 Violations and penalties, 325E.042, 325E.044

Sales, trade practices, regulation, 325E.042, 325E.044

PLATS
See also MAPS
See also TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS

Alleys, vacating, 505.14

Alteration, streets, alleys or public grounds, 505.14

Approvals
 Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.373
 Surveyors, 389.09

Auditor's plats, irregular tracts or lots, 272.19

Boundaries, plat maps, filing, 414.012

Building line easements, filing, 463.06

Cemeteries, state-operated facilities, 246.33

Certification by surveyors, 505.021

Change of name, statutory cities, 505.07

CIC plats, *see* under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Cities, correction of errors, supplemental plats, 505.165

Common interest communities, *see* CIC plats under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Contents, generally, 505.021

Cooperating and combining local governments, county auditors, duties, 465.85

County boards, duties, 505.11, 505.13

County recorders, duties, 357.18, 370.21

County surveys by petition, 381.04, 381.05

Dakota County surveyor, approvals by, 383D.65

Dedication, 505.03

Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22

Defective plats, correction of errors, 505.174, 505.175

PLATS (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Incorporation, detachment, annexation, 414.011
 Land donation, effect, 505.01
 Land use planning, 462.352
 Discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property, 507.18
 Endorsements, 272.19
 Errors, correction
 Procedure, generally, 505.174 to 505.177
 Recording, prima facie evidence, 505.165
 Supplemental plats, 505.165
 Surveyors, certificates, 505.174, 505.175
 Evidence
 Certificates of correction, 505.177
 Corrected plats, 505.165, 505.17
 Plats recorded under provisions of Laws of 1891, 505.17
 Surveyors' certificates, 505.177
 Federal lands, certified copies, prima facie evidence, 599.20
 Fees, missing or unrecorded plats, 505.1791
 Filing
 Certification, 326.03
 County boundary changes, transferred land, 370.21
 Surveyors, duties, 326.03, 389.09
 First class cities
 Improvements, 430.02
 Restricted residence districts, 462.15
 Forests, clearing or improving land, counties, 88.28, 88.31, 88.46
 Form, generally, 505.021
 Hennepin County
 County surveyor, approvals by, 383B.565
 Highway maps and plats, 383B.603
 Highways
 Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
 Boundaries, marking devices, 160.14
 Instruments of dedication, 505.03
 Irregular tracts or lots, 272.19
 Land donation, effect, 505.01
 Land registration, 508.46, 508.62, 508A.46, 508A.62
 Local governments, acquisition of rights of way, 505.1793
 Metropolitan area towns, generally, 368.01
 Missing or unrecorded plats, recording, 505.178, 505.179
 Municipal cemeteries, *see* under CEMETERIES
 Name changes, statutory cities, 505.07
 Numbering, irregular tracts, 272.19
 Official plats, statutory cities, 505.05, 505.06
 Plat maps
 City boundaries, 414.011, 414.012
 Federal lands, status of evidence, 599.20
 Local governments, records, prima facie evidence, 599.14
 Preparation, 505.08
 Private cemeteries, *see* under CEMETERIES
 Public grounds, vacating, 505.14
 Public improvements, location, regulation, 462.358
 Purpose, 505.01
 Ramsey County, county surveyor, 383A.42
 Recording
 Certification, 326.03
 Copies, 505.04
 Form, standards, 505.021, 505.04, 507.093
 Requirements, 505.03, 505.04, 505.08
 Surveyors, duties, 326.03, 389.09
 Restrictions, discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property, 507.18
 Review, 505.03
 Revision or amendment, irregular tracts, 272.19
 Rivers, diversions, filing of plats, 465.19
 Rural service districts, 272.67

PLATS (Cont'd)

Saint Louis County, topographic surveys, 383C.455, 383C.456
 Signatures, 505.03
 Statutory cities
 Change of name, 505.07
 City council powers, 412.221
 Official plats, 505.05, 505.06
 Streets and roads
 Major street plans, 505.10
 Requirements, 505.1792
 Vacating, 505.14
 Subdivision of land
 Approval by surveyor, 389.09
 Defined, 462.352
 Fees, disputes, procedure, 462.358
 Filing with contiguous municipalities, 462.36
 Generally, 462.358
 Moratorium on platting, 103F.375
 Surveyors, certification, 505.03
 Timber bounties, verification of timber growing, 348.02
 Town cemeteries, procedures for, 365.26
 Towns, *see* Plats under TOWNS
 Trunk highways, 160.14, 161.16
 Urban service districts, 272.67
 Validation
 Conveyance of real estate by reference to plat, 505.15, 505.16
 Missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178
 Written instruments affecting real property, plats defined as, 507.18

PLAYGROUNDS

Bare soil, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS
 Cities
 Improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Public recreation and playground programs, 471.15 to 471.19
 Comprehensive plans including, specific county controls, 394.25
 Definitions, lead, 144.9501
 Equipment, amusement rides
 Exclusion, 184B.01
 Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20
 First class cities, 448.21, 450.31, 450.32
 Lead hazard reduction, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Lead inspection, 144.9504
 Pesticides, application, warning signs, 18B.09
 Public recreation and playground programs
 American Legion, 471.15 to 471.191
 Awards and trophies, 471.15
 Bonds, 471.15
 Cities, generally, 471.15 to 471.191
 Counties, generally, 471.15 to 471.191
 Directors and instructors, 471.18
 Education Department, duties, 471.18
 Facilities, 471.15, 471.191
 Location, 471.17
 Nonprofit corporations, 471.15 to 471.191
 Property taxes, 471.16
 School districts, 471.15 to 471.191
 Towns, generally, 471.15 to 471.191
 Veterans organizations, 471.15 to 471.191
 School buildings and grounds, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
PLEA BARGAINING
See also DEFENDANTS
See also GUILTY PLEAS
 Convictions, plea bargains defined as, 97A.045
 County attorneys, written guidelines, 388.051

PLEADINGS

See also COURTS
 See also INDICTMENTS
 See also PLEA BARGAINING
 Acknowledgments, effect, 549.211
 Ad damnum, 544.36
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.11, 559.24
 Affidavits, 544.41, 544.42
 Amendments to
 Notice of lis pendens, effect on, 557.02
 Punitive damages, 549.191
 Annulment, 518.005
 Answers, *see* ANSWERS
 Attachment, designation of parties, 570.011
 Child custody, 518.005, 518.156
 Child support
 Contents of, 518A.46
 Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
 Service of, 518A.39
 Support orders, 518C.401
 Complaints, *see* COMPLAINTS
 Contents, validity of signatures, denials, 600.15
 Contracts for deed, termination proceedings, 559.211
 Copies, commitment records of convicted persons, 243.49
 Corporations, proof of incorporation, 544.21
 Counterclaims, *see* COUNTERCLAIMS
 Counterpetitions, 518.12
 Cross-claims, 544.36, 544.42, 554.01
 Damages, unliquidated, amount claimed, 544.36
 Data, classification, 13.03
 Definitions
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
 Demurrers, *see* DEMURRERS
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.005
 Divorce, 518.005
 Election contests, 209.065
 Foreign laws, evidence of, 599.07
 Frivolous pleadings
 Attorneys, signing, 481.15
 In forma pauperis proceedings, prisoners, 244.035, 563.02
 Garnishment proceedings
 Designation of parties, 571.712
 Responsive pleadings, service on creditor's attorney, 571.72
 Generally, 544.043 to 544.42
 Guilty pleas, *see* GUILTY PLEAS
 Insurance producers
 Malicious intent, 60K.51
 Reporting requirements, 60K.54
 Restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43
 Judicial claims, pleadings defined as, 554.01
 Lake conservation districts, 103B.645, 103B.683
 Lawsuits against professionals, 544.42
 Legal separation, 518.005
 Limited liability companies, derivative actions, 322C.0904
 Limited partnerships, derivative actions, 321.1004
 Motions, *see* MOTIONS
 Nolo contendere
 Insurance companies, 60A.052
 Insurance producers, 60K.43, 60K.54
 Peace officers' licenses, revocation, 626.8431
 Perpetrators injuries during crime, 611A.08
 Not guilty pleas
 Evidence received under, 630.31
 Insurance producers, 60K.43
 Not guilty by reason of mental illness, 253B.18

PLEADINGS (Cont'd)

Partition of real estate, determination of claims, 558.22
 Partnerships, proof of, 544.22
 Pleas of confession, judgments, 548.23
 Postconviction remedy petitions, 590.02 to 590.05
 Radio stations, defamation, defense, 544.043
 Records and record keeping, court register, 630.37
 Reports about, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Responsive pleadings
 Child custody, 518.156
 Garnishment proceedings, 571.72
 Sales, contracts, statute of frauds, 336.2-201
 Separate maintenance, 518.005
 Setoff, *see* SETOFF
 Signatures on, form and declaration, 358.116, 609.48
 Spousal maintenance
 Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
 Service of, 518A.39
 Tax Court, appeals to, 271.06
 Television stations, defamation, defense, 544.043
 Third party claims, *see* THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS
 Unliquidated damages, statement of amount claimed, 544.36
 Verification of pleadings, generally, 544.15
 Violations and penalties, lawsuits against professionals, 544.42
 Writs of mandamus, 586.08
PLEDGES
 See also BAILMENTS
 See also CREDITORS
 See also DELIVERY
 See also LIENS
 See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Business corporations, shares acquired by corporation, 302A.553
 Cooperative electric associations, powers of association regarding, 308A.201
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Estate property interests disclaimers, 524.2-1106
 Payments, local government debt obligations, full faith and credit pledge, 446A.086
 Pledged goods, *see* PAWNBROKERS
 Pledges, nonprofit corporations, 317A.455
 Purchases, pledges defined as, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103
 Regulated lenders, restoring, 56.14
 State, pledges by, Rural Finance Authority, 41B.15
 Trusts, custodial property, certification to pledge, 507.49
 Usury, *see* USURY
PLUMBERS
 Administration of law, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.43
 Advertising restrictions, 325F.75
 Apprentices
 Generally, 326B.42, 326B.47, 326B.49
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326B.55
 Water conditioning installation or servicing, 326B.55
 Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Backflow preventers, rebuilders and testers, 326B.435
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Filing fees, 326B.49
 Liability insurance, 326B.44, 326B.46
 Performance bonds, 326B.0921
 Certificates of responsible persons, 326B.49
 Certification
 Backflow prevention devices, rebuilders and testers, 326B.435, 326B.437
 Medical gas systems, 326B.438
 Construction workers, plumbers defined as, 179.254

PLUMBERS (Cont'd)

Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 326B.435, 326B.821

Contractors

- Apprentices, 326B.47
- Bond and insurance requirements, 326B.46
- Definitions, 326B.42
- Licenses, 326B.46, 326B.49

Definitions

- Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091, 326B.42
- Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254
- Labor and Industry Department, 326B.42

Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Examinations

- Fees, 326B.04, 326B.092, 326B.49
- Journeyman plumbers, 326B.47
- Nonresidents, exemption, 326B.48
- Requirements, 326B.093
- Restricted licenses, 326B.47
- Rulemaking, 326B.04
- Time, extension, 326B.47

Experience, plumbing inspectors, 326B.43

Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Inspectors, 326B.43, 326B.45

Journeyman plumbers

- Examinations, 326B.47
- Fees, 326B.04, 326B.475, 326B.49
- Licenses, 326B.46, 326B.47, 326B.475, 326B.49
- Master plumbers, performing work as, 326B.46
- Plumbing Board, 326B.435
- Plumbing inspectors, 326B.43
- Restricted journeyman plumbers, 326B.46
- Water conditioning installation or servicing, 326B.55, 326B.59

Liability insurance

- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 326B.44
- Contractors, 326B.46

Licenses

- Applications, 326B.092, 326B.49
- Backflow prevention devices, rebuilders and testers, 326B.435, 326B.437
- Cities, 326B.46
- Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981
- Exemptions
 - Armed forces members, active service, 326.55, 326.56
 - Generally, 326B.46
 - Sump pumps, installation by waterproofing contractors, 326B.46
 - Water conditioning licenses, 326B.59
- Expiration, 326B.49
- Fees
 - Bond registration, 326B.46
 - Examinations, 326B.04, 326B.49
 - Generally, 326B.092
 - Restricted plumber licenses, 326B.475
- Fire sprinkler systems, 299M.01
- Generally, 326B.43 to 326B.49
- Incomplete applications, 326B.095
- Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.46, 326B.48
- Master plumbers, 326B.46
- Medical gas systems, 326B.438
- Members, nondisclosure, 325F.75
- Nonresidents, 326B.48
- Plumbing inspectors, license levels, 326B.43
- Reciprocity, 326B.48
- Reinstatement, 326B.096
- Renewal, 326B.094

PLUMBERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Requirements, generally, 326B.46
- Restricted licenses, 326B.46, 326B.475
- Rulemaking, 326B.435
- Transferability, 326B.097
- Unlicensed work, 326B.46
- Well contractors' licenses, exemption, 1031.205

Master plumbers

- Fees, 326B.04, 326B.475, 326B.49
- Generally, 326B.46
- Licenses, 326B.47, 326B.475, 326B.49
- Plans and specifications, architects, professional engineers, or interior designers, 326.02
- Plumbing inspectors, 326B.43
- Water conditioning installation or servicing, 326B.55, 326B.59

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Medical gas systems, licenses and certificates, 326B.438

Metropolitan Airports Commission employees, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01

Nonresidents, licenses, 326B.48

Pension funds, plumbers and pipefitters, 356.24

Performance bonds, master plumbers, 326B.0921, 326B.46

Permits, fees, 326B.49

Private residences, unlicensed work, 326B.46

Purpose of law, 326B.41

Rebuilders and testers, backflow prevention devices, 326B.42, 326B.435, 326B.437

Reciprocity, nonresidents, licenses, 326B.48

Registered unlicensed individuals, 326B.42, 326B.47

Registration, 326B.47

Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805

Responsible licensed individuals, 326B.42, 326B.46

Restricted journeyman plumbers

- Licenses, 326B.47, 326B.475, 326B.49
- Water conditioning installation or servicing, 326B.55

Restricted master plumbers

- Bond and insurance requirements, 326B.46
- Licenses, 326B.47, 326B.475, 326B.49
- Water conditioning installation or servicing, 326B.55

Restricted plumbing contractors, 326B.42, 326B.49

Saint Paul employees, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01

Unlicensed individuals, 326B.47

Unlicensed work, 326B.46

Violations and penalties

- Criminal penalties, 326B.082
- Fines, 325F.75
- Nondisclosure of plumber's license number, 325F.75
- Reports about, 326B.43, 326B.45

Water conditioning contractors and installers, *see* WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS

Work experience, 326B.47

PLUMBING

- Administration of law, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.43
- American National Standards Institute, water closets, floor-mounted, capacity, 326B.43
- Backflow prevention devices
 - Hose connection type, recreational camping areas, 144.3855
 - Rebuilders and testers, 326B.42, 326B.435, 326B.437
 - Thermal exchange systems, 1031.621
- Bathroom fixtures, sinks, manufactured home parks, 327.16
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), ordinances, 326B.44
- Code, *see* PLUMBING CODE

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Dairies, approval, 32.392

Definitions

- Generally, 326B.42
- Residential contractors, 326B.802

Faucets, water use, 216C.19

Flux, lead content, maximum, 326B.439

Food wholesalers and retailers, 31.175

High pressure piping, *see* under PIPES AND PIPELINES

Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.02

Inspections

- Fees, 326B.04, 326B.49
- Ordinances, 326B.44

Inspectors

- Construction code inspector competency, 326B.135
- Hiring, 326B.43
- Plumbing Board, 326B.435
- Reports given, violations, 326B.45

Installation

- Plumbers, *see* PLUMBERS
- Standards, rulemaking, 326B.43

Labor and Industry Department, duties generally, 326B.02, 326B.43

Lead (mineral)

- Lead-safe practices, 144.9503
- Pipe, lead content, 326B.439
- Prohibition, exception, relocated residential buildings, 326B.106

Mechanical contractors, 326B.435, 326B.802

Ordinances, permits, bonds, approvals, and inspections, 326B.44

Permits, ordinances, 326B.44

Pipe laying, training, 326B.47

Planning, approval, ordinances, 326B.44

Plans and specifications

- Plumbing system plans, review, fees, 326B.49
- Review, 326B.43

Purpose of law, 326B.41

Recreational camping areas, hose connection types, 144.3855

Recreational manufactured home parks

- Installation, 327.20
- Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27

Remodeling

- Lead-safe practices, 144.9503
- Statutory warranties, 327A.02

Reports about, violations, local government inspectors, duties, 326B.45

Showerheads, 216C.19

Sinks, 327.16, 327.27

Solders, 326B.439

Standards, 326B.43

Supplies, sales contracts, 325E.37

Tourist camps, *see* Plumbing under TOURIST CAMPS

Vacuum breakers, hose connection type, recreational camping areas, 144.3855

Venting systems, air admittance valves in, 326B.43

Violations and penalties, reports about, 326B.43, 326B.45

Water-chilling packages, electrically operated, commercial use, 216C.19

Water closets, floor-mounted, capacity standards, 326B.43

Water softeners, *see* WATER SOFTENERS

Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74

PLUMBING BOARD

Contracts and agreements, plumbing, plan and specification reviews, 326B.43

Generally, 326B.435

Plumbing Code, interpretations, 326B.127

Rulemaking authority

- Backflow prevention rebuilders and testers, 326B.435, 326B.437

PLUMBING BOARD (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Journeyman, 326B.47
- Plumbing, uniform installation standards, 326B.43
- Unlicensed plumbers, registration, 326B.47
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326B.52, 326B.57, 326B.58

PLUMBING CODE

Amendments, approval, 326B.435

Contents, standards, 326B.435

County ordinances, enactment, publication, 375.51

Definitions, 327A.01

Enforcement

- Food wholesalers and retailers, water supply, compliance, 31.175
- Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.106

Exemptions

- Historic buildings owned by state, 326B.124
- Manufactured homes, 327.32

Home improvements

- Statutory warranties, 326B.875
- Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08

Housing, statutory warranties, *see* Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS

Interpretative authority, 326B.127

Labor and Industry Department, duties generally, 326B.02

Manufactured homes, exception, 327.32

Model codes, adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62

Plumbing Board, 326B.435

Remodeling

- Statutory warranties, 326B.875
- Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08

Standards in, 326B.435

State codes, adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62

Water closets, capacity standards, 326B.43

Water conditioning contractors, *see* WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS

PLUTONIUM

Defined, Health Department law, 144.1201

PLYMOUTH (CITY)

Correctional facility, inmate maintenance costs, 383B.128

PLYMOUTH PORT AUTHORITY

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space development, 1031.661, 469.141

Powers, generally, 469.080

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD

Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 153.03

Data

- Adverse health care events, classification, 144.7065
- Health care taxes, 214.16

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive director

- Malpractice complaints, duties, 153.23
- Retirement, 352D.02

Fiscal year, 153.02, 214.08

Generally, 153.02

Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.17 to 214.25

Inspections, 214.24

Licenses, *see* PODIATRISTS

Members

- Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
- Generally, 153.02

PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD (Cont'd)

- Reports given
 - Adverse health care events
 - Classification, 144.7065, 144.7068
 - Duty to report, 153.25, 153.255
 - Data collection, 214.16
 - Forms, 153.24
 - Health care provider tax, 214.16
 - Requirements, generally, 153.02, 214.07
- Rulemaking authority
 - Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
 - Examinations, 153.16
 - Fees, 153.16
 - Generally, 153.02
 - Infection control, standards for procedures, 214.24
 - Licenses, 153.16, 214.12
 - Reports, 153.24
 - Workers' compensation, coverage, 176.83
- PODIATRISTS**
- Addresses, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
- Advertising, false or misleading advertising, disciplinary action, 153.19
- Attending health care professionals, podiatrists defined as, 62M.02
- Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), prerequisite to use of nitrous oxide, 153.26
- Certified copies, medical records, tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
- Chemical dependency evaluations, 153.21
- Commitments
 - Disciplinary action, 153.19
 - Reports of commitment, 153.24
 - Suspension of license, 153.22
- Complaints, 153.02, 153.23
- Consent, network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
- Contested cases, licenses, temporary suspension, 153.22
- Continuing education
 - Hours required, 153.16
 - Infection control, 214.24
 - License renewal, 214.12
- Contracts and agreements, Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
- Controlled substances
 - Diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
 - False representation, 152.025
 - Orphan drugs, prescription requisites, 152.11
 - Precursor substances, 152.0974
 - Prescribing, administering, and dispensing, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
 - Record keeping, exceptions, 152.101
- Cosmetology, services excepted, 155A.34
- Definitions
 - Examining and licensing boards, 214.18
 - Health care information review organizations, 145.61
 - Health law, 144.4172
 - Pharmacy law, 153.01, 153.17
 - Podiatry law, 153.01, 153.17
 - Professional firms, 319B.02
 - Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 - Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
 - Workers' compensation, 176.011
- Designation by, infection control practitioners, 144.4803
- Directories, 214.071
- Disciplinary action
 - Data collection violations, 152.126
 - Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 153.24
 - Forms of, 153.22
 - Grounds
 - Generally, 153.19, 153.22

PODIATRISTS (Cont'd)

- Disciplinary action (Cont'd)
- Grounds (Cont'd)
 - Health professionals services program violations, 214.355
 - Violations, 214.16, 214.20 to 214.25
- Licensure, effect, 153.16, 153.19
- Malpractice, 153.23
- Notice, 214.21, 214.22
- Reports about, 153.24
- Disclosure, financial or economic interests, 144.6521
- Drugs and medicine
 - Controlled substances, *see* same under this topic
 - Gifts from manufacturers or wholesalers, 151.461
 - Pharmacy law, application to podiatrists, 153.01, 153.17
- Education and training, 153.16
- Evidence, disciplinary action, 153.19
- Examinations, *see* Licenses under this topic
- Fees, 153.16
- Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521
- Fines, violations, generally, 153.22
- Guardians and conservators, appointment, license suspension, 153.22
- Health and accident insurance, policy provisions, 62A.043
- Health care providers, podiatrists defined as, 62Q.733, 176.011
- Identity and identification, name tags, 144.6585
- Immunity, 153.25
- Implied consent, mental or physical examinations, 153.21
- Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
- Inspection of practice, HIV and HBV prevention program, notice, 214.24
- Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
- Interns, permits, temporary, 153.16
- Investigations
 - Cooperation, 153.20
 - Malpractice, 153.23
 - Reports about, immunity, 153.25
- Lawsuits
 - Malpractice, 145.682, 153.23, 153.24
 - Network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74
- Legend drugs
 - Dispensing for profit, 151.37
 - Use, 151.15, 151.37
- Liability
 - Controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126
 - Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01
 - Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 - Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
- Licensed health professionals, podiatrists defined as, 144.4172, 144.4803
- Licenses
 - Disciplinary action, 153.16, 153.17, 153.19, 153.22
 - Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 153.16, 197.4552
 - Generally, 153.16
 - Limitations or conditions, 153.16, 153.22
 - Practicing without, 153.17
 - Reissuance, 153.22
 - Renewal requirements, 214.12
 - Suspension or revocation, 153.19, 153.22, 214.077, 214.32
- Malpractice
 - Access to hospital records, 153.23
 - Investigations, 153.23
 - Lawsuits generally, definitions, 145.682
 - Reports about, 153.23, 153.24
- Medical examinations, 153.21
- Medical malpractice insurance, reports about, 153.16, 153.23, 153.24
- Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

PODIATRISTS (Cont'd)

Mental or physical examinations, 153.21
 Minnesota Podiatric Medicine Association, 214.32
 Misconduct
 Disciplinary action, 153.19
 Reports about, 153.24
 Misrepresentation, disciplinary action, 153.17
 Names, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
 National Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners, 153.16
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Nitrous oxide, conditions for use, 153.26
 Orphan drugs, *see* Controlled substances under this topic
 Oxygen-nitrous oxide, conditions for use, 153.26
 Permits, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Podiatric Medicine Board, *see* PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD
 Practicing without license
 Exemptions, 153.18
 Generally, 153.17
 Practitioners, podiatrists defined as, 151.01
 Precursor substances, prescribing or administering, 152.0974
 Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699
 Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40
 Professionals, definitions, 145.61, 319B.02
 Providers, 176.011
 Reciprocity, licenses, 153.16
 Records and record keeping
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Referrals to, athletic injuries, 148.7807
 Regulated persons, podiatrists defined as, 214.16, 214.18
 Reports given
 Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126
 Health threats to others, 144.4175
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.19
 Immunity, 153.25
 Requirements, generally, 153.02, 153.24
 Self-reporting, 153.24
 Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Right to practice, temporary suspension, 214.21
 Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145
 Services
 Cosmetology, podiatrists' services excepted, 155A.34
 Examinations, 153.21
 Health and accident insurance, policy provisions, 62A.043
 Testimony, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, sufficiency of evidence, 144.4809
 Titles, misleading use, 153.17
 Violations and penalties
 Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 153.24
 Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Generally, 153.19
 Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
 Infection control, violations, 214.20
 License violations, 153.19, 153.22
 Malpractice, 153.23
 Practicing without license, 153.18
 Referral violations, 144.6521
 Workers' compensation, 176.135, 176.83

POET LAUREATE

Generally, 4.60

POISON INFORMATION CENTERS

Generally, 145.93

POISONS

Adulteration, *see* ADULTERATION OF SUBSTANCES

POISONS (Cont'd)

Animals, poisoning, 343.27
 Arsenic, *see* ARSENIC
 Brass poisoning, 144.34
 Carbon monoxide, *see* CARBON MONOXIDE
 Containers, labeling, 151.23
 Cyclohexymethyl phosphonofluoridate (GE), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Definitions
 Hazardous toys, 325F.09
 Pharmacy law, 151.01
 Ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits, 340A.506
 Fishing, 97C.325
 Foods, *see* Adulterated food under FOOD
 Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, 103H.201
 Hydrogen cyanide, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Labels and labeling, generally, 151.23
 Lead (mineral), *see* Lead poisoning under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Lewisites, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Manufacturers
 Liability, quality, 151.22
 Poisons for medicinal purposes, 151.23, 151.29
 Mercury poisoning, contracted through employment, reports about, 175.35
 Mustard agents, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES
 Pharmacists, liability, quality, 151.22
 Phosphorus, 144.34, 175.33, 175.35
 Piscicides, permit to use, 97C.051
 Poison information centers, 145.93
 Poisoned arrows, 97B.035
 Poisonous alcohol, 340A.701
 Quality, liability, 151.22
 Sales, record keeping, 151.24
 Sarin (GB), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Silicates, silica dust and silicon flour poisoning, reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34
 Soman (GD), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Tabun (GA), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Toxic properties defined, 325F.09
 Treated seed, label statement, 21.83
 Turtles, taking with, 97C.605
 Unprotected mammals, taking with, 97B.651
 Use, 151.26
 Violations and penalties
 Record keeping, violations, 151.24
 Sales violations, 151.24
 VX, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Wood alcohol poisoning, reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34
POKEGAMA LAKE
 Causeways, 161.14
 Water levels, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421
POLES AND WIRES
 Cable communications systems
 Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.02, 238.37 to 238.42
 Unauthorized connection to, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Cable television lines
 Along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
 Unauthorized connection to, *see* CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS
 Wire crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045
 Clearances, railroads, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
 Community antenna television lines, along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
 Companies responsible for, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

POLES AND WIRES (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Personal property taxes, 272.03
- Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.132

Fiber optic cables

- Fiber collaboration database, highway construction notices, 161.462
- Wire crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045

- Wire crossing or paralleling utility lines, rules, 237.04

Fire alarm systems, tampering or injuring, 609.686

First class cities, television signal distribution systems, 465.70

Fourth class cities, erecting, 455.23 to 455.25

Highways, displacing or moving, costs, 160.26

Home rule charter cities, repairs on vacated streets and roads, 440.135

Location or relocation

- Along, across, on, or under interstate highways, 161.46
- Along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
- Along, across, on or under railroad tracks, 237.04
- Crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Personal property, poles and wire defined as, 272.03

Poles, defined as timber, 282.132

Poles and wires along, across, on, or under interstate highways, 161.46

Poles and wires along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45

Power lines, *see* POWER LINES

Public utilities

- Generally, *see* Poles and wires under PUBLIC UTILITIES

- Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.37 to 238.42
- Railroad or streetcar tracks, crossing or paralleling, 237.04, 237.05

Railroad rights of way, crossing or paralleling, 237.045

Streets and roads, displacing or moving, costs, 160.26

Telegraph lines, *see* under TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

Telephone communication systems, 272.02, 272.03

Telephone lines, *see* under TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Third class cities, repairs on, vacated streets and roads, 440.135

Town roads, placement, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36

Transportation

- Drawbars or other towing connections, length, 169.82
- Length limits, exemptions, 169.81
- Safety, 221.025, 221.031

Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29, 440.135

Wires along, across, on or under railroad tracks, construction and maintenance, rules, 237.04

POLICE*See* PEACE OFFICERS**POLICE CARS***See* PEACE OFFICERS**POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS**

Abolishing, 419.16, 419.17

Application register, 419.05, 419.10

Certificates and certifications

- Contesting employment certification, limitations, 419.181
- Decisions, discharge hearings, 419.07
- Eligible candidates for vacancies, 419.06
- Protected group candidates from eligible register, 419.06

Compensation and salaries, 419.04

Contested cases, appeals of decisions, 419.12

Duties, 419.05, 419.09

Eligible register, maintaining, 419.06, 419.10

Employees, *see* Cities under PEACE OFFICERS**POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)**

Establishing, 419.01

Expenses and expenditures, 419.04

Filing with, charges of inefficiency or misconduct, 419.11

First class cities, decisions, judicial review by district court, 484.01

Generally, 419.18

Hearings, discharge (employees), 419.07

Investigations, peace officers, charges against, 419.07

Joint police and firefighters civil service commissions, 419.02

Joint police civil service commissions, 436.06

Jurisdiction, 419.15

Meetings, 419.03

Members, 419.02

Merit systems, peace officers, discharge, 419.075

Municipal merit systems

- Included in, 44.03
- Peace officers, discharge, 419.075
- Personnel board, acting as, 44.04

Oaths, administering, 419.11

Officers, discharge, 419.07

Peace officers, examinations, provisions for, notice, 419.10

Powers, municipal civil service, vesting, 419.14

Residence, police, 419.05

Resolutions by, chiefs, peace officers, term of office, 419.07

Rules

- Commission procedures, 419.03
- Peace officers, 419.06, 419.08

Secretary

- Compensation and salaries, 419.04
- Electing, 419.03
- Filing with, orders, suspension or removal of employees, 419.12

- Notice given, suspension, reduction, or removal, 419.12

Service register

- Maintaining, 419.05
- Removal of names, 419.12

Standards, peace officers, 419.08

Statutory cities, city council appointment powers, 412.111

Subpoenas, issuing, 419.11

Transferring employees, contracts, peace officer services, 436.05

Trials, 419.11

POLICE DOGS

Dangerous dogs, registration exemption, 347.51

Killing or harming, criminal penalties, 609.596

POLICE HORSES

Defined, 609.597

Killing or harming, criminal penalties, 609.597

POLICE STATIONS

First class cities, replacement of stations, 642.03

Posting in, 419.06

POLIO

Vaccination, child care and school enrollment, 121A.15

POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEES*See* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES**POLITICAL ADVERTISING**

Billboards

- Noncommercial signs ordinance, exemption, 211B.045
- Promotion of conflicting services or ideas, not mandatory, 325E.24

Campaign materials

- Disclaimers, 211B.04, 211B.05
- Election day campaigning, 211B.11
- Expenditures, 211B.12
- False statements, 211B.02, 211B.06, 211B.19

Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Criminal defamation, 211B.06

POLITICAL ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Definitions, campaign practices, 211B.01

Disclaimers

- Effect of law, 211B.04
- Failure to include, 211B.04
- Requirements, 211B.04, 211B.05

Disclosure, independent expenditures, 10A.17

Election day campaigning, 211B.11

Expenditures

- Independent expenditures, disclosure, 10A.17
- Legal expenditures, 211B.12

False statements

- Endorsement claims, 211B.02, 211B.19
- Letters to the editor, 211B.06
- Political party support claims, 211B.02, 211B.19
- Preparation, dissemination, or broadcast, exception, 211B.06
- Standard of proof, 211B.32

Lawn signs, noncommercial signs ordinance, exemption, 211B.045

Natural Resources Department publications, prohibition, 84.027

Outdoor advertising

- Promotion of conflicting services or ideas, 325E.24
- Signs, noncommercial signs ordinance, exemption, 211B.045

Paid advertisements

- Advertising rates, 211B.05
- Closed captioning, deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, 10A.38
- False information, 211B.02, 211B.06, 211B.19
- Requirements, 211B.05

Pictures of officials, state officials, 349A.09

Unpaid material, identification as editorial opinion, 211B.05

Violations and penalties

- Criminal defamation, 211B.06
- Disclaimers, failure to include, 211B.04
- Election day campaigning, 211B.11
- False statements, 211B.02, 211B.06, 211B.19
- Standard of proof, 211B.32

Voting, influencing, 211B.13

POLITICAL ASYLUM

See also REFUGEES

Persons granted asylum, 256B.06, 256J.11

POLITICAL PARTIES

Administration, 202A.12

Affidavits

- Candidacy, 204B.06
- Selection, 204B.13

Aids and equipment

- Conventions, 202A.13
- Costs, reimbursement, 202A.13, 202A.155
- Exemptions, 202A.156
- Precinct caucuses, 202A.155
- State central committees, duties, 202A.13, 202A.155

Allocations to, state elections campaign account, 10A.31

Appointments by, voting challengers, 204C.07

Ballots, counting teams, 204C.19

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, members, 10A.02

Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Candidates, requirements

- Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
- Ballots, party designation, 204B.04
- Nomination, *see* under CANDIDATES
- Reports about, 204C.32
- Vacancies in nomination, *see* under CANDIDATES

Certificates and certification

- Candidates, 208.03

POLITICAL PARTIES (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

- Failure to execute or file, petitions for correction, 204B.44
- Nominations, vacancies, 204B.13
- Precinct officers and delegates, election of, 202A.18
- Presidential electors, nominees, 208.03
- Voting challengers, appointment, 204C.07

Constitutions, filing, 202A.12

Contributions to, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS

Conventions

- Delegates, election at precinct caucus, 202A.18
- Disabled persons, aids and equipment, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
- Employment leaves of absence, notice, 202A.135
- Generally, 202A.13
- Presidential electors, nomination, 208.03
- Public buildings, use, 202A.192
- State conventions, 202A.12

County or district chairs

- Certifying to, 202A.18
- Election judges, 204B.21
- Precinct caucuses, duties, 202A.14, 202A.18
- Providing for, 202A.13

Definitions

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Elections, 200.02
- Precinct caucuses and conventions, 202A.01

Delegates, election at precinct caucuses, 202A.18

Disabled persons, aids and equipment, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156

Election judges, serving as, 204B.19, 204B.25

Executive committees

- County or district chairs, *see* same under this topic
- Employment leaves of absence, notice, 202A.135
- Rules, 202A.13
- State executive committee, 202A.12

Fusion candidates, *see* Simultaneous nomination by more than one political party under this topic

Generally, 202A.11 to 202A.135

Income and franchise taxes, subject to tax under Internal Revenue Code, 290.05

Lists, presidential nomination primary, voter party choice, 207A.12

Major political parties

Candidates

- President or vice president filing as team, 204B.04
- Simultaneous nominations, 204B.06

Generally, 200.02

Presidential nomination primary, establishment, 207A.11

State elections campaign account, 10A.31

Management, 202A.12

Minor political parties

- Candidates, simultaneous nominations, 204B.06
- Generally, 200.02
- State elections campaign account, 10A.31

Multicandidate expenditures, 10A.275

Municipal merit system employees, forbidden practices, 44.15

Names

- Ballots, 204B.36
- Changing, 202A.11
- Nominating petitions, 204B.07
- Presidential nomination primary, submitting for ballot, 207A.13
- Use, 202A.11, 204B.07, 204B.36

Nominees

- Reports about, 204C.32
- Special primary elections, *see* under PRIMARY ELECTIONS
- Vacancies in legislature, 204D.20

POLITICAL PARTIES (Cont'd)

Nonprofit corporations, formation, 211B.15
 Party units, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING
 Precinct caucuses, *see* PRECINCT CAUCUSES
 Preferences, notation on election materials, 204C.18
 Presidential electors, duties, 208.03, 208.42
 Presidential nomination primary
 Candidate names, submitting for ballot, 207A.13
 Establishment, 207A.11
 Voter party choice lists, 207A.12
 Rules
 Executive committees, 202A.13
 Vacancies in nomination, procedures, 204B.13
 Saint Louis County, 383C.049, 383C.05
 Simultaneous nomination by more than one political party
 Consent, 204B.06
 General election ballots, listing on, 204D.12
 State central committees
 Aids and equipment, duties, 202A.13, 202A.155
 Certifying to, precinct officers and delegates, election of, 202A.18
 Constitutions, 202A.12
 Management, 202A.12
 Party name, changes, 202A.11
 Presidential electors, nomination, 208.03
 State chair, precinct caucus duties, 202A.14
 State elections campaign account, allocations, 10A.31
 Supporting, sheriff's employees, 387.41
 Violations and penalties
 Coercion of unendorsed candidate, 211B.10
 Preferences, notation on election materials, 204C.18
 Voting assistance, duties, 204C.15
 Voting challengers, duties, 204C.07

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

POLK COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Floods, 1997
 Agricultural homesteads abandoned due to floods, retention of tax classification, 273.124
 Damage caused by, nursing home beds, 144A.071
 Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
 Historic places, Ole and Sigurd Bakken Cabin, 138.664
 Judicial district, 2.722
 North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, relocated replacement beds, exception, 144A.071
 Restricted seed potato growing area, Polk County, portion of defined as, 21.1196

POLLING PLACES

Absentee voting in, provision for, 203B.081
 Alcoholic beverages, possession or use at, 204C.06
 Ballot boxes, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Ballots, 204C.06, 204C.08
 Campaign practices, 211B.11
 Combined polling places (multiple precincts), conditions for, 204B.14
 Conduct at
 Generally, 204C.06
 Lingering or loitering, 204C.13
 Voting challengers, duties, 204C.06, 204C.07
 Costs, payment, generally, 204B.32
 Definitions
 Election day activities, 204C.06

POLLING PLACES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Election law, 200.02
 Election emergency plans, 204B.181
 Election materials, 204B.146, 204B.29
 Election officials, identification, 204C.06
 Elections emergency, combined polling place, 204B.14
 Emergencies, change in location, 204B.175
 Entrance, 204C.06, 204C.08
 Equipment, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Exiting polling, 204C.06
 Flag (U.S.), display, 204C.08
 Fort Snelling Reservation, regulations, 383B.063
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Hours for voting
 Election judges, duties, 204C.05, 204C.08
 Extended hours, 204B.47
 Generally, 204C.05
 Metropolitan area, 205.175, 205A.09
 Municipal elections, 205.175, 414.031
 Notices of election, 204B.34
 Petitions, 205.175, 205A.09
 Posting (notices), 204C.08
 School district elections, 205A.09
 Voters, duties, 205.175, 205A.09
 Intoxicated persons, appearance at, 204C.06
 Locations
 Accessibility, 204B.18
 Changes in, between primary and general election, 204B.16
 City councils, duties, 204B.16
 County boards, duties, 204B.16
 Election district boundary corrections, notification of polling places, 204B.146
 Election emergency plans, 204B.181
 Emergencies, change in location, 204B.175
 Generally, 204B.16 to 204B.18
 Mail balloting, 204B.46
 Multiple precincts, posting of maps in, 204B.146
 Prohibited sites, 204B.16
 Relocation, notice, 204B.16
 Restrictions, 204B.16
 School buildings, use, 123B.51
 Seven-county metropolitan area, 204B.16
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 204B.16
 Unorganized territories, 204B.15, 204B.16
 Municipal elections
 Requirements, generally, 205.16
 Special municipal elections, annexation of territory, 414.031
 News media, access by, 204C.06
 Notices of election, 204B.34, 205.16, 205A.07
 Officials, identification, 204C.06
 Opening, procedures
 Ballot boxes, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Election judges, duties, 204C.08, 206.84
 Generally, 204C.08
 Lever voting machines, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Parking facilities, use, 204B.16
 Posting (notices)
 Change in location, emergencies, 204B.175
 Experimental voting machines, rules, instructions, 206.58
 Sample ballots, 206.62
 Precinct caucuses, use, 202A.15
 Public buildings, use, 204B.16
 Public information and education programs, 204B.27
 Records and record keeping, changes, damage, or removal, 204C.06

POLLING PLACES (Cont'd)

Rosters
 Contents, 204C.10
 Costs, payment, 201.211
 Election judges, duties, 204C.10, 204C.27
 Electronic rosters, 201.225
 Generally, 201.221
 Municipal clerks, duties, 204C.27
 Printing date, notice, 204D.24
 Refusal to sign, 204C.12
 Returning to county auditors, 204C.27
 Rulemaking, 201.022
 Secretary of state, duties, 201.211, 201.221, 201.225, 204B.14
 Voter signature certificates, 201.225
 Saint Louis County, 383C.806
 Sample ballots, posting of, 204C.08
 School district elections
 Consolidation of districts, 123A.48
 Generally, 205A.05, 205A.11
 Special elections, 204D.24
 3.2 percent malt liquor, possession or use at, 204C.06
 Towns, special elections, 365.22, 365.51
 Violations and penalties
 Alcoholic beverages, possession or use at, 204C.06
 Ballots, generally, 204C.06
 Rosters, refusal to sign, 204C.12
 Voters, 204C.06, 204C.13
 Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voters
 Assistance to, 204C.06, 204C.15
 Disorderly conduct, 204C.06
 Lingering or loitering, 204C.13
 Voting booths, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Voting instruction posters, 204C.06, 204C.08
 Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Voting stickers, distribution, 211B.11

POLLUTANTS
See POLLUTION

POLLUTION
See also HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Abatement and control property, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02, 272.025
 Acid rain, 116.42 to 116.454
 Agricultural pollution
 Agricultural water quality certification program, 17.9891 to 17.993
 Agriculture best management practices loans, purpose, 17.117
 Generally, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 Reduction, mitigation, or prevention, 17.117
 Water and Soil Resources Board, 103C.401
 Air pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION
 Boron, Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531
 Brass, 144.34, 161.242
 Carbon monoxide, 144.34, 239.051, 239.791
 Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales, 115A.9561, 116.731 to 116.735, 325E.38
 Cleanup
 Community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831
 Grants for, 116J.551 to 116J.559
 Definitions
 Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02
 Groundwater protection, 103H.005
 Land pollution, 116.06
 Toxic Pollution Prevention Act, 115D.03
 Detergents, 116.22 to 116.35
 Dust, *see* DUST

POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Eminent domain, environmental testing, 117.041
 Enforcement of law, delayed enforcement, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40
 Hazardous substances, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
 Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Hennepin County, 383B.79, 383B.81
 Household batteries, *see* BATTERIES
 Hydrocarbons, 296A.01, 296A.07
 Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Lead (mineral), *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Metal beverage containers with detachable tops, 325E.03
 Metropolitan area, cleanup funds, 473.252, 473F.08
 Nitrates, 103A.403
 Noise pollution, *see* NOISE
 Phosphorus, *see* PHOSPHORUS
 Plastics, *see* PLASTICS
 Pollution Control Agency, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
 Pollution control equipment, 297A.68
 Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB), *see* POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBS)
 Polyethylene beverage rings or disposal bags, *see* PLASTICS
 Prevention and response plans, Minnesota XL project permittees, 114C.11
 Ramsey County, 383A.07, 383A.81
 Releases, *see* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Soaps, 116.21 to 116.35
 Sodium, 18C.531
 Spills, *see* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Total maximum daily loads, *see* under WATER POLLUTION
 Toxic pollution
 Prevention
 Assistance program, 115D.04
 Data, classification, 115D.09
 Fees, 16A.531, 115D.12
 Plans, exemptions, 115D.07
 Plans, Minnesota XL project permittees, compliance, 114C.11
 Policy of state, 115D.02
 Progress reports, 115D.08
 Reports to legislature, 115D.10
 Toxic air contaminants, 115D.14, 115D.15
 Toxic Pollution Prevention Act, 115D.01 to 115D.15
 Used lead acid batteries, *see* BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Used motor oil, *see* under OIL
 Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES
 Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
 Abandoned motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.10, 168B.101
 Abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.10, 168B.101
 Aboveground storage tanks, 115.03, 115.071, 116.491
 Access to data, waste management data, 473.151
 Administration and procedure, 116.07
 Administrative penalties, 116.072, 116.11
 Advisory inspections, voluntary request, 15.985
 Agents, fire wardens, appointment as, 88.18
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.02
 Agricultural chemicals release, responsible persons, 270.91
 Agriculture best management practices loans, subcommittee, 17.117
 Air pollution
 Air emission permits, 116.0715, 116.0716, 116.801
 Power plants, emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692
 Public utilities, environmental projects, 216B.1695
 Toxic air contaminants, 115D.15
 Alternative discharging sewage systems, 115.58, 116.18
 Animal feedlots, *see* Feedlots under this topic
 Antifreeze, motor vehicles, promoting recycling, 115A.916

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Appliance servicing and recycling dealers, 116.735

Appropriations to

- Architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415
- Contaminated used motor oil reimbursement account, unexpended funds, 325E.112
- Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement account, 115B.49
- Environmental assistance revolving account, 115A.0716
- Environmental response, compensation, and compliance, 115B.26
- Hazardous substance release responses, reimbursements to, 115B.17
- Mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities, closure costs, 473.845
- Petroleum tank fund, 115C.03
- Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, penalties, 325E.388
- Railroad and pipeline safety account, 299A.55
- Remediation fund, 115B.26, 115B.42, 116.155
- Small business environmental improvement loans, 116.994
- Training account, 115.03
- Waste tire facilities regulation, 115A.912
- Water pollution control money, 115.06

Aquaculture

- Aquatic farming data, classification, 17.498
- Discharge from aquatic farms, 17.4983
- Permits, denials and appeals, 17.495
- Rulemaking, 17.494

Architectural paint stewardship, 115A.1415

Assistant commissioners, appointment, 116.03

Ballast water management

- Consultation and cooperation requirements, 115.1707
- Definitions, 115.1701
- Plan for, 115.1703
- Record keeping requirements, 115.1705

Batteries

- Household batteries, 115.071, 325E.115
- Lead acid batteries, 115A.915, 325E.115

Biodiesel fuels, minimum content requirements, duties regarding, 239.77

Biological nutrient treatment technology, municipal and industrial investment incentive, 115.426

Biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998

Bonds (public debt), 115.03

Bulk pesticides, 18B.14

Chemicals of high concern, grants, 116.9406

Chief executive officer, 116.04

Chlorofluorocarbons, 116.731

Claims against

- Harmful substance injuries, 115B.29 to 115B.37
- Harmful substances compensation claims, 115B.26

Clean Water Council

- Generally, 114D.30
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Clean Water Legacy Act

- Duties, 114D.20, 114D.25, 114D.35
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Cleaning agents, nutrients in, 116.24

Commissioner

- Agricultural Water Quality Certification Program Advisory Board, consultant to, 17.9891
- Appointments, 15.06, 116.03
- Ballast water management, duties regarding, 115.1703, 115.1705
- Chief executive officer, serving as, 116.04

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries

- Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
- Expense allowance, 15A.081
- Increases or decreases, 15A.0815
- Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13

Duties, generally, 15.06, 116.03

Executive secretary, serving as, 116.04

Federal funds, agent for, 116.03

Great Lakes Panel on Aquatic Nuisance Species, cooperation with, 115.1707

Memberships

- Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.02
- Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
- Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
- Metropolitan Council Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146
- Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Commission, 116C.833
- Mineral Coordinating Committee, 93.0015
- Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711
- Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, 115C.07
- Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
- South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451

Orders, *see* Commissioner's orders under this topic

Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01

Term, 15.06

Commissioner's orders

- Administrative penalties, 116.072
- Enforcement, generally, 115.071
- Generally, 116.07

Community-based plans, county notice of required, 394.232

Composting grants, 115A.559, 115A.565

Computer software, sale proceeds, depositing, 16E.15

Containers, *see* Packages and containers under this topic

Contaminated soil spreading, 116.07

Contamination taxes, 270.91

Contested cases

- Administrative penalties, 116.072
- Permits, denials, 115.076

Contracts and agreements

- Federal contracts (intergovernmental), 16C.071
- Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518

Counties

- Feedlot zoning ordinances, agency review of, 394.25
- Hazardous waste regulations, 400.161

County Subsurface Sewage Treatment System Management Advisory Committee, representation, 115.55

Creation, 116.02

Dakota County resource recovery facilities, property sale or lease for, 383D.71

Data, *see* Pollution Control Agency under GOVERNMENT DATA

Data collection, environmental health tracking, 144.996

Delegated powers, agreements, 116.03

Deputy commissioner, appointment, 116.03

Development action response plans, tax increment financing, 469.174

Director

- Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.082, 15A.13
- Memberships, 116.99, 116C.03
- Retirement, 352D.02

Drainage, municipal systems, plans for connections, 103E.411

Dry cleaners, 115B.49 to 115B.51

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Educational materials, lead and mercury prohibition, wheel weights and balancing products, 116.931
 Electrical equipment, oil filled, 116.07
 Emergencies
 Energy supply, 216C.15
 Exploratory borings, 103I.601
 Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
 Employees
 Hiring, 115A.06
 Petroleum tank releases, corrective action decisions, review, 115C.03
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08, 352D.02
 Employment and Economic Development Department, coordination with, 115A.07
 Energy supply emergencies, 216C.15
 Enforcement delay, 114C.40
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04, 116G.151
 Environmental assistance grant and loans, 115A.0716
 Environmental cleanup liens, 514.671 to 514.676
 Environmental covenants, 114E.50, 115B.17
 Environmental education programs, 115A.072
 Environmental health tracking, 144.995 to 144.998
 Environmental Health Tracking and Biomonitoring Advisory Panel, representation, 144.998
 Environmental improvement program, 114C.21 to 114C.26
 Environmental protection, policy of state, 114C.01
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Environmental regulatory innovations, 115.03
 Environmental response, compensation, and compliance
 Cleanup actions and costs, 115B.40, 115B.41
 Generally, 115B.28
 Harmful substance injuries, 115B.25 to 115B.37
 Executive secretary, 116.04
 Exploratory borings, duties, 103I.601
 False statements, 115.075
 Federal contracts (intergovernmental), 16C.071
 Feedlots
 Counties, reports by, 116.0712
 County feedlot zoning ordinances, review, 394.25
 County grants, 116.0711
 Dead animal distribution, 35.82
 Liquid manure storage structure plans, 116.07
 Livestock odor, 116.07, 116.0713
 Open air swine basins, permits, 116.0714
 Permit conditions, 116.0711
 Truck washes, private, 116.07
 Fees
 Architectural paint product stewardship program, administrative fees, 115A.1415
 Legislative approval, 14.18
 Licenses, 116.07
 Notifications, 116.07
 Permits, 16A.531, 116.07
 Recycling programs, 16A.531
 Wastewater laboratory, 115.84
 Field citations, 116.073
 Fines, 116.072
 Funds and accounts
 Clean water revolving fund, 446A.07
 Environmental assistance revolving account, 115A.0716
 Training account, appropriations to, 115.03
 Generally, 115A.06, 116.07
 Gifts, accepting, 115.06, 116.9406
 Government services, extension to unincorporated areas, 115.49, 414.0335
 Grant agreements, powers, 116.03

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Grants to, remediation fund, use authorized, 115B.20
 Green economy business development, 116J.438
 Green star award, environmental improvement program, 114C.25
 Greenhouse gas emission control, *see* under GREENHOUSE GASES
 Groundwater protection, duties, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
 Harmful substance injuries, 115B.25 to 115B.37
 Hazardous and industrial waste
 Generators, grants to, 115A.072, 115A.152
 Reports about, 115A.158
 Hazardous materials incidents, 299A.50
 Hazardous substances, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Hazardous waste
 Duties, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.175, 115A.30
 Hazardous waste facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Hazardous waste generators, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS
 Hazardous waste management
 Approvals by, 473.811
 Duties regarding, 115A.075, 115A.11
 Hearings, 116.075
 Household batteries, investigation, 115A.961
 Household hazardous waste, 115A.96, 116.07
 Household hazardous waste management plans
 Notice received, 115A.96
 Review by, 473.803
 Incident response action plans, completion of work, 270.94
 Incinerator ash management, 115A.97
 Incinerators, 115A.97, 116.85
 Industrial waste
 Conversion schedule, solid waste management taxes, 297H.04
 Generators, grants to, 115A.072, 115A.152
 Point sources, 115.04
 Reports about, 115A.158
 Infectious waste, 116.81, 116.83
 Inspections, advisory inspections, 15.985
 Interstate chemicals clearinghouse, participation, 116.9407
 Interstate Mercury Education and Reduction Clearinghouse, 116.92, 116.921
 Investigation and response action plans, 115B.50
 Judicial review, agency actions, generally, 115.05
 Lake improvement districts, orders establishing, 103B.541
 Lake improvement programs, duties, 103F.805
 Lamp recycling facilities, 116.93
 Landfills
 Cleanup, 115B.39 to 115B.43, 115B.442, 115B.443
 Daily cover, solid waste management taxes, 297H.06
 Dump materials, acceptance, 115B.403
 Metropolitan solid waste landfills, 473.843, 473.845, 473.846
 Lawsuits
 Attorney general, 116.072, 116.11
 Litigation expenses, recovery, 115.072
 Lead (mineral), 144.9508
 Legislative Water Commission, water policy review, 3.886
 Licenses
 Customer service and efficiency, 15.991 to 15.993
 Fees, 116.07
 Listed metals in specified products, 115A.9651
 Livestock feedlots, *see* Feedlots under this topic
 Loans by, repayments, depositing, 16A.531
 Low-level radioactive waste Facility Siting Policy Development Committee, 116C.842

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Manure, liquid manure storage structure plans, 116.07

Marine toilets

- On-land disposal facilities, 86B.325
- Retention devices, 86B.535

Marketing, recyclable materials and compost, 115A.48

Mercury emissions, reduction

- Generally, *see* under PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Reports received, 116.915, 116.925, 216B.6851

Mercury manometers, recycling and replacement, 17.861

Metropolitan Airports Commission, cooperation, 473.602

Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565

Metropolitan Council Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146

Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust account, 473.845, 473.846

Metropolitan solid waste landfills, 473.843, 473.845, 473.846, 473.849

Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Commission, 116C.833

Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact, 16A.531, 116C.834

Mineral Coordinating Committee, 93.0015

Minerals, deposition of tailings, 116.0717

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, acoustical barriers, 473.608

Minnesota XL permit project, 114C.10 to 114C.19

Mission of agency, 116.03

Mississippi River corridor critical area project, 116G.151

Mixed municipal solid waste

- Disposal facilities

 - Certificates of need, 473.149, 473.811, 473.823
 - Inspectors, certification, 400.06
 - Metropolitan landfill contingency action account, 473.845

- Management services, solid waste management taxes, market price, 297H.02, 297H.03
- Metropolitan area, reports, 473.848

Monitoring devices, generally, 115.075

Motor vehicles

- Abandoned motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.10, 168B.101
- Antifreeze, promoting recycling, 115A.916
- Lead acid battery disposal, 115A.915
- Noise limits, 169.693, 169.974
- Used lead acid batteries, 325E.115
- Waste, control and disposition, 168B.101

Municipal drainage systems, plans for connections, 103E.411

Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.426, 115.43, 115.49

National pollutant discharge elimination system, 115.03, 116.07, 116.0711, 609.671

Natural disasters, state response, 12A.13

Noise pollution, duties regarding, 116.06, 116.07

Nonmotorized Transportation Advisory Committee, representation, 174.37

Notifications, fees, 116.07

Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711

Nutrients in cleaning agents and water conditioners, 116.24

Offices, outside metropolitan area, planning, 16B.241

Oil, open burning, 88.171

Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.05

Oil-filled electrical equipment, 116.07

Ombudsmen for small business air quality compliance assistance program, 116.98

Open air swine basins, permits, 116.0714

Open burning of oil, 88.171

Operational performance standards, 446A.072

Oversight, investigation and response action plans, 115B.50

Packages and containers

- Environmental review and guidelines, 116F.06

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Packages and containers (Cont'd)

- Packaging in waste stream, failure to report, 115A.5501
- Plastic containers, labeling, 325E.044
- Toxics in packaging, exemptions, 115A.965

Paint

- Producers stewardship plan, 115A.1415
- Residential lead paint waste, 116.89

PCB, *see* POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)

Peer review, water quality standards, 115.035

Performance reports, 116.03

Permits, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Pesticides

- Applications in schools, model, notice, 121A.30
- Bulk pesticides, 18B.14
- Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065

Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911

Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, 115C.07

Petroleum tank releases, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES

Pipes and pipelines, emergency releases, 299J.08

Planning, private enterprises, participation in, 115A.10

Plastic containers, labeling, 325E.044

Point sources, 115.04

Policy of state, 114C.01

Pollution control

- Equipment, recommendations, 272.02
- Generally, 116.05, 116.10, 116.11
- Long-range plan, 116.10
- Policy of legislature, 116.01
- Public utilities, environmental projects, 216B.1695
- Toxic pollution prevention, annual progress reports, 115D.08
- Wastewater laboratories, 115.84

Pollution prevention excellence awards, 115D.06

Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, duties, 325E.385 to 325E.388

Polychlorinated biphenyls, 116.37, 116.84

Power plants, emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692

Powers, generally, 116.03

Priority chemicals, 116.9401 to 116.9407

Problem materials (waste)

- Disposal, planning, 115A.956
- Identifying, labeling, 115A.952

Property, accepting, 115.06

Public facilities projects, 446A.03, 446A.051

Public information and education

- Duties, 115A.072
- Programs, 116.07

Public utilities emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692

Railroad discharge preparedness and response, 115E.042, 115E.08

Records and record keeping, data, classification, 116.075

Recycling, duties regarding, *see* RECYCLING

Recycling programs

- Fees, 16A.531
- Goals, monitoring, 115A.551
- Grants, 115A.565, 473.844, 473.8441
- Loans by, 473.844
- Local recycling implementation strategy, approvals, 115A.551
- Mercury manometers recycling, 17.861
- Recycling and yard waste composting guides, 115A.558
- Technical assistance, 473.8011

Referrals to, Clean water revolving fund applications, 446A.07

Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS

Regulated entities, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40

Regulatory certainty, wastewater treatment technology incentive, 115.426

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.521
 Remediation fund, 115B.26, 115B.42, 116.155
 Reports given
 Animal feedlots, 116.07, 394.25
 Architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.142
 Ballast water management record book, 115.1705
 Environment assessment worksheets and impact statements, review, 116D.04
 Fees and fee increases, 14.18
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02, 216H.021, 216H.077, 216H.11
 Groundwater monitoring, 103A.204, 103H.175
 Hazardous waste management plan, 115A.11
 Household batteries, 115A.961
 Industrial and hazardous waste, 115A.158
 Landfill cleanup, 115B.43
 Listed metals in specified products, 115A.9651
 Mandatory environmental review categories, 116D.04
 Mercury emissions, 116.915, 116.925
 Mercury emissions reduction plans, 216B.685
 Metropolitan landfill abatement account, 473.846
 Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust fund, 473.846
 Minnesota XL permit project, 114C.10
 Packaging in waste stream, 115A.5501
 Performance reports, 116.03
 Permitting efficiency reports, 116.03
 Pollution report, 116.011
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, 325E.387
 Public utilities, emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692
 Remediation fund, 115B.20, 115B.28, 116.155
 Solid waste management, 115A.411, 115A.55, 115A.89
 Solid waste management abatement plan, 473.149
 Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.193
 Toxic air contaminants, 115D.15
 Toxics and pollution prevention activities, 115A.121
 Unprocessed mixed municipal solid waste, metropolitan area, 473.848
 Video display and electronic devices collection and recycling, 115A.1320
 Wastewater infrastructure projects, reports to Public Facilities Authority, 446A.07
 Wastewater treatment, 115.03
 Water quality standards, 115.035, 115.44
 Water resources protection, 103H.275
 Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS), 114D.26
 Residential lead paint waste, 116.89
 Resource recovery program, grants and loans, 473.844, 473.8441
 Resource recovery systems, development, 400.07
 Response action plans, 115B.17
 Rulemaking authority
 Aboveground storage tanks, exemption, 115.03
 Administration and procedure, 116.07
 Air pollution, generally, 116.07
 Air quality, solid waste, or hazardous waste, statements of need and reasonableness, contents, 116.07
 Animal feedlots, 116.07
 Appliance servicing and recycling dealers, training and certification, 116.735
 Aquaculture, 17.494, 17.498
 Bulk pesticides, 18B.14
 Chlorofluorocarbons, 116.731
 Clean water partnership program, 103F.735, 103F.745
 Dry Cleaner Environmental Response and Reimbursement Law, 115B.50
 Environmental assistance grant and loans, 115A.0716
 Exemptions, 114D.25, 115.03, 115A.20
 Fees, legislative approval, 14.18

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Generally, 115A.06, 115A.20
 Greenhouse gas emissions, 216H.021, 216H.11
 Groundwater protection, 103H.275
 Harmful substance injuries, 115B.28, 115B.34, 115B.37
 Hazardous substances releases, responses, 115B.17
 Hazardous waste, 400.161
 Household hazardous waste and other problem materials management, 116.07
 Incinerators, 115A.97
 Infectious waste control, 116.81
 Landfill cleanup programs, 115B.412
 Lead (mineral), 144.9508
 Liquid manure storage structure plans, 116.07
 Listed metals in specified products, 115A.9651
 Loan administration, 446A.07
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Market development, recyclable materials and compost, 115A.48
 Motor vehicles, noise limits, 169.693, 169.974
 Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.43
 Noise pollution, generally, 116.07
 Nutrients in cleaning agents and water conditioners, 116.24
 Operational performance standards, 446A.072
 Packages and containers, guidelines, 116F.06
 Plastic containers, labeling, 325E.044
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, 116.37
 Problem materials (waste), 115A.952, 115A.956
 Recyclable material, market development, 115A.48
 Residential lead paint waste, 116.89
 Sewage sludge, standards, 116.07
 Solid waste, 115A.42, 115A.49, 115A.55, 115A.63, 116.07
 Solid waste management, 473.149
 Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.175
 State facility liability trust fund, surcharge, 115A.301
 Statement of need and reasonableness, water quality standards, 115.035, 115.44
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 115.55, 115.56, 116.07
 Underground tank storage, owners and operators, 116.49
 Uniform waste statistics, 115A.07
 Waste facility operators, training and certification, 116.41
 Waste tires, 115A.902, 115A.914
 Wastewater infrastructure funding programs, 116.182
 Wastewater laboratories, 115.84
 Wastewater treatment facilities, 115.72
 Water pollution control, 115.03, 116.16, 446A.07
 Waters of the state, classification, 115.44, 115.53
 Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS
 Seizures by, 116.29
 Services, accepting, 115.06
 Sewage disposal systems
 Alternative discharging sewage systems program grants, 116.18
 Generally, 115.03
 Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.43, 115.49
 Point sources, 115.04
 Sewage sludge
 Generally, 116.07
 Sludge disposal facilities, metropolitan area, 473.516
 Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
 Shoreland development standards, 103F.211
 Silica sand projects
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 116C.991
 Technical assistance team, representation on, 116C.99
 Small business environmental improvement loans, 116.993, 116.994

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Solid waste
 Disposal violations, citations, 116.073
 Waste deposit disclosure forms, 115A.9302
 Waste stream, studies, 116F.05
 Solid waste fund, shortfalls, 116.07
 Solid waste management
 Planning, 473.149
 Policy, report, 115A.411
 Solid waste management districts, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS
 Solid waste management facilities
 Certificates of need, 115A.917
 Consulting, 115A.32
 Designation, 115A.84, 115A.86, 115A.893
 Disposal capacity, determinations, 116.07
 Master plans, counties, review, 473.803
 Metropolitan area, 473.811, 473.813, 473.823
 Planning, 115A.42, 473.149
 Reports given, 115A.89
 Technical assistance, 115A.52
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.02, 297H.03, 297H.04, 297H.12, 297H.13
 Source-separated compostable waste management services, 297H.06
 South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451
 Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.191, 115A.193, 115A.195, 115A.30
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Storm water
 Beneficial use demonstration projects, grants for, 116.195
 Management standards, 115.03
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 115.55 to 115.58, 116.07, 116.073, 116.18
 Sweeping compounds, 325E.40
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.019, 282.08
 Tax increment financing, development action response plans, 469.174
 Technical and research assistance program, 115A.152, 115A.158
 Technical assistance
 Generally, 115A.072
 Solid waste reduction, 115A.55
 Telephone directories, collection and recycling, 115A.951
 Toxic pollution prevention grants, 115D.04
 Trade secret information, containers, information from review, confidentiality, 116F.06
 Training account, 115.03
 Underground storage tanks
 Field citations, 116.073
 Owners and operators, 116.49
 Red tags, 115.071
 Storage tank installers, certification, 116.491
 Unincorporated areas, 115.49
 Used motor oil, *see* under OIL
 Variances, generally, 116.07
 Video display devices, recycling, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative penalties, generally, 116.072
 Delayed enforcement, waivers, 114C.40
 Voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40
 Volunteers, 176.011
 Waste
 Abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.10
 Problem materials (waste), identifying, labeling, 115A.952
 Waste education coalition, 115A.072
 Waste facilities
 Inspections, 116.091
 Operators, training and certification, 116.41

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES
 Wastewater
 Beneficial use, demonstration projects, grants for, 116.195
 Laboratories, 115.84
 Wastewater infrastructure funding program, 116.182, 446A.07, 446A.072
 Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Water and Soil Resources Board
 Generally, 103B.101
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Water and wastewater treatment operators, *see* WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS
 Water assessments and analyses, 103A.43
 Water conditioners, nutrients in, 116.24
 Water management, metropolitan water management program, 103B.205 to 103B.255
 Water pollution control
 Generally, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Groundwater, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
 Impaired waters, restoration
 Identification, 114D.20, 114D.25, 114D.35
 Total maximum daily loads, establishing, 114D.25
 Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS), 114D.26
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Wastewater laboratories, 115.84
 Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS), 114D.26
 Water resources protection, 103H.275
 Water Supply Systems and Wastewater Treatment Facilities Advisory Council, 115.741
 Waters of the state, quality
 Classification, 115.03, 115.44, 115.53, 115.72
 External peer review, 115.035
 Watershed districts, project authorization orders, 103D.805
 Watershed management plans, 103B.231
 Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS), 114D.26
 Wells and Borings Advisory Council, 103I.105
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.05, 458D.07, 458D.21
 Wetland banking program, coordination, 103G.2242, 103G.2375
 Wetland protection and management plans, 103G.2243
 Wetland replacement sites, identifying, 103G.2242
 Yard waste, 115A.551, 115A.558, 115A.931
POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
See also POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
 Air emission permits, 116.0715, 116.0716, 116.801
 Alternative discharging sewage systems, 115.58
 Animal feedlots, 115.076, 116.07, 116.0711
 Aquaculture
 Consolidation and coordination, 17.494
 Discharge into public waters, compliance, 17.4983
 Rulemaking, 17.494
 Aquatic application of pesticides, 115.03
 Business licenses law, 15.991 to 15.993
 Contaminated soil spreading, 116.07
 Denials, reasons, 115.076
 Disposal facilities, 116.07
 Enforcement, generally, 115.071, 115.45
 False statements, 115.075
 Fees, 16A.531, 116.07
 Hazardous waste, treatment or storage, 609.671
 Information, altering or concealing, 115.075

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS (Cont'd)

Investigations, Minnesota XL permits, 115.04
 Issuance and review
 Efficiency, 116.03
 Generally, 116.07
 Lamp recycling facilities, 116.93
 Lawsuits, litigation expenses, recovery, 115.072
 Major aboveground storage facilities, permit duration, limitation, 115.03
 Minerals, deposition of tailings, 116.0717
 Minnesota XL project permits
 Amendment, 114C.11, 114C.12
 Definitions, 114C.02
 Enforcement, 114C.14
 Fees, generally, 114C.13
 Issuance, 114C.11, 114C.12
 Judicial review, 114C.14
 Multiagency permits, 114C.11
 Revocation, 114C.12
 Variances, 114C.12, 114C.19
 Violations and penalties, 114C.14
 Monitoring devices, generally, 115.075
 National pollutant discharge elimination system
 Animal feedlots, 116.07, 116.0711
 Generally, 115.03
 Hazardous waste, treatment or storage, 609.671
 Watershed restoration and protection strategies, 114D.26
 Open air swine basins, new facilities, construction permits, 116.0714
 Permit professionals, 116.03
 Requirement, generally, 116.081
 Revocation, penalties, failure to pay, 116.072
 Sludge disposal facilities, metropolitan area, 473.516
 Solid waste facility permits, *see* SOLID WASTE FACILITY PERMITS
 Stabilization and containment facilities, financial responsibility, condition for obtaining permit, 115A.301
 Storm water discharges, 115.03
 Suspension, penalties, refusal to pay, 116.072
 Transfer, generally, 115.076
 Validity, 116.081
 Violations and penalties, generally, 115.071
 Waste tire collectors and processors, 115A.902
 Wastewater pollution control, Minnesota XL permits, 115.03
 Wastewater treatment facilities
 Generally, 115.07
 New facilities, 115.449
 Preconditions for, 115.03
 Water pollution control, 115.03

POLLUTION OF ATMOSPHERE*See* AIR POLLUTION**POLLUTION OF WATERS***See* WATER POLLUTION**POLYBROMINATED DIPHENYL ETHERS**

Products containing
 Definitions, 325E.385
 Pollution Control Agency, duties, 325E.387
 Sales, 325E.386, 325E.388

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)

Burning, 116.38, 116.84
 Cleanup, school districts
 Contracts, 123B.52
 Funding, 123B.51, 123B.595
 Definitions, 116.36
 Hazardous waste generators, phase-out agreements, 116.07
 Incineration, 116.38, 116.84
 Labeling, 116.37
 Major appliances containing, recycling, 115A.9561

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S) (Cont'd)

Oil-filled electrical equipment, 116.07
 PCB waste, 116.07
 Use, 116.37

POLYGRAPH AND VOICE STRESS ANALYSIS*See* LIE DETECTOR TESTS**POMME DE TERRE RIVER**

State water trails, 85.32

POND, GIDEON AND SARAH

House, historic place, 138.664

PONDS*See* LAKES AND PONDS**POOL TABLES***See* BILLIARD HALLS**POOR PERSONS***See* INDIGENT PERSONS**POPE COUNTY**

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Development region, 462.385
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS

ABLE Act, Minnesota, 256Q.01 to 256Q.08
 Accountancy Act, 326A.01 to 326A.14
 Achieving a Better Life Experience (ABLE) Act, Minnesota, 256Q.01 to 256Q.08
 Administrative Procedure Act, 14.001 to 14.69
 Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01 to 60G.09
 Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
 Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, 524.5-601 to 524.5-903
 Adult Mental Health Act, 245.461 to 245.486
 Adverse Health Care Events Reporting Act, 144.706 to 144.7069
 Aeronautics Code, 360.011 to 360.076
 Agent Orange Information and Assistance Act, 196.19 to 196.26
 Aggregate Resource Preservation Property Tax Law, 273.1115
 Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.01 to 18E.06
 Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.51 to 17.69
 Agricultural Development Act, 41C.01 to 41C.13
 Agricultural Equipment Dealership Act, 325E.061 to 325E.067
 Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.530 to 18C.575
 Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.691 to 17.701
 Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Aircraft Noise Attenuation Act, Metropolitan Area, 473.192
 American Indian Education Act, 124D.71 to 124D.82
 Anatomical Gift Act, 525A.01 to 525A.25
 Angel investment tax credit, 116J.8737
 Anti-Drug Abuse Act, federal, 299A.292
 Antilapse statute, 524.2-603
 Antislamming law, 237.66 to 237.663
 Antitrust Law, 325D.49 to 325D.66
 Appraisal Management Company Licensing and Regulation Act, 82C.01 to 82C.16
 Aquaculture Development Act, 17.46 to 17.4997
 Arbitration Act, Uniform, 572B.01 to 572B.31
 Arson Reporting Immunity Law, uniform, 299F.052 to 299F.057
 Asbestos Abatement Act, 326.70 to 326.81
 Athlete Agents Act, Uniform, 81A.01 to 81A.21
 Athletic Trainers Act, 148.7801 to 148.7815
 Battered Women's Act, 611A.31 to 611A.35

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Blind Persons' Literacy Rights and Education Act, 125A.06
 "Blocking the box" law, 169.15
 Bloody Mary bill, 340A.504
 Board of Social Work Practice Act, 148E.001 to 148E.290
 Body cameras, 13.825
 Bond Allocation Act, 474A.01 to 474A.21
 Born Alive Infants Protection Act, 145.423
 Brownfields cleanup law, 115C.03 to 115C.09
 Business Corporation Act, 302A.001 to 302A.917
 Business Records as Evidence Act, Uniform, 600.01 to 600.04
 Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.06 to 60J.11
 "Buy the farm" law, 216E.12
 "Can-spam" act, 325F.694
 Car buyers' bill of rights, 59C.02 to 59C.12
 Certification of Questions of Law Act, Uniform, 480.065
 Charitable Giving Tax Relief Act, 290.0132
 Charles R. Weaver Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.001 to 473F.13
 Charter schools, 124E.01 to 124E.26
 Chickadee checkoff, 290.431, 290.432
 Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, Uniform, 518D.101 to 518D.317
 Child in Voluntary Foster Care for Treatment Act, 260D.01 to 260D.12
 Child Labor Standards Act, 181A.01 to 181A.12
 Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64
 Children's credit, Minnesota income tax, 290.067
 Children's mental health integrated fund, 245.491 to 245.495
 Children's Trust Fund for the Prevention of Child Abuse Act, 256E.20 to 256E.27
 Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22
 Citizens' Personal Protection Act, 624.714
 Civil Damages Act, 466.01 to 466.15
 Civil Litter Act, 169.421
 Civil Mediation Act, 572.31 to 572.40
 Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.411 to 144.417
 Clean Water Act, federal, 103G.2241
 Clean Water Legacy Act, 114D.05 to 114D.50
 Clean Water Partnership Law, 103F.701 to 103F.755
 Clinic access, 609.7495
 Code of Military Justice, 192A.01 to 192A.665
 Cold weather rule, 216B.096, 216B.097
 Collateral source rule, 548.251
 Colton's Law, 244.05, 244.15, 260B.198, 631.461
 Commercial Code, *see* Uniform Commercial Code under this topic
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.31 to 25.43
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.01 to 253B.23
 Commitment and Treatment Act: Sexually Dangerous Persons and Sexual Psychopathic Personalities, 253D.01 to 253D.36
 Common Interest Ownership Act, 515B.1-101 to 515B.4-118
 Community-Based Planning Act, 394.232, 462.3535
 Community Corrections Act, 401.01 to 401.16
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.091 to 299F.099
 Community Integrated Service Network Act, 62N.01 to 62N.40
 Community Notification Act, 244.052, 244.053
 Compensate the innocent law, 590.11, 611.362 to 611.368
 Complementary and Alternative Health Care Freedom of Access Act, 146A.01 to 146A.11
 Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, 245.461 to 245.486
 Comprehensive Children's Mental Health Act, 245.487 to 245.4887
 Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.01 to 62E.18
 Comprehensive Local Water Management Act, 103B.301 to 103B.3355
 Computer Crime Act, 609.87 to 609.8911

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Conceal and carry law, 624.714
 Condominium Act, 515.01 to 515.29
 Condominium Act, Uniform, 515A.1-101 to 515A.4-118
 Conflict of Laws-Limitations Act, 541.30 to 541.36
 Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.01 to 28A.17
 Consumer short-term loans law, 47.601
 Continuing Care Facility Disclosure and Rehabilitation Act, 80D.01 to 80D.20
 Converting layoffs into Minnesota businesses (CLIMB), 116L.17
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.40
 Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.001 to 308B.975
 Cooperative law, 308A.001 to 308A.985
 Cooperative Secondary Facilities Grant Act, 123A.44 to 123A.446
 Corporate Practice Act for Dentistry, 150A.11
 Corporation's Acceptance of Member Act, 317A.455
 County Solid Waste Management Act, 400.01 to 400.17
 Crazy Horse provision, 340A.311
 Credit Card Disclosure Act, 325G.40 to 325G.47
 Credit Services Organization Act, 332.57
 Crime Victim Oversight Act, 611A.72 to 611A.74
 Crime Victims Reparations Act, 611A.51 to 611A.67
 Criminal Code, 609.01 to 609.912
 Criminal Extradition Act, Uniform, 629.01 to 629.29
 Critical Areas Act, 116G.01 to 116G.14
 Custodial Trust Act, Uniform, 529.01 to 529.19
 Dairy Trade Practices Act, 32.72
 Darlene Luther Revised Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, 525A.01 to 525A.25
 Data Practices Act, Government, 13.01 to 13.90
 Deadbeat parents, publishing of names, 518A.74
 Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Act, 256C.21 to 256C.26
 Death, simultaneous, uniform act, 524.2-702
 Debt Collection Act, 16D.01 to 16D.17
 Deceptive Trade Practices Act, Uniform, 325D.43 to 325D.48
 Declaratory Judgments Act, Uniform, 555.01 to 555.16
 Deed transfer tax, 287.21 to 287.33
 Determination of Death Act, Uniform, 145.135
 Digital signatures law, 325K.001 to 325K.27
 Dimler amendment, 171.12
 Disabled Persons, Duties to, Uniform Act, 145.851 to 145.858
 Disclaimer law, 211B.04
 Disclaimer of Property Interests Act, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
 Disclaimer of Property Interests Act, Uniform, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
 Dislocated worker program, 116L.17
 Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, Uniform, 345.31 to 345.60
 Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01
 "Don't block the box" law, 169.15
 Douglas J. Johnson Economic Protection Trust Fund Act, 298.291 to 298.294
 Drainage code, 103E.005 to 103E.812
 Dram Shop Act, 340A.801, 340A.802
 Dream Act in Minnesota, 135A.043, 135A.044
 Driver License Compact, 171.50 to 171.56
 Drivers' license law, 171.01 to 171.27
 Drivers' license law, uniform, 299D.03
 Dry Cleaner Environmental Response and Reimbursement Law, 115B.47 to 115B.51
 Duluth Transit Authority Act, 458A.21 to 458A.37
 Duties to Disabled Persons Act, Uniform, 145.851 to 145.858
 Economic loss statutes, 604.10
 Education Code, 120A.01 to 129.11
 Education for English Learners Act, 124D.58 to 124D.64
 Election law, 200.01 to 211C.09
 Electrical Act, 326B.31 to 326B.399
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.001 to 325K.27

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Electronic Transactions Act, Uniform, 325L.01 to 325L.19
 Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15
 Emergency Management Act, 12.01 to 12.61
 Emergency Medical Services System Support Act, 144E.50
 Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, federal, 299K.01 to 299K.10
 Employee Right to Know Act, 182.65 to 182.676
 Employment-at-will law, 181.931 to 181.937
 Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 548.26 to 548.33
 Environmental Hazards Information and Assistance Act, 196.19 to 196.26
 Environmental Policy Act, 116D.01 to 116D.11
 Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.01 to 115B.20
 Environmental Rights Act, 116B.01 to 116B.13
 Equal Access to Acupuncture Act, 62A.15
 Equal Access to Justice Act, 15.471 to 15.474
 Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, 181.66 to 181.71
 Fair Claims Practices Act, 72A.17 to 72A.32
 Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.21 to 177.35
 FAIR Plan Act, 65A.31 to 65A.42
 Faithful Presidential Electors Act, 208.40 to 208.48
 Family Child Care Providers Representation Act, 179A.50 to 179A.52
 Family Preservation Act, 256F.10
 Family Reunification Act, 260C.329
 Family Support Act, Uniform Interstate, 518C.101 to 518C.905
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.20 to 583.32
 Fathers' adoption registry, 259.52
 Federal Lien Registration Act, Uniform, 272.479 to 272.488
 Federal Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act, 325E.15
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.001 to 18C.575
 Fiduciaries Act, uniform, 520.01 to 520.13
 Fiduciary security transfers, uniform act for the simplification of, 520.21 to 520.31
 Field Archaeology Act, 138.31 to 138.42
 Fire Code, *see* FIRE CODE
 Fireman's rule, 604.06
 Fiscal disparities law, 473F.001 to 473F.13
 Floodplain Management Law, 103F.101 to 103F.151
 Folklife Preservation Act, 138.81 to 138.87
 Food Law, 31.001 to 31.96
 Foreclosure Curative Act, 582.27
 Foreign Corporation Act, 303.01 to 303.24
 Foreign-Country Money Judgments Recognition Act, 548.54 to 548.63
 Foreign judgments, enforcement, uniform act, 548.26 to 548.33
 Foreign law, judicial notice of, uniform act, 599.04 to 599.10
 Foreign-Money Claims Act, Uniform, 548.40 to 548.53
 Forestry Act, 88.02 to 88.21
 Forty-year law, 541.023
 Foundation for Student Organizations Act, 124D.34
 Frauds, statute of, 513.01 to 513.07
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41 to 513.51
 Free Flow of Information Act, 595.021 to 595.025
 Fresh Pursuit of Criminals Act, 190.025, 626.65 to 626.70
 Game and fish laws, 97A.011 to 97C.871
 General Assistance Act, 256D.01 to 256D.21
 Genetic Discrimination Act, 72A.139
 GI Bill program, 197.791
 Gifts to Minors Act, uniform, 527.22, 527.41
 Give Life a Chance, 145.902
 Good Samaritan Law, 604A.01, 604A.02
 Gopher state bonds, 16A.645
 Gopher state one call system, 216D.01 to 216D.09
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.01 to 13.90

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Grain Buyers Act, 223.15 to 223.22
 Grain Storage Act, 232.20 to 232.24
 Grant Allen's Law, 86B.501
 Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence River Basin Water Resources Compact, 103G.801
 Green acres tax law, 273.1108, 273.111
 Group Residential Housing Act, 256I.01 to 256I.06
 Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-101 to 524.5-502
 Gun control law, 624.71 to 624.717
 "Hannah Montana" law, 609.806
 Hannah's Law, 245A.40
 Hard-of-Hearing Services Act, 256C.21 to 256C.26
 Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Act, federal, 299F.56, 299J.01
 Hazardous Materials Incident Response Act, 299A.48 to 299A.52, 299K.095
 Hazardous waste transporter license law, 221.036
 Health and Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, 62J.495
 Health Care Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.50 to 62J.61
 Health Care Cooperative Act, 62R.01 to 62R.08
 Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.695 to 144.703
 Health care directives, 145C.01 to 145C.16
 Health Enforcement Consolidation Act, 144.989 to 144.993
 Health insurance exchange, 62V.01 to 62V.11
 Health Maintenance Act, 62D.01 to 62D.24
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Health Records Act, 144.291 to 144.298
 Help America Vote Act, 5.30, 200.04
 Highway Traffic Regulation Act, 169.011 to 169.99
 Historic District Act, 138.71 to 138.75
 Historic Sites Act, 138.51 to 138.6691
 Holding Company Act, 60D.09 to 60D.29
 Home office protection law, 47.51 to 47.57
 Homeless Youth Act, 256K.45
 Hospital Pricing Transparency Act, 62J.823
 Hotdish law, 157.22
 Housing Finance Agency law, 462A.01 to 462A.34
 Huber work release law, 631.425
 Human Rights Act, 363A.02 to 363A.41
 Human Services Act, 402.01 to 402.10
 Human Services Background Studies Act, 245C.01 to 245C.34
 Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.01 to 245A.66
 Impaired Driving Code, 169A.01 to 169A.78
 Implied Consent Law, 169A.50 to 169A.53
 Imprisonment and Exoneration Remedies Act, 590.11, 611.362 to 611.368
 Indian Family Preservation Act, 260.751 to 260.835
 Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, 182A.01 to 182A.05
 Infectious Waste Control Act, 116.75 to 116.83
 Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124
 Institutional Funds, Prudent Management, Uniform Act, 309.735 to 309.77
 Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.49
 Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.01 to 60C.20
 Insurance Holding Company Act, 60D.09 to 60D.29
 Insurance Interest Act, 60A.078, 60A.0789
 Insurance Premium Finance Company Act, 59A.01 to 59A.15
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.01 to 60B.61
 Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.259 to 125A.48
 Interagency Services for Children with Disabilities Act, 125A.023, 125A.027
 International Wills, Uniform Law on the Form of, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1007
 Interstate Banking Act, 48.90 to 48.99

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform, 518C.101 to 518C.905
 Invention Services Act, 325A.01 to 325A.10
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01 to 60L.15
 IRIS (insurance regulatory information system), 60A.90 to 60A.94
 Jacob's Law, 626.556
 James Metzen Mighty Ducks Ice Center Development Act, 240A.085 to 240A.11
 Janet B. Johnson Parents' Right to Know Act, 121A.30
 Job Skills Partnership, 116L.01 to 116L.05
 Joint Powers Act, 471.59
 Joint Underwriting Association Act, 62F.01 to 62F.14, 62I.01 to 62I.22
 Judicial notice of foreign law, uniform act, 599.04 to 599.10
 Junk fax law, 325E.395
 Junk Yard Act, 161.242
 Juvenile Court Act
 Delinquency provisions, 260B.001 to 260B.446
 General provisions, 260.011 to 260.91
 Juvenile protection provisions, 260C.001 to 260C.521
 Kari Koskinen Manager Background Check Act, 299C.66 to 299C.71
 Kelsey Smith Act, 237.82, 237.83
 Kondirator, 116G.151
 Labor Relations Act, 179.01 to 179.17
 Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18 to 179.257
 Lake Improvement District Law, 103B.501 to 103B.581
 Land Recycling Act, 115B.175
 Landfill Abatement Act, Metropolitan, 473.841 to 473.847
 Landowners bill of rights, 84.0274
 Last clear chance doctrine, 604.01
 Laura's Law, 609.502
 Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501 to 144.9512
 Lee Marvin law, 513.075, 513.076
 Legacy amendment, Const. art 11 s 15
 Lemon law, 325F.665
 Liens on Personal Property in Self-service Storage Act, 514.970 to 514.979
 Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 61B.18 to 61B.32
 Limited Liability Company Act, 322B.01 to 322B.960
 Limited Partnership Act, 1919, Uniform, 322.01 to 322.31
 Limited Partnership Act, 2001, Uniform, 321.0101 to 321.1208
 Liquor Act, 340A.101 to 340A.910
 Little Davis-Bacon Act, 177.41 to 177.44
 Livable Communities Act, Metropolitan, 473.25 to 473.254
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.01 to 17A.17
 Living persons, naming for, prohibition, 10.49
 Living Will Act, 145B.01 to 145B.17
 Local Interim Emergency Succession Act, 1.27
 Local Public Health Act, 145A.01 to 145A.17
 Local Water Management Act, 103B.301 to 103B.3355
 Local water resources protection and management program, 103B.3361 to 103B.355
 Long-arm statutes, 543.08 to 543.20
 Long-Term Care Resident Access to Pharmaceuticals Act, 151.415
 Lower St. Croix Wild and Scenic River Act, 103F.351
 Made In Minnesota Solar Energy Production Incentive
 Generally, 216C.411 to 216C.416
 Solar installations, 174.187
 Maltreatment of Minors Act, 626.556
 Manager Background Check Act, 299C.66 to 299C.71
 Managing General Agents Act, 60H.01 to 60H.09
 Manufactured Home Repossession Security Act, 327.61 to 327.67
 Marketable Title Act, 541.023
 Marvin Windows law, 604.10

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.891 to 145.897
 Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.61 to 126C.72
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.01 to 31A.31
 Membership Camping Practices Act, 82A.01 to 82A.26
 Mercury Emissions Consumer Information Act, 116.925
 Mercury Emissions Reduction Act, 116.92, 216B.1692, 216B.68 to 216B.688
 Metropolitan Agricultural Preserves Act, 473H.01 to 473H.18
 Metropolitan Area Aircraft Noise Attenuation Act, 473.192
 Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.841 to 473.847
 Metropolitan Livable Communities Act, 473.25 to 473.254
 Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.001 to 473F.13
 Metropolitan Surface Water Management Act, 103B.201 to 103B.253
 Mighty Ducks law, 475.58
 Military Code, 190.01 to 193.38
 Military Justice, Uniform Code of, 192A.01 to 192A.665
 Mined Underground Space Development Act, 469.141
 Minnesota Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Minnesota Promise, 136A.1201
 Minnesota Securities Act, 80A.40 to 80A.90
 Minority Family Heritage Act, 259.29
 Minors, gifts to, uniform act, 527.22, 527.41
 Minors, transfers to, Minnesota uniform act, 527.21 to 527.44
 Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.51 to 299C.56
 M'Naghten rule, 611.026
 MNsure law, 62V.01 to 62V.11
 Money Transmitters Act, 53B.01 to 53B.26
 Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act, federal, 325E.15
 Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01 to 53C.14
 Motor voter law, 201.161
 Multiparty Accounts Act, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214
 Multistate Tax Compact, 290.172
 Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 Municipal debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06
 Municipal prompt pay law, 471.425
 Museum Property Act, 345.70 to 345.74
 National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact, 299C.57 to 299C.582
 Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act, federal, 299F.56, 299J.01
 No-fault Automobile Insurance Act, 65B.41 to 65B.71
 Nonprofit Corporation Act, 317A.001 to 317A.909
 Nonprofit Health Service Plan Corporations Act, 62C.01 to 62C.23
 Nonprofit Risk Indemnification Trust Act, 60A.29
 Nonsmoking Act, 144.391 to 144.393
 Northstar Care for Children Act, 256N.001 to 256N.28
 Not a drop law, 169A.33
 Notarial Acts, uniform law, 358.41 to 358.49
 Noxious Weed Law, 18.76 to 18.91
 Nurse Practice Act, 148.171 to 148.285
 Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.65 to 182.676
 Odometer law, 325E.14 to 325E.16
 One call excavation notice system, 216D.01 to 216D.09
 One-stop shopping for licenses, 15.99 to 15.993
 Online Learning Option Act, 124D.095
 Open appointments law, 15.0597
 Open bidding law, 471.345
 Open bottle law, 169A.35
 Open Meeting Law, 13D.01 to 13D.08
 Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Orthotist, Prosthetist, and Pedorthist Practice Act, Minnesota, 153B.10 to 153B.85
 Outdoor Advertising Control Act, 173.01 to 173.27
 Outdoor Recreation Act, 86A.01
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.01 to 31B.06
 Parentage Act, 257.51 to 257.71

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Parents' Right to Know Act, 121A.30
 Partnership Act, 1994, Uniform, 323A.0101 to 323A.1203
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651, 144.652
 Pay-for-Performance Act, 16A.93 to 16A.96
 Pay it or park it law, 171.186, 518A.65
 Payday loans law, 47.60, 47.601
 Peace Officer Discipline Procedures Act, 626.89
 Peace officers' bill of rights, 626.89
 Peatland Protection Act, 84.035 to 84.036
 Percent for art in public places, 16B.35
 Personal Protection Act, 624.714
 Pet and Companion Animal Welfare Act, 346.35 to 346.44
 Petrofund law, 115C.01 to 115C.13
 Petroleum Tank Release Cleanup Act, 115C.01 to 115C.13
 Pharmacy Practice Act, 151.01 to 151.40
 Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, Uniform, 600.135
 Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.29 to 325G.36
 Plant closing law, 116L.17
 Plastic card security act, 325E.64
 Positive Alternatives Act, 145.4235
 Postsecondary Enrollment Options Act, 124D.09
 Power hour law, 340A.503
 Power Plant Siting and Routing Act, 216E.001 to 216E.18
 Prenatal Trisomy Diagnosis Awareness Act, 145.471
 Presidential Electors Act, 208.40 to 208.48
 Prevention of Consumer Fraud Act, 325F.68 to 325F.70
 Price of government, 16A.102
 Principal and Income, Uniform Act, 501C.1101 to 501C.1118
 Privacy of Communications Act, 626A.01 to 626A.41
 Private and Out-of-State Public Postsecondary Education Act, 136A.61 to 136A.71
 Private Career School Act, 136A.82 to 136A.834
 Private Cemeteries Act, 307.08
 Probate Code, Uniform, 524.1-101 to 524.8-103
 Problem properties law, 617.81 to 617.87
 Professional Firms Act, 319B.01 to 319B.12
 Prompt pay law, 471.425
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.01
 Prosperity Act, 135A.043, 135A.044
 Prudent Investor Act, 501C.0901
 Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act, 309.735 to 309.77
 Psychology Practice Act, 148.88 to 148.98
 Public Benefit Corporation Act, 304A.001 to 304A.301
 Public Contractors' Performance and Payment Bond Act, 574.26 to 574.32
 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.01 to 179A.25
 Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.01 to 446A.04
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.01 to 252A.21
 Public School Fee Law, 123B.34 to 123B.39
 Public Utilities Act, 216B.67
 Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.40 to 121A.56
 Quick take statute, 117.042
 Radioactive Waste Management Act, 116C.72
 Radon Awareness Act, 144.496
 Radon Licensing Act, 144.4961
 Rail Service Improvement Act, 222.46 to 222.54
 Readability of Insurance Policies Act, 72C.01 to 72C.13
 Real Property Electronic Recording Act, 507.0941 to 507.0949
 Recording Act, 507.01 to 507.47
 Regional Development Act, 462.381 to 462.398
 Regional Railroad Authorities Act, 398A.01 to 398A.09
 Regional Sanitary Sewer District Law, 115.61 to 115.67
 Regulated Loan Act, 56.001 to 56.26
 Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.70 to 60A.756

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Reinvest in Minnesota Resources Law, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Relative Custody Assistance Act, 257.85
 Reporting of Maltreatment of Minors Act, 626.556
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.01 to 58.17
 Restroom Access Act, 325E.60
 Revenge Pornography Act, 604.30, 604.31, 617.261
 Revenue Distribution Act, Metropolitan, 473F.001 to 473F.13
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.01 to 270A.12
 Revised Uniform Limited Liability Company Act, 322C.0101 to 322C.1205
 RICO Act, 609.901 to 609.912
 Right to farm, 561.19
 Right to Try Act, 151.375
 Risk Assessment and Own Risk and Solvency Assessment Model Act, 60D.50 to 60D.58
 Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.01 to 41B.23
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.01 to 58A.22
 Safe and Supportive Schools Act, 121A.031
 Safe at Home program, 5B.01 to 5B.13
 Safe Drinking Water Act, 144.381 to 144.387
 Safe Harbor for Youth, 145.4716 to 145.4718
 Safe haven law, 145.902
 Safe Patient Handling Act, 182.6551 to 182.6553
 Safe place for newborns, 145.902
 Safe Toys Act, 325F.08 to 325F.17
 Safety Responsibility Act, 299D.03
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission Act, 458A.01 to 458A.15
 Saint Paul People Mover Act, 469.127, 469.128
 Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, Uniform, 297A.995
 Sales tax, 297A.61 to 297A.995
 Savings Association Act, 51A.01 to 51A.58
 School Building Accessibility Capital Improvement Grant Act, 123B.67 to 123B.69
 School choice, 124D.03
 SCORE taxes, 297H.01 to 297H.13
 Screenings Act, 21.71 to 21.78
 Secure and Fair Enforcement for Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.01 to 58A.22
 Securities Act, Minnesota, 80A.40 to 80A.90
 Seed Law, 21.80 to 21.92
 Self-service Storage, Liens on Personal Property Act, 514.970 to 514.979
 Senior Companion Act, 256.977
 ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.37 to 124D.45
 Sexual predator law
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, *see* SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES
 Sexually dangerous persons, *see* SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS
 Shield law, 595.021 to 595.025
 Shooting Range Protection Act, 87A.01 to 87A.09
 Short Form Mortgage Act, 507.15
 Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, uniform act for the, 520.21 to 520.31
 Simultaneous Death Act, Uniform, 524.2-702
 Slamming law, 237.66 to 237.663
 S.L.A.P.P. lawsuits, 554.01 to 554.06
 Small Business Air Quality Compliance Assistance Act, 116.96 to 116.99
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.01 to 62L.22
 Smoker protection law, 181.938
 Soil and Water Conservation District Law, 103C.009
 Son of Sam law, 611A.68
 Stalking law, 609.746 to 609.748
 Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, 61A.245
 Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24
 Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

State-County Results, Accountability, and Service Delivery Redesign Act, 402A.01 to 402A.50
 State-County Results, Accountability, and Service Delivery Reform Act, 402A.01 to 402A.50
 State Timber Act, 90.005 to 90.42
 Statute of frauds, 513.01 to 513.07
 Statute of repose, 541.05
 Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.07
 Steve's Law, 604A.04, 604A.05
 Strategic lawsuits against public participation, 554.01 to 554.06
 Striker replacement law, 179.12, 179A.13
 Subdivided Land Sales Practices Act, 83.22
 Superfund Act, 115B.01 to 115B.20
 Supervision of Charitable Trusts and Trustees Act, 501B.33 to 501B.45
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.33 to 256D.54
 Surface Water Management Act, Metropolitan, 103B.201 to 103B.253
 Surplus Lines Insurance Act, 60A.195 to 60A.209
 Sustainable Building 2030, 216B.241
 Sustainable Forest Incentive Act, 290C.01 to 290C.12
 Sustainable Forest Resources Act, 89A.01 to 89A.11
 Taconite Environmental Protection Fund Act, 298.222 to 298.225
 Taxpayers' Transportation Accountability Act, 161.3203
 Teachers Retirement Act, 354.045 to 354.69
 Ted Foss "Move Over" Law, 169.18
 Telemedicine Act, Minnesota, 62A.67 to 62A.672
 Tennessen warning law, 13.04
 Textbook Disclosure, Pricing, and Access Act, 135A.25
 THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21
 Thirty-year law, 500.20
 This old house law, 273.11
 Timber Act, 90.005 to 90.42
 TOD Security Registration Act, Uniform, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311
 Tony Caine's Law, 471.1912
 Torrens law, 508.01 to 508.84
 Tort Claims Act, 3.736
 Toxic Pollution Prevention Act, 115D.01 to 115D.12
 Trade Practices, Deceptive, Uniform Act, 325D.43 to 325D.48
 Trade Secrets Act, Uniform, 325C.01 to 325C.08
 Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21 to 527.44
 Triple trailer law, 169.81
 Trust Code, 501C.0101 to 501C.1304
 Truth in Music Advertising Act, 325E.491, 325E.492
 Truth in Repairs Act, 325F.56 to 325F.66
 Truth in taxation, 275.065
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4801 to 144.4813
 "Twenty-five by twenty-five" renewable energy goal, 41A.11
 Uber law, 65B.472, 65B.64
 Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 60A.21
 Unclaimed Property, Disposition of, Uniform Act, 345.31 to 345.60
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.001
 Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, 325D.30 to 325D.42
 Unfair Claims Settlement Practices Act, 72A.17 to 72A.32
 Unfair Discrimination and Competition Act, 325D.01 to 325D.07
 Unfair Trade Practices Act, 72A.17 to 72A.32
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21 to 520.31
 Uniform Act on Fresh Pursuit, 626.65 to 626.70
 Uniform Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, 524.5-601 to 524.5-903
 Uniform Arbitration Act, 572B.01 to 572B.31
 Uniform Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.052 to 299F.057

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Uniform Business Records as Evidence Act, 600.01 to 600.04
 Uniform Certification of Questions of Law Act, 480.065
 Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.101 to 518D.317
 Uniform Code of Military Justice, 192A.01 to 192A.665
 Uniform Code of Municipal Government, 412.015
 Uniform Commercial Code
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-101 to 336.4-504
 Documents of title, 336.7-101 to 336.7-704
 Funds transfers, 336.4A-101 to 336.4A-507
 General provisions, 336.1-101 to 336.1-310
 Generally, 336.1-101 to 336.10-105
 Investment securities, 336.8-101 to 336.8-603
 Leases, 336.2A-101 to 336.2A-531
 Letters of credit, 336.5-101 to 336.5-118
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-101 to 336.3-605
 Sales, 336.2-101 to 336.2-725
 Secured transactions, 336.9-101 to 336.9-709
 Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-101 to 515A.4-118
 Uniform Criminal Extradition Act, 629.01 to 629.29
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19
 Uniform Deceptive Trade Practices Act, 325D.43 to 325D.48
 Uniform Declaratory Judgments Act, 555.01 to 555.16
 Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.101 to 518E.503
 Uniform Determination of Death Act, 145.135
 Uniform Disclaimer of Property Interests Act, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
 Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act, 519A.01 to 519A.11
 Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31 to 345.60
 Uniform drivers' license law, 299D.03
 Uniform Duties to Disabled Persons Act, 145.851 to 145.858
 Uniform Electronic Legal Material Act, 3E.01 to 3E.10
 Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 548.26 to 548.33
 Uniform Environmental Covenants Act, 114E.01 to 114E.65
 Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act, 272.479 to 272.488
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01 to 520.13
 Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19
 Uniform Fire Code, *see* FIRE CODE
 Uniform Food Law, 31.001 to 31.96
 Uniform Foreign-Money Claims Act, 548.40 to 548.53
 Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41 to 513.51
 Uniform Fresh Pursuit of Criminals Act, 190.025, 626.65 to 626.70
 Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, 527.22, 527.41
 Uniform Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-101 to 524.5-502
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101 to 518C.905
 Uniform Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, 599.04 to 599.10
 Uniform landowners bill of rights, 84.0274
 Uniform Law on Notarial Acts, 358.41 to 358.49
 Uniform Law on the Form of an International Will, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1007
 Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 1919, 322.01 to 322.31
 Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 2001, 321.0101 to 321.1208
 Uniform Mandatory Disposition of Detainers Act, 629.292
 Uniform Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 Uniform Partnership Act, 1994, 323A.0101 to 323A.1203
 Uniform Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, 600.135
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101 to 501C.1118
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-101 to 524.8-103
 Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act, 309.735 to 309.77

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Uniform Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995
 Uniform Short Form Mortgage Act, 507.15
 Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, 524.2-702
 Uniform statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.07
 Uniform TOD Security Registration Act, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311
 Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 325C.01 to 325C.08
 Uniform Transfer of Dependents Act, 261.25
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21 to 527.44
 Uniform Unsworn Foreign Declarations Act, 358.115
 Uniform Voidable Transactions Act, 513.41 to 513.51
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01 to 256G.12
 Unlawful Trade Practices Act, 325D.09 to 325D.16
 Unsworn Foreign Declarations Act, Uniform, 358.115
 Utilization Review Act, 62M.01 to 62M.16
 Vehicle Protection Product Act, 59C.02 to 59C.12
 Veterans preference law, 197.455, 197.4551, 197.46
 Vital Records Act, 144.211 to 144.227
 Voidable Transactions Act, 513.41 to 513.51
 Volunteer Firefighters' Relief Association Guidelines Act, 424A.091 to 424A.096
 Vulnerable Adult Protection Act, 626.557
 Vulnerable Adults Act, 626.557
 Vulnerable Children and Adults Act, 256M.01 to 256M.80
 Waste Management Act, 115A.01 to 115A.99
 Water Law, 103A.001 to 103G.711
 Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01 to 115.09
 Watercraft Safety Act, 86B.001 to 86B.815
 Watershed Law, 103D.001 to 103D.925
 Welfare reform law, 256J.01 to 256J.95
 Whistleblower law, 181.932 to 181.935
 White Cane Law, 256C.01 to 256C.06
 Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.42 to 151.51
 Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, 103F.301 to 103F.345
 Wildfire Act, 88.02 to 88.21
 Wind Siting Act, 216F.01 to 216F.07
 Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4241 to 145.4249
 Work Incentives for Disabled Persons Act, 256B.057
 Workers' Compensation Act, 176.001 to 176.862

POPULATION

See also CENSUS

Airport hazard areas, approach zones, regulation, 360.063
 Annexation of territory
 Chief administrative law judge, duties, 414.01
 Statements of in approval letters, 414.033
 Cities, *see* Population under CITIES
 Counties, *see* Population under COUNTIES
 Data collection, state demographer, duties, 4A.02
 Definitions
 Campaign practices, 10A.01
 Liquor law, 340A.101
 Local government aid, 477A.011
 Local Public Health Act, 145A.02
 Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
 Density and distribution
 Eminent domain, cities over 50,000, 416.16
 Wheelage taxes, cities over 450,000, 426.05
 Wheelage taxes, cities under 150,000, 426.05
 Zoning regulations, 366.12 to 366.14
 Detachment of territory, chief administrative law judge, duties, 414.01
 Estimates
 Metropolitan area municipalities, 473F.07, 473F.13
 Property taxes, 275.62
 School districts property taxes, 275.14

POPULATION (Cont'd)

Estimates (Cont'd)
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01, 276A.05, 276A.09
 Town boundary changes based on, certification of, 379.02
 Evidence, federal census, certified copies, 600.18
 Projections, state demographer, duties, 4A.02
 School districts, *see* Population under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Townships, review after census, chief administrative law judge, 414.051
PORCHES
 Lead-safe practices, 144.9503
PORCUPINES
 Control, license requirements, 18B.32
 Unprotected wild animals, porcupines defined as, 97A.015
PORNOGRAPHY
 See also INDECENCY
 Adults-only businesses
 Amortization prohibition, 394.21
 Zoning ordinances, exception, 462.357
 Children
 Communication of sexually explicit materials to children, 609.352
 Dissemination or display to
 Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Felony, 617.246, 617.247
 Generally, *see* Display under this topic
 Head Start bus drivers, license cancellation, 171.3215
 Public library computers, filtering technology, 134.50
 Public school computers, filtering technology, 125B.15
 School bus drivers, license cancellation, disqualification, 171.02, 171.3215
 Sex offenders, criminal penalties, 617.247
 Obscene movies, admitting to, 617.294, 617.297
 Sales to, 617.293
 Use in pornography, *see* Sexual performances under PERFORMANCES
 Civil trials, children, exclusion from courtroom, 546.37
 Clothing, motorcyclists, denial of access to places of public accommodation, 604.12
 Definitions
 Generally, 617.292
 Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, 604.30, 617.261
 Display
 "Adults only" sign, 617.293
 Children, *see* same under this topic
 Injunctions, 617.296
 Policy of state, 617.291
 Restrictions, 617.293
 Electronic mail, commercial messages of a sexual nature, 325F.694
 Injunctions, procedure, 617.296
 Internet sites, filtering technology, 125B.15, 134.50
 Liability, limitations, 617.295
 Mail and mailing, 617.26
 Movies, *see* Obscene movies under MOVIES
 Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images
 Damages, 604.31
 Definitions, 604.30, 617.261
 Domestic violence-related offense, 609.02
 Penalties, 617.261
 Threats of, coercion, 609.27
 Performances, *see* Sexual performances under PERFORMANCES

PORNOGRAPHY (Cont'd)

- Pornographic works
 - Children, *see* Sexual performances under PERFORMANCES
 - Minors involved in sexual conduct, conviction, adult entertainment establishment operation, prohibition, 617.242
- Possession
 - Children involved in sexual conduct, works depicting, 119B.125, 171.02, 171.3215, 245C.15
 - Pornographic works depicting sexual conduct involving children, 171.3215, 243.166, 617.247
 - Sex offenders, 246B.04
- Revenge pornography, *see* Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images under this topic
- Sale, 617.293, 617.296
- Search warrants for, 617.27
- Seizure, 609B.540, 617.27
- Violations and penalties
 - Children, 617.247, 617.293
 - Felony violations, penalties, 617.247
 - Generally, 617.241
 - Injunctions, 617.296
 - Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images
 - Damages, 604.31
 - Penalties, 617.261
 - Requiring acceptance of pornography as condition of other sale, 617.243
 - Restraining orders, 617.296

PORT AUTHORITIES

- Agents, Transportation Department, receipt and disbursement of funds, designation, 174.04
- Albert Lea, 469.069
- Analyses, 469.064
- Appearances by, statewide transportation plan hearings, 174.03
- Appropriations to, payment of indebtedness, state appropriations, 469.0671
- Approvals by, tax-forfeited land sales, Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence Seaway areas, 458.59
- Audits and examinations, 469.056
- Austin, 469.070
- Bids, 469.068
- Bloomington, 469.071
- Bond allocations, 474A.01 to 474A.21
- Bonds, *see* Port authorities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Breckenridge, 469.072
- Budget, 469.053
- Business development loans, sale in secondary markets, 465.78
- Bylaws, 469.051
- Cannon Falls, 469.0721
- Certificates and certification
 - Property taxes, 275.067
 - Special assessments, 275.067
- Characteristics, 469.049
- Commissioners
 - Appointment, term, vacancies, compensation, 469.050
 - Conflicts of interest, 471.87 to 471.89
- Concessions (businesses), 272.01
- Contracts and agreements
 - Best value RFPs, 469.068
 - Bids, 469.068
 - Generally, 469.056
 - Liability, 469.0521
 - Revenue from, expenditure, 457A.04
- Counsel, city attorney, 469.054
- Defined as local development organizations, 471.88
- Definitions
 - Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02
 - Business and economic development, 469.048, 469.049

PORT AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

- Definitions (Cont'd)
 - Economic development loan repayments, 471.562
 - Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
 - Property tax notices, 275.066
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 - Social Security law, 355.01
- Detroit Lakes, 469.073
- Development, Transportation Department, duties, 174.02
- Development authorities, port authorities defined as, contamination cleanup grants, 116J.552
- District heating systems, authority to operate, 465.74
- Duluth, *see* DULUTH SEAWAY PORT AUTHORITY
- Duties and powers, generally, 469.051, 469.055, 469.064
- Economic development loans, 469.192
- Eminent domain
 - Powers, 469.055
 - Railroad properties, powers, 117.57
- Employees
 - Generally, 469.056
 - Gifts, accepting, guidelines, 471.895
 - Local officials, officers and employees defined as, 471.895
 - Retirement, 353.01
 - Social Security, 355.01
- Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
- Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045
- Establishment by special law, economic development authorities, powers, 469.108
- Evidence, marginal land, 469.067
- Expenditures, 469.051, 469.066
- Fergus Falls, 469.075
- Financial assistance, applications, 174.04
- Financial statements, 469.051
- Fiscal year, 469.053
- Generally, 469.048 to 469.068
- Governmental subdivision, port authorities, exclusion from definition, 353.01
- Governmental units, port authorities defined as, 116D.04
- Granite Falls, 469.076
- Grants to
 - Inclusionary housing development program, 473.255
 - Livable community demonstration programs, 473.253
 - Local housing incentives program, 473.254
 - Pollution cleanup, 473.252
 - Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
- Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS
- Hastings, 469.077
- Industrial development districts
 - Duties and powers, 469.058, 469.059, 469.064
 - Municipal industrial, 469.152 to 469.165
- Investigations by, 469.055
- Joint powers agreements, housing program and developmental financial services, 462C.14
- Lawsuits, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.173, 281.174
- Leases, revenue from, expenditure, 457A.04
- Liability, contracts, torts, 469.0521
- Loans to
 - Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
 - Redevelopment demolition loans, 116J.5761 to 116J.5765
- Local port authority provisions, 469.069 to 469.089
- Marginal property, eminent domain, 469.048, 469.067
- Mined underground space development, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
- Minneapolis, *see* MINNEAPOLIS PORT AUTHORITY
- North Mankato, 469.079
- Ortonville, 469.0856

PORT AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Payments by, economic development loans, repayment, 471.564
 Petitions by, port improvements, 469.057
 Petitions to, environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
 Planning
 Generally, 469.055
 Transportation Department, duties, 174.02
 Plymouth, 469.080
 Proceeds, use of, 469.064
 Property taxes, 275.065, 275.067, 469.053
 Public body characteristics, 469.049
 Public relations, 469.055
 Real property, sales, 469.055, 469.065
 Red Wing, 353.01, 469.081
 Redwood Falls, 469.0721 to 469.0726
 Reimbursements to, petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.09
 Research, 469.064
 Reverse referendum, 469.053
 Rochester, 469.44
 Rosemount, 469.0813
 Roseville, 469.082
 Rules of procedure, 469.051
 Saint Cloud, 469.083
 Saint Paul, *see* SAINT PAUL PORT AUTHORITY
 Social Security, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 South Saint Paul, 469.085
 Special assessments, certification, 275.067
 Special taxing districts, status as, 275.066, 469.053
 State funds, use for payment of debts, 469.053
 Studies, 469.064
 Surveys, 469.055
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Torts, liability, 469.0521
 Treasurers, 469.051, 469.052
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Wabasha, 469.0855
 Wadena, 469.086
 Warroad, 469.087
 White Bear Lake, 469.088
 Winona, 469.089

PORT-WINE STAINS

Treatment, insurance coverage, 62A.136, 62A.304

PORTAGES

See also TRAILS
 Alteration, establishment, or vacation, petitions for, 163.13
 Dedication, 160.06
 Defined, 160.02
 Forests, deposit of slashing or debris on, 88.14
 Saint Louis County, 383C.26
 State water trails, 85.32
 Width, generally, 160.06
 Wild and scenic rivers, marking, 103F.331

PORTS

See HARBORS AND PORTS

POSITIVE ALTERNATIVES ACT

Generally, 145.4235

POSSESSION

Adverse possession, real property, *see* ADVERSE POSSESSION
 Specific items, *see* specific index headings

POSSESSORY ESTATES

Division of estates, 500.06 to 500.08

POSTADOPTION SERVICES

See also ADOPTION

POSTADOPTION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.613
 Generally, 259.83
 Human Services Department, rulemaking authority, 259.87
 Records and record keeping, 259.47
 Search services, data guidelines, 259.88

POSTAL SERVICE (U.S.)

Air mail service, absentee voting, use, 203B.06, 203B.21
 Contractors, assault on, 609.2231
 Cranes, railroads, clearance, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.668
 Direct mail
 Delivery or distribution charges, exclusion, 297A.68
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.668
 Employees
 Assault on, 609.2231
 Certificates and certification, absentee voting, eligibility, 203B.07
 Rural mail carriers, *see* same under this topic
 Inspection service, laboratories, evidence, 634.15
 Mail and mailing
 Crimes, *see* MAILINGS (CRIMES)
 Generally, *see* Mail and mailing under specific index headings
 Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
 Mail boxes, 169.072, 609.529
 Mail routes, theft of mail from, 609.529
 Mailboxes, 169.072, 609.529
 Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04
 Other direct mail, sales and use taxes, sourcing of sale rules, 297A.668
 Permits, rural mail carriers, studded tires, 169.72
 Post offices
 Statutory cities, change of name to, 413.02
 Theft of mail from, 609.529
 Postage, stamp shows, sales and use tax permits, 297A.87
 Postal carriers, *see* Rural mail carriers under this topic
 Postal service vehicles, theft of mail from, 609.529
 Proof of mailing
 Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1114
 Insurance policies, cancellation, reduction or renewal, notice, 60A.38
 Liens against personal property, self-storage facilities, 514.971
 Property taxes, timely payment, postmark, 276.017
 Routes, maps, tire stud applications, 169.72
 Rural mail carriers
 Motor vehicles, 169.011, 169.64, 169.72
 Seat belt use, exemption, 169.686
 Send, defined, 336.1-201
 Special federal postal services
 Absentee voting, use, 203B.06, 203B.22
 Special text or symbol, absentee voting outside U.S., 203B.06
 Sworn statements, legal newspapers, statement of ownership and circulation, 331A.02
 United States land acquisition for, 1.042
 Violations and penalties, rural mail carriers, metal tire stud permit violations, 169.72
 Zip code areas
 Homeowners insurance, differential rates based on, unfair trade practice, 72A.20
 Local sales and use taxes, determination of where sales occur, 297A.99

POSTCONVICTION REMEDIES

See also CONVICTED PERSONS

See also PROBATION

See also REPRIEVES

POSTCONVICTION REMEDIES (Cont'd)

Answers
 Amendments, 590.04
 County attorney or attorney general, 590.03
 Filing, 590.03
 Appeals, 590.06
 Attorneys
 Persons without, *see* Public defenders under this topic
 Service upon, answers or motions, 590.03
 Commutation of sentence, 638.01, 638.03, 638.06 to 638.075
 Evidence, commitment papers of convicted persons, 243.49
 Exoneration
 Claims against the state, 611.362
 Compensation eligibility petitions, 590.11
 Compensation panel, 611.363
 Damage awards, 611.365
 Hearings and settlement of claims, 611.364
 Judicial review of award, 611.366
 Payment of award, appropriations process, 611.367
 Grounds for relief, 590.04
 Hearings, 590.01, 590.04, 590.11
 Indigent petitioners, *see* Public defenders under this topic
 Judges, assigning, 590.02
 Jurisdiction, 590.01, 590.06
 Motions
 County attorney or attorney general, 590.03
 Filing, 590.03
 Fingerprint or forensic testing not available at trial, 590.01
 Pardons, *see* PARDONS
 Petitions
 Compensation based on exoneration, 590.11
 Failure to appeal sentence, effect, 244.11
 Generally, 590.01 to 590.04
 Pleadings, 590.04
 Public defenders
 Counsel, generally, 590.01, 590.05
 Court transcripts, 611.27
 Hennepin County, duties, 383B.63
 Right to representation by, 590.05, 611.14, 611.18, 611.25
 Reprieves, *see* REPRIEVES
 State public defender, duties, 590.01, 590.05
 Supervised release, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE
 Transfers of convicted persons, costs, state payment, 243.17

POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN

Children, posthumous children defined as, 176.011
 Definitions
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.01
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
 Future estates, 500.14
 Perpetuities, 501A.01
 Survivor benefits, *see* Survivor benefits under specific plans

POSTING (NOTICES)

See specific index headings

POSTMORTEMS

See AUTOPSIES

POSTNUPTIAL CONTRACTS

Generally, 519.11

POSTPARTUM DEPRESSION

Definitions, 145.907
 Mental health, pre- and postpartum screening and treatment, grant program, 145.908
 Public education and information programs, 145.906, 145.908

POSTRETIREMENT INVESTMENT FUND

Appropriations from, State Patrol retirement fund, disbursements, 352B.25

POSTRETIREMENT INVESTMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Appropriations to, State Patrol retirement disbursements, 352B.25
 Assets, 11A.13
 Gains, disposition, 11A.12
 Investment Advisory Council, 11A.08
 Losses, disposition, 11A.12
 Participation in, State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.25
 Payment of benefits by, unclassified employees retirement plan, annuities, 352D.06
 Transfers to, unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.06

POSTSECONDARY ENROLLMENT OPTIONS ACT

Generally, 124D.09

POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Accreditation, 124D.091
 Affiliation, school administrators, alternative preparation programs, 122A.27
 Aged persons, general requirements, 135A.52
 Agriculture education
 Generally, *see* AGRICULTURE EDUCATION
 Schools, 41D.01
 Alternative dispute resolution, teachers, licensure, 122A.09
 Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Assistance to, American Indian teachers, education, 124D.79
 Child care grants, 136A.125
 Collaboration
 Education and employment transitions system, 124D.46
 Youth apprenticeship programs, 124D.47
 Colleges and universities, *see* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 Contracts and agreements
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.05
 Student teachers, practice, 122A.69
 Courses
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* same under this topic
 Remedial courses, assignment, 136F.302
 Veteran enrollment, 124D.09
 Courses of study
 Aged persons, 135A.52
 High school students, programs for, *see* same under this topic

Data

Data for research, 136A.05, 136A.051
 Higher Education Office, supplying to, 136A.051, 136A.121, 136A.1701
 Liability, 136A.051
 Sexual harassment and violence data, 135A.15

Definitions

Child care programs, 119B.011
 Youthbuild, 116L.361
 Degrees, out-of-state postsecondary schools, 136A.65
 Education districts, *see* EDUCATION DISTRICTS
 Education program, postsecondary schools defined as, 119B.011
 Educational activities, refinancing, industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155
 Elderhostel, 135A.51, 135A.52
 Eligible organizations, postsecondary schools defined as, 116L.361
 Employees, American Indians, 135A.12
 Enrollment
 Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* same under this topic
 Priorities, 124D.09
 Exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.833, 136A.834

POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Faculty exchange programs, *see* Exchanges under TEACHERS

Fees, high school students, programs for, 123B.36, 123B.39, 123B.88

Funding, health and safety capital projects, exclusion, 123B.595

Grants to

- Pathways program, Job Skills Partnership, 116L.04, 256J.02
- Undergraduate program data reports, 136A.121

Hazing, written policy, 135A.155

High school students, programs for

- Agreements, school boards, duties, 123B.09
- Fees, 123B.36, 123B.39
- Postsecondary coursework, 124D.68, 124D.69
- Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* same under this topic
- Postsecondary Enrollment Options Act, 135A.101

Higher education attainment goal, 135A.012

Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153

Higher Education Office, cooperation, 136A.05

Identification cards, 135A.17

Indian teacher preparation grants, duties, 122A.63

Indians, 135A.12

Instructional materials, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Integrated pest management, coordination, 17.114

Locations, school buildings, use, 123B.51

Meningitis, information to students, 135A.14

Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22

Noninstructional staff, American Indians, 135A.12

Objectives, state, 135A.011

Open enrollment, *see* High school students, programs for under this topic

Out-of-state postsecondary schools

- Accreditation, 136A.65
- Closure, 136A.645
- Definitions, 136A.62
- Degrees, 136A.65
- Distance education schools, 136A.658, 136A.833
- Financial records, disclosure, 136A.64
- Information provided to Higher Education Office, 136A.64
- List of authorized schools, 136A.66
- Names, 136A.65, 136A.685
- Ownership, change, 136A.63
- Payments by, registration fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69
- Policy of state, 136A.61
- Private and Out-of-state Public Postsecondary Education Act, 136A.61 to 136A.71
- Record keeping, 136A.68
- Registering
 - Denial, fraud or misrepresentation, 136A.685
 - Fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69
 - Hearings, 136A.65
 - Requirements, 136A.63, 136A.65
 - Violations, jurisdiction, 136A.71
- Standards, risk analysis, 136A.675
- Surety bonds, 136A.646
- Unauthorized representations, 136A.67
- Violations and penalties, 136A.705

Outreach, intervention for college attendance program, 136A.861

P-20 education partnership, 127A.70

Payments by, state-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.08

Payments to, 124D.09

Policies, pistols, permits to carry, 624.714

Posting, hazing policy, 135A.155

POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Postsecondary enrollment option

- Advertising, 124D.09
- Advisory boards, 124D.09
- Alternative pupils, 123B.92
- Career or technical education courses, 124D.09
- Credit, secondary student transfer curriculum, 135A.101
- Eligibility, 124D.09, 124D.68
- Funding, 124D.091
- Generally, 124D.09
- Participant survey, 124D.09
- Postsecondary credit acceptance policies, 136A.87
- Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05
- Rigorous course of study, waivers, 120B.021
- Transportation, 123B.36, 123B.88, 123B.92, 124D.09

Postsecondary Enrollment Options Act, 124D.09

Private postsecondary schools

- Accreditation, 136A.65
- Bookstores, duties, 135A.25
- Closure, 136A.645
- Course materials, 135A.25
- Definitions, 136A.62
- Degrees, 136A.65
- Financial records, disclosure, 136A.64
- Hazing, written policy, 135A.155
- Hepatitis, information to students, 135A.14
- Information provided to Higher Education Office, 136A.64
- Interstate reciprocity agreements, 136A.658
- List of authorized schools, 136A.66
- Meningitis, information to students, 135A.14
- Names, 136A.65, 136A.685
- Ownership, change, 136A.63
- Payments by, registration fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69
- Policy of state, 136A.61
- Private and Out-of-State Public Postsecondary Education Act, 136A.61 to 136A.71
- Private career school law, exemptions, 136A.833
- Records and record keeping, 136A.68
- Registering
 - Denial, fraud or misrepresentation, 136A.685
 - Fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69
 - Hearings, 136A.65
 - Requirements, 136A.63, 136A.65
 - Violations, jurisdiction, 136A.71
- Sexual harassment and violence policy, 135A.15
- Standards, risk analysis, 136A.675
- Student conduct, written policy, 135A.155
- Study abroad programs, reports, 5.41
- Surety bonds, 136A.646, 136A.68
- Unauthorized representations, 136A.67
- Violations and penalties, 136A.705

Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Records and record keeping

- Out-of-state postsecondary schools, 136A.68
- Student records, 121A.15, 124D.09

Referral services, public postsecondary governing board, policy requirements, 135A.16

Regional centers of excellence, 120B.115

Reports given

- Child care grant reports, 136A.125
- Postsecondary enrollment option, surveys, 124D.09
- Remedial instruction, summary data, 13.32
- Schools receiving grants, undergraduate program data, 136A.121
- Sexual harassment and violence data, 135A.15
- Study abroad programs, 5.41

Research facilities, treatment of research dogs and cats, 135A.191

POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Resident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043
 Residential housing lists, 135A.17
 Savings plans
 Family assets for independence, 256E.35
 Savings associations, contracting with schools, 51A.24
 Savings banks, contracting with schools, 50.17
 School board members, education and training, consulting, 123B.09
 Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)
 Sexual harassment and violence policy
 Generally, 135A.15
 Law enforcement agencies, memorandum of understanding, 135A.15, 626.891
 State colleges and universities, *see* MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
 Student Advisory Council, 136A.031
 Student grants, *see* STUDENT GRANTS
 Student loans, *see* STUDENT LOANS
 Students
 Aged persons, educational programs, 135A.51, 135A.52
 Conduct, written policy, 135A.155
 Credit cards, marketing to, 135A.145
 Data, 135A.145, 136A.051, 136A.121, 136A.1701
 Deaf students, tuition waivers, 135A.165
 Disabled persons, policy, 135A.16
 Family assets for independence, 256E.35
 Hazing, written policy, 135A.155
 Health services, sexual harassment and violence, screening and response, 135A.15
 High school students, programs for, *see* same under this topic
 Indians, 135A.12
 Mental health counseling, sexual harassment and violence, 135A.15
 Personal finances, 135A.135
 Private scholarship aid, eligibility, 135A.044
 Records, 121A.15, 136A.68
 Resident status appeal, 136A.08
 Resident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043
 Services, prices, establishing, 135A.13
 Sexual assault education and training, 135A.15
 Sexual harassment, written policy, 135A.15
 Vaccination, 135A.14
 Study abroad programs, reports, 5.41
 Summer academic enrichment programs, sponsorship, 136A.091
 Teacher education, American Indian teachers, 124D.79
 Teacher preparation programs, *see* TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS
 Teachers, *see* TEACHERS
 Technical assistance, English learners/English as a second language teachers, education and training, 124D.63
 Textbooks and course materials, 135A.25
 Tuition, resident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043
 Universities, *see* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 University of Minnesota, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 Vaccination, 135A.14
 Violations and penalties, student data violations, 135A.145
 Violence and abuse, higher education center on, 135A.153
 Work-study grants, *see* under STUDENT GRANTS
POSTTRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER
 Convicted persons, 243.251
 Peace officers, benefits, 299A.475
 Public safety peer counseling or debriefing, 181.973
POTATOES
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, check off fees, refunds, exception, 17.63
 Area research and promotion councils, 17.54

POTATOES (Cont'd)

Definitions, generally, 30.001
 Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, duties, 30.002
 Potato wash plants, 17.54
 Seed potatoes, *see* SEED POTATOES
 Transportation
 Exemptions, 221.025
 Motor vehicles, 169.826, 169.86
 Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 Vehicle identification, 221.031
 Weights and measures, standards, 239.32
POTLUCK EVENTS
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishment regulations, exemptions, 157.22
POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Advertising
 Agriculture Department, 29.031
 Breeding flocks, 29.031
 Terminology, limitations, 29.071
 Agricultural commodities, poultry defined as, 17.90
 Agricultural production, poultry and poultry products defined as, 297A.61
 Agricultural products, poultry defined as, 273.13
 Agriculturally related organisms, poultry defined as, 18F.02
 Agriculture Department
 Cooperation, Agriculture Department (U.S.), 29.021
 Duties and powers, generally, 29.021 to 29.205
 Animals, poultry defined as, 31A.02
 Breeding
 Breeding flocks, 29.021, 29.031, 29.051
 Plans, adoption by Agriculture Department, 29.021
 Carcasses, inspections, 31A.15
 Carriers, 35.165, 35.81, 169.81
 Certificates and certification, 29.021, 29.081
 Chickens, *see* CHICKENS
 Culling, supervising, inspecting, 29.021
 Damages
 Claims, dogs, claims for, 347.15
 Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12
 Transportation violations, 35.165
 Dealers, *see* POULTRY DEALERS
 Defenses, misrepresentation, non-Halal poultry and poultry products, 31.658
 Definitions
 Agricultural contracts, 17.90
 Animal health law, 35.01
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 Generally, 29.001
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
 Interest rates, 334.011
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Nuisance liability, 561.19
 Produce, 27.01
 Veterinarians, 156.16
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.01
 Disease eradication, control
 Animal Health Board, duties, 29.051
 Labeling, 29.061, 29.071
 Diseased poultry
 Infected or exposed poultry, killing, 35.05
 Reporting, 35.06
 Slaughterhouses, acceptance, 31.56
 Dogs, killing or chasing, *see* Killing or chasing domestic animals under DOGS
 Ducks, *see* DUCKS
 Dying, or dead, acceptance into slaughter houses, 31.56
 Eggs, *see* EGGS
 Emergency response and preparedness, agricultural emergency account, 17.041

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law, Animal Health Board, duties, 35.79
 Exhibitions
 Cages, exemption from law, 343.21
 Premiums, payment by poultry associations, 375.78
 Farmers, great horned owls, trapping, 97B.705
 Federal laws and regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
 Feeder-livestock loans, 48.24
 Fees, generally, 29.021
 Food-producing animals, poultry defined as, 156.16
 Frozen poultry, exclusion, frozen dairy foods, 32.55
 Garbage, feeding to
 Animal Health Board, duties, 35.75
 Enforcement of law, 35.79
 Exceptions, 35.74
 Exempt materials permit, 35.75, 35.751
 Generally, 35.74 to 35.80
 Inspections, investigations, 35.78
 Licenses, 35.75
 Premises, quarantined, 35.77
 Records, 35.78
 Removal of poultry, permit, 35.77
 Rulemaking, 35.79
 Treatment required, 35.76
 Violations and penalties, 35.80
 Geese, *see* GEESE
 Halal foods, 31.658, 31.661
 Hatcheries
 Accreditation, 29.021, 29.081
 Advertising, approval and review, 29.031
 Agriculture Department, duties, 29.021, 29.031
 Definitions, 29.001
 Generally, 29.021
 Importation
 Diseased poultry, detaining, 35.05
 Regulating, 35.05
 Rulemaking, generally, 35.15
 Violations, liability, 35.165
 Inspections
 Agriculture Department, duties, 31A.15, 31A.21
 Culling, 29.021
 Custom processing, 31A.15
 Exemptions, 31A.02
 Federal regulations, 31A.02, 31A.21
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.01 to 31A.31
 Minnesota approved labeling, 31.632
 Policy of state, 31A.02
 Killing
 Dogs, *see* Killing or chasing domestic animals under DOGS
 Infected or exposed poultry, 35.05
 Kosher, 31.651 to 31.671
 Labels and labeling
 Agriculture Department, duties, 29.021
 Generally, 29.061
 Minnesota approved label, 31.632
 Poultry food products, 31A.06, 31A.07
 Poultry substitutes, food and beverage service establishments, menu, 31.633
 Terminology, limitation, 29.071
 Lawsuits
 Dogs, damage by, 347.15
 Livestock activities, liability, 604A.12
 Transportation violations, 35.165
 Leg bands, 29.021
 Liability, nuisance, 561.19
 Liens on, agricultural producers, 514.945
 Livestock, poultry defined as, 604A.12
 Misbranding, 31A.02

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

National poultry improvement plan, state cooperation, generally, 29.021
 Permits, removal, garbage fed livestock or poultry, 35.77
 Permitting poultry to trespass on private property, 609.605
 Policy of state, inspections, 31A.01
 Poultry dealers, *see* POULTRY DEALERS
 Poultry food products
 Adulterated, 31A.06
 Containers, 31A.07
 Entry into inspected establishments, limitation, 31A.05
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Labels and labeling, 31A.06, 31A.07
 Poultry Industries Division, 29.021
 Poultry litter
 Construction materials, supplies, and equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71
 Fuel, biomass conversion systems, 216B.2424
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Produce, poultry defined as, 27.01
 Producers
 Farmers, great horned owls, trapping, 97B.705
 Loans to, interest rates, 334.011
 Quarantines
 Breaking, unlawful, 35.065
 Costs, payment, 35.063
 Garbage fed poultry, premises, 35.77
 Imported poultry, 35.065
 Infected or exposed poultry, 35.05
 Raw poultry, prepared food, exception, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Readily perishable food, poultry defined as, 28A.03
 Reports about, diseased poultry, 35.06
 Sales
 Bulk food, sale as, 31.83
 Chicks, ducks, and goslings, 343.32 to 343.35
 Protection at place of sale, 31.601
 Unwholesome poultry, 31.602
 Violations, 31.601, 31.602
 Slaughtering, *see* ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
 Tests, 29.051, 29.081
 Transportation
 Livestock carriers, cleaning and disinfecting, rulemaking, 35.81
 Loading chutes, 169.81
 Violations, liability, damages, 35.165
 Trespass by, 609.605
 Turkeys, *see* TURKEYS
 Value-added agricultural products, exclusion, 41B.046
 Veterinary prescription drugs, extra-label use, 156.19
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 29.081
 Protection at place of sale, 31.601
 Rules violations, detention of poultry, 35.05
 Unwholesome poultry, sale, 31.602
 Wholesale dealers, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
POULTRY DEALERS
 Registers of sales
 Access to, enforcement, 29.203
 Contents, 29.201
 Evidence, 29.203
 Failure to keep, 29.205
 False entry, 29.205
 Wholesale dealers, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
See also ANIMAL SHELTERS
See also HUMANE SOCIETIES

POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL) (Cont'd)

- Animals doing damage, 346.13
 - Animals running at large, 561.07
 - Animals trained to fight, 343.31
 - Dangerous dogs, *see* under DOGS
 - Distrained animals, 346.12, 346.13
 - Enforcement of law, dangerous dogs, 347.565
 - Establishment
 - Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 - Ordinances, 145A.05
 - Impounded animals, disposal
 - Dangerous dogs, 347.54
 - Dogs unclaimed, 347.14
 - Expenses, recovery, 343.22, 343.29
 - Generally, 343.235
 - Mistreated animals, 343.22, 343.235, 343.29
 - Release of animals, 346.47
 - Seized animals, 346.47, 347.541
 - Suffering animals, 343.22, 343.29
 - Ten-day limit, 343.235, 343.29
 - Officers
 - Dangerous dogs, registration, 347.51
 - Definitions, 343.20
 - Entry into farm animal facilities, biosecurity, 17.986
 - Regulated animals, notice and registration of possession, 346.155
 - Removal of animals, 343.29
 - Visits to persons convicted of cruelty, 343.21
 - Ordinances, establishment of pounds, 145A.05
 - Records and record keeping, 346.47
 - Regulated animals, notice and registration of possession, 346.155
 - Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 - Towns
 - Elections, 365.10
 - Fees and duties of, 367.24
 - Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 - Poundmasters, 365.13, 367.24
 - Uniform dangerous dog symbol, consulting, 347.51
- POWDER BURNS**
- Health professionals, reports of suspicious wounds, 626.52 to 626.55
- POWER COMPANIES**
- Affiliated companies, 238.02
 - Air pollution control environmental projects, 216B.1695
 - Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
 - Assessments for regulatory costs, audits, 216B.62
 - Assigned service areas
 - Complaints, procedures, 216B.43
 - Customer option, homesteads, multiple service areas, 216B.421
 - Definitions, 216B.38
 - Disputes, adjudication costs, payment, 216B.62
 - Exclusive service rights, 216B.40
 - Generally, 216B.39
 - Hearings, 216B.39, 216B.43
 - Incorporation, consolidation, or annexation, effect, 216B.241, 216B.44
 - Policy of state, 216B.37
 - Service extension, 216B.42, 216B.421, 216B.44
 - Bills, mercury emissions reduction costs, 216B.105
 - Bonds, savings banks, investing in, 50.14
 - Cables
 - Maintenance, *see* under POWER LINES
 - Underground cables, location, *see* ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM
 - Certification, personal property tax reduction allocation, 216B.1646
 - Certifying to, electrical systems, connection or reconnection, 326B.36

POWER COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Charges and rates, regulation of trade practices, 325E.025
- Classification of property, appeals, 273.372
- Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS
- Competitive rates
 - Definitions, 216B.38
 - Generally, 216B.162
- Conduits, defined as personal property, 272.03
- Contracts and agreements
 - Assigned service areas, incorporation of contracts, 216B.39
 - Electric service, rates and requirements, 216B.1621
 - Standardization, 216B.1613
- Cooperative associations, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS
- Customers, *see* Residential energy sales under this topic
- Damages, residential energy sales, 325E.026
- Deeds, trust deeds, 507.327
- Definitions
 - Assigned electric service areas, 216B.38
 - Cable communication systems, 238.15
 - Electric utilities, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
 - Personal property taxes, 272.03
 - Public utilities, financing statements, 336B.01
 - Recovery of infrastructure costs, 216B.1636
 - Renewable energy, 216B.169, 216B.1691
 - Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
- Descriptions of property
 - Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
 - Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
- Distributed generation, *see* under ELECTRICITY
- Easements
 - Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
- Effective competition, 216B.162
- Electrical systems, inspections, exemption, 326B.36
- Eligible energy technology standards, 216B.1691
- Emergency need, notice given, 216E.03
- Employees, 326B.33
- Energy audits, competitive rates, 216B.162
- Energy conservation, *see* under PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Facilities, Central Corridor utility zone, 216B.16
- Filing with, electrical systems, dismissal of condemnation or disconnection orders, 326B.36
- Financing statements, 336B.01 to 336B.03
- Generation added to supply portfolio, notice, 216C.053
- Good faith, renewable energy objectives, 216B.1691
- Hearings, Commerce Department, 216A.07
- Hydroelectric power, *see* WATER POWER
- Infrastructure projects, 216B.1636, 216C.054
- Injunctions, cable communication systems, unfair preferences, 238.18
- Lawsuits
 - Public roads, use, 222.37
 - Residential energy sales, 325E.026
- Maintenance, *see* under POWER LINES
- Mercury emissions, reduction
 - Costs
 - Additional costs, exemption from, 216B.688
 - Customer share, reports about, 216B.105
 - Recovery and financial incentives, 216B.683
 - Definitions, 216B.68
 - Emissions reduction rate riders
 - Approval, 216B.685
 - Cost recovery, 216B.683
 - Generally, 216B.1692
 - Evaluation by Pollution Control Agency, 216B.684
 - Monitoring systems, installation, 216B.681

POWER COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Mercury emissions, reduction (Cont'd)

- Permit conditions, enforcement, 216B.687
- Plans for
 - Evaluation, 216B.684, 216B.6851
 - Generally, 216B.682
 - Option for smaller utilities, 216B.6851
 - Pollutants other than mercury, plans for, 216B.686
- Mortgages, generally, 507.327
- Municipal, *see* MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES
- Net metering, 216B.164
- Nuclear generation facility owners, renewable energy objectives, 216B.1691
- Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371
- Payments by
 - Assessments, Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 - Relocation of pipes and pipelines along, across, on, or under interstate highways, costs, 161.46
 - Service area disputes, adjudication costs, 216B.62
- Payments to
 - Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), vendor payments, 256J.395
 - Prompt payment of bills, local governments, exception, 471.425
 - Relocation of pipes and pipelines along, across, on, or under interstate highways, 161.46
 - Service territory extensions, value, 216B.44
- Personal property
 - Definitions, 272.03
 - Motor vehicles, ad valorem taxes, 168.013
 - Taxes, *see* Personal property taxes under this topic
- Personal property taxes
 - Class rate, 168.013
 - Exemption, 272.027
 - Listing, assessment, 273.36, 273.37
 - Motor vehicles class rate, 168.013
 - Reduction, retail customer rate effect, 216B.1646
 - Reports about, 273.371
 - Taxable property, 272.02, 272.027
- Pipes, defined as personal property, 272.03
- Planning
 - Integrated resource plans, 216B.162, 216C.17
 - Resource plans, 216B.1691, 216B.2422, 216B.2426
- Poles and wires, *see* POWER LINES
- Policy of state, assigned service areas, 216B.37
- Posting (notices), service, discontinuance for nonpayment, residential rental property, 504B.215
- Power lines, *see* POWER LINES
- Power plants, *see* POWER PLANTS
- Power purchase agreements, renewable energy objective requirements, 216B.1691
- Property taxes, taxable property, 272.027
- Public roads, use, 222.37
- Public utilities, power companies defined as, 336B.01
- Rates, adjustments
 - Central Corridor utility zone facilities, 216B.16
 - Personal property tax reduction, allocation to retail customers, 216B.1646
- Real property, eased or loaned property, tax exemption, 272.01
- Records and record keeping
 - Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
 - Court orders to produce, noncompliance, contempt of court, 8.16
 - Distributed generation interconnection applications, 216B.1611
 - Subpoenas, 8.16, 388.23
- Renewable energy, *see* under ENERGY
- Reports given
 - Biomass energy generation technologies, 216B.1691
 - Central Corridor utility zone, facilities, 216B.16
 - Distributed generation interconnection report, 216B.1611

POWER COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Energy forecasts, exemptions, 216C.17
- Income and account balance sheet, 50.14
- Infrastructure projects, recovery of costs, 216B.1636
- Mercury emissions in electricity generated, 116.925
- Personal property taxes, 216B.1646, 273.371
- Renewable energy, 216B.1691
- Residential energy sales
 - Customer deposits, 325E.02
 - Eligible energy technology generation, 216B.1691
 - Generally, 325E.026
 - Rates, reduction, personal property tax savings, 216B.1646
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
- Residential rental property, 504B.215
- Resource plans, 216B.1691, 216B.2422, 216B.2426
- Right of entry, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45
- Scrap metal sales, record keeping, electric utilities, 325E.21
- Security interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
- Service
 - Interruption or termination, residential rental property, 504B.221, 504B.225
 - Payment responsibility, 325E.025
 - Rulemaking, 216B.09
 - Standards, 216B.09
 - Unbundled service, discretionary rate reduction, 216B.162
- Service of process by, discretionary rate reduction proposals, 216B.162
- Small energy generators, purchases from, 216B.164
- Solar energy standards, 216B.1691
- Subpoenas
 - Perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 - Records, 8.16, 388.23
- Territory extensions, 216B.44
- Transmission companies, *see* TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)
- Trust deeds, 507.327
- Unfair trade practices, cable television subscribers, preferences to, 238.18
- Utilities, power companies defined as, 238.02, 345.31
- Utility meters, *see* Meters under PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Utility service, *see* Service under this topic
- Violations and penalties
 - Failure to return deposits, 325E.025
 - Recovery of payment from landlords or property owners, 325E.026
- Waivers, notice, use of public roads, 222.37
- Water mains, defined as personal property, 272.03

POWER LINES

- Assigned service areas, *see* under POWER COMPANIES
- Cities, extending beyond corporate limits, approval required, extending into other cities, 455.30
- Classification of property, appeals, 273.372
- Complaints, data, classification, 13.741
- Construction, alteration, or repair
 - Central Corridor utility zone, 216B.16
 - Maintenance, *see* same under this topic
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 - Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
- Cooperative power associations, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS
- Corridors of disturbance, transmission lines defined as, 84.035
- Definitions
 - Aeronautics, 360.013
 - Assigned electric service areas, 216B.38
 - Large energy facilities, 216B.2421
 - Major utility facilities, 216B.24

POWER LINES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Public utilities, 216B.24, 216B.2421, 216B.38

Easements
 Agricultural land restrictions, exceptions, 500.221
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
 Trust deeds, 507.327

Fourth class cities
 Bonds, 455.25
 Erecting, 455.23
 Extending into statutory cities, 455.26
 Payment for erecting, 455.25
 Referendum, 455.24, 455.25

High voltage transmission lines
 Assessments, 216B.62
 Certificates of need, 216B.243
 Credit, *see* Power line credit under this topic
 Defined as large energy facilities, 216B.2421
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.189, 117.225
 Planning
 Federally approved transmission lines, 216B.246
 State transmission and distribution plan, 216B.2425, 216B.2426
 Public service corporations, 117.189
 Right-of-way, 216E.03, 216E.12, 273.13

Routing
 Advisory task forces, 216E.08
 Alternative permit application review procedure, 216E.04
 Annual hearings, 216E.07
 Application fees, 216E.18
 Definitions, 216E.01
 District court order, designation, 216E.13
 Emergency permits, 216E.06
 Eminent domain proceedings, 216E.12
 Farm land, permits affecting, 216E.10
 Findings, 216E.03
 Improvements to route, time limits, 216E.11
 Judicial review, 216E.15
 Local government review and approval, 216E.05
 Local regulations, 216E.10
 Notice about, 216E.03
 Permits, 216E.03, 216E.14
 Preapplication consultation meetings, 216E.03
 Rulemaking, 216E.16
 State permits, issuance, effect, 216E.10
 Technical assistance, 216E.03
 Violations and penalties, 216E.17

Home rule charter cities, extending to other cities, exemption from requirements, 455.29

Location or relocation
 Crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045
 Power lines along, across, on, or under, 161.45, 237.04

Maintenance
 Cable communications systems, 222.37
 Cable television companies, 222.37
 Telegraph companies, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telegraph lines) under TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
 Telephone companies, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables) under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241

Major utility facilities, electric transmission lines defined as, 216B.24

Maps, 216B.39

Permits, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11

POWER LINES (Cont'd)

Personal property
 Exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Power lines defined as, 272.03

Personal property taxes
 Listing, assessment, 273.36, 273.37
 Recommended and ordered values, 273.3711
 Taxable property, 272.02
 Valuation of property, 273.33, 273.37, 273.371

Power line credit
 Generally, 273.42, 273.425
 Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
 Property taxes, final abstract, 270C.89
 Revenues, apportionment, 127A.34, 127A.45
 Value, county assessors, duties, 270C.89

Power lines along, across, on, or under
 Railroad tracks, construction and maintenance, rules, 237.04, 237.05
 Trunk highways, 161.45

Power lines companies, *see* POWER COMPANIES

Property damage to, criminal penalties, 609.593

Property taxes
 Classification of property, high voltage transmission lines right-of-way, 273.13
 Listing, assessments, 273.42
 Power line credit, *see* same under this topic
 State general tax, 273.42

Railroad rights of way, crossing or paralleling, 237.045

Rural power lines, property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Statutory cities
 Alleys, using for, 455.28
 Extending into from fourth class cities, 455.26, 455.27
 Streets and roads, using for, 455.28

Transmission companies, *see* TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)

Warning devices, cranes on railroad tracks, 219.753

POWER OF ATTORNEY
See also ATTORNEYS

Accountants, employing, authority, 523.24

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Authority, generally, 523.24
 Duties, generally, 523.21
 Petition for judicial relief, 523.26
 Record keeping, 523.05, 523.21, 523.24
 Reimbursements, 523.21, 523.23
 Statutory short form power of attorney, 523.23

Acknowledgments of, notaries public, 523.01

Actual notice of revocation, 523.11

Adverse claims, authority, generally, 523.24

Affidavits
 Attorney-in-fact, for military members, 523.16
 Authorization, valid execution, 523.01, 523.04
 False affidavits, liability to principals, 523.22
 Improper execution, liability for, 523.22
 Nonrevocation, 523.11
 Proof of authority, 523.16
 Real property transactions, 523.17
 Recording of, 523.05

Alter ego of principal, authority, 523.24

Appointment
 Spouses, real property owned separately, 507.02
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, surety bonds, execution, 79A.15

Armed forces members
 Alternative short form for, 523.231
 Deploying parents, 518E.204, 518E.205

Attorneys, employing, authority, 523.24

Attorneys-in-fact
 Business corporations, 302A.447, 302A.521

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Attorneys-in-fact (Cont'd)

Income tax returns, dependent care credit, right to claim,
290.067

Limited partnerships, 321.0204

Authority

Common law powers, 523.02

Durable powers, 523.02, 523.07, 523.08

Foreign powers, 523.02

Generally, 523.21, 523.23

Nondurable powers, termination, 523.09

Preexisting powers, 523.02

Authorization, affidavits, 523.01, 523.04

Bad faith, liability to principals, 523.21

Banking transactions, authority, 523.24

Beneficiary transactions, authority, 523.24

Benefits from military service, authority, 523.24

Bond, share, and commodity transactions, authority, generally,
523.24

Business operating transactions, authority, generally, 523.24

Certification of power of attorney, 523.06

Certified copies, effect, 523.06

City clerks, duties, fees, 357.39

Claims, authority, generally, 523.24

Commodity transactions, authority, generally, 523.24

Common law powers, 523.02

Conciliation courts, appearance, 491A.02

Conservators of protected persons, 524.5-417

Consumer credit sales, contract restrictions, 325G.16

Contracts and agreements

General authority, 523.24

Husband and wife, contracts between, 519.06

Conveyances

Real property, exception, 507.01

Recording, prerequisites, 507.24

Definitions

Attorney-in-fact duties, 523.21

Custodial trusts, 529.01

Generally, 523.03

Missing persons, 523.10

Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act,
521A.02

Digital assets

Applicability, 521A.03, 521A.17

Disclosure

Electronic communications, 521A.09

Other assets, 521A.10

Procedure, 521A.06

Duties, 521A.15

Liability, 521A.16

Terms of service agreements, 521A.05

User directions, 521A.04

Durable powers

Generally, 523.02, 523.07

Termination of durable powers, 523.08

Election documents, limitation, 204C.02

Expert witnesses, employing, authority, 523.24

Expiration dates, 523.075

Family maintenance

Authority, generally, 523.24

Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH
CARE

Fees, city clerks, filing, 357.39

Fiduciary transactions, authority, generally, 523.24

Foreign powers, 523.02

Forms

Affidavits, real property transactions, 523.17

Statutory short form power of attorney, 523.23

Fraudulent acts, liability to principals, 523.22

Generally, 523.01 to 523.24

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Gift transactions, authority, generally, 523.24

Guardians and conservators

Powers, 523.12, 523.13

Revocation of power by, 523.11

Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Holder of the beneficiary's power of attorney, defined, 529.01

Home and community-based services licensees, prohibited,
245D.06

Home care providers, prohibited, 144A.479

Incapacities

Defined, 523.03

Durable powers, 523.02, 523.07, 523.08

Incompetence, durable powers, 523.02, 523.07, 523.08

Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.11

Insurance transactions, authority, generally, 523.24

Land registration, documents creating or revoking,
registration, 508.72, 508A.72

Lawsuits, authority, generally, 523.24

Liability

Affidavits improperly executed, 523.22

Digital assets, 521A.16

Generally, 523.21

Multiple attorneys-in-fact, 523.15

Parties refusing authority granted by power of attorney,
523.20

Signatures improperly executed, 523.22

Successors, 523.14

Third parties, 523.19

Treble damages, 523.22

Limited partnerships, required information, 321.0111

Military service benefits, authority, generally, 523.24

Missing persons, 523.10

Mortgage foreclosure sales, defects, validity of sale, 582.25

Mortgage foreclosures, attorneys, 580.05

Multiparty accounts, 524.6-213

Multiple attorneys-in-fact

Generally, 523.13

Liability, 523.15

Negligence, liability to principals, 523.22

Nondurable powers, termination of, 523.09

Nonprofit corporations

Attorney-in-fact status, evidence, 317A.455

Proxies, appointment, 317A.453

Personal property transactions, tangible transactions,
authority, 523.24

Powers, *see* Authority under this topic

Preexisting powers, 523.02

Principals

Alter ego, authority of power of attorney, 523.24

Binding power of attorney, 523.12

Financial interests, record keeping, duties, 523.24

Liability, *see* same under this topic

Petition for accounting, 523.26

Real property transactions

Affidavits, 523.17

Authority, generally, 523.24

Forms, 523.17

Real property owned separately by spouses, 507.02

Revocation of power, 523.11

Transfer on death deeds, multiple joint tenant grantors,
507.071

Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, filing, 71A.02

Records and record keeping

Authority, generally, 523.24

Requirements, generally, 523.05, 523.21, 523.24

Regulated lenders, 56.12

Reimbursements, expenditures made on behalf of principals,
523.21, 523.23

Reports given

Bond, share, and commodity transactions, 523.24

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Requirements, generally, 523.24

Retail sales installment contracts, motor vehicle sales, provisions invalid, 53C.08

Revocation of powers, 523.11

Share transactions, authority, generally, 523.24

Signatures

- Liability for improper execution, 523.22
- Nontermination, proof, 523.18

Statutory short form power of attorney

- Effective date, 523.23
- Language conferring general authority, 523.24
- Requirements, generally, 523.02, 523.23
- Successors, 523.131, 523.14

Stock transactions, authority, generally, 523.24

Successors

- Armed forces members, 523.231
- Nonliability for acts of predecessors, 523.14
- Qualifications, 523.131

Tangible personal property transactions, authority, generally, 523.24

Taxes

- Filing, authority, 523.24
- Inspection, rights, 270B.03
- Requirements, generally, 523.24

Taxpayers' rights advocates, 270A.11

Teachers Retirement Association, annuities or benefits, 354.10

Termination of powers

- Durable powers, 523.08
- Nondurable powers, 523.09
- Revocation, 523.11

Third parties, nonliability, 523.19

Treble damages, liability to principals, 523.22

Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19

Veterans benefits, authority, generally, 523.24

Vouchers, benefits from military service, 523.24

POWER PLANT SITING ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Generally, 216E.08

POWER PLANTS

Biomass electrical generation facilities

- Municipally owned, sales and use taxes, 297A.71
- Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Biomass energy conversion systems, 216B.2424, 272.0211

Certificates of need

- Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.243
- Resource selection bids, exemptions, 216B.2422

Certifying to, efficiency, 272.0211

Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13

Cogeneration and small power production

- Certificates of need, 216B.164, 216B.243
- Combined heat and power facilities, 216H.01
- Cost allocation, methods and procedures, 216B.166
- Ethanol plants, 41A.02, 41B.044
- Generally, 216B.164
- Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
- Purpose, 216B.166
- Saint Paul, biomass power mandate, exemptions, 216B.2424
- School districts, energy conservation measures, 123B.65

Construction, retail customers, new electric power generation facilities, 216B.1621

Construction contracts, 453.59

Definitions

- Classification of property, 273.13
- Cogenerating power plants, 216B.166
- Large energy facilities, 216B.2421
- Public utilities, 216B.2421
- Residential contractors, 326B.802

POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)

District heating, *see* DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS

Efficiency, 272.0211

Electric generating facilities, property tax exemptions, 272.02

Electric utility peaking facilities, 272.02

Electrical systems, 216B.09

Energy conservation improvements, *see* under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Equipment, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211

Greenhouse gases, emission control, *see* GREENHOUSE GASES

Hydroelectric facilities, *see* Water power facilities under this topic

Hydropower production incentive payments

- Generally, 216C.41
- Location, Mississippi River bluffs, pump and store facilities, 216B.245

Large electric customer facilities, 216B.241

Large energy facilities, power plants defined as, 216B.2421

Market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211

Multifuel facilities, large energy facility status, 216B.241

Municipally owned

- Construction materials, supplies, and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.71, 297A.75
- Electricity, purchasing, home rule charter cities, 455.13, 455.14
- Municipal power agencies, powers, 453.54
- Power lines, extending beyond corporate limits, 455.26, 455.29
- Second class cities, generally, 455.01
- Statutory cities, 412.321
- Third class cities, generally, 455.01, 455.05

Nuclear power plants, *see* NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS

Owners and operators, market value, sliding scale exclusion, application, 272.0211

Personal property taxes

- Exemption, 272.027
- Recommended and ordered values, 273.3711
- Taxable property, exemptions, 272.02
- Valuation of property, 273.33, 273.37, 273.371

Power lines, *see* POWER LINES

Property

- Classification for taxation, 273.13
- Leasing for residential or recreational uses, 272.03, 273.124

Property taxes, 272.027, 272.03

Rates

- Cogeneration and small power production, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, *see* Rates under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Renewable energy production incentive payments, 216C.41

Semitaconite mining, concentration, or transportation, property taxes, 298.36

Simple-cycle combustion-turbine electric generation facilities, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Siting

- Advisory task forces, 216E.08
- Annual hearings, 216E.07
- Definitions, 216E.01
- District court order, designation, 216E.13
- Emergency permits, 216E.06
- Eminent domain proceedings, 117.195, 216E.12
- Farm land, permits affecting, 216E.10
- Improvements to sites, time limits, 216E.11
- Interstate routes, 216E.02
- Judicial review, 216E.15
- Jurisdiction for selection, 216E.02
- Local government review and approval, 216E.05
- Minnesota Power Plant Siting Act, 216E.001
- Permits

 - Alternative review procedure, 216E.04

POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)

- Siting (Cont'd)
 - Permits (Cont'd)
 - Application fees, 216E.18
 - Requirements, generally, 216E.03
 - Revocation or suspension, 216E.14
 - State permit, issuance, effect, 216E.10
 - Policy of state, 216E.02
 - Public participation, 216E.08
 - Rulemaking, 216E.16
 - Solar energy systems, 216E.021
 - Technical assistance, 216E.03
 - Violations and penalties, 216E.17
- Small power production facilities, generally, 216B.164
- Standards, service standards, 216B.09
- Statutory cities, jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
- Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, *see* TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES
- Taconite assistance areas, 273.1342
- Taconite mining
 - Property taxes, 272.02, 298.25
 - Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, apportionment formulas, 298.28
- Taconite production facilities, power plants at, property taxes, tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01, 276A.04
- Transmission companies, *see* TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)
- Waste-to-energy systems, *see* RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES
- Water mills, *see* Waterpowers under WATER POWER
- Water power facilities
 - Construction materials, supplies, and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.71
 - Hydroelectric power generally, *see* WATER POWER
 - Hydropower production incentive payments, *see* same under this topic
 - Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 - Renewable energy production incentive payments, 216C.41

POWERS OF APPOINTMENT IN PRIVATE INSTRUMENTS

- Accumulations, rule against, application of law, 502.88
- Classification of powers, 502.82
- Common law of powers, law of state, 502.80
- Consent, 502.85
- Contract to appoint, estate in appointive property, 502.84
- Conveyances
 - Deeds creating powers of appointment, 502.85
 - Fraudulent conveyances, 502.87
 - Reservation of powers of appointment, 502.87
- Courts, imperative power of appointment, 502.85
- Creation of power
 - Donor qualifications, 502.83
 - Instrument sufficient to pass title, 502.85
 - Rule against perpetuities, 502.88
- Deeds, donee exercise of power, 502.85
- Definitions, trust decanting, 502.851
- Disclaimer of estate property interests
 - Delivery, 524.2-1114
 - Fiduciaries, 524.2-1107, 524.2-1113
 - Nonfiduciaries, 524.2-1111, 524.2-1112
- Donees
 - Creditors, powers, 502.84, 502.86
 - Exercise of power, 502.82
 - Manifestation of intent to exercise, 502.85
 - Release of power, writing, 502.87
 - Scope of authority, appoint or contract to appoint, 502.84
- Donors
 - Authorizing exercise of power, 502.85
 - Creation of power, 502.83

POWERS OF APPOINTMENT IN PRIVATE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

- Donors (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 502.81
- Exercise of power
 - Donees, 502.82
 - Imperative power of appointment, 502.85
 - Power vested in two or more persons, 502.85
 - Time of exercise, 502.82
 - Trustees, 502.851
 - Untimely contract to appoint, remedies, 502.84
- Fraudulent conveyances, donees, 502.87
- General powers of appointment
 - Creditors, property subject to, 502.86
 - Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.01 to 501A.07
- Generally, 502.80 to 502.88
- Intent of power, donee disposition of property, 502.85
- Intestate estates, surviving spouse's elective share, 524.2-201
- Nongeneral powers of appointment, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.01 to 501A.07
- Probate, governing instruments, 524.2-704
- Probate proceedings, generally, 524.1-108
- Release of power, donees, writing, 502.87
- Revocation of power, donor reservation, 502.87
- Rule against perpetuities, 502.88
- Special powers of appointment
 - Classification, 502.82
 - Trusts, 502.851
- Trusts, 502.85, 502.851
- Wills
 - Donee exercise of power, 502.82, 502.85
 - Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-608
- PRACTICAL NURSES**
- See* also REGISTERED NURSES
- Affidavits
 - Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 - Temporary permits, 148.212
- Certificates and certification, registration, 148.231
- Chemical dependency assessments, required of nurses, 148.261, 148.262
- Commitment, licenses, suspension, 148.262
- Complaints, unauthorized practice, 148.283
- Continuing education, registration renewals, 148.231
- Contracts and agreements, residents, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Definitions
 - Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
 - Nurse Practice Act, 148.171
- Directories, 214.071
- Disciplinary action
 - Evidence, 148.261
 - Forms of, 148.262
 - Grounds, 148.261
 - Judicial review, 148.266
 - Temporary permits, revocation, 148.212
- Evidence, disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.261
- Fines, 148.262
- Fraud, insurance, 214.106
- Guardians and conservators, appointment, suspension of license, 148.10
- Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Hours of work, overtime, regulation, 181.275
- Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
- Injunctions, practicing without license, 148.283
- Investigations
 - Cooperation, 148.265
 - Temporary permits, revocation, 148.212

PRACTICAL NURSES (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Barber registration, exemption, 154.04
 - Burden of proof, 148.211, 148.261
 - Conditions or limitations, 148.261, 148.262
 - Denial, 148.211, 148.261, 148.262
 - Fees, 148.211, 148.212, 148.231
 - Generally, 148.211
 - Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
 - Reinstated, 148.262
 - Reissue, 148.262
 - Suspension or revocation, 148.261, 148.262
 - Temporary permits, 148.212
 - Violations, 148.261, 148.281, 148.283
- Malpractice, 145.682, 148.263
- Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38
- Medical assistance, medical transportation services, need determination, 256B.04
- Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
- Minnesota Licensed Practical Nurse Association, 214.32
- Misconduct, 148.261
- Nurse Practice Act, 148.171 to 148.285
- Nursing schools, *see* NURSING SCHOOLS
- Permits, temporary, 148.212
- Physical or mental examinations, required of nurses, 148.261
- Practice of practical nursing, 148.171
- Professionals, practical nurses defined as, 145.61
- Reciprocity, 148.211, 148.212
- Records and record keeping
 - Maternal death studies, 145.901
 - Vaccination records, 144.3351
- Registration, 148.231
- Reporting obligations, 148.263, 148.264
- Services, home and community-based services waivers, payment rates, 256B.49
- Student grants, nursing program, 144.1493
- Student loans, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Violations and penalties
 - False representation, 148.281
 - Fraud or deceit, 148.261, 148.281
 - Generally, 148.261
 - Mental incompetency, 148.261, 148.262
 - Misrepresentation, 148.281
 - Nursing programs, violations, 148.281
 - Unauthorized practice, 148.283

PRAIRIE CHICKENS

- Game birds, defined as including prairie chickens, 97A.015
- Hunting
 - Children, 97A.451
 - Licenses, 97A.434, 97A.475, 97B.601, 97B.716

PRAIRIES

- Agroforestry programs, planting restrictions, 41B.048
- Engines, operating in grasslands, 88.21
- Grass, *see* GRASS
- Native prairie, *see* NATIVE PRAIRIE
- Wildfire control, *see* WILDFIRES

PREARRANGED FUNERAL PLANS

See PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

PRECINCT CAUCUSES

See also POLITICAL PARTIES

- Aids and equipment, disabled persons, 202A.155, 202A.156
- Call, contents, issuing, notice, 202A.14
- Certificates and certification, precinct officers and delegates, election of, 202A.18
- Date, setting, 202A.14
- Definitions, 202A.01
- Disabled persons, aids and equipment, 202A.155, 202A.156

PRECINCT CAUCUSES (Cont'd)

- Employment leaves of absence, 202A.19
- Events, scheduling restrictions, 202A.19
- Generally, 202A.14 to 202A.20
- Locations, 202A.15, 202A.156
- Participants, 202A.16, 202A.19
- Postponement, 202A.14
- Preference ballot, procedures for, 202A.18
- Procedures, 202A.18
- Public buildings, use, 202A.192
- Public information and education programs
 - Corporate contributions, reports about, 211B.15
 - County auditors, duties, 202A.14
 - Generally, 202A.20
- Public meetings, 202A.19
- Reports about, secretary of state, duties, 202A.18, 202A.20
- School buildings and grounds, use, 202A.19
- Time, 202A.14, 202A.15

PRECINCTS (ELECTION)

See VOTING PRECINCTS

PRECIOUS METALS

- Body-piercing jewelry, lead restrictions, 325E.389
- Bullion coins, *see* BULLION PRODUCT DEALERS
- Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496
- Dealers
 - Disclosure, 325F.732 to 325F.738
 - Payment by check, 325F.741
 - Receipt of stolen property, 609.526, 609.53
 - Sale to persons under 18, 325F.739
 - Secondhand gold and silver, purchasing, 325F.732 to 325F.744
- Definitions
 - Gold or silver sales, 325F.731
 - Valuables at hotels, 327.70
- Forfeiture, associated with controlled substances, 609.5314
- Gold or silver sales
 - Definitions, 325F.731
 - Disclosure, 325F.733 to 325F.735, 325F.738, 325F.75
 - False stamping, 325F.731
 - Labeling, 325F.73, 325F.731
 - Packaging, 325F.73
 - Precious metal dealers, *see* Dealers under this topic
- Scrap metal, *see* SCRAP METAL
- Valuables, precious metals defined as, 327.70
- Violations and penalties
 - False stamping, labeling, or packaging, 325F.73
 - Inaccurate weighing, 325F.733
 - Nondisclosure, 325F.733, 325F.738
 - Nonobservance of holding period, 325F.736, 325F.737
 - Sales violations, 325F.743

PREDATORS

- Bobcats, *see* BOBCATS
- Control program, 97B.671, 97B.951
- Coyotes, *see* COYOTES
- Defined, game and fish laws, 97A.015
- Foxes, *see* FOXES
- Losses caused by, state not liable, 3.736
- Lynx, *see* LYNX
- Snares, 97B.951
- Wolves, *see* WOLVES

PREDATORY LENDING

See MORTGAGES

PREDATORY OFFENDER END OF CONFINEMENT REVIEW COMMITTEES

Duties generally, 244.052

PREDATORY OFFENDERS

- Addresses, disclosure, 176.862
- Commitments, 609.1351

PREDATORY OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

- Conditional release
 - Criminal sexual predators, 609.3455
 - Level III offenders, 243.166
- Conviction
 - Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 119B.125, 245C.15
 - Teachers, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Criminal sexual predators
 - Crime defined, 609.3453
 - Generally, 609.3455
- Firearms, possession, 624.714
- Housing
 - Placement in households where children reside, 244.057
 - Transfer to other jurisdictions, 244.056
- Jail inmates, 641.05
- Level II offenders, in-person contact, 243.166
- Level III offenders
 - Community notification, 244.052, 253D.32
 - Conditional release, 243.166
 - Generally, 244.052
 - In-person contact, 243.166
 - Information about, posting on Internet, Corrections Department, duties, 244.052
 - Photographs, 243.166
- Pistols, carrying, 624.714
- Prison records, medical and psychological, disclosure, Corrections Department, duties, 241.06
- Probation, notice requirements, 244.10
- Registration
 - Committed sex offenders, scope of community notification, 253D.32
 - Database, checking against, jail intake procedures, 641.05
 - Disclosure, 13.82, 144A.135, 244.052
 - Federal offenses, 243.166, 243.167
 - Foreign states, offenses committed in, 243.166, 243.167
 - Generally, 243.166, 609B.321
 - Persons required to register
 - Generally, 176.862, 243.166, 243.167
 - School board candidacy, 205A.06, 609B.142
 - Renewal, 243.167
 - Vulnerable adult abuse, 243.166
- Risk level, assignment, 244.052
- Sentencing, 244.10
- Training about, child and vulnerable adult workers, 244.0521

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

- Classification of property, rulemaking, 273.125
- Contractors, continuing education, 326B.821
- Definitions, property taxes, 273.125
- Drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053
- Interstate Compact on Industrialized/Modular Buildings, 326B.194
- Manufactured home parks, *see* MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Modular homes, *see* MODULAR HOMES
- Sectional structures, 273.125

PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

- Adoptive parents
 - Generally, 181.92
 - Reinstatement, 181.942
 - Twelve-week leave, 181.941
- Birth, twelve-week leave, 181.941
- Complaints, 177.26, 181.9435
- Definitions, generally, 181.940
- Family and Medical Leave Act, state employee suits, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
- Family members of dead or injured military personnel, 181.947, 181.948

PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE (Cont'd)

- Gender-neutral language, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 - Investigations
 - Labor and Industry Department, 177.26
 - Labor Standards and Apprenticeship Division, 181.9435
 - Lawsuits
 - State employee suits, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
 - Violations, 181.944
 - Maternity leave
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, service credit, 353.01
 - Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, service credit, 354A.095
 - Paternity leave, 181.941, 353.01
 - Posting (notices), employees' rights, Labor Standards and Apprenticeship Division, 181.9436
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, service credit, 353.01
 - Reduction by period of paid leave, 181.943
 - Reinstatement
 - Complaints, 181.9435
 - Generally, 181.942
 - Relation to other leave
 - Complaints, 181.9435
 - Generally, 181.943
 - Reports about, complaints, 181.9435
 - Same-sex civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 - School conferences or activities
 - Employee, duties, 181.9412
 - Reinstatement, 181.942
 - Vacation or other paid leave, use for, 181.9412
 - Sick care of relatives leave
 - Complaints, 181.9435
 - Generally, 181.9413
 - Teachers, probationary periods, 122A.40, 122A.41
 - Teachers retirement, St. Paul and Duluth, service credit, 354A.095
 - Teachers Retirement Association, service credit, 354.093
 - Twelve-week leave, birth or adoption, 181.941
 - Violations and penalties, 181.944
- PREGNANT WOMEN**
- Abortion, *see* ABORTION
 - Age, abortions, reporting, 145.4131
 - Alcohol use
 - Alcohol problem assessments
 - Generally, *see* ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
 - Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 - Fetal exposure to alcohol, generally, *see* Drug exposure under FETUSES
 - Prenatal alcohol or drug use outreach program, 254A.171
 - Substance use disorder pilot projects, 254A.16, 254B.16
 - Artificial insemination, 257.56
 - Assault on, harm to fetus, assault of an unborn child, 609.267
 - Assistance to, family services collaboratives, 124D.23
 - Biomonitoring, 144.996, 144.997
 - Blood lead tests, *see* under BLOOD TESTS
 - Chemical dependency
 - Alcohol use, *see* same under this topic
 - Chemical use assessments, *see* under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 - Commitment and Treatment Act, definitions, 253B.02
 - Fetal drug exposure, *see* Drug exposure under FETUSES
 - Prenatal alcohol or drug use outreach program, 254A.171
 - Prevention, *see* Pilot programs under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 - Substance use disorder pilot projects, 254B.16
 - Treatment, *see* under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 - Commitments, emergency admissions for drug abuse, 626.5561

PREGNANT WOMEN (Cont'd)

Controlled substance use, reporting, 626.5561
 Counseling, positive abortion alternatives, 145.4235
 Definitions
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Maternal and child health care, 145.883
 Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.892
 Midwives, 147D.01
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Women's Right to Know Act, 145.4241
 Desertion of, 609.31
 Drug use, *see* Drug exposure under FETUSES
 Emergency financial assistance, *see* EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Employment
 Accommodation, 181.9414
 Leaves of absence, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
 Pregnancy leave, 181.941
 Safety considerations, unfair discriminatory practice, exemptions, 363A.20
 Expenses, orders for payment, 257.66
 Familial status, human rights, 363A.03
 Families, pregnant women defined as, 256J.08
 Family planning, *see* FAMILY PLANNING
 Gestational diabetes, *see* DIABETES
 Health care
 Directives, *see* HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES
 Maternal and Child Health Advisory Task Force, 145.8811
 Prenatal care, *see* PRENATAL CARE
 Human immunodeficiency virus, testing
 Generally, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Informed consent, abortion, 145.4242, 145.4247
 Insurance
 Health and accident insurance
 Change in health plans or providers, continuity of care, rights, 62Q.56
 Continuation and conversion privileges, 62A.65
 Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 Referrals, procedures, 62Q.58
 Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 MinnesotaCare, *see* same under this topic
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 Integrated care for high-risk pregnant women pilot program, 256B.79
 Labor and delivery, *see* under BIRTH
 Lead abatement, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Living wills, *see* LIVING WILLS
 Low income persons
 Pregnant women defined as, 145.883
 Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
 Low-risk pregnancy, defined, birth centers, 144.615
 Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883
 Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.891, 145.892, 393.07
 Maternity leave, *see* under PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
 Maternity patients
 Hospitals, rulemaking, 144.56
 Prisoners, 243.15
 Medical assistance
 Applications, 256B.08
 Copayments, exception, 256B.0631
 Coverage, 145.4242, 256B.0625
 Dental services, 256B.0625

PREGNANT WOMEN (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 Diagnostic, preventive, or screening services, 256B.0625
 Eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057, 256B.06, 256D.04
 Immigrants, 256B.06
 Integrated care for high-risk pregnant women pilot program, 256B.79
 Physician reimbursements, 256B.76
 Pregnant women defined as low income persons, 145.883
 Prenatal care outreach grants, 256B.04
 Medical emergencies, 145.4241
 Mental health, pre- and postpartum screening and treatment, grant program, 145.908
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Midwives, *see* MIDWIVES
 Minnesota family investment plan, *see* MFIP-R under RAMSEY COUNTY
 MinnesotaCare
 Coverage under medical assistance, 256L.03
 Eligibility, 256L.04
 Miscarriage, *see* MISCARRIAGE (PREGNANCY)
 Noncitizens, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06
 Nurse midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES
 Orders, expenses, payment, 257.66
 Parent education
 Early childhood family education, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
 Generally, *see* PARENTING SKILL COURSES
 Pregnancy
 Defined as preexisting condition, 62L.02
 Normal pregnancy and traditional midwifery, 147D.01
 Small employer health benefit plans, preexisting conditions, exclusion, 62L.03
 Pregnancy prevention, *see* FAMILY PLANNING
 Pregnant minor women
 Generally, 144.343
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
 Minor parents, *see* MINOR PARENTS
 ServeMinnesota program, 124D.37 to 124D.45
 Students, *see* same under this topic
 Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
 Presumptions, health care directives, 145C.10
 Prisoners
 Health care services, 241.89
 Hospital care, 243.15
 Restraints, use of, 241.88
 Reports about
 Elevated blood lead levels, 144.9501
 Youthbuild, 116L.366
 Rights, Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4241 to 145.4249
 Sex, defined as including pregnancy, 363A.03
 Students
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 MFIP participants, educational program to complete high school, 256J.54
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06, 123A.09
 Supplemental food program for women, infants, and children, *see* WIC PROGRAM
 Termination of pregnancy
 Abortion, *see* ABORTION
 Miscarriage, *see* MISCARRIAGE (PREGNANCY)
 Unfair discriminatory practices, labor and employment, 363A.08, 363A.20
 Unwed mothers, *see* UNWED MOTHERS

PREHISTORIC SITES

See also ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

See also ARCHAEOLOGY

Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081

Preservation, outdoor recreation system, 86A.05

PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)

Amount determined by audit, 60A.08

Collection, liquidators, powers, 60B.25

Community health clinics, *see* under CLINICS

Compensation, exclusion from definition, nonprofit corporations, 317A.257

Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Contested cases, rates, change, 70A.06

Definitions

FAIR Plan Act, 65A.33

Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.03

Insurance law, 60A.02, 60A.951

Insurance taxes, 297I.01

Joint Underwriting Association Act, 62F.03, 62I.03, 62I.07

Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.20

MinnesotaCare, 256L.15

Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.02, 65B.133, 179A.03

Replacement life insurance, 61A.60

Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Workers' compensation insurance, 79.52

Fines, rebate violations, 72A.08

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Gross premiums, definitions, 297I.01

Group insurance, 179A.03, 179A.16

Insurance premium finance companies, 59A.08 to 59A.13

Liability, insurance producers, placement of insurance in unauthorized company, 60K.47

Medical malpractice insurance, *see* Joint Underwriting Association under MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Medicare supplement premiums, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Minnesota automobile assigned risk plan, 169.045

Minnesota comprehensive health insurance plan, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Mortgage insurance, *see* Insurance under MORTGAGES

Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE

Mutual life insurance companies, *see* under LIFE INSURANCE

Orders, adjustment, 70A.11

Payment records

Defined as relevant information, 60A.951

Payments by custodians, transfers to minors, 527.32

Payroll deductions, generally, 181.06

Personal solicitation of insurance, depositing of premiums, 60K.46

Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Qualified Medicare supplement plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Rates

Changes, contested cases, 70A.06

Insurance companies, hazardous financial condition, duties, 60G.21

Rebates, 72A.08, 72A.20

Refunds

Cancellation of policies, 72A.51, 72A.52

Excessive rates, 70A.11

Payment, liquidation, preference, 60B.44, 60B.45

PREMIUMS (INSURANCE) (Cont'd)

Regulated lenders, amount charged, 56.155

Remittance, insolvent companies, statement, 60A.25

Return premiums, definitions, 297I.01

Specific types of insurance, *see* Premiums under specific index headings

Surplus lines, 60A.195 to 60A.209

Taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Unauthorized insurers, collection, 72A.37, 72A.41

Unearned premiums

Claims, liquidation claims, 60B.44, 60B.45

Insurance premium finance companies, 59A.12

Return, 72A.20

Variations, restrictions, approval, 62L.08

Violations and penalties, obtaining by fraud, 72A.03

PRENATAL CARE

Chemical dependency treatment, *see* Treatment under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Complaints, reports about, 214.07

Definitions

Health and accident insurance, 62A.047

Maternal and child health, 145.883

Doula services, 148.995 to 148.997, 256B.0625

Grants for, Human Services Department, 256B.04, 256B.79

Health and accident insurance

Coverage, 62A.041, 62A.047, 62Q.23

Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136

Health plan companies, 62Q.23

Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136

Insurance, *see* Health and accident insurance under this topic

Integrated care for high-risk pregnant women pilot program, 256B.79

Maternal and Child Health Advisory Task Force, 145.8811, 145.9266

Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883

Medical assistance, *see* under PREGNANT WOMEN

Medical records, access, 256.01

Mental health, pre- and postpartum screening and treatment, grant program, 145.908

Midwives, *see* MIDWIVES

Positive abortion alternatives, 145.4235

Postpartum depression, public education and information programs, 145.906, 145.908

Public health goals, 62J.212

Public information and education programs

Grants for, Human Services Department, 256B.04

Health Department, duties, 144.06

Screening, trisomy conditions, 145.471

PRENATAL TRISOMY DIAGNOSIS AWARENESS ACT

Generally, 145.471

PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

See also BURIAL

See also CASKETS

See also FUNERALS

See also TRUST FUNDS

Cemetery lots, sales, *see* Lots under CEMETERIES

Credit unions, accepting deposits, 52.04

Default, 306.25

Indigent persons, counties, duties, 261.035

Liquidated damages, 306.25

Preneed arrangements, 149A.02, 149A.71, 149A.97

Purchasers, service of process on, notice of default, 306.25

Termination or cancellation by default

Contracts before 1927, 306.26

Generally, 306.25

Relationship to other law, 306.27

Value, defined as personal property, 256J.08

PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

Alternative format of required materials, 256B.69

Appeals

- Complaints, adverse determinations, 62Q.73
- Generally, 256.045
- Medical assistance, 256B.094

Benefits, medical assistance recipients, 256B.37

Child welfare targeted case management mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.094

Complaint system, 256.045

Complaints, appeals, 62Q.73

Contracts and agreements

- General assistance, 256B.69

Medical assistance

- Births, notice, 256B.19
- Child welfare targeted case management mental health services, 256B.094
- Demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
- Health maintenance organizations, data, disclosure, 62D.145
- Managed care contracts, 256B.69
- Recipients, services to, 256B.691
- Risk-based transportation payments, 256B.691

Mental health services, 256B.094

MinnesotaCare, 62D.145, 256B.69, 256B.691

Statewide procurement, 256B.69

Counties of financial responsibility, medical assistance costs, duties, 256B.19

Definitions, 256B.02, 256B.69

Demonstration programs

- Medical assistance, *see* PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Mental health services, coordination of care, 245.4682

Disease management programs, 256B.075

Enrollees, MinnesotaCare, inpatient hospital services, benefits disregards, 256L.03

General assistance

- Indians, planning and enrollment, 256B.69
- Limited English-proficient persons, 256B.69

Health maintenance organizations, *see* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Hearings, 256.045

Lawsuits

- Liens, enforcement, 256.015, 256B.042, 256L.03
- Medical assistance, subrogation rights, enforcement, 256B.37

Liability, social workers, violation and penalty reporting, immunity, 148E.285

Liens, enforcement, lawsuits, 256.015, 256B.042, 256L.03

Medical assistance

- Appeals, 256B.094
- Births, notice, 256B.19
- Child welfare targeted case management mental health services, 256B.094
- Counties of financial responsibility, duties, 256B.19
- Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance, exclusions, 62D.095
- Definitions, 256B.02, 256B.042
- Disease management programs, 256B.075
- Health maintenance organizations, data, disclosure, 62D.145
- Mental health case management, 256B.0625
- Mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, 256B.82

Payments

- Increase, 256B.038, 256B.74, 256B.763
- Rates, actuarial soundness, 256B.69
- Risk-based transportation services, 256B.691
- State's and counties' share, 256B.19

Prepaid program, *see* under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

PREPAID HEALTH PLANS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)

- Revenues, medical education and research, distribution, 62J.692
- Subrogation rights, enforcement, 256B.37
- Transportation services, 256B.691
- Utilization review of services, 256B.04, 256B.82
- Victims of torture, exclusion, 256B.06

Mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, 256B.82

Mental health services, coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682

MinnesotaCare

- Critical access dental providers, 256L.11
- Disease management programs, 256B.075
- Health maintenance organizations, data, disclosure, 62D.145
- Mental health case management, 256B.0625
- Mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, 256B.82

Ombudsman

- Duties and powers, 256.045, 256B.77
- Health maintenance organization complaints, duties, 62D.09

Payments by, certified providers, targeted child welfare case management services, mental health services, 256B.094

Planning, general assistance, Indians, enrollment, 256B.69

Reports given

- Disciplinary action, optometrists, 148.604, 148.605
- Social workers, violations and penalties, 148E.285

Services, medical assistance, utilization review, 256B.04, 256B.82

State agency, prepaid health plans defined as, MinnesotaCare, 256L.03

Subrogation

- Health and accident insurance, 62A.045
- Medical assistance, enforcement, 256B.37

Transportation, medical assistance, risk-based payments, 256B.691

PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Commitments, temporary confinement

- Generally, 253B.045
- Sex offenders, 253D.10

Commitments of sex offenders, temporary confinement, 253D.10

Complaints, 62D.09

Contracts and agreements, 256B.692

Dental services, 256B.037

Enrollees

- Long-term care consultation services, exemption, 256B.0911
- Medical assistance elderly waiver services, eligibility exclusion, 256B.0915

Generally, 256B.69

Liens, enforcement, lawsuits, 256B.042

Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Ombudsperson, 62D.09, 62J.60, 256B.69

Payment, 256B.19

PRESCHOOL CHILDREN

See EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS

PRESCHOOLS

Conferences or activities, parenting leave used for, 181.9412, 181.9435

Definitions, Education Code, 120A.05

Establishment, school boards, authority, 124D.02

Exempt rules, 245A.03

First grade preparedness program, *see* under EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS

Licenses, human services, exclusions, 245A.03

Preschool programs, early learning scholarships, 124D.165

Pupil units, counting, 126C.05

PRESCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Rating tool, Parent Aware, 119B.13
 Resource and referral programs, grants, 119B.19
 Voluntary prekindergarten program, 124D.151

**PRESCRIPTION MONITORING PROGRAM
 ADVISORY TASK FORCE**
 Generally, 152.126

PRESCRIPTIONS
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
See also PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
See also PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS

Authority to prescribe
 Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.235
 Nurses, 148.235
 Podiatrists, 153.01, 153.19

Certificates and certification, generally, 151.215
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans,
 coverage, 62E.06

Consumer protection, prescription drug discounts, 325F.784
 Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714
 Containers, labels and labeling, 151.212
 Controlled substances, *see* Prescriptions under
 CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Copies, 151.213
 Data classification, pharmacy law, 151.213

Definitions
 Pharmacy law, 151.01
 Physician assistants, 147A.01
 Public health provisions, 145.711
 Veterinary medicine, 156.16

Dispense as written designation, 151.21
 "Dispense as written" instructions, 151.21

Drugs and medicine, authority, *see* Authority to prescribe
 under this topic

Electronic prescriptions, 62J.498 to 62J.4982, 151.01, 151.21
 Electronic transmission
 Advisory committee, 152.126
 Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
 Generally, 151.21

Extended supply, 151.21
 Eyeglasses, 145.711 to 145.714
 Generic equivalent drugs substituted for brand names, 151.21
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, prescriptions written
 by nonphysicians, 62A.307

Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
 Hearing instruments, 153A.15
 Labels and labeling, containers, 151.212

Legend drugs
 Dispensing without prescription, 151.34
 Use taxes, 295.52
 Who may prescribe, 148.235, 151.37

Medicare supplement insurance, coverage, 62A.31
 MinnesotaCare, cost-sharing, 256L.03
 Motor vehicle window glass, tinting, 169.71
 Ophthalmic goods, 145.711 to 145.714
 Orphan drugs, 152.01, 152.11
 Osteopathic physicians, violations, disciplinary action,
 147.091

Pharmacy audit integrity program, 151.60 to 151.70
 Physicians and surgeons, violations, disciplinary action,
 147.091

Placebos, prescribing and dispensing, 152.097
 Podiatrists, 153.01, 153.19
 Prescription drug discounts, consumer protection, 325F.784
 Prescriptions written by nonphysicians, insurance coverage,
 62A.307

Records and record keeping, 151.211
 Refills, 151.211
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Substitutions, 151.21
 Veterinary prescription drugs, 156.16 to 156.19

PRESENTS

See GIFTS

PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE

See also SENATE

Appointments by
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.03
 Clean Water Council, 114D.30

Appointments to state agencies, duties regarding, confirmation
 procedure, 15.066

Department heads, appointment, notice, 15.06
 Governor, declaration of disability, reports, 4.06
 Letters of appointment, 15.06, 15.066
 Memberships, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.303
 President pro tempore of senate, Const. art 5 s 5
 Salary recommendations, reports, 15A.082
 State court administrator, reports, 480A.01
 Succession to office of governor, 4.06

PRESIDENT (U.S.)

Ballots, *see* BALLOTS

Candidates for office

 Affidavits of candidacy, vice-presidential and
 presidential elector candidates, inclusion on
 affidavit required, 204B.09

 Candidacy for other offices, 208.03

 Certification, 208.03, 208.04

 Major political parties, candidates filing as team,
 204B.04

 Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11

 Political parties, duties, 208.03

 Secretary of state, duties, 208.03, 208.04

 Election of, presidential electors, duties, 208.46

 Petitions to, energy supply emergencies, suspension of air
 quality standards, 216C.15

 Presidential electors, *see* PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS

 Presidential nomination primary, *see* under PRIMARY
 ELECTIONS

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS

Alternates, 208.03 to 208.06
 Application of law, uniform construction, 208.48

Candidates for position
 Certification, 208.03

 Filing fees, exemption, 204B.11

 Major political party candidates, 200.02

 Minor political party candidates, 200.02

 Nomination, 204B.03, 204B.07, 208.03, 208.42

 Political parties, duties, 208.03, 208.42

 Preference voting at caucuses, procedures, 202A.18

 Presidential nominating petitions, vice-presidential and
 presidential elector candidates, inclusion on
 petition, 204B.09

 Reports about, 208.05

Certificates and certification, vacancies, replacements,
 208.44, 208.47

Certifying to, names of electors, 208.06, 208.44
 Compensation and salaries, 204B.31, 204B.32
 Definitions, 208.01, 208.41, 209.01
 Designation, 208.42
 Duties, 208.06, 208.46
 Election of, 204D.02, 208.02, 208.05
 Generally, 208.01 to 208.06
 Meetings, 208.06, 208.45
 Pledge, 208.43
 Statewide office, presidential elector defined as, 209.01
 Vacancies in office, 208.06, 208.44, 208.45, 208.47

Voting returns
 Canvassing, 208.05
 Counting, 206.61, 208.04
 State Canvassing Board, duties, 208.05

PRESIDENTS DAY

See LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY

PRESIDENTS DAY (Cont'd)*See* WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY**PRESSURIZED FLAMMABLE GAS**

Transporters, stopping at railroad crossings, 169.28

PRESTON (CITY)

Payments by, Laura Ingalls Wilder Historic Highway, marking and memorializing costs, 161.14

PRETRIAL DIVERSION PROGRAMS

Community corrections programs, 401.065

County attorneys, duties regarding, 388.24, 401.065

Crimes against the person, victim's rights, 611A.031

Data, classification, 299C.46

Dishonored check writers, 604.113, 628.69

Diversion plans, welfare fraud, disqualification, 256.98

Juvenile offenders, county attorneys, duties, 388.24

Notices about

Ammunition possession, 624.713

National Instant Criminal Background Check System, placement information, 624.713

Notice to crime victims, 611A.031

Pistols and semiautomatic weapons, possession, 624.713

Statutes of limitations, tolling, and pretrial diversion, 628.26

Violations of conditions, taking into custody, 401.02

PREVAILING WAGE

Baseball park (major league), construction, 473.756

Border-to-border broadband development grant program, exemptions, 116J.398

Definitions, 177.42

Destination medical center, project labor, 469.47

Economic development project sites receiving financial assistance, 116J.871

Laws, compliance, state contracts, 16C.28

Metropolitan Airports Commission, project labor, 473.606

Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345

State contracts, 177.42, 177.43, 177.435

State-operated services, project labor, 246.141

Targeted youth education and training grants, organizations receiving, 116L.366

Violations and penalties

Compliance and withholding orders, 177.43

State contracts, 177.43

PREVENTION OF CONSUMER FRAUD ACT

Generally, 325F.68 to 325F.70

PRICE FIXING

Beer brewers and wholesalers

Discrimination against wholesalers, 325B.12

Prohibition, 325B.09

Lawsuits, attorney general, enforcement of law, attachment, when permitted, 570.01, 570.02

Prescription drug distributors, unfair price discrimination, 151.061

Restraint of trade, 325D.52, 325D.53

PRICE OF GOVERNMENT LAW

Generally, 16A.102

PRICES*See also* PURCHASESCharges and rates, *see* Charges and rates under specific index headingsFees, *see* Fees under specific index headingsFixing, *see* PRICE FIXINGSales, *see* Price under SALESSpecific items, *see* Prices under specific index headings

Unit prices

Advertisements, 239.094

Information for determining, 239.091

Packages, 239.093

Unlawful trade practices, 325D.09, 325D.12

PRIESTS*See* CLERGY**PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE***See* EVIDENCE**PRIMARY ELECTIONS**Absentee voting, *see* ABSENTEE VOTINGBallots, *see* Primary ballots (state) under BALLOTSCampaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICESCandidates, *see* CANDIDATESCounty canvassing boards, *see* under CANVASSING BOARDS

Date, 204D.03, 204D.28

Definitions

Election law, 200.02

Voting machine law, 206.56

Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONSElection judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGESElectronic voting systems, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMSHours for voting, *see* under POLLING PLACES

Mail balloting

Generally, 204B.45, 204B.46

Permanently ill or disabled voters, 203B.07

Municipal primary elections, *see* under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

Notices of election, 204B.34, 207A.14

Offices

Ballots, *see* Primary ballots (state) under BALLOTS

Judges, juvenile courts, 260.021

Nonpartisan offices, nominees, 204D.10

Park district commissioners, 398.04

Partisan offices, nominees, 204D.10

Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 103C.305

Parking facilities, use, 204B.16

Partisan offices, 204D.10

Presidential nomination primary

Ballots, 207A.13

Binding effect on delegates, 207A.12

Establishment, 207A.11

Funding, 207A.15

Notice of election, 207A.14

Sample ballots, 207A.14

Voter registration, 207A.12

Public buildings, use, 204B.16

Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS

Regular state primary, primary election defined as, 204D.28

School district primary elections, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

Special primary elections

Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES

Date, particular circumstances, 204D.195, 204D.21, 204D.28

Generally, 204D.20 to 204D.28

Recounts, 204D.27

Vacancies in legislature, 204D.17

Writs of election, 204D.22

State Canvassing Board, *see* under CANVASSING BOARDS

Time off to vote, 204C.04

Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Voting instructions, election judges, duties, 204C.13

Voting machines and systems, 206.80

Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTSWrite-in voting, *see* WRITE-IN VOTING**PRIMARY SCHOOLS***See* SCHOOLS (K-12)**PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT**

Generally, 501C.1101 to 501C.1118

PRINSBURG (TOWN)

Common school districts, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

PRINTERS

Affidavits, filing with court, 600.10, 600.11
 Ballots, duties, 204D.04
 Deceptive trade practices, 325D.46
 Newspaper printers, affidavits, 600.10, 600.11
 Personal property, ownership, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
 Printing, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Simulated legal documents, 609.51
 State contracts
 Paper and ink, 16C.073
 Small business preference, 16C.16
 Zoning, first class cities, 462.12

PRINTS (ART)

See FINE PRINTS

PRISONERS

See also CONVICTED PERSONS

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Aliens, reports about, to immigration officers, 631.50, 631.51
 Artwork produced by, installation in correctional facilities, 16B.35

Assaults by

 Consecutive sentences, 609.2232
 Use of deadly force against peace officers or correctional facility employees, 609.153
 Use of force on, 243.52

Attorneys for, new charges, costs of appointed counsel, 611.27

Bibles, provision to, 641.16

Blood tests

 Bloodborne pathogens, 241.334 to 241.336
 Discrimination based on results, 241.337
 Results, 241.337 to 241.339

Boot camp program, 244.17 to 244.173

Burial

 Bodies, death investigations, 390.11
 Cemeteries, 241.16 to 241.18

Cells, 243.53, 641.14

Challenge incarceration program, 244.17 to 244.173

Change of name, 259.12

Chemical dependency treatment

 Corrections Department, contracts, 241.0222
 County jails, 241.0222
 Insurance coverage, driving while impaired offenders, 62Q.137
 Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, conditional release, 244.0513
 Records, 241.06, 241.416
 Release plans, 241.415
 Substance abuse assessments, 241.40

Child support, interest, accrual, exception, 548.091

Children of

 Child custody, burden of proof, 518.179
 Children with disabilities, legal residence, 125A.17
 Mentoring, grants for, 241.86
 Parenting time, burden of proof, 518.179
 Visitation, *see* same under this topic

Claims

 Abandoned property disposal, state immunity from suit, 241.09
 Contraband disposal, nonliability of state, 243.24
 Deaths or injuries, 3.738
 Frivolous or malicious claims, 244.035
 In forma pauperis proceedings, *see* IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS
 Losses to, nonliability of state, 3.736
 Property damage or loss, settlement, 3.7381

Commitment to Corrections Department

 Commitment papers, 243.49, 243.51

PRISONERS (Cont'd)

Commitment to Corrections Department (Cont'd)

 Committed persons, 253B.045
 Committed sex offenders, 253D.10
 Felony convictions, 609.105
 Prepetition screenings, 253B.23

Communications with

 Attorneys, 481.10
 Generally, 243.56
 Press, access to, 241.251
 Telephone calls, 244.172, 481.10
 Violations and penalties, communications without permission, 243.21, 243.211, 243.55
 Visitation, *see* same under this topic

Community service, *see* COMMUNITY SERVICE

Commutation of sentence, 638.01, 638.03, 638.06 to 638.075

Computers, restrictions on use, 243.556

Conditional medical release, 244.05

Conditional release, *see* CONDITIONAL RELEASE

Consent, blood tests, bloodborne pathogens, 241.334, 241.335, 241.336

Conservation work, 16C.09, 43A.047, 241.20 to 241.23

Contagious or infectious diseases, epidemics, removal of convicted persons, 243.57

Contracts and agreements, reenactments of crime, proceeds, payments to victims, 611A.68

Costs of confinement, 243.51, 641.12

County jails, generally, *see* JAILS

Court appearance, order of release to temporary custody of court, 589.35

Criminal history data, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, reports to, 299C.14

Cross-country ski passes, 85.41

Deaths

 Claims, 3.738
 Convicted persons committed to state hospitals, notice, 253.13
 Investigations, 390.11, 390.32

Definitions

 Correctional facilities, 244.01
 Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.29

Discharge

 Clothing, providing, 243.20
 Conditional medical release, 244.05
 Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.1095
 Discharged persons, prescription drug use, liability, 147.231, 604A.31
 Gate money, 243.23, 243.24
 Mandatory minimum sentences, effect, 609.11, 609.229
 Mentally ill offenders, discharge plans, 241.105, 244.054
 Notice about, crime victims' rights, 611A.0385, 611A.06
 Orders of discharge

 Ammunition, provisions about, 609.165

 Firearms, provisions about, 609.165

 Payments to convicted persons, 243.24

 Release hearing notice, killers of peace officers, 244.05

 Release to federal marshal, 629.291

 Reports about, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

 Substance abuse records, 241.06, 241.416

 Substance abuse services, planning, 241.415

 Supervised release, 243.05, 244.05

Disciplinary confinement, *see* under IMPRISONMENT

Distinctive physical mark identification data, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, reports to, 299C.14

DNA analysis, 609.117

Education and training

 Educational assessments, 241.85
 Postsecondary students, state grants, 136A.121
 Pregnant women and new mothers, 241.89
 Prisoners convicted of murder, college education, limitations, 241.265, 609B.311

PRISONERS (Cont'd)

Education and training (Cont'd)

- Productive day initiative programs, 241.275
- Programs, 241.85

Employment

- Compensation and salaries
 - Appropriation, 243.465
 - Generally, 243.23
 - Payments from, 243.23, 243.24, 243.88
 - Private industries, 243.88
 - Work release, depositing, 241.26
- Conservation work, 16C.09, 43A.047, 241.20 to 241.23
- Construction work in state facilities, 16B.34
- Contract labor
 - Private businesses, 241.27
 - Restrictions, 243.61, 243.62
- Correctional industries, 241.27, 243.61, 243.88
- Defense industries, 243.87
- Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
- Goods produced, 325F.48
- Lease of inmate labor, 243.61
- MINNCOR industries, 241.27
- Productive day initiative programs, 241.275
- Retirement, 352.01, 353.01
- Sale of inmate labor, 243.62
- Training, skills, services, 241.27
- Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE

Escape from custody, *see* Prisoners under ESCAPES

Ex-convicted persons, *see* Employment and occupational licensing under CONVICTED PERSONS

Exempt rules, 14.03

Exoneration, compensation eligibility petitions, 590.11

Failure to report to serve sentence, arrest, 401.02

Federal facilities

- Fees for detention in jails, 641.03, 641.12
- Hennepin County, detention in, 383B.129
- Juvenile offenders, commitment to state, 242.45
- Transfers to or from, 243.51

Females, *see* Women under this topic

Fingerprinting

- Criminal Apprehension Bureau, reports to, 299C.14
- Foreign states, prisoners from, 241.301

Fishing licenses, 97A.445

Food, costs of confinement, payment by prisoners, 243.23, 243.88

Foreign state prisoners, 641.035

Foreign states

- Contracts for confinement, 241.28 to 241.30
- Detention in Minnesota, contracts, 243.51
- DNA analysis, 609.117
- Fingerprinting, 241.301
- Indictments or complaints, disposition, 629.294
- Sex offender registration, 243.166
- Transfers, interstate agreement on detainees, 629.294

Furloughs

- Conditions for, 244.07
- Definition, 401.01
- Failure to return, 244.195, 401.025
- Lawsuits, money damages from, disposition, 243.241
- Notice about, to victims of crime, 611A.06

Good time, *see* under SENTENCING

Guardians and conservators, health care decisions, 241.75

Health care

- Conditional medical release, 244.05
- Contagious or infectious diseases, 243.57
- Copayments for, 243.212, 243.23
- Corrections Department, duties, 241.021
- Costs, payment, 241.021
- Furloughs, 244.07
- Health care decisions, 241.75

PRISONERS (Cont'd)

Health care (Cont'd)

- Insurance, subrogation, 243.255
- Investigational drug, biological product, or device use, 151.375
- Medical expenses, payment, 641.12, 641.15
- Mental health services, 245.50
- Peer review committee, 241.021
- Posttraumatic stress disorder, 243.251
- Pregnant women, 241.89, 243.15
- Prescription drugs, purchasing, 241.01
- Transfers to health care facilities, 241.07
- Tuberculosis screening, 241.14

Housing, emergency, Corrections Department, duties, 241.32

Human services programs, eligibility for, prisoners being discharged, 641.155

Identity and identification, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, reports to, 299C.14

Imprisonment, *see* IMPRISONMENT

Indians

- Ceremonial tobacco use, 243.555
- Counseling program, 241.80

Indictments or complaints against, disposition

- Foreign states, 629.294
- This state, request for trial, 629.292

Injuries to, 3.738, 631.471

Insurance, subrogation of benefits, 243.255

Intensive community supervision, *see* under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Jails, *see* Inmates under JAILS

Juvenile offenders, *see* Detention under JUVENILE OFFENDERS

Labor, *see* Employment under this topic

Lawsuits

- Court costs, deductions from prisoners' funds, 243.23
- Death or injury claims, 3.738
- Frivolous or malicious claims, 244.035
- In forma pauperis proceedings, *see* IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS
- Land registration, 508.79, 508A.79
- Mental health, vocational, and educational programs, 244.03
- Money damages, disposition, 243.241

Licensed mental health professionals, 241.69

Losses to, state not liable, 3.736

Males, inmates, separation from females, 641.14

Meals (refreshment)

- Availability, 243.557
- Costs paid by prisoners, 243.23, 243.88

Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.04, 256B.055, 609B.430

Medical examinations, mental illness, 241.69

Medical expenses, payment, 641.12, 641.15

Mental health services

- Interstate contracts, 245.50
- Pregnant women and new mothers, 241.89

Mental illness, persons with

- Alternative placement, 609.1055
- Commitments, Minnesota security hospital, 241.69
- Discharge plans, 241.105, 244.054
- Exception, interstate agreement on detainees, 629.294
- Mentally ill convicted persons, 253.13, 253.21 to 253.24

MFIP applicants or participants, county of financial responsibility, 256J.75

MinnesotaCare, eligibility, exclusion, 256L.04

Mistreatment

- Conviction, family day care home providers, 119B.125
- Force, use on, 243.52
- Gross misdemeanor, 609.23
- Personal injuries, 3.738, 631.471

Mortgage foreclosure sales, actions to set aside, 580.20, 580.21

PRISONERS (Cont'd)

Next of kin, health care decisions, 241.75
 Online services, use, 243.556
 Out-of-state prisoners, boarding agreements, 641.035
 Pardons, *see* PARDONS
 Parenting time, 518.177, 518.179
 Parole, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE
 Payments by
 Copayments, health care, 243.212
 Correctional fees, 241.272
 Deductions from prisoners' funds, 243.23, 243.88
 Private employment, disposition of earnings, 243.88
 Room and board costs, county jails, 641.12
 Perjury, infraction penalties, 244.035
 Personal injuries, 3.738, 631.471
 Photographs, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, reports to, 299C.14
 Prison made goods, 325F.48
 Prisoners of war, *see* PRISONERS OF WAR
 Probation, *see* PROBATION
 Property
 Abandonment, presumption, 345.38
 Contraband, disposal, nonliability of state, 243.24
 Damage, destruction, or loss, claim settlement, 3.738.1
 Losses, nonliability of state, 3.736
 Money, safekeeping, 241.08
 Unclaimed property, depositing, inmate social welfare fund, 241.09
 Protection of the law, 631.471
 Rehabilitation programs
 Education and training, *see* same under this topic
 Employment, *see* same under this topic
 Lawsuits about, 244.03
 Refusal to participate in, 244.03, 244.05
 Women, *see* same under this topic
 Releases, *see* Discharge under this topic
 Religious activities, 241.05
 Reports about
 Released prisoners, 299C.14
 Restraints while pregnant, 241.88
 Reprives, *see* REPRIEVES
 Restitution, *see* RESTITUTION
 Sentencing, *see* SENTENCING
 Subrogation of insurance, 243.255
 Supervised release, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE
 Telephone calls, 244.172, 481.10
 Tobacco products, possession or use, 243.555
 Tobacco related devices, possession or use, 243.555
 Transfer of custody, federal government, 243.51
 Transfers
 Expenses, 241.271, 383A.08
 Foreign states, interstate agreements, 629.294
 Medical facilities, 241.07
 Notice about, to victim of crime, 611A.06
 Records, 241.06, 241.07
 Same sex escort, 631.412
 Trial for federal crimes, petition for transfer, 629.291
 Tuberculosis screening, 144.445, 241.14
 Unemployment insurance, eligibility restrictions, 268.085
 Veterans, posttraumatic stress disorder, 243.251
 Visitation
 Challenge incarceration, 244.172
 Parenting time, 518.177, 518.179
 Rights, generally, 243.48
 Voting, inmates denied privilege, Const. art 7 s 2
 Women
 Advisory task force on, 241.71, 241.73
 Correctional facility, *see* Shakopee under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Jail inmates, separation from males, 641.14

PRISONERS (Cont'd)

Women (Cont'd)
 New mothers, mental health services, 241.89
 Pregnant women
 Hospital care, 243.15
 Mental health services, 241.89
 Restraining, 241.88
 Rehabilitation programs, 241.70 to 241.73
 Restraints while pregnant, 241.88
 Sexually transmitted disease tests, pregnant women, 241.89
 Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE
 Workhouse inmates, *see* Inmates under WORKHOUSES
PRISONERS OF WAR
 Dependents, educational assistance, 197.752
 Evidence, findings of federal officials, 600.25, 600.26
 Former prisoners of war, license plates, 168.125
 Lawsuits, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, rights, 281.04
 POW/MIA Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Surviving spouses, license plates, issuance, 168.125
PRISONS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
PRIVACY
 Commitments, records, sealing, 253B.23, 253D.03
 Computer data, *see* Access to stored communications under DATABASES
 Confidentiality, *see* CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION
 Data privacy
 Data warehouses, breaches of security, disclosures, 13.055
 Government data privacy, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Human services background studies, 245C.05, 245C.32
 Insurance companies, information security program, 60A.98 to 60A.982
 Dwellings, bugging, criminal penalties, 609.746
 Electronic communications, *see* Access to stored communications under DATABASES
 Electronic funds transfer terminal customers, 47.69
 Hennepin County, probation department, records, 383B.614
 Internet service providers, *see* under INTERNET
 Invasion of, *see* INVASION OF PRIVACY
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651
 Privacy of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING
 Reinsurance, bulk reinsurance agreements, 60A.09
 Viatical settlements, 60A.9575
 Video recordings, rental or sale records, 325I.01 to 325I.03, 325I.05
 Voting booths or stations, 204B.18
 Wireless telephone numbers, 325E.317, 325E.318
PRIVACY OF COMMUNICATIONS ACT
 Generally, 626A.01 to 626A.41
PRIVATE AND OUT-OF-STATE PUBLIC POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT
 Generally, 136A.61 to 136A.71
PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOL ACT
 Generally, 136A.82 to 136A.834
PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
 Absence and absentees, catalog contents regarding, 136A.822
 Advertising, restrictions, 136A.828
 Barber schools, *see* BARBER SCHOOLS
 Brochures, 136A.822, 136A.826
 Catalogs, 136A.822, 136A.826
 Closure, 136A.827
 Computers, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Contested cases, licenses or permits, effect on, 136A.829
 Contracts and agreements
 Acceptance, 136A.822, 136A.825, 136A.828

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)

- Cancellation, enrollment contracts, 136A.827
- Contents and copies, 136A.826
- Enrollment, standards, 136A.822
- Student aid, 136A.828

Cosmetology schools, *see* COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS

Data, classification, 136A.83

Definitions, proprietary schools, 136A.821

Disclaimers, 136A.828

Disclosure, 136A.822, 136A.828

Distance education schools

- Defined, 136A.821
- Exemptions, 136A.822
- Outside Minnesota, exemptions, 136A.833
- Refunds, 136A.827

Electronic displays

- Applications, 136A.827
- Contents, 136A.822, 136A.826
- Defined, 136A.821

Enrollment, generally, 136A.822

Exempt institutions, 136A.833, 136A.834

Fees

- Licenses, 136A.822, 136A.824
- Permits, sales persons, 136A.825
- Programs, addition or modification, 136A.824
- Refunds, 136A.822, 136A.824, 136A.827
- Transcripts, 136A.824

Financial records, 136A.83

Grades and grading, catalog contents regarding, 136A.822

Hearings, 136A.829

Higher Education Office, rulemaking authority, 141.23

Holidays, 136A.822

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Inspections, 136A.83

Instructional materials, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Lawsuits, service of process, 136A.822

Licenses

- Fees, 136A.824
- Generally, 136A.822, 136A.829
- Higher Education Office, duties, 136A.01
- Renewals, 136A.822, 136A.823
- Schools licensed by other state agencies, 136A.822

Locations, multiple locations, 136A.821, 136A.824

Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Names, approval required, use of certain terms, 136A.828

Oaths, 136A.822

Owners, fraud and misrepresentation, license denial, 136A.822

Permits, 136A.829

Placement facilities, 136A.822

Policy, legislature, 136A.61

Private Career School Act, generally, 136A.82 to 136A.833

Programs

- Addition or modification, 136A.824
- Short-term programs, 136A.827

Reciprocities, 136A.829

Records and record keeping

- Financial records, 136A.83
- Student records, 136A.822
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Refunds

- Catalog contents regarding, 136A.822
- Fees, 136A.822
- Generally, 136A.827

Registering, Higher Education Office, exemption, 136A.653

Reports given, relicensure reports, 136A.823

Resident agent, 136A.822

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Salespersons, 136A.825, 136A.828

Service of process, 136A.822

Student aid

- Disbursement, 136A.828
- Notice to providers, cancellation of enrollment contracts, 136A.827

Students, transcripts, 136A.822

Surety bonds, 136A.822, 136A.825

Textbooks, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Transcripts, fees, 136A.824

Tuition, 136A.822, 136A.827

Violations and penalties

- Generally, 136A.832
- Injunctions, 136A.831
- Jurisdiction, 136A.831

PRIVATE CEMETERIES ACT

Generally, 307.08

PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

Adoption agencies

- Generally, 245A.04
- Licenses, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES
- Sanctions, 245A.07

Adoption exchange, duties regarding, 259.75

Adoption services, costs, reimbursement, 317A.907

Articles of incorporation, filing, 317A.907

Certificates and certification, Human Services Department rules, compliance certificates, 317A.907

Definitions, Public Safety Department, 299A.11

Family recruitment, 259.77

Gifts to, authority to accept, 259.77

Grants to, authority to accept, 259.77

Guardians of minors, children in need of protection or services, 317A.907

Inspections, financial records, 317A.907

Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.93

Jurisdiction, courts of equity, visitatorial powers, 317A.907

Legal guardianships of minors, children in need of protection or services, 317A.907

Licenses, maltreatment by, reports, facility liability, 626.556

Licenses

- Adoption agencies, 245A.04
- Fees, 245A.10
- Human Services Department, duties, generally, 256.01
- Maltreatment by, reports, facility liability, 626.556
- Nonprofit corporations, formation as, 317A.907
- Operator of vehicles transporting wheelchair users, public or private agency defined as, 299A.11

Postadoption services, *see* POSTADOPTION SERVICES

Property taxes, exemption, 317A.907

Purposes, generally, 317A.907

Records and record keeping

- Adoptions, 317A.907
- Contents, 259.79
- Financial records, maintenance, access, 317A.907
- Identifying information, 259.79

Referrals, local welfare agencies, referrals to, 259.81

Reports given, adoption costs, reimbursement, 317A.907

Sanctions, adoption agencies, 245A.07

PRIVATE COLLEGE COUNCIL

President, memberships, Higher Education Facilities Authority, 136A.26

PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

PRIVATE DATA

See GOVERNMENT DATA

PRIVATE DELIVERY SERVICES

See MESSENGERS

PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES BOARD

Administrative services, 214.04, 326.33
 Appropriations to, administrative expenses, 326.3386
 Chair, 326.32, 326.33
 Complaints, review and processing, 326.33
 Creation, 326.33
 Definitions, 326.32
 Employees, 326.33, 326.3321
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive director, 326.3321
 Fees, 326.33, 326.3386
 Fiscal year, 214.08
 Generally, 326.32 to 326.339
 Licensees
 Detectives, *see* Licenses under DETECTIVES
 Protective agents, *see* Licenses under PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS)
 Meetings, 326.33, 326.3383
 Members
 Compensation and salaries, 214.09, 326.33
 Definitions, 326.32
 Generally, 326.33
 Office space, providing, 326.33
 Reports given
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Generally, 214.07
 Rulemaking authority
 Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
 Fees, 326.3386
 Fines, schedule, 326.3388
 Generally, 326.3331
 Licenses, renewal requirements, 214.12

PRIVATE HOMES

See also SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING
 Chair lifts, ramps, and elevators at owner's homestead, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71
 Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, professional license requirements, exceptions, 326.03, 326.06
 Definitions, 326B.802
 Electrical systems, inspections, 326B.36
 Home-sharing arrangements
 Housing Finance Agency grants, 462A.05
 Housing with services establishments, exclusion, 144D.01
 Homestead classification, property undergoing renovation, procedures, 273.124
 Pistols, permits to carry, exception, 624.714
 Plumbing, unlicensed work, 326B.46
 Remodelers, residential, licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885
 Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Residential buildings on temporary sites, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Residential real estate, defined, 326B.802
 Single-family housing, *see* SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING
 Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885
 Water softeners, installation, ordinances, 326B.44

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS

See DETECTIVES

PRIVATE LANDS

See REAL PROPERTY

PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTIONS

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

PRIVATE PROPERTY

See REAL PROPERTY

PRIVATE ROADS

Construction, drainage systems, 103E.526, 103E.701

PRIVATE ROADS (Cont'd)

Damage to, towns, liability, 365.08
 Defined, traffic regulations, 169.011
 Isolated property, access, 161.24
 Maintenance and improvement
 Access roads, road authorities, duties, 161.24
 Drainage systems, 103E.526, 103E.701
 Isolated property, landowners, duties, 161.24
 Motor vehicle dealers, lessors, brokers, or wholesalers, duties, 168.27
 Saint Louis County, snow removal, 383C.234
 Traffic regulations, 169.05, 169.19, 169.20
 Turns from or to, 169.19, 169.20

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23
 Automotive training programs, 297B.03
 Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Colleges and universities, *see* Private colleges and universities under COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 Computers, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Disabled persons
 Program access, 363A.13
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23
 Discrimination
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23
 Driver training schools, *see* DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
 Eligible organizations, private schools defined as, 116L.361
 Exemptions, charitable organizations, registration and reporting, 309.515
 Games and events, admission fees, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Home schools, *see* HOME SCHOOLS
 K-12 education, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 MinnesotaCare, applications, duties, 256L.05
 Motor vehicles
 Automotive training programs, motor vehicle sales tax exemption, 297B.03
 License plates, tax-exempt, 16B.581, 168.012, 168.12
 Nonpublic schools, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
 Private career schools, *see* PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
 Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Records and record keeping
 Student records, *see* School records under STUDENTS
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 Religious schools, *see* RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS
 School age child care programs, licenses, human services, exclusions, 245A.03
 School bus drivers, *see* SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
 Sports, games and events, admission fees, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Student organizations, fundraising activities, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Telecommunications, state information infrastructure, 16E.18
 Textbooks, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Trade schools, *see* PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23

PRIVATIZATION
 Contracts with government entities, Government Data Practices Act, 13.05
 Privatized former public facilities employees, 353F.01 to 353F.08

PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

See CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

PRIZES

See also CONTESTS

See also GAMES

Animals offered as, chicks, ducks, goslings, and rabbits,
343.32 to 343.35

Awards

Businesses, data classification, 13.48
Deemed retail sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Defined as wages, 268.035
Pollution prevention, governor's award for excellence,
115D.06
Requirements, generally, 325F.755

Bingo, *see* Prizes under BINGO

County fairs, 38.02

Definitions, consumer protection, 325F.755

Disclosure, 325F.755

Gambling, *see* Prizes under GAMBLING

Notice, 325F.755

Occupational safety and health, safety awards, 182.6731

Pull-tabs, *see* Prizes under PULL-TABS

Retail value, defined, 325F.755

Sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Sponsors, defined, 325F.755

State Lottery, *see* Prizes under STATE LOTTERY

Violations and penalties, notices and solicitations, violations
generally, 325F.755

PROBATE

See also DECEDENTS ESTATES

See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See also DEVICES AND BEQUESTS

See also PROBATE COURT

See also WILLS

Accounting and bookkeeping

Attorney's lien, 525.491

Dormant estates, 525.475

Final account, 525.48

Transfers to representatives of foreign countries, 525.484

Administration of estates

Income earned during administration, 501C.1103

Jurisdiction, district court, 484.01

Small estates, summary administration procedures,
collection of personal property, 524.3-1201,
524.3-1202

Trusts

Creditor claims, 501C.0505

Venue, 501C.0207

Appeals, generally, 525.71 to 525.731

Applications, filing with attorney general, 501B.41

Appointment for administration, 524.3-103

Appraisers, employment of, 524.3-707

Attorney fees, basis for, 525.515

Child custody, de facto and third-party custody proceedings,
257C.02

Children

Award of property with sentimental value to children,
525.152

Exempt property and allowances, 524.2-403

Family allowances, determinations, 524.2-404

Property under probate, qualification for homestead
classification, 273.124

Unprovided for in or omitted from wills, 524.2-302

Claims

Administration expenses defined as, 524.1-201

Against decedents, 524.3-104

Allowance of, 524.3-806

Alternative care claims, 524.3-805

Classification of, 524.3-805

Compromise of, 524.3-813

PROBATE (Cont'd)**Claims (Cont'd)**

Contingent, 524.3-810

Counterclaims, 524.3-811

Creditors' claims, 524.3-812, 524.3-816

Disallowance of, 524.3-806

Distributees' liability, 524.3-1004, 524.3-1006

Distribution of property, 524.3-801

Encumbered assets, 524.3-814

Execution and levies prohibited, 524.3-812

Final distribution to domiciliary representative,
524.3-816

Funeral expenses defined as, 524.1-201

Generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-801 to
524.3-817

Joint contract claims, 524.3-817

Limitations on presentation, 524.3-803

Manner of presentation, 524.3-804

Medical assistance or general assistance medical care,
256B.15

Multistate claims, administration of, 524.3-815

Not due claims, 524.3-810

Notice to creditors, 524.3-801

Payment of, 524.3-807

Personal representatives, liability, 524.3-808

Priority of payment, 524.3-805, 524.3-810, 524.3-814

Secured claims, 524.3-809

Statutes of limitations, 524.3-802, 524.3-807

Undischarged claims, 524.3-1004

Unliquidated claims, 524.3-810

Conservatorships, *see* GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Controversies, compromise and settlement, 524.3-1101,
524.3-1102

Creditors' claims, *see* Claims under this topic

Custodial trusts, *see* under TRUSTS

Decisions, 525.041

Definitions

Disclaimer of Property Interests Act, 524.2-1102

Estate taxes, 524.3-916

Income and franchise law, 290.01

Probate proceedings, 525.152

TOD security registration, beneficiary forms, 524.6-301

Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01

Uniform Probate Code, generally, 524.1-201

Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

Devolution, 524.3-105

Disclaimer of property interests, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116

Disclosure proceedings, 525.85

Dissolution of marriage, effect of, 524.2-802, 524.2-804

Distribution

Creditors' claims, 524.3-816

Deeds of distribution, county auditors, duties, 272.12

Distributees, 524.1-201, 524.3-908

Distributees' liability to claimants, 524.3-1004,
524.3-1006

Distribution in kind, 524.3-906, 524.3-907

General pecuniary devises, interest on, 524.3-904

Improper distribution, 524.3-909

Legal disabilities, persons under, 524.3-915

Liability of distributees, 524.3-909

Order of appropriation, 524.3-902

Partition for purpose of distribution, 524.3-911

Private agreements among successors to decedent,
524.3-912

Purchasers, protection, 524.3-910

Right of retainer, 524.3-903

Rights or titles of distributees, 524.3-908

Successors' rights, 524.3-901

Summary distribution, small estates, 524.3-1203

Trustees, 524.3-913

PROBATE (Cont'd)

Distribution (Cont'd)

Unclaimed assets, 524.3-914

Effective dates, 524.8-101, 524.8-103

Estates

Administration of estates, *see same under this topic*

Closing estates, 524.3-1001 to 524.3-1008

Investments, 524.3-914

Settlement or closing

By sworn statement of personal representative,
524.3-1003, 524.3-1204

Generally, 524.3-1001 to 524.3-1008

Omitted property, subsequent administration,
524.3-1008

Testacy not adjudicated, 524.3-1002

Small estates, summary proceedings, 524.3-1201 to
524.3-1204

Unclaimed assets, 524.3-914

Evidence, death determination and status, 524.1-107

Foreign personal representatives

Application of law, 524.4-207

Generally, 524.4-201 to 524.4-207

Jurisdiction, 524.4-301 to 524.4-303, 524.4-302

Payments by, 524.4-201, 524.4-202

Powers, 524.4-205

Proof of authority and bond, 524.4-204

Representatives in transition, 524.4-206

Resident creditor notices, 524.4-203

Service of process, 524.4-303

Formal proceedings

Contested cases, 524.3-406, 524.3-407

Foreign wills, 524.3-409

Hearings, 524.3-403

Modifications, 524.3-413

Multiple instruments, probate of, 524.3-410

Notices, hearing on petition, 524.3-403

Objections to probate, 524.3-404

Partial intestacy, 524.3-411

Petition, 524.3-402

Tax judgment sales, 270C.67

Uncontested cases, 524.3-405

Vacation, 524.3-412

Will construction, 524.3-408

Formal testacy proceedings

Burdens of proof, 524.3-407

Construction of will, 524.3-408

Contested cases, 524.3-406, 524.3-407

Foreign wills, 524.3-409

Generally, 524.3-401 to 524.3-414

Hearings, 524.3-403, 524.3-405

Modification of order, 524.3-413

Multiple instruments, probate of, 524.3-410

Notices, hearing on petition, 524.3-403

Objections to probate, 524.3-404

Omitted property, 524.3-413

Orders, effect of, 524.3-412

Partial intestacy, 524.3-411

Petitions, 524.3-401 to 524.3-403, 524.3-412

Registrar, duties, 524.3-401

Special administrators, 524.3-614 to 524.3-618

Uncontested cases, 524.3-405

Vacation of order, 524.3-412, 524.3-413

Witnesses, testimony, 524.3-406

Fraud, 524.1-106

General provisions, 524.3-101 to 524.3-109

Governing instruments

Choice of law, 524.2-703

Class gifts, 524.2-705, 524.2-708

Future interests in heirs, heirs at law, or next of kin,
524.2-711

PROBATE (Cont'd)

Governing instruments (Cont'd)

Generally, 524.2-701 to 524.2-711

Insureds and beneficiaries, death of, 524.2-702

Joint tenants, death of, 524.2-702

Multiple beneficiaries, death of, 524.2-702

120 hours rule, 524.2-702

Per capita at each generation, 524.2-709

Per stirpes, 524.2-709

Power of appointment, 524.2-704

Revocation, 524.2-804

Tenants by entirety, death of, 524.2-702

Guardians and conservators, *see GUARDIANS AND
CONSERVATORS*

Homicide, effect of, 524.2-803, 609B.465

Informal appointment proceedings

Declination of, 524.3-309, 524.3-311

Definitions, 524.1-201

Findings, 524.3-308

Generally, 524.3-301 to 524.3-311

Notice, 524.3-310

Registrar, duties, 524.3-307, 524.3-309, 524.3-311

Special administrators, 524.3-614 to 524.3-618

Informal probate

Declination of, 524.3-305

Findings, 524.3-303, 524.3-308

Notice, 524.3-306, 524.3-310

Registrar, duties, 524.3-302, 524.3-305, 524.3-307,
524.3-309

Settlement or closing of estates, 524.3-1002

Informal proceedings

Generally, 524.1-201, 524.3-301 to 524.3-311

Notice, 524.3-306

Interested persons, definitions, 524.1-201

International wills, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1010

Investments, unclaimed assets, 524.3-914

Jurisdiction, *see Jurisdiction under PROBATE COURT*

Jury trials, 524.1-306

Lawsuits, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01

Letters, contents of, to representatives of estates of deceased
persons, 525.91

Multiparty accounts

Credit unions, 52.131

Generally, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214

Necessity of order, 524.3-102

Next of kin, degree of kindred and kindred of half blood,
524.2-107

Nontestamentary transfers

Multiparty accounts, right of survivorship, 524.6-206

Securities, registration in beneficiary form, 524.6-309

Notices, *see under PROBATE COURT*

Partial intestacy, formal testacy proceedings, 524.3-411

Patents, 525.88, 525.881

Personal property, collection by affidavit, small estates,
summary proceedings, 524.3-1201, 524.3-1202

Personal representatives

Agents and employees, employment of, 524.3-721

Appointment of

Acceptance of appointment, 524.3-602

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 524.3-603 to
524.3-606

Consent to jurisdiction, 524.3-602

Formal testacy proceedings, 524.3-401, 524.3-414

Generally, 524.3-601 to 524.3-618

Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-428

Informal appointment proceedings, 524.3-301,
524.3-307

Objection to appointment, probate, 524.3-203

Probate of wills, 524.3-103, 524.3-104

Appraisers, employment, 524.3-707

PROBATE (Cont'd)

Personal representatives (Cont'd)

- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Amount, 524.3-604
 - Court order for informal proceedings, 524.3-603
 - Demand for by interested person, 524.3-605
 - Exceptions, 524.3-603
 - Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-204
 - Terms and conditions, 524.3-606
- Breach of fiduciary duty, 524.3-1005, 524.3-712
- Certificate discharging liens securing fiduciary performance, 524.3-1007
- Compensation and salaries, 524.3-719, 524.3-721
- Compensation of, 524.3-719, 524.3-721
- Conflicts of interest, 524.3-713
- Corepresentatives, when joint action required, 524.3-717
- Court orders, proceeding without, exception, 524.3-704
- Creditors' claims, duties, 524.3-801 to 524.3-817
- Deeds of distribution
 - Distribution in kind, 524.3-907
 - Exempt property, 524.2-405
- Definitions, 524.1-201, 524.4-101
- Discharge of, 524.3-1001
- Disclaimers of property interests, delivery, 524.2-1114
- Distributions
 - Estate taxes, 524.3-916
 - Generation-skipping taxes, 524.3-916
- Documentation, estate property, 524.2-405
- Duties and powers, 524.3-701, 524.3-703, 524.3-711
- Expenses, 524.3-720
- Family allowances, determinations, 524.2-404
- Foreign personal representatives, *see* Foreign personal representatives under this topic
- Formal testacy proceedings, duties, 524.3-401 to 524.3-414
- Improper exercise of powers, 524.3-712
- Intestate estates, 524.2-211, 524.2-214, 524.2-215
- Inventories and appraisements, 524.3-706, 524.3-708
- Judgments, generally, 524.4-401
- Jurisdiction
 - Consent to, 524.3-602
 - Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-301 to 524.4-303
- Letters of administration, priority, 524.3-702
- Liability
 - Breach of fiduciary duty, 524.3-712
 - Generally, 524.3-703, 524.3-808
- Mail and mailing, proposed distribution, 524.3-906
- Notice given
 - Creditors, 524.3-801, 524.3-806
 - Formal testacy proceedings, hearing on petition, 524.3-403
 - Orders and filings concerning decedents estates, 524.3-204
- Objection to appointment, 524.3-203
- Payments by
 - Creditors' claims, 524.3-805, 524.3-807
 - Mortgages, liens, pledges, security interests, 524.3-814
- Petitions
 - Appropriate relief, distribution of exempt property, 524.2-405
 - Formal testacy proceedings, 524.3-403
 - Intestate estates, elective share, 524.2-211, 524.2-214
 - Settlement or closing of estate, 524.3-1001, 524.3-1002
- Possession of estate, 524.3-709
- Priority among candidates, 524.3-203
- Priority among different letters, 524.3-702

PROBATE (Cont'd)

Personal representatives (Cont'd)

- Private agreements among successors to decedent binding on, 524.3-912
- Proceedings against, statute of limitations, 524.3-1005
- Protection for persons dealing with, 524.3-714
- Qualifications, 524.3-601
- Relation to persons interested in estate, 524.3-703
- Restraining orders, 524.3-607
- Small estates, summary proceedings, 524.3-1203
- Standing to sue, 524.3-703
- Successor personal representatives, 524.1-201, 524.3-613, 524.3-716
- Supervised administration, 524.3-501 to 524.3-505
- Surviving personal representatives, powers of, 524.3-718
- Surviving spouses receiving medical assistance, intestate estates, 524.2-215
- Sworn statements to close estate, 524.3-1003, 524.3-1204
- Termination
 - Change of testacy status, 524.3-612
 - Death or disability, 524.3-609
 - Generally, 524.3-608
 - Informal appointment, 524.3-409
 - Removal, cause and procedure, 524.3-611
 - Voluntary, 524.3-610
- Transactions authorized for, 524.3-715
- Transfers, power to avoid, 524.3-710
- Waivers, statutes of limitations, creditors' claims, 524.3-802

Petitions

- Creditors' claims, allowance and payment, 524.3-806, 524.3-807
- Settlement or closing of estates, 524.3-1001, 524.3-1002
- Small estates, summary proceedings, 524.3-1203

Powers of appointment, generally, 524.1-108

Proceedings, scope of, 524.3-107

Property, homestead classification, qualification, 273.124

Property disposition

- Disposal by coroner, 525.393
- Exempt property and allowances, 524.2-401 to 524.2-405
- Foreclosure of mortgages, 525.37
- Property converted, 525.392
- Property fraudulently conveyed, 525.391
- Realty acquired, 525.38

Protective proceedings, *see* GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Purposes, 524.1-102

Records and record keeping

- Destruction by court, 525.091
- Reproduction, 525.091

Rules of construction, 524.1-102

Secondary evidence, 525.242

Securities

- Beneficiary form registration, 524.6-303 to 524.6-311
- Definitions, 524.1-201, 524.6-301
- Ownership, sole or joint tenancy, 524.6-302
- Registration in beneficiary form
 - Application of law, 524.6-303, 524.6-311
 - Creditors' rights, 524.6-307
 - Death of owner, 524.6-307
 - Definitions, 524.6-301
 - Effect of, 524.6-306
 - Form of, 524.6-305, 524.6-310
 - Nontestamentary transfer, 524.6-309
 - Origin, 524.6-304
 - Ownership, sole or joint tenancy, 524.6-302
 - Registering entity, protection, 524.6-308
 - Revocation of designation, 524.6-309
 - Terms and conditions, 524.6-310
- Sentimental value, 525.152

PROBATE (Cont'd)

Service of process
 Appeals, 525.712
 Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-303
 Notice to creditors, 524.3-801
 Severability of law, 524.1-104
 Small estates, summary proceedings, 524.3-1201 to 524.3-1204
 Special administrators
 Appointment, 524.3-614 to 524.3-618
 Duties, generally, 524.3-616, 524.3-617
 Qualifications, 524.3-615
 Termination, 524.3-618
 Succession, generally, 524.2-705, 524.2-708
 Successor personal representatives
 Appointment, 524.3-613
 Duties, generally, 524.3-716
 Summary proceedings, 524.3-1201 to 524.3-1204, 524.3-1203
 Supervised administration
 Closing orders, 524.3-505
 Distribution and closing orders, 524.3-505
 Effect on other proceedings, 524.3-503
 Generally, 524.3-501 to 524.3-505
 Generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-501 to 524.3-505
 Interim orders, 524.3-505
 Nature of proceedings, 524.3-501
 Order, 524.3-502
 Personal representatives, powers, 524.3-504
 Petition, 524.3-502
 Surviving spouse, elective share
 Exclusion, 524.2-208
 Generally, 524.2-208 to 524.2-214
 Overlapping application, no double inclusion, 524.2-208
 Personal liability of recipients, 524.2-210
 Proceedings, time limits, 524.2-211
 Protection of bona fide purchasers, 524.2-208
 Protection of payors and other third parties, 524.2-214
 Right of election personal to surviving spouse, 524.2-212
 Sources from which elective share payable, 524.2-209
 Valuation, 524.2-208
 Waivers, 524.2-204, 524.2-213
 Taxes, federal estate taxes, 525.528
 Testacy not adjudicated, settlement or closing of estate, 524.3-1002
 Testacy proceedings
 Conflicting claim of domicile in another state, 524.3-202
 Time limits, 524.3-108
 Transition provisions, 524.8-101
 Trustees, distributions to, 524.3-913
 Unclaimed assets, distribution, 524.3-914
 Uniform Probate Code
 Definitions, 290.01, 524.2-709
 Equity, supplementary general principles, 524.1-103
 Generally, 524.1-101 to 524.8-103
 Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, 524.2-702
 Uniform TOD Security Registration Act, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311
 Venue, 524.1-303, 524.3-201
 Waivers, settlement or closing of estates, hearings, 524.3-1001

PROBATE COURT

See also PROBATE

Affidavits

Probate proceedings, notice to creditors, 524.3-801
 Small estates, summary administration, collection of personal property, 524.3-1201, 524.3-1202
 Appointments by, attorneys, tuberculosis carriers, 144.4805, 144.4807, 144.4808

Auditors

Appointment, 525.12

PROBATE COURT (Cont'd)**Auditors (Cont'd)**

Compensation, 525.122
 Duties and powers, 525.121
 Court administrators, 525.095
 Court reporters, 525.11, 525.111, 525.112
 Decedent's estate, demand for notice of order or filing, notices, 524.3-204
 Decisions by, tuberculosis, health or judicial orders, appeals from, 144.4810
 Definitions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Disclosure proceedings, 525.85
 District court, probate court powers, 484.86
 Escheat, 525.84, 525.841
 Establishment, 484.86
 Evidence, death determination and status, 524.1-107
 Filing with
 Medical assistance or general assistance medical care, claims against estates, 256B.15
 Proof of authority and bond, foreign personal representatives, 524.4-204
 Tuberculosis, final hearings, petition and notice, 144.4810
 Formal proceedings, 524.1-201, 524.1-403
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, *see* DISTRICT COURTS
 Hearings
 Notice given, 524.1-401 to 524.1-404
 Settlement or closing of estates, 524.3-1001
 Tuberculosis, health or judicial orders, 144.4809, 144.4810
 Hearings on petitions, notices, 525.831
 Heirs, *see* HEIRS
 Hennepin County, *see* Probate court under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Informal proceedings
 Application, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Definitions, 524.1-201
 Generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-301 to 524.3-311
 Judges
 Assignments, 480.19, 480.20
 Censure, 490A.02
 Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02
 Definitions, 490.121, 524.1-201
 Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02, 490A.03, 525.05
 Elections, 2.722
 Hennepin County Probate Court, 2.722
 Ramsey County Probate Court, 2.722
 Retirement
 Plan, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
 Retired judges, elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Vacancies, filling, 490.126
 Serving as district court judges, 2.722
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 State court administrator, 480.19, 480.20
 Vacancies, retirement, executive orders, 490.126
 Jurisdiction
 Application of law, 524.1-301
 Combined jurisdiction program, second and fourth judicial districts, 484.78
 District court, generally, 484.011
 Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-301 to 524.4-303
 Generally, Const. art 6 s 11, 524.1-201
 Personal representatives, 524.3-602
 Subject matter jurisdiction, 524.1-201, 524.1-302
 Wills
 Administration of, 524.3-105, 524.3-106
 Modification or correction of, 524.2-805, 524.2-806
 Jury trials, 524.1-306

PROBATE COURT (Cont'd)

- Juvenile courts, probate courts designated as, certain counties, 260.021
- Letters, contents, 525.91
- Notices
 - Appeals, 525.712
 - Hearings on petitions, 524.1-401 to 524.1-404, 525.83
 - Informal appointment proceedings, 524.3-310
 - Informal probate, 524.3-306
 - Orders, notice about, 525.041
 - Resident creditor notices, foreign personal representatives, 524.4-203
- Orders
 - Appealable orders, 525.71
 - Conditions for appeal, 525.712
 - Controversies, compromise and settlement, 524.3-1102
 - Corrections, 524.1-304
 - Court administrator, orders by, 525.095
 - Notice about, 525.041
 - Probate proceedings, 525.71
 - Settlement or closing of estates, 524.3-1001, 524.3-1002
 - Small estates, summary proceedings, 524.3-1203
 - Suspension, 525.714
 - Tuberculosis carriers, 144.4807, 144.4808, 144.4811
- Payment by, attorney fees, tuberculosis carriers or respondents, health order proceedings, 144.4805
- Petitions to
 - Appropriate relief, distribution of exempt property, 524.2-405
 - Award of property with sentimental value to children, 525.152
 - Intestate estates, elective share, 524.2-211, 524.2-214
 - Settlement or closing of estates, 524.3-1001, 524.3-1002
 - Small estates, summary proceedings, 524.3-1203
 - Tuberculosis carriers or respondents, 144.4805, 144.4809
- Pleadings, formal proceedings, 524.1-403
- Proceedings, defined, 524.1-201
- Ramsey County, *see* Probate court under RAMSEY COUNTY
- Records and record keeping
 - Corrections, 524.1-304
 - Verification of filed documents, 524.1-310
- Referees
 - Appointment, 525.10
 - Compensation and salaries, 525.101
 - Disqualification, 525.05
 - Duties, generally, 525.10, 525.102
 - Office abolished, incumbents, 525.10
- Registrars
 - Certificate discharging liens securing fiduciary performance of personal representative, 524.3-1007
 - Defined, 524.1-201
 - Duties and powers, generally, 524.1-307
 - Formal testacy proceedings, 524.3-401
 - Informal appointment proceedings, 524.3-307, 524.3-309, 524.3-311
 - Informal probate, 524.3-302, 524.3-305
- Rules of Civil Procedure, 524.1-304
- Settlements, defined, 524.1-201
- Summary proceedings, small estates, collection of personal property, 524.3-1203
- Testacy proceedings, defined, 524.1-201
- Uniform Probate Code, *see* under PROBATE
- Venue
 - First and subsequent estate proceedings, 524.3-201
 - Multiple proceedings, 524.1-303
 - Transfers of venue, generally, 524.1-303

PROBATION

- Agencies, *see* Offices under this topic
- Alcoholic beverage violations, 340A.701

PROBATION (Cont'd)

- Breach of conditions of, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
- Caseload reduction grants, allocation, 244.22
- Child custody, petition for review of probationer's custody, 631.52
- Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
- Conditional release, *see* Detention of persons on conditional release under PROBATION OFFICERS
- Conditions for
 - Dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095
 - Incarceration, 609.135
 - Mandatory minimum sentences, effect, 609.11, 609.229
 - Reimbursement of public defender, 611.35
 - Specific crimes, *see* specific index headings
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Controlled substance crimes, 152.152, 152.18
- Court services data, 13.84
- Data
 - Court services data, classification, 13.84
 - Criminal nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.3751
 - Felony, access by secretary of state for voter registration, 201.157
 - Violations data, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.46, 13.585
- Definitions
 - Community corrections programs, 401.01
 - Criminal Code, 609.02
 - Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
- Detention, probation officers, 244.195, 401.02
- Discharge orders, 242.31
- Dismissal, nonsupport, 609.3751
- Driving while impaired
 - Convicted persons, 169A.277, 169A.74
 - Crime, 609.135
- Eligibility for, *see* Conditions for under this topic
- Extension of term, conditions, 609.135
- Fees, charging to offenders, 244.18
- Felonies
 - Corrections Department, duties, 244.20
 - Treatment as gross misdemeanors or misdemeanors, 609.13
- Foreign states, probationers from
 - Fingerprinting, 241.301
 - Residence in Minnesota without permission, penalty, 243.161
- Granting, hearing officers, 242.10
- Gross misdemeanors
 - Corrections Department, duties, 244.20
 - Treatment as misdemeanors, 609.13
- Hearing officers, granting, 242.10
- Hearings, Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605
- Hennepin County, probation department, 383B.612 to 383B.614
- Interstate travel or movement, Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605
- Jail term, good conduct allowance, 643.29
- Juvenile offenders
 - Corrections Department, duties, 242.10, 242.19, 242.22, 242.46
 - Discharge orders, 242.31
 - Violation, hearings, 260B.198
- Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50
- Officers, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS
- Offices
 - Classification of adult offenders, policies, 244.24
 - County and Corrections Department, division of responsibilities, 244.20 to 244.24
 - Court services director, 244.195
 - Juvenile courts, 244.19

PROBATION (Cont'd)

Offices (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicle owners' addresses, access, 168.346
- Reports given, 244.198, 244.21
- Reports received, missing offenders, 244.051
- Twenty-four-hour staffing, 244.051

Parenting time, petition for review of probationer's parenting time rights, 631.52

Probation sanctions, 244.196, 244.197, 244.1995

Probationers

- Appeals by, probation violation sanctions, 244.198
- Chemical use assessments, 254A.19
- Computer use, 243.055
- Detention, 244.195
- Fingerprinting, 299C.10
- Foreign states, 241.301, 243.161
- Harboring, concealing, or aiding from being taken into custody
 - Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
 - Generally, 609.495
- Information about, gathering, 244.21
- Intermediate sanctions against, for violations of probation, 401.02
- Notice given, participation, probation sanctions conferences, 244.197
- Notice received, 243.1605, 244.197
- Petitions by, challenge to community work service, 401.02
- Probation sanctions conferences, 244.197, 244.199
- Rights, Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605

Ramsey County, Community Corrections Department, 383A.404, 383A.405

Records and record keeping, probationers, information about, 244.21

Reports about

- Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Hearings, Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605

Restitution orders, 611A.04

Review hearing, victim's right to request, 611A.046

Revocation proceedings, generally, 609.14

Service providers, *see* Offices under this topic

Sex offenders, addresses, reports, 243.166

Violations and penalties

- Community work service, assignment, 609.135
- Criminal nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.3751
- Data, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.46, 13.585
- Escape from custody, 609.485
- Extradition for, 629.22 to 629.24
- Generally, 256D.024, 609.153
- Intermediate sanctions, community work service as, 401.02
- Juvenile offenders, hearings, 260B.198
- Public defenders, right to representation by, 611.14
- Retaking or reincarceration, 243.1605
- Revocation of probation, 609.14
- Summary hearing, 609.14

PROBATION OFFICERS

Access to data

- Change of name data, 259.10
- Firearms permit applications, purchase, or transfer data, 13.87
- Human services data, 13.46

Appointment, 244.19

Assaults on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231

Caseload reduction grants, allocation, 244.22

Child abuse and maltreatment, reports, 626.556

Community work service, authority to impose, 609.135

Compensation and salaries, generally, 244.19

PROBATION OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Contacts, probationers' chemical use assessments, 254A.19

Continuation of service, 244.19

Convicted persons, data about, notice, 241.06

Convictions, persons affiliated with health or Human Services Department programs, 631.40

Corrections Department wards, duties, generally, 244.19

County boards, duties, 244.19

Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65

Criminal justice agencies, probation officers defined as, 13.02

Definitions, Government Data Practices Act, 13.02

Detention of persons on conditional release

- Counties under community corrections agreements, 401.02, 401.025
- Fleeing pending sentencing, 243.05
- Generally, 244.195
- Out-of-state officers, 243.05
- Placing person in custody, 244.195, 401.02
- Power to detain, 243.05
- Pretrial release, persons violating conditions of, 401.02

Detention of probationers

- Authority to detain, 244.195
- Intermediate sanctions for probation violation, 401.02

Disclosure, sex offender treatment information, 241.67

Duties, generally, 244.19

Education and training

- Children's mental health screening, 245.4874
- Intensive community supervision, 244.13
- Sex offender supervision, 241.67

Employment, 484.92

Equipment and supplies, 244.19

Escaping or absconding prisoners, Community Corrections Act guidelines, 401.025

Foreign states' officers, duties, generally, 243.05

Hearings, certification, 244.19

Hennepin County

- County department, 383B.612 to 383B.614
- Municipal court, *see* under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Investigations

- Children under juvenile court jurisdiction, 260B.157, 260C.157
- Correctional fees, used to pay for, 241.272
- Mental health screenings, 260B.157, 260B.176

Juvenile offenders

- Contract for special services, 242.21
- Corrections Department services, 242.21, 242.46
- Detention, offenders on conditional release or probation, 244.195
- Discharge from probation, 260B.171
- Disposition orders, 260B.171
- Duties, 260B.198, 260C.201
- Juvenile court disposition orders, duties, 121A.75
- Juvenile courts, services to, 242.46
- Supervision of offenders, 242.22

Liability, immunity, human services licensees, convictions reports, 245C.05

Management and Budget Department, duties, 244.19

Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38

Missing offenders, reports, 244.051

Notice given

- Probationers, violations, imposition of community work service, 244.19
- Technical violations, 244.197

Notice received, predatory offenders, prison records, medical and psychological, 241.06

Offices, *see* under PROBATION

Predatory offender risk assessment scale, 244.052

Predatory offenders

- Housing, notice about, 244.056, 244.057
- Prison records, notice about, 241.06

PROBATION OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Predatory offenders (Cont'd)

- Sentencing, notice about, 244.10
- Presentence investigations, duties, 609.115
- Pretrial release, persons violating conditions, taking into custody, 244.195, 401.02
- Probation sanctions conferences, 244.196 to 244.199
- Qualifications, 244.19
- Ramsey County, Community Corrections Department, 383A.404, 383A.405
- Recommendations by, probation sanctions, 244.198
- Records and record keeping, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Registration requirements, predatory offenders, 243.166
- Reports given
 - Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 - Forms, 244.19
 - Gambling assessments, 609.115
 - Investigations, children under juvenile court jurisdiction, 260B.157, 260C.157
 - Presentence investigations, 609.115
 - Probation sanctions, 244.198
 - Sex offenders' addresses, 243.166
 - To Corrections Department, 244.19
- Restitution payments, duties regarding, 609.135
- Selection, 244.19
- Service of process by, domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
- Sex offenders
 - Addresses, 243.166
 - Probation, 244.10
- Staff
 - Juvenile courts, 244.19
 - Twenty-four-hour staffing, 244.051
- Sufficiency of services, generally, 244.19
- Transfer to state, generally, 244.19

PROBATIONARY EMPLOYEES

Municipal civil service, 44.01, 44.10

Peace officers, cities, 44.10

Public employees, reappointment after illegal strike, 179A.19

Retirement, 353.01

Small employer health benefit plan, 62L.02

State employees

- Grievance procedures, 43A.33
- Probationary period defined, 43A.02

Teachers, *see* Probationary periods under **TEACHERS**

PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)

Defined, 115A.03

Disposal, 115A.956

Identifying, 115A.952

Labeling, 115A.952

Management plan, 116.07

Sale, retailers, duties, 115A.952

Waste education, 115A.072

PROBLEM PROPERTIES

See **PUBLIC NUISANCES**

PROBLEM PROPERTIES LAW

Generally, 617.81 to 617.87

PROCESS

See **SERVICE OF PROCESS**

PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

See **INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES**

PROCLAMATIONS

See also **GOVERNOR**

Amendments to constitution, adoption, 3.20

Animal Health Board, rabies, 35.68

Combat Wounded Veterans Day, 10.58

Community health boards, rabies, 35.68

Counties, consolidation, 371.03, 371.04, 371.07

PROCLAMATIONS (Cont'd)

County boundaries, changing

- Adoption of proposition, 370.07 to 370.09
- Referendum, 370.03, 370.04

Emergencies, 1.26, 12.31

Filing, with secretary of state, 4.03

Financial institutions, emergency closings, 47.0152

Four Chaplains Day, 10.56

Hire a Veteran Month, 10.565

Legislature, special session, 4.03

Medal of Honor Day, 10.575

Mighty Eighth Air Force Week, 10.57

Military Spouses and Families Day, 10.571

National Guard, calling out, 191.05

National security emergencies, 12.31

Peacetime emergencies, 12.31

Relocation of government in emergencies, 1.26

Thanksgiving Day, 4.03

War, relocation of government, 1.26

White cane safety day, 256C.04

PROCTOR (CITY)

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02

PRODUCE (FARM PRODUCTS)

See also **FARM PRODUCTS**

Brands, 27.08

Certificates and certification

- Generally, 27.09, 27.10
- Inspection, 27.07, 27.09, 27.10

Complaint against dealer, 27.06

Contracts and agreements, producers, wholesale, 27.19

Dairy products, *see* **DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Damaged produce, inspection, 27.10

Dealers, *see* **WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**

Definitions

- Garnishment, 571.921
- Grading and inspection laws, 27.069
- Wholesale produce dealers, 27.01, 27.137

Federal laws and regulations, adoption by state, 31.101

Feed, *see* **FEED**

Fees, 27.07

Fruit, *see* **FRUIT**

Fruit and vegetable inspection account, 27.07

Grades and grading, 27.07

Grain, *see* **GRAIN**

Hay and straw, *see* **HAY AND STRAW**

In-kind income, definitions, 256J.08

Inspections

- Certificates of inspection, 27.07, 27.09, 27.10
- Damaged produce, 27.10
- Generally, 27.07
- Right of entry, 18J.04
- Sampling and analysis, 18J.04

Labels, 27.08

Licenses, wholesale produce dealers, *see* Licenses under **WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**

Organic food, *see* **ORGANIC FOOD**

Permits, 27.08

Proceeds, 27.137

Produce stands

- Industrial activities, exclusion, 161.242
- Licenses not required, Const. art 13 s 7
- Outdoor advertising, exclusion, 173.02

Records and record keeping, brands and labels, 27.08

Sales

- Earnings, garnishment, 571.921
- Proceeds, wholesale produce dealers' trusts, 27.137, 27.138
- Produce stands, Const. art 13 s 7, 161.242, 173.02

Seeds, *see* **SEEDS**

PRODUCE (FARM PRODUCTS) (Cont'd)

Transportation, loading, 169.81
 Trust assets, produce defined as, 27.137
 Vegetables, *see* VEGETABLES
 Violations and penalties, produce laws, 27.08
 Wholesale produce dealers, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.01 to 116O.061, 116O.05
 Genetics, *see* GENETIC ENGINEERING
 Invention development services, *see* INVENTIONS
 Patents, *see* PATENTS
 Policy of state, science and technology, 3.221, 3.222
 Trade secrets, *see* TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

PRODUCT LIABILITY

See also CONSUMER PROTECTION
See also PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT
See also WARRANTY
 Automatic garage door opening systems, *see under* GARAGES
 Breath alcohol testing devices, liability, immunity, 604A.30
 Commercial pesticide applicators, liability, 18D.111, 18D.115, 604.02
 Damages, apportionment, 604.02
 Defenses, useful life of product, expiration, 604.03
 Definitions
 Risk retention groups, 60E.02
 Useful life of product, 604.03
 Economic loss doctrine, 604.10, 604.101
 Insurance, exclusion, Joint Underwriting Association, 62I.02
 Lawsuits
 Dismissal, 544.41
 Liability, *see* same under this topic
 Notice requirements, 604.04
 Public assembly tents, flame resistant fabric, 325F.06
 Seat belts or passenger restraint systems for children, 169.685
 Sleeping bags, flame resistant fabric, 325F.06
 Statutes of limitations, 541.05, 544.41
 Tents, flame resistant fabric, 325F.06
 Liability
 Breath alcohol testing devices, immunity, 604A.30
 Commercial pesticide applicators, 18D.111, 18D.115, 604.02
 Limitations, 80E.04, 544.41, 604.101
 Manufacturers, 544.41
 Reallocation, 604.02
 Manufacturers, 544.41
 Motor vehicle fuel, 239.791
 Motor vehicles, dealers, franchises, liability, 80E.04
 Nonmanufacturers, limit on liability, 544.41
 Public assembly tents, flame resistant fabric, 325F.06
 Sleeping bags, 325F.06
 Statutes of limitations, 544.41
 Tents, 325F.06

PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND PAPERS

See DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

PRODUCTIVITY LOAN COMMITTEE

Generally, 16B.87

PROFANE LANGUAGE

Use of
 Disorderly conduct, 609.72
 Obscene or harassing telephone calls, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Business corporations law, 302A.021, 302A.031
 Definitions, construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3207

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Foreign limited liability partnerships, *see under* LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
 Formation after July 1, 1997, precluded, 319B.12
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS
 Addresses, applicants' register, 326.09
 Advertising, generally, 326.03
 Age, license requirements, 326.10
 Agents, licenses, 326.02
 Appointments, Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.606
 Appraisals, mineral value, real estate appraisal law, exemption, 82B.035
 Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Army Corps of Engineers, *see* ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)
 Cease and desist orders, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Certificates and certification
 Boilers, 326B.956
 Fees, 326.105
 Generally, 326.12
 Historical boilers, 326B.956
 City engineers, *see under* CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Construction contracts
 Indemnification agreements, 604.21
 Public buildings, brand names, specifications, 326.031
 State contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087
 Transportation Department, 161.3209
 Consultants, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
 Consulting Engineers Council, nominations, Designer Selection Board, 16B.33
 Consulting services, generally, 326.03
 Contested cases, disciplinary action, 326.111
 Continuing education, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
 Conviction, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
 Copartners, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
 Corporations, licenses, 326.14
 County engineers, *see* COUNTY ENGINEERS
 County highway engineers, *see under* COUNTY ENGINEERS
 Definitions, professional firms, 319B.02
 Disciplinary action, 326.111
 Documents, 326.03
 Education and training, 326.10
 Electricity Board, 326B.32
 Engineering practice
 Engineers-in-training, certification, 326.10
 Generally, 326.02
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Unauthorized practice, penalties, 326.111
 Wastewater treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
 Water treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
 Essential employees, professional engineers defined as, 179A.03
 Evaluation services, generally, 326.03
 Evidence, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
 Examinations, 326.10
 Exemptions
 Exploratory borings, licenses, 1031.601
 Mineral value appraisals, real estate appraisal law, 82B.035
 Well contractors, licenses, 1031.205
 False personation, 326.15
 False statements, 326.15
 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Fines, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Fireworks, use in acoustical testing, 624.21
 Foreign registered or licensed applicants, licenses, 326.10, 326.13

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

Fraud
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
 Gross negligence, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
 High Pressure Piping Systems Board, 326B.925
 Incompetence, license, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
 Indemnification agreements, construction contracts, 604.21
 Injunctions, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Insanity, adjudication of, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Insurance companies and employees, exemption, 326.03
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Investigation services, generally, 326.03
 Land surveying practice, 326.02
 Landscape architects, exclusion, 326.02
 Lawsuits
 Professional review, certification, 544.42
 Unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Licenses
 Applicants' register, 326.09
 Certification, 326.105
 Corporations, 326.14
 Exemptions
 Armed forces members, 326.55, 326.56
 Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06
 Federal employees, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.03
 Practice prior to licensure, 326.13
 Public officials, 326.03
 Residential building contractors, 326B.805
 Fees, 326.10, 326.105
 Foreign registered or licensed applicants, 326.10, 326.13
 Generally, 326.10
 In-training applicants, fees, 326.105
 Partnerships, 326.02, 326.14
 Qualifications, 326.10
 Reinstatement, 326.10, 326.111
 Reissuance after revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Renewal, 326.10, 326.105, 326.11
 Replacement, 326.11
 Requirements, generally, 326.02, 326.03, 326.10
 Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
 Rights and privileges, evidence, 326.12
 Rulemaking, 326.06, 326.10, 326.11
 Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.10
 Temporary permits, 326.13
 Temporary suspension, procedures, 326.111
 Violations, 326.02, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15
 Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.606
 Misconduct, 326.11, 326.111
 Monitoring wells, construction, 103I.205
 Names, applicants' register, 326.09
 National Council of Examiners for Engineering and Surveying, foreign applicants, qualifications, 326.10
 Negligence, licenses, effect on, 326.111
 Nonresidents, 326.10, 326.13
 Partnerships, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
 Payments by
 Fees, 326.111
 License fees, rulemaking, 326.10

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

Plans and specifications, 326.02, 326.03, 326.031
 Plumbing Board, 326B.435
 Practice of professional engineering, *see* Engineering practice under this topic
 Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Professional services, defined, 319B.02
 Professionals, defined, 319B.02
 Public officials, license exemption, 326.03
 Reciprocity, licenses, 326.10
 Records and record keeping, 326.09
 Reports given
 Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.31, 88.35, 88.39
 Laws, ordinances, and building codes, compliance, 326.03
 Preparation, licenses, 326.03
 Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805
 Seals and sealing
 Generally, 326.12
 Unauthorized use, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Violations, 326.12, 326.15
 Service of process on, 326.111
 Signatures, 326.10, 326.12
 Soil and water conservation districts, improvements, 103C.615
 South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, member, 103B.451
 Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, flood control, 103F.177, 103F.179, 103F.185
 Training and education, 326.10
 Unauthorized practice, cease and desist orders, 326.111
 Unfair and deceptive practices, license, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
 Violations and penalties
 Disciplinary action, 326.111
 Fines, fees, 326.111
 Generally, 326.53
 Licenses, 326.11, 326.111
 Watershed districts, *see* Engineers under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, reports given, wastewater treatment facility improvements, 458D.12
 Work experience, *see* Engineering practice under this topic
PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Agents
 Personal liability, 319B.06
 Reports about, 319B.11
 Annual reports, 319B.11
 Audits and examinations, 319B.11
 Certificate of authority, defined, 319B.02
 Certified copies, decrees of rescission, dissolution, or revocation, 319B.11
 Chartered, firm names, required endings, 319B.05
 Clients, relationship with professionals or professional firms, 319B.06
 Confidential or privileged communications, 319B.11
 Conflict of laws, Professional Firms Act to supersede generally applicable governing law, 319B.03
 Consolidations, 319B.10
 Contested cases, rescission of professional firm status, 319B.11
 Contracts and agreements, ownership interests, acquisition upon owner's death or disqualification, 319B.08
 Conversion (reorganization), 319B.10
 Data, classification, 319B.11
 Definitions, generally, 319B.02
 Dissolution, 319B.11

PROFESSIONAL FIRMS (Cont'd)

Election of professional firm status
 Foreign corporations, notice and filing, 303.115
 Foreign firms, 319B.04
 Foreign limited liability partnerships, 323A.1102
 Minnesota firms, 319B.03
 Newly created firms (after reorganization), 319B.10
 Partnerships converting to limited liability partnerships, 323A.1001
 Professional corporations (chapter 319A organizations), 319B.12
 Rescission of professional firm status, *see* same under this topic
 Employees, reports about, 319B.11
 Evidence, audit and examination data, inadmissibility, 319B.11
 Firm names, 319B.05
 Foreign firms, *see* Election of professional firm status under this topic
 Foreign professional firms
 Decedent or disqualified owner's representatives, voting authority, 319B.09
 Reorganization, filing, 319B.10
 Rescission of professional firm status, *see* same under this topic
 Generally applicable governing law
 Defined, 319B.02
 Foreign corporations, election of professional firm status, 303.115
 Foreign professional firms, compliance, 319B.04
 Ownership interests, 319B.07, 319B.08
 Personal liability, 319B.06
 Pertinent professional services, exercise of powers, 319B.06
 Professional Firms Act to supersede, 319B.03
 Reorganizations, 319B.10
 Voting trusts, establishment, 319B.07
 Governance authority
 Generally, 319B.09
 Reports about, 319B.11
 Health professionals, authority to organize, 319B.40
 Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.43
 Independent contractors, reports about, 319B.11
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Lawsuits
 Decedent or disqualified owner's representatives, 319B.08
 Involuntary dissolution, 319B.11
 Rescission of professional firm status, 319B.11
 Liability
 Liability shield, 319B.11
 Personal liability, 319B.06, 319B.11
 Limited liability company (L.L.C.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05
 Limited liability partnership (L.L.P.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05
 Limited (Ltd.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05
 Management
 Agreements regarding, 319B.07
 Restrictions, 319B.09
 Managers, personal liability, 319B.06
 Mergers, 319B.10
 Minnesota firms
 Authority to furnish professional services, 319B.03
 Election of professional firm status, *see* same under this topic
 Minnesota professional firms
 Authority to furnish professional services, 319B.03
 Reorganization, filing, 319B.10
 Rescission of professional firm status, *see* same under this topic
 Names, firms, 319B.05

PROFESSIONAL FIRMS (Cont'd)

Oaths, statements provided for annual reports, 319B.11
 Organizational documents
 Election of professional firm status, 319B.03, 319B.04
 Generally, 319B.11
 Professional corporations, election of professional firm status, 319B.12
 Updates, 319B.02 to 319B.04, 319B.08, 319B.10
 Owners
 Agreements by, 319B.07
 Death or disqualification, 319B.02, 319B.08, 319B.09, 319B.11
 Lawsuits, tender offers, fair value interests, 319B.08
 Ownership interests, 319B.02, 319B.07 to 319B.10
 Payments to, separation, retirement, or death benefits, 319B.07
 Personal liability, 319B.06
 Proxies, 319B.07
 Reports about, 319B.11
 Votes and voting, 319B.07, 319B.09
 Ownership interests
 Acquisition by professional firm upon owner's death or disqualification, 319B.08
 Exchanges, 319B.10
 Generally, 319B.07
 Partial rights, 319B.02, 319B.07 to 319B.09
 Partial rights (ownership interests)
 Issuance, 319B.07
 Options to acquire, 319B.07, 319B.08
 Proxies (persons), 319B.07, 319B.09
 Transferability, 319B.07
 Payments by
 Filing fees, 319B.11
 Separation, retirement, or death benefits, 319B.07
 Personal representatives, decedent or disqualified owners, 319B.09
 P.L.C., firm names, required endings, 319B.05
 Policies, procedures, or practices, disciplinary action, adoption prohibited, 319B.06
 Professional association (P.A.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05
 Professional corporation (P.C.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05
 Professional Firms Act
 Election to invoke, *see* Election of professional firm status under this topic
 Generally, 319B.01 to 319B.12
 Rescission of professional firm status, *see* same under this topic
 Professional health service providers, authority to organize, 319B.40
 Professional limited liability company (P.L.L.C.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05
 Professional limited liability partnership (P.L.L.P.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05
 Professional service corporation (P.S.C.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05
 Professional services
 Authority to provide in foreign states, 319B.03
 Authority to provide in Minnesota, 319B.03, 319B.04, 319B.06
 Election of professional firm status, 319B.03, 319B.04, 319B.06
 Manner of furnishing, 319B.06
 Scope of services, restriction, 319B.06
 Professionals
 Liability, 319B.06, 319B.11
 Licenses, 319B.06, 319B.09
 Ownership interests, 319B.02, 319B.07 to 319B.10
 Privileged communications, 319B.06
 Relationship with clients, 319B.06
 Reports about, 319B.11

PROFESSIONAL FIRMS (Cont'd)

Proxies (persons), owner's partial rights, 319B.07, 319B.09
 Records and record keeping, inspections, 319B.11
 Reorganizations, 319B.10
 Reports given, 319B.11
 Rescission of professional firm status
 Automatic rescission, 319B.08, 319B.10
 Decedent or disqualified owner's representatives, voting authority, 319B.09
 Foreign corporations, notice and filing, 303.115
 Foreign professional firms, 319B.04
 Generally, 319B.11
 Minnesota professional firms, 319B.03
 Service corporation (S.C.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05
 Subpoenas, immunity from, audit and examination data, 319B.11
 Surviving spouse, defined, 319B.02
 Testimony, audits and examinations, copies, 319B.11
 Transition from professional corporations law, 319B.12
 Veterinary medicine, 156.11
 Voting trusts, 319B.02, 319B.07 to 319B.10

PROFESSIONAL NURSES

See REGISTERED NURSES

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS

Dental schools, see DENTAL SCHOOLS
 Discrimination
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23
 Law schools, 243.48
 Medical schools, see MEDICAL SCHOOLS
 Nursing schools, see NURSING SCHOOLS
 Pharmacy colleges, 151.10, 347.31
 Veterinary schools, see VETERINARY SCHOOLS

PROFIT SHARING PLANS

See also BENEFITS

Benefits
 Attachment, garnishment, or sale, exemption from, 550.37
 Personal property taxes, delinquent, 277.20, 277.21
 Future estates, real estate held in trust, rents and profits, accumulation, 500.17
 Income, debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Payments, attachment, garnishment, or sale, exemption from, 550.37

PROGRAMMERS

Electronic voting systems, duties, 206.82

PROJECT OUTREACH

See also ENTERPRISE MINNESOTA, INC.

Employees, 15A.086

PROJECT XL

See MINNESOTA XL PERMIT PROJECT

PROMISSORY NOTES

Confession of judgment, actions upon, statutes of limitations, 541.09
 Contracts extending time for payment for labor, statute of frauds, 513.07
 Debts discharged by bankruptcy, statute of frauds, 513.01
 Defined, Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02
 Endorsements on, prima facie evidence, 600.16
 Evidence
 Endorsements on, 600.16
 Exception, 600.14
 Filing fees, city clerks, collection duties, 357.39
 Gambling debts, note void, 541.21
 Health care purchasing alliances, subordinated solvency contributions, 62T.06
 Interest, see INTEREST

PROMISSORY NOTES (Cont'd)

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, acceptance, effect, 514.75
 Park district boards, power to issue, 398.09
 Regulated lenders, loans, contents, 56.12
 Savings associations, real estate loans, 51A.38
 Secured transactions, assignments, 336.9-408
 Security interests defined as, 336.1-201
 Usury, see USURY
 Valuables, promissory notes defined as, 327.70

PROMOTION

See also MARKETING

Automatic dialing announcing devices, see TELEPHONE CALLS
 Cigars, promotional distribution, 325F.76, 325F.77
 Common interest communities, 515B.4-117
 Condominiums, labeling of materials, 515A.4-116
 Counties, economic and agricultural development, 375.83
 Definitions, 617.245
 Farm products, 17.50 to 17.69
 Financial institutions, savings promotion raffles, 48.15, 52.04, 609.75, 609.761
 Flags, American or state, using for, 609.40
 Free samples, see SAMPLES
 In package chance promotions
 Lottery, exemption, 609.762
 Sponsor's duties, 609.75
 Minnesota food products logo, see MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO
 Minnesota Zoo, 85A.02
 Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Promotional items, give-aways, defined as retail sales, 297A.61
 Saint Louis County, county promotion bureau, tort liability, 383C.70
 Telephone services, see under TELEPHONE COMPANIES

PROMPT PAY LAW

Generally, 471.425

PROOF OF SERVICE

See SERVICE OF PROCESS

PROPAGATION

See BREEDING

PROPANE

See GASES

PROPANE EDUCATION AND RESEARCH COUNCIL

Generally, 216C.50

PROPERTY

Personal property, see PERSONAL PROPERTY

Real property, see REAL PROPERTY

Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Valuation, see VALUATION OF PROPERTY

PROPERTY DAMAGE

Aircraft, insurance requirements, 360.59, 360.92, 360.93
 American or state flags, 609.40
 Arrests for, warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Arson, see ARSON
 Automobile insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Boarding and lodging houses, property damage at
 Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Liability, 327.731
 Buildings and property entered, 609.582
 Cemeteries, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
 Children, damage by, restraint from, force, 609.379
 Churches, 609.582
 Claims for
 Claims against the state, see CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
 False insurance claims, criminal penalties, 609.611

PROPERTY DAMAGE (Cont'd)

Claims for (Cont'd)

- Harmful substances, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM
- Coast and geodetic survey, signals, civil penalty, 94.46
- Creating a risk of
 - False traffic signals, 609.851
 - Obstructing legal process, arrest or firefighting, 609.50
 - Railroad property, interference with, 609.85
 - Unauthorized presence at Camp Ripley, 609.396
- Crime against the person, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
- Criminal property damage, 609.595
- Critical public services facilities, 609.594
- Crops, *see* Damage under CROPS
- Dangerous smoking, 609.576
- Defacing, *see* DEFACING
- Definitions, 60E.02
- Domestic abuse, electronic surveillance, 609.135
- Elk, damage caused by, hunting, 97B.515
- Emergency telephone calls to prevent, interference with, 609.78
- Escaping inmates or patients, damage caused by, 3.755
- Evidence, wheelchair securement devices, 299A.16
- Firefighters, damage caused while operating a motor vehicle, 471.86
- Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
- Government buildings, 609.582
- Historic buildings, 609.582
- Hotels, property damage at
 - Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 - Liability, generally, 327.731
- Housing, statutory warranties, vendors, liability exclusion, 327A.03
- Lesser included offenses, lesser degrees of property damage, 631.14
- Liability insurance, foster care providers, 245.814
- Library property, 134.40, 609.541
- Livestock losses
 - Compensation, state or federal, 3.737
 - Damage to, 97B.001
- Metropolitan area towns, prevention, 368.01
- Negligent fires
 - Arrest and investigation, 299F.04, 299F.05, 299F.06
 - Criminal law, 609.576
- No-fault automobile insurance, basic economic loss, exclusion, 65B.44
- Peace officers, legal defense by municipalities, 471.44
- Personal property
 - Defeating security, 609.62, 609.621
 - Hazardous substances releases, 115B.05
- Personal risk liability, defined, 60E.02
- Product liability, *see* PRODUCT LIABILITY
- Property in official custody, interference with, 609.47
- Railroad traffic signs or signals, unlawful, 169.08
- Real property
 - Defeating security, 609.615
 - Hazardous substances releases, 115B.05
 - Waste, *see* WASTE (DESTRUCTION)
- Religious facilities, 609.582
- Remodeling, statutory warranties, contractors, liability exclusion, 327A.03
- Resorts, property damage at
 - Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 - Liability, generally, 327.731
- Restraint of children from, use of reasonable force, 609.379
- Riot, *see* RIOT
- Sabotage, *see* SABOTAGE
- Sales
 - Breach of warranty, damages, 336.2-715
 - Third-party lawsuits, 336.2-722

PROPERTY DAMAGE (Cont'd)

- School buildings and grounds, 609.582
- Sheriffs, legal defense by municipalities, duties, 471.44
- Stalking, pattern of conduct, property damage defined as, 609.749
- Tampering, *see* TAMPERING
- Threats of, coercion, 609.27
- Traffic accidents
 - Accidents with property, 169.09, 169.783
 - Reports, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
- Traffic signs and signals, unlawful, 169.08
- Vandalism, *see* VANDALISM

PROPERTY DESCRIPTIONS
See DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

PROPERTY INSURANCE

- Agency contracts, cancellation, 60A.173, 60A.174
- Agents, solicitors, and brokers, life and health insurance sales quotas, 60A.178
- Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
- Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.06 to 60J.11
- Cancellation, 65A.38
- Captive insurers, 60J.07
- Certificates of insurance, 60A.39
- Claims
 - Controlled insurers, rights of claimant, 60J.11
 - False claims, criminal penalties, 609.611
 - Proceeds defined as principal, 501C.1103
- Common interest communities, 515B.3-113
- Condominiums, 65A.33, 515A.3-112
- Contracts and agreements
 - Agency contracts, 60A.173, 60A.174
 - Controlled insurers, 60J.07, 60J.09, 60J.11
- Controlled insurers
 - Generally, 60J.09
 - Lawsuits, 60J.11
- Controlling producers, *see* under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
- Credit property insurance
 - Generally, 47.59
 - Regulated lenders, 56.155
- Creditors, controlled insurers, rights of creditors, 60J.11
- Definitions
 - Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.07
 - FAIR Plan Act, 65A.33
 - MFIP, 256J.08
- FAIR plan
 - Agents, 65A.41
 - Amount of loss, contesting, 65A.08
 - Appeals, 65A.36
 - Applications, 65A.34
 - Condition charges, 65A.36
 - Defined, 65A.33
 - Employee bonuses, 15A.086
 - Established, 65A.32
 - Generally, 65A.35
 - Inspections, 65A.34, 65A.36
 - Liability, limitation, 65A.42
 - Policy cancellation, 65A.38
 - Policy forms, 65A.37
 - Premiums written, defined, 65A.33
 - Public information and education, 65A.40
 - Rates, 65A.375
 - Reports given, 65A.34, 65A.36, 65A.42
 - Reports received, 65A.42
 - Risk, acceptance or decline, notice, 65A.36
 - Underwriting standards, 65A.36
- FAIR Plan Act, 65A.31 to 65A.42
- Fire insurance, *see* FIRE INSURANCE

PROPERTY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Fraud, false claims, criminal penalties, 609.611
 Grain warehouses, 232.23
 Homeowners' insurance, *see* HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
 Inspections, FAIR plan, 65A.34
 Insureds, notice received, controlling producers, relationship with controlled insurers, 60J.10
 Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, 60F.01 to 60F.08, 72A.491
 Lawsuits, controlling producers, violations, 60J.11
 Licensed insurers
 Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.08
 Controlled insurers, 60J.07, 60J.09, 60J.11
 Exclusions, 60J.07
 Managing general agents, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Municipal gas agencies, 453A.04
 Municipal power agencies, 453.54
 Mutual property and casualty insurance companies, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Mutual property insurance associations, 66A.311
 Mutual property insurance companies
 Control, mutual life insurance companies, 60A.02
 Definitions, 60A.02
 Generally, *see* MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Mutual insurance company law, exemption, 66A.01
 Personal information, business exemptions, 72A.492
 Personal property floater, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Placement facility, 65A.39
 Policies
 Cancellation, 60A.35, 60A.36, 65A.38, 515B.3-113
 Combination policies, 65A.06, 67A.191
 Electronic delivery, 60A.139
 FAIR plan, 65A.36 to 65A.38
 Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, readability, 60F.04
 Personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.501
 Policyholders, 60C.21, 60C.22, 60J.11
 Proceeds defined as principal, 501C.1103
 Readability, 60F.04
 Renewals, 60A.35, 60A.351
 Rescission, 60A.36
 Portable electronics insurance, 60K.381, 72B.02, 72B.041
 Premiums
 Bank installment loans, 48.155
 Direct written premiums, 621.07
 FAIR plan, invoices, 65A.36
 Political subdivisions, joint self-insurance pools, 471.982
 Premiums written, defined, 65A.33
 Producers, licensing, 60K.38, 60K.55
 Property insurance companies
 Actuarial opinion of reserves, 60A.1295, 60A.1296
 Assessments, workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, 79.251
 Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
 Boards of directors, 60J.09
 Captive insurers, 60J.07
 Controlled insurers, 60J.07, 60J.09, 60J.11
 Definitions, 60A.60
 Dividends, income and franchise taxes, deductions allowed, 290.0921, 290.21
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Insolvency, 60A.60 to 60A.696, 60C.21
 Licensed insurers, 60J.07 to 60J.09, 60J.11
 Liquidation, recovery of claims, 60C.21
 Memberships, Joint Underwriting Association, 621.02
 Mutual property insurance companies, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Order of approval, 72A.31

PROPERTY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Property insurance companies (Cont'd)
 Risk-based capital
 Regulation, exemption, 60A.68
 Requirements, 60A.60 to 60A.696
 Unfair competition, 72A.31
 Railroads, 60A.06, 219.76
 Rates, 65A.375
 Receivers and receivership, controlled insurers, lawsuits, 60J.11
 Rental purchase agreements, lessees, liability, 325F.95
 Reverse mortgage loans, payment by borrower, 47.58
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06
 Savings banks, selling, 50.085
 Self-service storage facilities
 Disclosure, 514.975
 Insurance sales, 60K.60
 Settlements, MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21
 State property, 15.38, 15.39
 Theft insurance, *see* THEFT INSURANCE
 Township mutual companies, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
 Violations and penalties, controlled insurers, 60J.11
PROPERTY TAX REFUND ACT
 Generally, 290A.01
PROPERTY TAXES
 Abandoned or foreclosed properties, special levies for maintenance of, 275.74
 Abatement
 Bonding authority, 469.1814
 Definitions, 469.1812
 Economic development tax abatement, 375.194, 469.1815
 Generally, 270C.86, 469.1812 to 469.1815
 Misclassification as nonhomestead, 375.192
 Net tax capacity, reduction, 270C.926
 Public infrastructure, financing, 469.1815
 Real property acquired by state or local governments, 272.68
 Revenue Department, duties, 270C.88
 School districts, *see* same under this topic
 Tax changes 2001, levy to offset, 469.1814
 Tax increment financing districts, 469.1813
 Uncollected abatement levies, 469.1815
 Abstracts, *see* Tax lists under this topic
 Accounting and bookkeeping, county auditors, duties, 276.12
 Ad valorem taxes
 Agricultural preserves, 40A.152
 Agricultural processing facility zones, exemption, 272.02
 Fergus Falls historical zone, exemption, 272.02
 Homestead benefits improperly allowed, penalties, interest, 273.124
 Special levies defined as, 275.70
 Tangible personal property, exclusion, 297A.61
 Tax statements, 276.04
 Total ad valorem tax, calculation, 275.28
 Additional levies
 Approval, 275.065
 Foreclosed or abandoned properties, maintenance of, 275.74
 Local referendum, approval by, 275.73
 Natural disasters, payment for, 275.065, 275.74
 Reduced net tax capacity, 275.48
 Specific taxing authorities, *see* specific entries under this topic
 Adverse possession, 541.02
 Affidavits
 Court administrators, duties, 279.20
 Delinquent taxes, lists and notices, 279.05, 279.13, 279.131, 279.20

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Affidavits (Cont'd)

Partial payments, 279.01

Agricultural homesteads, reports about, 273.1108

Agricultural machinery and equipment, 168.012

Agricultural preserves, conservation tax credit, 40A.152, 273.119

Agricultural processing facilities, exemption, 469.1811

Agricultural processing facility zones, exemptions, 272.02

Agricultural Property Tax Law

Generally, 273.111

Qualifying property, tax increment financing, 469.176, 469.177

Air space, separate interest, leases or conveyances, 272.04

Airport authorities, 360.0425 to 360.0427

Aitkin County

Business incubator property, exemption, 272.02

Juvenile detention centers, 383C.42

Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09

Amount

Generally, 272.67

Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 273.02

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 275.065

State general tax, 275.025

Tax statements, 276.04

Animal feedlots, monosloped roofs for, 272.02

Anoka County

Public safety improvements and equipment, 383E.21

Subordinate service districts, 383E.24

Answers, delinquent taxes, 279.15, 279.17

Appeal and equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

Appeals

Abatement, 270C.86

Applications, approvals, 270C.86

County equalization boards, appearance before, 270C.92

Delinquent personal property taxes, jeopardy assessments, 277.21

Delinquent taxes, 278.06, 279.21, 281.40

Homestead classification, 273.124

Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14

Net tax capacity, findings, 270C.924, 270C.925

Reassessments, 270C.95

Revenue Department hearing refused, 270C.92

School districts, net tax capacity, 127A.48

Tax Court, *see* Appeals to under TAX COURT

Taxpayers' rights, notice, 270C.92

Apprenticeship training facilities, 272.02

Archery ranges, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Arrearages, *see* Delinquent taxes under this topic

Assessment books

Agricultural homesteads, separate market values of dwelling and land, 273.13

Appendixes, 273.03

Contents, 273.03

Correction, 274.08, 274.09, 274.12

County assessors, duties, 273.061, 274.12

County auditors, duties, 273.03, 274.08, 274.09

Electronic data processing system in lieu of, 273.03

Examiners' lists, entries from, 274.12

Exempt property converted to taxable uses, 272.02

Generally, 273.061

Homesteads established after assessment date, 273.124

Improvements to property, listing, 273.11

Iron ore, 273.02

Listing, notice to absent or sick owners, 273.66

Manufactured homes, 273.125

Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 273.02, 274.07 to 274.12

Real estate tax judgment sales, 272.17

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Assessment books (Cont'd)

Red Lake Game Preserve, tax-forfeited land sales, 282.223

Return to county auditor, 273.125

Tax-forfeited lands, 272.02, 282.07, 282.223

Valuation of property, recording, 273.08

Assessment districts, statutory cities, separation from towns, 412.081

Assessments

Abstracts, *see* Tax lists under this topic

Additional assessments, intentional disregard of law or rules, 289A.60

Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Alternative review process, 274.13

Appraisal activities, 270.41

Charitable corporations, separate assessments, 273.124

Cooperative associations, separate assessments, 273.124

Correction of errors, orders, 270C.86

Corrections, 273.01

Costs, payment, 273.053, 273.064, 273.065

County assessors, duties, 273.052, 273.061, 273.062

Criteria, 273.12

Deferred assessments, metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.18

Defined as taxes, 272.58

Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.01, 277.21

Disaster or emergency areas, 273.1232

Equalization procedures, 274.17

Exceptions, 273.052

Forms, 273.03

Income property assessment data, classification, 13.51

Joint assessment agreements, 273.072

Land erroneously returned as improved, tax-forfeited land sales, refund, 283.09

Local assessments, 273.064, 273.065

Manufactured homes, 273.125

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.18

Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14

Monetary penalties, 289A.60

Net tax capacity appeals, effect, 270C.926

Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 272.10, 273.02, 273.061, 273.062

Pipeline companies, 273.33

Power companies, 273.36, 273.37

Power lines, 272.37, 273.36, 273.37

Power lines property, 273.42, 273.425

Presumptions, legality, 272.06

Procedures, 273.17

Property in hands of assignee or receiver, 273.46

Property moved between January and March, 273.47

Railroad company lands or land stock, 272.21, 272.23

Reassessments, *see* same under this topic

Records

Assessment books, *see* same under this topic

Completion, 273.065

County assessors, duties, 273.061

Delivery to county assessors, 273.065

Reduction, 274.01, 274.09

Requirements, generally, 273.01

Right of assessment, 272.10

Right of entry, assessors, 273.20

Sectional structures, 273.125

Severed mineral interests, 272.04

Stage companies, 273.33

State-owned land, market value reassessments, 273.18

State-owned real property, state employees or officers, dwellings, 272.011

Street, road, turnpike, or bridge companies, 273.43

Tax-exempt property, 272.01, 273.18

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Assessments (Cont'd)

Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01
 Time, 273.01
 Transportation companies, 273.33
 Uniform assessments, 273.12
 Unmined iron ore, 273.1104
 Values finalized, 274.175
 Void assessments, 283.01, 283.05
 Warehouses on railroad property, 273.32
 Water companies, 273.35
 Assessors, neglect or violation of duties, fines, 273.21
 Assignments, refunds, 290A.11
 Audits and examinations, state's claim, 6.60, 6.62
 Beltrami County, electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Benchmarks and critical indicators, 270C.991
 Bloomington, areawide net tax capacity, commercial-industrial property, 473F.08
 Bloomington Port Authority, exemption, 469.071
 Boarding care homes, exemption, 272.02
 Border cities
 Appropriations for credits, 469.1735
 Credits, 469.171, 469.1734, 469.1735
 Exemption, 272.0212, 469.1732, 469.1734
 Payments in lieu of taxes, 469.1734
 Border city zones
 Credits
 Certification and payment, 273.1392
 Generally, 469.171
 Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
 Property tax statements, 276.04
 Disparity reduction credit, 273.1398
 Camp meeting associations, exemption, 315.42
 Cancellation
 Delinquent taxes, tax-forfeited lands, 282.07
 Lands tax-forfeited to the state, 290B.07
 Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0722
 Carlton County, juvenile detention center, 383C.42
 Certificates and certification
 Delinquent taxes, 272.12, 272.162
 Electronic, 272.122
 Certificates of rent paid
 Owners or managing agents, duties, 290A.19
 Refund claims, statutes of limitations, 289A.60
 Violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Certificates of value, *see* CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE
 Certified copies, judgments, void assessments or levies, 283.05
 Checkoffs
 Nongame wildlife, 290.431
 State elections campaign account, 10A.31
 Chisago County, electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Cities
 Accounting and bookkeeping, county auditors, 276.12
 Airports and landing fields, 360.035 to 360.037, 360.042, 360.043
 Ambulance services, 471.476
 Annexation of territory
 Apportionment, 414.067
 Differential taxation, 414.035
 Levy authority, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033
 Payments to towns, 414.033
 Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
 Audits and examinations, 6.60
 Bloomington, areawide net tax capacity, commercial-industrial property, 473F.08
 Bonds (public debt), 272.67, 475.61

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

Border cities, *see* same under this topic
 Border city zones, credits, *see* same under this topic
 Certification of levies, 275.065, 275.07
 Claims
 Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
 Defenses or objections, *see* same under this topic
 Community health boards, 145A.11
 Community health services, 145A.131
 Community rehabilitation program, 268A.06
 Commuter van revolving fund, 174.27
 Consolidation of territory, 414.041, 414.067
 County agricultural inspectors, local weed inspections, reimbursement, 18.81
 County historical societies, 138.053
 Courthouse and city hall construction, 374.29
 Dam safety loan payments, 103G.511
 Debt service resolutions, 475.61
 Detachment of territory, 414.06, 414.067
 Economic development authorities, levies for, 469.107
 Emergency management, local organization, 12.26
 Emergency medical services districts, special levies, 144F.01
 Enforcement of law, costs, 145A.08
 Enhanced 911 systems, appropriations based on, 403.113
 Excess levies, 275.065, 275.48, 446A.086, 471.571
 Fire fund, 88.04
 Fire prevention improvements to private land, 88.43
 First class cities, *see* same under this topic
 Fourth class cities, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 275.065
 Home rule charter cities, *see* same under this topic
 Housing projects, special benefit tax fund, 469.033
 Incorporated land, concurrent detachment and annexation, 414.061
 Incorporation of territory, 414.067
 Infrastructure improvement funds, 471.572
 Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, 471.572
 Inspections, expenses and expenditures, 446.01
 Intermediate airports, metropolitan area, exemption, 473.625
 Iron Range cities, *see* same under this topic
 Judgments against city, payment, 465.14, 466.09
 Levies for defaulted debt obligations, 446A.086
 Levy adjustments for state aid reductions, 477A.013
 Levy limits
 Abatements, adding to levies, 469.1815
 Mill rate limits, 275.011
 Levy limits, exemption
 Airports and landing fields, 360.036, 360.037
 Foreclosed or abandoned properties, maintenance of, 275.70
 Group insurance premiums for officers and employees, 471.61
 Local firefighter relief associations, municipal contributions, 275.70, 353.28
 Local government aid reduction offset, 275.75
 Local performance measurement program participants, 6.91
 Local police relief associations, municipal contributions, 353.28
 Local relief association consolidation accounts, municipal contributions, 353.28
 Mineral net tax capacity exceeding 25 percent of net tax capacity, 471.69
 Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, 352.041
 Pension plans, payment to, 275.70
 Permanent improvement and replacement funds, 471.571

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

- Levy limits, exemption (Cont'd)
 - Public employees defined contribution plan, 353.28
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, employer contributions, 353.28
 - Reduction in aids and credits, to offset, 275.70
 - Sheriff, police, and fire personnel, wages and benefits, 275.70
 - Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
 - Storm sewer improvement districts, 275.70
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, minimum municipal obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093
- Library construction, 134.41
- Library services, 134.07
- Local firefighter relief associations, municipal contributions, 353.28
- Local police relief associations, municipal contributions, 353.28
- Local relief association consolidation accounts, municipal contributions, 353.28
- Local water management, 103B.325, 103B.335
- Maternal and child health block grants, matching funds, 145.882
- Metropolitan area, 473.87, 473F.08
- Metropolitan transit replacement service program, 473.388
- Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, 352.041
- Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
- Municipal bonds, redemption, 469.183
- Municipal forests, maintenance, 459.06
- Municipal power agencies, payments to, 453.58
- Omissions and errors, correction, 275.075
- Park districts, 398.16
- Permanent improvement and replacement funds, 471.571
- Pest control, 18G.13
- Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.13, 18H.03
- Postaudits, payment, 6.62
- Production property transition aid, 477A.18
- Proposed property taxes, notice and meetings, 275.065
- Public employees defined contribution plan, 353.28
- Public Employees Retirement Association, employer contributions, 353.28
- Public libraries, 134.07, 134.12
- Public works reserve funds, 471.57
- Publicity expenditures, 469.187
- Rates, metropolitan area cities, 473F.08
- Real property acquired by, payment, 272.68
- Recreational facilities and programs (public), 272.02, 471.191
- Reduced net tax capacity, additional levies, 275.48
- Reduction, abatement, or offsets, 126C.48, 375.192
- Referendum, 275.60
- Regional library systems, 134.20, 134.34, 134.342
- Reports about, 275.07
- Restricted residence districts, 462.15
- Rural service districts, 272.67
- Second class cities, *see same under this topic*
- Severance pay, 126C.43
- Sewers, 444.075
- Shoreland development, model ordinances, costs, 103F.221
- Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
- Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
- Specific cities, *see specific entries under this topic*
- State payment of defaulted obligations, repayment, 126C.55
- Statutory cities, *see same under this topic*
- Storm sewer improvement districts, 444.20
- Storm water control systems, 444.075

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

- Tax liens, improvements, 272.32
- Teachers, outplacement services, 126C.43
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, employer contributions, 354A.12
- Teachers Retirement Association, payroll deduction shortages, 354.51
- Third class cities, *see same under this topic*
- Tourist camps, 450.19
- Unemployment insurance, 268.052
- Urban service districts, 272.67
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, minimum municipal obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093
- Voting machines and systems, 206.59
- War memorials, 416.02
- Wastewater treatment, 473.521
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
- Water services facilities of private vendors, 272.02
- Water supply, 444.075
- Watershed districts, 103B.241, 103D.915, 444.075
- Watershed management, 103B.245
- City development districts, exemptions, 272.02, 469.127
- Claimants (refunds)
 - Claimants not located, lapse of credit, 290A.18
 - Claimants of deceased persons, inspection of returns, 270B.03
 - Death, effect, 290A.18
 - Delinquent taxes, refunds applied against, 290A.15
 - Eligibility, proof, 290A.09
 - Generally, 290A.03
 - Homesteads, 290A.03, 290A.05
 - Leasehold cooperative tenants, 290A.091
 - One per household, 290A.08
 - Right to file claim, 290A.18
 - Spouses, 290A.08
- Claims (refunds), *see Refunds under this topic*
- Class 1 property, qualifying property
 - Border city development zones, 272.0212
 - Homestead determination, 273.124
 - Residential homesteads, 273.13
- Class 1a property
 - Classification rates, 273.13
 - Defined as residential property, 276A.01
 - Homestead market value exclusion, 273.13
 - Market value, 273.13
 - Qualifying property, 273.11, 273.124, 273.13
- Class 1b property
 - Certification, procedures, 273.1315
 - Defined as residential property, 276A.01
 - Delinquent property taxes, monetary penalties, 279.01
 - Generally, 273.13
 - Homestead declarations, filing, 273.1315
 - Homestead market value exclusion, 273.13
 - Property owners, duties, 273.1315
 - Qualifying property, 270B.12, 273.124, 273.13
- Class 1c property
 - Delinquent property taxes, monetary penalties, 279.01
 - Generally, 273.13
 - State general tax, 275.025
- Class 1d property, 273.13
- Class 2 property, 273.13
- Class 2a property
 - Agricultural homesteads, 273.124, 273.1384
 - Defined as residential property, 276A.01
 - Delinquent property taxes, monetary penalties, 279.01
 - Generally, 273.13
 - Homestead market value exclusion, 273.13
 - Qualifying property, 273.111, 273.124, 273.13
 - Rural preserve property tax program, 273.114

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

- Class 2b property
 - Classification rates, 273.13
 - Delinquent property taxes, monetary penalties, abatement, 279.01
 - Market value, 273.13
 - Qualifying property, 273.13
 - Rural preserve property tax program, 273.114
- Class 2c property, managed forest land, 273.13
- Class 3 property
 - Defined as commercial-industrial property, 276A.01
 - Defined as residential property, 276A.01
 - Market value, 273.11
 - Qualifying property, border city development zones, 272.0212
 - State general tax, 275.025
- Class 3a property
 - Delinquent property taxes, 279.01, 279.37
 - Disparity reduction credit, 273.1398
 - Generally, 273.13
 - Income-producing property, 273.11
 - Property taxes, partial payments, 279.01
- Class 3b property
 - Income-producing property, 273.11
 - Qualifying property, Border city zones, 272.0212
- Class 4 property
 - Defined as residential property, 276A.01
 - Qualifying property, border city development zones, 272.0212
- Class 4a property
 - Classification rates, generally, 273.13
 - Disparity reduction credit, 273.1398
 - Income-producing property, 273.11
 - Market value, 273.13
 - Qualifying property, 273.11, 273.13
- Class 4b property
 - Class 4bb property, reclassification as, 279.37
 - Classification rates, 273.13
 - Market value, 273.13
 - Qualifying property, 273.11, 273.13, 273.1319
- Class 4bb property
 - Classification rates, 273.13
 - Market value, 273.13
 - Qualifying property, 273.13, 273.1319
 - Reclassification to class 4b property, 279.37
- Class 4c property
 - Delinquent property taxes, monetary penalties, 279.01
 - Generally, 273.13
 - Income-producing property, 273.11
 - State general tax, 275.025
- Class 4d property, low-income rental property, 273.128, 273.13
- Class 4e property, income-producing property, 273.11
- Class 5 property
 - Classification rates, 273.13
 - Commercial-industrial property, 276A.01
 - Income-producing property, 273.11
 - Market value, 273.13
 - Qualifying property, 272.0212, 273.13
 - State general tax, 275.025
- Classification for taxation
 - Agricultural pursuits, 17.345
- Changes
 - Assessment sales ratio study, 127A.48, 273.1325
 - Correction of errors, when allowed, 274.01, 274.13, 274.14, 274.17
 - County appeal and equalization boards, duties, 274.13
 - Property tax lists, 276.01
 - Reclassification as homestead property, 275.065

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

- Classification for taxation (Cont'd)
 - Changes (Cont'd)
 - Recording procedures, 273.17
 - Tax increment financing districts, effect on net tax capacity, 469.177
 - When allowed, 273.01
 - Generally, 273.13
 - Specific classes, *see* specific classes under this topic
 - Tax-exempt property converted to taxable uses, 272.02
- Classification rates, generally, 273.13
- Collection
 - Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 - Attorney general, duties, 272.58
 - Authority, 276.01
 - Charitable corporations, homestead classification, nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124
 - Collection sites, counties, 276.04
 - Cooperative associations, homestead classification, nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124
 - County treasurers, duties, *see* Tax collections under COUNTY TREASURERS
 - Delinquent taxes, 274.12, 277.17, 277.21 to 277.24, 280.38
 - Estimated collections, 276.11, 276.111
 - Exception, 276.02
 - Failure to collect, criminal penalties, 289A.63
 - Fines, forfeitures, penalties, and interest, 276.02
 - Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25
 - Lawsuits, 272.30, 272.58
 - Leasehold cooperatives, homestead classification, nonqualifying units, 273.124
 - Manufactured homes, 273.125
 - Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 - Net tax capacity appeals, effect, 270C.926
 - Omitted property, 272.10
 - Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 - Railroad company lands or land stock, 272.21, 272.23
 - Right of collection, 272.10
 - Settlement, 276.09, 276.10, 276.111
 - Statements about, municipal clerks, duties, 471.69
 - Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01
 - Undivided interests, separate payments, 276.07
- Combined units of government, 465.82
- Common interest communities
 - Homestead determination, 273.124
 - Recording, 515B.1-116
 - Separate titles and taxation, 515B.1-105
- Complaints, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.92
- Confession of judgment
 - Cancellation, 279.33, 279.34
 - Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.23
 - Delinquent property taxes, interest, 279.37
 - Generally, 279.03, 279.37
 - Taxes included, not delinquent, property tax refunds, 290A.10, 290A.14
- Confiscation of property, 277.21
- Conflict of laws
 - Special levy laws superseded, 275.092
 - Taxes levied for a specific year, prevailing law, 279.04
- Congressional medal of honor recipients, taxes paid by state, 273.118
- Conservation property, restrictions, 273.117
- Conservation tax credit
 - Certification and payment, 273.1392
 - Generally, 273.119
 - Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
 - Property tax statements, 276.04
- Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.53

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Constitutional tax levy
 Certificates of deposit, payment, 16A.671
 General obligation special tax bonds, payment, 16A.661, 41B.19
 Refunding bonds, payment, 16A.641
 Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
 Cook County
 Juvenile detention center, 383C.42
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Cooperative districts (schools)
 Generally, *see* School districts under this topic
 Levies for cooperative programs, 126C.43
 School buildings and grounds, repair, 126C.40
 Costs, distribution, 276.131
 Counties
 Accounting and bookkeeping, county auditors, 276.12
 Aeronautics assistance, other municipalities, 360.043
 Agriculture best management practices loans, county liens, billing costs, 17.117
 Airports and landing fields, 360.036, 360.037, 360.042
 Ambulance services, 471.476
 Apportionment, 270.12
 Armory construction, 193.145, 193.27
 Bonded debt sinking fund, 272.28
 Bonds (public debt), 475.61
 Border city zones, credits, *see* same under this topic
 Boundary changes, effect, 370.19
 Business and economic development, 469.180
 Capital and equipment purchases, 373.01
 Capital improvements, 275.011, 373.25
 Certification, 275.065, 275.07
 City hall, construction, 374.29
 Claims, defenses, or objections, *see* Defenses or objections under this topic
 Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
 Community corrections facilities, 401.05
 Community health boards, 145A.11
 Community health services, 145A.131
 Community rehabilitation program, 268A.06
 Commuter van revolving fund, 174.27
 Comprehensive municipal plans, costs, 473.87
 County agricultural societies, 38.27
 County building funds, 373.25
 County cemeteries, exemption, Const. art 10 s 1
 County extension work, expenses, 38.36
 County government study commissions, expenses, 375A.13
 County historical societies, support, 138.052
 County medical assistance fund, 256B.20
 County nursing homes, 376.56
 County parks, 398.33
 Courthouses, maintenance and construction, 374.29, 375.18
 Dam safety loan payments, 103G.511
 Debt service resolutions, 471.61, 475.61
 Delinquency dates, published notice, 385.40
 Delinquent taxes, 279.09, 384.19, 385.42
 Detached territory, 370.20
 Distribution of revenues, homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124
 Diversionary work program, 261.063
 Election redistricting expenses, 204B.135
 Emergency jobs programs, 375.555
 Emergency management, local organization, 12.26
 Enforcement of law, costs, 145A.08
 Excess levies, 275.065, 275.26, 446A.086
 Fire prevention improvements to private land, 88.43
 Fire protection, unorganized territories, 365.243
 First responder associations, 365.243
 Forest development, 282.38

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)
 Generally, 275.065
 Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27
 Groundwater plan costs, 103B.255
 Human services boards, 402.065
 Indigent hospitalization, chemical dependency services, 254B.03
 Infrastructure improvement funds, 471.572
 Iron Range counties, 276A.01 to 276A.09, 298.28
 Irregular tracts, platting costs, 272.19
 Jails, construction, 641.23, 641.264
 Lake improvement districts, 103B.555, 103B.581
 Lake improvement program, 103F.801
 Late payments, penalties, 373.41
 Leased public campgrounds, road maintenance, 92.46
 Levies for defaulted debt obligations, 446A.086
 Levy limits
 Abatements, inclusion, 469.1815
 Capital improvement program, mill rate limits, 275.011
 Deductions from, community revitalization program payments, 469.1831
 Excess levies, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 471.69
 Social service funding, effect on, 256F.10
 Levy limits, exemption
 Airports and landing fields, 360.036, 360.037
 Group insurance premiums for officers and employees, 471.61
 Health and human services, for increased costs of, 275.70
 Local government correctional service retirement plan, employer contributions, 353.28
 Local performance measurement program participants, 6.91
 Mineral net tax capacity exceeding 25 percent of net tax capacity, 471.69
 Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, 352.041
 Pension plans, payment to, 275.70
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353.28
 Public Employees Retirement Association, employer contributions, 353.28
 Reduction in aids and credits, to offset, 275.70
 Sheriffs, police and fire personnel, payment of wages and benefits to, 275.70
 Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
 Solid waste facilities, acquisition, betterment, or closure, 473.811
 Library construction, 134.41
 Library services, 134.07
 Local government correctional service retirement plan, employer contributions, 353.28
 Local safety councils, 471.63
 Local social services agencies, 393.08
 Local water management, 103B.311, 103B.331, 103B.335
 Local water planning, powers, 103B.311, 103B.331
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, state reimbursement for lost revenue, 473H.10
 Metropolitan area, 473.811, 473.87
 Metropolitan surface water management programs, 103B.245, 103B.251, 275.066, 275.07
 Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, 352.041
 Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
 Mosquito control, additional levies, 473.711
 Net tax capacity, reduction, human services, 256F.10
 New counties, 370.01, 370.20, 370.23
 Newly consolidated counties, 371.10, 371.11, 371.14

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)

Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.83
 Omissions and errors, correction, 275.075
 Park districts, 398.16, 398.17
 Payment statements, manufactured homes, 169.86
 Payments to counties in lieu of property taxes, resettlement projects, 471.49 to 471.55
 Pest control, 18G.13
 Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.13, 18H.03
 Poor relief, 261.062, 261.063
 Postaudits, payment, 6.62
 Power line taxes, 127A.34, 127A.45
 Probation officer costs, 244.19
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353.28
 Public Employees Retirement Association, employer contributions, 353.28
 Public libraries, 134.07, 134.12
 Public safety radio communication system, 373.47, 403.31
 Real property acquired by, payment, 272.68
 Recreational facilities for senior citizens, 471.16
 Reduction, abatement, or offsets, 126C.48, 375.192, 375.194, 477A.14
 Referendum, 275.60, 375.20
 Regional library systems, 134.07, 134.34, 134.342
 Reports about, 275.07
 Resettlement projects, in lieu payments, 471.50 to 471.55
 Road and bridge funds, 163.05
 Sale of land, 373.01
 Sewers, 444.075
 Shoreland development, model ordinances, costs, 103F.215
 Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
 Solid waste management, 400.08, 400.11
 Special assessors, salary reimbursement, 270C.96
 Special laws superseded, 275.092
 Special levies, 6.57, 144F.01, 275.70
 Specific counties, *see* specific entries under this topic
 State general tax, apportionment and levy, 275.025
 Storm water control systems, 444.075
 Subordinate service districts, 375B.03, 375B.09
 Surveys to restore United States survey corners, 381.12
 Tax examiners, compensation and salaries, 274.10
 Tax notices, 275.065, 279.09, 385.40
 Tort judgments, payment, 466.09
 Unemployment insurance, 268.052
 Uniform rates, subordinate service districts, exception, 375B.03
 Unpaid taxes, searches for, 384.19, 385.42
 Voting machines and systems, 206.59
 War memorial buildings, 373.053
 Wastewater treatment, 473.521
 Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
 Water services facilities of private vendors, 272.02
 Water supply, 444.075
 Watershed districts, 103B.241, 103D.915, 444.075
 Watershed management, 103B.245
 Weed control, prorated expenses, 375.30
 Wind energy conversion lands, valuation, 272.02
 County agricultural societies, 38.27
 County historical societies, 138.053
 Credits
 Agricultural homestead market value credit, 273.1384
 Border city zones, *see* same under this topic
 Bovine tuberculosis modified accredited zone, 273.113, 273.1393
 Conservation tax credit, *see* same under this topic
 Defined as tax refunds, 270A.03

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Credits (Cont'd)

Disaster credit, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under this topic
 Disparity reduction credit, 273.1321, 273.1398
 High voltage transmission lines credit, *see* Power line credit under this topic
 Homestead credit refund, eligibility, 290A.28
 Low-income housing credit, 462C.05
 Metropolitan agricultural preserve reduction credit, 273.1392, 273.1393
 Net property taxes, order of priority, 273.1393
 Payments by Revenue Department, effect, 270A.07
 Power line credit, *see* same under this topic
 Property tax statements, 276.04
 Refundable tax credits, 13.46, 270B.14
 Renters credit, *see* same under this topic
 Residential energy conservation measures, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.12
 Supplemental homestead credit (taconite and iron ore areas), *see* Taconite homestead credit under this topic
 Taconite homestead credit, *see* same under this topic
 Croft Historical Park District, 275.065 to 275.067
 Crow Wing County, tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Dakota County, assessment review, transfer of duties from local to county board, 383D.73
 Damages, delinquent taxes, conveyance violations, 272.12
 Deephaven, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
 Defenses or objections
 Jurisdiction, Tax Court, 271.06, 271.09
 Petitions for
 Answers, 279.15
 Appeal deadline for exempt status, classification, or valuation changes, 278.01
 Contents, 278.02
 County assessors, duties, 278.01, 278.05
 Delinquent taxes, 278.06, 278.13
 Discovery, 278.05
 Dismissal, 278.03, 278.05
 Evidence, 278.05
 Filing, 278.01, 278.03, 279.15
 Full payment of tax, effect, 278.11
 Judgments, *see* same under this topic
 Manufactured homes, assessments, 273.125
 Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14
 Multiple parcels, 278.02
 Net tax capacity, orders or judgments not barred, 270C.928
 Notice requirements, 273.125, 278.03
 Petitioners, 278.01, 278.03, 278.05
 Proof of service, 278.01
 Receipts, filing, 278.03
 Reduction of valuation, offers, 278.05
 Reinstatement, 278.03
 Rural and urban service districts, validity, 272.67
 Sustained, discharge of parcel, 279.18
 Trials, 278.05
 Validity, determination, 278.01
 Deferrals
 Abatement authority, generally, 469.1813
 Senior citizens, *see* SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM
 Deferred compensation plans, levies for, 356.24
 Definitions
 Adoption of budget and tax levies, 275.065
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Economic development, 469.1812

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Education Code, 120A.05
 Generally, 272.03
 Internal Revenue Code, 273.105
 Levies for collection or payment, 277.21
 Levy limits, 275.70
 Market value, 272.03, 273.032
 Maximum effort school aid law, 126C.63
 Metropolitan Council, 473.249
 Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
 MFIP, 256J.08
 Mill rate levy limits, 275.011
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03 to 290A.05
 Revenue Department, 270C.01
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Special taxing districts, 275.066
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.251
 Tax rates, terminology, 273.1102
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01

Delinquent personal property taxes
 Amount, 277.01
 Cancellation, 272.24, 277.24
 Collection, *see* same under this topic
 Confession of judgment, 277.23
 County treasurers, duties, 277.17, 277.24
 Generally, 277.21
 Interest, 277.15, 277.17
 Judgments, *see* same under this topic
 Leased real property, improvements, 279.01
 Levies, 277.17, 277.20, 277.21
 Liens, *see* Tax liens under this topic
 Manufactured homes, 273.125, 277.01, 277.17
 Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 273.02, 274.12
 Payment, *see* same under this topic
 Penalties (monetary), *see* same under this topic
 Records, disposition by court administrators, 485.23
 Tax-exempt business property, 277.01
 Tax notices, 277.17, 277.21, 277.23
 When delinquent, 277.01

Delinquent taxes
 Answers, 279.15, 279.17
 Cancellation, tax-forfeited lands, 282.07
 Certificates and certification, 272.12, 272.162
 Claims, revenue recapture, priority, 270A.10
 Collection, 274.12, 280.38
 Confession of judgment, 277.23
 Confiscation of property, 277.21
 Conflict of laws, 279.04
 Costs, distribution, 276.131
 Counties, *see* same under this topic
 Damages, conveyance violations, 272.12
 Defects, jurisdiction, 279.14
 Defenses or objections, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 282.251
 Due dates, 279.01
 Former state lands, sale, *see* under TAX-FORFEITED LAND
 Generally, 279.001 to 279.37
 Hazardous buildings, auction proceeds, application to taxes, 463.22
 Innocent spouses, refunds and delinquent tax liabilities, 290A.15
 Judgments, *see* same under this topic
 Liability, omitted penalties, 279.02
 Liens, *see* Tax liens under this topic
 Manufactured homes, 47.209, 273.125, 277.01, 277.17
 Monetary penalties, *see* Penalties (monetary) under this topic

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Delinquent taxes (Cont'd)

Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 273.02, 274.12
 Payment, *see* same under this topic
 Penalties (monetary), *see* same under this topic
 Personal property, *see* Delinquent personal property taxes under this topic
 Policy of state, 279.001
 Property or property rights subject to levy, refusal or failure to surrender, 277.21
 Publication of notice and list, 279.09
 Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
 Records, disposition by court administrators, 485.23
 Refunds, erroneous payments, 272.12
 Reinstatement, 280.385
 Revenues, distribution formula, 276.10
 Senior citizens' deferrals, 290B.07
 Sustainable forest incentive program, removal of enrolled lands, 290C.09
 Targeted community revitalization programs, hazardous property penalty, 469.206
 Tax-exempt business property, 277.01
 Tax-exempt lands, cancellation, 279.33, 279.34
 Tax increment financing districts, 469.176
 Tax judgment sales, 277.21
 Tax liability, standing timber, cutting notices, violations, 272.42
 Tax lists, *see* same under this topic
 Tax notices, *see* same under this topic
 Timber lands, notice of cutting or removal, 272.41, 272.42
 Towns, *see* same under this topic
 When delinquent, 277.01

Descriptions of property, irregular tracts, auditor's plats, validity, 272.19
 Destroyed property, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under this topic
 Disaster credit, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under this topic
 Disaster relief, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under this topic
 Discovery, omitted property, 273.65
 Disparity reduction aid
 Generally, 273.1398
 Tax statements, 276.04
 Disparity reduction credit, 273.1321, 273.1398
 Duluth Seaway Port Authority, 469.053
 Duluth Transit Authority
 Certification, 275.067
 City council, duties, 458A.31
 Commission property, exemption, 458A.30
 East Lake County Medical Clinic District
 Certification, 275.067
 Defined as special taxing district, 275.066
 Notice, 275.065
 Economic development authorities
 Bond issuance, 469.102
 Certification, 275.067
 Concessions (businesses), exemption, 272.01
 Levies, 469.100, 469.107
 Notice, 275.065
 Reverse referendum, 469.107
 Education funding
 Counties, *see* same under this topic
 School districts, *see* same under this topic
 Electric general facilities, exemptions, 272.02
 Emergency medical services districts, generally, 144F.01, 275.066
 Eminent domain proceedings, payment of taxes, 117.135

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law
 Delinquent taxes, tax liens, 277.20
 Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124
 Railroad company lands or land stock, 272.21, 272.23
 Severed interests, 272.04
 Severed mineral interests, 272.04
 Stockpiled metallic minerals material, 273.1651

Equalization boards, duties, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

Escrow, delinquent taxes, manufactured homes, 277.17

Evasion, 289A.63

Evidence
 Assessors' findings, correctness, 270C.924
 Judgments, regularity and validity, 279.16
 Tax lists, 279.19

Examiners, omitted or undervalued property, duties, 274.10

Excelsior, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635

Excess levies
 Adjustments by county auditors, 275.16
 Contracts resulting in, void, 275.27
 Counties, injunctions, 275.26
 Generally, 275.065, 275.71
 Levy limits, *see* same under this topic
 Reduced net tax capacity, 275.48
 Specific taxing authorities, *see* specific entries under this topic

Exemptions
 Agricultural machinery and equipment, 168.012
 Agricultural processing facilities, 469.1811
 Airports and landing fields, 360.035
 Baseball park (major league), 473.753
 Beer, buildings for production, 272.03
 Biofuels, buildings for production, 272.03
 Bloomington Port Authority, 469.071
 Border city development zones, 272.0212, 469.1732, 469.1734
 Camp meeting associations, 315.42
 Cemeteries, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 306.14
 Children's homes, 317A.907
 Community health services, county taxes, 145A.131
 Concessions (businesses), 272.01
 Constitutional exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1
 County cemeteries, Const. art 10 s 1
 County fairgrounds, 383C.164
 Dairy products, buildings for production, 272.03
 Distilled spirits, buildings for production, 272.03
 Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.30
 Economic development authorities, 469.101
 Generally, 272.02
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 Hangers, 272.01
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13
 Higher Education Facilities Authority projects, 136A.39
 Hospital districts, 447.31
 Hospitals, Const. art 10 s 1
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 272.026, 469.012
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.19
 Housing projects, 469.012
 Indian reservations, housing projects, 272.02, 469.040
 Indian tribe property, 272.02
 Industrial development districts, 469.155
 Intermediate airports, metropolitan area, 473.625
 Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.23
 Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.74
 Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.83

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)
 Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.43
 Job opportunity building zones, 272.02, 469.315, 469.319
 Lake Superior Center Authority, 85B.07
 Leased seasonal residential recreational property, 272.0213
 Listing, valuation, and assessment, 273.18
 Met Center, 473.556
 Metrodome, 473.556
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.608
 Metropolitan Council, 473.448, 473.545
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.556
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10, 272.02
 Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
 Modular homes, models, 272.02
 Municipal airports, 272.01
 Municipal parking facilities, 459.14
 Nonferrous mining property, 272.02
 Pollution Control Agency property, 115A.06
 Private cemeteries, 306.88, 307.09
 Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, 317A.907
 Public housing agency property, 272.026
 Regional railroad authorities, 398A.05
 Religious corporations, 317A.909
 Reservations (lands), 272.01
 Rural Finance Authority, 41B.20
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.09
 Saint Louis County
 Fairgrounds, 272.02
 School district property leased by nonprofit organizations, 383C.48
 Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21
 Solid waste management districts, 115A.69
 State property, master lease program, 16A.85
 Statements of exemption, filing, 272.025
 Sunday school assemblies, 315.42
 Target Center, 473.556
 Tobacco Securitization Authority, 16A.98
 Town cemeteries, Const. art 10 s 1
 Vikings stadium, 473J.19
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 Volunteer fire departments, property, 272.021
 Waste management purposes, 115A.06
 Water and sewer commissions, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.25
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.23
 Wine, buildings for production, 272.03
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34

Family farm corporations, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Federal land occupants, right to tax, 1.042

Fergus Falls historical zone, exemption, 272.02

Financial institutions, 272.01

Fines, collection, 276.02

First class cities
 Art or craft schools, 450.25
 City hospitals, operating costs, 447.10
 Docks, piers, and wharves, bond payments, 458.37
 Eminent domain, harbors and ports, 458.24
 Land exempt from park assessments, acquisition, 465.16
 Levees, bond payments, 458.34
 Levy limits, exemption, general obligation bonds, payment, 475.74
 Local social services agency expenses, 393.08
 Museums, 450.25
 Playgrounds, 450.31, 450.32
 Quarries, bond payments, 458.37

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

First class cities (Cont'd)

- Recreational facilities, 450.31, 450.32
- Reduction or abatement, 375.192
- Flight property taxes, *see* FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES
- Floodwood Area Ambulance District, 275.065 to 275.067
- Foreclosed or abandoned properties, special levies for maintenance of, 275.74
- Forests, constitutional limitation, Const. art 10 s 2
- Forfeitures, collection, 276.02
- Forms, delinquent taxes, lists and notices
 - Affidavits of mailing, 279.131
 - Affidavits of publication, 279.13
 - Confessions of judgment, 279.37
 - Designation of publishing newspapers, 279.08
 - Real estate tax judgment book, entries, 279.16
 - Verification, 279.05, 279.06
- Fourth class cities
 - Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.09 to 449.14
 - General fund purposes, 426.04
 - Interest on gifts, 465.05
 - Musical entertainment, 449.06
 - Parking facilities, 459.14
- Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.24
- Giants Ridge Recreation Area, residential property, tax refunds, ineligibility, 298.22
- Golf courses, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
- Green acres tax law, 273.1108, 273.111
- Greenhouses, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
- Greenwood, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
- Grievances, *see* Defenses or objections under this topic
- Gross property taxes
 - Certain increases, additional refunds, 290A.04
 - Credits, total not to exceed, 273.1393
- Gross tax capacity, generally, 275.08
- Ground lease payments, property taxes payable, 290A.03
- Hennepin County
 - Budget appropriations, 383B.114
 - Building and maintenance fund, 383B.152
 - County operating and capital budgets, 383B.112
 - Hennepin County Library, 383B.237, 383B.245
 - Hennepin County Medical Building, 383B.218
 - Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund, 256D.21
 - Municipal Building Commission, 383B.754
 - Park district, 383B.73
 - Tax anticipation certificates, 383B.117
 - Tax lists, certification, 383B.203
- Home rule charter cities
 - Capital equipment, 410.32
 - Charter commission expenses, 410.06
 - Charter provisions, mill rate levy limits, 275.011
 - General fund purposes, 426.04
 - Musical entertainment, 449.06
 - Tax anticipation certificates, 410.325
- Homeowner refunds, applicants, information about, disclosure, 270B.12
- Homestead market value exclusion, property tax statements, 276.04
- Homesteads, *see* Property taxes under HOMESTEADS
- Hospital authorities, 144.581
- Hospital districts
 - Ambulance services, 471.476
 - Bonds, 447.35
 - Certificates of indebtedness, payment, 447.345
 - Certification, 275.067
 - Detachment of territory, 447.38
 - Exemptions, 447.31
 - Generally, 447.33, 447.34
 - Notice, 275.065

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

- Hospitals, exemption, Const. art 10 s 1
- Housing and redevelopment authorities
 - Certification, 275.067
 - Exemption agreements, 469.012
 - Exemptions, 272.02, 272.026, 272.06
 - Notice, 275.065
 - Payments in lieu of taxes, 469.042
 - Redevelopment areas, 469.033
- Housing Finance Agency, exemptions, 462A.19
- Housing improvement areas, special service districts, levy limits, exemption, 428A.14
- Housing projects, exemption, 469.012
- Housing with services establishments, elderly assisted living facility property, exemption, 272.02
- Imposition of tax, *see* Taxable property under this topic
- In lieu taxes, cooperative power associations, 273.41
- Increases, phasing in, abatement authority, 469.1813
- Independent School District 625 (Saint Paul)
 - Desegregation levy, 126C.43
 - Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
 - Retirees' health benefits, 126C.41
 - Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association contributions, 126C.41
- Independent School District 709 (Duluth), desegregation levy, 126C.43
- Indian reservations, housing projects, exemptions, 272.02, 469.040
- Industrial development districts, 272.02, 469.155
- Injunctions
 - Delinquent taxes, 277.21
 - Excess levies, 275.26
- Interest
 - Abatement, reductions, or refunds, orders, 270C.86
 - Abatement authority, generally, 469.1813
 - Collection, 276.02
 - Defined as taxes, 272.58
 - Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.15, 277.17
 - Delinquent taxes
 - Composite judgments, 279.03, 279.37
 - Confessions of judgment, 279.37
 - Generally, 279.03
 - Judgments, 279.18
 - Prevailing law, 279.04
 - Reinvestment, 280.385
 - Waivers, 279.37
 - Watershed district charges and rates, 444.075
 - Distribution, 276.131
 - Excessive claims, 289A.55
 - Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25
 - Judgments for defenses or objections, 278.08, 278.10
 - Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 273.02
 - Refunds, 289A.56
 - Revenues, distribution, 276.11, 276.111
 - Unpaid taxes, 272.08
- Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County)
 - Bond payments, 136D.281
 - Exemptions, 136D.23
- Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro)
 - Bond payments, 136D.741
 - Exemptions, 136D.74
- Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County)
 - Bond payments, 136D.88
 - Exemptions, 136D.83
- Intermediate School District (South Metro), exemptions, 136D.43
- Iron Range cities
 - Semitaconite tax revenues, distribution, effect, 298.39

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Iron Range cities (Cont'd)
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, estimated distributions, effect, 298.28
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Unfunded indebtedness, retirement, 471.75
 Iron Range counties
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, estimated distributions, effect, 298.28
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Iron Range school districts
 Certificates of indebtedness, 471.75
 Semitaconite tax revenues, distribution, effect, 298.39
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Unfunded indebtedness, retirement, 471.75
 Iron Range towns
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Unfunded indebtedness, retirement, 471.75
 Itasca County
 Juvenile detention center, 383C.42
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Job opportunity building zones, exemptions, 272.02
 Judgments
 Appeals, 279.21
 Applications for, 279.19
 Cancellation, 279.33, 279.34
 Certified copies, 279.23
 Conclusiveness, 279.14
 Contents, 279.18
 Costs and disbursements, 279.18
 County auditors, duties, 279.34, 279.37
 County boards, duties, 279.34, 279.37
 Court administrators, duties, 279.16, 279.20
 Defenses or objections, 278.05 to 278.10, 278.12, 278.13
 Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.14 to 277.16, 277.20, 277.21
 Delinquent taxes
 Generally, 279.19
 Lands erroneously returned as improved, reinstated taxes, 283.11
 Property tax statements, failure to mail, effect, 276.04
 Towns require certification of payment for permit applications, 366.12
 Vacating judgment, 279.22
 Entry, 279.16
 Form, 279.16, 279.18
 Interest, 279.18
 Judgments in rem, 279.37
 Lawsuits and trials, 279.17
 Net tax capacity, not bar to defense, 270C.928
 Regularity and validity, 279.091, 279.16
 Satisfaction, 279.37
 Tax liens, 272.43
 Vacating, 279.22, 279.25
 Void assessments or levies, 283.05
 Voiding, 279.14, 279.34
 Jurisdiction
 Delinquent taxes, defects, 279.14
 Small Claims Division, 271.21
 Tax Court, generally, 271.01
 Koochiching County
 Juvenile detention center, 383C.42
 Voyageurs National Park, reimbursement for lost taxes, 84B.07, 84B.09
 Lake conservation districts, 103B.691
 Lake County
 East Lake County Medical Clinic District, 275.065 to 275.067
 Juvenile detention center, 383C.42
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Lake improvement districts
 Financing, 103B.555
 Levies for, tax notices, contents, 275.065, 276.04
 Operating costs, 275.70
 State aid for lake improvements, 103F.805
 Water surface use ordinance, 86B.205
 Lands erroneously returned as improved, tax-forfeited land sales, 283.09, 283.11
 Lawsuits
 Attorney general, duties, 272.58
 Collection, 272.30, 272.58
 Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21
 Excess levies, 275.26
 Judgments, 279.17
 Occupants, tenants or persons with interest, payments by, recovery, 272.45
 Revenue distribution, interest due, 276.11, 276.111
 Venue, 289A.63
 Levies, generally
 Additional levies, *see* same under this topic
 Census requirements, 275.62
 Certification requirements, 275.065, 275.07
 County auditors, duties, 275.065
 Defined, 276A.01, 473F.02
 Excess levies, *see* same under this topic
 Failure to certify, 275.065
 Final levies, adoption requirements, 275.065
 Limits, *see* Levy limits under this topic
 Market value, 275.61
 Mill rate levy limits, 275.011
 Omissions and errors, correction
 Excess levies, 275.065
 Generally, 275.075
 Special levies, 275.70
 Township levies, recording errors by county auditors, 275.077
 Overlapping jurisdictions, procedures, 275.065
 Presumptions, legality, 272.06
 Public meetings, 275.065
 Recertification due to unallotment, 275.07
 Reductions, 275.07
 Special laws, 275.011, 275.092
 Specific amounts, 275.01
 State levy for bonded debt, 275.02
 Taxing authorities, duties, 275.065
 Levies for collection or payment
 Generally, 277.21
 Manufactured homes, 277.17, 277.21
 Tax liens, enforcement, 277.20
 Levy aid base, defined, 275.70
 Levy limits
 Adjusted levy limit base, calculation, 275.71, 275.74
 Adjustments, 275.72
 Base, calculation, 275.71, 275.74
 Definitions, 275.70
 Determination by Revenue Department, 275.74
 Excess levies, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 275.70 to 275.74
 Local governmental units, base calculation, 275.71, 275.74
 Market value, defined, 273.032
 Mill rate levy limits, 275.011
 School districts, community education, 124D.20
 Specific taxing authorities, *see* specific entries under this topic
 Limited equity cooperatives (apartments), 273.11
 Local governments
 Additional levies, approval by referendum, 275.73

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Local governments (Cont'd)

- Armories, 193.145
- Certification, 275.067
- Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
- Clean water revolving fund grants, assistance guidelines based on, 446A.072
- Cooperation and combination plans, effect on tax rates, 465.82
- Dam safety loan payments, 103G.511
- Levy limits
 - Adjustment for consolidation and annexation, 275.72
 - Exemption, local government aid reduction offset, 275.75
 - Generally, 275.71
 - Local government employees' group insurance, levies for, 471.61
 - State regulation, 275.74
- Library construction, 134.41
- Library services, 134.07
- Notice, 275.065
- Park districts, 398.16
- Proposed levies, reports about, 275.74
- Public libraries, 134.12
- Rates, maximum, exceeding, 273.1102
- Reduction or abatement by county boards, 375.192
- Special levies
 - Foreclosed or abandoned properties, maintenance of, 275.74
 - Natural disasters, 275.74
- Tax sharing agreements, major new airport development area, 473.64
- Tort judgments, payment, 466.09
- Waste disposal systems, construction, 115.46, 115.50
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District payments, 458D.11

Local water management, 103B.325

Major indicators to evaluate tax legislation, 270C.991

Manufactured homes, *see* Property taxes under MANUFACTURED HOMES

Market value, *see* specific index headings

Martin County, electric utility peaking facility, exemption, 272.02

Meetings

- Assessment or equalization, 270C.922, 270C.923
- Generally, 275.065
- Net tax capacity, 127A.48, 270C.921 to 270C.924, 270C.927
- Unmined iron ore, assessments, 273.1104

Metropolitan agricultural preserves

- Deferred assessments, payment, 473H.18
- Deferred taxes, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
- Generally, 473H.10
- Metropolitan agricultural preserve reduction credit, 273.1392, 273.1393
- Tax increment financing, original net tax capacity, certification, 469.176, 469.177
- Transfer from Agricultural Property Tax Law treatment, 473H.18

Metropolitan Airports Commission

- Additional taxes, 473.667
- Amount, 473.661
- Assessment, 473.661
- Bonds (public debt), 473.665
- Certification, 275.065, 275.067
- City airports, conversion to metropolitan airports system, payments, 473.621
- Collection, 473.661
- Debt service fund deficiencies, 473.667
- Emergency management, local organization, 12.26
- Exemption, 473.608

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Metropolitan Airports Commission (Cont'd)

- General obligation revenue bonds, 473.667
- Generally, 275.065
- Levy limits, 473.661, 473.671
- Metropolitan area levy, 473.672

Metropolitan area cities

- Comprehensive municipal plans, costs, 473.87
- Rates, 473F.08

Metropolitan area counties

- Comprehensive municipal plans, costs, 473.87
- Solid waste facilities, acquisition, betterment, or closure, 473.811

Metropolitan area school districts, capital improvement programs, 473.87

Metropolitan area towns

- Comprehensive municipal plans, costs, 473.87
- Rates, 473F.08

Metropolitan Council

- Ad valorem levies, 473.13
- Apportionment, 270.12
- Bonds, repayment, 473.39, 473.436, 473.446
- Certificates of indebtedness, repayment, 473.39, 473.436, 473.446
- Certification, 275.065, 275.067, 473.167, 473.249
- Exemptions, 473.448, 473.545
- Generally, 275.065, 473.249
- Housing and redevelopment projects, funds for, 473.201, 473.249
- Housing bond credit enhancement program bonds, debt service, 473.197
- Levy limits, 473.249, 473.446
- Livable communities demonstration account, funds for, 473.253
- Loans, repayment, 473.436, 473.446
- Local housing incentives account, funds for, 473.254
- Metropolitan livable communities tax base revitalization account, funds for, 473.252
- Public safety radio communication system, bond payments, 403.32
- Refunds, outstanding obligations of former transit agencies, 473.39, 473.446
- Regional recreational open space system, 473.325, 473.341
- Short-term debt, payment, 473.132
- Tax base revitalization account, funds for, 473.252
- Tax rates and dollar amounts, review by metropolitan government commission, 473.246
- Total market valuation, 473.249, 473.252, 473.253
- Transit capital improvement program bonds, 473.39
- Transit tax levies, 473.446, 473.4461
- Wastewater treatment, 473.541, 473.547

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission

- Certification, 275.065, 275.067, 473.711
- Generally, 275.065, 473.711
- Levies, apportionment, 270.12

Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, exemption, 473.556

Military service, homesteads, 273.124

Mill rate levy limits, 275.011

Mineral lands

- Liens, 272.31
- Severed mineral interests, *see* same under this topic

Minneapolis

- Emergency management, local organization, limitation, 12.26
- Employees transferred to county, retirement benefits, 256D.21
- Notice, 275.065

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.626, 473.627

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, exemption, 62E.10, 272.02

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.17
 Minnesota travel information center and safety rest area, payments to South Dakota, 160.281
 Minnesota Zoological Garden, bonds, 85A.05
 Minnetonka, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
 Minnetonka Beach, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
 Minnetrista, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
 Model homes, modular homes, exemption, 272.02
 Modular homes, model homes, exemption, 272.02
 Morrison County Rural Development Financing Authority, 275.065 to 275.067
 Mound, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
 Mower County, electric utility peaking facility, exemption, 272.02
 Municipal gas agencies, 453A.04
 Municipal power agencies, 453.54
 Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by
 Disaster credit, 273.1392, 273.1393, 276.04
 Levies for, 275.065, 275.74
 Property tax relief
 Abatements, county board duties, 273.1233
 Agricultural homesteads, 273.124
 Definitions, 273.1231
 Disaster credit, 273.1234, 273.1235
 Generally, 273.1231 to 273.1235
 Reimbursements to taxing jurisdiction, 273.1233, 273.1234, 273.1235
 Tax assessments, 273.1232
 Valuation exclusion, 273.11
 Net property taxes
 Calculation, credits, order of priority, 273.1393
 County treasurer, duties, 290A.03
 Exclusions, 290A.03
 Net tax capacity
 Appeals, 127A.48, 270C.924 to 270C.928, 272.161
 Changes, county assessors, duties, 273.061
 Charitable corporations, homestead classification, nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124
 Cooperative associations, homestead classification, nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124
 Defenses, orders or judgments not barred, 270C.928
 Definitions, 273.13, 276A.01, 473F.02
 Determination, 270C.928, 272.16 to 272.162
 Leasehold cooperatives, homestead classification, nonqualifying units, 273.124
 Local assessors' findings, prima facie correct, 270C.924
 Metropolitan area, 473F.001 to 473F.13
 Multiple dwellings owned by charitable corporations or cooperative associations, 273.124
 Orders, 270C.924 to 270C.928
 Powerline credit, effect, 273.425
 Reduction, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 273.02
 School districts, *see same under this topic*
 Taconite assistance areas, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Nonferrous mining property, exemption, 272.02
 Nongame wildlife checkoff, 290.431
 Notations, electronic, 272.122
 Notices about, *see Tax notices under this topic*
 Nurseries, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, external fixed costs, 256R.25
 Nursing homes, treatment
 Exemption, 272.02
 Medical assistance rate determination, 256B.431

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Oil and gas lands, ownership separate from surface lands, 272.04
 Open Space Property Tax Law
 Generally, 273.112
 Qualifying property, 469.176, 469.177
 Orders
 Generally, 270C.86
 Net tax capacity, 270C.924 to 270C.928
 Signatures, 270C.88
 Writing, 270C.88
 Orono, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
 Overpayment of refunds
 Interest, 278.08
 Petitions for defenses or objections, judgments, 278.12
 Overpayment of taxes
 Date of occurrence, 278.08
 Exception, 276.19
 Interest judgments, 278.08, 278.10
 Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14
 Notice, 276.19
 Refunds, 278.08, 278.12, 278.14
 Park districts, 275.065, 275.067
 Park Rapids, wastewater treatment facility, exemption, 272.02
 Park trailers, 168.012, 290A.03
 Payment
 Abstracts, 276.09
 Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Appeals, 271.09
 Apportionment, 279.37
 Armed forces members, active service, exception, 279.01
 Before judgment, 279.25
 Before tax-forfeited land sales, 272.68, 283.01
 Border city zones, ineligible businesses, recapture of reductions, 469.171
 Certificates of payment in lieu of refund, use, 278.12
 Conflict of laws, 279.04
 Congressional medal of honor recipients, payment by state, 273.118
 Cooperative power associations, payments in lieu of, 273.41
 Credit card transactions, 276.02
 Credits, *see same under this topic*
 Default, 279.37
 Defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.01, 277.16, 277.17, 277.21 to 277.23
 Delinquent taxes
 Before judgment, 278.06
 Conveyances, 272.12, 272.14
 Inverse order, 280.39
 Method of payment, 279.025, 279.37
 Real estate tax judgment sale redemption, *see Payments under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION*
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, payment by state, 290B.04, 290B.07, 290B.09
 Towns, payment certification required for permit applications, 366.125
 Dishonored checks, charges, 276.02
 Divided parcels, requirement for conveyance, 272.121
 Down payment, 279.37
 Due dates, 277.01, 279.01
 Economic development property subject to tax abatement, 469.1815
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.135
 Extended due dates, 279.01
 Failure to pay, penalties, 289A.60, 289A.63
 Forms of payment, 276.02

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Payment (Cont'd)

- Housing and redevelopment authorities, payments in lieu of taxes, 272.68
- Installment payments
 - Manufactured homes, 273.125
 - Penalties (monetary), 279.01, 279.37
- Levies, 277.17, 277.20, 277.21
- Lienholders, payments by, added to lien, 272.44
- Manufactured homes, 273.125
- Minnesota travel information center and safety rest area, payments to South Dakota, 160.281
- Mortgagees, payments by, notice, 272.435
- Occupants, tenants or persons with interest, payments by, 272.45
- Orders, 276.08
- Overpayment of taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Partial payments, affidavits, 279.01
- Pending petitions for defenses or objections, 278.03, 278.11
- Property taxes payable, 290A.03
- Real property acquired by state or local governments, 272.68
- Receipts (documents), 276.05, 276.07, 276.11
- Receipts (revenues), *see* Revenues under this topic
- Relief, *see* Property tax relief under this topic
- Removal of structures, timber, or minerals, 272.38 to 272.40
- State lands, canceled sales, 92.72
- Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01
- Taxes paid twice, refunds, 283.06
- Timely payments, mailing, 276.017
- Undivided interest in property, 276.07
- U.S. Postal Service postmark, proof of timely payment, 276.017
- Vendors of conveyances, payments by, notice, 272.435

Penalties (monetary)

- Abatement, 270C.86, 279.01
- Abatement authority, generally, 469.1813
- Accrual, 279.01
- Aggregate statements, 279.01
- Charitable corporations, homestead classification, nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124
- Collection, generally, 276.02, 289A.60
- Conflict of laws, 279.01
- Cooperative associations, homestead classification, nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124
- County treasurers, powers, 279.01
- Defined as taxes, 272.58
- Delinquent taxes
 - Generally, 277.01, 279.01, 279.02
 - Interest, 277.15
 - Manufactured homes, 273.125, 277.17
 - Property subject to levy, refusal or failure to surrender, 277.21
 - Reinvestment, 280.385
 - Towns, special assessments, 365.181
 - Watershed district charges and rates, 444.075
- Distribution, 276.131
- Generally, 289A.60
- Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25
- Interest, judgments for defenses or objections, 278.08, 278.10
- Leasehold cooperative developers, revocation of homestead classification, 273.124
- Leasehold cooperatives, homestead classification, nonqualifying units, 273.124
- Prevailing law, 279.04
- Rate, 279.01

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Penalties (monetary) (Cont'd)

- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program violations, 290B.04
- Tax statements, liability for omitted penalties, 279.02
- People mover, exemption, 272.02, 469.127
- Personal property taxes
 - Assessment books, 273.03, 273.66
- Assessments
 - Abstracts, 273.061
 - County assessors, duties, 273.062
 - Determination by Revenue Department, 273.33, 273.37
 - Equalization procedures, 274.17
 - Legality, presumption, 272.06
 - Property in hands of assignee or receiver, 273.46
 - Property moved between January and March, 273.47
 - Records, 273.061, 273.062
 - Reduction, 274.01, 274.09
 - Requirements, generally, 273.01
 - Values finalized, 274.175
- Collection
 - Attorney general, duties, 272.58
 - Delinquent taxes, 277.17, 277.21 to 277.24
 - Levies, 277.17, 277.20, 277.21
 - Manufactured homes, 273.125
 - Right of collection, 272.10
- Confession of judgment, delinquent taxes, 277.23
- Confiscation of property, 277.21
- Construction camp equipment, 168.012
- Cooperative power associations, 273.38, 273.41
- Counties, forest development, 282.38
- County assessors, duties, 273.062
- Definitions, 272.03, 276A.01
- Delinquent, *see* Delinquent personal property taxes under this topic
- Discovery, omitted property, 273.65
- Elevators on railroad property, 273.32
- Exemptions
 - Camp meeting associations, 315.42
 - Electric generating facilities, 272.02
 - Industrial development districts, 469.155
 - Job opportunity building zones, 272.02
 - Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10, 272.02
 - Municipal airports, 272.01
 - Nonferrous mining property, 272.02
 - Railroad wye connections, 272.02
 - State property, master lease program, 16A.85
 - Tobacco Securitization Authority, 16A.98
- Express companies, 273.33
- Gas companies, 273.35
- Grievances, *see* Defenses or objections under this topic
- Housing projects, exemption, 469.012
- In lieu taxes, cooperative power associations, 273.41
- Industrial development districts, 469.155
- Injunctions, 277.21
- Interest, 273.02, 276.02
- Legality, presumption, 272.06
- Levies for collection or payment, 277.20, 277.21
- Manufactured homes, 273.125, 277.17, 277.21, 277.23
- Net tax capacity
 - Metropolitan area, 473F.001 to 473F.13
 - Taconite assistance areas, 276A.01 to 276A.09
- Omitted or undervalued property, tax lists
 - Correction, 274.08, 274.09
 - County auditors, duties, 273.02, 274.08, 274.09

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Personal property taxes (Cont'd)

Omitted or undervalued property, tax lists (Cont'd)

- Examiners, 274.10 to 274.12
- Listing by appeal and equalization boards, 274.01
- Listing by persons sick or absent, 274.07
- Reports about, 274.10
- Tax liens, 274.11
- Value, county assessors, duties, 270C.89

Payment

- Due dates, 277.01
- Levies, 277.17, 277.20, 277.21
- Timely payments, mailing, 276.017

Penalties (monetary), distribution, 276.131

Pipeline companies, 273.33

Place of listing

- Determination, 273.48
- Generally, 273.26
- Property in hands of assignee or receiver, 273.46
- Property moved between January and March, 273.47

Power companies, 272.027, 273.36, 273.37

Power lines, 272.37, 273.36, 273.37

Records and record keeping, disposition by court administrators, 485.13

Refunds

- Certificates in lieu of refund, 278.12
- Delinquent taxes, 277.22
- Generally, 276.19

School district property, 273.10

Sectional structures, tax statements, 276.04

Stage companies, 273.33

Street, road, turnpike, or bridge companies, 273.43

Tax judgment sales, 277.21

Tax liability, 272.01, 277.21

Tax liens

- Discharge, tax judgment sale certificate, effect, 270C.7105
- Exempt property, 270C.63
- Filing, 272.481, 277.20, 357.18
- Generally, 277.20
- Judgments against real property, 277.14, 277.20
- Omitted or undervalued property, 274.11
- Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, exception, 272.01

Tax lists

- Abstracts, 274.16
- City assessors, duties, 273.062
- Copies to persons assessed, 273.68
- County assessors, duties, 273.062
- Custody of lists, 276.01
- Destruction, 273.50
- Determination by Revenue Department, 273.33
- Disposition, 485.23
- Failure to list, 273.65, 273.67, 273.68
- Listing, 273.01, 273.062
- Oaths, 273.65
- Owner absent or sick, 273.66, 273.67
- Property in hands of assignee or receiver, 273.46
- Property moved between January and March, 273.47
- Property petitioned for review, exclusion, 278.04
- Ramsey County, 274.16
- Refusal to list, notation, 273.67
- Verified statements of eligible property, 273.25

Tax notices

- County treasurers, duties, 277.20, 277.21
- Form, 277.17

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Personal property taxes (Cont'd)

Taxpayers

- Affidavits of absence, listing of property, 274.07
- Confession of judgment, 277.23
- Consent, tax judgment sales, 277.21
- Defined as owner responsible for tax payments, 276.04
- Grievances, assessment or classification, 274.13
- Liability, 272.01, 277.21
- Statements of exemption, filing, 272.025

Transportation companies, 273.33

Travel trailers, 168.012

Utility companies, reports, 273.371

Violations and penalties, taxpayer statements of exemption, loss of exemption, 272.025

Warehouses on railroad property, 273.32

Warrants (payment), exception, 276.19

Water companies, 273.35

Wind energy conversion systems, 273.37

Petitions, *see* Defenses or objections under this topic

Policy of state

- Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
- Delinquent taxes, 279.001
- Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
- Severed mineral interests, 272.039

Polo grounds, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Port authorities, 275.065, 275.067, 469.053

Power line credit

- Generally, 273.42, 273.425
- Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
- Revenues, apportionment, 127A.34, 127A.45
- Tax assessments abstracts, 270C.89
- Value, county assessors, duties, 270C.89

Power plants, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211

Presumptions

- Assessments and levies, legality, 272.06
- Judgments, regularity and validity, 279.16

Principles of taxation, 270C.991

Proceeds, *see* Revenues under this topic

Property tax reform account, 16A.152, 273.13

Property Tax Refund Act, definitions, 290A.03 to 290A.05

Property tax relief

- Aids and credits, generally, 273.1392, 276.04
- Local government aid, generally, 477A.011 to 477A.03
- Natural disasters or emergencies, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under this topic
- Taconite and iron ore areas, *see* Taconite homestead credit under this topic
- Tax credits, *see* Credits under this topic

Property tax statements

- Agriculture best management practices loans, county liens, billing costs, 17.117
- Charitable corporations, separate statements, 273.124
- Conservation tax credit, 273.119
- Contamination taxes, 270.96
- Contents, 276.04, 290A.14
- Cooperative associations, separate statements, 273.124
- Copies, 272.435, 290A.14, 290B.04
- County budget hearings, notice included, 276.04
- County treasurers, duties, 276.04, 276.06, 290A.10, 290A.14
- Deductions, refunds, homestead classification, 290A.03
- Delinquent taxes, 279.02, 290A.10, 290A.14
- Dollar amounts, adjustments, 276.04
- Farm workers, restricted drivers' licenses, application requirements, 171.041
- Form, 276.04, 290A.14
- Homestead benefits improperly allowed, separate listing, 273.124
- Leasehold cooperative tenants, refunds, 290A.091

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Property tax statements (Cont'd)

- Local rates, statement of apportionment, 276.06
- Mailing and printing, 276.04
- Mailing information, recording, 507.092
- Refund claims, filing, 290A.10
- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290A.14, 290B.07
- Year of tax, designation, 275.28

Property taxes payable

- Combined household income, 290A.05
- Generally, 290A.03
- Refunds, *see same under this topic*

Proposed property taxes, notices, *see Tax notices under this topic*

Public Employees Retirement Association, employer contributions, increases, special levies, 275.70

Public libraries

- Services, 134.07
- Statutory cities, 412.251
- Using, 134.12

Public purposes, tax levy, Const. art 10 s 1

Public utilities

- Recommended and ordered values, 273.3711
- Statutory cities, 412.251

Pump hoists, 168.012

Railroad companies

- Counties, authority, 375.18
- Fire prevention, 219.761
- Firefighting costs, 219.761
- Land stock, 272.22, 272.23
- Lands, 272.20, 272.21
- Operating property reverting to railroad, tax liens, assessments, 272.20
- Railroad wye connections, exemption, 272.02
- School districts, postemployment benefits, 126C.41
- Seaway port authorities, 469.053
- Taxability in litigation, 272.23

Ramsey County

- Appropriations, reduction, 383A.47
- Assessments, 273.052, 383A.05, 383A.07
- County assessor, duties, 273.052, 383A.33
- Elections offices merger, Saint Paul and Ramsey County, 383A.62
- Generally, 383A.03
- Joint property tax advisory committee, creation, duties, 383A.75
- Library services, 134.07, 276.04
- Medical facility water system, financing for, 383A.411

Rates

- Adjustments, 273.1102, 275.08
- Calculation, 275.079, 275.28
- Classification rates, 273.13
- Determination by State Board of Equalization, 275.01
- Filing to receive notice, 276.041
- Local rates
 - Adjustments, 273.1102, 275.08
 - Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 - Computation and certification, 275.08
 - Definitions, 275.065, 276A.01, 473F.02
 - Disparity reduction aids, effect on, 275.08
 - Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 - State general tax, exclusion, 275.025
 - State levy for bonded debt, exclusion, 275.02
 - Statement of apportionment, 276.06
 - Tax lists, 275.28
- Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 273.02, 273.03
- Power lines property, 273.42, 273.425
- Publication, 276.015, 276.04

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Rates (Cont'd)

- Railroad companies, 272.23
- Referendum tax rate, 275.08
- Schedules and tables, 290A.04
- State levy for bonded debt, certification by state auditor, 275.02

Reassessments

- Appeals, 270C.95
- Duplicate lists, 270C.95
- Generally, 272.11
- Requirements, 270C.94, 270C.95
- Right of reassessment, 272.10
- Special assessors, 270C.94 to 270C.96
- Void assessments, 283.05

Receipts (documents)

- Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.16
- Generally, 276.05
- Revenue distribution to taxing districts, 276.11
- Undivided interests, 276.07

Receipts (revenues), *see Revenues under this topic*

Reciprocity, collection, 272.58

Records and record keeping

- Counties using unit card ledger system, 273.03
- Disposition by court administrators, 485.13
- Payment before judgment, 279.25
- Real estate tax judgment books, *see under COURT ADMINISTRATORS*
- Safe at Home program participants, 13.045
- School boards, access to data, 123B.09

Recreational facilities and programs (public)

- Cities, 272.02, 471.191
- Counties, 471.15

Red Lake Game Preserve

- Cancellation, 282.223
- Revenues, depositing, 84A.53

Reductions

- Orders for, 270C.88
- Revenue Department powers, 270C.86

Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0722

Referendum

- Ballot question, 275.60, 275.61
- Special levies, 275.70

Refund returns

- Amended returns, 289A.38
- Certified copies, evidence, admissibility, 270C.20
- Disposition, 270C.20
- Due date, 289A.38
- False or fraudulent returns, 289A.63
- Nongame wildlife checkoffs, 290.431
- State elections campaign account checkoff, 10A.31

Refundable tax credits, 13.46, 270B.14

Refunds

- Additional funding, governor's recommendations, 273.13
- Administration and compliance, 289A.01
- Agricultural homesteads, 273.124
- Amount, property tax statements, 276.04
- Applied against outstanding delinquent tax liabilities, 290A.15
- Appropriations for, 290A.23
- Armed forces members, time, extension, 289A.39
- Assignments, 290A.11
- Certificates in lieu of refund, 278.12
- Checkoffs (donations), 10A.31, 290.431
- Claimants (refunds), *see same under this topic*
- Claims, excessive claims, penalties, 298.75
- Combined household income, 290A.05
- Contamination taxes, subtraction from, 270.95
- Deductions for, tax notices, 275.065
- Definitions, 13.46, 270A.03, 290A.03

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Refunds (Cont'd)

- Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.22
- Delinquent taxes, erroneous payments, 272.12
- Disclosure, 270B.14
- Eligibility, proof, 290A.09
- Excessive claims, interest and penalties, 289A.55, 289A.60
- Filing, 289A.18, 289A.40, 289A.60
- Forms, 290A.04, 290A.20
- Fraudulent claims, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Generally, 276.19, 290A.04
- Giants Ridge Recreation Area, residential property, ineligibility, 298.22
- Homeowner refunds, information about applicants, disclosure, 270B.12
- Homestead benefits, 273.124, 290A.25
- Homestead credit refund, 290A.04, 290A.28
- Income, inclusions and exclusions, 290.067, 290A.03
- Innocent spouses, refunds and delinquent tax liabilities, 290A.15
- Instructions, senior deferral program, 290B.10
- Interest, 289A.56
- Iron ore not found, 273.02
- Joint claims, spouses, 290A.08
- Joint tenants, 290A.03
- Lands erroneously returned as improved, 283.09
- Leasehold cooperative tenants, 290A.091
- Manner of payment, 290A.07
- Maximum amount, 290A.04, 290A.08
- Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14
- Net tax capacity, reduction, 270C.926
- Offset to senior citizens' deferrals, 290B.04, 290B.06
- Overpayment, 278.08, 278.12
- Penalties, 289A.60
- Prohibited claims, 290A.13
- Proof of taxes paid, 290A.04, 290A.10
- Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.01 to 290A.25
- Property tax relief, *see same under this topic*
- Property tax statements, *see same under this topic*
- Purpose of law, 290A.02
- Renters credit, 270B.12, 289A.56
- Revenue Department, duties, 270C.88, 290A.04
- Right to receive, not personal to claimant, 290A.18
- Rulemaking, 290A.20
- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, *see SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM*
- Statutes of limitations, 276.19, 283.10
- Tax-forfeited land sales, 283.10
- Taxes paid twice, 283.06
- Tenants in common, 290A.03
- Time of payment, 290A.07
- Uncashed lapsed warrants or checks, reissuance, 270C.347
- Void taxes paid by mortgagee, 283.05
- Warrants, lapse of credit, 290A.18

Regional development commissions

- Certification, 275.067
- Generally, 462.396, 462.397
- Notice, 275.065 to 275.067

Regional library systems

- Aid, 134.34
- Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
- County support, 134.342
- Tort judgments, payment, 466.09

Regional public library districts

- Certification, 275.065, 275.067
- Generally, 134.201, 275.065

Regional railroad authorities

- Certification, 275.067

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Regional railroad authorities (Cont'd)

- Exemption, 272.02, 398A.05
- Notice, 275.065
- Referendum, 398A.04
- Tax statements, 276.04

Regional recreational open space system, metropolitan area

- Bond payments, 473.325
- Tax equivalent payments, 473.341

Regional sanitary sewer districts

- Certification, 275.067
- Generally, 115.61
- Notice, 275.065

Registered land, 508.53, 508A.53

Relief, *see Property tax relief under this topic*

Rent constituting property taxes

- Allowable refunds, 290A.04
- Certificates of rent paid, 289A.60, 290A.19
- Combined household income, 290A.05
- Generally, 290A.03
- Joint claims, spouses, 290A.08

Renters credit

- Applicants, verification of Social Security numbers, 290A.25
- Appropriations for, 290A.23
- Certificates of rent paid, 289A.60, 290A.19
- Filing, due dates, 289A.18
- Refunds, 10A.31, 270B.12, 289A.56, 289A.60
- Rent constituting property taxes, *see same under this topic*
- Revenue Department, duties, 290A.25
- Schedules and tables, 290A.04

Reports about

- Local governments, annual reports, 275.62
- Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
- Tax incidence biennial reports, 270C.13
- Taxable property, 270C.85
- Utility companies, 273.371

Resettlement projects, payments in lieu of property taxes, 471.49 to 471.55

Residential rental property

- Certificates of rent paid, 289A.60, 290A.19
- Powerline credit, 273.42
- Recovery of taxes paid by tenant, 272.45
- Rent constituting property taxes, *see same under this topic*
- Total scheduled rent, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Resorts

- Classification, 273.13
- Delinquent taxes, monetary penalties, 279.01, 279.37
- Powerline credit, 273.42
- Skiing resorts, 273.112

Returns

- Claimants of deceased persons, inspection, 270B.03
- Frivolous returns, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Refund returns, *see same under this topic*

Revenues

- Delinquent taxes, distribution formula, 276.10
- Distribution, 276.11 to 276.12
- Metropolitan transit tax levies, apportionment, 473.446
- Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
- Powerline credit, distribution, 273.42, 273.425
- Referendum revenue, *see School districts under this topic*
- School districts, *see same under this topic*
- Settlement between county auditor and county treasurer, 276.09
- Undistributed funds, apportionment, 276.10
- Reverse mortgage loans, payment by borrower, 47.58
- Road districts, boundary changes, 370.17, 370.19
- Rural Finance Authority, exemption, 41B.20

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Rural preserve property tax program, 273.111, 469.177
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission
 Certification, 275.067
 Exemption, 458A.09
 Generally, 458A.10
 Notice, 275.065
 Saint Louis County
 Agricultural extension programs, funding, 383C.555
 Appropriations, reduction of, 383C.023
 Budget, estimates and allocations, 383C.021, 383C.024
 Duluth roads and bridges, county allocations for, 383C.36
 Juvenile detention centers, funding, 383C.42
 Levy limits, exemption, 116R.02
 School district property leased by nonprofit organizations, exemption, 383C.48
 Snow removal, 383C.234
 Taconite property tax relief, *see* Taconite homestead credit under this topic
 Tax-forfeited lands, easements, 383C.522
 Tax list changes, taconite homestead credit, 273.136
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Tax search certificates, 383C.482
 Topographic surveys, 383C.458, 383C.459
 Voyageurs National Park, lost tax reimbursement, 84B.07, 84B.09
 Saint Paul
 Joint property tax advisory committee, with Ramsey County, 383A.75
 Ramsey County assessor, duties, 383A.33
 Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association, employer contributions, 354A.12
 Sanitary districts
 Certification, 275.067
 Generally, 442A.15, 442A.17, 442A.24
 Notice, 275.065
 Schedules and tables, 290A.04
 School districts
 Abatement
 Adjusted net tax capacity, computation, 273.1325
 Adjustments, payment, 127A.49
 Amount, 469.1813
 Levies to replace, 126C.46, 469.1815
 Procedure, 469.1813
 Reporting requirements, 126C.46
 Accounting and bookkeeping, county auditors, 276.12
 Ad valorem taxes, 126C.68, 126C.69
 Adjusted gross tax capacities, 273.1102
 Adjusted net tax capacity, 126C.01, 126C.21, 126C.48, 126C.63
 Adults with disabilities program, 124D.56
 Alternative teacher compensation aid, 126C.10
 Alternative teacher compensation equalization aid, 122A.415
 Alternative teacher compensation levy, 122A.415
 Assessment/sales ratio studies, 273.1325
 Audits and examinations, 6.60
 Ballot notices, 126C.17
 Border city development zone property, 272.0212
 Border districts, 124D.05, 129.11
 Boundary changes, effect, 370.17, 370.19
 Capital expenditures, 123A.46, 123B.61
 Capital facilities, 123A.46, 123B.62, 126C.69
 Capital improvements, 123B.58
 Captured tax capacity adjustment, tax increment financing district, 273.1325
 Career and technical education, 124D.4531
 Census requirements, 275.14
 Certification, 275.065, 275.07

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

School districts (Cont'd)
 Charter schools, 124E.24
 Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
 Common school districts, 123B.95
 Community education, 124D.20, 124D.22, 124D.56
 Community service funds, 123B.61
 Commuter van revolving fund, 174.27
 Consolidated districts
 Consolidation, effect, 123A.48
 Debt, 123A.73, 126C.43
 Disability access, 123B.58
 Fire safety, 123B.58
 Transition revenue, 123A.485
 Cooperation and combination
 Cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
 Disability access, 123B.58
 Fire safety, 123B.58
 Secondary education agreements, teacher severance pay, 123A.30
 Severance pay, 123A.39
 Transitional expenses, 123A.41
 Cooperative districts, 124D.4531, 126C.40, 126C.43
 Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.73
 Cooperative secondary facilities districts, 123A.444, 123A.482, 275.065
 Cooperative units levies, 123A.26
 Costs and disbursements (courts), 127A.42
 Debt service
 Capital equipment expenditures, levy reduction, 123B.60
 Definitions, 126C.63
 District reorganization, effect, 123A.73, 123A.74
 Equalization revenue, 123B.53, 123B.535
 Equalized debt service levy, 123B.53, 123B.535
 Fund surplus, debt service equalization aid, 475.61
 General fund levies, reductions, 123B.61
 Generally, 123B.55
 Maximum effort school aid, 126C.62, 126C.68, 126C.69
 Resolutions, 123A.78, 471.61
 Defaults on obligations, repayment, 126C.55
 Desegregation/integration, 124D.862, 126C.40, 126C.43
 Detachment and annexation, effect, 123A.45
 Disability access, 123B.58, 123B.69
 Dissolution and attachment
 Effect, 123A.46, 123A.60, 123A.67
 Transition expenses, 123A.76, 126C.43
 Dissolved districts, 126C.43
 Early childhood family education, 124D.13, 124D.135
 Early retirement incentives
 Administrations, joint powers agreements, 123A.12
 School district consolidation or dissolution and attachment, 123A.73
 Environmental management, 123B.39
 Equity revenue, 126C.10
 Excess levies, 126C.48, 275.065
 Extracurricular activities, insurance, 123B.49
 Fire safety, 123B.58
 General education levy, 123A.46
 General fund, reductions, 126C.48
 Generally, 275.065
 Health and accident insurance, 123B.49
 Health benefits, retirees, 126C.41
 Ice arenas, 126C.45
 Independent School District 625 (Saint Paul), 126C.41, 126C.43, 383A.75
 Independent School District 709 (Duluth), 126C.43
 Independent school districts, 123B.02, 126C.40

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

School districts (Cont'd)

- Intermediate airports, metropolitan area, exemption, 473.625
- Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.23, 136D.281
- Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.74, 136D.741
- Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.83, 136D.88
- Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.43
- Intermediate school districts, 124D.4531, 126C.40, 126C.43, 126C.48
- Iron ore net tax capacity, 273.1325
- Iron Range school districts, *see* same under this topic
- Job placement services, 126C.43
- Judgments against, 126C.43, 466.09
- Leases or rents, payment, 126C.40
- Levies
 - Alternative teacher compensation levy, 122A.415
 - Definitions, 126C.63
- Levy limits
 - Abatements, inclusion, 469.1815
 - Common school districts, 123B.95
 - Computation, 126C.01
 - Conversion to equalized local tax rates, 273.1102
 - Education Department, duties, 273.1102
 - Exemption, 353.28, 355.03, 471.69, 475.74
 - Generally, 126C.48, 471.69
 - Reorganized districts, 126C.43
- Levy recognition, 16A.152, 127A.441
- Levy use, definitions, 126C.01
- Local optional revenue, 126C.10
- Local school tax, 276.04
- Long-term facilities maintenance revenue, 123B.595
- Market value determinations, 273.1325
- Market value (real property)
 - Adjusted net tax capacity, 273.1325
 - Aid adjustments, 127A.49
 - Appeals, 273.1325
 - Definitions, 126C.01, 126C.63
 - Ratios of value, lists, 126C.65, 126C.69
 - Revenue Department, duties, 126C.65
- Maximum effort school aid, 126C.63, 126C.71
- Metropolitan area school districts, capital improvement programs, 473.87
- Mineral taxes, levy reductions, 126C.48
- Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, exception, 352.041
- Miscellaneous levies, change to per pupil allowance, 126C.16
- Net debt service levy, 126C.63
- Net tax capacity
 - Adjustment, 127A.48, 273.1325
 - Aid adjustments, 127A.49
 - Apportionment of taxes to districts, 127A.34
 - Consolidation, 123A.48
 - Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46
- Omissions and errors, correction, 275.075
- Operating capital, 126C.10
- Pine Point School, 128B.03
- Postaudits, costs, 126C.43
- Public Employees Retirement Association, employer contributions, 353.28
- Real property acquired by, payment, 272.68
- Receivables, treatment, 123B.75
- Recreational facilities and programs, 471.191
- Referendum, notice, 275.065, 275.60
- Referendum allowance, 126C.17

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

School districts (Cont'd)

- Referendum revenue
 - District reorganization, effect, 123A.73
 - Levy authority, 123A.73, 126C.17
 - Reduction, reorganized districts, 126C.10
 - Referendum market value, 126C.01
- Reorganization operating debt, 123A.36
- Reports about, 275.07, 275.124
- Required debt service levy, defined, 126C.63
- Revenues, 123B.75, 123B.78, 127A.45
- Safe schools, 126C.44
- School-age child care programs, 124D.22
- School buildings and grounds, 123B.63, 123B.69
- School district tax, defined, 120A.05
- Severance pay, 123A.12, 123A.73, 126C.41
- Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
- Special districts, 126C.40, 126C.43
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), *see* same under this topic
- Split residential property parcels, realignment, 123A.455
- State determined school tax, 276.04
- Swimming pools, 126C.455
- Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, levy reductions, 126C.48
- Tax settlement revenue, 123B.75, 126C.48
- Teachers, severance pay, 126C.43
- Transition, 126C.10
- Transportation, 123A.46
- Tree growth replacement revenue, 126C.445
- Unemployment insurance, 126C.43, 268.052
- Unequalized referendum levy, 126C.17
- Voter approved school tax, 276.04
- Youth after-school enrichment programs, 124D.20
- Youth service programs, 124D.20
- Second class cities
 - Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.09 to 449.14
 - Interest on gifts, 465.05
 - Levy limits, exemption, 475.74
 - Parking facilities, 459.14
 - Public relations, 469.188, 469.189
 - Reduction or abatement, 375.192
 - Sectional structures, tax statements, 276.04
- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, *see* SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM
- Seven-county metropolitan area, revenue redistribution, 473F.001 to 473F.13
- Severed interests
 - Generally, 272.04
 - Minerals, *see* Severed mineral interests under this topic
 - Timber interests, 272.05
- Severed mineral interests
 - Amount, 273.165
 - Exemptions, 273.165
 - Generally, 272.04, 272.05
 - Identification, 272.039
 - Indian business loans, distribution of revenues to, 273.165
 - Levy reduction, 126C.48
 - Local levy limits, exclusion, 273.165
 - Minimum annual tax, 273.165
 - Policy of state, 272.039
 - Revenues, apportionment, 273.165
 - Unmined iron ore, 273.1104, 273.165
 - Unmined semitaconite lands, 298.36
 - Unmined taconite lands, 298.25
- Shelter costs, property taxes defined as, 256J.08
- Shooting ranges, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Shorewood, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635

Ski resorts, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Special districts

- Certification, 275.067, 275.07
- Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
- Notice, 275.065
- Omissions and errors, correction, 275.075
- Referendum, 275.60
- Reports about, 275.07
- Tort judgments, payment, 466.09

Special levies

- Generally, 275.74
- Permitted uses, 275.70
- School districts, dissolution and attachment, 123A.67

Special School District 1 (Minneapolis)

- Desegregation levy, 126C.43
- Health benefits, 126C.41
- Tax anticipation certificates, 128D.16

Special service districts

- Levy limits, exemption, 428A.03, 428A.05, 428A.14
- Net tax capacity, 428A.03, 428A.05

Special taxing districts, notice, 275.065

Spirit Mountain Recreation Area, exemption, 272.02

Spring Park, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635

State

- Infrastructure development bonds, 16A.662
- Minnesota Zoo bonds, 85A.05
- Real property acquired by, payment, 272.68
- State auditor, duties, 167.52
- State water pollution control bonds, 116.17
- Transportation bonds, 174.51
- Trunk highway bonds, 167.52
- Waste management bonds, 115A.58

State budget, recommended revenue as share of personal income, 16A.102

State Fairgrounds, taxable property, 37.01

State general tax

- Amount, property subject to tax, and levy and apportionment, 275.025
- County treasurers, duties, 276.112
- Power lines property, 273.42
- Tax increments, calculation, exclusion, 469.177
- Tax lists, 275.28
- Tax notices, contents, 275.065

Statements, *see* Property tax statements under this topic

Statutes of limitations

- Assessments of omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 272.10
- Refunds, 276.19, 283.10
- Renters credit, claims, 289A.60
- Violations, 289A.63

Statutory cities

- Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 412.251, 449.09 to 449.14
- Certificates of indebtedness, capital equipment acquisition, 412.301
- City councils, powers, 412.241
- Debt payment on dissolution, 412.091
- Dissolved cities, 412.091, 412.093
- Generally, 412.251
- Levy limits, exemption, 471.61
- Local safety councils, 471.63
- Optional plan B, 412.711, 412.751
- Park fund, 412.531
- Parking facilities, 459.14
- Public works reserve funds, 471.57
- Separation from towns, 412.081

Stockpiled metallic minerals material, 273.1651

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Subpoenas, assessment or equalization hearings, 270C.923

Subsurface area, separate interest, leases or conveyances, 272.04

Sunday school assemblies, exemption, 315.42

Supplemental pension plans, 356.24

Taconite homestead credit

- Certification and payment, 273.135, 273.1392
- County auditors, duties, 273.135, 273.1391
- Definitions, 273.134
- Improperly allowed benefits, recovered amounts, deposit, 273.14, 290A.25
- Levy reduction, 126C.48
- Maximum reduction amount, 273.135, 273.1391
- Minimum reduction amount, 273.1391
- Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
- Payments, 477A.15
- Reduction rates, 273.135, 273.1391
- Saint Louis County, 273.136, 298.28
- Supplementary relief, 273.1391, 298.28
- Taconite aid reimbursement, 477A.15
- Taconite property tax relief account, replacement of revenue, 273.136

Tax-forfeited lands

- Certificates of sale, reinstatement, 282.341
- Repurchase after forfeiture, 282.251, 282.261

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Tax judgment sales, 277.21

Tax liability

- Delinquent personal property taxes, property or property rights subject to levy, 277.21
- Delinquent taxes, 272.42, 279.02
- Leasehold cooperative developers, revocation of homestead classification, 273.124
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.30
- Tax statements, omitted penalties, 279.02
- Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01

Tax liens

- Adjacent town roads, maintenance, 366.015
- Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
- Attachment, 272.31, 276.02
- Credit card payments, voided or reversed transactions, 276.02
- Delinquent taxes
 - Delinquency lists, unpaid service fees, 279.092
 - Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.04, 290B.07, 290B.09
- Discharge, tax judgment sale certificate, effect, 270C.7105
- Duration, 272.31, 272.43
- Environmental covenants, 114E.40
- Exempt property, 270C.63
- Federal tax liens, *see* under TAX LIENS
- Filing, 272.481, 277.20, 357.18
- Generally, 272.31, 277.20
- Judgments, 272.43
- Judgments against real property, 277.14, 277.20
- Local assessments, cities, 272.32
- Omitted or undervalued property, 274.11
- Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
- Priority, 272.32 to 272.37
- Railroad operating property, reversion to railroad, 272.20
- Real property acquired by state or local governments, 272.68
- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, deferrals, 290B.04, 290B.07 to 290B.09
- Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, exceptions, 272.01

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Tax liens (Cont'd)
 Taxes paid by lienholders, added to liens, 272.44
 Taxes paid by occupants, tenants, or persons with interest, 272.45
 Towns, snow and ice removal from town roads, liens on land adjacent to, 366.016

Tax lists
 Abstracts
 Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, 273.119
 Contents, 270C.89, 275.29
 County assessors, duties, 273.061
 Deferred taxes, senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.09
 Filing with Revenue Department, 270C.89
 Generally, 274.16
 Appending to personal property taxes assessment book, 273.03
 Certificates and certification, 275.28
 City assessors, duties, 273.062
 Classification of property, changes, 273.17, 274.01, 274.14, 274.17
 Contents, 275.28, 276.01
 Copies to persons assessed, 273.68
 Correction
 Abstracts, 274.16
 False lists, 274.09
 When allowed, 273.01, 274.01, 274.14, 274.17
 County assessors, duties, 273.062
 County auditors, duties, 273.17, 275.28, 276.01
 Custody of lists, 276.01
 Delinquent taxes
 Contents, 279.05
 Copies, 279.06
 County auditors, duties, 279.05
 County treasurers, duties, 279.02
 Court administrators, duties, 279.06, 279.20
 Determination of delinquency by county auditors, 279.02
 Fees, 279.092
 Filing, effect, 279.05, 279.06
 Mailing procedures, 279.091, 279.131
 Persons requesting notice, 276.041
 Prima facie evidence, 279.19
 Property petitioned for review, exclusion, 278.04
 Publication procedures, 279.07 to 279.13
 Revised list, 279.09
 Verification, 279.05
 Delivery to county treasurers, 276.01
 Destruction, 273.50
 Determination by Revenue Department, 273.33
 Disposition, 485.23
 Duplicate lists, costs, payment, 276.04
 Elevators on railroad property, 273.32
 Express companies, 273.33
 Failure to list, 273.65, 273.67, 273.68
 Form, 275.28
 Gas companies, 273.35
 Homestead benefits improperly allowed, penalties, 273.124, 290A.25
 Homesteads established after assessment date, 273.124
 Improvements to property, listing, 273.11
 Listing, 273.01, 273.062
 Manufactured homes, 273.125
 Market valuations, changes, 276.01
 Oaths, 273.65
 Omitted or undervalued property
 Correction, 274.08, 274.09
 County auditors, duties, 273.02, 274.08, 274.09
 Examiners, duties, 274.10

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Tax lists (Cont'd)
 Omitted or undervalued property (Cont'd)
 Examiners' lists, 274.10 to 274.12
 Iron ore, 273.02
 Listing by appeal and equalization boards, 274.01
 Listing by persons sick or absent, 274.07
 Reports about, 274.10
 Special assessors, duties, 270C.94, 270C.95
 Tax liens, 274.11
 Value, county assessors, duties, 270C.89
 Owner absent or sick, 273.66, 273.67
 Petitions, defenses or objections, *see* Defenses or objections under this topic
 Pipeline companies, 273.33
 Place of listing
 County equalization board, determination, 273.48
 Express companies, 273.33
 Gas companies, 273.35
 Generally, 273.26
 Power companies, 273.36, 273.37
 Power lines, 273.36, 273.37
 Property in hands of assignee or receiver, 273.46
 Property moved between January and March, 273.47
 Revenue Department, determination, 273.48
 Stage companies, 273.33
 Street, road, turnpike, or bridge companies, 273.43
 Transportation companies, 273.33
 Water companies, 273.35
 Power companies, 273.36, 273.37
 Power line property, 273.42
 Power lines, 273.36, 273.37
 Property in hands of assignee or receiver, 273.46
 Property moved between January and March, 273.47
 Property petitioned for review, exclusion, 278.04
 Ramsey County, 274.16
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.11
 Refusal to list, notation, 273.67
 Reinstated taxes, lands erroneously returned as improved, 283.11
 Stage companies, 273.33
 Street, road, turnpike, or bridge companies, 273.43
 Tax-exempt property, 273.18
 Transportation companies, 273.33
 Undivided interests, 276.07
 Unit card ledger counties, 273.425, 275.28, 276.01
 Verified statements of eligible property, 273.25
 Warehouses on railroad property, 273.32
 Water companies, 273.35
 Wind energy conversion systems, 273.37

Tax notices
 Contents, 273.124, 275.065
 County treasurers, duties, 277.20, 277.21
 Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.17, 277.21, 277.23
 Delinquent taxes
 County auditors, duties, 279.37
 Court administrators, duties, 279.20
 Failure to send or receive, effect, 279.37
 Filing, effect, 279.06
 Filing to receive, who may file, 273.1651, 276.041
 Forms, 279.06
 Mailing procedures, 279.091, 279.131
 Policy of state, 279.001
 Publication of notice and list, 279.09
 Publication procedures, 279.07 to 279.13
 Requirements, 279.37
 Form, 275.065, 277.17

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Tax notices (Cont'd)

- General education revenues, referendum, 126C.17
- Generally, 275.065
- Manufactured homes, 273.125, 277.17, 277.23
- Overpayment, 276.19
- Special assessment, fire service, 365.181
- Subordinate service districts, effective date, 365A.05
- Tax liens, 277.20
- Truth in taxation notices, 126C.48, 126C.55, 275.065
- Unclaimed refunds, 276.19

Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09

Tax statements, *see* Property tax statements under this topic

Tax tables and schedules, 290A.04

Taxable property

- Air space, 272.04
- Assessments, *see* same under this topic
- Construction camp equipment, 168.012
- Corporations, generally, 272.01
- Exemptions, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 272.01, 272.02
- Improvements, 273.125
- Industrial development districts, 469.155
- Oil and gas lands, 272.04
- Power companies, 272.027
- Power plants, 272.027, 272.03, 298.25, 298.36
- Railroads, 272.20, 272.21
- Real property acquired by state or local governments, 272.68
- Sectional structures, 273.125
- Semitaconite surface lands, 298.36
- Severed mineral interests, 272.039 to 272.05
- State Fairgrounds, 37.01
- Stockpiled metallic minerals material, 273.1651
- Subsurface area, 272.04
- Taconite surface lands, 298.25
- Tax-forfeited agricultural lands, restoration to tax rolls, 282.15
- Timber interests, 272.05

Taxing authorities

- Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
- Duties, generally, 275.065
- Meetings, adoption of budget and tax levies, 275.065
- Shared services agreements, 275.065, 275.07
- Specific entities, *see* specific entries under this topic
- Tort judgments, payment, 466.09

Taxpayers

- Affidavits of absence, listing of property, 274.07
- Agreements, structures, timber, minerals, soil, sand, gravel, or peat, 272.38
- Appeals to Tax Court, denial of homestead classification, 271.01, 271.21
- Appearance before appeal and equalization boards, 274.01
- Assessments, alternative review process, 274.13
- Confession of judgment, 277.23
- Congressional medal of honor recipients, taxes paid by state, 273.118
- Consent, tax judgment sales, 277.21
- Defined as owner responsible for tax payments, 276.04
- Economic development authorities, sale of property, rights and duties, 469.105
- Failure to provide Social Security number, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Grievances, assessment or classification, 274.01, 274.09, 274.13
- Information about, property tax lists, contents, 276.01
- Lawsuits, excess levies, 275.26
- Liability, 272.01, 277.21
- Names, delinquent tax lists and notices, 279.05

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Taxpayers (Cont'd)

Notice given

- Appeals of assessments, 270C.95
- Leasehold corporations, homestead status, 273.124
- Manufactured home assessments, petitions about, 273.125
- Personal property taxes, levy and distraint, 277.21
- Property tax notices, electronic, request, 275.065

Notice received

- Appeal and equalization boards, 274.014, 274.13
- Assessments, changes, 274.01
- Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14
- Overpayments, 276.19
- Proposed taxes, 275.065
- Real estate tax judgments, bills, 278.10
- Tax liens, renewal, 277.20
- Tax lists, correction, 274.09
- Tax notices, *see* same under this topic
- Unmined iron ore, market value, 273.1104

Payments by, liens, discharge certificates, filing fees, 272.481

Payments to, structures, timber, or minerals sold for taxes, excess proceeds, 272.39

Petitions by

- Abatement, 270C.926
- Defenses or objections, *see* same under this topic
- Iron-bearing formations, classification, 273.16
- Refunds, 270C.926

Statements of exemption, filing, 272.025

Surety bonds, structures, timber, minerals, soil, sand, gravel, or peat, 272.38

Third class cities

- Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.09 to 449.14
- General fund purposes, 426.04
- Interest on gifts, 465.05
- Musical entertainment, 449.08
- Parking facilities, 459.14
- Public relations, 469.188, 469.189

Timber, tax liens, 272.31

Timber lands, notice of cutting or removal, lands with delinquent property taxes, 272.41, 272.42

Tobacco Securitization Authority, exemption, 16A.98

Tonka Bay, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635

Towns

- Accounting and bookkeeping, county auditors, 276.12
- Additional levies, reduced net tax capacity, 275.48
- Airports and landing fields, 360.035 to 360.037, 360.043
- Ambulance services, 471.476
- Annexation of territory
 - Apportionment, 414.067
 - Differential taxation, 414.035
 - Levy authority, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033
 - Payments from cities, 414.033
- Apportionment, 379.06, 414.067
- Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
- Audits and examinations, 6.60
- Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.09 to 449.14
- Bonds (public debt), 365.47 to 365.49, 366.095
- Border city zones, *see* same under this topic
- Boundary changes, effect, 370.19
- Certificates of indebtedness, 366.095
- Certification, 275.065, 275.07
- Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
- Community rehabilitation program, 268A.06
- Consolidation of territory, 414.041, 414.067
- County historical societies, support, 138.053
- Dam safety loan payments, 103G.511

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Towns (Cont'd)

Debt service resolutions, 471.61
 Delinquent taxes, special assessments, penalties, 365.181
 Detachment of territory, 414.06, 414.067
 Dissolved towns, 365.45, 365.47 to 365.49
 Dump, 365.10
 Emergency management, local organization, 12.26
 Emergency medical services districts, special levies, 144F.01
 Equipment purchases, 365.16, 365.18, 368.01
 Excess levies, reduced net tax capacity, 275.48
 Exemptions, town cemeteries, Const. art 10 s 1
 Final tax is proposed tax, 275.065
 Fire fund, 88.04, 365.19
 Fire prevention improvements to private land, 88.43
 Fire protection districts, 365.18, 368.85
 Fire service, user assessments, 365.181
 Forestry Act, 365.19
 Iron Range towns, 276A.01 to 276A.09, 471.75
 Judgments, payment, 365.41, 365.42, 466.09
 Levy limits
 Abatements, adding to levies, 471.69
 Debts and warrants, limits generally, 469.1815
 Town meetings, 365.431
 Levy limits, exemption
 Airports and landing fields, 360.036, 360.037
 Group insurance premiums for officers and employees, 471.61
 Local firefighter relief associations, 275.70, 353.28, 366.27
 Local police relief associations, 353.28
 Local relief association consolidation accounts, 353.28
 Local water management, 103B.335
 Mineral net tax capacity exceeding 25 percent of net tax capacity, 471.69
 Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, 352.041
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353.28
 Public Employees Retirement Association, employer contributions, 353.28
 Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
 Storm sewer improvement districts, 275.70
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, minimum municipal obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Library construction, 134.41
 Local firefighter relief associations, 353.28, 366.27
 Local police relief associations, 353.28
 Local relief association consolidation accounts, 353.28
 Local safety councils, 471.63
 Local water management, 103B.325
 Metropolitan area, 473.87, 473F.08
 Metropolitan transit replacement service program, 473.388
 Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, 352.041
 Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
 Municipal forests, maintenance, 459.06
 Omissions and errors, correction, 275.075
 Park districts, 398.16
 Payment, 367.18
 Pest control, 18G.13
 Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.13, 18H.03
 Platted towns, police, fire, and water service, 365.20
 Police and fire equipment, 365.16, 365.18, 365.243
 Postaudits, cost, 6.62
 Production property transition aid, 477A.18
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353.28
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.28

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Towns (Cont'd)

Rates, metropolitan area towns, 473F.08
 Real property acquired by, payment, 272.68
 Recording errors by county auditor, correction, 275.077
 Reductions or offsets, natural resources land payments, 477A.14
 Referendum, 275.60, 365.56
 Regional library systems, 134.342
 Reports about, 275.07
 Revenues
 Distribution, 276.11
 Spending in excess of, 365.43, 471.76 to 471.78
 Roads and bridges, 164.03, 164.04, 165.12
 Sewers, 444.075
 Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
 Special assessments, 365.181
 Special taxes, impassable roads, correction, 163.16
 Spending limits, 365.43, 365.431
 Storm sewer improvement districts, 444.20
 Storm water control systems, 444.075
 Subordinate service districts
 Bonds, 365A.08
 Dissolution, refunds of taxes, 365A.095
 Establishment, 365A.03 to 365A.05
 Total revenue, 365.43
 Tourist camps, 450.19
 Town buildings, purchase, construction, or reconstruction, 365.14
 Town charges, 365.09
 Town road account distributions, eligibility, 162.081
 Town roads, maintenance, 366.015, 366.016
 Unemployment insurance, 268.052
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, minimum municipal obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Voting machines and systems, 206.59
 Wastewater treatment, 473.521
 Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
 Water services facilities of private vendors, 272.02
 Water supply, 444.075
 Watershed management, 103B.245
 Waterworks, 365.20
 Travel trailers, 168.012
 Tree growth taxes, *see* TREE GROWTH TAXES
 United States, payments to counties in lieu of property taxes, resettlement projects, 471.49 to 471.55
 Unmined iron ore, assessments, 273.1104, 273.165
 Unorganized townships
 County boards, duties, 163.06
 Powerline credit, calculation, 273.42
 Roads and bridges, 163.06
 Valuation, *see* VALUATION OF PROPERTY
 Victoria, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
 Violations and penalties
 Civil penalties, *see* Penalties (monetary) under this topic
 Criminal penalties, additional to civil penalties, 289A.63
 Delinquent taxes, standing timber, 272.42
 Payment violations, removal of structures, timber, minerals, soil, sand, gravel, or peat, 272.39, 272.40
 Statutes of limitations, 289A.63
 Taxpayer statements of exemption, loss of exemption, 272.025
 Void levies, judgments, refunds, 283.05
 Waivers
 Delinquent taxes, interest, 279.37
 Payments pending petitions for defenses or objections, 278.03
 Warrants (payment), exception, 276.19

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Watershed districts
 Assessments, 103D.901
 Bond fund, 103D.905
 Certification, 103D.915, 275.067
 County share, 103B.241, 103D.915
 Emergency projects, 103D.615
 Levy limits, 103B.245
 Liability, withdrawn territory, 103D.225
 Notice, 275.065
 Project tax levies, 103D.905
 Wayzata, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
 Well drilling equipment, 168.012
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District
 Annexation of territory, 458D.22
 Bonds, payment, 458D.15
 Certificates of indebtedness, payment, 458D.15
 White Earth Indian Reservation, Pine Point School, levy, 128B.03
 Woodland, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
 Year of tax, cash or accrual basis taxpayers, 275.28

PROPRIETARY INFORMATION

Government records, state archives, public access, exceptions, 138.17
 Trade secrets, *see* TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

PRORATING AGENCIES

See DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES

PROSECUTION

See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

See PROSECUTORS

PROSECUTORS

Access to data
 Databases, pistol permits, authorized permit holders, 624.714
 Driving while impaired, prior convictions, 169A.43
 Juvenile offenders, court records, 260B.171
 Personnel data, for protection of employees or others, 13.43
 Traffic accident reports, data, 169.09
 Accusers, defined, 192A.015
 Appeals to Court of Appeals, defense attorney fees, 611.27
 Appearance for state, drivers, vehicles approaching school buses, 169.444
 Arson, 1st degree, investigations and arrests, 299F.05
 Assaults on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231
 Attorney general, *see* ATTORNEY GENERAL
 Authorized person, prosecuting attorney defined as, 299F.053
 Cat and dog dealers, duties, fines, collection, 325F.792
 Certificates and certification, fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, charge, 609.5312
 Certification motions, 611A.19, 617.85
 Complaining witnesses, notice, 609.153
 Computer crime, reports about, 609.8911
 Continuances, discretion of prosecutor, 609.132
 Counties without county attorneys, agreements for prosecutions, 388.09
 County attorneys, *see* COUNTY ATTORNEYS
 Criminal forfeitures, sales of forfeited property to prosecuting authorities, 609.5315
 Criminal sexual conduct, duties, decision not to prosecute, notice, 611A.0315
 Dangerous weapons, crimes involving, evidence, 609.11
 Deadly force used against, 609.221
 Definitions
 Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.053
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.015
 Privacy of communications, 626A.01
 Public nuisances, 617.80

PROSECUTORS (Cont'd)

Disclosure, criminal investigation information, community crime prevention groups, 611A.0392
 Dog and cat dealers, duties, fines, collection, 325F.792
 Domestic abuse, duties, decision not to prosecute, notice, 611A.0315
 Domestic abuse protection orders, violations, notice, 518B.01
 Driving while impaired, reports about, 169A.52
 Education and training
 Arson training, 299F.051
 Drug policy programs, prevention and supply reduction activities, 299A.292
 Sex offender sentencing, county attorneys' program, 388.25
 Trafficking in persons, 299A.79
 Welfare fraud, Human Services Department, duties, 256.981
 Exoneration proceedings, compensation eligibility hearings, 590.11
 Expungement of criminal records, notice, 611A.06
 Firearms, crimes involving, 609.11
 Fires, duties, negligent fires resulting in injury or property damage, 299F.05
 Injunctions, public nuisances, abatement, 617.82
 Investigations, permits to carry, persons charged with prohibited offenses, 624.714
 Investigative or law enforcement officers, prosecutors defined as, 626A.01
 Littering violations, 169.421
 Misdemeanor violations bureaus, 488A.25
 Motions
 Fingerprint or forensic testing, postconviction remedies, notice, 590.01
 HIV testing of offenders, 611A.19
 Misdemeanors, certification as petty, 609.131
 Public nuisances, cancellation of lease, 617.85
 Murder of, 609.185
 No-fault automobile insurance, duties
 Maintenance violations, 169.797
 Proof of insurance violations, 169.791
 Orders
 Defendants' statements, order to deliver, 631.035
 Order to testify, witnesses invoking fifth amendment, 609.09
 Pardons or commutations, hearings on, notice, 638.06
 Public nuisances, duties regarding
 Definitions, 617.80
 Motions to cancel lease, 617.85
 Notice to owners, 617.81
 Restitution requests, reports, 611A.04
 School buses, stopping or passing by other drivers, 169.444
 Service of process by, expungement of criminal records, petitions, 609A.03
 Service of process on
 Change of name application, convicted persons, 259.13
 Expungement of criminal records, petitions, 609A.03
 Restitution, affidavits challenging, 611A.045
 Stalking, duties
 Decision not to prosecute, notice, 611A.0315
 Interference with judicial proceeding defined as, 609.749
 Traffic accidents, duties, misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor violations, 169.09
 Training, *see* Education and training under this topic
 Victims of crime, duties
 Account of crime, offering at bail hearing, 629.715
 Appeals, notice, 611A.0395
 Change in schedule of court proceedings, notice, 611A.033
 Decision not to prosecute, notice, 611A.0315
 Domestic assault victims, decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315
 Final disposition of case, notice, 611A.039

PROSECUTORS (Cont'd)

Victims of crime, duties (Cont'd)

- Plea agreements, notice, 611A.03
- Pretrial diversion, notice, 611A.031
- Speedy trial requests, 611A.033

Welfare fraud prosecutors, training, Human Services Department, duties, 256.981

Wiretapped evidence, notice of intent to use, notice given, 626A.10

PROSPECTINGExploratory boring, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING

Leases

- Executive Council, powers, 9.071
- Mineral lands, *see* same under this topic
- Minerals other than iron ore, 93.245, 93.25
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 93.15, 93.22, 93.285

Mineral deposit evaluation data, classification, 1031.605

Mineral lands

Leases

- Applications, iron ore, 93.17, 93.22
- Applications, taconite iron ore, 93.193
- Lands held in trust, 93.335
- Minerals management account, 93.22
- Mining units, 93.15, 93.22
- Negotiated, 93.1925
- Quiet title, 93.055
- Sale, 93.16, 93.22
- Property sale or acquisition, counties, powers, 373.01
- Quieting title, 93.055

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Permits, applications, mineral deposit evaluation data, 1031.605

PROSPERITY ACT

Generally, 135A.043, 135A.044

PROSTHETIC DEVICES

Breast implants, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.285

Dental prostheses, *see* PROSTHODONTICS

Dental prosthetic appliances

- Laboratories, 150A.24 to 150A.27
- Material content notices, 150A.27, 150A.28

Gifts, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056

Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.136, 62A.28, 62A.285, 62E.06

Medical assistance

- Coverage, 256B.0625
- Eligibility, 256B.056
- Payment limit not applicable, 256B.767
- Reimbursement, 256B.766
- Suppliers, surety bonds, 256B.04

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Scalp hair prostheses, insurance coverage, 62A.136, 62A.28, 62E.06

Vendors, vocational rehabilitation, disabled persons, free choice, 268A.03

Workers' compensation, 176.135

PROSTHETISTS

Assistants, 153B.15

Continuing education, 153B.40

Definitions, 153B.15

Licenses

- Change of name or address, 153B.50
- Disciplinary actions, 153B.70
- Endorsement, 153B.65
- Exemptions, 153B.20
- Fees, 153B.85
- Inactive status, 153B.55
- Investigations, 153B.75

PROSTHETISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Lapse due to military service, 153B.60
- Renewal, 153B.45
- Requirements, 153B.30

Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics Advisory Council, 153B.25

Scope of practice, exceptions, 153B.35

Unlicensed practice, prohibited, 153B.80

Violations and penalties, 153B.80

PROSTHODONTICS*See also* ORTHODONTICS

Advertising, 150A.11

Health Department, duties, 150A.21

Identification, 150A.21

Licenses, 150A.06

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Owner identification, 150A.21

Practice of dentistry, 150A.05

Violations and penalties, 150A.21

Work orders, 150A.11, 150A.21

PROSTITUTION*See also* TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS

Aggregation, 609.322

Background check crime, prostitution defined as, 299C.61

Coercion for use in prostitution

- Attorneys fees, 611A.87
- Cause of action, 611A.81
- Consent of plaintiff, 611A.88
- Costs and disbursements, 611A.87
- Damages, 611A.81, 611A.85, 611A.86
- Defenses, exclusions, 611A.81, 611A.82
- Definitions, 611A.80
- Evidence, exclusion from prosecution of defendant, 611A.83

Generally, 611A.80 to 611A.88

Liability, agreements to avoid, 611A.88

Statutes of limitations, 611A.84

Conviction, effects

- Adult entertainment establishment operation, 617.242
- Teachers, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41

Crime of violence, solicitation, inducement, and promotion of prostitution defined as, 624.712

Defenses, 609.325

Definitions

- Actions involving coercion into prostitution, 611A.80
- Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.61
- Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
- Crime of violence, 624.712
- Criminal Code, 609.321
- Public nuisances, 617.80
- Reporting of maltreatment of minors, 626.556
- Sexually exploited youth, 260C.007

Disorderly houses, evidence, 609.33

Evidence

- Coercion for use in prostitution, evidence excluded, 611A.83

Disorderly houses, 609.33

Wiretapping, 626A.05

Forfeited property, proceeds

Distribution, 609.5315

Generally, 609.5312

Gross misdemeanor offenses, fines, 609.324

Identifying data, minor victims, 609.3471

Juvenile prostitution, *see* Minors under this topic

Landlords and tenants, covenants not to allow on residential rental property, 504B.171

Lawsuits, coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.80 to 611A.88

Loitering with intent to participate in prostitution, 609.3243

PROSTITUTION (Cont'd)

Minors
 Conviction, effect, 119B.125, 171.3215, 631.40
 Defenses, 609.325
 Engaging in prostitution with, 609.324
 Grants, 299A.71, 299C.065
 Harboring child prostitute, 609.324
 Hiring or offering to hire for, 243.166, 609.324
 Identifying data, 609.3471
 Investigation of cross-jurisdictional criminal activity, 299C.065
 Law enforcement activities, grants, 299A.71, 299C.065
 Outreach program, sexually exploited youth, 626.558
 Protection orders, 609.3232
 Receiving profit from, 243.166, 609.322, 631.52
 Sexual abuse, promoting juvenile prostitution defined as, 626.556
 Sexually exploited youth, 260C.007, 609.3241
 Solicitation, inducement, or promotion
 Conviction, 245C.15, 631.52
 Felony, 609.322
 Perpetrators, *see* SEX OFFENDERS
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166
 Misdemeanor offenses
 Certification as petty misdemeanor, 609.131
 Fines, 609.324
 Increased penalties, 609.153
 Motor vehicles used in
 Driving record notation, 609.324
 Forfeiture of vehicles, 609.531, 609.5312, 609.5315
 Park zones, crimes committed in, increased penalties, 609.3242
 Patrons
 Motor vehicles, driving record notation, 609.324
 Patrons of minors, *see* Minors under this topic
 Penalty assessments, 609.3241
 Sentencing, 609.324, 609.3242
 Prior offenses, 609.321
 Prostitutes, rehabilitation, grants for, 609.3241
 Protection orders, school bus drivers, 171.3215
 Public accommodations, 609.321
 Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
 Public places, 609.324
 Receiving profit from
 Child prostitution, *see* Minors under this topic
 Conviction, 631.52
 Defenses, 609.325
 Dependent children, exclusion, 609.322
 Penalty assessments, 609.3241
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166
 School bus drivers, 171.3215
 Witnesses, privileges, 609.326
 Residential rental property, covenants not to allow, 504B.171
 School zones, crimes committed in, increased penalties, 609.3242
 Sentencing
 Generally, 609.322, 609.324
 Increased sentences, crime committed in school zone, 609.3242
 Solicitation, inducement, or promotion
 Crime against the person, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 Defenses, 609.325
 Defined as vulnerable adult abuse, 626.5572
 Felony, 609.322
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Minors, *see* same under this topic
 Penalty assessments, 609.3241
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166

PROSTITUTION (Cont'd)

Solicitation, inducement, or promotion (Cont'd)
 Public place, 609.324
 School bus drivers, 171.3215
 Witnesses, privileges, 609.326
 Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36
 Undercover operatives
 Detection or investigation, 5B.13
 Hiring, no defense, 609.325
 Witnesses, marital privilege, exception, 609.326
PROTECTED DATA
See GOVERNMENT DATA
PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS
 Big game, *see* BIG GAME
 Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015
 Game fish, *see* GAME FISH
 Hunting
 Animals doing damage, permits, 97B.655
 Falconry, hunting by, 97B.105
 Generally, 97B.101
 Hours, 97B.075
 Taking wild animals for public safety, 97B.657
 Natural Resources Department, rulemaking authority, 97A.045
 Predators, *see* PREDATORS
 Rough fish, *see* ROUGH FISH
 Small game, *see* SMALL GAME
 Turtles, *see* TURTLES
PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS)
 Addresses
 Changes, notice, 326.3385
 Corporations or partnerships, successors, 326.3385
 Identification cards, 326.336
 License applications, 326.3382
 Administrative penalties, fines, 326.3385, 326.3387, 326.3388
 Advertising, 326.3381, 326.3384
 Age, license applications, 326.3382
 Armed employees, *see* Weapons under this topic
 Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Armed individuals
 Labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, employment at, 326.3384
 Training and certification, 326.3361
 Assault
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Attorneys, license exemptions, 326.3341
 Background checks, license applicants, 326.336
 Badges, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Birth dates, license applications, 326.3382
 Blackmail, 326.336, 326.3381
 Burglary, 326.336, 326.3381
 Business activities
 Generally, 326.338
 Unlicensed activity, 326.3381
 Certificates and certification
 Fees, 326.3386
 Generally, 326.3361
 Certified public accountants, license exemptions, 326.3341
 Collection agency employees, license exemptions, 326.3341
 Conduct, rulemaking, 326.3331
 Consent, employees, background investigation by Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 326.336
 Contested cases
 Fines, 326.3387
 Licenses, 326.3311, 326.3387
 Continuing education, 214.12, 326.3361
 Controlled substances violations, 326.336, 326.3381

PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS) (Cont'd)

Conviction
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381, 326.3384

Corporations
 Fees, 326.3386
 License applications, 326.3382
 Licenses, 326.3381
 Successors, notice, 326.3385

Credit services organization employees, license exemptions, 326.3341

Criminal defamation, 326.336, 326.3381
 Criminal sexual conduct, 326.336, 326.3381

Data, classification
 Net worth statements, 326.3382
 Security services, 13.861

Definitions, employments licensed by state, 326.32

Disciplinary action, 326.3331, 326.3387

Disclosure, 326.336

Education and training
 Conditional employees, 326.336
 Fees, 326.3386
 Generally, 326.3361
 Rulemaking, 326.3331, 326.3361

Employees
 Generally, 326.336
 Identification cards, 326.336, 326.3384
 List, submitting to licensing board, 326.3383
 Security guards, exclusion, 326.32

Employment history, license applications, 326.3382

Escapes, 326.336, 326.3381

Exemptions, 326.3341

False statements
 Dismissal, 326.336
 Licenses, 326.3381, 326.3387
 Misdemeanor, 326.336

Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56

Fees, rulemaking, 326.3386

Felonies, 326.336, 326.3381

Finance company employees, license exemptions, 326.3341

Fines
 Contested cases, 326.3387
 Generally, 326.3388
 License violations, 326.3385

Fingerprints, 326.336, 326.3382

Firearms, *see* Weapons under this topic

Fraud, licenses, effect on, 326.3387

Holsters, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336

Identification cards
 Generally, 326.336
 Violations, 326.3384

Insignias
 Failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Violations, 326.3384

Insurance adjusters, license exemptions, 326.3341

Investigations
 Business activities, 326.338
 Disclosure, 326.336
 Employees, criminal records, 326.336
 Labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, 326.3384
 Letters of credit, filing, 326.3382

Liability insurance, 326.3382, 326.3383

License holders
 Education and training, *see* same under this topic
 Employees, duties, 326.336

Licenses
 Applications, 326.3381 to 326.3383
 Armored carriers, 221.131, 326.3382

PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS) (Cont'd)
Licenses (Cont'd)

Contested cases, 326.3311, 326.3387

Corporations, *see* same under this topic

Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09

Denial, notice, 326.3311, 326.3387

Disciplinary action, 326.3387

Disqualification, 326.3381, 326.3382, 326.3384

Exemptions, 326.3341, 326.3381, 326.55, 326.56

Fees, 326.3341, 326.3382, 326.3386

Fines, 326.3385

Forms, 326.3382, 326.3383

Generally, 326.32 to 326.339

Letters of credit, 326.3382

Liability insurance, 326.3382, 326.3383

Net worth statements, 326.3382

Nonresidents, 326.3381

Notarized statements in lieu of license surrender, 326.3385

Partnerships, *see* same under this topic

Proof of financial responsibility, 326.3382, 326.3383

Reissuance, 326.3383

Renewal, 214.12

Rulemaking, 326.3331

Special protective agents, 326.3382

Surety bonds, 326.3382, 326.3383

Surrender after expiration, suspension, or revocation, 326.3385

Suspension or revocation
 Criminal rehabilitation, exemption, 364.09
 Grounds, 326.3384, 326.3385, 326.3387, 609B.162
 Power to suspend or revoke, 326.3311
 Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.3382

Term, 326.3381

Transfers, 326.3389

Unlicensed activity, 326.3381, 326.3382

Licensing board, *see* PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES BOARD

Local government employees or contractors, security services, 13.861

Lockouts, 326.3384

Logos, identification cards, 326.336

Minnesota managers
 Education and training, *see* same under this topic
 Identification cards, signatures, 326.336
 License applications, signatures, 326.3382
 Nonresidents, licenses, 326.3381

Minnesota office, identification cards, 326.336

Misrepresentation, licenses, effect on, 326.3387

Names
 Corporations or partnerships, successors, 326.3385
 Identification cards, 326.336
 License applications, 326.3382

Net worth statements, 326.3382

Nonresidents, licenses, 326.3381

Notarized statements, submitting in lieu of surrendering license, 326.3385

Oaths, license applications, 326.3382

On-the-job training, 326.3361

Orders, violations, licenses, effect on, 326.3387

Partnerships
 Education and training, *see* same under this topic
 Fees, 326.3386
 License applications, 326.3382
 Licenses, 326.3381
 Successors, notice, 326.3385

Payments by, generally, 326.3386

Peace officers
 Licenses, exemptions, 326.3341
 Training requirements, 326.3361

Personal appearance, license reissuance, 326.3383

PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS) (Cont'd)

Photographs, 326.336, 326.3382
 Proprietary employers, 326.32, 326.3381
 Qualified representatives
 Defined, 326.32
 Identification cards, signature, 326.336
 Training, *see* Education and training under this topic
 References, license applications, 326.3382
 Refunds, license fees, 326.3386
 Reports given, false reports, 326.336
 Robbery, 326.336, 326.3381
 Security services
 Generally, 13.861
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.32
 Selection, rulemaking, 326.3331
 Sex, license applications, 326.3382
 Shield, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Signatures
 Identification cards, 326.336
 License applications, 326.3382
 Special protective agents, licenses, 326.3382
 State employees, license exemptions, 326.3341
 Stolen property, buying or selling, 326.336, 326.3381
 Strikes, 326.3384
 Surety bonds, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Theft
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Trademarks
 Badges, identification cards, or uniform emblems, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Violations, 326.3384
 Training, *see* Education and training under this topic
 Transfers, licenses, 326.3389
 Uniform emblem, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Unlawful entry, 326.336, 326.3381
 Violations and penalties
 Advertising, insignia, or trademark violations, 326.3381, 326.3384
 Generally, 326.336, 326.339
 Labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, violations, license suspension, 326.3384
 Licenses
 Denial, 326.3387
 Disqualification, 326.3381, 326.3382, 326.3384
 Suspension or revocation, 326.3311, 326.3384, 326.3385, 326.3387, 364.09
 Violations, fines, 326.3385
 Weapons
 Carrying or using during on-the-job training, 326.3361
 Certified training, 326.3361
 Failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Rifles and shotguns, 624.7181
 Violations, 326.336, 326.3381
 Work experience, license applications, 326.3382

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Bullet resistant vests
 Other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Wearing during commission of a crime, 609.486, 609.5316, 624.712
 Clean room apparel and equipment, 297A.67
 Dust respirators, 297A.67
 Finger guards, 297A.67
 Firefighters personal protective equipment, 297A.70
 Foster grandparents program, employees, 256.976
 Goggles
 Bicyclists, 169.223, 169.974

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING (Cont'd)

Goggles (Cont'd)
 Motorcyclists, 169.223, 169.974
 Sales, optometrists, unregulated, 148.56
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Students, eye protection, shops and laboratories, 121A.32
 Tanning facilities, 325H.04, 325H.05
 Lab coats, 297A.67
 Motorized bicycle operators, 171.02
 Motorized foot scooter operators, 169.225
 Occupational safety and health, 182.655
 Paint respirators, 297A.67
 Personal protective clothing, 297A.67
 Protective equipment, 297A.67
 Protective gloves, 297A.67
 Reflective vests, school safety patrol, 121A.34
 Rubber pants, 297A.67
 Safety belts, 297A.67
 Safety glasses, 121A.32, 297A.67
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Soft body armor, peace officers, 299A.38
 Tool belts, 297A.67
 Welders gloves and masks, 297A.67

PROTONS

See IONIZING RADIATION

PROVOCATIVE LANGUAGE

Affray or threat in presence of court, recognizance to keep the peace, 625.15

PROXIES (PERSONS)

See also AGENTS
 Business corporations, *see* Proxies (persons) under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Cemetery lot owners, duties, 306.111, 306.60
 Cooperative associations
 Generally, 308B.565
 Members' meetings, 308B.531, 308B.545, 308B.565
 Members of cooperative, votes and voting, 308A.635
 Membership interests held by organizations and legal representatives, rights, 308B.561
 Credit unions, proxy voting, 52.07
 Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, restrictions, 66A.25
 Health care, committed persons, rights, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Associations, 62L.14
 Limited liability companies, *see* Proxies (persons) under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Living wills, *see* Proxies (persons) under LIVING WILLS
 Mutual insurance companies, 72A.16
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* Proxies (persons) under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Professional firms, owner's partial rights, 319B.07, 319B.09
 Religious corporations, 315.16
 Savings associations, *see* Proxy voting under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

PROXY STATEMENTS

See INSURANCE COMPANIES

PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT

Generally, 501C.0901

PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT

Generally, 309.735 to 309.77

PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

Ambulatory mental health services, insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 Clinical specialists, certification, 245.462, 245.4871
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, ambulatory mental health services, 62A.136
 Liability, prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231, 604A.31

PSYCHIATRIC NURSES (Cont'd)

Mental health professionals
 Alternative care program, personal care services, supervision, 256B.0913
 Psychiatric nurses defined as, 245.462, 245.4871
 Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871
 Qualified mental health professionals, psychiatric nurses defined as, 256J.08

PSYCHIATRISTS

Ambulatory mental health services, insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 Appointment, juvenile court investigations, 260B.157, 260C.157
 Community mental health centers, supervision, 245.62
 Consultations, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, ambulatory mental health services, 62A.136
 Health care utilization review, 62M.09
 Human Services Department, medical director, 246.018
 Liability
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556
 Drug use by pregnant women, reports, 626.5561
 Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Mental health professionals
 Alternative care program, personal care services, supervision, 256B.0913
 Psychiatrists defined as, 245.462, 245.4871
 Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871
 Regional treatment center medical staff, 246.018
 Reports given
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
 Drug use by pregnant women, 626.5561
 Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205
 Supervision by
 Alternative care program, personal care services, 256B.0913
 Community mental health service providers, medical assistance, 256B.0625

PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS

Antipsychotic drugs
 Insurance coverage, 62Q.527
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0631
 Chemical restraints, 144.651
 Controlled substances, *see* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 Definitions, 245D.02
 Developmentally disabled persons, rulemaking, 252A.21
 Drug abusers, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Home and community-based services licensees, use, 245D.051, 245D.06
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, *see* under COMMITMENTS
 Programs for developmentally disabled persons, variances, 256B.0951
 Residential treatment programs, 253C.01
 Sympathomimetics, *see* SYMPATHOMIMETIC MEDICATIONS
 Waivers, medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

PSYCHOLOGISTS

Addresses, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
 Advertising, 148.96
 Ambulatory mental health services, insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 Appointment, juvenile court investigations, 260B.157, 260C.157
 Behavior professionals, 245D.091
 Certified copies, medical records, tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Civil liability, 148.98
 Clients, 148.89, 148.975

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Codes of ethics
 Generally, 148.98
 Psychology Board, duties, 148.905, 148.98
 Commitments, emergency admissions, duties, 253B.05
 Community mental health centers, supervision, 245.62
 Complaints, limitations periods, 148.941
 Confidential or privileged information, commitments, waivers, 253B.23
 Consent, fitness to practice, evaluation, 148.941
 Continuing education
 Emeritus registrants, 148.9105
 Licenses, renewals, 148.911, 214.12
 Psychology Board, duties, 148.905
 Violations, disciplinary action, 148.941
 Volunteer practice, 148.909
 Contracts and agreements, prohibited, disciplinary action, 214.16
 Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
 Conviction, notice of, crimes against minors, 631.40
 Crimes against minors, conviction, effect on license, 214.10, 631.40
 Data, classification, fitness to practice evaluations, 148.941
 Definitions
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02
 Health care information, review organization, 145.61
 Health law, 144.4172
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Public health occupations, licensing, 148.89
 Social work and mental health occupations, 148B.50
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 Designation by, infection control practitioners, 144.4803
 Directories, 214.071
 Disciplinary action
 Forms of, 148.941
 Grounds, 148.941, 214.16, 214.355
 Licenses, 148.941, 214.10, 631.40
 Volunteers, 148.909
 Disclosure
 Educational qualifications and competencies, 148.96
 Financial or economic interests, 144.6521
 Patient privileges, waiver, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Violent behavior by patients, warnings, 148.975
 Ethics, codes, 148.905, 148.98
 Evaluation, fitness to practice, 148.941
 Evidence, privileged communications, 595.02
 Examiners
 Civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 Commitments of sex offenders, definitions, 253D.02
 Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521
 Foreign states, guest licenses, 148.916
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, ambulatory mental health services, 62A.136
 Health care providers, psychologists defined as, 176.011
 Health care utilization reviews by, mental health and substance abuse reviews, 62M.09
 Hypnosis, use of, practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
 Identification, name tags, 144.6585
 Immunity, report given, 148.952
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Insurance, 62A.136
 Insurance fraud, *see* FRAUD
 Interns, titles, use of, 148.96
 Investigations, cooperation, violations, 148.941
 Liability
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)

- Civil liability, 148.98
- Drug use by pregnant women, reports, 626.5561
- Generally, 148.975
- Health threat to others, reports, 144.4175
- Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804

Licensed health professionals, psychologists defined as, 144.4172, 144.4803

Licensed psychological practitioners

- Continuing education, license renewal, 148.911
- Licenses, 148.906, 148.907, 148.908, 148.911
- Scope of practice, 148.908

Licensed psychologists

- Commitments of sex offenders, definitions, 253D.02
- Continuing education, license renewal, 148.911
- Defined, 148B.50, 253B.02
- Licenses
 - Continuing education, 148.909, 148.911, 214.12
 - Conversion from psychological practitioner, 148.907
 - Emeritus registration, 148.9105
 - Generally, 148.906, 148.907
 - Renewals, 148.911
 - Supervision requirements, 148.907, 148.925
 - Volunteer practice, 148.909
- Professional certification, 256D.02
- Professional counselor licenses, 148B.53
- Scope of practice, abortion, 62Q.145

Licenses

- Conditions or limitations, 148.941
- Continuing education, 148.909, 148.911
- Conversion, 148.907
- Denials, 148.941
- Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
- Fees, 148.907, 148.909
- Generally, 148.905, 148.909
- Guest licenses, applicants licensed in foreign states, 148.916
- Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
- Levels of practice, 148.906
- Licensed psychological practitioners, 148.906, 148.908, 148.911
- Licensed psychologists, *see same under this topic*
- Reciprocity, 148.915
- Renewals, continuing education, 148.911, 214.12
- Supervision, 148.925
- Suspension or revocation, 148.941, 214.077, 214.10, 214.32, 631.40
- Termination, 148.908
- Variations, 148.925
- Volunteer practice, 148.909

Malpractice, lawsuits, 145.682, 595.02

Marriage and family therapy

- Exceptions, 148B.38
- Practice, 148B.32

Medical assistance, covered services, 256B.0625

Medical records, access, *see Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS*

Mental health professionals

- Alternative care program, personal care services, supervision, 256B.0913
- Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871

Misconduct

- Disciplinary action, 148.941
- Policy, declaration, 148.881

Misrepresentations, 148.96, 148.98

Names, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805

Patients, 148.975

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Payments to, developmentally disabled persons, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.20

Policy of state, 148.881

Posting (notices), financial or economic interests, 144.6521

Practice of psychology

- Emeritus registrants, 148.9105
- Fitness to practice, evaluation, 148.941
- Predatory offender risk assessment scale, 244.052
- Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699

Professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40

Professionals, psychologists defined as

- Health care information, review organization, 145.61
- Professional firms, 319B.02

Providers or providers of services, health care providers, 176.011

Psychological examinations, disability benefit applicants

- Local Government Correctional Service Retirement Plan, 353.031
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.113, 352.95
- Public employees police and fire fund, 353.031
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.031
- State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.10
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.36
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.48

Psychological practitioners

- Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, 62Q.145
- Supervision, 148.925
- Titles, use of, 148.96

Psychological tests, test security, 148.965

Psychology Board, *see PSYCHOLOGY BOARD*

Psychology Practice Act, 148.88 to 148.98

Qualified mental health professionals, psychologists defined as, 256J.08

Qualified professionals, psychologists defined as, 256J.08

Reciprocity, licenses, 148.915

Records and record keeping

- Maternal death studies, 145.901
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521

Registration, emeritus registrants, 148.9105

Regulated persons, psychologists defined as, 214.16

Reports given

- Child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556

Disability benefit applicants, examinations

- Local Government Correctional Service Retirement Plan, 353.031
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.113, 352.95
- Public employees police and fire fund, 353.031
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.031
- State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.10
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.36
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.48

Drug use by pregnant women, 626.5561

Health threats to others, 144.4175

Immunity, 148.952

Medical reports, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.02

Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804

Representations to public, 148.9105, 148.96

Retirees

- Continuing education, emeritus registration, and relicensure, 148.9105
- Titles, use of, 148.96
- Volunteer practice, 148.909

Rules of conduct, 148.98

School psychologists, *see SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS*

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Sex offenders, assessing and treating, practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
 Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205
 Statements by, emergency commitments, 253B.05
 Supervision
 Alternative care program, personal care services, 256B.0913
 Designated supervisors, 148.89, 148.925
 Generally, 148.925
 License conversions, 148.907
 Primary supervisors, 148.89, 148.925
 Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153
 Test security, 148.965
 Testimony, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, sufficiency of evidence, 144.4809
 Titles, representations to public, 148.96
 Trainees, titles, use of, 148.96
 Travel expenses, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.20
 Unprofessional conduct, 148.941
 Variances, supervision requirements, 148.925
 Violations and penalties
 Code of ethics, violations, 148.98
 Contracts, 214.16
 Disciplinary action, 148.909
 Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
 Licenses, effect on, 148.941, 214.10, 631.40
 Referral violations, 144.6521
 Volunteer practice, licenses, 148.909
 Waivers
 Confidential or privileged information, commitments, 253B.23, 253D.03
 Fitness to practice, evaluation, admissibility, 148.941
 Patients, disclosure privileges, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175

PSYCHOLOGY BOARD

Administration, 148.90
 Appointments to, 148.90
 Approvals by
 Continuing education programs, 148.905, 148.911
 Supervision requirements, 148.925
 Code of ethics, adoption, 148.98
 Complaints, 148.90, 148.905
 Conflicts of interest, 148.90
 Continuing education, license renewal, rulemaking, 214.12
 Creation, 148.90
 Crimes against minors, notice received, licensees convicted, 631.40
 Definitions, examining and licensing boards, 214.10
 Duties, generally, 148.90, 148.905
 Employees, 148.90
 Examinations, duty to hold, 148.905
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive director, retirement, 352D.02
 Fees, 148.90, 148.907
 Filing with, complaints, 148.905
 Fiscal year, 148.90, 214.08
 Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Licensees
 Crimes against minors, conviction, notice, 631.40
 Psychologists, *see* PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Members
 Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Generally, 148.90
 Psychologist members, credentials, 148.90
 Oaths, power to administer, 148.90
 Officers, 148.90

PSYCHOLOGY BOARD (Cont'd)

Psychologists, *see* PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Public members, 15.0591, 148.90
 Reports given, 214.07
 Rulemaking authority
 Continuing education, 148.905, 148.911, 214.12
 Generally, 148.905
 Licenses, renewal, 214.12
 Vacancies, 148.90
 Variances, supervision, 148.925
PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT
 Generally, 148.88 to 148.98
PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS
See PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS
PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
 Ambulatory mental health services, insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 Criminal sexual conduct
 3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344
 4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345
 Civil actions, 604.20 to 604.205
 Definitions, 609.341
 Evidence, 609.347
 Definitions
 Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341
 Sexual exploitation actions, 604.20
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, ambulatory mental health services, 62A.136
 Insurance
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.136
 MinnesotaCare, coverage, 256L.03
 Liability, generally, 148.975
 Medical assistance, community mental health services, 256B.0625
 Patients
 Emotionally dependent, defined, 604.20
 Generally, 148.975
 Position of authority, defined, 609.341
 Services
 Medical assistance, community mental health services, 256B.0625
 MinnesotaCare, coverage, 256L.03
 Sexual exploitation actions
 Cause of action, 604.201
 Definitions, 604.20
 Discovery, 604.203
 Evidence, plaintiff's conduct, 604.204
 Generally, 604.20 to 604.205
 Liability of employer, 604.202
 Statutes of limitations, 604.205
 Violations and penalties, 604.20 to 604.205

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See ACCOUNTANTS

PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS

Arson, 609.5631
 Flame resistant materials
 Failure to use, 325F.07
 Liability, 325F.06
 Requirement, 325F.03
 Rulemaking, 325F.05

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

See HUMAN SERVICES

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE LIENS

See also SUBROGATION

Human Services Department, *see* Public assistance liens under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Medical assistance, *see* Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE LIENS (Cont'd)

MinnesotaCare, lawsuits, recovery of payment for covered services, 256L.03

Old age assistance, land acquired by state, 256.263

PUBLIC BENEFIT CORPORATIONS

Application of law, 304A.011

Conversions to, 304A.102

Definitions, 304A.021

Directors, conduct, 304A.201

Dissenting shareholders, rights, 304A.102, 304A.104

Exchanges resulting in, 304A.102

Incorporation, 304A.101

Lawsuits against, grounds, 304A.202

Mergers resulting in, 304A.102

Names, 304A.101, 304A.301

Public Benefit Corporation Act, citation, 304A.001

Purposes, 304A.104

Reports given, annual benefit reports, 304A.301

Status as, election, 304A.102

Termination of status, 304A.103, 304A.301

Transfers resulting in, 304A.102

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Arson, 4th degree, 609.5631

Asbestos removal, claims against owners, statutes of limitations, 541.22

Beer sales, Minnesota-produced beer, 340A.909

Cities

Eminent domain, 416.16

Payment for, municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19

Veterans memorials, 416.01

Construction

Compensation and salaries, policy of state, 177.41

Energy conservation standards, 216C.20

State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Construction contracts, brand names, specifications, 326.031

County buildings, *see* COUNTY BUILDINGS

Courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS

Definitions

State Building Code, 326B.103

Disabled persons

Disability access, *see* Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS

Generally, 363A.11

Rights, 256C.02

Service dogs, 256C.02

Electronic cigarettes, prohibition, 144.414

Energy conservation, standards, 216C.20

Federal buildings, *see* FEDERAL BUILDINGS

Fire prevention ordinances, enforcement, 438.06

Fireworks, use or possession in, 624.20

First class cities, municipal auditoriums, 374.21

Handicapped access, *see* Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS

Improvements, host community economic development grant program, 116J.548

Interference with use, 624.72

Libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Lights and lighting, standards, 216C.20

Local governments, *see* Buildings under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Maintenance

Compensation and salaries, policy of state, 177.41

State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Plans and specifications, review, 326B.107

Political party conventions, use, 202A.192

Polling places, use, 204B.16

Precinct caucuses, use, 202A.192

Projects, construction, maintenance, or repair defined as, 177.42

Property damage, 609.582

PUBLIC BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Public schools, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

School buildings and grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Second class cities, 416.07

Service animals, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11

Solar energy systems, 16B.323

State Building Code, enforcement, 326B.107

State buildings, *see* STATE BUILDINGS

State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Statutory cities

City council powers, 412.221

Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351

Toilets and toilet facilities

Pay toilets or urinals, 145.425

Ratio of men's and women's facilities, 326B.109

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11

Veterans organizations, 197.55 to 197.58

Voter registration locations, designation as, 201.091

PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND ACT

Generally, 574.26 to 574.32

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

Accounting and bookkeeping, health and accident insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611

Affirmative action, state contracts, 363A.36

Agents, liability, 317A.257

Assets, state property, 15.082

Assignments to, collateral, depositories of public funds, 118A.03

Audits and examinations

Application of law, 6.63

Certified public accountants may perform, 6.66

Contractors, 6.551

Cooperation with state auditor, 6.64 to 6.71

Costs, 6.56, 6.57, 6.59, 6.60

Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67

Petition for audit, 6.54

Procedures, 6.65

Resolution for examination, 6.55

State auditor, duties

Assistance to public accountant, 6.68

Certification of amounts due, 6.60

Definitions, 6.465

Generally, 6.54

Lobbyist expenditures, 6.76

Resolution for examination, 6.55

State claims, 6.62

Authorization by, depositories, 118A.02

Claim for loss or injury, notice received, 466.05

Contingent liability, reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, exchange, 71A.06

Contractors, 6.551

Contracts and agreements

Contractors, 6.551

Group insurance, public employees, 471.6161

Investments, 118A.05

Municipal Contracting Law, *see* under CONTRACTS

Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION

Reciprocal or interinsurance, 71A.06

Soil and water conservation districts, *see* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Trunk highway land acquisition, 161.441

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District service, 458D.20

Conveyances to, other governments, 465.035

Debts, nonliability of state, 15.082

Definitions

Debt collection, 16D.02

Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Group insurance, municipal rights, powers, and duties, 471.61
- Metropolitan government, 473.121
- Newspaper law, 331A.01
- Public Safety Department, 299A.11
- Public utilities, 216B.02
- Tort liability, 466.01
- Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01

Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES

Deposits, 16A.272

Designation by, depositories, 118A.02

Dissolution, assets, ownership, 15.082

Education and training programs, off-highway motorcycles, 84.791

Eminent domain

- Agricultural preserves, regulation of actions, 40A.122
- Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142
- Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614

Employees, *see* Officers and employees under this topic

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.01 to 116O.061

Funds and accounts

- Debt service funds, investments, 118A.04
- Definitions, 118A.01
- Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
- Deposits to, liability, 118A.02
- Investment, 118A.02, 118A.04
- Payments from, 471.611

Gifts to, Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142

Gillette Children's Hospital, 250.05, 308A.503

Government entities

- Insurance transactions, 60A.035
- Public corporations defined as, 118A.01

Governor's Office for a Minnesota Landmark (Landmark Center), 4.077

Grants by, recipients, 6.551

Great River Road, cooperation, 161.142

Hennepin County, mobile equipment division, access to, 383B.257

Innovative technology cooperative boards, 123A.215

Investments, notice received, restrictions, acknowledgment, 118A.04

Investments permitted to public corporations

- Economic development authority bonds, 469.102
- Funds and accounts, 118A.08
- Generally, 118A.02, 118A.04
- Governor's Office for a Minnesota Landmark (Landmark Center), 4.077
- Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436
- Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission revenue bonds, 458A.05

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.605

Lake Superior Center Authority, *see* LAKE SUPERIOR CENTER AUTHORITY

Lands

- Government property, special assessments, 435.19
- Leases, other governments, 465.035
- Logging roads, losses from use, liability, limitation, 466.03
- Unimproved land, limitation of liability, 466.03

Leases

- Hospital facilities, 447.47
- Land, other governments, 465.035
- Nursing home facilities, 447.47

Liability

- Funds, deposit and investment, 118A.02
- Generally, 317A.257
- Officers, 317A.257, 466.03, 466.04
- State, 15.082
- Taxes, claims associated with, immunity, 466.03

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)

- Torts, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Lobbyist expenditures, state auditor, duties, 6.76

Management and Budget Department, treasurer for, 16A.272

Members of corporation, liability, 317A.257

MERF, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Metropolitan Airports Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION

Metropolitan Council, *see* METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.01 to 116S.11

Officers and employees

- Compensation and salaries, 15A.086, 471.61
- Defined as fiduciaries, 520.01
- Dependents, defined, 471.61
- Direct deposit, payroll, 471.426
- Forfeiture of office, illegal acts, usurpation of office, 556.01
- Indemnification, 466.07
- Individual annuity contracts, 471.615
- Insurance, 471.61
- Liability, 118A.02, 317A.257, 466.03, 466.04
- Usurpation of office, lawsuits, 556.01 to 556.05

Operator of vehicles transporting wheelchair users, corporation defined as, 299A.11

Park districts, *see* PARK DISTRICTS

Policy of state, zero tolerance of violence, 1.50, 15.86

Property

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Personal property, transfers from local governments, 471.85

Property taxes, maximum rate, exceeding, 273.1102

Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES

Public lands, 161.202

Purchases by, Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142

Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 60B.02, 383A.91

Real property, government property, special assessments, 435.19

Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts

- Authority to exchange, 71A.01, 71A.06
- Limitations, 71A.06

Recreational vehicle lanes, cooperation, model standards, 160.262

Retired employees, coordination, health and accident insurance, Medicare benefits, 471.611

Rural Finance Authority, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Rural water user districts, 110A.16, 110A.28

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, *see* SAINT CLOUD METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION

Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, *see* REGIONS HOSPITAL

Sale by

- Public funds, collateral, 118A.03
- Securities, investments, 118A.04

School districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)

Special assessments, government property, improvements, 435.19

State agency, public corporation defined as, 16D.02

State Agricultural Society, *see* STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY

State fund mutual insurance company, 79.36, 290.05, 297I.05

Towns, 365.02

Transfer of personal property, from local governments, 471.85

Trustees, liability, 317A.257

Usurpation of office, lawsuits, 556.01 to 556.05

Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

War, relocation of local governments during, 1.26
 Wastewater treatment, notice received, nonmetropolitan interceptors, 473.5111
 Wastewater treatment facilities
 Construction contracts, 471.371
 Nonmetropolitan interceptors, notice, 473.511
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Water supply, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, *see* WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT

PUBLIC DATA

See GOVERNMENT DATA

PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Access to data, driver's license photographs, 171.07
 Appointment
 Counsel outside district public defender's office, 611.27
 Court order, 611.18
 Request for, 611.16
 Termination, 611.20
 Chief appellate public defender, 611.24, 611.25, 611.27
 Chief district public defender, 611.26
 Claims against the state, 3.732
 Courts, duties
 Appointment of defender, 611.18
 Court documents, free copies, 611.271
 Financial circumstances of defendant, inquiry, 611.17
 Notice given, 611.15
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, appointments, 299C.65
 Defendants, *see* DEFENDANTS
 Defenses, *see* DEFENSES
 Definitions, criminal and juvenile defense grants, 611.216
 District public defenders
 Access to data, 611.272
 Appointment, 611.215, 611.26
 Assignments by state public defender, 611.25
 Assistants, 611.26, 611.27
 Budgets, 611.215, 611.26, 611.27
 Chief district public defenders, 611.26, 611.27
 Consulting before appointment, 611.262
 Court documents, free copies, 611.271
 Employees, 43A.02, 611.265
 Generally, 611.26
 Hennepin County, fourth district, *see* Hennepin County under this topic
 Independent contractors, 611.26, 611.265
 Persons represented by, *see* same under this topic
 Retirement, 611.265
 2d district, Ramsey County, 3.732, 611.26, 611.263
 State employees, status, 611.265
 Education and training, sex offender sentencing, county attorneys' program, 388.25
 Eligibility for, *see* Right to representation by under this topic
 Funding
 Counties, 611.14
 Defendants, 611.20, 611.35
 Grants, 611.215, 611.216
 Public defender fees, Supreme Court, 481.22
 State, generally, 611.27
 Grants to
 Distribution procedures, 611.215
 Public defense corporations, 611.216
 Hennepin County
 District public defenders, 3.732, 383B.32, 383B.63, 611.263
 Funding, Public Defense Board, duties, 611.26
 Independent contractors
 Hiring, 611.26

PUBLIC DEFENDERS (Cont'd)

Independent contractors (Cont'd)
 Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion, 611.265
 State group insurance plan coverage, exclusion, 611.265
 Indigent persons, arrest, notice, 611.18
 Juvenile offenders, right to representation, 611.14
 Juvenile petty offenders, no right to court appointed attorney, 260B.143
 Payments to
 County or municipality, 611.14, 611.35
 Defendants able to pay, 611.20, 611.35
 State, 611.27
 Persons represented by
 Ability to pay, 611.20, 611.35
 Chief appellate public defender, 611.18
 Co-payments, 611.17
 District public defenders, 611.18, 611.26
 Eligibility, 611.17
 Eligible persons, 611.14
 Employed persons, reimbursements for defense, 611.20
 Partial payment, 611.20
 Right to representation by, *see* same under this topic
 Services other than attorney representation, 611.21
 Subpoena fees, 357.24
 Witnesses for, fees, 357.24
 Postconviction remedies
 Court transcripts, 611.27
 Right to representation by, 611.14, 611.18
 Private counsel appointed by court order, 611.27
 Probation violators, right to representation, 611.14
 Public Defense Board, *see* PUBLIC DEFENSE BOARD
 Public defense corporations
 Attorneys, requests for documents, 611.271
 Budgets, 611.215
 Generally, 611.216
 Grants to, 611.215, 611.216
 Ramsey County, district public defender, 3.732, 611.26, 611.263
 Records and record keeping, filing, location, 484.51
 Reimbursement, 611.20
 Representation, Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
 Right to representation by
 Financial circumstances, duty to disclose, 611.17
 Generally, 611.14
 Misdemeanors certified as petty misdemeanors, 609.131
 Notice of right, by court, 611.15
 Pretrial bail evaluations, 629.74
 Waiver of right, 611.17, 611.19
 Saint Louis County
 County board, duties, 484.45
 County share of costs, 611.27
 Services other than counsel, requests for, 611.21
 State public defender, *see* STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER
 Topographic surveys, appeals, 383C.461
 Venue
 Change, 484.50
 Civil actions, 484.49
 Criminal proceedings, 484.48
 Requesting, in summons, 484.50
 Waiver of counsel, 611.17, 611.19
PUBLIC DEFENSE BOARD
 Ad hoc board, 611.215, 611.26
 Appropriations to
 Defendants' partial payments, 611.20
 Spending, 611.27
 Budget, 611.215, 611.27
 Chair, 611.215
 Chief administrator, 611.215
 Chief appellate public defender, appointment, 611.24, 611.25

PUBLIC DEFENSE BOARD (Cont'd)

Computers, providing to part-time employees, 611.273
 District public defenders
 Appointment, 611.215, 611.26
 State employee insurance, eligibility determination, 43A.24
 Employees
 Part-time employees, surplus computers, use, 611.273
 State employee insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Members, appointment, 611.215
 Public defenders, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Public defense corporations, duties regarding, 611.216
 Reports given
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Operation of public defender system, 611.216
 Reimbursements, 611.20
 State public defender, appointment, 611.23
PUBLIC DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
See DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Appeals, filing, service of process, 179A.051
 Appropriate units, *see* Public employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Arbitration, *see* Public employees under ARBITRATION
 Assault on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231
 Background checks, criminal history consideration, 364.021
 Benefits
 Lawsuits to recover, 480.062, 549.02, 549.04
 Project labor, exemptions (state-operated services), 246.141
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), approval, 574.20
 Bribery, 609.42
 Certiorari, orders, 179A.051
 City employees, *see* CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Claims, false claims, 609.455, 609.465
 Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
 Collections officers, Hennepin County, 383B.613
 Collective bargaining, *see* Public employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Compensation and salaries
 Advisory council members, duties, compensation for, 15.059
 Assignment, sale, or transfer, rights, 181.063
 Attachment, 551.043, 570.071
 Claims against local governments, 471.38
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Garnishment, 571.77
 Licensing boards, employees, 214.09
 Receipt of unauthorized compensation, 609.45
 State board or committee members, duties, compensation for, 15.0575
 State High School League, per diems, exclusion, 128C.01
 Wrongful denial, lawsuits, 480.062
 Compensatory time
 Advisory council members, duties, compensation for, 15.059
 State board or committee members, duties, compensation for, 15.0575
 Complaints against, 13.43
 Confidential employees, defined, 179A.03
 Consent, employment references, disclosure, 181.967
 Contested cases, illegal strikes, termination of employment, 179A.19
 Contracts and agreements
 Generally, 179A.20
 Grievance, 179A.04, 179A.20, 179A.25
 Service delivery authority employees, 402A.40
 County employees, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Court employees, supervisory and managerial, collective bargaining, exclusion, 179A.06
 Damages, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Data
 Generally, 13.43
 Marijuana and controlled substances tax data, disclosure, 297D.13
 Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Public employees insurance program data, classification, 13.67
 Tax return data, disclosure violations, 270B.18
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Definitions
 Bribery, 609.415
 Interchange among government agencies, 15.52
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Demotion, refusal to offer family planning services, 145.925
 Detective licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Discharge
 Conviction of crime, 364.07
 Government data, violations, 13.09
 Tax return data, disclosure violations, 270B.18
 Voter registration duties violations, 201.275
 Whistleblower law, 181.932
 Disciplinary action
 Disclosure, 181.967
 Harassment, 15.85
 Harassment data, subject of data, access, 13.43
 Hearings, Open Meeting Law, 13D.01, 13D.05
 Personnel data, classification, 13.43
 Disclosures, scientific or technical studies, 181.932
 Discrimination, convicted persons, 45.027, 364.01 to 364.10
 Displacement prohibited
 Adopt-a-park program, volunteers, 85.045
 Off-highway vehicle safety and conservation program volunteers, 84.9011
 Drivers' license agents, *see* under PUBLIC OFFICIALS
 Education and training, public information policy training program, 13.073
 Elections, results, certification, 179A.04
 Employee assistance programs, data, classification, 13.43
 Employee evaluations, disclosure, 181.967
 Employers
 Employment references, disclosure, 181.967
 Generally, 179A.07
 Meet and confer, duties, 179A.07, 179A.08
 Notices, 179A.14
 Essential employees
 Appropriate unit, 179A.09
 Defined, 179A.03
 Strikes prohibited, 179A.18, 179A.54
 Ex-criminal offenders, 45.027, 364.01 to 364.10
 Examinations, data, classification, 13.34
 Exclusive representative, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Fair share fee
 Challenges, 179A.03, 179A.04
 Notice, 179A.06
 Fines, negotiations, failure to give notice, 179A.14
 Firefighters, *see* FIREFIGHTERS
 Gifts, accepting, exceptions and prohibitions, 471.895
 Government, public employees defined as, 554.01
 Grievances
 Implementation, 179A.20
 Independent review, policy of state, 179A.25
 Other law, compliance, 179A.20

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Grievances (Cont'd)
 Procedures, 179A.04, 179A.20

Harassment
 Data, subject of data, access, 13.43
 Discipline, 15.85

Health and accident insurance
 Generally, *see* Public employees insurance program under this topic
 Postemployment benefits, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
 Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 471.6175

Hearings
 Fair share fee challenges, 179A.04
 Illegal strikes, 179A.19
 Location, 179A.04

Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., *see* HENNEPIN HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC.

Income and franchise taxes, withholding (taxes), 290.92

Indemnification, exception, 181.970

Injunctions
 Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Labor disputes, 179A.24
 Unfair labor practices, 179A.13

Insurance
 Project labor, exemptions (state-operated services), 246.141
 Public employees group long-term care insurance program, 43A.318
 Public employees insurance program, *see* Public employees insurance program under this topic

Interchange among government agencies
 Agreements, 15.53, 15.58
 Definitions, 15.52
 Detail to receiving agency, 15.56
 Detail to regular assignments of sending agency, 15.54
 Federal agencies, 15.58
 Generally, 15.51 to 15.59
 Policy, 15.51
 Private industry, 15.59
 Salary and benefits, 15.54, 15.56, 15.58
 Status of employees, 15.54, 15.56
 Travel expenses, 15.55, 15.57
 Workers' compensation, 15.54, 15.56

Job elimination or replacement under joint powers agreements, 471.59

Joint labor-management committees, technical assistance, 179A.04

Joint powers board employees, protections, 179A.60

Judgments against, levy on wages, 550.142, 551.06

Labor relations
 County employees, *see* Personnel administration systems under COUNTIES
 Definitions, 179A.03
 Exclusive representatives, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Exemption, state employee conflict of interest laws, 43A.38
 Flexible learning year program, 124D.124
 Human Services Department, mission requirements, 245.03
 Impasse procedures, 43A.24
 Joint powers board employees, 179A.60
 Negotiation strategy, 13D.03
 Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.03
 Policy of state, 179A.01
 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ACT
 Public Employment Relations Board, 179A.06, 179A.10, 352D.02
 Strikes, *see* Public employees under STRIKES

Lawsuits
 Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Recovery of benefits, 549.02, 549.04
 Wrongful denial of benefits, 480.062

Leaves of absence
 Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 Military service, 1.05, 192.26, 192.261
 Organ donation leave, 181.9456
 Public Employees Retirement Association, service credit, 43A.183, 353.01, 353.27

Liability
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Sexually explicit materials, 617.295

Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01

Local government employees, *see* Officers and employees under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Mediation, 179A.15

Metropolitan Council, *see* Employees under METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Military or uniformed service
 Leaves of absence, 192.26, 192.261
 Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
 Reemployment rights, 192.261
 Uncredited service, pension plan service credit purchase, 353.01
 Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA) violations, 1.05

Minnesota-Wisconsin-Minneapolis-Saint Paul survival plan project employees, Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03

Misconduct, 609.43

Negotiation procedures
 Arbitration, *see* Public employees under ARBITRATION
 Collective bargaining, *see* Public employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Orders, 179A.051

Organ donors, leaves of absence, 181.9456

Overtime, 176.021

Part-time employees
 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, exclusion, 179A.03
 Retirement, public employees police and fire fund, 353.64

Part-time teachers, 354.05, 354.44, 354.66

Payroll
 Deductions, individual annuity contracts, purchasing, 471.615
 Direct deposit, 471.426

Peace officers, *see* PEACE OFFICERS

Personnel data, classification, 13.43

Petitions, procedures, 179A.04

Photographs, display to witnesses, 13.43

Political activities, *see* Public employees, political activities under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Probationary employees, reappointment following illegal strike, 179A.19

Professional employees
 Defined, 179A.03
 Generally, 179A.06 to 179A.08

Property held in custody by, interference with, 609.47

Protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3341

Public employees group long-term care insurance program, 43A.318

Public employees insurance program
 Access to data, health maintenance organizations, 62D.145
 Administration, 43A.30, 43A.316
 Administrative efficiency, 62Q.645
 Data, classification, 13.67
 Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Definitions, 62L.02

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Public employees insurance program (Cont'd)

- Enterprise Minnesota, Inc. employees, participation, 116O.04
- Generally, 43A.316
- Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE
- Health insurance withholding, reimbursement, 356.87
- Minnesota Business Finance, Inc. employees, participation, 116S.03
- Participation, 124D.35, 356.87
- Patient Protection Act, application, 62J.701
- Payments by, 356.87
- Premiums, 43A.316, 297I.15
- Rulemaking, 43A.04, 43A.316
- School districts, requests for proposal, 43A.316
- Special education services, 125A.023
- Public employer, district public defenders, 611.263
- Public Employment Labor Relations Board, 179A.06, 179A.10, 352D.02
- Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 60B.02, 383A.91
- Receipt of funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
- Regional development commission employees, 462.389
- Reinstatements
 - Military service completed, 192.261
 - Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA) violations, 1.05
- Reports given, theft, embezzlement, or unlawful use of public funds, 6.715, 609.456
- Retirement plans
 - Firefighters, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 - Generally, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 - Insurance eligibility, 43A.316, 356.87
 - Laborer's national industrial pension fund, 356.24
 - Police, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 - Postemployment benefits, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
 - Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 - Public employees police and fire fund, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 - Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 471.6175
 - Rights to assets, 11A.13
 - Supplemental retirement plans, generally, 356.24
- School district employees, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL
- Seasonal employees, 353.01
- Security of employment, director, stabilization reserve fund, medical malpractice insurance, 62F.13
- Senior citizens program workers, retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
- Service delivery authority employees, 402A.40
- Service of process on, certiorari, 179A.051
- Sick leave
 - Accumulated credits, 176.021
 - Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
- Social workers, licenses, 148E.0555, 148E.065
- State employees, *see* STATE EMPLOYEES
- Strikes, *see* Public employees under STRIKES
- Student loans, forgiveness programs, 136A.1792
- Student workers, retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
- Summonses, Mediation Services Bureau, response, 179A.15
- Supervisory employee, 179A.03
- Supported employment workers, retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
- Surplus property, sales to, 15.054
- Suspension
 - Government data, violations, 13.09
 - Tax return data, disclosure violations, 270B.18
 - Voter registration duties violations, 201.275
- Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

- Temporary employees, PERA, 353.01
- Termination, illegal strikes, 179A.19
- Theft, embezzlement, or unlawful use of public funds
 - Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 11 s 13
 - Reporters, identity, classification of data, 13.82
 - Reports about, 6.715, 609.456
- Town employees, *see* TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Travel expenses, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
- Tuberculosis, contracting, Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, appellate jurisdiction, 175A.01
- Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
- Unemployment relief program workers, retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
- Unfair labor practices, 179A.13
- Unions, *see* Public employees under UNIONS
- Vacancies in office, military service, active duty by incumbents, 192.263
- Vacations
 - Accumulated credits, 176.021
 - Advisory council members, duties, compensation for, 15.059
 - Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 - State board or committee members, duties, compensation, 15.0575
- Violations and penalties
 - Bribery, 609.42
 - False claims against the government, permitting, 609.455
 - Marijuana and controlled substances tax data, disclosure, 297D.13
 - Misappropriation, contracts, bidders' security, 574.27
 - Misconduct, 609.43
 - Negotiations, failure to give notice, fines, 179A.14
 - Surplus property violations, 15.054
 - Suspension or discharge, 13.09, 270B.18, 364.07
 - Termination, 179A.19
 - Unauthorized compensation, receipt, 609.45
 - Unfair labor practices, generally, 179A.13
 - Voter registration duties, suspension or dismissal for violation, 201.275
- Wages, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic
- Waivers, lead inspectors, risk assessors, and certified lead firms, license fees, 144.9505
- Work experience program participants, retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
- Work-study positions, retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
- Workers' compensation, accumulated credits, additional payment, 176.021
- Workplace communications, 181.985
- Youth program workers, retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

- Access to data, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
- Accounting and bookkeeping, refund repayments, 356.441
- Actuarial valuations, copies, 356A.07
- Additions to, annual maximum, 356.611
- Administration
 - Costs, payment, 353D.05
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, duties, 353D.01, 353D.05
 - Rulemaking, 353D.09
- Ambulance service personnel
 - Election of coverage, 353D.01, 353D.02
 - Employee and employer contributions, 353D.03
 - Service credit portability, 353D.08
 - Uniform eligibility standards, 353D.07
- Ambulance services, *see* Employers under this topic

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN (Cont'd)

Annuities, 353.01, 353D.07, 353D.071
 Appropriations to, withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
 Assets, generally, 356A.06
 Beneficiaries, payments to
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Death benefits, 353D.07
 Benefits
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Death benefits, 353D.07
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Disability benefits, 353D.07
 Distribution, notice, 356.001
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Retirement benefits, 353.01, 353D.07
 Subpoena authority, 356.401
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12
 Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
 Chief administrative officer, duties, *see* Executive director under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Cofiduciaries
 Duties, generally, 356A.10
 Liability, 356A.10
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
 Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
 Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
 Costs, payment, administration, expenses, 353D.05
 Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Death benefits, lump-sum payments, 353D.07
 Definitions
 Generally, 353D.01
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
 Required minimum distributions, federal compliance, 353D.071
 Depositories, designation, 356A.06
 Disability benefits, monthly withdrawals, 353D.07
 Disclosure, fiduciaries
 Felony convictions, 356A.03
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06
 Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49
 Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Election of coverage
 Elected local government officials, 353D.01, 353D.02
 Generally, 353D.02
 Refunds, repayment, 356.441
 Eligibility
 Ambulance service personnel, uniform standards, 353D.07
 Generally, 353D.01
 Employee contributions
 Changes in, 353.27
 Exemptions from process, 356.401

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN (Cont'd)

Employee contributions (Cont'd)
 Generally, 353D.03
 Maximum annual addition limitation, 356.611
 Payment to Public Employees Retirement Association, 353D.04
 Physicians, 353D.02, 353D.03
 Transfer to supplemental investment fund, 353D.05
 Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 Employer contributions
 Changes in, 353.27
 Exemptions from process, 356.401
 Failure to pay, collection process, 353.28
 Generally, 353D.03
 Maximum annual addition limitation, 356.611
 Payment to Public Employees Retirement Association, 353D.04
 Transfer to supplemental investment fund, 353D.05
 Employers
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Certifying to, contributions, 353.28
 Election of coverage, 353D.02
 Employer contributions, *see* same under this topic
 Employing units, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Establishment, 353D.01
 Exclusions from coverage, 353D.01
 Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 Felony violations, 356A.03, 609B.177
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04
 Financial reports, copies, distribution, 356A.07
 Former participants, marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Funds and accounts
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 Employee selection of or default alternative allocation, 353D.05
 Governing board of a pension plan, defined, 356A.01
 Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Heirs, payments to, death benefits, 353D.07
 Investment of funds
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.06
 Investment Board, duties, 11A.23, 353D.05, 356.645
 Participant investment responsibility, 356.646
 Policy statement, 356.219
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06
 Restrictions, notice, 356A.06
 Kandiyohi County rescue squad members, 353D.01 to 353D.03
 Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Liability, cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Litchfield (Meeker County), rescue squad members, 353D.01 to 353D.03
 Local government officials
 Election of coverage, 353D.02
 Employee and employer contributions, 353D.03

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN (Cont'd)

Local government pension plan or fund, exception, 353D.10
 Local governments, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Mail and mailing, benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Members, *see* Participants under this topic
 Participants
 Contributions, *see* Employee contributions under this topic
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Election of coverage, 353D.01, 353D.02, 356.441
 Employee selection or default alternative allocation, 353D.05
 Exclusion by other plans, 353.01, 353.86
 Former participants, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 353D.01
 Investment options, 356.645
 Investment responsibility, 356.646
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Physicians, 353D.01, 353D.02
 Proof of death, notice, 356.001
 Reports received, 356A.07
 Self-directed investments, nonliability of fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Payroll deductions
 Authorization, 353D.02
 Erroneous deductions, policies and procedures, 353D.04
 Physicians
 Eligibility, 353D.01, 353D.02
 Employee and employer contributions, 353D.02, 353D.03
 Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07
 Portability provisions, ambulance service personnel, service credit, 353D.08
 Purpose, 356.001
 Records and record keeping
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 Refunds, repayment to, 356.441
 Reports given
 Financial reports, 356A.07
 Forms, 353D.06
 Investment of funds, 356.219
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 State auditor, duties, 356.219
 Retirement benefits
 Generally, 353D.07
 Public Employees Retirement Association members, eligibility, 353.01
 Required minimum distributions, federal compliance, 353D.071
 Retirement plan alternatives, 353D.01, 353D.02, 356.441
 Saint Paul Port Authority employees, election of coverage, 353D.02
 State aid, withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
 Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
 Survivor benefits, overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
 Tax qualifications, 353D.09
 Termination of coverage
 Generally, 353D.01

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN (Cont'd)

Termination of coverage (Cont'd)
 Payment of benefits, 353D.07
 Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 Violations and penalties
 Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
 Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 Waivers, state aid or appropriations, withholding for investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
 Withdrawals, 353D.07
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
See also FIRE DEPARTMENTS
See also FIREFIGHTERS
See also LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
See also LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
See also PEACE OFFICERS
See also RETIREMENT PLANS
 Access to data, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 356.20, 356.215
 Refund repayments, 356.441
 Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Actuarial valuations
 Alternative valuations, 356.23
 Copies, 356A.07
 Employee/employer contributions, changes in, 353.27
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Generally, 356.214, 356.215
 Legislature, rights, 356.22
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
 Actuaries
 Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
 Approved actuaries, 356.214, 356.215
 Contracts, 356.214
 Duties, 356.214
 Administration, expenses, 356.215
 Age of retirement
 Disability benefits, 353.656
 Generally, 353.651
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation, 353.651
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation, 353.651
 Normal retirement age, 353.01, 354A.011, 356.403
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Survivor benefits, 353.657
 Amortization state aid, additional, 423A.02, 423A.022
 Annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Bounce back annuities, 353.30
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Deferred annuities, 353.68, 356.30
 Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Increases, automatic, 353.30
 Joint and survivor annuities, 353.30, 353.657, 356.46, 356.461
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Optional annuities, 353.656, 356.46
 Payment, date, 356.40
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 Reduction to recover overpayments, 353.656

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
(Cont'd)**

Annuities (Cont'd)
 Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Appeals, disability benefits, denials, 353.656
 Appeals procedure, 356.96
 Applicable service, defined, 353.01
 Application of law
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation, 353.6511
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation, 353.6512
 Appropriations to, withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
 Assets
 Generally, 356.215
 Investment diversification, 356A.06
 Limitations on use, 356.63
 Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 Title, holding, 356A.06
 Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23
 Audits and examinations, financial reporting, 356.20
 Beneficiaries, payments to
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
 Refunds, 353.657
 Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Distribution, notice, 356.001
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Increases, automatic, 353.30
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Local relief association consolidation accounts, 353.659
 Maximum benefit limitations, 356.611
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Payment, date, 356.40
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Subpoena authority, 356.401
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 Termination or denial, 356.96
 Bounce back annuities, 353.30
 Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12
 Buybacks
 Leaves of absence, authorized, 353.0161
 Military or uniformed service credit, 353.01
 Prior service credit, 356.30
 Reduced salary periods, salary credit, 353.0162
 Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
 Certificates and certification
 Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
 Unneeded assets, 11A.23
 Chief administrative officer, duties, *see* Executive director under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Cofiduciaries
 Generally, 356A.10
 Service of process on, 356A.12

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
(Cont'd)**

Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Compensation and salaries
 Definitions, 353.01, 353.651
 Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Contested cases
 Adverse determinations, eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
 Contributions to more than one public retirement plan, 353.01, 354.094
 Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
 Coverage by more than one system, *see* Portability with other retirement plans under this topic
 Coverage errors, correction, 356.99
 Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Decedents estates, payments to
 Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
 Refunds, 353.657
 Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63
 Deferred annuities
 Amount, computation, 353.68
 Augmentation, 353.68, 353E.05, 356.30
 Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Correction of coverage errors, 356.99
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Police or fire state aid, 69.011, 423A.022
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01, 353.651
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
 Dependent children, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic
 Depositories, designation, 356A.06
 Deposits to, 353.65
 Disability benefits
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Disability determination procedures, 353.031
 Generally, 353.656
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 Medical advisor, duties, 353.031
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation, 353.6511, 353.656
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation, 353.6512, 353.656
 Offsets, 353.652, 353.656
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Postretirement adjustments, 353.656, 356.42
 Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 353.71, 356.215
 Reports about, 353.33
 Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 353.656, 356.315
 Rice County correctional officers, offsets, 353.652
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50
 Disclosure
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
(Cont'd)**

Dispute resolution
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation, 353.6511
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation, 353.6512

Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights
 Information regarding, 356.49
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48

Early retirement
 Actuarial reduction, 352.116
 Actuarial valuations, 353.30
 Age, 353.651
 Combined service, 353.71
 Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
 Eligibility, 353.30
 Years of service, 353.651

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Election of coverage, local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665

Employee contributions
 Amount, 353.65
 Changes in, 353.27
 Cost ratio, policy of state, 353.63
 Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 Federal compensation limits, 356.611
 Hennepin Healthcare System emergency medical personnel, 353.64
 Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 Metropolitan Council transit police officers, 353.64
 Minneapolis firefighters relief association consolidation, 353.65
 Minneapolis police relief association consolidation, 353.65
 Public Employees Retirement Association, duties, 353.65
 Reports about, 356.62
 Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
 Volunteer firefighters, 353.87
 Workers' compensation recipients, service credit, 353.01
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Employer contributions
 Amount, 353.65
 Changes in, 353.27
 Cost ratio, policy of state, 353.63
 Failure to pay, collection process, 353.28
 Financing options, administrative costs, 353.28
 Generally, 353.64
 Interest rates, 353.28
 Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, application of state aid toward, 69.031
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation, 353.65
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation, 353.65
 Police state aid, applying toward, 69.031
 Public Employees Retirement Association, duties, 353.65
 Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
 Volunteer firefighters, 353.87, 353G.08
 Workers' compensation recipients, service credit, 353.01
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employers
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Certifying to, 353.28
 Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
 Employer contributions, *see* same under this topic
 Financial reports, 356.20

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
(Cont'd)**

Employers (Cont'd)
 Hennepin Healthcare System, 353.64
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 353.64
 Metropolitan Council, 353.64
 Military Affairs Department, 353.64
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payroll deductions, 353.65
 Reports given, 356.50, 356.62
 Sheriffs' association, 353.64

Employing units, duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Establishment, 353.65

Exclusions from coverage
 Elected or appointed public officers, membership continuation, 353.64
 Excluded employees, 353.01
 University of Minnesota police officers, 353.64

Executive director, benefit termination or denial, appeals, 356.96

Experience studies, 356.214, 356.215

Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02
 Assets, title, 356A.06
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04

Filing with
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32

Financial reports
 Alternative reports, 356.23
 Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 Requirements, generally, 356.20

Firefighters, *see* FIREFIGHTERS

Former members
 Coordinated fund annuities, restriction, 353.01
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49

Former spouses, payments and survivor benefits, 353.657

Full funding, established dates for, 356.215

Funds and accounts
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 Dedicated fund, 356.63

Furlough
 Salary credit, 353.012
 Service credit, 353.012

Generally, 353.63 to 353.68

Governing board of a pension plan
 Defined, 356A.01
 Generally, *see* Board of trustees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Guardians of minors, payments to, survivor benefits, 353.657

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
(Cont'd)**

Hennepin Healthcare System emergency medical personnel, 353.64, 353.656

Insurance, public employees program, 43A.316, 356.87

Insurance or insurance companies law, exclusion, 353.16

Interest rates

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Employer contributions, 353.28
- Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
- Postretirement adjustments, 353.71, 356.215
- Refunds, 353.87
- Workers' compensation recipients, service credit contributions, 353.01

Investment of funds

- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Investment expenses, 356.215
- Policy statement, 356.219
- Reports about, 356.219
- Requirements, generally, 356A.06

Joint and survivor annuities

- Computation, 356.461
- Generally, 353.30
- Mandatory, 356.46
- Refunds, joint and survivor annuities in lieu of, 353.657

Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Liability

- Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
- Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
- Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22

Limitation year, 356.611

Mail and mailing

- Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
- Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46

Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

Member contributions, *see* Employee contributions under this topic

Members

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
- Exclusion by other plans, MSRS, 352.01
- Exclusions from coverage, 353.01
- Generally, 353.64
- Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
- Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
- Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Proof of death, notice, 356.001
- Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 356.407
- Reports received, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07
- Representation, PERA board of trustees, 353.03
- Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
- Volunteer firefighters, 353.87

Merger, local relief association consolidation accounts, 353.665

Military or uniformed service credit, 353.01, 356.635

Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association (MFRA) consolidation

- Allowable service, 353.01
- Alternative benefit coverage provisions, 353.6511
- Employee contributions, 353.65
- Employer contributions, 353.65
- Fiduciary indemnification, 353.665
- Fraternal organization dues, 353.03
- Health insurance account retention and administrative expenses, 353.665
- Salary credit, unit value, 353.01
- Successor in interest, 353.665

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
(Cont'd)**

Minneapolis Police Relief Association (MPRA) consolidation

- Allowable service, 353.01
- Alternative benefit coverage provisions, 353.6512
- Employee contributions, 353.65
- Employer contributions, 353.65
- Fiduciary indemnification, 353.665
- Fraternal organization dues, 353.03
- Health insurance account retention and administrative expenses, 353.665
- Pension, ineligibility, prisoners, 609B.455
- Salary credit, unit value, 353.01
- Service pensions, ineligibility, prisoners, 609B.455
- Successor in interest, 353.665

Municipal contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic

Normal retirement annuities

- Age, 353.651
- Amount, formula, 352.115, 353.651
- Application for, 353.656, 353.67
- Benefits, 354.44
- Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
- Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Generally, 356.46
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
- Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation, 353.6511
- Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation, 353.6512
- Offsets, 353.652
- PERA, termination of membership, 353.29
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 353.71, 356.215
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 353.651, 356.315
- Rice County correctional officers, offsets, 353.652
- Service credit, salary calculations, 354A.011
- Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40
- Years of service, 353.651

Optional annuities

- Generally, 353.656
- Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
- Joint and survivor annuities, 353.30, 353.657, 356.46, 356.461
- Revocation, 356.48
- Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465

Payments by

- Allowable expenses, 356.001
- Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Disbursements, generally, 353.65
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Health insurance premiums, 356.87

Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87

Payroll deductions, employee contributions, 353.65

Peace officers, *see* PEACE OFFICERS

Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07

Policy of state, 353.63

Portability with other retirement plans

- Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.72
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.71
- State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.30
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.39
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.60

Postretirement adjustments

- Disability benefits, 353.656

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
(Cont'd)**

Postretirement adjustments (Cont'd)

- Eligibility for, 353.651
- Generally, 356.415, 356.42
- Interest rates, 353.71, 356.215
- Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
- Lump-sum payments, conversion to monthly annuity, 356.431
- Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation, 353.6511
- Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation, 353.6512
- Survivor benefits, 353.657

Postretirement investment fund, participation, local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665

Prior service credit, purchases

- Generally, 356.551
- Reserves requirements, 356.30
- Strike periods, 356.195
- Tribal peace officers, 353.666

Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32

Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87

Public Employees Retirement Association, generally, 353.68

Purpose, 356.001

Records and record keeping

- Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06

Refunds

- Generally, 353.657
- Interest rates, 353.87
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.34

Repayment to

- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Forfeited service credit, 356.44
- Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
- Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.72
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.71
- Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
- Requirements, 356.441
- State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.30
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.50

Volunteer firefighters, 353.87

Reports given

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Experience studies, 356.215
- Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
- Investment of funds, 356.219
- Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- State auditor, duties, 356.219

Reserves, prior service credit purchases, 356.30

Retirement annuities, *see* Normal retirement annuities under this topic

Retirement plan alternatives

- Active members, local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
- Sheriffs' association members, 353.64
- Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
- Volunteer firefighters, 353.87

Rice County correctional officers, 353.64, 353.652

Rule of 90, eligibility, 353.30

Salary credit

- Reduced salary period credit, 353.0162
- Unit value, Minneapolis firefighters, police, 353.01

Service credit

- Allowable service, Minneapolis firefighters, police, 353.01

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
(Cont'd)**

Service credit (Cont'd)

- Average salary calculations, 354.05
- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
- Furlough, 353.012
- Military or uniformed service credit, 356.635
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
- Restored service credit, 356.44
- Uncredited military service, purchase, 353.01
- University of Minnesota employees, 352.016
- Workers' compensation recipients, 353.01
- Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Social Security benefits

- Exclusion, 355.07
- Rice County correctional officers, offset to other benefits, 353.652

Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46

State aid

- Amortization state aid, 423A.02, 423A.022
- Excess police state aid, failure to pay, collection process, 353.28
- Withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401

Successor organizations, 353.665, 356.20, 356.215

Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465

Surviving spouses

- Former spouses, 353.657
- Payments to, postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42

Survivor benefits

- Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
- Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
- Definitions, 356.406
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Generally, 353.657
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Joint and survivor annuities, computation, 356.461
- Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
- Maximum family benefit, 353.656, 353.657
- Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation, 353.6511, 353.657
- Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation, 353.6512, 353.657
- Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
- Postretirement adjustments, 353.657, 356.42
- Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 353.71, 356.215
- Remarriage, effect, 356.407
- Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40
- Waivers, 353.656

Termination of membership, volunteer firefighters, notice, 353.87

Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Tribal peace officers exercising state arrest powers, 353.64, 353.666

Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22

Vesting requirements

- Disability benefits, 353.656
- Early retirement, 353.651
- Generally, 353.651
- Military Affairs Department firefighters, 353.656, 353.657
- Service credit, *see* same under this topic
- Survivor benefits, 353.657

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
(Cont'd)**

Violations and penalties
 Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
 Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
 Prohibited transactions, defined, 356A.06
 Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
 Volunteer firefighters
 Generally, *see* VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Participation, limitations, refunds, 353.87
 Volunteer Firefighters' Relief Association Financing Guidelines Act, 424A.091
 Waivers
 State aid or appropriations, withholding for investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
 Survivor benefits, 353.656
 Workers' compensation benefits, service credit, while receiving temporary benefits, 353.01
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Access to data, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Executive director, duties, 353.03
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20, 356.215
 Refund repayments, 356.441
 Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Actuarial valuations
 Alternative valuations, 356.23
 Copies, 356A.07
 Disability benefits, 353.33
 Early retirement, 353.30
 Employee/employer contributions, changes in, 353.27
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Generally, 356.214, 356.215
 Legislature, rights, 356.22
 Mortality table, adoption, 353.03
 Optional annuities, 353.30
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Reports about, 353.03, 356.215
 Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
 Survivor benefits, 353.32

Actuaries
 Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
 Approved actuaries, 353.01, 356.214, 356.215
 Contracts, 353.03, 356.214
 Duties, 353.03, 356.214

Administration, generally
 Costs, 353.03, 356.215
 Executive director, duties, 353.03
 Local government correctional service retirement plan, 353E.01
 Proposed legislation, 356B.05
 Rulemaking, 353.03

Administration building, acquisition and construction, 356B.10

Administration of retirement plans
 Former MERF employees, 353.50
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01

Administrative services, consolidation with other pension plans, reports about, 356B.10

Age of retirement
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Disability benefits, 353.33
 Early retirement, 353.30
 Generally, 353.29

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Age of retirement (Cont'd)
 Joint and survivor annuities, 353.32
 Normal retirement age, 353.01, 354A.011, 356.403, 356.82
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Reemployed annuitants, 353.37
 Survivor benefits, 353.31

Allowable service, 353.01, 353F.02

Amortization state aid, additional, 423A.02

Annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Automatic increases, 353.30
 Bounce back annuities, 353.30
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Deductions, voluntary membership dues, labor organizations, 356.91
 Deferred annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Elected public officers, 353.37
 Eligibility, 353.46, 353F.057
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 353.15
 Joint and survivor annuities, 353.01, 353.30 to 353.32, 356.46, 356.461
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Particular members, special provisions, 353.46
 Payment, 353.03, 353.15, 356.40
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 Receipts, payees' duties, 353.29
 Reduced payments, monthly payments, 353.30
 Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Suspended payments, 353.37

Appeals procedure, 356.96

Appropriations to, withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

Assessments by, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.05

Assets
 Definitions, 356.215
 Investment diversification, 356A.06
 Limitations on use, 356.63
 Market valuation method, 356.215
 Title, holding, 356A.06
 Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23

Assignments, annuities or benefits, 353.15

Attachment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 353.15

Attorney general, counsel for, 353.08

Audits and examinations
 Costs, payment, 353.16
 Legislative auditor, duties, 353.16
 Payroll records, field audits, 353.27
 Reports about, 353.16, 356.20

Basic members
 Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42

Beneficiaries
 Data, classification, 13.63
 Payments to
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Disability benefits, accrued amounts, 353.33
 Normal retirement annuities, 353.29
 Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Beneficiaries (Cont'd)
 Payments to (Cont'd)
 Refunds, 353.32
 Rollover election, 356.47

Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Armed forces members, active service, 43A.183
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Definitions, 353.01, 356A.01
 Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Distribution, notice, 356.001
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Generally, 353.15
 Increases, automatic, 353.30
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Liability for, former MERF employees, 353.50
 Maximum benefit limitations, 356.611
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Other public retirement funds, benefits from, effect, 353.14
 Payment, 353.03, 353.15, 356.40
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Receipts, payees' duties, 353.29
 Reduced monthly payments, 353.30
 Subpoena authority, 356.401
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 Termination or denial, 356.96

Board of trustees
 Designation by, 356A.06
 Duties and powers, 353.03, 353.19
 Generally, 353.03
 Members
 Defined as fiduciaries, 356A.02
 Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017
 Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
 Sheriffs' association members, 353.64
 Open meetings, 356A.08

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 353.03
 Bounce back annuities, 353.30
 Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12

Budgets, reports about, 353.03
 Buybacks
 Leaves of absence, authorized, 353.0161
 Omitted deductions, 353.27
 Prior service credit, *see* same under this topic
 Reduced salary periods, salary credit, 353.0162
 Refund repayments, 353.35
 Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Striking members, 353.01

Bylaws
 Adoption, modification, 353.03
 Defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Certificates and certification
 Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
 Employer contributions, amounts due, 353.28
 Funds for investment, 353.06
 Social Security, deficiency appropriations, 355.03

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
 State aid, offset to employer contribution rate increase, 273.1385
 Unneeded assets, 11A.23

Certifying to
 Disability benefit applicants, employment status, 353.33
 Exclusion reports, 353.27
 Generally, 353.01
 Local government correctional service employees, 353E.02
 Optional annuity beneficiaries, death, 353.30

Chief administrative officer, duties, *see* Executive director under this topic

Child support, income withholding, 353.15
 City managers, 353.028
 Cofiduciaries
 Duties, generally, 356A.10
 Service of process on, 356A.12

Combined service annuities, 353.01, 356.30
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Compensation and salaries
 Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
 Covered salary, limitation, 353.01, 353.017
 Definitions, 353.01, 353.29
 Directors, trustees, 353.03
 Exclusions, 353.01
 Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Minimum monthly salary, included members, 353.01

Confidential secretary, 353.03
 Contested cases
 Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96

Continuation of coverage, deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
 Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
 Contracts and agreements
 Administration building, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
 Deceased annuitants and benefit recipients, identification, 353.29
 Generally, 353.03
 Medical advisor, 353.031
 Medicare, agreements to extend coverage, 355.095
 Social Security, agreements to provide benefits, 355.02

Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 Restrictions, 354.094
 Retirement age, 353.01

Coordinated members
 Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.01, 353.017
 Former MERF members, *see* Former MERF employees under this topic
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Right to receive annuities, restriction, 353.01

Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
 Counseling services, former public employees, after privatization, 353F.08
 Coverage by more than one system, *see* Portability with other retirement plans under this topic
 Coverage errors, correction, 356.99
 Covered employees, referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Creditors remedies, annuities or benefits, 353.15
 Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Data
 Beneficiaries and survivors, classification, 13.63
 Marriage dissolution actions, access, 356.49

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Decedents estates, payments to
 Disability benefits, accrued amounts, 353.33
 Normal retirement annuities, 353.29
 Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Refunds, 353.32
 Rollover election, 356.47
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Deductions
 Voluntary membership dues, labor organizations, 356.91
 Deferred annuities
 Application for, 353.32
 Augmentation, 353.71, 353F.04 to 353F.06, 356.30
 Generally, 353.34
 Interest rates, 353.71
 Public employees police and fire fund, 353.68
 Reserves, 353.71
 Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 City managers, 353.028
 Correction of coverage errors, 356.99
 Generally, 353.01, 353.29
 Governmental subdivisions, 353.01
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 MERF, 353.01
 Privatized former public facilities employees, 353F.02
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
 Vesting requirements, 353.01
 Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
 Volunteer firefighters, 353.87
 Dependent children, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic
 Depositories, designation, 356A.06
 Disability benefits
 Combined service disability benefits, 353E.06, 356.302
 Definitions, 353.01
 Disability determination procedures, 353.031
 Eligibility, 353.33, 353.46
 Firefighters, duty disability, 299A.465
 Generally, 353.33
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Medical examinations, 353.03, 353.031
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Postretirement adjustments, 353.33, 356.42
 Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 353.71, 356.215
 Privatized former public employee, continued coverage after termination, 353F.051
 Recipients, earnings reports, 353.335
 Reemployment earnings, 353.335
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Suspension, 353.335
 Suspension or reduction to recover overpayments, 353.27, 353.33
 Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50
 Disclosure
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Dissolution of marriage
 Division of property, 353.15
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Reemployed annuitants, payments to former spouses, 353.37

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Dissolution of marriage (Cont'd)
 Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49
 District court reporters, payroll deductions, county auditors, duties, 353.27
 Division of plan, based on election or nonelection of Social Security coverage, 355.091
 Duluth postemployment benefits, trust fund for, 353.95
 Early retirement
 Actuarial reduction, 352.116
 Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
 Deferred annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 353.30
 Privatized former public employees, 353F.05
 Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 353.29, 356.315
 Service credit, 353.71
 Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Employee contributions
 Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017
 Federal compensation limits, 356.611
 Generally, 353.27
 Leaves of absence, 353.01
 Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354D.04
 Property tax levies, 126C.41
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc. employees, 383A.91
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 Reports about, 356.62
 School districts, retirees' health benefits, 126C.41
 Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
 Volunteer firefighters, 353.87
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Employees of the retirement plan
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Defined as public employees, 353.01
 Duties, 353.03, 353.19
 Executive branch, exclusion, 43A.02
 Generally, 353.03
 Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 Management and Budget Department powers, 43A.04
 Postretirement option employment, 43A.346
 Employer contributions
 Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017
 Generally, 353.27, 353.28
 Increases, special property tax levies, 275.70
 Leaves of absence, 353.01
 Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354D.04
 Metropolitan Sports Area Commission employees, 473.565
 Property tax levies, 126C.41
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc. employees, 383A.91
 Rate changes, school aid adjustments due to, 127A.50
 School districts, retirees' health benefits, 126C.41
 State aid, offset to rate increase, 273.1385
 Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
 Volunteer firefighters, 353.87, 353G.08
 Workers' compensation recipients, service credit, 353.01
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Employers
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Certificates and certification, 353.01, 353.27, 353.33
 Certifying to, 353.28
 Contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)

- Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
- Filing with, 356.20
- Financial reports, 356.20
- Payments by, 356.551
- Payroll deductions, 353.27
- Reports given
 - Employee contributions, 356.62
 - Exclusions, 353.27
 - Generally, 353.01
 - Wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Resolutions by, 353.01, 353.64
- Employing units, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
- Exclusions from coverage
 - City managers, 353.028
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
 - Excluded employees, 353.01
 - Written notice to employee, 353.27
- Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.01, 353.017, 353.37
- Execution (creditors remedies), annuities or benefits, exemption, 353.15
- Executive director
 - Benefit termination or denial, appeals, 356.96
 - Certification of retirement coverage, 69.011
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.13
 - Definitions, 355.01, 356A.01, 356A.02
 - Duties, 353.19
 - Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
 - Generally, 353.03
 - Memberships, 11A.08
 - Prior service credit purchases, duties, 356.551
 - Retirement, 352D.02
- Exemptions from coverage, Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13
- Experience studies, 353.03, 356.214, 356.215
- False statements to, 353.19
- Fiduciaries
 - Activities, generally, 356A.02
 - Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 - Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 - Continuing education, 356A.13
 - Definitions, 356A.01
 - Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
 - Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 - Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 - Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 - Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
 - Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 - Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 - Nonliability, self-directed investments by privatized public facilities employees, 356A.06
 - Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 - Service of process on, 356A.12
 - Standard of conduct, 356A.04
- Filing with
 - Annuities, 353.29, 353.30
 - Benefits, 353.29, 353.30
 - Board of trustees, candidates, 353.03
 - Disability benefit applications, 353.031, 353.33, 353.656, 353D.07, 353E.06
 - Election of deferred compensation in lieu of PERA coverage, 353D.02
 - Membership, 353.028, 353.87
 - Membership applications, 353.01, 353D.02

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- Normal retirement annuity applications, 353.29, 353.656
- Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
- Refund applications, 353.34
- Resolutions, part-time police and firefighters, 353.64
- Retirement plan alternatives, 353.017, 353.64, 353.86
- Survivor benefit applications, 353.31
- Financial reports
 - Alternative reports, 356.23
 - Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 - Requirements, generally, 356.20
- Former members
 - Deferred annuities, *see* same under this topic
 - Marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 - Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 - Return to active service, restoration of rights, benefits, 353.35
- Former MERF employees
 - Coordinated members, benefit computation, 353.46
 - Definitions, 353.01
 - District court personnel, transfer to PERA, 480.181
 - Employer and employee contributions, 353.27
 - Exclusion from salary maximums, 353.37
 - Postretirement adjustments, 353.50
 - Public employees, defined, exclusion, 355.01
 - Rights upon termination of membership, 353.37
 - School districts, retirees' health benefits, 126C.41
 - Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), continuity, 128D.10
 - State contribution, 353.505
- Former spouses, survivor benefits, 353.31, 353.32
- Forms
 - Disability benefit applications, 353.33, 353.335, 353.656, 353D.07, 353E.06
 - Exclusion reports, 353.27
 - Membership, 353.028, 353.27, 353.87
 - Membership applications, 353.86, 353D.02
 - Normal retirement annuity applications, 353.29
 - Postretirement adjustments, optional payment schedule, 356.42
 - Postretirement option employment, 43A.346
 - Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
 - Public employees defined contribution plan, reports, 353D.06
 - Receipts, annuities or benefits, 353.29
 - Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 - Retirement plan alternatives, 353.64, 353.86
 - Survivor benefit applications, 353.31
- Full funding, established dates for, 356.215
- Funds and accounts
 - Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 - Dedicated fund, 356.63
 - Local government correctional service retirement fund, 353E.01
 - Local relief consolidation accounts
 - Firefighters, *see* Consolidation accounts under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 - Police, *see* Consolidation accounts under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 - Public employees police and fire fund, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 - Public employees retirement fund, *see* same under this topic
- Garnishment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 353.15
- Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of trustees under this topic

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Governing bodies, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Grievance awards, exclusion from salary, 353.01
 Guardians of minors, payments to, survivor benefits, 353.31
 Heads of departments
 Defined, 353.01
 Duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 In-service training, 353.03
 Indefinite layoffs, 353.01
 Insurance
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Reemployed annuitants, withholding of premiums, transfer, 353.37
 Self-insurance risk reserve, 353.03
 Interest rates
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Deferred annuities augmentation, 353.71
 Employer contributions, 353.28
 Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
 Leaves of absence, employee and employer contributions, 353.01
 Omitted deductions, 353.27
 Postretirement adjustments, 353.71, 356.215
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Refund repayments, 353.35
 Refunds, 353.32, 353.34, 353.87
 Reserves, augmentation, 353.71
 Workers' compensation recipients, service credit contributions, 353.01
 Investigations, benefit applications and claims, 353.03
 Investment of funds
 Certification, 353.06
 Executive director, duties, 353.06
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Investment Board, duties, 11A.23, 353.05, 353.06
 Investment expenses, 356.215
 Policy statement, 356.219
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06
 Joint and survivor annuities
 Accrual, 353.32
 Application for, 353.32
 Computation, 356.461
 Generally, 353.30
 Mandatory, 356.46
 Survivor benefits, 353.31
 Lawsuits
 Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Generally, 353.08
 Omitted deductions, recovery, commencement date, 353.27
 Leaves of absence
 Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
 Generally, 353.01
 Reports about, 353.27
 Legal advisor, 353.08
 Legal settlements, exclusion from salary, 353.01
 Legislative proposals, 356B.05
 Liability
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
 Liability insurance, 353.03
 Life insurance, 353.03
 Limitation year, 356.611

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Local government correctional service retirement plan, 353E.01, 353E.06, 353E.08
 Local relief association consolidation accounts
 Firefighters, *see* Consolidation accounts under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Police, *see* Consolidation accounts under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Lump-sum payments, 356.47
 Mail and mailing
 Annuities or benefits, 353.29
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Board of trustees, election requirements, 353.03
 Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
 Management of association, 353.03
 Medical advisor, duties and requirements, 353.031
 Medical leave, 353.01
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Members
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Basic members, *see* same under this topic
 Charter school employees, 124E.12
 City managers, 353.028
 Contributions, *see* Employee contributions under this topic
 Coordinated members, *see* same under this topic
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions, 353.01, 356.406, 356A.01
 District court personnel, transfer to state plans, 480.181
 District public defenders, employees, 611.265
 Exclusion by other plans, 353.86, 353D.01
 Exclusion reports, 353.27
 Exclusions from coverage, 168.33, 353.01, 353.028, 353.27
 Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.01, 353.017
 Exemption from coverage, 62L.13
 Generally, 353.01
 Individual retirement account plan, election of participation, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Judicial district administrators, 484.48
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Membership based on erroneous deductions, continued, 353.27
 Metropolitan Airports Commission employees, 353.855
 Metropolitan Sports Area Commission employees, 473.565
 Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund, former employees, 353.855
 Minneapolis officers and employees, 353.855
 Municipal gas agency employees, 453A.11
 Municipal power agency employees, 453.61
 Notice, exclusions from coverage, 353.27
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payments to, 356.001
 Proof of death, notice, 356.001
 Ramsay Health Care, Inc. employees, 383A.91
 Regional railroad authorities employees, 398A.03
 Regional sanitary sewer district employees, 115.63
 Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 353.29, 356.407
 Reports received, 356.20, 356.47, 356.62, 356A.07
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission employees, 458A.03
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis) employees, 353.855
 Status determination, board of trustees, duties, 353.18
 Transfer local government correctional plan, state aid reduction, 273.1385

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)

- Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
- Volunteer firefighters, 353.87
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.04

MERF Division, *see* Former MERF employees under this topic

Military of uniformed service credit, 356.635

Minneapolis employees, employees transferred to local social services agency, continuation, 256D.21

Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund, *see* Former MERF employees under this topic

Minneapolis Police Relief Association, former members, service pensions, ineligibility, prisoners, 609B.455

Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03

Normal retirement annuities

- Amount, formula, 352.115
- Application for, 353.29, 353.33, 353.656
- Benefits, 354.44
- Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
- Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
- Deferred annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions, 353.01
- Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Former Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund members, computation, 353.46
- Generally, 353.29
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 353.71, 356.215
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Public employees defined contribution plan annuities, eligibility, 353.01
- Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 353.29, 356.315
- Service credit, salary calculations, 354A.011
- Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40
- Suspension or reduction to recover overpayments, 353.27

Nursing facilities, medical assistance, external fixed costs, 256R.25

Office space, Administration Department, duties, 353.03

Officers

- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 353.03
- Defined as public employees, 353.01
- Duties, failure or refusal to perform, 353.19
- Liability insurance, 353.03

Optional annuities

- Actuarial valuations, 353.30
- Board of trustees, duties, 353.30
- Definitions, 353.01
- Establishment, 353.30
- Generally, 353.33
- Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
- Joint and survivor annuities, 353.01, 353.30 to 353.32, 356.46, 356.461
- Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 353.30
- Revocation, 356.48
- Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
- Suspension or reduction to recover overpayments, 353.27

Parental or family-related break in employment, prior service credit purchase, authorization, 353.01

Payments by

- Allowable expenses, 356.001
- Audits and examinations, 353.16
- Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Generally, 353.03
- Health insurance premiums, 356.87
- Medical examinations, costs, 353.656
- Overpayments, recovery, 353.27

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Payments by (Cont'd)

- Public employees defined contribution plan, refunds, 353D.04

Payments in lieu of deductions, allowable service, 353.01

Payments to

- Amortization state aid, 126C.41
- Health insurance premiums, administrative expenses, 356.87
- Public employees defined contribution plan, employee and employer contributions, 353D.04
- Rulemaking, generally, 353.03
- Unredeemed payment warrants, cancellation, 353.27

Payroll deductions

- Disability benefits, deductions for retirement fund, 353.33
- Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017
- Generally, 353.27
- Ramsey Health Care, Inc. employees, 383A.91
- Refunds, *see* same under this topic
- Volunteer ambulance service personnel, exemption from payment, 353.86

Personal leave, 353.01

Plan documents, 356A.01, 356A.07

Policies

- Board of trustees, candidate statements, 353.03
- Public employees defined contribution plan, payroll deductions, 353D.04

Portability with other retirement plans

- Early retirement, 353.71
- Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.72
- State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.30
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.39
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.60
- Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
- Vesting portability, 353.71

Postretirement adjustments

- Disability benefits, 353.33
- Eligibility, 353.29, 356.42
- Former MERF Division, 353.50
- Generally, 356.415
- Interest rates, 353.71, 356.215
- Lump-sum payments, conversion to monthly annuity, 356.431
- Survivor benefits, 353.31

Postretirement option, 43A.346, 353.371

Prior service contributions, transfer to unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

Prior service credit

- Employers, 353.35

Purchases

- Executive director, duties, 356.551
- Leaves of absence, generally, 353.01
- Payment amount, determination, 356.551
- Post-July 1, 2004, 356.551
- Reserves requirements, 356.30
- Strike periods, 353.01, 356.195

Privatized former public employees

- Allowable service, 353F.02, 353F.03
- Certification and decertification of medical facilities and other units, 353F.025
- Definitions, 353F.02
- Early retirement, 353F.05
- Online list, 353F.025
- Refunds, 353F.07
- Surviving spouse, dependent child provision, 353F.052
- Terminated employee, continuation of disability coverage, 353F.051
- Vesting rule, 353F.03

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Privatized former public employers, 353F.02
Privatized former public facilities employees
 Counseling services after privatization, 353F.08
 Deferred annuities, augmentation, interest rate, 353F.04
 Purpose of law, 353F.01
 Reemployment earnings limitation, 353F.06
 Self-directed investments, nonliability of fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Terminated employee, retirement annuities eligibility, 353F.057
Professional management surveys, reports, 353.03
Property insurance, purchase authorization, 353.03
Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
Public employee, defined, 353.01, 355.01
Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Public employees police and fire fund, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
Public employees retirement fund
 Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Deposits to, 353.27, 353.32, 353.34
 Generally, 353.27
Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
Public service
 Reemployment after termination, effect on annuities, 353.37
 Termination, 353.34, 353F.057
Purpose, 356.001
Receipts, annuities or benefits, 353.29
Recommendations by, proposed legislation, 356B.05
Records and record keeping
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Executive director, duties, 353.03
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investment Board, duties, 353.06
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 Optional annuities, pensions and retirement commission recommendations, 353.29, 353.30
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
Reemployment earnings limitation
 Disability benefit recipients, reports, 353.335
 Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017
 Generally, 353.37, 356.47
Refunds
 Amount, formula, 353.32
 Application for, 353.34
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Canceled payment warrants, 353.27
 City managers, 353.028
 Death, before or after retirement, 353.32
 Deferments, 353.33
 Eligibility, 353.34
 Erroneous deductions, 353.27
 Former spouses, survivor benefits, lump-sum refunds, 353.31, 353.32
 Interest rates, 353.32, 353.34, 353.87
 Payment, 353.03, 353.15, 353.32
 Privatized former public employees, 353F.07
Repayment to
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Disability benefits, 353.33
 Forfeited service credit, 356.44
 Generally, 353.35, 353.71
 Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Refunds (Cont'd)
Repayment to (Cont'd)
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.72
 Privatized former public employees, 353F.07
 Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
 Requirements, 356.441
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.30
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.50
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
Rights to, generally unlimited, 353.34
Service credit termination, 353.35
Suspension or reduction to recover overpayments, 353.27
Volunteer firefighters, 353.87
Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 353.29, 356.407
Repeals, additional employer contributions, 353.27
Reports given
 Actuarial valuations, 353.03, 356.215
 Administrative services, consolidation with other pension plans, 356B.10
 Board of trustees, election requirements, 353.03
 Budgets, 353.03
 Experience studies, 353.03, 356.215
 Financial reports, 353.03, 356.20, 356.23
 Investment of funds, 356.219
 Local relief associations, 423A.022
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Privatized former public employees, 353F.07
 State auditor, duties, 356.219
Reserves
 Prior service credit purchases, 356.30
 Requirements, 353.71
Retirees
 Reemployed annuitants
 Exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Payments to former spouses, 353.37
 Reemployment earnings limitation, *see* same under this topic
Retirement
 Date, 353.01
 Reports about, 353.27
Retirement annuities, *see* Normal retirement annuities under this topic
Retirement plan alternatives
 Arts Board employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Commissioners, 353.01
 Elected public officials, 353.01
 Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017
 Humanities Center employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Metropolitan Council employees, 473.129
 Metropolitan Sports Area Commission employees, 473.565
 Minnesota Historical Society employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
 Volunteer firefighters, 353.87
Review of benefit application or claim eligibility, 353.03
Rule of 90, eligibility, 353.30
Rulemaking
 Executive director, recommendations, 353.03
 Generally, 353.03, 353.18
 Public employees defined contribution plan, administration, 353D.09
 Social Security, 355.035, 355.05
Salary, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic
Self-insurance risk reserve, establishment, 353.03

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Service credit
 Average salary calculations, 354.05
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Erroneous deductions, 353.27
 Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
 Generally, 353.01
 Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354D.04
 Military or unformed service credit, 356.635
 Postretirement option employment, 43A.346
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Purchase procedures, 353.0161, 356.195
 Restored service credit, 356.44
 Termination after refund, 353.35
 Uncredited military service, purchase, 353.01
 Uninterrupted service, defined, 353.71
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Severance pay, erroneous deductions from, refunds, 353.27

Sick leave
 Generally, 353.01
 Refunds, 353.27
 Unused sick leave, disability benefits, 353.33

Spousal maintenance
 Income withholding, 353.15
 Reemployed annuitants, payments to former spouses, 353.37

Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46

State aid
 Amortization state aid, 126C.41, 423A.02, 423A.022
 Offset, employer contribution rate increase, 273.1385
 Reduction prohibited, transfer of members to local government correctional plan, 273.1385
 Withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

Statutes of limitations
 Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Omitted deductions, 353.27

Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401

Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215

Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465

Surviving child
 Data, classification, 13.63
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic

Surviving spouses
 Data, classification, 13.63
 Former spouses, 353.31, 353.32
 Payments to, 353.29, 353.32, 353.33, 356.42, 356.47

Survivor benefits
 Basic disability survivor benefits, 353.33
 Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Definitions, 356.406
 Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 353.31, 353.32
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Joint and survivor annuities, 353.01, 353.30 to 353.32, 356.46, 356.461
 Maximum family benefit, 353.31, 353.33
 Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
 Postretirement adjustments, 353.31, 356.42
 Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 353.71, 356.215
 Remarriage, effect, 353.29, 353.46, 356.407
 Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40
 Suspension or reduction to recover overpayments, 353.27
 Waivers, 353.32, 353.33

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Temporary layoffs
 Allowable service credit, 353.01
 Reports about, 353.27

Termination of membership
 City managers, 353.028
 Deferred annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 353.01
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 Retirement annuities, eligibility, 353.29
 Volunteer firefighters, notice, 353.87

Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Termination of public service
 Independent contractors, 353.01
 Reemployment after termination, 353.01, 353.37
 Refunds, 353.34
 Reports about, 353.27
 Retirement annuities, eligibility, 353F.057
 Termination of rights, *see* Refunds under this topic

Transfer of funds, erroneous deductions and contributions, transfer to appropriate public retirement fund, 353.27

Treasurer, 353.05

Trustees, *see* Board of trustees under this topic

Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22

Vacation benefits
 Erroneous deductions from, refunds, 353.27
 Unused vacation time, disability benefits prohibited, 353.33

Vesting requirements
 Deferred annuities, 353.34
 Disability benefits, 353.33
 Early retirement, 353.30
 Generally, 353.01, 353.29
 Joint and survivor annuities, 353.32
 Portability with other retirement plans, 353.71
 Privatized former public employees, 353F.03
 Service credit, *see* same under this topic
 Survivor benefits, 353.31

Violations and penalties
 Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
 Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06

Voluntary Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan, *see* VOLUNTARY STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN

Volunteer ambulance service personnel, retirement plan alternatives, 353.86

Volunteer firefighters, retirement plan alternatives, 353.87

Wages, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic

Waivers
 State aid or appropriations, withholding for investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
 Survivor benefits, 353.32, 353.33

Warrants for payment of money
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 353.05
 Requirements, 353.05
 Unredeemed payment warrants, cancellation, 353.27

Witnesses, authority to examine, 353.03

Workers' compensation benefits
 Erroneous deductions from, refunds, 353.27
 Service credit, while receiving temporary benefits, 353.01

Wrongful discharges, 356.50

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ACT
 Direct support services providers, 179A.54
 Family child care providers, 179A.52
 Generally, 179A.01 to 179A.25
 School districts, 123A.39, 124D.124

**PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ACT
(Cont'd)**

Workplace communications, 181.985

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD

Appeals from, 179A.052

Employees, retirement, 352D.02

Fair share fee, 179A.06

Generally, 179A.041

Members, appointment, 179A.041

Rulemaking authority, 179A.041

State employee job classification schedule, changes, 179A.10

Unfair labor practice charges, charitable hospitals, 179A.135

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS*See* EXHIBITIONS**PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY**

Accountants, service contracts, 446A.04

Agents

Generally, 446A.03

Management and Budget Department designated as,
446A.16

Service contracts, 446A.04

Applications to

Clean water revolving funds, 446A.07

County or city debts, state payment of for guarantee,
446A.086

Wastewater infrastructure funding program, 446A.072

Appropriations to

County or city general fund appropriations for defaulted
debt obligations, 446A.086

Generally, 446A.04

Audits and examinations, annual reports, 446A.09

Bonds (public debt), *see* Public Facilities Authority under
BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Chief financial officer, 446A.03

Clean water legacy phosphorus reduction grants, 446A.051

Clean water revolving fund

Loan repayment requirements, 446A.072

Program administration, generally, 446A.07

Contracts and agreements

Authority, generally, 446A.04

Bonds (public debt), 16C.05, 446A.14, 446A.16,
446A.17, 446A.19

Interagency agreements, 446A.04

Local governments, agreement concerning state payment
of debt obligations, 446A.086Operating agreements, drinking water revolving fund,
446A.081

State pledge against impairment of, 446A.19

County or city debt obligations, potential default, payment
of, 446A.086

Credit enhanced bond program, 446A.087, 446A.12

Data, financial data, classification, 446A.04

Debt, 446A.04

Debt service reserve funds, 446A.15

Definitions

Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.02

Wastewater infrastructure funding program, 446A.072

Deputy director, 446A.03

Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.081

Duties, generally, 446A.04

Employees, 446A.03

Executive director, appointment, duties, 446A.03

Fees

Collection and disposition, 446A.04

County or city debt obligations, application fees for state
payment of, 446A.086

Financial advisors, service contracts, 446A.04

Financial information, data classification, 446A.04

Forms, application forms, wastewater infrastructure funding
program, 446A.072**PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY (Cont'd)**

Funds and accounts

Agriculture best management practices account, duties,
17.117

Clean water revolving fund, 446A.07, 446A.072

County or city bond guarantee account, deposits to,
446A.086

Credit enhanced bond program fund, 446A.087

Credit enhancement bond guarantee account, deposits
to, 446A.086

Debt service reserve funds, 446A.15

Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.081

Management and Budget Department, duties, 446A.16

Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup revolving account,
446A.083

Reserve funds, establishing, authority, 446A.20

Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085

Gifts from, 446A.04

Gifts to, authority, 446A.04

Grants by

Authority, generally, 446A.04

Independent wastewater treatment grants, 116.18,
446A.051

Planning grants, 446A.072

Point source implementation, 446A.073

Principal forgiveness or grants, 446A.07, 446A.072,
446A.081

Wastewater infrastructure funding, 116.182, 446A.072

Grants to, authority, 446A.04

Independent wastewater treatment grants

Financial assistance, 116.18, 446A.051

Project financial assistance, 446A.051

Insurance, obtaining, 446A.04

Interest rate swaps, 446A.14, 446A.17, 446A.19

Investments

Bond fund, 446A.15

Permitted investments, 446A.04, 446A.15

Lawsuits, authority, 446A.04

Liability, 446A.17

Loans by

Authority, generally, 446A.04, 446A.14

Clean water revolving fund loans, terms and conditions,
446A.07, 446A.072

Credit enhanced bond program, 446A.087, 446A.12

Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.081

Generally, 446A.04

Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup, 446A.083

Nonliability, 446A.17

Once-through cooling conversion loans, 103G.271

Project loans, 446A.03

State pledge against impairment of contracts, 446A.19

Transportation infrastructure loans, 446A.085

Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085

Wastewater infrastructure funding program, 446A.072

Loans to, authority to accept, 446A.04

Meetings, teleconferences, use, 446A.03

Members

Generally, 446A.03

Nonliability, bonds, 446A.17

Personal liability, 446A.17

Mortgages, sale of, 446A.04

Municipal project list, 116.18

Natural disasters, state response, 12A.14

Officers, 446A.03

Once-through cooling conversion loans, 103G.271

Payments by, wastewater infrastructure funding, 446A.072

Payments to, loan repayments, wastewater infrastructure
funding, 446A.072Personal property, acquisition and disposition, powers,
446A.04

Powers, generally, 446A.04

PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Program administration
 Clean water revolving fund, 446A.07
 Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.081
 Generally, 446A.04
 Project loans, eligible projects, financing, review and approval, delegation of authority, 446A.03
 Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.01 to 446A.04
 Public/private partnerships, public infrastructure investments, 174.45
 Public safety radio communication system, 373.47
 Real property, acquisition and disposition, powers, 446A.04
 Reports given
 Fees, 446A.04
 Financial statements, annual report, 446A.09
 Wastewater infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
 Water system improvement loans, 116P.12
 Reports to
 Intended use plan applications, requests, 446A.07
 Pollution Control Agency wastewater infrastructure project reports, 446A.07
 System replacement fund reports, 446A.072
 Reviews by
 Financial plans, governmental units, projects, 446A.051
 Intended use plans, clean water revolving fund, 446A.07
 Rulemaking, 446A.04
 Small community wastewater treatment program, 446A.075
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, replacement loans, 446A.075
 Supplemental assistance, wastewater infrastructure funding, 446A.072
 Technical service, 446A.04
 Transportation infrastructure loans, 446A.085
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085
 Wastewater infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
 Wastewater treatment facilities, phosphorus reduction grants, 446A.051
 Wastewater treatment projects
 Point source implementation grants, 446A.073
 Wastewater infrastructure funding, 116.182
 Water system improvement loans, 116P.12

PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY ACT

Generally, 446A.01 to 446A.04

PUBLIC FUNDS

Abuse, reports, 6.715, 13.82, 609.456
 Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS
 Audits, *see* LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
 Credit unions, accepting deposits, 52.04
 Embezzlement
 Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 11 s 13
 Felony, 609.54
 Local retirement plan employees, reporting, 609.456
 Reporters, identity, classification of data, 13.82
 Reports about, 6.715, 609.456
 Expenditure, bills (legislature), effect, 3.98, 3.987, 14.131
 Federal aid, *see* FEDERAL AID
 Limits, human services programs, 245.095
 Management and Budget Department, power to deposit and withdraw, 9.031
 Public corporation funds, 16A.272
 Public employees, failure to pay over, 609.445
 State money, *see* STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Theft
 Criminal penalties, 609.52
 Local retirement plan employees, reporting, 609.456
 Reporters, identity, classification of data, 13.82
 Reports about, 6.715, 609.456

PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP FOR ADULTS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES ACT

Generally, 252A.01 to 252A.21

PUBLIC HEALTH

Acupuncturists, compliance with state and municipal regulations, 147B.06
 Bioterrorism
 Generally, *see* BIOTERRORISM
 Substances used in, *see* WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION
 Body art operators and technicians, 146B.07
 Causing death, bodily harm or illness, adulteration of substances, 609.687
 Community health boards, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS
 Contested cases, 144.99
 Creating a risk to, *see* Endangerment under this topic
 Crimes against safety and health, 609.66 to 609.686
 Dangerous weapons, *see* under WEAPONS
 Definitions
 Local Public Health Act, 145A.02
 Watershed districts, 103D.011
 Dentists, licenses, 150A.06
 Diagnostic services, *see* DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES
 Electronic data transmission, 144.3345
 Employees
 Lead (mineral) education, duties, 144.9504
 Licenses, practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
 Training, 144.10, 144.11
 Endangerment
 Public nuisance, 609.74, 609.745
 Research, monitoring and assessment data on, disclosure of, 13.643
 Unauthorized computer access, 609.891
 Enforcement of law
 Attorney general, duties, 144.991
 Costs and disbursements, 144.993
 False statements, 144.992
 Generally, 144.99
 Health Department, duties, 144.99, 144.991
 Orders, 144.99 to 144.992
 Research, monitoring and assessment data as aid to, disclosure of, 13.643
 Environmental covenants, 114E.40
 Epidemiology, *see* EPIDEMIOLOGY
 Essential public health services, 145A.02
 False fire alarms, 609.686
 Family services collaboratives, *see* under FAMILY SERVICES
 Federal aid, 144.10
 Fines, administrative penalties, 144.99, 144.991
 Fire alarm systems, *see* FIRE ALARMS
 Funding, local government core functions, 62Q.33
 Garbage, *see* GARBAGE
 Goals, health care cost containment, 62J.212
 Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, representation, public health expert, 17.1018
 Hazardous substance releases, *see* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03
 Health Enforcement Consolidation Act, 144.989 to 144.993
 Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982, 256.01
 Household batteries, mercury content limits, 325E.125
 Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Injunctions
 Attorney general, duties, 144.991, 144.993
 Enforcement of law, generally, 144.991, 144.993
 Health Department, authority to bring, 145.075
 Public health nuisances, 145.075, 145A.04
 Violations, generally, 144.99
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Local government public health system
 Family home visitors, 145A.17

PUBLIC HEALTH (Cont'd)

Local government public health system (Cont'd)
 Funding, core functions, reports about, 62Q.33
 Local Public Health Act, 145A.01 to 145A.17
 Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Nuisances, *see* Public health nuisances under this topic
 Nurses, *see* PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES
 Obesity, statewide health improvement program, 145.986
 Orders
 Administrative penalties, 144.99, 144.991
 Correction orders, 144.99, 144.991
 Generally, 144.99
 Hearings, 144.991
 Mediation, 144.992
 Ordinances, 145A.05
 Outcomes, funding, 145A.11
 Pandemics, *see* Epidemics under CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
 Planning
 Generally, 144.10
 Health maintenance organizations, local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075
 Rulemaking, 144.11
 Policy of state
 Human Services Department, duties, 393.07
 Local government public health system, 62Q.33
 Priorities
 Community health boards, duties, 145A.11
 Funding, 145A.11
 Public health nuisances
 Community health boards, duties, 145A.04
 Costs, 145A.04, 145A.08
 Defined, 145A.02
 Injunctions, 145.075, 145A.04
 Prevention, ordinances, 145A.05
 Removal or abatement, 145A.04 to 145A.06
 Public health nursing clinics, 256B.0625
 Public health officials, training, local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Public health risks, pesticides, overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07
 Public Health Service (U.S.), *see* PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)
 Quarantine, *see* QUARANTINE
 Rechargeable consumer products, product redesign, exemption, 325E.125
 Research, 144.192
 Right of entry, enforcement of law, 144.99
 Sanitation, *see* SANITATION
 State contracts, 144.0742
 Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
 Suicide prevention, 145.56
 Technical assistance
 Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
 Suicide prevention programs, 145.56
 Tobacco sales to children, *see* TOBACCO PRODUCTS
 Tobacco use prevention, *see* Use under TOBACCO PRODUCTS
 Vaccination, *see* VACCINATION
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative penalties, 144.99, 144.991
 Community health boards, 145A.04
 Generally, 144.99
 Permits, certificates, licenses, or registration, 144.99, 144.991
 Public health nuisances, 145A.04
 Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION
PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES
 Addresses, tuberculosis health orders, hearings, 144.4805

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES (Cont'd)

Affidavits, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, 144.4807, 144.4808
 Assault on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231
 Assessments by
 Family home visiting program, 145A.17
 Home care services, 256B.0651
 Certification, 148.191
 Certification fee, 148.242, 148.243
 Child abuse and neglect prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
 Commitments, discharge, aftercare services, 253B.20, 253D.36
 Contracts and agreements, alternative care program, public health nursing agencies, 256B.0913
 County public health nurses, 125A.744, 256B.0625
 Definitions
 Local Public Health Act, 145A.02
 Nurse Practice Act, 148.171
 Duties
 Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, 261.22
 Lead (mineral) education, 144.9504
 Education and training, local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917
 Hours of work, overtime, regulation, 181.275
 Licenses, violations, 148.281
 Maternal death studies, data access, 145.901
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 256B.0625
 Home care services, 256B.0651, 256B.0652
 Payment rates, 256B.0659
 Merit systems
 County personnel administration systems, jurisdiction, 375.62
 Local public health employees, 375.62, 383A.12
 Names, tuberculosis health orders, hearings, 144.4805
 Personal care services, 256B.0659
 Public health nursing agencies
 Alternative care program, lead agency, 256B.0913
 Contracts, 256B.0913, 256B.0915
 Long-term care consultation services, lead agency designation, 256B.0911
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0652
 Public health nursing clinics, 256B.0625
 Ramsey County, employment by county board, 383A.12
 Registration
 Fees, 148.191, 148.242, 148.243
 Requirements, generally, 148.191
 Services
 Maternal and child health block grants, use, 145.882
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Special education, assessment of nursing services, notice, 125A.744
 Statements by, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, 144.4807, 144.4808
 Supervision by, family home visitors, 145A.17
 Testimony, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to the public health, sufficiency of evidence, 144.4809
 Training, 62Q.33
 Violations and penalties, 148.281
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)
 Approvals by, Health Department, public health services plans, 144.10
 Employees, licensing exemptions
 Dentistry, 150A.05
 Medicine, 147.09
 Podiatry, 153.18
 Human genetics, consulting, 144.91

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.) (Cont'd)

Mosquito control research and public health matters, cooperation, 473.716
 Recommendations by, bloodborne pathogens, postexposure protocols, 144.7414, 246.721

PUBLIC HOUSING AGENCIES

Data, 13.585
 Definitions, Government Data Practices Act, 13.585
 Low-income housing, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Personal property, tax exemption, 272.026
 Public housing zones, controlled substances, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029
 Real property, tax exemption, 272.026

PUBLIC HUNTING GROUNDS

Acquisition of land
 Administration Department, duties, 97A.135
 Funding for, State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.135
 Cooperative farming agreements, 16A.1283, 97A.135
 Game and fish expedited permanent rules concerning, 84.027
 Lac qui Parle project lands, 84.154
 Land acquisition, federal lands, 94.47 to 94.51
 Natural Resources Department duties
 Generally, 84.03
 Shooting sports facilities grants, 87A.10
 Reports about, Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.03
 Shooting galleries and grounds, *see* SHOOTING RANGES
 Shooting sports facilities development, 87A.10
 Tax-forfeited lands, conservation purposes, 282.01

PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Abandoned motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.101
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, prevention, 145.924
 Aeronautics, 360.015
 Alternative energy sources, 216C.315
 Arbor Day, 17.86
 Armed forces reserve members, employment discrimination, 181.535
 Arts Board, 129D.04
 Biomass energy production and use, 216C.33
 Birth defects information system, 144.2215
 Capitol complex security, 299E.01
 Career information, 124D.505
 Charitable purpose, public information and education programs defined as, 309.50
 Charter schools, 124E.17
 Child abuse and neglect prevention, 256E.22
 Child care
 Health care, newborns, parent education, 124D.129
 Resource and referral services, 119B.14
 Child long-term development program, 145.955
 Child support, 8.35
 Children with disabilities, early intervention, 125A.30
 Community mental health services, education and prevention services, 245.466, 245.468, 245.469
 Compulsive gamblers, treatment, 245.98
 Consumer education, health care, 62J.04
 Controlled substances, crimes committed in park, school, and public housing zones, penalties, 152.029
 County recycling program, 115A.552
 DARE, *see* DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)
 Definitions, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50
 Discrimination, 363A.06
 Drug exposed infants, 145.9265
 Drug policy programs, prevention and supply reduction activities, 299A.292
 Early childhood family education, 256E.35
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17
 Educate parents partnership, 124D.129

PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Election-related activities
 Activities for elementary and high school students, 204B.27
 Corporate contributions, reports about, 211B.15
 Voter information telephone lines, 204B.27
 Emergency management
 Nuclear power plant emergency planning, 12.13
 Programs, governor's duties, generally, 12.21
 Emergency medical services, 144E.01, 144E.50
 Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4877, 245.4879
 ENABL, 145.9255
 Energy conservation
 Area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Conservation and use, 216C.09 to 216C.12
 Public utilities, rates, allowance, 216B.16
 Energy efficient building education, 216C.32
 Energy efficient lighting, 216B.241
 Environment and natural resources protection, funding, 116P.08
 Environmental education, resource centers, duties, 115A.074
 Family assets for independence, 256E.35
 Female genital mutilation, 144.3872
 Fertilizers, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, 145.9265, 145.9266
 Food stamp outreach program, 256.8799
 Forestry education, 17.86
 Graduation incentives program, 124D.68
 Grain buyers, 223.22
 Groundwater protection, best management practices, 103H.101, 103H.151
 Harmful invasive plant species, 18G.12
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, county designation of library as public information depository, 299K.06
 Health, promotion and education materials, sale by Health Department, 144.394
 Health care
 Community health clinics, prepaid option service requirements, 62Q.22
 Consumer education, 62J.04
 Hospices, 144A.755
 Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Mandated health benefit proposals, evaluation, 62J.26
 Newborns, parent education, 124D.129
 Wellness programs, 62J.04
 Higher Education Office
 Child care grants, 136A.125
 Minnesota Promise, 136A.1201
 Post-high school planning, 136A.87
 Home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917
 Home-canned and home-processed foods, 28A.152
 Horse racing, funding, 240.15, 240.18
 Horses, breeders and breeding, funding, 240.15, 240.18
 Household hazardous waste management, 116.07
 Housing, affirmative marketing, 363A.39
 Human Rights Department, generally, 363A.06
 Human services, approval requirements, 124D.96
 Human Services Department, 257.75
 Hunting, blaze orange clothing, 97B.071
 Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975
 Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124
 Insurance companies, property and liability insurance, access to, FAIR plan, 65A.40
 Insurance products, 60A.99
 Integrated pest management, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.114
 Invasive species, 84D.02

PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Job Skills Partnership, 116L.04
 Junk vehicles, disposition, 168B.101
 Landfill cleanup, environmental response actions, 115B.40
 Lead (mineral)
 Generally, 144.9504
 Lead-safe practices, 144.9503, 144.9505
 Primary prevention lead education strategy, 144.9503
 Licensed professional counselors, 148B.52
 Local water planning, 103B.321
 Loggers, safety programs, 13.7932, 176.130
 Long-term care
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Quality profiles, 256B.439
 Medical assistance, *see* Public information and education programs under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Mental health services
 Education and prevention services, *see* under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Emergency mental health services, 245.469, 245.4879
 Human Services Department, duties, 246.015
 Mental illness, persons with, education and prevention services, 245.462, 245.468
 Minnesota automobile insurance plan, generally, 65B.07
 Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
 Motor vehicles, waste, control and disposition, 168B.101
 Motorcycle safety, 171.335
 Natural Resources Department, effect of rules, 97A.045
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.79
 Nursery stock, urban forest development, 17.86
 Nursing homes, alternative nursing home survey process, 144A.37
 Online learning, 124D.095
 Open enrollment (school districts), 124D.03
 Opioid addiction treatment, 245A.1915, 254B.04
 Parenting leave, 181.9436
 Paternity, establishment, 256.979
 Pesticides
 Overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07
 Waste pesticides, 18B.065
 Plant pests, 18H.03
 Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
 Precinct caucuses, secretary of state, duties, 202A.20
 Prenatal care, grants for, Human Services Department, 256B.04
 Public employees group long-term care insurance program, 43A.318
 Public Safety Department, drivers' license applications, 171.06
 Public transit, 174.285
 Real estate brokers and salespersons
 Deceptive practices, 82.84
 Funding of programs, 82.86
 Residential building contractors, license requirements and violation reports, 326B.88
 Rideshare program, 174.257
 School readiness programs, 124D.15
 Scrap metal, abandoned, disposition, 168B.101
 Senior linkAge line, MinnesotaHelp.info, 256.975, 256B.0911
 Snowmobile safety, 84.83, 84.86
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103B.101
 Solid waste reduction, 115A.55, 116F.05
 State health care programs, 256.962
 Students
 Lockers, policies, 121A.72
 Vaccination requirements, 121A.15
 Sustainable agriculture, 17.114
 Swimming pools, health risks, 245A.14
 Telecommunication relay services, 237.54

PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Traffic regulations, frequent violations, 169.219
 Traffic safety educational programs, state troopers, duties, 169.686
 Trafficking in persons, 299A.79
 Transportation, research, 161.53
 Urban forest development, 17.86
 Vaccination, 121A.15
 Victims of crime, Office of Justice Programs, Department of Public Safety, 611A.02
 Violence, zero tolerance policy of state, 1.50, 15.86
 Vocational rehabilitation, 268A.03
 Voting
 Activities for elementary and high school students, 204B.27
 Machines and systems, 206.58
 Voter information telephone lines, 204B.27
 Vulnerable adult abuse, 626.557
 Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.30
 Waste education coalition, 115A.072
 Waste management, 115A.072
 Water and Soil Resources Board, 103B.101, 103B.321, 103C.401
 Wellness programs, *see* Health care under this topic
 Workers' compensation, medical services, 176.103

PUBLIC LANDS
 Acquisition
 Bonds (public debt) may be used for, Const. art 11 s 5
 Host community economic development grant program, 116J.548
 Adverse possession, suits, prosecution by attorney general, 8.04
 All-terrain vehicles, youthful operators, 84.9256
 Appraisals, market value reassessments, 273.18
 Beaver, removal, 97B.661
 Cities, 429.061
 County boards, purchase by, county hospitals, 376.01
 Definitions, roads, 160.02
 Disabled persons, reasonable accommodation, 363A.11
 Federal lands, *see* FEDERAL LANDS
 Fireworks, use or possession on, 624.20
 Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
 Grants
 By municipal corporations, 94.44
 Host community economic development grant program, 116J.548
 Grazing on, liability, 604A.12
 Great River Road, counties, financial assistance, 373.27
 Improvements
 Bonds (public debt) may be used for, Const. art 11 s 5
 Host community economic development grant program, 116J.548
 Indian burial grounds on, *see* Burial grounds under INDIANS
 Inspections, local weed inspectors, duties, 18.81
 Interfering, obstructing or rendering dangerous, public nuisance, 609.74
 Lawsuits, fire damage, 89.01
 Leases, federal lands, *see* FEDERAL LANDS
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Local government lands, *see* Land under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Market value, reassessments, 273.18
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Motor vehicles
 Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Impoundments, *see* Motor vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS
 Natural Resources Department, authority, 84.027
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.79, 18.83
 Right of entry, property examinations and surveys, 164.07

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

Rights of way
 Hunting with firearms, 97B.001
 Utility licenses, application fee exemption, 84.415
 School districts, lands acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13
 Snowmobiles, operation on, 84.86, 84.872
 Soil and water conservation districts, right of access to, work on, 103C.235
 State lands, *see* STATE LANDS
 Taking, damaging, or destroying for highways, compensation, payment, 160.03
 Town cemeteries, sale or lease, 365.26
 Towns, *see* Real property under TOWNS
 Trespass, land use trespass, 92.70
 Trunk highways, acquisition for, replacement, 161.202
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11
 Valuation of property, market value reassessments, 273.18
 Violations and penalties
 Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
 Interfering, obstructing, or rendering dangerous, public nuisance, 609.74
 Waterfowl hunting, decoys and blinds, 97B.811

PUBLIC LIBRARIES
 Accessibility, library accessibility grants, 134.45
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 363A.36
 Art galleries in, 134.15
 Bookmobiles, motor vehicle sales tax, exemption, 297B.03
 Cities, 426.11, 447.16
 Claim for loss or injury, notice, 466.05
 Computers, technology use, policy of state, 125B.02
 Construction, financing, 134.41, 465.73
 Data, classification, disclosure, 13.40
 Definitions
 Generally, 134.001
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Tort liability, 466.01
 Depositories, county emergency response plans, 299K.06
 Devises and bequests, trusts, 447.14, 447.15
 Directors, appointment, 134.11
 Discontinuance, 134.08
 Employees
 Government immunity, 466.03
 Government immunity from liability, 134.50
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Liability, 466.04
 Librarians, 134.11
 Establishment
 Referendum, 134.08
 Supporting, 134.07
 Financial support, 134.195, 134.341
 First class cities
 Devises and bequests, 447.14, 447.15
 Gifts, 447.14, 447.15
 Trusts, 447.14, 447.15, 447.16
 Gifts to
 Acceptance, 134.15
 Title to, 134.14
 Trusts, 447.14, 447.15
 Governing bodies, county historical societies, facilities for, 138.051
 Grants to
 Acceptance, 134.15
 Library construction grants, 134.45
 Title to, 134.14
 Hennepin County, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY
 Historic places, 138.664
 Home rule charter cities, 447.16
 Internet access, pornographic use, 134.45, 134.50

PUBLIC LIBRARIES (Cont'd)

Joint public and school libraries
 Education Department, duties, 134.31
 Establishment, 134.195, 134.31
 Generally, 134.195
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Liability
 Employees, 134.50, 466.03, 466.04
 Torts, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Librarians, appointment, 134.11
 Library boards, *see* LIBRARY BOARDS
 Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, 134.31
 Local governments, annual or biennial reports, 471.68
 Maintenance, 134.07, 373.053
 Materials
 Damage, overdue, theft, 134.40, 609.541
 Incorporated by reference in rules, availability to the public, 14.07
 Obscene or pornographic material accessed via Internet, 134.50
 Overdue materials, 134.40, 609.541
 Reserved materials, release, 13.40
 Theft, 134.40, 609.541
 Minitex interlibrary loan system, 13.40, 609.541
 Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
 Motor vehicles, 297B.03
 Multicounty, multitype library systems, *see* MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS
 Museums in, 134.15
 Posting (notices), ordinances, statutory cities, 412.191
 Property
 Protection, 609.541
 Purchasing, 134.11
 Title to, 134.14
 Property taxes, 134.07, 134.12, 412.251
 Ramsey County, proposed property taxes, notices, 275.066
 Records and record keeping, borrower's records, classification, disclosure, 13.40
 Regional library systems, *see* REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS
 Regional public library districts, *see* REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS
 Reports received, 134.13
 Revenue recapture, claims for, 270A.03
 Saint Paul library agency, proposed property taxes, notices, 275.066
 Sale of, state bond funding for, 134.45
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 State documents
 Checklist, Legislative Reference Library, 3.195
 Copies, generally, 15.18
 State laws and statutes, 3C.12
 State Register, free copies, 14.46
 Taylor's Falls Library, historic place, 138.664
 Trusts
 Devises and bequests, 447.14, 447.15
 First class cities, 447.16
 Gifts, 447.14, 447.15
 Use
 Free use, 134.14
 Generally, 134.12, 134.18
 Violations and penalties, 134.40
 War memorial buildings, supervision, maintenance, 373.053

PUBLIC MARKETS
 Boards of trade, 317A.905
 Chambers of commerce, *see* CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
 Concessions (businesses), 272.01
 Defined, chambers of commerce, boards of trade, and exchanges, 317A.905
 Disabled persons, reasonable accommodation, 363A.11
 Establishment, Agriculture Department duties, 17.03

PUBLIC MARKETS (Cont'd)

Exchanges, *see* EXCHANGES
 Flea markets, sales and use tax permits, 289A.60, 297A.87
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11

PUBLIC NUISANCES

Abatement orders
 Contents, 617.83, 617.84
 County enforcement of, 394.21
 Motion to cancel lease, 617.85
 Plant pest control, 18G.04
 Posting, 617.83
 Service of process, 617.83
 Violations and penalties, 617.86, 617.87
 Abatement plans, 617.82
 Acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
 Advertising, outdoors, scenic areas, 173.09
 Airport hazards, creation or establishment, 360.062
 Airports and landing fields, buildings and trees, adjoining property, abatement, 360.032
 Alcoholic beverages
 Acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
 State Fairgrounds, possession or sale, 37.21
 Businesses, violation of licensing regulations, ordinances, or laws prohibiting public nuisances, 617.81
 Carcasses, domestic animals, improper disposal, 35.82
 Carnivals, license violations, 437.09
 Circuses, license violations, 437.09
 Controlled substances, acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
 Dangerous excavations, 471.92
 Dangerous weapons, acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
 Definitions
 Abatement of nuisance, 617.80
 Nursery law, 18H.02
 Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02
 Diseased animals, running at large, 35.82
 Dogs, 347.04 to 347.07
 Eminent domain
 Definitions, 117.025
 Hearings, 117.0412
 Enforcement of law
 County authority to enforce, 394.21
 Zoning ordinances, use, 462.357
 Execution sales, procedure, 617.84
 Fairs, license violations, 437.09
 Fetal remains, disposition violations, 145.1621
 Firearms, acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
 Floodplain management ordinances, violations, 103F.145
 Gambling, acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
 Gang activity, 617.91 to 617.97
 Generally, 609.745
 Hazardous substances releases, 115B.18
 Injunctions
 Nursing, unauthorized practice of, 148.283
 Permanent injunctions, 617.83
 Procedure for obtaining, 617.81
 Temporary injunctions, 617.82
 Violations and penalties, 617.86, 617.87
 Junk yards, unscreened areas, 161.242
 Landlords, permitting, 609.745
 Mailboxes, installation and support violations, 169.072
 Mosquito hatching or incubation areas, 18G.14
 Motor vehicles
 County parking facilities, violations, 373.26
 Motor vehicles in state parking facilities, 16B.58
 Orders, *see* Abatement orders under this topic
 Outdoor advertising, scenic areas, 173.09
 Owners
 Bond, release of building, 617.87
 Motion to cancel tenant's lease, 617.85

PUBLIC NUISANCES (Cont'd)

Petroleum tank releases, 115C.03
 Plant pests, 18G.04
 Prostitution, acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
 Public health nuisances
 Generally, *see* Public health nuisances under PUBLIC HEALTH
 Open burning prohibitions, exceptions, 88.171
 Unsealed wells, 103I.111
 Recreational manufactured home parks, domestic animals or pets, 327.20
 Residential rental property, acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
 Shows, license violations, 437.09
 Signs, traffic signs or signals, imitations, 169.07
 Tenants, motion to cancel tenant's lease, 617.85
 Tourist camps, domestic animals or pets, 327.20
 Town roads, town board duties, 164.36
 Wells, abatement of unsealed wells, 103I.111

PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Access, voter registration master list, 201.091
 Access to data, employees' medical examination records, 363A.20
 Alcoholism, removal from office, 351.07
 American Association of State Highway Officials, plans and specifications, traffic signals, conformity, 169.06
 Appearances, Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914
 Appointed officials, data, classification, 13.601
 Appointment
 Campaign practices violators, 211A.10, 211B.18
 Vacancies in office, *see* same under this topic
 Voiding, vacancy in office, condition, 351.02
 Architects, license exemption, 326.03
 Benefits, military service, supplementary rights and privileges, 192.264
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Examination of accounts, 574.23
 Failure to give or renew, 351.02, 609.435
 Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
 Bribery, felony, forfeiture of office, 609.42, 609B.193
 Campaign practices, violations and penalties, 211B.17 to 211B.19
 Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES
 Canvassing boards, serving on, 204C.31
 Certificates and certification
 False certification, 609.65
 Military service completed, reinstatement, 192.261
 Claims against the state
 Permitting false claims against the government, 471.425, 609.455
 Presenting false claims to, 609.465
 Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
 Compensation and salaries
 Attachment, 570.071
 Garnishment, 571.77
 Medicaid expenditure contracts, acceptance of compensation, 256B.0914
 Receipt of unauthorized compensation, 609.45
 Complaints against, data, classification, 13.43
 Conflicts of interest
 Contracts with, 471.89
 Disclosure, 10A.07, 471.88
 Exceptions, generally, 471.88, 471.881
 Leases, public facilities, 471.88, 471.881
 Medical assistance, 256B.04, 256B.0914, 256B.092
 School supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 Violation, 471.87
 Controlling individuals, human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.02
 Conviction
 Campaign practices violations, 211A.09, 211B.17

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (Cont'd)

Conviction (Cont'd)
 Vacancy in office, 351.02, 609B.176
 County agricultural societies, service on, status, 38.04
 Criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21
 Dakota County, *see* County officers and employees under DAKOTA COUNTY
 Data
 Complaints against, classification, 13.43
 Economic interest disclosure, classification, 13.601
 Public data, 13.601
 Death, vacancy in office, 351.02
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Definitions
 Bribery, 609.415
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.43
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01
 Disclosure
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07, 471.88
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09, 13.601
 Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914
 Motor vehicle purchaser's certificates, 297B.12
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Waivers, 10A.09
 Driver's license agents, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Education and training, public information policy training program, 13.073
 Elected officials
 Communications with, 13.601, 43A.38
 Financial disclosure statements, 13.601
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Local government officials, *see* Officers and employees under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions, 353.01
 Elections, *see* ELECTIONS
 Employees, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Evidence
 Corridors of disturbance, 84.035
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Records, 600.13
 Expert witnesses, Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 False statements, ethics violations, 10A.025
 Federal officers, *see* FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS
 Fees
 Economic interest disclosure, late filing, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, failure to file, 10A.08
 Unauthorized compensation, 609.45
 Fiduciaries, public officers defined as, 520.01
 Filing with, oaths of office, 358.11
 Fines
 Economic interest disclosure, failure to file, 10A.09
 Ethics violations, false statements, 10A.025
 Neglect of duty, 586.10
 School supplies, conflict of interest violations, 123B.20
 Force, grounds for use, 609.06
 Forfeiture of office
 Bribery, 609.42, 609B.193
 Illegal acts, usurpation of office, 556.01
 Open Meeting Law, 13D.06

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (Cont'd)

Former public officials, Medicaid expenditure contracts and restrictions, 256B.0914
 Geoscientists, license exemption, 326.03
 Gifts to
 Acceptance, guidelines, 471.895
 Economic incentives from gambling device manufacturers, 349.163
 Gifts from lobbyists, 10A.071, 124D.385
 Impersonating, 609.475
 Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, duties, 261.22
 Insurance, public employees program, 43A.316
 Interchange among government agencies
 Elected officials, 15.53
 Generally, 15.51 to 15.58
 Interested persons, public officials defined as, 252A.02
 Investigative or law enforcement officers, public officers defined as, 626A.01
 Investments, Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
 Joint authority of several public officers, 645.08
 Judges, *see* JUDGES
 Justices of the peace, *see* JUSTICES OF THE PEACE
 Landscape architects, license exemption, 326.03
 Lawsuits
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 574.24, 574.25
 Place of trial, venue, 542.03
 Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
 Tax administration violations, 270C.85
 Usurpation of office, 556.01 to 556.05
 Leaves of absence
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., employees, 1160.04
 Military or uniformed service, 1.05, 192.26, 192.261
 Public Employees Retirement Association, service credit, 43A.183, 353.01, 353.27
 Public office meetings, 211B.10
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Liability
 Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.24
 Indebtedness exceeding revenues, 471.78
 Medical assistance, claims against estates, immunity, 256B.15
 Negotiable instruments with facsimile signatures, 47.42
 Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01
 Local elected officials, *see* Officers and employees under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Local government officials, *see* Officers and employees under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Medical malpractice insurance, joint underwriting, director, stabilization reserve fund, security in office not forfeited, 62F.13
 Military service
 Generally, 192.261
 Leaves of absence, 192.26, 192.261
 Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
 Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA) violations, 1.05
 Misconduct, 609.43
 Neglect of duty, writs of mandamus, fines, 586.10
 Oaths
 Filing with, 358.11
 Oaths of office, 351.02, 358.05
 Power to administer, 358.10
 Open Meeting Law, violation, intent, 13D.06
 Payments to, negotiable instruments, identification of person to whom instrument is payable, 336.3-110
 Professional engineers, license exemption, 326.03
 Property held in custody by, interference with, 609.47
 Property test for office, Const. art 1 s 17
 Public office, 609.44
 Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping
 Generally, 15.17
 Prima facie evidence, 600.13

Reinstatements
 Military or uniformed service completed, 192.261
 Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA) violations, 1.05

Removal from office
 Alcoholism, 351.07
 Campaign practices violations, conviction, 211A.09, 211B.17
 False statements, 192.261
 Vacancy in office, 351.02

Reports given
 Health threat to others, 144.4175
 Theft, embezzlement, or unlawful use of public funds, 6.715, 609.456

Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Requests by, public schools, opinions, 120A.10

Residence
 Change, vacancy in office, 351.02
 Joint powers boards, exception, 471.59

Resignation
 Generally, 351.01
 Vacancy in office, 351.02

Retirement
 Public employees defined contribution plan, eligibility, 353D.01
 Public employees police and fire fund, membership continuation, 353.64
 Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions, 353.01

Sick leave, reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261

Spouses, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20

State auditor, duty to aid, 6.52

State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445

State officers, *see* STATE OFFICERS

Successors
 Appointment during legislative recess, 351.05
 Death, vacancy in office, 351.02

Surveyors, license exemption, 326.03

Terms, termination date, Const. art 7 s 7

Theft, embezzlement or unlawful use of public funds, constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 11 s 13

Travel, out-of-state travel policies, 471.661

Unauthorized compensation, receipt of, 609.45

Usurpation of office, lawsuits, 556.01 to 556.05

Vacancies in office
 Appointment to fill vacancy, 351.05, 471.46
 Campaign practices, 211A.09, 211A.10, 211B.17, 211B.18
 Generally, 351.02, 351.06
 Military service, active duty by incumbents, 192.263
 Open Meeting Law violations, 13D.06

Vacations, reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261

Violations and penalties
 Arrests or seizures without process, 629.402
 Bond violations, 609.435
 Campaign practices, 211A.09, 211A.10, 609B.143
 Claims against the state, 609.455
 Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 11 s 13
 Exercising functions without right, 609.44
 False certification by, 609.65
 Impersonating, 609.475
 Misappropriation, contracts, bidders' security, 574.27
 Misconduct, 609.43
 Oath violations, vacancy in office, 351.02

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Open Meeting Law, third violation, 13D.06
 Refusal to surrender office, 609.44
 School supplies, conflict of interest violations, fines, 123B.20
 State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
 Unauthorized compensation, 609.45

Waivers
 Disclosure, privileges, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Medicaid expenditure contracts, communication and representation restrictions, 256B.0914
 Workers' compensation, offset from employment earnings, 176.021

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION LAWSUITS

Attorney fees, awards of, 554.04, 554.045
 Construction of law, 554.06
 Costs and disbursements (courts), 554.04, 554.045
 Damages, awards, 554.04, 554.045
 Definitions, 554.01
 Dismissals, motions, burden of proof, responding parties, 554.02
 Generally, 554.01 to 554.06
 Intervention, 554.02
 Lawful conduct or speech, immunity from suit, 554.03
 Punitive damages, awards of, 554.04, 554.045
 Relationship to other law, 554.05

PUBLIC/PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS

Education and employment transitions partnerships, *see* EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT TRANSITIONS PARTNERSHIPS
 Forest resources partnership, 89A.04
 Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34
 Minnesota Health Data Institute, *see* HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE
 Public infrastructure investments, 174.45
 School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90

PUBLIC RADIO

Generally, 129D.14
 Grants to
 Audits, 129D.14, 129D.16
 Cultural and heritage production and acquisition grants, 129D.19
 Eligibility, 129D.14, 129D.15
 Equipment grants, 129D.15, 129D.155

PUBLIC RALLIES

Bicycle events, 169.222
 Camp meeting associations
 Capital stock, 315.41
 Generally, 315.42
 Incorporation, 315.41
 Collector snowmobiles, 84.82
 Contagious or infectious diseases
 Community health boards, delegation of duties to, 145A.07
 Prevention and control, rulemaking, 144.12
 Definitions, 144.12
 Motorcyclists, helmets and protective eyewear, exemption, 169.974

Parades
 Candidate participation in, fee guidelines, 211B.205
 Youths operating snowmobiles, helmet exemption, 84.872

Public buildings, interference with use, 624.72

Riot, *see* RIOT

Sanitation
 Community health boards, delegation of duties to, 145A.07
 Rulemaking, 144.12

PUBLIC RALLIES (Cont'd)

- Snowmobiles
 - Collector snowmobiles, 84.82
 - Youthful operators, helmet exemption, 84.872

PUBLIC RELATIONS

- Cities, generally, contributions to regional or local organizations, 469.191
- Economic development authorities, 469.101
- Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255, 517.08
- First class cities, administration and expenditures, 469.187
- Fourth class cities, 469.189
- Port authorities, powers and duties, 469.055
- Second class cities, 469.188, 469.189
- Statutory cities
 - Appropriations for, 469.189
 - Information and publicity bureaus, 465.54, 469.186
- Third class cities, 469.188, 469.189
- Towns, contributions to regional or local organizations, 469.191

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

- Accident reports, 84.911, 84.924, 169.09
- Administrative actions, 299A.80
- Administrative penalty orders, 299A.80, 299A.801, 299A.802
- Advanced hunter certificate holders, 171.07
- Advertising, 299A.01
- Agency identification cards, 171.07
- Agents
 - Drivers' licenses, enforcement of law, authorization, 171.25
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, collection, 297A.90, 297B.11
 - Traffic accidents, agent for service of process, 169.09
- Agricultural machinery and equipment, flashing amber lights, 169.64
- Aircraft, authorized use, State Patrol, 299D.07
- Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, *see* ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Advertisement, 340A.507
 - Bed and breakfast facilities, registration applications, 340A.4011
 - Beer keg sales records, 340A.513
 - Brands, 340A.311
 - Brokers, licenses, 340A.317
 - Contraband, seizure, 297G.20
 - Extended hour permits, 340A.504
 - Fort Snelling, on-sale liquor license, 85.34
 - Health warning signs, 340A.410
 - Importers, licenses, 340A.302
 - Inspections, 297G.13
 - Licensed premises, 340A.907
 - Licensees, applications, 340A.412
 - Licenses, *see* under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 - Liquor control, enforcement generally, 299A.02
 - Malt beverage samples, intent to furnish, 340A.510
 - Malt liquor brewers, 340A.319
 - Manufacturers and wholesalers, applications, 340A.301
 - On-sale licensees, 340A.404
 - Penalty signs, 340A.410
 - Resale, 340A.505
 - Saint Louis County, off-sale licenses, 383C.28, 383C.29
 - Seizures
 - Contraband, 297G.20
 - Seized liquor, disposition, 297G.08, 340A.904
 - Standards of purity, 340A.508
 - Storage, 340A.412
 - Taxes, 297G.02, 297G.18, 297G.20
 - Tour boats, license fees, 340A.408
 - Wholesalers, direct shipment to other states, 340A.305
- All-terrain vehicles, 84.91, 84.922, 84.924, 171.07

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Ambulance services, cessation of operations, 169.58
- Anatomical gifts, drivers' license and Minnesota identification card applications, 171.06
- Anticrime programs
 - Community-oriented policing (COPS) grants, 299A.62
 - Criminal alert network, 299A.61, 609.5051
 - Generally, 299A.61, 299A.62
- Appropriate authority, defined as, 611A.73
- Appropriations to
 - Advertising sales, 299A.01
 - Background check fees, 299C.10
 - Continuing education fees and tuition, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.23
 - County emergency telecommunications service, financial assistance for, 403.11
 - County wheelage taxes, collection costs, 163.051
 - Crime victims account, 611A.612
 - Criminal justice data communications network, 299C.48
 - Criminal justice special projects account, 357.021
 - Disaster assistance contingency account, 12.221
 - Driver's license fees, 171.324
 - Driver's license reinstatement fees, 171.29
 - Enhanced 911 systems, 403.113
 - Escort services provided by State Patrol, fees, 299D.09
 - Federal disaster assistance, 12.221
 - Fire Code inspection fees, 245A.151
 - Fire safety account, 299F.012
 - License plate costs, 168.1293, 168.381
 - Long-term recovery assistance, 12A.15
 - Marriage license fees, 517.08
 - Minnesota child passenger restraint and education account, 169.685
 - Motor vehicle registration tax refunds, 168.022, 168.63
 - Motor vehicle titles, 168A.29, 168A.31, 299A.70
 - Motorcycle safety fund, 171.335
 - Nationwide police communication system, participation costs, 299D.03
 - One call excavation notice system, fines, 216D.08
 - Prostitution penalty assessments, 609.3241
 - Public safety motor vehicle account, 299A.70
 - Public safety radio communication system, bond proceeds, 403.27
 - Railroad and pipeline safety account, 299A.55
 - State fire marshal dedicated account, 299M.03
 - State fire marshal hotel inspection dedicated account, 299F.46
 - State fire marshal school inspection dedicated account, 299F.47
 - Traffic accident reports, commercial user fees, 169.09
- Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.052 to 299F.057
- Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention, 299A.2994
- Assessments
 - Motor vehicle registration, proportional registrants, 168.187
 - Oil or hazardous substances discharge, state agency preparedness, 115E.08
- Assistant commissioner, Fire Marshal Division, term, 299F.01
- Audits and examinations, driver records subscription services, 3.9741
- Automobile accident prevention courses, 65B.28
- Automobile theft prevention special revenue account, distribution of proceeds, 65B.84
- Background check fees, 299C.10
- Bed and breakfast facilities, registration applications, 340A.4011
- Bias crimes, 626.5531
- Blasting agents, 299F.19
- Blind persons, benefits applied for or received, 171.31
- Blue Alert system, 626.96

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Boats and boating
 Boating accidents, 86B.341
 Boating while intoxicated, convictions, 86B.331
 Licenses, 86B.401, 86B.405
 Tour boats, liquor license fees, 340A.408
 Bomb disposal units, 176.192, 299C.063
 Bottle clubs, 340A.414
 Breath test devices, 86B.331, 604A.30
 Budget, 299A.01
 Capitol Complex Security Division
 Generally, 299E.01
 Security guards, uniform colors, 626.88
 Carbon monoxide alarms, duties, 299F.51
 Certificates of title, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Chemical abuse, *see* Drug abuse under this topic
 Children
 Child long-term development program, 145.951
 Child maltreatment investigations, reports about, 626.556
 Child mortality review panel, 256.01
 Child passenger restraint and education, 169.685
 Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64
 Child support orders and agreements, compliance, 171.186
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 Violence prevention, at-risk youth, 145.958
 Cigarettes, *see* Fire safety under CIGARETTES
 Collection agencies, services, 161.20
 Combative sports licenses, duties regarding, 341.30
 Commercial drivers' licenses, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Commercial motor vehicles
 Inspections, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Registration, revocation, 168.187
 Commercial zone trucks, repair and servicing, 168.013
 Commissioner
 Appointment, 15.06, 299A.01
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
 Increases or decreases, 15A.0815
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Defined as municipal clerk, 69.011
 Duties, generally, 15.06, 299A.01
 Gold Star license plates, payment authorization for, 168.1253
 Liquor control authority, 340A.201
 Memberships
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65
 Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
 Firefighter Training and Education Board, 299N.02
 State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32
 State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36
 Statewide Radio Board, 403.36
 Office, establishing, 299A.01
 Pupil transportation safety director, duties, 169.435
 Registrar of motor vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Term, 15.06
 Community crime prevention programs, 299A.296
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.01 to 299F.099
 Community justice reinvestment grants, 299A.707

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Community-oriented policing (COPS) grants, 299A.62
 Commuter vans, license plates, 168.126
 Congressional medal of honor recipients' license plates, 168.124
 Conservation Corps Minnesota, 84.991
 Continuing education, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, courses, 299C.23
 Contracts and agreements, generally, 299A.01
 Controlled substances crimes, 152.0271, 299A.642
 County emergency telecommunications service, financial assistance for, 403.11
 County wheelage taxes, collection costs, 163.051
 Course and scope of duties panel, administrative services to, 214.04
 Created, 299A.01
 Crime information reward fund, 299C.066
 Crime prevention programs, 299A.291 to 299A.299
 Crime victim 24-hour telephone line, 611A.76
 Crime Victim Oversight Act, 611A.72 to 611A.74
 Crime victims
 Emergency assistance, 611A.675
 Nonprofit agency programs, grants, 611A.45
 Rights notices, development, 611A.02
 Crime victims account, 611A.612
 Crime Victims Reparations Board, 611A.55, 611A.56
 Crimes against minors, bus drivers, 631.40
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Criminal alert network, 299A.61
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, *see* CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU
 Criminal cases, prosecution and disposition, reports, 299C.17
 Criminal history data
 Racing Commission, access, 240.06 to 240.09
 State Lottery director, access, 349A.02, 349A.06, 349A.07
 Subscription service notices, 299C.405
 Criminal justice data communications network, 299C.48
 Criminal justice information system, 270C.05
 Criminal justice special projects account, 357.021
 Criminal Statistics Division, 299C.05, 299C.06
 Dangerous weapons incidents in school zones, 121A.06
 DARE, *see* DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)
 Data, *see* Public Safety Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Data communications networks
 Generally, 299C.46 to 299C.50
 Nationwide police communication system, 299D.03
 Death scene investigations, 299A.81
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Deputy commissioner, 299A.01
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, *see* DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
 Designated caregiver agreements, 171.07
 Disability parking, 169.345, 169.346
 Disabled persons, disability license plates, 168.021
 Dogs, dangerous dog warning symbols, 347.51
 Domestic abuse
 Prosecutions plans, 611A.0311
 Reports, 13.82, 629.341
 Domestic abuse program director, 611A.31, 611A.33, 611A.345, 611A.35
 Driver and Vehicle Services Division
 Consulting, school bus drivers, cancellation of driver's license, 171.3215
 Created, 168.325, 171.015
 Director, unclassified service, 168.325, 171.015
 Driver License Compact, 171.52

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Driver and Vehicle Services Division (Cont'd)

- Duties transferred to, 171.015
- Hiring, 168.33
- Licensing authority, driver's license division defined as, 171.51
- Registrar of motor vehicles, *see* same under this topic
- Transfer of duties, from secretary of state, 168.325
- Verification by, school bus drivers, 171.321

Driver education, *see* DRIVER EDUCATION

Driver improvement clinics, 169.973

Driver License Compact, 171.52, 171.53, 171.54

Driver training instructors, 171.35, 171.36, 171.37

Driver training schools, 171.34, 171.36, 171.37, 171.41

Drivers, *see* DRIVERS

Drivers' education courses, 169.26, 171.05

Drivers' license agents, 171.06, 171.061

Drivers licenses, duties, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Drivers' manual, 171.0705

Driving records, 3.9741, 171.12, 609.324

Driving while impaired, 169A.283, 169A.52, 169A.70

Drug abuse

- Chemical Abuse and Violence Prevention Council, 299A.292, 299A.296
- Chemical dependency treatment services, duties, 254B.05
- Chemical use assessments, reports, 169A.70
- Pregnant women, 626.5561

Drug abuse resistance education programs, 299A.33

Drug policy, *see* DRUG POLICY AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION OFFICE

Drug policy programs, 299A.291, 299A.292

Duties

- Generally, 299A.01
- Transfers to, from other agencies
 - Capitol complex security, 299E.01
 - Community Advisory Violence Prevention Council, 299A.015
 - Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, 299A.015
 - Generally, 171.015
 - Liquor Control Department, 340A.201
 - Motor Vehicles Division, 168.325

Emergency management, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENTEmergency Management Division, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION

Emergency medical services, cessation of operations, 169.58

Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01

Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03 to 299K.10

Emergency Response Office

- Coordination, Federal Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, 299K.02
- Duties, generally, 299K.02
- Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03 to 299K.10
- Established, 299K.02
- Reports received, emergency releases, 299J.07

Emergency telecommunications systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Employees

- Background checks, 171.017
- Classified civil service, 299A.01
- Conflicts of interest, alcoholic beverages, 299A.02
- Discharge, alcoholic beverages, 299A.02
- Gross weight violations, notice, 169.871
- Liability, designated caregiver agreements, 171.07
- Peace officer employees, soft body armor reimbursement, 299A.38

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

Retirement (Cont'd)

Retirement

- Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, *see* ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
- Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Unclassified employees, 352D.02
- Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Employment and Economic Development Department, 299A.01

Energy use standards, transportation, 216C.19

Enhanced 911 systems, 403.113

Escort services provided by State Patrol, fees, 299D.09

Establishment, 299A.01

Ethanol manufacturers and wholesalers, 340A.301

Excavation notification center, 216D.03, 216D.08, 216D.09

Explosives, 299F.19

Federal disaster assistance, 12.221

Federal Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act, 299F.58

Financial Crimes Advisory Board and Task Force, 299A.681

Fingerprint cards, school child fingerprinting programs, 123B.08

Fire Code inspection fees, 245A.151

Fire Marshal Division

Employees

- Defined as public safety employees, 609.115
- Retirement, 352.87

Fire scene response and arson awareness course, 626.8456

Fireworks display operators, certification, 624.22

Funding, fire safety account, 299F.012

Generally, 299F.01

Inspection fees, special account, 299F.46

Multipurpose potable water piping systems certification fee, administration, 299M.03

Special attorney, 299F.03

State fire marshal, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHALFire protection systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Fire Service Advisory Committee, 299F.012

Firearms

Dangerous weapons incidents in school zones, 121A.06

Databases, pistol permits, authorized holders, 624.714

Dealers, security, 624.7161

Discharges by peace officers, 626.553

Pistol permits, authorized permit holders, 624.714

Pistol-related permits, 624.7151

Safety certificate holders, 171.07

Firefighters, volunteer fire departments, members, 169.58

Firefighting, in trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.465

Fiscal services, developing, 299A.01

Flags, 169.443, 169.75

Flame resistant materials, 325F.05

Flares, 169.75

Forensic laboratories and services, accreditation requirements, 299C.157

Forfeiture of property, duties, 609.5315

Forms (documents), traffic violations, administrative citations, 169.999

Fort Snelling, on-sale liquor license, 85.34

Funds and accounts

- Crime information reward fund, 299C.066
- Deposits to, gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 349.2125
- Fire safety account, 299F.012
- Minnesota golf plates, administration, 168.1299
- State fire marshal dedicated accounts, appropriations and administration, 299M.03
- State fire marshal hotel inspection dedicated account, administration, 299F.46
- State fire marshal school inspection dedicated account, administration, 299F.47

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

Vehicle services operating account, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Gambling

Authority, 240.21

Gambling enforcement, *see* ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

Gambling Control Board, 349.151

Gambling devices

Manufacturers or distributors, licenses, 299L.07

Storage facilities, inspections, 349.162

Testing, 349.163

Generally, 299A.01

Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01

Hazardous liquid pipelines, civil penalties for violations, 299F.60

Hazardous materials, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Hazardous substance notification reports, 299F.093, 299F.094

Hazardous substances, 299F.092, 299F.093

Head Start bus drivers, 171.321

Head Start buses, 169.451

Health care facilities, 144.653

High level radioactive waste shipments, 116C.731

Highway patrol, *see* State Patrol Division under this topic

Homeland Security Division, 12.03, 12.351

Hotel fire prevention, inspections, 299F.46

Human trafficking

Contracts, 299A.78

Public information and education programs, 299A.79

Reporting requirements, 299A.79

Study, 299A.785, 299A.79

Toll-free hotline, 299A.7957

Identification cards, *see* IDENTIFICATION CARDS

Identity theft, grants, 299A.681

Ignition interlock device pilot project, 171.306

Indian tribes, liquor licenses granted by, 340A.4055

Information exchange

Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.11

School bus drivers, fingerprints, 171.321

State and local agencies, 299A.292

Information systems, fires reported and investigated, 299F.05, 299F.051

Inspectors, motor vehicles

Commercial motor vehicle inspections, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Generally, 168.27

Motor vehicle registration inspectors, 168.33

Intensive probation pilot programs, driving while impaired repeat offenders, 169A.74

Intercity buses, 168.63, 168.64, 168.65

International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, 168D.02

Interstate compacts, *see* Fuel tax compact under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.58

Intrastate pipeline safety, 299F.63

Investigators, motor vehicles, 168.27

Isolation or quarantine of persons, orders, 144.4195

Junking certificates, 168A.01, 168A.151

Juvenile justice program, duties regarding, 299A.72

Juvenile offenders, drivers' licenses, 260B.198, 260B.225, 260B.235, 260C.201

Juvenile prostitution law enforcement and officer training grants, 299A.71

Juvenile traffic offenders, 171.16, 260B.225

Labor-management practices, 299A.01

Law enforcement and community grants, racial profiling, video cameras in police vehicles, 626.9517

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Lawsuits

Liquor taxes, seizure of untaxed alcoholic beverages, or vehicles or conveyances for transporting untaxed alcoholic beverages, 297G.20

Standby or temporary custodian agreements, immunity, 171.07

Liability

Designated caregiver agreements, 171.07

Motor vehicle registration data, 168.34

License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES

Licenses

Administrative penalty orders, 299A.80

Application, single place, concurrent licenses, establishing, 245A.09

Consolidation, Human Services Department, 245A.09

Drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES

Veterans' drivers' license designation, 171.07

Licensing boards, administrative services to, 214.04

Limousine insurance, cancellation or inadequate coverage, 168.128

Liquor control, *see* Alcoholic beverages under this topic

Liquor Control Division, *see* ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

Liquor taxes, 297G.02, 297G.18, 297G.20

Littering violations, convictions or guilty pleas, 169.42

Long-term recovery assistance, grants, 12A.15

Manufactured homes, 168A.141

Marriage license fees, 517.08

Metal tire studs, rural mail carriers, 169.72

Minnesota Conservation Corps, 84.991

Minnesota identification cards, 171.06, 171.07, 171.12, 171.121

Missing children, 123B.08, 299C.52

Missing persons, 299C.52, 299C.55

Mission of department, 299A.01

Motor carrier fuel tax, duties, *see* MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Motor fuel taxes, 296A.02

Motor vehicle accidents, *see* Traffic accidents under this topic

Motor vehicles

Abandoned motor or unauthorized vehicles, purchase receipts, 168B.08

Abandoned vehicles, purchase, 168A.153

Amusement parks, carnivals, and circuses, nonresident excise tax, 168.183

Auctioneers, who may auction, 168.27

Certificates of title, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Chases, 626.5532

Commercial motor vehicle inspections, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Dealers, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Emergency reflective triangles, 169.75

Equipment, new items, safety standards, approval, 169.468

Gross weight violations, notice, 169.871

Impoundments, information for impound lot operators, 168B.06

Inspection program, *see* Motor vehicle inspection programs under MOTOR VEHICLES

Inspectors, 168.27

Junking certificates, 168A.01, 168A.151

License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES

Lights, 169.64 to 169.66

Motor carriers, fuel trip permits, 168D.02, 168D.12

Motor vehicles struck by bullets, 169.09

Nonresident temporary vehicle permits, 168.091

Numbers and numbering, *see* Vehicle identification numbers under MOTOR VEHICLES

Older model vehicles, purchase for dismantling or destroying, 168A.153

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles (Cont'd)

- Patrol motor vehicles, defined, 169.751
- Purchaser's certificates, 297B.04
- Purchasing specifications, investigative and undercover use, 16C.13
- Reciprocity, trip permits, 168.187
- Red electric lanterns, 169.75
- Red lamps, 169.58
- Reflectors, 169.50
- Registration, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
- Safety standards, 169.468
- Specially constructed or reconstructed vehicles, identification numbers, 168A.04
- Temporary permits, 168.09, 168.091, 168.092
- Transfers, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Motor vehicles division, *see* Driver and Vehicle Services Division under this topic

Motorboats, persons convicted of operating while intoxicated, 86B.331

Motorcycle Safety Center, 171.60

Motorcycle safety education program, 171.335

Motorized bicycle operators, permits, 171.02, 171.05

Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, 299A.299

Multipurpose potable water piping systems certification, 299M.03

Municipal liquor stores, 340A.603, 340A.604

National Crime Information Center (NCIC), 299C.52

Nationwide police communication system, 299D.03

Natural disasters

- State public assistance program, federal assistance unavailable, 12B.10 to 12B.50
- State response, 12A.15

New motor vehicles, safety standards, testing fees, 169.468

No-fault automobile insurance

- Proof, 169.795, 169.798
- Request for proof, 169.792
- Requirements and penalties, 169.797
- Verification of coverage, 169.796

Noise abatement, freeways and expressways, 161.125

Nonmotorized Transportation Advisory Committee, representation, 174.37

Nuclear power plants, emergency response assessments, 12.14

Nursing homes, 144A.10

Oaths

- Authority to administer, 168.27, 171.18, 299A.02
- Oaths of appointment, 168.27

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.027, 84.788, 84.79, 84.791, 84.795

Off-road vehicles, 84.798, 84.80

Off-sale liquor licenses, 383C.28, 383C.29

Office of Justice Programs

- Battered women's shelters, designated facilities, 611A.37 to 611A.373
- Crime victims' rights notices, development, 611A.02
- Data, victims, classification, 611A.37
- Domestic abuse incident reports, 629.341
- Domestic violence and sexual assault prevention, director, 611A.201

Executive director

- Appointments by, director, 611A.201
- Mediation programs for crime victims and offenders, duties, 611A.77

Grants by

- Community justice reinvestment programs, 299A.707
- Crime victims and offenders mediation programs, 611A.77

Payments by, designated shelter facilities, 611A.373

Representation, Interstate Adult Offender Supervision Advisory Council, 243.1606

Studies, domestic violence and sexual assault, 611A.201

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness

- Coordination of state agencies, 115E.08
- Enforcement, 115E.05
- Prevention and response plans, 115E.04, 115E.045
- Railroad and pipeline safety, 115E.042, 115E.08, 299A.55

On-sale liquor licenses, 340A.404

One call excavation notice system, 216D.01 to 216D.09

Organ donors, 171.07

Organization, 299A.01

Overdimensional load escort drivers, *see* under DRIVERS

Part I crimes, county program aid requirements, 477A.0124

Passenger carriers, inspections, 221.0252

Performance reports, 299A.01

Photographs, drivers' licenses or Minnesota identification cards, filing, 171.07

Pipeline Safety Office, 216D.03, 299J.01 to 299J.13, 299J.02

Pipelines

- Discharge preparedness, 115E.08, 299A.55
- Emergency releases, 299J.08
- Gas pipelines, 299F.57, 299F.60
- Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.58
- Intrastate pipeline safety, 299F.63
- Setbacks, ordinances, 299J.05

Pistols, permits to carry, *see* Firearms under this topic

Planning Bureau, 299A.01

Police radio broadcasting stations, 373.041

Police state aid, 69.011, 69.021, 69.031

Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, duties, 325E.387

Portable red reflector devices, 169.75

Potable water piping systems, certification fees, 299M.03

Private Detective and Protective Agent Licensing Board, 326.33, 326.3321

Prostitution

- Juvenile prostitution law enforcement and officer training grants, 299A.71
- Penalty assessments, 609.3241

Public safety motor vehicle account, 299A.70

Public safety officer's survivor benefits, *see* Benefits under PEACE OFFICERS

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Public service announcements, traffic regulations, frequent violations, 169.219

Publicly funded lift-equipped vans, use, 256.027

Pupil Transportation Safety Office, 169.435

Racial profiling, data, duties, 626.9517

Railroads, discharge preparedness and response, 115E.042, 115E.08, 299A.55

Reciprocity, 168.187, 624.714

Regional radio boards, 403.39

Registrar of motor vehicles

- Deputies, *see* DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
- Duties, generally, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
- Enforcement of law, intercity buses, 168.63
- Information Bureau, duties, generally, 168.34
- License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
- Motor vehicle damage disclosures, 168A.05
- Motor vehicle owners, vehicles not operated on public highways, 168.012
- Reports received, USDOT carrier numbers, 168.185
- Snowmobiles, duties, 84.82
- Vehicle damage disclosures, 325F.6641
- Watercraft licenses, duties, 86B.415

Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73

Rental trailers, 168.845

Rental trucks, 168.845

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given
 Accidents, wrecks, and casualties, 169.09
 Bias crimes, 626.5531
 Child maltreatment investigations, 626.556
 Commercial motor vehicles, traffic accidents, 169.09
 Community crime reduction grants, 299A.296
 Community justice reinvestment grants, 299A.707
 Crime Victim Oversight Act, 611A.74
 Crime victims emergency final assistance, 611A.675
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561
 Emergency management training, 12.09
 Emergency telecommunications systems, 403.06
 Federal Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act, 299F.58
 Firearms discharges by peace officers, 626.553
 Human trafficking, 299A.785, 609.5315
 Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.58
 Intrastate hazardous liquid pipelines, 299F.641
 Juvenile traffic offenders, previous violations, 260B.225
 Minnesota child passenger restraint and education account, expenditures, 169.685
 Motor carrier fuel tax, audit reports, 168D.11
 Oil or hazardous substance discharge incidents, 115E.08
 Performance reports, 299A.01
 Pipes and pipelines, emergency releases, 299J.08
 Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
 Racial profiling, 626.9517
 State drug strategy, 299A.292
 Stolen and recovered motor vehicles, 168.34
 Traffic violations
 Administrative citations, 169.999
 Nonappearance in court, 169.92
 Undercover buy fund and investigations, 299C.065
 Victims of crime, assistance to
 Crime victim account, 611A.612
 Crime Victim Oversight Act, 611A.72 to 611A.74
 Crime Victims Reparations Board, 611A.55, 611A.56
 Emergency financial assistance, 611A.675
 24-hour telephone line, 611A.76
 Volunteer first responders, retention stipends, 69.022
 Wireless telecommunications service subscribers, statistics, 403.11
 Rewards, 299C.066
 Road tests, two-wheeled vehicles, 169.974
 Rulemaking authority
 Administrative penalty orders, 299A.80, 299A.801, 299A.802
 Alcoholic beverages
 Advertisement, 340A.507
 Containers, aging whiskey, exemption, 299A.02, 299A.46
 Generally, 299A.02
 Standards of purity, 340A.508
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.924
 Automobile accident prevention courses, 65B.28
 Blasting agents, 299F.19
 Breath alcohol testing devices, alcoholic beverage licensees, 604A.30
 Cigarette fire safety, 299F.855
 Driver education, 169.26, 169.446, 169.973, 171.0701
 Driver training instructors, 171.35, 171.37
 Driver training schools, 171.34, 171.37
 Drivers' license agents, 171.061
 Drivers' licenses
 Commercial drivers' licenses, 171.162, 171.165
 Eye examinations, 171.13

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Drivers' licenses (Cont'd)
 Hazardous materials license endorsement background checks, 171.324
 Identification in lieu of photographs, 171.071
 Instruction permits, 171.05
 School bus drivers, 171.321
 Emergency management programs, 12.22
 Emergency telecommunications systems, 403.07
 Excavation violations, penalties, 216D.08
 Exemptions, type III vehicle drivers, 171.321
 Explosives, 299F.19
 Fire Code, 299F.011
 Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.04
 Firearms dealers, security, 624.7161
 Flame resistant materials, 325F.05
 Gambling enforcement, 299L.03
 Gas pipelines, 299F.57, 299F.60
 Generally, 299A.01
 Hazardous liquid pipelines, civil penalties for violations, 299F.60
 Hazardous substances, 299F.092, 299F.093
 Head Start buses, 169.451
 Health care facilities, 144.653
 Ignition interlock devices, 171.306
 Impaired driving-related rules, 169A.55, 169A.75, 171.306
 License plates
 Dealer plates, 168.27
 Former prisoner of war license plates, 168.125
 Generally, 168.12
 Impoundment, 169.795
 Veterans license plates, 168.123
 Merit system, emergency management employees, 12.22
 Missing persons, 299C.52
 Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.18
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.02, 168A.24
 Motor vehicle dealer refunds, 325F.662
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.017, 168.187, 168.33, 168.64
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.221, 168.64
 Motor vehicles, 168.27, 169.468, 169.771
 Motorcycle road guards, 171.60
 Motorized bicycle operators, permits, safety courses, and examinations, 171.02
 No-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.795, 169.798
 Pistol-related permits, 624.7151
 Police radio broadcasting stations, 373.041
 Public safety officer's survivor benefits, 299A.45, 299A.46
 Rental trailers, 168.845
 Rental trucks, 168.845
 School bus drivers, 171.321
 School buses, 169.449, 169.451
 Shooting ranges, 87A.08
 Slow-moving vehicle emblems, plans and specifications, 169.522
 Smoke detection devices, placement in guest rooms and dwelling units, 299F.362
 Snowmobiles, 84.86
 Soft body armor reimbursement, peace officer employees, 299A.38
 Traffic accidents, penalties, 169.795
 Two-wheeled vehicle drivers, 169.974
 Type III vehicle drivers, 171.321
 Uniform dangerous dog symbol, 347.51
 Uniform traffic tickets, 169.99
 Wheelchair securement devices in vehicles, standards, 299A.12, 299A.18
 Safety glass, 169.74

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Salvage vehicles taken out of state, 168A.154

School buses

- Accidents, incidents, and serious injuries, 169.4582
- Drivers, 171.321, 171.3215, 631.40
- Incident reports, 169.4582
- Inspection certificates, 169.451
- Inspection manual, 169.4501
- Inspections, 169.4501, 169.451
- Operations, rulemaking, 169.449
- Remounted vehicles, 169.4501
- Safety violations, 169.445, 169.451
- Standards, 169.4501, 169.4503

School safety patrol, duties regarding, 121A.34

Seat belts in vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.13

Security interests, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Selective service system registration, 171.06

Service of process by

- Drivers' licenses, revocation, suspension, cancellation, or disqualification, 171.24
- Motor vehicle dealers, license hearings, 168.27

Service vehicles, flashing amber lights, 169.64

Sexual assault victims

- Nonprofit agency programs, grants, 611A.211, 611A.212
- Notice of disease risk, 611A.20

Sexual harassment and violence victims, 135A.15

Slow-moving vehicle emblems, 169.522

Smoke detectors, 299F.362

Snowmobiles

- Equipment, 84.87
- Operating while intoxicated, 84.91
- Registration, 84.82
- Rulemaking, 84.86
- Safety certificate holders, 171.07

Snowplow blades, 169.86

Special license plates, 168.1293, 168.1297

Standby or temporary custodians, 171.07

State Fire Marshal Division, *see* Fire Marshal Division under this topic

State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

State Patrol Division

- Duties, generally, 299D.01 to 299D.09
- Employees, 43A.34
- Pupil Transportation Safety Office, 169.435
- State troopers, *see* STATE PATROL

State Safety Oversight Office, 299A.017

State vehicles, 16B.54

Statewide Radio Board, 403.36

Statistics, traffic accidents, 169.09, 169.10

Stolen and recovered motor vehicles, 168.34

Studies, racial profiling, 626.9517

Subpoenas, power to issue, 299A.02

Tax-exempt organizations, donated motor vehicles, 168.27

Tax returns, data, access, 270B.12

Taxes, delinquent taxpayers, list, 270C.725

Telecommunication carriers, certification, 403.11

Telephone company surcharges, 237.49, 237.52, 237.70

Tour boats, liquor license fees, 340A.408

Tow trucks or towing vehicles, flashing lights, 168B.16

Towing, hitching devices, 169.82

Toxic pollution prevention, annual progress reports submitted to, 115D.08

Traffic accident reports, 169.09

Traffic accidents

- Penalties, 169.795
- Service of process, 169.09
- Statistical information, 169.10

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Traffic violations

- Administrative citations, reports, 169.999
- Convictions, court reports, 169.95, 171.16
- Foreign states or countries, residents of, 169.91, 169.92
- Public service announcements about, 169.219
- Uniform traffic tickets, 169.99

Trailers, hitching devices, 169.82

Transfers of title, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Trauma Advisory Council, 144.608

Trip permits, 168.187

Trunk highway bonds, principal and interest, payment, 168.013

Two-wheeled vehicle drivers, 169.974

Undercover buy fund and investigations, 171.29, 299C.065

Uniform Fire Code, *see* FIRE CODE

Uniform traffic tickets, 169.99

Unmarked motor vehicles, certification of use on official business, 168.012

Untaxed alcoholic beverages, 297G.20

Vehicle services

- Generally, *see* Driver and Vehicle Services Division under this topic
- Motor vehicle registration, *see* Registrar of motor vehicles under this topic

Vehicle services operating account, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.14

Violence prevention programs, 299A.291 to 299A.299

Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 299A.642

Volunteer ambulance drivers, motor vehicles, 169.58

Volunteer fire departments, members, 169.58

Volunteer first responders, retention stipends, 69.022

Voter registration, 201.022, 201.161, 201.1615, 201.211

Vulnerable adult abuse and maltreatment investigators, 626.557

Weapons

- Dangerous weapons incidents in school zones, 121A.06
- Firearms, *see* same under this topic

Wheelage taxes, duties, 163.051

Wheelchair securement, 299A.11 to 299A.18

Witness and victim protection fund, 299C.065

Youth neighborhood centers, 299A.295

PUBLIC SAFETY RADIO COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

See ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

PUBLIC SCHOOL FEE LAW

Generally, 123B.34 to 123B.39

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Business methods, state regulation, 301B.02

Compensation and salaries

- Lawsuits, 181.09, 181.171
- Payment, 181.02, 181.08, 181.09

Corporate bonds, 301B.04, 301B.05

Deeds, trust deeds, 301B.04, 301B.05

Definitions, Public Safety Department, 299A.11

Descriptions of property, easements, 301B.03

Easements, 301B.03

Emergency vehicles

- Defined as authorized emergency vehicles, 169.011
- Motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025
- Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Eminent domain

- Acquisition of private property, 301B.02, 301B.03
- Appraisal fees, reimbursement, 117.232
- Discharge of easement after acquisition, 117.225
- Duluth bus transportation system, 458A.34
- Exceptions for, 117.189

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Eminent domain (Cont'd)
 High voltage transmission lines, 117.189
 Railroad rights-of-way, 222.36, 383B.83
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06
 Street railway companies, exception, 301B.02
 Fees, state regulation, 301B.02
 Franchises
 First class cities, fees, 451.07
 Mortgages or trust deeds, security, 301B.04
 Railways, subways, pipelines, or pedestrian tunnels, cities, 301B.01, 301B.02
 Interest, 301B.05
 Lawsuits
 Compensation and salaries, 181.09, 181.171
 Place of trial, venue, 542.09
 Loans to, security, 301B.04, 301B.05
 Management, state regulation, 301B.02
 Mortgages, 301B.04, 301B.05
 Operator of vehicles transporting wheelchair users, corporations defined as, 299A.11
 Purposes, generally, 301B.01
 Trust deeds, 301B.04, 301B.05
 Utilities, first class cities, 451.07
 Violations and penalties, compensation and salary violations, lawsuits, injunctions, 181.171

PUBLIC SHOOTING GROUNDS

See now PUBLIC HUNTING GROUNDS

PUBLIC SOCIAL SERVICES

See HUMAN SERVICES

PUBLIC STOCKYARDS

See STOCKYARDS

PUBLIC TELEVISION

Cable communications, municipal operation, franchises, 238.08
 County broadcast facilities, construction, 375.164
 County translator stations, construction, 375.164
 Grants to
 Audits, 129D.13, 129D.16
 Cultural and heritage production and acquisition grants, 129D.18
 Definitions, 129D.12
 Equipment grants, 129D.15, 129D.155
 Generally, 129D.13
 Purpose, 129D.11
 Stations, state information infrastructure, 16E.18

PUBLIC TRANSIT

Assistance for, purpose, 174.21
 Authorities, watershed districts, rules and amendments, 103D.341
 Bonds, cities and counties, grant anticipation financing, 475.522
 Bus stations
 Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
 Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055
 Buses, see BUSES
 Commission, 174.04, 174.24
 Commuter rail system, coordination, 174.90
 Contracts and agreements
 Public transit subsidy programs, paratransit, 174.24
 Transportation Department, duties, 174.23
 Uniform contracts, 174.285
 Cost-sharing, metropolitan area transit programs, contracts, impact assessment exemptions, 473.384
 Costs, reimbursement, 174.23
 Crimes against transit providers and operators
 Assault, 609.2231
 Firearms discharge, defined as violent crime, 609.1095
 Generally, 609.855

PUBLIC TRANSIT (Cont'd)

Customer data, classification, 13.72
 Definitions
 Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
 Crimes against transit providers and operators, 609.855
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.01
 Transportation Access, Minnesota Council on, 174.285
 Transportation law, 174.22
 Violent crimes, 609.1095
 Demand responsive systems, 363A.03, 363A.11, 363A.12
 Depots and stations, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.12
 Disability access, see Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS
 Disabled persons
 Access, 174.285
 Elderly and handicapped service, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Metropolitan Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, 473.315
 Rights, generally, 256C.02
 Service animals, 256C.02, 363A.19
 Services, 363A.11
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.12, 363A.19
 Veterans, 174.24, 473.408
 Wheelchair accessibility, public transit subsidy program, 174.255
 Driver education, grants for, 174.23
 Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.21 to 458A.37
 Easements, state lands, 16B.26
 Employees
 Existing systems, acquisition, Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.07
 Metropolitan transit system, see same under this topic
 Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15
 Federal aid
 Local governments, applications for, approval by Metropolitan Council, 473.375
 Metropolitan area transit programs, 473.223
 Transportation Department, duties, 174.23, 174.24
 Financial assistance
 Hennepin County multijurisdictional program, 383B.79
 Metropolitan area transit programs, 473.375, 473.384, 473.385, 473.388
 Metropolitan transit replacement service program, 473.384, 473.388
 Private providers, metropolitan area transit programs, eligibility, 473.384, 473.385
 Public transit subsidy program, see same under this topic
 Transportation Department, powers and duties, 174.23, 174.24, 174.247
 Fixed route public transportation systems
 Disabled veterans, free service, 174.24
 Human rights, 363A.03, 363A.11, 363A.12
 Grants for, see Financial assistance under this topic
 Guideway projects, 174.93
 Handicapped accessibility, see Disabled persons under this topic
 Intercity buses, see under BUSES
 Intrastate carriers, 221.025
 Labor agreements, Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.03, 458A.07
 Liability insurance, 174.285
 Light rail transit, see LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT
 Metro Mobility, 169.306
 Metropolitan area transit programs
 Advisory committees, 473.375, 473.386
 Capital improvement program, 473.39

PUBLIC TRANSIT (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area transit programs (Cont'd)

- Federal aid, 473.223
- Financial assistance, 473.375, 473.384, 473.385, 473.388
- Financial plans, 473.13
- Generally, 473.384
- Goals, 473.371
- Guideway projects, 174.93
- Hennepin County multijurisdictional program, 383B.79
- Joint powers agreements, 297A.992
- Metro Mobility, 221.022, 473.386
- Metropolitan area transit fund, 16A.88
- Metropolitan Council, 473.375, 473.384, 473.386
- Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
- Opt-out areas, 297A.70, 297B.03
- Performance evaluations, 473.1466
- Performance standards, 473.375
- Petroleum product purchases, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
- Planning, Metropolitan Council, 473.146
- Policy of state, 473.371
- Property, damage, 629.40
- Regional transit master plan, 473.39
- Replacement service program, 473.388
- Ridesharing program, 473.375
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.992
- Special transportation programs, 473.387
- Transit for livable communities demonstration program, 473.3875
- Transit information programs, coordination, 473.375
- Transit Operating Division, employees, 473.415
- Transit operating employees retirement fund
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, service credit, 352.01
 - Refunds, 352.22
- Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, 473.315, 473.375
- Vehicle purchase contracts, best value, 473.129
- Metropolitan Council, Transit Operating Division, employees, 352.75
- Metropolitan transit capital improvement program
 - Generally, 473.39
 - Social fares, 473.408
- Metropolitan Transit Police
 - Arrest powers, 629.40
 - Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
 - Defined as peace officers, 626.05, 626.84
 - Jurisdiction, 473.407
 - Retirement
 - Generally, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion, 352.01
- Metropolitan transit replacement service program
 - Financial assistance, 473.384, 473.388
 - Property tax notices, levies, 275.065, 473.388
- Metropolitan transit service areas
 - Definitions, 473.121
 - Financial assistance, 473.385
- Metropolitan transit services
 - Agreements regarding, 473.409, 473.411
 - Bus specifications, state products, 473.3925
 - Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
 - Disabled veterans, free service for, 174.24, 473.408
 - Expansion plans, transit tax levy requirements, 473.4461
 - Generally, 473.408
 - Joint board, duties, 473.411
 - Lawsuits, 473.411
 - Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.408, 473.409, 473.449

PUBLIC TRANSIT (Cont'd)

Metropolitan transit services (Cont'd)

- Minneapolis parkways, use, 473.411
- Outside metropolitan area, contracts, fares, 473.446
- Parkways, use, 473.411
- Parkways in cities adjacent to Minneapolis, use, 473.411
- Property tax levies, 473.446
- Route planning and scheduling, contracts, 473.391
- State highways and roads, use, 473.411
- Technical assistance, Transportation Department, 473.411
- Trunk highway corridor services, improvement costs, payment, 160.93
- Metropolitan transit system
 - Coordination, 473.388, 473.399, 473.3993, 473.4051
 - Definitions, 473.121
 - Employees, 473.405, 473.415, 473.416
 - Generally, 473.405
 - Integrated transportation system, 473.399
 - Light rail transit, coordination with, 473.399, 473.3993, 473.4051
 - Metropolitan Transit Police, *see* same under this topic
 - Metropolitan transit replacement service program, coordination with, 473.388
 - Performance evaluations, 473.1466
 - Metropolitan transit tax levies, 473.446, 473.4461
 - Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446
 - Nonhighway alternatives, economic analysis, 174.03
 - Nonmetropolitan area transit programs
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
 - Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 - Operating assistance, 174.24
 - Operating deficit, 174.22
 - Paratransit, *see* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 - Park and ride programs, 174.256
 - Pay toilets or urinals, 145.425
 - Pedestrian malls, use, 430.011
 - People mover, 469.127
 - Planning
 - Greater Minnesota transit investment plan, 174.24, 174.247
 - Inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859
 - Service, needs implementation, 174.24
 - Policy of state, 174.01, 473.371
 - Private providers, financial assistance, 473.384, 473.385
 - Providers
 - Contracts, transit route planning and scheduling, metropolitan area, 473.391
 - Metropolitan area transit programs, *see* same under this topic
 - Private providers, 473.384, 473.385
 - Public transit subsidy program
 - Establishment, eligibility, assistance, payment methods, 174.24
 - Federal aid, 174.24
 - Greater Minnesota transit account, 174.22
 - Greater Minnesota transit fund, 16A.88
 - Guidelines, Transportation Department, duties, 174.23
 - Motor fuel taxes, 296A.07, 296A.08
 - Paratransit services, *see* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 - Petroleum product purchases, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 - Rulemaking, 174.23, 174.24
 - Total operating cost, 174.23, 174.24
 - Wheelchair accessibility, 174.255
 - Regular route transit services
 - Defined, 174.22
 - Disabled veterans, free service for, 473.408
 - Operators, defined, 473.121
 - Transportation Department, duties, 174.23
 - Research, Transportation Department, duties, 174.23

PUBLIC TRANSIT (Cont'd)

Rideshare program, *see* RIDESHARE PROGRAM
 Rural area service, 174.22, 174.24, 174.247
 School buses, exclusion, 171.01
 Service animals, 256C.02, 363A.19
 Shelters
 Design and maintenance, 473.41
 Franchises for, 160.27
 Shooting at or in public transit vehicle or facility, 119B.125, 245C.15, 624.712
 Small urban area service, 174.22, 174.24
 Smoking, *see* SMOKING
 Streetcars, guideway projects, 174.93
 Studies, Metropolitan Council, 473.242
 Total operating cost, public transit subsidy program, 174.23, 174.24
 Transit improvement area, 383B.79
 Transit improvement area loan program, 469.35, 469.351
 Transit passes
 Forgery, 609.63
 Income and franchise taxes, credit, 290.06
 State employees, purchase by payroll deduction, 16A.131
 Transportation Access Council, *see* TRANSPORTATION ACCESS, COUNCIL ON
 Transportation management, purpose, 174.21
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.12, 363A.19
 Urbanized area service
 Large urbanized area service, *see* DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY
 Public transit subsidy program, 174.24
 Vehicles, unfair discriminatory practices, 353.03
 Veterans, disabled, free services, 174.24, 473.408
 Violations and penalties
 Bus passes, forgery, 609.63
 Firearms discharge, violent crime, 609.1095
 Generally, 609.855
 Transit operators, assault on, 609.2231
 Volunteers, 174.285
 Wetland areas of public waters, projects affecting, permit authority, 103G.245

PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSOCIATION

Transportation Access Council, 174.285

PUBLIC TRANSIT COMMISSION

Agents for, Transportation Department, receipt and disbursement of funds, designation, 174.04
 Contracts and agreements, public transit subsidy programs, paratransit services, 174.24
 Financial assistance, applications, 174.04

PUBLIC UTILITIES

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Employee expenses, rate schedule itemization, 216B.16
 Generally, 216B.10
 Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045
 Solid waste removal, first class cities, 443.34
 Advertising
 Costs, rates disallowed, 216B.16
 Outdoor advertising, 173.08
 Renewable and high-efficiency energy rate options, 216B.169
 Affiliated interests, relations with, 216B.48
 Air pollution control environmental projects, advance determination of prudence, 216B.1695
 Air rights, sale, lease, acquisition, or use, 222.01
 Appeals
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Generally, 216B.52
 Area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Armed forces members, payment arrangements, 325E.028
 Assessments
 Audit investigation costs, 216B.62

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Assessments (Cont'd)
 Commerce Department duties, 216B.62
 Contested case hearing costs, 216B.62
 Flexible tariffs, reports, costs, 216B.163
 Large energy facilities, certificates of need, 216B.243
 Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 Made in Minnesota solar energy production incentive, 216C.412
 Regulatory costs, generally, payment, 216B.62
 Rights of way proceedings, 216B.62
 Supplemental staffing, 216B.62
 Assigned service areas, *see* under POWER COMPANIES
 Audit investigations, 216B.62
 Audits and examinations
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Generally, 216B.10
 Officers and employees, duties, 216B.12
 Records, order to produce, 216B.13
 Right of entry, 216B.12
 Bids, resource selection, environmental cost estimates, 216B.2422
 Billing plans, 216B.098
 Bills, landlord's failure to pay, tenants' rights, 504B.215
 Biomass power mandate, *see* under BIOMASS
 Boiler operators, licenses, 326B.972
 Border city development zones, property taxes, exemption, 272.0212
 Central Corridor utility zone, electric service, *see* POWER COMPANIES
 Certificates of need
 Dry cask storage, 116C.77, 116C.771
 Environmental costs, 216B.2422
 Large energy facilities, *see* same under this topic
 Solid waste management facilities, new capacity, 115A.917
 Charges, *see* Rates under this topic
 Charitable contributions, 216B.16
 Cities, services, extending to public institutions, 435.51
 Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164
 Cold weather shutoff
 Eligibility for assistance, data classification, 13.679
 Generally, 216B.096
 Municipally franchised utilities, 216B.16
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 216A.07
 Commission (state), *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 Commissions (local), *see* PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSIONS
 Community solar garden, 216B.1641
 Competitive rates for electric utilities, 216B.162, 216B.164, 216B.38
 Competitive resource acquisition, 216B.1691
 Complaints, notice, 216B.17
 Complaints against
 Commerce Department, authority to resolve, 216B.098
 Data, classification, 13.679
 Contested cases
 Complaints, 216B.17
 Generally, 216B.16
 Hearing costs, assessments, 216B.62
 Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045
 Large energy facilities, certificate of need, 216B.243
 Orders, generally, 216B.52
 Contracts and agreements
 Affiliated interests, 216B.48, 216B.62
 Assigned service areas, 216B.39
 Distributed generation interconnection agreements, 216B.1611
 Electric service, 216B.05
 Energy shared savings program in state buildings, 16B.32

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)

- Facilities, relocation or alteration, minimum wage exemption, 161.365
- Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.02, 238.37 to 238.42
- Power purchase agreements, wind energy taxes, 216B.16
- Power purchase contracts
 - Amendments, 216B.2424
 - Generally, 216B.1645
 - Joint powers agreements, counties, 373.48
- Renewable energy projects, pooling agreements, 216B.2411
- Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection, 216B.241
- Standardization, 216B.1613

Corporate takeovers

- Laws, exemption, 80B.12
- Requirements, 216B.50, 216B.51

Cumulative generation, limits, 216B.164

Customer deposits

- Electric companies, *see* POWER COMPANIES
- Gas companies, *see* GAS COMPANIES
- Power companies, *see* POWER COMPANIES
- Telephone companies, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- Water companies, *see* WATER COMPANIES

Customer facilities, 216B.241

Customers

- Customer deposits, *see* same under this topic
- Local power quality zones, 216B.82
- Petitions by, energy conservation improvements, revocation or modification, 216B.24
- Renewable and high-efficiency energy rate options, 216B.169
- Residential customers, *see* same under this topic

Damages, meters, unauthorized use, 325E.026

Deeds, trust deeds, 507.327

Definitions

- Affiliated interests, 216B.48
- Assigned electric service areas, 216B.38
- Commercial Code, 336.9-102
- Construction of facilities, 216B.24
- Large energy facilities, 216B.2421
- Meters, unauthorized use, 325E.026
- Municipal ownership, 452.01
- Public utilities, financing statements, 336B.01
- Public utility commissions, 412.351
- Public utility regulation, 216B.02
- Railroad rights of way, 237.045
- Utility construction, 216B.24

Demonstration programs, decoupling of energy sales from revenues, 216B.2412

Descriptions of property

- Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
- Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

Disconnection, *see* Termination of service under this topic

Discounts, low-income affordability program, 216B.16

Distributed generation, *see* under ELECTRICITY

Distribution facilities, preventative maintenance, 216B.79

District heating utilities, *see* DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS

Drivers, qualifications, 221.031

Easements

- County recorders' transcriptions, 386.26
- Generally, 238.35
- Hazardous substances releases, liability, 115B.03
- Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
- Recording, tax payment certificate, exemption, 272.12
- Vacating, municipalities, 462.358

Electric service, *see* Service under this topic

Electric utilities, *see* POWER COMPANIES

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY

Eminent domain

- Acquisitions by, 117.054, 216B.47
- Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614

Emissions reduction planning, 216B.2422

Emissions reduction riders, 216B.1692

Employees

- Expenses, rate schedule itemization, 216B.16
- Minimum wage, relocation or alteration of facilities, exemption, 161.365

Energy assistance, *see* under ENERGY

Energy audits

- Area development rate, 216B.161
- Power companies, competitive rates, 216B.162

Energy conservation

- Decoupling of energy sales from revenues, 216B.2412
- Energy conservation improvements, *see* same under this topic
- Information about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.02
- Public information and education programs, 216B.161
- Rulemaking, former Public Service Department, 216A.08
- State policy goal, 216B.2401

Energy conservation improvements

- Biomethane purchases, 216B.241
- Commerce Department, duties, 216B.62
- Competitive rates, electric utilities, 216B.162
- Distributed energy projects, 216B.2411
- Electronic data reporting and tracking, 216B.241
- Gas companies, 216B.241
- Generally, 216B.241
- Goals, 16B.322, 216C.43
- Incentive plans, 216B.16, 216B.241
- Made in Minnesota solar energy production incentive, assessments, 216C.412
- On-bill repayment program, 216B.241
- Orders, 216B.16
- Planning, 216B.16, 216B.241
- Rate determinations, 216B.16
- Regulatory costs, 216B.62
- Solar energy construction plans, 216B.241, 216B.2411
- Waste heat recovery, 216B.241

Environmental costs, 216B.2422

Equipment, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211

Evidence, resource plans, orders, 216B.2422

Excise taxes, generally, 216B.36

Facilities

- Construction, 216B.24
- Large energy facilities, *see* same under this topic
- Preventative maintenance, 216B.79
- Rulemaking, 216B.24

Final determination, Public Utilities Commission, duties, 216B.16

Financing statements

- Definitions, 336B.01
- Generally, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Fines, generally, 216B.57

Flexible tariffs, gas companies, 216B.16, 216B.163

Forms, pole, duct, and conduit agreements, permits, 238.38

Franchise agreements, city councils, conflicts of interest, disclosure, 471.88

Franchises

- Generally, 216B.36
- Issuance, Public Utilities Commission, duties, 216A.05
- Municipal franchises, 216B.16

Funds and accounts

- Depreciation, amortization, and depletion accounts, 216B.11
- Energy and conservation account, 216B.241

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Gas utilities, *see* GAS COMPANIES

Generation facilities

- Certificates of need, 216B.1694, 216B.243
- Distributed generation, *see* under ELECTRICITY
- Preventative maintenance, 216B.79

Greenhouse gas emission control, *see* under GREENHOUSE GASES

Hearings

- Air rights, sale, lease, acquisition, or use, 222.01
- Large energy facilities, certificate of need, 216B.243
- Mergers and consolidations, 216B.50, 216B.62
- Rates, 216B.20
- Rehearings, 216B.243, 216B.27
- Rulemaking, 216B.27
- Sale, 216B.45

Indemnity, 238.40

Innovative energy project, 216B.1694

Inspections

- Generally, 216B.12
- Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045
- Schedules, rulemaking, 216B.05

Investigations

- Affiliated interests, 216B.48
- Costs, payment, 216B.045, 216B.62
- Generally, 216B.14, 216B.62
- Utility service, 216A.07

Investments by

- Energy conservation improvements, *see* same under this topic
- Infrastructure investments, orders, 216B.62, 216B.79
- Investments and expenses of a public utility, defined, 216B.241
- Power purchase, 216B.1645
- Securities, generally, 216B.49

Joint ventures by utilities, 216B.16, 452.25

Large electric customer facilities, 216B.241

Large energy facilities

- Certificates of need
 - Definitions, 216B.2421
 - Environmental costs, 216B.2422
 - Exemptions, 216B.243
 - Hearings, 216B.243, 216B.62
 - Market values, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
 - Resource plans, 216C.053
- Construction or siting, 216B.2422, 216B.243, 216C.15
- Contested cases, certificates of need, 216B.243
- Definitions, 216B.2421, 216H.03
- Distributed generation opportunities, 216B.2426
- Emissions reduction riders, 216B.1692
- Greenhouse gas emissions control plan, 216H.03
- Renewable energy development, 216C.053
- Renewable energy preference, 216B.2422
- Site and route selection, 216B.243
- State agencies, duties, 216B.243

Lawsuits

- Assessments by Public Utilities Commission, recovery of costs, 216B.63
- Interim rates, recovery of excess, 216B.16
- Meters, unauthorized use, 325E.026
- Rates, appearance by Public Utilities Commission, 216B.09

Liability

- Cable communication systems, use of poles, ducts, and conduits, 238.40
- Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241

Load management, 216B.241

Loans, on-bill repayment program, 216B.241

Local power quality zones, 216B.82

Maintenance, all-terrain vehicle use, exemption, 84.928

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Maps, power lines, 216B.39

Market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211

Megawatt capacity changes, biomass power, 216B.2424

Mercury emissions, reduction

- Costs
 - Additional costs, exemption from, 216B.688
 - Customer share, reports about, 216B.105
 - Recovery and financial incentives, 216B.683
- Definitions, 216B.68
- Emissions reduction rate riders
 - Approval, 216B.685
 - Cost recovery, 216B.683
 - Evaluation, 216B.685
 - Generally, 216B.1692
- Evaluation by Pollution Control Agency, 216B.684
- Monitoring systems, installation, 216B.681
- Permit conditions, enforcement, 216B.687
- Plans for
 - Evaluation, 216B.684, 216B.6851
 - Generally, 216B.682
 - Option for smaller utilities, 216B.6851
 - Pollutants other than mercury, plans for, 216B.686

Mergers and consolidations

- Corporate takeovers, 216B.50, 216B.51
- Generally, 216B.50
- Hearings, assessments, 216B.62

Meters

- Aggregating meters, 216B.164
- Definitions, 325E.026
- Electric meters, energy conservation, 326B.106
- Reading, 216B.075
- Refusal to allow reading, termination of service, 216B.075
- Rulemaking, 216B.09
- Submetering, 216B.02, 216B.022
- Unauthorized use, bypassing, or tampering, 325E.026

Mortgages, 507.327

Motor vehicles, gross weight limitations, exemption, 169.829, 169.87

Multiyear rate plans, 216B.16

Municipal gas agencies, 429.021, 453A.01 to 453A.12, 471.895

Municipal power agencies, *see* MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES

Municipal regulation

- Option, 216B.025
- Requirements, compliance, 216B.36

Municipal waste disposal deemed as, 443.34

Municipally owned utilities, *see* MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

Natural gas extension project costs, recovery, 216B.1638

Negligence, pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.40

Net metering, 216B.164

Orders

- Appeals from, generally, 216B.52
- Effective date, 216B.26, 216B.27
- Energy conservation improvements, 216B.16
- Generally, 216B.23
- Modification or vacation, 216B.56
- Purchase by municipality, price, 216B.45
- Rates, 216B.16, 216B.23, 216B.25
- Records, 216B.13
- Refunds, excess interim rates, 216B.16
- Resource plans, 216B.2422
- Security issuance, approval, 216B.49
- Suspension, 216B.53

Outdoor advertising, generally, permitted advertising, 173.08

Payments by

- Assessments, 216B.62, 216B.63

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Payments by (Cont'd)

- Interventions, costs, 216B.16, 216B.62
- Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045
- Regulatory expenses, generally, 216B.62

Payments to

- Armed forces members, payment arrangements, 325E.028
- Customer payment agreements, arrears or undercharges, 216B.098
- On-bill repayment program, 216B.241
- Prompt payment of bills, local governments, exception, 471.425
- Responsibility, 325E.025
- Veterans' organizations, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Permits

- Cable communication systems, use of poles, ducts, and conduits, 238.40
- Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.38
- Personal property, classification, tax purposes, 270.12

Petitions by

- Air pollution control environmental projects, advance determination of prudence, 216B.1695
- Emissions reduction riders, 216B.1692
- Energy conservation improvements, revocation or modification, 216B.241
- Local power quality zones, 216B.82
- Natural gas intrastate pipelines, ownership and operation, 216B.045
- Power purchase contracts or investments, 216B.1645

Pipeline safety programs, *see* Safety under PIPES AND PIPELINES

Planning

- Emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692
- Energy conservation improvement plan, 216B.16, 216B.241
- Resource plans, 216B.2422, 216B.2423, 216B.2426

Poles and wires

- Cable communications systems, 238.02, 238.37 to 238.42
- Defined as personal property, 272.03
- Outdoor advertising devices on, 173.15

Policy of state, easements, 238.35

Political contributions, recovery from ratepayers, prohibition, 216B.16

Posting (notices), service, discontinuance for nonpayment, 504B.215

Power plants, *see* POWER PLANTS

Property, depreciation, amortization, or depletion, rates and methods, 216B.11

Property taxes

- Recommended and ordered values, 273.3711
- Statutory cities, 412.251
- Valuation of property, 273.33, 273.37, 273.371

Public information and education programs

- Energy conservation, area development rate plan, 216B.161
- Energy efficient lighting, 216B.241
- Rates, allowance, 216B.16

Public roads, use, notice, 222.37

Public Utilities Act

- Citation, 216B.67
- Statutory construction, 216B.58

Public Utilities Commission, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Railroad rights of way, crossing or paralleling, 237.045

Rate schedules

- Adjustment, 216B.16, 216B.1645
- Compensation different from schedules, 216B.06
- Competitive rate schedules, 216B.162, 216B.164, 216B.38

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Rate schedules (Cont'd)

- Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
- Electric service, 216B.1621
- Employee expense itemization, 216B.16
- Energy-intensive, trade-exposed customers, 216B.1696
- Filing, 216B.05
- Flexible tariffs, 216B.16, 216B.163
- Generally, 216B.16
- Inspection, 216B.05
- Rules, 216B.05

Rates

- Adjustment schedules, uncontrollable expenses, filing, 216B.241
- Aggregating meters, 216B.164
- Air pollution control environmental projects, cost recovery, 216B.1695
- Alternative tariff rates, solar photovoltaic devices, 216B.164
- Area development rate plans, 216B.161
- Attorney general, duties, 8.33
- Competitive rates for electric utilities, 216B.162, 216B.164, 216B.38
- Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
- Defined, 216B.02
- Delinquency charges, billings, statement of penalties, 325E.021
- Depreciation, amortization, or depletion, 216B.11
- Distributed generation tariffs, 216B.1611
- Electric service, 216B.1621
- Electric vehicle charging tariff, 216B.1614
- Emissions reduction rate riders, 216B.1692
- Energy conservation improvement programs, 216B.241
- Filing, 216B.09
- Flexible tariffs, 216B.16, 216B.163
- Gas utilities, *see* Rates under GAS COMPANIES
- Generally, 216B.16
- Hearings, 216B.20
- High-efficiency energy, 216B.169
- Interim rates, 216B.16, 216B.162, 216B.163
- Lawsuits, Public Utilities Commission, 216B.09
- Low-income residential ratepayers, 216B.16
- Multiyear rate plans, 216B.16
- Orders, 216B.16, 216B.23, 216B.25
- Preferences, 216B.07
- Proceedings, payments to affiliated interest, 216B.48
- Reasonable rates, 216B.03
- Renewable energy, 216B.03, 216B.169
- Revenues, refunds, 216B.23
- Schedules, *see* Rate schedules under this topic

Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56

Records and record keeping

- Audits and examinations, *see* same under this topic
- Financial, 216B.045, 216B.10, 443.34
- Orders to produce, 216B.13

Refunds

- Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.07
- Interim rates, 216B.16, 216B.163

Regulation

- Generally, 216B.66
- Purpose, 216B.01

Renewable energy, *see* under ENERGY

Reports given

- Annual reports, 216B.045, 216B.10
- Cold weather shutoff customers, 216B.096
- Electric vehicle charging tariff, 216B.1614
- Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
- Energy forecasts, 216B.2422, 216C.17
- High-voltage transmission lines projects, 216B.2425
- Monthly reports, 216B.091

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Renewable energy obligations, 216B.1691
- Renewable or high-efficiency energy, failure to meet demand, 216B.169

Research, 216B.241

Residential customers

- Consumer protections, 216B.098
- Disconnection, *see* Termination of service under this topic
- Monthly reports, 216B.091
- Summary of rights and responsibilities, 216B.096

Residential energy sales, *see* POWER COMPANIES

Residential rental property, single-metered residential rental buildings, 504B.215

Resource plans

- Distributed generation opportunities, 216B.2426
- Generally, 216B.2422
- Renewable energy development, 216C.053
- Wind energy conversion systems, 216B.2423

Revenues

- Decoupling of energy sales from, 216B.2412
- Gross operating, large electric customer facilities, exclusion, 216B.241

Rights of way

- Acquisition by local governments, plats, 505.1793
- Assessments, proceedings, 216B.62
- City toll bridges, use, 441.48
- Railroad rights of way, crossing or paralleling, 237.045

Rules, filing, 216B.09

Sale of

- Generally, 216B.45
- Procedure, 216B.45, 216B.46
- Referendum, exemption, 216B.465

Securities, public financing, 216B.49

Security interests, perfection, generally, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Service

- Classification, 216B.09
- Consumer protections, 216B.098
- Cutting off, emergency management, 12.21
- Defined, 216B.02
- Disconnection, *see* Termination of service under this topic
- Electric service, right to provide, 216B.47
- Investigation by Public Utilities Commission, 216A.07
- Payment, responsibility, 325E.025
- Purchase by state agencies, state contracts, 16C.10
- Rulemaking, 216B.09
- Standards, 216B.04, 216B.09
- Termination of service, *see* same under this topic

Service of process on, interim rates, orders, 216B.16

Settlement conferences, 216B.16

Shares, purchase of voting stock in other utilities, consent, 216B.51

Signs, 173.02

Small power production, 216B.164

Solar energy incentive program, Prairie Island, utility owning, 116C.7792

Solar voltaic energy

- Individual system capacity limits, 216B.164
- Site management benefiting habitat, 216B.1642

Special service districts, charges and rates, 428A.02

Stay of proceedings, orders, suspension, 216B.53

Submetering, 216B.022

Subsidiaries, defined as affiliated interests, 216B.48

Surety bonds, suspension of orders, 216B.53

Taxes, pole, duct, and conduit agreements, indemnity, 238.40

Television signal distribution systems, 465.70

Termination of service

- Armed forces members on active service, 325E.028
- Cold weather shutoff, *see* same under this topic

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Termination of service (Cont'd)

- Disconnection of service, notice to cities, 216B.0976
- Extreme heat conditions, 216B.0975
- Generally, 216B.075
- Medically necessary equipment, reconnection or continued service required, 216B.098
- Single-metered residential buildings, tenants' rights, 504B.215
- Unlawful termination of utilities by landlords, 504B.221, 504B.225

Tests, 216B.12

Trade practices, regulation, 325E.01 to 325E.026

Transmission companies, *see* TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)

Transmission facilities

- Cost adjustments, 216B.16
- Innovative energy project, increased capacity, 216B.1694
- Preventative maintenance, 216B.79

Transmitting utilities

- Defined, 336.9-102
- Preventative maintenance, 216B.79
- Secured transactions, 336.9-501, 336.9-513, 336.9-515, 336.9-705

Trust deeds, 507.327

Underground utilities, *see* ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

Utilities, public utilities defined as, 325E.026

Violations and penalties

- Continuing violations, separate offenses, 216B.59
- Cumulative penalties, 216B.60
- Fines, 216B.57
- Meters, unauthorized use, 325E.026
- Recovery of penalties, lawsuits, 216B.61
- Revenues, refunds, 216B.23

Waivers, energy conservation improvements, 216B.241

Wind energy

- Curtailed payments, 216B.1681
- Individual system capacity limits, 216B.164

PUBLIC UTILITIES ACT

Generally, 216B.67

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Accounting and bookkeeping, 216A.05

Administrative law judges, 216A.037

Affiliated companies, employment restrictions, 216A.036

Answers, ex parte communications, complaints, 216A.037

Appeals to

- Contested cases, 216.25
- Orders, 216.26, 216.27, 216B.52, 484.50

Appointments by, 216E.08

Appraisals, costs, payment, 216B.62

Appropriations to

- Extended area service balloting account, 237.295
- Pipeline construction, information, fees, 216G.03
- Supplemental staffing assessment, 216B.62
- Telephone assistance fund, 237.701

Assessments by, 216B.62, 216B.63

Attorney general, duties, representing small business and residential consumers, 8.33

Audits and examinations

- Application of law, 6.63
- Costs, 6.59, 6.60

Biomass energy

- Mandate, 216B.1645, 216B.2424
- Renewable energy objectives, 216B.1691

Carriers, proceedings, 216.13 to 216.16

Certificates and certification

- Documents and orders, copies, 216B.32
- Evidence, 216B.33
- Jurisdictional questions, 216.26

Certificates of convenience and necessity, 216A.05

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Certificates of need proceedings, 216C.10
 Chair, 216A.03
 Cities
 Eminent domain acquisition of telephone exchange, 237.20
 Municipal utilities, *see* same under this topic
 Coal, technologies using, 216B.1694
 Code of conduct violations, complaints, 216A.037
 Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS
 Commerce Department
 Certificates of need proceedings, intervention, 216C.10
 Cost-sharing, 216A.095
 Participation in hearings, 216C.09
 Commissioners, *see* Members under this topic
 Complaints
 Answers, 216.15
 Code of conduct violations, 216A.037
 Commencement, 216.13
 Communication disabilities, telecommunication access, 237.56
 Data, classification, 13.679, 13.741
 Dismissal, 216.15
 Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Investigations, 216.14, 216.16
 Mail and mailing, 216A.037, 216B.21
 Notice, 216.14, 216B.17, 216B.18
 Orders, *see* same under this topic
 Parties to suits, 216.13
 Standards, 216B.09
 Conflicts of interest
 Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Generally, 216A.035
 Contested cases
 Complaints, 216B.17
 Costs, assessment, 237.295
 Definitions, 216.161
 Expedited proceedings, 237.59, 237.61
 Generally, 216A.037
 Hearing costs, assessments, 216B.62
 Notice requirements, 216.161
 Orders, generally, 216B.52
 Rate changes, 216B.16
 Registration, 216.161
 Subpoena powers, generally, 216.18
 Cooperative electric associations
 Appeals, 216B.026
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Cooperative power associations
 Contracts, 216B.1613
 Rate adjustments, property taxes, 216B.1647
 Cost-sharing, Commerce Department, 216A.095
 Data
 Classification, power lines complaints, 13.741
 Cooperative facilities districts, debt limits, 123A.443
 Generally, 13.679
 Utility employee expenses, 216B.16
 Definitions
 Contested cases, 216.161
 Generally, 216A.02, 216B.02
 Demonstration programs, decoupling of energy sales from revenues, 216B.2412
 Depositions, authority to take, 216B.30
 Dismissals
 Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Jurisdictional questions, 216.26
 Distributed generation tariffs, 216B.1611
 Documents, copies, evidence, 216B.32

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Duties
 Generally, 216A.01, 216A.05, 216B.08
 Transfers from, to Transportation Department, 174.06
 Economic interest statements, 216A.035
 Electric companies, *see* Power companies under this topic
 Electronic filing system, 216.17
 Emergency telecommunications systems, 403.025, 403.08, 403.11
 Emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692
 Employees, 216A.035, 216A.04
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.16, 216B.241
 Engineering services, 216B.62
 Evidence
 Certificates and certification, 216B.33
 Copies, 216B.32
 Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Executive secretary, 216A.04
 Extended area service balloting account, 237.295
 Federal agencies, commission participation, 216A.05
 Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 216B.09
 Federal regulations, conformity, 237.10
 Fees
 Contested cases, notice, 216.161
 Hearing transcripts, 216A.04
 Filing with, electronic filing system, 216.17
 Findings, high voltage transmission lines routing, 216E.03
 Fines, employment violations, 216A.036
 Fluorescent lamps, collection, 216B.241
 Forms, generally, 216A.05
 Franchises, issuance, generally, 216A.05
 Funds and accounts, universal service fund (telephone companies), 237.16, 237.765
 Gas companies
 Flexible tariffs, 216B.163
 Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045
 Natural gas extension project costs, recovery, 216B.1638
 Natural gas franchises, resolution for exemption from regulation, 216B.02
 Natural gas supply emergencies, 216B.045
 Rate change proceedings, *see* Public utilities under this topic
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.03, 216H.06
 Hearing reporters, 216A.03
 Hearings
 Certificates of need, Commerce Department, 216C.10
 Complaints, *see* same under this topic
 Dismissal, ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Federal agencies, commission participation, 216A.05
 Generally
 Authority, 216A.05
 Commencement, 216.13
 Dismissal, 216.15, 216.26
 Transcripts, 216A.04
 Joint hearings, 216A.05, 216B.19, 216B.243
 Open meetings, 216E.09
 Participation, Commerce Department, 216C.09
 Parties, 216.13
 Records, 216A.03
 Rehearings, 216B.17
 Reporters, 216A.04, 216B.35
 Transcripts, 216A.04
 High-intensity lamps, collection, 216B.241
 High-voltage transmission lines
 Federally approved plans, 216B.246
 Projects, 216B.2425, 216B.2426, 216B.62
 Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
 Inspections, generally, 216A.05

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Intervenors
 Commerce Department, 216C.10
 Costs, payment, 216B.62
 Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045
 Intrastate telephone business, 237.10
 Investigations
 Affiliated interests, contracts, 216B.48
 Authority, 216A.05
 Competitive checklists, verification, 237.80
 Complaints, 216.14, 216.16
 Joint investigations, 216A.095, 216B.19
 Objections to cost, 216B.62
 Summary investigations, 216B.21
 Investments, infrastructure, 216B.79
 Joint boards, nominations, 216A.05
 Joint hearings
 Environmental Quality Board, 216B.243
 Federal agencies, 216A.05
 Public utility commissions, 216B.19
 Jurisdiction
 Hearings, dismissal, 216.26
 Public utilities, contracts, 216B.48
 Questions, 216.26
 Telephone companies, 237.02
 Large energy facilities, certificates of need, 216B.2426, 216B.243
 Lawsuits
 Assessments, recovery, 216B.63
 Attorney general, duties, 216.10, 216B.54, 216B.64
 Authority to bring, 216A.09
 Employment violations, 216A.036
 Generally, 216.10
 Legal precedents, exemption from rulemaking, 14.06
 Notice, 216.17
 Legislative function, 216A.02, 216A.05
 Local power quality zones, 216B.82
 Low-income affordability program, 216B.16
 Low-income energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Major utility facilities, construction plans, 216B.24
 Meetings, open meetings, 216E.09
 Members
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Salary recommendations, 15A.0815
 Conflicts of interest, 216A.035
 Economic interest statements, 216A.035
 Employment, 216A.036
 Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Generally, 216A.03
 Orders, *see* same under this topic
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Mercury emissions, reduction
 Emissions reduction rate riders, 216B.1692
 Generally, *see* under PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Reports received, 216B.6851
 Mergers and consolidations, 216B.50, 216B.62
 Municipal regulation resolutions, 216B.025
 Municipal utilities
 Contracts, 216B.1613
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Extensions of territory, 216B.44
 Hearings, amicus curiae, 216B.22
 Rate regulation exemptions, 216B.16
 Natural gas, *see* Gas companies under this topic
 Notices, generally, 216.17
 Nuclear power plants
 Decommissioning plans, 216B.2445

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Nuclear power plants (Cont'd)
 Prairie Island plant, *see* same under this topic
 Renewable energy production, incentives for, 116C.779
 Utility owning, wind energy mandate, 216B.2423
 Oaths, authority to administer, 216A.05, 216B.29
 Obscene or harassing calls, requests for tracers, 237.069
 Orders
 Appeals from, 237.25, 484.50
 Authority to issue, 216A.05
 Dismissal, 216.26
 Mail and mailing, 216.17
 Power companies, recovery of infrastructure costs, 216B.1636
 Performance-based gas purchasing plans, 216B.167
 Performance-based regulation plans, 216B.16, 216B.1675
 Permits, issuance, generally, 216A.05
 Personal property taxes
 Cooperative power associations, rate adjustments, 216B.1647
 Power companies, rate reductions for, 216B.1646
 Petitions to
 Air pollution control environmental projects, advance determination of prudence, 216B.1695
 Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Gas utility infrastructure costs (GUIC), recovery, 216B.1635
 Hearings, 216A.05
 Local power quality zones, 216B.82
 Telecommunications carriers
 Classification as competitive service providers, 237.025
 Dispute resolution, 237.078
 Pipelines
 Construction, duties regarding, 216G.04, 216G.05
 Construction information book, 216G.03, 216G.04
 Routing, 216G.02
 Power companies
 Assigned service areas, complaints, 216B.43
 Biomass energy generation technologies, 216B.1691
 Central Corridor utility zone, 216B.16
 Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164
 Contracts, 216B.1613
 Customers, electric service agreements with, 216B.1621
 Distributed generation interconnection report, 216B.1611
 Electric lines, maps, 216B.39
 Electric service, standards for, 216B.09
 Electric service contracts, 216B.05
 Emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692
 Infrastructure projects, recovery of costs, 216B.1636
 Municipal electric utilities, 216B.44
 Power lines, *see* same under this topic
 Power plants, emergency need for immediate construction, 216E.06
 Rates, 216B.16, 216B.162
 Reduction for reduced personal property taxes, 216B.1646
 Reports given, 216B.16
 Power lines
 Complaints, data, classification, 13.741
 Emergency need for immediate construction, 216E.06
 High voltage transmission lines, federally approved plans, 216B.246
 Power plant siting, *see* Siting under POWER PLANTS
 Prairie Island nuclear power plant
 Dry cask storage facility, 116C.83
 Spent-fuel storage, 116C.77, 116C.776, 116C.83
 Proceedings
 Distributed generation tariff standards, 216B.1611
 Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Hearings, *see* same under this topic

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Proceedings (Cont'd)

- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
- Voice services providers, competitive market examinations, 237.025

Public record, 216E.09

Public utilities

- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Generally, 216B.10
 - Inspections, 216B.12
 - Records, producing, 216B.13
- Accounting services, payment by public utilities, 216B.62
- Affiliated interests, contracts, 216B.48, 216B.62
- Appeals, 216B.241, 216B.52
- Area development rate plans, 216B.161
- Assessments, objections, findings, 216B.62
- Assigned service areas, 216B.39
- Attorney general, duties, 8.33
- Audits and examinations, 216B.10
- Biomass energy, *see* same under this topic
- Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164
- Complaints, 216B.17
- Continuing violations, separate offenses, 216B.59
- Contracts, supervision, 216B.48
- Distributed generation tariffs, 216B.1611
- Effective date, 216B.26, 216B.27
- Energy conservation improvements, 216B.16, 216B.241
- Evidence, 216B.33
- Facilities, 216B.24
- Failure to comply, fines, 216B.57
- Filing, 216B.33
- Gas companies, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 216B.08, 216B.09, 216B.23
- Hearings
 - Assessments, objections, 216B.62
 - Assigned service areas, 216B.39
 - Complaints, 216B.17
 - Generally, 216B.09, 216B.15
 - Joint hearings, 216B.19
 - Mergers and consolidations, 216B.50, 216B.62
 - Municipal utilities, 216B.22
 - Notice requirements, 216B.15, 216B.21
 - Purchase by municipalities, price, 216B.45
 - Rates, 216B.20
 - Record keeping, 216B.35
 - Rehearings, 216B.27
 - Rulemaking, 216B.27
 - Security issuance, approval, 216B.49
 - Transcripts, 216B.35
- Integrated resource plans, review and disposition costs, 216B.62
- Intervention costs, 216B.16
- Investigations, 216B.14
- Large energy facilities, certificates of need, 216B.243
- Local power quality zones, 216B.82
- Major utility facilities, construction plans, 216B.24
- Mergers and consolidations, 216B.50, 216B.62
- Modification or vacation, proceedings, burden of proof, 216B.56
- Municipal utilities, *see* same under this topic
- Orders, service, 216B.23
- Petitions to, 216B.241
- Preventative maintenance, 216B.62, 216B.79
- Purchase by municipalities, price, 216B.45
- Purchase of stocks in other utilities, consent, 216B.51
- Rates
 - Changes, procedure, 216B.16
 - Distributed generation tariffs, 216B.1611

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Public utilities (Cont'd)

Rates (Cont'd)

- Electric vehicle charging tariff, 216B.1614
- Energy conservation, effect of rates on, report, 216C.18
- Energy-intensive, trade-exposed customers, 216B.1696
- Generally, 216B.09
- Multiyear rate plans, 216B.16
- Orders affecting, further action on, 216B.25
- Reasonableness, 216B.23
- Renewable and high-efficiency energy rate options, 216B.169
- Revenues, refunds, 216B.23
- Schedules, 216B.05, 216B.1645, 216B.241
- Utility meter tampering, effect on rates, 325E.026

Rehearings, 216B.27

Renewable or high-efficiency energy, tradeable credits, 216B.169

Reports, 216B.10

Resource plans, filing, 216B.2422, 216B.2426

Resource selection bids, 216B.2422

Security issuance, 216B.49

Service area disputes, adjudication expenses, 216B.62

Service of process by, 216B.18

Service of process on

- Complaints, notice, 216B.18, 216B.21
- Generally, 216B.28
- Orders, copies, 216B.23

Suspension, 216B.53

Written orders, 216B.33

Quasi-judicial function, 216A.02, 216A.05

Radioactive waste, Prairie Island nuclear power plant, dry cask storage facility, 116C.83

Railroads, rights of way proceedings, assessments, 216B.62

Records and record keeping

- Audio magnetic recordings, 216A.03
- Executive secretary, duties, 216A.04
- Hearings, 216B.35, 237.24
- Official recording system, public utilities matters, 216B.33
- Public records, 216B.34
- Transcripts, 216B.35, 237.24

Renewable energy, 216B.169, 216B.1691

Reports given

- Decoupling of energy sales from revenues demonstration program, 216B.2412
- Emissions reduction riders, 216B.1692
- Energy policy and conservation, 216C.18
- Gas companies, performance-based regulation plans, 216B.1675
- Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216C.055
- Natural gas extension project costs, recovery, 216B.1638
- Wind energy conversion systems, 216F.012
- Wind energy curtailment payments, 216B.1681

Resource plans, 3.8851, 216B.2422, 216B.2426

Rulemaking authority

- Code of conduct, 216A.037
- Enforcement of telephone rules, 237.461
- Ex parte communications, 216A.037
- Federal regulations, conformity, 237.10
- Gas utility infrastructure costs (GUIC), recovery, 216B.1635
- Generally, 216A.05, 216A.08
- Harassing calls, requests for tracers, 237.069
- Large wind energy conversion systems (LWECS), 216F.05
- Legal precedents, exemption from rulemaking, 14.06
- Obscene or harassing calls, requests for tracers, 237.069

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Pipeline routing, 216G.02
- Power plant siting and routing, 216E.06, 216E.07, 216E.16
- Public utilities
 - Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164
 - Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 - Facilities, 216B.24
 - Generally, 216B.08, 216B.09
 - Large energy facilities, certificate of need, fee schedules, 216B.243
 - Major utility facilities, construction, plans, 216B.24
 - Rehearings, 216B.27
 - Resource plans, filing, 216B.2422
- Renewable energy credits, 216B.1691
- Resource plans, filing, 216B.2422
- Telecommunications carriers, 237.16, 237.74
- Telephone assistance plan, 237.71
- Telephone companies, 237.10, 237.16
- Telephone lines and exchanges, construction, 237.26
- Telephone universal service fund, 237.16
- Transfer to Transportation Department, 174.66
- Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06
- Secretary, 216.161, 216.17
- Service of process, 216.17, 216A.037, 216B.18
- State government pricing plans, 237.066
- Subpoenas
 - Authority to issue, 216A.05, 216B.28
 - Failure to comply, contempt, 216B.29
 - Witnesses, disobedience, effect, 216.18
- Tariffs
 - Distributed generation tariffs, 216B.1611
 - Generally, 216A.05
 - Transmission cost adjustment, 216B.16
- Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.52, 237.55
- Telecommunications carriers
 - Competitive service providers, petitions for classification as, 237.025
 - Dispute resolution, 237.078
 - Local exchange competition, 237.16
 - Regulations, generally, 237.74
 - Wholesale transport providers, 237.01
- Telecommunications service goals, 237.082
- Telephone assistance plan, 237.70, 237.701, 237.71
- Telephone companies
 - Acquisition of other telephone companies, 237.23
 - Alternative regulation plans, 237.76 to 237.768, 237.772
 - Audit or investigation costs, 237.295
 - CLASS service, 237.75
 - Closed meetings, information under protective orders, 237.115
 - Competitive services, 237.59
 - Contested cases, 237.295
 - Cost studies, 237.772
 - Disclosure of service options, 237.66
 - Enforcement of law, 237.461
 - Exchanges, eminent domain acquisition by cities, 237.20
 - Expanded calling areas, 237.414
 - Expedited proceedings, 237.59, 237.61, 237.764
 - Final orders, 237.26
 - Harassing calls, requests for tracers, 237.069
 - Inadequate service, 237.081
 - Injunctions compelling compliance, 237.27, 237.461
 - Interconnections, 237.12, 237.414
 - Interexchange services and facilities, 237.16
 - Interexchange telephone service, 237.80
 - Intervenor reimbursement, 237.075
 - Lines and exchanges, construction, 237.16, 237.26

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Telephone companies (Cont'd)

- Local exchange services, expansion, acquisition, or sale, 237.16, 237.231
- New authority application fee, 237.295
- Notice requirements, 237.081
- Proceedings
 - Expedited proceedings, 237.59, 237.61, 237.764
 - Transcripts, 237.24
- Promotion costs, 237.626
- Property, depreciation and amortization, 237.22
- Rates
 - Disclosures to customers, failure to make, 237.66
 - Expanded calling areas, 237.414
 - Filing, 237.07
 - Orders establishing, 237.081
 - Rate changes, procedure, 237.075, 237.076
- Record keeping, transcripts, 237.24
- Registration, 237.64
- Regulation, generally, 237.10
- Rehearings, appealed orders, 237.25
- Reports by, 237.10, 237.11
- Rules, enforcement, 237.461
- Service of process on, 237.081, 237.59
- Services, classification, 237.59
- Small telephone companies, 237.773
- Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.52, 237.55
- Telephone universal service fund, 237.16
- Testimony, 216B.31
- Traffic regulations, red lights and signs, removal or replacement orders, 169.073
- Transcripts, 237.24
- Transmission companies, *see* TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)
- Transportation Department services, costs, 161.39
- Trial at Hibbing or Virginia, 484.50
- Violations and penalties
 - Code of conduct violations, complaints, sanctions, 216A.037
 - Employment violations, fines, 216A.036
 - Ex parte communications, complaints, sanctions, 216A.037
- Warehouse operators, proceedings, 216.13 to 216.16
- Wholesale transport providers, telecommunication services, 237.01
- Wind energy, mandate
 - Curtailed payment study, 216B.1681
 - Generally, 216B.2423
 - Power purchase contracts or investments for, 216B.1645
- Wind energy conversion systems
 - Duties, 216F.011, 216F.04 to 216F.07
 - Site permits, 216F.08 to 216F.081
- Wiretapping, utilities assistance in detecting, rules, 626A.16
- Witnesses
 - Authority to summon, 216.18
 - Fees, 216.18, 216B.28
 - Generally, 216B.28 to 216B.31
 - Mileage, 216.18, 216B.28
 - Refusal to testify, contempt, 216B.29
 - Subpoenas, disobedience, effect, 216.18

PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSIONS

- Abolishment, 412.391
- Appointment, city council powers, 412.111
- Approvals by
 - Improvements, 429.031
 - Municipally owned utilities, 412.321
 - Public utility funds, disbursing, 412.371
- Audits and examinations
 - Costs, 6.57
 - Generally, 6.55

PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 471.697, 471.698
 Building commissions, change to public utility commissions, 412.331
 City council powers, optional plan B, 412.621
 Compensation and salaries, 412.341, 412.361
 Contracts and agreements, 412.361
 Defined, special assessments, 429.011
 Employees, 412.361
 Establishment, 412.331
 Hearings, joint, Public Utilities Commission, 216B.19
 Investigations, joint, Public Utilities Commission, 216B.19
 Jurisdiction
 Statutory cities, 412.351
 Transfer to city councils, 412.391
 Light commissions, change to public utility commissions, 412.331
 Meetings
 Generally, 412.341
 Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Members, 412.341
 Officers, 412.341, 412.361
 Power commissions change to public utility commissions, 412.331
 Powers, generally, 412.361
 Property taxes, 412.251
 Publications, 412.381
 Reports about, cities, financial reports, 471.697, 471.698
 Reports given
 Annual financial report, 412.381
 Financial statements, 471.697, 471.698
 Statements of operation, 412.381
 Rules, 412.341, 412.361
 Steam heating systems, discontinuance, 451.09
 Vacancies, 412.341
 Water commissions, change to public utility commissions, 412.331

PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY

See WATER SUPPLY

PUBLIC WATERS

Access, carryon, nonmotorized watercraft, 86B.201
 Access sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES
 Acquisition of, funding for, State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94
 Aeration systems
 Lack of public access, 103G.611
 Losses caused by, state not liable, 3.732
 Permits
 Aquatic farms, 17.4984
 Generally, 103G.611
 Rulemaking, 103G.611
 Safety requirements, 103G.611
 Agricultural use during drought, 103G.215
 Airboats, 97A.101
 Airports and landing fields on, municipalities, powers, 360.041
 All-terrain vehicles
 Operation, generally, 84.928
 Youthful operators, 84.9256
 Allocation, *see* under WATER
 Aquatic plants
 Harvesting or destroying, permits, 103G.615
 Ownership, state, 84.091
 Boathouses, 103G.245
 Boats and boating
 Motorized watercraft, 97A.101
 Nonmotorized watercraft, carryon access, 86B.201
 Buffers, riparian protection, 103F.48

PUBLIC WATERS (Cont'd)

Construction in
 Contractors, duties, 103G.241
 Drainage systems, *see* same under this topic
 Excavation in, *see* same under this topic
 Permits, *see* Work permits under this topic
 Property owner's statement, 103G.241
 Water surface use controls, 86B.201
 Contamination, fertilizers, prevention, 18C.201
 Contested cases, waters of state, activities affecting, 103G.251
 Control structures, policy of state, 103A.201
 Dams, policy of state, 103A.201
 Definitions
 Certified noxious weed free, 18.77
 Noxious weeds, 18.77
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Waters of the state, 103G.005
 Designation, effect, 103G.205
 Drainage, permits, 103G.211
 Drainage systems
 Drainage authorities, permits, 103E.011
 Land acquisition, 103E.025
 Projects affecting public waters
 Auditor's report to property owners, 103E.021, 103E.323
 Engineer's report, 103E.245
 Maps, 103E.285
 Preliminary report, 103E.255
 Reports concerning, 103E.021, 103E.067
 Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
 Viewers' report, 103E.321
 Repairs affecting public waters, 103E.701
 Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48
 Work permits, 103E.011, 103E.227
 Drawdown, temporary, public waters work permits, 103G.408
 Easements, permanent wetlands preserves, 103F.516
 Emergency enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
 Enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
 Excavation in
 Mining, water use permits, 103G.311
 Permit conditions, 103G.245
 Fertilizers, 18C.201
 Fish in
 Dead fish, removal, 97C.055
 Minnows, 17.4993, 97C.211
 Private aquatic life, 17.4983, 17.4987
 Stocking, *see* Fish stocking under FISH AND FISHING
 Sucker eggs or sperm, taking
 Aquatic farm license endorsement, 17.4988, 17.4993, 17.4994
 License fee, 97A.475
 License requirement, 97C.211
 Taking for aquaculture, 17.4992
 Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
 Goose Lake, status, 383A.07
 Hearings, reserves and management, 97A.101
 Highways terminating at or abutting on water, vacation or abandonment, notice, 163.11
 Hunting
 Blinds, 97B.811
 Unattended boats, time restrictions, 97B.805
 Indian burial grounds on, *see* Burial grounds under INDIANS
 Interference, obstruction, or rendering dangerous, public nuisance, 609.74
 Inventory and classification procedures, 103G.201
 Irrigation, 103G.315
 Land, public waters defined as, 18.77
 Land on or adjacent to, tax-forfeited lands, 282.018
 Law enforcement, powers, 97A.205

PUBLIC WATERS (Cont'd)

Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Logs, sunken, removal from, 103G.651
 Management, Natural Resources Department, 97A.101
 Maps, inventory maps, 103G.201, 103G.241
 Minerals under
 Excavation, water use permits, 103G.311
 Mining
 Draining to mine, 93.34
 Easements, permits, and licenses for, 117.47, 117.471
 Flooding of state lands for mining, 93.43
 Ores other than iron, 93.25
 Obstructions, policy of state, 103A.201
 Orders, waters of state, activities affecting, 103G.251
 Permits
 Construction, *see* Work permits under this topic
 Drainage, 103G.211
 Structures, building, 97C.071
 Water level controls, 103G.407
 Plans and planning, management plan, 17.4987
 Policy of state, 103A.201
 Posting (notices), restrictions, airboats, motorized watercraft, or recreational vehicles, 97A.101
 Private aquatic life released into, property of state, 17.4983
 Public waters, defined, 645.44
 Public waters with outlet, water level controls, 103G.407
 Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
 Recreational vehicles, 97A.101
 Reserves for protection of wild animals, 84.944, 97A.101
 Reservoirs, policy of state, 103A.201
 Right of entry, Natural Resources Department, purple loosestrife eradication and control, 18.78
 Rights of way over, utilities, licenses, Natural Resources Department, 84.415
 Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48
 Shallow lakes
 Defined, 103G.005
 Drawdown, temporary, 103G.408
 Shorelands, state lands, 92.45
 Snowmobiles, operation on, 84.86, 84.872
 Streets or roads abutting on, vacating, notice about, 164.07, 412.851, 440.13, 440.135, 505.14
 Structures, permit to build, 97C.071
 Structures in or adjacent to, 103G.245
 Swamplands, *see* SWAMPLANDS
 Temporary drawdown, public waters work permits, 103G.408
 Violations and penalties
 Alterations without permit, 103G.141
 Construction, 103G.241
 Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
 Interference, obstruction, or rendering dangerous, public nuisance, 609.74
 Restitution, 103G.2372
 Violations of orders, 103G.2372
 Water access sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES
 Water highways
 Eminent domain, 458.20, 458.22, 458.23
 Land, using as, 458.21
 Water levels
 Changes in, public waters work permits, 103G.245
 Control, 103G.407
 Control levels, water use permits, 103G.315
 Establishment, 103G.401
 Water quality
 Cooperatives, *see* Water quality cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Monitoring
 Citizen monitoring, 115.06, 349.12
 Data standards, 103H.175

PUBLIC WATERS (Cont'd)

Waterfowl hunting, decoys and blinds, 97B.811
 Wetlands, *see* WETLANDS
 White Bear Lake, status, 383A.07
 Wild rice, *see* WILD RICE
 Work permits
 Activities affecting waters, investigations, 103G.251
 Application procedures, 103G.305, 103G.311
 Boat storage structures, repair or replacement, 103G.245
 Drainage authorities, 103E.011
 Drainage system water diversion, 103E.227
 Generally, 103G.315
 Public waters work permits, 103G.407, 103G.408
 Requirements, 103G.245
 Structures in, 97C.071
 Water and Soil Resources Board, interventions, 103A.305

PUBLIC WELFARE

See HUMAN SERVICES

PUBLIC WORKS

Army Corps of Engineers, *see* ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)
 Construction, compensation and salaries, policy of state, 177.41
 Contracts and agreements
 Contractors, bonds, *see* Public works contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Generally, *see* CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
 No damages for delay clauses, void, 15.411
 Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182
 County emergency jobs program
 Definitions, 375.552
 Establishment, 375.551
 Funding, 375.553, 375.555
 Requirements generally, 375.553
 Rules, 375.554
 Drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 Employees, records and record keeping, 177.30
 Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 Lake improvement districts, 103B.551, 103B.555
 Landscaping, *see* LANDSCAPING
 Lights and lighting, *see* LIGHTS AND LIGHTING
 Local governments
 Contracts, no damages for delay clauses, 15.411
 Generally, 16B.335
 Maintenance
 Compensation and salaries, policy of state, 177.41
 Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241
 Memorial plaques, deceased workers, 182.6625
 Metropolitan surface water management, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
 Open space, *see* OPEN SPACE
 Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
 Projects, construction, maintenance, or repair defined as, 177.42
 Public buildings, *see* PUBLIC BUILDINGS
 Public drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 Saint Louis County, capital expenditures, 383C.022, 383C.026, 383C.092
 Signs and signals, *see* SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Skyways, *see* SKYWAYS
 Snow removal, *see* SNOW REMOVAL
 Soil and water conservation districts, *see* Works of improvement under SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 State
 Bond proceeds fund, establishment, 16A.631
 Buildings, *see* STATE BUILDINGS

PUBLIC WORKS (Cont'd)

State (Cont'd)

- Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
- Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55
- Reports about, state agencies, 16B.335
- Security for completion of performance, 15.71 to 15.74
- State capital projects
 - Applications for state assistance for, information requirements, 16A.86
 - Appropriations for
 - Encumbrance or expenditure, reports, 16A.501
 - Lapse, 16A.28
 - Exemption for Transportation Department, 16A.633
 - Jobs created or retained as result of capital project funding, 16A.633
 - Local government budget requests, submission to Management and Budget Department, 16A.86
 - State budget, recommendations for, 16A.11
- Taconite assistance areas, environmental protection fund, use, 298.223
- Tunnels, *see* TUNNELS
- Watershed districts, *see* Projects under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
- Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182

PUBLICATIONS (DOCUMENTS)

See also ADVERTISING
See also COPYRIGHT
See also MANUSCRIPTS
See also PORNOGRAPHY

Advertisements in

- Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.66
- Sales and use taxes, exclusions, 297A.68
- Solicitation of business, included activities, 290.015

Books, *see* BOOKS

Brochures

- Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.09
- Private career schools, 136A.822
- Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556

Bulletins

- Agriculture Department, 31.32
- Law enforcement agencies, 13.82
- Tax information bulletins, 14.03, 273.11

Campaign materials, publications defined as, 211B.01

Catalogs, *see* CATALOGS

Child long-term development program, 145.957

Circulars, 221.025, 221.031

Collection agencies, violations, 332.37

Court proceedings, false reports of, contempt, 588.20

Definitions

- Fair campaign practices, 211B.01
- Newspaper law, 331A.01

Flyers, advertising, out-of-state retailers, 297A.66

Generally, *see* Publications under specific index headings

Government documents, *see* GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

Handbills, transportation, 221.025, 221.031

Indexes, *see* INDEXES

Inventories, agricultural land preservation and conservation assistance programs, financial and technical assistance sources, 40A.15

Magazines, *see* MAGAZINES

Maps, *see* MAPS

Newspapers, *see* NEWSPAPERS

Pamphlets, *see* PAMPHLETS

Patterns, 290.191, 297A.67

Periodicals, *see* PERIODICALS

Prospectuses

- Investment Board, supplemental investment fund, 11A.17

PUBLICATIONS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

Prospectuses (Cont'd)

- Investment companies, filing with Commerce Department, 54.294
- Public notice, defined, 331A.01
- Registration statements, investment companies, filing with Commerce Department, 54.294
- S-1 registration statements, investment companies, filing with Commerce Department, 54.294
- Safety codes, *see* SAFETY CODES
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
- Trade publications, *see* TRADE PUBLICATIONS
- Web pages, *see* Web pages, government information on under INTERNET

PUBLISHERS

- Deceptive trade practices, 325D.46
- Freedom of the press, Const. art 1 s 3
- Pornography, *see* PORNOGRAPHY
- Telephone directories, printing, collection, duties, 115A.951
- Violations and penalties, sexually transmitted diseases, advertising cure, 617.28

PUERTO RICO

- Charitable trusts, registration and reporting, 501B.36
- Definitions, Education Compact, 127A.80
- Driver License Compact, 171.50 to 171.56
- Income and franchise tax payments, credit toward Minnesota income and franchise taxes, exclusion, 290.06
- Minnesota residents, drivers' licenses revoked or suspended on foreign conviction, 171.181
- State, Puerto Rico defined as
 - Accountancy Act, 326A.01
 - Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
 - Dentistry law, 150A.01
 - Driver License Compact, 171.50
 - Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 - Education Compact, 127A.80
 - Insurance law, 60A.02
 - Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03
 - Interstate agreement on detainers, 629.294
 - Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
 - Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.187
 - Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 - Partnerships, 323A.0101
 - Qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90
 - Trust companies, 48A.12
 - Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 - Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.102
 - Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 - Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101
 - Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 2001, 321.0102
 - Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 - Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

PULL-TABS

Alteration

- Bar codes, 297E.04, 349.163
- Prima facie evidence, 297E.04, 349.163
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Appeals, contraband, orders, 349.2125

At bingo locations, 349.151

Bar codes, alteration, 297E.04, 349.163

Boxes, bar codes, 297E.04

Cash registers

- Contraband, 349.2125
- Generally, 349.19

Commercial products, 349.163

Contested cases, major prizes and winners' names, posting, orders, 349.172

PULL-TABS (Cont'd)

Contraband
 Confiscation and disposition, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Generally, 349.162, 349.2125
Cumulative or carryover games, 349.1721
Deals
 Contraband, 297E.01, 349.162
 Distributors or distributor salespersons, prohibited activities, 349.161
 Flares, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 349.163, 349.19
 Inventories, unplayed flares, 349.162
 Invoices, 349.2125, 349.2127
 Major prizes, posting requirements, 349.172
 Registration stamps, 349.162
 Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
 Unpaid taxes, contraband, 349.2125
 Unplayed or defective pull-tabs, tax refunds, 297E.02
 Unused deals, return to distributor, exempt organizations, 349.166
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
Definitions
 Gambling taxes, 297E.01
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12, 349.2125
Dispensing devices, *see* Pull-tab dispensing devices under this topic
Distributor salespersons, sales restrictions, 349.161
Distributors
 Payments by, refunds, unused deals, exempt organizations, 349.166
 Sales, 349.161
 Tax refunds, 297E.02
 Unaccounted pull-tabs, 297E.02
Electronic pull-tabs
 Cashing out, identification, 349.1711, 349.1721, 349.19
 Computer programs related to, 349.12, 349.163
 Conduct, 349.1721
 Definitions, 349.12
 Linked bingo games, 297E.01
 Rules about, 349.151
Event games, 349.1721
Evidence, boxes, bar codes differing from box contents, 297E.04, 349.163
Flares
 Bar codes, 297E.04, 349.12, 349.163
 Contraband, *see* same under this topic
 Distributors or distributor salespersons, prohibited activities, 349.161
 Generally, 349.163
 Inventories, 349.162
 Major prizes, posting requirements, 349.172
 Registration stamps, 349.12
 Rulemaking, 349.16, 349.163
 Unplayed flares, 349.162
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
Gambling devices
 Contraband, *see* same under this topic
 Registration stamps, *see* same under this topic
Gambling products, pull-tabs defined as, 297E.01
Games, 349.19
Gross receipts, 349.12, 349.19
Inventories
 Contraband, 349.2125
 Unplayed flares or deals, 349.162
Invoices
 Contraband, 349.2125
 Failure to produce, 349.2127
 False information, 349.2127
 Unlicensed persons, failure to produce, 349.2125, 349.2127

PULL-TABS (Cont'd)

Judgments, contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125
Lawsuits
 Attorney general, duties, 349.22
 Contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125
 County attorneys, duties, 349.22
 Defenses, sales to underage persons, 349.2127
Licenses, 349.16
Liens, contraband, payment, 349.2125
Manufacturers
 Certificates and certification, 297E.02
 Flares and symbols, duties, 349.163
Orders
 Contraband, confiscation and disposition, 349.2125
 Corrective action, 349.151
 Major prizes and winners, posting requirements, 349.172, 349.18
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
Players, identification, 349.1711, 349.1721, 349.19
Premises, 349.18
Prizes
 Contraband, illegal games, 349.2125
 Free play tickets, valuation, 349.12
 Maximum amount, 349.211, 349.2113
 Posting requirements, 349.172, 349.18
 Records, 349.19
 Restrictions, 349.211
 Rulemaking, 349.19
 Winners' names, voluntary posting, 349.172
Pull-tab dispensing devices
 Approved devices, Criminal Code, exemptions, 349.13
 Defined as gambling equipment, 349.12
 Generally, 349.151
 Records and record keeping, 349.19
Purchasers, gambling tax refunds or credits, claims, 297E.02
Records and record keeping, 349.19
Recycled paper, use, rulemaking, 349.163
Registration stamps
 Contraband, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 349.162
 Possession violations, 349.162, 349.2127
Sale or purchase
 Booth operations, gambling employees, 349.168
 Distributors or distributor salespersons, 349.161
 Taverns and saloons, 349.18
 Underage, 349.2127
 Violations and penalties, 349.2127, 349.22
State Lottery, prohibition, 349A.13
Storage
 Contraband, 349.2125
 Taverns and saloons, 349.18
Surety bonds, contraband, owners or legal possessors, 349.2125
Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
Tickets, alteration, modification, or counterfeit, 349.2125
Transportation
 Generally, 349.2125
 Unstamped deals, 349.2127
 Violations, 349.2127
Violations and penalties
 Aggregation, 297E.04, 349.2127, 349.22
 Alteration, modification, counterfeiting, or possession, 297E.04, 349.2127
 Generally, 349.2127
 Invoices, 349.2125, 349.2127
 Licenses or permits, 349.2127, 349.22
 Possession violations, 349.162, 349.2127
 Rulemaking violations, corrective action orders, 349.151
 Sales violations, 349.2127, 349.22
Volunteers, participation in games, 349.181

PULL-TABS (Cont'd)

Winners, 349.19

PULLMAN CAR COMPANIES

See SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

PUMPS AND PUMPING

Cities

Improvements, authorization, 429.021

Water supply, authorization, 444.075

Concrete placement pumps, *see* Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES

Counties, water supply, authorization, 444.075

Definitions, Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02

Pump hoists, 168.012

Pumping tests and data acquisition programs

Generally, 103A.411

Water and Soil Resources Board, intervention, 103A.305

Second class cities, sewer pumping stations, 416.07

Sump pumps, installation by waterproofing contractors, 326B.46

Towns, water supply, authorization, 444.075

Well pumps, 103I.531

PUNCTUATION

Revisor's editorial powers

Rules, 14.47

Statutes, 3C.10

PUNISHMENT

See DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT

PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Common interest communities

Cancellation, 515B.4-106, 515B.4-108

Notice, 515B.4-101

Condominiums

Cancellations, 515.215, 515A.4-106, 515A.4-1075

Disclosure requirements, 515.215

Contracts for deed, cancellation, 559.217

Manufactured home parks, common interest community conversions, 327C.095

Real property, 82.67, 82.81

Transfer statements, *see* under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

PURCHASE MONEY REAL ESTATE MORTGAGES

Insurance, binders, evidence of insurance, 65A.03

Spouses

Generally, 507.03

Homesteads, conveyances, 507.02

PURCHASERS

Bona fide purchasers

Bills of lading, 336.7-602

Documents of title, 336.2-403, 336.7-602

Bonds (public debt), 475.65, 475.67, 475.73

Bulk purchasers, *see* under SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL

Buyer in ordinary course of business at wellhead or minehead, secured transactions, 336.9-320

Buyer of consumer goods, secured transactions, 336.9-320

Buyers

Definitions, 169.66, 336.2-103

Farm products statutory liens, 336A.03, 336A.15

Buyers in ordinary course of business

Definitions, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103, 336A.01

Leases, *see* Buyers in ordinary course of business under LEASES

Sales, *see* Buyers under SALES

Secured transactions, 336.9-320

Buying, defined, 336.2A-103

Cemetery lots

Generally, *see* Purchasers under CEMETERIES

Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

PURCHASERS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification, sales and use tax exemption certificates, *see* Exemption certificates under SALES AND USE TAXES

Common interest communities, 515B.4-101 to 515B.4-118

Condominiums, 515.215, 515A.4-101 to 515A.4-117

Contracts for deed, 559.211, 559.217

Default, payment, secured transactions, 336.9-601

Definitions

Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53

Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103, 336.8-102, 336A.01

Common interest communities, 515B.1-103

Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01

Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.31

Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 169.66

Recording conveyances, 507.01

Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-103

Farm products statutory liens, buyers, 336A.01, 336A.03, 336A.15

Future advances, secured transactions, 336.9-323

Good faith purchasers, property obtained from attorney-in-fact, nonliability, 523.19

Indebtedness, sales and use taxes, status, 297A.77

Investment securities, *see* Purchasers for value under SECURITIES

Manufactured homes, *see* Purchasers under MANUFACTURED HOMES

Mortgage foreclosure sales, payment of taxes and expenses, 582.03

Payments by, sales and use taxes, direct payments to Revenue Department, 297A.668, 297A.90

Purchasing groups, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE

Real property, estates in appointive property, priority, 502.84

Redevelopment projects, performance bonds, 469.029

Sales, *see* Buyers under SALES

Sales and use taxes

Direct payments to Revenue Department, 297A.668, 297A.90

Exemption certificates, *see* under SALES AND USE TAXES

Signatures, sales and use tax exemption certificates, 297A.72

Subsequent purchasers

Defined, 336.8-102

Notice of mortgage, recitals disregarded, 507.33, 507.331

Notice received, unrecorded mortgages, 507.332

Unrecorded conveyances, when void, 507.34

Vendees, purchasers of dwellings defined as, 327A.01

Warehouse receipts, 336.7-602

PURCHASES

Armory Building Commission, 193.143, 193.144

Bulk purchases

County purchasing department, 375.72

Negotiable instruments, status of holder, 336.3-302

Buyers, *see* PURCHASERS

Cemetery associations, acquisition of land

Generally, 306.05

Private cemetery associations, 307.03

Collection agencies, pretended purchases of accounts, 332.38

Commercial units, defined, 336.2A-103

Deferred payment plans, lease or rental, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103

Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, dealer's inventory, repurchase, 325E.05, 325E.06

Investment securities, 609.903

Personal use purchases, sales and use taxes, de minimis exemption, 297A.67

Purchase agreements, *see* PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Purchasers, *see* PURCHASERS

Sheriffs, 387.03

PURCHASES (Cont'd)

Sourcing of sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
 State boards, trunk highways, replacement of public lands,
 161.202

State purchasing, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Control and eradication
 Funding, watercraft license surcharge, 86B.415
 Generally, 18.78
 Management program, 84D.02
 Permits, fees prohibited, 103G.615
 Plan, *see* NONNATIVE SPECIES
 Definitions, invasive species, 84D.01

PUTATIVE FATHERS

Acknowledgments, paternity, renouncement of presumption,
 257.75
 Defined, 259.21
 Generally, 259.52
 Hearing on petition for adoption, 259.49
 Notice, 259.49, 259.52
 Termination of parental rights, child placement proceedings,
 260C.151
 Visitation plans, children in foster care, 260C.178

PUZZLES

Prizes, defined, 325F.755

PYRAMID SALES

Consumer goods, 325F.69
 Enforcement of law, attorney general, 8.32

QUAIL

Bob-white quail
 Game birds, bob-whites defined as, 97A.015
 Recapture of released birds, 97B.701
 Other than bob-white quail, defined as unprotected, 97A.015

QUALIFIED NEWSPAPERS

See LEGAL NEWSPAPERS

QUARANTINE

Aquatic farms, *see* Quarantine facilities under
 AQUACULTURE
 Bioterrorism, 144.419, 144.4195
 Common carriers, contagious or infectious diseases, 144.14
 Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* Quarantine under
 CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
 Definitions
 Nursery law, 18H.02
 Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02
 Domestic animals
 Animal Health Board, authority, 35.05
 Temporary emergency restrictions, 35.0661, 35.0662
 Livestock, 35.05, 35.77
 Nursery stock, 18H.02, 18H.03
 Poultry, 35.05, 35.77
 Procedures, 144.419, 144.4195
 Sexually transmitted diseases, 144.12

QUARRIES

See also ROCK
 Aggregate material, extraction sites, 298.75
 Definitions, property taxes, 272.03
 Extraction sites, aggregate materials, 298.75
 First class cities
 Bonds (public debt), 458.36 to 458.40
 Quarry and dock fund, 458.37, 458.39
 Quarrying, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Real property
 Quarries defined as, 272.03
 Valuation, 273.11
 Red Pipestone Quarry, historic place, 138.664
 Valuation of property, generally, 273.11

QUICK TAKE STATUTE

Generally, 117.042

QUIETING TITLE

See also TITLE
See also TITLE INSURANCE
 Adverse claims to real property, claimants under common
 grantor, 559.04
 Cemeteries, abandoned lots, 306.22 to 306.24
 Judgments, actions to vacate, time limit, 548.25
 Mineral lands, proceedings, 93.055
 Parties to suits
 State as defendant, 582.13
 Tax titles, *see* same under this topic
 Religious corporations, real property, 315.39
 State lands
 Land exchanges, 94.346
 State as defendant, 582.13
 Tax-forfeited land sales, costs, 282.09
 Tax titles
 Answers, 284.18, 284.19
 Claimants, 284.10, 284.20
 Complaints, 284.14
 Conflict of laws, supplementary provisions, 284.26,
 284.28
 Filing, 284.16
 Judgments, opening, vacating, or setting aside, 284.24
 Lawsuits
 By attorney general, 284.08, 284.12, 284.28
 By counties, 284.27
 By county attorneys, 284.08, 284.12, 284.28
 By state, 284.11
 Costs, payment, 284.12
 Tax-forfeited land sales, unjust deprivation,
 compensation, 284.28
 Venue, 284.08, 284.13
 Who may bring, 284.08
 Lis pendens, notice of, recording, 284.08
 Parties to suits, 284.08, 284.15, 284.28
 Prima facie evidence, 284.07, 284.19, 284.20
 Quitclaim deeds to state, 284.23
 Recording, 284.08
 Service of process, 284.08, 284.17, 284.20
 Summonses
 Copies, 284.17, 284.18
 Generally, 284.16
 Service of process, 284.08, 284.17, 284.20
 Tax-forfeited lands, 284.21, 284.28
 Tax liens, 284.25, 284.251
 Transportation Department, state rail bank, acquisitions,
 222.63

QUITCLAIM DEEDS
 Adverse claims to real property, tender to defendant, failure
 to sign, 559.03
 Correction of title, 272.15
 County recorders, duties
 Correction of title, 272.15
 Destruction, 386.46
 Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
 Estate of grantor, passing by quitclaim deed, 507.06
 Form, 507.07
 Natural Resources Department, state lands, establishment of
 boundaries and trespass resolution, 84.0273
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.274
 Rural credit department loans, Natural Resources Department,
 duty to issue, 84.0263
 State surplus land sales, 16B.284, 16B.286, 94.12, 94.14
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Capitol area, conveyances, 15B.24
 Sales, 282.301
 Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.23

QUO WARRANTO
 District court, 357.021, 484.03
 Supreme Court, power to issue, 480.04

RABBITS

Artificial coloring, 343.32, 343.35
 Cottontail rabbits, 97A.015
 Dying, or dead of accident, natural causes, or disease, 31.56
 Hunting
 Doing damage, 97B.655
 Small game, defined as including rabbits, 97A.015
 Jack rabbits, 97A.015
 Sales, unwholesome rabbits for human food, 31.602
 Slaughtering, *see* ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT
 SLAUGHTERING
 Violations and penalties, artificial coloring, 343.35

RABIES

Complaints, 35.67, 35.69
 Dogs, *see* Rabies under DOGS
 Enforcement of law, 35.68, 35.69
 Exposure, workers' compensation, 176.135
 Investigations, 35.67
 Proclamations, publication, 35.68

RACCOONS

Hunting
 Artificial lights, 97B.081, 97B.621
 Dens and hollow trees, taking from, 97B.095
 Doing damage, 97B.655
 Generally, 97B.621
 Hours of hunting
 Evening, 97B.075, 97B.081
 Night, 97B.621
 Licenses, fees, 97A.475
 Pursuing and treeing without license, 97B.601
 Restrictions, 97B.621
 Small game, defined as including raccoons, 97A.015

RACE

Blood tests, lead analyses, reporting, 144.9502
 Crimes motivated by bias, assault, maximum sentence, 609.2233
 Definitions, racial profiling, 626.8471
 Desegregation, schools, *see* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
 Discrimination
 American Indian students, language programs, 124D.74
 Antitrust Law, 325D.53
 Bias-motivated crime, *see* BIAS CRIMES
 Conveyances, real property, discriminatory provisions restricting, 507.18
 Dwellings, *see* Discrimination under DWELLINGS
 Employment, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Employment agencies, 363A.08, 363A.15
 Harassment, public employees, 15.85
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.095
 Insurance rates, 70A.04
 Invasion of privacy, stay of sentence, 609.135
 Labor organizations, 363A.15
 Motor vehicle insurance, 72A.20
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Real property, *see* Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY
 Schools, 121A.03, 124D.123
 Health disparities, measurement, 62U.02
 Human services disparities, Cultural and Ethnic Communities Leadership Council, 256.041
 Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
 Racial balance, schools, waivers, 124D.645
 Racial profiling
 Complaints about, 626.9514
 Generally, 626.8471
 Police vehicles, video cameras, 626.9517
 Reports about, 626.9514
 Study, 626.9517

RACE (Cont'd)

Unfair discriminatory practices
 Businesses, 363A.17
 Credit, 363A.16
 Education, 363A.13
 Exemptions, 363A.20, 363A.21
 Public accommodations, 363A.11
 Public services, 363A.12

RACIAL MINORITIES

See MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

RACIAL PROFILING ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Antiracial profiling model policy, consulting, 626.8471

RACING

All-terrain vehicles, 84.922, 84.928
 Automobile racing
 Facilities, alcoholic beverage licenses, 340A.404
 No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.59
 Race courses, nonoxygenated gasoline, 239.791
 State Fairgrounds, leasing, 37.01
 Boat races, 86B.121, 86B.321
 Cross-country ski racing, 85.40
 Greyhound racing, live lures, 343.315
 Horses, *see* HORSE RACING
 Marathons, licenses, county boards, 375.40 to 375.42
 Snowmobiles, 84.82, 84.87, 84.871
 Trails, permit for, 85.018
 Turtles, nonprofits, license exemptions, 97C.605

RACING COMMISSION
See also HORSE RACING
 Access to data
 Criminal history data, licensees, 240.06 to 240.09
 Tax return data, licensees, 270B.14
 Appeals to, stewards, rulings, 240.16
 Appointments by
 Pari-mutuels director, 240.04
 Racing security director, 240.04
 Stewards, 240.16
 Appropriations to
 Fees, 240.15
 Reimbursements, 240.131, 240.155
 Approvals by
 Pari-mutuel betting, equipment, 240.13
 Pari-mutuel pools, 240.13
 Racetrack licensees, contracts, 240.19
 Televised racing, transmission to Indian lands, 240.13
 Assistance to, state agencies and departments, duties, 240.04
 Attorney fees, 240.131, 240.22
 Attorney general, counsel, 240.02
 Audits and examinations, 240.02
 Betting, removal from commission, 240.28
 Budget, fees, 240.03
 Card clubs and card playing
 Approvals by, 240.30
 Legislation, recommendations by, 240.135
 Policy compliance, review by, 240.135
 Receipts, use, 240.24
 Conflicts of interest, 240.28
 Contested cases
 Class A licenses, revocation or suspension, 240.06
 Class B licenses, revocation or suspension, 240.07
 Class C licenses, revocation or suspension, 240.08
 Class D licenses, revocation or suspension, 240.09
 Fines, 240.131, 240.22
 Generally, 240.20
 Contracts and agreements
 Class C licenses, other jurisdictions, recognition, fees, 240.12
 Contracts, 240.04, 240.16

RACING COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Generally, 240.04
 Stewards, 240.16
 Criminal history data, access, licensees, 240.06 to 240.09
 Deputy director, 240.04
 Director, 15A.0815, 240.011, 240.04
 Duties, generally, 240.03
 Employees
 Betting, termination of employment, 240.28
 Conflicts of interest, termination of employment, 240.28
 Generally, 240.04
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Establishment, 240.02
 Executive director
 Appointment, 240.011
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.0815
 Generally, 240.04
 Qualifications, 240.011
 Fees
 Approval, 240.03
 Authority to impose, 240.03
 Horse racetrack license investigations, 240.06
 Licenses, 240.07, 240.10, 240.12
 Filing with, card club revenue, breeders' fund negotiated percentages, 240.131, 240.135
 Forms
 Class D county fair, 240.09
 License applications, 240.06 to 240.08
 Pari-mutuel betting, taxes, 240.15
 Hearings
 Class A licenses, 240.06
 Class B licenses, 240.07
 Class D licenses, 240.09
 Director, duties, 240.04
 Racetracks, 240.06, 240.15, 240.27
 Racing days, assignment, 240.14
 Stewards, rulings, 240.16
 Inspections
 Authority, 240.21
 Racing security director, duties, 240.05
 Investigations
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.02
 Authority, 240.03
 Class B licenses, 240.07
 Class C licenses, 240.08
 Class D license applicants, background, 240.09
 Criminal history data, access, 240.06 to 240.08
 Gambling devices, 299C.07
 Rulemaking, 240.08
 Lawsuits, generally, 240.02
 Licensees, *see* under HORSE RACING
 Licenses, *see* under HORSE RACING
 Members, 240.02, 240.28
 Operating costs, payment, 240.03
 Orders, racetracks, excluded persons, 240.27
 Payments by, racetrack investigations, costs, reimbursement, 240.06 to 240.08
 Payments to
 Card club regulatory costs, reimbursement, 240.30
 Medical testing of horses, reimbursement, 240.155, 240.24
 Pari-mutuel pools, 240.13
 Stewards, costs, reimbursement by licensees, 240.155, 240.16
 Veterinary services, reimbursements, 240.155
 Racetrack personnel, substance abuse programs, grants, 240.15

RACING COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Racing security director
 Card club violations, detention of suspects, 240.35
 Generally, 240.04
 Inspections, 240.05
 Records and record keeping, director, duties, 240.04
 Reports given
 Annual report, 240.02
 Equine research and education, grants, 240.15, 240.18
 Horse breeding, public information and education programs, grants, 240.15, 240.18
 Horse racing, public information and education programs, grants, 240.15, 240.18
 Rulemaking authority
 Class A licenses, applications, 240.06
 Class B licensees, affirmative action plans, 240.07
 Class C occupation licenses, qualifications, 240.08
 Contracts, approvals, 240.19
 Fines, 240.22
 Generally, 240.23
 Investigations, 240.08
 Laboratories, qualifications, 240.24
 Licensees, 240.10, 240.19, 240.28
 Licenses, 240.08, 240.10, 240.12
 Medical testing, fees, 240.24
 Medication, 240.24
 Minnesota bred, foaled, or owned horses, definitions, 240.29
 Minnesota breeders' fund, distribution, 240.18
 Pari-mutuel betting, 240.15, 240.23
 Pari-mutuel pools, 240.13
 Purses, 240.13
 Stewards, 240.16
 Subpoenas, 240.03
 Taxes, duties, 240.03, 240.15
 Unredeemed tickets, reports, 240.13
 Vacancies, 240.02
 Veterinarian
 Generally, 240.04
 Veterinary prescriptions drugs, authorized use of, 156.18
 Work areas, horse racetrack licensees, providing, 240.06
RACKETEERING
 Compromise and settlement, 609.909
 Criminal forfeitures for, property subject to forfeiture
 Generally, 609.907
 Petitions for mitigation or remission, 609.909
 Sale, transfer, or destruction, 609.908
 Definitions, 609.902
 District court, duties, 609.904 to 609.911
 Felony, 609.903, 609.904
 Injunctions, 609.904, 609.907, 609.911
 Lawsuits
 Civil remedies, 609.910, 609.911
 Statutes of limitations, 541.074
 Liability, restitution, effect on, 609.910
 Penalties
 Civil, 609.910, 609.911
 Criminal, 609.904
 Permitted activities, 609.904
 Prosecutors
 Notices given, 609.912
 Restraining orders, applications, 609.907
 Restitution, 609.904, 609.910
 Rewards for information, 609.909
 RICO, generally, 609.901
 Statutes of limitations, lawsuits, 541.074
 Victims, restoring property to, 609.909
RADAR
 Motor vehicle speeds, evidence, 169.14

RADAR (Cont'd)

Radar jammers, 169.14

RADIATION

Adulteration

Food adulteration, 31.121, 34A.02

Radiation defined as, 31A.02

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Ionizing radiation, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, endorsement, attached to policy, 65A.05

Therapy, medical assistance coverage, 256B.06

Use, rulemaking, 144.12

Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

X-rays, *see* X-RAYS

RADIATORS

Definitions, residential contractors, 326B.802

Mechanical contractors, performance bonds, 326B.197

Motor vehicles, used, express warranties, 325F.662

RADIO

Advertising

Consumer goods, false advertising, 325F.67

Contest prizes, disclosures about, 325F.755

Gambling, deceptive advertising, 325E.42

Insurance companies, 60A.57

Insurance companies, risk-based capital levels, announcement restrictions, 60A.67

Out-of-state retailers, no place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66

Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015

Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556

Air-to-ground radiotelephone service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669

Aircraft, 626A.02

Allied radio matrix for emergency response, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Amateur radio operators, police radios, installation, use, or possession in motor vehicles, 299C.37

Ambulances, two-way radios, 144E.103

Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941

Blind persons, services for, 248.07

Broadcasting stations, *see* Stations under this topic

Broadcasts

Emergencies, public notification, immunity from liability, 604A.35

Intercepting, legality, 626A.02

Public service announcements, traffic regulations, frequent violations, 169.219

Recorded material, 325E.19

Corporate political contributions, news and editorial comments, exception, 211B.15

Cost-sharing, police-operated stations, 373.041

Counties, powers generally, police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041

Deceptive trade practices, 325D.46

Defenses, stations, defamation during broadcasts, 544.043

Definitions

Privacy of communications, 626A.01

Telephone and telegraph companies, 237.01

Trade names, marks and insignia, 333.18

Electronic monitoring devices, *see* ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE

Employees

Compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19

Representatives of the public news media, 241.251

Exclusions, subdivided land sales, offers or sales, 83.40

Frequencies, ambulances, assignment, rulemaking, 144E.16

Headphones, drivers, use restrictions, 169.471

RADIO (Cont'd)

Hunting, animals, 97B.085

Marine radios, intercepting transmission, legality, 626A.02

Mobile radio services, telephone company regulations, 237.59

News, sources, disclosure, 595.021 to 595.025

Nondramatic musical works, generally, 325E.50 to 325E.57

Operating on public transit, *see* Violations and penalties under PUBLIC TRANSIT

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Police radios

Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.16

Emergency communications systems, interference or unlawful use, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Forfeiture, 609.856

Hennepin County communications system, access to, 383B.251

Intercepting transmissions, legality, 626A.02

Metropolitan Transit Police, 473.407

Nationwide police communication system, 299D.03

Permits, 299C.37

Police operated broadcasting stations, *see* Stations under this topic

Possession or use, 609.035, 609.856

Use or sale, 299C.37

Privacy of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING

Public information and education programs

Child support, 8.35

Traffic regulations, frequent violations, 169.219

Public radio, 129D.14 to 129D.16

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Radio common carriers

Payments by, universal service fund, contributions, 237.16

Telephone company law, exception, 237.01

Recorded material, broadcasting, 325E.19

Residential energy conservation, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.12

Service mark, defined, 333.18

Statewide Radio Board, *see* STATEWIDE RADIO BOARD

Stations

Call letters, personalized license plates, commercial advertising, 168.12

Defamation during broadcast, defense, 544.043

Employees, 211B.05, 211B.19, 241.251

Police purposes, 373.041

United States land acquisition for, 1.042

Taxpayers owed refunds, notice, 270B.11

Transmissions, 169.219, 325E.19, 626A.02

Transmitters and receivers, telecommunications machinery and equipment, 297A.68

Violations and penalties

Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19

Police radios, 299C.37

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

See also RADIATION

By-product nuclear material

Defined, 144.1201

Regulation, 144.1202

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06

Definitions, Health Department law, 144.1201

Disposal, rulemaking, 144.12

Enforcement of law

Health Department, duties, 144.99

Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Facilities, locking or securing, 144.99

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Fines, license fees, late payment, 144.1205
 Handling, rulemaking, 144.12
 Impoundment, 144.99
 Injunctions, impoundment, securing radioactive materials, 144.99
 Inspections, 144.1205
 Lawsuits, impounded materials, disposition, 144.99
 Liability, licensees, 144.1204
 Licensees
 Disposition costs, duties, 144.99
 Liability, 144.1204
 License transition, 144.1202
 Obligations, 144.1204
 Licenses
 Categories, incorporation by reference, 144.1205
 Exemptions, 144.1204
 Fees, 144.1205
 Health Department, lead agency, 144.1202
 Surety requirements, 144.1204
 Transition, 144.1202
 Orders, impounded materials, disposition, 144.99
 Owners, disposition costs, duties, 144.99
 Plutonium, 144.1201
 Radioactive waste, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Radium, *see* RADIUM
 Reciprocity, license fees, 144.1205
 Regulation, 144.1202
 Shielding, 144.99
 Source nuclear material
 Inspections, 144.1205
 Licenses, 144.1202, 144.1204, 144.1205
 Regulation, 144.1202
 Special nuclear material
 By-product nuclear material, 144.1201, 144.1202
 Inspections, 144.1205
 Licenses, 144.1202, 144.1204, 144.1205
 Regulation, 144.1202
 Storage, rulemaking, 144.12
 Thorium, 144.1201
 Training, rulemaking, 144.1203
 Transportation, rulemaking, 144.12
 Trust agreements, financial assurances, 144.1204
 Uranium, 144.1201
 Use, rulemaking, 144.12
 Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Workers' compensation, time limitation, exception, 176.151

RADIOACTIVE WASTE

See also NUCLEAR POWER
 Compact, 116C.831 to 116C.849
 Data, classification, low-level radioactive waste generators, 116C.840
 Definitions
 Groundwater contamination, 116C.75
 Radioactive waste management, 116C.71
 Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01
 Depositories
 Below grade, 115.067
 Policy of state, 115.063
 Prohibitions, 115.065
 Disposal
 Legislative approval, required, 116C.73
 Violations and penalties, 116C.74
 Groundwater pollution by, determining, 115.069
 High-level radioactive waste
 Area recommendation report, 116C.71, 116C.721
 Definitions, 116C.71
 Disposal, 116C.705, 116C.724
 Groundwater protection, management facilities, 116C.76
 Potentially impacted area, 116C.71, 116C.722, 116C.723

RADIOACTIVE WASTE (Cont'd)

High-level radioactive waste (Cont'd)
 Transporting, 116C.705, 116C.731
 Violations and penalties, 116C.74
 Low-level radioactive waste
 Compact, 116C.831 to 116C.849
 Facilities, 116C.842, 116C.849
 Low-level radioactive waste generators
 Assessments, Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact, 116C.834
 Data, classification, 116C.840
 Liability, 116C.834
 Management facilities
 Dry cask storage, definition, exclusion, 116C.71
 Groundwater protection, considerations in building, 116C.76
 Legislative approval, required, 116C.72
 Violations and penalties, 116C.74
 Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711
 Pollution of waters, determining, 115.069
 Spent nuclear fuel
 Dry cask storage
 Emergency response plans, 12.03, 12.14
 Prairie Island facility, 116C.71, 116C.772, 116C.776
 Nuclear plant decommissioning plans, 216B.2445
 Prairie Island nuclear power plant, *see* under NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS
 Storage, certificate of need, relicensing, 216B.243
 Stabilization and containment facilities, estimate of need, limitations, 115A.24
 Storage and disposal facilities
 Defined as large energy facilities, 216B.2421
 Promotional expenses, public utilities, rate increases disallowed, 216B.16
 Transporting
 High-level radioactive waste, 116C.705, 116C.731
 Legislative approval, required, 116C.73
 Violations of penalties, 116C.74

RADIOGRAPHS

See X-RAYS

RADIUM

Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Health Department, rulemaking authority, 144.12
 Registration, fees, 144.121

RADON

Control
 Licenses, 144.4961
 Residential real property sales, disclosures, 144.496, 513.61
 School buildings and grounds, 123B.57, 123B.571
 State Building Code standards, 326B.106
 Testing and mitigation data, classification, 13.3805

RADON AWARENESS ACT

Generally, 144.496

RADON LICENSING ACT

Generally, 144.4961

RAFFLES

Alcoholic beverages, by nonprofit organizations, 340A.707
 Charitable organizations, 349.16, 609.75
 Chicks, ducklings, or goslings
 Age at sale for advertising purposes, 343.33
 Artificial coloring, 343.32
 Care, 343.34
 Violations, generally, 343.35
 Conduct, 349.173
 Continuation raffles, 349.12
 Definitions
 Gambling taxes, 297E.01

RAFFLES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12

Financial institutions, savings promotion raffles, 48.15, 52.04, 609.75, 609.761

Lawful gambling, raffles defined as, criminal law, 609.75

Licenses

Gambling Control Board, 609.75

Generally, *see* Licenses under GAMBLING

Liquor licensees, 340A.410

Nonprofit organizations, 349.12, 609.761

Organizations, prizes, listing, duties, 349.173

Posting (notices), compulsive gambling hotline number, 349.172

Prizes

Listing requirements, 349.173

Maximum amount, 349.211

Rabbits, artificial coloring, 343.33, 343.35

Raffle boards, standards, 349.12, 349.163

Raffles benefiting victims of illness, crime, accident, fire, or natural disaster, gambling tax credit, 297E.02

Registration, 349.173

School districts, 609.761

Secondary schools, 609.761

Tickets

Defined as gambling products, 297E.01

Prizes, listing on, 349.173

Sale or purchase, 349.2127

Violations and penalties, license violations, gambling taxes, penalties, 297E.02

RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT ACT

Generally, 222.46 to 222.54

RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Contracts and agreements, 222.50, 222.52

Generally, 222.50

Local governments, participation, 222.51

Rail service improvement account, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Transportation Department, duties, 222.50, 222.52

RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

Authorization, 222.58

Borrowers, 222.58, 222.64

Collateral, 222.58

Contracts and agreements, insurance, 222.58

Costs, payment, 222.57

Defaults, 222.58

Definitions, 222.56

Eligibility, 222.58

Established, 222.55

Generally, 222.55 to 222.62

Insurance, 222.58, 222.60

Interest, 222.50, 222.58

Lenders, 222.58

Liens, borrowers, 222.58

Loans, proceeds, use, 222.56, 222.58

Purpose, 222.55, 222.57

Technical assistance, 222.62

Trustees, defaults, duties, 222.58

RAILROAD CARS

Boxcars, *see* Freight cars under this topic

Cabooses

Exclusion, vehicles, 363A.03

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Carloads, defined as commercial units, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103

Cleaning and disinfecting, transport of live animals, poultry, 35.81

Clearance between structures and cars, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98

RAILROAD CARS (Cont'd)

Consists, 219.551

Definitions

Common carriers, rail transportation, 218.011

Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Traffic regulations, 169.011

Dining cars

Inspections, 31A.25

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.03, 363A.12

Fines, depositing, 219.97

Fires

Caused by, 219.76, 219.761

Prevention, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57

Freight cars

Carloads, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103

Charges and rates, *see* under RAILROADS

Exclusion, vehicles, 363A.03

Seals and sealing, ballot box cargo, 204C.08

Structural pest control, *see* STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

Historic or antiquated rail passenger cars, 363A.03, 363A.11

Inspections

Costs, loans for payment of, 222.58

Food Laws, 31.08

Lease or rental, sourcing of sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.668

Locomotives, *see* under RAILROADS

Observation cars, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.03, 363A.12

Rail passenger cars, 363A.03, 363A.11, 363A.12

Salvage, mercury and lead removal, 116.931

Seals and sealing, freight cars, ballot boxes, 204C.08

Sleeping cars, purchase, lease, manufacture or remanufacture, discrimination, 363A.12

Transport of live animals, poultry

Cleaning, disinfecting, 35.81

Cruelty, 343.24

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.12

Violations and penalties

Boarding moving cars, 624.62

Live animals, transport, cruelty, 343.24

Shooting at, 609.85

Throwing objects at, 609.85

RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Additional safeguards, *see* Protective devices under this topic

Approaches

Construction or reconstruction, Transportation Department, duties, 161.20

Crossing signs, generally, 219.17

Driving left of center, 169.18

Grading, 219.08, 219.10

Blocking, 219.383

Cattle guards, 219.31 to 219.33

Change of grade, 219.08, 219.10

City charters, 219.44

Complaints, dangerous crossings, Transportation Department, duties, 219.39, 219.40

Consolidation, 219.073, 219.074

Construction, 161.20, 219.40

Contested cases, 219.074

Crossing changes

Approaches, 219.08, 219.10

Generally, 219.074

Grade change violations, 219.10

Crossing restrictions, 169.26, 169.28, 169.29

Crossing speeds, 219.383

Crossing vacation program

Proceedings, 219.074

Vacating crossings, 219.073, 219.074, 219.40

RAILROAD

750

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

Dangerous crossings
 Complaints, Transportation Department, duties, 219.39
 Cost of correction, payment, 219.40
 Defined, railroad law, 219.16
 Drains, 219.35
 Embankments, obstructions, 219.384, 219.40
 Evidence, approaching trains, crossing unsafe, 169.26
 Farm crossings, 219.13, 219.36
 Federal aid, improvement, maintenance, or repairs, 219.071
 Fences, 219.31 to 219.34
 Fines
 Blocking violations, 219.383
 Grading violations, 219.10
 Improvements, maintenance, or repairs, failure to comply, 219.071
 Obstructions, failure to remove, 219.384
 Orders, noncompliance, 219.42
 Speed violations, 219.383
 Grade
 Change of grade, 219.08, 219.10
 Multiple tracks, uneven grade, fines, 219.10
 Separation, *see* Grade separation under this topic
 Grade crossing safety account, 219.1651, 299C.03
 Grade separation
 Improvement, maintenance, or repairs, *see* same under this topic
 Noncompliance, 219.42
 Orders, 219.074, 219.14
 Rulemaking, 219.073
 Hearings
 Dangerous crossings, 219.39, 219.40
 Protection of crossings, 219.14
 Home crossing signs, 219.17, 219.18
 Improvement, maintenance, or repairs
 Costs, payment, 219.071, 219.35, 446.04
 Matching grants, 222.50
 Orders, 219.071, 219.403
 Private crossings, 219.35
 Railroads, duties, 219.35
 Road authorities, duties, 219.071
 Southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445
 Inspections, state rail safety inspector, duties, 219.015
 Inventory, Transportation Department, duties, 219.074
 Investigations
 Dangerous crossings, 219.39, 219.40
 Guards, need for, 219.23
 Protection of crossings, 219.14
 Protective devices, 219.24
 Stop regulations, 219.20
 Transportation Department, duties, 219.14
 Lawsuits
 Obstructions, failure to remove, recovery of fines, 219.384
 Orders, noncompliance, recovery of fines, 219.42
 Trains stopping at, violations, 219.97
 Violations, generally, 219.10
 Levels of exposure, 219.445
 Liability, farm crossings, gates, 219.36
 Logging railroads, across highways, 160.24
 Maintenance, *see* Improvement, maintenance, or repairs under this topic
 Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on railroad crossings, violations and penalties, 169.34
 Multiple tracks, 219.09, 219.10
 New crossings, 219.072
 Obstructions, removal, 219.384, 219.40
 Orders
 Appeals from, 219.41
 Consolidation, 219.074
 Crossing changes, 219.074

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)
 Crossing guards, 219.23
 Dangerous crossings, correction, division of costs, method, 219.40
 Grade separation, 219.074, 219.14
 Improvement, maintenance, or repairs, 219.071
 New crossings, warning devices, 219.072
 Noncompliance, fines, 219.42
 Obstructions, removal, 219.40
 Overhead crossings, construction, 219.40
 Protective devices, 219.14, 219.24, 219.40
 Relocation, 219.074
 Safety devices, 219.40
 Underground crossings, construction, 219.40
 Vacating, 219.074, 219.40
 Ordinances, not abridged, 219.44
 Overhead crossings, construction, 219.40
 Petitions, new crossings, warning devices, 219.072
 Private crossings
 Construction by landowners, 219.35
 Maintenance, 219.35
 Safety standards, rulemaking, 219.165
 Protective devices
 Adequate protection, 219.402
 City charters, provisions not abridged, 219.44
 Crossing guards, 219.23
 Dangerous crossings, 219.40
 First class cities, costs, payment from local improvement fund, 446.04
 Generally, 219.26
 Orders, 219.14, 219.24, 219.40
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.20
 Relocation, 219.073, 219.074
 Repairs, *see* Improvement, maintenance, or repairs under this topic
 Safety
 Approaching trains, prima facie evidence of unsafe crossing, 169.26
 Driver improvement clinics, instruction, 169.973
 Drivers' license examination, 171.13
 Drivers' manual, 171.0705
 Grade crossing safety account, 219.1651, 299C.03
 Grade crossings, southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445
 Standards, rulemaking, private crossings, 219.165
 Safety devices, *see* Protective devices under this topic
 School buses
 Signals, exemptions, 169.443
 Stopping at, 169.28, 169.454
 Signs and signals, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Speed limits, motor vehicle traffic, 169.14
 Speeds, 219.383
 Standards
 Federal standards, conformity, 219.071
 Railroads, duties, 219.071
 Rulemaking, 219.073
 Safety, 219.165
 Stop crossings, 219.20, 219.22
 Stopping at
 Approaching trains, prima facie evidence of unsafe crossing, 169.26
 Drivers, duties, 169.26, 169.28, 169.29
 Exempt crossings, 169.28, 169.29
 Hazardous materials carriers, 169.28
 Head Start buses, 169.28
 Light rail crossings, 169.28
 Passenger carriers for hire, 169.28
 Pedestrians, 169.26
 Requirements, generally, 169.26

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

- Stopping at (Cont'd)
 - School buses, 169.28, 169.454
 - Trains, 219.93, 219.97
 - Vehicles with fewer than nine inches clearance above roadways, 169.29
 - Vehicles with speeds of less than six miles per hour, 169.29
 - Violations, 169.26
- Surface, area, 219.071
- Trains stopping at, 219.93, 219.97
- Transportation Department
 - Complaints, duties, 219.40
 - Rulemaking authority, 174.66
- Underground crossings, construction, 219.40
- Vacating
 - Contested cases, 219.074
 - Crossing vacation program, 219.074
 - Dangerous crossings, 219.40
 - Orders, 219.074, 219.40
 - Rulemaking, 219.073
- Violations and penalties
 - Approaches, grading violations, fines, 219.10
 - Blocking, 219.383
 - Changes, fines, 219.10
 - Crossing gate or barrier violations, 169.26
 - Dangerous obstructions, failure to remove, fines, 219.384
 - Driving past lowered crossing gates, 169.26
 - Driving past signaling flaggers, generally, 169.26
 - Generally, 219.97
 - Improvement, maintenance, or repairs, noncompliance, fines, lawsuits, 219.071
 - Orders, noncompliance, fines, 219.42
 - Second and subsequent offenses, 219.383
 - Speeds, 219.383
 - Stopping violations, 169.26
 - Visibility, rulemaking, 219.384
- Warning signs, *see* under RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Yield signs, 219.17, 219.20

RAILROAD ENGINEERS

- Bells or whistles, ringing or sounding at crossings, 219.567
- Drivers' licenses, exemptions, 169.035, 171.03
- Endangerment of life, willful violations, 219.568
- Traffic regulations, exemptions, 169.035
- Violations and penalties
 - Bells or whistles, failure to ring or sound at crossings, 219.567
 - Fire prevention, 219.57
 - Medical cannabis, operating under the influence, 152.23

RAILROAD PERSONNEL

- Agents, *see* RAILWAY STATION AGENTS
- Arrests by, 629.363, 629.364
- Assumption of risk, death or injury, railroad safety violations, exception, 219.64
- Brake tenders, *see* BRAKE TENDERS
- Compensation and salaries
 - Lawsuits, 181.171
 - Minimum wage, relocation or alteration of facilities, exemption, 161.365
 - Security guards, exclusion, 326.32
- Conductors
 - Authority to arrest, 629.363, 629.364
 - Drivers' licenses, exemptions, 169.035, 171.03
 - Traffic regulations, exemptions, 169.035
 - Willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568
- Contributory negligence
 - Death or injury, railroad safety violations, exception, 219.64

RAILROAD PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

- Contributory negligence (Cont'd)
 - Personal injuries due to structure and clearance violations, immunity, 219.46, 219.53
- Crimes against, generally, 609.85
- Crossing guards, 219.23
- Death, 219.77 to 219.83
- Definitions, Minnesota Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
- Engineers, *see* RAILROAD ENGINEERS
- Flaggers
 - Dangerous railroad crossings, 219.40
 - Driving past flaggers signaling at crossings, 169.26
 - Exempt crossings, 169.28, 169.29
 - Head Start buses, directing at railroad crossings, 169.28
 - Orders, 219.40
 - School buses, directing at railroad crossings, 169.28
- Former employees, closed rail lines, regional railroad authorities, employment preference, 398A.08
- Hiring
 - Employment preference, rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program borrowers, 222.64
 - Priority, acquiring carriers, duties, 222.88
- Lawsuits
 - Parties to suits, exemptions, 540.153
 - Steam railroad personnel, death or personal injury, 219.79
- Locomotive engineers, *see* RAILROAD ENGINEERS
- Mechanics, spark arresters, duties, 219.57
- Orders
 - Crossing guards, 219.23
 - Flaggers, 219.40
- Patrollers, fire prevention, 219.57
- Personal injuries
 - Injuries from noncompliance, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
 - Insured workers, obstruction of treatment, 609.849
 - Steam railroad employees, 219.77 to 219.83
- Reports given, fires, 219.57
- Retirement plans
 - Benefits, defined as income, 256D.02, 290.067, 290A.03
 - Defined, 256D.35
- Safety, work site programs, 219.015
- Station agents, *see* RAILWAY STATION AGENTS
- Statutes of limitations, steam railroad personnel, death or personal injury, 219.83
- Steam railroad personnel, death or personal injury, 219.77, 219.79 to 219.83
- Switch tenders, 219.568
- Traffic, directing, railroads, exempt crossings, 169.28
- Train dispatchers, 219.568
- Transportation, motor carriers, 221.012, 221.0255
- Violations and penalties
 - Compensation and salaries, lawsuits, damages, 181.171
 - Drivers' licenses, exemptions, 169.035, 171.03
 - Fire prevention, 219.57
 - Medical cannabis, operating under the influence, 152.23
 - Traffic regulations, exemptions, 169.035

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

See also TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

- Approaches, 219.17, 219.19
- Automatic signals, 169.29
- Crossing gates, 169.26, 169.29
- Crossing signs
 - Exempt crossings, 169.28, 169.29
 - Failure to maintain, fines, 219.06
 - Home crossing signs, 219.17, 219.18
 - Light rail transit, 169.28
- Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011
- Electrical or mechanical signals, 169.26, 169.29
- False traffic signals, 609.851
- Fines
 - Crossing signs, failure to maintain, 219.06

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

- Fines (Cont'd)
 - False signs or signals, 609.851
 - Interference with signs or signals, 609.851
- Flaggers, *see* under RAILROAD PERSONNEL
- Home crossing signs, 219.17, 219.18
- Interference with, red lights or signs, placement, 169.073
- Light rail transit, 169.28
- Maintenance, orders not to affect existing laws as to municipalities, 219.403
- Obstruction (physical), outdoor advertising devices, 173.15, 173.16
- Outdoor advertising devices, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Placement
 - Home crossing signs, 219.18
 - Warning signs, approaches, 219.19
- Public nuisances, imitation traffic signs and signals, removal, 169.07
- Stop signs
 - Drivers, duties, 219.20, 219.22
 - Generally, 219.17, 219.20
- Switch position indicator signals, 219.01
- Violations and penalties
 - Crossing signs, failure to maintain, fines, 219.06
 - Damaging, tampering, or destroying, 609.85
 - Driving past lowered crossing gates, 169.26
 - False signals or signs, 609.851
 - Generally, 219.97
 - Imitation traffic signs and signals, public nuisance, removal, 169.07
 - Injuring, removing, displacing, defacing, or destroying, unlawful, 219.30
 - Interference with, 609.851
 - Obstruction (physical), 219.29
 - Red lights or signs, placement, 169.073
 - Signs resembling railroad signs, placing or maintaining, 219.29
 - Unlawful possession, alteration, destruction, or removal, 169.08
- Warning signs
 - Approach crossing signs, 219.17, 219.19
 - Clearance between structures and cars, 219.52
 - Home crossing signs, 219.17, 219.18
 - Road authorities, duties, 219.19
 - Stop signs, 219.17, 219.20, 219.22
 - Transportation Department, duties, 219.19
 - Yield signs, 219.17, 219.20

RAILROADS

- Abandonment of rail lines or rights-of-way
 - Acquisition by other than Transportation Department, 222.63
 - Bankruptcy, leaseholders' rights of first refusal, 222.632
 - Preservation, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
 - State rail bank, 117.57, 174.50, 222.63
 - Surface Transportation Board proceedings, intervenor, 222.63
 - Tracks, *see* same under this topic
- Accidents, 115E.042, 218.031
- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Financial control procedures, 222.53
 - Transportation Department, duties, 222.53
- Acquisition of land or property
 - Acquiring carrier, duties, 222.86 to 222.88
 - Air rights, 222.01
 - Contracts and agreements, 222.87
 - Definitions, 222.85
 - Depots and stations, 222.27
 - Divesting carriers, 222.85, 222.86
 - Eminent domain, *see* same under this topic

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Acquisition of land or property (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 218.041
 - Gravel pits, 222.27
 - Information, 222.86
 - Regional railroad authorities, acquisition by, payment of costs, 222.50
 - Rights-of-way, 84.0274, 222.26, 222.27
 - Tracks, 222.27
 - Trunk highway construction, relocation of railroad tracks, 161.241
- Agency service, depots and stations, closing or abandonment, 219.98
- Agents, *see* RAILWAY STATION AGENTS
- Air rights, sale, lease, acquisition, or use, 222.01
- Air tanks, boiler inspections, exception, 326B.988
- Assessments
 - Rights of way proceedings, 216B.62
 - State rail inspector, 218.041
- Audits and examinations
 - Duty to assist state auditor, 6.52
 - Operating property, 270.83
- Baggage, *see* Charges and rates under this topic
- Bankruptcy, leaseholders, right of first refusal, 222.632
- Boards of directors, minutes, location, 222.33
- Bridges (structures)
 - Additional tracks, maintenance, 219.46
 - Bridges over railroads, 165.06
 - Clearance between bridges and highways, 165.05
 - Clearance between structures and cars, 219.46
 - Construction or reconstruction, Transportation Department, duties, 161.20
 - Definitions, 218.011, 270.80
 - Drainage systems, duties, *see* same under this topic
 - First class cities, costs, payment, 446.04
 - Orders, 219.46
 - Width, bridges over highways, 165.05
- Buildings, defined as operating property, 270.80
- Camps, inspections, Meat and poultry inspection law, access by inspectors, 31A.25
- Capital stock, *see* Stock under this topic
- Cars, *see* RAILROAD CARS
- Cattle guards
 - Failure to erect, 219.32, 219.33
 - Generally, 219.31
- Certificates and certification, operating property, fair market value, equalization, 270.87
- Certified lists, lands conveyed by the state, recording, 507.31
- Certifying to, new roads, inspection and safety standards, conformity, 219.92
- Charges and rates
 - Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
 - Filing requirements, 174.64
 - Group rates and charges, 174.64
 - Orders, 174.64
 - Overcharges, 316.06
 - Road construction materials, 218.025
 - Schedules, 218.025
 - Transportation Department, duties, 218.025
 - Violations and penalties, 218.071
- Charters, forfeitures, failure to report land transfers, 272.24
- Chicago Great Western Railroad, Douglas Trail, right-of-way, 85.015
- Chicago Northwestern Railroad, Luce Line Trail, right-of-way, 85.015
- Claims against, construction, payment of laborers or mechanics, 222.29, 222.30
- Clearance between structures and cars
 - Attorney general, duties, 219.51
 - Bridges (structures), 219.46
 - Exceptions, 219.46, 219.47, 219.98

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Clearance between structures and cars (Cont'd)

- Existing structures, 219.46
- Generally, 219.45 to 219.53
- Hearings, 219.47
- Investigations, 219.47
- Obstructing space between tracks, 219.50
- Orders, 219.46, 219.98
- Overhead clearances, 219.46, 219.47
- Side clearances, 219.46, 219.47
- Tracks, 219.46, 219.47
- Tunnels, 219.46
- Violations and penalties, 219.46, 219.51 to 219.53
- Warning signs, 219.52

Commercial zones, *see* COMMERCIAL ZONES

Common carriers

- Employees, exclusion, workers' compensation, 176.041
- Pesticide applications, regulations concerning, 18B.346
- Railroad companies defined as, 218.011
- Yard lighting plans, maintenance, compliance reports, 219.375

Commuter rail, *see* COMMUTER RAIL SYSTEM

Complaints

- Dangerous crossings, 219.39, 219.40
- Filing, 219.51
- Trains stopping at crossings, violations, 219.97

Consists

- Generally, 219.551
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Construction

- Contractors, duties, 222.29
- County boards, duties, 375.18
- First class cities, funding, 446.04
- Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement, *see* same under this topic
- Timber cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14

Contested cases

- Generally, 174.64, 174.65
- Notice requirements, 174.10
- Petitions, 218.041
- State rail bank, 222.63

Contractors

- Bond, 222.29
- Lawsuits, 222.29, 222.30
- Rail service improvement program, qualifications, 222.50

Contracts and agreements

- Acquiring carriers, contracts binding on, 222.87
- Contractors, 222.29, 222.30, 222.50
- Facilities, relocation or alteration, minimum wage, exemption, 161.365
- Joint or shared use for passenger rail, 174.636
- Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
- National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursements, 174.62
- Provisions for evasion of liability, voiding of contracts, 219.81
- Rail service improvement program, 222.50, 222.52
- Railroad crossings, 161.20, 219.074, 219.403
- Receivers, 219.815
- Rights-of-way over public ways, 222.26
- Trunk highways, railroad tracks and lands, acquisition, 161.241

Conveyances

- Public lands, 222.05
- Trunk highways, unneeded land for, relocation of tracks, 161.241

Corporate offices, buildings defined as nonoperating property, 270.80

Cranes on tracks, warning devices, electric lines, 219.753

Crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Culverts

- Drainage systems, duties, *see* same under this topic
- Failure to keep clean, fines, 219.97
- Generally, 219.37

Damages

- Cattle guards, failure to erect, 219.32, 219.33
- Contributory negligence, 219.79
- Failure to fence, liability, 219.32 to 219.34
- Fires caused by locomotives, 219.76
- Offsets, 219.81
- Steam railroads, employee injuries or deaths, 219.77, 219.79

Data

- Acquisitions information, classification, 222.86
- Rail service improvement program, disclosure, 222.54

Death or injury of railway personnel due to safety violations, 219.64

Definitions

- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
- Common carriers, rail transportation, 218.011
- Discharge preparedness and response, 115E.01
- Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Passenger service, 174.61
- Rail service improvement, 222.48
- Rail Service Improvement Act, 222.48
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.56
- Railroad acquisitions, 222.85
- Railroad property first refusal, 222.631
- Revenue Department, 270.80
- Terminals, 218.011
- Traffic regulations, 169.011

Depots and stations

- Acquisition, 222.27
- Agency service, depots and stations, closing or abandonment, 219.98
- Apportionment of value, 270.86
- Fire prevention warnings, 219.57
- Freight platforms, 219.54
- Industrial activities, exclusion, 161.242
- Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
- Public accommodations, discrimination, 363A.03, 363A.11, 363A.12
- Station houses, apportionment of value, 270.86
- Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055

Discharge preparedness and response, 115E.042, 115E.08

Disclosure

- Acquisitions information, 222.86
- Rail service improvement program data, 222.54

Ditches

- Failure to keep clean, fines, 219.97
- Generally, 219.37

Divesting carriers, 222.85, 222.86

Docks, piers, and wharves

- Apportionment of value, 270.86
- Defined as operating property, 270.80
- Personal property, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Drainage systems, duties

- Benefits or damages to railroad, assessments, 103E.315
- Bridges and culverts, construction, 103E.285, 103E.525, 103E.526, 103E.721

Drinking water, operating units or consists, 219.551

Easements

- Mining easements, Natural Resources Department, power to grant, 117.47
- Rights-of-way, *see* same under this topic
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04

Elevators

- Acquisition, eminent domain, 222.27

RAILROADS

754

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Elevators (Cont'd)

- Grain elevators, generally, 222.27
- Nonrailroad ownership, personal property taxes, listing, assessment, 273.32

Eligible obligations, savings banks, investments in, 50.14

Eminent domain

- Acquisition of railroad property by government authority, 117.57, 174.636
- Agricultural uses, generally, 117.57
- Generally, 222.27
- Power to condemn
 - Improvements, enlargements, 117.38 to 117.41
 - Limits based on public safety and access, 383B.83
- Rights-of-way, 222.26, 222.27, 222.36
- State rail bank, rail lines, or rights-of-way, 222.63

Employees, *see* RAILROAD PERSONNEL

Enforcement of law

- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
- Transportation Department, duties, 218.041

Engine drivers, *see* RAILROAD PERSONNEL

Engineers, *see* RAILROAD ENGINEERS

Engines

- Consists, *see* same under this topic
- Locomotives, *see* same under this topic

Equipment trusts, rolling stock, obligations, savings banks, investing in, 50.14

Federal aid

- Federal rail programs, 222.51, 222.53
- Passenger rail, 174.634
- Rail safety technology, 219.01
- Rail service improvement program, 222.50 to 222.52
- Railroad crossings, improvement, maintenance, or repair, 219.071

Federal rail programs

- Funding, 222.53
- Local governments, participation, 222.51
- Transportation Department, duties, 222.53

Federal Railway Labor Act, parties to suits, exemptions, 540.153

Fences

- Failure to fence, 219.32 to 219.34
- Fences between railroad and public road, 219.34
- Repair, 219.33
- Requirements, 219.31

Fines

- Charges and rates, violations, 218.071
- Clearance violations, generally, 219.51
- Crossing signs, failure to maintain, 219.06
- Culverts, failure to keep clean, 219.97
- Ditches and culverts, failure to keep clean, 219.97
- Drinking water, operating units and consists, violations, 219.551
- Freight platforms, noncompliance, 219.54
- Land grant railroads, records violations, 222.34
- Multiple tracks, railroad crossing violations, 219.10
- New roads, violations, 219.97
- Office violations, 222.34
- Orders, failure to comply, 218.071
- Recovery, lawsuits, 218.071
- Toilets and toilet facilities, operating units and consists, violations, 219.551
- Tracks, pedestrians on, 169.26
- Trains, stopping at crossings, 219.97
- Violations, generally, 218.071

Fire prevention

- Combustible material, clearing from rights-of-way, 88.21
- Duties, generally, 88.20, 88.21
- Fire patrol officers, employment, 88.20
- Generally, 219.57

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Fire prevention (Cont'd)

- Violations, fines, 88.21

Fires caused by locomotives, personnel, or railroad cars

- Damages, insurable interest, 219.76
- Generally, 219.761

Fireworks, use, 624.23

Flag stops, exclusion, stations, 363A.03

Forfeitures, *see* Fines under this topic

Franchises

- Defined as operating property, 270.80
- Forfeitures, failure to report land transfers, 272.24

Freight, *see* Charges and rates under this topic

Freight claims departments, 222.29, 222.30

Freight platforms, 219.54

Freight trains

- Cars, *see* Freight cars under RAILROAD CARS
- Freight rail economic development study, 171.03

Funding, 174.634

Good faith, 222.632

Grade crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Grain elevators, 222.27

Grants to, public lands, 222.05

Gravel pits, acquisition, 222.27

Gross earnings, tax, Const. art 10 s 1

Guideway projects, 174.93

Hazardous materials transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS

Hazardous waste transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Hearings

- Air rights, sale, lease, acquisition, or use, 222.01
- Clearance between structures and cars, 219.47
- Operating property, apportionment of value, 270.86
- Passenger service agreements, notice, 174.63
- Rights-of-way, use, notice, 230.10, 230.11

Hennepin County, contamination cleanup near, environmental response fund, 383B.81

Historic places, Northern Pacific Railroad Shops, 138.664

Historic sites, Hennepin County, trail, 138.662

Improvements, generally, *see* Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement under this topic

Indebtedness, security agreements, 336.9-201

Industrial zones, 161.242, 173.02, 173.16, 428A.02

Information about, supplying to Transportation Department, 222.54

Initial terminals, 219.551

Inspections

- Generally, 218.041
- Land grant railroads, records, 222.34
- Locomotive inspectors, Natural Resources Department, 88.21
- Locomotives, 88.21, 326B.988
- New roads, 219.92
- Public terminal warehouse yards, scales, 239.081
- State rail safety inspections, 219.015
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Insurance, property insurance, 219.76

Investigations

- Authority, 174.64
- Clearance between structures and cars, 219.47
- Generally, 218.041

Invoices, filing with claims, 218.031

Junctions, trains stopping at, 219.93

Land grant railroads

- Fines, *see* same under this topic
- Inspections, 222.34
- Land grants, county recorders, transcription of records, 386.26
- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
- Records and record keeping, 222.34

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Land stock
 - Rights, title, interest, or estate granted by, taxation, 272.22
 - Transfers, reports about, 272.24
- Lands
 - Acquisition of land or property, *see* same under this topic
 - Land grants, county recorders, transcription of records, 386.26
 - Lands conveyed by the state, certified lists, recording, 507.31
 - Mineral rights reservations, 93.01, 93.03
 - Sale, taxation, 272.21
 - Transfers, reports about, 272.24
- Lawsuits
 - Attorney general, duties, 222.34
 - Consists and operating units, drinking water and toilet facility violations, 219.551
 - Construction debts, recovery, 222.29, 222.30
 - Employee injury or death, steam railroads, 219.79 to 219.83
 - Failure to fence, damages, 219.32
 - Fines, recovery
 - Clearance violations, 219.51
 - Crossing violations, 219.384, 219.42
 - Generally, 218.071, 219.51, 219.97
 - Land grant railroads, records violations, 222.34
 - Fires, extinguishment, claims for reimbursement of costs, 219.761
 - Land transfers, failure to report, forfeiture of charter or franchises, 272.24
 - Office violations, 222.34
 - Parties to suits, exemptions, 540.153
 - Railroad land transfers, taxability, effect, 272.23
 - Trains stopping at crossings, violations, 219.97
 - Transportation Department, duties, 174.10, 218.041
 - Venue, 542.09
- Leaseholders
 - Bankruptcy sales, right of first refusal, 222.632
 - Nonrailroad lessors, 222.631
 - Notice received, rights-of-way, offer for sale, 222.632
- Leases
 - Contracts, *see* same under this topic
 - Leaseholders, 222.631, 222.632
 - Lessees, culverts and ditches, duties, 219.37
 - Public lands, 222.05
- Liability
 - Cattle guards, 219.22
 - Construction, payment of laborers or mechanics, 222.29, 222.30
 - Contracts, evasion provisions, voiding of contracts, 219.81
 - Farm crossing gates, 219.36
 - Fences, damages, 219.32 to 219.34
 - Fire prevention, failures of duty, 88.21
 - Fires, 219.76, 219.761
 - Landowners, recourse, 219.33
 - Property leased to regional railroad authority, 398A.03
 - Steam railroads, employee injuries or deaths, 219.77
 - Liens, tax liens, 272.20
- Light rail, *see* LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT
- Loans
 - Locomotives, rehabilitation, 222.58
 - Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.55 to 222.62
- Location or relocation
 - Logging railroads, 160.24
 - Railroads along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
- Locomotives
 - Consists, 219.551

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Locomotives (Cont'd)
 - Defined as operating units, 219.551
 - Exclusion, vehicles, 363A.03
 - Failure of equipment, corrections, 219.662
 - Fire protection appliances, reports about, 88.21
 - Fires caused by, 219.76, 219.761
 - Inspections, 88.21, 326B.988
 - Lease or rental, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
 - Model locomotives, boiler inspections, exceptions, 326B.988
 - Operating units, 219.551
 - Orders, speedometers, 219.662
 - Rehabilitation, loans for, 222.58
 - Spark arresters, 219.57
 - Speedometers, 219.661, 219.662
 - Steam engines, 169.011
- Logging railroads, across highways, 160.24
- Loss or damage caused by
 - Fires, 219.76, 219.761
 - Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
- Machine shops, 222.27, 270.80
- Maintenance, *see* Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement under this topic
- Maps
 - County topographical land maps, valuation of property, 273.061
 - New roads, 219.92
- Mergers, *see* Consolidations and mergers under this topic
- Municipalities, limited as to aid, Const. art 11 s 12
- National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, contracts, 174.62
- New roads, 219.92, 219.97
- Nonoperating property, 270.80, 270.81
- Officers
 - Attestation, new roads, completion notices, 219.92
 - Complaints, authorization, 219.39, 219.40
 - Generally, 222.33
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Offices
 - Requirements, 222.33
 - Violations and penalties, 222.34
- Operating property
 - Audits and examinations, 270.83
 - Classification, property taxes, 273.13
 - Definitions, 270.80
 - Docks, piers, and wharves, 270.80, 270.86, 297A.61
 - Fair market value, equalization, basis for tax levy and collection, 270.87
 - Forfeiture of contracts, lands reverting to railroads, 272.20
 - Generally, 270.81
 - Personal property taxes, taxable property, 272.02
 - Sale or conversion to nonoperating property, 272.20
 - Valuation of property, 270.81 to 270.86
- Operating units, 219.551
- Orders
 - Applications, fees, 219.98
 - Clearance between structures and cars, 219.46, 219.98
 - Federal law, compliance, 218.071
 - Generally, 174.64
 - Locomotives, speedometers, 219.662
 - Rights-of-way, disagreements, 230.11
 - Trains stopping at crossings, exceptions, 219.93
 - Transportation Department, duties, 218.071
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 - Walkways, 219.51
- Overcharges, 316.06
- Passenger service
 - Definitions, 174.61

RAILROADS

756

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Passenger service (Cont'd)

- Funding, 174.634
- High-speed rail passenger service, 174.36, 218.75
- Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, duties, 218.75
- National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, contracts, 174.62
- Passenger rail
 - Contracts, 174.636
 - Definitions, 174.632
 - Policy of state, 174.60, 174.632
 - Public Service Department duties, transfer to Transportation Department, 174.06
 - Public Utilities Commission duties, transfer to Transportation Department, 174.06
- Passengers
 - Disabled persons, 256C.02
 - Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact, 218.75
 - Riding without paying fare, arrests, 629.363
- Payments by
 - Easements, rights-of-way over state-owned land, 222.025
 - Firefighting and protection fees and assessments, 219.761
 - Fires, extinguishment costs, 219.761
 - Highway drainage ditches crossing railroads, costs, 160.19
 - New crossings, warning devices, costs, 219.072
 - Railroad crossings, 219.071, 219.384, 219.40, 219.42
- Payments to
 - Private crossings and drains, construction, maintenance, reimbursement, 219.35
 - Replacement railroad lands acquired for trunk highways, 161.241
- Permits, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11
- Petitions by
 - Contested cases, 218.041
 - Fees, 219.98
 - Notice requirements, 218.041
 - Railroad crossings, 219.074, 219.383
- Places of business, railroads defined as, 297F.01
- Planning
 - High speed rail passenger service, 218.75
 - Policy of state, 222.46
 - Rail service improvement, 222.46
 - Southern rail corridor improvement, 219.445
 - Statewide freight and passenger rail plan, 174.03
 - Statewide rail transportation plan, 174.03
 - Transportation Department, duties, 174.03, 222.52, 222.53
- Policy of state, 174.01, 174.60, 219.661, 222.46
- Property
 - Crimes against, 609.85
 - Real property, *see* same under this topic
 - Structures, *see* same under this topic
 - Taxable property, generally, 272.02
- Property insurance
 - Authority to issue, 60A.06
 - Generally, 219.76
- Property taxes, appeals, 273.372
- Public lands, conveyance, grant, lease, or sale from municipal corporations, 222.05
- Public service corporations, 301B.01
- Purchases by
 - Property, generally, powers, 222.27
 - Public lands, 222.05
- Quiet zones, 219.166
- Rail bank, *see* STATE RAIL BANK
- Rail carriers, defined, 222.56

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Rail lines

- Abandonment of rail lines or rights-of-way, *see* same under this topic
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, persons entitled to, 514.04
- Rehabilitation, acquisition, or installation, loans for, 222.58
- Rights-of-way, *see* same under this topic
- Tracks, *see* same under this topic

Rail service

- Capital improvement projects, loans for, 222.58
- Continuation, termination, or modification, 174.64

Rail Service Improvement Act, 222.46 to 222.54

Rail service improvement program, 222.50 to 222.52

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee account, 222.57 to 222.59, 222.63

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.55 to 222.62

Rail users

- Financial or other assistance to, rural development financing authorities, duties, 469.142
- Loans by, rail service improvement program, 222.50

Railroad cars, *see* RAILROAD CARS

Railroad companies

- Audits and examinations, 6.52, 270.83
- Bankruptcy, 222.632
- Boards of directors, *see* same under this topic
- Bonds, *see* same under this topic
- Consolidations and mergers, *see* same under this topic
- Consulting, commuter rail system, planning, 174.84
- Definitions, 270.80
- Dissolution, 316.06
- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
- Oaths, annual reports, 270.82
- Public service corporations, 301B.01
- Receivers and receivership, 219.37, 219.815
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Reports given, *see* same under this topic
- Review by, southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445
- Rights, privileges, and franchises, forfeiture, 316.06
- Securities, 50.14
- Shares, *see* Stock under this topic
- Track safety technology grants, 219.01

Railroad interest

- Defined, 222.631
- Receivers and receivership, 219.37, 219.815
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Reports given, *see* same under this topic

Railroad operators, driver's license display, exemption, 169.035, 171.03

Railroad ties, open burnings, 88.171

Railroad track scales, *see* COMMERCIAL SCALES

Railroads along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45

Railway utilities

- Electrical systems, inspections, exemption, 326B.36
- Employees, electrician's license exemption, 326B.33

Ramsey County, environmental response fund for cleanup along, 383A.81

Real property

- Acquisition of land or property, *see* same under this topic
- Lands, *see* same under this topic
- Nonoperating property, 270.80, 270.81
- Title to, statutes of limitations, 541.023

Rebates, 218.041

Receivers and receivership, 219.37, 219.815

Records and record keeping

- Access, locomotive inspections, 88.21
- Land grant railroads, 222.34
- Locomotive inspections, 88.21

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 5
 County boards, duties, 375.18
 First class cities, costs, payment, 446.04
 Generally, 218.041
 Transportation department, duties, 174.632 to 174.636

Reports given
 Accidents, wrecks, and casualties, 218.031
 Annual reports, 270.82, 270.83
 Fire protection appliances on locomotives, 88.21
 Fires, 88.21, 219.57
 Lands, transfer, 272.24
 Operating property, sale or forfeiture, 272.20
 Reports required by state auditor, 6.52

Research, Transportation Department, duties, 222.53

Rights-of-way
 Abandonment of rail lines or rights-of-way, *see same under this topic*
 Acquisition, 84.0274, 116J.423, 222.26, 222.27
 Air tanks installed on, boiler inspection, exception, 326B.988
 Assessments, proceedings, 216B.62
 Bankruptcy, leaseholders, rights of first refusal, 222.632
 Best management practices, prairie lands, 219.99
 Branch railroad tracks, construction, 373.04
 Combustible material, clearing, 88.21
 County boards, duties, 375.18
 Dangerous obstructions, removal, 219.384
 Definitions, 270.80
 Disagreements with railroad, procedures, 230.10, 230.11
 Disposition, funds, depositing, 222.50
 Ditches and culverts, 219.37, 219.97
 Drainage ditches crossing, 160.19
 Eminent domain, 222.26, 222.27, 222.36
 Fences, 219.31, 219.33
 Field reviews, prairie lands, 219.99
 Fire prevention, 219.57
 Fires near, reports, 88.21
 Historic sites, trail along right of way, Hennepin County, 138.662
 Inspections, 219.015
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 219.99
 Noxious weeds, destruction, eradication, *see Control or eradication under NOXIOUS WEEDS*
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, reimbursements, 115C.09
 Public utilities, crossing or paralleling, 237.045
 Public ways, 222.26, 222.27
 Road authorities, duties, 160.19
 Roads on or parallel to, not legal highways, 160.05
 Sale or offer for sale, 222.632
 State-owned land, 84.0274, 222.025
 State rail bank, 117.57, 174.50, 222.63
 State trails, 85.015
 Telegraph lines, construction, 222.36
 Telephone lines, construction, 222.36
 Use, 230.09 to 230.11, 441.48

Rolling stock
 Defined, 222.56
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Locomotives, *see same under this topic*
 Railroad cars, *see RAILROAD CARS*
 Rehabilitation or acquisition, loans for, 222.58
 Sales and use taxes, *see SALES AND USE TAXES*

Rulemaking about, continuance, 216A.08

Safety
 Death or injury of railway personnel due to safety violations, contributory negligence, assumption of risk, 219.64

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Safety (Cont'd)
 Discharge preparedness and response, 115E.042, 115E.08
 Inspections and inspectors, 219.015
 Tracks, 219.01, 219.071, 219.92
 Transportation Department, duties, 222.53
 Walkways, 219.501, 219.51

Sales, state rail bank property, 222.63

Security, inspections and inspectors, 219.015

Service of process on
 Complaints, use of rights-of-way, 230.10
 Freight platforms, provision, notice, 219.54
 Generally, 222.33

Shareholders, lists, 222.33

Shares, *see Stock under this topic*

Shops, machine shops, acquisition, 222.27

Side tracks, *see Tracks under this topic*

Sidings, commercial or industrial activities
 Exclusion, 161.242
 Exclusion, outdoor advertising, 173.02

Signs and signals, *see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS*

State aid, limitation, Const. art 11 s 2, 5

State auditor, duty to assist, 6.52

State rail bank, *see STATE RAIL BANK*

State rail safety inspector, 218.041, 219.015

Statewide rail transportation plan, *see Planning under this topic*

Station agents, *see RAILWAY STATION AGENTS*

Station houses, *see Depots and stations under this topic*

Statutes of limitations
 Employee injury or death, steam railroads, lawsuits, 219.83
 Real property, title to, 541.023

Steam engines, defined as trains, 169.011

Stock
 Business corporations, 302A.021
 Depots and stations, *see same under this topic*
 Land stock, 272.22, 272.24
 Limited liability companies, 322B.02

Stockyards, *see STOCKYARDS*

Structures
 Apportionment of value, 270.86
 Clearances between structures and cars, *see same under this topic*
 Defined as operating property, 270.80
 Depots and stations, *see same under this topic*

Subpoenas
 Generally, 218.041
 Information requested by Transportation Department, 222.54

Subscription books, *see Records and record keeping under this topic*

Surveys, aerial photograph surveys, costs, payment, 222.50

Switching and drayage, 219.501, 219.51

Tax assessments
 Appeals, 273.372
 Nonoperating property, 270.81
 Operating property reverting to railroad, 272.20

Tax liability, operating property, reversion, failure to report, 272.20

Tax liens, operating property reverting to railroads, 272.20

Technical assistance, Transportation Department, duties, 222.545

Telephone and telegraph companies, 237.03

Terminals, 218.011, 219.551

Toilets and toilet facilities, operating units or consists, 219.551

Track motor cars, 219.561

Track scales, inspections, Weights and Measures Division, 239.081

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Tracks

- Abandonment, removal, or closing for traffic, 117.57, 174.50, 219.98, 222.63
- Acquisition, 222.27
- Clearance between structures and cars, 219.46, 219.47
- Damages, 161.242, 173.02
- Defined as rail line, 222.48
- Defined as real property, 272.03
- Electric lines, crossing or paralleling, 237.04, 237.05
- Inspections, 219.015
- Ladder tracks, clearance requirements, 219.46, 219.47
- Maintenance, construction, and operation, 174.632, 218.041
- Multiple tracks, 219.09, 219.10
- Obstructing space between tracks, unlawful, 219.50
- Parallel tracks, clearance requirements, 219.46, 219.47
- Pedestrians on, violations, 169.26
- Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement, *see* same under this topic
- Safety, *see* same under this topic
- Switch position indicator signals, 219.01
- Value, apportionment, 270.86
- Violations and penalties, 609.85
- Yard tracks
 - Clearance requirements, 219.46, 219.47
 - Walkways, 219.501

Trains

- Defined, 169.011
- Exclusion, motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.01
- Trains approaching crossings, unsafe crossings, *prima facie* evidence, 169.26

Transfer facilities, defined as operating property, 270.80

Transportation by

- Hazardous materials, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS
- Iron ore on state mineral lands, 93.20

Trestles, defined as operating property, 270.80

Trucks, motor carrier permits, 221.121

Tunnels, clearance between structures and cars, 219.46

Underpasses, improvements, first class cities, funding, 446.04

Valuation of property

- Notice, Revenue Department, duties, 270.81, 270.84
- Operating property, 270.81, 270.83 to 270.86
- Reports about, 270.82

Viaducts, improvements, first class cities, funding, 446.04

Violations and penalties

- Charges and rates, 218.071
- Clearance between structures and cars, 219.46, 219.51 to 219.53
- Complaints, filing, 219.51
- Cranes on tracks, warning device or electric line violations, 219.753
- Culverts, failure to keep clean, fines, 219.97
- Ditches, failure to keep clean, fines, 219.97
- Drinking water, consists and operating units, 219.551
- Exemptions, 219.015
- Fences, failure to fence, liability, damages, 219.32 to 219.34
- Fire patrol officers, failure to appoint, 88.20
- Fire prevention, 219.57
- Freight platforms, noncompliance, fines, 219.54
- Generally, 218.071
- Injury, accident or derailment, 609.85
- Investigations, 218.041
- Land grant railroads, records violations, fines, 222.34
- Medical cannabis, operating under the influence, 152.23
- New roads, fines, 219.97
- Obstructing space between tracks, unlawful, 219.50
- Office violations, fines, 222.34
- Orders, failure to comply, 218.071

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Railroad companies, 270.83
- Reporting violations, land transfers, forfeiture of charter and franchises, 272.24
- Rules, violations, 218.071
- State rail bank property, 222.63
- State rail safety inspector, powers and duties, 219.015
- Toilets and toilet facilities, consists and operating units, 219.551

Track motor cars, 219.561

Tracks

- Obstructions on, 609.85
- Pedestrians on, 169.26
- Trains, 219.97, 609.85

Walkways, 219.501, 219.51

Warehouses, 222.27, 273.32

Warning devices, cranes on tracks, 219.753

Wye connections, property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Yard switching, locomotives, speedometers, exception, 219.662

Yards

- Acquisition, 222.27
- Inspections, 219.015
- Lighting, 219.375
- Tracks, 219.015, 219.46, 219.47
- Walkways, 219.501

RAILS (BIRDS)

Hunting, methods of taking, 97B.805

Sora rails, 97A.015

Virginia rails, 97A.015

RAILWAY STATION AGENTS

Agency service, depots and stations, closing or abandonment, applications for orders, fees, 219.98

Authority to arrest, 629.363, 629.364

Drains, construction, 219.35

Endangerment of life, willful violations, 219.568

Fences, requirement to construct, 219.33

Office, 222.33

Private crossings, construction, 219.35

Service of process on, generally, 222.33

RAIN

Acid rain, 116.42 to 116.454

Drought, *see* under NATURAL DISASTERSFloods, *see* FLOODS

Insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06

Rainwater, conservation, 103A.205

RAINBOW SMELT

Bait, used as, 97C.341, 97C.342

Nets, 97C.345

Protected wild animals, defined as, 97A.015

Removal, contracts, Natural Resources Department, 97C.041

Smelt season, Saint Louis and Lake Counties, provision of toilet facilities during, 383C.79

RAINY LAKE

Commercial fishing

Generally, 97C.825

License fees, 97A.475

Natural Resources Department, duties, 84B.061

Fishing, citizens' rights, protection, 84B.061

Jurisdiction, state, 84B.061

RALLIES*See* PUBLIC RALLIES**RAMP EQUIPMENT**

Physician authorized equipment and materials, sales and use taxes, 297A.71, 297A.75

RAMSLiability, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE

RAMSEY, ALEXANDER

House, historic place, 138.664

RAMSEY COUNTY

Abstract clerk, appointment procedures, 383A.381

Acquisition of land or property, 383A.07

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Air pollution, air quality, powers and duties, 383A.14

Aldrich Arena

Acquisition and operation, procedures generally, 383A.07

Tax levies for, 383A.03

Alexander Ramsey House, 138.662

Alimony, community corrections programs, duties, 383A.404

Ambulances, paramedics, 383A.13

Appropriations by

Arts and sciences grants, 383A.03

Budget, lapse of appropriations, 383A.50

Charter commission expenses, 383A.553

Highway improvements, 383A.16

Legislative research committee, 383A.43

Reduction, 383A.47

Regions Hospital, services to indigent people, 383A.91

Tax assessment expenditures, 383A.05

Arenas

Aldrich Arena, 383A.03, 383A.07

Enclosed sports arenas, 383A.07

Ice arenas, 383A.03, 383A.07

Attorneys, district court, 484.87

Basic life support services, paramedics, duties, 383A.13

Bids

Emergency repairs, 375.22

Regions Hospital, indigent people, 383A.91

Birth and death records, health department, powers and duties, 383A.12

Bond issues, notice given, 383A.07

Bonds (public debt), *see* Ramsey County under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Boundaries, 2.01, 383A.01

Bridges (structures), improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16

Budget

Administration, generally, 383A.50

Appropriations, reductions, 383A.47

Charter commission expenses, 383A.553

Debt of county, exclusions, 383A.07

Elections, merger of Saint Paul and Ramsey County elections offices, 383A.62

Health department, duties, 383A.12

Human services expenditures, 383A.06

Illegal expenditure, 383A.50

Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75

Parks and parklands, user fees, 383A.07

Burbank Livingston Griggs House, 138.662, 138.664

Bus rapid transit, 398A.04

Business and community development, environmental response fund, uses for, 383A.81

Capital expenditures

Budget appropriations, lapses, 383A.50

Public safety radio communication system, county debt authority for, 373.47

Capitol area, property, withdrawal from repurchase, 383A.17

Carver's Cave, 138.664

Cemeteries, soldiers' rest, 375.36, 383A.18

Certificates and certification, highway improvements, mileage certification, 383A.16

Chapel Saint Paul, 138.664

Charter commission

Effective date of charter, 383A.556

Nominations and appointments, 383A.552

Powers and duties, 383A.554

Report or draft charter, contents, 383A.554

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Charter commission (Cont'd)

Structure of delegation, 383A.551

Terms, chair, expenses and administration, 383A.553

Vacancies, 383A.553

Child custody, community corrections programs, duties, 383A.404

Child support

Community corrections programs, duties, 383A.404

Family court, duties, 484.64

Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, community corrections programs, duties, 383A.404

Cities in

Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87, 484.88

Housing improvement areas, 383A.155

Misdemeanor violations bureaus, 357.021, 488A.25

Municipal streets, appropriations for, 383A.16

Ramsey County District Court, fines, payments to, 484.85

Civil service

Community corrections program employees, 383A.405

Health department employees, 383A.12

Collective bargaining, elections offices, merger of Saint Paul and Ramsey County elections offices, 383A.62

Commissioner districts, charter commission nominations and appointments, 383A.552

Commissions

Charter commission, 383A.551 to 383A.556

County park commission, 383A.07

Ramsey County Hospital and Sanitarium Commission, 383A.03

Committees, Groundwater Planning Advisory Committee, 103B.255

Community Corrections Department

Director of community corrections, duties, 383A.405

Duties, generally, 383A.404

Establishment and provisions, generally, 383A.404

Home school superintendent, 383A.405

Community mental health center boards, powers and duties, 383A.12

Community property, community corrections programs, duties, 383A.404

Conflicts of interest, officers and employees, 383A.201, 383A.21

Contested cases, personnel system, 383A.294

Contracts and agreements

County attorney, services to cities, 484.87, 484.88

Health care cooperatives, purchasing through, 383A.323

Officers and employees, conflicts of interest, 383A.21

Purchasing department, generally, 383A.32

Regional park and open space system, 473.351

Small business set-aside, 383A.322

Small businesses, 383A.321

Tax-forfeited lands, 383A.201

Correctional facilities

Generally, 383A.08

Juvenile detention centers, 383A.08, 383A.405

Property taxes, 383A.03

County assessors

Appointment, 383A.33

City assessor acting as county assessor, exemption from law, 273.063

Expenditures, duties, 383A.05

Reinstatement, exception, 270C.99

Terms of office, 383A.33

County attorney

Agreements with private prosecutors, exception, 388.09

Gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051

Legal adviser to registrar of titles, exception, 508.12, 508A.12

Municipalities, prosecution services to, 484.87, 484.88

Personnel appeals, 383A.294

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

County auditor
 Appointment, duties and functions, 383A.18
 Certificates and certification, 473F.08
 Certifying to, Bloomington highway improvement bonds, interest payments, 473F.08
 Filing with, tax-exempt certificates, 383A.03

County board
 Air quality, powers and duties, 383A.14
 Appointments by
 Charter commission, 383A.553
 Community corrections programs director, 383A.404
 County assessor, 383A.33
 County park commission, 383A.07
 County surveyor, 383A.42
 Home school superintendent, 383A.405
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.703
 Personnel review board, 383A.287
 Public health director, 383A.12
 Purchasing department standardization committee, 383A.32
 Soldiers' rest, agent for, 383A.18
 Appropriations by, *see* same under this topic
 Approvals by, Saint Paul Port Authority activities, 469.084
 Compensation and salaries, 383A.405
 Consulting, Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, name change, 383A.91
 Duties and powers, generally, 383A.02
 Environmental response fund, administration of, 383A.81, 383B.81
 Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
 Local social services agency, county board acting as, 383A.40
 Meetings, 383A.27
 Members
 Compensation and salaries, 375.055
 Increase in number, terms, exception, 375.03
 Local service agency, duties, 383A.40
 Number, 375.01
 Per diems, 375.057
 Organization, 383A.26
 Records, 383A.27
 Redistricting, duties, 383A.23
 Representation, 383A.39, 383A.91, 473.703
 Resolutions by, 383A.07, 383A.155, 469.004
 Rules, journal, duties, 383A.27
 Taxation procedures, powers, 383A.03
 Vice-chair and second vice-chair, election of, 383A.26
 Violations and penalties, 383A.50

County coroner, 383A.21
 County engineer, *see* COUNTY ENGINEERS
 County fair appropriations, exception, 38.14, 38.15
 County home schools, superintendent, appointment, 383A.405
 County hospitals
 Property tax levies, 383A.03
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 60B.02, 383A.91
 Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, *see* REGIONS HOSPITAL

County law libraries
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, rooms provided, 383A.39
 Fees, 134A.09
 Librarian, appointment, 134A.08

County manager, joint property tax advisory committee, duties, 383A.75

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

County nursing homes
 Health care cooperatives, purchasing from on behalf of, 383A.323
 Nursing home beds, moratorium, exception, 144A.071

County nursing services
 Load restrictions, 383A.165
 Local government approval, 383A.21

County recorder
 Appointment, 383A.20
 Duties, generally, 383A.20
 Fees, county board, duties, 383A.21
 Transcripts of instruments, exception, 386.26

County surveyor
 Fees, 383A.42, 383A.421
 Generally, 383A.42
 Parks and parklands, 383A.07

County treasurer
 Budget, warrant-check, 383A.50
 Deputies, bonds, exception, 385.02
 District Court fines and fees, duties, 484.85
 Generally, 383A.20

Court commissioners
 Deeds, acknowledgment, 383A.35
 Generally, 383A.20

Courthouse and city hall building, *see* Saint Paul-Ramsey County under COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS

Courts
 District court, *see* RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
 Family courts, facilities, 484.64
 Municipal court, *see* same under this topic
 Probate court, *see* same under this topic
 Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87, 484.88
 Deed taxes, 287.223
 Deeds, court commissioner, acknowledgment, 383A.35

Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 County officers, automobile mileage, 383A.20
 Generally, 383A.281, 383A.602
 Health department, 383A.12
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 383A.90

Development region, 462.385
 Dissolution of marriage, community corrections program, duties, 383A.404

District court, *see* RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

District heating, Regions Hospital, duties, 383A.411
 Elections, Saint Paul, merger, city and county elections offices, 383A.62
 Emergency medical services, 383A.13
 Emergency medical technicians, paramedics, 383A.13
 Emergency telephone systems, paramedics, 383A.13
 Eminent domain, Aldrich Arena, real estate allocation for, 383A.07
 Employees, *see* Officers and employees under this topic
 Enclosed sports arenas, purchase or construction and operation procedures, 383A.07
 F. Scott Fitzgerald House, 138.664
 Family court, facilities, 484.64
 Family service collaboratives, rulemaking, waivers, 256F.13

Fees
 County coroner, 383A.21
 County recorder, 383A.21
 County surveyor fees, 383A.42, 383A.421
 District court administrator, 383A.21
 Generally, 383A.22
 Sheriff's office, summons and complaint procedures, 383A.37
 Forests, acquisition and improvement, 383A.07

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Frank B. Kellogg House, 138.664

Funds and accounts

- Departmental subdivisions, contributions from, 383A.07
- Environmental response fund, 383A.80, 383A.81
- Imprest fund, 383A.20
- Matching funds, 383A.81
- Public ice arena-golf course account, 383A.07
- Recreation arena account, 383A.07
- Recreation facility fund, 383A.07
- Trust funds, 383A.404

Gifts, parks and park land, 383A.07

Golf courses

- Gall's Golf Course, Manitou Ridge Golf Course, 383A.03
- Generally, 383A.07
- Purchase or construction, 383A.03, 383A.07

Government administration, reorganization of boards and commissions, 383A.18

Grants to

- Arts and sciences grants, 383A.03
- Regional park and open space system, 473.351

Group residential housing facilities

- Chemically dependent males, payment rates, 256I.05
- Homeless adults, funding limits and payment rates, 256I.04

Hazardous waste, environmental response fund for cleanup of, 383A.81

Health care, primary care access initiative, 256.963

Health care cooperatives, purchasing through, 383A.323

Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0631, 256B.0756

Health department

- Community corrections program, services to, 383A.404
- Discontinuance, jurisdiction over, 383A.91
- Generally, 383A.12
- Joint powers agreements with Saint Paul, 383A.288
- Operations and maintenance, 383A.03
- Tax levies for, 383A.03

Hearings

- Officers and employees, grievances and disciplinary appeals, 383A.287, 383A.294
- Regions Hospital, 383A.91
- Soil and water conservation district pilot program, 383A.604

Highways

- Improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16
- Load restrictions, 383A.165

Historic Hill District, 138.664

Historic places, 138.664

Historic sites, 138.662

Hospitals, *see* County hospitals under this topic

Housing and redevelopment authority

- Housing improvement areas, 383A.155
- Powers, generally, 383A.155, 469.004

Human services, financing of services, procedures, 383A.06

Ice arenas, 383A.03, 383A.07

Indebtedness

- Human services expenditures, 383A.06
- Public safety radio communication system, county debt authority for, 373.47

Indian Mounds Park Site, 138.664

Insurance companies, liquidation, summary orders, hearings, 60B.11

Intergovernmental transfer program, medical assistance, 256B.196, 256B.197

Intermediate care facilities

- Lake Owasso project (ICF/DD), 252.291
- Medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Intermediate School District No. 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.71 to 136D.76

Irvine Park Historic District, 138.664

Jails, correctional facilities, 383A.03, 383A.08, 383A.405

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

James J. Hill House, 138.662

Joint powers agreements

- Air quality management, 383A.14
- City-county budget liabilities, 383A.50
- Elections office, merger with Saint Paul office, 383A.62
- Joint city-county purchasing programs, 383A.32
- Joint property tax advisory committee with Saint Paul, 383A.75
- Parks and recreation, 383A.07

Juvenile detention centers

- Establishment, 383A.08
- Generally, 383A.405
- Schools, provisions for, 383A.08

Juvenile offenders

- Community corrections program, duties, 383A.404
- Detention, 383A.08

Lakes and ponds, authority to acquire and maintain, 383A.07

Land use planning, soil and water conservation programs, 383A.602

Lawsuits

- MFIP-R, parents' contribution, 256.87
- Personnel grievances, 383A.294

Legal separation

- Community corrections programs, duties, 383A.404
- Family court, duties, 484.64

Legislative delegation

- Co-chairs, 383A.551
- Legislative findings, soil and water conservation, 383A.601
- Legislative Research Committee, 383A.43
- Members, 383A.551
- Nominations by, Ramsey County Charter Commission, 383A.552

Legislative districts, enclosed sports arenas, location of, 383A.07

Loans to, parks and park land, 383A.07

Local government services study commission, highway improvements, guidelines for local jurisdiction of county appropriations, 383A.16

Local governments

- Highway improvements, jurisdiction over county appropriations, 383A.16
- Joint powers agreements, *see* same under this topic

Local public health employees merit system, health department employees, 383A.12

Local social services agencies

- Budget estimate law, exception, 393.08
- County board acting as, 383A.40
- MFIP-R, *see* same under this topic

Mail balloting, experimental use, 204B.45

Manitou Ridge Golf Course, tax levies for, 383A.03

Medical assistance

- Intermediate care facilities, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
- Pilot program, 256B.0631

Mental health services, county Health Department, duties, 383A.12

Metropolitan area, inclusion, 473.121

Metropolitan commissions, legislative research committee, duties, 383A.43

Metropolitan governmental unit, Ramsey County defined as, 10A.01

Metropolitan surface water management programs, pilot soil and water conservation program, 383A.601

Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446

MFIP-R

- Generally, 256.741
- Recipients, MFIP 60-month time limit, exclusion, 256J.42
- Welfare reform, 256.98

Minnesota Historical Society building, 138.664

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Morgues, operation and maintenance, 383A.11
Mortgage registry taxes
 Authorization, rates, and deposits, 287.05
 County authority to impose, 383A.80
Mosquito control and abatement, cooperation with local government, 383A.07
Municipal court
 Community corrections program, duties, 383A.404
 Court administrators, 488A.25
 Employees, *see* Officers and employees under this topic
 Misdemeanor violations bureaus, 357.021, 488A.25
 Petty misdemeanor diversion program, 357.021
Municipalities, property acquisition and development, 383A.07
Nonprofit corporations, 383A.03, 383A.90
Nurses
 County nursing services, 383A.165, 383A.21
 Liability, emergency medical services, 383A.13
 Public health nurses, 383A.12
Nursing homes, county nursing homes, 144A.071, 383A.323
Officers and employees
 Abstract clerk, 383A.381
 Arenas and golf courses, operation, 383A.07
 Automobile mileage, allowances, 383A.20
 Benefits, 383A.03, 383A.20
 Budget director, duties, 383A.20
 Charter commission, powers and duties, 383A.554
 Civil service, 383A.12, 383A.405
 Collective bargaining, 383A.293, 383A.294
 Community corrections program, 383A.404, 383A.405
 Compensation and salaries, 383A.287, 383A.404, 383A.43
 Conflicts of interest, 383A.201, 383A.21
 Corporate surety bonds, payments, exception, 382.153
 County assessor, 273.063, 383A.05, 383A.33
 County attorney, *see* same under this topic
 County auditor, *see* same under this topic
 County coordinators, exception, 375.48, 375.49, 375.50
 County coroner, 383A.21
 County engineer, 383A.16
 County manager, 383A.75
 County recorder, *see* same under this topic
 County surveyor, 383A.07, 383A.42, 383A.421
 County treasurer, *see* same under this topic
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, maintenance and operation, 383A.39
 Demotion, 383A.281, 383A.287, 383A.293, 383A.294
 Elections offices, merger of Saint Paul and Ramsey County elections offices, 383A.62
 Health and accident insurance, tax levies for, 383A.03
 Health department, hiring and appointment procedures, 383A.12
 Home school superintendent, 383A.405
 Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
 Personnel department, 383A.281, 383A.283, 383A.284
 Personnel director, *see* same under this topic
 Personnel review board, *see* same under this topic
 Personnel system, *see* same under this topic
 Probationary period, 383A.293
 Purchasing department, 383A.32, 383A.322, 383A.50
 Retired employees, group insurance, 383A.03, 383A.20
 Tax assessment, expenditures, reimbursement, 383A.05
Offices, community corrections program, 383A.404
Old Federal Courts Building, 138.664
Old State Capitol Site, 138.664
Orders, MFIP-R, parents' contribution, 256.87
Ordinances
 Air quality, powers and duties, 383A.14
 Erosion and sediment control, 383A.603
 Parks and park land, 383A.07

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Ordinances (Cont'd)
 Violations, prosecution, 484.88
Park and open space commission, 383A.07
Parks and park land
 County park law, exemption, 398.31
 Generally, 383A.07
 Otter-Bald Eagle Lake Regional Park, 473.334
 Tax levies for, 383A.03
Parkways, creation of, 383A.07
Pavement management score, county jurisdiction over, 383A.16
Peace officers, parks and park land, 383A.07
Performance bonds, purchasing department, 383A.32
Personnel department
 County board, duties, 383A.284
 Creation, 383A.283
 Director, duties, 383A.283
Personnel director
 Appointment, 383A.283
 Appointments by, 383A.284, 383A.292
 Certificates and certification, 383A.284, 383A.291
 Charter commission employees, hiring and testing, 383A.553
 Classified managerial positions, criteria for established by, 383A.288
 Collective bargaining, powers and procedures, 383A.284
 Competitive examinations, duties, 383A.288
 Conditions of employment, duties, 383A.295
 Eligibility lists, preparation, 383A.288, 383A.289
 Grievances, 383A.294
 Performance monitoring, 383A.284
 Powers, generally, 383A.284
Personnel review board
 Creation and organization, 383A.287
 Grievances, procedures, 383A.294
 Misconduct standards, 383A.296
Personnel system
 Adoption, effect on incumbent employees, 383A.301
 Appeals from classification or reclassification, 383A.285
 Applications, definitions, 383A.281
 Appointments, 383A.281, 383A.284, 383A.286
 Benefits, generally, 383A.295
 Certification, 383A.281, 383A.291
 Classified managerial positions, criteria for, 383A.288
 Classified service
 Certification of eligibility, 383A.291
 Competitive examinations, 383A.288
 Eligibility lists, 383A.288, 383A.289
 Generally, 383A.285
 Grievances, 383A.294
 Political activity, 383A.297
 Probationary period, 383A.293
 Collective bargaining, powers and procedures, 383A.284
 Compensation and salaries, 383A.282
 Competitive examinations, 383A.281, 383A.288
 Conditions of employment, 383A.295
 Definitions, 383A.281
 Director, *see* Personnel director under this topic
 Eligibility, 383A.281, 383A.288, 383A.289, 383A.291
 Examinations, 383A.281, 383A.285, 383A.288
 Grievances, 383A.287, 383A.294
 Incumbents, 383A.285
 Layoffs, 383A.281, 383A.295
 Misconduct, generally, 383A.296
 Noncompetitive appointments, 383A.292
 Nondisciplinary appeals, 383A.287
 Payroll vouchers, powers and procedures, 383A.284
 Penalties, generally, 383A.299

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Personnel system (Cont'd)

- Performance evaluation, 383A.284, 383A.287
- Personnel department, 383A.281, 383A.283, 383A.284
- Probationary period, 383A.281, 383A.293
- Reinstatement, classified service, 383A.285
- Removal from office, 383A.287
- Retirement, generally, 383A.295
- Review board, *see* Personnel review board under this topic
- Rulemaking, powers and procedures, 383A.284
- Transitional provisions, civil service employees, 383A.298
- Unclassified service, 383A.281, 383A.286
- Unclassifying positions in classified service, 383A.285

Physicians and surgeons, liability, emergency medical services, 383A.13

Plats, county surveyor, duties, 383A.42

Pollution control

- Cooperation with local government, 383A.07
- Environmental response fund, payments from, 383A.81

Probate court

- Community corrections program, duties, 383A.404
- Court administrator, 484.012
- Judges, serving as district court judges, 2.722
- Second judicial district, transfer to, 2.722

Probation officers

- Community corrections program, duties, 383A.404
- Exception, 244.19

Property taxes, *see* Ramsey County under PROPERTY TAXES

Public defender, 3.732, 611.26, 611.263

Public health nurses, employment by county board, 383A.12

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Public transit

- Bus rapid transit, 398A.04
- Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446

Purchasing department

- Generally, 383A.32
- Joint city-county purchasing programs, 383A.32, 383A.50
- Small business set-aside, 383A.322

Railroads, environmental response fund for cleanup along, 383A.81

Real property

- Contamination cleanup, environmental response fund, cleanup costs, 383B.81
- Deeds, acknowledgment, 383A.35
- Regions Hospital, property conveyance, 383A.91
- Sale of, proceeds to be deposited in environmental response fund, 383A.81

Recreational areas and facilities, 383A.07

Redistricting, 383A.23

Regional rail authority, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

Reports given

- Community corrections program, annual report, 383A.404
- Legislative research committee, 383A.43
- Payments qualified for federal reimbursement, 256B.199
- Regional park and open space system, 473.351

Rescue service, paramedics, 383A.13

Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, *see* REGIONS HOSPITAL

Sanitation management, cooperation with local governments, 383A.07

School districts

- Contracts for health services, 383A.12
- County recreational facilities, use, 383A.07
- Independent district 625, *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 625 (SAINT PAUL)

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

School districts (Cont'd)

- Juvenile detention centers, duties, 383A.08
- Legislative research committee, duties, 383A.43
- Metropolitan equity region, 126C.10

Shade tree diseases, control, disposal by open burning, 116.07

Sheriff

- Fees, 357.09, 383A.37
- Firearms, forfeitures, disposition, limitations, 609.5315
- Officers and employees, 383A.20

Small businesses

- Contracts with, 383A.321
- Set-asides, 383A.322

Soil and water conservation district

- Compliance with pilot program plans, 383A.605
- Definitions, 383A.602
- Funding, 383A.07
- Legislative findings, 383A.601
- Pilot programs, 383A.603, 383A.604
- Soil erosion and sediment control programs, 383A.604

Soil conservation, generally, 383A.601

Soldier's rest, administration, 383A.18

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Special laws

- Codification, 383A.19
- Laws inapplicable to Ramsey County, listing, 383A.011

Sports facilities, 383A.03, 383A.07

Spousal maintenance, community corrections programs, duties, 383A.404

State Capitol, 138.662

State monuments, 138.585

Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, Regions Hospital water system, 383A.411

Streets and roads, improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16

Surface water, soil and water conservation programs, 383A.601

Swamplands, land acquisition, 383A.07

Tax-forfeited land, capitol area, conveyances, procedure, 15B.23

Taxation, *see* Ramsey County under PROPERTY TAXES

Telephone services

- CLASS services, 237.75
- Emergency telephone systems, 383A.13

Topographic surveys, parks and park land, 383A.07

Town roads, improvements, 383A.16

Towns in, exclusive liquor stores, 340A.405

Traffic signals, improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16

Trails, 160.266

Trunk highways, improvements

- Collaboration with transportation commissioner, 383A.81
- Powers and duties, 383A.16

Valuation of property, tax assessment, 383A.05

Veterans, soldiers' rest, 383A.18

Waste management, County Solid Waste Management Act, exclusion, 400.02

Wastewater services, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water conservation, 383A.07, 383A.601

Water pollution, legislative findings, 383A.601

Waters, metropolitan management, 103B.211

Watershed districts, 383A.602, 383A.604

Wetlands, land acquisition, 383A.07

Workers' compensation insurance, sheriff's personnel, benefits for, 383A.20

Workhouses, establishment, 383A.08

RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Alternative dispute resolution, pilot project, procedures, 484.74

RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT) (Cont'd)

Appeals from
 Jurisdiction, 480A.06
 Location of hearing, 480A.09

Appeals to
 Appraisals, land for Voyageurs National Park, 84B.03
 Child labor, rulemaking, 181A.10
 Insurance companies, holding company systems, 60D.28
 Withholding of access to records in state archives, 138.17
 Withholding of delinquent medical care surcharges, 256.9657

Appointments by
 Attorneys, paternity lawsuits, 257.69
 Involuntary receivers, residential and nonresidential programs (human services), 245A.13

Approvals by, insurance companies, receivership, transfer of title to domiciliary liquidator, 60B.54

Certiorari, Metropolitan Airports Commission, orders, 473.675

Chief judge, appointments by, family court judges, 484.64

Community corrections programs, duties regarding, 383A.404

Compel and compliance orders
 Commerce Department actions, 45.027
 Conservation of property, alien or foreign insurers, 60B.52
 Financial institutions, unsafe practices, enforcing orders, 46.31
 Health maintenance organizations, liquidation or rehabilitation, 62D.18
 Insurance, unfair trade practices, subpoenas, 72A.22
 Insurance companies, 60B.15, 60B.55

Contempts, Revenue Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 270C.32

Court administrator
 Continuation of office, 489.01
 Fees, 357.021, 484.85
 Fees of, county board duties regarding, 383A.21
 Filing with, 72A.42, 209.021, 309.57
 Intervenor's petition, insurance, 72A.26
 Judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
 Petitions for injunction, insurance, unfair competition, 72A.25
 Vital records, registrar duties regarding, 383A.12

Court commissioners
 Commitments, acting for judges, 253B.23
 Commitments of sex offenders, acting on petitions, 253D.03

Court interpreters, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181

Definitions, Ramsey County, 383A.281

District administration staff, county employment, 480.181

District administrator, appointments by, probate court administrator, 484.012

District public defender, 3.732, 611.26, 611.263

Election contests, venue, 209.045

Employees
 Exclusion, judicial branch, 43A.02
 Judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
 Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Family court division
 Combined jurisdiction program, 484.78
 Judges, 484.64

Fees
 Debts owed to state, collection proceedings, 16D.14
 Prosecutions, cities and towns outside county, 484.85
 Surcharges, criminal and traffic offenders, 357.021

Filing with, *see* Court administrator under this topic

Fines, disposition
 Effective date, 574.34
 Procedures, 484.85

RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT) (Cont'd)

Hearings, isolation or quarantine of persons, 144.4195

Injunctions
 Barbering, violations, 154.161
 Cease and desist orders issued by Commerce Department, 45.027
 Commerce Department actions, 45.027
 Foreign limited liability companies, business transactions without certificate of authority, 322B.94
 Hospices, 144A.754
 Hospitals, construction moratorium, violations, 144.551
 Insurance holding company systems, 60D.24
 Marriage and Family Therapy Board, restraining unauthorized practice, 148B.175
 Medical assistance, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
 Northwest airlines facility bonds, actions on, venue, 116R.12
 Public health violations, generally, 144.99
 Public safety administrative penalty orders, injunctive relief, 299A.801
 Social Work Board, restraining unauthorized practices, 148B.175

Judges
 Appointments by, Ramsey County charter commission, 383A.552
 Assignments to, election contests, 209.045
 Community corrections committee, duties, 383A.404

Judicial review
 Child labor, rulemaking, 181A.10
 Insurance holding company systems, 60D.28
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, combination of health services, 62C.04

Jurisdiction
 Architects, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
 Business trusts, violations, 318.06
 Child labor, 181A.10
 Claims against the state, trunk highway construction contracts, 161.34
 Combined jurisdiction program, second and fourth judicial districts, 484.78
 Contract claims against the state, 3.751
 Hazardous substance releases, recovery of penalties, 115B.18
 Hospitals, construction moratorium violations, 144.551
 Housing calendar consolidation project, 504B.365
 Insurance, 60A.10, 72A.25
 Interior designers, unauthorized use of title, lawsuits, 326.111
 Landscape architects, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
 Professional engineers, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
 Prosecutions, cities and towns outside county, 484.85
 Surveyors, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
 Unauthorized insurers, proceedings, 72A.42
 Unemployment insurance, 268.105

Juvenile court
 Combined jurisdiction program, 484.78
 Community corrections program, duties, 383A.404
 District court is juvenile court, 260.019

Lawsuits
 Campaign practices, 10A.273, 10A.34
 Debts owed to state, collection actions, 16D.14
 Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, violations, 299K.10
 Eviction actions, 504B.241
 Foreign limited liability companies, civil penalties, 322B.94, 322C.0808
 Geoscientists, unauthorized practice, 326.111

RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT) (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

- Hennepin County campaign practices, violations, 383B.057
- Insurance tax refunds, recovery, 297I.60
- Limited liability companies, civil penalties, 322C.0905
- Medical assistance, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
- Motor fuel taxes, enforcement, 296A.23
- Pipes and pipelines, emergency releases, violations, 299J.16
- Public utilities, recovery of penalties, 216B.61
- Trunk highway construction contracts, claims against the state, 161.34

Opinions, election contests, 209.045

Orders

- Alien or foreign insurers, liquidation, 60B.52, 60B.53
- Boarding care homes, involuntary receivership, show cause, 144A.15
- Commerce Department, energy use and conservation subpoenas, obedience, 216C.29
- Compel and compliance orders, *see* same under this topic
- Ex parte orders, isolation or quarantine, 144.4195
- Health maintenance organizations, noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 62D.17
- Insurance holding companies, sequestration of securities, 60D.24
- Nursing homes, 144A.12, 144A.15
- Paternity, 257.69, 257.75
- Recognition of parentage, 257.75
- Residential programs and nonresidential (human services), temporary appointment of involuntary receivers, 245A.13
- Show cause, 144A.15, 245A.13

Petitions to

- Insurance companies, 60B.20, 60B.55, 72A.25, 72A.26
- Medical assistance, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, involuntary receivership, 144A.15
- Real estate brokers and agents, claims against, 82.86
- Residential and nonresidential programs (human services), involuntary receivership, 245A.13

Petty misdemeanor diversion program, 357.021

Probate court

- Combined jurisdiction program, 484.78
- Probate court administrator, 484.012

Public defenders, 3.732, 611.26, 611.263

Quarters, 488A.185

Referees, housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013

Review, judicial, 60D.28, 62C.04, 181A.10

Rights of action, Health Department, nursing home violations, 144A.12

Second judicial district, 2.722

Stay of proceedings, unauthorized insurers, foreign decrees, 72A.42

Subpoenas, authority to issue

- Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.02, 10A.022
- Paternity lawsuits, 257.63, 257.65

Venue

- Change of venue, state as party to lawsuit, 542.18
- Housing Finance Agency bonds or notes, default actions by trustees, 462A.17
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association lawsuits, 61B.23
- Minnesota State Retirement System lawsuits, 352.03, 352B.07
- Northwest airlines facilities bonds, 116R.12
- Public Employees Retirement Association lawsuits, 353.08
- Tax Court hearings, 271.04
- Teachers Retirement Association lawsuits, 354.07

RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT) (Cont'd)

Writs of attachment, compelling attendance at legislative committee or commission, 3.153

RAMSEY HEALTH CARE, INC.

See also REGIONS HOSPITAL

Generally, 383A.91

Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.02

RANCHES

Agritourism, immunity from liability, 604A.40

Commercial or industrial activities, 161.242, 173.02

Farms, ranches defined as, 268.035

Ranchers

Defined as agricultural laborers, 268.035

Dislocated workers, *see* under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

RANGE ASSOCIATION OF MUNICIPALITIES AND SCHOOLS

Definitions

Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

Social Security law, 355.01

Employees

Retirement, 353.01

Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02

Lawsuits, 471.58

Membership, 471.58

Payments to, taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.225, 298.28

RANGES (GRAZING LAND)

See PASTURE

RAPE

See CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

RAPID TRANSIT

See PUBLIC TRANSIT

RATTIAE

Definitions

Agriculture Department, 17.453

Farm products, 17.454

Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03

Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02

Slaughter house law, 31.51

Generally, 17.454

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

RATS

See PESTS

RAZORS

Blades, free samples, distribution, 325E.04

READABILITY

See PLAIN LANGUAGE

READABILITY OF INSURANCE POLICIES ACT

Generally, 72C.01 to 72C.13

READING

See also ILLITERATE PERSONS

See also WRITING

Academic standards, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION

Blind persons

Literacy Rights and Education Act, 125A.06

Services for, blind, state handicapped services division, duties, 248.07

Braille materials

Blind persons, adjustment-to-blindness training services, 248.07

READING (Cont'd)

- Braille materials (Cont'd)
 - Special education, 125A.06
 - Teachers of blind and visually impaired, competency, 122A.29
- Dyslexia, *see* under SPECIAL EDUCATION
- English learners, 120B.12
- Examinations, drivers' license applicants, 171.13
- Instruction, *see* Teaching under this topic
- Intervention, 120B.12
- Jail inmates, 641.16
- Juvenile offenders, reading matter, providing, 636.07
- Literacy training
 - Defined as work activity, MFIP, 256J.49
 - Early childhood family education, 124D.13
 - Early childhood literacy programs, 119A.50, 124D.42
 - Food stamp employment and training programs, 256D.052
 - General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
 - Incentive aid, 124D.98
 - MFIP, eligibility, 256J.11
 - Minnesota reading corps program, 124D.42
 - Policy of state, 3.221, 3.222, 120B.12
 - Reading intervention, 120B.12
 - School readiness programs, 124D.15
 - ServeMinnesota program participants, 124D.42
- Minnesota reading corps program, 124D.42
- Policy of state
 - Literacy training, science and technology policy, 3.221, 3.222
 - Proficiency, grade three, 120B.12
 - Reading intervention, 120B.12
- Reading intervention, 120B.12
- Teachers, *see* Reading under TEACHERS
- Teaching
 - Braille materials, competency, 122A.29
 - Comprehensive, scientifically based reading instruction, 120B.12, 122A.06
 - Early childhood literacy programs, 119A.50, 124D.42
 - Minnesota reading corps program, 124D.42
 - Reading intervention, 120B.12
 - Remedial instruction
 - Assurance of mastery, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 - Teachers, qualification, 122A.18
 - Rulemaking, 122A.09
 - School readiness programs, 124D.15
 - ServeMinnesota program participants, 119A.50, 124D.42

READING GLASSES

See EYEGLASSES

REAL ESTATE

See REAL PROPERTY

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

- Access, statutes and rules, 82.73
- Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
- Advertising, 82.66, 82.67, 82.69, 82.81
- Agency relationships
 - Continuing education about, 82.61
 - Disclosure, 82.66, 82.67
- Attorneys, discouraging use of, 82.71, 82.81
- Automated valuation models, 82.55
- Broker price opinions, 82.55, 82.735, 82B.021, 82B.035
- Brokerage, definitions, 82.55
- Brokers
 - Broker price opinions, 82.55, 82.735, 82B.021
 - Buyer's broker, definition, 82.55
 - Compensation, *see* Compensation for sale, purchase, lease, rental, or management of real property under this topic
 - Definitions, 82.55, 82.56, 82.67, 363A.03
 - Employer identification numbers, 82.75

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

- Brokers (Cont'd)
 - Guaranteed sale programs, 82.74
 - Incapacity, temporary permits, 82.63
 - Interest-bearing trust accounts, establishing, 82.75
 - Legal documents, drafting, unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 - Licenses, 82.63
 - Property management, extent of duties, 82.73
 - Real estate closing agent licensure, exemption, 82.641
 - Renewal of salesperson's licenses, duties, 82.62
 - Responsibilities, generally, 82.73
 - Responsibility for acts of salespeople and closing agents, 82.63
 - Seller's broker, definition, 82.55
 - Unclaimed Property Act, compliance, 82.80
- Business entity, definitions, 82.55
- Buyer representation agreements
 - Disclosure addendum, 82.67
 - Negotiations by other real estate licensees, 82.81
- Buyer's broker, definition, 82.55
- Buyer's broker agreements, 82.66, 82.81
- Censure, 82.73
- Closing agents
 - Choice of agents, 507.45
 - Fees, 82.70, 507.45
 - Funds, disbursement, 82.77
 - Legal documents, drafting, unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 - Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 - Place of business, 56.12
 - Table funding, 82.77
- Closing services, 82.81
- Closing statements, 82.71
- Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
- Commercial real estate, continuing education, 82.61
- Compensation for sale, purchase, lease, rental, or management of real property
 - Commission-splitting, rebates, referral fees, and finder's fees prohibited, 82.70
 - Disclosures about, 82.66
 - Requirements, generally, 82.55
 - Sharing with broker, 82.70
- Complaints, 82.73
- Conflicts of interest, 82.75
- Continuing education, 82.61
- Contracts and agreements
 - Buyer's broker agreements, 82.66, 82.81
 - Exclusive agreements, 82.71, 82.81
 - Listing agreements, *see* LISTING AGREEMENTS
 - Residential real estate closings, 507.45
- Corporations, licenses, 82.58
- Courses of study, 82.59, 82.60, 82.61
- Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
- Crimes, 82.65, 82.83, 82.86
- Definitions
 - Brokers, 82.55, 82.56, 82.67
 - Generally, 82.55
 - Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 - S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.02
- Disclosures
 - Agent of broker, 82.68
 - Buyer's broker agreements, 82.66
 - Closing agent fees, 82.70
 - Closing costs, 82.71
 - Documents, 82.71
 - Dual agency, 82.66, 82.67
 - Financial interests or relative or business associate disclosure, 82.68
 - Financial planning products or services, 82.81

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)
Disclosures (Cont'd)

Generally, 82.67
 Guaranteed sale programs, 82.74
 Listed property information, 82.73
 Listing agreements, 82.66
 Material facts, 82.68
 Nonperformance of party, 82.68
 Radon, 144.496, 513.61
 Representation of parties, 82.81
 Residential real estate closings, services, 507.45
 Right to recover in compensation action, effect of disclosures on, 82.85
 Seller disclosure statements, duties, 513.55, 513.56
 Tax returns, 270B.07

Discrimination
 Antidiscrimination laws, continuing education, 82.61
 Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* under REAL PROPERTY

Documents, copies to interested parties, 82.72

Dual agency
 Change in broker's representation, 82.81
 Defined, 82.55
 Disclosures about, 82.66, 82.67
 Listing agreements, 82.66

Earnest money received by, deposits, 82.75

Education and training, 82.59, 82.60

Employees, supervision, 82.73

Examinations, 82.59, 82.62

Exclusive agency agreements, 82.71, 82.81

Exemptions from law, membership camping contracts, brokers and salespersons, 82A.26

Fees
 Charging, 82.81
 Licenses, 82.57, 82.63
 Prohibited fees, 82.70
 Residential real estate closings, 507.45
 Trunk highway lands, sale, 161.23, 161.43, 161.44

Financial planning products or services, disclosure, 82.81

Finder's fees, 82.70

Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01

Forms, agency disclosure, 82.67

Fraudulent, deceptive, and dishonest practices, 82.81

Generally, 82.55 to 82.80

Guaranteed sale programs, 82.74

Guarantees of future profits, 82.81

Insurance, unfair competition, 72A.31

Investigations, Commerce Department, 45.027

Lawsuits, 82.85

Licenses
 Applications, 82.58, 82.82
 Cancellation, 82.62
 Closing agents, 82.641
 Commercial property managers, 491A.02
 Community development corporations, exemptions, 116J.982
 Corporate and partnership licenses, 82.58
 Denial, revocation, or suspension, 82.73, 82.82
 Education requirements, 82.59, 82.60
 Exceptions, 82.56
 Exemptions, 327B.04
 Failure to renew, 82.62
 Fees, 82.57, 82.63, 82.86
 Generally, 82.63
 New licenses after name change, 82.65
 Partnerships, 82.58
 Reciprocity, 45.0292, 82.64
 Reinstatement, 82.86
 Renewals, 82.62, 82.86
 Rental services, 82.78
 Requirements, 82.59, 82.60, 82.63, 82.81

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)
Licenses (Cont'd)

Rulemaking, 82.63, 82.82, 82.89
 Securities sales, limitations, 82.81
 Subdivided land sales, 83.25
 Suspension or revocation, 82.73, 82.82, 82.86
 Tax clearance, 82.82

Limited broker licensees, 83.25

Listing agreements, *see* LISTING AGREEMENTS

Loan brokers, 82.55, 82.76

Low-income housing, operation and management, 469.018

Manufactured home sales, 327B.04

Market analysis, 82B.035

Mortgage brokers, 47.206, 58.02

Multiple listing services, private, sales sheets, data, classification, 13.51

Negotiations, 82.71

Nonagency services, agreements for, negotiations by other real estate licensees, 82.81

Nonresidents, 82.63, 82.88

Offers, duties, 82.71

Partnerships, licenses, 82.58

Primary brokers, 82.55, 82.73

Prohibitions, 82.81

Property sale and acquisition, 373.01

Public information program, 82.84

Purchase agreements, 82.67, 82.81

Real estate education, research and recovery fund, 82.86

Real property appraisers, *see* REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS

Records and record keeping
 Destruction of documents, 82.72
 Loan brokers, 82.76
 Primary brokers, 82.73
 Responsibility, 82.73
 Retention of documents, 82.72
 Storage, 82.72
 Trust funds, 82.75

Rental services, 82.78

Reports given, continuing education, 82.61

Residential mortgage originator licenses, 58.05

Responsible person, defined, 82.55

Salespersons
 Broker's responsibility for, 82.63
 Defined, 82.55, 363A.03
 Legal documents, drafting, unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Licenses, 82.62, 82.63
 Real estate closing agent licensure, exemption, 82.641

Seller's brokers, 82.55, 82.67

Service of process on, substituted service, Commerce Department, 82.88

Services
 Farms, estate planning and transfer, 17.985
 Residential real estate closings, 507.45
 Trunk highway land, sales, 161.23, 161.43, 161.44

Social Security numbers, identification, 82.82

Standards of conduct, 82.73

Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND

Table funding, 58.13, 82.77

Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07

Taxes, delinquent, licenses withholding for, 82.82

Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Temporary permits, 82.63

Time, computation of, 82.87

Trust funds
 Credit unions, depositing in, 52.04
 Incomplete transactions, 82.81
 Real estate trust accounts, 52.04, 82.75, 82.81
 Savings associations, depositing with, 51A.23

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* under REAL PROPERTY

Violations and penalties

Exclusions from valuation, failure to disclose, 82.66

Fraudulent, deceptive, or dishonest practices, 82.81

Generally, 82.83

Manufactured home sales laws, effect, 327B.04

Real estate education, research and recovery fund lawsuits, false or untrue statements, 82.86

Requiring particular lender, attorney or other professional, 82.66

Securities sales outside scope of license, 82.81

Self-serving provisions, 82.81

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Definitions, income and franchise taxes, 290.01

Distributions from, trust interests, 501C.1106

Dividends, income taxes, 290.21

Income and franchise taxes, 290.0921, 290.0922

Investments in, Investment Board, 11A.24

Neighborhood real estate trusts, 65A.375

Net income, defined, 290.01

Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015

Real estate mortgage investment conduits

Income and franchise taxes, 290.9741, 290.9742

Withholding (taxes), 290.9741

REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS

See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES

Affidavits, lands bid in for state, attachments, 280.38

Annulment of sale

Death of owners, certificates of redemption rights, 281.05

Payments, effect, 281.03

Assignments

Certificates of assignment, *see* same under this topic

Failure to record, effect, 280.09

Lands bid in for state, generally, 280.11, 281.24

Prohibited assignees, 280.05

Recording, effect, 280.08

Records, 280.08

Bids

Interest, 280.02, 280.11, 280.40

Lands bid in for state, *see* same under this topic

Terms, 280.02

Certificates and certification, 270C.7104, 270C.7105

Certificates of assignment

Endorsement, 280.37

Holder, *see* Tax titles under QUIETING TITLE

Lands bid for state, 280.11

Requirements, 280.11

Certificates of payment

Holder, *see* Tax titles under QUIETING TITLE

Invalid certificates, liens, transfer, 280.35

Prima facie evidence, 280.33

Certificates of sale

Abolished, 280.001

Assignment, records, 280.08

Cancellation, 281.324 to 281.327

Endorsement, 280.37

Filing time, limitations, 281.31 to 281.321, 281.327

Generally, 280.03

Holder, *see* Tax titles under QUIETING TITLE

Invalid certificates, liens, transfer, 280.35

Lands bid in for state, 280.11

Lists, 272.17

Misrecitals, effect, 280.33

Prima facie evidence, 280.33

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES (Cont'd)

Certificates of sale (Cont'd)

Recording

Assignment, 280.08

Generally, 280.03

Time, limitations, 281.31 to 281.321, 281.327

Surrender, refunds, 280.36

Voiding, 281.31, 281.32, 281.323

Conveyances

Easements and restrictions, 280.03, 280.11

Fee simple estates, 280.03, 280.11

Generally, 280.03

Lands bid in for state, 280.11, 280.385

Deeds

Assignment, records, 280.08

Filing, time limitations, 281.32

Recording, 280.08, 281.32

State tax deeds, 280.33

Definitions, 280.43

Evidence, 270C.7105, 280.33

Fees, 280.28

Interest

Generally, 280.02

Lands bid in for state, 280.11

Partial payments, 280.40

Judgments, regularity and validity, failure to mail delinquency lists and notices, 279.091

Lands bid in for state

Amount, 280.01

Assignments, 280.11, 281.24

Attachments, 280.38, 280.40

Certificates, 280.11

Conveyances, 280.03, 280.11, 280.385

County auditors, duties, 280.001 to 280.02, 280.11, 280.38

Interest, 280.11

Record keeping, 280.07

Redemption, *see* Lands bid in for state under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION

Requirements, 280.02

Submission of bid after unpaid judgment, 278.10

Taxes, payment subsequent to sale, 280.10

Title, 280.41

Unredeemed lands, 281.18, 281.19

Lawsuits, cancellation, setting aside, or validity of sale, 280.33

Notices

Invalid sales notices, refunds, 280.36

Not required, 280.001, 280.01

Owners

Hardship exemption applications, unplatted farm lands, attachment of crops, 280.38

Public employees who are owners, purchase by, 280.05

Purchases by, 280.04

Wrong names, effect on sales, 280.06

Parties to suits, lawsuits to set aside or cancel sale, 280.33

Proceeds, distribution, 280.29

Property tax statements, failure to mail, effect, 276.04

Public sales

County auditors, duties, 280.001 to 280.02

County treasurers, duties, 280.02

Purchasers

Deeds, state tax deeds, 280.33

Owners, 280.04

Prohibited purchasers, 280.05

Refunds, 280.36

Who may purchase, 280.04

Quitclaim deeds, recording, effect, 280.08

Recording, certificates of sale, 280.03

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping
 Certificates of sale, 280.08, 281.324 to 281.327
 Failure to record, effect, 280.09
 Generally, 280.08
 Requirements, 270C.7106, 280.07, 280.08
 Revenue Department, duties, 270C.7106
 Redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
 Refunds, 280.36
 Setting aside, 280.33
 State tax deeds, 280.33
 Statutes of limitations
 Certificates of sale, filing or recording, 281.31 to 281.321, 281.327
 Deeds, filing or recording, 281.32
 Tax-forfeited land sales, *see* TAX-FORFEITED LAND
 Tax judgment sales, 270C.67, 270C.7101
 Title
 Held in trust by state, 281.25
 Lands bid in for state, 280.41
 Transfers, 280.08, 280.09
 Unpaid judgments, effect, 278.10
 Validity, 280.33
 Vendue, public, 280.001, 280.02
 Void sales, 280.33

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION

Abandoned property, five-week redemption period, 281.173
 Affidavits
 Death of landowners, 281.05
 Expiration of redemption, 281.23
 Jointly held land, 281.12
 Partial redemptions, notice, evidence, 281.10
 Amount, fees, inclusion, 280.28
 Armed forces members, property owned and occupied by, 281.277
 Assignments, lands bid in for state, 281.24
 Attachment, lands bid in for state, 280.38
 Certificates and certification
 Amount due, 281.03
 Expiration of redemption, *see* same under this topic
 Redemption following death of owner, 281.05
 State assignment certificates, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates of forfeiture, exempt lands, cancellation, 279.33, 279.34
 Certified copies
 Abandoned property, orders, 281.173
 Vacant property, orders, 281.174
 Conflict of laws, expiration notices, 281.30
 Death of landowner, generally, 281.05
 Definitions, 281.16, 281.23
 Descriptions of property
 Expiration notices, 281.23, 281.28
 Five-week redemption period
 Cancellation, 281.324 to 281.327
 Complaints, 281.173, 281.174
 Property owned by armed forces members, 281.273, 281.274
 Redemption following death of owner, 281.05
 Partial redemptions, 281.11
 Receipts (documents), 281.03
 Documentation, expiration notices, mail delivery problems, 281.23
 Eminent domain, proceedings, expiration of redemption, extension, 281.39, 281.40
 Evidence
 Expiration of redemption, 281.23, 284.07
 Five-week redemption period, 281.173
 Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, certificates, 281.273

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION (Cont'd)

Expiration notices
 After 1942, 281.321
 Assignment of lands, effect, 281.24
 Conflict of laws, 281.30
 County auditors, duties, 281.21 to 281.23, 281.29
 Failure to serve, extinguishment of lien, 281.31, 281.322, 281.323
 Fees, 280.28, 281.29, 281.34
 Fraud, effect, 281.35
 Generally, 281.23
 Lands bid in for state, 281.22, 281.23, 281.24
 Requirements, 281.14, 281.21
 Service of process
 Agents for service, 281.28 to 281.30
 Requirements, 281.21, 281.23
 Sheriffs, duties, 281.23, 281.273, 281.276
 Time, limitations, 281.31 to 281.327
 Time of issuance and service, 281.21
 Expiration of redemption
 Certificates of expiration, 281.173, 281.174, 281.23, 284.07
 Filing to receive notice, 276.041
 Five-week redemption period, 281.173, 281.174
 Lands bid in for state, assignment, effect, 281.24
 Notice, *see* Expiration notices under this topic
 Prima facie evidence, 281.23, 281.273
 Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, 281.273 to 281.277
 Record keeping, 281.324
 State assignment certificates, 281.33
 Time, 281.14, 281.23, 281.33
 Unredeemed lands, title vested in state, 281.18
 Five-week redemption period
 Confession of judgment, exemption, 279.37
 Generally, 281.173, 281.174
 Jointly held land, 281.12
 Landowners
 Armed forces members, 281.273 to 281.277
 Death of landowner, 281.05
 Notice received, redemption, expiration, 281.23
 Payments by, notice of expiration of redemption, costs, 281.23
 Lands bid in for state
 Assignment, effect, 281.24
 Expiration of redemption, notice, 281.22, 281.23
 Extension, eminent domain proceedings, 281.39, 281.40
 Period of redemption, assigned lands, 281.24
 Title, 280.41
 Who may redeem, 281.01
 Lands owned by armed forces members
 Certification, effect, 281.276
 Disposition, 281.275
 Expiration of redemption, 281.273 to 281.277
 Federal regulations, compliance, 281.273 to 281.277
 Payments, 281.274
 Presumptions, 281.276
 Lawsuits
 Expiration of redemption, fraud in service of notice, limitation, 281.35
 Five-week redemption period, 281.173, 281.174
 Lis pendens, notice of, 281.17
 Right of redemption, persons under disability, 281.04
 Partial redemptions
 Amount, appeals, 281.40
 Generally, 281.10, 281.11
 Specific parts, 281.06, 281.08, 281.09
 Undivided shares, 281.07

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES**REDEMPTION (Cont'd)**

Partial redemptions (Cont'd)

Who may redeem, 281.01, 281.05, 281.11, 281.19

Parties to suits, five-week redemption period, 281.173, 281.174

Payments

Amount due, 281.02, 281.03

County auditors, duties, 281.03

During pending eminent domain proceedings, 281.39, 281.40

Effect, 281.03

Generally, 281.02

Partial redemptions, 281.06 to 281.09, 281.11

Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, 281.274

Receipts, 281.03

Record keeping, 281.03

Requirements, 270C.7103

Period of redemption

Assigned lands, lands bid in for state, 281.24

Computing, lands included in confession of judgment, 279.37

Eminent domain proceedings, 281.39, 281.40

Expiration of redemption, *see same under this topic*

Five-week period, 279.37, 281.173, 281.174

Generally, 281.17

Lawsuits, *see same under this topic*

Posting (notices), expiration notices, 281.23

Presumptions, property owned by armed forces members, certificates, 281.276

Proceeds, use, 270C.67, 270C.7108

Receipts

County auditors, duties, 281.03

County treasurers, duties, 281.11

Payments, 281.03, 281.11

Records and record keeping

County auditors, duties, 281.03

Evidence, 270C.7103, 270C.7106

Requirements, 270C.7103

Revenue Department, duties, 270C.7103, 270C.7106

State assignment certificates, cancellation, 281.324 to 281.327

Right of redemption

Death of landowner, 281.05

Generally, 281.01

Lands bid in for state, 281.18

Lawsuits, persons under disability, 281.04

Period of redemption, *see same under this topic*

Who may redeem, 281.01, 281.05, 281.19

Specific parts, payments, amount, 281.08, 281.10

State assignment certificates

Cancellation, 281.324 to 281.327

Expiration of redemption, 281.33

Voiding, 281.31, 281.32

Stated period of redemption, *see Period of redemption under this topic*

Statutes of limitations, notices of expiration of redemption, 281.31 to 281.321, 281.327, 281.35

Time, 270C.7103

Title, lands bid in for state, 280.41

Undivided parts

Payments, amount, 281.06

Specific parts, 281.09, 281.10

Undivided shares, payments, amount, 281.07

Unredeemed lands

Expiration of redemption, title vested in state, 281.18

Who may redeem, 281.19

Vacant property, five-week redemption period, 281.174

Who may redeem, 270C.7103, 281.19

REAL PROPERTY*See also COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND**See also DEDICATION (LAND)**See also MAPS**See also SURVEYORS*

Abandoned motor vehicles on

Generally, *see Abandoned vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES*Impoundment, *see Abandoned vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS*Abstracts of title, *see ABSTRACTS OF TITLE*

Acquisition by state

Airports and landing fields, *see Acquisition of land or property under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS*Condemnation, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*Generally, *see Acquisition under STATE LANDS*Natural Resources Department, *see Land acquisition under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

Additional real estate, definitions

Common interest communities, 515B.1-103

Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-103

Adverse claims, *see ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY*Adverse possession, *see ADVERSE POSSESSION*

Advertising

Definitions, 83.20

First class cities, zoning, 462.12

"For sale" signs, 82.66

Outdoor advertising devices, *see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING*Subdivided land sales, *see Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND*

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09

Affidavits

Asbestos, 270.91, 270.94

Hazardous waste contamination, 115B.16

Incident response action plans, 270.91

Private transfer fee obligations, 513.76

Sales, affidavits of publication, 600.11

Trust assets, 501C.1014

Affidavits of survivorship, 507.092

Aggregate Resource Preservation Property Tax Law, 273.1115

Agricultural land, *see FARM LANDS*Agricultural land preservation programs, *see under AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES*

Air rights over

Acquisition by Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.608

Leases, separate interest, property taxes, 272.04

Airports and landing fields, *see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS*

All-terrain vehicle use

Development or operation, legislative approval required, 84.915

Private use registration, 84.922

Animals running at large on, *see RUNNING AT LARGE*

Annulment, 518.03, 518.58

Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11

Appraisals

Data, classification, 13.44

Definitions, 82B.021, 82C.02

Discussion by public bodies, Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05

Eminent domain proceedings, use in, 117.036

Property tax valuation, 273.01

Appraisers, *see REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS*

Aquatic management areas, 86A.05, 97C.02

Archaeological sites, *see ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES*Arrowhead region, *see ARROWHEAD REGION*

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Arson, *see* ARSON
 Assets, real property defined as, 513.41
 Assignments for benefit of creditors, 577.15
 Attachment
 Orders, execution on, 570.061
 Property subject to attachment, 570.061
 Satisfaction and discharge, 570.11
 Automated valuation models, 82.55
 Banks
 Land banks, 84.96, 103G.2242
 Purchases by, *see* Real property under BANKS
 Beaches, *see* BEACHES
 Blind persons, service animals, rights, 363A.19
 Border city zones, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES
 Boundary lines
 Disputes, review by city boundary commissions, 465.79
 Lawsuits, conciliation court, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Broker price opinions, 82.55, 82.735, 82B.021, 82B.035
 Brokers, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Buildings, *see* BUILDINGS
 Business corporations, 302A.161, 302A.471, 302A.641
 Business trusts, corporate powers, 318.02
 Cable companies, *see* Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Camps, *see* CAMPS
 Capitol area, *see* CAPITOL AREA
 Cemeteries, *see* CEMETERIES
 Cemetery associations, *see* Real property under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 Certificates of sale
 Certified copies, state lands, patents, 92.29
 Copies, sheriff's fees, authorizing, 357.09
 Certificates of valuation, *see* CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE
 Certified copies, codes and numbering, recording, 272.16
 Child support, payment orders, 518A.71
 Children, *see* Real property under CHILDREN
 Civil trials, viewing of real property by jurors, 546.12
 Clandestine methamphetamine lab site, property designated as, 152.0275
 Classes, for property taxes, *see* specific classes under PROPERTY TAXES
 Classification by use
 County land classification committees, duties, 92.34, 92.35
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 92.34 to 92.37
 Special service district charges, 428A.02
 Classification for taxation, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Clearance certificates, transfer on death deeds, 507.071
 Clearing, trees and shrubs, disposal, 88.14
 Closing agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Codes and numbering, *see* under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
 Commandeering, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.34
 Commercial-industrial property, *see* under COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY
 Commercial real property, *see* COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY
 Committed persons, property of, proposed patients, early intervention, 253B.066
 Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
 Community property, *see* COMMUNITY PROPERTY
 Condemnation
 Military installations, acquiring, 190.11
 Owners consent, 84.027
 Condominiums
 Additional real estate, 515A.1-103, 515A.2-111
 Generally, *see* CONDOMINIUMS

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Confiscated property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Conservators of protected persons, powers, 524.5-417, 524.5-418
 Construction contracts, *see* CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
 Contaminated property
 Eminent domain
 Condemnation to remediate, 117.027
 Definitions, 117.025
 Hearings, 117.0412
 Market value, 273.11
 Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
 Contested cases, unfair discriminatory practices, orders, 363A.29
 Conveyances, *see* CONVEYANCES
 Cooperative associations, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Corner markers, *see* Property corners under MONUMENTS
 Corporations, generally, *see* Real property under CORPORATIONS
 Cost-sharing, forest conservation practices, 88.79
 Counties, *see* Real property owned by under COUNTIES
 County code system, *see* under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
 County surveys, *see* Surveys under COUNTIES
 Criminal property damage, *see* PROPERTY DAMAGE
 Critical areas, *see* CRITICAL AREAS
 Custodial property
 Custodial trust property, *see* Custodial property under TRUSTS
 Transfers to minors, *see* Custodial property under TRANSFERS TO MINORS
 Dakota County, 383D.71
 Damage
 Damage caused by dams, statutes of limitations, 541.07
 Dangerous smoking, *see* SMOKING
 Generally, *see* PROPERTY DAMAGE
 Negligent fires, *see* FIRES
 Data
 Complaints about use, classification, 13.44
 Information exchange, tax assessments, 273.061
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Deaf persons, service animals, rights, 363A.19
 Debris, removal by fire insurance companies, 65A.50
 Decedents' estates, *see* Real property under DECEDENTS ESTATES
 Dedication, *see* DEDICATION (LAND)
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Deeds, *see* DEEDS
 Defeating security, violations and penalties, 609.615
 Definitions
 Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
 Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02
 Arson, 609.556
 Cable communications systems, 238.02
 Certified noxious weed free, 18.77
 Classification of property, taxation, 273.13
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
 Condominiums, 515A.1-103
 Deed taxes, 287.20
 Education funding, 126C.01
 Emergency management, 12.03
 Estate taxes, 291.005
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Incorporation, detachment, or annexation of property, 414.011

Insurance law, 60A.121

Lake improvement districts, 103B.505

Listing agreements, 82.67

Local government aid, 477A.11

Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02

Mineral land, suits by part owners to mines, 560.01

Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08

Mortgage registry tax, 287.01

Municipal gas agencies, 453A.02

Municipal power agencies, 453.52

Natural resources law, 88.01

Noxious Weed Law, 18.77

Pesticide control, 18B.01

Plant protection and export certification, 18G.13

Private land used for public recreation, 604A.21

Private transfer fees, 513.73

Property taxes, 272.03

Public retirement plans, 356.219

Racketeering, 609.902

Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55

Real property appraisers, 82B.021

Regional railroad authorities, 398A.01

Residential contractors, 326B.802

Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02

School districts, forms for organizing, 123A.455

Subdivided land sales, 83.20, 83.40, 83.45

Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.261

Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01

Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-103

Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Valuation of property, 273.11

Watershed districts, 103D.011

Delinquent taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Demolition, costs, fire insurance companies, duties, 65A.50

Descriptions of property, *see* DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

Destroyed property, property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235

Developers' fees, *see* Private transfer fee obligations under this topic

Development corporations, corporate powers, 301.75

Devises and bequests, adverse claims to real property, presumption of good faith, 559.10

Disabled persons, service animals, rights, 363A.19

Disclaimer of estate property interests

Delivery, 524.2-1114

Recording, 524.2-1114, 524.2-1115

Disclosure

Contracts for deed, obligations of contract notice, 559.202

Radon, 144.496, 513.61

Seller statements, 144.496, 513.56, 513.57, 513.58, 513.61

Subdivided land sales, 83.24, 83.28

Sureties on bail or recognizance, 629.67

Wells, Washington County special well construction area, 103I.236

Discrimination

Policy of state, 363A.02

Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* same under this topic

Dissolution of marriage, *see* Real property under DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Divorce, *see* Real property under DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Doctrine of merger, common law, 507.47

Donation, 505.01

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Drainage repairs, compensation for bridge or culvert repairs, 103E.701

Dumps, *see* DUMPS

Easements, *see* EASEMENTS

Elderly assisted living facility property

Classification, 273.13

Homesteads, determination rules, 273.124

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Eminent domain, *see* EMINENT DOMAIN

Encumbrances, *see* under CONVEYANCES

Entitlement lands, federal payments to counties in lieu of taxes, distribution, 471.653

Environmental issues

Environment, land defined as, 18B.01, 18C.005

Environmental covenants, 114E.10 to 114E.65

Investigation and actions, trustee powers, 501C.0816

Escrow, *see* ESCROW

Estate taxes, *see* ESTATE TAXES

Estates at will

Determination, landlords and tenants, 504B.141, 504B.161

Notice to quit, landlords and tenants, 504B.285

Estates in real property

Defeasible estates, 500.02, 500.20, 500.21, 507.38

Fee simple estates, *see* FEE SIMPLE ESTATES

Fee tail estates, 500.03, 500.04

Freehold estates, 500.05, 500.11

Future estates, *see* FUTURE ESTATES

Life estates, *see* LIFE ESTATES

Possessory estates, 500.06 to 500.08

Evidence, judgments, cancellation of leases, 504B.291

Exchanges for public land

Procedure, 94.344

State and governmental subdivisions, 94.3495

Exclusions, property taxes, 272.03

Farm lands, *see* FARM LANDS

Farms, *see* FARMS

Fencing, *see* FENCES (PARTITION)

Feudal tenures, Const. art 1 s 15

Field archaeology on, policy, 138.32

Financial institutions

Buying, holding, 47.10, 48.21

Liquidation, compromise or sale, orders, notice, 49.24

Fire damaged structures, fire insurance proceeds, use for, 65A.50

First class cities, *see* FIRST CLASS CITIES

Foreclosures, *see* Mortgages under FORECLOSURE

Foreign corporations, 303.03

Foreign limited liability partnerships, ownership, activities not deemed business transactions, 323A.1104

Forest campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21

Forest lands, *see* FORESTS

Forfeitures, *see* Real property under FORFEITURES

Forged instruments, filing, registering, or recording, 609.64

Fraudulent conveyances, *see* Real property under FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES

Fraudulent transfers, 513.46

Game preserves, *see* GAME PRESERVES

Game refuges, *see* GAME REFUGES

Garbage, unlawful deposit on private land, 609.68

Geological history areas, signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081

Gifts of

For state buildings or institutions, 94.17 to 94.19

Local governments, acceptance, 465.03

Government-owned real property, sales, Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05

Graffiti, 617.90

Great Lakes Commission, 1.21

Hennepin County, *see* Real property under HENNEPIN COUNTY

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Historic sites and markers, *see* HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Historic structure rehabilitation tax credit, 290.0681

Homesteads, *see* HOMESTEADS

Housing and redevelopment authorities, *see* Real property under HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

HUD homes, multiple site subdivisions, exemption from registration, 83.26

Human history areas, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081

Hunting on

- Animals doing damage, taking, 97B.655
- Permission to hunt with firearms, 97B.001
- Right to prohibit hunting, 97B.001
- Walk-in access program, 97A.126

Improvements to, *see* Real property under IMPROVEMENTS

Inappropriately used land, redevelopment projects, acquisition for, by housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.028

Incapacitated persons, property owned by

- Claims against, interest protected, 524.5-422
- Conservators, powers of, 524.5-417, 524.5-418, 524.5-421
- Interest in, nonalienable, 524.5-422
- Title not vested in conservator, 524.5-421

Income and franchise taxes

- Income or gains (nonbusiness), assignment to state, 290.17
- Property factor, determination, 290.191
- Valuation of property, 290.191

Income-producing property, 273.11

Industrial property, *see* Commercial-industrial property under COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY

Inspections

- Fire damage, affidavits, 65A.50
- Valuation by county assessor, 273.061

Institutional property, outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328

Insurance, *see* PROPERTY INSURANCE

Insurance settlements, MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21

Investigations, Commerce Department, 45.027

Investments in

- Insurance companies, 60A.11, 60L.07, 60L.08, 60L.11, 61A.31
- Investment Board, 11A.24
- Life insurance companies, 60L.02, 61A.31
- Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, limitations, 66A.08
- Public retirement plans, 356.64
- Trustee powers, 501C.0816
- Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance common claims fund, 79A.22

Irregular tracts

- Codes and numbering, *see* under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
- Platting, 272.19

Joint tenancy, *see* JOINT TENANCY

Judgments

- Discharge, 548.12, 548.181
- Entry after death of party, effect, 548.07
- Federal court judgments, liens on real property, 548.11
- Judgment liens, generally, 548.09 to 548.181
- Satisfaction, payment to court administrator, 548.17
- Tax judgments, 270C.7105
- Vacation, time limit, 548.25

Jurisdiction, ownership for national purposes, concurrent jurisdiction, United States and state, 1.041

Land banks

- Native prairie bank, 84.96
- Wetland banking program, 103G.2242

Land utilization project land, 477A.11

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Landfills, *see* LANDFILLS

Landlords and tenants, *see* LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

Landowners, *see* Owners under this topic

Lawsuits

- Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, damages, 161.28
- Cartways, maintenance, 164.08
- Civil trials, viewing of real property by jurors, 546.12
- Foreclosure consultants, 325N.06
- Foreclosure purchasers, 325N.18
- Graffiti, 617.90
- Landlords and tenants, *see* Lawsuits under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
- Landowners' bill of rights, violations, 84.0275
- Lead risk assessments, 144.9504
- Notice of no personal claim, 557.03
- Partition, *see* PARTITION
- Quiet title actions, *see* QUIETING TITLE
- Recreational use of private land, 604A.25
- Sale instead of partition, 558.01
- Seller disclosures, noncompliance with law, 513.59
- Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND
- Title, lawsuits affecting, *see* LIS PENDENS
- Town zoning violations, 366.16
- Venue, 542.02

Leases

- Advertising signs, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Airspace above, rights, separate interest, property taxes, 272.04
- Buildings or land, 272.02, 273.124
- Cancellation, 504B.291
- Charter schools, 124E.13, 124E.22
- Fixtures, 336.2A-309
- Holding over, urban real estate, period of tenancy, 504B.141
- Improvements to leased property, delinquent taxes, 279.001
- Income and franchise taxes, jurisdiction, 290.015
- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
- Listing agreements, required before advertising, 82.66
- Real estate brokers and agents, self-serving provisions, 82.81
- School districts, *see* Leases under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Subsurface area, rights, separate interest, property taxes, 272.04
- Tax-exempt property, 272.01, 272.02, 273.19
- Trust assets, 501B.46 to 501B.55, 501C.0816

Lessees

- Delinquent property taxes, filing to receive notice, 276.041
- Tax-exempt property, 272.01, 272.02, 273.19
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.15

Liability

- Disclosure, 103I.235, 115.55
- Owners, *see* same under this topic
- Private transfer fee obligations, 513.75
- Sellers, radon disclosure, 144.496
- Subdivided land sales, 83.36, 83.37

Lienholders, delinquent property taxes, filing to receive notice, 276.041

Liens

- Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
- Certificates of release or partial release of lien, 507.403
- Change of name, information required, 259.10, 259.11
- Claims against lienholders, *see* ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY
- Contracts for deed, vendors' liens, 559.21
- Discharge, tax judgment sale certificate, 270C.7105

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Liens (Cont'd)

- Environmental cleanup liens, *see* under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
- Hazardous buildings, cost of repair or removal, 463.21
- Judgments, 484.51, 548.09 to 548.181, 573.17
- Littering, penalties, assessments, 412.221
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, generally, *see* Real property under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
- Medical assistance, *see* Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Metropolitan area towns, solid waste removal, 368.01
- Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.84
- Plant pest control costs, 18G.03, 18G.13, 18H.03
- Real estate liens, defined as encumbrances, 336.2A-309
- Record lienholders, service of process on, cancellation of leases, 504B.291
- Solid waste removal, county boards, duties, 375.18
- Tax clearance certificates, Saint Louis County, 383C.482
- Tax liens, *see* same under this topic
- Unauthorized solid waste deposits, removal, 375.18
- Unemployment insurance, 268.058

Like-kind property (§1031) exchanges, information returns (taxes), 289A.12

Limited liability companies

- Revised uniform law, 322C.0803, 322C.1005
- Uniform law, 322B.20, 322B.75, 322B.945

Limited partnerships, 323A.0907

Listing agreements, *see* LISTING AGREEMENTS

Littering, *see* LITTERING

Lots

- Codes and numbering, *see* under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
- Defined, 272.03

Maintenance, lead-safe property certification, 144.9509

Managers

- Background checks, 299C.67 to 299C.69
- Commercial property managers, 491A.02
- Property in receivership, 540.14
- Real estate brokers, extent of duties, 82.73

Managing agents, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.15

Manufactured home parks, *see* MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Manufactured homes, affixing to

- Certificates of origin or title, surrender, 168A.141
- Improvements, Repossession Security Act, exclusion, 327.63

Marital property, *see* COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Market value

- Delinquent taxes, policy of state, 279.001
- Determination by assessors, 273.08
- Disclosure of valuation exclusion by real estate brokers or agents, 82.81
- Estimation by assessor refused access to property, 273.20
- Factors and elements affecting, 273.12
- Farm foreclosures, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27
- Foreclosure reconveyances, 325N.17
- Generally, 273.11
- Increases, notice, hearings, 270C.92
- Property tax notices, 275.065
- Reductions, contaminants, 270.93, 270.96
- Referendum market value, 126C.01
- Revenue Department, duties, 270C.92
- School districts, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.05
- State-owned land, reassessments, 273.18
- Tax classes, *see* specific classes under this topic
- Valuation notice, 273.121

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Medical assistance

- Exclusion, eligibility, 256B.056
- Liens, *see* under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Military installations, acquiring, 190.11

Mined underground space, *see* MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

Mortgagees, *see* under MORTGAGES

Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES

Motor sports areas, development or operation, legislative approval, 84.915

Motor vehicles on

- Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Unauthorized vehicles, impoundment, *see* Unauthorized vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS

Municipal gas agencies, powers, 453A.04

Municipal power agencies, powers, 453.54

Native prairie, *see* NATIVE PRAIRIE

Natural resources lands

- County payments in lieu of taxes, *see* Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes under COUNTIES
- Definitions, 477A.11

Net tax capacity, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Noncommercial seasonal residential recreational property, class 4c property, *see* same under this topic

Nonhomestead property

- Homestead credits, 273.124
- Reclassification as homestead property, 275.065
- Tax-forfeited land sales, repurchase after forfeiture, 282.261

Nonmarital property, 518.58

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161, 317A.641

Obtained by racketeering, *see* FORFEITURES

Occupants

- Service of process on, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, notice of expiration, 281.23
- Soil conservation, 103F.401

Omitted property, *see* OMITTED PROPERTY

Open space, *see* OPEN SPACE

Orders, market value, reduction due to contaminants, 270.96

Outdoor advertising devices, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328

Owners

- Addresses, lead analysis reports, 144.9502
- Affidavits, *see* same under this topic
- Agreements by
 - Cooperative damage management, 97A.028
 - Forest pest control, 89.55, 89.56
 - Great River Road, adjacent areas, use, 161.142
 - Lead-safe work practices, lead-safe property certification, 144.9509
 - Walk-in access program for hunters, 97A.126
 - Wildlife habitat, 97A.125
- Agricultural chemical incidents, duties, 18D.103
- Animals running at large, distraint, 561.07
- Annexation of territory by ordinance, 414.033

Appeals by

- Cartway easements, 435.37
- County highways, establishment, alteration, or vacation, denial of petitions, 163.13
- Highways, acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
- Lead orders, 144.9504
- Net tax capacity, findings, orders, 270C.924
- Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.83
- Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, denial of petitions, 163.13
- Public improvements by cities, 429.036
- State forest road maps, designation, 89.715

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)

Appeals by (Cont'd)

Trees and hedges along highways, cutting and removal, 160.22

Bill of rights, 84.0274, 84.0275

Consent

Cartways, designation as private driveways, 164.08

Community identification signs, placement, 173.08

Condemnation by Natural Resources Department, 84.027

Outdoor advertising devices, 173.13

Property taxes, abatement, consent not required, 469.1813

Refusal, access to property for assessments, 273.20

Streets, roads, or highways, vacation, 160.09

Tree planting, land abutting highways, 160.22

Trunk highways, excess land acquisition, 161.23

Wildflowers, gathering, 18H.18

Contracts, 84.944

Copies to, 290A.14, 325N.03, 326B.802

Cost-sharing, 103F.421, 103F.425, 103F.431, 103F.445

Cross-country ski passes, exemption, 85.41

Damages, railroads, cattle guards or fences, failure to erect, 219.33

Death, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.05

Definitions

Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01

Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02

Cable communication systems, 238.02

Foreclosure consultants, 325N.01

Incorporation, detachment, or annexation of property, 414.011

Lake improvement districts, 103B.505

Natural resources law, 88.01

Pesticide control, 18B.01

Private land used for public recreation, 604A.21

Reinvest in Minnesota Resources Law, 103F.511

Watershed districts, 103D.011

Delinquent property taxes, filing to receive notice, 276.041

Disability status, certification, class 1b property, 273.13

Drainage facilities, vacated town roads, duties, 164.07

Environment and natural resources fund money, land acquired with, 116P.16

Environmental covenants, 114E.45

Exchange of private lands for public lands, 94.344

Field application of manure, road right-of-way, temporary permit, 160.27

Foreclosed homeowners, *see* under FORECLOSURE

Forest conservation practices, cost-sharing by Natural Resources Department, 88.79

Forest stewardship registration, 89.018

Forestry services by Natural Resources Department, 88.79

Forests for the future program, applications, eligibility, and responsibilities, 84.66

Hazardous substances, off-site releases, 115B.177

Homestead declarations, filing, 273.1315

Hunting, rights regarding, 97B.001, 97B.655, 97B.805

Joinder in lawsuit, hazardous substances releases, 115B.18

Landowners' bill of rights, 84.0274, 84.0275

Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic

Lead firm or professional licenses, exemptions, 144.9505

Lead (mineral), duties, 144.9509

Liability

Groundwater contamination, sealed wells, 103I.235

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)

Groundwater degradation in sensitive areas, 103H.111

Hazardous substance releases, 115B.03

Private lands used for public recreation, 604A.23 to 604A.25

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, failure to disclose, 115.55

Wells, sealing, 103I.315

Multiple dwellings, 238.23

Names, 163.12, 279.05

Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, requirements concerning, 394.36

Nonresidents, agents for service of process, 557.01

Notice given

Class 1c or 4c property, classification declaration, 273.13

Class 3a property qualifying for reduced classification rates, 273.13

Foreclosure consultant contracts, cancellation, 325N.02

Outdoor advertising, consent, 173.13

Railroad crossings and drains, construction, 219.35

Town roads, vacation, damages, appeal, 164.07

Vacation of county highways, appeals, 163.11

Notice received

Acquisition of real property by eminent domain, notice of hearings, 469.012

Aggregate materials deposits, 84.94

Animal feedlots, application for permits, 116.07

Cable communications systems, access to multiple dwellings, 238.25

City improvements, 430.02, 430.04

Delinquent property tax lists and notices, 279.091

Eminent domain proceedings, entry for environmental testing, 117.041

Hazardous substance releases, response actions, 115B.17

Highways, acquisition of land or properties, 163.12

Irregular tracts, platting, 272.19

Market value increases, hearings, 270C.92

Municipal boundary adjustments, orders, 414.09

Municipal waste, removal requirements, 443.31

Natural preservation routes, county construction projects, 162.021

Outdoor advertising, removal, 173.13

Pedestrian malls, 430.011, 430.102

Pipeline routes, proposals, 216G.02

Plant pests, 18G.03, 18G.05

Property taxes, 276.19, 444.18

Public improvements, 429.031, 429.061, 429.071

Residents, elevated blood lead levels, 144.9504

Sanitary districts, notices about, 442A.04 to 442A.07

School districts, education referendum increase, 126C.17

Special assessments, 429.061, 429.071, 430.102, 458D.12

State parks, additions and deletions, 85.0115

Supplemental assessments, improvements, 429.071

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.02, 282.04

Tax-forfeited lands subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, alternative sale procedures, 282.019

Town roads, alteration, establishment, or vacation, rights, 164.07

Tracts, county code system, 272.194, 272.195

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)

- Trees and hedges along highways, cutting and removal, 160.22
- Trunk highways, disposition of excess lands, 161.23, 161.44
- Vacant commercial industrial property, loss of disparity reduction credit, 273.1321
- Valuation of property, 273.121, 274.13
- Water appropriation restrictions, 103B.211

Noxious weed control grants for, 18.90

Payments by, 160.18, 164.08, 219.35

Payments to

- Bridge or culvert repairs, compensation, 103E.701
- Native prairie bank, 84.95
- Native prairie easements, 84.96
- Outdoor advertising, acquisition or removal, damages, 173.17
- Railroad fences, recovery of costs, 219.33
- Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, acquisition from, 103F.518

Petitions by

- Annexation of territory, 414.031
- Cartways, establishment, 164.08, 435.37
- Concurrent detachment and annexation of territory, 414.061
- County highways, establishment, alteration, or vacation, 163.13
- Detachment of territory, 414.06
- Fire prevention improvements, *see* Private lands under FORESTS
- Game refuges, establishment, 97A.085
- Incorporation, 414.02
- Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
- Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, 163.13
- Rural water user districts, 110A.09
- School districts, detachment and annexation of land, 123A.45
- Split residential property parcels, realignment, 123A.455

Plant pests, duties, 18G.13

Private lands used for public recreation, 604A.21

Private roads, maintenance, duties, 161.24

Property abutting highways, approaches, particular uses, 160.18

Railroad crossings, constructing, 219.35

Railroad drains, constructing, 219.35

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* Landowners under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION

Recreational use by public, 604A.21

Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, acquisition from, 103F.518

Reports given, 18D.103, 270.91, 270.94

Resident owners defined, 103D.011

Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805

Rights, protection, critical areas designation, 116G.13

Riparian buffers, duties, 103F.48

Service of process by, 160.14, 161.16

Service of process on

- County highways, vacation, notice, 163.11
- Existing roads, vacation or alteration, trunk highways taking place of, orders, 161.16
- Highways, acquisition of land or properties, notice, 163.12
- Highways, marking of boundaries, 160.14
- Irregular tracts, platting, notice, 272.19
- Noxious weeds, control or eradication, notice, 18.83

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)

Service of process on (Cont'd)

- Town roads, vacation, petitions, 164.07
- Shade tree pest control grants, duties, 89.62
- Special assessments, cities, prepayment, 429.061
- Special service districts, *see* Property owners under SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
- State trails, private subsurface use of adjacent land, 85.015
- Subordinate service districts, rights, *see* SUBORDINATE SERVICE DISTRICTS

Surety bonds

- Cartway petitions, 164.08
- County highways, establishment, alteration, or vacation, appeals, 163.13
- Delinquent personal property taxes, release of confiscated property, 277.21
- Highways, acquisition of land or properties, appeals, 163.12
- Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, appeals, 163.13
- Trees and hedges along highways, cutting and removal, appeals, 160.22

Tax-exempt lands, cancellation of judgments against, 279.34

Taxpayers defined as, 276.04

Towing of motor vehicles, requests for, 168B.14

Trees and hedges along highways, cutting and removal, determination, 160.22

Trunk highway lands, conveyance or reconveyance, 161.44, 161.442

Tunnels under highways, permits, 160.25

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.15

Weed control agreements with, 18.78

Wells, *see* Landowners under WELLS

Ownership

- National purposes, concurrent jurisdiction, United States and state, 1.041
- Public nuisances, 617.80

Ownership of interest

- Income and franchise taxes, 290.015
- Transfer of ownership, *see* same under this topic

Parcels

- Codes and numbering, *see* under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
- Divided parcels, conveyance, payment of property taxes, 272.121

Parking on, unauthorized vehicles, towing, 168B.035

Partition of land, *see* PARTITION

Partnerships, *see* Real property under PARTNERSHIPS

Passive trusts, effect, 501C.0402

Pedestrian malls, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11

Personal property on, *see* PERSONAL PROPERTY

Pesticides, application, damage to property, statutes of limitations, 541.07

Pipeline companies, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 507.328

Plats and platting, *see* PLATS

Playgrounds, *see* PLAYGROUNDS

Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02

Posting (notices), dangerous dog warning symbols, 347.51

Power of attorney, *see* Real property transactions under POWER OF ATTORNEY

Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27

Private places, defined, 18G.13

Private roads, *see* PRIVATE ROADS

Private transfer fee obligations

- Definitions, 513.73
- Existing obligations, recording, 513.76
- Notice about, 513.76
- Prohibition, 513.74

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Private transfer fee obligations (Cont'd)

- Recording, 513.76
- Violations and penalties, liability for, 513.75

Property corporations, 315.365

Property held in trust, religious corporations, 315.365

Property of another, defined, 609.556

Property owners, *see* Owners under this topic

Property subject to depreciation, charges against income and principal, 501C.1113

Property taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES

Public drainage systems

- Grass strips, *see* Public drainage systems under GRASS
- Laterals, petitions for, 103E.225
- Obstructions, 103E.075
- Private drainage systems, outlets, 103E.401

Public lands, *see* PUBLIC LANDS

Public libraries, 134.11, 134.14, 609.541

Public nuisance, permitting, 609.745

Public service corporations, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 301B.04, 301B.05

Purchase agreements, *see* PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Purple loosestrife, eradication, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Quarries, *see* QUARRIES

Quieting title, *see* QUIETING TITLE

Ramsey County, *see* Real property under RAMSEY COUNTY

Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 383A.91

Ranches, *see* RANCHES

Real estate, definitions

- Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
- Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-103

Real estate owned, defined, 60A.121

Real Estate Task Force, 508A.82

Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION

Receivership property, recording, 576.30

Records and record keeping

- Notice of transfer fee, 513.76
- Private transfer fee obligations, 513.75
- Safe at Home program participants, 13.045
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09

Recovered property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Referendum market value, *see* Market value under this topic

Regional sanitary sewer districts, acquiring, 115.61, 115.64

Registered land, mortgage foreclosures, 580.02

Religious corporations, *see* Real property under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Religious organizations and societies, *see* Real property under RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Removal, fire insurance proceeds, use for, 65A.50

Rental property, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

Rents

- Defined as income, 501C.1103
- Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191

Repair or replacement

- Fire insurance proceeds, use for, 65A.50
- Lead-safe property certification, 144.9509

Reservations (lands), *see* RESERVATIONS (LANDS)

Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Residential buildings on temporary sites, property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Residential property, definitions

- Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01

Residential real estate, definitions

- Fraudulent conveyances, 513.52

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Residential real estate, definitions (Cont'd)

- Real property appraisers, 82B.021
- Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02

Residential real property

- Contracts for deed, land registration requirements, 507.235
- Counties, nonconforming use or occupation, 394.36

Definitions

- Fraudulent conveyances, 513.52
- Radon Awareness Act, 144.496
- Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55
- Real property appraisers, 82B.021
- Residential contractors, 326B.802
- Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
- School districts, forms for organizing, 123A.455

Disclosure, *see* same under this topic

Flag display, 500.215

Generally, *see* DWELLINGS

Property constructed and occupied by residential building contractors, 326B.875

Sales, radon disclosures, 144.496, 513.61

Split residential property parcels, realignment, 123A.455

Unimproved property, classification, 273.13

Residential rental property, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

Resorts, *see* Seasonal resort property under this topic

Right of entry

- Cartways, property examinations and surveys, 164.07, 435.37
- Hunting, 97B.655
- Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission personnel, 473.704
- Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.78, 18.83
- Public Safety Department administrative penalty orders, 299A.80
- Refusal by owner, access to property for assessments, 273.20
- Town roads, property examinations and surveys, 164.07

Rights of way, *see* RIGHTS OF WAY

Riparian rights, *see* RIPARIAN RIGHTS

Roads, *see* PRIVATE ROADS

Royalties, income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191

Sales

- Abstracts of title, transfer at closing, 386.375
- Advertising signs, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Affidavits of publication, filing, 600.11
- Assignment, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
- Brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
- Cancellation, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
- Certificate of value, *see* CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE
- Closing agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
- Conservators of protected persons, powers, 524.5-418
- Contracts, *see* Sales contracts under this topic
- Contracts for sale, warranties, 327A.04
- County assessors, record keeping, 273.061
- Custodians, certification to transact, 507.49

Disclosures

- Radon, 144.496, 513.61
- Real estate brokers and agents, duties, *see* Disclosures under REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
- Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 115.55
- Urea formaldehyde, 325F.18
- Wells, location, 103I.235, 103I.236

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

- Execution of judgment, *see* Real property under EXECUTION SALES
- Executory contracts of sale, *see* Sales contracts under this topic
- Forced sales, school district property taxes, 127A.48
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.015, 290.191
- Listing agreements, *see* LISTING AGREEMENTS
- Price, 272.115, 336.2-304
- Proceeds, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
- Property used in trade or business, income and franchise taxes, sales factor, exclusion, 290.191
- Purchase agreements, *see* PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
- Research, Commerce Department, funding, 82.86
- Sale by protected persons, void, 524.5-418
- Seller disclosure statements, 513.53 to 513.60
- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, termination of deferral, 290B.08
- Statute of frauds, 513.05
- Subdivided land, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND
- Trust assets, generally, 501B.46 to 501B.55
- Trust funds, 52.04, 82.55, 82.75, 82.81
- Trustee powers, 501C.0816

Sales contracts

- Executory contracts of sale, 287.22, 287.241, 336.9-607
- Goods to be severed from real property, 336.2-107
- Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
- Plain language requirement, 325G.31
- Price, how payable, 336.2-304
- Real estate brokers and agents, 82.81
- Structures to be moved, 336.2-107
- Subdivided land sales, 83.28

Salespersons, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Savings associations, *see* Real property under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Savings banks, owning, selling, 50.13

Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS

School districts

- Property owned by, *see* Real property under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- School buildings and grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Scientific and natural areas, *see* SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS

Seasonal residential recreational property

- Class 1c property, *see* same under this topic
- Class 4bb property, *see* same under this topic
- Classification, 273.13
- Counties, nonconforming use or occupation, 394.36
- Homestead determination, 273.124
- Leased property, property tax exemption, 272.0213
- Noncommercial property, 273.1398
- State general tax, 275.025

Seasonal resort property

- Class 3a property, *see* same under this topic
- Class 4c property, *see* same under this topic

Secured transactions

- Assignments, 336.9-519
- Default, enforcement of security agreement, 336.9-604
- Financing statements, 336.9-502, 336.9-519

Shade tree diseases, disposal by open burning, 116.07

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

Signs

- "For sale" signs, 82.66
- Outdoor advertising devices, 173.15, 173.171
- Restrictions, 169.07, 173.15

Single sites, defined, 18E.02

Sites, land defined as, 18C.005

Situs of property, defined, 291.005

Snow removal, 160.21

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Snowmobiles, operation on private property, youthful operators, helmet exemption, 84.872

Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331, 103C.601

Special assessments, *see* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Sports facilities, matching contributions, local governments, 240A.12

Spousal maintenance, payment orders, 518A.71

State Agricultural Society, transactions, Executive Council to approve, 37.19

State lands, *see* STATE LANDS

Statute of frauds, 513.04, 513.05

Statutes of limitations, *see* Real property under STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

Statutory rule against perpetuities, *see* PERPETUITIES

Stockpiled metallic minerals material, property taxes, exceptions, 273.1651

Stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS

Streets and roads, *see* STREETS AND ROADS

Structures, *see* STRUCTURES

Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND

Subdivided lands, *see* SUBDIVIDED LAND

Subsurface area, rights, leases, separate interest, property taxes, 272.04

Tangible real property, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191

Tax-exempt property

- Generally, 273.18
- Indian tribe-owned property, 272.02
- Qualifying property, 273.19
- Valuation, 273.11, 273.18

Tax-exempt property leased or loaned to for-profit businesses

- Generally, 272.01
- Ownership for tax purposes, 273.19
- Personal property taxes, taxable property, 272.02
- Qualifying property, 273.19

Tax-forfeited lands

- Generally, *see* TAX-FORFEITED LAND
- Statutes of limitations, *see* Real property under STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

Tax liens

- Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.14, 277.20
- Duration, 272.31, 272.43
- Exempt property, 270C.63
- Federal tax liens, *see* under TAX LIENS
- Property taxes, *see* Tax liens under PROPERTY TAXES
- Taxes due on omitted or undervalued property, 274.11
- Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, 268.058

Taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES

Temporary transfer to obtain financing for improvements, deed taxes, 287.222

Tenants, *see* LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

Timber, removal from forest areas, 88.05

Title insurance, *see* TITLE INSURANCE

Titles

- Abstracts of title, *see* ABSTRACTS OF TITLE
- Generally, *see* TITLE
- Lawsuits, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
- Notice of lis pendens, *see* under LIS PENDENS
- Quieting, *see* QUIETING TITLE

Town cemeteries, sale or lease, 365.26

Town roads, adjacent landowners, 366.015, 366.016

Towns, *see* Real property under TOWNS

Tracts, *see* Codes and numbering under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

Transfer of ownership

- Clandestine lab site, property designated as, 152.0275
- County assessors, record keeping, 273.061
- Death, transfer on death deeds, 272.12, 287.20, 507.071
- Designated transfers, 287.20

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Transfer of ownership (Cont'd)

- Disclosures, radon, 144.496, 513.61
- Hazardous waste contamination, closed disposal facilities, affidavits, 115B.16
- Limited partnerships, 321.0103
- Private transfer fee obligations, *see* same under this topic
- Resulting trusts, 501C.0401
- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, termination of deferral, 290B.08

Transfer statements, *see* under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Tree planting, *see* TREE PLANTING

Trespass, 541.05, 561.10

Trust assets

- Sale, mortgage, or lease
 - Certificates of trust, 501C.1013
 - Generally, 501B.46 to 501B.55
 - Trustee powers, 501C.0816
- Suspension of power of alienation, 501B.46, 501C.1202
- Venue, 501C.0207

Trust companies, duties and powers, 48A.07, 48A.08

Trust powers, banks holding, 48A.07, 48A.08

Trusts, custodians of real property

- Affidavits of, 507.50
- Knowledge of trust, 501C.0104

Undivided interests, property taxes, payment and receipt, 276.07

Unfair discriminatory practices

- Contested cases, orders, 363A.29
- Disability, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.19
- Exemptions, 363A.21
- Generally, 363A.09
- Reprisals, 363A.15

Unimproved property, classification for taxation, 273.13

United States, acquisition by, 1.041

Use, complaints, data, classification, 13.44

Vacant land, redevelopment projects, acquisition for, housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.028

Valuation of property

- Acquisition before January 1, 1933, gains or losses, basis for computation, 290.0135
- Appraisals, 13.44, 273.01
- Certificates of value, *see* CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE
- City assessors, duties, 273.121
- County assessors, duties, 273.121
- Generally, 273.11
- Housing projects, use value, 469.032
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
- Insurance companies, duties, 60A.122, 60A.123, 60A.1291
- Iron ore, 273.1104
- Market value, *see* same under this topic
- Notice, 273.121
- Records, county auditors, 273.17
- Reduction in value, 278.05
- Revenue Department, duties, 273.121
- Savings associations, delinquent loan security, 51A.19

Vendees, delinquent property taxes, filing to receive notice, 276.041

Violations and penalties

- Garbage, unlawful deposit on private land, 609.68
- Private transfer fee obligations, 513.76
- Public nuisance, permitting, 609.745
- Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND
- Trespass, damages, 561.10

Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335

Washington County, sales, disclosures, special well construction area, 1031.236

Waste, property sold at execution, judgment, or mortgage, 561.18

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Water access sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES

Wetlands, *see* WETLANDS

Wildlife habitat, agreements with Natural Resources Department, 97A.125

Wildlife management areas, *see* WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS

Wills, disposition, statute of frauds, 513.04

Wives, rights to property, 519.02, 519.04

Zoning, *see* ZONING

REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS

Address, change of, 45.0112, 82B.08, 82B.16

Advertising, 82B.03

Age, license applicants, 82B.08

Agents, responsibility for, 82B.04

Agricultural property, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27

Appraisal management companies, 82C.01 to 82C.16

Appraisal reports

- Definitions, 82B.021
- Generally, 82B.21
- License number, inclusion on, 82B.17
- Reports about, 82B.14
- Unlicensed appraisers, disclosure, 82B.03

Appraisals by

- Generally, 270.41
- Mortgage insurance, 47.20

Appraiser panels, appraisal management company calculation, 82C.025

Appraiser preclicense education, 82B.13

Assessors acting as appraisers, 270.41

Attestation by, housing, major construction defects, effect on value, 327A.04

Broker price opinions, 82.735, 82B.021, 82B.035

Certified general real property appraisers

- Definitions, 82B.021
- Education, 82B.13
- Experience, 82B.14
- License requirements, 82B.08, 82B.11
- Trainees, 82B.08, 82B.093, 82B.094
- Types of property appraised, 82B.11

Certified residential real property appraisers

- Definitions, 82B.021
- Education, 82B.13
- Experience, 82B.14
- License requirements, 82B.08, 82B.11
- Trainees, 82B.08, 82B.093, 82B.094
- Types of property appraised, 82B.11

Compensation

- Appraisal management companies, 82C.17
- Contingent fees, 82B.22
- Prohibited practices, 82B.20

Contingent fees, 82B.20, 82B.22

Continuing education, 45.30, 82B.08, 82B.14, 82B.19

Corporations, 82B.18

Courses of study, 82B.09, 82B.13

Criminal history checks, 82B.08

Data, classification, 13.44

Definitions

- Appraisal management companies, 82C.02
- Insurance law, 60A.121
- Licensure law, 82B.021

Disclosures, 82B.03, 82B.195

Eminent domain, petitions and notice, 117.055

Examinations

- Contents of examination, 82B.12
- Generally, 82B.10
- Prerequisites, coursework, 82B.13

Federal residential real property appraisers

- Education, 82B.13

REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS (Cont'd)

Federal residential real property appraisers (Cont'd)

- Experience, 82B.14
- License requirements, 82B.11
- Types of property appraised, 82B.11

Fees

- Decedents' estates, 357.21
- Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
- Licenses, 82B.08 to 82B.10, 82B.23, 82C.08
- Property seized on attachment, 357.21

Fire prevention, improvements, local governments, 88.32, 88.35

Independent real estate appraisers

- Compensation by appraisal management company, 82C.17
- Disputes with appraisal management company, 82C.15
- Insurance companies, 60A.125, 60A.127
- Prohibited practices, 82C.14

Lawsuits against, 82B.24

Licensed residential real property appraisers

- Certificates and certification, 60A.11
- Education, 82B.13
- Independent appraisers, 60A.121, 60A.125, 60A.127
- License requirements, 82B.11

Licenses

- Applications, 82B.07, 82B.08, 82B.135
- Appraisal management companies, 82C.01 to 82C.16
- Appraisal subcommittee, filing with, 82B.23
- Cancellation, 82B.08
- Classes of licenses, 82B.11
- Commerce Department, duties, 82B.07, 82B.08, 82B.12
- Corporations, 82B.18
- County assessors, exemption, 373.01
- Criminal history checks, 82B.08
- Denial, 82B.20
- Education, 45.32, 82B.13, 82B.135
- Effective date, 82B.08
- Examinations, 82B.10, 82B.12, 82B.13
- Exemptions, 82B.03, 82C.06
- Experience requirement, 82B.14
- Expiration, 82B.08, 82B.10
- Fees, 82B.08 to 82B.10, 82B.23, 82C.08
- Firms, 82B.18
- Groups, 82B.18
- Ineligibility for examination, 82B.10
- Initial licenses, 82B.08
- Issuance, 82B.07, 82B.08, 82B.12
- New license on change of name or address, 82B.08
- Nonresidents, 82B.08
- Numbers, use on appraisal reports, 82B.17
- Partnerships, 82B.18
- Qualification components, 82B.095
- Reciprocity, 45.0292, 82B.105
- Reinstatements, 82B.08, 82B.19
- Renewals, 82B.08, 82B.19, 82C.05
- Requirement, 82B.03
- Revocation or suspension, 82B.08, 82B.20, 82C.16, 270.41
- Term, 82B.08, 82B.10, 82B.19, 82C.04
- Trainees, 82B.08
- Withdrawal, 82B.08

Market analyses

- Contingent fees, 82B.22
- Definitions, 82B.021
- For hire, 82B.21
- Limited appraisals, 82B.21
- Representing as appraisal, 82B.20

Misconduct, 82B.24

Name, using, 82B.03, 82B.18

REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS (Cont'd)

Nonresidential appraisal work, experience requirements, licenses, 82B.14

Nonresidents, 82B.08, 82B.15

Oaths

- Fire prevention, improvements to private lands, 88.32
- Land acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.0272
- River diversions, damage and benefit appraisers, 465.31

Partition of real estate, sale, 558.17

Partnerships, 82B.18

Prelicense education, 82B.13

Prohibited practices, 82C.14

Records and record keeping, 82B.071, 82C.13

Reports given, nursing homes, appeals of appraised value, 256B.50

Revenue Department, 82B.035, 270C.98

River diversions, duties, 465.30 to 465.38, 465.43

Standard of conduct, 82B.195, 82C.12

Standards of professional practice, continuing education, 82B.19

State lands

- Generally, 92.03, 92.12
- Natural Resources Department acquisitions, 84.0272, 84.0274
- Oath, 84.0272
- Railroad rights-of-way, fair market value, determination, 222.025
- Surplus land sales, 94.10
- Timber, *see* State appraisers under TIMBER

Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Third-party estimates, 82B.21

Trainees

- Definitions, 82B.021
- Education, 82B.08, 82B.13
- Generally, 82B.093, 82B.094
- Licenses, 82B.11

Violations and penalties

- Appraisal management companies, 82C.09, 82C.16
- Generally, listing, 82B.195, 82B.20
- Gross misdemeanors, 82B.201
- Licenses, acting without, 82B.03
- Nonresidents, violations by, 82B.15
- Prohibited appraisals, license revocation, 270.41

REAL PROPERTY ELECTRONIC RECORDING ACT

Generally, 507.0941 to 507.0949

REAPPORTIONMENT

See APPORTIONMENT

REASONABLE DOUBT

See also EVIDENCE

Defendant's rights in case of, 611.02

REBATES

- Annuities, 72A.20
- Common carriers, violations, fines, 221.291
- Compensation and salaries, prohibited rebates, 181.03
- Defined, workers' compensation, 176.130
- Drugs and medicine, *see* Rebates under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
- Insurance companies, 72A.08, 72A.20
- Life insurance, 72A.20
- Motor carriers, violations, fines, 221.291
- Premiums (insurance), 72A.08, 72A.20
- Rent, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
- Residential home repair or improvement, insurance deductible rebates, 325E.66

Tax rebate

- Human services recipients, income or assets, exclusion, 256.028
- Lost checks, duplicates, 16A.46

Uncashed lapsed checks, reissuance, 270C.347

RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 8 s 6
 Definitions, 211C.01
 Grounds, 211C.02, 211C.03
 Hearings, 211C.05
 Petitions
 Certification, 211C.06
 Contents, 211C.03
 Corrupt practices, 211C.09
 Dismissal, 211C.05, 211C.06, 211C.09
 Fees, 211C.04
 Form, 211C.03
 Multiple petitions, same officer, 211C.04
 Review by Supreme Court, 211C.05
 Sample forms, 211C.03
 Secretary of state, duties, 211C.03, 211C.04, 211C.06
 Signatures, 211C.03, 211C.04, 211C.06
 Submission to secretary of state, 211C.04
 Submission to Supreme Court, 211C.05
 Recall elections
 Costs, payment, 211C.03
 Form of question, 211C.071
 Generally, 211C.07
 Results, certification, 211C.08
 State officers
 Notice received, petitions for recall, 211C.04, 211C.06
 Removal, 211C.08
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 211C.01
 Petitions, corrupt practices, 211C.09
 Writs of election, 211C.07

RECEIPTS

Dock receipts, defined as documents of title, 336.1-201
 Evidence
 Leases, landlord and tenant law, 504B.115
 United States land office, 599.16
 Warehouse receipts, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP

See also BANKRUPTCY
See also FIDUCIARIES
 Absentees, *see* Receivers for under MISSING PERSONS
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.17
 After-acquired property, 576.48
 Ancillary receiverships, 576.41
 Appearances in receivership, 576.34
 Application of law
 Assignments for benefit of creditors, 577.18
 Generally, 576.22
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Lawsuits on, 574.11
 Missing persons, receivers for, 578.06
 Running to state, 574.11
 Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
 Charitable organizations, 309.57
 Child support, obligor's property, sequestering, 518A.71
 Claims
 Objections to and allowance of, 576.50
 Payment, 576.51, 576.52
 Process, 576.49
 Collection agencies, 332.43
 Collective bargaining agreements, 338.02
 Compensation and salaries
 Employers, payment, 181.16
 Payroll, 43A.37
 Complaints in intervention, county law library fees, exemption, 134A.11
 Courts
 Claims process, duties regarding, 576.49
 Credit and debt, authorizing, 576.44

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP (Cont'd)

Courts (Cont'd)
 Orders, 576.35
 Powers, 576.23
 Sales free and clear of lien, orders for, 576.46
 Stays, orders for, 576.42
 Credit and debt, 576.44
 Creditors' remedies, fraudulent transfers, 513.47
 Debtors, supplementary proceedings, 575.05
 Definitions
 General receivership law, 576.21
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01
 Distributions, 576.53
 Employers, receivers defined as, 181.60, 268.035
 Executory contracts, 576.45
 Fiduciaries, receivers defined as, income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Foreclosures, *see* Mortgages under this topic
 General receiverships, 576.21, 576.24, 576.34
 Holders, payments to, interest, 576.52
 Housing Finance Agency, obtaining appointment of, 462A.05
 Income taxes owed by business or property in receivership, 289A.31
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance
 Overpayments, 256B.0641
 Payment rate increase, exclusion, 256B.5012
 Lawsuits
 Against receivers, 540.14, 576.39
 Debtors, supplementary proceedings, 575.05
 Limited partnerships, appointment, dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0603
 Limited receiverships, 576.21, 576.24, 576.25
 Master service lists, 576.35
 Mortgages
 Foreclosures, receivers of rents with possession, 582.07 to 582.09
 Receivers of mortgaged property, appointment, 576.25
 Motions generally, 576.35
 Notices generally, 576.35
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance
 Cost allocations, 256R.12
 Receivership fees, 256R.52
 Orders, 576.35
 Parties in interest, notices of appearance, 576.35
 Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by
 Tax listing statements, verification, 273.25
 Taxes, listing, assessment, 273.46
 Property in receivership
 Abandonment, 576.47
 After-acquired property, 576.48
 Court control, 576.42
 Description, 576.25
 Distributions, 576.53
 Lawsuits relating to, 576.39
 Real property, *see* same under this topic
 Sales free and clear of liens, 576.46
 Schedules, 576.33
 Turnover, 576.40
 Real property
 Adverse claims, 559.17
 Buildings, public nuisances, 617.84
 Recording, 576.30
 Subdivided lands, 83.36
 Utility service, 576.43
 Receivers
 Appointment
 Generally, 576.25
 Housing Finance Authority, 462A.05
 Bonds, 576.27

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP (Cont'd)

Receivers (Cont'd)

- Discharge, 576.38
- Discovery, 576.28
- Distribution schedules, notice about, 576.53
- Duties generally, 576.29
- Eligibility, 576.26
- Executory contracts, 576.45
- Final reports, 576.38
- Immunities and defenses, 576.28
- Lawsuits against, 540.14, 576.39
- Notice to creditors, 576.34
- Professionals employed by, 576.32
- Removal, 576.37
- Reports given, 576.36
- Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04
- Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
- Termination and final reports, 576.38
- Treatment as lien creditors, 576.30
- Trust companies, acting as receivers, 484.03, 484.07

Receivers in equity, defined as creditors, 336.1-201

Records and record keeping, 576.36

Respondents, duties generally, 576.31

Saint Louis County, conciliation court, 383C.173

Schedules of property and claims, 576.33

Securities issued by entities in receivership, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28

Service of process, master service lists, 576.35

Signatures, income tax returns, 289A.08

Specific entities in receivership, *see* Receiverships under specific index headings

Spousal maintenance, obligor's property, sequestering, 518A.71

State agencies, service of process on, 576.35

Stays, 576.42

Subdivided lands, 83.36

Successors of a beneficiary, receivers defined as, 336.5-102

Tax returns, 270B.03, 289A.08

Trust companies, acting as receivers, 484.03, 484.07

Types of receiverships, 576.24

Unemployment insurance taxes, priority, 268.057

Utility service to receivership property, 576.43

RECIPROCAL OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES

Administrator, *see* Attorneys under this topic

Annual statements, 60A.13

Appraisals, expenses, payment, 60A.03

Assignments, claim discounts, 72A.201

Attorneys

- Annual report, duties, 71A.05
- Contracts, duties, 71A.01
- Exclusion, managing general agents, 60H.02
- Generally, 71A.02
- Violations, fine, 71A.08

Audits and examinations

- Commerce Department, authority, 60A.031
- Expenses, payment, 60A.03
- Generally, 60A.1291, 71A.05

Authority, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, membership, 60C.04

Certificates of authority, 71A.02, 71A.08

Claims, discounts, 72A.201

Commerce Department, duties, 71A.01 to 71A.08

Contracts and agreements, 71A.01, 71A.06

Declaration, 71A.02

Effect, 71A.07

Exclusiveness, 71A.07

Fines, 71A.08, 72A.061

Fire and allied lines of insurance, defined as, 70A.03

RECIPROCAL OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES (Cont'd)

Guaranty fund, nonassessable interinsurance exchanges, 71A.02

Indemnity, 71A.02

Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.02

Kinds of insurance permitted, 60A.06

Licenses, revocation or suspension, 71A.08, 72A.061

Liquidation, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Mandatory filings, 72A.061

Member insurers, reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges defined as, 60C.03

Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01

NAIC annual report, 71A.05

Name, filing, 71A.02

Net annual deposits, construction, 71A.03

Oaths and affirmations, replies to Commerce Department, 60A.13

Office, 71A.02

Payments by

- Audits and examinations, expenses, 60A.03
- Fees, generally, 60A.14
- Visitations, expenses, 60A.03

Policies, forms, filing, 71A.02

Power of attorney, filing, 71A.02

Premiums, taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Rehabilitation, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Reports given

- Annual statements, 60A.13
- Audits and examinations, *see* same under this topic
- NAIC annual report, 71A.05

Reserve, minimum required, 71A.03

Surplus

- Generally, 71A.02
- Requirement, public corporations, 71A.06

Taxes, insurance, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Valuation procedures, alternative methods, 60A.13

Violations and penalties

- Annual statement, 72A.061
- Attorneys, violations, fine, 71A.08
- Law, noncompliance, 71A.08
- License suspension, new business written during, fine, 72A.061

Visitations, expenses, payment, 60A.03

RECIPROCITY

See also NONRESIDENTS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.40

Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.03

Arrests, traffic violations, 169.91

Attorney general, information exchange, 309.60

Banking, Interstate Banking Act, 48.90 to 48.99

Boat safety education programs, 86B.101

Body art technicians, licenses, 146B.03

Charitable organizations, information exchange, 309.60

Charitable trusts, sale of bank assets, 501B.45

Commitments, 245.50

Common carriers, regulatory agreements, 221.65

Conservation officers, special conservation officers, appointment, 97A.241

Credit unions chartered in other states, 52.03

Criminal history data, information exchange, 299C.13

Developmentally disabled persons, exchange, return, or transportation, 246.234

Family Support Act, 518C.101

Firefighting services, billing, 16A.127

Flight property taxes, 270.079

Foreign insurers, cooperative or assessment plan life insurance companies, reserves, 61A.41

Fresh pursuit, uniform law, 626.65 to 626.70

RECIPROCITY (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance, foreign insurer, policies, 62A.04

Higher Education Office
Agreements, private career schools, 136A.829
Negotiation and administration, duties, generally, 136A.01

Income and franchise taxes, 290.081, 290.92

Indigent persons, interstate transportation and support of, 261.25

International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.02

License plates, 168.012, 168.187, 168.211

Living wills, 145B.16

Local governments, self-insurance, assumption of risk, 471.98

Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.32, 327.33

Medical assistance, 256B.04

Membership camping, *see* Reciprocal programs under MEMBERSHIP CAMPING

Mental illness, persons with, exchange, return, or transportation, 246.234

Mink ranchers, permits, carcasses, transporting, 35.82

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), Human Services Department, duties, 256.01

Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.02

Motor carriers
Interstate motor carriers, 221.231
Regulatory agreements, 221.65

Motor vehicle registration, *see* Reciprocity under MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

Motor vehicle registration taxes, *see* Reciprocity under MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION TAXES

Motor vehicle sales taxes credits, 297B.08

Multicounty, multistate library systems, services, 134.351

Natural Resources Department
Firearms safety certificates, 97B.015, 97B.020
Parks and Recreation Division, adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Nursery stock, 18H.13

Occupational licenses, *see* specific index headings

Off-road vehicles, safety certificates, 84.8015

Open enrollment (school districts), 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05

Postsecondary schools, tuition, 136A.08

Professional fund raisers, information exchange, 309.60

Property taxes, collection, 272.58

Real property appraisers, license requirements, 82B.105

Rendering plants, permits, carcasses, transporting, 35.82

Revenue Department, reciprocal agreements, 16D.18, 270.079, 270C.41

Savings associations, interstate branching and acquisitions, 51A.58

Securities agents, licenses, 45.0292

Self-insurance, local governments, assumption of risk, 471.98

Sex offenders, DNA analysis, 609.117

Special education
Agreements, 125A.155
Open enrollment (school districts), 124D.041
Special education revenue, 125A.76

Spouses, reciprocal rights, 519.07

Tax returns, data, classification and disclosure, 270B.12

Traffic violations, arrests, release on personal recognizance, 169.91

Tuition, *see* Reciprocity under TUITION

Unemployment insurance, *see* Reciprocal benefits under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Wholesale liquor dealers, warehouses, 340A.305

Wine, shipping, 297G.07

Wisconsin, *see* Reciprocity under WISCONSIN

Withholding (taxes), 290.92

Workers' compensation, managed care provider certification, 176.1351

RECKLESS DRIVING

See also CARELESS DRIVING

All-terrain vehicles, 84.928

Criminal vehicular operation, *see* CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION

Drivers' licenses, suspension, 171.18

Gross misdemeanor, 169.13

Misdemeanor, 169.13

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795

Off-road vehicles, 84.804

Snowmobiles, 84.87

RECLAMATION

See DRAINAGE

See MINING

See SOIL CONSERVATION

RECOGNIZANCE

See also BAIL

Bonds, prosecutions upon forfeit, place of trial, venue, 542.04

Criminal defendants
Bail, release on, 629.44, 629.47, 629.60
Court proceedings, 629.44, 629.47
Electronic surveillance, 629.531

District court judges, enforcement of law, 625.01

Juvenile offenders, transfer to juvenile court, 260B.103

Recognizance to keep the peace
Appeals from order, 625.10 to 625.12
Carrying dangerous weapons, 625.16
Complaints, 625.02, 625.07, 625.16
Convicted persons, 631.44, 631.45
Costs, 625.07, 625.08
Disturbance of peace in court, 625.15
Examination of defendant, 625.04
Judges, duties generally, 625.01
Lawsuits, 625.17
Order to recognize, 625.05, 625.15, 625.16
Petition to remit forfeited penalty, 625.17
Refusal to recognize, 625.06, 625.13
Sureties, 625.05, 625.18
Warrants, issuance, 625.03
Witnesses, 625.04, 625.10

Sureties, witnesses, 629.54

Traffic violations, release on personal recognizance, 169.91

Witnesses, court inquests, 390.33

RECORD KEEPING

See specific index headings

RECORDERS

See COUNTY RECORDERS

RECORDING

Documents, *see* Recording under specific index headings

Officials, documents recorded with, *see* Recording with under specific index headings

RECORDING ACT

Generally, 507.01 to 507.47

RECOUNTS

See BALLOTS

RECREATIONAL AREAS

Acquired natural resources land, county payments in lieu of taxes, *see* Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes under COUNTIES

Acquisition of land, county boards, duties, 282.08

Administration, rulemaking, 86A.06

Adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Big Bog State Recreation Area
Establishment, 85.013
Permit exemption, 85.054

Comprehensive plans, specific county controls, 394.25

Concessions, state, exemption from license fees, 85.21

Confirmation of existing sites, 85.013

RECREATIONAL AREAS (Cont'd)

Connections to state trails, 85.015, 85.013
 Croquet areas, 273.112
 Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area
 Citizens advisory council, 85.0146
 Establishment, 85.013
 Definitions, Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501
 Drinking water, trunk highways, 160.81
 Employees, peace officer powers, 85.04
 Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835, 85.04
 Establishment, 84.029, 85.011, 85.013, 86A.05
 Garden Island State Recreation Area, 85.013
 Giants Ridge Recreation Area
 Alcoholic beverages, on-sale licenses, 340A.404
 Fees, appropriation, 298.221
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, duties, 298.22
 Greenleaf Lake State Recreation Area
 Establishment, 85.013
 Permit exemption, 85.054
 Horse passes, requirements of, 85.46
 Iron Range Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area
 All-terrain vehicle use, exemption, 84.928
 Establishment, 85.013
 Permit exemption, 85.054
 Registration fee exemption, 84.798
 Stockpile sale receipts from, deposit requirements, 85.052
 La Salle Lake State Recreation Area
 Establishment, 85.013
 Permit exemption, 85.054
 Lake City, 458.73
 Lands
 Permanent school fund land, exchange, 92.121
 State lands, leases, 92.50
 Lawn bowling areas, property taxes, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Maintenance
 Contracts, Natural Resources Department, 84.025
 County boards, duties, 282.08
 Management, Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.05
 Memorial forests, tax-forfeited land sales, revenues, use, 282.08
 Minnesota Valley State Recreation Area, 85.013
 Off-highway vehicle recreation areas, Iron Range off-highway vehicle recreation area, 85.013
 Outdoor recreation units, status as, 86A.04
 Parking facilities, trunk highways, 160.81
 Peace officers, 85.04
 Permits, generally, 85.053
 Pesticides, application, warning signs, 18B.09
 Play areas
 Defined, 144.9501
 Playgrounds, *see* PLAYGROUNDS
 Policy, 85.011
 Private land used for public recreation
 Dedication, 604A.27
 Definitions, 604A.21
 Land user's duties and liability, 604A.26
 Landowners, 604A.22 to 604A.25
 Municipal power agency land, 604A.20 to 604A.25
 Policy of state, 604A.20
 Property taxes, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Ramsey County, recreational areas and facilities, 383A.07
 Recreation reserves, renaming, 85.013
 Red River State Recreation Area
 Establishment, 85.013
 Permit exemption, 85.054

RECREATIONAL AREAS (Cont'd)

Religious corporations, camps and recreation grounds, trustees, powers, 315.05
 Saint Croix Islands Recreation Area, 85.013
 Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
 Tax assessments, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Tax-forfeited lands, 85.013
 Travel information centers, trunk highways, 160.81
 Trunk highways, 160.81
 Turf, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60
 Violations and penalties, 85.20
 Wetlands, public value determination, 103B.3355
RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
 Admission to, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 American Legion, public recreation programs, 471.15 to 471.17, 471.191
 Cities, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under CITIES
 Contributions to, gambling organizations, lawful purpose, 349.154
 Counties, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under COUNTIES
 County emergency jobs program, 375.553
 Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Discrimination
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.30
 Employees, seasonal, 268.035, 268.085, 353.01
 Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
 Liability for negligent conduct, waivers of, effect, 604.055
 Membership fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Metropolitan area towns, maintenance, 368.01
 Motorcyclists, discrimination against, 604.12
 Municipal employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Nonprofit corporations, authority to lease land and buildings, 471.191
 Places of public accommodation, motorcyclists, access, denial, 604.12
 Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
 Public recreation programs, awards and trophies, 471.15
 Running tracks, membership fees and dues, 297A.61
 Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
 School districts, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Senior citizens' facilities, counties, authority to levy taxes for, 471.16
 Special use facilities, metropolitan area regional recreation open space, inclusion, 473.121
 Towns, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under TOWNS
 Unfair discriminatory practices, public accommodations, 363A.30
 Veterans organizations, public recreation programs, 471.15 to 471.17
 War memorials, *see* WAR MEMORIALS
 Youth athletic activities, arenas for, local governments, funding, public indebtedness, 475.58
RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Addresses, license applications, 327.16
 Alleys, 327.20
 Appeals, 327.16
 Attendants, duties, 327.20
 Building permits, construction projects, 327.16
 Caretakers, duties, 327.20
 Classification of property, taxation, 273.13
 Construction projects
 Approval, Health Department, 327.15, 327.16
 Generally, 327.16
 Manufactured homes at, 327.23
 Rulemaking, 327.205

**RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
(Cont'd)**

Construction projects (Cont'd)
 Storm shelters, 327.20, 327.205
 Contested cases, licenses or construction projects, denial, 327.16
 Corporations, license applications, 327.16
 Definitions, hotels, public resorts, manufactured homes, 327.14
 Descriptions of property, license applications, 327.16
 Domestic animals, 327.27
 Domestic animals or pets activities, 327.20
 Drainage
 Requirements, generally, 327.20
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Driveways, lots, access, 327.20
 Emergencies, attendants or caretakers, duties, 327.20
 Enforcement of law
 Municipalities, rights, duties, 327.26, 327.27
 Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Equipment, maintenance, attendants or caretakers, duties, 327.20
 Exclusions, state parks, 327.23
 Facilities
 Animal washing, car washing, or similar practices, 327.27
 Laundry facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Maintenance, attendants or caretakers, duties, 327.20
 Safety facilities, 327.16
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Fees, 327.23, 327.25
 Fire extinguishers, manufactured homes, 327.27
 Fire protection plans, license applications, 327.16
 Floods, storm protection plans, 327.16, 327.20
 Forms, license applications, 327.16
 Garbage disposal, license applications, 327.16
 Good faith, storm protection plans, development and approval, 327.20
 Handwashing facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Health and safety requirements
 Health Department, duties, 327.25
 Municipal parks, 327.23
 Rulemaking, 327.20, 327.25
 Safety facilities, 327.16
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Seasonal operation, modifications, 327.25
 Highways, lots, access, 327.20
 Inspections, 327.16, 327.23
 Installation
 Manufactured homes, *see* Installation under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Plumbing, 327.20
 Laundry facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Lawsuits, 327.24
 Licenses
 Exemption, State Fair camping area, 327.201
 Fees, 327.15, 327.25
 Generally, 327.15, 327.16
 Municipal licenses, 327.26
 Lights and lighting, license applications, 327.16
 Location, 327.15, 327.16
 Lots, 327.15, 327.20
 Maintenance, 327.20
 Manufactured homes in park
 Clearance between side lot lines, streets, alleys, or other homes, 327.20
 Fire extinguishers, owners' duties, 327.27
 Installation, anchoring system, 327.32
 Parking, exclusion, 327.28
 Variances, 327.20
 Months of operation, license applications, 327.16

**RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
(Cont'd)**

Motor vehicles, 327.20, 327.27
 Municipal parks, 327.23
 Municipalities
 Additional licenses, 327.26
 Enforcement of law, rights, duties, 327.26, 327.27
 Storm protection plans, assistance, 327.20
 Zoning permits, issuance, 327.16
 Names, license applications, 327.16
 Nuisances, domestic animals or pets, 327.20
 Operation
 License applications, 327.16
 Rulemaking, 327.20, 327.25
 Seasonal operation, fees, 327.25
 Ordinances
 Construction projects, compliance, 327.16
 Manufactured homes, installation, anchoring systems, 327.32
 Speed limits, 327.27
 Parking (motor vehicles), lots, clearance, 327.20
 Partnerships, license applications, 327.16
 Payments by, license fees, 327.16
 Pets, 327.20, 327.27
 Planning, 327.16, 327.20
 Plans and specifications, license applications, 327.16
 Plumbing
 Installation requirements, 327.20
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Posting (notices)
 Licenses, display, 327.15
 Speed limits, 327.27
 Storm protection plans, 327.20
 Public nuisances, domestic animals or pets, 327.20
 Reports about, 327.16
 Reports given
 Municipal parks, 327.23
 Storm protection plan and municipal approval, 327.20
 Safety facilities
 Changes, reports about, 327.16
 License application requirements, 327.16
 Storm shelters, 327.16, 327.20, 327.205
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Seasonal operation, 327.25
 Shower facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Sinks, 327.16, 327.27
 Speed limits, 327.27
 Storm protection plans, license applications, 327.16
 Storm shelters
 Construction standards, rulemaking, 327.205
 License application requirements, 327.16
 Parks with more than ten homes, 327.20, 327.205
 Streets and roads, 327.20
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Tornadoes, storm protection plans, 327.16, 327.20
 Tourist camps, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
 Variances, 327.20
 Violations and penalties
 Lawsuits, rulemaking, 327.24
 Nonrenewal of license, 327.15
 Washing facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Waste water, disposal, violations, 327.20
 Wastewater treatment facilities
 Generally, 327.20
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Water supply
 Requirements, generally, 327.20
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Source, Health Department approval, 327.20

**RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
(Cont'd)**

Wells, license applications, 327.16
Zoning permits, 327.16

RECREATIONAL TRAILS

All-terrain vehicle trails
Acquisition and maintenance, funding, 84.927, 84.9275, 349.12
Designation of trails by local governments, 85.018
Development grants, 84.927
Grooming costs, gambling proceeds, 349.12
Natural Resources Department, authority to allow, 84.926
No registration weekend, 84.922
Operation limits, 84.928
Passes, nonresidents, 84.9275
Violations and criminal penalties, 84.774
All-terrain vehicle use, restrictions, exemptions, 84.915
Bicycles
Electric-assisted bicycles on, 85.015, 85.018
Natural Resources Department program, 85.016, 160.266
Ways and trails, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
Biking trails, development as, 85.015
Bridges, 165.02
Central Minnesota regional parks and trail plan, 85.50
Comprehensive planning, specific county controls, 394.25
Connections to state parks and recreation areas, 85.015
Construction, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
Corridors of disturbance, recreational trails defined as, 84.035
Cross-country ski trails, *see* Trails under CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING
Easements, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
Electric-assisted bicycles, trail use, 85.015, 85.018
Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835
Federal aid, 174.42
Generally
Losses arising from, nonliability of state, 3.736
Vehicle restrictions, 85.018
Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, 85.536
Hiking trails, 85.015
Horse passes, 85.46
Lake Superior Water Trail, 85.0155
Lands, procedure, 85.015
Local governments, grants to
All-terrain vehicle account, 84.927, 84.9275
Cross-country trails, 3.736, 85.43, 85.44
Local recreation grants, 85.019, 160.266
Off-highway motorcycle account, 84.7945
Parks and trails fund, 85.53, 85.535, 85.536, 160.266
Regional Parks and Trail Coordination Board, duties, 85.52
Snowmobile trails and enforcement fund, 84.83
Metropolitan area regional recreation open space, inclusion, 473.121
Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
Motor sports areas, restrictions, exemptions, 84.915
Natural Resources Department, duties, 85.015 to 85.021
Off-highway motorcycle trails
Acquisition and maintenance, funding, 84.7945
Passes, nonresidents, 84.7945
Off-highway vehicle trails, Natural Resources Department, authority to allow, 84.926
Off-road vehicle trails
Grants for, 84.8035
Local governments, 84.803, 84.804
Restrictions on, 84.8045
State trail passes, 84.8035
Paved public trails, metal traction devices, 84.8712
Places of public accommodation, exclusion, 604.12

RECREATIONAL TRAILS (Cont'd)

Public lands, off-highway vehicle restrictions, 84.926
Regional Parks and Trail Coordination Board, 85.51
Regional significance, determination, 85.536
Riding trails
Pass requirements, 85.46
State trails, 85.015
Snowmobile trails
Closed forests, off-trail restrictions, 84.926
Grants for, 84.83
Grooming costs, gambling proceeds, 349.12
Metal traction devices, 84.8712
Operator age restrictions, 84.872
Rulemaking, 84.86
Sales tax exemption on equipment sales to nonprofit clubs for grooming state trails, 297A.70
State funded, regulations, 85.018
State trails, 85.015
Traffic regulations, 169.02
State rail bank, 117.57, 174.50, 222.63
RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
Accidents, sheriffs, investigations, 387.03
Camper-semitrailers, defined, 169.011
Dealers, 85.052, 168.27, 327.14
Definitions
Impaired Driving Code, 169A.03
Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
Recreational manufactured home parks and camping areas, 327.14
Traffic regulations, 169.011
Disabled persons, license plates, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES
Drivers, *see* Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES
Driving while impaired, fines, disposition, 97A.065
Fines, 97A.065
Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE
Golf carts, 169.011, 169.81
Gross weight, computation of motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013
Highways
Lanes, *see* Recreational vehicle lanes under this topic
Rights-of-way, tort claims, municipalities, limitations, 466.03
License plates, graphic design plates, issuance, 168.12
Licenses
County license bureau, powers generally, 373.33
Support and maintenance payment agreements, suspension, 518A.68
Manufacturers, final-stage, 168.002
Metropolitan area operating restrictions, 84.90, 169.81
Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.01, 168D.17
Motor homes
Dealers, 168.27
Definitions, 168.002
Height, limitations, 169.81
Length, limitations, 169.81
Off-highway vehicles, *see* OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES
Off-road recreational vehicles
Driving while impaired, 169A.03, 169A.07
Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.487, 609.5312
State trail passes, 84.8035
Trunk highway use, tort claims arising from, state exemptions, 3.736
Operating restrictions
Corridors of disturbance, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
Metropolitan area, 84.90, 169.81
Park trailers
Dealers, 168.27
Definitions, 168.002, 290A.03

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Park trailers (Cont'd)

- Drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053
- Leased or rented sites for, improvements, property taxes, 273.125
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.012
- Motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.01
- Motor vehicles, exclusion, 168.002
- Personal property taxes, 168.012, 272.02
- Property taxes, manufactured homes, 290A.03, 290A.04, 290A.07
- Sales and use taxes, rate, 297A.62
- Transportation, drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053
- Wheelage taxes, imposition, 168.002, 168.013

Passenger vehicles, recreational vehicles defined as, 169.011

Public water reserves, 97A.101

Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Recreational vehicle combinations, 169.011, 169.81

Recreational vehicle lanes

- Bicycle lanes, paths, ways, and routes, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
- Contracts, 161.20
- Generally, 160.262
- Location and design studies, 161.21
- Town roads, 164.151
- Transportation Department, duties, 160.262, 161.20

Research and development, nonoxygenated gasoline, use, 239.791

Self-propelled recreational vehicles, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES

Sheriffs, duties regarding, accident investigations, 387.03

Storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01

Tourist camps, 327.14, 327.15

Towed recreational vehicles, gross weight, basis, 168.013

Trailer homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES

Trailer parks, *see* MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Travel trailers, *see* TRAVEL TRAILERS

Trespass, 84.90

Violations and penalties

- Fines, disposition, 97A.065
- Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.487
- Rest areas, 160.2755

RECTORIES

Religious corporations

- Buildings held in trust, 315.14
- Trustees, powers, 315.05

RECYCLING

Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Antifreeze, motor vehicles, 115A.916

Appliances, *see* APPLIANCES

Aspen recycling program, 88.80

Batteries, *see* BATTERIES

Carpets, by public entities, 16C.073

Cathode-ray tubes, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330

Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales

- Appliance servicing, 116.731, 116.735
- Motor vehicle air conditioners, 116.731, 325E.38
- Refrigeration equipment, 116.731
- Salvage automobiles, 116.731

Collection centers, providing, 115A.553

Collectors, requirements, 115A.93

Computer monitors, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330

Containers, recyclable materials, 115A.151, 115A.556

Cooperative purchasing program, 115A.15

Counties

- Contracts, 400.04
- Financial incentives to solid waste generators, 400.08
- Goals, 115A.551

RECYCLING (Cont'd)

Curbside pickup, motor vehicles, gross weight limitations, exemptions, 169.87

Definitions

- Solid waste recycling, 116F.02
- Video display and electronic devices, 115A.1310
- Waste Management Act, 115A.03

Education, 115A.072

Electronics, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330

Facilities

- Designation by Pollution Control Agency, 115A.555
- Development proposals, 115A.48
- Fees, 115A.919 to 115A.923, 297H.06
- Grants, 115A.541
- Guide for operation, 115A.558
- Motor vehicles, gross weight limitations, 169.87
- Payments by, 173.086
- Scrap metal recycling, 16C.074

Fire extinguishers, halons, 116.732

Fluorescent lamps, 115A.932, 116.93, 325E.127

Fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps, 216B.241

Goals

- Counties, 115A.551
- Resource recovery program, 115A.15
- Video display devices, 115A.1314

Grants, 115A.541, 115A.565

Hazardous waste management plan, recycling included, 115A.11

High-intensity discharge lamps, 115A.932

Household batteries, *see* BATTERIES

Kondirator, 116G.151

Lamp recycling facilities, 116.93

Lead, wheel weights and balancing products, 116.931

Local development program

- Fees, 16A.531
- Grants for, 473.844, 473.8441
- Pollution Control Agency, 473.844, 473.8441
- Reports about, 473.8441

Mercury

- Lamp recycling, 116.93
- Mercury emissions, reduction, 116.92
- Mercury manometers, 17.861

Mercury-containing devices or products

- Prohibited, 115A.932
- Wheel weights and balancing products, 116.931

Metal materials shredder, 116G.151

Metropolitan agencies, solid waste goal, 473.8011

Metropolitan area

- Grants and loans, 473.844, 473.8441
- Local development program, 16A.531, 473.844, 473.8441
- Resource recovery program goals, 115A.15
- Waste abatement objectives, 473.803

Metropolitan long range policy plan, contents, 473.149

Model procurement program, 115A.072, 115A.15

Motor oil, used, 325E.112

Nonresidential recycling, 115A.552

Oil, used motor, 325E.112

Opportunity to recycle, requirement to provide, 115A.552

Paper and paper products, 349.163

Policy of state

- Generally, 116F.01
- Scrap metal, 168B.01

Postconsumer material

- Documents filed with courts, 480.0515
- Purchasing, government entities, 16C.073

Public information and education programs, 115A.552

Receptacles, recyclable materials, 115A.151, 115A.556

Rechargeable consumer products, 115A.9157, 325E.125

RECYCLING (Cont'd)

Recyclable materials
 Accepting, 115A.95
 Containers for, 115A.151
 License for collecting, 115A.553
 Rulemaking, transportation, 221.031
 Solid waste management taxes, exemption, 297H.06
 State contracts and purchases, preference, 16C.28
 Transportation, 115A.553, 221.025, 221.031

Recycled materials
 Outdoor heritage fund projects, 97A.056
 State purchases, 16C.0725

Recycling center signs
 Designating for purpose of, 115A.555
 Generally, 173.086

Recycling facilities, *see* Facilities under this topic

Reimbursement programs, used motor oil and motor oil filter collection, 325E.112

Reports about
 Administration Department, 115A.15
 Collectors, 115A.93
 Goals, 115A.551
 Waste reduction and recycling funding, 115A.557

Residential lead paint waste, 116.885

Resource recovery facilities, *see* RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

Resource recovery program, 115A.15

Resource recovery systems, 116F.02, 116F.05

Scrap metal
 Facilities, choice of, state and local governments, 16C.074
 Policy of state, 168B.01

Sharps, prohibited, 116.78

State buildings
 Construction and demolition waste, 16B.327
 Fluorescent lamps, 16B.24
 Space for, 16B.24, 326B.106

State parks, 85.205

State recycling center, 16B.48

Storage bins, receptacles for recyclable materials, 115A.556

Symbol, recycling center signs, 173.086

Telephone directories, 115A.951

Television sets, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330

Training programs, 182.653

Used lead acid batteries, *see* under BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Used motor oil
 Reimbursement program, 325E.112
 Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011

Used motor oil filters, reimbursement program, 325E.112

Video display devices, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330

Violations and penalties, solid waste recycling, 116F.08

Waste management, state contracts, recyclability considerations, 16C.073

Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.07

RED CROSS

See AMERICAN RED CROSS

RED FLASHING LIGHTS

Bicycle lamps, 169.222

Motor vehicles, *see* Red lights under LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

School buses, *see* Lights under SCHOOL BUSES

Traffic signs and signals, 169.06, 169.073

RED LAKE

Fishing, transportation, sale, and disposal of fish, 97C.855

Flowage easements, 103G.575

RED LAKE COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

RED LAKE COUNTY (Cont'd)

Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11

Judicial district, 2.722

North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Old Crossing, historic place, 138.664

Pierre Bottineau Gravesite, historic place, 138.664

Restricted seed potato growing area, Red Lake County, portion of defined as, 21.1196

RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Accounting and bookkeeping, between state and counties, 84A.52

Acquisition of lands, 84A.10, 84A.55

Afforestation, 84A.02

Airplane landing fields, construction, 84A.55

Appropriations, 84A.03, 84A.51

Beltrami Island conservation project, 84.155

Bonds (public debt), drainage ditch bonds, validated, 84A.50

Boundaries, 84.155, 84A.01

Camping areas, 84A.02, 84A.55

Certificates of indebtedness, validated, 84A.50

Classification of property (use)
 Agricultural lands, 282.221
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.221, 282.222

Consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56

Counties, payments to, from consolidated fund, 84A.52

Creation, 84A.01

Ditches, Natural Resources Department powers, 84A.55

Drainage, assessments, 84A.50, 84A.55

Eminent domain, 84A.10, 84A.55

Enforcement of law, 84A.02

Evidence, tax-forfeited land sales, defaults, 282.222

Funds and accounts
 Anticipating annual revenue, 84A.02
 Beltrami Island conservation account, 84.155
 Consolidated conservation areas account, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Ditch fund, 84A.50
 General fund, credits, 84A.52
 Red Lake Game Preserve fund, 84A.03
 Transfer of funds, 84A.51

Gifts, 84A.03, 84A.09

Hay stumpage, 84.155

Hunting and fishing, areas, 84A.02

Income, disposition, 84A.03

Lands
 Acquisition, 84A.10, 84A.55
 Disposal, 84A.07
 Exchanges, 94.3435
 Sales, 84.155, 84A.03, 84A.56

Lawsuits, tax-forfeited land sales, right of action, denial, 282.222

Leases, 84.155

Licenses or permits, 84.155, 84A.02, 84A.03

Maintenance, 84A.02, 84A.03

Natural Resources Department, powers and duties, 84A.01 to 84A.101, 84A.50

Peace officers, 84A.02, 84A.55

Presumptions, tax-forfeited land sales, defaults, abandonment of lands, 282.222

Property taxes, *see* Red Lake Game Preserve under PROPERTY TAXES

Protected areas or zones, 84A.02

Rules of preserve
 Authority, 84A.02, 84A.55
 Posting, 84A.02
 Publication, 84A.02

RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE (Cont'd)

Rules of preserve (Cont'd)

Violations, 84A.101

School districts, high schools in, isolation index, 126C.10

Snowmobiles, wildlife management areas, 84A.55

Special assessments, cancellation, tax-forfeited land sales, 282.223

Tax-forfeited lands

Abandonment, presumption, 282.222

Account, receipts, 84A.52

Agricultural lands, 282.14, 282.222, 282.223

Appraisals, 282.221, 282.222

Certificates of cancellation, 282.222

Certificates of sale, 282.222, 282.225

Classification, 282.14, 282.221

Contracts, cancellation and termination, 282.222

Conveyances, 282.224, 282.225

County auditors, duties, 282.221, 282.223, 282.226

County costs, payment, 282.226

County recorders, duties, 282.223

County treasurers, duties, 282.223, 282.226

Defaults, 282.222

Deposit of certain receipts in fund, 84A.53

Exemption, 282.06

Generally, 282.221 to 282.226

Interest, 282.222

Lawsuits, right of action, denial, 282.222

Merchantable timber, 282.221, 282.222

Minerals and mineral rights, reserved to state, 282.225

Notice, 282.222

Payments, 282.226

Prima facie evidence, 282.222

Purchase price, 282.222

Receipts (documents), 282.226

Repurchase after forfeiture, exception, 282.311

Sale, 282.221, 282.222

Tax liens, cancellation, 282.223

Taxes, cancellation, 282.223

Terms of sale, 282.222

Title, 84A.07, 84A.57

Unsold or defaulted lands, disposition, 282.222

Use, 84A.07

Who may purchase, 282.222

Tax levies, 84A.53

Tax liens, cancellation, tax-forfeited land sales, 282.223

Timber sales, 84.155, 84A.03, 84A.55

Title to lands, 84A.07, 84A.57

Trapping, 84A.02

Violations and penalties, 84A.101, 84A.55

Wild animals, 84.155

Wildlife, 84A.02, 84A.03, 84A.55

RED LAKE RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

RED LIGHTS

See also LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

Emergency vehicles, *see* Red lights under EMERGENCY VEHICLESMotor vehicles, *see* Red lights under LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

Placement, 169.073

Prohibited red lights, removal or replacement, 169.073

Red reflectors, portable, 169.75

Taillights, 169.50

Traffic signs and signals, 169.06, 169.073

RED OAK GROUP

See SHADE TREE DISEASES

RED PINE

See STATE TREE

RED RIVER OF THE NORTH

Counties bordering on, court jurisdiction, 1.02

Dams, municipal dams, 103G.541

Flood control, 103F.161

1997 floods, *see* under FLOODS

State water trails, 85.32

RED WING (CITY)

District court, 1st district chambers, 2.722

Environmental learning center, 353.01

Fire department relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Nursing homes, 144A.071

Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Port authority commission, duties regarding, 469.081

Trails, 160.266

RED WING ENVIRONMENTAL LEARNING CENTER

Employees, retirement, 353.01

RED WING PORT AUTHORITY

Employees, retirement, 353.01

RED WING PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space development, 1031.661, 469.141

Powers, generally, 469.081

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING**REDEMPTION**

Bonds (public debt)

Entity distributions, trusts, treatment, 501C.1106

Generally, 475.54

Cemetery lots, reinvested lots, 306.20

Damage to real property, defeating security, criminal penalties, 609.615

Execution on real property, *see* Redemption under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

Manufactured home parks, eviction proceedings for nonpayment of rent, 327C.11

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENSMortgage foreclosures, *see* Redemption under FORECLOSUREReal estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION

Real property, rental, tenants, 504B.291

State lands

Sales, default, 92.21

Tax-forfeited land sales, 92.165, 92.214, 92.51

REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

Bonds (public debt), 475.525

Eminent domain, railroad properties, powers, 117.57

Local area redevelopment agencies, 469.111

Municipal redevelopment agencies, *see* MUNICIPAL REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161

REDEVELOPMENT COMPANIES

See HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

REDEVELOPMENT DEMOLITION LOANS

Applications for, 116J.5762

Authority to make loans, 116J.5761

Conditions, 116J.5764

Demolition costs, defined, 116J.572

Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.5761, 116J.5763

Forgiveness, 116J.5764

Local governments, duties, 116J.5762

Nonliability of state, 116J.5765

Priorities for, public benefit, 116J.5763

Qualifying projects, 116J.5761

Terms, 116J.5764

REDEVELOPMENT PLANS

Challenge grants, 462A.33
 Counties, federal aid programs, 375.471
 Defined, housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, *see* Redevelopment projects under HOUSING PROJECTS

REDISTRICTING PROJECT

See also APPORTIONMENT
 Database, voting precincts, redistricting, information exchange, 204B.145

REDWOOD COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 County attorney, prosecution, persons arrested by Lower Sioux Community peace officers, 626.91
 Development region, 462.385
 Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187
 Historic places, Camp Pope, 138.664
 Historic sites, Lower Sioux Agency, 138.662, 138.73
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Lower Sioux Agency Historic District, 138.73
 Sheriff, Lower Sioux Community, agreements with, 626.91
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445
 Volunteer first responders, retention stipends, 69.022

REDWOOD FALLS (CITY)

City clerk, filing with, port authority commissioners, removal, records, 469.0726
 City council, 469.0722 to 469.0724

REDWOOD FALLS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Bonds (public debt)
 General obligation bonds, 469.0724
 Generally, 469.0722
 Budget, 469.0722
 Commissioners, removal for cause, 469.0726
 Generally, 469.0721 to 469.0726
 Hearings
 Establishment, 469.0723
 Removal of commissioners, 469.0726
 Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
 Name, 469.0725
 Powers, 469.0721 to 469.0723
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

REDWOOD RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

REFEREES

See also SPORTS OFFICIALS
 Combative sports, 341.30, 341.32 to 341.33, 341.35
 Court referees, *see* REFEREES (COURT)
 Employment and Economic Development Department, *see* Referees under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Human services, *see* Referees under HUMAN SERVICES
 Labor referees, *see* under MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
 State High School League, women referees, policies and rules, 128C.02
 Volunteer sports referees, liability, 604A.01
 Youth soccer programs, assistant referees, child labor age, exemptions, 181A.07

REFEREES (COURT)

Appointment
 Conciliation courts, 491A.03
 Environmental rights actions, 116B.05
 Generally, 484.70
 Insurance companies, liquidation proceedings, 60B.35
 Juvenile courts, 260.031

REFEREES (COURT) (Cont'd)

Appointment (Cont'd)
 Manufactured home sales, claims referees, 327B.11
 Number appointed, 546.35
 Order of appointment, 546.33
 Partition of real estate, 558.04
 Selection, disagreement of parties, 546.35
 Bank deposits and collections, documentary drafts, dishonor, duties, 336.4-503
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Certificates and certification, 287.22
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 County treasury, fees paid out of, 546.33
 Fees, 357.20, 357.29
 Payroll, 43A.37
 Salary ranges, 15A.01, 15A.083
 Conciliation courts, 491A.03
 Contempt of, criminal contempt, 588.20
 County employees, transfer to state employment, 480.181
 Dissolution of marriage, hearings, 518.13
 District court referees, *see* Referees under DISTRICT COURTS
 Election contests, ballot inspectors, 209.06
 False names, giving to, criminal penalties, 609.506
 Family courts, Hennepin County, 484.65
 Generally, 484.70
 Housing calendar consolidation program, Hennepin and Ramsey county district courts, 484.013
 Insurance companies, liquidation, disputed claims, 60B.41
 Judicial officers, referees defined as, 609.415
 Juvenile courts, 260.031
 Labor and Industry Department orders, grievances, 175.25
 Legal separation, hearings, 518.13
 Misconduct, 609.515
 Oaths, 358.06, 358.10
 Orders
 Appeals, 484.65
 Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Harassment, restraining orders, 609.748
 Insurance companies, liquidation, 60B.35
 Validity, generally, 484.70
 Partition of real estate
 Appointment, 558.04
 Duties generally, 558.04, 558.06
 Expenses, 558.06
 Reports given, 558.06, 558.07, 558.20
 Sale of property, duties, 558.14
 Review by, complaints and affidavits, evictions, expedited hearings, 504B.321
 Selection of referees, disagreement of parties, 546.35
 State employment, 480.181
 Supplementary proceedings
 Certification of testimony and proceedings, 575.04
 Examination of debtors, 575.03, 575.04
 Tax Court, Small Claims Division, 271.21
 Unclassified service, 43A.08
 Vacancies, district court, conversion to judgeships, 2.722

REFERENDUM
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.50 to 17.69
 Agricultural cooperative associations, accreditation, revocation, 17.694
 Ballot questions
 Aeronautics bonds, approval, 360.036
 Airports and landing fields, taxes, 360.037
 Bonds (public debt), *see* same under this topic
 Campaign law, 10A.01, 10A.20, 211B.15
 Counties, 351.22, 370.05, 371.05, 376.04
 Definitions, 10A.01, 206.56, 211A.01

REFERENDUM (Cont'd)

Ballot questions (Cont'd)

- Hazardous waste, stabilization and containment facilities, approval, 115A.191
- Liquor licenses, 340A.413
- Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
- Municipal elections
 - Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.10, 449.13
 - Firefighters civil service commissions, abolishing, 420.15
 - Optional plan A, statutory cities, 412.551, 412.572
 - Optional plan B, statutory cities, 412.551
 - Police civil service commissions, abolishing, 419.16, 419.17
 - Power lines, extending beyond corporate limits, 455.29
 - Statutory cities, dissolving, 412.091
- Property taxes, 126C.17, 126C.69, 205A.07, 275.60
- Public utility commissions, abolishing or transferring jurisdiction, 412.391
- School districts
 - Border districts (foreign states), joint operation agreements, 129.11
 - Capital project levies, 123B.63, 205A.07
 - Consolidation, 123A.48
 - Cooperative facilities, funding, 123A.443
 - Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46, 123A.60
 - Election districts, redistricting, 205A.12
 - Facilities down payment levies, 123B.63
 - General education revenue, levy increase, 126C.17
 - Joint powers districts, facilities, funding, 123A.78
 - Maximum effort school aid capital loans, 126C.69, 205A.07
 - Referendum revenue, 126C.17, 205A.07
 - School boards, number of members, 123B.09
 - Statutory cities, 412.091, 412.551
 - Youth ice facilities, 475.58

Ballots, *see* Referendum ballots under BALLOTS

Bonds (public debt)

- Ballot questions, 123A.48, 475.58, 475.59
- Municipalities, generally, 475.57 to 475.59
- School boards, initiation of proceedings to issue bonds, 475.57
- School districts
 - Ballot notice, exception, 275.60
 - Ballot questions, 205A.07, 475.58, 475.59
 - Consolidation of districts, issuance of bonds, 123A.48
 - School buildings and grounds, construction, 123B.70, 123B.71

Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Cities

- Alcoholic beverages
 - Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601, 340A.602
 - On-sale licenses, 340A.413, 340A.416, 340A.601
 - Sunday licenses, 340A.504
- Annexation of territory, 414.031
- Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.11 to 449.13
- Bonds (public debt), ballot questions, 475.58, 475.59
- Capital improvement bonds, 475.521
- Consolidation of territory, 414.041
- Courthouse and city hall bonds, 374.02
- Firefighters civil service commissions, abolishing, 420.15
- First class cities, *see* same under this topic
- Fourth class, 455.24, 455.25
- Home rule charter cities, *see* same under this topic
- Hospital districts, annexation to, 447.36
- Improvement bonds, 429.091
- Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, 471.572

REFERENDUM (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

- Liquor dispensary funds, using for city hospitals, 447.045
- Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
- Municipal forests, establishing, 459.06
- Municipal liquor store revenues, use, 426.19
- Municipal merit systems, 44.02, 44.16
- Permanent improvement and replacement funds, excess expenditures, 471.571
- Police civil service commissions, abolishing, 419.17
- Power lines, extending beyond corporate limits, 455.29
- Power plants, 455.01
- Property taxes
 - Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.11 to 449.13
 - Generally, 275.60
 - Market value, 275.61
- Public utilities, purchase, 216B.46, 216B.465
- Public works reserve funds, use of money for other purposes, 471.57
- Rent controls, exception, 471.9996
- Statutory cities, *see* same under this topic
- Telephone companies, acquiring by eminent domain, 237.19
- Wheelage taxes, 426.05
- Consolidation of counties
 - Ballot question, 371.05
 - Canvass and return, 371.06, 371.07
 - Notice of general election, 371.05
 - Proclamation, 371.03
- Cooperative districts (schools), facilities, funding, 123A.443
- Corporate political contributions, *see* under CONTRIBUTIONS
- Counties
 - Agriculture best management practices loans, obligation notes, 17.117
 - Auditor-treasurers, 375A.10
 - Biomass energy conversion systems, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 - Bonds (public debt), ballot questions, 475.58, 475.59
 - Boundaries, changing, 370.05
 - Capital improvement bonds, 373.40
 - Consolidation, ballot questions, 371.05
 - County auditors, duties regarding, 375A.12
 - County consolidations, 371.05 to 371.07
 - County fairgrounds, purchase or condemnation of land, 375.18
 - County hospitals, 376.04, 376.06, 376.07
 - County seats, changing, *see* Change of county seat under COUNTIES
 - Courthouse and city hall bonds, 374.02
 - Generally, 375.20
 - Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, approval, 115A.191
 - Hospitals, 376.04 to 376.07
 - Lake improvement districts, establishment, 103B.545
 - Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
 - Officers, removal, *see* County officers, removal under this topic
 - Optional county governments, 375A.10 to 375A.13
 - Procedure, county elections, 375.20
 - Property taxes, 275.60, 275.61, 275.73
 - Public libraries, 134.08
 - Rent controls, exception, 471.9996
 - School districts, market value, 275.61
 - Sheriff's civil service commissions, abolishing, 387.43
 - County hospitals
 - Additions to, authorization, 376.07
 - Purchase and construction, 376.04
 - Superintendent, hospital board appointments, duties, 376.06
 - County officers, removal
 - Appeals, stay of election, 351.21

REFERENDUM (Cont'd)

County officers, removal (Cont'd)

- County auditor, duties, 351.18, 351.20
- Grounds, 351.16
- Majority vote, 351.22
- Petitions, 351.16
- Question, 351.22

Definitions

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Campaign financial reporting, 211A.01
- Campaign practices, 211B.01
- Voting machines, 206.56

Economic development authorities, reverse referendums, 469.107

Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS

Electronic voting systems, 206.80

First class cities

- Dock and quarry bonds, 458.36 to 458.40
- Municipally owned utilities, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12

Fourth class cities, power lines, 455.24, 455.25

Home rule charter cities

- Change of name, 413.02
- Franchises, perpetual, 410.09
- Home rule charters, 410.10, 410.12, 410.14, 410.21

Hospital districts

- Annexation of territory, 447.36
- Bonds (public debt), issuing, 447.35
- Dissolving, 447.38
- Establishing, 447.31
- Reorganization, 447.31

Lake improvement districts, establishment, 103B.545

Local governments

- Cooperation and combination of units, 465.84
- Property taxes, additional levies, 275.73

Mail balloting, procedures, 126C.17, 204B.46

Minneapolis, Special School District 1, 128D.05, 128D.11

Municipal elections, procedures, 205.10

Optical scan voting systems, 206.90

Park districts, 398.16, 398.20

Petitions for

- Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, bonds, issuance, 469.0724
- Economic development authorities, reverse referendums, 469.107
- Municipal liquor stores, 340A.602
- Port authorities, reverse referendums, 469.053
- Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, bonds, issuance, 469.0724
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), school board, election year changes, 128D.05

Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Port authorities, reverse referendums, 469.053

Procedures

- Mail balloting, 204B.46
- Municipal elections, *see* Special municipal elections under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
- Special school district elections, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

Promoting or defeating a ballot question, 10A.01, 211B.15

Public notice

- Notice of referendum defined as, 331A.01
- Requirements, *see* Public notices under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Regional public library districts, 134.201

Regional railroad authorities, property tax levy, 398A.04

Reports about

- Campaign financial reporting, 211A.02, 211A.05
- Canvassing board reports, 204C.33
- Voting returns, summary statements, 204C.24

Rural water user districts, *see* Elections under RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

REFERENDUM (Cont'd)

School districts

- Bonds (public debt)
 - Ballot notice, exception, 275.60
 - Ballot questions, 205A.07, 475.58, 475.59
 - Consolidation of school districts, issuance of bonds, 123A.48
 - Generally, 123B.02
 - School buildings and grounds, construction, 123B.70, 123B.71
- Border districts (foreign states), joint operation agreements, 129.11
- Capital facilities bonds, 123B.62
- Capital project levies, 123B.63, 205A.07
- Consolidation, 123A.48
- Cooperation and consolidation, 123A.36, 123A.37, 123A.41
- Cooperative facilities, 123A.443
- Cooperative secondary facilities, 123A.442, 123A.482
- Dates, 126C.17
- Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46, 123A.60
- Election districts, redistricting, 205A.12
- Election procedures, 205A.05
- Facilities down payment levies, 123B.63
- General education revenue referendum, 126C.17, 205A.07
- Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.45
- Joint powers districts, facilities, funding, 123A.78
- Mail balloting, 126C.17
- Maximum effort school aid capital loans, 126C.69
- Minneapolis, 128D.05, 128D.11
- Property taxes, 275.60
- School board approved allowance, 126C.17
- School buildings and grounds, 123B.70, 123B.71
- Site-governed schools, 123B.045
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.05, 128D.11
- Technical colleges
 - Joint management resolutions, 136D.25, 136D.71, 136D.85
 - Resolutions to issue bonds, 136D.281, 136D.741, 136D.88
- Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22

Social Security benefits, 355.07

Soil and water conservation districts, *see* Referendum under SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Special or local laws, approval, effective date, 645.024

Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.05, 128D.11

Special taxing districts, property taxes, 275.60, 275.61

Statutory cities

- Certificates of indebtedness, issuing, 412.301
- Change of name, 413.02
- City council size, changing, 412.02
- Contracts for deed, 412.221
- Dissolving, 412.091
- Municipally owned utilities, 412.321
- Optional plan A, 412.551, 412.572
- Optional plan B, 412.551
- Public utility commissions, 412.391
- Separation from town, 412.081
- Special districts, joining, 412.221

Subordinate service districts

- Establishment, 375B.07
- Expansion, 375B.08
- Reverse referendum, 365A.06
- Withdrawal, 375B.10

Towns

- Alcoholic beverages, Sunday licenses, 340A.504
- Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.11 to 449.13

REFERENDUM (Cont'd)

Towns (Cont'd)

- Bonds (public debt), ballot questions, 475.58, 475.59
- Capital improvement bonds, 475.521
- Certificates of indebtedness, issuance, 366.095, 368.01, 368.85
- Hospital districts, annexation to, 447.36
- Metropolitan area towns, election date, change, 205.075
- Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
- Municipal forests, establishing, 459.06
- Optional forms of government, 367.31
- Property taxes, 275.60, 275.61, 449.11 to 449.13
- Public libraries, 134.08
- Rent controls, exception, 471.9996
- Subordinate service districts, procedures for, 365A.06
- Unorganized territories, local lodging taxes, 469.190
- Voting challengers, appointment, duties, 204C.07

REFERRAL SERVICES

- Alcohol and drug counseling, *see* Chemical dependency under this topic
- Alcoholism, monitoring, alcohol and drug abuse section, duties, 254A.03
- Attorney referral services, adoption agencies, disclosure statements, 259.37
- Battered women, support services, 611A.31
- Chemical dependency
 - Counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 - Monitoring, alcohol and drug abuse section, duties, 254A.03
- Child care, *see* Resource and referral programs under CHILD CARE
- Child protective services, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.14
- Dental services, volunteer services for public program recipients and uninsured persons, 256B.76
- Employment and Economic Development Department, Small Business Bureau, 116J.68
- Fetal alcohol syndrome, public awareness campaign, 145.9266
- Health care, 144A.755, 145A.17
- Health Department
 - Home care hospice program, 144A.47
 - Hospices, 144A.755
- Health plan companies
 - Primary care providers, duties, 62Q.58
 - Requirements, 62Q.54
 - Standing referrals, procedures, 62Q.58
- HIV-related services, chemical dependency program license holders, duties, 245A.19
- Home care hospice program, 144A.47
- Human Services Department, call centers, costs, reimbursement claims, 256.01
- Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975
- Indians
 - Employment service programs, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.645
 - Legal information, 256.975
- Interpreters (deaf and hard-of-hearing persons), statewide interpreter referral service, 256C.233, 256C.25
- Management and Budget Department, employee assistance, duties, 43A.319
- Medical assistance, child welfare targeted case management, exclusions, 256B.094
- Membership camping, 82A.02
- Postsecondary schools, governing boards, policy, 135A.16
- Small Business Bureau, 116J.68
- Social services, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.645
- State employees, assistance, Administration Department, duties, 43A.319
- Substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43
- Support services, battered women, 611A.31

REFERRAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Toll-free telephone lines
 - Fetal alcohol syndrome, statewide public awareness campaign, 145.9266
 - Victims of crime, 611A.76
- Transitional housing programs, support services, 256E.33
- Truants
 - Attendance officers, duties, 260A.06
 - School attendance review boards, duties, 260A.06
- Unemployment insurance, extended benefit applicants, job referrals, 268.115
- University of Minnesota, Academic Health Center, substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43
- Victims of crime, toll-free telephone lines, 611A.76
- Youth intervention programs, grants, 299A.73

REFINERIES (OIL)

Definitions

- Commerce Department, Energy Division, 216C.06
- Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
- Petroleum product inspection, 239.051
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

REFLECTORS

- All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
- Approved style and design
 - Emergency reflective triangles, 169.75
 - Motor vehicle reflectors, 169.50
 - Portable red reflectors, 169.75
 - Requirements, 169.65
- Bicycles, generally, 169.222
- Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212
- Emergency reflective triangles, 169.75
- Motor vehicles
 - Covering, 169.64
 - Generally, 169.50, 169.75
 - Pickup trucks, 169.73
 - Reports about, commercial motor vehicles, 169.782
 - Vans, 169.73
- Red reflectors, portable, 169.75
- Snowmobiles, 84.87
- Visibility, 169.50, 169.75

REFORESTATION*See also* AFFORESTATION*See also* ENERGY CONSERVATION

- Agroforestry loans, Rural Finance Authority, 41B.048
 - Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS
 - County emergency jobs program, 375.553
 - Foresters employed, loaned to private persons, 88.79
 - Funding, forest management investment account, 89.039
 - Lands and Forestry Division, *see* under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
 - Minnesota releaf program, 88.82
 - Natural resource development projects, 574.263, 574.264
 - Natural Resources Department, duties, generally, 89.01
 - Policy, 89.002
 - Real property used for, classification, property taxes, 273.13
 - Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.01 to 84A.101
 - Releaf program, 88.82
 - State forests, 89.001, 89.002
 - State lands, timber purchasers, contracts, Natural Resources Department, 90.041
 - State reforestation projects, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
 - Taconite area environmental protection fund, use, 298.223
 - Tree planting, *see* TREE PLANTING
- REFRESHMENTS**
- See* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 - See* MEALS (REFRESHMENT)

REFRIGERATION

794

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Cold storage warehouses, *see* COLD STORAGE
WAREHOUSES

Definitions

Condominiums, 515.02
Residential contractors, 326B.802
Freezers, 17.135
Locker plants, 97A.215
Mechanical contractors, performance bonds, 326B.197
Once-through cooling systems, 103G.005, 103G.271
Trucks, supply tanks, fuel sales, motor fuel tax refunds,
296A.16

REFRIGERATORS

Definitions, condominiums, 515.02
Disposal, farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions,
17.135
Scrap refrigerators, chlorofluorocarbon removal, recycling,
116.731
Unused refrigerators, permitting exposure or access to
children, 609.675

REFUGEES

See also HOMELESS PERSONS

Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP),
256J.08
Emergency cash assistance, *see* EMERGENCY FINANCIAL
ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT
PROGRAM (MFIP)
Political asylum, 256B.06, 256J.11
Qualified noncitizens, refugees defined as, 256J.08
Social adjustment services, 256.484
State aid, resident student status, veterans and survivors,
197.75
State student grants, resident student status, definitions,
136A.101
Telephone assistance, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE
PLAN

REFUNDING BONDS

Appropriations for, 16A.66
Escrow accounts
County or city refunding escrow accounts, default
payments from, 446A.086
Generally, 475.67
School district investments, 126C.55
Generally, 475.67
Interest, 16A.66, 475.67
Issuance
Authority to issue, 16A.66, 475.58
Generally, 16A.66, 475.67
Proceeds, depositing
Escrow accounts, 475.67
Generally, 16A.641, 16A.66
Referendum, 475.58
Sale, generally, 16A.66

REFUSE

See SOLID WASTE

REGENT CANDIDATE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 137.0245

REGENTS

See UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS

Appropriations to, 129D.04
Generally, 129D.01, 129D.045
Grants by, arts and cultural heritage fund, 129D.17

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT ACT

Generally, 462.381 to 462.398

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS

See also DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

Agents, Transportation Department, agent for receipt and
disbursement of funds, 174.04
Agricultural land preservation programs, duties, counties,
40A.04
Agricultural preserves, duties, 40A.10
Annual work program, 462.39
Appearances by, statewide transportation plan hearings,
174.03
Approvals by
Comprehensive plans, review, 462.391
Comprehensive water plans, 103B.315
Critical areas, designation by governor's order, 116G.06
Public transit, grants, 174.23
Arrowhead Regional Development Commission contracts,
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18
Audits and examinations, 462.396
Budgets, adopting, 462.396
Certificates and certification
Property taxes, 275.067, 462.396
Special assessments, 275.067
Certificates of indebtedness, form and content, 462.397
Chair, 462.389
Consultants, hiring, 462.389
Contracts and agreements
Housing, redevelopment, planning, zoning, 462.396
National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement,
174.62
State agencies, delivery of agency services, 15.75
Uniform Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
Data and information centers, 462.391
Definitions
Property tax notices, 275.066
Railroad passenger service, 174.61
Regional Development Act, 462.384
Depositories, 462.396
Employees, 462.389, 465.722
Energy policy and conservation, public meetings, notice,
216C.18
Establishment, 462.387
Executive directors, 462.389
Financial assistance, applications, 174.04
Funding, 462.39
General purpose governmental units, 462.396
Gifts, 462.396
Government units, regional development commissions
defined as, 174.61
Grants to
Generally, 462.396
Minnesota investment fund grants, 116J.8731
Small cities development block grants, 116J.8731
Headwaters Regional Development Commission, 462.3912
Hearings, railroad passenger service agreements, notice,
174.63
Horse racing, racetrack license hearings, duties, 240.06
Housing development, headwaters region, 462.3912
Human services boards, agreements, notice, 402.06
Loans to
Generally, 462.396
Minnesota investment fund loans, 116J.8731
Small cities development block grants, 116J.8731
Local planning assistance, 462.39
Members, 462.387, 462.388
Officers, 462.389
Planning
Generally, 462.39
Regional transportation policy plans, 174.03
Trunk highways in recreation areas, facilities, 160.81
Prairieland Expo facility, 462.3911
Program operation, generally, 462.391

**REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS
(Cont'd)**

Property taxes, *see* Regional development commissions under PROPERTY TAXES

Real property, ownership, authority, 462.391

Recommendations, critical areas designation, 116G.06

Records and record keeping, 462.396

Regional development commission advisory committees, 462.394

Reports given, 462.39, 462.393

Research studies, 462.391

Resolutions by, certificates of indebtedness, 462.397

Review by, local government plans, 462.391

Service cooperatives (SC), 123A.21

Southwest Regional Development Commission, 462.3911

Special assessments, 275.065 to 275.067

Special purpose governmental units, designation as, 462.396

Special taxing districts, regional development commissions defined as, 275.066

Staff services, contracts for, 462.391

State agencies, duties, 462.395

Statewide water management plan, 103B.155

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, replacement loans, 446A.075

Technical assistance received, Employment and Economic Development Department, 116J.980

Termination, 462.398

Wetlands preservation areas, notice, 103F.612, 103F.613

REGIONAL FOREST RESOURCES COMMITTEE

Forest resource management, duties regarding, 89A.06

REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS

See also REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS

Affirmative action in state contracts, 363A.36

Aid to

Authorizing, 134.32

Basic system support aid, 134.34, 134.355

Generally, 134.355

Telecommunications aid, 134.355

Basic system support aid, 134.34, 134.355

Claim for loss or injury, notice, 466.05

Contracts and agreements

County law libraries, 134A.08

Joint public and school libraries, 134.195

Transition to regional public library district, 134.201

Cooperative facilities districts, library services, 123A.443

Counties, financial support, 134.341

County maintenance of effort reduction, 275.761

Definitions

Generally, 134.001

Tort liability, 466.01

Designation, 134.201

East Central regional library system, *see* REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS

Employees

Government immunity, 466.03

Indemnification, 466.07

Limitation of liability, 466.04

Establishing, 134.20

Gifts, 134.20

Grants to

Generally, 134.32

Property, 134.20

Title to, 134.20

Great River regional library system, *see* REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS

Liability, *see* Torts under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Library boards

Approvals by, joint public and school libraries, 134.195

Certificates and certification, levy amount, 134.342

Contracts, 134.195, 134.201, 134A.08

Generally, 134.20

REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Library boards (Cont'd)

Governing boards of multicounty, multitype library systems, 134.351

Levy authority, allocating, 134.342

Members, 134.09, 134.20

Multicounty, multitype library systems, 134.351

Reports given, 134.342

Library property

Damage to, 134.40, 609.541

Title to, 134.20

Property taxes, *see* Regional library systems under PROPERTY TAXES

Public library jurisdictions, regional library systems defined as, 134.45

Regional public library districts, transition to, 134.201

Reports given, proposed budget, to participating cities and counties, 134.34

REGIONAL MANAGEMENT INFORMATION CENTERS

Alternative systems, 123A.23

Assets, withdrawals from unit, distribution, 123A.24

Contracts and agreements, authority to enter, 123A.23

Creation, 123A.23

Duties, generally, 123A.23

Employees

Health and accident insurance pools, 123A.25

Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Fees, 123A.23

Funding, state aid, 123A.26

Grants to, 123A.245, 123A.26

Joint powers agreements, 123A.23

Labor management committees, health and accident insurance pools, duties, 123A.25

Liabilities, withdrawals from unit, distribution, 123A.24

Member districts

Membership denial, appeals, 123A.24

Third party payments, allocations from, 123A.26

Sales to, tangible personal property, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

School districts, regional management information centers defined as, 297A.70

Services, generally, 123A.23

Withdrawals from, assets and liabilities, distribution, 123A.24

REGIONAL PLANNING

Boards, 462.371 to 462.375

Dakota County, *see* Regional planning under DAKOTA COUNTY

Development regions, *see* DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

Regional development commissions, *see* REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS

REGIONAL PLANNING AGENCIES

Advisory committees, Interpretive Center Advisory Committee, 138.93

Annexation, consolidation, or detachment of territory, notice, 414.09

Comprehensive municipal plans, filing, 462.36

Establishment, 462.371

Interpretive centers, duties, 138.93

Joint powers agreements, generally, 462.371, 462.372

Land use planning, annexation, consolidation, or detachment of territory, notice about, 414.09

Model codes, adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62

Officers and employees, 465.722, 471.66

Regional development plans

Adoption by local government, 462.374

Filing and distribution, 462.375

Preparation, 462.373

Regional planning boards

Creation, 462.371, 462.372

REGIONAL PLANNING AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Regional planning boards (Cont'd)
 Employees, 462.373
 Funds, source of, 462.373
 Members, 462.372
 Regional development plans, 462.373 to 462.375
 Review by, comprehensive municipal plans, 462.374
 State codes, adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62

REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS

See also REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Board

Generally, 134.201
 Members, 134.355
 Multicounty, multitype library systems, 134.351

Bonds, power to issue, 134.201

Budgets, hearings, notice, 275.065

Certificates of indebtedness, 134.201

Definitions

Public libraries, multicounty, multitype libraries, 134.001
 Special taxing districts, 275.066

Generally, 134.201

Grants to

Basic system support, 134.355
 Library construction grants, 134.45

Property taxes, 134.201, 275.065, 275.066, 275.067

Special assessments, certification, 275.067

Tax anticipation certificates, issuing, 134.201

Telecommunications aid, 134.355

REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

Appropriations for acquisition and operation, authority for, 398A.04

Audits and examinations, 398A.03

Board of commissioners

Bonds (public debt), authorizing, 398A.07
 Generally, 398A.03

Bonds (public debt), 398A.01, 398A.04, 398A.07

Bus rapid transit development, 398A.04

Certificates and certification, 275.067

Commuter rail system, planning, consulting, 174.84

Contracts and agreements

Commuter rail system, 174.82
 Joint powers agreements, 398A.04
 Passenger rail, 174.632, 174.634

Counties

Branch track construction, authorization, 373.04
 Generally, 398A.06
 Hearing, 398A.03
 Joint powers agreements, 398A.04, 398A.06
 Rail transit funding, contributions to, 398A.10
 Resolution to organize authority, 398A.03

Definitions

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Generally, 398A.01
 Property tax notices, 275.066

Eminent domain, 117.57, 383B.83, 398A.04

Employees

Indemnity, 398A.04
 Legislative matters, expenditures, reports about, 6.76
 Power to hire, 398A.03
 Preference, 398A.08
 Retirement benefits, 398A.03
 Severance pay, highly compensated employees, limits, 465.722

Fees, charging, 398A.04

Financial assistance, metropolitan area transit programs, eligibility, 473.384

Grants to, Minnesota 21st century fund projects, 116J.423

Income

Powers, generally, 398A.04
 Tax exemption, 398A.05

REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Insurance, 398A.04

Joint powers agreements, 398A.04, 398A.06

Light rail transit, duties, *see* LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT

Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76

Local governments

Generally, 398A.06
 Resolution to organize, 398A.03

Metropolitan governmental units, regional railroad authorities defined as, 10A.01

Nonhighway alternatives, economic analysis, cooperation, 174.03

Payments to, rail line acquisition costs, 222.50

Property

Fees for use, 398A.04
 Special assessments, exemption, 398A.06
 Tax exemption, 272.02, 398A.05

Property taxes, *see* Regional railroad authorities under PROPERTY TAXES

Purpose, 398A.02

Railroads, 398A.04, 398A.08

Regional Railroad Authorities Act

Citation, 398A.01
 Interpretation, 398A.09
 Purpose, 398A.02

Reports given, 6.76

Resolution to organize, 398A.03

Special assessments, certification, 275.067

Special taxing districts, regional railroad authorities defined as, 275.066

Taxes, exemption, 272.02, 398A.05

REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES ACT

Generally, 398A.01 to 398A.09

REGIONAL RESEARCH INSTITUTES

See also PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, *see* AGRICULTURAL UTILIZATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE

REGIONAL SANITARY SEWER DISTRICT LAW

Generally, 115.61 to 115.67

REGIONAL SERVICE CENTERS ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Generally, 256C.24

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

See also STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)

Accounting and bookkeeping, federal standards, compliance, 246.18

Accounting officers, money belonging to institution, duties, 246.18

Administration Department, duties, 245.036

Admissions

Criteria, 246.23, 252.291
 Developmentally disabled persons, 246.0135, 256B.092
 Generally, 246.23

Aftercare

Committed persons, services, 253B.20, 253D.36
 Supervision, Human Services Department, duties, 246.015

Alcoholic beverages

Liquor licenses near, 340A.412
 Possession or introduction, 243.55, 624.701
 Prohibition, 340A.412, 340A.702
 Sales near, 340A.702

Anoka-Metro Regional Treatment Center, *see* ANOKA-METRO REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

Appeals, clients, appeals of orders, procedures, 246.55

Appointing officers, certifying to, employees, freedom from tuberculosis, 246.27

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

Appropriations to, diversion of funds, 246.0135
 Arson, 609.5631
 Assessments, developmentally disabled persons, discharge, duties, 256B.092
 Barber schools, operation requirements, 154.07
 Beds, relocation, hospital construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
 Brainerd Regional Human Services Center, *see* BRAINERD REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES CENTER
 Cambridge Regional Human Services Center, *see* CAMBRIDGE REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES CENTER
 Catchment areas, 252.035
 Cemeteries, 246.33, 246.34
 Chemical dependency treatment services
 Admissions, 246.23
 Appropriations for, 246.18
 Committed persons, payment of costs by counties, 254B.05
 Eligible vendors, 254B.05
 Expansion, 246.64, 254B.05
 Financial reports, 246.18
 Payments to, 246.23
 Rates, 246.64, 256B.7631
 Receipts, disposition, 246.18
 Self-insurance, 246.64
 Trade secret information, 246.64
 Chief executive officers, appointment, medical director, Human Services Department, duties, 246.018
 Children's mental health services, individual treatment plans, 245.4876
 Claims, clients' estates, 246.53, 519.05
 Client advisory committees, 252.33
 Client advocates, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.93
 Client-based evaluation system, 245.474
 Clients, *see* Residents under this topic
 Closing, 246.0135
 Committed persons, transfer between institutions, 253B.14
 Communication systems, costs, 256.01
 Community planning groups, 252.51
 Complaints, 245.94
 Consolidation, 246.60
 Construction and maintenance, inmate labor, 16B.34
 Consultative services, Human Services Department, duties, 246.015
 Contraband, searches for, 243.55
 Contracts and agreements
 Children's mental health services, 245.4875
 Community corrections programs, 241.31
 Day training and habilitation services, developmentally disabled persons, 252.44
 Dental services, 246.57
 Ratification, 252.50
 Shared service agreements, community mental health services, 245.466
 Convicted persons, *see* Mentally ill convicted persons under this topic
 Cost of care
 Clients, payment ability, 246.51
 Collections, deposit and dedication, 246.18
 County, liability, 246.54
 Liability for
 Claims against estates, 246.53, 519.05
 County share, 246.54
 Definitions, 246.50
 Determinations by Human Services Department, 246.51, 246.55
 Health insurance benefits, subrogation to, 246.531
 Payment, orders, 246.52
 Relatives of residents, responsibility, 246.511

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

Cost of care (Cont'd)
 Reimbursement, mental health care, 254B.06
 County of financial responsibility, *see* under COUNTIES
 Crisis services, 252.50
 Deaths
 Convicted persons committed to center, notice given, 253.13
 Investigations, 390.32
 Notice about, 245.94
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94
 Definitions
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.41
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
 State facility, 246.50, 246.51
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Admissions, medical assistance, 256B.092
 Discharges, medical assistance, 256B.092
 Guardians and conservators, 256.93
 Human Services Department, duties, 252.28
 Rulemaking, 252.28
 Special welfare fund, use for, 246.41
 Transfers between facilities, 246.0135
 Director, affidavits, reburials, 246.34
 Discharges (residents)
 Aftercare, 246.015, 253B.20, 253D.36
 Community mental health services, technical training assistance, 245.073
 Developmentally disabled persons, 246.0135, 256B.092
 Waiver allocations for transition populations, 256B.092, 256B.49
 Downsizing, community based alternatives, adequacy, 246.0135
 Educational programs
 Approval, 124D.96
 Employees, violence reduction and prevention, 245.474
 Emergency admissions, *see* under COMMITMENTS
 Emotionally disturbed children
 Admission criteria, 245.4874, 245.4885
 Case manager, notice, 245.4882
 Indian children, 245.4885
 Medical assistance, costs, payment, 256B.19
 Transition to community, reports about, 245.4882
 Employees
 Consolidation of institutions, 246.60
 Cost reduction negotiations, 179A.30
 Director, affidavits, reburials, 246.34
 Labor agreements, 252.50
 Medical employees, 246.018
 Physical examinations, certificate, freedom from tuberculosis, 246.27
 Qualifications, 252.52
 Staff ratios, 245.474
 Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141
 Training, 245.474
 Transfer, option, 252.52
 Tuberculosis treatment, payment, Human Services Department, duties, 251.043
 Enterprise activities, 246.0136, 246.18
 Escapes, convicted persons committed to center, notice given, 253.13
 Facilities, medical assistance, exclusion from definition, 256B.501

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

Families, services to, 246.70
 Fees, mental health services, 245.481
 Fergus Falls Regional Treatment Center, *see* FERGUS FALLS REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
 Former state hospitals, essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
 Funding, reductions for enterprise activities, 246.0136
 Funds and accounts
 Communication systems accounts, 256.01
 Imprest cash fund, 246.151
 Work activity center revolving fund, 246.56
 Gillette Children's Hospital, 250.05, 308A.503
 Group residential housing, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
 Guardians and conservators, public guardianship, 256.93
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, hearings, notice, 524.5-113
 Hastings Regional Treatment Center, 198.31
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.044, 62A.081
 Human services data, 13.46
 Imprest cash fund, 246.151
 Individual treatment plans, provider, 245.467
 Inpatient services, mental illness, 245.465, 245.474
 Inspections, 144.55
 Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance, *see* under SPOUSES
 Institutions, regional treatment centers defined as, 256D.35
 Interdisciplinary teams, 256B.092
 Investigations, Human Services Department, duties, 256.02
 Lawsuits, recovery of payment, health and accident insurance, 62A.044, 62A.081
 Leases
 Administration Department, duties, 245.036
 Disposition of rents, 245.037
 Licenses
 Fees, exception, 144A.07
 Generally, 144.55
 Liquor licenses near, 340A.412, 340A.702
 Management, Human Services Department, duties, 253.015
 Medical assistance
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623
 Definitions, 256B.501
 Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
 Eligibility, 256B.0575
 Emotionally disturbed children, costs, payment, 256B.19
 Inpatient hospital payment systems, exclusions, 256.969
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, commitments, financial responsibility, 256B.77
 Medical care, procedures, Human Services Department, duties, 246.018
 Medical employees, generally, 246.018
 Mental health services
 Coordination, 245.464
 Medical director, duties, 246.018
 Reimbursement, treatment costs, 254B.06
 Mental illness, persons with
 Case managers, discharge of clients, notice, 245.474
 Convicted persons, 253.13, 253.21 to 253.24
 Inpatient psychiatric hospital services, 253.016
 Preadmission screening, reports about, 245.476
 Mentally ill convicted persons
 Allowance, 253.22
 Clothing and support, 253.22
 Commitments, 253.21
 Deaths, notice, 253.13
 Escapes, notice given, 253.13
 Proceedings, 253.21, 253.23
 Terms of sentence, 253.24
 Transfers, 253.21, 253.23

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

Monitoring, program plan and review process, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Moose Lake Regional Treatment Center, 253D.02
 Motor vehicles, tax-exempt license plates, 16B.581, 168.012, 168.12
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Patients, *see* Residents under this topic
 Payments by, license surcharges, exclusion, 256.9657
 Payments to
 Chemical dependency treatment services, 246.23
 Costs of care, resident payments, 246.52
 Planning
 Committed persons generally, program plans, 253B.03
 Committed sex offenders, program plans, 253D.17
 Policies, educational programs, 124D.96
 Programs, closing, legislative authorization, 246.0135
 Public guardianship, Human Services Department, duties, 256.93
 Public utilities, using, 435.51
 Purpose, generally, 253.016
 Rates, chemical dependency treatment services, 246.64
 Recommendations to, complaints, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94
 Records and record keeping
 Access to, 253B.22, 253D.04
 Burial register, 246.33, 246.34
 Cemetery plat, 246.33
 Residents, 246.33, 246.34, 246.56
 Review boards, access, 253B.22, 253D.04
 Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, 253B.212
 Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Reports given
 Financial reports, 246.18
 Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, treatment reports, 253B.212
 Residents
 Abuse, discharges for, 43A.33
 Appeals, procedures, 246.55
 Burials, 246.33, 246.34
 Care, generally, 246.50 to 246.55
 Claims, clients' estates, 246.53, 519.05
 Client advisory committees, 252.33
 Committed persons, *see* COMMITMENTS
 Compensation for work, 246.151
 Complaints, 245.94
 Correspondence, restrictions, review, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Deaths, *see* same under this topic
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* same under this topic
 Discharge, *see* Discharges (residents) under this topic
 Fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445
 General assistance, standards, 256D.01
 Losses to, state not liable, 3.736
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.0575
 Mental illness, persons with, *see* same under this topic
 Mentally ill convicted persons, *see* same under this topic
 MFIP assistance unit members, adverse action, notice, 256J.31
 Mistreatment, 609.23
 MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651
 Property, abandonment, presumption, 345.38
 Public guardianship, Human Services Department, duties, 256.93

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

Residents (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Release, court appearances, orders for release, 589.35
- Review boards, 253B.22, 253D.04
- Runaways, property damage claims, 3.755
- Sexual psychopathic personalities, *see* same under this topic
- Supplemental aid recipients, 256D.435, 256D.44
- Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141
- Transfers, 253B.14, 253B.212
- Transition assistance, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911

Review boards, 253B.22, 253D.04

Right of entry, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94

Rochester Regional Treatment Center, 43A.24

Safety, violence reduction and prevention, employee training, 245.474

Saint Peter Regional Treatment Center, *see* SAINT PETER REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

Screening

- Children, 245.4874
- County boards, duties, 245.4874, 245.4885
- Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4874, 245.4885

Service providers, regional treatment centers defined as, 245.462, 245.4871

Sewers, using, 435.51

Sexual psychopathic personalities, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

Space, use, 246.14

Standards, consulting, 246.018

State facilities, regional treatment centers defined as, 246.50, 246.51

Temporary commitments, 253B.045, 253D.10

Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141

Transfers

- Committed persons, transfer between institutions, 253B.14
- Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, contracts, 253B.212
- White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212

Treatment, Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, reports, 253B.212

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01

Vending machines, receipts, depositing, 16A.72

Violations and penalties, generally, 243.55

Visitors

- Searches, 243.55
- Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141

Welfare system, regional treatment centers defined as, 13.46

White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212

Willmar Regional Treatment Center, *see* WILLMAR REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

Witnesses, inspections, 144.55

Work activity programs, 246.56

REGIONS HOSPITAL

Capital expenditures, provisions for, under nonprofit corporation status, 383A.90, 383A.91

Claimant agency, Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center defined as, 270A.03

Commissioners, Ramsey County personnel system, definitions, 383A.281

Contracts and agreements, Gillette Children's Hospital, 250.05

Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0631, 256B.0756

Heating and cooling systems, financing for, 383A.411

Medical assistance payments, intergovernmental transfers, 256B.196, 256B.197

Payments qualified for federal reimbursement, 256B.199

Property taxes, bond issues, Ramsey County, 383A.03

Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 60B.02, 383A.91

REGIONS HOSPITAL (Cont'd)

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Tax-exempt certificates, filing requirements, 383A.03

REGISTERED ABSTRACTS

See ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

REGISTERED DENTAL ASSISTANTS

See ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

REGISTERED NATUROPATHIC DOCTOR ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 147E.35

REGISTERED NURSES

See also PRACTICAL NURSES

Addresses, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805

Advanced practice, definitions, 148.171

Advanced Practice Nursing Advisory Council, 148.2841

Advanced practice registered nurses

- Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, 148.235, 152.12

Certificates and certification, disabled persons, disability, 169.345

Commitments, duties regarding

- Commitments generally, admissions, 253B.02, 253B.05

Commitments of sex offenders, definitions, 253D.02

Definitions, 62A.15, 148.171

Disability parking certificates, 169.345

Disciplinary action, 148.261, 148.262, 148.281

Drug Enforcement Administration

- Registration requirements, 148.235

Verification fee, 148.242

Identification and use of designations, 148.233

Licenses

- Applications, 148.211

Definitions, 148.171

Fees, 148.211

Grandfathered licenses, 148.211

Postgraduate practice, 148.211

Medical cannabis patient registry program

- Immunity from liability or prosecution, 152.32

Practitioner duties, 152.28

Violations and penalties, 152.33

Personal clinicians, health care homes, 256B.0751

Practicing without certification, 148.242, 148.243, 148.281

Prescribing authority, 148.235

Therapeutic devices, authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, 148.235

Affidavits

- Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Temporary permits, 148.212

Ambulance service personnel

Generally, *see* Ambulance service personnel under AMBULANCE SERVICES

Nurses substituting for, interhospital or interfacility ambulance transfers, 144E.127

Assisted living facilities, 144G.03

Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, 148.235

Behavior professionals, 245D.091

Blood tests, 169A.51, 360.0753

Case management, medical assistance, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092

Case management service provider, mental illness, 245.462

Case manager associates (CMAs)

- Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4871

Mental illness, 245.462

Case managers

Emotionally disturbed children, *see* Case managers under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

Case managers (Cont'd)
 Mentally ill persons, *see* Case managers under MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

Certificates and certification
 Certification, defined, 148.171
 Disabled persons, disability, 169.345
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Pregnant women, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055
 Registered nurse, certified (RN,C), defined, 148.171
 Registration, 148.231

Certified copies, medical records, tuberculosis, 144.4804

Chemical dependency assessments, required of nurses, 148.261

Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692

Commitment, licenses, suspension, 148.262

Complaints, unauthorized practice, 148.283

Continuing education, registration renewals, 148.231

Contracts and agreements, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Definitions
 Civil commitment, 253B.02
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001
 Generally, 145.61, 319B.02
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.15
 Nurse Practice Act, 148.171
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803

Designation by, infection control practitioners, 144.4803

Directories, 214.071

Disciplinary action
 Evidence, judgments or proceedings, 148.261
 Forms of, 148.262
 Grounds, 148.261
 Judicial review, 148.266

Disclosure, privileged communications, 595.02

Drugs and medicine, 148.235

Education and training
 Case managers, 245.4871
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Trainees, 62J.692

Emergency medical responder training instructors, 144E.27

EMT examiners, qualifications, 144E.286

Evidence
 Blood tests, admissibility, 360.0753
 Disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.261
 Privileged communications, 595.02

Fines, 148.262, 169.345

Fraud or deceit
 Disabled persons, certification of disability, 169.345
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Guardians and conservators, appointment, suspension of license, 148.10

Health and accident insurance, services, policy provisions, 62A.03, 62A.15

Health officers, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02

Health plan company representatives, 62J.48

Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Home and community-based services waivers, payment rates, 256B.49

Home care services
 Assisted living facilities, 144G.03
 Housing with services establishments, 144G.03
 Supervision, duties, 144A.45

Hours of work, overtime, regulation, 181.275

Housing with services establishments, 144G.03

Hypodermic needles, possession, 151.40

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

Identity and identification
 Designations, use of, 148.233
 Name tags, 144.6585

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Injunctions, practicing without license, 148.283

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Investigations, cooperation, 148.265

Liability
 Blood tests, administering to pilots, 360.0753
 Implied Consent Law, 169A.51
 Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804

Licensed health professionals, registered nurses defined as, 144.4803

Licenses
 Barber registration, exemption, 154.04
 Burden of proof, 148.211, 148.261
 Conditions or limitations, 148.261, 148.262
 Denial, 148.211, 148.261, 148.262
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Fees, 148.211, 148.212, 148.231
 Generally, 148.211
 Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
 Reinstated, 148.262
 Reissued, 148.262
 Suspension or revocation, 148.261, 148.262
 Temporary permits, 148.212

Malpractice
 Lawsuits, 145.682, 595.02
 Medical malpractice insurance companies, reports, 148.263, 148.264

Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38

Medical assistance
 Home care nursing services, 256B.0654
 Medical transportation services, need determination, 256B.04

Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

Medication education services, medical assistance, adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623

Names, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805

Nurse anesthetists, *see* NURSE ANESTHETISTS

Nurse midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES

Nurse Practice Act, generally, 148.171 to 148.285

Nursing schools, *see* NURSING SCHOOLS

Overtime, hours of work, 181.275

Permits, temporary permits, 148.212

Physical or mental examinations, required of nurses, 148.261

Prima facie evidence, disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.261

Private duty nursing services, *see* Nursing services under HOME CARE SERVICES

Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40

Professional nursing, practice of, 148.171

Professionals, registered nurses defined as, 145.61, 319B.02

Psychiatric nurses, *see* PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

Qualified professionals, alternative care program, personal care services, supervision, 256B.0913

Reciprocity, licenses, 148.211

Records and record keeping
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Registration
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Requirements, 148.231

Reports given
 Immunity, 148.264
 Requirements, 148.263
 Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

- Residential treatment programs, medication administration, intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0622
- RN
 - Definitions, 148.171
 - Designations, use of, 148.233
- Services
 - Generally, *see* NURSING SERVICES
 - Home and community-based services waivers, payment rates, 256B.49
- Signatures, disability parking certificates, 169.345
- Student grants, nursing programs, 144.1493
- Student loans, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Temporary practice, exemptions, 148.271
- Testimony, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, sufficiency of evidence, 144.4809
- Tests, paramedic skills, ambulance service personnel, 144E.001
- Trainees, 62J.692
- Unauthorized practice, 148.283
- Verification by, disability parking certificates, 169.345
- Violations and penalties
 - Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.281
 - Chemical dependency, 148.261, 148.262
 - Commitments, by order of court, 148.262
 - False representation, 148.281
 - Fraud or deceit, 148.261, 148.281
 - Generally, 148.261
 - Injunctions, 148.283
 - Licenses, violations, 148.261, 148.281
 - Medical assistance violations, 148.262
 - Medicare violations, 148.262
 - Mental incompetency, 148.261, 148.262
 - Misrepresentation, 148.281
 - Nursing programs, violations, 148.281
 - Practicing without license, 148.261, 148.283
- Waivers, health professional education loan forgiveness program, obligations, 144.1501
- Withdrawal management programs, 245F.14

REGISTRARS

- See* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
- See* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

REGISTRATION OF TITLE

- See* LAND REGISTRATION

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

- See* VOTER REGISTRATION

REGULATED INVESTMENT COMPANIES

- Definitions, income and franchise taxes, 290.01
- Dividends
 - Exempt-interest dividends, 289A.12
 - Income and franchise taxes, deductions allowed, 290.21
- Franchise taxes, minimums, exemptions, 290.0922
- Funds and accounts, ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015
- Income, distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
- Income and franchise taxes
 - Dividends, deductions allowed, 290.21
 - Exemption, 290.0921, 290.0922
 - Net operating loss deduction, disallowed, 290.095
- Information returns (taxes)
 - Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
 - Statements to payees, 289A.12
- Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015
- Principal, distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106

REGULATED LENDERS

- Access to, Commerce Department, 56.10

REGULATED LENDERS (Cont'd)

- Access to data
 - Delayed notice, order, 13A.03
 - Exceptions from law, 13A.04
 - Fees for copying, 48.513
 - Generally, 13A.02
 - Government assistance programs, 13A.04
 - Notice to customer, contents, 13A.02 to 13A.04
 - Subpoenas, 13A.02, 13A.04
 - Use of information, 13A.02, 13A.04
- Accounting systems, 56.11
- Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
- Advertising, regulations, 56.12
- Appropriations to, license application refunds, 56.04
- Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08
- Assets, amount required, 56.02, 56.04
- Assignments
 - Cancellation and return, 56.14
 - Compensation and salaries, 56.16, 56.17
- Attorney fees, 56.131
- Audits and examinations
 - Agreements with Commerce Department, 56.10
 - Commerce commissioner, duties, 46.04, 56.10
 - Fees, 46.131, 56.02, 56.10
 - Frequency, 46.04
 - Procedures, 56.10
 - Requirements, generally, 46.04
- Board of directors, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 - Relicensure, condition for, 45.027
- Certificates or policies, insurance, delivering copies to borrowers, 56.155
- Charges and rates
 - Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59, 56.131
 - Advertising, 56.12
 - Contracts or statements, notice, 56.14
 - Customer service communications terminals (kiosks), display, 56.07
 - Disclosure, 56.12
 - Finance charges, open-end loans, computing, 56.125
 - Generally, 56.131
 - Insurance, 56.125, 56.155
 - Loans, 56.131, 56.15
 - Schedules, display, 56.14
- Closing costs, loans, 56.131
- Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01, 56.21
- Computers
 - Comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 - Use for reporting, 56.11
- Confession of judgment, 56.12
- Conflict of laws, credit extension maximum rates, 47.59
- Contested cases
 - Appeals, 56.23
 - Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
 - Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
- Contracts and agreements
 - Credit sales or service, authority to make, 56.132
 - Delivery, 56.14
 - Examinations, agreements with Commerce Department, 56.10
 - Validity, 56.24
- Credit insurance
 - Disability insurance, 56.125, 56.155
 - Health and accident insurance, 56.155
 - Involuntary unemployment insurance, 56.125, 56.155
 - Life insurance, 56.125, 56.155

REGULATED LENDERS (Cont'd)

Credit insurance (Cont'd)
 Sales commissions, 47.016
 Credit sales or service contracts
 Authority to make, 56.132
 Generally, 47.59
 Customer service communications terminals, 56.07
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Deferrals, precomputed loans, installment payment, 56.131
 Definitions
 Generally, 56.001
 Interest rates, 334.02
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 Unsafe practices, 46.23
 Directors, trustees, officers
 Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
 Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
 Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Violations and penalties, 46.32, 56.19
 Disclosure
 Charges and rates, 56.12
 Finance charges, consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59
 Insurance benefits, 56.155
 Electronic data processing, use for reporting, 56.11
 Electronic funds transfers, 47.61 to 47.74
 Examining, *see* Audits and examinations under this topic
 Fees
 Amount of, adjusting, 56.131
 Attorney fees, 56.131
 Document changes, 46.131
 Examinations, generally, 46.131, 56.10
 Investigations, generally, 46.05, 56.02, 56.04
 Licensing fees, 56.02, 56.04, 56.08, 56.09
 Loans, 56.12
 Records requested by government authorities, copying, 48.513
 Finance charges
 Generally, 47.59
 Open-end loans, computing, 56.125
 Fines
 Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01
 Foreclosure of mortgages, attorney fees, 56.131
 Gross misdemeanors, 56.19
 Hearings, license revocation, 56.09
 Homeowners insurance, 56.155
 Homesteads
 Contracts surrendering, 56.125
 Loans for, 56.12
 Hours, open for business, 56.07
 Injunctions, Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
 Installment payments, precomputed loans, 56.131
 Insurance
 Generally, 56.155
 Premiums, 56.155, 59A.03
 Providing, 56.125
 Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.03
 Interest rates
 Adjustment, implicit price deflator, 47.59, 56.131
 Amount, 56.12
 Contracting for and receiving, 56.131
 Installment loans, 48.153
 Limiting, 48.195, 56.15
 Loans, limitations, 48.195
 Precomputed loans, charging, 56.131

REGULATED LENDERS (Cont'd)

Interest rates (Cont'd)
 Types of, 56.16
 Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.02, 334.03
 Interpretive opinions by commissioner, 56.10
 Investigations
 Commerce Department powers, generally, 45.027, 46.05, 56.10
 Fees, 46.05
 License applications, investigating, 56.02, 56.04
 Kiosks, interactive, 56.07
 Lawsuits
 Examination fees, recovering, 56.10
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Liability
 Commerce Department, 56.25
 Mortgage loans, unreasonable delay in closing, penalties, 325F.691
 Licenses
 Altering, 56.22
 Amending, 56.07
 Applications for, 56.02
 Canceling, 56.22
 Contents, 56.05
 Customer service communications terminals (kiosks), 56.07
 Denying, 45.027, 56.04, 56.09
 Effective date, 56.09
 Exemptions, 56.002
 Fees, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 56.01, 56.18, 56.26
 Issuing, 56.04, 56.09
 Motor vehicle sales finance company licenses, 53C.02
 Number of businesses per license, 56.07
 Posting, 56.05
 Reciprocity, 45.0292
 Reinstating, 45.027, 56.09
 Revoking or suspending, 45.027, 56.09
 Surrendering, 56.09
 Transferring, 56.05
 Violations and penalties, 56.19
 Liens
 Loans secured by, 56.12, 56.125
 Validity, 56.17
 Life insurance, 56.125, 56.155
 Liquid assets, amount required, 56.02, 56.04
 Loans
 Adjustment of charges and rates, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59, 56.131
 Charges and rates, 56.131, 56.15
 Closing costs, 47.59, 56.131
 Consideration, limiting, 56.15
 Consumer protection, 47.59
 Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
 Consumer small loans, 47.60
 Contracts, 56.14, 56.24
 Conversion to interest bearing balance, 47.59
 Credit card plans, 56.125
 Credit insurance, 47.59
 Delinquency charges, 47.59
 Discounts, limiting, 56.15
 Enforcing, 56.18, 56.19
 Fees, 56.12
 Finance charges, 47.59, 56.125, 56.131
 Generally, 56.131
 Insurance, 56.155
 Interest rates, *see* same under this topic
 Liability insurance, 47.59
 Mail, loans by mail, 56.12
 Mortgage insurance, 47.59

REGULATED LENDERS (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)

Mortgages, *see* same under this topic
 Motor vehicle title loans, 47.602
 Official fees, 47.59
 Open-end loans, 56.125
 Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601
 Principal, original amount, administration fees exclusion, 47.59
 Proceeds of, 56.12
 Promissory notes, contents, 56.12
 Property insurance, 47.59
 Receipts, delivery, 56.14
 Repayment, 56.14
 Secured transactions, 56.12, 56.125, 56.131, 56.155
 Types of, 56.16
 Violations and penalties, 47.59
 Location of business, 56.07
 Manufactured home sales, finance charges, 47.59
 Minnesota Regulated Loan Act, 56.0001
 Mortgages
 Contents, 56.12
 Foreclosure, attorney fees, 56.131
 Release, 56.125, 56.14
 Unreasonable delay in closing, penalties, 325F.691
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales contracts, finance charges, 47.59
 Names, 56.12
 Notes
 Cancellation and return, 56.14
 Contents, 56.12
 Oaths
 Annual reports, 56.11
 Assignment of wages, 56.17
 License applications, 56.02
 Testimony, examinations, 56.10
 Obligations, collecting, 56.25
 Officers, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
 Orders
 Directors, officers, trustees, removal from office, 46.26
 Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
 Place of business, 56.07, 56.12
 Pledges, restoring, 56.14
 Posting (notices)
 Business hours, 56.07
 Licenses, 56.05
 Power of attorney, 56.12
 Premiums, insurance, 56.155
 Promises to pay, contents, 56.12
 Promissory notes, contents, 56.12
 Property insurance, requiring, 56.155
 Real estate closings, place, 56.12
 Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56
 Receipts (documents), loans, 56.14
 Records and record keeping
 Access by government authorities, 13A.02 to 13A.04, 48.513
 Customer service communications terminals (kiosks), 56.07
 Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04, 56.14
 Examining by Commerce Department, 56.10, 56.11
 Optical image storage systems, 46.04
 Retention and disposition, 56.11
 Reference base index, revision, 56.131
 Reports given
 Commerce Department, 56.11
 Transactions, regulated, 45.027
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
 Responsibility, to Commerce Department, 56.25

REGULATED LENDERS (Cont'd)

Rulemaking about, 46.01, 56.12, 56.21
 Safes, access to, by Commerce Department, 56.10
 Schedules, charges and rates, display, 56.14
 Secured transactions
 Loans, 56.12, 56.125, 56.131, 56.155
 Types of, 56.16, 56.17
 Security agreements, 56.17, 336.9-201
 Security interests, release, 56.14
 Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
 Statements, Truth-in-lending Act, delivery, 56.14
 Statutes of limitations, violations, 56.19
 Subsidiaries
 Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
 Supervision, Commerce Department powers, generally, 46.05
 Telephone numbers, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Trustees, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
 Truth-in-lending Act
 Charges and rates, disclosure, 56.12
 Statements, delivery, 56.14
 Unlicensed lenders, 56.19
 Usury, 56.18, 334.20
 Vaults, access to, by Commerce Department, 56.10
 Violations and penalties
 Consumer small loan regulations, 47.60
 Credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Directors, trustees, officers, violations, generally, 46.26
 Disobeying commerce commissioner's orders, 46.06
 Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 Generally, 45.027, 56.19
 Gross misdemeanors, 56.19
 Loan finance charge violations, 47.59
 Unsafe practices, 46.24
 Usurious interest, 48.196

REGULATED LOAN ACT

Generally, 56.001 to 56.26

REHABILITATION

Criminals, *see* Employment and occupational licensing under CONVICTED PERSONS
 Data, classification, 13.791, 13.84
 Expenses, hazardous substances releases, 115B.05
 Extended employment, 268A.01 to 268A.15
 Facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Federal programs, temporary employees, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Health maintenance organizations, *see* Rehabilitation or liquidation under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Insurance companies, *see* Rehabilitation under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING
 Rehabilitation Council, 268A.02
 Reimbursable services, exclusions, 252.41
 Semi-independent living services, *see* SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)
 Service proposals, generally, 252.42
 State programs, temporary employees, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Vocational rehabilitation, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, generally, *see* Rehabilitation under WORKERS COMPENSATION

REHABILITATION COUNCIL
 Generally, 268A.02

REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Administration, 268A.15
 Blind persons, 248.07, 256.482

REHABILITATION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Center-based employment subprograms
 Employees, 268.035, 626.557
 Supported employment programs for persons with mental illness, exclusion, 268A.13

Certificates and certification
 Medical assistance, surveys, fees, 144.122
 Medicare, surveys, fees, 144.122
 Requirements, 268A.07
 Rulemaking, 268A.15
 Violations, withdrawal of funds, 268A.15

Collaboration, extended employment program grants, 268A.15

Community rehabilitation providers
 Definitions, 268A.01
 Establishment, procedure, 268A.03, 268A.06
 Funding, generally, 268A.06
 Governing boards, 268A.085
 Matching funds, generally, 268A.06

County boards, optional government plans, 375A.04

Definitions
 Community rehabilitation providers, 268A.01
 Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.41
 Vocational rehabilitation, 268A.01

Developmentally disabled persons, 252.43

Employees
 Generally, 268A.07
 Noncovered employment, unemployment insurance program, 268.035
 Reports given, vulnerable adult abuse, 626.557

Employment subprograms
 Cooperation, 268A.01
 Defined as extended employment programs, 268A.01

Extended employment programs, 268A.01 to 268A.15
 Funding, extended employment program, 268A.15
 Grants to, 268A.15

Grievance procedures, certification, 268A.07

Hearings, funding, withdrawal, 268A.15

Insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, 621.02

Integrated setting, certification, 268A.01, 268A.15

Medical assistance
 Certification surveys, fees, 144.122
 Payment rates, inflation adjustments, 256B.765

Medicare, certification surveys, fees, 144.122

Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345

Noncompetitive employment subprograms, employees, 268A.07

Outpatient rehabilitation facilities, uniform billing forms, use, 62J.52

Payment rates, medical assistance, 252.451, 252.46, 256B.765

Planning, administration, 268A.15

Products and services, state contracts
 List, 16C.15
 Rulemaking, 16C.03
 Small business preference program, 16C.16
 Solicitation process, exemption, 16C.10

Purchasing, cooperative, 471.59

Sheltered workshops
 Blind persons, 248.07
 Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 Purchases from, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10

Supported employment
 Generally, *see* SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT
 Subprograms, defined as extended employment programs, 268A.01

Technical assistance, Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 268A.03, 268A.15

Vendors
 Agreements by, developmentally disabled persons, 252.451

REHABILITATION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Vendors (Cont'd)
 Duties, generally, 252.45
 Payments to, 252.451

Violations and penalties, administration or certification violations, withdrawal of funds, 268A.15

REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

Administration, Employment and Economic Development Department, 268A.01

Certification, 268A.03

Cooperative purchasing agreements, 471.59

Defined, vocational rehabilitation, 268A.01

Evaluation, 268A.15

Funding
 Employment and Economic Development Department, 268A.03
 Governing boards, duties, 268A.085
 Withdrawal of, 268A.15

Generally, 268A.085

Governing boards, duties, 268A.085

Integrated setting, certification, 268A.01, 268A.15

Products and services, state contracts, 16C.10, 16C.15, 16C.16

Purpose, 268A.15

Reports about, 268A.15

State contracts, 16C.155

Technical assistance, Employment and Economic Development Department, 268A.03, 268A.15

REHABILITATIVE LOANS

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

REINSURANCE

Administrative supervision, insurance companies, 60G.01 to 60G.09

Aircraft risks
 Generally, 60A.09
 Subrogation limitations, 60A.41

Approvals, 60A.09

Assuming insurers, *see* Reinsurers under this topic

Assumption of risk, assuming reinsurers, 60A.72, 60A.73

Assumption transactions, generally, 60A.09

Attorney fees, reinsurers or receivers, rights, 60B.365

Audits and examinations
 Incorporated insurers groups, duties, 60A.092
 Joint reinsurers, 70A.18
 Reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.745
 Reinsurers, 60A.031, 60A.1291

Beneficiaries, failure to identify, 60A.097

Binding, controlling producers, 60J.09

Bulk reinsurance, 60A.09

Casualty insurance companies, *see* Cooperative or assessment plan companies under CASUALTY INSURANCE

Ceding insurers
 Authorization by, fiduciary funds, investment, 60A.715
 Credit allowed, 60A.092
 Insolvency, 60A.092, 60A.096, 60B.365
 Life insurance companies, 60A.803, 61A.47
 Payments to, 60A.092, 60A.715, 60B.365
 Reinsurance agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Reports given, ceded reinsurance agreements, 60A.135, 60A.136
 Trust accounts, rights and duties, 60A.097
 Trust agreements, 60A.096, 60A.097

Cession
 Facultative reinsurance, negotiation, 60A.02
 Facultative retrocessions, 60A.735

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 60A.094

Comprehensive health insurance plans, generally, 62E.04

Contested cases, generally, 60A.75

Contracts and agreements
 Generally, 60A.095

REINSURANCE (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)

- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association coverage, 61B.19
- Unauthorized insurers, certificate of authority, exemption, 72A.41

Damages, 60A.75

Definitions

- Insurance law, 60A.02, 60A.091
- Insurance taxes, 297I.01
- Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.705

Disclosure

- Agreements, 60A.09
- Ceded reinsurance agreements, 60A.135

Evidence, assuming reinsurers, assumption of risk, 60A.72, 60A.73

Facultative reinsurance

- Binding, controlling producers, contracts, 60J.09
- Defined, 60A.02

Fiduciaries, *see* Reinsurance intermediary-brokers (RBs) under this topic

Fines, violations, generally, 60A.75

Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.13

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Fraudulent transfers, rehabilitation or liquidation, 60B.30

Health and accident insurance, *see* Reinsurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health care risk adjustment system, role of reinsurance, 62Q.03

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13 to 62L.22

Health maintenance organizations, 60G.02, 62D.042

Insurers

- Ceding insurers, *see* same under this topic
- Joint reinsurers, *see* same under this topic
- Licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.75
- Losses, compensatory damages, 60A.75
- Officers, binding authority, 60H.05
- Reinsurers, *see* same under this topic

Joint reinsurers

- Appeals, 70A.22
- Audits and examinations, 70A.18
- False or misleading information, 70A.20
- Hearings, 70A.22
- Officers and employees, examination under oath, 70A.18
- Unfair or unreasonable practices, order for discontinuance, 70A.16

Letters of credit

- Acceptance, continuity, 60A.093
- Requirements, generally, 60A.096

Life insurance, 60A.803, 61A.47

Limitation of risks, generally, 60A.09

Liquidation of insurance companies, fraudulent transactions, 60B.30

Long-tail casualty reinsurance, 60A.092

Managing general agents, binding authority, 60H.04, 60H.05

Medical malpractice insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, 62F.04

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.23

Mutual cyclone insurance companies, generally, 66A.30

Mutual hail insurance companies, generally, 66A.30

Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43

Mutual tornado insurance companies, generally, 66A.30

Orders, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, notice, 61B.27

Policies

- Cancellation, exclusion, 60A.35
- Forms, approval, 62L.13
- Renewal, exclusion, 60A.35, 60A.351

REINSURANCE (Cont'd)

Pooling

- Agreements, Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
- Reinsurers, 60A.092

Premiums, insurance taxes, exclusion, 297I.01

Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02

Reinsurance agreements

- Ceded agreements, reporting, 60A.135, 60A.137
- Disclosure, 60A.09
- Health and accident insurance, *see* Reinsurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Letters of credit, 60A.093, 60A.096
- Life insurance, 60A.803
- Provisions, 60A.096, 60A.097
- Requirements, 60A.092
- Township mutual companies, 67A.20

Reinsurance companies, *see* Reinsurers under this topic

Reinsurance exceeding fifty percent of insurance liabilities, approval, 60A.09

Reinsurance intermediaries

- Licensed producers, 60A.705
- Licenses, 60A.71, 60A.75
- Rulemaking, 60A.756
- Statutory construction, 60A.755

Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.70 to 60A.756

Reinsurance intermediary-brokers (RBs)

- Accounts and accounting, 60A.715
- Bond, 60A.71
- Contract, 60A.715
- Disclosures, 60A.715
- Fiduciary funds, investment and holding, 60A.715
- Financial statements, 60A.72, 60A.725
- Insurers, duties, 60A.725
- Licenses, 60A.71, 60A.72, 60A.725
- Record keeping, 60A.72
- Records, access by insurers, 60A.72
- Requirements, 60A.71

Reinsurance intermediary-managers (RMs)

- Audits and examinations, 60A.745
- Binding authority, 60A.74
- Bond, 60A.71
- Contracts, 60A.73, 60A.74
- Errors and omissions policy, maintaining, 60A.71
- Financial statements, 60A.74
- Generally, 60A.73
- License, 60A.71, 60A.74
- Loss reserves, opinions, 60A.74
- Records and record keeping, 60A.73, 60A.745
- Reinsurers, duties, 60A.74
- Requirements, 60A.71
- Sub-reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.735
- Violations, generally, 60A.735

Reinsurers

- Access, reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.73, 60A.745
- Acts of reinsurance intermediary-manager considered acts of reinsurer, 60A.73
- Assumption of risk, 60A.72, 60A.73
- Audits and examinations, 60A.031, 60A.1291
- Board appointments, 60A.74
- Contracts, 60A.092, 60A.73, 60A.74
- Definitions, 60A.02, 60A.705
- Financial statements, filing, 60A.092, 60A.097
- Foreign companies, 60A.092
- Generally, 60A.092
- Hazardous financial condition, 60G.20
- Insolvency, 60A.096
- Insurance holding companies, transactions, 60D.20
- Interim profits, 60A.73
- Licenses, 60A.092, 60A.75

REINSURANCE (Cont'd)

Reinsurers (Cont'd)

Liquidations, 60A.73, 60B.30, 60B.365
 Losses, compensatory damages, 60A.75
 Notice given, reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.73, 60A.74
 Payments by, 60A.092, 60B.365
 Payments to, 60A.715
 Reduction in liability, 60A.093
 Reinsurance agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Reinsurance syndicates, participation, binding authority, 60A.74
 Review by, reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.73
 Trust accounts, 60A.097
 Trust agreements, 60A.096, 60A.097
 Unauthorized reinsurers, 60A.096, 60A.097
 Reports about, statement of reinsurance, 60A.09
 Retrocession, facultative retrocessions, 60A.735
 Risk retention groups, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Specific reinsurance, facultative reinsurance, 60A.02, 60J.09
 Subrogation, 60A.41
 Trust accounts, 60A.097
 Trust agreements, 60A.096, 60A.097
 Trust funds, nonprofit risk indemnification trust funds, 60A.29
 Violations and penalties
 Bulk reinsurance agreements, 60A.09
 Generally, 60A.75
 Risk, 60A.09
 Workers' compensation insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

REINSURANCE INTERMEDIARY ACT

Generally, 60A.70 to 60A.756

REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

See also FARM LANDS

See also WETLANDS

Agriculture Department (U.S.), cooperation, 103F.521
 Appropriations for, uses, 103F.515
 Citation, 103F.501
 Clean energy program, 103F.518
 Conservation easements
 Enforcement and damages, 103F.518
 Generally, 103F.515
 Groundwater sensitive areas, 103H.105
 Payments for, 103F.518
 Renewal, 103F.518
 Wetlands, permanent preserves, 103F.516
 Definitions, water resources protection, 103F.511
 Eligible land, 103F.515
 Establishment, 103F.515
 Federal land retirement programs, supplemental payments for perennial cover, 103F.525
 Funding, environment and natural resources trust fund, payments from, 116P.08
 Generally, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Land enrolled in
 Agricultural Property Tax Law, ineligibility, 273.111
 Classification, property taxes, 273.13
 Minnesota Extension Service, cooperation, 103F.521
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Payments for
 Establishment of cover, 103F.518, 103F.525
 Generally, 103F.515
 Policy of state, 103F.505
 Pollution Control Agency, cooperation, 103F.521
 Purpose, 103F.505
 Reinvest in Minnesota resources account, 84.95
 Soil and water conservation districts, cooperation, 103F.521
 State land transfers, restrictive covenants, 103F.535
 Supplemental conservation payments, 103F.525

REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM) (Cont'd)

University of Minnesota, cooperation, 103F.521
 Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Watershed districts, cooperation, 103F.521
 Wetlands
 Generally, 103F.511, 103F.515
 Replacement, 103G.2241
 Wetlands preserve, 103F.516
 Wildlife food plots, 103F.526

REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESOURCES LAW

Generally, 103F.501 to 103F.535

RELATIVES

Absentee voting, ballot applications, submitting, 203B.17
 Access to data
 Coroner or medical examiner data, 13.83
 Medical data, 13.384
 Adoption placement of children, *see* ADOPTION
 Adult siblings
 Consent, committed persons, medical or surgical procedures, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Definitions, 252A.02
 Marriage, 517.03
 Postadoption services, *see* POSTADOPTION SERVICES
 Ancestors and descendants, marriage, 517.03
 Approvals by, minor family members, drivers' license applications, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
 Assets, medical assistance, prohibited transfers, 256B.0595
 Aunts
 Definitions
 MFIP, 256J.08
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
 Marriage between aunt and nephew, 517.03
 Blood tests, paternity, 257.62
 Brothers, definitions
 MFIP, 256J.08
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
 Cancer patients, relatives of, Health Department interviews, 144.69
 Candidates for public office, relatives of, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
 Caregivers
 Hospital admissions, aftercare, 144.6522
 MFIP, *see* Caregivers under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Personal care services, alternative care program hardship waiver, 256B.0913
 Caretaker relatives
 Children in emergency situations, relatives not considered custodian, 257.035
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.04
 Relative caregivers, defined as family, 119B.011
 Certificates and certification, adult foster care, 256B.0919
 Child custody transfers, 260C.513, 260C.515, 260C.521
 Child placement, *see* CHILD PLACEMENT
 Children taken into custody, placement with relative, emergency placement, unlicensed, 245A.035
 Children under age 14, parental rights surrendered to, 257.02
 Contracts and agreements
 Alternative care program, personal care services, 256B.0913
 Personal care services, providing, 256B.0595
 Relative custody assistance agreements, 257.85
 Coroner data, access, 13.83
 Corporate personnel, relatives of, loans to or guarantees for, nonprofit corporations, 317A.501
 Cousins, first cousins, 256J.08, 517.03

RELATIVES (Cont'd)

Credit unions, memberships, 52.05
 Crime victims, relatives of, rights, 611A.01
 Definitions
 Adoption assistance program, 259A.01
 Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.01
 Child care programs, 119B.011
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.03
 Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.18
 MFIP, 256J.08
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
 Northstar Care for Children program, 256N.21
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Relatives of under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Dwellings, public school students, homes, designation as, 123B.92
 Election judges, relatives of candidates, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
 Employees, relatives of, Minnesota employees insurance program, eligibility, 43A.317
 First cousins
 Defined as caregivers, MFIP, 256J.08
 Marriage between, 517.03
 First cousins once removed, defined as caregivers, MFIP, 256J.08
 Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE
 General assistance, relatives' responsibility, 256D.15
 Genetic tests, paternity, 257.62
 Grandchildren
 Attestation, tangible interest, birth and death records, 144.225
 Birth or death records, certified copies, issuance to, 144.225
 Defined as children, 176.011
 Exclusions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Health plan coverage, 62A.302
 Minnesota employees insurance program, eligibility, 43A.317
 Uniform Probate Code, exclusions, 524.1-201
 Grandparents
 Attestation, tangible interest, birth and death records, 144.225
 Birth or death records, certified copies, issuance to, 144.225
 Claims against estates of grandparents, 256B.15
 Definitions
 MFIP, 256J.08
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
 Eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02, 62L.03, 62L.07
 Importation of children for adoption or foster care, 257.05
 Intestate succession, 524.2-103, 524.2-106
 Juvenile court hearings, rights, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Minnesota employees insurance program, eligibility, 43A.317
 Visitation rights, 257C.08, 259.78, 518.1752
 Half-brothers, defined as caregivers, 256J.08
 Half-sisters, defined as caregivers, 256J.08
 Health care agents, *see* under HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES

RELATIVES (Cont'd)

Household of a parent, legal guardian, or other adult relative, 256J.14
 Housing with services establishments, exclusion, 144D.01
 Importation of children for adoption or foster care, exemptions, 257.05
 In-home care for elderly and disabled, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES
 Income, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04
 Indians, preservation act, 260.751 to 260.835
 Individuals who are related to a qualifying child, human services licensing
 Foster care, *see* Licenses under FOSTER CARE
 Requirements, 245A.03
 Inheritance by
 Heirs, *see* HEIRS
 Next of kin, *see* NEXT OF KIN
 Insurance
 Defined as insured, 65B.43
 Motor vehicle liability insurance coverage, 65B.49
 Interested persons, relatives defined as, 524.5-102
 Juvenile offenders
 Out-of-home placement, 260C.193
 Relatives of, visitation, 636.07
 Legal rights and obligations, notice, 260C.201
 Liability, cost of care, payment, clients in state-operated facilities, 246.51 to 246.52
 Marriages, 517.03
 Medical data, access, 13.384
 Medical examiner data, access, 13.83
 Mental illness, persons with, relatives of, access to medical records, 144.334
 Nephews
 Definitions, MFIP, 256J.08
 Marriage between aunt or uncle and nephew, 517.03
 Next of kin, *see* NEXT OF KIN
 Nieces
 Definitions, MFIP, 256J.08
 Marriage between uncle or aunt and niece, 517.03
 Parents, *see* PARENTS
 Payments by, MinnesotaCare deductibles, cost-sharing, exemptions, 256L.03
 Payments to
 Adult foster care, reimbursements, 256B.0919
 Relative custody assistance program, 257.85
 Person related to an individual, defined, 336.9-102
 Persons of preceding generations, defined as caregivers, 256J.08
 Petitions by, children under age 14, parental rights surrendered to, 257.02
 Public assistance recipients or applicants, relatives of, 256.741
 Recruitment, *see* Family foster homes under FOSTER CARE
 Relative Custody Assistance Act, 257.85
 Relative custody assistance program
 Generally, 257.85
 Income, MFIP, exclusion, 256J.21, 257.85
 MFIP, 256J.24, 257.85
 Northstar Care for Children program, 256N.001 to 256N.28
 Prohibition on new agreements, 257.85
 Relationship to Northstar Care for Children, 257.85
 Retired persons, relatives of, Minnesota employees insurance program, eligibility, 43A.317
 Searches for, children in placement, responsible social services agencies, duties, 260C.221
 Siblings
 Adoptees, right to information about siblings, 259.83
 Adoptive placement, 260C.613, 260C.617
 Adoptive siblings, defined as family for child care programs, 119B.011
 Adult siblings, *see* same under this topic
 Brothers, definitions, *see* same under this topic

RELATIVES (Cont'd)

Siblings (Cont'd)

- Charter schools, admission preference, 124E.11
- Claims against estates of siblings, 256B.15
- Death records, issuance to, 144.225
- Defined as interested persons, 524.5-102
- Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Relatives of under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
- Eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02, 62L.03, 62L.07
- Flexible learning year programs, groupings, 124D.123
- Interested persons, siblings defined as, 524.5-102
- Marriage, 517.03
- Mental illness, persons with, siblings of, 144.334
- Placement together, 260C.178
- Siblings in custody of relatives, status of relative custodians, 257.85
- Sisters, definitions, *see* same under this topic
- Stepbrothers, 256J.08
- Visitation, 260C.178

Sisters, definitions

- MFIP, 256J.08
- Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
- Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

Spouses, *see* SPOUSES

State institutions, reburials, notice, 246.34

Stepbrothers, definitions, 256J.08

Stepparents, *see* STEPPARENTS

Stepsisters, definitions, 256J.08

Stipulations by, personal care services, providing, 256B.0595

Uncles

Definitions

- MFIP, 256J.08
- Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
- Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

Marriage between uncle and niece, 517.03

Visitation, *see* VISITATION

Workers' compensation

- Dependents' allowance, 176.111
- Exclusions, 176.041

RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFSAdoption, *see* ADOPTIONAmish faith, *see* AMISH

Autopsies, objections to, 390.005, 390.11, 390.32

Baha'i faith, 517.18

Bias crimes, *see* BIAS CRIMES

Charitable purpose, religion and religious beliefs defined as, 309.50

Churches, *see* CHURCHES

Civil marriage, religious freedom, 517.201

Clothing

- Concealing identity, exception for religious beliefs, 609.735
- Hunting clothing, alternatives to blaze orange, 97B.071

Committed persons, rights, generally, 253B.03, 253D.17

Community based services for developmentally disabled persons, spiritual care services, 252.50

Crimes motivated by bias, assault, maximum sentence, 609.2233

Discrimination

- Antitrust Law, 325D.53
- Conveyances, real property, 507.18
- Employment, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
- Employment agencies, 363A.08, 363A.15
- Harassment, public employees, 15.85
- Labor organizations, 363A.15
- Real property, *see* Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY
- Schools, 121A.03, 124D.123

RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS (Cont'd)

Drivers' licenses, identification in lieu of photographs, 171.071

Faith healing, *see* Spiritual healing under this topic

Freedom of religion

Civil marriage, 517.201

Guaranteed, Const. art 1 s 16

Friends society, marriage, 517.18

Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Higher Education Office, postsecondary schools, approvals by, 136A.657

Holidays

State and local employees, leave, 15A.22

State Lottery, advertising restrictions, 349A.09

Indians, *see* Religion and religious beliefs under INDIANS

Indigent persons, funerals, 261.035

Insurance, rates, discrimination, 70A.04

Interfering with religious observance

Access and egress, 609.28

Crimes against the person, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02

Jails, inmates, religious instruction, 641.16

Marriage, solemnization, 517.18, 517.201

Muslim religion, *see* MUSLIM RELIGION

Oaths, affirmations in lieu of, 358.08

Prisoners, religious activities, 241.05

Public officials, no religious test required, Const. art 1 s 17

Public school students

Early childhood health and development screening, exemptions, 121A.17

Excuse from attendance, 120A.35, 120B.026

Sexual, religious, and racial harassment, policies, 121A.03

Vaccination, 121A.15

Religious denominations, *see* CHURCHES

Sacramental wine, 297A.70, 297G.07, 340A.316

Sales and use tax returns, electronic filing, exception to, 289A.12, 289A.20

Society of friends, marriage, 517.18

Solemnization of marriages, 517.18, 517.201

Spiritual healing

Child abuse and maltreatment, exemptions, 626.556

Children, exclusion from child neglect, 609.378

Church of Christ Scientist, *see* Treatment under CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST

Danger to child's health, reporting, 626.556

Generally, 145B.17

Insurance coverage for remedial treatment, 65B.44

Professional services, exclusion, Joint Underwriting Association Act, 62F.03

School district health screening, exemptions, 121A.17

Tuberculosis treatment, 144.4802

Vaccinations, exceptions, 121A.15

Vulnerable adults, caregiver's choice of, 609.2325, 609.233

Tobacco use, furnishing to children, exemption from law, 609.685

Unfair discriminatory practices

Credit, 363A.16

Education, 363A.13

Exemptions, 363A.26

Public accommodations, 363A.11

Public services, 363A.12

Real property, 363A.09

Unions, 363A.08

RELIGIOUS ARTICLES

Bibles

Attachment, garnishment or sale, exemptions, 550.37

Family bibles, delinquent personal property taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21

Prisoners, providing to, 641.16

RELIGIOUS ARTICLES (Cont'd)

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21

Sacramental wine, 340A.316

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Accounting and bookkeeping, property held in trust, 315.24

Affidavits

Diocesan councils, 315.23

Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations, 315.23, 315.50

Generally, 315.35

Incorporation meeting notices, posting, 315.03

Presbyteries, 315.12, 315.23

Real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12

Synods, 315.23

United congregations, 315.36

Affiliated nonprofit organizations

Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Clergy, teachers, employees, or functionaries, 317A.909

Articles of incorporation

Existing churches or societies, 315.31 to 315.33

Trustees, 315.06

Assets

Diversions, 315.365

Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.051

Associations, *see* Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations under this topic

Beneficiaries of corporate personnel, personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909

Benefits, personnel benefits, 317A.909

Benevolent, charitable, religious, or missionary work, diocesan corporations, powers, 315.16

Bequests, *see* Devises and bequests, authority to accept under this topic

Bishops, *see* Clergy under this topic

Board of directors, *see* Private cemetery associations under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Buildings and facilities

Buildings held in trust, 315.14

Trustees, powers, 315.04, 315.05

Bylaws, powers of corporation regarding, 315.09

Camp meeting associations, public rallies, 315.41, 315.42

Camps and recreation grounds, trustees, powers, 315.05

Capital stock, shares, 315.41

Cathedral corporations

Affidavits, 315.35

Certificates of incorporation, 315.20, 315.35

Consolidation and reorganization, 315.34 to 315.36

Governing provisions, 315.20

Cemeteries owned or operated by, *see* Private cemeteries under CEMETERIES

Cemetery associations, *see* Private cemetery associations under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Certificates and certification

Acknowledgment, certificate of, 315.03

Certificates of incorporation, *see* same under this topic

Existing churches or societies, 315.32

Incorporation procedures, 315.01

Certificates of incorporation

Alternate incorporation method, 315.21

Cathedral corporations, 315.20, 315.35

Churches (corporations), 315.30, 315.35

Congregations (corporations), 315.30, 315.35

Diocesan corporations, 315.16, 315.30

Diocesan councils, 315.23

Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations, 315.23, 315.30

Existing churches or societies, 315.22

Parish corporations, 315.15, 315.30, 315.35

Presbyteries, 315.23, 315.30

Property corporations, 315.365

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**Certificates of incorporation (Cont'd)**

Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17

Surviving corporations, 315.365

Synods, 315.23, 315.30

United congregations, 315.36

Certified copies, real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12

Chancellor of diocese, *see* Clergy under this topic

Charitable trusts, *see* CHARITABLE TRUSTS

Children of corporate personnel, benefits, 315.40, 317A.909

Church benefits boards, 317A.909

Church conferences, *see* Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations under this topic

Churches (buildings)

Buildings held in trust, 315.14

Trustees, powers, 315.04, 315.05

Churches (corporations)

Affidavits, 315.35

Canons (church laws), 315.27

Certificates of incorporation, 315.30, 315.35

Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Compliance certificates, 315.27

Consolidation and reorganization, 315.34 to 315.36

Incorporation, procedures, 315.27

Property corporations, merger or consolidation, 315.365

Resolutions by, 315.27

Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.28, 315.29

Clergy

Appointments by, 315.15, 315.16

Certificates and certification, trustees, 315.01

Compensation and salaries, 315.05

Dwellings, 315.05

Personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909

Trustees, *see* same under this topic

Clerk

Appointment, 315.05

Compensation and salaries, 315.05

Duties, 315.05 to 315.07

Removal, 315.05

Collector, appointment and duties, 315.05

Colleges, diocesan corporations, powers, 315.16

Congregations (corporations)

Affidavits, 315.35

Canons (church laws), 315.27

Certificates of incorporation, 315.30, 315.35

Compliance certificates, 315.27

Consolidation and reorganization, 315.34 to 315.36

Incorporation, procedures, 315.27

Property corporations, merger or consolidation, 315.365

Resolutions by, 315.27

Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.28, 315.29

United congregations, 315.36

Consolidations

Cathedral corporations, 315.34 to 315.36

Church conferences, 315.26, 315.50

Churches (corporations), 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36

Congregations, 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36

Nonprofit corporations law, election of application, 317A.051

Parish corporations, 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36

Property corporations, 315.365

Religious societies (corporations), 315.34 to 315.36

United congregations, 315.36

Constitution, trustees, 315.06

Contributions to, collection authorized, 317A.909

Conveyances by, *see* Real property under this topic

Conveyances to

Before 1907, quieting title, 315.39

Certain conveyances, validation, 315.121

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Conveyances to (Cont'd)
 Confirmation, 315.02
 Corporate names
 Adoption, 315.01, 315.02
 Certification, 315.02
 United corporations, 315.36
 Definitions, religious societies, 315.08
 Dependents of corporate personnel, personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909
 Devises and bequests, authority to accept
 Cathedral corporations, 315.20
 Diocesan corporations, 315.10
 Generally, 315.24
 Lands and buildings held in trust, 315.14
 Parish corporations, 315.10
 Powers of corporation regarding, 315.10
 Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
 Surviving corporations, rights, 315.365
 Trustees, 315.04
 Diocesan corporations
 Certificates of incorporation, 315.16, 315.30
 Generally, 315.16
 Powers of corporation, 315.10
 Property corporations, merger or consolidation, 315.365
 Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.28, 315.29
 Diocesan councils
 Affidavits, 315.23
 Annual meetings, time, place, notice, 315.25
 Canons (church laws), 315.23, 315.27
 Certificates of incorporation, recording, 315.23
 Compliance certificates, 315.23, 315.27
 Consolidation, 315.26
 Incorporation, procedures, 315.23, 315.27
 Officers, 315.23
 Property held in trust, rights, 315.24
 Resolutions by, 315.23, 315.27
 Dissolution, reincorporation after, real and personal property rights, 315.13
 Dwellings for ministers, rectories, 315.05, 315.14
 Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations
 Affidavits, 315.23, 315.50
 Annual meetings, time, place, notice, 315.25
 Canons (church laws), 315.23, 315.27
 Certificates of incorporation, 315.23, 315.30
 Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Compliance certificates, 315.23, 315.27
 Consolidation and reorganization, 315.26, 315.50
 Employees, 315.40
 Generally, 315.50
 Incorporation, procedures, 315.23, 315.27
 Officers, 315.23
 Payments by, personnel benefits, 315.40
 Property held in trust, rights, 315.24
 Resolutions by, 315.23, 315.27
 Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.28, 315.29
 Employees
 Insurance law, exemption, 315.40
 Personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909
 Encumbrances, *see* Real property under this topic
 Endowment funds, creation, maintenance, investment, management, and disbursement authority, 317A.909
 Evidence, existing churches or societies, articles of incorporation, alteration or amendment, presumptive evidence, 315.32
 Existing corporations
 Articles of incorporation, 315.31 to 315.33
 Board of trustees, 315.05, 315.22, 315.32
 Generally, 315.32

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Existing corporations (Cont'd)
 Incorporation or reincorporation, 315.13, 315.21, 315.22
 Reorganization, 315.13
 Trustees, 315.05, 315.22
 Functionaries, personnel benefits, 317A.909
 Gifts to, authority to accept
 Cathedral corporations, 315.20
 Diocesan corporations, 315.10
 Diocesan councils, property held in trust, 315.24
 Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations, 315.24
 Parish corporations, 315.10
 Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09, 315.10
 Presbyteries, property held in trust, 315.24
 Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
 Surviving corporations, rights, 315.365
 Synods, property held in trust, 315.24
 Trustees, 315.04
 Governing boards, approvals by, streets and roads through religious corporation property, 315.42
 Grants to, authority to accept
 Cathedral corporations, 315.20
 Diocesan corporations, 315.10
 Diocesan councils, property held in trust, 315.24
 Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations, 315.24
 Lands and buildings held in trust, 315.14
 Parish corporations, 315.10
 Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09, 315.10
 Presbyteries, property held in trust, 315.24
 Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
 Synods, property held in trust, 315.24
 Trustees, 315.04
 Hospitals, trustees, powers, 315.05
 Improvements to property, trustees, powers, 315.04, 315.05
 Incorporation
 Alternate method, 315.21
 Camp meeting associations, 315.41
 Cathedral corporations, 315.20
 Certification, recording, 315.01 to 315.03
 Congregations, 315.27
 Diocesan corporations, 315.16
 Effective date, 315.01 to 315.03
 Existing churches or societies, 315.13, 315.22
 Generally, 315.01
 Names, 315.01, 315.02, 315.36
 Notice, 315.01, 315.03
 Parish corporations, 315.15
 Pre-1877 churches or societies, 315.02
 Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
 Reincorporation, 315.13, 315.21
 Requirement, quieting title lawsuits, 315.39
 Sunday school assemblies, 315.41
 Trustees, *see* same under this topic
 Indebtedness, trustees, powers, 315.04
 Insurance law, exemption, 317A.909
 Land, *see* Real property under this topic
 Lawsuits
 Diocesan corporations, 315.10
 Parish corporations, 315.10
 Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09
 Real property, quieting title, 315.39
 Trustees, 315.04
 Leases
 Cathedral corporations, 315.20
 Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
 Trustees, 315.04
 Legacies, surviving corporations, rights, 315.365
 Liens, 315.24

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Management, 315.05, 315.09

Meetings
Existing churches or societies, special meetings, 315.32
Property corporations, mergers or consolidations, 315.365

Mergers
Church conferences, 315.50
Nonprofit corporations law, election of application, 317A.051
Property corporations, 315.365

Ministers, *see* Clergy under this topic

Missions, trustees, powers, 315.05

Money, trustees, powers, 315.05

Mortgages
Cathedral corporations, 315.20
Generally, 315.10
Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09, 315.10
Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
Trustees, 315.04

Names, corporate, 315.01, 315.02, 315.36
Nonprofit corporations law, 317A.021, 317A.051

Nurses' homes and training schools, trustees, powers, 315.05

Orders
Real property, quieting title, 315.39
Records, 315.05
Trustees, powers, 315.05

Parish corporations
Affidavits, 315.35
Canons (church laws), 315.27
Certificates of incorporation, 315.15, 315.30, 315.35
Compliance certificates, 315.27
Consolidation and reorganization, 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36
Incorporation, procedures, 315.15, 315.27
Members, 315.15, 315.16
Pastors, *see* Clergy under this topic
Powers of corporation, 315.10
Property corporations, merger or consolidation, 315.365
Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, *see* same under this topic
Records, members, appointment, 315.15
Resolutions by, 315.27
Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.15, 315.28, 315.29
Subdivision of dioceses, effect, 315.15
Who may incorporate, 315.15

Parsonages, 315.05, 315.14

Pastors, *see* Clergy under this topic

Payments by, personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909

Personal property
Cathedral corporations, 315.20
Churches (corporations), rights, generally, 315.29
Diocesan corporations, 315.10, 315.16, 315.29
Existing churches or societies, incorporation or reincorporation, rights, 315.22
Holding, limitation of rights, 315.11
Parish corporations, 315.10, 315.29
Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09
Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
Reincorporation after dissolution, rights, 315.13
Transfer of property, consolidations, effect, 315.26
Trustees, 315.04

Personnel benefits, 317A.909

Pews, renting, trustees' powers, 315.05

Posting (notices), trustees, elections, 315.06

Powers of corporation, 315.09

Presbyteries
Affidavits, 315.12, 315.23
Annual meetings, time and place, notice, 315.25
Canons (church laws), 315.23, 315.27

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Presbyteries (Cont'd)
Certificates of incorporation, 315.23, 315.30
Compliance certificates, 315.23, 315.27
Consolidation, 315.26
Incorporation, procedures, 315.23, 315.27
Officers, 315.23
Property held in trust, rights, 315.24
Resolutions by, 315.23, 315.27
Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.28, 315.29

Private foundations law, 317A.113

Property corporations, 315.365

Property held in trust, surviving corporations, rights, 315.365

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02, 317A.909

Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations
Annual meetings, 315.18, 315.19
Articles of incorporation, amendments, recording, 315.19
Bylaws, 315.18
Cathedral corporations, *see* same under this topic
Certificates and certification, 315.19
Certificates of incorporation, 315.17
Electors, duties, qualifications, 315.18
Incorporation, procedures, 315.17
Powers of corporation, 315.17
Rectors, 315.17 to 315.19
Resolutions by, annual meeting, time, 315.19
Vestry members, 315.17, 315.18
Wardens, 315.17, 315.18

Proxies (persons), 315.16

Real property
Cathedral corporations, 315.20
Churches (corporations), 315.26, 315.29
Congregations, 315.26, 315.29
Diocesan corporations, 315.10, 315.16, 315.29
Diocesan councils, 315.24, 315.26
Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations, 315.24, 315.26, 315.29
Existing churches or societies, 315.22
Holding, limitation of rights, 315.11
Lands held in trust, 315.14
Parish corporations, 315.10, 315.26, 315.29
Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09, 315.10, 315.12
Presbyteries, 315.24, 315.26, 315.29
Property corporations, 315.365
Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
Reincorporation after dissolution, rights, 315.13
Sale, conveyance, or encumbrance
Consolidations, 315.26
Episcopal cathedrals, 315.20
Episcopal parishes, 315.17
Powers of corporation, 315.10, 315.12
Property in trust, 315.24
Trustees' powers, 315.04
Streets and roads through, approval, 315.42
Synods, 315.24, 315.26, 315.29
Transfer of property, consolidations, effect, 315.26
United congregations, rights, 315.36

Records and record keeping
Clerk, duties, 315.05, 315.07
Parish corporations, lay members, appointments, 315.15
Real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12
Register of worshipers, 315.07
Trustees' actions, 315.05, 315.32

Rectories
Buildings held in trust, 315.14
Trustees, powers, 315.05

Reincorporation, existing corporations, rights, 315.13, 315.21

Religious affiliation, determination, 315.01

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Religious societies (corporations)
 Affidavits, 315.35
 Ceasing to exist, reincorporation after, 315.13
 Certificates of incorporation, recording, 315.35
 Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Consolidation and reorganization, 315.34 to 315.36
 Reorganizations
 Cathedral corporations, 315.34 to 315.36
 Churches (corporations), 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36
 Congregations (corporations), 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36
 Existing religious corporations, 315.13, 315.21, 315.22
 Parish corporations, 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36
 Religious societies (corporations), 315.34 to 315.36
 United congregations, 315.36
 Reserve funds, creation, maintenance, investment, management, and disbursement authority, 317A.909
 Rights, powers, and privileges, generally, 315.01
 Rules
 Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09
 Records, 315.05
 Trustees, powers, 315.05
 Sale of property, *see* Real property under this topic
 Schools, diocesan corporations
 Civil marriages, 517.201
 Powers, 315.16
 Seminaries, diocesan corporations
 Civil marriages, 517.201
 Powers, 315.16
 Shares, 315.41
 Slips (seating), renting, trustees, powers, 315.05
 Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Stocks, shares, 315.41
 Sunday school assemblies, 315.41, 315.42
 Surviving corporations, 315.365
 Surviving spouses of corporate personnel, personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909
 Synods
 Affidavits, 315.23
 Annual meetings, time and place, notice, 315.25
 Canons (church laws), 315.23, 315.27
 Certificates of incorporation, 315.23, 315.30
 Compliance certificates, 315.23, 315.27
 Consolidation and reorganization, 315.26
 Incorporation, procedures, 315.23, 315.27
 Officers, 315.23
 Property corporations, merger or consolidation, 315.365
 Property held in trust, rights, 315.24
 Resolutions by, 315.23, 315.27
 Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.28, 315.29
 Teachers, personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909
 Town cemeteries, sale or lease to, 365.26
 Transfers of money or property
 Dissolution requirements, 315.37, 315.38
 Surviving corporations, rights, 315.365
 Treasurer, appointment and duties, 315.05
 Trust funds, creation, maintenance, investment, management, and disbursement authority, 317A.909
 Trustees
 Actions by, validation, 315.02
 Appointment, 315.01
 Appointments by, 315.05
 Certification, 315.01, 315.02
 Designation, 315.01
 Election by worshipers, 315.01, 315.06
 Generally, 315.06
 Governing boards, 315.05, 315.22, 315.32, 315.36
 Lands and buildings held in trust, duties, 315.14
 Powers, 315.04, 315.05, 315.12

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Trustees (Cont'd)
 Qualifications, determined by worshipers, 315.01
 Record keeping, 315.05
 Trusts, acting as, 315.24
 United congregations, generally, 315.36
 Vicar general of the diocese, *see* Clergy under this topic
 Witnesses, incorporation procedures, 315.01
 Worshipers
 Certificates and certification, incorporation, duties, 315.01
 Election to incorporate, 315.01, 315.03
 Register, 315.07
 Signatures, incorporation, duties, 315.01
 Votes and voting, 315.01, 315.05
 Young Men's or Young Women's Christian Association, 297A.61 to 297A.70, 315.44 to 315.48
RELIGIOUS FACILITIES
 Burglary or property damage, 609.582
 Child care during services, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 Church buildings and grounds
 Arson, 609.5631
 Country churches, 66A.08, 66A.26
 Churches, *see* CHURCHES
 Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255, 517.08
 Elevators in, 326B.184
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.22
 Historic places, 138.664
 Insurance, township mutual companies, 67A.14
 Interference with access or egress, 609.28
 Leases, charter schools, 124E.13
 Property damage, 609.582
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Rectories, 315.05, 315.14
 Religious corporations, buildings and facilities, 315.04, 315.05, 315.14
 Religious instruction, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 Schools, *see* RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12
RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES
 Affidavits
 Consolidation and reorganization, 315.35
 Dissolution proceedings, 315.38
 Nonexistence of society, 315.12
 Prima facie evidence, 315.12
 Appropriations for, Const. art 13 s 1, 2
 Bona fide charities, religious organizations and societies defined as, 32.70
 Bonds, unclaimed property, exemption from law, 345.25
 Cemetery associations, *see* CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515
 Charitable trusts, registration and reporting, 501B.36
 Child care, licenses
 Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Special family day care homes, 245A.14
 Constitutions, trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02
 Contracts and agreements
 Adoption, family recruitment, 259.77
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493
 Contributions to
 Charitable, *see* Solicitation of charitable funds under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Solicitation of political candidates or committees, 211B.08, 211B.19

**RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES
(Cont'd)**

Contributions to (Cont'd)
 Transfers, exclusions from Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Cooperation, adoption, family recruitment, 259.77
 Corporations, *see* RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
 Custom and usage, trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02
 Definitions
 Dairy trade practices, 32.70
 Religious associations, 315.08
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Dissolution
 Generally, 315.38
 Transfers of property to higher corporate bodies, 315.37, 315.38
 Employees
 Insurance law, exemption, 315.40
 Personnel benefits, 315.40
 Unemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.035
 Employers
 Religious organizations defined as, 268.035
 Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20
 Established religious orders, 297A.70
 Evidence
 Affidavits of nonexistence, presumptive evidence, 315.12
 Dissolution proceedings, 315.38
 Existing societies, incorporation, *see* Existing corporations under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
 Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 517.08
 Festivals, gambling, premises lease or ownership, exemptions, 349.18
 Freedom guaranteed, Const. art 1 s 16
 Frozen dairy foods, 32.56
 Gambling organizations
 Generally, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
 Grants to, health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
 Hearings, dissolution, 315.38
 Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.43
 Incorporation, *see* RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
 Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS
 Insurance laws, exemption, 315.40
 Jewish community centers, 297A.70, 315.51
 Leases, charter schools, 124E.13
 Liquor licenses
 Intoxicating liquor, 340A.404
 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403
 Marriage, solemnization, 517.18
 Meetings, 315.12
 Members, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.26
 Ministers, *see* Clergy under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
 Movies, licenses, exemption, 326.526
 Nursing homes, 144A.09
 Outdoor advertising
 Generally, permitted advertising, 173.08
 Service club and religious notices, 173.02, 173.08
 Parenting time centers, 256E.37
 Payments by, personnel benefits, 315.40
 Personal property, dissolution, transfer of property, 315.37, 315.38
 Posting (notices), real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12
 Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Property taxes, tax-exempt property, 273.19
 Real property
 Dissolution, transfer of property, 315.37, 315.38

**RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES
(Cont'd)**

Real property (Cont'd)
 Homestead classification, property undergoing renovation, procedures, 273.124
 Sale or encumbrance, 315.12
 Religious corporations, *see* RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
 Religious societies (corporations), 315.13, 315.34 to 315.36
 Resolutions by, real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12
 Rules
 Real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12
 Trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02
 School age child care programs, licenses, human services, exclusions, 245A.03
 Schools, *see* RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS
 Signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.13
 Societies of religious denomination, diocesan corporations, powers, 315.16
 Solemnization of marriages, 517.18
 Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 State funds, appropriation from, Const. art 1 s 16
 Taxes, exempt from, Const. art 10 s 1
 Termination of existence, real property, sale and conveyance authorized, 315.12
 Transfers to, exclusions from Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Trustees, appointment, dissolution proceedings, 315.38
 Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.26
 Violence prevention, consulting, 120B.22
 Wine tastings, 340A.418
 Worshipers
 Religious corporations, duties, *see* Worshipers under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
 Votes and voting, 315.07, 315.12
 Young Men's or Young Women's Christian Association (YMCA/YWCA), 297A.61 to 297A.70, 315.44 to 315.48
RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS
 Appropriations for, Const. art 13 s 1, 2
 Charter schools, exclusion, 124E.06
 Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22
 Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Definitions
 Aid to nonpublic students, 123B.41
 Education Code, 120A.22
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Degrees, 136A.657, 136A.834
 Educational programs, registration and approval, exemption, 136A.657, 136A.834
 Establishment, diocesan corporations, powers, 315.16
 Food service, *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Games and events, admission fees, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 K-12 education, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Meals (refreshment), *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Parochial schools, *see* PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS
 Potluck events, 157.22
 Records and record keeping, student records, vaccination, 121A.15
 Religious or denominational institutions, defined, 363A.03
 Schools, religious schools defined as, 120A.22
 Seminaries, *see* SEMINARIES
 Sports, games and events, admission fees, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Students
 Children with disabilities, shared time instruction, *see* SHARED TIME
 Public school students, released time, 120A.22, 120A.35
 Sunday schools, *see* SUNDAY SCHOOLS
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442
 Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20

RELIGIOUS WORKERS

Chaplains, *see* CHAPLAINS
 Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Clergy, *see* CLERGY
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Retirement, 352.01
 Testimony, privileged communications, 595.02

REMAINDERS

See also REVERSIONS
 Contingent remainders, 558.03, 558.07
 Definitions, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101
 Future estates
 Common law remainders, 500.11
 Conditional limitations, 500.11
 Posthumous children, 500.14
 Precedent estate, premature determination, 500.15
 Statutory remainders, 500.10
 Vesting by purchase, 500.14
 Lawsuits, injury to the inheritance, 557.05
 Partition of real estate, effect on, 558.03, 558.07
 Remainderpersons
 Farm tenancy, continuation after death of life tenant, rental value, 500.25
 Medical assistance or general assistance medical care, claims against estates, 256B.15
 Nontrust estates, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1114

REMAND

Contested cases
 Municipal sewage disposal, joint contracts, 115.49
 Rulemaking, scope of review, 14.69
 Telecommunications carriers, 237.74
 Habeas corpus, petitioners, remand to detaining authority, 589.11, 589.16
 Orders
 City councils, pedestrian malls, annual improvement assessments, 430.102
 Commissioners' orders
 Human Services Department, 256.017
 Labor and Industry Department, 181A.10
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 182.664
 Public Utilities Commission, 237.25, 237.74
 Revenue Department, 270C.925
 County boards
 County attorneys, compensation and salaries, 388.18
 County auditors, compensation and salaries, 384.151
 County recorders, compensation and salaries, 386.015
 County treasurers, compensation and salaries, 385.373
 Sheriffs, compensation and salaries, 387.20
 Wastewater treatment facilities, 116A.19
 District court, 525.73
 Drainage authorities, 103E.095
 Municipal boundary adjustments, 414.07
 Referees (court), effect, 484.70
 Unemployment insurance cases, commissioner review, 268.105
 Workers' compensation cases
 Supreme Court, 176.481, 176.491
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, powers, 176.421

REMARRIAGE

See also MARRIAGE
 Dissolution of marriage
 Appeal pending, 518.145
 Revocation upon remarriage, 518.25

REMARRIAGE (Cont'd)

Marriage occurring while previous marriage still in effect, null and void status, 518.01
 Surviving spouses
 Survivor benefits from public retirement plans, effect on
 Generally, 356.407
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.29
 Workers' compensation, dependents' allowance, 176.111

REMODELING

Asbestos, powdered, use, 325F.01
 Attestation, major construction defects, effect on value of dwelling, 327A.04
 Boarding care homes, nursing home beds, 144A.071
 Breach of warranty, lawsuits
 Commencement, 327A.02
 Damages, 327A.05
 Breach of warranty, lawsuits, damages, 327A.05
 Building standards, *see* Statutory warranties under this topic
 Consent, owners or vendees, waivers, 327A.04
 Contractors
 Express warranties in lieu of warranties, 327A.04
 Home improvement contractors, defined, 327A.01
 Home warranty dispute resolution, 327A.051
 Independent contractors
 Employees misrepresented as, 181.723
 Registration, 326B.701
 Unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Inspections or repairs, failure to perform, 327A.02
 Liability for loss or damage, exclusions, 327A.03
 Licenses, *see* under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Residential remodelers, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Right to repair, 327A.02
 Signatures, warranties, modification or waiver, 327A.04
 Unemployment insurance, independent contractors, 268.035
 Warranties, generally, 327A.02, 327A.08
 Contracts and agreements, warranties, modification or waiver, 327A.04
 Damages, breach of warranty, remedy, 327A.05
 Definitions
 Capital improvements, 16B.335
 Childhood Lead Poisoning Act, 144.9501
 Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091
 Independent contractors, 181.723
 State Building Code, 326B.103
 Statutory warranties, 327A.01
 Disabled employees, dwellings, workers' compensation, 176.137
 Disclosure, major construction defects, 327A.04
 Energy conservation standards, rulemaking, 216C.19
 Habitat for Humanity, residential building contractor licenses, exemption, 326B.805
 Home improvements
 Contracts, warranties, modification or waiver, 327A.04
 Home repair or improvement services, 325E.66
 Home warranty dispute resolution, 327A.051
 Inspections, defined, 327A.01
 Lawsuits
 Breach of warranty, remedies, 327A.05
 Commencement, 327A.02
 Remedies, 327A.06
 Liability, *see* Statutory warranties under this topic
 Major construction defects, generally, 327A.04
 Nursing homes, 144A.071
 Owners, generally, 327A.04
 Public buildings, defined as projects, 177.42
 Residential remodelers
 Applicability of law, 326B.801

REMODELING (Cont'd)

Home improvements (Cont'd)

Residential remodelers (Cont'd)

Continuing education, 326B.0981, 326B.099,
326B.821

Contracts and agreements, 326B.809

Examinations, 326B.83

Fees, 326B.815, 326B.821, 326B.83

Lead certification, 326B.106, 326B.805

Licenses, 326B.815, 326B.83

Performance guidelines for services, 326B.809

Violations and penalties, 326B.84

Residential roofers and roofing, contract cancellation,
326B.811

School buildings and grounds, 120A.40, 123B.65

Specific performance, breach of warranty, remedy,
327A.05

State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

State-owned buildings

Disability access, generally, 326B.106

Energy systems, 16B.32

Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328

Statutory warranties

Breach of warranty, 327A.05

Contractors warranties, 327A.02

Definitions, 327A.01

Exclusions, 327A.01

Home warranty dispute resolution, 327A.051

Liability, exclusions, 327A.03

Modifications or waivers, 327A.04

Residential property constructed and occupied by
residential building contractors, 326B.875

Statutes of limitations, 541.051

Statutory warranties implied, 327A.04

Veterans homes, buildings, 198.05

Violations and penalties, breach of warranty, damages or
specific performance, 327A.05

Waivers, 327A.04

Warranties

Contractors warranties, 327A.08

Exclusions, 327A.08

Express warranties in lieu of, 327A.04

Generally, 327A.01 to 327A.08

Implied warranties, 327A.08

Limitations, 327A.08

Other warranties, 327A.06

Statutory warranties, *see* same under this topic

Term, commencement, renewal, or extension,
327A.08

Variations, approval, rulemaking, 327A.07

Witnesses, signatures, warranties, modification or
waiver, 327A.04

Zoning, due process, first class cities, 462.12

RENDERING PLANTS

Definitions, meat and poultry inspection, 31A.02

Horsemeat, separate processing, 31A.12

Inspections

Generally, 31A.04

Records, 31A.18

Rulemaking, 31A.08

Inspectors, 31A.04, 31A.06

Permits, carcasses, disposition and transportation, rulemaking,
35.82

Records and record keeping, 31A.18

Registration of business, 31A.19

Slaughter houses, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES

RENEWABLE ENERGY

See ENERGY

RENEWABLE RESOURCES

See FOREST PRODUCTS

See GASOHOL

See RECYCLING

RENTAL AGENCIES

Definitions, rental vehicle insurance, 72A.125

Motor vehicle rental companies

Employees, insurance producer licenses, exemptions,
60K.34

Generally, 72A.125

Licenses, towns, 368.01

Metropolitan area towns, licensing powers, 368.01

Rental vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Trucks, 169.81

Rental purchase agreements, *see* RENTAL PURCHASE
AGREEMENTS

RENTAL PROPERTY (PERSONAL PROPERTY)

Agencies, 72A.125, 368.01

Augmentative and alternative communication systems
purchasing program, Human Services Department,
duties, 256B.0625

Boats, *see* Rentals under BOATS AND BOATING

Carseats, providing for leased or rented motor vehicles,
169.685

Definitions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Landlords and tenants, *see* LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

Motor vehicles, *see* Rental vehicles under MOTOR
VEHICLES

Rental purchase agreements, *see* RENTAL PURCHASE
AGREEMENTS

Residential rental property, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL
PROPERTY

State property, 16B.24, 16B.58

Theft, 609.52

Trunk highways, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Valuation

Income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Theft, 609.52

Video recordings, rental or sale records, 325I.01 to 325I.03,
325I.05

RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Advertising, contents, 325F.88

Application of other law, 325F.85, 325F.97

Assignment, 325F.94

Cancellation, armed forces members, active service, 325G.55

Cities, power to make, 465.71

Communications concerning lessee, 325F.92

Counties

Power to make, 465.71

Road equipment, 373.01

Default, 325F.89

Disclosure

Advertising, contents, 325F.88

Agreement, contents, 325F.86

Default notice, 325F.89

Form requirement, 325F.87

Liability damage waivers, 325F.86, 325F.95

Reinstatement rights, 325F.90

Early purchase option, 325F.86, 325F.93

Exemptions from law, 325F.96

Harassment of lessee, 325F.92

Liability

Contract assignee, 325F.94

Lessees, 325F.86, 325F.87, 325F.95, 325F.97

Lessors, 325F.86, 325F.87, 325F.97

Reinstatement, lessee's rights, 325F.90

Saint Louis County, road equipment rentals, 383C.233

School districts

Levies for, 126C.40

RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS (Cont'd)

School districts (Cont'd)

Power to make, 465.71

State contracts, utility guaranteed savings, 16C.144

Towns, power to make, 465.71

Unfair and deceptive practices, 325F.91

Violations and penalties, 325F.97

Waivers, 325F.91

RENTS*See also* LANDLORDS AND TENANTS*See also* RENTAL AGENCIES*See also* RENTAL PROPERTY (PERSONAL PROPERTY)Airports and landing fields, *see* Rentals under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Assignment of rents, expiration, adverse claims to real property, 559.17

Bingo premises, 349.17

Certificates of rent paid, property taxes, 289A.60, 290A.19

Collection, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07

Defined as shelter costs, Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35

Definitions

Bond allocations, 474A.02

General Assistance Act, 256D.02

MFIP, 256J.08

Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35

Watercraft safety, 86B.005

Distress for rent, remedy abolished, 504B.101

Farm lands, statements, copies, 171.041

Fire insurance policies, provisions, 65A.01

Gambling premises, bingo, 349.12, 349.17

Garages, total scheduled rent, 290A.03

Income

MFIP applicants or participants, treatment, 256J.37

Rent defined as, 256D.02

Information returns (taxes), filing exception, 289A.12

Lease proceeds

Generally, *see* Rents under LEASESState lands, *see* Leases under STATE LANDSLoss, insurance, *see* PROPERTY INSURANCEManufactured home parks, *see* Rents under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Mineral lands, allocation of receipts for trust assets, 501C.1103, 501C.1109

Mortgage foreclosures, receivers, duties, 582.05

Nursing homes, involuntary receivership, 144A.15

Partnerships, payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202

Payment

Partnerships, profit-sharing, exceptions, 323A.0202

Residential property, *see* Rents under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTYVendor payments, *see* Rents under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

Rebates, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21

Receipts

General assistance, income, 256D.02

Natural resources disposition, allocation of trust assets, 501C.1103, 501C.1109

Recovery of rents due, income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Rent constituting property taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Rent controls, 471.9996

Rental assistance loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCYRenters credit, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Retail sales, rents defined as, 297A.61

Sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Shelter costs, rents defined as, 256J.08

State buildings, 16B.24, 16B.58

Subsidies

MFIP applicants or participants, unearned income, 256J.37

RENTS (Cont'd)

Subsidies (Cont'd)

Recipients, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.16

Tenants in common, receiving more than just proportion of rents, 557.06

Trunk highways

Buildings and grounds, 161.20

Easements, 161.431

Excess land, 161.23

Machinery, tools, supplies, or materials, 161.20

Unfair discriminatory practices

Real property, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under REAL PROPERTYResidential rental property, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTYVendor payments, *see* Rents under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

Weatherization, raising rents, 216C.264

Withholding, property taxes, payment by tenant, recovery, 272.45

RENVILLE COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

County hospital, employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08

Development region, 462.385

Historic places

Joseph R. Brown House Ruins, 138.664

Redwood Ferry, 138.664

Historic sites, Birch Coulee Battlefield, 138.662

Judicial district, 2.722

RenVilla Nursing Home, employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

State monuments, 138.585

Volunteer first responders, retention stipends, 69.022

REPAIR SHOPS

Truth in Repairs Act, 325F.56 to 325F.66

Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

REPAIRS

Appliances, Electrical Act, exemption, 326B.38

Criminal damage to property, repair and replacement value, 609.595

Definitions, 325F.56

Repair and replacement parts, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Repair services

Charges, 325F.56 to 325F.60

Disclosure, 325F.56 to 325F.60, 325F.62

Estimates, 325F.58

Exemptions, 325F.64

Invoices, defined, 325F.60

Lawsuits, 325F.64

Liability, shop owners, 325F.61 to 325F.63

Service calls, 325F.57

Unnecessary repairs, 325F.59

Violations and penalties, 325F.63

Retail sellers, manufacturer's liability to, 325G.19

Specific items, *see* specific index headings

Truth in Repairs Act, 325F.56 to 325F.66

REPARATIONS*See* VICTIMS OF CRIME**REPEAL**

Commercial Code

Generally, 336.10-102

Implicit repeal, 336.1-104

Inconsistent laws, 336.10-103

Laws

Amendatory laws, effect, 645.34

Criminal or civil proceedings, effect on, 645.35

Implied repeals, 645.28, 645.39 to 645.41

Nonuse of law, 645.41

REPEAL (Cont'd)

Laws (Cont'd)

- Repeal and reenactment, effect, 645.37, 645.38
- Repeal of repeal, effect, 645.36
- Repealed, removal from Minnesota Statutes, 3C.08
- Repeals and amendment at same session, effect, 645.42
- Statutes of limitations, effect on tolling, 645.43

Rules, *see* Repeal of rules under RULEMAKING

REPLEVIN

See also DISTRESS

Affidavits

- Recovery before final judgment, 565.23
- Recovery before notice and hearing, 565.24

Appraisers of property taken on writs of, fees, 357.21

Bonds

- Challenge to sufficiency of surety, 565.27
- Claimant, 565.25
- Respondent, 565.23

Civil trials, verdicts, assessment of value of property by jury, 546.23

Confiscation of property, orders, 565.23 to 565.26

Costs, assessment to different parties, 565.25

Fees for, appraisers of property taken, 357.21

Forfeiture of property, lawsuits, exemption, 609.531

Forms, notice of hearing, 565.23, 565.24

Gambling devices, prizes and proceeds, forfeiture, 609.762

Hearings, recovery before final judgment, notice, 565.23

Judgments, personal property

- Destruction during trespass, 548.05
- Generally, 548.04

Leases, default, remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-521

Motions

- Advancement on calendar, 565.29
- Challenge to sufficiency of bond surety, 565.27
- Recovery of property before final judgment, 565.23
- Recovery of property before notice and hearing, 565.23

Orders

- Return of property to respondent, 565.25
- Seizure before notice and hearing, 565.24, 565.26
- Seizure of property after hearing, 565.23, 565.25, 565.26

Place of trial, venue, 542.06

Public records unlawfully transferred, 138.226

Recovery before notice and hearing, 565.24

Recovery of personal property

- Affidavit, 565.23
- Definitions, 565.22
- Generally, 565.21
- Hearing, notice of hearing, 565.23
- Motion, 565.23
- Orders, 565.23, 565.25

Sales, buyers' rights, 336.2-711, 336.2-716

Service of process, motion to recover before final judgment, 565.23

Sheriffs, duties

- Fees for, 357.09, 565.28
- Order to seize property, 565.26

Stay of proceedings, 565.251

REPLIES

See ANSWERS

REPORTING OF MALTREATMENT OF MINORS ACT

Generally, 626.556

REPORTS

See specific index headings

REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE

Generally, *see* Reports received, generally under LEGISLATURE

Specific reports, *see* specific committees under index headings for each body

REPOSSESSION

See also CREDITORS

See also DEBTORS

See also DEFICIENCY JUDGMENT

See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Consumer credit sales

- Breach of the peace, 325G.16
- Deficiency judgments, 325G.21, 325G.22

Unlawful entry of consumer's premises, 325G.16

Manufactured home parks, *see* Repossession under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Manufactured homes, *see* Repossession under MANUFACTURED HOMES

Rental purchase agreements, breach of the peace, 325F.91

Wind energy conversion facilities, renewable energy production incentive payments, 216C.41

REPRESENTATION DISCLOSURE

Psychologists, presentation to public, 148.96

Public officials, generally, 10A.025, 10A.08

REPRIEVES

See also CONVICTED PERSONS

See also SENTENCING

Hearings on, 638.06

Power to grant

- Governor, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
- Pardons Board, 638.01

Records and record keeping, 638.07

Warrants, 638.03

REPTILES

Pets, reptiles defined as, 346.36

Turtles, *see* TURTLES

RES JUDICATA

Court of Appeals opinions, 480A.08

Environmental rights lawsuits, 116B.03

No-fault automobile insurance, lawsuits, occupational rehabilitation benefits, 65B.45

RESCUE

Costs, trunk highway closures or restrictions, disobedience, liability, 160.27

Duty to rescue, *see* GOOD SAMARITANS

Emergency management, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Emergency responders, emergency rescue services defined as, 299J.02

Equipment and vehicles, donations, local governments, liability, 466.03

Liability, trunk highway closures or restrictions, costs owing to disobedience, 160.27

Ramsey County, paramedics, 383A.18

Saint Louis County, volunteer rescue service, 383C.425

Search and rescue dogs, 609.596

Towns, charges for, collection, 366.011

RESEARCH

Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.12

Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, *see* AGRICULTURAL UTILIZATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Agriculture, *see* Research under AGRICULTURE

Alcoholic beverages, sensory testing research, 325E.041

Bicycles, 174.23

Biological specimens, 144.192

Biomedical science research, University of Minnesota, 137.61 to 137.65

Cancer surveillance systems, 144.671 to 144.693

Definitions, risk retention groups, 60E.02

Disclosures about, public employees, 181.932

Energy research and education partnership, 216B.815

Equipment for, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

RESEARCH (Cont'd)

Experiment stations, *see* EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Feasibility studies

- Defined, risk retention groups, 60E.02
- Prairie plant seed production, 84.963
- Rural Finance Authority, 41B.042

Forest Resources Research Advisory Committee, 89A.07

Health care, *see* Research under HEALTH CARE

Human conceptus, scientific research on, 145.421

Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97

Marijuana, THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21

Medical records, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

Parking facilities, 174.23

Pedestrians, 174.23

Public transit, 174.23

Research activities credit, 290.068

Research animals, *see* under ANIMALS

School site management, 123B.04

Spinal cord injury and traumatic brain injury research grant program, 136A.901

Transportation, 161.53, 174.23

RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEES

Grants to, community corrections centers, 241.31

Indian Affairs Council, members, 3.922

RESERVATIONS (LANDS)

Animals taken on, 97A.255, 97A.515

Bois Forte (Nett Lake) Indian Reservation, fish, transportation, sale, and disposal, 97C.855

Business committees, 3.922, 241.31

Chemical dependency treatment services, *see* Treatment under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Child welfare, *see* CHILD WELFARE

Community action agency boards, membership exemption, 256E.31

Compacts, gambling, 3.9221, 349.61

Emergency management, 12.31

Federal aid, schools on, tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83

Fishing

- Bois Forte (Nett Lake) Reservation, 97C.855
- Leech Lake Reservation, 97A.155

Fond du Lac reservation, jurisdiction, law enforcement, concurrent jurisdiction, Carlton and Saint Louis Counties, 626.92

Funding, 256E.30

Funds and accounts, payments from, chemical dependency treatment services, 254B.09

Gambling

- Casinos, *see* under GAMBLING
- State-tribal compacts, 3.9221, 256.9831, 349.61

Group residential housing, licenses, exemptions, 256I.04, 256I.05

Horse racing, televised racing, transmission to, 240.13

Housing projects, property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 469.040

Leased or loaned real property, tax exemption, 272.01

Leech Lake Indian Reservation

- Aquaculture, 97A.155
- Hunting and fishing rights, settlement agreement, 97A.151, 97A.155
- Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.363, 103F.367
- Public defense corporations, tribal council approval, 611.216

Mille Lacs Indian Reservation

- Business committee, 3.922
- Jurisdiction, Mille Lacs County sheriff, concurrent jurisdiction, 626.90
- Law enforcement powers, reservation lands outside Mille Lacs County, 626.93

Payments to, reimbursement of costs, 168B.10

Public waters, wild rice, Indians' right to harvest, 84.10

RESERVATIONS (LANDS) (Cont'd)

Purchasing, cooperative agreements, local governments, 256E.31

Red Lake Indian Reservation

- Emergency telecommunications system, cellular 911 service, funding for, 403.113
- Fish, transportation, sale, and disposal, 97C.855
- Relief, reimbursement to counties, 245.765

Residents, adults, MFIP 60-month time limit, disregards, 256J.42

Schools on, tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83

Self-insurance, cooperative programs, local governments, 256E.31

State building inspectors, *see* STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL

Tribal contract or grant schools

- Generally, 124D.83
- Students, postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09

Waivers

- Food stamp work requirements, 256D.0512
- Schools on, tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83

White Earth Indian Reservation, *see* WHITE EARTH INDIAN RESERVATION

RESERVOIRS

Cities

- Authorizing, 444.075
- Improvements, authorizing, 429.021

Counties, authorizing, 444.075

Inspections, Natural Resources Department, 103G.515

Metropolitan area towns, establishment, 368.01

Mississippi headwater reservoirs, federal-state control, 103G.421

Natural Resources Department, duties, 103G.255, 103G.515

Policy of state, 103A.201, 103A.206

Public waters, policy of state, 103A.201

Repairs

- Alterations, removal, 103G.515
- Emergency repairs, 103G.245

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Towns, authorizing, 444.075

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Water user districts, *see* Works under RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

RESETTLEMENT PROJECTS

Property taxes, in lieu payments to counties

- Agreements between counties and United States, 471.50
- Amount, determining, 471.53
- Apportionment by county treasurer, 471.52
- Generally, 471.49 to 471.55
- Statement of time for which payments are to be made, 471.51
- Use of money, 471.54

RESIDENCE

Adoption, 259.22

Agents for service of process (businesses)

- Foreign limited liability partnerships, 323A.1102
- Limited liability partnerships, 323A.1001

Agroforestry loans, borrowers, 41B.048

Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, 326.05

Armed forces members, constitutional provisions, Const. art 7 s 2

Auctioneers, licenses, 330.01

Beginning farmer loans, borrowers, 41C.05

Boarding and lodging houses, transient occupancy, 327.70

Borrowers, Rural Finance Authority, eligibility, 41B.036

Business subsidies, 116J.993, 116J.994

Candidates

- Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
- Nominating petitions, 204B.07

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

Child custody, *see* Residence under CHILD CUSTODY
 Cities, employment, 415.16
 City council members, 205.84
 Community integrated service networks, governing body, 62N.25
 Counties, employment, 415.16
 County board members, commissioner districts, 375.025
 County highway engineers, 163.07
 County surveyors, 389.011
 Court of Appeals judges, 480A.02
 Dakota County officers and employees, *see* County officers and employees under DAKOTA COUNTY
 Definitions
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.003
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 MFIP, 256J.08
 Risk retention groups, 60E.02
 Statutory construction, 645.45
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.02, 256G.03
 Veterans, 197.05
 Development corporations
 Directors, 301.77
 Incorporators, 301.71
 Disclosure, child support, enforcement, 256.978
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.003, 518.07, 518.10
 District court judges, constitutional requirements, Const. art 6 s 4
 Divorce, *see* Residence under DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
 Domicile, defined, 60E.02, 645.45
 Election judges, 204B.19
 False statements, MFIP, disqualification, 256J.26, 609B.405
 Food assistance program, Minnesota, eligibility, 256D.053
 Freeholders on charter boards, constitutional requirements, Const. art 12 s 5
 Furnished apartment houses, transient occupancy, 327.70
 General assistance, eligibility, 256D.02, 256D.05
 Governor, constitutional requirements, Const. art 5 s 2
 Homestead determination, 273.124
 Hospital board and superintendent, 376.06
 Hotels, transient occupancy, 327.70
 Human services recipients
 Determination, 256G.04, 256G.10
 Generally, 256G.03
 Minor children, 256G.10
 Moving to another county, effect, 256G.07
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* Residence under INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Insurance producers, 60K.37, 60K.39, 60K.40
 Juvenile sex offenders, residency restrictions, 260B.198
 Legal separation, 518.10
 Legislature, members, constitutional requirements, Const. art 4 s 6
 Lieutenant governor, constitutional requirements, Const. art 5 s 2
 Local social services agencies, 393.01
 Loss of, Const. art 7 s 2
 Medical assistance
 Eligibility, 256B.056
 Recipients, change of residence, notice, 256B.21
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, members, 473.604
 Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, members, 473.303
 MFIP, *see* Residence under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, members, 218.75
 Migrant workers, exemptions, 256D.02

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

Military station in Minnesota, constitutional provisions, Const. art 7 s 2
 Minnesota family investment program, 256J.08
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, coverage, residency, 61B.28
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.09
 Misrepresentation, MFIP participants, disqualification, 256J.26, 256J.30
 Notaries public
 Change to new county, 359.071
 Newly created county, 359.071
 Requirements, 359.01
 Parenting time, residency, 518.175
 Park district boards, members, 398.05
 Parolees, residence in Minnesota without permission, penalty, 243.161
 Probate judges, constitutional requirements, Const. art 6 s 11
 Probationers, residence in Minnesota without permission, penalty, 243.161
 Property tax refunds, claimants, 290A.03
 Public officials, changes, vacancy in office, 351.02
 Public schools, *see* Nonresidents of district under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Regional treatment centers, admission, 246.23
 Registered agents (businesses)
 Limited liability companies, 322B.13, 322C.0113
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.121
 Reside, defined, 256G.02
 Residents
 General assistance, 256D.02
 Income and franchise taxes, *see* Individuals under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Insurance policy holders, 61B.20
 Resorts, transient occupancy, 327.70
 Rural Finance Authority loans, borrowers, eligibility, 41B.03
 Sales, place of delivery, 336.2-308
 School board members, 205A.12
 Sex offenders
 Juvenile sex offenders, 260B.198
 Registration, 243.166
 Sheriff's civil service commission members, 387.33
 Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02
 State residence, 256G.03
 Statutes of limitations, effect on tolling of criminal statutes, 628.26
 Students, secondary schools, part-time students, exception, 124D.02
 Supplemental aid, eligibility, 256D.385
 Taconite relief areas, transportation project workers, construction contracts, 161.366
 Teachers, residence in district of employment, 122A.40
 Trust companies, directors and governors, 48A.01
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01 to 256G.12
 Value-added agricultural product loans, eligibility, 41B.046
 Violations and penalties, precinct nonresidents, 201.054
 Voters
 Changes, permanent, 200.031
 Constitutional requirements, Const. art 7 s 2
 Determination, 200.031, 201.016, 201.071, 204C.12
 Duration, 201.016
 Eligibility, 201.014, 201.016
 Generally, Const. art 7 s 2, 200.031
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Loss of, 200.031
 Petitions by, 205A.13, 351.16
 Proof of residence, 201.061, 201.071, 203B.04
 Temporary homes, 200.031
 Temporary workers, 200.031
 Voter registration applications, 201.071

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

Waivers
 Adoption, 259.22
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.056
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board, 458D.03
 Wheelage taxes, cities, 426.05

RESIDENT ALIENS
 Agricultural land purchases, 500.221
 Foreign students, *see* FOREIGN STUDENTS
 Identification cards, body art clients, 146B.07
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256D.06
 Notaries public, appointment as, 359.01
 Supplemental aid, eligibility, 256D.385

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
See also BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES

Addresses
 Changes, notice, 45.0112
 License applications, 45.0112, 326B.83

Advertising, 326B.87

Affidavits
 Fire damage, repair, replacement, or removal of structures, 65A.50
 Licenses, exemption certificates, 326B.805

Agents, service of process, 326B.83, 326B.855

Applicability of law, 326B.801

Armed forces members, 326.55, 326.56

Bankruptcy, 326B.83

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Performance bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027

Breach of contract
 Information about, license applications, 326B.83
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Builders Outreach Foundation, license exemption, 326B.805

Building or improvement for speculation purposes, 326B.805

Building permits
 Fraud, obtaining by, licenses, effect on, 326B.84
 License numbers, 326B.87
 Local government fees, reports about, 326B.145
 Surcharges, 326B.815, 326B.835
 Unlicensed persons, 326B.85

Business corporations, dissolution, effect on warranties, 302A.781

Business history, 326B.83

Carpentry, defined as special skill, 326B.802

Censure, 326B.84

Certificates and certification
 Certificates of exemption, denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 License exemptions, 326B.805

Contested case hearings, 326B.89

Continuing education
 Courses, 326B.0981, 326B.099
 Definitions, 326B.091
 Generally, 326B.0981, 326B.821
 Licenses, 326B.83
 Manufactured home installers, exception, 327B.041
 Seminars offered by department, 326B.098

Contractor recovery fund, 326B.89

Contracts and agreements
 Breach of contract, 326B.83, 326B.84
 Contents, 326B.809
 Fire insurance, final settlements, payment of proceeds, 65A.50
 License numbers, 326B.87
 Residential roofing contract cancellation, 326B.811

Conversion of funds
 Information about, license applications, 326B.83
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Conviction
 Building Code violations, 326B.84
 Information about, license applications, 326B.83

Cooperation, lead-safe practices, 144.9503

Corporations
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Qualifying persons, *see* same under this topic

Criminal convictions, rehabilitation after, 326B.814

Definitions
 Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091
 Contractor recovery fund, 326B.89
 Employments licensed by state, 326B.802
 Independent contractors, 181.723

Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21

Disclosure, residential property constructed and occupied by licensee, sales, 326B.875

Drywall and plaster, defined as special skill, 326B.802

Education and training
 Continuing education, 326B.821, 326B.83, 327B.041
 Fees, 326B.821

Employees, 326B.805

Examinations
 Fees, 326B.092
 Manufactured home installers, 327B.041
 Qualifying persons, 326B.093, 326B.83

Excavation, defined as special skill, 326B.802

Exterior finishing, defined as special skill, 326B.802

False statements, 326B.84

Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Fees, local governments, reports about, 326B.145, 326B.835

Fines
 Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Violations, generally, 326B.04, 326B.84

Fraud
 Information about, license applications, 326B.83
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

General installation specialties, 326B.802

Gross annual receipts under 15,000 dollars, 326B.805

Habitat for Humanity, license exemption, 326B.805

Incompetence, 326B.84

Independent contractors
 Employees misrepresented as, 181.723
 Registration, 326B.701
 Unemployment insurance, 268.035

Injunctions
 Commerce Department, issuing against, 45.027
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Insurance, 326B.83

Interior finishing, 326B.802

Investigations, Commerce Department, 45.027, 326B.84

Judgments against
 Contractor recovery fund, compensation payments, 326B.83
 Information about, license applications, 326B.83
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.02

Lead-safe practices, 144.9503, 144.9505

Liability insurance, 326B.83, 326B.86

Licenses
 Additional requirements, 326B.83
 Applications, 326B.092, 326B.83
 Commerce Department, duties, 326B.83
 Continuing education, *see* same under this topic
 Denial, suspension or revocation, 45.027, 326B.83, 326B.84
 Examinations, 326B.093, 326B.83, 327B.041
 Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56, 326B.805, 326B.83
 Expiration, 326B.885

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Fees, 326B.092, 326B.815, 326B.89
- Forms, 326B.83, 326B.885
- Generally, 326B.802 to 326B.885
- Incomplete applications, 326B.095
- Lead certification, 326B.106, 326B.805
- Liability insurance, 326B.83, 326B.86
- License numbers, 326B.87
- Local governments, additional licenses, 326B.835
- Performance bonds, 326B.86
- Public information and education, 326B.88
- Qualifying persons, 326B.805
- Reciprocity, 45.0292
- Registration applications, 326B.701
- Reinstatement, 45.027, 326B.096
- Renewal, 326B.092, 326B.094, 326B.83, 326B.885
- Requirements, generally, 326B.805
- Surcharges, 327B.041
- Termination, 326B.825
- Transferability, 326B.097
- Unlicensed work, 326B.805
- Verification, building permit surcharge, 326B.815
- Violations and penalties, 326B.83, 326B.84, 326B.845

Liens

- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 326B.845
- Unlicensed persons, right to claim, void, 326B.845
- Waivers, forgery or failure to provide, 326B.84

Limited liability companies

- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Qualifying persons, *see* same under this topic

Masonry and concrete, 326B.802

Misrepresentation, information about, license applications, 326B.83

Names, license applications, 326B.83

Negligence

- Information about, license applications, 326B.83
- License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Nonresidents, licenses, 326B.83

Oaths, license applications, 326B.83

Orders, violations, 326B.84

Partnerships

- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Qualifying persons, *see* same under this topic

Payments by

- License fees, 326B.815
- Surcharges, 327B.041

Payments to, fire insurance, final settlement proceeds, 65A.50

Performance bonds

- Additional requirements, 326B.83
- Generally, 326B.86
- Manufactured home installers, 326B.86, 327B.041

Performance guidelines for services, 326B.809

Permits

- Building permits, *see* same under this topic
- Zoning permits, license numbers, 326B.87

Presumptions, building or improvement for speculation purposes, 326B.805

Public information and education, licenses, violation reports, 326B.88

Qualifying persons

- Corporations, acting for one or more, 326B.805
- Departure or disqualification, 326B.825
- Licenses, 326B.805

Reciprocity, licenses, 45.0292

Records and record keeping, 326B.83

Reports about, violations, public information and education, 326B.88

Reports given

- Additional requirements, 326B.83
- Transactions, regulated, 45.027

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

- Residential real estate closing agents, choice, 507.45
- Residential remodelers, *see* under REMODELING
- Roofers, *see* Residential roofers and roofing under ROOFS
- Sale of property, residential property constructed and occupied by licensee, disclosure, 326B.875
- Service of process, 45.028, 326B.855
- Sewage treatment systems, on-site installation, local contractors, licenses, 326B.835
- Sole proprietorships, qualifying persons, 326B.805, 326B.825

Specialty contractors

- Continuing education, 326B.805
- Licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885
- Special skill, defined, 326B.802

State Building Code, violations, disciplinary action, 326B.84

Telephone numbers, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Unemployment insurance, independent contractors, 268.035

Unfair and deceptive practices, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Unlicensed work, 326B.805

Violations and penalties

- Censure, 326B.84
- Criminal convictions, rehabilitation after, 326B.814
- Criminal penalties, 326B.082
- Fines, 326B.84
- Generally, 45.027, 326B.845
- License violations, 326B.885
- Reports about, public information and education, 326B.88

Waterproofing contractors, sump pump installation, 326B.46

Web sites, 326B.87

Workers' compensation insurance, 326B.83

Zoning permits, 326B.87

RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES

See also RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Child abuse and maltreatment, reports, 626.556

Complaints, 144A.53, 144A.54

Day training services, home and community-based services waivers, 256B.092

Definitions, health care facility grievances, 144A.51

Disclosure, employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33

Employees

- Background studies, 144.057
- Reference checks, 604A.33

Fines, authority to issue, Health Facility Complaints Office, 144A.53

Group residential housing, licenses, 256I.04

Health facilities, residential care homes defined as, 144A.51

Health-related services, alternative care program, 256B.0913

Home care aide tasks, alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913

Inspections, generally, 144A.53

Liability, employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33

Licenses

- Boarding and lodging houses, 157.17
- Generally, 256B.0913
- Group residential housing, 256I.03 to 256I.05
- Health Department, duties, 144.057
- Reconsideration requests, 144.057
- Variations, 144.057

Medical assistance

- Day training services, home and community-based services waivers, 256B.092
- Payment rates, 256B.038

Orders, correction orders, generally, 144A.53

Payments to

- Alternative care program, 256B.0913
- Health care taxes, exemptions, 295.53

RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Payments to (Cont'd)
 - Medical assistance, inflationary adjustments, 256B.038
 - Pedestrian crossings, designation, 169.215
 - Recommendations about, Health Facility Complaints Office, duties, 144A.54
 - Residential care services, day training services, home and community-based services waivers, 256B.092
- Residents
 - Rights, enforcement, 144A.53
 - Telecommunication devices for persons with communication disabilities, eligibility, 237.53
- Right of entry, Health Facility Complaints Office, 144A.53
- Services, 256B.0913, 256B.092
- Transportation, 256B.0913
- Variations, licenses, 144.057

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

- See also RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
- Acquisition, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
- Chemical dependency treatment programs, see under RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
- Child welfare preventive services, exclusion, 256F.10
- Children
 - Abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 626.556
 - Children's homes, 317A.907
 - Community social services, placement agreements, 256.0112
 - Cribs, safety requirements, 245A.146
 - Developmentally disabled children, 252.27
 - Medicaid eligibility waivers, 256B.021
- County of financial responsibility, costs, payment, 252.27
- Definitions
 - Abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 626.556
 - Emergency telecommunications systems, 403.02
- Detoxification centers, see DETOXIFICATION CENTERS
- Developmentally disabled children, 252.27
- Developmentally disabled persons
 - Children, 252.27
 - Community residential services, see under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
- Disclosure, employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33
- Employees
 - Discharge from employment, 268.095
 - Reference checks, 604A.33
- Funding, county integrated funds, exclusion, 256F.10
- Group homes, see under SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
- Group residential housing, see GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
- Halfway houses, see HALFWAY HOUSES
- Housing assistance
 - Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
 - Loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
- Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
- Lawsuits, 252.27
- Leases, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
- Liability, employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
- Nonresidents, developmentally disabled children, costs, payment, 252.27
- Permits, 462.357
- Predatory offenders, 244.052
- Rehabilitation, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
- Rental, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
- Residential care homes, see RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES
- Residential programs (human services), see RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
- Residential treatment programs, see RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Semi-independent living services, see SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)
- Shelters, see SHELTERS
- Special education, see Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Telephone services, shared residential multiline telephone system service, 911 requirements, 403.02, 403.15
- Transitional housing, see TRANSITIONAL HOUSING
- RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS**
- Abandoned and unclaimed property laws, compliance
 - License applications, 58.06
 - Standards of conduct, 58.13
- Addresses, license applications, 58.06
- Advance fees
 - Contracts, 58.16
 - License exemption, 58.04
 - Standards of conduct, 58.16
- Advertising
 - Advertisement, defined, 58.02
 - Copies of, retention period, 58.14
 - Standards of conduct, 58.13
 - Unique identifiers, 58A.20
- Agents
 - Nonagency disclosure, 58.13, 58.15
 - Standards of conduct, 58.13, 58.16
- Appraisers, standards of conduct, 58.13
- Audits and examinations, noncompliance, action subject to penalty, 58.12
- Automated valuation models, 82.55
- Bankruptcy, notice, 58.06, 58.14
- Borrowers
 - Ability to pay, verification, 58.13
 - Definitions, 58.02
 - Generally, 58.16
- Breaches of trust, 58.125
- Brokering or lending services, 58.06, 58.13
- Business activities, license applications, 58.06
- Censure, license violations, generally, 58.12
- Certificates of exemption
 - Fees, 58.10
 - Issuance, 58.05
 - Revocation, 58.12
- Charges and rates, 58.136, 58.137
- "Churning," 58.13, 58.18
- Coercion
 - Action subject to penalty, 58.12
 - Standards of conduct, 58.13
- Commissions (compensation), contracts, 58.16
- Compensation and salaries
 - Contracts, 58.16
 - Standards of conduct, 58.13
- Complaints against, documentation and resolution, 58.14
- Conducting business, violations and penalties, 58.04
- Consumer education, appropriations for, 58.10
- Contested cases, licenses, effect on, 58.12
- Continuing education, 58A.09
- Contracts and agreements
 - Residential mortgage originator services, 58.16
 - Standards of conduct, 58.13
- Criminal violations or convictions, 58.06
- Deceptive trade practices, action subject to penalty, 58.12
- Definitions
 - Advertisement, 58.13
 - Fees and charges, 58.137
 - Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 - S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.02

RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS (Cont'd)

Disbursements
 Records and record keeping, 58.16
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Disciplinary action, subject to penalty, 58.12
 Disclosure
 Electronic residential mortgage applications, 58.15
 Generally, 58.16
 HUD disclosure, 58.15
 Insurance producers, violations, 60K.43
 Nonagency, 58.13, 58.15
 Note owner information to mortgagor, 58.162
 Prepayment penalties, 58.137
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.14
 Taxes and insurance payments, 58.13
 Dishonesty, 58.125
 Electronic residential mortgage applications, disclosure, 58.15
 Employees
 License applications, 58.06
 License exemptions, 58.05
 Escrow accounts, 58.02, 58.16
 False advertising, standards of conduct, 58.13
 False representation, standards of conduct, 58.13
 False statements
 License applications, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Fees
 Certificates of exemption, 58.10
 Lender fees exceeding five percent, 58.137
 Licenses, 58.09, 58.10
 Nonpayment, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Overpayments, refunds, 58.10
 Prepayment penalties, limitations, 58.137
 Records and record keeping, 58.16
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Fiduciary requirements
 Agency or advance fee transactions, 58.16
 Licenses, 58.04, 58.05
 Fines, 58.12, 58A.12
 Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01
 Forms
 License applications, 58.06
 License exemptions, 58.15
 Nonagency disclosure, 58.15
 Prepayment penalties, disclosure, 58.137
 Fraud
 Action subject to penalty, 58.12
 License application information, 58.06
 Gross negligence
 Action subject to penalty, 58.12
 License application information, 58.06
 Guilty pleas, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Injunctions
 License application information, 58.06
 Violations, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Interest rates, residential mortgage loans, 58.16
 Intimidation, standards of conduct, 58.13
 Investigations
 Financial data, 58.06
 Noncompliance, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.15
 Lenders, disclosure, 58.16
 Letters of credit, 58.08
 Licenses
 Age, 58.06
 Applications
 Action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Material changes, notice, 58.06, 58.14
 Requirements, 58.06, 58.11, 58A.04

RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Applications (Cont'd)
 Surety bonds or letters of credit, 58.08
 Background checks, 58A.04
 Cancellation, procedures, 58.11
 Certificates of exemption, 58.05, 58.10, 58.12
 Classes, 58.03
 Continuing education, 58A.09
 Examinations, 58.115
 Exemptions, 58.04, 58.05, 58.10, 58.12, 58A.03
 Expiration, 58.09
 Fees, 58.09, 58.10, 58A.045
 Issuance, 58A.04, 58A.05
 Lapsed, surrendered, withdrawn, or terminated licenses, 58.12
 Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registration, *see* same under this topic
 Prelicensing and relicensing education requirements, 58A.06
 Renewal, 58.09, 58.11, 58A.08
 Requirements, 58.04, 58A.03
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.01 to 58A.22
 Suspension, revocation, or denial, 58.12, 58A.12
 Term, 58A.045
 Testing, 58A.07
 Waiver of requirements, 58.06
 Lines of credit, loan amount, 58.137
 Loan application forms, unique identifiers, 58A.20
 Loss mitigation options, notice about, 582.043
 Mail and mailing
 Cancellation of contract, notice, 58.16
 License renewal, 58.11
 Misrepresentation
 Action subject to penalty, 58.12
 License application information, 58.06
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Money laundering, 58.125
 Names
 License applications, 58.06
 Use, standards of conduct, 58.13
 Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry
 Access to data, 58A.14
 Challenge process, 58A.11
 Channeling agent for information requests and distribution, 58A.04
 Definitions, 58A.02
 Educational courses, 58A.06, 58A.09
 False statements and omissions, 58A.16
 Participation, 58A.04, 58A.10
 Reports to, 58A.17, 58A.18
 Standards, 58A.08
 Testing, 58A.07
 Oaths and affirmations
 License applications, 58.06
 Noncompliance, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Orders
 Cease and desist orders, 58.06, 58.12
 Regulatory agency orders barring involvement in industry or profession, 58.06, 58.12
 Show cause for no penalty, 58.12
 Suspension or revocation orders, 58.06, 58.12
 Violations, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Persons in control, 58.02, 58.06
 Predatory lending practices, 58.13
 Private mortgage insurance, cancellation, notice given, 47.207
 Records and record keeping
 Fees, 58.16
 Generally, 58.14

RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Insurance producers, violations, 60K.43
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.15
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Refunds, 58.10, 58.16
 Registration, 58A.03, 58A.04
 Reports given
 Nationwide licensing system, 58A.17, 58A.18
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.15
 Residential mortgage loans
 Charges and rates, limitations, 58.136
 Lender fees exceeding five percent, 58.137
 Prepayment penalties, limitations, 58.137
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, generally, 58.01 to 58.17
 Reverse mortgages, 47.58, 58.19
 Solicitations, unique identifiers, 58A.20
 Standards of conduct
 Agency or advance fee transactions, 58.16
 Generally, 58.13
 Insurance producers, violations, 60K.43
 Violations, generally, 58.12
 Statements by, trust account disbursements, 58.16
 Surety bonds, 58.08, 58A.13
 Table funding, standards of conduct, 58.13
 Tax laws
 License applications, compliance, 58.06
 Noncompliance, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Termination of business, plan, license cancellation, 58.11
 Time, licenses, timely renewal, 58.11
 Transaction agents, 58.02, 58.162, 580.025
 Trust accounts
 Generally, 58.16
 Records and record keeping, 58.14
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Trust funds, 58.02, 58.13
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 58.12
 Insurance producers performing residential activity, effect on license, 60K.43
 Lawsuits, 58.18
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.12, 58A.16
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Writing, requirements
 Bankruptcy notice, 58.14
 Contracts, cancellation notice, 58.16
 License applications, 58.06
 License cancellation, 58.11
 Prepayment penalties, disclosure, 58.137
 Written agreements, 58.13, 58.16
RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Administration and administrators, service of process on, 245A.13
 Advertising, licenses, 245A.03
 Certificates and certification, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Children
 Abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
 Cribs, safety requirements, 245A.146
 Educational screening, 125A.52
 Community residential services, *see* under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Community residential settings
 Adult foster care planned closures, 256B.493
 Alternate overnight supervision technology, 245A.11
 Alternative overnight supervision, 245D.23
 Code compliance, 245D.21

RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES) (Cont'd)

Community residential settings (Cont'd)
 Data privacy and security, 245A.11
 Definitions, 245D.02
 Food, 245D.25
 Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.492
 Inspections, 245D.21
 License moratorium, 245A.03
 Licenses, 245A.11
 Mental health certification, 245A.03
 Notice requirements, 245D.23
 Pets and service animals, 245D.26
 Physical plant and environment, 245D.24
 Positive support strategies, 256B.092
 Safety, 245D.22, 245D.26
 Sanitation and health requirements, 245D.22, 245D.26
 Satellite licenses for separate sites, 245D.23
 Smoking, 245D.26
 Treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Variances, 245A.11
 Water, 245D.25
 Weapons, 245D.26
 Controlling individuals
 Agents, involuntary receivership, emergency procedures, service of process on, 245A.13
 Licenses, 245A.12, 245A.13
 Definitions, Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02
 Facilities, *see* RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Group housing, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
 Hearings, involuntary receivership, temporary appointment, 245A.13
 Housing with services establishments, *see* HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS
 Independent living assistance for youth, 245A.22
 Integration into community, 245A.11
 Involuntary receivership, 245A.13
 Liability, receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13
 Licenses
 Advertising, 245A.03
 Corrections Department certified programs, 245A.03
 Exclusions, 245A.03
 Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Resident funds and property, 245A.04
 Restrictions, 245A.12, 245A.13
 Violations, 245A.03
 Location, 245A.11
 Natural disasters, state response, eligible costs, criteria for payment of, 12A.10
 Physical plant
 Controlling individuals, duties, 245A.12, 245A.13
 Leases, 245A.12
 Receiverships, alteration during, transfer of residents, 245A.13
 Rentals, 245A.12, 245A.13
 Planning, 245A.11
 Policy of state, 245A.11
 Rates, 245A.12, 245A.13
 Receivers and receivership
 Involuntary, 245A.13
 Variances, 256B.0951
 Voluntary, 245A.12
 Recovery of money, overpayments, county agencies, duties, 256.01
 Residential care homes, *see* RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES
 Residential support services, 245A.11, 256B.092, 256B.49, 256B.4914
 Residents
 Funds and property, handling, 245A.04

**RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
(Cont'd)**

Residents (Cont'd)

- Legal noncitizens, general assistance eligibility, exceptions, 256D.05
- Noncitizens, MFIP, eligibility exemptions, 256J.11
- Predatory offenders, 144A.135, 243.166

Treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Variations, receivers and receivership, 256B.0951

Violations and penalties, 245A.03

Voluntary receivership, generally, 245A.12

Zoning, generally, 245A.11, 462.357

RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

Abandonment of personal property by tenants, landlords' rights, duties, 504B.271

Accessible units, rental priority, 363A.40

Affidavits, cancellation or termination of leases, landlord's affidavit, 504B.251

Agents

- Disclosure, 504B.181
- Lawsuits, 481.02
- Rental services licensing, 82.78

Apartment buildings, *see* APARTMENT BUILDINGS

Appeals, lead orders, 144.9504

Arms-length rental, total scheduled rent, 290A.03

Assessments, income property, data, classification, 13.51

Attorney fees

- Code violations lawsuits, 504B.425
- Condemned property, rental after condemnation, 504B.204
- Emergency telephone calls by tenants, 504B.205
- Flag display lawsuits, 500.215
- Unlawful destruction, 504B.165
- Unlawful exclusion or removal of tenants by landlords, 504B.375
- Unlawful termination of utilities by landlords, 504B.221

Boarding and lodging houses, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Building repair orders, noncompliance, landlords, penalties, 504B.391

Caretakers, disclosure, 504B.181

Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13

Cold weather notice, failure to give, 504B.155

Common areas

- Unlawful activities, covenants not to allow, 504B.171
- Utility costs, 504B.215

Complaints, energy efficiency standards data, classification, 13.679

Condemnation, orders, notice, 504B.195

Condemned property

- Rents or security deposits collected after condemnation, 504B.204
- Security deposits, return, 504B.178

Condominiums, *see* CONDOMINIUMS

Contested cases, unfair discriminatory practices, orders, 363A.29

Contraband or controlled substances in

- Covenants not to allow, 504B.171, 609.33
- Covenants not to allow unlawful activities, 504B.171
- Generally, 609.5317

Contracts and agreements, armed forces members on active service, cancellation, 325G.55

Contracts for deed, cancellation, leases, terms of, effect, 504B.151

Covenants

- Landlords or licensors, 504B.161
- Unlawful activities, covenants not to allow, 504B.171, 609.33

Damage deposits, *see* Security deposits under this topic

Damages

- Applicant screening violations, 504B.173

RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Damages (Cont'd)

- Prelease deposit violations, 504B.175
- Security deposits, 504B.178
- Unlawful destruction, 504B.165
- Unlawful termination of utilities, 504B.221

Definitions

- Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
- Landlords and tenants, 504B.001
- Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
- Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55
- Residential tenant reports, 504B.235

Destruction, unlawful, lawsuits, 504B.165

Disclosure

- Attorney general, duties, 504B.275
- Code violations, 504B.195
- Generally, 504B.181
- Real estate brokers and agents, representation of parties, 82.81

Duplexes, *see* DUPLEXES

Energy conservation

- Covenants of landlord or licensor, 504B.161
- Weatherization, 216C.264

Energy efficiency standards violations, 216C.30

Enforcement of law, disclosure and actions, 504B.181

Entry by landlords, *see* Landlords under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

Estates at will

- Holding over, eviction, 504B.285
- Renewal of rental period, 504B.161

Eviction, *see* Real property, rental under EVICTION

Evidence

- Affidavits, cancellation or termination of lease, 504B.251
- Judgments, cancellation of leases, 504B.291

Firearms, unlawful use or possession, covenants not to allow unlawful activities, 504B.171

Flags, display, 500.215

Foreclosure prevention counseling, mortgages, 580.021

Housing assistance programs, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Housing projects, *see* Rentals under HOUSING PROJECTS

Inspections

- Code violations, 504B.185
- Orders, notice, 504B.195

Insurance, *see* PROPERTY INSURANCE

Landlords, *see* under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

Lawsuits

- Applicant screening fees, violations, 504B.173
- Conciliation courts, jurisdiction, 491A.01
- Eviction, *see* Real property, rental under EVICTION
- Generally, *see* Lawsuits under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
- Managing agents, court appearances, 481.02
- Prelease deposit violations, 504B.175
- Property taxes paid by tenant, recovery, 272.45
- Recovery of property by landlord, 481.02, 504B.121
- Rents or security deposits collected after condemnation, 504B.204
- Security deposits, 504B.178
- Unlawful destruction, 504B.165
- Unlawful termination of utilities by landlords, 504B.221, 504B.225

Lead abatement, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)

Leases

- Applications for, 504B.173, 504B.175
- Automatic renewal clauses, 504B.145
- Cancellation, 144.9504, 504B.251, 504B.291
- Covenants not to allow unlawful activities, breach, 504B.171
- Covenants or landlord or licensor, 504B.161
- Guarantees of future profits, 82.81

RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Leases (Cont'd)

- Holding over, 504B.141, 504B.285, 504B.311
 - Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 - Real estate brokers and agents, self-serving provisions, 82.81
 - Renewal, denial due to familial status, 504B.315
 - Termination, death of tenant, 504B.265
 - Terms, financially distressed property, effect, 504B.151
 - Written leases, copies to tenants, 504B.115
- Liability, lessors, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28
- Low-income housing, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS
- Maintenance, *see* Repairs and maintenance under this topic
- Managers, background checks, 299C.67 to 299C.69, 609B.155
- Managing agents
 - Agent for service of process, 504B.181
 - Certificates of rent paid, duties, 290A.19
 - Disclosure, 504B.181
- Manufactured home parks, *see* MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Mortgage foreclosure, leases, terms, effect on
 - Financially distressed property, 504B.151
 - Foreclosure advice notice, 580.042
- Multiple dwellings, *see* MULTIPLE DWELLINGS
- Neighborhood organizations, code violation inspections, notice, 504B.185
- Owners
 - Debt, refinancing, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05
 - Disclosure, 504B.181
 - Lead (mineral), 144.9504, 144.9509
 - Planning, lead hazard reduction, 144.9504
 - Tenant reports, federal regulations, compliance, 504B.245
- Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
- Posting (notices)
 - Abandoned personal property of tenants, sale, 504B.271
 - Disclosure statements, 504B.181
 - Rights and obligations, 471.9995
- Powerline credit, 273.42
- Problem properties law, 617.81 to 617.87
- Property taxes, *see* Residential rental property under PROPERTY TAXES
- Prostitution and prostitution-related activities, covenants not to allow unlawful activities, 504B.171
- Public nuisances, *see* PUBLIC NUISANCES
- Punitive damages
 - Personal property of tenant, 504B.271
 - Security deposits, withholding by landlord, bad faith, 504B.178
- Purchasers, prospective purchasers, code violations orders, notice, 504B.195
- Rehabilitation
 - Defined, 462A.03
 - Loans and grants for, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
- Rent control, *see* Rents under this topic
- Rental services
 - Defined, 82.55
 - Licensing, 82.78
- Renters, *see* Tenants under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
- Rents
 - Certificates of rent paid, 289A.60, 290A.19
 - Collection after condemnation, 504B.204
 - Deductions, utilities paid by tenants, 504B.215
 - Gross rent, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 - Income, rent defined as, 256D.02, 256D.435
 - Increases in, 144.9512, 504B.285
 - Liability, lead hazard reduction, tenant not liable, 144.9504
 - Payment, proof, property tax refunds, 290A.09

RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Rents (Cont'd)

- Rent constituting property taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
- Rent controls, local governments, 471.9996
- Residential tenant reports, 504B.241
- Supportive housing demonstration program, 256I.04
- Total scheduled rent, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
- Vendor payments, general assistance, 256D.09
- Withholding by tenants, 504B.178
- Repairs and maintenance
 - Agreements for tenant maintenance, effect on landlord's or licensor's covenants, 504B.161
 - Lead hazard reduction, 144.9504
 - Lead-safe property certification, 144.9509
- Residential buildings
 - Economic viability, factors, consideration, code violations lawsuits, 504B.445
 - Leases, 504B.111
- Sales, referral fees to tenants from real estate licensees, 82.81
- Sales contracts, real estate brokers and agents, self-serving provisions, 82.81
- Security deposits
 - Collection after condemnation, 504B.204
 - General assistance vendor payments, 256D.09
 - Generally, 504B.178
 - Refunds, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 - Residential tenant reports, 504B.241
 - Return by landlords, 144.9504, 504B.178
- Single-metered residential buildings, utilities, payment, 504B.215
- Studies, lead (mineral), primary prevention, 144.9503
- Tenant reports, generally, 504B.241
- Tenant screening services
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 504B.245
 - Generally, 504B.241
- Tenants, *see* under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
- Tenants' remedies, *see* under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
- Tenement houses, *see* TENEMENT HOUSES
- Total scheduled rent, generally, 290A.03
- Townhouses, *see* TOWNHOUSES
- Unfair discriminatory practices
 - Contested cases, orders, 363A.29
 - Exemptions, generally, 363A.21
 - Generally, 363A.09
 - Lessor, damages, liability, 363A.28
- Uninhabitable buildings, tenants, liability for rent, 504B.131
- Unlawful activities, covenants not to allow, 504B.171
- Unlawful ouster or exclusion, 609.606
- Utility service
 - Bills, payment, responsibility for, 325E.025
 - Discontinuance or disconnection for nonpayment, tenants' rights, 504B.215
 - Interruption or termination of service by landlord, 504B.221, 504B.225, 609.606
 - Payment responsibility, 325E.025
 - Single-metered residential buildings, 504B.215
 - Unlawful interruption or termination by landlord, 504B.221
- Violations and penalties
 - Code violations, disclosure, 504B.195
 - Collection of rents or security deposits after condemnation, 504B.204
 - Public nuisances, *see* PUBLIC NUISANCES
 - Security deposits, improper withholding, damages, 504B.178
 - Tenants, 504B.178, 504B.211
 - Utilities, unlawful interruption or termination by landlord, 504B.225, 609.606
- Waivers, prohibited waivers
 - Code violations remedies, 504B.195
 - Condemned premises, action for rental of, 504B.204

RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Waivers, prohibited waivers (Cont'd)

- Covenants not to allow unlawful activities, 504B.171
- Covenants of landlord or licensor, 504B.161
- Eviction, familial status, 504B.315
- Recovery of possession by tenant, after unlawful exclusion or removal, 504B.375
- Rents, 504B.178
- Right of privacy, tenants, 504B.211
- Security deposits, 504B.178
- Single-metered residential buildings, rights and duties, 504B.215
- Termination of lease after death of tenant, 504B.265
- Unlawful ouster, 504B.231
- Unlawful termination or interruption of utilities, 504B.221, 504B.225

Weatherization, 216C.264

Wiretapping, court-ordered, landlords duty to assist, 626A.06, 626A.38

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

See also RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Admission criteria, 245.4885

Admissions, disclosure, patients bill of rights, 144.651

Appeals, contract provisions, 245.472, 245.4882

Case management, orders, demission of recipient, 256.045

Certificates and certification, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES

Chemical dependency treatment programs

- Chemical dependency fund services, eligibility, 254B.04
- Corrections Department programs, rules compliance, 241.021
- Funding, 245A.191
- HIV minimum standards, 245A.02, 245A.19
- HIV-related referral services, license holders, duties, 245A.19
- HIV training, 245A.19
- Inmates, assaults by, 243.52
- License holders, HIV training, duties, 245A.19
- Licenses, HIV training, 245A.19
- MinnesotaCare, coverage, 256L.03
- Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
- Opioid addiction treatment programs, 245A.1915, 245A.192, 254B.04
- Referrals, HIV services, lists, 245A.19
- Residents, 97A.445

Children

- Cribs, safety requirements, 245A.146
- Educational screening, 125A.52
- Emergency admissions, 245.4885
- Emotionally disturbed children, *see* same under this topic
- Jurisdiction, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
- Physical restraint, 144.651
- Psychiatric residential treatment facility services for persons under 21, 256B.0625
- Special education, 125A.51, 125A.515
- Treatment plans, 144.651

Children's mental health services, 245.4876

Clients, *see* Residents under this topic

Clinical supervision, 245.472

Community-based treatment, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02

Contracts and agreements

- Admissions, continued stay, and discharge provisions, 245.472, 245.4882
- Appeals, 245.472, 245.4882
- County boards, duties, 245.465
- Emotionally disturbed children, individual placement agreements, 245.4885

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance, 256B.0945

Controlled substances, sale and possession crimes in drug treatment facilities

- 2d degree, 152.022
- 3d degree, 152.023
- 4th degree, 152.024

Data, 13.46

Definitions

- Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
- Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
- Persons with mental illness, 245.802
- Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 609.232

Developmentally disabled persons

- Community care, *see* COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
- Extended treatment options, 252.025
- Housing with services establishments, exclusion, 144D.01

Disclosure, employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33

Drug treatment facilities, 152.01, 152.029

Education programs, juvenile offenders, 241.021

Emotionally disabled children

- Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
- Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.151
- Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

Emotionally disturbed children

- Border state facilities, 256B.0945
- Generally, 245.4882, 253C.01
- Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
- Indian children, 245.4885
- Individual placement agreements, 245.4885
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0945
- Reports about, 253C.01, 256B.0945
- Screening, 245.4874, 245.4885, 256B.0945

Employees

- Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
- Reference checks, 604A.33

Establishment, notices, 245.821

Funds and accounts, state-operated services account, 246.18

Insurance coverage

- Health and accident insurance, 62A.136, 62A.151
- MinnesotaCare, chemical dependency treatment programs, 256L.03

Liability, limitation

- Employee reference checks, 604A.33
- Involuntary receivers, 245A.13

Licenses

- Chemical dependency treatment programs, HIV training, 245A.19
- Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
- Requirement, 245.472, 256B.0945
- Rulemaking, 245.472

Medical assistance

- Emotionally disturbed children, 256B.0625, 256B.0945
- Mentally ill persons, 256B.0622 to 256B.0624
- Payment rates, 256B.038, 256B.0945, 256B.765
- Provider qualifications, 256B.0945
- Psychiatric residential treatment facility services for persons under 21, 256B.0625

Mental illness, persons with

- Billing information, provider, duties, 245.467
- Case management referral, provider, duties, 245.467
- County boards, duties, 245.466, 245.472
- Crisis stabilization services, medical assistance, 256B.0615, 256B.0624
- Generally, 245.472

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Mental illness, persons with (Cont'd)

- Grants to
 - Assertive community treatment, intensive residential treatment, providers, 256B.0622
 - Generally, 245.73
 - Individual treatment plans, provider, duties, 245.467
 - Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0622
 - Licenses, 245A.095, 245A.10
 - Limitations, 245.802
 - Medical assistance, 256B.021, 256B.0622 to 256B.0624
 - Monitoring, 245.802
 - Peer support services, 256B.0615, 256B.0624
 - Preadmission screening, reports about, 245.476
 - Psychiatric residential treatment facility services for persons under 21, 256B.0625
 - Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, exclusion, 256B.0623
 - Research, 245A.095
 - Rulemaking, 245A.095
- Monitoring, Health Department, duties, 245A.095
- Orders, dismissal of case management recipients, 256.045
- Physical restraint, use, 144.651
- Predatory offenders in, 144A.135, 243.166
- Psychotropic drugs, use, reports about, 253C.01
- Rates
 - Adjustment, 245A.13
 - Medical assistance, 256B.038, 256B.0945, 256B.765
- Receivers and receivership, involuntary receivers, limitation of liability, 245A.13
- Records and record keeping
 - Chemical dependency treatment programs, HIV training, 245A.19
 - Vulnerable adult abuse reports, 626.557
- Reports given
 - Generally, 253C.01
 - Grants, 245.73
 - Opioid addiction treatment programs, suspected drug diversion, 245A.192
 - Rulemaking, reports about, 245A.095
- Research, mentally ill persons, 245A.095
- Residents
 - Abuse, reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
 - Children, *see* same under this topic
 - MFIP applicants or participants, county of financial responsibility, 256J.75
 - MFIP assistance unit members, adverse action, notice, 256J.31
 - Patients bill of rights, information requirements, 144.651
 - Physical restraint, use, 144.651
 - Predatory offenders, 144A.135, 243.166
- Restrictive techniques and procedures, rulemaking, 245.826
- Screening
 - Children, 245.4874
 - County boards, duties, 245.4874
 - Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4874, 256B.0945
- Secure detention facilities
 - Detention homes defined as, 260B.007, 260C.007
 - Residential treatment centers defined as, 260B.007, 260C.007
- Sex offender programs, juveniles, 242.195, 245A.11
- Special education, approval, 125A.515
- Staffing, intensive rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0622
- Supervision, mental health professionals, duties, 245.472

RESIDENTIAL WASTE*See* SOLID WASTE**RESIDENTS (MEDICAL)***See* INTERNS**RESIGNATION**Legislative commissions, *see* specific legislative commissions
Public officials, 351.01, 351.02**RESOLUTIONS (LEGISLATURE)**

- Altering, 3.185
- Contested elections, review, 204D.19
- Copies
 - Evidence, 599.12
 - Revisor of statutes, 3C.11
 - Sale, Administration Department, 16B.53
- Drafting, revisor of statutes, duties, 3C.03
- Evidence, copies, 599.12

RESORTS

- Abandoned property, storage, disposal, 327.71
- Accommodations, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
- Addresses, guests, registration, 327.10
- Alcohol service other than beer or wine table service defined, 157.16
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Beer or wine table service, licenses, 157.16
 - Illegal consumption by children, 327.73
- Baggage rooms, contents, innkeepers' liability, 327.71
- Boats, titling, exemption, 86B.825
- Camping areas, *see* CAMPING AREAS
- Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
- Construction, plan review fee, 157.16
- Contagious or infectious diseases
 - Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Prevention and control, rulemaking, 144.12
- Credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
- Damage deposits, 327.73
- Definitions
 - Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.15, 157.16, 157.20
 - Hotels, motels, resorts, and manufactured homes, 327.70
- Directional information signs, *see* under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Discrimination, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
- Drinking water
 - High-risk establishments, 157.20
 - Inspections, *see* same under this topic
- Employees, arrests by, swindling, authority to arrest for, 629.364
- Enforcement of law
 - Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Innkeeper's liens, 327.76
 - Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 - Smoking regulations, 327.742
- Fines, smoking violations, 327.742
- Fires, 327.74
- Food, beverage, and lodging establishment, fees, 157.16
- Food service
 - Food Code variance requests, 157.20
 - High-, medium-, or low-risk establishments, 157.20
 - Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 - Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 - Managers, certification and training, 157.011
 - Obtaining by fraud, 327.75
- Garbage disposal, rulemaking, 144.12
- Gasoline, nonoxygenated, permitted sale, 239.791
- Guest register, 327.10
- Guests
 - Defined, 327.70
 - Ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742
 - Liability, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742
 - Number per room, limitation, 327.73
 - Overstaying without approval, trespass, 327.72
 - Personal property of guests, *see* same under this topic

RESORTS (Cont'd)

Guests (Cont'd)
 Registration, 327.10, 327.11
 Valuables, 327.70, 327.71, 327.76
 High-risk establishments
 Defined, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Hospitality fee, 157.15, 157.16
 Hotels, resorts defined as, 327.70
 Innkeepers
 Defined, 327.70
 Liability, guests' personal property, 327.71
 Liens, 327.76
 Registration of guests, duties, 327.10
 Right to eject or refuse admission to guests, 327.73
 Inspections
 Community health boards, duties, 145A.07, 157.20
 Generally, 157.20
 Record keeping, 157.21
 Registration records, 327.10, 327.12
 Large establishments, food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.16
 Lawsuits, generally, 327.76
 Liability
 Generally, 327.71
 Guests, *see* same under this topic
 Property damage, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742
 Licenses
 Bottle club licenses, 340A.414
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Fees, 157.16
 Food and beverage service licenses, 157.16
 Food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15
 Health Department, duties, 160.295
 Requirements, 157.16, 160.295
 Liens, innkeeper's liens, 327.76
 Limited menu selection, 157.16
 Lodging, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Lodging establishment operators, *see* Innkeepers under this topic
 Lodging per sleeping accommodation unit, defined, 157.16
 Low-risk establishments
 Food service, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Medium establishments, 157.16
 Medium-risk establishments
 Food service, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Motor vehicles, guests, registration, 327.10
 Names, guests, registration, 327.10
 Negligence
 Fires, setting, 327.74
 Loss of or damage to guests' personal property, penalties, 327.71
 Property damage or personal injury caused by, liability, 327.731
 Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
 Operators, *see* Innkeepers under this topic
 Orders
 Correction orders, 157.20
 Innkeeper's liens, satisfaction, 327.76
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Owners
 Arrests by, swindling, authority to arrest for, 629.364
 Commercial fishing licensees, 97C.851
 Fish packing, license requirement, 97C.865
 Payments to
 Generally, 327.73
 Nonsmoking violations, 327.742
 Recovery, innkeeper's rights, 327.76
 Performance bonds, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76

RESORTS (Cont'd)

Personal injuries, 327.731
 Personal property of guests
 Abandoned property, storage, disposal, 327.71
 Damage to, 327.73, 327.731
 Delivery to innkeeper for custody, 327.71
 Generally, 327.76
 Innkeeper's liability, *see* Liability under this topic
 Plans and specifications, 157.16
 Posting (notices)
 Ejection or refusal of admission, 327.731
 Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
 Liability provisions, 327.731
 Licenses, 157.16
 Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
 Valuables, innkeepers' liability, 327.71
 Powerline credit, 273.42
 Prima facie evidence, fraud, 327.75
 Property damage
 Guardians of minors, liability for wards' debts, 327.73, 327.731
 Parents, liability for children's debts, 327.73, 327.731
 Persons causing, liability, 327.731, 327.742
 Property taxes, *see* Resorts under PROPERTY TAXES
 Records and record keeping, registration of guests, 327.10 to 327.13
 Recreational camping areas, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
 Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Refunds, 327.73
 Registration of guests
 Guests, duties, 327.11
 Operator, duties, 327.10
 Records, retention, inspection, 327.10, 327.12
 Requirements, 327.10, 327.11
 Retention of records, time, 327.10
 Violations, 327.13
 Remodeling, fees, 157.16
 Rooms
 Baggage, innkeeper's liability, 327.71
 Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
 Notices in (posting), 327.731
 Number of occupants, limitation, 327.73
 Rules of establishment, violations, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Safes, personal property, custody, 327.71
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Sewage disposal
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Rulemaking, 144.12
 Sewers
 Individual private sewers, defined, 157.16
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Shoreland resorts, limits on local regulation, 103F.227
 Skiing resorts, property taxes, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Sleeping accommodations, space requirements, exemptions, 144.12
 Small establishments, 157.16
 Smoking, nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
 Snowmobiles, petroleum products used for, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.68
 Spas, spa pools, and whirlpools, licenses, 157.16, 157.20
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Standards, rulemaking, 157.011
 State lands, leases, 92.50
 Swimming pools
 High-risk establishments, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Public swimming pools, defined, 157.16

RESORTS (Cont'd)

Telephone services
 Charges and rates, 237.067
 Long distance carrier, 325F.99
 Separate fees, 325F.99

Tourist camps, *see* TOURIST CAMPS

Transient occupancy, 327.70

Trespass, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72

Valuables
 Generally, 327.76
 Innkeepers' liability, 327.71
 Items worth more than 1,000 dollars, 327.71

Variations, Food Code variance requests, 157.20

Vaults, personal property, custody, 327.71

Violations and penalties
 Discrimination, 327.73
 Federal, state, or local laws and ordinances, violations, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
 Guests, 327.72, 327.73
 Liability provisions, notice, 327.731
 License violations, enforcement, penalty fees, 157.16
 Personal property of guests, loss or damage, penalties, 327.71
 Registration of guests, 327.13
 Smoking violations, 327.742

Warehouse receipts, abandoned property, storage, 327.71

Water supply
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Rulemaking, 144.12

Youth camps, exclusion, 144.71

RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES
See also SOLID WASTE

Counties
 Designation of facilities, 400.162
 Development of resource recovery systems, 400.07
 Permits, 400.16

Dakota County, property sale or lease, 383D.71

Designation
 Counties, 400.162
 Metropolitan area counties, 473.803, 473.811
 Waste management districts, 115A.70

Fees
 Solid waste disposal fees, exemptions, 115A.919 to 115A.923
 Solid waste management taxes, exemption, 297H.06

Grants to, air emission reductions, 115A.54

Hennepin County, construction, 383B.235

Metropolitan area counties
 Designation, 473.803, 473.811
 Publicly owned facilities, permit restrictions, 473.823
 Reports given, unprocessed mixed municipal solid waste, 473.848

Pollution control equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Recycling, *see* RECYCLING

Research, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.26

Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 297A.68
 Refunds, 297A.75

Telephone directories, disposal restrictions, 115A.951

Used motor oil, *see* under OIL

Waste processing equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Waste residue, solid waste landfill fees, exemption, 473.843

Waste-to-energy facilities, service charges, 297H.06

Yard waste, disposals, 115A.931

RESPIRATORY CARE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 147C.35

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

Advisory council, 147C.35
 Continuing education, 147C.01, 147C.25
 Definitions, generally, 147C.01
 Disciplinary action, 147C.30
 Foreign licensees, acting in emergencies, 147C.05
 Licenses
 Board actions, 147C.20
 Fees, 147C.40
 Generally, 147C.15
 Licensed practice, 147C.05
 Unlicensed practice, prohibition, 147C.10
 Medical Practice Board, duties regarding, 147.012
 Reciprocity, licenses, 147C.15
 Scope of practice, 147C.05
 Titles, 147C.10

RESPIRE CARE

Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 Caregiver support and respite care projects, home care services, 256B.0917
 Cerebral palsied children, 252.27
 Child welfare preventive services, respite care defined as, 256F.10
 Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10
 Children with disabilities, early intervention services, 125A.34
 Children's mental health services, 245.495
 Consumer support grants, 256.476
 County nursing homes, supportive services, 376.55
 County of financial responsibility, costs, payment, 252.27
 Definitions
 Children's mental health integrated fund, 245.492
 Human services licensing, 245A.02
 Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.27
 Long-term care insurance policies, 62S.01
 Developmentally disabled children, 252.27
 Developmentally disabled persons, medical assistance, 256B.092, 256B.501
 Emotionally disturbed children, professional home-based family treatment, 245.4871
 Facilities, revenue bonds, 447.45
 Foster care, adult foster care and family adult day care providers, license capacity, 245A.11
 Funding
 Caregiver support and respite care project, 256B.0917
 County integrated funds, use, 256F.10
 Grants for
 Caregiver support and respite care project, 256B.0917
 Community services development program, 256.9754
 Home care services, medical assistance, services for persons with brain injury, 256B.093
 Home health care services, respite care defined as, 62S.01
 Integrated children's mental health service system, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Interagency early childhood intervention, 125A.29
 Lawsuits, 252.27
 Medical assistance
 Brain injured persons, 256B.093
 Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092, 256B.501
 Nonresidents, developmentally disabled children, costs, payment, 252.27
 Nursing homes, 251.012
 Providers, community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
 Reports about, 144.564

RESPITE CARE (Cont'd)

- Services
 - Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.501
 - Waivered, medical assistance, community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, 256B.501
- State academies for deaf, blind, provision, agreements, 125A.71
- Workers, reports received, child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556

REST AREAS

- Administration, 86A.05
- Authorization of new sites, 86A.07
- Commercial motor vehicles, drivers, parking in, 160.2721
- Criteria for classification, 86A.05
- Disabled American Veterans rest area, 161.14
- Employees
 - Aged persons, 160.282
 - Maintenance personnel, 169.305
- Great River Road
 - Acquisition, generally, 161.142
 - Counties, financial assistance, 373.27
- Maintenance, 160.282, 169.305
- Management, 86A.05
- Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
- Planning, master plans, 86A.09
- Reports about, Transportation Department, duties, 161.10
- Rules, 86A.06
- Safety rest areas
 - Advertising, 160.2725, 160.276
 - Buildings and structures, 160.276, 160.28
 - Commercial motor vehicles stopping and parking in, 160.2721
 - Employees, 160.272, 160.28, 160.282
 - Funding, 160.2745
 - Joint powers agreements, 160.2725
 - Leases and lessees, 160.272, 160.276
 - Liability insurance, 160.276
 - Revenues, 160.272 to 160.2745, 160.276
 - Sales at, 160.272, 160.2725
 - Sponsorship, 160.2735
 - Surplus property, sale, 160.274
 - Travel information facilities, 160.276
 - Vending machines, 160.272, 160.2725, 160.273
 - Vendors, 160.276
- Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
- South Dakota, Minnesota travel information and safety rest area, 160.281
- State water trails, 85.32
- Transportation Department, duties, 86A.05, 161.10
- Tree planting, Transportation Department, duties, 17.86
- Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.24
- Violations and penalties, 160.2755

REST HOMES

See NURSING HOMES

RESTAURANTS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

RESTITUTION

See also CONVICTED PERSONS

See also SENTENCING

See also VICTIMS OF CRIME

See also WRITS OF RECOVERY

Access to data, public collection agencies, 270B.14

Affidavits

- Challenges, 611A.045
- Victims of crime, 611A.04

Amounts

- Disputes, 611A.045
- Game and fish violations, rulemaking, 97A.345

RESTITUTION (Cont'd)

- Bail money, use for, 629.53
- Bank accounts, attachment of funds deposited by criminals, 609.532
- Burglary, first of a dwelling, 609.583
- Charitable organizations, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
- Civil lawsuits, effect on restitution, 611A.04
- Claims, revenue recapture, priority, 270A.10
- Consumer fraud, 325F.69, 325F.71
- Controlled substance crimes
 - Removal or remediation costs, 152.0275
 - Synthetic drugs sales, 152.0273
- Correctional fees, priority over, 241.272
- Crimes, local governments, payments to, 609.10, 609.125
- Death while performing work in restitution, 3.739
- Debts of
 - Bankruptcy, not dischargeable, 611A.04
 - Revenue recapture setoff, notice to nonliable spouses, 270A.03
- Deceased victims, 611A.04
- Definitions, Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
- Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, costs of return of child, 611A.04
- Designated offenses, forfeited property, distribution, 609.5315
- Dishonored checks, issuing, 609.535
- Disputes, challenges, procedure, 611A.045
- Domestic abuse, 518B.01
- Failure to pay
 - Collection, 609.135
 - Hearing to reconsider probation, 609.135, 611A.046
- Felonies, available sentences, 609.10, 609.125
- Fraud, probate proceedings, 524.1-106
- Funds transfers, payments to ineligible beneficiaries, recovery
 - Beneficiary's bank, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-211
 - Originator's bank, 336.4A-209
 - Receiving bank, 336.4A-303
- Game and fish violations
 - Dollar amounts, rulemaking, 97A.345
 - Procedure, 97A.341
 - Purposes, 97A.065
- Gross misdemeanors, available sentences, 609.125
- Identity theft, 609.527
- Information about, 611A.04
- Injury while performing work in restitution, 3.739
- Inmates, payments, priority, 641.12
- Insurance fraud, sentencing, 609.611
- Intermediate sanctions, work in lieu of or to work off, 401.02, 609.135
- Juvenile offenders
 - Orders, 260B.198, 260C.201
 - Victim restitution, 611A.04
- Juvenile petty offenders, orders, 260B.235, 260B.335
- Juvenile traffic offenders, orders, 260B.225, 260B.235
- Lawsuits, court fees, state or local government parties, 357.021
- Leases, default, 336.2A-504
- Manufactured home sales, license violations, 327B.05
- Misdemeanors, available sentences, 609.125
- Negotiable instruments, payment by mistake, 336.3-418
- Orders
 - Domestic abuse, 518B.01
 - Victims of crime, generally, 611A.04, 611A.045
- Payments
 - Correctional industry earnings, payments from, 243.23
 - Generally, 611A.04, 611A.045
 - Harm to service animal caused by dogs, 609.226
 - Intensive community supervision, weekly payments, 244.14
 - Priority over correctional fees, 241.272, 244.18
 - Work release wages, 241.26

RESTITUTION (Cont'd)

Pretrial diversion programs, county attorneys' duties regarding, 388.24
 Professional fund raisers, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
 Public waters violations, 103G.2372
 Racketeering, district court, duties, 609.904 to 609.911
 Residential mortgage fraud, 609.822
 Revenue recapture, claims, priority, 270A.10
 Right to, evidence concerning, submission to court, 611A.04
 Sales, 336.2-718
 Service animals, harm to
 Harm caused by dogs, 609.226
 Rendering animal unable to perform duties, 343.21
 State agencies, appropriations to, 16A.151
 Timber, devices to hinder logging or processing, 609.591
 Trusts, breach of trust, remedies, 501C.1001
 Wetlands
 Off-highway vehicles, damage by, 84.775
 Violations, 103G.2372
 Wildfire arson, 609.5641
 Work in lieu of, working off
 Death or injury while performing, 3.739
 Victim's consent, 609.135
 Work release
 Deduction from earnings, 631.425
 Payments from, 241.26

RESTORATIVE JUSTICE PROGRAMS

Generally, 611A.775
 Juvenile petty offenders, first offenses, 609.092
 Sentencing, effects on
 Gross misdemeanors, 609.125
 Misdemeanors, 609.125
 Stay of sentence, 609.135
 Stay of sentence, 609.135
 Victims of crime, rights, 611A.775

RESTRAINING ORDERS

See INJUNCTIONS

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

Agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205
 Antitrust agreements, trunk highway construction contracts, 161.315
 Antitrust Law, 325D.49 to 325D.66
 Attorney general
 Attachment lawsuits, 570.01, 570.02
 Duties, generally, 8.31, 325D.59, 325D.60
 Boards of trade, lawsuits, monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
 Business associations, forfeiture of rights, 325D.60
 Chambers of commerce, lawsuits, monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
 Cigarettes, unfair sales, 325D.30 to 325D.421
 Combinations in restraint of trade, prohibited, Const. art 13 s 6
 Constitutional provisions, restraint of trade prohibited, Const. art 13 s 6
 Corporations, forfeiture of rights, 325D.60
 Damages, 325D.57
 Deceptive trade practices, *see* UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Definitions, 325D.50
 Discrimination, 325D.53
 Electronic funds transfer terminals and transmission facilities, 47.70
 Enforcement of law, *see* Lawsuits under this topic
 Evidence
 Judgments as, 325D.62
 Wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Exchanges, lawsuits, monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
 Exemptions
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.66

RESTRAINT OF TRADE (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)

Generally, 325D.53, 325D.55
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.702
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association members, 62E.10
 Rechargeable battery manufacturers, 115A.9157
 Solid waste collection, 115A.94
 Farm products, attorney general, duties, 17.944
 Felony, 325D.56
 Fines, 325D.56
 Generally, 325D.54
 Health provider cooperatives, health care service contracts, exemptions, 62R.06, 62R.09
 Injunctions, 325D.58
 Interstate or foreign commerce, 325D.66
 Investigations, attorney general, duties, 325D.59
 Judgments in lawsuits, evidence, 325D.62
 Lawsuits
 Attorney general, *see* same under this topic
 Monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
 Nonstate, 325D.62, 325D.63
 State, judgments, evidence, 325D.62
 Venue, 325D.65
 Letters of credit, discrimination in, 325D.53
 Liability, 325D.61
 Limited partnerships, forfeiture of rights, 325D.60
 MinnesotaCare, *see* Providers under MINNESOTACARE
 Monopolies, *see* MONOPOLIES
 Monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
 Oil sales, *see* Sales under OIL
 Partnerships, forfeiture of rights, 325D.60
 Price fixing
 Collusive bidding, 325D.53
 Monopolies, 325D.52
 Production control or allocation of markets, 325D.56
 Private label goods, preventing sale by manufacturer, 325F.987
 Secondary boycotts, illegal combination, 179.43
 Statutes of limitations, 325D.64
 Unfair Discrimination and Competition Act, *see* UNFAIR COMPETITION
 Unlawful trade practices, *see* UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Video display device manufacturers, anticompetitive practices, 115A.1323
 Violations and penalties
 Allocating markets, 325D.53
 Collusive bidding or refusals to deal, 325D.53, 325D.56
 Contracts, combinations, or conspiracies in restraint of trade, 325D.51
 Discrimination, 325D.53, 325D.56
 Forfeiture of business rights, 325D.60
 Monopolies, 325D.52
 Price fixing, production control or allocation of markets, 325D.51, 325D.53
 Public contracts, bidding violations, 325D.53
 Workers' compensation insurance, 79.59

RESTRAINTS
 Arrests, 629.32
 Boarding care homes, 144A.10
 Chemical restraints, 144.651
 Committed persons, 253B.03, 253B.07, 253D.17
 Committed sex offenders, 253D.17
 False imprisonment, *see* FALSE IMPRISONMENT
 Generally, 144.651
 Home and community-based services licensees
 Data collection, 245.8251, 256B.4912
 Emergency manual restraints, 245D.02, 245D.06, 245D.061, 256B.4912

RESTRAINTS (Cont'd)

Home and community-based services licensees (Cont'd)
 Prohibited and permitted procedures, 245D.06
 Reports about, 245.91, 245.94
 Rulemaking, 245.8251
 Housing with services establishments, 144D.07
 Military justice, *see* Restraint under MILITARY JUSTICE,
 MINNESOTA CODE OF
 Nursing homes, *see* Physical restraints, use under NURSING
 HOMES
 Prisoners, pregnant women, 241.88
 Prone restraints, 125A.0942
 Residential treatment programs, 144.651
 Schools, *see* Force used by under TEACHERS
 Unreasonable, *see* UNREASONABLE RESTRAINT OF A
 CHILD

RESTRICTED RESIDENCE DISTRICTS

Abatement of nuisances, 462.17
 Assessments, 462.14, 462.15
 City ordinances, 462.16, 462.17
 City treasurers, accounts, 462.15
 County auditors, 462.15
 County treasurers, 462.15
 Creation, 462.12, 462.14
 Eminent domain, 462.13
 Generally, 462.14
 Injunctions, 462.17
 Liens, 462.15
 Maps, 462.15
 Petitions, creating or vacating district, 462.12
 Plats, 462.15
 Uses, 462.12
 Vacating, 462.12, 462.14
 Valuation of property, 462.15

RESTROOM ACCESS ACT

Generally, 325E.60

RESTROOMS

See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

RETAIL DEALERS

Agents, sales and use taxes, collections, 297A.83
 Alcoholic beverages, *see* Retailers under ALCOHOLIC
 BEVERAGES
 Auto glass repair or replacement, insurance payments,
 325F.783
 Beverages, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
 ESTABLISHMENTS
 Boats, sales and use tax, 86B.401
 Bullion product dealers, 80G.01 to 80G.10
 Cats, *see* Dealers under CATS
 Certifying to, purchasers, sales and use tax exemptions,
 297A.665
 Cigarettes, *see* Retailers under CIGARETTES
 Contracts and agreements
 Certified service providers, sales and use taxes, 297A.995
 Sales and use taxes, adding to price, uniform methods,
 297A.76
 Controlled substances, 152.0971, 152.101
 Deceptive trade practices, 325D.44
 Definitions
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.61
 Precursor substances, 152.0971
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.66
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.32
 Dogs, *see* Dealers under DOGS
 Electronic point-of-sale terminals
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, exclusion, 47.61
 Unauthorized withdrawals from, 47.69

RETAIL DEALERS (Cont'd)

Employment, product demonstrators' services defined as,
 268.035
 Farm equipment, dealers' rights, dealership discontinuation,
 325E.05, 325E.06, 325E.062
 Finance charges, increases, notice given, 334.16
 Firearms, handguns, security measures, 624.7161
 Hardware, insurance, 66A.08
 Ice cream, *see* under FROZEN DAIRY FOODS
 Indebtedness, bad debt allowances, sales and use taxes,
 uniform administration, 297A.995
 Inventories, personal property or vehicles confiscated for
 nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91
 Lawsuits, sales and use taxes, nonpayment, confiscation of
 personal property, 297A.91
 Lead solder, warnings, 326B.439
 Lottery retailers, *see* under STATE LOTTERY
 Minnow retailers, 97C.501
 Motor vehicle dealers, *see* Dealers under MOTOR
 VEHICLES
 Motor vehicle fuel, *see* Retail dealers under MOTOR
 VEHICLE FUEL
 Nexus, sales and use taxes, uniform administration, 297A.995
 Out-of-state retailers
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01, 297F.031
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.66, 297A.83
 Tobacco products delivery sales, 325F.781
 Paint, architectural paint product stewardship program,
 115A.1415
 Permits, *see* under SALES AND USE TAXES
 Pesticides, *see* Dealers under PESTICIDES
 Portable electronics insurance sales, 60K.381
 Purchasers, retailers defined as, 152.0971
 Receipts, sales and use taxes, payment, 297A.77, 297A.78
 Regulation, common carriers, 297A.90
 Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption,
 326B.805, 326B.83
 Retailers, 17.53, 325D.32
 Retailers maintaining a place of business in this state, defined,
 297A.66
 Sales and use taxes
 Liability
 Fraudulent collections, 297A.665
 Fraudulently claimed exemptions, 297A.665
 Generally, 297A.92
 New permits after revocation, 270C.722
 Out-of-state retailers, 297A.66, 297A.83
 Payment, liability, 289A.31
 Returns, filing, 289A.11
 Sales by
 Destination of a sale, defined, 297A.66
 Refunds, 325F.80
 Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36
 Service of process on
 Motor vehicles, personal property, 297A.91
 Sales and use taxes, 270C.722, 297A.91, 297A.92
 Suppliers, retailers defined as, 152.0971
 Surety bonds, sales and use taxes, liability, bonds in lieu of
 security, 297A.92
 Tangible personal property, 297A.91
 Taxes, sales and use, 270C.722, 297A.665, 297A.92
 Tires, 325E.32
 Tobacco products, *see* Retailers under TOBACCO
 PRODUCTS
 Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01, 325D.03,
 325D.04
 Unlawful trade practices, 325D.11, 325D.12
 Wild rice, 30.49
 Wood and wood products, 216C.265
RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS
See also RETAIL DEALERS

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Cigarette sales, *see* Sales under CIGARETTES
 Clerks, *see* SALESPERSONS
 Community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831
 Customer service representatives, security guards, exclusion, 326.32
 Definitions
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
 Food stores, *see* RETAIL FOOD STORES
 Free newspapers, exclusive right to distribute, 325E.34
 Gambling violations, *see* Violations and penalties under GAMBLING
 Gift shops, seasonal resorts, property classification, exceptions, 273.13
 Liability, restroom access, 325E.60
 Licenses, *see* BUSINESS LICENSES
 Public places, retail establishment defined as, 144.413
 Restroom Access Act, 325E.60
 Revenue-producing activities, retail sales defined as, 273.13
 Sales and use taxes
 Payment, liability, 289A.31
 Returns, filing requirements, 289A.11
 Scales, annual inspections, 239.10
 Shoplifting, *see* SHOPLIFTING
 Shopping carts, theft, 604.14
 Smoking, *see* SMOKING
 Stores, *see* STORES
 Theft from, 604.14, 609.52
 Tobacco products sales, *see* Sales under TOBACCO PRODUCTS
 Violations and penalties, restroom access denial, criminal penalties, 325E.60
 Zoning, first class cities, 462.12

RETAIL FOOD HANDLERS

Bulk food, 31.81
 Definitions, Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.05
 Fines, license violations, 28A.08
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, rulemaking, 157.22
 Hazardous materials, exemption, 182.651
 Licenses
 Classification, 28A.05
 Community health boards, duties, 28A.075
 Fees, 28A.08
 Generally, 28A.04
 Policy of state, 28A.02
 Renewal, 28A.17
 Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035
 Violations and penalties, 28A.08, 609B.105
 Meat and meat products, livestock dealers, exclusion, 17A.03
 Sales and use taxes
 Payment, liability, 289A.31
 Returns, filing, 289A.11
 Water and sewer, 31.175

RETAIL FOOD STORES

Alcoholic beverages, off-sale licenses, first class cities, 340A.405
 Conflict of laws, ordinances, 28A.075
 Convenience stores, 28A.075, 604A.10
 Customers, aged persons, transportation, senior nutrition program, 256.9752
 Definitions
 Liquor law, 340A.101
 Slaughter house law, 31.51
 Enforcement of law, 28A.075
 Failure to label groceries, 325F.54
 Food and beverage service establishments in, 28A.075, 412.221
 Food handlers, 28A.075

RETAIL FOOD STORES (Cont'd)

Food or drinks prepared for immediate consumption, 297A.61
 Good food access program, funding and technical assistance, eligibility, 17.1017
 Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, membership on, 17.1018
 Grocery price labeling, 325F.53, 325F.54
 Healthy eating, here at home program, participation, 138.912
 Inspections
 Community health boards, duties, 28A.075
 Packaged food commodities, 239.10
 Scales, 239.10
 Liability, distressed food, immunity, 604A.10
 Licenses
 Community health boards, duties, 28A.075
 Food handlers, community health boards, duties, 28A.075
 Minnesota Grocers Association, Food Safety and Defense Task Force, membership on, 28A.21
 Ordinances
 Conflict of laws, 28A.075
 Local ordinances, preemption, 325F.55
 Local regulation, 28A.075
 Party trays, sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61
 Posting (notices), shopping carts, theft, liability, 604.14
 Price labeling, 325F.53, 325F.54
 Pull-tabs, use prohibited, 349.151
 Retail meat markets, 31.51
 Sales and use taxes
 Payment, liability, 289A.31
 Returns, filing, 289A.11
 Scales, annual inspections, 239.10
 Shopping carts, 604.14
 Theft from
 Shoplifting, *see* SHOPLIFTING
 Shopping carts, liability, 604.14

RETAINING WALLS
 Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01
 Irvine Park Historic District, designation, 138.73

RETALIATION
 Abortions, refusal to perform or assist, 145.42
 Beer brewers, retaliation for complaints by wholesalers, 325B.10
 Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 626.556
 Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.15
 Employees
 Bone marrow donations, leaves of absence for, retaliation against, 181.945
 Charitable contributions, failure to contribute, retaliation against, lawsuits, 181.937
 Child maltreatment reporting, 626.556
 Complaints, filing with ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742
 Correctional officers, 241.026
 Crimes, reporting, 181.932
 Domestic abuse victims, 609.748
 Execution levy on earnings, retaliation for, 550.136
 False claims against government, acts to stop or to further lawsuit, 15C.145
 Garnishment of wages, 571.74, 571.927
 Jurors, absence for service, 593.50
 Parenting leave, retaliation against, 181.92
 Personal records, exercise of rights, 181.964
 Public officials, leaves of absence, 211B.10, 211B.19
 Service of process on, at place of employment, 543.20
 State employees reporting contract law violations, 16C.045
 Victims of crime, retaliation for absence to testify, 611A.036

RETALIATION (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Vulnerable adult maltreatment reporting, 626.557
- Witnesses, retaliation for absence to testify, 611A.036
- Health plan companies, retaliation against providers, 62J.71
- Insurance taxes, fines, deposits, or penalties on Minnesota companies, 297I.05
- Landlords, retaliation against tenants, 504B.285, 504B.441
- Manufactured home parks
 - Park owners, 327C.12
 - Residents, eviction defense, 327C.10
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, actions against providers, 62C.16
- Nursing home residents, complaints, 144A.13
- Ombudsman for long-term care, complainants to, discrimination or retaliation against, 256.9742
- Ombudspersons for families, complaints to, 257.0764
- Peace officers, exercise of right to disciplinary hearing, 626.89
- Personnel records, employees, exercise of rights, 181.964
- Postsecondary students, service of process on, at school, 543.20
- Public defense, persons represented by, employer retaliation, 611.20
- Real property, eviction, tenants, defense, 504B.285
- Residential rental property, eviction, tenants, defense, 504B.285
- Students, postsecondary, 543.20
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.15
- Veterans homes residents, retaliation against, 198.32
- Vulnerable adult abuse or maltreatment, reporting, 626.557
- Witness tampering, 1st degree witness tampering, aggravated, 609.498

RETIREMENT PLANS

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 See also STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 See also VESTED RIGHTS
 See also INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

Accounting, *see* Accounting and bookkeeping under specific plans

Actuarial valuations, pension benefits or rights, dissolution of marriage, 518.582

Age

- Mandatory retirement age, *see* under AGE
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08

Ambulance service personnel

- Longevity award and incentive program, 69.021, 144E.40 to 144E.48
- Public employees defined contribution plan, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

Annuities

- Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.0675

Appropriations from, Investment Board expenses, 11A.07

Assets, medical assistance eligibility, exclusion, 256B.057

Beneficiaries, data, classification, 13.43

Benefits

- Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
- Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Defined as unearned income, 256J.08
- Execution sale, exemption from, 550.37
- Garnishment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.0675
- Personal property taxes, 277.20, 277.21
- Surviving spouse benefits, 518.581
- Trunk highway privatization contracts, 161.3203
- Unemployment benefits, effect, 268.085
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08

RETIREMENT PLANS (Cont'd)

- Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254 to 179.257
- Consultants, volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.04
- Contributions to
 - Employers, appropriations for, deficiencies, 16A.19
 - Lawful gambling, exclusion, 349.12, 471.6151
- Correctional employees
 - Local government employees, *see* LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN
 - State employees, 352.90 to 352.95
- Dakota County, 383D.28, 383D.49
- Data, 13.43
- Deferred compensation plans
 - Establishment, 356.24, 356.25
 - Financial reviews, insurance or mutual fund companies, 356.24
 - State plan, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
- Defined contribution benefit plans
 - Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association coverage, exclusion, 61B.19
 - Public employees defined contribution plan, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
- Definitions
 - Dissolution of marriage, 518.581
 - Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
- Disability benefits, increases, effect on health and accident insurance, 62A.18
- Dissolution of marriage, notice to former spouse, 518.581
- Distributions from, income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.17
- DTRFA, *see* DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA)
- Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA)
 - Contracts, interest rate law, exemption, 334.01
 - Employee welfare benefit plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 - Health care purchasing alliances, affiliate members, status, 62T.03
 - Utilization review organizations, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
- Employees' accumulated sick or vacation leave and severance pay supplemental plans, 356.24
- Endowment contracts, information returns (taxes), filing, 289A.12
- Firefighters
 - Local retirement plans or funds, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 - Public employees, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 - Volunteer firefighters, *see* VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- 401(K) plans
 - Assets, medical assistance eligibility, exclusion, 256B.057
 - Contributions to, defined as income, 290A.03
- 403(B) plans
 - Assets, medical assistance eligibility, exclusion, 256B.057
 - Nursing facilities, medical assistance, allowed costs, 256R.10
 - School personnel, annuities, 123B.02
- 408(k) plans, nursing facilities, medical assistance, allowed costs, 256R.10
- Future estates, real estate held in trust, rents and profits, accumulation, 500.17
- Governmental pension plans, service-based government retirement pensions, 176.101
- Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM

RETIREMENT PLANS (Cont'd)

Highway Patrolmen's Retirement Association, 352B.27
 Individual retirement annuities, information returns (taxes), filing, 289A.12
 Insurance, public employees program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Interference with pension rights
 Generally, 363A.06
 Unfair discriminatory practice, 363A.08
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance reimbursements, allowable plans, 256B.501
 IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
 Job performance as basis for, 181.82
 Judges retirement plan, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
 Laborer's national industrial pension fund, 356.24
 Legislators retirement plan, *see* LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN
 Local government employees
 Postemployment benefits, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
 Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 471.6175
 Local governments, bonding for, 475.52
 Local retirement plans or funds
 Correctional service retirement plan, *see* LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN
 Establishments, exceptions, 356.25
 Firefighters, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Police, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Public employees defined contribution plan, exception, 353D.10
 Mandatory retirement age, *see* under AGE
 Marital property, 518.58, 518.581
 Members, data, classification, 13.43
 Military Affairs Department, 352.85, 352.951
 Minneapolis
 Employees, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Firefighters, *see* MINNEAPOLIS FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION
 Police, *see* MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION
 MTC transit operating employees retirement fund, *see* Metropolitan area transit programs under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Municipal retirement plans, contributions of lawful gambling receipts, 471.6151
 Municipalities, bonding for, 475.52
 Nonresidents, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association coverage, exclusion, 61B.19
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, allowed costs, 256R.10
 Operating engineers international union pension fund, 356.24
 Peace officers
 Local retirement plans or funds, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Minneapolis, *see* MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION
 Public employees, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Pension or investment funds, corporate and partnership farming, 500.24
 Pension plan benefits or rights, definitions, 518.581
 Pensions garnishment, exemption from, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 Personnel benefits (businesses)
 Business corporations, 302A.161
 Limited liability companies, 302A.161, 322B.20
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
 Plumbers' and pipefitters' pension funds, 356.24
 Postretirement health care savings plan, 356.24
 Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1111

RETIREMENT PLANS (Cont'd)

Public employees
 Defined contribution plan, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
 Generally, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Police and fire fund, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Public retirement plans
 Actuaries for
 Actuarial valuations for specific plans, *see* Actuarial valuations under specific retirement plans
 Audits, contracts, 356.214
 Local government correctional service retirement plan, survivor benefits, 353E.07
 Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 MERF, *see* Actuarial valuations under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.116, 352.72
 MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.93, 352.931
 Prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Public employees retirement association, 353.27, 353.665, 353.71
 Public Employees Retirement Association, optional annuities, 353.30
 State patrol retirement plan, 352B.08, 352B.30
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul and Duluth, optional annuities, 354A.12, 354A.32, 354A.33, 354A.41, 356.214
 Teachers Retirement Association, early retirement and optional annuities, 354.07, 354.35, 354.41, 354.45
 Attorney general, opinion given on request, 8.07
 Combined investment funds, participation, 11A.14
 Forms
 Annuity, 356.408
 Termination of survivor statement, 356.408
 Local plans, theft or embezzlement from, reporting, 609.456
 Meetings by telephone or other electronic means, 13D.015
 Unclaimed benefits, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Qualified voluntary employee contributions, defined as income, 290A.03
 Railroad retirement plans, *see* Retirement plans under RAILROAD PERSONNEL
 Ramsey County, *see* Officers and employees under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Reports to legislature, *see* Reports given under LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
 Retirement accounts, defined as personal property, 256J.08
 Self-employed retirement plans, contributions to, defined as income, 290A.03
 Simplified employee pension plans
 Benefits, delinquent personal property taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Contributions to
 Defined as income, 290A.03
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.067
 Distributions from, income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.17
 State employees
 Correctional employees, 352.90 to 352.95
 General state employees retirement plan, 352.021

RETIREMENT PLANS (Cont'd)

State employees (Cont'd)

- Generally, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
- Medical assistance quality assurance teams, coverage exclusion, 256B.0952
- Military Affairs Department, 352.85, 352.951
- Occupational title changes, effect on eligibility, 352.91
- Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in retirement plan, 352.91
- Retirement association, continuation as general state employees retirement plans of MSRS, 352.021
- Retirement fund, *see* State employees retirement fund under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- State Patrol, *see* STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND
- State police officers retirement fund, *see* STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND
- Transportation Department pilots, *see* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT PILOTS RETIREMENT PLAN
- Unclassified employees, 352D.02

State pension aid

- Ambulance service personnel longevity award and incentive state aid, 69.021, 144E.40
- Cooper/Sams program, state aid, 69.021, 144E.40
- Duluth Teachers Retirement Fund Association, state supplemental contribution, 354A.12
- Fire state aid, 69.011 to 69.051
- Firefighters relief associations
 - Fire state aid, 69.011 to 69.051
 - First class cities, fire insurance premium tax surcharge, 297I.10
 - Local firefighter relief associations, 423A.02, 423A.022
 - Volunteer firefighters relief associations, minimum state aid, 69.021
 - Volunteer firefighters supplemental benefit, state reimbursement, 424A.10
- Former MERF employees, Public Employees Retirement Fund, state contribution, 353.505
- Minneapolis Teachers Retirement Fund Association
 - Former members, 354.436
 - State supplemental contribution, 1996, 423A.02
- Police relief associations
 - Local police relief associations, supplemental amortization state aid, 423A.02, 423A.022
 - Police state aid, 69.011 to 69.051
- Public Employees Retirement Association, general employer contribution rate increase, 1997, 127A.49, 273.1385
- Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association
 - State supplemental contribution, 354A.12
 - State supplemental contribution, 1996, 423A.02
- Teachers Retirement Association, 127A.50, 354.436
- Volunteer firefighters relief associations
 - Minimum state aid, 69.021
 - Volunteer firefighters supplemental benefit, state reimbursement, 424A.10

Statutory rule against perpetuities, nonvested property interests, 501A.04

STPTRFA, *see* SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)

Study commission, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT

Supplemental pension plans

- Colleges and universities, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
- Establishment, 356.24, 356.25

RETIREMENT PLANS (Cont'd)

Supplemental pension plans (Cont'd)

- Financial reviews, insurance or mutual fund companies, 356.24
- Hennepin County, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM
- Surviving spouse benefits, 518.581
- Survivor benefits, termination, 356.408
- Survivors, data, classification, 13.43

Teachers

- Duluth, *see* DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA)
- Generally, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
- Saint Paul, *see* SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)

Transfer of funds to, direct transfers authorized, Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15

Transportation Department pilots, *see* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT PILOTS RETIREMENT PLAN

Trusts, *see* Retirement plans under BENEFICIARIES

Unfair discriminatory practices, interference with pension rights, 363A.08

University of Minnesota faculty retirement plan, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY RETIREMENT PLAN

Volunteer firefighter relief associations, *see* VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

REVENGE PORNOGRAPHY ACT

- Domestic violence-related offense, 609.02
- Generally, 604.30, 604.31, 617.261
- Threats of, coercion, 609.27

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

- Administrative services, to licensing boards, 214.04
- Agglomerating facilities taxes, 298.392, 298.395, 298.396
- Agricultural and economic development account, 41A.06
- Agricultural homestead property, first tier valuation limit, 273.11

Aircraft

- Aircraft dealers, commercial use permits, fees, 360.654
- Airline companies, election of taxation, 360.521
- Quiet aircraft, 270.074
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.82, 360.595

Alcoholic beverages

- Alcoholic beverage laws, enforcement, 299A.02
- Liquor taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Manufacturer's warehouse permit holders, reports, 340A.3055

Appeal and equalization boards

- Generally, 274.01
- Handbook, 274.014
- Meetings, record, 274.14

Appeals to, generally

- Appeal and equalization boards, 274.135
- Determination, binding status, 271.12
- Tax Court, *see* Appeals to under TAX COURT

Appointments by, generally, 270C.02

Appraisers

- Real estate appraisal law, exemption, 82B.035
- Senior appraisers, 270C.98

Appropriations to

- Agricultural homestead market value credit, 273.1384
- Amortization state aid, local relief associations, 69.021, 423A.02
- Aquatic invasive species prevention aid, 477A.19
- Bloomington loan repayment exemption, 473F.08
- Border city zones, funding for tax credits, 469.171, 469.1734, 469.1735
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, administrative expenses, 297F.02
- Cigarette tax stamps, 297F.08

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)

Conditional use deed revolving fund, 282.01
 Debt collection costs, refunds, 16D.11
 Debt service aid, Minneapolis, 477A.085
 Delinquent taxes, collection costs, 270C.16
 Disparity reduction aid, 273.1398
 Fire or police state aid, 69.031, 423A.022
 Gambling tax refunds and credits, 297E.02
 Health care access fund, insurance tax revenues, 297I.05
 Health care taxes, 295.58
 Income and franchise tax refunds, 290.0671, 290.0674
 Insurance taxes, refunds, 297I.60
 Job opportunity building zones, credits exceeding income tax liability, 469.318
 Levied and redeemed property refund account, 270C.711
 Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 477A.20
 Liquor taxes, 297G.02, 297G.12
 Local government aid, 477A.03
 Local performance measurement program participants, 6.91
 Local sales taxes, assessment, 270C.14
 Military service credit (income taxes) refunds, 290.0677
 Minneapolis debt service aid, 477A.085
 Minnesota conservation fund, 40A.151
 Motor fuels taxes, enforcement of law, 296A.23
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, refunds, 297B.031
 Political contribution refunds, 290.06
 Prepaid wireless E911 fee, 403.162
 Production property transition aid, 477A.18
 Property tax refunds, 290A.23, 290A.25
 Property tax relief, 273.1391
 Property tax relief for destroyed property, 273.1233, 273.1234, 273.1235
 Property valuation notices, costs, 273.121
 Public Employees Retirement Association employer contribution rate increase, 273.1385
 Rebate checks, lapsed, reissuance, 270C.347
 Revenue estimate preparation, 270C.991
 Revenue recapture, administration, 270A.07
 Sales and use tax refunds, 297A.75
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.09
 Services and recovery special revenue fund, 270C.15
 State agency fees collected from Indian tribes, 270C.19
 Sustainable forest incentive program, annual incentive payments, 290C.08
 Taconite state aid, 298.285
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Tax liens, recording fees, 270C.63
 Tax payments using financial transaction cards, fees, 270C.425
 Tax refunds, 270C.19, 289A.50
 Tax revenues, counties with Indian gaming casinos, revenue-sharing, 270C.19
 Tobacco appropriation bond proceeds, 16A.99
 Unpaid taxes, acquisition of seized property, 270C.711
 Utility valuation transition aid, 477A.16
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, supplemental benefits, reimbursement, 424A.10
 Volunteer first responders, retention stipends, 69.022
 Aquatic invasive species prevention aid, certifying, 477A.19
 Assessment/sales ratio studies
 Adjusted net tax capacity, 273.1325
 Equalization boards, use, 270.12
 Evidence, 271.06, 271.21, 278.05
 Local government aid, 477A.011
 Market values, net tax capacities, determination, 273.11
 Methodology, 270.12
 Metropolitan area municipalities, 473F.02
 Property taxes, 278.05

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Assessment/sales ratio studies (Cont'd)

Residential property, separation by market value categories, 270.12
 Sales prices, discounting for financing terms, 270.12
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
 Assessors
 Accreditation, 270C.9901
 Appointment, 270C.94
 City or town assessors, 270C.99, 273.05
 County assessors, 273.061
 Courses of study, 273.0755
 Joint town and city debt, 475.68
 Licenses, 270.48
 Local assessors, complaints against, 273.0645
 Manual, 270C.87
 Special assessors, 270C.95
 Assessors Board, 270.41
 Attorney general's opinions, requests, 270C.09
 Audits and examinations
 Examiners, duties, 270C.02, 270C.31, 270C.32
 Taxpayer interviews, 270C.285
 Taxpayers' rights, 270C.28
 Boats and boating, watercraft purchaser's certificates, 86B.401
 Border city zones, duties regarding, 469.169 to 469.173, 469.1734, 469.1735
 Boundary adjustment orders, community-based comprehensive municipal plans, 462.3535
 Budget, operating budget, payments from, 270C.728
 Bulletins, tax information, 14.03, 270C.07, 273.11
 Candidates for public office, public subsidy agreements, notices of, 10A.322
 Capital improvement bonds, ballot questions, 475.521
 Carriers, cigarettes and tobacco products, reports, 297F.11
 Child support, 16D.04, 16D.05
 Cigarettes and tobacco products
 Carriers, shipment reports, 297F.11
 Fire safety certification, inspections, 299F.855
 Licensee information, 461.12
 Out-of-state retailers, registration and reports, 297F.031, 297F.09
 Taxes, 297F.01 to 297F.25
 Weighted average retail price, inflation adjustments, 297F.01
 Commissioner
 Appointment, 15.06, 270C.02
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
 Increases or decreases, 15A.0815
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Duties, generally, 15.06
 Generally, 270C.02
 Memberships
 Productivity loan committee, 16B.87
 Tobacco Securitization Authority, 16A.98
 Orders, *see* Commissioner's orders, generally under this topic
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Signatures, 8.30, 270C.02, 270C.33
 Term, 15.06
 Commissioner's orders, generally
 Copies, orders appealed from, return, 271.06
 Effective date, 271.12
 Flight property taxes, 270.076
 Injunctions, 271.12
 Orders of assessment, 270C.33
 Prima facie valid, 271.06
 Property tax reductions, 270C.88
 Supreme Court decision in lieu of, 271.09

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner's orders, generally (Cont'd)

- Writing, 270C.33
- Confession of judgment, determination of interest rate, 279.37
- Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, review, 273.119
- Contamination taxes, duties regarding, 270.96
- Contractors, nonresidents, surety payments, 290.9705
- Created, 270C.02
- Criminal investigation unit, 270C.05
- Criminal justice information system, access, 270C.05
- Data, *see* Revenue Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
- Debt collection, *see* DEBTS TO STATE, COLLECTION
- Deed taxes, duties regarding, 287.29, 287.37
- Definitions, generally, 270C.01
- Delinquent taxes, collection, 270C.16
- Department of state, designation, 15.01
- Depositions, authority to take, 270C.02, 270C.31
- Deputy commissioner, appointment, 270C.02
- Destination medical center, local match determination, 469.47
- Discovery, 270B.16
- Disparity reduction aid, calculation, 273.1398
- Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, duties, 115B.48 to 115B.492
- Duties and powers, generally
 - Generally, 270C.03
 - State Board of Equalization, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 - Transfer of duties and functions, Liquor Control Department, 340A.201
- Emergency medical services districts, taxes, duties regarding, 144F.01
- Employees
 - Advice given, erroneous, appeal of tax penalties, 270C.34
 - Alcoholic beverage violations, discharge, 299A.02
 - Appraisers, 82B.035, 270C.98
 - Evaluation, basis, 270C.105
 - Former employees, representation of taxpayers, 270C.10
 - Generally, 270C.02
 - Harassment, 270B.14
 - Obstructing performance of duties, criminal penalties, 609.50
 - Probationary employees, termination, 43A.16
 - Regional representatives, 270C.98
 - Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 - Seasonal employees, 43A.15
 - State agency debt, case reviewer, 16D.10
 - Unclassified positions, 43A.08
- Enforcement of law
 - Generally, 270C.03, 270C.04
 - Taxpayers' rights and procedures, 270C.28
- Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
- Environmental response costs, state aid reduction, 115B.41
- Estate taxes, *see* ESTATE TAXES
- Examinations, *see* Audits and examinations under this topic
- Examiners
 - Appointment, 270.83, 270C.02
 - Compensation and salaries, 270C.02
 - Powers, 270C.02, 270C.31, 270C.32
 - Public Safety Department, agent for Revenue Department, 297B.11
 - Railroad companies, power to examine, 270.83
- Explore Minnesota Tourism, quarterly sales tax reports, 270C.131
- Federal health insurance credit, duties regarding, 256.362
- Fees, generally, claims due state, compromise and settlement, 8.30
- Filing officers, 270C.02

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Fire state aid, *see* State aid to local governments under this topic

- Flight property taxes, 270.071 to 270.079
- Foreign corporations, 270C.721, 303.17
- Funds and accounts
 - Conditional use deed revolving fund, 282.01
 - Deposits to, 297F.21, 349.2125
 - Levied and redeemed property refund account, 270C.711
 - Revenue recapture revolving fund, 270A.07, 270C.41
 - Service and recovery special revenue fund, 270C.15
- Gambling
 - Gambling equipment, 349.162
 - Gambling organizations
 - Licenses, consulting, 349.16
 - Premises permit fees, reports, 349.165
 - Gambling taxes, 297E.02 to 297E.17
 - Indian gaming casinos, 270C.19
 - Reports about, 349.19
- Gasoline and petroleum products taxes, 296A.02, 296A.24
- General education referendum levy, duties, 126C.17
- Generally, 270C.02
- Gross revenues taxes, health care taxes, 295.53, 295.55
- Health care taxes, 295.53, 295.55
- Housing improvement areas, 428A.13
- Income and franchise taxes
 - Affiliated corporations, combined reports, accounting periods, 290.07
 - Allocation of income, 290.17, 290.20
 - Alternative minimum tax exemption, inflation adjustments, 290.091
 - Common trust funds, income, 289A.12
 - Corporate franchise taxes, fees, returns, 290.0922
 - Corporations, 290.34, 290.371
 - Delinquent taxes, 290.48
 - Dependent care credit, refunds, 290.067
 - Depletion allowance, apportionment, 290.0134
 - Education credit refunds, assignment, 290.0679
 - Educational institutions, conveyances to, income, 293.04 to 293.07, 293.10, 293.11, 293.13
 - Employers, deductions for health insurance contributions, 62A.29
 - Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
 - Exemptions, entities claiming, investigations, 290.05
 - Fiduciaries, notice of fiduciary capacity, 290.30
 - Generally, 290.01 to 290.9744
 - Investment companies, 290.36
 - Marriage penalty credit, tax tables, 290.0675
 - Net operating loss deduction, 290.095
 - Nongame wildlife checkoff, 290.431, 290.432
 - Reciprocity agreements, 290.081
- Refunds
 - Appropriations, 290.0671, 290.0674
 - Political contribution refunds, 290.06
 - Sustainable forest incentive program, annual incentive payments, 290C.08
- Returns, records and record keeping, 270C.20
- Stillborn child credit, refunds, 290.0685
- Tax arbitration boards, appointment, 290.081
- Tax notices, 270C.36, 290.48, 290.92
- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.131
- Taxpayers, dissolution of marriage, 289A.31
- Third-party bulk filers, 290.92
- Withholding, 290.923
- Withholding (taxes), 270C.66, 270C.69, 290.92
- Workers' compensation reports, use, 176.231

Independent contractors, tax return data, access to, safeguarding, 270B.13

- Indians, state and tribal sales, use, and excise taxes, 270C.19
- Industrial facilities, closings, layoffs, or relocation, 116L.976

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Information exchanges
 MinnesotaCare applicants, 256L.05
 Tax data, 270B.14
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Interrogatories, nonprofit corporations, 317A.751
 Investigations
 Criminal investigation unit, 270C.05
 Tax violations, criminal investigations, classification, disclosure, 270B.02, 270B.03
 Taxes, 270C.055
 Taxpayers, 270C.31
 Job opportunity building zones (JOBZ)
 Certification of continuing eligibility, 469.3193
 Designation, 469.314
 Inflation adjustments, 469.318
 Repayments of benefits, 469.319
 Tax return information, 469.3201
 Land exchanges, class B, 94.344
 Lawsuits, taxes, 270C.61, 270C.728, 271.12
 Letters of administration, application rights, 291.21
 Levies by IRS against state tax refunds, 270C.41
 Licensing boards, duties regarding, 214.04, 214.16
 Limited liability companies, 270C.721
 Limited partnerships, foreign limited partnerships, dissolution, 321.0906
 Liquefied petroleum gas sales, fees, 239.785
 Liquor taxes
 Generally, 297G.01 to 297G.22
 Liquor license applicants, unpaid state or local taxes or assessments, liability, 270B.07
 Local assessment practices, review, 273.0645
 Local government aid
 Calculation and payment, 477A.011 to 477A.15
 Disparity reduction aid, 275.08
 Local government revenue forecasts, 16A.103
 Local governments, taxes, collection, 270C.17
 Local relief associations, *see* Retirement plans under this topic
 Lottery prizes, withholding from, 349A.08
 Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, duties, 297D.02 to 297D.13
 Metropolitan areas, revenue distribution, 473F.02, 473F.07, 473F.10, 473F.13
 Metropolitan Council
 Highway project taxes, 473.167
 Levy limits, 473.249
 Transit taxes, levy limits, 473.446
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.711
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 473.843
 Minerals taxes
 Agglomerating facilities, 298.392, 298.395, 298.396
 Gross proceeds, metal and mineral product sales, 298.016
 Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes, 298.405
 Mineral rights owners, filings, 298.48
 Semitaconite taxes, 298.38, 298.39
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 126C.48, 126C.65, 298.24, 298.27, 298.28
 Taconite municipal aid, 298.282, 298.283
 Taconite state aid, 298.285
 Unmined ore, notice about, 298.47
 Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.11
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.05
 Mission of department, 270C.03
 Mortgage foreclosure sales and, 580.15
 Mortgage registry taxes, 287.12, 287.37
 Motor carrier inspections, 221.221
 Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Motor vehicle sales taxes
 Collections, reporting, 297A.991
 Motor carriers, interstate, as retailers, 297A.90, 297A.91

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle sales taxes (Cont'd)
 Refund applications, forms, 297B.031
 Registrar as agent, 297B.11
 Motor vehicles
 Criminal investigators, marking, 16B.54
 Unmarked motor vehicles, 168.012, 270C.03
 Motor vehicles owned by, 168.012
 Multistate Tax Commission, 290.172
 Municipal boundary adjustments, orders, notice received, 414.09
 Nonprofit corporations, dissolution, 317A.823
 Nonresidents, contractors, surety payments, 290.9705
 Nonsettlement cigarettes fee, 297F.24
 Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, generally, 270C.02, 270C.31
 Offers-in-compromise or installment payments, tax liability, 270C.52
 Offices, equipment, and supplies, 270C.02
 Partnerships, foreign, certificates of authority, 270C.721
 Party to suits, Tax Court, Small Claims Division, 271.21
 Payments by, witnesses, 270C.31
 Personal property taxes
 Assessment or equalization, commissioner's orders, 270C.924, 270C.926
 Listing, 273.48
 Manufactured homes, delinquent taxes, 277.17
 Tax assessments, 273.33, 273.37, 273.43
 Utilities, 273.371, 273.372
 Petroleum products
 Bulk purchasers, licenses, 296A.05
 Cancellation or nonrenewal of licenses, 296A.061
 Distributors, licenses, 296A.03
 Inspections, 239.101
 Licenses, revocations, 296A.06
 Special fuel dealers, licenses, 296A.04
 Taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, fees, 115C.08
 Police and fire state aid, *see* State aid to local governments under this topic
 Police and firefighter relief associations, financial compliance reports, 6.495
 Political contribution refunds, reports, 290.06
 Property Tax Division, 270C.98
 Property tax refunds
 Appropriations, 290A.23, 290A.25
 Certificates of rent paid, 290A.19
 Determinations by, 290A.03
 Homestead credit refund, eligibility, 290A.28
 Payments, 290A.07, 290A.09
 Rulemaking, 290A.20
 Statements, 290A.14
 Tax tables, 290A.04
 Workers' compensation reports, use, 176.231
 Property taxes
 Abatements, notice, 375.192
 Adjusted net tax capacity, 273.1325
 Agricultural Property Tax Law, deferment applications, 273.111
 Appeal and equalization boards, 274.01, 274.14
 Appeals, 270C.925
 Assessment or equalization hearings, request for, 270C.922
 Biennial report, 270C.13
 Certificates of real estate value, 272.115
 Certificates of rent paid, 290A.19
 Classification of property, changes, 273.17
 Complaints, investigations, 270C.92
 Congressional Medal of Honor recipients, 273.118
 Data, tax administration purposes, 272.115
 Delinquent taxes, 279.06, 279.34

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Property taxes (Cont'd)

- Duties and powers generally, 270C.85
- Electric generating facilities, efficiency increases, electronic notification, 272.0211
- Equalization hearings, 270C.921
- Excess levies, appeals, 275.065
- Exemptions, statements, 272.025
- Homesteads, 273.124, 273.1315
- Iron ore, value, 273.1104
- Local government levies, 275.07, 275.62, 275.74
- Meetings, 384.06
- Natural resource lands receiving in-lieu payments, valuation estimates, 273.13
- Net tax capacity hearings, 270C.921 to 270C.924
- New counties, market value assessment, 370.01
- Open Space Property Tax Law, deferment applications, 273.112
- Personal property taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Pollution control or abatement equipment or devices, tax exemption, electronic notification, 272.02
- Property tax relief, taconite and iron ore areas, 273.135, 273.136
- Property valuation notices, 273.121
- Railroad operating property, 270.81 to 270.87, 272.20
- Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.001 to 280.43
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.01 to 281.40
- Real property owners, disability status certification, 273.13
- Refunds, *see* Property tax refunds under this topic
- Regional public library systems, levies, 134.342
- Reports of certified levies, 275.07
- Revenues, transfer to, 276.112
- School district payments, certifying, 273.1392
- School district property taxes, *see* same under this topic
- School districts, rate conversion, 273.1102
- Solar energy, 272.0295
- State aid to local governments, duties regarding, solid waste disposal facility contingency action costs, 116.07
- State elections campaign account, certifications, 10A.31, 10A.321
- State general tax, levy rate, 275.025
- Statements, forms, 276.04
- Tax assessments, 274.09, 274.13, 274.16
- Tax increment financing districts, taxable parcels, reduction in market value, 272.71
- Wind energy conversion systems, 272.028, 272.029
- Public campground leasing rules, approval, 92.46
- Public safety radio communication system, reports, 373.47
- Public utilities, property taxes, 216B.1646
- Railroad operating property, 270.81 to 270.87, 272.20
- Railroads, 273.372
- Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
- Reciprocal agreements, Treasury Department (U.S.), 16D.18, 270C.41
- Records and record keeping, generally
 - Commissioner's orders, 270C.33
 - Copies, certification, 270C.02
 - Filing officers, authorization, 270C.02
- Red Lake Game Preserve, duties regarding, 282.221
- Regional public library systems, levies, 134.342
- Reports given
 - Adjusted net tax capacity, 273.1325
 - Agricultural homesteads, valuation, 273.1108
 - Aviation taxes, 360.675
 - Bills (legislative), tax incidence impact analysis, 270C.13
 - Business corporations, tax return information, 302A.821

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Delinquent taxes, collection, 270C.16
- Excise taxes, biennial report, 270C.13
- Explore Minnesota Tourism tax report, 270C.131
- Greater Minnesota internship program, 136A.129
- Homeowner property tax refund claims, 290A.28
- Homestead credit refunds, 290A.28
- Impact analysis report, state aid to local governments, 465.82
- Income and franchise taxes, 270C.13, 290.081
- Legislative bills, revenue estimates, 270C.11, 270C.991
- Levied and redeemed property refund account, 270C.711
- Local government revenue forecasts, 16A.103
- Metropolitan area municipalities, market value, 473F.02
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, government revenues, 297A.991
- Net tax capacity, proceedings to change, 270C.91
- Political contribution refunds, 290.06
- Property taxes, biennial report, 270C.13
- Sales and use taxes, 270C.13, 297A.991
- Solid waste management taxes, revenues, 297H.13
- Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, estimated distribution, 298.28
- Tax expenditure budget, 270C.11
- Tax incidence reports, 270C.13
- Tax payments by financial transaction card, 270C.425
- Taxable property, 270C.85
- Research Division, 270C.12
- Restitution debt, 611A.04
- Retirement plans
 - Local firefighter relief associations, duties, 69.051
 - Police and firefighter relief associations, financial compliance reports, 6.495
 - Public retirement plans, employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424B.02, 424B.08, 424B.20
- Revenue laws, administration, 270C.02, 270C.03
- Revenue notices, 270C.07
- Revenue recapture
 - Generally, 270A.01 to 270A.12
 - Restitution debt, 611A.04
- Rulemaking authority
 - Agglomerating facilities, 298.392
 - Agglomerating facilities taxes, reporting, 298.395
 - Aircraft, 270.074, 360.595
 - Certificates of real estate value, 272.115
 - Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.02
 - Cigarette taxes, 297F.06, 297F.08
 - Classification of property, 273.125
 - Common carriers, registration as retail dealers, 297A.90
 - Dry cleaning facilities, use fees, returns, 115B.491
 - Exemptions, 14.03
 - Fiduciaries, notice of fiduciary capacity, 290.30
 - Fire state aid, 69.011, 69.021
 - Flight property taxes, federal law, conformity, 270.078
 - Health care taxes, 295.57
 - Income and franchise taxes
 - Affiliated corporations, combined reports, accounting periods, 290.07
 - Depletion allowance, apportionment, 290.0134
 - Estimated payments, 289A.26
 - Net operating loss deduction, 290.095
 - Payments, due dates, 289A.20
 - Liquor taxes, 297G.03, 297G.12
 - Manufactured homes, classification of property, 273.125
 - Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, 297D.03
 - Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 473.843
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297A.90, 297B.11

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

Open Space Property Tax Law, valuation and deferment eligibility guidelines, 273.112

Petroleum products, distribution, sale, or use, 296A.02

Property taxes, refunds, 290A.20

Quiet aircraft, 270.074

Railroad companies, operating property, valuation, 270.84, 270.86

Revenue recapture, 270A.04, 270A.12

Sales and use taxes, 289A.11, 297A.76

Sectional structures, classification of property, 273.125

Semitaconite taxes, reports, 298.38

Special motor fuel, distribution, sale, or use, 296A.02

Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, reporting, 298.27

Tax assessments, 270C.03

Tax returns, 270B.19, 289A.08

Taxes, 270C.06

Taxpayers, information about, disclosure, 270B.19

Taxpayers' rights advocates, 270C.44

Withholding (taxes), 289A.09, 289A.20, 290.92, 290.923

Sales and use taxes

Auctions, security property, 297A.92

Explore Minnesota Tourism tax report, 270C.131

Filing and payment, authorization, 289A.18

Local sales tax, 297A.99, 473.592

Motor vehicle sales taxes, *see same under this topic*

Reports, 270C.13, 297A.991

Revenues, depositing, 297A.94

Sales and use tax permits, 297A.83

Schedules, 297A.95

Uniform administration, 297A.995

School district property taxes

Debt limits, 126C.69

General education referendum levy, 126C.17

Market values, 475.53

Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 126C.48, 126C.65

Seal, 270C.02

Seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.04 to 290B.10

Service of process by, generally, service by mail, records, 270C.38

Setoff

Political subdivision debts, 270C.18

Reciprocal agreements, Treasury Department (U.S.), 16D.18, 270C.41

Small cities assistance account, administration, 162.145

Snowmobile purchaser's certificates, form, 84.82

Solar energy generating systems, 272.0295

Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01 to 297H.13

Special service districts, 428A.02

Sports bookmaking taxes, statistics, 297E.03

State agency fees, collection from Indian tribes, 270C.19

State aid to local governments

Aquatic invasive species prevention aid, 477A.19

Estimates or actual amounts, 276.04

Fire state aid, 69.021

Impact analysis report, 465.82

Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 477A.20

Local government aid

Calculation and payment, 477A.011, 477A.0124, 477A.014, 477A.03, 477A.15

Disparity reduction aid, 275.08

Police state aid, 297I.25

Production property transition aid, 477A.18

Reductions, 115B.41, 270C.96

Small cities assistance account, 162.145

Utility valuation transition aid, 477A.16

Volunteer first responders, retention stipends, 69.022

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

State contracts

Contractors, income tax withholding, 270C.66

Vendors or contractors, tax liability, 270B.09

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Streamlined sales tax agreement, *see under SALES AND USE TAXES*

Studies by, statistical studies, 270B.04

Subpoenas, authority to issue, 270C.02, 270C.31, 270C.32

Supplemental nursing services agencies, duties, 144A.72

Sustainable forest incentive program, 290C.04 to 290C.06, 290C.08 to 290C.12

Tax assessments, *see TAX ASSESSMENTS*

Tax clearance certificates, *see TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES*

Tax collections, 270C.03, 270C.50

Tax Court appeals, *see Appeals to under TAX COURT*

Tax debtor data match system, 13B.07

Tax expenditure budget, 270C.11

Tax extension agreements, 289A.42, 297F.17

Tax-forfeited lands, *see TAX-FORFEITED LAND*

Tax incidence reports, 270C.13

Tax increment financing

Annual statements, 469.175

Extended districts, 469.1794

Generally, 469.1761

Tax information bulletins

Exemption from rulemaking, 14.03

Issuance, effect, 270C.07, 270C.08

Wetland value, 273.11

Tax information microdata sample analysis, 270C.12

Tax judgment sales, 270C.7101, 270C.7104

Tax liability

Agreements, 270C.33, 270C.35, 270C.52

Understatement, burden of proof, 289A.60

Tax liens

Contracts for deed, termination notice, 559.21

Generally, 270C.63

Tax lists, abstracts, 275.29

Tax notices

Administration and compliance, third party subpoenas, 270C.32, 270C.61

Assessments, 270C.33, 272.0295, 297D.12, 297G.16, 297G.17

Delinquent taxes

Chiropractors, 148.10

Copies to third-party bulk filers and clients, 290.92

Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08

Dentists, 150A.08

Generally, 270C.72, 270C.725

Insurance producers, 60K.44

Marriage and family therapists, 148B.06

Mental health workers, 148B.06

Osteopathic physicians, 147.091

Physicians and surgeons, 147.091

Real estate licensees, 82.82

Social workers, 148B.06

Flight property taxes, 270.075

Income and franchise taxes, 270C.36, 290.48, 293.11

Jeopardy assessments and collections, 270C.36

Levies for collection or payment, 270C.67, 270C.68, 270C.7101, 270C.7109

Liens, filing, 270C.63

Refunds, 270A.03, 270A.07, 289A.50

Returns, failure to file, 270C.72

Semitaconite taxes, estimates, correction, 298.39

Solar energy production tax, 272.0295

Solid waste management taxes, 297H.13

Tax classification of iron-bearing formations, 273.16

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Tax notices (Cont'd)

- Taxpayers
 - Administrative review, 270C.35
 - Delinquent taxpayers, publication of names, 270C.728
 - Electronic tax payments, 270C.42
 - Mailed materials, use of Social Security number, 270C.308
 - Rights, appeals, 270C.33
 - Unconstitutional tax laws, cumulative refunds owed, 270C.43
- Third-party bulk filers, suspension or revocation of registration, 290.92
- Tobacco products distributors or subjobbers, license suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04
- Utility property, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
- Withholding (taxes), 270C.69, 270C.725, 290.92
- Tax payments by financial transaction card, 270C.425
- Tax preparers
 - Authority to terminate electronic filing, 289A.60
 - Complaints about, data sharing, 270C.445
 - Preparers subject to penalties, publication of names, 270C.446
- Tax refunds
 - Appropriations, 270C.19
 - Extension agreements, 289A.42
 - Locating payees, 270B.11
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01, 276A.02, 276A.05, 276A.08, 276A.09
- Tax return data, information exchange, 270B.12, 270C.03
- Tax returns
 - Disclosure, income and franchise taxes, 270B.131
 - Notice and demand to file, 289A.12
 - Prepared by department, generally, 270C.03, 270C.33
 - Trust funds, 289A.12
- Tax revenue-sharing, Indian tribes, 270C.19
- Tax revenues
 - Generally, *see* Revenues under specific kinds of taxes
 - Revenue notices, 14.03
- Tax shelters, registration and listing, 289A.121
- Tax tables
 - Marriage penalty credit, income taxes, 290.0675
 - Property taxes, payments, refunds, 290A.04
 - Withholding (taxes), 270C.69, 290.92
- Taxpayer assistance grants, 270C.21
- Taxpayer interviews, procedures, 270C.285
- Taxpayers' rights advocates, 270A.11
- Testimony, authority to take, 270C.02
- Tobacco products delivery sales, out-of-state retailers, registration and reports, 325F.781
- Towns
 - Change of name, 379.09
 - Organization or change of boundaries, 379.05
 - Towns with the same name, 379.07
- Township mutual companies, annual statements, 67A.11
- Transfer of duties and functions to, Liquor Control Department, 340A.201
- Travel expenses, approval and payment, 270C.02
- Trunk highway bonds, debt service, motor fuel tax surcharge for, 296A.083
- Trust funds, income and franchise taxes, 289A.12
- Unemployment insurance, 268.145, 268.19
- Utilities, personal property taxes, 273.371, 273.372
- Video display devices, recycling, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
- Volunteer firefighters relief associations, 424A.02
- Volunteer retention stipend aid pilot program, 69.022
- Wind energy conversion systems, 272.028, 272.029
- Withholding (taxes), 270C.69, 290.92, 290.923

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Witnesses

- Generally, 270C.02, 270C.31
- Net tax capacity hearings, 270C.923
- Tax administration and compliance, 270C.32

Workers' compensation reports, use, 176.231

REVENUE RECAPTURE

Claimant agencies

- Certification of claim, 270A.04, 270A.07
- County agencies, MFIP, 256J.395
- Data collected from, classification, 270A.11
- Debtors' information, requirements and rulemaking, 270A.04
- Employees or former employees, 270A.11
- Low-income housing programs, 270A.08
- Notice given, 270A.07, 270A.08
- Notice received, contested cases, 270A.08, 270A.09
- Payments by, 270A.07
- Payments to, setoff against refunds, 270A.04, 270A.07
- Rulemaking, 270A.04

Claims, priority, 270A.10, 290.0679

Collection

- Child support payment agreements, 518A.61
- Homestead benefits improperly allowed, penalties, interest, 273.124
- Setoff against refunds, *see* same under this topic

Contested cases

- Claimant agencies, duties, 270A.08, 270A.09
- Debtor, rights, 270A.08
- Generally, 270A.09
- Low-income housing programs, 270A.08
- Setoff funds, 270A.07

Debtors

- Addresses, supplying to claimant agencies, 270A.04, 270A.07, 270A.11
- Burden of proof, validity of claim, 270A.08
- Data, classification, 270A.11
- Disclosure, 270A.11
- Hearings, rights, 270A.08
- Landlords, MFIP, vendor payments, 256J.395
- Names, supplying to claimant agencies, 270A.04, 270A.07, 270A.11
- Notice received, 270A.07, 270A.08
- Payments to, 270A.07
- Social Security numbers, supplying to claimant agencies, 270A.04, 270A.07, 270A.11

Definitions, Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03

Delinquent taxes, State Lottery prize money, withholding for, 349A.08

Enforcement of law, tax return data, disclosure, 270B.14

Forms, Revenue Department, duties, 270A.12

Human Services Department

- Alternative care program, client fees, 256B.0913
- MinnesotaCare, premiums, 256L.15

MFIP, *see* Recovery of money under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Orders, contested cases, 270A.09

Property, basis, federal and state income taxes, 290.0135

Revenue Recapture Act, generally, 270A.01 to 270A.12

Setoff against refunds

- Certification fees, 270A.07
- Claimant agencies, duties, 270A.04, 270A.07
- Depositing, 270A.07
- Limitations, 270A.04
- Minimum amount, 270A.05
- MinnesotaCare, premiums, 256L.15
- Procedures, 270A.06, 270A.07
- Revenue Department, duties, 270A.06, 270A.07
- Senior citizens, deferred property taxes, 290B.04, 290B.06

REVENUE RECAPTURE (Cont'd)

Setoff against refunds (Cont'd)

Wrongful or incorrect setoffs, interest, 270A.07

Spouses not liable for debt, notice received, 270A.03, 270A.07

Workers' compensation, contractors, 176.215

Workers' compensation self-insurers, fines and penalties, 176.181, 176.183

REVENUE RECAPTURE ACT

Generally, 270A.01 to 270A.12

REVENUE SHARING*See also* FEDERAL AID

Counties

Comprehensive municipal plans, guidelines, 394.25

Juvenile detention centers, property tax levies in respective counties, 383C.42

Fiscal disparities law, *see* Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act under SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA

Fiscal disparity adjustments

Iron Range tax relief revenue distribution, net tax capacity, 276A.01

Metropolitan area, taxable market value, 473F.08

Tax increment financing, effect on net tax capacity, 469.177

Tax increment financing districts, annual statements, 469.175

Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, *see* under SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA**REVERSIONS***See also* DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

Definitions, estates in real property, 500.09

Estates in real property, expectant estates, 500.08, 500.16

Land exchanges, mineral and water power rights, 94.3495

Land registration

New certificates of possessory title, 508A.73

New certificates of title, 508.73

Lawsuits, injury to the inheritance, 557.05

Partition of real estate, effect on, 558.03, 558.07

State land sales, property tax payments prior to reversion, 92.72

REVISED LAWS OF 1905

Legal status, 3C.13

REVISED UNIFORM LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT

Generally, 322C.0101 to 322C.1205

REVISOR OF STATUTES

Advice to legislators, legal effect of bills, 3C.04

Amendments, drafting duties, 3C.03

Appointment, 3C.01

Bids, competitive, 3C.10, 14.47

Budget, approval, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.305

Certificates and certification

Correctness of rules, 14.37

Correctness of statutes and laws, 3C.11

Legal materials in electronic formats, *see* ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL

Codification

Campaign expenditure limits, 10A.255

Redistricting, metes and bounds, 2.91

Compensation and salary, 3C.01

Competitive bidding

Exemption, 3C.10

Minnesota Rules, 14.47

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Contracts and agreements

Drafting and other services, 3C.02

Editing, indexing, compiling, and printing, 3C.10

Minnesota Rules, 14.47

REVISOR OF STATUTES (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)

Professional or technical services, 3.225

Court rules, publication, 480.057

Database collection, rulemaking costs, 14.07

Definitions, ethics in government, 10A.01

Department bills, 3C.03, 3C.035

Drafting departments

Bills, 3C.02, 3C.03

Rules, 14.07

Drafting manuals

Bills, 3C.03

Rules, 14.07

Drafting requests

Confidentiality, 3C.05

Department bills, 3C.03, 3C.035

Governor's bills, 3C.03

Persons authorized to request drafting services, 3C.03

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Editorial powers

Exempt rules, 14.385

Laws of Minnesota, 3C.06

Minnesota Rules, 14.47

Minnesota Statutes, 3C.10

Real property appraisers, federal criteria, 82B.23

Electronic legal material, *see* ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL

Employees

Conduct, 3C.05

Contract employees, 3.225, 3C.02

Hiring, 3C.02

Partisan activities, 3C.05

Retirement, 352D.02

Salaries, 3C.01, 3C.02

Engrossments, 3C.04

Enrollments, 3C.04

Exempt rules, form approval, 14.386

Extracts from statutes and rules, 3C.11

Fees

Pamphlets of statutes and rules text, 3C.11

Sale price, publications, 3C.12

Free copies of publications, 3C.12

Governor's bills, 3C.03, 13.605

Information gathering, 3C.04

Laws of Minnesota, *see* LAWS OF MINNESOTA

Legislative Coordinating Commission

Appointment powers, 3C.01

Hiring and purchases, control, 3C.02

Long-term care disability demonstration program, notice received, 256B.69

Memberships, Uniform Law Commission, 3.251

Minnesota Rules, *see* MINNESOTA RULESMinnesota Statutes, *see* MINNESOTA STATUTES

Office hours, 3C.05

Pamphlets, extracts from statutes and rules, 3C.11

Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, adjustment to rules of, 115C.07

Presentment of enrolled bills to governor, 3C.04

Public official, revisor of statutes defined as, 10A.01

Real property appraisers, federal criteria, filing with revisor, 82B.23

Recommendations, redistricting plan corrections, 2.91

Redistricting, duties, 2.91

Reports given, 3C.04

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Revisor's bills, technical bills, 3C.04

Rulemaking duties

Adopted rules, forwarding to, 14.05, 14.08, 14.16, 14.26, 97A.0456

Assistance to Administration Department, 14.46

Certificate of form approval, 14.08

REVISOR OF STATUTES (Cont'd)

Rulemaking duties (Cont'd)

Compiled rules, publication, *see* MINNESOTA RULES
 Copyright, 14.47
 Disapprovals of rules, 14.26, 97A.0455
 Documents filed with, electronic transmission, 14.05, 14.08
 Exempt rules, 14.38, 14.385, 14.386
 Form approval
 Certificate of approval, rulemaking record, 14.365
 Emergency rules, 14.08, 97A.0459
 Exempt rules, 14.38, 14.386
 Filing with secretary of state, 14.20
 Rules adopted after public hearing, 14.08, 14.20
 Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.08, 14.28
 Standards for form, 14.07
 Generally, 14.07
 Incorporations by reference, 14.07, 14.47
 Legislative committees, votes to advise agency not to adopt, 14.126
 Notice of substantial difference in modifications, 14.15
 Objections to rules, publication, 3.842
 Obsolete rules, reports received, 14.05
 Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, adjustment to rules of, 115C.07
 Rules, *see* MINNESOTA RULES
 Services requested by legislature, 3C.04
 Session laws, *see* LAWS OF MINNESOTA
 State Register, assistance to, 14.46
 Statutes, *see* MINNESOTA STATUTES
 Technical bills, 3C.04
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, 352D.02

REVIVAL OF LAWS

Repeals of repealers, no revival, 645.36

REVOLVERS

Replica firearms, labeling, 325F.81

REWARDS

Bailiffs, Hennepin County Municipal Court, 488A.06
 Bounties, *see* BOUNTIES
 Crime information reward fund, 299C.066
 Environmental crimes, reporting, 116.91
 Escaped convicted persons, issuing for, 243.58
 Escaped fugitives from justice, county boards, duties, 375.28
 Game and fish laws, information about, 97A.245
 Informant reward programs
 Authorized, 471.631
 Data, classification, 13.82
 School districts, 123B.02
 Insurance fraud reward fund, 60A.952
 Public officers or employees, offering to, 609.42
 Racketeering, information about, 609.909
 Stolen property, return, criminal penalties, 609.52
 Timber on state lands, violations, 90.301
 Wildfire violations, information about, 88.76
 Wolves, related information, 97A.245

RICE COUNTY

Alexander Faribault House, 138.664
 Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Correctional officers, retirement, 353.64, 353.652
 Deputy John W. Liebenstein Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Development region, 462.385
 Faribault, *see* FARIBAULT (CITY)
 Historic places, 138.664
 Interstate highways, Deputy John W. Liebenstein Memorial Highway, designation, 161.14
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Kari and Thomas Veblen Farmstead, 138.664

RICE COUNTY (Cont'd)

Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
 Noyes Hall and Tate Hall, State School for the Deaf, 138.664
 O. E. Rolvaag House, 138.664
 Psychiatric hospital, construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Tornadoes, 1998, agricultural homesteads abandoned due to tornado, retention of tax classification, 273.124

RICHFIELD (CITY)

Fire department relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Fort Snelling reservation voting, 383B.063
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Sports facilities, *see* Metropolitan area under SPORTS FACILITIES

RICO (RACKETEER INFLUENCED AND CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS)

Citation, 609.901 to 609.912

RIDESHARE PROGRAM

Data, classification, 13.201, 13.72
 Established, 174.257, 473.375
 Generally, 174.257
 State-owned vehicle laws, exemption, 16B.55
 Time spent in, 177.251

RIFLE RANGES

See SHOOTING RANGES

RIFLES

Carrying in a public place
 Forfeiture for, 609.531
 Gross misdemeanor, 624.7181
 Forfeiture, carrying in a public place, 609.531
 Hunting
 Big game hunting, 97B.031
 Deer zones, 97B.041
 Muzzleloaders, *see* same under this topic
 Raccoons, 97B.621
 Shotgun use areas, restrictions, 97B.318
 Trap tending, 97B.931
 Wolves, 97B.031
 Muzzleloaders, *see* Muzzleloading firearms under FIREARMS
 Replica firearms, labeling, 325F.81
 Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons, *see* under FIREARMS

RIGHT OF ENTRY

See also FUTURE ESTATES

See also SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Adverse possession of real property

 Ejected occupants, right to gather and remove crops, 559.14
 Surveys, 559.16

Agriculture Department

 Commercial canneries, inspection, 31.31
 Industrial hemp inspections, 18J.04
 Nursery stock inspections, 18H.03, 18J.04
 Plant pest inspections, 18G.03, 18H.03, 18J.04
 Plants (vegetation) inspections, 18J.04
 Seed inspections, 18J.04

Animal Health Board

 Carcasses, inspection, 35.82
 Dairies, 35.73
 Garbage, feeding to livestock, inspections, 35.78
 Inspections, generally, 35.90
 Kennels and dealers, inspections, 347.37

RIGHT OF ENTRY (Cont'd)

Barber schools, inspections, 154.24
 Barbershops, inspections, 154.24
 Burial grounds, 307.08
 Cartways, property examinations and surveys, 164.07
 Child abuse and maltreatment investigations, 626.556
 Cities, property adjoining airports and landing fields, 360.032
 Commercial Feed Law, inspections, 25.41
 Community health boards, inspections, 145A.04
 Counties, property adjoining airports and landing fields, 360.032
 Dog and cat kennels and dealers, inspections, 347.37
 Forest officers, 88.10
 Forest pest control workers, 89.55
 Future estates, generally, 500.16
 Gambling Control Board, generally, 349.151
 Health Department
 Bioterrorism, isolated or quarantined persons, 144.419
 Generally, 144.0535
 Inspections, 157.20
 Highways, landowners, drainage connections, 160.20
 Human services, inspections or investigations, 245A.04
 Hunters, 97B.001
 Investigators, forest pest infestations, 89.52
 Labor and Industry Department
 Inspections, generally, 175.20
 Manufactured homes, 327.35
 Landlords, eviction actions, recovery of possession
 Cancellation of leases, 504B.291
 Forcible entry, 504B.281
 Mineral lands, lease holders, 93.05, 93.06
 Mosquito abatement boards, 18G.14
 Motor vehicles, farm land, 97B.001
 Municipalities, property adjoining airports and landing fields, 360.032
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94
 Ombudspersons for families, inspections, 257.0762
 Peace officers, farm animal facilities, biosecurity, 17.986
 Petroleum product inspections, 239.75
 Public health personnel, enforcement of law, 144.99
 Public lands, property examinations and surveys, 164.07
 Public Safety Department
 Administrative penalty orders, 299A.80
 Liquor licensees, inspections, 297G.13
 Real property, property examinations and surveys, 164.07
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06
 Scenic areas, Transportation Department, removal of outdoor advertising, 173.09
 State aid highways, landowners, drainage connections, 160.20
 Surveyors, United States surveyors, 94.45
 Town roads
 Landowners, drainage connections, 160.04
 Property examinations and surveys, 164.07
 Towns, property adjoining airports and landing fields, 360.032
 Trunk highways, landowners, drainage connections, 160.20
 Utilities, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45
 Vulnerable adult abuse investigations, 626.557

RIGHT OF WAY

Bicycle ways, establishing, 160.263
 Blind persons, 169.202, 256C.03
 Deaf persons, 256C.03
 Defined, traffic regulations, 169.011
 Hard-of-hearing persons, 256C.03
 National Guard, streets and roads, 192.31
 Pedestrian crossings, 169.06, 169.21, 171.0705
 School safety patrol, 169.21
 Traffic regulations, *see* Right of way under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

RIGHT TO DIE

See EUTHANASIA
See LIVING WILLS
See SUICIDE

RIGHT TO FARM LAW

Generally, 561.19

RIGHT TO TRY ACT

Generally, 151.375

RIGHTS OF WAY

Acquisition by local authorities
 Plats, 505.1793
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
 Town roads, 160.04
 Bicycle ways, drivers, traffic regulations, 169.19
 Cable communications systems, 238.086, 238.35
 Corridors of disturbance, rights of way defined as, 84.035
 Definitions, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Drainage easements, acquisition by local authorities, plats, 505.1793
 Drainage systems, ditches, 103E.285
 Forest roads, 89.71
 Hennepin County, 383B.60, 383B.603, 383B.81
 Highways, *see* Rights-of-way under HIGHWAYS
 Municipal state-aid streets, 162.09, 162.13
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Public lands, hunting with firearms, 97B.001
 Public utilities
 Crossing or paralleling, 237.045
 Rights of way, assessments for proceedings, 216B.62
 Public utilities, acquisition by local authorities, plats, 505.1793
 Railroads, *see* Rights-of-way under RAILROADS
 Soil and water conservation districts, acquiring, 103C.331
 Special assessments, improvements, cities, 429.061
 State lands, utilities, licenses, 84.415
 State trails, 85.015
 Street plats, 505.1792
 Streets and roads, *see* Rights-of-way under STREETS AND ROADS
 Telecommunications, 237.162, 237.163, 237.81, 238.35
 Toll facilities, 160.85
 Town roads, *see* Rights-of-way under TOWN ROADS
 Transportation, acquisition by local authorities, plats, 505.1793
 Trunk highways, *see* Rights-of-way under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Utilities, 84.415
 Vacated rights-of-way, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under STREETS AND ROADS

RIOT

See also UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

1st degree, 609.71
 2d degree, 609.71
 3d degree, 609.71
 Conviction, effects
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Human services licensed programs, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Crime of violence, 624.712
 Degrees, 609.71
 Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Looting
 Crime of violence, looting defined as, 624.712
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.52
 Losses, insurance
 Liability, *see* LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Property, *see* PROPERTY INSURANCE
 Participation in, illness, treatment, or medical conditions resulting from, 62S.15
 Special deputy sheriffs, 387.22

RIOT (Cont'd)

Theft of property

- Crime of violence, theft of property defined as, 624.712
- Gross misdemeanor, 609.52

RIPARIAN RIGHTS

Appeals, Mississippi headwater lakes, control plan, 103G.421
Boundary Waters Canoe Area Wilderness, land exchanges, 94.342

Buffers, riparian protection, 103F.48

Dam owners, repair of banks, 103G.571

Fish management areas, 97C.025

Gasoline, nonoxygenated gasoline, sale, 239.791

Land registration, 508.04, 508A.04

Low-water mark, stipulation with Natural Resources Department, 103G.411

Piscicides, permit to use, 97C.051

Public waters

Ordinary high water levels, establishing, 103G.401

Reserves to protect wild animals, 97A.101

Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48

RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Audits and examinations

Commerce Department, powers, 60A.23

Expenses, payment, 60A.03

Coordination of benefits, health and accident group insurance, 62A.046

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Health and accident insurance, self-insurance plan administrators, utilization review, 62M.01

Health care provider performance evaluation, 62Q.101

Human services recipients, payments to, 62A.045

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.03

Joint Underwriting Association, authority, 62I.04

Local governments, 16B.85

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees (MnSCU), 16B.85

Payments by, 60A.03

State agencies, 16B.85

Vendors

Audits and examinations, 60A.03, 60A.23

Definitions, 62H.10

Generally, 60A.23

Rulemaking, 60A.23, 60A.24

Underwriting, human services recipients practices, 62A.045

Visitations, expenses, payment, 60A.03

RISK RETENTION GROUPS

See LIABILITY INSURANCE

RIVERS AND STREAMS

See also AQUATIC PLANTS

See also BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

See also FERRIES

Access

Sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES

Streets and roads, costs, payment from state-park road account, 162.06

Aquatic management areas

Criteria for establishment, 86A.05

Land acquisition for critical aquatic habitat, 97C.02

Master plans, exemption, 86A.09

Beds, ownership

Diverted rivers, 465.19, 465.20

State owned waters, 103G.711

Boundaries, rivers and streams as

Lands bounded by, 344.10

Legal fences, 344.02

Boundary waters, *see* under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Channels

Change, trunk highway construction, 161.27

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Cont'd)

Channels (Cont'd)

Diverting, 465.19, 465.20, 465.26 to 465.48

Trunk highways across, permits, 161.27

City bridges, *see* CITY BRIDGES

Data, stream gauge data, 103G.412

Definitions, Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, 103F.311

Disease-free, certification, 97C.342

Diverting, first class cities

Acquisition of land, 465.28

Appeals, 465.42 to 465.44

Appraisers, duties, 465.30 to 465.38

Authority to divert, 465.26

Awards of damages, 465.39, 465.42 to 465.44, 465.46

Buildings, disposition, 465.35, 465.36, 465.41

Channels, 465.26, 465.48

Cities, duties, 465.47

City clerk, duties, 465.33, 465.38

Damages and benefits, appraisals, 465.34 to 465.37, 465.40

Eminent domain, 465.29

Maps, 465.27

Notices about, 465.32, 465.33, 465.45

Old riverbed, city ownership, 465.19, 465.20

Ordinances, 465.27, 465.30, 465.48

Reappraisal after appeal, 465.43

Special assessments, 465.29, 465.46

Surveys, 465.27

Title to land, 465.40

Easements

Acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.0272

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.017

Fences

Lands bounded by waters, 344.10

Waters as legal fences, status, 344.02

Fish

Aquatic management areas, 86A.05, 97C.02

Bait fish, 97C.342

Fish screens, 97C.075

Fish stocking, 97C.201

Floods, *see* FLOODS

Ice, *see* Bodies of water under ICE

Ice, careless or reckless driving upon, 169.13

Jurisdiction, *see* Boundary waters under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Lands bordering, tax-forfeited land sales, easements, 282.37

Maps, county topographical land, valuation of property, 273.061

Mosquito abatement, *see* Abatement under MOSQUITOES

Names

Changing, Const. art 12 s 1

Generally, *see* Geographic names under NAMES

Natural preservation routes, county state-aid highways, 162.021

Planning, statewide water management plan, 103B.155

Pollution

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Prevention, Health Department, duties, 144.35

Rulemaking, 144.12

Shoreland management grants, 84.975

Shoreline, bordering lands, tax-forfeited land sales, 282.37

Specific rivers, *see* specific index headings

Stream maintenance program, 103G.701

Timber, floating in, obstructed or intermixed timber, loggers' liens, 514.51

Trout streams, *see* TROUT STREAMS

Wetlands, property taxes, exclusion, 272.02

Wild rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

ROAD TAXES

Motor carrier fuel tax, *see* MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

ROAD TAXES (Cont'd)

Payment, motor carriers, 168D.04
 Rate, generally, 168D.04
 Revenues, town road repair, adjoining towns, 365.10

ROAD TESTS

Drivers licenses, *see* Examinations under DRIVERS LICENSES

Motorcycle drivers, 169.974

ROADS

See STREETS AND ROADS

ROBBERY

Aggravated robbery, 609.245
 Arrests for, stolen property, custody, 629.361
 Conviction, effects
 Detectives, 326.336, 326.3381
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Human services licensees, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381
 Crime against the person, 243.167, 253B.02
 Crime of violence, 609.1095, 624.712
 Death caused while committing, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 Definitions, 609.24, 609.245
 Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661
 Perpetrators' injuries during crime, 611A.08
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
 Pretrial diversion, 401.065, 611A.031
 Sentencing, mandatory minimum, 609.11
 Simple robbery, 609.24
 Stolen property, *see* STOLEN PROPERTY
 Victims
 Notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031
 Presumption of serious harm, 253D.02

ROCHESTER (CITY)

Arianna Celeste Macnamara Memorial Bridge, marking and memorializing costs, 161.04
 Destination medical center
 Abatement of taxes, 469.45
 Bonds (public debt), authority to issue, 469.44
 Competitive bidding, exemption, 469.44
 Construction requirements, 469.44
 Development plan, 469.40, 469.43, 469.47
 Dissolution, 469.41
 Established, 469.41
 Financial and administrative support, 469.44
 Generally, 469.40 to 469.47
 Local matching funds, 469.47
 Membership, governing board, 469.41
 Port authority, 469.44
 Powers and duties, 469.44
 Project approval, 469.41
 Services contract, 469.42
 State aid, 469.44, 469.47
 Tax increment financing, 469.45
 Taxes, authority to impose, 469.45
 Transit aid, 469.47
 District court, 3d district chambers, 2.722
 Fire department relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Highway 52, bridges, 161.14
 Laura Ingalls Wilder Historic Highway, marking and memorializing costs, 161.14
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 University of Minnesota branch campus, 137.17
ROCHESTER REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
 Employees, benefits, early retirees, 43A.24

ROCK

Aggregate material, 298.75
 Clay, *see* CLAY
 Crushed rock
 Defined as aggregate material, 298.75
 Mineral processing plants, loans for, 298.296
 Net proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Sales, road authorities, powers, 160.11
 Transportation, 218.025, 221.025
 Gemstones, *see* GEMSTONES
 Gravel, *see* GRAVEL
 Leases, removal
 State lands, 92.50
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Lime rock, transportation
 Bottom-dump cargo vehicles, wheel flaps, 169.733
 Loading, 169.81
 Limestone, storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01
 Net proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015
 Outdoor advertising devices on, 173.15
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Removal, leases
 State lands, 92.50
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Sand, *see* SAND
 State land, leases for removal, 92.50
 Stromatolites, 84.1525
 Town roads, removal from, town election ballots, 366.015
 Transportation
 Crushed rock, 221.025
 Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 Vehicle identification, 221.031

ROCK COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Blue Mound, 138.664
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Historic places, 138.664
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Juvenile correctional facilities, private facility, bed limit exemption, 242.32
 Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 469.194, 477A.20
 May and Ray B. Hinkly House, 138.664
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

ROCKFORD (CITY)

Seven-county metropolitan area, exclusion, metropolitan agencies law, 473.121

RODENTS

Control, *see* PESTS

ROLLER SKATES

Clinging to vehicles, 169.222
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

ROLLER SKATING RINKS

See SKATING RINKS

ROLVAAG, O.E.

House, historic place, 138.664

ROOFS

Animal feedlots, property taxes, 272.02
 Asbestos-related work, exclusion, 326.71
 Definitions
 Condominiums, 515.02
 Residential contractors, 326B.091, 326B.802
 Manure storage areas, 272.02
 Residential roofers and roofing
 Application of law, 326B.801

ROOFS (Cont'd)

Residential roofers and roofing (Cont'd)

- Bonds, 326B.86
- Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 326B.821
- Contract cancellation, 326B.811
- Contracts and agreements, 326B.809
- Defined as special skill, 326B.802
- Examinations, 326B.093, 326B.83
- Fees, 326B.815, 326B.821, 326B.83
- Incomplete license applications, 326B.095
- Insurance deductibles, 325E.66
- Lead certification, 326B.805
- Liability insurance, 326B.86
- Licenses
 - Application of law, 326B.81
 - Fees, 326B.815, 326B.83
 - Incomplete applications, 326B.095
 - Reinstatement, 326B.096
 - Renewal, 326B.094
 - Transferability, 326B.097
- Performance guidelines for services, 326B.809
- Rebates, 325E.66
- Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885
- Violations and penalties, 326B.84

Schools, trespass, 609.605

ROOT RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

ROSEAU (CITY)

Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, 273.11

ROSEAU COUNTY

- Approvals by, consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56
- Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
- Audits and examinations, consolidated conservation area funds, 84A.52
- Bonds, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS
- County auditor, consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.23
- County board, consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.20, 84A.56
- Development region, 462.385
- Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
- Judicial district, 2.722
- North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- Payments to, state payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036
- Restricted seed potato growing area, Roseau County defined as, 21.1196

ROSEMOUNT (CITY)

City clerk, filing with, port authority commissioners, removal, records, 469.0813

City council, 469.0813

Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

ROSEMOUNT PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

- Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
- Mined underground space development, 1031.661, 469.141
- Powers, generally, 469.0813
- Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

ROSEVILLE (CITY)

School district, 383A.12

ROSEVILLE PORT AUTHORITY

- Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
- Mined underground space development, 1031.661, 469.141
- Powers, generally, 469.082
- Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

ROUGH FISH

- Bow fishing, 97A.015, 97C.376
- Bowfin, 97A.015
- Buffalo fish, 97A.015
- Bullhead, 97A.015
- Burbot, 97A.015
- Carp, 17.4984, 97A.015, 97C.341, 97C.521
- Ciscoes, 97A.015, 97C.391, 97C.805, 97C.835
- Commercial netting, 97C.801
- Crossbow fishing, persons age 60 or older, 97B.037
- Definitions, game and fish laws, 97A.015
- Fishing, disabled persons, 97B.106
- Fishing contests, 97C.081
- Game and fish licenses, 97A.485
- Gar, 97A.015
- Goldeye, 97A.015
- Harpooning, 97C.381
- Mississippi River, 97C.801
- Namakan Lake, 97C.831
- Netting, 97C.801, 97C.805
- Protected wild animals, defined as including rough fish, 97A.015

Removal

- Contracts with Natural Resources Department, 97C.041
- From boundary waters, 97C.045

Sales

- Endangered fish populations, 97C.035
- Generally, 97C.391
- White Earth Indian Reservation, sale for aquaculture, 17.4996

Sand Point Lake, 97C.831

Seasons, 97C.395

Sheepshead, 97A.015

Spearing, 97C.371, 97C.375

Species, 97A.015

Sucker, 97A.015

Turtles, *see* TURTLES**ROWING SHELLS**

- License fees, 86B.415
- Rowing team members, life preservers, 86B.501
- Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820

ROYALTIES*See also* COPYRIGHT*See also* INVENTIONS*See also* PATENTS*See also* PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

Definitions

- General Assistance Act, 256D.02
- Music royalties, 325E.50
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Withholding (taxes), 290.923

Income

- Definitions, 256D.02
- Ore, *see* Minerals under this topic

Income and franchise taxes

- Iron ore, *see* same under this topic
- Minerals, *see* same under this topic
- Sales factor, determination, 290.191

Information returns (taxes), filing exception, 289A.12

Iron ore

- Additional taxes, 298.36, 298.394, 298.405
- Calculation, 93.20
- Income taxes, 290.92, 290.923

ROYALTIES (Cont'd)

Iron ore (Cont'd)

- Royalties not considered income, income and franchise taxes, 290.05
- State mineral lands, 93.193, 93.20
- State-owned ore, construction uses, 93.41
- Withholding (taxes)
 - Payment, due dates, 289A.20, 290.923
 - Returns, filing, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19, 290.923
- Statements, providing to payees, 289A.09, 290.923

Mineral lands

- Leases, minerals management account, 93.22
- Property leases, counties, duties, 373.01
- State mineral lands, calculation, 93.20

Minerals

- Allocation as trust income, 501C.1109
- Income taxes, 290.92, 290.923
- Iron ore, *see* same under this topic
- Presumption of abandonment, 345.39
- Royalties not considered income, income and franchise taxes, 290.05
- State trust fund lands, 16A.125
- Taconite, *see* Royalties under TACONITE
- Unclaimed royalties, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Withholding (taxes)
 - Payment, due dates, 289A.20, 290.923
 - Returns, filing, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19, 290.923
- Statements, providing to payees, 289A.09, 290.923

Nondramatic musical works

- Contract requirements, 325E.52
- Definitions, 325E.50
- Negotiations, 325E.51
- Violations, remedies, 325E.55, 325E.56

Ores, *see* Minerals under this topic

Ownership, 116P.10

Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1111

State mineral lands, calculation, producer price index, use, 93.20

Taconite, calculation, producer price index, 93.20

Trade secrets, misappropriation, 325C.02, 325C.03

RUBBER

Body-piercing jewelry, lead restrictions, 325E.389

Open burning, 88.171

RUBBISH*See* SOLID WASTE**RUBELLA***See* MEASLES**RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES***See* PERPETUITIES**RULEMAKING***See also* MINNESOTA RULES

Active consideration of rules

- Committees to comment on rules, 14.101
- Rulemaking dockets, listing in, 14.366
- Administrative law judges, duties, expedited process, 14.389
- Administrative Procedure Act, 14.001 to 14.69

Adoption of rules

- Authority to adopt, 14.05
- Date, in rulemaking docket, 14.366
- Filing with secretary of state, 14.16, 14.26, 97A.0456
- Good cause exemptions, 14.388
- Legislative committees, votes to advise agency not to adopt, 14.126
- Notice requirements, 14.16, 14.18, 14.27, 97A.0457

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Adoption of rules (Cont'd)

- Postponement for review by Legislative Coordinating Commission, 14.15

Agency committees to comment on rules, 14.101

Agency contact persons, rule dockets, listing in, 14.366

Amendments to rules

- Effective date, 14.18, 14.38
- Generally, 14.07
- Petitions for, by local governments, 14.091

Assessments, *see* Fees under this topic

Authority for rules

- Bills authorizing, chief authors, 14.101
- Criminal penalties, 14.045
- Expiration, 18-month limit, 14.125
- Generally, 14.05
- Grants of, *see* Rulemaking under specific state agencies
- Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039

Chief administrative law judge, *see* under ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Comments on rules

- Expedited rulemaking process, 14.389, 84.027
- Soliciting before notice of intent, 14.101

Compliance with rules, costs, compliance cost thresholds, 14.127

Copies of proposed or adopted rules

- Electronic transmission, 14.05, 14.08
- Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
- Expedited process, 14.389
- Natural Resources Department emergency rules, 97A.0452, 97A.0455, 97A.0456

Omitting, 14.14, 14.18, 14.22

Rules adopted after public hearing, 14.14

Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.22, 14.26

Costs, good cause exemptions, 14.388

Criminal penalties, statutory authority required, 14.045

Deadlines

- Administrative law judge, rules adopted without public hearing, 14.26

Agency response to material submitted after hearing, 14.15

Attorney general, 97A.0451, 97A.0455, 97A.0456

Comment periods, rules adopted without public hearings, 14.22, 14.23

Completion of rulemaking, 14.19

Continuation of emergency rules, 97A.0458

Exempt rules, 14.38, 14.385

Expiration of rulemaking authority, 14.125

Hearing at request of Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.843

Hearing report, administrative law judge, 14.15

Notice of hearing, publication, 14.125

Notice of intent to adopt, publication, 14.125

Rulemaking record, submission of written material after hearing, 14.15

Solicitation of comments, publication, 14.101

Submission of rules to attorney general, 14.26

Definitions

- Generally, 14.02
- Pending, 14.366
- Rules of construction, 645.001
- Substantial difference, 14.05

Disapprovals of rules, rules to be adopted without public hearing, 14.26

Dockets, 14.366

Drafting

- Generally, 14.07
- Revisor of statutes, 3C.03, 14.07

Effective dates

Emergency rules, 97A.0456

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Effective dates (Cont'd)

- Exempt rules, 14.386
- Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
- Generally, 14.18, 14.38
- Local ordinances, rules requiring adoption or amendment, 14.128
- Rulemaking docket, 14.366
- Vetoes of rules, 14.05

Emergency rules

- Form approval, 14.07

Natural Resources Department

- Adoption, notice, 97A.0457
- Attorney general, submission to and review, 97A.0451, 97A.0455
- Authority to adopt, 97A.0451
- Comment period, 97A.0452
- Conditions for, 97A.0451
- Continuation of, notice, 97A.0458
- Costs, assessment, 97A.0455
- Disapproval, 97A.0455
- Effective date, 97A.0456
- Effective period, 97A.0458
- Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
- Filing with secretary of state, 97A.0456
- Form approval, 97A.0459
- Free copies, 97A.0452, 97A.0455
- Game and fish expedited permanent rules, 84.027
- Harmless errors, 97A.0455
- Intent to adopt, notice, 97A.0452
- Matters subject to emergency rulemaking, 84.027
- Modifications, 97A.0454, 97A.0455
- Permanent status, 14.386
- Submission to attorney general, notice, 97A.0452, 97A.0455
- Time limit for adopting, 97A.0451
- Time limit of effect, 97A.0458

Exempt rules

- Adoption of rules, 14.386, 14.388
- Deadline for submission to revisor, 14.385
- Effective period, two-year limit, 14.386
- Federal requirements, exemptions for, 14.03
- Fee reductions, 16A.1283
- Forest land fees, establishment, 89.22
- Form approval, 14.07, 14.386
- Forms, exemption, 14.03
- Good cause exemptions, 14.388
- Licensing boards, curriculum, exemption, 14.03
- Off-highway vehicle restrictions, 84.777
- Previously exempt rules, 14.38
- Procedure for giving effect to, 14.38
- Publication, 14.385, 14.386, 14.47
- Review, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.842
- Statutory authority, 14.386

Exemptions from rules, compliance costs, 14.127

Expedited rules

- Form approval, 14.07
- Generally, 14.389
- Petitions to amend or repeal rules, by local governments, 14.091

Fees

- Administrative hearings office, 3.842, 14.53
- Agency fee-setting, *see* Fees under STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
- Attorney general, 97A.0455
- Chief administrative law judge, 14.08, 14.26
- Court reporters, 14.52

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

- Fines, amounts, 14.045
- Fiscal notes, 14.131

Form approval

- Emergency rules, 97A.0459
- Generally, 14.07
- Required rules, 14.06
- Rules adopted after public hearing, 14.20
- Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.28

Form of rules

- Duplication of statutory language, 14.07
- Form approval, *see* same under this topic
- Incorporations by reference, 14.07

Forms, petitions for adoption or change of administrative rules, 14.09

Free copies, *see* Copies of proposed or adopted rules under this topic

General authority, 14.05

Good cause exemption, 14.388

Good faith, farming operations, notice of rules affecting, 14.111

Grants of rulemaking authority, rulemaking notes on bills, 3.985

Harmless errors

- Administrative law judge, duties, 14.15
- Attorney general, duties, 14.26, 97A.0455

Hearings

- Administrative law judges, assignment, 14.50
- After comment period, 14.25
- Cancellation, 14.25
- Compliance cost thresholds, 14.127
- Fees, 14.53
- Generally, 14.14
- Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.842
- Petitions to amend or repeal rules, by local governments, 14.091
- Procedural rules, 3.843
- Report, 14.50
- Representation of clients at, disclosure, 10A.08
- Requests for hearing, 14.22, 14.25
- Rules governing, 14.51
- Subpoenas, 14.51
- Tape recording, 14.52
- Transcripts, 14.14, 14.365

Incorporations by reference, 14.07

Interpretation

- Headnotes, 645.49
- Rules of construction, 14.37, 645.001

Interpretive guidelines, exclusion, 14.03

Interventions, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.842

Invalidity of rules, declaration, 14.45

Judicial review of rules

- Court of Appeals, 480A.06, 480A.09
- Declaration of invalidity, 14.45
- Declaratory judgments, 3.842, 14.44

Legal precedents, adoption as rules, 14.06

Legal status of rules, 14.37

Legislative Coordinating Commission, *see* LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION

Local governments, impact of rules on

- Ordinances, rules requiring adoption or amendment, 14.128
- Statements of need and reasonableness, contents, 14.131

Mailed notices, *see* Notice under this topic

Modifications of rules

- Authority to modify, 14.05, 14.24, 97A.0454
- Correction of defects, 14.16
- Emergency rules, 97A.0454, 97A.0455
- Expedited process, 14.389

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Modifications of rules (Cont'd)

- Game and fish expedited permanent rules, 84.027
 - Notice, 14.18, 14.26, 97A.0455
 - Publication, 14.18, 14.25, 14.26, 97A.0455
 - Rules adopted after public hearing, 14.18
 - Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.24 to 14.26
 - Substantial difference, 14.05, 14.15, 14.16, 14.24
- Need for and reasonableness of rule
- Establishment at hearing, 14.14
 - Petitions for amendment or repeal of rule, hearings on, 14.091
 - Review by Legislative Coordinating Commission, 14.15
 - Statements of need and reasonableness, *see* same under this topic

Notice

- Administrative law judge's disapproval of rules, 14.26
 - Adoption of rules
 - After public hearing, 14.16, 14.18
 - Emergency rules, 97A.0457
 - Expedited process, 14.389
 - Without public hearing, 14.27
 - Attorney general's disapproval of rules, 97A.0455
 - Citations to, in rulemaking docket, 14.366
 - Dual notices, with or without hearing, 14.22, 14.225
 - Emergency rules, 97A.0452, 97A.0455, 97A.0457, 97A.0458
 - Fiscal concerns, 14.131
 - Hearing at request of Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.843
 - Intent to adopt a rule
 - After public hearing, 14.14
 - Dual notices, 14.22, 14.225
 - Emergency rules, 97A.0452, 97A.0453
 - Good cause exemption, adoptions under, 14.388
 - Without public hearing, 14.22
 - Intent to repeal a rule, 14.14, 14.22, 14.388
 - Internet availability, 14.388, 16E.07
 - Legislative committees, votes to advise agency not to adopt, 14.126
 - Notice soliciting comment from persons affected, 14.101
 - Obsolete rules, repeal notices, 14.3895
 - Petitions to amend or repeal rules, by local governments, 14.091
 - Proposed rules, expedited process, 14.389
 - Public hearing required after comment period, 14.25
 - Rules, intent to adopt, 14.116
 - Variations to rules, 14.056
 - Withdrawal of request for public hearing, 14.25
- Objections to rules, 3.842
- Obsolete rules, 14.05, 14.3895
- Orders of adoption, good cause exemptions, 14.388
- Pending rulemaking proceedings, defined, 14.366
- Persons affected by rule
- Description in statement of need and reasonableness, 14.131, 14.23
 - Efforts to contact, description, 14.131, 14.23
 - Notice received, 14.101, 14.14, 14.22
- Petitions
- Adoption of rules, 14.09
 - Amendments or repeals of rules, local government petitions for, 14.091
 - Unadopted rules, 14.381
 - Variations to rules, 14.056
- Policy of state, 14.002
- Proposed rules
- Comment period, rulemaking docket, 14.366
 - Expedited process, 14.389
 - Fiscal notes, 14.131

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Proposed rules (Cont'd)

- Free copies, *see* Copies of proposed or adopted rules under this topic
 - Game and fish expedited permanent rules, 84.027
 - Hearings, farming operations, location of hearing, 14.14
 - Intent to adopt, notice, 14.14, 14.22, 97A.0453
 - Probable costs of complying, statement, 14.131
 - Rulemaking dockets, listing in, 14.366
 - Written comments on, place of inspection, 14.366
- Public hearing, *see* Rules adopted after public hearing under this topic
- Publication
- Adopted rules, compilation, *see* MINNESOTA RULES
 - Rules other than permanent rules, 14.47
- Repeal of rules
- Effective date, 14.38
 - Notice of intent to repeal, 14.14, 14.22
 - Obsolete rules, 14.05, 14.3895
 - Petitions for repeal, by local governments, 14.091
 - Repeal of law authorizing rules, 14.05
- Reports about, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.842
- Requests for public hearing
- Contents, 14.25
 - Names of requesters, in rulemaking docket, 14.366
 - Withdrawal, 14.25
- Required rules, procedures affecting rights of public, 14.06
- Review of rules
- Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
 - Good cause exemption adoptions, 14.388
 - Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.305
 - Local ordinances, rules requiring adoption or amendment, 14.128
- Rulemaking authority, *see* Rulemaking under specific subjects
- Rulemaking record
- Agency responses to material submitted after hearing, 14.15
 - Contents, 14.365
 - Documents submitted at hearing, 14.14
 - Return for consideration of disciplinary action, 14.62
 - Withdrawal of request for hearing, 14.25
- Rules adopted after public hearing
- Administrative law judge's report, 14.15
 - Adoption, 14.16
 - Deadline to complete rulemaking, 14.19
 - Expedited process, 14.389
 - Form approval, 14.07, 14.20
 - Hearings, *see* same under this topic
 - Modifications, 14.16
 - Notice of hearing, 14.07, 14.22, 14.225
 - Review by Legislative Coordinating Commission, 14.15
 - Statement of need and reasonableness, 14.131
- Rules adopted without public hearing
- Approval fees, 14.08
 - Generally, 14.22
 - Hearing after comment period, notice, 14.25
 - Modifications, 14.24
 - Requests for hearing, 14.25
 - Review and hearing after complaints, 3.842
 - Statement of need and reasonableness, 14.23
 - Substantially different rules, 14.24
- Specific agencies, *see* specific index headings
- State mandates, local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
- State Register, *see* Rulemaking notices under STATE REGISTER
- Statements of need and reasonableness
- Contents
 - Air quality, solid waste, or hazardous waste rules, 116.07

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Statements of need and reasonableness (Cont'd)
 Contents (Cont'd)
 Generally, 14.131, 14.23
 Departmental earnings, comments by Management and Budget Department, 14.131, 14.23
 Generally, 14.131
 Rulemaking record, 14.365
 Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.23
 Style and form revisions, 14.07
 Substantial difference, *see* Modifications of rules under this topic
 Suspension of rules, 14.38, 14.47
 Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039
 Unadopted rules, 14.381
 Variances to rules, authority to grant, 14.055
 Withdrawal
 Automatic withdrawal, 14.19
 Generally, 14.05

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

Annulment, rules governing proceedings, 518.005
 Application of rules
 Business corporations, service of process by, 302A.473
 Civil service commissions of first class cities, 484.01
 Legal newspapers, declaratory judgment of legality, 331A.02
 Limited liability companies, service of process by, 322B.386
 Nonconsensual common law liens, 514.99
 Paternity lawsuits, 257.65
 Attorney's summary executions, 551.04
 Child custody, rules governing proceedings, 518.005
 Child support, rules governing proceedings, 518.005
 County officers, removal hearings, 351.19
 Court of Appeals, unemployment insurance, cost bonds, 268.105
 Disclosure, disciplinary action, 147.01
 Dissolution of marriage, rules governing proceedings, 518.005
 Domestic relations, rules governing proceedings, 518.005
 Exceptions, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.01 to 514.17
 Garnishment, 571.71 to 571.73
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, application, 524.5-109
 Highway boundaries, marking, determination, 160.14
 Legal separation, rules governing proceedings, 518.005
 Notices to remove, Hennepin County employment grievances, 383B.38
 Probate proceedings, 524.1-304
 Public Utilities Commission, appeals, 216.27
 Rural and urban service districts, ordinances, appeal, 272.67
 Separate maintenance, rules governing proceedings, 518.005
 Spousal maintenance, rules governing proceedings, 518.005
 Supreme Court, power to make, 480.051
 Tax Court
 Appeals, fees, 271.10
 Defenses or objections, 271.06
 Petitions to, 271.21
 Writs of certiorari, fees, 271.10
 Wiretapping, injunctions, 626A.25
RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
 Adoption, procedure, 480.059
 Advisory committee, 480.059
 Bail
 Appearance bond, default, 629.48
 Release with or without, 629.53
 Trial or hearings, release during adjournment, 629.47
 Conflicts with statutes, 480.059

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

Grand juries
 Persons present at, 628.63
 Reading of rules to, 628.56
 Joint trials, welfare fraud, exceptions, 256.98
 Rule 23, Ramsey County misdemeanor violations bureaus, consistency with, 488A.25
 Supreme Court, duties generally, 480.059
 Timing objectives for criminal trials, 631.021
 Wiretapping, injunctions, 626A.25

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Establishment, 480.059

RULES OF EVIDENCE

See EVIDENCE

RUM

See DISTILLED SPIRITS

RUM RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

RUMORS

Dispelling, as reason for making data public
 Civil investigation data, 13.39
 Commerce Department data, 45.012, 45.027
 Law enforcement data, 13.82
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, investigative data, 626.557

RUNAWAYS

Causing or contributing child being a runaway, 609.26
 Definitions, Juvenile Court Act, juvenile protection provisions, 260C.007
 Emergency shelters, notice to parents, 260C.177
 Foster care, children missing from, 260C.212
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
 Interstate Compact on Juveniles, 260.55
 Juvenile courts, dispositions, *see* Dispositions under JUVENILE COURTS
 MFIP participant minor children, eligibility, 256J.13
 Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
 Patients of state institutions, property damage claims, 3.755
 Return to state
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
 Interstate Compact on Juveniles
 Expenses, payment, 260.55
 Taking into custody, 260C.175

RUNNING AT LARGE

See also ESTRAYS

Cats, town ordinances, 365.10

Damages

 Distraigned animals, taking, 346.18
 Lawsuits, 346.16, 561.09
 Definitions, animals at large, 346.16
 Diseased animals
 Generally, 35.82
 Misdemeanor, 343.28
 Dogs, *see* Uncontrolled dogs under DOGS
 Domestic animals, 327.20
 Lawsuits, damages, 346.16, 561.09
 Liability, distraigned animals, taking, 346.18
 Livestock generally
 Impoundment, 561.07
 Lawsuits, treble damages, 561.09
 Metropolitan area towns, animal control, duties regarding, 368.01
 Natural Resources Department, control by, 97A.045
 Ordinances, generally, 145A.05
 Pets, 327.20
 Police regulations, generally, 346.16 to 346.18

RUNNING AT LARGE (Cont'd)

- Recreational manufactured home parks, domestic animals or pets, 327.20
- Tourist camps, domestic animals or pets, 327.20
- Treble damages, 346.16, 561.09
- Vicious animals
 - 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205
 - 2d degree manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665
- Violations and penalties
 - 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205
 - 2d degree manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665
 - Distraigned animals, taking, damages, 346.18

RUNWAYS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

RURAL BUSINESS-COOPERATIVE SERVICE (U.S.)

Loans, 465.73

RURAL CREDIT DEPARTMENT

Quitclaim deeds, issuing, Natural Resources Department, 84.0263

Records and record keeping, access, 84.0262

RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS

- Contracts and agreements, 116J.401
- Definitions, 116J.411
- Funds for, allocation, 116J.412
- Generally, 116J.415
- Rural rehabilitation account, allocations from, 116J.412, 116J.415

RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES

- Articles of incorporation, 469.144
- Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file, 471.831
- Board of directors, election, term, vacancies, 469.144
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Issuance, 469.145, 469.146
 - Liability for, 362A.07
 - Liability limited, state and county, 469.151
- Business development loans, sale in secondary markets, 465.78
- Bylaws, 469.144
- Contracts and agreements
 - Processing agreements, 469.147
 - Tax increment financing projects, 469.149
- Definitions, business and economic development, 469.143
- Eminent domain, railroad properties, powers, 117.57
- Establishment, as nonprofit corporation, 469.144
- Generally, 469.142 to 469.151
- Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, powers, 298.2211
- Loan guaranties, 469.148
- Mined underground space development, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
- Morrison County, 275.065 to 275.067
- Mortgages, 469.145
- Notes, 469.145, 469.146
- Powers, 469.144
- Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161
- Purposes, 469.142
- Secondary markets, sale in
 - Bonds and notes, 469.146
 - Business development loans, 465.78
- Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

- Funds, loans from, town halls, fire halls or rescue equipment, loans for, 465.039
- Power lines, property taxes, exemption, 272.02

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

- Administrative accounts
 - Methane digester loans, 41B.049
 - Revolving loan account, 41B.06
- Administrative control, agriculture commissioner, duties, 41B.025
- Agents, agroforestry loans, contracts, 41B.048
- Agricultural business enterprise loan program
 - Applications, fees, 41C.12
 - Bonds, allocation, 41C.06
 - Development, eligibility, loans and contracts, other terms, 41C.05
 - Establishment, 41C.03
- Agricultural improvement loans, establishment, participation, fees, interest, 41B.043
- Agroforestry loans, generally, 41B.048
- Anticipation notes, 41C.07
- Appropriations to, bond proceeds, 41B.01
- Approvals by
 - Fees, loan applications and originations, 41C.12
 - Loan restructuring program loans, interest rates, 41B.04
- Assignment by, rail user and rail carrier loans, 222.58
- Audits and examinations, 41B.18
- Avian influenza, disaster recovery loans, 41B.047
- Beginning farmer loans
 - Applications, fees, 41B.03, 41C.12
 - Bonds, allocation, 41C.06
 - Combination programs, 41C.04
 - Eligibility, 41B.03, 41C.03, 41C.05
 - Establishment, 41B.039, 41C.03
 - Fees, 41B.03
 - Generally, 41C.05
 - Marginal land, 41B.039
 - State participation, 41B.039
 - Violations and penalties, generally, 41B.03
- Bond allocations, 474A.04
- Bond reserve funds, establishment, withdrawals, secured bonds, repayment, reports, 41C.08
- Bonds (public debt), *see* Rural Finance Authority under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Borrowers, eligibility
 - Agricultural business enterprise loans, 41C.05
 - Agricultural improvement loans, 41B.043
 - Agroforestry loans, 41B.048
 - Beginning farmer loans, 41B.03, 41C.03, 41C.05
 - Definitions, 41B.02
 - Disaster recovery loans, 41B.047
 - Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.055
 - Livestock expansion loans, 41B.045
 - Loan restructuring, 41B.03
 - Loans, limitation, 41B.047
 - Methane digester loans, 41B.049
 - Net worth, 41B.03, 41B.043, 41B.045
 - Residence, 41B.03, 41B.047
 - Seller-sponsored loans, 41B.03
- Certificates and certification, payments, insufficient funds, 41B.16
- Chair, agriculture commissioner, 41B.025
- Claims, rail user and rail carrier loans, defaults, 222.58
- Combination programs, generally, 41C.04
- Conflicts of interest, executive director, 41C.11
- Consent, 41C.05
- Contracts and agreements
 - Agroforestry loans, fiscal agents, 41B.048
 - Authority to enter, 41B.036, 41C.05
 - Generally, 41C.05

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)

- State pledge against impairment of contracts, 41B.15
- Data, classification and disclosure, 41B.211
- Debt service reserve funds, 41B.18
- Definitions, generally, 41B.02
- Delegation of duties, 41C.03, 41C.07
- Direct loans
 - Bond proceeds, use for, 41B.19
 - Program, definitions, 41B.02
- Director, service upon, lawsuits against authority, 41B.21
- Disaster recovery loans, 41B.047
- Duties, guiding principles, 41C.03
- Eligible lenders
 - Agricultural improvement program loans, 41B.043
 - Disaster recovery loans, 41B.047
 - Generally, 41B.04
- Employees
 - Conflicts of interest, 41C.11
 - Liability, bonds, 41C.07
- Establishment, 41B.025
- Ethanol production facility loans, 41B.044
- Executive director, conflicts of interest, 41C.11
- Federal aid, methane digester loans, matching funds, 41B.049
- Fees
 - Agricultural improvement loans, applications, 41B.043
 - Agroforestry loans, 41B.048
 - Depositing, 41C.12
 - Disaster recovery loans, applications, 41B.047
 - Farm opportunity loan program, applications, 41B.057
 - Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.055
 - Loans, application and origination fees, 41B.03, 41B.04, 41B.045, 41C.12
 - Methane digester loans applications, 41B.049
 - Review, 41C.12
- Foreclosures, ineligible borrowers, loan assignment, 41B.04
- Forms, applications, agroforestry loans, 41B.048
- Funds and accounts, revolving loan account, 41B.055, 41B.056, 41B.057
- Funds or security
 - Bond reserve funds, 41C.08
 - Creating, 41B.18
- Hearings, lawsuits, bonds or obligations, 41B.21
- Homestead redemption loans, participation, exclusivity, 41B.04
- Homestead redemption program, 41B.037, 41B.07
- Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 41B.20
- Injunctions, bonds, violations, 41C.09
- Jurisdiction, lawsuits, 41B.036, 41B.21
- Lawsuits
 - Bonds, *see* Rural Finance Authority under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 - Generally, 41B.036
 - Lawsuits against, 41B.21
- Lender, Rural Finance Authority defined as, 222.56
- Liability
 - Bonds, 41B.14, 41C.07
 - Officers, members, 41B.025, 41C.07
 - Revenue bonds, 41B.12
- Livestock expansion loans, 41B.045
- Loan restructuring program, 41B.02 to 41B.04
- Loans
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, *see* same under this topic
 - Agricultural improvement loans, 41B.043
 - Assumptions, 41C.05
 - Beginning farmer loans, *see* same under this topic
 - Farm opportunity loan program, 41B.057

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)

- Fees, 41C.12
- Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.055
- Livestock expansion loans, 41B.045
- Methane digester loans, 41B.049
- Pilot agricultural microloan program, 41B.056
- Qualified agricultural loans, 41B.02, 41B.038, 41B.19
- Rail user and rail carrier loans, 222.55 to 222.62
- Restructured loans, 41B.04
- Security, 41C.05
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 41B.02, 41B.03, 41B.042
- Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046, 177.435
- Matching funds, methane digester loans, 41B.049
- Members
 - Certain interests, 41C.11
 - Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 41C.11
 - Liability, 41B.025, 41C.07
 - Meetings, electronic forms of communication, 41B.026
 - Term, compensation, removal, vacancies, 41B.025
- Methane digester loans, 41B.049
- Minutes, 41C.11
- Officers, conflicts of interest, 41C.11
- Original loans, defined, 41B.02
- Payment to, rail user and rail carrier loans, principal, interest, 222.58
- Pledges, 41B.11
- Powers, generally, delegating, 41B.036
- Property taxes, exemption, 41B.20
- Qualified agricultural loans
 - Defined, 41B.02
 - Participation, 41B.19
 - Programs, commitments to make or purchase, 41B.038
- Quorum, 41B.025
- Real property, ownership, 41C.03
- Reports given
 - Annual report, 41C.08
 - Biennial report, contents, 41B.18
- Resolutions by, bonds or anticipation notes, authorization for issuance, 41C.07
- Rulemaking authority
 - Agricultural development, 41C.05, 41C.13
 - Agricultural improvement loans, 41B.043
 - Ethanol production facility loans, 41B.044
 - Generally, 41B.07
 - Homestead redemption program, eligibility, 41B.037, 41B.07
 - Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.055
 - Livestock expansion loans, 41B.045
 - Loan restructuring program, 41B.02, 41B.03
 - Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046
- Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.01 to 41B.23
- Rural Finance Authority security account, 41B.19, 41B.195
- Rural renewal bond account, 41B.19
- Seal, 41B.036, 41C.07
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program
 - Applications, fees, 41B.03
 - Definitions, 41B.02
 - Eligibility, 41B.03
 - Establishment, security, participation, 41B.042
- State pledge against impairment of contracts, 41B.15
- Statutory construction, 41B.22
- Stock in cooperatives, value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046
- Technical assistance, lenders and applicants, 41B.025, 41B.036
- Transfer of bonding authority, 474A.04

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Trustees

- Actions and proceedings, venue, 41B.17
- Appointment, 41C.09
- Duties, generally, 41B.17, 41C.09
- Lawsuits, 41B.17
- Notice given, 41B.17, 41C.09

Tuition assistance, farm management programs, 41B.036

Vacancies, 41B.025

Value-added agricultural product loans

- Agricultural product processing facilities, 177.435
- Establishment, revolving fund, eligibility, 41B.046

Vice-chair, finance commissioner, 41B.025

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT

Generally, 41B.01 to 41B.23

RURAL HEALTH ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 144.1481

RURAL HOUSING SERVICE (U.S.)

Loans, 465.73

RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

Annexation of territory

- District court, duties, 110A.22
- Petitions, 110A.19 to 110A.21
- Procedure, generally, 110A.18

Appeals regarding, district court duties, 110A.36

Audits, 110A.32

Boards of directors, *see* Directors under this topic

Bonds (public debt), 110A.30, 110A.31, 110A.33

Boundaries, 110A.05, 110A.06

Charges and rates, 110A.28, 110A.31

Cities, services to, 110A.05, 110A.28

Contracts and agreements

- Advertising for, 110A.29
- Estimates, 110A.11, 110A.29
- Generally, 110A.28
- Indebtedness, 110A.30
- Parties, 110A.24, 110A.25
- Termination on default, 110A.31

Definitions, 110A.02

Directors

- At large, 110A.07, 110A.08
- Audits, 110A.32
- Bids, duties, 110A.29
- Compensation and salaries, 110A.25
- Contracts, eligibility for, 110A.24
- Election
 - Election divisions, 110A.04, 110A.07, 110A.24
 - Generally, 110A.04, 110A.07
 - Initial election, 110A.08
 - Later elections, 110A.23, 110A.24
- Expenses, 110A.25
- First meeting, 110A.17
- Land ownership, 110A.04
- Officers, election, 110A.26
- Powers, generally, 110A.27, 110A.31
- Qualification, 110A.17, 110A.25
- Record keeping, 110A.27

RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Directors (Cont'd)

- Resolution to dissolve district, 110A.35
- Resolution to pledge for payment of obligations, 110A.30
- Terms, 110A.08, 110A.23
- Vacancies in office, 110A.17, 110A.25

Dissolution, 110A.35

Duties, generally, 110A.28

Elections

- Directors, *see* same under this topic
- Dissolution, 110A.35
- Officers, 110A.26
- Sale of works, 110A.33

Eminent domain, 110A.28

Federal aid, power to accept, 110A.28, 110A.32

Fiscal year, 110A.32

Gifts, power to accept, 110A.28

Lawsuits, generally, 110A.03

Leases, 110A.28

Loans to, state or federal agencies, 110A.32

Maps, 110A.11, 110A.13, 110A.20

Mortgages, 110A.33, 110A.34

Payments by, 110A.32

Petitions to organize

- Affidavits, 110A.10
- Appeals, 110A.36
- City council resolution, 110A.09
- Contents, 110A.04, 110A.07, 110A.10
- Dismissal, 110A.12, 110A.36
- District court, duties, 110A.12, 110A.15
- Filing with court, 110A.04
- Filing with secretary of state, 110A.08
- Maps, 110A.11, 110A.13
- Notice, 110A.13
- Protests, 110A.14
- Publication, 110A.13
- Signatures, 110A.09, 110A.10, 110A.14

Policy of state, 110A.01

Projects, *see* Works under this topic

Public corporation, 110A.16, 110A.28

Seven-county metropolitan area, exclusion, 110A.03, 110A.05

Treasurer, corporate surety bond, 110A.26

Trust deeds, 110A.34

Warrants for payment of money, 110A.32

Water appropriation and impoundments, 110A.28, 110A.35

Works

- Construction costs, estimates, 110A.29
- Investigation by court, 110A.15
- Mortgages, 110A.33, 110A.34
- Plans and specifications, 110A.29
- Powers concerning, 110A.28
- Sale, 110A.33

RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)

Criminal penalties, 609.551

Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES**RUSTPROOFING AND UNDERCOATING**

Sales and use taxes, 297A.61

S CORPORATIONS

Assets, disposition, franchise taxes, 290.9727
 Banks, nonresident shareholders, 290.014
 Capital gains and losses, 290.9728
 Definitions
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.9725
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Distributions, trusts, principal and income allocation, 501C.1106
 Employers, S corporations considered as, 290.92
 Income and franchise taxes, *see* S corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Information returns (taxes)
 Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
 Generally, 289A.12
 Nonresident shareholders
 Character of income, gain, loss, or deduction, 290.9726
 Distributions to, withholding (taxes), *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17, 290.9726
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Passive investment income, 290.9729
 Shareholders
 Copies to, information returns (taxes), 289A.12
 Income, 290.9726
 Nonresident shareholders, 290.17, 290.92, 290.9726
 Tax liability, income and franchise taxes, pro rata share, 290.06
 Tax returns
 Income and franchise taxes, *see* S corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Information returns, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
 Inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Taxable income, 290.9727 to 290.9729
 Taxable net income, 290.9727
 Withholding (taxes), *see* S corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

SABOTAGE

Agricultural processors, producers, or marketers, 179.11
 Computers, *see* COMPUTER CRIME
 Discharge from employment for, 268.095
 Railroad property, criminal penalties, 609.85

SACKS

See BAGS

SACRAMENTAL WINES

See WINE

S.A.F.E. MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT

Generally, 58A.01 to 58A.22

SAFE AND SUPPORTIVE SCHOOLS ACT

Generally, 121A.031

SAFE AT HOME PROGRAM

Addresses, 5B.02
 Applicants and applications, 5B.02, 5B.03
 Certification of participants, 5B.03, 5B.04
 Data
 Classification, 5B.07, 13.045, 13.805
 Disclosure by others, prohibited, 5B.05
 Discoverability, 5B.11, 13.03
 Exchange by law enforcement agencies, 13.82
 Participant data, classification, 13.045
 Violations, as misdemeanors, 5B.13
 Definitions, 5B.02
 Designated addresses, 5B.03, 5B.05, 5B.06
 Eligible persons, 5B.02, 5B.03
 Generally, 5B.01 to 5B.13
 Landlords, duties, 5B.10
 Legislative findings, 5B.01

SAFE AT HOME PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Participants
 Addresses
 Alternate addresses, acceptance by government entities, 13.82
 Disclosure in legal proceedings, 5B.11, 13.03
 Information that could be used to locate person, 5B.05
 Data
 Classification, 5B.04, 13.045
 Disclosure by others, prohibited, 5B.05
 Exchange by law enforcement agencies, 13.82
 Real property records, 13.045
 Violations, as misdemeanors, 5B.13
 Permanent absentee voting status, 5B.06
 Prohibitions, 5B.10, 5B.13
 Protective orders, 5B.11
 Purpose, 5B.01
 Reports about, 5B.09
 Rulemaking, 5B.08
 Violations and penalties, 5B.13
SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
 Access to, 55.10, 55.11
 Banks, renting, 55.06
 Banks with trust powers, duties and powers, 48A.08
 Contents, removal, 55.10
 Credit unions, renting, 52.04, 55.06
 Death of lessees, 55.10
 Definitions, 55.01
 Deposits in, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Fireproof vaults, 55.07
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, renting, 55.06
 Inventory, 55.10
 Lessees, 55.10, 55.11
 Liability
 Conversion resulting from will searches, 55.10
 Inventory accuracy, 55.10
 Safe deposit companies, 55.10, 55.12
 Savings banks, 50.11
 Notice, lessees, trust or fiduciary relationship, 55.11
 Opening, 55.10
 Records and record keeping, safe deposit companies, 55.07
 Renting
 Credit unions, 52.04, 55.06
 Generally, 55.06
 Safe deposit companies, 55.02, 55.10
 Savings associations, 51A.21, 55.06
 Savings banks, 50.085, 50.11, 55.06
 Safe deposit companies, *see* SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES
 Savings associations, renting, 51A.21, 55.06
 Savings banks
 Liability for, limitation, 50.11
 Renting, 50.085, 50.11, 55.06
 Trust companies
 Duties and powers, 48A.08
 Renting, 55.06
 Vaults, 55.07
 Wills in, 55.10
SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES
 Addresses, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Articles of incorporation, 47.08
 Audits and examinations
 Commerce Department, duties, 46.04, 55.095
 Fees, generally, 46.131, 55.095
 Frequency, 46.04, 55.095
 Requirements, generally, 46.04
 Banking organizations, safe deposit companies defined as, 345.31

SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Board of directors, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
- Doing business, conditions for, 55.06
- Licensing, conditions for, 55.05
- Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027

Burial lot deeds, 55.10

Clerks of court, delivering wills to, duties, 55.10

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01

Conducting business without a license, 55.06

Contested cases

- Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
- Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30

Conversion, liability, resulting from will searches, 55.10

Definitions

- Banking law, 46.23
- Commerce commissioner, duties, 55.095
- Safe deposit law, 55.01
- Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
- Unclaimed property, 345.31

Deposits in, unclaimed, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Directors, trustees, officers

- Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
- Fines, violations of law, 46.32
- Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
- Removal by commissioner, 46.26
- Service of process on, 46.33
- Violations of orders, 46.32

Employees, presence, opening boxes, 55.10

Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS

Fees

- Document changes, 46.131
- Examination fees, 46.131, 55.095
- Investigation fees, 46.05, 55.04
- License fees, 55.04, 55.041

Fines

- Bonds, failure to give, 55.06
- Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
- Licenses, failure to obtain, 55.06

Injunctions

- Bonds, failure to give, 55.06
- Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
- Licenses, failure to obtain, 55.06

Insolvency, receiving deposits, 624.68

Investigations

- Commerce Department, 45.027, 46.05
- Fees, 46.05, 55.04

Liability for safe deposit boxes

- Access to, 55.10, 55.11
- Generally, 55.10
- Limiting, 55.12

Licenses

- Applications for, 55.04, 55.06
- Contents, 55.04
- Denying, Commerce Department powers, 45.027
- Fees, 55.04, 55.041
- Fines, failure to obtain licenses, 55.06
- General requirements, 55.03
- Posting, 55.08
- Reciprocity, 45.0292
- Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
- Revocation, 45.027, 55.05, 55.095
- Suspension, Commerce Department powers, 45.027

Liquidating, 55.095

Location of business, 55.04

Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.06

SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Officers, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic

Orders

- Removal from office, directors, officers, trustees, 46.26
- Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24

Payments by, cemetery fund trustees, 306.81

Personal property in, 55.02, 55.07

Place of business, 55.04

Powers, generally, 55.02

Records and record keeping

- Access, child support enforcement, 256.978
- Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
- Optical image storage systems, 46.04
- Safe deposit box account numbers, subpoenas to produce, attorney general, duties, 8.16
- Safe deposit boxes, 55.07
- Subpoenas, county attorneys, 388.23

Reports given, transactions, regulated, 45.027

Rulemaking about, general powers, 46.01

Service of process on, 45.028

Subpoenas

- Records, 388.23
- Safe deposit account numbers, 8.16

Supervision generally, 46.05, 55.095

Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07

Telephone numbers, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Trust or fiduciary relationships, safe deposit box lessees, notice, 55.11

Trustees, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic

Vaults, 55.07

Violations and penalties

- Directors, trustees, officers, violations, generally, 46.26
- Disobeying commerce commissioners orders, 46.06
- Disobeying laws, generally, 45.027, 46.24
- Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
- Unsafe practices, 46.24

Wills, 55.10

SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT

Generally, 144.381 to 144.387

SAFE HARBOR LAW

Generally, 145.4716 to 145.4718

SAFE HAVEN LAW

See SAFE PLACE FOR NEWBORNS LAW

SAFE HOUSES

See TEMPORARY HOUSING

SAFE PATIENT HANDLING ACT

Generally, 182.6551 to 182.6553

SAFE PLACE FOR NEWBORNS LAW

Generally, 145.902

Parent identification and location, exclusion, 260C.150

Placement of child, 260C.139

Relinquishment of child, 260C.139

Status of child, 260C.139

SAFE TOYS ACT

Generally, 325F.08 to 325F.17

SAFES

Access to

- Commerce Department, 45.027, 56.10
- Gambling Control Board, 349.151

Firearms dealers, 624.7161

Gambling premises, 349.151

Lodging establishments, 327.71

Regulated lenders, 56.10

SAFETY

See specific index headings

SAFETY BELTS*See* SEAT BELTS**SAFETY CODES**

Building standards, defined, 327A.01

County ordinances, 375.51

Definitions, 327A.01

Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE

Home improvements

Statutory warranties, 326B.875

Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08

Housing, warranties, *see* Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS

Inspections, defined, 327A.01

Local governments

Electrical systems, stricter standards allowed, 326B.35

Model codes, adoption by reference, 471.62

Manufactured homes

Generally, 327.31 to 327.36

Violations and penalties, 327.34, 327B.05

Model codes, 471.62

Remodeling

Statutory warranties, 326B.875

Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08

State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE**SAFETY DEVICES**

Acrobatic exhibitions, nets, 624.64

Carseats, *see* CARSEATS

Counties, capital equipment purchases, procedures, 373.01

County state-aid highways, 162.08, 162.155

Definitions, 18C.005

Eye protective devices, *see* Goggles under PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Family day care homes, swimming pools, 245A.14

Fences, ice cutting on bodies of water, 103G.601

Guardrails, 160.26, 160.27

Highways, road authorities, powers, 160.13

Life preservers, *see* LIFE PRESERVERSMines, *see* under MINING

Motorcyclists, 169.974, 171.60

Municipal state-aid streets, 160.13, 162.14

Personal protective equipment, cyclists, 169.223, 169.974

Pesticide control, 18B.01, 18B.07, 18B.346

Railroad crossings, *see* Protective devices under RAILROAD CROSSINGSReflectors, *see* REFLECTORS

Safeguard, defined, 18C.005

Safety restraints, ambulance passenger compartments, 144E.103

Seat belts, *see* SEAT BELTS

Swimming pools, family day care homes, 245A.14

Trunk highways, road authorities, powers, 160.13

Warning devices, *see* WARNING DEVICES**SAFETY GLASS**

Windshields

Requirements, generally, 169.74

School buses, 169.4503

SAFETY GLASSES

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Students, eye protection, shops and laboratories, 121A.32

SAFETY ZONES

Driving through, 169.25

SAINT ANTHONY (CITY)

Hydroelectric generating facility

Construction materials and supplies, sales and use tax exemption, 297A.71

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

SAINT ANTHONY FALLS HERITAGE BOARD

Generally, 138.763, 138.764

SAINT CHARLES (CITY)

Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018

SAINT CLOUD (CITY)

Bridges (structures)

Bridge of Hope, 161.14

Granite City Crossing, 161.14

City assessor, reports given, real property, market value (1987), 273.1102

Counties contiguous to, group residential housing facilities, 2561.04

District court, seventh district chambers, 2.722

Fire department relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Hospitals, 144.553

Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, duties, 458A.02, 458A.06

State university, 136F.10, 340A.412

Trails, 160.266

SAINT CLOUD METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION

Appeals, orders, 458A.06

Audits, 458A.06

Bonds (public debt), revenue bonds, 458A.05

Certificates and certification

Property taxes, 275.067, 458A.10

Special assessments, 275.067

Certificates of indebtedness, issuing, 458A.10

Conflicts of interest, 458A.02, 609B.189

Creating, 458A.02

Definitions

Generally, 458A.01, 458A.02

Property tax notices, 275.066

Displaced persons, relocation, 458A.06

Eminent domain

Powers, generally, 458A.03

Public service corporations, property, 458A.06

Employees

Conflicts of interest, 458A.02, 609B.189

Deferred compensation and supplemental pensions, 356.24

Existing systems, acquiring, 458A.07

Generally, 458A.03

Labor agreements, 458A.07

Retirement funds, existing systems, 458A.07

Generally, 458A.03

Hearings, existing transit systems, 458A.06

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 458A.09

Inspections, public transit operations, 458A.06

Insurance, 458A.06

Investigations, existing transit systems, changes, 458A.06

Labor agreements, existing systems, acquiring, 458A.07

Lawsuits, public participation, intervention, 554.02

Members

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 458A.03

Compensation and salaries, 458A.03

Generally, 458A.02

Metropolitan agencies, transfer of powers to, 458A.11

Officers

Conflicts of interest, 458A.02, 609B.189

Generally, 458A.03

Payments by, displaced persons, relocation costs, 458A.06

Personal property taxes, exemption, 458A.09

Petitions to, existing transit systems, changes, 458A.06

Powers

Exclusive right to exercise, 458A.12

SAINT CLOUD METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Powers (Cont'd)

- Generally, 458A.03
- Succession, powers of Public Utilities Commission, 458A.06
- Transfer, 458A.11, 458A.12
- Property, transferring to, 458A.06
- Property taxes, *see* Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission under PROPERTY TAXES
- Rate changes, 458A.06
- Reports given, annual report, 458A.08
- Right of entry, 458A.06
- Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission Act, 458A.01 to 458A.15
- Severability of provisions, 458A.14
- Special assessments, certification, 275.067
- Special taxing district, 275.066
- Taxes, exemption, 458A.09
- Transportation, rulemaking, 221.031
- Vacancies, 458A.02

SAINT CLOUD PORT AUTHORITY

- Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
- Mined underground space development, 1031.661, 469.141
- Powers, generally, 469.083
- Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Fishing

- Commercial fishing, license fees, 97A.475
- Fish, taking, 97C.411
- Lower Saint Croix
 - Land use planning, 103F.351
 - Zoning ordinances, substandard structures, 394.36, 462.357
- Motorboats, rules, 85.33
- Municipal planning, substandard structures, 394.36, 462.357
- State water trails, 85.32
- Tour boats, liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.408

SAINT LAWRENCE RIVER

- Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence River Basin Water Resources Compact, 103G.801

SAINT LAWRENCE SEAWAY

- See* GREAT LAKES-SAINT LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREAS

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

- Accidents, volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425
- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Accounting principles followed in, 383C.027
 - Civil service director, duties, 383C.034
 - Payment of warrants, 383C.71
 - Payroll certification, 383C.046
- Adjustment board, alternates, appointment, 383C.071
- Aerial lift bridge, 138.664
- Aggregate materials taxes, specific towns, 298.75
- Agricultural Commodity Research and Promotion Council, tort liability, 383C.70
- Agricultural extension service
 - County extension committee, membership, appointments, 383C.074
 - County extension work, tax levy for, 383C.555
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Off-sale licenses, 383C.28, 383C.29
 - On-sale seasonal licenses, 383C.293
- Ambulance services, contracts, 383C.201
- Appropriations by
 - Amendments to, 383C.025
 - Automobile garage and repair shop, erection and maintenance, 383C.75
 - Budget allocations, 383C.024

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Appropriations by (Cont'd)

- Civil service employees, salaries and expenses, 383C.053
- Community fair associations, 383C.161
- Contingent fund, 383C.091
- County board members, mileage and travel expenses, 383C.582
- County fair, maintenance and site appropriations, 383C.16
- County historical society, 383C.74
- Ditch repair, 383C.094
- Duluth roads and bridges, 383C.36
- Fairgrounds, 383C.162
- Lapsed appropriations, 383C.026
- Prohibited payments and obligations, 383C.027
- Records, 383C.027
- Reductions, guidelines, 383C.023
- Road and bridge fund, unorganized territories, 383C.235
- Rules, 383C.027

Assessments

- Television service costs, 383C.808
- Topographic surveys, 383C.458, 383C.459

Bids

- Ditch repair, county board, duties, 383C.094
- Solid waste management facilities, joint county-local government bids, 383C.807
- Boards and commissions, generally, members, terms of office, 383C.07

- Boats and boating, recreational facilities, improvements, 383C.26, 383C.261

- Bois Forte (Nett Lake) Indian Reservation, 97C.855

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Deputy sheriffs, 383C.422
- Tax clearance certificates, fees, 383C.482
- Bonds (public debt), appropriations, impact of reductions, 383C.023

- Boundaries, 2.01, 383C.462

- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, *see* BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

- Bribery, civil service testing, obstruction, 383C.049

Bridges (structures)

- Duluth roads and bridges, county expenditures, 383C.36
- Unorganized territories, appropriations for, 383C.235

Budget

- Administrative guidelines, 383C.027
- Appropriations, 383C.024, 383C.025
- Capital budget, 383C.022, 383C.026, 383C.092
- Financial statements, printing, 383C.093
- Operating budget, guidelines, 383C.021
- Procedures, generally, 383C.021
- Reductions, 383C.023
- Tax levy proposals, 383C.024

- Campaign practices, civil service employees, guidelines, 383C.05

- Candidates for public office, civil service employees, political activity on behalf of, 383C.05

- Canoes, trails and portages, improvements, 383C.26

- Canvassing board, reports, 383C.093

Capital expenditures

- Appropriations for, 383C.026
- Federal agency loans to county, 383C.092
- Five-year program, 383C.022

- Certificates of indebtedness, juvenile detention centers, tax levy for, 383C.42

Cities in

- Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.2213
- On-sale liquor licenses, number, 340A.413
- Small cities, federal grants, conflicts of interest, 471.88
- Solid waste management facilities, joint county-city contracts, 383C.807

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

City officers and employees, transfer between city and county, 383C.044

Civil defense, county officers and employees, transfer to, 383C.059

Civil service

- Allocation of positions, 383C.038
- Civil actions, procedures, 383C.047
- Classified service
 - Additional classes, 383C.039
 - Civil service director's classification plan, 383C.034
 - Examinations, 383C.036
 - Land Investment Board employees, 383C.072
 - Plan, 383C.037
- Commission, *see* Civil service commission under this topic
- County officers and employees, *see* Officers and employees under this topic
- Demotions or discharge from, 383C.051
- Director
 - Appointment, 383C.032
 - Duties and powers, generally, 383C.034, 383C.042
 - Payroll certification, duties, 383C.046
 - Tests, administration, 383C.041
- Eligibility, 383C.042
- Emergency jobs program, exemption, 383C.19
- Examinations and tests
 - Classified service examinations, 383C.036, 383C.041
 - Director, duties, 383C.034, 383C.04, 383C.041
 - Guidelines, 383C.041
 - Prohibition against obstructing persons from, 383C.049
 - Threats, 383C.049
- Layoffs, procedures, 383C.04, 383C.045
- Offices, location, 383C.053
- Payroll certification, 383C.046
- Qualifications, 383C.042
- Repeal or amendment of provisions, inconsistent provisions, 383C.056
- Rulemaking procedure, 383C.033, 383C.056
- Transfer of employees, 383C.044, 383C.059
- Unclassified service, 383C.035, 383C.072
- Vacancies, 383C.043
- Violations and penalties, 383C.046, 383C.055
- Witnesses, subpoena procedures, 383C.048

Civil service commission

- Commissioners, 383C.031
- Creation, 383C.03
- Duties and powers, 383C.03
- Hearings, 383C.033, 383C.038
- Lawsuits, 383C.047, 383C.048
- Meetings, 383C.033
- Notice given, 383C.038, 383C.041
- Oaths, lawsuits, witnesses subpoenaed for, 383C.048
- Office accommodations, 383C.053
- Records, 383C.033
- Reports given, guidelines, 383C.052
- Rules and regulations, 383C.033
- Social Security, conformity with federal regulations, 383C.03

Claims against, tax clearance certificate losses, 383C.482

Coercion, prohibited, civil service tests, 383C.049

Collective bargaining, Land Investment Board employees, 383C.072

Commissioner districts, creation of 7th district, 383C.797

Community block grants, transfer of employees between city and county, 383C.044

Community fair associations, county board appropriations for, 383C.161

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Community health board, county officers and employees, transfer to, 383C.059

Community health services grants and subsidies, school lunches, rural schools, 383C.392

Compromise and settlement, personal receiverships, establishment, 383C.173

Conciliation court, procedures, administrative duties, 383C.173

Conditional sales, road equipment, 383C.233

Continental divide, 138.664

Contracts and agreements

- Ambulance service, guidelines, 383C.201
- Best value RFPs, 383C.094
- Ditch repair, 383C.094
- Solid waste management facilities, joint county-local government contracts, 383C.807
- Toilet facilities, temporary erection during smelt season, 383C.79
- Topographic surveys, surveyors' contracts, 383C.463

Conveyances, state lands from tax-forfeited land sales, 383C.72

Correctional facilities

- Jails and lockups, 484.45
- Juvenile detention centers, 383C.42

County administrator, unclassified service, 383C.035

County agricultural society

- Appropriations to, 383C.162, 383C.163
- County extension work, tax levy for, 383C.555
- County fair, maintenance and operation, 383C.16

County attorney

- Assistant attorneys, appointment and compensation, 383C.131
- Clerks, appointment and compensation, 383C.131
- Special investigators, appointment and salaries, 383C.421
- Unclassified service, 383C.035

County auditor

- Budget administration, duties, 383C.027

Certificates and certification

- Payroll, 383C.046
- Selection, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board members, 458D.03, 458D.11, 458D.15
- Tax clearance certificates, 383C.482
- Voyageurs National Park, reimbursement for lost taxes, 84B.07

Community fair associations, duties, 383C.161

County treasurer duties transferred to, 383C.136

Cross-country ski passes, blanks, 85.41

Hockey Hall of Fame donations, requirements for, 298.28

Notices, 458D.03

Reports received, 458D.05

Snow removal fees, administration of, 383C.234

Solid waste management service charges, duties, 458D.111

Timber sales, from tax-forfeited land, duties, 282.04

Topographic surveys, 383C.451, 383C.452, 383C.459

County board

- Appointments by
 - Board of adjustment, alternates, 383C.071
 - Boards and commissions, members, 383C.07
 - Civil service commissioners, 383C.031
 - Civil service director, 383C.032
 - County extension committee, 383C.074
 - County recorder, 383C.136
 - County surveyor, 383C.454, 383C.463
 - Housing and redevelopment authority, 383C.081
 - Special investigators, 383C.421
- Appropriations by, *see* same under this topic

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

County board (Cont'd)

- Boards and commissions, *see* specific boards and commissions under this topic
- Duties, generally, 383C.021
- Meetings, minutes, printing, 383C.093
- Members
 - Election to other county boards, 383C.09
 - Mileage, expense reimbursement, 383C.581
 - Number, 375.01
 - Per diems, 375.057
 - Terms of office, 383C.07
- Recommendations by, 298.17, 298.2213
- Reports received, county surveyor, 383C.456, 383C.457
- Resolutions by, 116R.02, 383C.024, 383C.172, 383C.39
- Tax-forfeited land sales, duties, 282.02, 383C.522

County buildings

- County fair, site appropriations, 383C.16
- Courthouse building commission, office space and rooms, 383C.17
- Motor vehicle garage and repair shop, 383C.75

County clerk, assistant clerks, hiring, 383C.131

County engineer

- Highways and roads, load limits, 383C.23
- Snow removal, duties, 383C.234

County extension agents, unclassified service, 383C.035

County fairs

- Appropriations and maintenance of, 383C.16
- Community fair associations, appropriations, 383C.161
- Fairgrounds, *see* same under this topic

County historical society

- Funds and facilities, 383C.73
- Historical work, appropriations guidelines, 383C.74

County home schools, employees, unclassified service, 383C.035

County hospitals, employees, unclassified service, 383C.035

County housing authority, housing and redevelopment authority, creation, appointments, 383C.081

County nursing homes, employees, unclassified service, 383C.035

County officers, *see* Officers and employees under this topic

County recorder

- Appointment, 383C.136
- Fees, differences with state statutes, 383C.725
- Filing with, topographic survey field notes, 383C.456
- Unclassified service, 383C.035

County recreational facilities, improvements, county board, duties, 383C.26

County seat, civil service commission offices, 383C.053

County surveyor

- Appointment, 383C.454
- Contracts with surveyors other than county surveyor, 383C.463
- Field notes, 383C.455, 383C.456
- Reports given, 383C.456, 383C.457
- Resurveys, 383C.451

County treasurer

- Certificates and certification, 383C.046, 383C.482
- Duties transferred to county auditor, 383C.136
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District tax levies, collection, 458D.15

County warrants

- Community fair associations, appropriations, 383C.161
- Payment, 383C.71

Court administrators

- Conciliation court, duties, 383C.173
- Deputies, 485.05
- University of Minnesota traffic violation fines, allocation to, 169.965

Courthouses, *see* under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Creditors, conciliation court, personal receiverships, 383C.173

Criminal proceedings, trial expenses, 484.71

Damages, tax clearance certificates, claims for losses from, 383C.482

Debtors, conciliation court, personal receiverships, 383C.173

Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73

Development region, 462.385

Discrimination, officers and employees, 383C.034, 383C.041

District court, *see* SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Ditches, repair, county board, duties, 383C.094

Drainage, repair of ditches, county board, duties, 383C.094

Due process, civil service employees, discharge or demotion, 383C.051

Duluth, *see* DULUTH (CITY)

Duluth ship canal, 138.664

Duluth Union Depot, 138.664

E. J. Longyear first diamond drill site, 138.664

Easements, tax-forfeited land sales, 383C.522

Education, board of, classified service examinations, 383C.036

Elections, civil service employees, political activity, 383C.05

Emergencies, highway load limits, exceptions, 383C.23

Emergency assistance, volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425

Emergency jobs programs, 383C.19

Eminent domain, trust fund land, 383C.721

Environmental protection, smelt season, toilet facilities during, 383C.79

Equipment

- Purchases, road equipment, rental purchase agreements, 383C.233
- Snow removal equipment, 383C.234
- Volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425

Ethics in government, civil service employees, 383C.049, 383C.05

Evidence, topographic surveys, 383C.451, 383C.455, 383C.456

Fairgrounds

- Appropriations for, 383C.162
- Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- Site appropriation, 383C.16

Federal agencies, county officers and employees, transfer to, 383C.059

Federal aid

- Ditch repair, 383C.094
- Juvenile detention centers, matching grants, 383C.42
- Loans to county board, 383C.092

Fees

- County recorder's fee, minimum different from state statute, 383C.725
- Off-sale liquor licenses, 383C.28, 383C.29
- On-sale seasonal liquor licenses, 383C.293
- Snow removal, 383C.234
- Tax clearance certificates, 383C.482
- Topographic surveys, 383C.456

Fence viewers, partition fence controversies, county laws, 383C.809

Fines, University of Minnesota, traffic violations, 169.965

Fishing, smelt season, toilet facilities during, 383C.79

Flood control, recreational facilities, improvements, 383C.26

Forest products, Land Investment Board, development and maintenance, 383C.072

Forest roads

- Forest highway number 11, land donations, 383C.72
- Land Investment Board, duties, 383C.072

Fraud

- Budget administration, 383C.027
- Civil service, 383C.042, 383C.049

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts

- Community service fund, nonprofit tax-exempt donations to, 383C.48
- County garage and repair shop, general revenue and road and appropriations for, 383C.75
- County road and bridge fund, 383C.36, 383C.75
- General revenue fund
 - Civil service employee salaries and expenses, appropriations, 383C.053
 - Contingency fund, county board, 383C.091
 - County garage and repair shop, appropriations for, 383C.75
 - Ditch repair, appropriations for, 383C.094
 - Homestead benefits improperly allowed, penalties, depositing, 290A.25
 - Rivers and lakes, improvements, 383C.26, 383C.261
 - School lunch grants, rural schools, 383C.392
 - Surety bonds, payment, 383C.135
 - Tax clearance certificate fees, proportion credited to, 383C.482
 - Topographic surveys, fees, depositing, 383C.459, 383C.46
- Historic preservation, county treasury appropriation procedures, 383C.74
- Road and bridge fund, accounting and expenditures, 383C.235
- Taconite property tax relief account, 273.124, 290A.25, 298.293
- Tax certificate assurance fund, 383C.482
- Unemployment insurance program trust fund, emergency jobs program exemption, 383C.19
- Welfare funds, special investigator's salary and expenses, 383C.422

Garages, county vehicle repair shop, erection and maintenance, 383C.75

Garnishment, conciliation court, personal receiverships, 383C.173

Geological Survey (U.S.), resurveys, 383C.451

Giants Ridge Recreation Area, 298.22

Grand Portage State Park, 85.054

Group residential housing facilities, 256I.05

Hearings

- Civil service commission, 383C.033, 383C.038
- Officers and employees, 383C.034, 383C.051
- Topographic survey petitions, 383C.453

Highways

- Easements, tax-forfeited land sales, 383C.522
- Federal agency loans to county board, 383C.092
- Forest roads, 383C.072, 383C.72
- Load limits, 383C.23
- Road equipment rentals, 383C.233
- Snow removal, 383C.234
- State and other road numbers, sign construction, 383C.232
- Tax-forfeited lands, funding with, 383C.721, 383C.722

Historic places, 138.664

Historic preservation, appropriations, guidelines for, 383C.74

Historic sites, federal lands, 138.57

Housing and redevelopment authority, 383C.081

Hull-Rust-Mahoning Mine, 138.664

Indebtedness

- Conciliation courts, personal receiverships, 383C.173
- Debt service, estimate, 383B.021

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Investigations, county officers and employees, removal, suspension, demotion, or discharge, 383C.051

Iron Range Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area, 85.054

Ironworld Discovery Center, 298.22

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Job creation, emergency jobs program, appropriations for, 383C.19

Joint powers agreements, 383C.072, 383C.807

Judges, unclassified service, 383C.035

Judicial district, 2.722

Juvenile court administrators, *see* Court administrators under JUVENILE COURTS

Juvenile detention centers, tax levy to provide for, 383C.42

Kabetogama State Forest, 84B.02

Kettle Falls Hotel, 138.664

Labor and employment, 383C.19

Lake Vermilion-Soudan Underground Mine State Park, 85.054, 477A.17

Lakes and ponds

- Lake Superior, *see* LAKE SUPERIOR
- Recreational facilities, improvement, 383C.26
- Water safety improvements, 383C.261

Land, tax liens, tax clearance certificates for, 383C.482

Land Investment Board, responsibilities and powers, 383C.072

Land use planning, Land Investment Board, duties, 383C.072

Landmarks, topographic surveys, 383C.451, 383C.455

Lawsuits, civil service commission, 383C.047, 383C.048

Leases

- School district property leased by nonprofit organizations, 383C.48
- Temporary toilet facilities, during smelt season, 383C.79

Liability, county promotional bureau, 383C.70

Licenses

- Off-sale liquor licenses, townships, 383C.28, 383C.29
- On-sale liquor licenses, seasonal permits, 383C.293

Liens, snow removal expenses, 383C.234

Loans to, federal agencies, 383C.092

Lobbyists, unclassified service, 383C.035

Local social services agency

- Civil service commission procedures, 383C.033
- Generally, 393.01
- Special investigator, 383C.421
- Transfer of employees to, 383C.059

Local water management, recreational facilities improvements, flood control, 383C.26, 383C.261

Low-income persons, uninsured, demonstration project, 256B.73

Maps

- Resurveys, 383C.451
- State and other road numbers, county board, duties, 383C.232

Matching funds, juvenile detention centers, matching grants, 383C.42

Medical assistance, intermediate care facilities, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Mineral lands

- State lands, donation to national parks and forests, 383C.72
- Tax-forfeited land, reimbursement of local taxing districts, 383C.722
- Trust fund land, condemnation, 383C.721

Minnesota Point Lighthouse, 138.664

Misdemeanors, civil service employees, penalties and violations, 383C.055

Morgan Park Historic District, 138.73

Motor vehicles

- County garage and repair shop, erection and maintenance, 383C.75
- Road equipment, rental agreements, 383C.233

Mountain Iron Mine, 138.664

Munger Trail, 85.015

Navigable waters, improvements, county board, duties, 383C.26, 383C.261

Nett Lake Indian Reservation, 97C.855

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Nonprofit organizations, property leased by, property tax exemptions, 383C.48
 North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071
 Nursing services, county officers and employees, transfer to, 383C.059
 Oaths
 Assistant county attorneys and clerks, duties, 383C.131
 Civil service commission, 383C.031, 383C.048
 Obstruction, civil service tests, prohibited, 383C.049
 Office buildings, civil service commission, office accommodations, 383C.053
 Officers and employees
 Administrator, unclassified service, 383C.035
 Appeals, demotion, 383C.051
 Application procedures, 383C.042
 Assistant county attorneys and clerks, 383C.131
 Attorney, 383C.035, 383C.131, 383C.421
 Auditor, *see* County auditor under this topic
 Board, *see* County board under this topic
 Board and commission members, terms of office, 383C.07
 Board of adjustment, duties, compensation and salaries, 383C.071
 Civil service, *see* same under this topic
 Clerk, hiring, 383C.131
 Compensation and salaries
 Civil actions against, 383C.047
 County officers, 383C.134
 County revenue fund appropriations for, 383C.053
 Elected officials, 383C.134
 Land Investment Board employees, 383C.072
 Payroll certification, 383C.046
 Special investigators, 383C.421
 Travel and mileage expenses, 383C.58, 383C.581, 383C.582
 Culpable negligence, civil service rules violations, 383C.046, 383C.055, 609B.183
 Demotion, 383C.051
 Discrimination, 383C.034, 383C.041
 Dismissals, due process, 383C.051
 Education employees, 383C.036
 Employee histories, 383C.034
 Engineer, 383C.23, 383C.234
 Extension agents, unclassified service, 383C.035
 Investigations, demotion, 383C.051
 Land commissioner, duties, 383C.072
 Land Investment Board, duties, compensation and salaries, 383C.072
 Layoffs, 383C.04, 383C.045
 Political activities, guidelines, 383C.05
 Probationary employees, 383C.034, 383C.036
 Promotion, 383C.034, 383C.036, 383C.041
 Reemployment, 383C.04, 383C.043, 383C.045, 383C.051
 Reinstatement, demotion, 383C.051
 Residency requirements, 383C.031
 Resignations, reemployment following, 383C.04, 383C.045
 Seniority, 383C.045, 383C.072
 Service ratings for, 383C.034
 Sheriff, 383C.172, 383C.422, 383C.425, 484.44
 Special investigators, appointment, salary, 383C.421
 Surety bonds, 383C.135
 Surveyor, 383C.451, 383C.454 to 383C.457, 383C.463
 Suspensions, due process, 383C.051
 Termination of employment, 383C.034
 Transfer of
 Civil service director, duties, 383C.034
 Classified service, 383C.036, 383C.044

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Officers and employees (Cont'd)
 Transfer of (Cont'd)
 Duties, transfer of, 383C.136
 Interagency exchange, 383C.059
 Treasurer, 383C.046, 383C.136, 383C.482, 458D.15
 Unclassified service, guidelines, 383C.035
 Undue influence, obstruction of tests prohibited, 383C.049
 Vacancies, 383C.031, 383C.034, 383C.043
 Veterans preference, ratings and appointments guidelines, 383C.055
 Violations, 383C.055
 Payments by
 District court, 484.45, 484.71
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District money, 458D.11
 Payments to
 Duluth Seaway Port Authority, payments in lieu of taxes, 272.01
 Net proceeds taxes (mining) revenues, allocation, 298.018
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.225, 298.28
 Taconite homestead credit, 273.136
 Taconite state aid, 298.285
 Temporary toilet facilities during smelt season, expenses, 383C.79
 Peat mining, Land Investment Board, resource development by, 383C.072
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036
 Petitions
 Snow removal, county board, duties, 383C.234
 Topographic surveys, 383C.452, 383C.453, 383C.454, 383C.463
 Pike River Road relocation, funding, 298.2961
 Plats, topographic surveys
 Field notes as records of, 383C.455
 Filing with county recorder, 383C.456
 Political parties, civil service employees, 383C.049, 383C.05
 Polling places, Evergreen Fire Department firehall, 383C.806
 Portages, improvements, county board, duties, 383C.26
 Printing, duties, 383C.093
 Private roads, snow removal, county board, duties, 383C.234
 Promotion bureau, tort liability, 383C.70
 Property taxes, *see* Saint Louis County under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public works, capital expenditures, 383C.022, 383C.026, 383C.092
 Rainbow smelt season, toilet facilities during, 383C.79
 Receivers and receivership, conciliation court, 383C.173
 Records and record keeping
 Appropriations procedures, 383C.027
 Civil service commission, 383C.033, 383C.034
 Surveyors, field notes, 383C.455
 Tax clearance certificates, 383C.482
 War records, historic preservation, 383C.74
 Recreational facilities, improvements, 383C.26
 Recreational river land use districts, improvements, 383C.26, 383C.261
 Rental purchase agreements, road equipment rentals, 383C.233
 Reports given
 Civil service commission, 383C.034, 383C.052
 Printing, county board, duties, 383C.093
 Rescue, volunteer service, 383C.425
 Rivers and streams
 Recreational facilities, improvement, 383C.26
 Water safety improvements, 383C.261
 Sanitary districts, *see* WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT
 School districts
 Independent School District 692, 383C.48

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

School districts (Cont'd)

- Independent School District 710 (Saint Louis County), 383C.39, 383C.392
- School lunches, county grants for, 383C.392
- Sheriff
 - Chief deputy sheriff, 484.44
 - Courthouse closing, authority to exempt, 383C.172
 - Deputy sheriffs, bonds, 383C.422
 - Volunteer rescue squad, duties, 383C.425
- Snow removal, county board, duties, 383C.234
- Social services board, school lunch programs, rural schools, 383C.392
- Solid waste management facilities, contracts and bidding, procedures, 383C.807
- Soudan Mine, 138.664
- Special districts, tax-forfeited lands, reimbursement to districts from, 383C.722
- Special investigators, appointment, salary and validation, 383C.421
- State agencies, county officers and employees transfer to, 383C.059
- State aid
 - Ditch repair, 383C.094
 - Juvenile detention centers, tax levies to match state grants, 383C.42
- State lands
 - Expedited exchanges, 92.80
 - Surplus land in Boundary Waters Canoe Area, sale of, 92.82
 - Tax-forfeited land sales, land donated to United States, 383C.72
 - Timber, 92.45
 - Waters adjacent to, water level changes, 103G.545
- Storm water control systems, ditch repair, county board, duties, 383C.094
- Street signs, state and other road numbers, county board, duties, 383C.232
- Streets and roads
 - Duluth roads and bridges, county expenditures, 383C.36
 - Easements, tax-forfeited land sales, 383C.522
 - Load limits, 383C.23
 - Maintenance equipment, 383C.233, 383C.75
 - Pike River Road, 298.2961
 - Road numbers, state, county and town roads, 383C.232
 - Topographic surveys, roads not included in, 383C.462
 - Town roads, 383C.232, 383C.235
 - Unorganized territories, road and bridge fund appropriations for, 383C.235
- Superior National Forest, *see* SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST
- Surety bonds
 - Assistant county attorneys and clerks, authority to execute, 383C.135
 - Community fair associations, 383C.161
 - County fair, 383C.16
 - Officers and employees, 383C.135
- Tax clearance certificates, procedures, 383C.482
- Tax-forfeited land sales
 - County board, duties, 282.02, 383C.522
 - Donation of state lands, governor, duties, 383C.72
 - Easement provision, 383C.522
 - Land Investment Board, duties, 383C.072
 - Local taxing districts, reimbursement, 383C.722
 - Location, 282.01, 282.02, 282.16, 282.222
 - Notice requirements, 282.02, 282.16, 282.222
 - Timber, cutting and removal, 282.018
- Tax liens, tax clearance certificates, 383C.482
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09
- Television, service costs, assessments, 383C.808

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Timber

- Land Investment Board, duties, 383C.072
- State lands, 92.45

Toilets and toilet facilities, smelt season, temporary facilities during, 383C.79

Topographic surveys

- Agreed lines and roads not impacted by, 383C.462
- Contracts, county board, duties, 383C.463
- Determinations, appeals to district court, 383C.461
- Expenses, 383C.457 to 383C.459, 383C.46
- Field notes, 383C.455, 383C.456
- Hearings on petition, 383C.453
- Orders for survey, 383C.454
- Petitions for resurvey, 383C.452, 383C.453
- Resurvey procedures and regulations, 383C.451

Torts, liability, county promotional bureau, 383C.70

Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Town roads

- Road numbers, state, county and town roads, 383C.232
- Unorganized territories, road and bridge fund appropriations, 383C.235

Towns in

- Dissolution, procedures, 368.47
- Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.2213
- Petitions for resurvey, 383C.452
- Solid waste management facilities, joint county-town contracts, 383C.807
- Television services, cost assessment, 383C.808
- Topographic surveys, 383C.451, 383C.463

Trails, improvements, county board, duties, 383C.26

Travel expenses

- County board, 383C.58, 383C.582
- Mileage reimbursement, 383C.581

Unorganized territories

- Road and bridge fund appropriations for, 383C.235
- School districts, 383C.39
- Solid waste management facilities, joint county-territory contracts, 383C.807

Veterans preference, *see* Civil service under this topic

Volunteers, rescue squad, 383C.425

Voyageurs National Park, 84.83, 84B.01 to 84B.10, 383C.72

Water improvements, 383C.261

Water safety, recreational facilities improvements, 383C.261

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, *see* WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT

Witnesses

- Subpoenas, civil service commission, 383C.048
- Topographic survey field notes, 383C.455

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Appeals to

- Discharge, Saint Louis County employees, 383C.051
- Surveys, 383C.461

Chief judge, appointments by, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District Board, vacancies, 458D.03

Composition, 2.722

Court administrators

- Deputy administrator, 484.44
- Filing, duties, 484.51
- Judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
- Oaths administered to civil service commissioners, 383C.031

Courthouses

- Closing, county board resolutions, 383C.172
- Courthouse building commission, duties, 383C.17
- Sixth judicial district, 484.45

Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT) (Cont'd)

Fines, disposition, effective date, 574.34
 Jurors, selection, 484.46
 Lawsuits, civil service commission, 383C.047
 Oaths administered by, civil service commissioners, 383C.031
 Places for holding terms of court, 484.45, 484.71
 Public defender, 484.45, 611.27
 Records and record keeping, filing, location, 484.51
 Saint Louis County board, duties, 484.45
 Venue
 Change, 484.50
 Civil actions, 484.49
 Criminal proceedings, 484.48
 Duluth, 484.44
 Requesting, in summons, 484.50

SAINT LOUIS PARK (CITY)

Environmental cleanup sites, 383B.81
 Fire department/firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

SAINT LOUIS RIVER

Commercial fishing, license fees, 97A.475
 Grand Portage of the Saint Louis River, historic place, 138.664
 Lake Superior fishing guide license, 97C.311
 Saint Louis River estuary, 97A.475, 97C.311
 Sanitary board, 458D.01
 State water trails, 85.32
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District Board, purpose, 458D.01

SAINT PAUL (CITY)

See also FIRST CLASS CITIES

Airports and landing fields
 Generally, 473.621
 Location, 360.018
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, *see* MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
 Alcoholic beverage licenses, 340A.412
 Bonds (public debt), airports and landing fields, 473.621
 Border city zones, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES
 Budget
 Joint city-county programs, liabilities, 383A.50
 Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
 Capitol, Const. art 13 s 10
 Capitol area, *see* CAPITOL AREA
 City charter, joint city-county programs, 383A.32
 City council
 Advice and consent, Capitol area board appointments, 15B.03
 Approvals by, 469.084
 Courthouse and city hall building commission, membership on, 383A.39
 Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
 Performance bonds, purchasing department bids, 383A.32
 Purchasing department, joint city-county purchases, 383A.32
 Representation, 4.077, 383A.39
 City hall, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
 Civic Center authority, 13.55
 Community health services area, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
 Contracts and agreements, regional park and open space system, 473.351
 Court of Appeals, chambers, 480A.05
 Courthouse and City Hall building, 374.001, 383A.39

SAINT PAUL (CITY) (Cont'd)

Criminal Apprehension Bureau building, maintenance duties, Administration Department, 16B.24
 Dale Street shops, environmental cleanup, 383A.81
 District heating and cooling system, cogeneration facility, 216B.2424, 272.0211
 Elections, Ramsey County, merger of city and county elections offices, 383A.62
 Enclosed sports arenas, location of, 383A.07
 Fire department relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Funds and accounts, purchasing department, 383A.32
 Grants to, regional park and open space system, 473.351
 Grove Street buildings, maintenance, Administration Department, 16B.24
 Health Department, classified employees, competitive open examinations, 383A.288
 Highways, construction, 161.1245
 Historic Hill District, 138.73
 Impoundments, motor vehicles, sale or disposition of unauthorized vehicles, 168B.051
 Indian Affairs Council, office, 3.922
 Irvine Park Historic District, 138.73
 Joint powers agreements
 City-county budget liabilities, 383A.50
 Elections office, merger with Ramsey County office, 383A.62
 Joint city-county purchasing programs, 383A.32
 Joint property tax advisory committee, with Ramsey County, 383A.75
 Land transfers, Capitol area, 15B.23
 Lead (mineral), *see* Primary prevention program under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Maps, soil and dust lead content, use for primary prevention priorities, 144.9503
 Maxson Steel site, environmental response fund cleanup, 383A.81
 Mayor
 Appointments by, 15B.03
 Compensation and salary, Metropolitan Airports Commission, per diem, 473.605
 Governor's Office for a Minnesota Landmark (Landmark Center), associate, 4.077
 Joint property tax advisory committee, duties, 383A.75
 Memberships, Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.604
 Minneapolis/ Saint Paul Housing Finance Board, powers and duties, 462C.12
 Municipal heritage preservation commissions, capitol area, jurisdiction, 471.193
 Newspapers, notices in, expedited emergency game and fish rules, publication, 84.027
 Nursing homes, 144A.071
 Officers and employees
 Associated trades personnel, retirement, 353.01
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, maintenance and operation, 383A.39
 Internships, noncovered employment, unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
 Mileage allowances, 471.665
 Minnesota-Wisconsin-Minneapolis-Saint Paul survival plan project employees, Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
 Parking facilities, 459.14
 Parks and recreational facilities, Saint Paul Port Authority, powers, 469.084
 Payments by, city airport, bonds, 473.621
 Police
 Chiefs of police, *see* under PEACE OFFICERS
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

SAINT PAUL (CITY) (Cont'd)

Property taxes
 Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
 Noncompliance with housing code, 273.1319
 Ramsey County assessor, duties, 383A.33

Purchasing department
 Bids, performance bonds, 383A.32
 Joint city-county liabilities, 383A.50
 Joint city-county purchasing programs, 383A.32

Ramsey County, duties regarding
 Approval of services, 383A.12
 Highway improvements, appropriations, 383A.16
 Joint purchasing, 383A.32

Reports given
 Capitol area board, 15B.11
 Regional park and open space system, 473.351

RiverCentre
 Authority, *see* SAINT PAUL CIVIC CENTER AUTHORITY
 RFPs or bids, data classification, 13.55
 Successor, *see* XCEL ENERGY CENTER

Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, *see* REGIONS HOSPITAL

School districts, *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 625 (SAINT PAUL)

Sports facilities, costs, grants for, 16A.726

Streets and roads, county highway extensions, 383A.16

Supervision by, Saint Paul Port Authority employees, 469.084

Supreme Court, location of terms, 480.01

Targeted community revitalization programs, 469.201 to 469.207

Tax Court, principal office, 271.04

Trails, 160.266

Transit services, *see* Metropolitan transit services under PUBLIC TRANSIT

Treasurer, Ramsey County District Court, fees, receiving, 484.85

Violence prevention, at-risk youth, 145.958

SAINT PAUL CIVIC CENTER AUTHORITY
 Data, classification, 13.55
 Employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08, 356A.06

SAINT PAUL HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
 Joint powers agreements, Minneapolis/Saint Paul Housing Finance Board, 462C.12

SAINT PAUL PORT AUTHORITY
 Bonds (public debt), revenue bonds, 469.084
 Commissioners, generally, 469.050
 Employees
 Public employees defined contribution plan, coverage, 353D.01, 353D.02
 Public Employees Retirement Association, optional membership, 353.01

Establishment, 469.049

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Meetings, 469.084

Mined underground space, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

Powers, generally, 469.084

Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)
See also DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA)
See also TEACHERS

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20, 356.215
 Investment expenses, 354A.12

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

Accounting and bookkeeping (Cont'd)
 Refund repayments, 356.441

Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Accumulated deductions, *see* Refunds under this topic

Actuarial valuations
 Actuarial equivalent, defined, 354A.011
 Alternative valuations, 356.23
 Copies, 356A.07
 Definitions, 354A.011, 356.215
 Early retirement annuities, 354A.31
 Employee/employer contributions, changes in, 353.27
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Generally, 356.214, 356.215
 Legislature, rights, 356.22
 Optional annuities, 354A.32, 354A.33
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Reports about, 354A.021, 356.215
 Requirements, 354A.41
 Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
 Survivor benefits, 354A.35

Actuaries
 Contracts, 354A.021, 356.214
 Duties, 354A.021, 356.214

Administration
 Coordinated program, 354A.41
 Proposed legislation, 356B.05

Administrative expenses
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Definitions, 356.215
 Supplemental administrative expenses, 354A.21

Age of retirement
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Coordinated members, generally, 354A.31
 Early retirement, 354A.31
 Mandatory retirement, 354A.21
 Normal retirement age, 353.01, 354A.011, 356.403, 356.82
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Survivor benefits, 354A.35

Annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Assignment, 354A.11
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Bounce back annuities, 354A.32
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354A.11
 Deferred annuities, 354A.35, 354A.37, 356.30
 Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Estate taxes, exemption, 354A.11
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Joint and survivor annuities, 354A.32, 356.46
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* Retirement annuities under this topic
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Payment, date, 356.40
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 Reduced retirement annuity, *see* Early retirement under this topic
 Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Retirement annuities, *see* same under this topic

Appropriations to, withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

Approvals by, disability benefit payments, 354A.36

Articles of incorporation
 Amendments, 354A.12, 354A.29
 Defined as plan documents, 356A.01

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

Articles of incorporation (Cont'd)
 Updating of, 354A.021

Assets
 Definitions, 356.215
 Investment diversification, 356A.06
 Limitations on use, 356.63
 Market valuation method, 356.215
 Title, holding, 356A.06

Assignments, annuities or benefits, 354A.11

Attachment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354A.11

Audits and examinations
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Generally, 354A.021
 Reporting, 356.20

Basic members, postretirement adjustments, 356.42

Basic program, 354A.23

Beneficiaries
 Data, classification, disclosure, 13.632
 Designation, 354A.011
 Payments to
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Guaranteed refund annuity, 354A.32
 Optional annuities, lump-sum payments, 354A.34
 Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Refunds after death, 354A.35
 Rollover election, 356.47
 Survivor benefits, *see same under this topic*

Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Assignment, 354A.11
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354A.11
 Definitions, 354A.011, 356A.01
 Disability benefits, *see same under this topic*
 Distribution, notice, 356.001
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 Estate taxes, exemption, 354A.11
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Health benefits, 126C.41
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Maximum benefit limitations, 356.611
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Overpayment, 354A.12
 Payment, date, 356.40
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Subpoena authority, 356.401
 Survivor benefits, *see same under this topic*
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001

Board of trustees
 Designation by, depositories for assets not held by custodian banks, 356A.06
 Duties, generally, 354A.021
 Members, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Open meetings, 356A.08

Bounce back annuities, 354A.32

Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12

Buybacks
 Prior service credit, *see same under this topic*

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

Buybacks (Cont'd)
 Refund repayments, 354A.23, 354A.38
 Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50

Bylaws
 Amendments, 354A.12, 354A.29
 Defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Updating of, 354A.021

Certificates and certification
 Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
 Payroll deductions, shortages, 354A.12
 Timing of reports, 356.219

Certifying to
 Leaves of absence, 354A.095, 354A.096
 Optional annuity beneficiaries, death, 354A.32

Chief administrative officer, *see Executive director under this topic*

Child support, income withholding, 354A.11

Cofiduciaries
 Duties, generally, 356A.10
 Liability, 356A.10
 Service of process on, 356A.12

Combined service annuities, 356.30

Combined service disability benefits, 356.302

Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

Compensation and salaries
 Definitions, 354A.011
 Exclusions, 354A.011
 Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07

Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13

Contracts and agreements, actuarial services, 354A.021

Contribution or deduction errors, correction, 354A.12

Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 Restrictions, 354.095, 354A.091
 Retirement age, 353.01

Coordinated members
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Reemployment following termination, improved benefits, eligibility, 354A.31

Coordinated program
 Administration, 354A.41
 Establishment, 354A.30
 Generally, 354A.31 to 354A.41
 Retirement annuities, *see same under this topic*

Coordinated service, pre-1978 service, computation of benefits, 354A.40

Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07

Coverage by more than one system, *see Portability with other retirement plans under this topic*

Coverage or deduction errors, correction, 356.99

Covered employees, referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095

Covered governmental entity, *see Employers under this topic*

Covered salary, 354A.011

Creditors remedies, annuities or benefits, use prohibited, 354A.11

Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Data
 Access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Classification, disclosure, 13.632

Decedents estates, payments to, 354A.34, 354A.35, 356.42, 356.47

Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63

Deferred annuities
 Augmentation, 354A.37, 356.30
 Eligibility, 354A.37
 Payment, time, 354A.37
 Survivor benefits, 354A.35

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Correction of coverage errors, 356.99
- Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
- Social Security, 355.01
- Survivor causing death of member, 356.406
- Teachers retirement, 354A.011

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Disability benefits

- Combined service disability benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Generally, 354A.36
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Medical leave, payment during, 354A.096
- Permanent and total disability, defined, 354A.011
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
- Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50

Disclosure

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20

Dissolution of marriage

- Division of property, 354A.11
- Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
- Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49

Division of plan, based on election or nonelection of Social Security coverage, 355.091

Early retirement

- Actuarial reduction, 352.116
- Actuarial valuations, 353.30, 354A.31
- Combined service, 353.71
- Early retirement incentives or health benefits, 126C.41
- Eligibility, 353.30
- Generally, 354A.31

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Employee contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic

Employees of the retirement plan

- Defined as teachers, 354A.011
- Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Employer contributions

- Changes in, 353.27
- Erroneous contributions, adjustments for, 354A.12
- Extended leaves of absence, 354A.091
- Generally, 354A.12
- Maternity leave, 354A.095
- Medical leave, 354A.096
- Medicare coverage, 355.095
- Military or uniformed service credit purchase, 354A.093
- Parental/parenting leave, 354A.095
- Part-time teachers, 122A.47, 354A.094
- Property taxes for, health benefits, 126C.41
- Reemployed annuitants, 354A.12
- Sabbatical leave, 354A.092
- Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employers

- Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
- Certificates and certification, leaves of absence, 354A.095, 354A.096
- Contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic
- Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
- Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)

- Payroll deductions, remittance, shortages, liability, 354A.12
- Reporting violations, fees and penalties, 354A.12
- Reports given, 354A.12, 354A.31, 356.50, 356.62
- Reports received, financial reports, 356.20

Employing units, duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Established, 354A.021

Estate taxes, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354A.11

Exclusions from coverage, members of other teacher retirement plans, 354A.011

Execution (creditors remedies), annuities or benefits, exemption, 354A.11

Executive director

- Definitions, 356A.01, 356A.02
- Fiduciary duties, 356A.01 to 356A.13
- Prior service credit purchases, duties, 356.551

Experience studies, 354A.021, 356.214, 356.215

Extended leaves of absence

- Generally, 354A.091
- Higher education supplemental retirement plan members, 136F.43

Fiduciaries

- Activities, generally, 356A.02
- Assets, title, 356A.06
- Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
- Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Continuing education, 356A.13
- Definitions, 356A.01
- Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
- Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Duties, 354A.021, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
- Economic interest statements, 356A.06
- Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
- Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
- Investment of funds, *see* same under this topic
- Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
- Service of process on, 356A.12
- Standard of conduct, 356A.04

Filing with

- Beneficiaries, designation form, 354A.011
- Disability benefit applications, 354A.36
- Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
- Part-time teaching agreements, 354A.094
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Refund applications, 354A.37
- Retirement annuity applications, 354A.31, 356.32
- Survivor benefits, 354A.35

Financial reports

- Alternative reports, 356.23
- Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
- Requirements, generally, 356.20

Fines, members' data reports, violations, 354A.12

Former members

- Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
- Reemployment following termination, improved benefits, eligibility, 354A.31

Forms

- Beneficiaries, designation, 354A.011
- Postretirement adjustments, optional payment schedule, 356.42
- Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
- Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
- Survivor benefits, 354A.35

Full funding, established dates for, 356.215

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts
 Amortization state aid account, 423A.02
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Retirement fund, *see* same under this topic
 Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
 Garnishment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354A.11
 Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of trustees under this topic
 Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Grievance awards, exclusion from salary, 354A.011
 Heirs, payments to, refunds after death, 354A.35
 Insurance, public employees program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Interest rates
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Deferred annuities augmentation, 354A.37
 Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
 Medical leave, contributions, 354A.096
 Military or uniformed service credit purchase, 354A.093
 Payroll deductions, shortages, 354A.12
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Refund repayments, 354A.38
 Refunds, 354A.35, 354A.37
 Investment of funds
 Authorized investments, 354A.08, 356.64, 356A.06
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Investment expenses, 354A.12, 356.215
 Policy statement, 356.219
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06
 Joint and survivor annuities
 Bounce back annuities, 354A.32
 Establishment, 354A.32
 Mandatory, 356.46
 Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Leaves of absence
 Extended leave, 136F.43, 354A.091
 Maternity leave, 354A.095
 Medical leave, 354A.096
 Military or uniformed service, 354A.093
 Parental/parenting leave, 354A.095
 Sabbatical leave, 354A.011, 354A.092
 Legal settlements, exclusion from salary, 354A.011
 Legislative proposals, 356B.05
 Liability
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
 Limitation year, 356.611
 Loans, authorized real estate investments, 356.64
 Local governmental entity, Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association defined as, 354A.021
 Lump-sum payments, 356.47
 Mail and mailing
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
 Mandatory retirement, 354A.21
 Maternity leave, 354A.095
 Medical leave, 354A.096
 Meetings
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, 354A.12
 Bylaws, amendments, 354A.12
 Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Member contributions
 Changes in, 353.27

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

Member contributions (Cont'd)
 Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 Erroneous contributions, adjustments for, 354A.12
 Extended leaves of absence, 354A.091
 Federal compensation limits, 356.611
 Generally, 354A.12
 Maternity leave, 354A.095
 Medical leave, 354A.096
 Military or uniformed service credit purchase, 354A.093
 Parental/parenting leave, 354A.095
 Part-time teachers, 354A.094
 Reports about, 356.62
 Sabbatical leave, 354A.092
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Members
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Age and identity, proof, 354A.31
 Basic members, 354A.011
 Charter school teachers, 124E.12
 Coordinated members, 354A.011, 356B.05
 Data, initial reports, payroll period reports, 354A.12
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions
 Generally, 354A.011
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Eligibility, 354A.05
 Employment condition, 354B.22
 Exclusion by other plans, 352.01, 353.01, 354.41, 354A.011
 Exclusions from coverage, members of other teacher retirement plans, 354A.011
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Payments by, 354A.12, 356.551
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Proof of death, 356.001
 Reports received, 356.20, 356.47, 356.62, 356A.07
 Representatives of, application for annuities, 354A.31
 Substitute teachers, members acting as, 354A.094
 Military or uniformed service leave of absence, 354A.093
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* Retirement annuities under this topic
 Optional annuities
 Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 354A.32
 Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
 Joint and survivor annuities, 354A.32, 356.46
 Lump-sum payments, 354A.34
 Revocation, 356.48
 Social Security leveling adjustment option, 354A.33
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Organization and governance, 354A.021
 Parental/parenting leave, 354A.095
 Part-time teachers
 Employee and employer contributions, 122A.47
 Generally, 354A.094
 Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Audit and examination costs, 354A.021
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87
 Payments to
 Amortization state aid requirements, 126C.41, 423A.02

**SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND
ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)**

Payments to (Cont'd)

- Health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
- Prior service credit, *see* same under this topic

Payroll deductions, 354A.12

Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07

Portability with other retirement plans

- Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.72
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.71
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.60
- Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
- Vesting portability, 354A.39

Postretirement adjustments

- Calculations, 354A.29
- Eligibility, 354A.29
- Lump-sum payments, conversion to monthly annuity, 356.431
- Payment, 356.42

Postretirement income, reports about, 354A.31

Prior service contributions, transfer to unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

Prior service credit

Purchases

- Generally, 356.551
- Maternity leave or break in service, 354A.095
- Parental or family leave, 354A.095
- Reserves requirements, 356.30
- Strike periods, 356.195
- Technical colleges faculty, transfer of coverage, effect, 354B.21

Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32

Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87

Purpose, 356.001

Real property, authority to accept or invest in, 354A.08

Recommendations by, proposed legislation, 356B.05

Records and record keeping

- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
- Optional annuities, 354A.32, 354A.33
- Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47

Reduced retirement annuity, *see* Early retirement under this topic

Reemployment earnings limitation, 354A.31, 356.47

Refunds

- Amounts up to 1,500 dollars, 354A.35
- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Basic program, 354A.23
- Death before retirement, 354A.35
- Deferred annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 354A.37
- Guaranteed refund annuity, 354A.32
- Interest rates, 354A.35

Repayment to

- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Forfeited service credit, 356.44
- Generally, 354A.38
- Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
- Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.72
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.71
- Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
- Requirements, 356.441
- Service credit, effect on, 354A.37
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.50
- Unclassified Employees Retirement Association, 352D.12

Service credit termination, 354A.38

**SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND
ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)**

Reports given

- Actuarial valuations, 354A.021, 356.215
- Annual report, 354A.12
- Articles of incorporation, proposed amendments, 354A.12
- Bylaws, proposed amendments, 354A.12
- Experience studies, 354A.021, 356.215
- Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
- Investment of funds, 356.219
- Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
- State auditor, duties, 356.219
- Timing of reports, 356.219

Representation, Salary Study Advisory Committee, 356B.05

Reserves, prior service credit purchases, 356.30

Retirees

- Substitute teachers, employment as, 354A.21
- Technical college system retirees, reemployment earnings limitation, exception, 354A.31

Retirement annuities

- Age, 354A.011, 354A.31
- Amount
 - Computation, 354A.31, 354A.40
 - Formula, 352.115
- Benefits, 354.44
- Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
- Definitions, 354A.011, 356.46
- Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Generally, 354A.31
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Optional annuities, 356.46
- PERA, termination of membership, 353.29
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 354A.21, 356.32
- Reemployment earnings limitation, 354A.31, 356.47
- Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 354A.31, 356.315
- Rollover election, 356.47
- Service credit, 354A.011, 354A.31
- Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40

Retirement fund

- Creation, 354A.021
- Credits to, 356.65
- Deposits to, 354A.021, 354A.12
- Disbursements from, 354A.021, 354A.09

Retirement plan alternatives, technical colleges faculty, 354B.21

Rule of 90, eligibility, 353.30, 354A.31

Sabbatical leave, 354A.011, 354A.092

Salary, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic

School districts, new or returning employees, 354A.12

Service credit

- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Coordinated members, generally, 354A.31
- Coordinated service, 354A.011, 354A.40
- Disability benefits, 354A.36
- Early retirement, 354A.31
- Extended leaves of absence, 354A.091
- Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
- Maternity leave, *see* same under this topic
- Medical leave, restriction, 354A.096
- Military or uniformed service, 354A.093
- Parental/parenting leave, 354A.095
- Part-time teaching service, 354A.094

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

Service credit (Cont'd)

- Pre-1978 service, computation of benefits, 354A.40
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Purchase procedures, *see* Prior service credit under this topic
- Restored service credit, 356.44
- Retirement annuities, salary calculations, 354A.011
- Sabbatical leave, 354A.092
- Survivor benefits, 354A.35
- Technical college system retirees, reemployment, 354A.31
- Termination, 354A.38
- Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Social Security

- Benefits, 355.01 to 355.03
- Leveling adjustment option, 354A.33

Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 354A.11

Spouses

- Notarized signatures, 354A.31
- Retirement annuities, 356.46
- Surviving spouses, 356.303
- Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic

State aid

- Amortization state aid requirements, 126C.41, 423A.02
- Termination, 354A.12
- Withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401

Substitute teachers

- Extended leaves of absence, teaching during, 354A.091
- Part-time teachers, 354A.094
- Retirees, employment as, 354A.21

Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215

Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465

Surviving spouses

- Payments to, 356.42, 356.47
- Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic

Survivor benefits

- Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
- Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
- Deferred annuities, 354A.35, 354A.37, 356.30
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Generally, 354A.35
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Joint and survivor annuities, 354A.32, 356.46
- Optional survivors annuity, defined, 354A.011
- Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40

Survivors, data, classification, disclosure, 13.632

Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Termination of teaching service

- Extended leaves of absence, effect, 354A.091
- Proportionate retirement annuity, entitlement, 354A.21
- Refunds, *see* same under this topic

Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456

Trust, establishment as, 354A.021

Trustees, *see* Board of trustees under this topic

Unfunded actuarial accrued liability

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215, 356.22
- Amortization state aid, local relief associations, reallocation, 423A.02

Vesting requirements

- Defined, 354A.011
- Part-time teachers, 354A.094
- Portability with other retirement plans, 354A.39

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

Vesting requirements (Cont'd)

- Service credit, *see* same under this topic

Violations and penalties

- Employers, reporting violations, 354A.12
- Fiduciaries violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
- Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
- Members' data reports, violations, 354A.12

Waivers, state aid or appropriations, withholding for investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

Wrongful discharges, 356.50

SAINT PETER (CITY)

Community Healthcare Center, employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08

Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018

SAINT PETER REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02

Employees, retirement, *see* MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND

Sex offender treatment, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

Waiver allocations for transition populations, 256B.092, 256B.49

SALARIES AND COMPENSATION

See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

SALES

See also SALESPERSONS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, tenants' personal property, disposition by landlord, 504B.271

Acceptance

- Assurance of future performance, 336.2-609
- Breach, burden of proof, 336.2-607
- Buyers' obligation, 336.2-301, 336.2-507
- Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
- Conditional, 336.2-207
- Conditions constituting, 336.2-606
- Defined, 336.2-606
- Improper delivery, 336.2-601
- Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
- Installment contracts, 336.2-612
- Nonconforming goods, 336.2-206
- Nonconformity of tender, damages, 336.2-714
- Part of unit, 336.2-606
- Payment, 336.2-512, 336.2-607
- Reasonable time, 336.2-206, 336.2-207
- Rejection precluded, 336.2-607
- Reservation of rights, 336.1-308
- Revocation of acceptance, *see* same under this topic
- Sale on approval, 336.2-326, 336.2-327
- Substituted performance, 336.2-614
- Tender of delivery, condition, 336.2-507
- Written confirmation, 336.2-207

Accommodation, nonconforming goods offered to buyer, 336.2-206

Administration Department, *see* ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Admissions (evidence), oral contracts, 336.2-201

Adulterated substances, 609.687

Agents, person in position of seller, 336.2-707

Agricultural liming materials, *see* under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Airport foreign currency exchanges, 325F.51

Alcoholic beverages

- Generally, *see* Sales under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Wholesale, *see* WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

All-terrain vehicles, 53C.01, 84.922, 168.275

Ammunition, handguns, violations and penalties, 609.663

Anatomical gifts, exclusion, 525A.18, 525A.25

Ancillary promises, breach, remedies, 336.2-701

SALES (Cont'd)

Animal hides and skins, 84.0895, 97A.105, 97A.512

Animals

- Diseased animals, 343.28
- Insurable interest, 336.2-501
- Veterinarians, unclaimed animals, 514.93

Annuities, *see* Sales under ANNUITIES

Antecedent breach, cancellation or rescission, effect on claims, 336.2-720

Anticipatory repudiation

- Damages, determining, 336.2-723
- Performance not due, 336.2-610
- Retraction, 336.2-610, 336.2-611
- Rights, remedies, 336.2-610

Approval, sales on approval, 336.2-326, 336.2-327, 336.2-509

Arms length transactions, vacant rural hospitals, valuation of property, 273.11

Art, *see* Sales under WORKS OF ART

Asbestos, powdered, 325F.01

Assignment of contract rights, 336.2-210

Auctions, *see* AUCTIONS

Automatic garage door opening systems, 325F.83

Bailee in possession or control

- Risk of loss, 336.2-503, 336.2-509
- Tender of delivery, 336.2-503

Bailments

- Acknowledgment, goods held for buyer, 336.2-705
- Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705

Banker's credit, defined, 336.2-325

Bedding, 325F.25 to 325F.34

Between merchants

- Contracts for sale, 336.2-201, 336.2-207, 336.2-209
- Damage claims, exemption, 336.2-725
- Defined, 336.2-104
- Due performance standards, 336.2-609
- Firm offers, 336.2-205

Beverages, implied warranties, 336.2-314

Bicycles, new, 169.222

Bids, auctions, 336.2-328

Bills of lading

- C. & F., 336.2-320
- Carrier's liens, enforcement, 336.7-308
- C.I.F., 336.2-320
- Compliance, 336.7-509
- Delivery in transit, stoppage by seller, 336.2-705
- F.A.S., 336.2-319
- F.O.B., 336.2-319
- Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
- Passing of title, 336.2-401
- Sellers, rights, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
- Sets of parts, tender, 336.2-323, 336.2-503
- Shipments under reservation, 336.2-505
- Tender of delivery, 336.2-323, 336.2-503
- Voiding, creditor's rights, 336.7-504

Bills of sale

- Defined as assignments, 520.21
- Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02

Blind made products, 325F.47

Blood, 151.44

Boilers, violations, 326B.994

Bona fide purchasers

- Resale by seller, 336.2-706
- Sellers' right to reclaim goods, 336.2-702
- Voidable title, 336.2-403

Brands and labels, implied warranties, 336.2-314

Breach of contract

- Antecedent breach, 336.2-720
- Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610, 336.2-611, 336.2-723
- Cancellation, result, 336.2-106

SALES (Cont'd)

Breach of contract (Cont'd)

- Damages, 336.2-210, 336.2-714, 336.2-715, 336.2-717
- Delegation of duty, 336.2-210
- Installment contracts, 336.2-601, 336.2-612, 336.2-703, 336.2-711
- Letters of credit, 336.2-325
- Performance specifications, 336.2-311
- Remedies, generally, 336.2-701
- Risk of loss, 336.2-509, 336.2-510
- Statutes of limitations, 336.2-725
- Waiver, 336.2-605

Breach of warranty

- Burden of proof, 336.2-607
- Damages, 336.2-316, 336.2-714, 336.2-715
- Lawsuits, 336.2-607
- Notice to seller, 336.2-607
- Statutes of limitations, 336.2-725
- Third party beneficiaries, 336.2-318

Bulk sales, 239.051, 239.092

Bullion products, 80G.07

Business corporations, shares, delinquent subscriptions, 302A.403

Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201

Buyers

- Acceptance, 336.2-301, 336.2-606, 336.2-607
- Accommodations, nonconforming goods, 336.2-206
- Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
- Bona fide, 336.2-403, 336.2-702, 336.2-706
- Breach of contract, 336.2-703
- Cover, 336.2-711, 336.2-712
- Damages, generally, 336.2-715
- Defined, 336.2-103
- Deterioration of goods, 336.2-324, 336.2-613
- Exclusive dealings, 336.2-306
- Improper delivery, rights, 336.2-601
- Infringement, warranties against, 336.2-312
- Insolvency, 336.2-702, 336.2-705
- Inspection of goods, 336.2-512, 336.2-513
- Insurable interest, 336.2-501
- Limited interest, 336.2-403
- Merchant buyers, 336.2-603
- Nonconforming goods, identification, 336.2-501
- Objections, waiver, 336.2-605
- Obligations, 336.2-301, 336.2-325
- Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603, 336.2-604
- Realty rights, notice, 336.2-107
- Rejection of goods, *see* same under this topic
- Remedies, *see* Remedies under this topic
- Resale, 336.2-711
- Restitution, 336.2-718
- Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
- Risk of loss, 336.2-509
- Security interests, 336.2-706, 336.2-711
- Sellers' insolvency, repudiation, or failure to deliver, buyers' rights, 336.2-502, 336.2-716
- Special property, identification, 336.2-401, 336.2-501
- Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
- Title acquired, 336.2-403

C. & F.

- Cost and freight, 336.2-320
- Defined, 336.2-320
- Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
- Price adjustments, 336.2-321
- Warranties, 336.2-321

Cable television or communication systems, unauthorized connection, devices or plans for, 609.80

Cancellation

- Antecedent breach, effect on claims, 336.2-720
- Breach of contract, 336.2-106

SALES (Cont'd)

Cancellation (Cont'd)

- Buyers' rights, 336.2-711
- Defined, 336.2-106
- Open price term, 336.2-305
- Sellers' remedies, 336.2-703

Canvas or cotton duck, 325F.35 to 325F.41

Cash sales, title to goods, 336.2-403

Cats, *see* Dealers under CATS

Cellular telephones, used

- Records and record keeping, 325E.319
- Smart phones, antitheft protection, 325F.698

Cement, injurious curing or waterproofing products, 145.37

Cemetery associations, *see* Sales under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Cemetery lots, *see* Lots under CEMETERIES

Change of position, reliance on waiver, 336.2-209

Checks, 48.151

Chewing tobacco, sales to children, criminal penalties, 609.685

Chicks, 343.32 to 343.35

Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales, 115A.9561, 116.731 to 116.735, 325E.38

C.I.F.

- Cost, insurance, and freight, 336.2-320
- Defined, 336.2-320
- Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
- Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
- Price adjustments, 336.2-321
- Warranties, 336.2-321

Cigarette vending machines, sales to minors, *see* CIGARETTES

Cigarettes, *see* Sales under CIGARETTES

Cigars, sales to children, criminal penalties, 609.685

Ciscoes, 97C.805

Claims

- Adjustment, 336.2-515
- Damages, effect of rescission of contract or return or rejection of goods, 336.2-721
- Evidence of goods, preservation, 336.2-515
- Sale on approval goods, 336.2-326
- Sale or return goods, 336.2-326

Clams, 97C.701

Clothing containing fur, 325F.42

Club contracts, 325G.23 to 325G.28

C.O.D., inspection of goods, 336.2-513

Collateral promises, breach, remedies, 336.2-701

Combination sales, cigarettes, 325D.34

Commercial Code - Sales

- Citation, 336.2-101
- Definitions, 336.2-103
- Generally, 336.2-101 to 336.2-725
- Scope, 336.2-102

Commercial pesticide application, 325F.245

Commercial unit

- Acceptance of part, 336.2-606
- Defined, 336.2-105

Commercially reasonable practices

- Anticipatory repudiation, time, 336.2-610
- C.I.F. and C. & F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
- Incidental damages, 336.2-710, 336.2-715
- Lawsuits for price, 336.2-709
- Merchant sellers, retention of possession, 336.2-402
- Open price term, 336.2-305
- Performance specifications, 336.2-311
- Resale by seller, 336.2-706
- Risk of loss, 336.2-510
- Substituted performance, 336.2-614
- Suspension of performance, 336.2-609
- Unfinished goods, sellers' remedies, 336.2-704

SALES (Cont'd)

Commissions (compensation)

- Generally, *see* COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)
- Incidental damages, 336.2-710, 336.2-715
- Merchant buyers, on sale after rejection of goods, 336.2-603
- Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603

Common interest communities, *see* Sales under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Conditional sales, *see* CONDITIONAL SALES

Condominiums, *see* Sales under CONDOMINIUMS

Conflict of laws, prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301

Conflicts of interest, public officials, generally, 471.87 to 471.89

Conforming goods

- Defined, 336.2-106
- No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324

Consequential damages

- Generally, 336.2-712 to 336.2-715
- Unconscionable limitation, prima facie evidence, 336.2-719

Consideration

- Firm offers, 336.2-205
- Modification of contracts, consideration not required, 336.2-209

Consignments, *see* CONSIGNMENTS

Consumer contracts

- Contents, 325G.16
- Plain language requirement, *see* PLAIN LANGUAGE

Consumer credit sales, 325G.15, 325G.16

Consumer credit transactions, deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22

Consumer goods, false advertising, 325F.67, 325F.69, 325F.71

Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20

Containers, implied warranties, 336.2-314

Contraceptives, unauthorized sales, 617.202, 617.26

Contracts and agreements

- Defined, 336.2-106
- Inspection place, method, 336.2-513
- Notice claiming excuse, negation, 336.2-616
- Oral agreements, 336.2-201, 336.2-202
- Prior agreements, 336.2-202
- Risk of loss, alteration, 336.2-509
- Statutes of limitations, 336.2-725

Contracts for sale

- Agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
- Avoided contracts, 336.2-613
- Breach of contract, *see* same under this topic
- Conduct of parties, effect, 336.2-204, 336.2-207
- Course of dealing, 336.2-202
- Course of performance, 336.2-202
- Defined, 336.2-106
- Delegation of performance, 336.2-210
- Explanations or supplements, 336.2-202
- Formation, 336.2-204, 336.2-206
- Goods to be severed from realty, recording, 336.2-107
- Indefiniteness, validity, 336.2-204
- Installment contracts, *see* same under this topic
- Investment securities, 336.8-202
- Lots, apportionment, 336.2-307
- Parties

 - Conduct, recognizing existence of contract, 336.2-204, 336.2-207
 - Cooperation between, 336.2-311, 336.2-319
 - Intentions, 336.2-313, 336.2-317

Performance, *see* same under this topic

- Requirements, generally, 336.2-201
- Rescission, 336.2-209
- Seals, inoperative, 336.2-203

SALES (Cont'd)

Contracts for sale (Cont'd)

- Single delivery, 336.2-307
- Specially manufactured goods, 336.2-201
- Termination, 336.2-106, 336.2-309, 336.2-616
- Terms, *see same under this topic*
- Third party rights, 336.2-107
- Unconscionable contracts, 336.2-302
- Usage of trade, 336.2-202
- Writing, 336.2-201, 336.2-202

Controlled substances, *see Sales under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Conversion

- Buyers, sale of goods after rejection, 336.2-604
- Merchant buyers, sale of goods after rejection, 336.2-603
- Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722

Course of dealing

- Contracts for sale, 336.2-202
- Implied warranties, 336.2-314, 336.2-316
- Shipment by seller, 336.2-504

Course of performance

- Contracts for sale, 336.2-202
- Implied warranties, 336.2-316

Cover

- Buyers' rights, 336.2-711, 336.2-712
- Generally, 336.2-712

Crayfish, 97C.871

Credit

- Confirmed credit, defined, 336.2-325
- Credit period, duration, 336.2-310
- Sales price, included in, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Credit services organizations, unlawful acts, 332.54

Creditors

- Insolvency of buyer, sellers' remedies, 336.2-702
- Rights, 336.2-402
- Sale on approval, 336.2-326
- Sale or return, 336.2-326
- Unsecured creditors, rights against buyers, 336.2-402

Crops

- Contracts for sale, 336.2-107
- Insurable interest, 336.2-501

Cross-country ski passes, 85.41

Crushed rock, *see under ROCK*

Custom and usage

- Course of dealing, *see same under this topic*
- Course of performance, 336.2-202, 336.2-316
- Usage of trade, *see same under this topic*

Dairy products, sales or purchases, 32.70, 32.72

Damages

- Assignment, 336.2-210
- Breach of contract, 336.2-210, 336.2-714, 336.2-715, 336.2-717
- Breach of warranty, 336.2-316, 336.2-714, 336.2-715
- Cancellation or rescission, effect, 336.2-720
- Claims for, effect of rescission of contract or return or rejection of goods, 336.2-721
- Consequential damages, 336.2-712 to 336.2-715, 336.2-719
- Cover, 336.2-711, 336.2-712
- Deduction from price, 336.2-717
- Fraud, 336.2-721
- Incidental damages, 336.2-706 to 336.2-710, 336.2-712
- Lawsuits for price, 336.2-709
- Limitations, 336.2-718, 336.2-719
- Liquidation, 336.2-718
- Market price, determination, 336.2-708, 336.2-713, 336.2-723
- Market quotations, 336.2-724
- Modification, 336.2-719
- Nonconforming goods, 336.2-714
- Nondelivery, 336.2-711, 336.2-713

SALES (Cont'd)

Damages (Cont'd)

- Repudiation, 336.2-708, 336.2-713
- Resale, 336.2-703, 336.2-706
- Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-703, 336.2-708, 336.2-709
- Specific performance, 336.2-716
- Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722

Dealers and merchants, *see DEALERS AND MERCHANTS*

Deer, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325

Defects

- Cure, 336.2-605
- Documents, reimbursement of financing agencies, 336.2-506
- Waiver by buyer, 336.2-605

Definitions

- Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
- Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.01
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
- Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2-103 to 336.2-712
- Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
- Dairy trade practices, 32.70
- Food Law, 31.01
- Game and fish law, 97A.015
- Manufactured home parks, 327C.01
- Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
- Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.43
- Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01

Delivery

- Apportionment, 336.2-307

Delay

- Breach of duty, 336.2-615
- Excuse, 336.2-311
- Notice of excuse, 336.2-615, 336.2-616

Documents of title, 336.2-308, 336.2-310, 336.2-321

Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322

F.A.S., 336.2-319

F.O.B., 336.2-319

Improper delivery

- Acceptance, effect, 336.2-609
- Buyers' rights, 336.2-601
- Cure by seller, 336.2-323, 336.2-508
- Risk of loss, 336.2-510

Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702

Installment contracts, 336.2-612

Letters of credit, 336.2-325

Nondelivery, 336.2-502, 336.2-615, 336.2-711, 336.2-713

Open price term, 336.2-305

Options, 336.2-311

Passing of title, 336.2-401

Place, 336.2-308

Procuring through fraud, 336.2-403

Rejection, seller's right to cure, 336.2-508

Risk of loss, 336.2-509, 336.2-510

Sellers' obligation, 336.2-301

Shipment by seller, 336.2-504, 336.2-509

Single delivery, 336.2-307

Stopping or withholding delivery, *see same under this topic*

Tender of delivery, *see same under this topic*

Time, 336.2-309

Withholding, *see Stopping or withholding delivery under this topic*

Description

- Express warranties, 336.2-313
- Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317

Deterioration of goods

- Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
- No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324

SALES (Cont'd)

Deterioration of goods (Cont'd)
 Risk, 336.2-321
 Warehouses, rights, 336.7-206
 Direct sales, information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
 Dishonored drafts
 Nonacceptance or rejection of tender of delivery, 336.2-503
 Payment of instruments, 336.2-511
 Transfer of title, 336.2-403
 Disputes, 336.2-515
 Documents of title
 C. & F., 336.2-320
 C.I.F., 336.2-320
 Compliance, 336.7-509
 Defects, 336.2-605, 336.2-612
 Delivery, 336.2-308, 336.2-310, 336.2-321
 Drafts drawn against, 336.2-514
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 Financing agencies' rights, 336.2-506
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Payment against tender, 336.2-319, 336.2-320, 336.2-321
 Risk of loss, 336.2-509
 Sellers, rights, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
 Shipments under reservation, 336.2-310
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-503, 336.2-504
 Voiding, creditor's rights, 336.7-504
 Dogs, *see* Dealers under DOGS
 Domestic international sales corporations, income and franchise taxes, exclusion, 290.191
 Door to door sales, home solicitation, 325G.06 to 325G.10
 Drafts (financial)
 Dishonor, 336.2-403, 336.2-503, 336.2-511
 Documents of title, delivery on acceptance, 336.2-514
 Financing agencies' rights, duties, 336.2-506
 Sale of, 48.151
 Drinks, implied warranties, 336.2-314
 Drugs and medicine, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
 Ducklings, 343.32 to 343.35
 Duration, contracts calling for successive performances, 336.2-309
 Electronic incapacitation devices, illegal sales, 624.731
 Encumbrances, warranties, 336.2-312
 Endangered species, 84.0895
 Enforcement
 Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-201
 Unconscionable contracts, 336.2-302
 Entrusting, defined, 336.2-403
 Evidence
 Admissibility, 336.2-723, 336.2-724
 Conformance of goods, 336.2-515
 Consequential damages, unconscionable limitation, 336.2-719
 Extrinsic evidence, 336.2-202, 336.2-316, 336.2-326
 Parol evidence, 336.2-202, 336.2-316, 336.2-326
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
 Excused performance
 Delayed performance, 336.2-311, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
 Failure of presupposed conditions, 336.2-615
 Notice requirements, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
 Execution sales, *see* EXECUTION SALES
 Expenses
 Incidental damages, 336.2-710, 336.2-715
 Inspection of goods, liability, 336.2-513
 Rejected goods, buyers' rights, 336.2-603, 336.2-711
 Express warranties
 Conflicting warranties, 336.2-317

SALES (Cont'd)

Express warranties (Cont'd)
 Consumer sales, 325G.19
 Creation, 336.2-313
 Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
 Third party beneficiaries, 336.2-318
 Extrinsic evidence
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-202
 Sale or return, 336.2-326
 Warranties, 336.2-316
 Farm equipment dealerships, *see* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
 Farm products, *see* Sales under FARM PRODUCTS
 Farm tractors, 325F.6651 to 325F.6658
 F.A.S., defined, 336.2-319
 Federally restricted medical gases, *see* Sales under GASES
 Financial transaction cards, sale or transfer without cardholder's consent, 609.821
 Financing agencies
 Defined, 336.2-104
 Letters of credit, 336.2-325
 Rights, 336.2-506
 Security interest, reservation, 336.2-505
 Fine prints, 324.06 to 324.10
 Fish
 Commercial fishing, 97C.821
 Generally, 97C.391, 97C.805
 Fishing licenses, 97A.472, 97A.485
 Fitness for particular purpose, implied warranty
 Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
 Generally, 336.2-315
 F.O.B.
 Defined, 336.2-319
 Free on board, 336.2-319
 Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
 Food
 Generally, *see* Sales under FOOD
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314
 Forced sales
 Auctions, 336.2-328
 School district property taxes, 273.1325
 Foreign shipments
 Bills of lading, form, 336.2-323
 Definitions, 336.2-323, 336.2-325
 Forfeited property, distribution of proceeds, racketeering, 609.908
 Forward sale contracts, grain, banks, liability limitations, 48.24
 Foxes, 97A.105
 Fraud
 Buyers' misrepresentation of solvency, 336.2-702
 Consumer fraud prevention, 325F.67 to 325F.71
 Creditors' rights, 336.2-402
 Delivery procured through, 336.2-403
 Remedies, 336.2-721
 Freight
 C. & F., 336.2-320
 C.I.F., 336.2-320
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 Frogs, 97C.601
 Frozen dairy food, 32.62, 32.645
 Fungible goods
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314
 Sales and use tax exemption, certificate goods, commingling, 297A.74
 Undivided shares, identification, 336.2-105
 Fur-bearing animals, inedible parts, 97A.512
 Furs, *see* Sales under FURS
 Future goods
 Defined, 336.2-105

SALES (Cont'd)

Future goods (Cont'd)
 Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 336.2-501
 Sales defined as contracts for sale, 336.2-105
 Gambling devices, *see* under GAMBLING
 Game animals
 Generally, 97A.105
 Inedible parts, 97A.512
 Game birds, inedible parts, 97A.512
 Garage door opening systems, 325F.83
 Gases, contracts for sale, 336.2-107
 Going out of business, misrepresentation, 325F.69
 Gold and silver, 325F.73 to 325F.744
 Good faith
 Auctions, 336.2-328
 Cover by buyer, 336.2-712
 Excused performance, 336.2-615
 Financing agencies' rights, 336.2-506
 Good faith purchasers, 336.2-403, 336.2-702, 336.2-706
 Merchant sellers, retention of possession, 336.2-402
 Open price term, 336.2-305
 Output, quantity, 336.2-306
 Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
 Performance specifications, 336.2-311
 Purchases, 336.2-403
 Rejected goods, buyers' duties, 336.2-603
 Resale by seller, 336.2-706
 Goods
 Allocation, 336.2-303, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
 Assortment of goods, option, 336.2-311
 Conforming goods, 336.2-106, 336.2-324
 Consumer goods, 325F.67, 325F.69, 325F.71
 Defined, 336.2-105
 Delivery, *see* same under this topic
 Deterioration, 336.2-321, 336.2-324, 336.2-613, 336.7-206
 Fungible goods, 336.2-105, 336.2-314
 Future goods, 336.2-105, 336.2-501
 Identification of goods, *see* same under this topic
 Inspection of goods, *see* same under this topic
 Nonconforming goods, *see* same under this topic
 Part interests, 336.2-105
 Partial losses, inspection, 336.2-613
 Payment of price, 336.2-304
 Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603, 336.2-604
 Quotas, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
 Receipt, incidental damages, 336.2-715
 Rejection of goods, *see* same under this topic
 Return, *see* same under this topic
 Risk of loss, 336.2-613
 Special property, 336.2-401, 336.2-501, 336.2-502, 336.2-722
 Specially manufactured goods, enforcement of contract, 336.2-201
 Substituted goods, cover by buyer, 336.2-712
 Unfinished goods, sellers' remedies, 336.2-704
 Goods to be severed from realty, contracts for sale, 336.2-107
 Goslings, 343.32 to 343.35
 Gravel, *see* Sales under GRAVEL
 Groceries, 325F.53 to 325F.55
 Hearing aids, *see* Dispensing under HEARING AIDS
 Heavy and utility equipment, contracts, conflict of interest, 161.33
 Home solicitation sales
 Compensation, 325G.09
 Disclosure, 325G.07 to 325G.09
 Exemptions, 325G.06
 Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14
 Violations and penalties, 325G.10
 Homesteads, *see* Sale or transfer of homestead property under HOMESTEADS

SALES (Cont'd)

Housing development projects, 469.017
 Human organs, nonrenewable organs, 145.422
 Hypodermic needles
 Authorized sales, 151.40
 HIV home collection kits, 325F.785
 Identification of goods
 Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-324, 336.2-613
 Existing identified goods, 336.2-105, 336.2-501
 Generally, 336.2-501
 Lawsuits for price, 336.2-709
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Place of delivery, 336.2-308
 Purchaser, rights of transferor, 336.2-403
 Resale by seller, 336.2-706
 Sellers' rights, 336.2-703, 336.2-704
 Voiding, 336.2-402
 Imitation Indian made goods, 325F.43 to 325F.46
 Implied warranties
 Catalog sales, 325G.18
 Conflicting warranties, 336.2-317
 Consumer sales, 325G.18
 Course of dealing, 336.2-314, 336.2-316
 Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
 Fitness for particular purpose, 336.2-315
 Merchantability, 336.2-314
 Third party beneficiaries, 336.2-318
 Usage of trade, 336.2-314, 336.2-316
 Improper delivery
 Acceptance, effect, 336.2-609
 Buyers' rights, 336.2-601
 Cure by seller, 336.2-323, 336.2-508
 Risk of loss, 336.2-510
 Incidental damages, 336.2-706 to 336.2-710, 336.2-712
 Indefiniteness, contracts for sale, validity, 336.2-204
 Infringement, warranties against
 Breach, burden of proof, 336.2-607
 Claims, buyers' duties, 336.2-607
 Generally, 336.2-312
 Insolvency
 Buyers, 336.2-702, 336.2-705
 Sellers, 336.2-502
 Inspection of goods
 Acceptance, 336.2-606
 Buyers' rights, 336.2-310, 336.2-321, 336.2-513, 336.2-613
 Conformance of goods, 336.2-515
 Expenses, payment, 336.2-513
 Implied warranties, 336.2-316
 Incidental damages, 336.2-715
 Partial losses, 336.2-613
 Payment before, 336.2-512
 Resale, sellers' rights, 336.2-706
 Installment contracts
 Breach, 336.2-601, 336.2-612, 336.2-703, 336.2-711
 Generally, 336.2-612
 Installment sales, *see* INSTALLMENT SALES
 Instructions
 Delivery, 336.2-319
 Rejected goods, 336.2-603, 336.2-604
 Insulation, 325F.19 to 325F.24
 Insurable interest
 Generally, 336.2-501
 Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
 Insurance, C.I.F., 336.2-320
 Intention of parties
 Conflict of warranties, 336.2-317
 Cumulation of warranties, 336.2-317
 Express warranties, 336.2-313

SALES (Cont'd)

Interest in land, contracts for sale, 336.2-107

Invoices

- C. & F., 336.2-320
- C.I.F., 336.2-320
- Postdating, credit period, 336.2-310

Judicial sales, 327.76, 329.14, 645.45

Lake sturgeon, 97C.411

Lake whitefish, 97C.805

Land, *see* Sales under REAL PROPERTY

Lawsuits

- Breach of contract, 336.2-725
- Breach of warranty, 336.2-607, 336.2-725
- Good faith conduct, buyers, 336.2-603
- Installment contracts, 336.2-612
- Price, 336.2-709
- Replevin, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
- Specific performance, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
- Statutes of limitations, 336.2-725
- Third party actions, 336.2-607, 336.2-722
- Unconscionable contracts, 336.2-302

Leases, exclusion, 336.2A-103

Leeches, license exemptions, 97C.501

Legal tender, demand of payment, 336.2-511

Lemon cars, 80E.04, 168.022, 325F.665

Letters of credit, 336.2-325

Liability

- Inspection of goods, expenses, 336.2-513
- Referral and chain referral sales, 325F.69

Liens

- Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
- Self-service storage facilities, enforcement rights, 514.973
- Warehouses, enforcement rights, 336.7-210
- Warranties, 336.2-312

Live animals from game or fur farms, 97A.105

Live check solicitations, deceptive sales practices, 325F.697

Livestock, *see* Sales under LIVESTOCK

Lost property

- C.I.F. or C. & F. terms, payment, time, 336.2-321
- No arrival, no sale terms, 336.2-324

Lots

- Auctions, 336.2-328
- Defined, 336.2-105
- Price, apportionment, 336.2-307

Mail order sales, *see* MAIL ORDER SALES

Manufactured home parks, *see* Sales under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Manufactured homes, *see* Sales under MANUFACTURED HOMES

Market price

- Anticipatory repudiation, damages, 336.2-723
- Determination, 336.2-708, 336.2-713, 336.2-723

Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 336.2-724

Matches, 325F.02

Meat and meat products, *see* Sales under MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Membership travel contracts, 325G.50 to 325G.51, 325G.55

Memoranda, contracts for sale, 336.2-202

Merchantability, implied warranty

- Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
- Generally, 336.2-314

Merchants

- Between merchants
 - Contracts for sale, 336.2-201, 336.2-207, 336.2-209
 - Damage claims, exemption, 336.2-725
 - Defined, 336.2-104
 - Due performance standards, 336.2-609
 - Firm offers, 336.2-205
- Buyers' objections, waivers, 336.2-605

SALES (Cont'd)

Merchants (Cont'd)

- Defined, 336.2-104
- Entrusting rights, transfers, 336.2-403
- Infringement, warranties against, 336.2-312
- Merchant buyers, rejection, duties, 336.2-603
- Merchant sellers, retention of possession, 336.2-402
- Risk of loss, 336.2-510
- Sale on approval, 336.2-327

Metal beverage containers, pop-top cans, 325E.03

Minerals, *see* Sales under MINERALS

Minnnows, 97C.505

Misrepresentation, remedies, 336.2-721

Models

- Express warranties, 336.2-313
- Implied warranties, 336.2-316
- Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317

Modification

- Contracts for sale, 336.2-209
- Damages, 336.2-719
- Excused performance, 336.2-616
- Warranties, 336.2-312, 336.2-316

Money

- Legal tender, payment demand, 336.2-511
- Payment of price, 336.2-304

Money orders, 48.151, 51A.21, 53B.15

Motor fuel, 239.751, 325D.71

Motor vehicles, *see* Sales under MOTOR VEHICLES

Multilevel sales, 325F.69

Muskellunge, 97C.391

Mussels, 97C.701

Newspapers, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724

No arrival, no sale

- Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
- Conforming goods, 336.2-324

Nonalcoholic beverages, municipal liquor stores, 340A.601

Nonconforming goods

- Acceptance, 336.2-206, 336.2-607
- Damages, 336.2-714
- Identification, buyers' rights, 336.2-501
- Installment contracts, 336.2-612
- Payment before inspection, 336.2-512
- Rejection, 336.2-508
- Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
- Risk of loss, 336.2-510

Nonconforming tender

- Cure, 336.2-508
- Damages, 336.2-714
- Risk of loss, 336.2-510

Nondelivery

- Damages, 336.2-711, 336.2-713
- Notice, 336.2-615

Notice requirements

- Buyers' rights in realty, 336.2-107
- Damages, deduction from price, 336.2-717
- Delay in performance, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
- Inspection of goods, 336.2-515
- Lawsuits, notice to seller, 336.2-607, 336.2-714
- Nonconforming tender or delivery, intention to cure, 336.2-508
- Nondelivery, 336.2-615
- Rejection of goods, 336.2-602, 336.2-604
- Repudiating party, performance awaited, 336.2-610
- Resale by seller, 336.2-706
- Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
- Sampling goods, 336.2-515
- Shipment by seller, 336.2-504
- Stopped delivery, 336.2-705
- Tender of delivery, 336.2-503

Nursing facilities, 256B.431

SALES (Cont'd)

Oaths and affirmations
 Express warranties, 336.2-313
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314

Occasional sales, *see* OCCASIONAL SALES

Offers
 Additional terms, acceptance, 336.2-207
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 Lapse before acceptance, 336.2-206
 Revocation, 336.2-205
 Seals, inoperative, 336.2-203
 Termination of contract, 336.2-309

Official publications, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724

Oil, contracts for sale, 336.2-107

Operation of law, rejection, revesting of title in seller, 336.2-401

Opinions, express warranties, 336.2-313

Option
 Allocation of product and deliveries, 336.2-615
 Assortment of goods, 336.2-311
 Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
 Open price term, 336.2-305
 Performance, 336.2-311
 Remedy, 336.2-719
 Sale or return, 336.2-327

Oral agreements, contracts for sale, 336.2-201, 336.2-202

Organ donations, exclusion, 525A.18, 525A.25

Overseas shipments
 Bills of lading, form, 336.2-323
 Letters of credit, 336.2-325

Parol evidence
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-202
 Sale or return, 336.2-326
 Warranties, 336.2-316

Parties to contracts
 Conduct, recognizing existence of contract, 336.2-204, 336.2-207
 Cooperation between, 336.2-311, 336.2-319
 Intentions, 336.2-313, 336.2-317
 Third parties, *see* same under this topic

Payment
 Acceptance of goods, 336.2-607
 Buyers' obligation, 336.2-301, 336.2-507, 336.2-511
 C. & F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
 C.I.F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
 Conditional payment, 336.2-511
 Failure to pay, sellers' remedies, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.2-709
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-512, 336.2-513
 Letters of credit, effect, 336.2-325
 Open time, 336.2-310
 Price, 336.2-304
 Specific performance, 336.2-716
 Substituted performance, 336.2-614
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-507
 Time and place, 336.2-310

Performance
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610, 336.2-611
 Assignment rights, 336.2-210
 Conforming, defined, 336.2-106
 Delegation of duty, 336.2-210
 Due performance, assurance, standards, 336.2-609
 Excused performance, 336.2-311, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
 Future installments, 336.2-612
 Insecurity, 336.2-609
 Nonconforming delivery or payment, acceptance, effect, 336.2-609

SALES (Cont'd)

Performance (Cont'd)
 Reservation of rights, 336.1-308
 Specific performance, 336.2-302, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Specified by parties, 336.2-311
 Substituted performance, 336.2-508, 336.2-614, 336.2-615
 Suspension, 336.2-610

Person in position of seller, 336.2-706, 336.2-707

Personal injury
 Breach of warranty, damages, 336.2-715
 Consequential damages, limitation deemed unconscionable, 336.2-719

Personal property, *see* Sales under PERSONAL PROPERTY

Personal solicitation of sales
 Definitions, 325G.12
 Disclosure of seller's identity, 325G.13
 Violations and penalties, 325G.14

Place
 Delivery, 336.2-308
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Payment, 336.2-310
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-503

Plastic containers, *see* PLASTICS

Pleadings, contracts, statute of frauds, 336.2-201

Plumbing services, 325F.75

Poisons, 151.24

Possession
 Buyers, rejection, 336.2-602
 Merchant buyers, rejection, 336.2-603

Poultry, *see* Sales under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Present sale, defined, 336.2-106

Prevention of Consumer Fraud Act, 325F.68 to 325F.70

Price
 Damages deducted from, 336.2-717
 Definitions, 297A.90, 297H.01
 Exclusions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Generally, 336.2-321
 Lawsuits to recover, 336.2-709
 Lots, apportionment, 336.2-307
 Market price, 336.2-708, 336.2-713, 336.2-723
 Market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
 Open price term, 336.2-305
 Payment, 336.2-304

Prior agreements, contracts for sale, effect on, 336.2-202

Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102

Priorities and preferences, creditors' rights, 336.2-402

Prison made goods, 325F.48

Products or services to Minnesota customers, income and franchise taxes, jurisdiction, 290.015

Promises
 Collateral promises, 336.2-701
 Express warranties, 336.2-313
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314

Property damage
 Breach of warranty, damages, 336.2-715
 Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722

Public assembly tents, 325F.03 to 325F.07

Public auctions, *see* AUCTIONS

Public notice
 Notice of sale defined as, 331A.01
 Requirements, *see* Public notices under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Pull-tabs, *see* Sale or purchase under PULL-TABS

Purchase, defined, 336.1-201

Pyramid sales, 325F.69

Quantity, 336.2-306

Rabbits, 343.32 to 343.35

Ratification, acceptance of goods, 336.2-606

SALES (Cont'd)

Raw furs, licenses to buy and sell, 97B.905
 Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
 Real property, *see* Sales under REAL PROPERTY
 Receipt of goods, incidental damages, 336.2-715
 Receipts
 Defined, 336.2-103
 Delivery under C.I.F. or C. & F. terms, 336.2-320
 Delivery under F.A.S. terms, 336.2-319
 Reclamation, insolvency of buyer, sellers' remedies, 336.2-702
 Recorded material, sale or transfer, *see* SOUND RECORDINGS
 Recording, contracts for sale, 336.2-107
 Redevelopment projects, 469.029
 Referral or chain referral sales, 325F.69
 Rejection of goods
 Buyers' remedies, 336.2-401, 336.2-711
 Claims for damages, effect on, 336.2-721
 Failure to give notice of shipment, 336.2-504
 Failure to reject deemed acceptance, 336.2-606
 Improper delivery, 336.2-601
 Installment contracts, 336.2-612
 Merchant buyers, duties, 336.2-603
 Nonconformance, 336.2-508
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Perishable goods, 336.2-603, 336.2-604
 Precluded by acceptance, 336.2-607
 Sellers' remedies, 336.2-602, 336.2-703, 336.2-709
 Time, 336.2-602, 336.2-604
 Waiver, 336.2-605
 Wrongful rejection, sellers' rights, 336.2-602, 336.2-703
 Remedies
 Additional remedies permitted, 336.2-719
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610
 Breach of contract, 336.2-701
 Breach of warranty, 336.2-316
 Buyers, 336.2-502, 336.2-601, 336.2-711 to 336.2-717
 Fraud or misrepresentation, 336.2-721
 Sellers, 336.2-602, 336.2-702 to 336.2-710
 Rental purchase agreements, 325F.84 to 325F.97
 Replacement, improper tender or delivery, 336.2-508
 Replevin, buyers' rights, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Replica firearms, 325F.81
 Repudiation
 Adequate assurance of performance, insecurity, 336.2-609
 Anticipatory, 336.2-610, 336.2-611, 336.2-723
 Buyers' remedies, 336.2-711, 336.2-713
 By seller, buyer's rights, 336.2-502
 Damages, 336.2-708
 Sellers' remedies, 336.2-703, 336.2-705
 Resale
 Buyers' rights, 336.2-711
 By person in position of seller, 336.2-707
 By sellers, 336.2-703, 336.2-706, 336.2-718
 Incidental damages, 336.2-710
 Lawsuits for price, 336.2-709
 Liquidated damages, 336.2-718
 Unfinished goods, 336.2-704
 Rescission
 Antecedent breach, effect on claims, 336.2-720
 Claims for damages, effect on, 336.2-721
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-209
 Residence, place of delivery, 336.2-308
 Residential energy sales, *see* UTILITIES
 Restitution, 336.2-718
 Retail sales
 Dairy products, 32.70, 32.72

SALES (Cont'd)

Retail sales (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 340A.101
 Gross receipts, defined, 297A.61
 Refunds, 325F.80
 Return
 Buyers' rights, 336.2-326
 Claims for damages, effect on, 336.2-721
 Open price term, 336.2-305
 Risk of loss, *see* same under this topic
 Sale or return, 336.2-326, 336.2-327
 Special incidents, 336.2-327
 Revocation of acceptance
 Buyers' remedies, 336.2-608, 336.2-711
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Risk of loss, 336.2-510
 Sellers' remedies, 336.2-401, 336.2-703, 336.2-704, 336.2-709
 Revocation of offer, 336.2-205
 Risk of loss
 Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
 Bailees in possession, 336.2-503
 Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
 Deterioration, 336.2-321
 Division, 336.2-303
 Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
 Generally, 336.2-509
 No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
 Nonconforming tender or delivery, 336.2-510
 Sale on approval, 336.2-327
 Sale or return, 336.2-327
 Sellers, *see* same under this topic
 Shifting allocation, 336.2-303
 Shrinkage, 336.2-321
 Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
 Rough fish, *see* Sales under ROUGH FISH
 Sale or return, 336.2-326, 336.2-327
 Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
 Sales from bulk, 239.051, 239.092
 Sales on approval
 Acceptance, 336.2-326, 336.2-327
 Defined, 336.2-326
 Risk of loss, 336.2-327, 336.2-509
 Special incidents, 336.2-327
 Title, 336.2-327
 Sales representatives, contracts, 325E.37
 Salvage, unfinished goods, 336.2-704
 Samples
 Express warranties, 336.2-313
 Implied warranties, 336.2-316
 Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317
 Sand, 160.11, 272.38, 272.39
 Scrap metal, *see* SCRAP METAL
 Screenings, weedy, 21.73, 21.74
 Seals, inoperative, 336.2-203
 Secondhand bedding, 325F.27
 Securities, *see* Sales under SECURITIES
 Security interests
 Buyers' rights, 336.2-706, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 In seller's interest, effect, 336.2-210
 Reservation by seller, 336.2-505
 Reservation of title, 336.2-401
 Self-service storage facilities liens, enforcement, 514.973
 Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
 Warranties, 336.2-312
 Sell, definitions
 Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Food Law, 28A.03, 31.01

SALES (Cont'd)

Sell, definitions (Cont'd)
 Minnesota Screenings Act, 21.72
 Prohibited drugs, 152.01
 Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.36
 Sellers
 Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
 Cancellation of contract, 336.2-703
 Creditors, rights, 336.2-402
 Definitions, 53C.01, 336.2-103
 Exclusive dealings, 336.2-306
 Identified goods to contract, 336.2-703, 336.2-704
 Incidental damages, generally, 336.2-710
 Insolvency, 336.2-502
 Insurable interest, 336.2-501
 Liability, sales and use taxes, 297A.665
 Merchant sellers, 336.2-402
 Nonconformance, cure, 336.2-508
 Obligations, generally, 336.2-301, 336.2-511
 Person in position of seller, 336.2-706, 336.2-707
 Property delivered outstate, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Remedies, 336.2-602, 336.2-702 to 336.2-710
 Repudiation or failure to deliver, 336.2-502, 336.2-716
 Resale, *see same under this topic*
 Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-401, 336.2-703, 336.2-704, 336.2-709
 Risk of loss, 336.2-321, 336.2-324, 336.2-509, 336.2-510
 Security interests, 336.2-210, 336.2-401, 336.2-505
 Stop delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-503, 336.2-507
 Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
 Warranty of title, 336.2-312
 Severed mineral interests, *see under MINERALS*
 Shipping
 C. & F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
 C.I.F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
 Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
 Overseas shipments, 336.2-323, 336.2-325
 Risk of loss, 336.2-509
 Sellers' obligations, 336.2-319, 336.2-504
 Under reservation, 336.2-310, 336.2-505, 336.2-509, 336.2-716
 Shrinkage, risk, 336.2-321
 Signatures
 Contracts, modification or rescission, 336.2-209
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 Statute of frauds, 336.2-201
 Silicates, silica dust and silicon flour, violations, 181.63
 Simulated legal documents, 609.51
 Sleeping bags, 325F.03 to 325F.07
 Smart phones, antitheft protection, 325F.698
 Snowmobiles, *see Sales under SNOWMOBILES*
 Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Sourcing of sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
 Special property
 Generally, 336.2-501, 336.2-502
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
 Specific performance
 Buyers' rights, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
 Specifications, warranties, 336.2-312, 336.2-317
 State agencies, sales by, *see Sales under specific index headings*
 State lands, *see Sales under STATE LANDS*

SALES (Cont'd)

State Lottery tickets, *see Lottery tickets under STATE LOTTERY*
 State surplus property, *see Sales under STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY*
 Statements of sale, brokers or commission merchants, issuance, 624.70
 Statute of frauds
 Formal requirements, 336.2-201
 Modification of contracts, 336.2-209
 Sale or return terms, separate contracts, 336.2-326
 Statutes of limitations, 336.2-725
 Stolen livestock, 609.551
 Stopping or withholding delivery
 Financing agencies' rights, 336.2-506
 Incidental damages, 336.2-710
 Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
 Person in position of seller, 336.2-707
 Restitution, buyers' rights, 336.2-718
 Sellers' remedies, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
 Substitute performance, 336.2-614
 Structures on realty, contracts for sale, 336.2-107
 Subdivided land sales, *see Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND*
 Substituted goods, cover by buyer, 336.2-712
 Substituted performance
 Delay in delivery, 336.2-615
 Generally, 336.2-614
 Nonconforming tender or delivery, cure, 336.2-508
 Successive performances, termination, 336.2-309
 Surplus property, public employees, 15.054
 Sweeping compounds, petroleum-based compounds, 325E.40
 Taxes, *see SALES AND USE TAXES*
 Tear gas, illegal sales, 624.731
 Telephone sales
 Identification of seller, 325G.13
 Right to cancel, 325G.07, 325G.08
 Tender
 Bills of lading, overseas shipments, 336.2-323
 Delivery, *see Tender of delivery under this topic*
 No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
 Nonconforming, 336.2-508, 336.2-510, 336.2-714
 Payment by buyer, 336.2-511
 Substituted performance, 336.2-614
 Tender of delivery
 Effect of sellers' tender, 336.2-507
 Manner, time, and place, 336.2-503
 Notice requirements, 336.2-503
 Rejection, 336.2-508
 Risk of loss, 336.2-509, 336.2-510
 Tents, 325F.03 to 325F.07
 Termination of contract or agreement
 Defined, 336.2-106
 Excused performance, 336.2-616
 Notice, 336.2-309
 Terms
 Additional terms, 336.2-207
 Banker's credit, 336.2-325
 C. & F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
 C.I.F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
 C.O.D., inspection of goods, 336.2-513
 Confirmed credit, 336.2-325
 Each delivery separate contract, 336.2-612
 Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
 Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 Letter of credit, 336.2-325
 Modifications, 336.2-209

SALES (Cont'd)

Terms (Cont'd)

No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324, 336.2-613
 Open price, 336.2-305
 Or return, 336.2-326
 Parol or extrinsic evidence, 336.2-202
 Quantity, 336.2-306
 Sale on approval, 336.2-326
 Sale or return, 336.2-326
 Waivers, 336.2-209

Third parties

Contracts for sale, notice of rights, 336.2-107
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-515
 Lawsuits, 336.2-607, 336.2-722
 Third party beneficiaries, warranties, 336.2-318

Timber, *see* Sales under TIMBER

Time

Acceptance, 336.2-206, 336.2-207
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610
 Assurance of due performance, 336.2-609
 Delivery, 336.2-309
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 Identification of goods, 336.2-501
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
 Notice of breach, 336.2-607
 Open time, payment or running of credit, 336.2-310
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Payment, 336.2-310
 Rejection of goods, 336.2-602, 336.2-604
 Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
 Specific time provision absent, 336.2-309
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-503

Tipboards, *see* Sale or purchase under TIPBOARDS

Tires, unsafe, 169.726

Title

Generally, 336.2-403
 Passing, 336.2-401
 Reservation, security interest, 336.2-401
 Sale on approval, 336.2-327
 Warranty, 336.2-312

Tobacco products, *see* Sales under TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Town boards, *see* Sales by under TOWNS

Toys, hazardous toys, 325F.08 to 325F.17

Trade-in goods for resale, credit received, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.61, 297A.67

Trade journals, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724

Trademarks, 333.18, 333.42

Transfer of title or possession

Interest in real property, price, 336.2-304
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Sellers' obligation, 336.2-301
 Title, power to transfer, 336.2-403

Transient merchants, 329.12

Unconscionable contracts, enforcement, 336.2-302

Unfinished goods, sellers' remedies, 336.2-704

Unsolicited goods, 325G.01

Urea formaldehyde, building materials, 325F.18 to 325F.181

Usage of trade

Contracts for sale, 336.2-202
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314, 336.2-316
 Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
 Shipment by seller, 336.2-504

Used lead acid batteries, *see* BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Video recordings, rental or sale records, 325I.01 to 325I.03, 325I.05

Violations and penalties

Breach of contract, *see* same under this topic
 Breach of warranty, *see* same under this topic
 Damages, *see* same under this topic

SALES (Cont'd)

Voiding

Creditors' rights, 336.2-402, 336.7-504
 Grounds, 336.2-613

Waivers

Contracts for sale, 336.2-209
 Course of performance, relevance, 336.1-303
 Rejection of goods, 336.2-605
 Retraction, 336.2-209

War risk insurance, C.I.F., 336.2-320

Warehouse receipts

Compliance, 336.7-509
 Sellers, rights, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
 Voiding, creditor's rights, 336.7-504

Warehouses, rights, 336.7-206, 336.7-210

Warranties

As is representations, 336.2-316
 Breach of warranty, *see* same under this topic
 C. & F., condition of goods on arrival, 336.2-321
 C.I.F., condition of goods on arrival, 336.2-321
 Conflict of warranties, 336.2-317
 Course of dealing, *see* same under this topic
 Course of performance, 336.2-316
 Cumulation of warranties, 336.2-317
 Exclusion, 336.2-312, 336.2-316
 Express warranties, 336.2-313, 336.2-316 to 336.2-318
 Fitness for particular purpose, 336.2-315, 336.2-316
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314 to 336.2-318
 Infringement, warranties against, 336.2-312, 336.2-607
 Intention of parties, 336.2-317
 Merchantability, implied warranty, 336.2-314, 336.2-316
 Modification, 336.2-312, 336.2-316
 Statutes of limitations, 336.2-725
 Third party beneficiaries, 336.2-318
 Title, 336.2-312
 Usage of trade, *see* same under this topic
 With all faults representations, 336.2-316

Wholesale sales, dairy products, 32.70, 32.72

Wild animals, 84A.03, 84A.22, 84A.32

Wire and cable, *see* WIRE

Writing requirements

Acceptance, confirmation, 336.2-207
 Contracts, modification, 336.2-209
 Delivery instructions, 336.2-503, 336.2-509
 Due performance, assurance, 336.2-609
 Excused performance, 336.2-616
 Final written expression, 336.2-202
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 Lawsuits, notice, 336.2-607
 Rescission, 336.2-209
 Seals affixed to, inoperative, 336.2-203
 Solvency, misrepresentation, 336.2-702
 Statute of frauds, 336.2-201
 Waivers by buyers, 336.2-605
 Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316

SALES AND USE TAXES

Adding to sales price

Rental motor vehicle tax, exception, 297A.61
 Retailer agreements, uniform methods, 297A.76

Administration

Agents regarded as retailers, 297A.83
 Compliance requirements, 289A.01
 Retail sales, presumption of storage, use, or consumption, 297A.665

Admissions, 297A.61, 297A.68, 297A.70

Advertising

Materials, 297A.68
 Promotional direct mail, 297A.668
 Violations, 289A.63

Aggregate materials deliveries, 297A.61

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Agricultural exemptions, 297A.69
 Agricultural machinery and equipment, 297A.68
 Agriculture processing facilities, 297A.75
 Air cooling equipment, 297A.68
 Aircraft, 297A.82
 All-terrain vehicles, registration, 84.922
 Ambulance supplies and vehicles, 297A.67
 Amount, computing, 297A.76
 Ancillary services, 297A.61, 297A.669
 Aquaculture equipment, 297A.61
 Assessments
 Additional taxes, 289A.38, 289A.60
 Agricultural resource projects, 41A.06
 Jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
 Procedure for, 270C.56
 Refund claims, limitations, 289A.40
 Athletic facility memberships, 297A.61
 Baby products, 297A.67
 Bad debt loss, time limits on claims, 289A.40
 Baseball park, 473.757, 473.762
 Biopharmaceutical manufacturing facilities, 297A.71
 Boarding care homes, 297A.70
 Boats and boating, proof of payment, watercraft purchaser's certificate, 86B.401
 Border city development zones
 Collection, 289A.56, 469.1734
 Exemptions, 469.1732, 469.1735
 Tax incentives, disqualification, 469.1733
 Building materials, 297A.61, 297A.71
 Bundled transactions, 297A.61
 Burials, equipment for, 297A.67
 Business exemptions, 297A.68
 Business expansions, 297A.68
 Cable television, service, 297A.61
 Candy
 Exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.70
 Generally, 297A.61
 Capital equipment, 297A.68
 Carpeting, 297A.61
 Certified service providers
 Bad debt claims, 289A.50
 Relief from tax liability, 297A.665
 Uncollectible debt, offsets, 297A.81
 Cigarettes
 Annual price survey, 297F.25
 Consumer use taxes, 297F.25
 Exemption certificates, 297A.67
 Sales taxes, 297F.25
 Cities, new taxes or increases, 477A.016
 City development districts, 469.127
 Claims, refund, 289A.38, 289A.40, 297A.75
 Cleaning services, 297A.61
 Clothing, 297A.67
 Collection
 Accommodations intermediaries, 297A.61, 297A.66
 Agents regarded as retailers, 297A.83
 Agricultural resource projects, 41A.06
 Agriculture processing facilities, 297A.71
 Aircraft, collection by Transportation Department, 297A.82
 Border city development zones, 289A.56, 469.1734
 By retail dealers, 297A.66
 Central registration, Uniform Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995
 Exemption certificates, *see* same under this topic
 Failure to collect, criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Fraudulent failure to collect, seller's liability, 297A.665
 Generally, 297A.75, 297A.77
 Jeopardy collections, 270C.36

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Collection (Cont'd)
 Local lodging taxes, collection with, 469.190
 Local sales and use taxes, 270C.15, 297A.66, 297A.99
 Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.66
 Remittance of amounts collected as taxes, 289A.31, 297A.77
 Revenue Department, duties, 297A.99
 State contractors, foreign vendors, 16C.03
 Uncollected taxes, amnesty provisions, 297A.665
 Uncollectible debt, offsets, 297A.81
 Use taxes, 297A.77, 297A.89
 Violations, 289A.63
 Who must collect, 297A.66
 Common carriers registered as retailers, 297A.90
 Complaints, retail dealers, confiscation of personal property or vehicles used in violations of law, 297A.91
 Computation of tax, 297A.76
 Computer software, 297A.61
 Computers, 297A.67
 Conference bridging services, 297A.61
 Constitutionally required increases, 297A.62
 Construction materials, exemptions, 297A.71
 Contested cases
 Administrative review, exemption, 297A.65
 Permits, revocation, 270C.722
 Counties, new taxes or increases, 477A.016
 Court reporter documents, 297A.68
 Credits
 Indian tribes, revenue sharing, 270C.19
 Local sales and use taxes, 297A.80, 297A.99
 Tax credit certificates, border cities, 469.1735
 Taxes in other states or countries, 297A.80
 Cross-country ski passes, 297A.67
 Defenses, jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
 Definitions
 Generally, 297A.61, 297A.66
 Information returns (taxes), 289A.18
 Uniform Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995
 Delinquent taxes
 Border city development zones, tax incentives, disqualification, 469.1733
 Notice requirements, 270C.725
 Detailed telecommunications billing services, 297A.61
 Dietary supplements, 297A.61
 Direct pay certificates, 297A.89
 Disclosure
 Returns, tax administration purposes, 270B.12
 Sales tax permits, information about, 270B.08, 270B.081
 Drop shipment sales, relief from tax liability, 297A.665
 Drugs and medicine, 297A.67
 Dry cleaning services, 297A.61
 Economic development authorities, 469.101
 Enforcement of law, 297A.99
 Equipment used to produce services, 297A.68
 Evasion, 289A.63
 Exemption certificates
 Aircraft, 297A.82
 Cigarettes, 297A.67
 Contents, 297A.72
 Fungible goods, commingling, 297A.74
 Information about, disclosure, 270B.081
 Multiple points of use, 297A.668
 Purchasers, duties, 297A.665, 297A.72
 Retailers, duties, 297A.665
 Solar energy systems, 297A.67
 Use, 289A.60, 297A.73

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Exemptions

Agricultural exemptions, 297A.69
 Aircraft, 297A.82
 Biopharmaceutical manufacturing facilities, 297A.71
 Border city development zones, 289A.56, 469.1732, 469.1734, 469.1735
 Building materials and supplies, 297A.71
 Business exemptions, 116J.8738, 297A.68
 Business expansions, 297A.68
 Certificates, *see* Exemption certificates under this topic
 Coin-operated entertainment and amusement devices, 297A.68
 Construction materials and supplies, Vikings stadium, 297A.71, 297A.75
 De minimis exemption, 297A.63, 297A.67
 Destination medical center, construction materials, exemptions, 297A.71, 297A.75
 Digital goods, 297A.67
 Fraudulently claimed exemptions, seller's liability, 297A.665
 General exemptions, 297A.67
 Government exemptions, 297A.70
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13
 Hydroelectric generating facility, 297A.71
 Industrial production materials, 297A.68
 Job opportunity building zones (JOBZ), 297A.68, 469.319
 Land clearing contracts, 297A.68
 Local governments, 297A.98
 Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
 Logging equipment, 297A.69
 Medical equipment, 297A.67
 Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
 Motor vehicles, 297B.13
 Nonprofit arts organizations, admissions, 297A.96
 Nonprofit exemptions generally, 297A.70
 Nonprofit snowmobile clubs, machinery and equipment, 297A.70
 Nursing and boarding care homes, 297A.70
 Property purchased for lease to state, 16A.85
 Religious orders, 297A.70
 Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21
 State Lottery, 297A.65, 297A.70
 Steel reprocessors, pollution control equipment, 297A.68
 Transient merchants, 329.11
 University of Minnesota football stadium, 297A.71
 Farm auctions, 297A.68
 Farm machinery, 297A.61
 Feminine hygiene products, 297A.67
 Fire sprinkler systems, 297A.68
 Flea markets and shows, 297A.87
 Floor coverings, 297A.61
 Food
 Exemptions, 297A.67
 Preparation, 297A.61
 Food preparation equipment, 297A.68
 Food stamps, purchases with, 297A.67
 Fuels, residential heating, exemption, 297A.67
 Fundraising sales of food, exemptions, 297A.70
 Fungible goods, commingling, exemption certificates, 297A.74
 Fur clothing, 297A.61
 Gambling, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
 Government exemptions, 297A.70
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13
 Hydroelectric generating facility, 297A.71
 Imposition of tax
 Generally, 297A.62, 297A.75

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Imposition of tax (Cont'd)

Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
 Right to impose, 1.042
 Sales by vendors claiming but failing to obtain exemption, 297A.665
 Status as debt, 297A.77
 Taxes in other states or countries, 297A.80
 Use taxes, 297A.63
 In lieu taxes, State Lottery revenues, 297A.65, 297A.94
 Increases, constitutionally required, 297A.62
 Industrial production materials, 297A.68
 Installations, 297A.61
 Interest
 Liability, 289A.31
 Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
 Purchasers, 289A.55
 Refunds, 289A.56, 297A.75
 Revenues, *see* same under this topic
 Unpaid interest, successor liability of businesses, 270C.57
 Job opportunity building zones (JOBZ)
 Exemptions, 297A.68, 469.315
 Exemptions, repayment obligation, 469.319
 Motor vehicles used or owned by qualified businesses, exemption, 297B.03
 Refunds, 297A.75
 Judgments, nonpayment of taxes, tangible personal property and motor vehicles, forfeiture, 297A.91
 Jurisdiction, 297A.66
 Kennels, 297A.61
 Land clearing contracts, 297A.68
 Laundry services, 297A.61
 Lawn services, 297A.61
 Lawsuits
 Motor vehicles and personal property, confiscation and forfeiture, 297A.91
 Recovery of taxes, 297A.77
 Tax liability, right of contribution, 270C.56
 Taxes imposed by other states, statutes of limitation, 541.01
 Venue, 289A.63
 Local governments, sales to, 297A.70, 297A.98
 Local sales and use taxes
 Collection, 270C.15, 297A.99
 Coordination, state tax, 297A.95
 Credits, 297A.80, 297A.99
 Delinquent taxes, notice, 270C.725
 Depositing, 270C.15
 Generally, 297A.99
 Greater Minnesota transportation sales and use tax, 297A.993
 Metropolitan transportation sales and use tax, 297A.992, 398A.10
 Minneapolis, 473.592
 Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.66
 Rates, 297A.95, 297A.99
 Revenue Department, 270C.14, 297A.99
 Rochester, 469.45
 Taxpayers, *see* same under this topic
 Lodging, 297A.61
 Logging equipment, 297A.61, 297A.69
 Manufactured homes, 297A.62, 297A.668, 297A.67
 Massages, 297A.61
 Meals, 297A.67
 Medical equipment, 297A.67, 297A.68
 Metropolitan transportation sales and use tax, 297A.992, 398A.10
 Minneapolis, local sales and use taxes, 473.592
 Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
 Modular homes, sourcing of sale, 297A.668

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Motor oils, used, 297A.67
 Motor vehicle cleaning services, 297A.61
 Motor vehicle leases, 297A.815
 Motor vehicle rentals
 Definitions, 297A.61
 Tax and fees, 297A.64
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES
 Motor vehicles
 Confiscation and forfeiture, 297A.91
 Disabled veterans, exemptions, 297A.67
 Exemptions, 297B.13
 Service loaners, exemption, 297A.67
 Multiple points of use, 297A.668
 Natural gas, 297A.68
 Nonprofit arts organizations, admissions, 297A.96
 Nonprofit organizations, 297A.70
 Nursing homes, 297A.70
 Occasional sales, 297A.67
 Offsets, uncollectible debt, 297A.81
 Overpayment, refunds, interest, 289A.50
 Packing materials, 297A.68
 Park trailers, 297A.63
 Parking, 297A.61
 Payment
 Accelerated monthly payments, 289A.20
 Agricultural resource projects, records, 41A.03
 Aircraft, 297A.82, 360.654
 Annual payments, 289A.18
 Direct payments to Revenue Department, 297A.668, 297A.89
 Due dates, 289A.20
 Electronic payments
 Exception to, 289A.11, 289A.20
 Generally, 289A.20
 Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Estimated payments, 289A.20
 Gambling taxes, payment in lieu of, 297E.02
 Jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
 June accelerated payment, 289A.20
 Nonresident contractors, cash surety or bond, 290.9705
 Proof of payment, watercraft purchaser's certificate, 86B.401
 Quarterly payments, 289A.18
 Unpaid taxes, 270C.57, 297A.665
 Use taxes, direct payment requirements, 297A.89
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Penalties (monetary)
 Generally, 289A.60
 Liability, 289A.31
 Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
 Revenues, *see* same under this topic
 Unpaid penalties, successor liability of businesses, 270C.57
 Permits
 Applications, 297A.83
 Assignability, 297A.84
 Cancellation, 270B.08, 270C.722, 297A.83, 297A.85
 Contested cases, 270C.722
 Denial, effect, 297A.83
 Direct pay permits, information about, disclosure, 270B.081
 Duration, 297A.84
 Electronic notification, 270C.085
 Engaging in business after revocation, 289A.60, 289A.63
 Issuance, disclosure, 270B.08
 New permits, issuance after cancellation or revocation, 270C.722
 Out-of-state retailers, 297A.83
 Reinstatement, 270C.722

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 297A.87
 Sales without permit, 289A.63
 Security, 270C.722, 297A.84
 Suspension or revocation
 Cigarette distributors or subjobbers, 297F.04, 297F.185
 Data classification, 270B.08
 Disclosure, 270B.08
 Engaging in business after, 289A.60, 289A.63
 Gambling licenses, 349.155
 Generally, 270C.722
 Tobacco products distributors or subjobbers, 297F.04, 297F.185
 Validity, 297A.84
 Voluntary applications, 297A.83
 Pest control services, 297A.61
 Pet grooming services, 297A.61
 Petroleum products, 297A.68
 Pipelines, distribution and transmission through, 297A.68
 Plants (vegetation), 297A.61
 Prepaid wireless calling services, 297A.669, 403.161
 Presumptions
 Exemption certificates, *see* same under this topic
 Gross receipts, subject to tax, 297A.665
 Local sales and use taxes, due diligence in attempting to determine purchaser's zip code, 297A.99
 Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.66
 Retail sales, storage, use, or consumption in Minnesota, 297A.665
 Prizes, 297A.68
 Property in transit, 297A.68
 Property purchased for lease to state, 16A.85
 Publications, 297A.68
 Qualified data centers, 297A.68
 Rates
 Combined rates, 297A.62
 Coordination, state and local rates, 297A.95
 Generally, 297A.62
 Local sales and use taxes, 297A.95, 297A.99
 Taxes in other states or countries, 297A.80
 Transitional period for services, 297A.62, 297A.63
 Rebates, 16A.46, 256.028, 270C.347
 Receipts (documents), use taxes, 297A.77, 297A.78
 Refund claims
 Applications, 297A.75
 Capital equipment refund claims, 289A.40
 Filing, statutes of limitations, 289A.40
 Purchaser filed refund claims, 289A.38, 289A.40
 Refunds
 Agriculture processing facilities, 297A.71, 297A.75
 Border city development zones, 289A.56, 469.1734
 Capital equipment, 289A.40, 289A.56
 Claims, 289A.40, 297A.75
 Common carriers, 289A.56
 Data centers, 297A.75
 Denial, administrative review, 289A.50
 Erroneous collections, 289A.50
 Form prepared by Revenue Department, 289A.50
 Generally, 297A.75
 Indian tribes, tax refund agreements, 270C.19
 Interest, 289A.50, 289A.56, 297A.75
 Job opportunity building zones, 297A.75
 Limitations, 289A.40
 Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
 Offsets, MinnesotaCare premiums, 256L.15
 Remittance of amounts collected as taxes, 289A.31
 To purchasers, 289A.38, 289A.40, 289A.50, 289A.56

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Refunds (Cont'd)

- To vendors, 289A.50
- Religious orders, 297A.70
- Reports about
 - Explore Minnesota Tourism quarterly reports, 270C.131
 - Gross receipts reporting, cash or accrual basis, 297A.79
 - Revenues, government revenues, 297A.991
 - Tax incidence biennial reports, 270C.13
- Resold admission tickets, 297A.68
- Retail sales, 297A.61
- Returns
 - Amended returns, 469.319
 - Consolidated returns, 289A.11, 289A.60
 - Disclosure, tax administration purposes, 270B.12
 - Dollar amounts, rounding off, 289A.11
 - Failure to file, 289A.60, 289A.63, 297A.85
 - Failure to report local sales taxes, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 - False or fraudulent returns, 289A.63
 - Filing, 289A.11, 289A.18, 289A.19
 - Frivolous returns, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 - Inspection, tax administration purposes, 270B.12
 - Remittance of amounts collected as taxes, 289A.31
 - Rulemaking, 289A.11
- Revenue targets, 16A.102
- Revenues
 - Depositing, 41A.06, 297A.94
 - Government revenues, 297A.991
 - Indian tribes, revenue-sharing agreements, 270C.19
 - Local sales and use taxes, collection and distribution, 297A.99
 - Reports about, 297A.991
- Sales tax account numbers
 - Exemption certificates, 297A.72
 - State contracts with foreign vendors, 16C.03
- Schedules and tables, state and local rates, coordination, 297A.95
- Security services, 297A.61
- Senior citizens organizations, fundraising, 297A.70
- Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21
- Services, machinery and equipment used to provide, 297A.68
- Sewing materials, 297A.67
- Ships or vessels, 297A.68
- Ski areas, machinery and equipment for, 297A.68
- Snowmobiles, purchase and registration, 84.82
- Soft drinks
 - Exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.70
 - Generally, 297A.61
- Solar energy products, 297A.67
- Solid waste management taxes, 297H.10
- Sourcing of sale
 - Florists, 297A.668
 - Generally, 297A.668
 - Telecommunication sourcing, 297A.669
 - Uniform Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995
- Special tooling, 297A.68
- Sports club memberships, 297A.61
- State budget, recommended revenue as a share of personal income, 16A.102
- State Lottery revenues, 297A.65, 297A.94
- State property
 - Property purchased for lease to state, exemption, 16A.85
 - Transfers between agencies, exemptions, 15.039
- Statutes of limitations
 - Additional taxes, assessments, 289A.38
 - Taxes imposed by other states, lawsuits, 541.01
 - Violations, generally, 289A.63
- Steel reprocessors, pollution control equipment, 297A.68

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Streamlined sales tax agreement

- Generally, 297A.995
- Uncollectible debt, allocation among member states, 297A.81
- Withdrawal from agreement, effect, 297A.66

Student organizations, fundraising, 297A.70

Super Bowl admissions, 297A.68

Taconite production equipment, 297A.68

Tax liability

- Claims for refunds, 270C.56
- Failure to report, permits, cancellation, 297A.85
- Interest, 289A.31
- Lawsuits, right of contribution, 270C.56
- Personal liability, 270C.56
- Purchasers, 289A.31, 297A.995
- Retailers or sellers, 289A.31, 297A.665
- Use taxes, 289A.31, 297A.78
- Who is liable, 289A.31

Tax liens, successor businesses, duties, 270C.57

Tax notices

- Delinquent taxes, 270C.725
- Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99

Tax tables, state and local rates, coordination, 297A.95

Taxable sales, generally, 297A.61

Taxable services, generally, 297A.61

Taxpayers

- Failure to provide Social Security number, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Notice received, 270C.725
- Receipts, extinguishment of liability, 297A.78
- Reports given, gross receipts from sales, 297A.79
- Sales to, delinquent taxes, 270C.725
- Security, 297A.84, 297A.92
- Service of process on, 297A.92
- Sureties, 297A.92
- Uncollectible debt, offsets, 297A.81

Telecommunications, machinery and equipment, 297A.68

Telecommunications services

- Definitions, 297A.61
- Sourcing of sale, 297A.669

Television, pay television machinery and equipment, 297A.68

Television commercials, 297A.68

Ticket resellers, 297A.68

Towns

- New taxes or increases, 477A.016
- Sales to, 297A.70

Transient merchants, 329.11

Trees and shrubs

- Removal, 297A.68 to 297A.70
- Taxability, 297A.61

Uniform Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995

University of Minnesota football stadium, 297A.71

Use taxes

- Cigarettes, consumer use taxes, 297F.25
- Collection, 297A.77, 297A.89
- Direct pay taxes deemed use taxes, 297A.90
- Exemption certificates, 297A.665
- Imposition of tax, 297A.63
- Liability, 297A.78
- Liquor use or storage, 295.75
- Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
- Municipal solid waste management services, 297H.115
- Rounding up or down, 297A.76
- Utilities, 297A.61
- Vending machines, food sold in, 297A.61
- Vertical services, 297A.61

Violations and penalties

- Civil penalties, *see* Penalties (monetary) under this topic

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Collection violations, 289A.63
- Criminal penalties, 289A.63
- Monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Payment violations
 - Criminal penalties, 289A.63
 - Electronic payments, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 - Motor vehicle dealers, license denial, revocation, or suspension, 168.27
 - Motor vehicles and personal property, confiscation and forfeiture, 297A.91
- Permits, *see* same under this topic
- Voice mail services, 297A.61
- Waste management containers and compactors, 297A.68
- Waste processing equipment, 297A.68
- Water utility services, 297A.67
- Wind energy conversion systems, 297A.68

SALESPERSONS

See also SALES

Agents, sales persons deemed as, out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.83

Agreements, terms, 325E.37

Commercial travelers

- Insurance, commercial traveler insurance companies, 62A.13
- Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14
- Unemployment insurance, 268.035

Commission salespersons

- Employment law, 181.145
- Human rights, 363A.03

Commissions, *see* COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)

Contracts and agreements, 325E.37

Dealers, *see* DEALERS AND MERCHANTS

Definitions, manufactured home sales, 327B.01

Employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

Hawkers, *see* HAWKERS

Manufactured homes, 327B.01, 327B.05, 327B.07

Merchants, *see* DEALERS AND MERCHANTS

Minimum wage, rulemaking, 177.28

Motor vehicle sales persons, 177.25

Overtime, rulemaking, 177.28

Peddlers, *see* PEDDLERS

Plumbing equipment or supplies, 325E.37

Private career schools, 136A.825, 136A.828

Real estate sales, *see* Salespersons under REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Security guards, exclusion, 326.32

Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14

Traveling sales persons, 62A.13, 268.035, 329.14

SALMON

Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE

Certificates and certification, disease certification, 17.4985, 17.4986

Diseases, 17.4985, 17.4986

Eggs or fry

- Purchase for aquaculture, limitations, 17.4992
- Transportation or importation, 17.4985

Emergency enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986

Enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986

Game fish, salmon defined as, 97A.015

Importation, permits, 17.4985, 17.4986

Inspections, *see* Fish health inspections under AQUACULTURE

Possession, stamps, 97C.305

Seasons, 97C.395

Sperm, transportation or importation, permits, 17.4985

Stamps

- Design contests, 97A.045
- Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475, 97A.485

SALMON (Cont'd)

Stamps (Cont'd)

- Issuance, 97A.045, 97A.405
- Requirement, 97C.305
- Revenues, use, 97A.055, 97A.075

Taking, 97C.415

Transportation

- Fish health inspections, transportation from containment facilities, 17.4991
- Inspection requirements, 17.4985
- Permits, 17.4985, 17.4986

SALOONS

See TAVERNS AND SALOONS

SALT

Road salt, use, 160.215

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01

Water softener salt, nutrients in, 116.21 to 116.34

SALVAGE

Construction materials

- Hazardous building, auctions, 463.21 to 463.24
- Tax-forfeited lands, demolished buildings, sale of materials, 84.362, 282.04

Food, 31.495, 604A.10

Government records, disposition, 15.17, 138.17, 138.20

Hazardous buildings, auctions

- Power to auction, 463.21, 463.24
- Proceeds, disposition, 463.22, 463.23

Historical artifacts, archaeology, licenses, 138.36

I-35W bridge remnant steel, proceeds, disposition, 3.7396

Junk dealers, *see* JUNK DEALERS

Junkyards, 161.242, 168B.011

Lead removal, 116.931

Logs, sunken, removal from public waters, 103G.651

Mercury removal, 116.931

Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, rights, generally, 60C.05

Motor vehicle salvage

- Chlorofluorocarbon removal, recycling, 116.731
- Generally, *see* Salvage vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Insurance appraisers and adjusters, 72B.091
- Junk vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Lead and mercury removal, 116.931
- Motor vehicle parts, *see* Used motor vehicle parts under MOTOR VEHICLES

Open burnings, 88.171

Sales, unfinished goods, sellers' remedies, 336.2-704

Salvage firms, public adjusters, interest in, 72B.135

Salvage operations

- Open burning, 88.171
- Scuba diving, 86B.601

Salvage pools, 168.27, 168A.151

Salvage rights, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.05

Salvage value

- Hardship acquisition and relocation loans, 473.167
- Highway project acquisition and relocation, 473.167

Scuba diving, salvage operations, 86B.601

Secondhand dealers or junk dealers, *see* SECONDHAND DEALERS

Steel span bridges, use, 165.04

Timber

- Agricultural employment, timber salvage defined as, 268.035
- Liquidated damages, 90.151
- State lands, damaged timber, 90.041, 90.151, 90.195

SALVAGED FOOD

Generally, 31.495

Liability, 604A.10

SALVIA DIVINORUM

Sale or possession, criminal penalties, 152.027

SAMPLES

Alcoholic beverages, distribution, 340A.317, 340A.510

Cigarettes, free sample packages, 297F.05

Drugs and medicine, *see* Samples under DRUGS AND

MEDICINE

Free samples, 325E.04

Official samples, definitions, 18C.005, 25.33

Sales, 336.2-313, 336.2-316, 336.2-317

Soil analysis, lead (mineral), 144.9501, 144.9508

Textbooks, accepting, 15.43

Violations and penalties, 325E.04

SAND

See also ROCK

Aggregate material, 298.75

Confiscation, property tax payment violations, 272.39

Drifless area water resources, permits, 103G.217

Leases, removal, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Mineral processing plants, loans for, 298.296

Net proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Removal

Leases, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Permits, trout stream setback, 103G.217

Property taxes, payment requirements, 272.38 to 272.40

State land, leases for, 92.50

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.321

Sales

Proceeds, property taxes, payment, 272.38

Property tax payment violations, 272.39

Road authorities, powers, 160.11

Silica sand projects, *see* SILICA SAND MINING

Transportation

Bottom-dump cargo vehicles, wheel flaps, 169.733

Drivers, duties, 169.81

Exemptions, 221.025

Loading, 169.81

Restoration of town roads, 164.155

Road construction materials, railroad charges and rates, schedules, 218.025

Safety, rulemaking, 221.031

Securing load, 169.81

Vehicle identification, 221.031

SAND POINT LAKE**Commercial fishing**

Lake whitefish and rough fish, 97C.831

License fees, 97A.475

Fishing, citizens' rights, protection, 84B.061

Jurisdiction, state, 84B.061

Netting, 97C.831

SANDY LAKE

Water levels, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421

SANITARIUMS

Accounting and bookkeeping, data collection, 144.701

Accreditation, evaluation reports, 144.55

Admissions, discrimination, 144.7408

Advertising, licenses, 144.50

Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Church or religious denomination sanitariums, 144.572

Classification, 144.56

Construction

Inspections, 144.55

Standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56

Consumer information, reports about, 144.701

Contested cases, licenses

Effect on, 144.55

SANITARIUMS (Cont'd)

Contested cases, licenses (Cont'd)

 Surcharges, 256.9657

Contracts and agreements, highways, snow removal, 160.21

Costs, 144.701

County hospitals, *see* COUNTY HOSPITALS

Data, submission to hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.702

Data collection, services and utilization, 144.701, 144.702

Definitions

 Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401

 Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.696

 Health care directives, 145C.01

 Health care information, review organizations, 145.61

 Health law, 144.50

 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02

Disclosure

 Costs, 144.701

 Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58

Discrimination, admissions, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7408

Disease prevention, HIV and HBV, 144.55

Facilities, sanitariums surgical centers defined as, 144.7401

Fines

 Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691

 Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55

 License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657

 License violations, 144.50

Grievance procedures, 144.691

Health care, sanitarium services defined as, 145.61

Health care facilities, sanitariums defined as, 145C.01

Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.51, 295.53

Health Department, rulemaking, 144.653

Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.701 to 144.703

Hospitals, sanitariums defined as, 144.696

Injunctions, license violations, 144.50

Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Inspections

 Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58

 Exclusions, 144.54

 Frequency, 144.653

 Generally, 144.55

 Health Department, 144.54, 144.653, 144.698

 Human Services Department, duties, 144.653

 Public Safety Department, duties, 144.653

 Reports, public inspection, 144.698

Lawsuits

 Death by wrongful act, 573.02

 Generally, 144.56

Liability, Health Department, research data furnished to, 144.053

Licenses

 Applications, 144.51 to 144.53

 Assignability, 144.53

 Evaluation reports, 144.55

 Expiration, 144.53, 144.55

 Fraud or misrepresentation, revocation or suspension, 144.55

 Issuance, 144.55

 New licenses, 144.55

 Operating without a license, 144.49

 Requirements, generally, 144.50

 Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55, 144.7067

 Standards, 144.55, 144.56

 Transferability, 144.53

SANITARIUMS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Violations, 144.49, 144.50, 144.55, 144.653
- Malpractice, lawsuits, 145.682
- Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, 297A.67
- Medical assistance, disabled children, 256B.055
- Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
- Orders, violations, correction orders, 144.653
- Participating entities, defined as, 62D.02
- Patients, *see* Residents under this topic
- Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585
- Payments by, license surcharges, 256.9657
- Pets, keeping in, 144.573
- Posting (notices), patients bill of rights, 144.652
- Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES
- Public utilities, using, 435.51
- Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, prospective review, 62J.17
- Rates, 144.701
- Records and record keeping, inspection, Health Department, 144.698
- Reports given
 - Adverse health care events, generally, 144.706 to 144.7069
 - Attestation, 144.698
 - Child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
 - False statements, 144.49
 - Filing fees, 144.701
 - Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.701 to 144.703
 - Public inspection, 144.698
 - Rulemaking, 144.701
 - Sanitariums operated by same organization, separate facility reports, 144.698
 - Services and utilization, 144.701, 144.702
 - Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 144.653
 - Yearly reports, 144.698
- Residents
 - Abuse, *see* Patients under VULNERABLE ADULTS
 - Children, abuse and maltreatment, reporting requirements, 626.556
 - Extension of credit, 471.95
 - Grievance procedures, notice, 144.691
 - Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
 - MFIP applicants or participants, counties of financial responsibility, 256J.75
 - Unpaid accounts, collection and settlement, 471.95
- Services, data collection, 144.701, 144.702
- Sewers, using, 435.51
- Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
- Tuberculosis hospitals, *see* TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS
- Utilization, reports about, 144.701, 144.702
- Violations and penalties
 - Adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
 - Clean Indoor Air Act, correction orders, 144.653
 - Grievance procedures, fines, 144.691
 - License surcharges, fines, tax penalties, 256.9657
 - Licenses, 144.55, 144.653
 - Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting violations, 144.653
 - Patients bill of rights, correction orders, 144.653

SANITARY DISTRICTS

- Advisory committee, 442A.22
- Alternative dispute resolution, 442A.29
- Annexation
 - Generally, 442A.05
 - Pollution Control Agency order, 442A.09
- Annual meetings, 442A.15

SANITARY DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Appeals
 - Chief administrative law judge, appeals from district court order or judgment, 442A.12
 - Grounds for, 442A.11
- Application of law
 - Dates of creation, 442A.015
 - Ordinances, 442A.28
- Assessments, 442A.24
- Assistance to, solid waste management projects, 115A.49
- Authority, 115A.554, 442A.02
- Biological nutrient treatment technology, voluntary investment incentive, 115.426
- Boards of managers
 - Election of, 442A.14
 - Generally, 442A.14
 - Officers, 442A.15
 - Organization and procedures, 442A.15
 - Petitions, administrative rules, 14.091
 - Powers, generally, 442A.23
- Bonds (public debt), 442A.25
- Borrowing, authority, 442A.25
- Budget, preparing, 442A.15
- Chairs, 442A.15
- Chief administrative law judge
 - Alternative dispute resolution, 442A.29
 - Duties, 442A.02, 442A.09
 - Powers, 442A.29
- Condemnation powers, 442A.16, 442A.18
- Consolidation of proceedings, 442A.02
- Consultants, 442A.02
- Contracts and agreements
 - Consultants, 442A.02
 - Powers, 442A.16
- Creation, 442A.04
- Definitions
 - Municipal water pollution control, 115.41
 - Sewage, garbage, and industrial waste management, 442A.01
 - Waste management, 115A.03
- Detachment, 442A.06
- Dissolution, 442A.07
- Dissolving, 442A.07
- Domestic wastes, regulating, 442A.19
- Facilities
 - Construction, authority, 442A.17
 - Duplication, 442A.27
 - Generally, 442A.18
 - Operation, authority, 442A.17
 - Regulating, 442A.19
- Fees
 - Filing, 442A.02
 - Sewer connections, limitations, wastewater infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
 - Solid waste collectors fees, 115A.93, 115A.9301
 - Solid waste disposal fees, 115A.923
 - Solid waste management fees, 115A.929
- Findings, factors considered
 - Annexation, 442A.05
 - Creation, 442A.04
 - Detachment, 442A.06
 - Dissolution, 442A.07
- Fines, prescribing and collecting, 442A.23
- Funds and accounts
 - Clean water revolving fund, payments from, use of funds, 446A.07
 - Deposits into, 442A.26
 - Management, 442A.26
 - System replacement fund, wastewater infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
- Garbage disposal, 442A.17

SANITARY DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Generally, 442A.01 to 442A.29
 Gifts to, 442A.16
 Grants to, 442A.16
 Hearings
 Annexation, 442A.05
 Assessments, 442A.24
 Creation, 442A.02
 Detachment, 442A.06
 Dissolution, 442A.07
 Notice and time, 442A.13
 Investigations, 442A.20
 Joint electing bodies, 442A.14
 Joint powers boards
 Joint powers agreements, 442A.18
 Payments to, greater Minnesota landfill cleanup fee, 115A.923
 Joint public information meeting, 442A.08
 Lawsuits, 442A.16
 Liability, road maintenance and repair, exemption, 442A.17
 Loans to, accepting, 442A.16, 442A.25
 Maps and plats, filing, 442A.03
 Meetings
 Boards of managers, 442A.15
 Generally, 442A.02
 Public information meetings, 442A.08
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul Sanitary District, termination, 473.511
 Misdemeanors, prosecuting, 442A.23
 Municipal sewage disposal systems, duties, 115.41
 Name, 442A.04
 North Suburban Sanitary Sewer District, termination, 473.511
 Notice of intent
 Annexation, 442A.05
 Creation, 442A.04
 Detachment, 442A.06
 Dissolution, 442A.07
 Officers, 442A.15
 Orders
 Appeals, 442A.11, 442A.12
 Time limits, 442A.11
 Transmittal, 442A.13
 Ordinances
 Annexation, 442A.09
 Board powers, enactment, 442A.23
 Effect, 442A.27
 Permanent official record, 442A.02
 Petitions
 Annexation, 442A.05
 Creation of districts, 442A.04
 Detachment, 442A.06
 Dissolution, 442A.06
 Expenses, 442A.10
 Pharmaceutical waste, possession, 151.37
 Pollution Control Agency, cooperation, water pollution control, 115.06
 Pollution prevention, duties, 442A.17
 Powers, generally, 442A.16, 442A.17, 442A.21
 Proceedings, 442A.02, 442A.03, 442A.04
 Programs, 442A.20
 Projects, 442A.18
 Property taxes, *see* Sanitary districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public information meetings, 442A.08
 Purpose, 442A.04, 442A.16, 442A.17
 Real property, acquiring, 442A.16
 Recycling, duties, 115A.554
 Referendum
 Annexation, 442A.05
 Creation of districts, 442A.04

SANITARY DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Referendum (Cont'd)
 Detachment, 442A.06
 Dissolution, 442A.07
 Refuse disposal, 442A.17
 Regional sanitary sewer districts
 Annexing territory, 115.65
 Board of directors, 115.62, 115.63
 Employees, 115.63
 Generally, 115.62
 Manager, appointment by board, 115.61
 Powers, generally, 115.61
 Property acquisition, 115.61, 115.64
 Property taxes, 115.61, 275.065 to 275.067
 Purpose, 115.65
 Severability of law, 115.66
 Sewer district law, 115.65 to 115.67
 Special assessments, certification, 275.067
 Tax exemption, 115.61
 Regulatory certainty, treatment technology incentive, 115.426
 Reports, 442A.02
 Roads, maintenance and repair, 442A.17
 Rulemaking authority, 442A.02
 Service charges, 442A.24
 Sewage disposal, 442A.17
 Snow removal, 442A.17
 Solid waste management, duties, 115A.554
 Special assessments, certification, 275.067
 Status, 442A.16
 Studies, 442A.20
 Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, 115.57
 Surveys, 442A.20
 Tax levies, 442A.24
 Uniform procedures, 442A.13
 Violations and penalties, 442A.23
 Wastewater infrastructure funding program, eligibility, 446A.072
 Wastewater treatment facilities, treatment technology incentive, 115.426
 Water well loans, 115.57
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, *see* WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT
SANITARY DISTRICTS ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 442A.22
SANITARY FACILITIES
See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES
SANITARY LANDFILLS
See LANDFILLS
SANITARY SEWERS
See SEWERS
SANITATION
 Bakeries, 31.161, 31.77
 Barber schools, 154.19, 154.20
 Barbers, 154.19, 154.20
 Barbershops, 154.19, 154.20
 Boarding and lodging houses, 144.12, 145A.07
 Body art, 146B.01, 146B.06
 Commercial canneries, 31.31, 31.311
 Construction camps, 144.12, 145A.07
 Construction sites, 327.23
 Correctional facilities, 144.12, 145A.07
 Creameries, 31.161
 Dental offices, violations, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Dining rooms, 31.161
 Disinfection
 Aquaculture, 17.4982, 17.4991
 Bedding, secondhand material, 325F.28, 325F.29
 Swimming pools, family day care homes, 245A.14

SANITATION (Cont'd)

Eating places, 31.161
 Frozen food processing plants, 32.63
 Hospitals, *see* Sanitation under HOSPITALS
 Hot tubs, 144.1222
 Hotels, *see* Sanitation under HOTELS
 Human services
 Prohibited variances, 256B.0951
 Rulemaking authority, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 Lockups, 642.07
 Lumber camps, *see* under CAMPS
 Management, Ramsey County, 383A.07
 Migrant labor camps, *see* under MIGRANT WORKERS
 Mobile health evaluation and screening providers, 144.077
 Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.09
 Packing plants, 144.12, 145A.07
 Pet confinement areas, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Planning, statewide water management, 103B.155
 Public rallies, 144.12, 145A.07
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27
 Salvage food processors, 31.495
 Slaughter houses, 31.161, 31.53, 31.54
 Soft drinks, 34.09
 Tanning facilities, 325H.03, 325H.04
 Tourist camps, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 Veterinarians, 156.081
 Workhouses, 144.12, 145A.07

SANITY

See INSANITY DEFENSE
See MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

SATURDAY

See also SUNDAY
 Banking day, exclusion, Commercial Code, 336.4-104
 Candidates for public office, filing date, 10A.025
 Computing time periods including Saturdays
 Creditors' redemption period, mortgage foreclosures, 580.24
 Interpretation of statutes, 645.15, 645.151
 Prisoners, discharge to supervised release, 244.05
 Taxes, due dates, 270C.39

SAUGER

Game fish, defined as, 97A.015
 Seasons, 97C.395

SAUK RAPIDS (CITY)

Trails, 160.266
 Transit system, 458A.02

SAUK RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

SAUSAGE PLANTS

Animal slaughtering, *see* ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
 Definitions, slaughter house law, 31.51

SAVI PROGRAM

Appropriations to, anti-lapse provision, 16A.28
 State agency value initiative program, 15.76

SAVINGS ASSOCIATION ACT

Generally, 51A.01 to 51A.58

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

See also SAVINGS BANKS

Access to data

Conditions of access, 13A.02
 Data classification, 13A.02
 Definitions, 13A.01
 Delayed notice, order, 13A.03
 Exceptions from law, 13A.04
 Financial institutions, duties, 13A.02
 Generally, 51A.11

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Access to data (Cont'd)

Government assistance programs, 13A.04
 Notice to customer, contents, 13A.02 to 13A.04
 Search warrants, 13A.02
 Subpoenas, 13A.02, 13A.04
 Transfer of records, 13A.02
 Use of information, 13A.02, 13A.04

Access to records, 51A.11

Accounting and bookkeeping, closing books, frequency, 51A.19

Accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS

Acknowledgment of instruments, validation, 51A.52

Acquisitions, interstate acquisitions, 50.245

Advertising

Name, use of, 51A.05
 Restrictions, 47.09
 Savings or investment media, typed permitted, 51A.22

Agents, savings associations acting as, 51A.21

Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Appeals

Conversions, 51A.065
 Receivers and receivership, 51A.46

Appraisals

Commerce commissioner, authorized to order, 51A.44
 Real estate, 51A.19, 51A.38

Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08

Assets

Inventory, liquidation, 49.24
 Limitations, investments, 51A.35
 Liquid assets, reserves, amount required, 51A.361
 Overvalued, procedures, 51A.19
 Security, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation loans, 49.05

Assignments, insolvency, assignments prohibited, 49.013

Attachments, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Audits and examinations

Access to records, 51A.11
 Annual report, 51A.44
 Commerce Department, general powers, 46.04, 51A.42
 Extra examinations, 51A.44
 Fees, 46.131, 51A.51
 Frequency, 46.04
 Requirements, generally, 46.04

Automated teller machines, 51A.05, 51A.21

Background checks, acquisitions, 46.048

Beneficiaries, accounts, rights, 51A.28

Board of directors, *see* Directors under this topic

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* Surety bonds under this topic

Bonds purchased, valuation, 51A.19

Borrowing money, powers, 51A.21

Branch offices

Approval for, 51A.05
 Location change, 51A.05
 Reciprocating states, 51A.58

Business property, owning, 51A.21

Bylaws

Adopting, 51A.21
 Filing requirements, 47.15
 Mutual associations, 51A.03

Capital certificates, selling, 51A.21

Capital stock associations

Directors, 51A.131
 Incorporation, 51A.03
 Organization, 51A.041
 Transfer agents, 51A.19

Certificate of approval

Generally, 51A.03

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Certificate of approval (Cont'd)
 Insurance requirements, 51A.23
 Certificate of authority
 Commerce commissioner, duties, 47.16
 Forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04
 Certificate of conversion, commerce commissioner, issuing, 51A.065
 Certificate of dissolution, procedures, generally, 51A.08
 Certificates of incorporation
 Applications for, 51A.03
 Approval by Commerce Department, 51A.03
 Issuance, capital stock associations, 51A.041
 Notice of intent to organize, 47.14
 Statements accompanying, 47.14
 Charges and rates, adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
 Checks, *see* CHECKS
 Children
 Accounts in name of, 51A.23, 51A.251, 51A.261
 Parents, rights, 51A.251
 Savings plans in schools, 51A.24
 Closing
 Days designated by president or governor, 47.0153
 Emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Permanent, notice, 47.0156
 Specific days, 47.015
 Temporary, legal effect, 47.0155
 Closing temporarily, notice given, 47.0154
 Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
 Collection agents, surety bonds, 51A.14
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01
 Confidential or privileged information, books and records, 51A.11
 Conflict of laws, credit extension maximum rates, 47.59
 Conflicts of interest, lease agreements, 47.10
 Conservators of persons, *see* Guardians and conservators under this topic
 Conservators of savings associations
 Accounts, powers, rights, 51A.28, 51A.29
 Conditions for appointment, 51A.47
 Generally, 51A.45
 Consolidations
 Fees, 51A.51
 Procedures, 51A.07
 Consumer loans, *see* Loans by under this topic
 Contested cases
 Conversions, appealing, 51A.065
 Generally, 51A.07
 Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
 Reserves, amount, enforcing, 51A.361
 Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
 Contracts and agreements
 Local public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07
 School savings plans, 51A.24
 Service charges on deposit accounts, 51A.21
 Services, with other financial institutions, 47.78
 Control by Commerce Department, generally, 51A.42
 Controlling individuals, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.02
 Conversions
 Definitions, 47.27
 From savings banks, procedures, 47.28
 Generally, 51A.065
 Permitted, generally, 51A.06
 To savings banks, procedures, 47.30
 Corporations
 Business corporation law, application, 47.13
 Certificates of incorporation
 Amendments, 47.171
 Contents, 47.12

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Corporations (Cont'd)
 Certificates of incorporation (Cont'd)
 Filing, 47.16
 Restatement, 47.172
 Corporate powers, 47.12
 Formation, procedure, 47.12
 Credit, *see* CREDIT
 Credit insurance, sales on commissions, 47.016
 Credit sale contracts
 Generally, 47.59
 Purchase by savings association, terms, 51A.386
 Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
 Custodians, savings associations acting as, medical savings accounts, 47.75
 Data, records, classification, 13A.02
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Declaratory judgment, right to use, 51A.48
 Definitions
 Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02
 Banking law, 46.23
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Financial institution law, 47.01
 Interstate acquisitions, 50.245
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02
 Savings association law, 51A.02, 51A.37
 Transfers to minors, 527.21
 Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
 Depositories
 Designating, 51A.16, 471.88, 471.881
 Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES
 Savings associations defined as, 10A.01
 Deposits in
 Attorney's summary executions, 551.05
 Creditors' claims, 550.143, 550.37
 Direct deposits, procedures, 51A.21
 Insolvent financial institutions, money collected, 49.24
 Levy on, 550.135, 550.143
 Minor's rights, 51A.23, 51A.251, 51A.261
 Negotiable time deposits, offering, 51A.23
 Real estate trust funds, 51A.23
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.72
 Time deposits, automatic renewal, notice requirements, 47.096
 Trustee powers, 501C.0816
 Unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Development corporations, duties regarding, nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78
 Developmentally disabled persons, accounts, rights, 51A.29
 Directors
 Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
 Capital stock associations, 51A.131
 Classes, dividing into, mutual associations, 51A.13
 Compensations, 51A.15
 Conflicts of interest, 51A.15
 Consolidations, approval, 51A.07
 Conversions, 51A.065
 Depositories, authorizing, 51A.16
 Disclosures, 51A.15
 Dividends, declaring, 51A.20
 Earnings rate, determining, mutual associations, 51A.32
 Electing, mutual associations, 51A.13

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Directors (Cont'd)

- Fiduciary duties, 51A.15
- Fines, violations of law, 46.32
- Indemnity, 51A.17, 51A.21
- Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
- Meetings, 51A.42, 51A.44
- Mergers, approval, 51A.07
- Nomination procedure, 51A.03
- Number of directors, mutual associations, 51A.13
- Organizational meeting actions, capital stock associations, 51A.041
- Proceedings, record keeping, 51A.19
- Qualifications, 51A.041, 51A.13, 51A.131
- Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
- Removal, 46.26, 51A.03, 51A.45
- Reorganizations, approval, 51A.07
- Reserve and surplus accounts, transfers, 51A.20
- Residency, mutual associations, 51A.13
- Resignation, 51A.03
- Savings accounts, redeeming, 51A.34
- Service of process on, 46.33
- Surety bonds, 51A.14
- Trustees for liquidation, acting as, 51A.08
- Vacancies, mutual associations, 51A.13
- Violations of orders, 46.32
- Withdrawal applications, paying, 51A.33

Disclosure

- Dishonored checks, account information, 609.535
- Finance charges, consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59

Dissolution, *see* Liquidation under this topic

Dividends, 51A.20, 51A.21

Drafts, issuing, powers, 51A.21

Earnings, 51A.22, 51A.32

Electronic funds transfers, 47.61 to 47.74

Eligible agricultural lenders, savings associations defined as, 41B.02

Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Employees

- Acknowledgments, ability to take, 51A.52
- Compensation and salaries, 51A.21
- Disclosures, 51A.15
- Indemnity, 51A.17, 51A.21
- Insurance, 51A.21
- Removal by conservator, 51A.45
- Surety bonds, 51A.14
- Violations and penalties, generally, 47.26

Escrows, holders of, 51A.21, 51A.38

Evidence, records, copies or reproductions, 51A.19

Evidences of indebtedness, issuance, 48.151

Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS

Executive committee, proceedings, record keeping, 51A.19

Expense fund, 51A.04, 51A.041

Federal associations, powers as, 51A.53

Federal home loan banks

- Examinations, accepting, 51A.44
- Membership in, 47.18, 47.19, 51A.21

Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation

- Examinations, accepting, 51A.44
- Obligations of, investing in, 51A.35
- Withdrawals, 51A.33

Fees

- Consumer loans, 47.60, 51A.38
- Document changes, 46.131
- Examinations, 46.131, 51A.51
- Generally, 51A.51
- Incorporation fees, 51A.03, 51A.51
- Investigation fees, 46.05, 51A.51
- Records requested by government authorities, copying, 48.513

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

- Relocation applications, 47.101

Fiduciaries

- Accounts, rights, 51A.28
- Acting as, 51A.21
- Investing in accounts, 51A.31

Finance charges, 47.59, 51A.386

Financial institutions, savings associations defined as

- Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
- Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01

Financial organization, savings and loans associations defined as, 345.31

Financial statements, mutual associations, 51A.12

Fines

- Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
- Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
- Mutual associations, 51A.10
- Reports, failure to make, 47.24

Fiscal agents, 51A.21

Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01

Foreign corporations, engaging in banking, limitations, 303.04

Forms, annual reports, 51A.44

Garnishments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Guardians and conservators

- Accounts, rights, generally, 51A.28, 51A.29
- Investing in accounts, 51A.31
- Minors' accounts, rights, powers, 51A.251, 51A.261

Health savings accounts, 47.75

Hearings

- Applications for certificates of incorporation, 51A.03
- Orders to discontinue illegal practices, 51A.45

Holidays and holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015

Home office, records, maintaining at, 51A.19

Illegal practices, order to discontinue, 51A.44

Impairment of capital, liquidation, 49.04

Incorporation

- Capital stock associations, 51A.03
- Fees, 51A.51

Incorporators

- Bonds, *see* Surety bonds under this topic
- Chair, 51A.04, 51A.041
- Generally, 51A.03
- Mutual associations, 51A.04
- Names, including with notice of intent to organize, 47.14

Individual retirement accounts, acting as trustees, 47.75, 51A.21

Industrial loan and thrift companies, powers as, 53.04

Injunctions

- Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
- Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
- Name, unlawful use, preventing, 51A.05

Insider agreements, 47.10

Insolvency

- Assignments prohibited, 49.013
- Commerce Department, borrowing from FDIC, 49.05
- Generally, 51A.54
- Receiving deposits, 624.68

Inspection of records, 51A.11

Installment loans

- Borrower, copies, 48.157
- Charges, 48.153 to 48.155
- Default, 48.156
- Extension, 48.154
- Generally, 48.153
- Prepayment, 48.154
- Security, 48.153, 48.155

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Insurance
 Coercion to purchase, 51A.15
 Escrow, collecting for insurance, 51A.38
 Premiums, paying to protect loans, 51A.38
 Savings accounts, 51A.21, 51A.23
 Insurance premium finance agreements, entering, generally, 59A.03

Interest
 Amount paid, capital stock associations, 51A.32
 Installment loans, 48.153
 Loans, limitations, 48.195
 Rates, 47.59, 51A.386
 Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.02, 334.03

Interstate branching, 51A.58

Investigations
 Commerce Department, 45.027, 46.05
 Fees, 46.05

Investments in
 Development corporations, 301.84
 Generally, 51A.31
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance common claims fund, 79A.22

Investments permitted to
 Area redevelopment agencies, municipal bonds, 469.116
 Assets limitations, amount, 51A.35
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 Loans, generally, 51A.37
 Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
 Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
 Notes or bonds secured by mortgages, trust deeds, or security interests, 47.21
 Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
 Right to avoid loss, 51A.41
 Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
 Securities, 51A.35
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.91

Involuntary liquidation, *see* Liquidation under this topic

Joint tenancy, 51A.262, 51A.27

Judgments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Lawsuits
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Power to bring, 51A.21
 Stay, involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Lenders, savings associations defined as, agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02

Lending institutions, savings associations defined as, 41C.02

Levies, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Liability
 Account holders, losses, 51A.22
 Dissolutions, 51A.08
 Existing corporations, 51A.55
 Generally, 51A.07
 Savings liability, 51A.02, 51A.20, 51A.22
 Successors in interest, 51A.40

Licenses, 45.027

Life insurance
 Security for loans, 51A.37
 Stockholder's life, insuring, 51A.041

Liquidation
 Capital stock, retiring, capital stock associations, 51A.041
 Certificates, recording, 49.05
 Completion, 49.30, 49.31
 Consolidation during, 49.06
 Creditors, petitions by, completion committee, 49.30
 Expense fund contributions, repaying, mutual associations, 51A.04
 Foreclosure, certificates prior to sales, recording, 49.05
 Generally, 49.24

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Liquidation (Cont'd)
 Insolvent associations, generally, 51A.54
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Lawsuits, validation, certificates, 49.05
 Possession by Commerce Department, 49.04, 49.05
 Power of attorney, executing, 49.05
 Procedures, generally, 51A.08
 Subrogation, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05
 Voluntary liquidation, winding up, 51A.08
 Liquidators, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05
 Loan production offices, 51A.05
 Loans and extensions of credit, terms, 51A.386

Loans by
 Borrower limits, 51A.37
 Consumer loans, 47.60, 51A.37, 51A.38
 Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
 Development corporations, 301.78
 Education loans, 51A.37
 Finance charges, 47.59, 51A.386
 Generally, 47.59
 Installment loans, *see* same under this topic
 Interest, 48.195, 48.196
 Manufactured home loans, 47.209, 51A.37
 Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES
 Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601
 Real estate loans, 51A.37, 51A.38, 51A.40
 Usurious interest, 334.02, 334.03

Loans to, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05

Location of office, *see* Offices under this topic

Losses, right to avoid, 51A.41

Mail and mailing
 Communications with members or stockholders, 51A.11

Notice
 Applications for withdrawals, 51A.33
 Certificate of dissolution, commissioners approval, 51A.08
 Conversion disapprovals, 51A.065
 Intent to organize, 47.14
 Redeeming savings accounts, 51A.34

Manufactured home loans
 Generally, 51A.37
 Property taxes, collection, 47.209

Manufactured home sales
 Finance charges, 47.59
 License and bonding, exclusion, 327B.04, 327B.09

Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.06

Medical savings accounts, 47.75

Meetings
 Annual meeting, 51A.03, 51A.09
 Conduct, 51A.03
 Consolidations, voting on, 51A.07
 Liquidation, voting on, 51A.08
 Mergers, voting on, 51A.07
 Notice, 51A.03
 Organizational meetings, 51A.04, 51A.041
 Quorum, mutual associations, 51A.09
 Record keeping requirements, 51A.19
 Reorganizations, voting for, 51A.07
 Special meetings, 51A.03, 51A.09

Members
 Charges or fees, mutual associations, 51A.10
 Communication with other members, 51A.11
 Conversions, approvals, 51A.065
 Records, mutual associations, 51A.19
 Voting, 51A.09

Mental illness, persons with, accounts, rights, 51A.29

Mergers, 51A.07, 51A.51

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Minors, *see* Children under this topic
 Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015
 Money orders, selling, 51A.21
 Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04
 Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales contracts, finance charges, 47.59
 Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS
 Names
 Generally, 47.11
 Notice of intent to organize, including with, 47.14
 Restrictions, 51A.05
 Unlawful use, 51A.02
 Using, 47.23
 Net worth, determining by commerce commissioner, capital stock associations, 51A.041
 Newspapers
 Certificate of dissolution approval, notice, 51A.08
 Certificate of incorporation hearing, notice, 51A.03
 Financial statements, publication, mutual associations, 51A.12
 Nonresidents, deceased, accounts, procedures, 51A.30
 Officers
 Compensation and salaries, 51A.21
 Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 Generally, 51A.15
 Indemnity, 51A.17, 51A.21
 Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
 Qualifications, capital stock associations, 51A.041
 Removal, 46.26, 51A.45
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Surety bonds, 51A.14
 Violations and penalties, 46.32, 47.26
 Offices
 Change of location, fee, 47.101, 51A.51
 Closed during emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Closing, temporary, 47.0153
 Opening new offices, fee, 51A.51
 Temporary location, emergencies, 47.0152
 Official communications from commissioner, submitting to directors, 51A.42
 Open end loan accounts, 48.185
 Orders
 Assets, overvalued, procedures, 51A.19
 Communication with members or stockholders, denial, 51A.11
 Illegal practices, 51A.45
 Organizational meetings, extending time, 51A.04, 51A.041
 Removal from office, directors, officers, trustees, 46.26
 Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
 Organizations, membership in, 51A.21
 Paid-in surplus, capital stock associations, 51A.041
 Payroll deductions, allowing, 51A.21
 Personal representatives
 Accounts, rights, 51A.28
 Investing in accounts, 51A.31
 Photocopying, records, 51A.19
 Posting (notices), location changes, 47.101
 Powers, generally, 51A.21
 Promotions, savings promotion raffles, 609.75, 609.761
 Proxy voting
 Fiduciary responsibilities, 51A.15
 Mergers and consolidations, 51A.07
 Mutual associations, 51A.03, 51A.09
 Public funds, collateral, withdrawal, notice, 118A.03
 Real estate, *see* Real property under this topic
 Real estate loans
 Generally, 51A.38

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Real estate loans (Cont'd)
 Investing in, conditions, 51A.37
 Successors in interest, dealing with, 51A.40
 Real estate trust funds, depositing in savings associations, 51A.23
 Real property
 Appraisal, delinquent loan securities, 51A.19
 Buying, holding, 47.10
 Invested in, amount, 51A.19
 Licensure, exemptions, 82.56
 Loans, 51A.37, 51A.38, 51A.40
 Powers concerning, 51A.21
 Receivers and receivership, appointment, procedure, 51A.46, 51A.47
 Records and record keeping
 Access to data, 13A.01 to 13A.04, 51A.11
 Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
 Escrows, real estate loans, 51A.38
 Fees for copying, 48.513
 Medical savings accounts, 47.75
 Membership records, mutual associations, 51A.19
 Optical image storage systems, 46.04
 Requirements, generally, 51A.19
 Reorganizations, procedures, 51A.07
 Reports given
 Annual written reports, 51A.44
 Conversions, 51A.065
 Insolvency, 49.013
 Liquidation, final report, 51A.08
 Shareholder changes, capital stock associations, 51A.19
 Transactions, regulated, 45.027
 Reserves
 Amount required, 51A.361
 Requirements, generally, 51A.20
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
 Reverse mortgages, *see* under MORTGAGES
 Safe deposit boxes, renting, 51A.21, 55.06
 Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015
 Savings accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS
 Savings Association Act
 Application, 51A.55
 Citation, 51A.01
 Federal associations, application to, 51A.50
 Generally, 51A.01 to 51A.58
 Inconsistent provisions, other law, 51A.56
 Losses, right to avoid, 51A.41
 Separability, 51A.57
 Savings liability
 Calculation, 51A.22
 Reserve accounts, percentage, 51A.20
 Savings promotion raffles, 609.75, 609.761
 Seals, adopting, 51A.21
 Secretary, filing with, proxies, 51A.09
 Security, inapplicable laws, 47.21
 Service charges, deposit accounts, 51A.21
 Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
 Services, contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78
 Shareholders, *see* Stockholders under this topic
 Signatures, recording, mutual associations, 51A.19
 Stock
 Capital stock associations, 51A.041
 Conversions to mutual associations, 51A.065
 Resales, notice given, 51A.041
 Stockholders
 Acknowledgments, ability to take, 51A.52
 Communication with other stockholders, 51A.11
 Conversions, approvals, 51A.065

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Stockholders (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 51A.19
 - Meetings, notice, 47.25
- Subpoenas, records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04
- Subsidiaries
 - Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
 - Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
- Supervision by Commerce Department
 - Generally, 46.05, 51A.43
 - Supervisor of savings associations, appointment, 51A.42
- Surety bonds
 - Amount, 51A.04, 51A.041, 51A.14
 - Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 - Collection agents hired by savings associations, 51A.14
 - Delivery to commerce commissioner, 51A.04, 51A.041
 - Procedures, 51A.04, 51A.041, 51A.14
 - Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
- Surplus
 - Fund, amount, 51A.20
 - Paid-in surplus, 51A.041
- Suspension, preferred deposits, 49.24
- Taxes, exemptions, deceased nonresident accounts, 51A.30
- Transfer agents, employing, capital stock associations, 51A.19
- Transfers of money or property, insolvency, 49.013
- Travelers' checks, *see* under CHECKS
- Treasury tax and loan accounts, maintaining, 51A.21
- Trustees
 - Accounts, rights, 51A.28
 - Acting as, 47.75, 51A.21
 - Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 - Investing in accounts, 51A.31
 - Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 - Service of process on, 46.33
 - Sworn testimony, including with notice of intent to organize, 47.14
- Valuation of property, delinquent loan security, 51A.19
- Violations and penalties
 - Conservator, appointment, 51A.45
 - Consumer small loan regulations, 47.60
 - Credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 - Directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 51A.15
 - Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 - Generally, 45.027
 - Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
 - Loan finance charge violations, 47.59
 - Mortgage violations, foreign corporations, certificates of authority, 303.17
 - Names, unlawful use, 51A.05
 - Orders, disobeying, 46.06, 46.32
 - Unsafe practices, 46.24
 - Usurious interest, 48.196
- Voting
 - Proxy voting, mutual associations, 51A.09
 - Right to vote by members, 51A.041, 51A.09
- Waivers, location, laws governing, 47.0152
- Wholly owned subsidiary corporations, owning, 51A.21
- Winding up, voluntary liquidation, 51A.08

SAVINGS BANKS

See also SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS

Acquisitions

- Interstate acquisitions, 50.245
- Proposed acquisitions, 46.048

Administrators of estates

- Accounts, rights, 50.17
- Acting as, 50.085

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

- Advertising
 - Money orders, checks, 48.151
 - Restrictions, 47.09
- Applications to organize
 - Conditions for granting, 46.044
 - Generally, 46.041
- Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08
- Assets
 - Inventory, liquidation, 49.24
 - Liquid assets, reserves, amount required, 50.175
 - Security, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation loans, 49.05
 - Transfers, mergers and consolidations, 49.33, 49.37
- Assignments, insolvency, 49.013
- Attachments, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
- Audits and examinations, 46.04, 46.131
- Authorized securities, 50.14
- Background checks, acquisitions, 46.048
- Banking institutions, savings banks defined as, 48.01
- Banking organizations, savings banks defined as, 345.31
- Board of directors
 - Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 50.04, 50.05
 - Character and fitness, determination by commerce commissioner, 50.01
 - Commissioner communications, submitting to board, 50.212
 - Generally, 50.06
 - Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
 - Quorum, 46.29, 50.06
 - Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 - Service of process on, 46.33
 - Sworn testimony, including with notice of intent to organize, 47.14
 - Violations and penalties, orders, violating, 46.32
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Board of directors, 50.04, 50.05
 - Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 - Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
- Borrowing money, powers, 50.085
- Branch offices, detached facilities, 50.245
- Bylaws, filing, 47.15
- Capital, impairment, 49.04
- Capital stock
 - Amount required, 50.25
 - Certification, 49.37
 - Generally, 49.02
 - Mergers and consolidations, 49.35, 49.41
 - Name, 49.35
 - Price per share, 50.25
- Certificates of authority
 - Commerce commissioner, duties, 47.16
 - Forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04
 - Insurance required, 46.045
 - Issuing, 46.041, 50.001
- Certificates of incorporation, 47.14
- Charges and rates
 - Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
 - Fees, *see* same under this topic
 - Finance charges, 47.59
 - Interest rates, *see* same under this topic
- Charters, 46.044
- Checks, *see* CHECKS
- Children, 50.17
- Clerical service corporations, 50.085, 50.1465
- Closing
 - Days designated by president or governor, 47.0153

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Closing (Cont'd)

- Emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
- Permanent, notice, 47.0156
- Specific days, 47.015
- Temporary, legal effect, 47.0155

Closing temporarily, notice given, 47.0154

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01

Conflict of laws, credit extension maximum rates, 47.59

Conflicts of interest, lease agreements, 47.10

Consolidations, *see* Mergers and consolidations under this topic

Contested cases

- Applications to organize, 46.041
- Commissioner actions, 50.085
- Conversions, 47.325
- Denial, applications to organize, 46.044
- Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
- Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30

Contracts and agreements

- Credit sales, 47.59
- School savings plans, 50.17
- Services, with other financial institutions, 47.78

Controlling individuals, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.02

Conversions

- Definitions, 47.27
- From savings associations, procedures, 47.30
- To savings associations, procedures, 47.28

Corporations

- Business corporation law, application, 47.13
- Certificates of incorporation
 - Amendments, 47.171
 - Contents, 47.12
 - Filing, 47.16
 - Restatement, 47.172
- Corporate powers, 47.12
- Formation, procedure, 47.12

Credit, *see* CREDIT

Credit insurance, sales commissions, 47.016

Credit sales contracts, 47.59

Custodians, savings banks acting as, medical savings accounts, 47.75

Data, records, classification, 13A.02

Declaratory judgments, right to use, 50.28

Definitions

- Application for bank, 46.046
- Banking law, 46.23
- Banks and trust companies, 48.01
- Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.4A-105, 336.9-102
- Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
- Financial institution law, 47.01, 47.02
- Lending authority, 50.1485
- Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
- Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
- Transfers to minors, 527.21
- Unclaimed property, 345.31

Deposit accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS

Deposits to

- Form of deposits, generally, 50.085
- Insolvent financial institutions, money collected, 49.24
- Insurance requirements, 46.045, 50.085
- Negotiable time deposits, offering, 50.17
- Racketeering, 609.903
- Securing, generally, 50.085
- Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.72
- Time deposits, automatic renewal, notice to owner, 47.096
- Trustee powers, 501C.0816

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Deposits to (Cont'd)

- Unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Withholding (taxes), 290.92

Detached facilities, generally, 50.245

Development corporations, duties regarding, nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78

Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic

Disclosure, finance charges, consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59

Drafts

- Issuing, powers, generally, 50.085
- Sales, 48.151

Electronic funds transfers, 47.61 to 47.74

Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Employees

- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 50.05
- Violations and penalties, generally, 47.26

Evidences of indebtedness, issuance, 48.151

Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS

Executors

- Accounts, rights, 50.17
- Acting as, 50.085

FDIC, *see* FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)

Federal home loan banks, membership in, 47.18, 47.19

Fees

- Copying, records requested by government authorities, 48.513
- Document changes, 46.131
- Examinations, 46.131
- Generally, 46.041
- Investigation, 46.041, 46.05
- Proposed acquisitions, filing fees, 46.048
- Relocation applications, 47.101
- Sales, 48.151

Fiduciaries, accounts, rights, 50.17

Finance charges, 47.59

Financial institutions, savings banks defined as

- Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
- Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07

Fines

- Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
- Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
- Reports, failure to make, 47.24

Fiscal agents, acting as, 50.085

Foreclosure purchasers, exclusion, 325N.10

Garnishments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Guardians and conservators

- Accounts, rights, 50.17
- Acting as, 50.085

Health savings accounts, 47.75

Hearings

- Applications to organize, 46.041
- Proposed acquisitions, disapproval, 46.048
- Waiver, applications, hearings, notice, 46.042

Holidays and holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015

Impairment of capital, liquidation, 49.04

Incorporators

- Applications to organize, signing, 46.041
- Names, including with notice of intent to organize, 47.14

Individual retirement plans (IRAs), trustee, acting as, 50.085

Injunctions

- Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
- Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
- Open end loan accounts, competitors, violations, 48.185

Insider agreements, 47.10

Insolvency

- Commerce Department, borrowing from FDIC, 49.05

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Insolvency (Cont'd)
 Generally, 49.013
 Receiving deposits, 624.68
 Installment loans
 Borrower, copies, 48.157
 Charges, 48.153 to 48.155
 Default, 48.156
 Extension, 48.154
 Generally, 48.153
 Prepayment, 48.154
 Security, 48.153, 48.155
 Insurance agents, acting as, 50.085
 Insurance for deposits, 46.045
 Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.03
 Interest rates
 Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
 Deposit accounts, 50.17
 Deposits in savings bank, power to pay, generally, 50.085
 Installment loans, 48.153
 Loans, limitations, 48.195, 334.012
 Manufactured home loans, 50.148
 Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.02, 334.03, 334.20
 Investigations
 Commerce Department, 45.027, 46.05
 Fees, 46.041, 46.05
 Organizing, determining need, 50.01
 Investments, servicing for others, 50.085
 Investments in savings banks
 Permitted, 50.17
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance common claims fund, 70A.22
 Investments permitted to savings banks
 Area redevelopment agencies, municipal bonds, 469.116
 Clerical service corporations, 50.1465
 Development corporations, 301.84
 Economic development authority bonds, 469.102
 Generally, 50.085
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 InterAmerican Development Bank, 50.14
 Metropolitan Airports Commission bonds, 473.666
 Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436
 Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
 Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
 Notes or bonds secured by mortgages, trust deeds, or security interests, 47.21
 Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission revenue bonds, 458A.05
 Specific investments, listing, 50.14
 State bank-type investments, 50.145
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
 Stock, 50.146
 Student loans, 50.147
 Trust company-type investments, 50.145
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Joint tenancy, 50.17
 Judgments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Judicial review, denial, applications to organize, 46.044
 Lawsuits
 Breach of director bond, 50.04
 Declaratory judgments, disputes with Commerce Department, 50.28
 Liquidation, 49.05
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Open end loan accounts, competitors, violations, 48.185
 Stay, involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Letters of credit, issuance, 50.1485
 Levies, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Liability
 Limitations on amount, 50.1485
 Safe deposit boxes, 50.11
 Licenses, 45.027, 53C.02
 Liquidation
 Certificates, recording, 49.05
 Completion, 49.30, 49.31
 Consolidation during, 49.06
 Creditors, petitions by, completion committee, 49.30
 Foreclosure, certificates prior to sales, recording, 49.05
 Generally, 49.24
 Injunctions, 49.04
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Lawsuits, validation, certificates, 49.05
 Possession by Commerce Department, 49.04, 49.05, 49.32
 Power of attorney, executing, 49.05
 Reorganization during, 49.07
 Subrogation, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05
 Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
 Liquidators, FDIC, 49.05
 Loan production offices, establishment, 50.245
 Loans
 Adjustment of charges and rates, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
 Closing costs, 47.59
 Consumer protection, 47.59
 Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
 Consumer small loans, 47.60
 Conversion to interest bearing balance, 47.59
 Credit insurance, 47.59
 Delinquency charges, 47.59
 Development corporations, 301.78
 Finance charges, 47.59
 Generally, 50.1485
 Installment loans, 48.153 to 48.157
 Interest, 48.195, 334.012
 Liability insurance, 47.59
 Manufactured home loans, 47.209
 Mortgage insurance, 47.59
 Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES
 Official fees, 47.59
 Open end loan accounts, 48.185, 56.125
 Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601
 Powers, generally, 50.085
 Principal, original amount, administration fees exclusion, 47.59
 Property insurance, 47.59
 Renegotiable rate mortgages, 50.14
 Servicing for others, 50.085
 Usurious interest, 334.02, 334.03
 Violations and penalties, 47.59
 Location, mergers and consolidations, agreement, 49.35
 Mail and mailing
 Denial of application, notice, 46.041
 Intent to organize, notice, 47.14
 Manufactured home sales, finance charges, 47.59
 Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.06
 Medical savings accounts, 47.75
 Memberships, permitted, facilitating organizations, 50.085
 Mergers and consolidations
 Agreements, 49.35 to 49.37
 Application, decisions, 49.36
 Assets, 49.33, 49.37
 Capital stock, 49.35, 49.41
 Certification, 49.37
 Completion, 49.37

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Mergers and consolidations (Cont'd)

- Corporate existence, certification, 49.37
- Detached banking facilities, closing, notice, 49.36
- Directors, 49.35 to 49.37
- Dissenting shareholders, 49.41
- Generally, 49.34, 50.245
- Lawsuits or proceedings, 49.40
- Liabilities, transfer, 49.33
- Location, 49.37
- Name, 49.35, 49.37
- National banking corporation, effect, 49.39
- Procedures, 49.36
- Shareholders, meetings, 49.37
- Term of corporate existence, 49.37
- Waiver of procedures, 49.36

Minors, accounts, 50.17

Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015

Money orders, sales, 48.151

Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04

Mortgage assignments, notice given, 47.205

Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES

Motor vehicle installment sales

- Making or purchasing, 50.1485
- Retail contract, finance charges, 47.59

Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Mutual savings banks

- Defined as banking institution, 48.01
- Defined as financial institutions, 334.012
- Life insurance business, computation of income and franchise taxes, 290.093

Names

- Generally, 47.11
- Mergers and consolidations, 49.35, 49.37
- Notice of intent to organize, including with, 47.14
- Savings banks with trust powers, 50.085
- Using, 47.23

Negotiable order of withdrawal accounts, 50.175

Officers

- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 50.05
- Commissioner communications, 50.212
- Generally, 50.065
- Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
- Service of process on, 46.33
- Violations, generally, 47.26

Offices

- Closing, 47.0151 to 47.0155
- Location, changing, 47.101

Open end loan accounts, 48.185, 56.125

Orders

- Certificate of authorization, written order, 46.041
- Removal from office, directors, officers, trustees, 46.26
- Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24

Organizing, determining need, 50.01

Personal property, buying and leasing, powers, 50.085, 50.1485

Personal representatives

- Accounts, rights, 50.17
- Acting as, 50.085

Posting (notices), location changes, 47.101

Powers, 50.085

Promotions, savings promotion raffles, 609.75, 609.761

Real estate, owning, selling, 50.13

Real property, buying, holding, 47.10

Records and record keeping

- Access by government authorities, 13A.01 to 13A.04, 48.513
- Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
- Medical savings accounts, 47.75
- Optical image storage systems, 46.04

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

- Regulation by Commerce Department, 50.212

Registered checks, sales, fees, 48.151

Regulation by Commerce Department, generally, 50.212

Relocating, temporary, emergencies, 47.0152

Renegotiable rate mortgage loans, 50.14

Reports given

- Commerce Department requirements, 50.19
- Deposits and liabilities, 50.20
- Insolvency, 49.013
- Transactions, regulated, 45.027

Reserves, amounts, 50.175

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Reverse mortgages, *see* under MORTGAGES

Safe deposit boxes

- Authority to provide, generally, 50.085
- Liability for, limitation, 50.11
- Providing, 50.11
- Renting, 55.06, 55.15

Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015

Savings accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS

School savings plans, contracting for, 50.17

Scope of law, existing banks, 50.24

Security, inapplicable laws, 47.21

Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028

Services, contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78

Shareholders

- Assessments, 49.17 to 49.19, 49.24
- Dissent, mergers and consolidations, 49.41
- Documents received, stock, appraisal reports, 49.43
- Meetings, notice, 47.25
- Voting, mergers and consolidations, 49.37

Stock, *see* Capital stock under this topic

Stockholders, *see* Shareholders under this topic

Subpoenas, records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04

Subsidiaries

- Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
- Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Supervision, Commerce Department, 46.05, 47.02

Surety bonds, 48.151

Surplus, determining amount, 50.18

Suspension, preferred deposits, 49.24

Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07

Transfers of money or property, insolvency, 49.013

Travelers' checks, *see* under CHECKS

Treasury tax and loan accounts, power to accept, 50.171

Trust powers, 50.085

Trustee in liquidation, appointment, duties, 49.215

Trustees

- Accounts, rights, 50.17
- Savings banks acting as, 47.75, 50.085

Vaults, renting, 55.15

Veterans administrations loans, 50.155

Violations and penalties

- Consumer small loan regulations, 47.60
- Credit sale contract violations, 47.59
- Directors, trustees, officers, violations, generally, 46.26
- Disobeying Commerce Department orders, 46.06
- Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
- Evidence of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151
- Generally, 45.027
- Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
- Loan finance charge violations, 47.59
- Unsafe practices, 46.24
- Usurious interest, 48.196

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Voluntary liquidation, 49.215

Waivers

Application notice and hearing, 46.042

Applications to organize, filing fees, 46.041

Location, laws governing, 47.0152

SAVINGS BONDS*See* BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)**SAW BLADES**

Chain saws, careless use around fire, 88.195

SAWMILLS

Generally, 176.130

SCALES (WEIGHT)Commercial scales, *see* COMMERCIAL SCALES

False or unsealed scales, 239.23

Inspections

Fees, 239.101

Schedule, 239.10

Weights and Measures Division, *see* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISIONLivestock scales, *see* under COMMERCIAL SCALES

Seals and sealing

Incorrect or unsealed scales, 239.23, 239.38

Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011

Searches and seizures, 239.09

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Tests, Weights and Measures Division, 239.011

Weigher's certificates, authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-307

SCAMBLER (TOWN)

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

SCANLON (CITY)

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02, 458D.05

SCANNERS*See* OPTICAL IMAGING SYSTEMS**SCENIC AREAS**

Acquisition of property, 173.05

Billboards, *see* BILLBOARDS

Definitions, outdoor advertising, 173.02

Easements, scenic, 173.04, 173.06, 173.09

Establishment, 173.04

Federal aid, 173.04, 173.06

Federal regulations, conformity, 173.04, 173.06

Grants for, Natural Resources Department, 85.019

Great River Road, acquisition, 161.142

Location, generally, 173.04

Natural preservation routes, county state-aid highways, 162.021

Outdoor advertising, *see* Scenic areas under OUTDOOR ADVERTISINGRecreational areas, *see* RECREATIONAL AREAS

Right of entry, Transportation Department, removal of outdoor advertising, 173.09

Scenic easements

Acquisition by Transportation Department, 173.04

Federal aid, 173.04, 173.06

Outdoor advertising devices, removal, 173.04, 173.09

Use, 173.04

Scenic river land use districts, 373.27

Scenic watercourses, 373.27

School districts, grants for, 85.019

Zoning, commercial or industrial zoning, effect, 173.04

SCHEDULED SUBSTANCES*See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**SCHEDULES***See* specific index headings**SCHELL, AUGUST**

Brewery, historic place, 138.664

SCHOLARSHIPS

Contributions to

Defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

MnSCU employees, payroll deductions, 136F.46

Definitions, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Early graduation achievement scholarship program, 126C.20

Early graduation military service award program, 126C.20

Early Learning Scholarships, 179A.53

Graduate students, MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21

Income, scholarships defined as, 290A.03

Indian students

Higher Education Office, 136A.126

Teacher preparation, 122A.63

Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30

Nellie Stone Johnson scholarship program, 136F.46

Public postsecondary schools, private scholarship aid, 135A.044

Resident undergraduate students, 137.0225

Scholarship grants, nontaxable scholarship grants, income and franchise taxes, 290.067

University of Minnesota arena or stadium funding program, 137.0226

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS BOARD

Administration, 122A.12, 122A.14

Appropriations to, administrative costs, 122A.14

Chair, 122A.13

Code of Ethics, 122A.14

Contracts and agreements

Licenses, variances, 122A.163

Multiple licensing, 122A.14

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Data sharing, 122A.18

Definitions

Education Code definitions, applicability, 122A.01

Generally, 122A.11

Executive secretary, 122A.12, 122A.13

Hearings, 122A.14

Licensees

Crimes against minors, licensees convicted, notice, 631.40

School administrators, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNELSchool principals, *see* SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

Superintendents of schools, 122A.18, 124D.19

Supervisory personnel, *see* Supervisors under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Meetings, 122A.13

Members, 122A.12

Reports given

Accountability measures, 122A.14

Fees, 122A.21

Principal preparation programs, performance data, 122A.09, 122A.14

Teacher and administrator preparation, 122A.09

Rulemaking authority, school administrators, 122A.14, 122A.18

SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

Accreditation, Human Services Department, duties, 119B.24

Community education, 124D.19

Definitions, Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02

Employees

Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Employee-to-child ratio, 245A.14

Planning, 124D.19

Fees, community education, 124D.19, 124D.20

Funding

Community education, 124D.19, 124D.20, 124D.22

SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Funding (Cont'd)

Eligibility, 124D.22

School districts, levies, 127A.41

Grants to, child care resource and referral programs, 119B.19
Licenses

Excluded programs, right to seek or continue licensure, 245A.03

Human services, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES

Special conditions, 245A.14

Parent volunteers, parent involvement programs, 124D.895

Rates, recovery of funds, 245A.13

Records and record keeping, attendance records for publicly funded services, 245A.14

Resource and referral programs, grants, 119B.19

School buildings, use, 123B.51, 124D.19

School districts, duties, 124D.19

Supervision, 245A.14

Variances, generally, 245A.14

SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS

Adverse possession, suits, prosecution by attorney general, 8.04

Appraisals, generally, 92.12

Colleges and universities, *see* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Internal improvement lands

Defined as state lands, 92.01

School trust lands, 92.025

Mineral leases, 93.22

Natural Resources Department

Road easements, exchanges, 84.633

Selection and acceptance, 84.01, 84.085

Transfers, 137.51

Permanent school fund lands

Cabin sites, *see* Sites under CABINS

Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22

Defined as school trust lands, 92.025

Director, 127A.351 to 127A.353

Jurisdiction, 1.0451

Leases, public campground sites, 92.46

Legislative intent, 127A.351

Legislative Permanent School Fund Commission, duties regarding, 127A.30

Management, 127A.30, 127A.31

Manager, 127A.351 to 127A.353

Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.027, 92.83, 127A.351 to 127A.353

Reporting requirements, 84.027

Sale or exchange, 1.0451, 92.121, 94.3495

Statutory construction, 127A.351

School lands

Defined as state lands, 92.01

Land exchanges, 94.342, 94.3495

Mineral leases, school fund mineral lease suspense account, 93.22

Permanent school fund lands, *see* same under this topic

Sales

Generally, *see* Sales under STATE LANDS

Location, 92.03

Minimum price, 92.03

Notice, 92.12

Price, 92.12

Time, 92.13

School trust lands

Appraisals, 92.12

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, land exchange, 92.80

Condemnation of school trust lands, 92.83

Definitions, 92.025

Director

Compensation and salaries, salary range, 15A.0815

SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS (Cont'd)

School trust lands (Cont'd)

Director (Cont'd)

Duties generally, 127A.351 to 127A.353

Donated land, classification as school trust land, 84.085

Land exchanges, 94.3495

Leases on forest lands, 89.17

Legislative intent, 127A.351

Management, 127A.351 to 127A.353

Natural Resources Department, duties, 127A.351 to 127A.353

Permanent school fund, reports concerning, 84.027

Road easements, exchanges, 84.633

State land sales, 92.145

Statutory construction, 127A.351

Swamp lands, 1.0451, 92.025

School zones, *see* SCHOOL ZONES

Surplus lands sales, 16B.281

University lands

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, land exchange, 92.80

Defined as state lands, 92.01

Leases on forest lands, 89.17

Sales, 92.03, 92.12, 92.13

Salt lands, 92.05

Termination of use restrictions, 137.51

Transfers, 137.51

University fund mineral lease suspense account, 93.22

SCHOOL BOARD ASSOCIATION

Data, classification, 13.714

Pupil transportation stakeholder group, representation on, 169.435

SCHOOL BOARDS

Area redevelopment agencies, duties, 469.110, 469.111

Candidates for office

Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 205A.06, 205A.12

Common school districts, 123B.94

Elections, notice of filing, 204B.33

Generally, 205A.06

Ineligibility, 205A.06, 609B.142

Nominating petitions, 204B.08, 205A.06

Residence, 205A.12

Sex offenders, ineligibility, 123B.09, 609B.123

Chairs, 123B.14

Charter schools, authorizing, 124E.05

Clerks, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS

Common school district boards, 123B.94, 123B.95, 123B.97

Compensation and salaries

Independent school districts, generally, 123B.09

Redistricting duties, failure to perform, 205A.12

Curriculum advisory committees, *see* Instruction and curriculum advisory committees under this topic

Definitions

Economic development, 469.1812

Property tax abatement law, 469.1812

School district powers and duties, 123B.85

Dismissal, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Dissolved districts, 123A.46, 123A.66

Duties, generally, 123B.02, 123B.04, 123B.09

Elections

At-large elections, 205A.03, 205A.12

Generally, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONSEmployees, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Experiential and applied learning program plans, 124D.085

Filing with, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS

Gifts to members, 471.895

Hearings

Achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, progress report, 124D.861

Special education, *see* Hearings under SPECIAL EDUCATION

SCHOOL BOARDS (Cont'd)

Instruction and curriculum advisory committees
 Building teams, 124D.895
 Compensatory revenue, use, 126C.15
 Consulting, Indian education parent committees, 124D.78
 Generally, 120B.11
 Graduation incentive program, duties regarding, 124D.68
 Parental involvement, programs, 124D.895
 Recommendations by, 122A.43
 Interdistrict integration magnet programs, 129C.10
 Joint powers agreements, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Levy authority, 126C.17
 Liability
 School safety patrols, limitation, 121A.34
 Student chemical abuse activities, reporting, 121A.29
 Meetings
 Annual meetings, 123B.14
 Election day, restriction, 204C.03
 Generally, 123B.09
 Interactive technology, 13D.02
 Joint meetings, 123A.32
 Officers, selection, 123B.14
 Open Meeting Law, compliance, 123A.32
 Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
 Records, 123B.14
 Social media, use in, 13D.065
 Members
 Appointment
 Campaign practices violators, 211A.10, 211B.18
 Special elections, interim appointments, 123B.09
 Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic
 Clerks, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
 Common school districts, 123B.94, 123B.95, 123B.97
 Compensation and salaries, 122A.12, 205A.12
 Conflicts of interest
 County and school district offices, 481.17
 Generally, 471.87 to 471.881
 School district contracts, 471.88
 School supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 Textbooks, 127A.10
 Cooperation and combination of districts, 123A.36
 Education and training, 120B.22, 123B.09
 Elections, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
 Eligibility, 123B.09
 Hearing officers, special education, exclusions, 125A.091
 In-service training, 120B.22, 121A.23
 Liability, 121A.29, 121A.34
 Mileage allowances, 471.665
 Neglect of duties, 120A.32
 Number of, 123A.48, 123A.58, 123B.09
 Oaths of office, 123B.94, 205A.10
 Payments to, transportation costs, reimbursements, 123B.09
 Removal, 123B.09
 Residence requirements, 205A.12
 Retirement, 353.01, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 School district clerks, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
 School district consolidation, effect, 123A.443, 123A.48
 School personnel acting as school board members, 123B.195
 Social media, permitted use, 13D.065
 Special elections, vacancies in office, 123B.09
 Spouses, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 Teachers Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 354.05
 Terms
 Change in election year, procedures, 205A.04

SCHOOL BOARDS (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)
 Terms (Cont'd)
 Expiration dates, 205A.04, 205A.046
 Staggering, 205A.12
 Terms of office, 123A.36, 123A.48, 123A.58, 123B.09
 Town board members, concurrent appointments, 367.033
 Treasurers, *see* School district treasurers under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Vacancies in office, 123B.09, 205A.05, 471.46
 Officers, selection, 123B.14
 Petitions to, 205A.13
 Policies
 Generally, 123B.09
 Parent advisory committees, 124D.8955
 Parent and family involvement, 124D.8955
 Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Powers, generally, 123B.02, 123B.04
 Proceedings, 123B.09, 331A.01
 Records and record keeping
 Generally, *see* Records and record keeping under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Public schools, *see* Records and record keeping under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Requirements, 123B.09
 Regional centers of excellence, 120B.115
 Representation
 Community revitalization program policy boards, 469.1831
 Cuyuna County State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, representation on, 85.0146
 Family services collaboratives, joint powers boards, 471.59
 Interagency early intervention committees, 125A.30
 Local workforce development boards, 116L.666
 Public Employees Retirement Association, board of trustees, 353.03
 Regional development commissions, 462.388
 School district canvassing boards, 205A.10
 Service cooperatives (SCs), boards, 123A.21
 Short-term teacher contract recommendation committees, 122A.43
 Teacher center policy boards, 122A.72
 Vocational education cooperative center boards, 123A.22
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34
 Residence, 205A.12
 Right of entry, eminent domain, 123B.74
 School district assessment committee, 120B.304
 School district canvassing boards, serving as, 205A.10
 School district elections, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
 Single member districts, 123A.48
 Social media, permitted use, 13D.065
 Special or local laws, approval, 645.021
 Temporary school boards, 123A.443
 Travel
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Out-of-state travel policies, 471.661
 Treasurers, *see* School district treasurers under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
SCHOOL BUILDING ACCESSIBILITY CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT GRANT ACT
 Generally, 123B.67 to 123B.69
SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Access, community education, 124D.19
 Accessory spaces, fire safety, 123B.51
 Acquisition of land or properties
 Agricultural education sites, 123B.744
 Claims, land in settlement for, 123B.13

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)

Acquisition of land or properties (Cont'd)
 Eminent domain, 123B.51, 123B.74, 123B.744, 123B.97
 Funding, 123B.63
 Generally, 123B.51
 Advertising contracts, 123B.025
 Agriculture education sites, acquisition of land or properties,
 123B.744
 Air conditioning systems
 Construction proposals, 123B.71
 Energy conservation measures, 123B.65
 System inspectors, duties, 123B.72
 Air quality, health and safety capital projects, funding,
 123B.57, 123B.595
 Alcoholic beverages
 Liquor licensees, proximity, 340A.412
 Possessing or introducing, 624.701
 Sale in, 340A.403
 Architectural barriers, removal, 123B.58
 Arson, 609.5631
 Asbestos removal or encapsulation
 Claims against owners, statutes of limitations, 541.22
 Contracts, 123B.52
 Funding, 123B.595, 126C.10
 Planning, 123B.57, 123B.595, 123B.60
 Assaults occurring at, 5th degree assaults, arrests for, 629.343
 Auctions, buildings constructed as school assignments,
 123B.29
 Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS
 Building Code enforcement, powers, Education Department,
 326B.106
 Building permits, 15.41
 Burglary or property damage, 609.582
 Capital improvements
 Authorization, 123B.51
 Costs, recovery, 123B.51
 Funding, 123B.67 to 123B.69
 Caulking, energy conservation measures, 123B.65
 Charter for Arts Education, 129C.10
 Charter schools, facilities, 124E.13, 124E.22
 Cities
 Eminent domain, 416.16
 School sites, size, 123B.97
 Classrooms
 Areas used by lower grades, 123B.51
 Construction proposals, 123B.71
 Portable classrooms, 123B.595
 Cleaning and maintenance services, 121A.30
 Closing, 123B.02, 123B.51, 126C.10
 Common school districts, generally, 123B.97
 Community education, access, 124D.19
 Condemnation, 123B.71
 Conflict of laws, State Building Code, prevailing law, 123B.51
 Construction and reconstruction
 Buildings constructed as school assignments, auctions,
 123B.29
 Contracts, 123B.52, 326.031
 Damage from natural disasters, funding, 123B.60
 Energy conservation standards, 216C.20
 Funding
 Capital expenditures, *see* under EDUCATION
 FUNDING
 Generally, 123B.70
 Health and safety capital projects, exclusion,
 123B.595
 Health and safety projects, 123B.57
 Total operating capital revenue, 126C.10
 Generally, 123B.70
 Grants for, cooperative secondary facilities, 123A.44 to
 123A.446

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)
 Construction and reconstruction (Cont'd)

Maximum Effort School Aid Law, capital loans, 126C.69
 Predesign packages, 126C.69
 Project labor agreements, 123B.52
 Projects, 123B.71
 Proposals, 123B.70, 123B.71, 126C.71
 Rulemaking, 123B.71
 School district powers, 123B.51
 School start date requirements, exceptions, 120A.40
 Contested cases, construction (structures), 123B.70
 Controlled substances, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029,
 152.23
 Cooperative districts (schools), generally, 123B.02
 Corridors, smoke detectors, areas used by lower grades,
 123B.51
 Definitions
 Aid to nonpublic students, 123B.41
 Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
 Education Code definitions, applicability, 123B.01
 Design
 Construction proposals, 123B.71
 Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.62
 Disability access
 Architectural barriers, removal, 123B.58
 Education Department, duties, 123B.58
 Funding, 123B.58, 123B.62, 126C.10
 Grants for, 123B.67 to 123B.69
 Local enforcement, 326B.106
 Doors, energy conservation, 123B.65
 Drinking water, health and safety capital projects, funding,
 123B.57, 123B.595
 Education sites
 Compensatory education revenue, 126C.15
 Expenditures, reporting, 123B.76
 Management, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19
 Neutral sites, 123B.41, 123B.44, 123B.92, 126C.19
 School site decision-making teams, duties, 123B.04
 Student growth, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Electronic cigarettes, prohibition, 144.4165
 Elementary school buildings, school district cooperation and
 combination plans, 123A.36
 Energy audits, funding, 126C.10
 Energy conservation
 Generally, 123B.65
 Loans to, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Modifications, funding, 123B.595, 123B.62
 Standards, 216C.20
 Eye protective devices, use, 121A.32
 Facilities, construction and rehabilitation, grants for, 256E.37
 Family planning services, grants for, 145.925
 Filtration systems, 123B.72
 Fire safety
 Education Department, duties, 123B.58
 Fire code maintenance and repairs, funding, 123B.58,
 123B.60, 126C.10
 Fire code variances, 466.03
 Funding, 123B.58, 123B.595
 Improvements, 123B.57, 123B.58
 Planning, 123B.60
 Solar energy systems, 123B.572
 Special education, seclusion rooms, 125A.0942
 Specific areas, 123B.51
 Firearms, 609.66
 Flags, display, 121A.11
 Food service facilities, 123B.57
 Fuels cleanup, funding, 126C.10
 Funding
 Energy conservation, *see* Loans to under SCHOOL
 DISTRICTS

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)

Funding (Cont'd)

Maximum effort school aid capital loans, 126C.69
 School readiness program aid, 124D.16
 Furniture repair facilities, rental or lease, 126C.40
 Garages, 123B.51, 123B.97
 General education revenue, *see* GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
 Generators, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
 Gymnasiums, fire safety, 123B.51
 Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
 Hazardous substances
 Asbestos removal or encapsulation, *see* same under this topic
 PCB cleanup, 123B.51, 123B.52, 123B.57, 126C.10
 Radon mitigation, 123B.57, 123B.571
 Removal, 123B.57
 Health and safety code improvements, 123B.57, 123B.58
 Heating systems
 Construction proposals, 123B.71
 Energy conservation measures, 123B.65
 System inspectors, duties, 123B.72
 Hockey arenas, funding, 126C.45
 Housekeeping, 121A.30
 Ice arenas, 373.43
 Improvements
 Capital improvements, 123B.51, 123B.67 to 123B.69
 Disability access, 123B.58
 Fire safety, 123B.58
 Health and safety code improvements, 123B.57, 123B.58
 Heating, ventilation, or air conditioning system deficiencies, 123B.72
 Independent school districts, 123B.02
 Indoor air quality
 Construction proposals, 123B.71
 Management, 123B.57
 Management, funding, 123B.595
 Planning, 123B.57, 123B.60
 Inspections
 Common school districts, duties, 123B.95
 Generally, 127A.41
 Lead (mineral), secondary prevention, 144.9504
 Lockers, 121A.72
 System inspectors, duties, 123B.72
 Insulation, energy conservation, 123B.65
 Joint powers districts, 123A.78
 Laboratories
 Construction proposals, 123B.71
 Eye protective devices, use, 121A.32
 Health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
 Safety guidelines, 121A.31
 Land acquisition, *see* Acquisition of land or properties under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Lead abatement, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Leases
 Charter schools, 124E.13, 124E.22
 Common school districts, 123B.97
 Generally, 123B.51
 Independent school districts, 123B.02
 Obligations, payment upon default, 126C.55
 Property taxes, capital levies for, 126C.40
 Staff development facilities, 126C.40
 Total operating capital revenue, 126C.10
 Liability, public recreational activities, 466.03
 Libraries, *see* SCHOOL LIBRARIES
 Lights and lighting, energy conservation, 123B.65, 216C.20
 Location, *see* Sites (location) under this topic
 Locker rooms, school sports, sex discrimination, 121A.04

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)

Lockers, 121A.72, 123B.37
 Lower grades, use by, 123B.51
 Maintenance and repair
 Contracts, 123B.52
 Fuel storage, 123B.57
 Funding, 123B.595, 126C.10
 Health and safety, 123B.57
 Long-term facilities maintenance, 123B.595, 123B.60
 Maintenance cost index, determination, 126C.10
 Planning, 123B.57
 Management, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Media centers
 Fire safety, 123B.51
 Libraries, *see* SCHOOL LIBRARIES
 Medical cannabis, violations and penalties, 152.23
 Mobile units, neutral sites, 123B.41, 123B.44, 123B.92, 126C.19
 Monitoring, airflow, 123B.72
 Motor vehicles on, removal, 123B.02
 Names and naming, contracts, 123B.025
 Neutral sites
 Guidance and counseling services, 123B.44
 Health services, 123B.44
 Mobile units, 123B.92
 Shared time, 126C.19
 Occupancy, heating, ventilation, or air conditioning system deficiencies, occupancy during, 123B.72
 Operating costs, independent school districts, agreements, 123B.02
 Orders, tuberculosis carriers, exclusion, 144.4806
 Outdoor advertising, placement, 173.08
 Outdoor space, construction proposals, 123B.71
 Parking facilities, polling places, use, 204B.16
 PCB cleanup
 Contracts, 123B.52
 Funding, 123B.51, 123B.595, 126C.10
 Planning, 123B.57
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Persons with tuberculosis in, 144.4806
 Pesticides
 Applications, 18B.01, 18B.095, 121A.30
 Notices about, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
 Plans and specifications
 Education Department, duties, 123B.71
 School pest management coordinators, 18B.01, 18B.095
 Who may perform, 18B.095
 Playgrounds, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
 Policy of state, lockers, 121A.72
 Political party conventions, use, 202A.192
 Polling places, use, 204B.16
 Precinct caucuses, use, 202A.19, 202A.192
 Property damage, 609.582
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
 Public buildings, school district projects defined as, 326B.103
 Public information and education programs, controlled substances, crimes committed in school zones, penalties, 152.029
 Public places, schools defined as, 144.413
 Public school buildings
 Smoking prohibited, 144.414, 144.4165
 Tobacco products, use prohibited, 144.4165
 Radon mitigation, 123B.571
 Recreational activities, liability, immunity, 466.03
 Recreational facilities and programs, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Remodeling
 Energy conservation, 123B.65
 School start date requirements, exceptions, 120A.40

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)

Rents
 Contracts, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Net proceeds, disposition, 123B.51
 Property taxes, capital levies for, 126C.40
 Staff development facilities, 126C.40

Repairs, *see* Maintenance and repair under this topic

Reports about, energy use characteristics, 216C.35

Roofs, trespass, 609.605

Safety
 Construction proposals, 123B.71
 Fire safety, *see* same under this topic
 Improvements, 123B.57, 123B.58
 Special education, seclusion rooms, 125A.0942

Safety codes, compliance, funding, 123B.62

Sale or exchange
 Buildings constructed as school assignments, 123B.29
 Proceeds, disposition, 123B.51

Sanitation
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Rulemaking, 144.12

School zones, *see* SCHOOL ZONES

Schools located in forest lands, payments for, 123B.747

Secondary school buildings, school district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36

Security
 Health and safety funding, 123B.595
 Modifications, funding, 123B.62

Shared facilities, joint powers agreements, 123A.78

Shops, eye protective devices, use, 121A.32

Sites (location)
 Access, construction proposals, 123B.71
 Designation, common school districts, 123B.97
 Education sites, *see* same under this topic
 Eminent domain, 123B.51, 123B.74, 123B.744, 123B.97
 Management, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19
 Neutral sites, 123B.41, 123B.44, 123B.92, 126C.19
 School district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
 Size, common school districts, 123B.97

Smoke detectors, 123B.51

Smoking, 144.414, 144.4165

Social services facilities, 126C.69

Solar energy systems, 123B.572

Special assessments, payment, funding, 126C.10

Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.07, 128D.11, 128D.12

Sponsors and sponsorship contracts, 123B.025

Sports facilities
 Hockey arenas, 126C.45
 Ice arenas, 373.43
 Maximum school aid capital loans, use prohibited, 126C.69
 Sex discrimination, 121A.04
 Stadiums, leases for, funding, 126C.40

State parks, construction and use, 85.06

Storage facilities
 Fuels, health and safety funding, 123B.595
 Rental or lease, 126C.40

Students, removal from, dismissed students, 121A.55

Supervision, *see* SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

Support spaces, construction proposals, 123B.71

Surplus buildings, funding, 126C.10

Swimming pools, 123B.57, 126C.455

Tobacco products, use prohibited, 144.4165

Trespass, 123B.02, 609.605

Use
 Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.62
 Nonschool uses, 123B.51

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)

Ventilation
 Airflow monitoring, 123B.72
 Construction proposals, 123B.71
 Energy conservation measures, 123B.65
 Health and safety funding, 123B.595
 System inspectors, duties, 123B.72

Visitors, trespass, 123B.02, 609.605

Weatherstripping, energy conservation, 123B.65

Wells, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595

Windows, energy conservation measures, 123B.65

Year-round use, *see* FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM

Zoning
 First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12
 Restrictions, towns, duties regarding, 366.12, 366.13

SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
See also SCHOOL BUSES

Affidavits, absence of disqualifying convictions, drivers' licenses, 171.321

Annual evaluations, 171.321

Background checks
 Drivers without school bus endorsements, 169.448, 171.02
 Generally, 171.321, 171.3215

Cellular telephones, use, 169.443

Center for Arts Education, 129C.10

Certification, drivers' licenses, issuance or renewal, 171.07

Contractors for, 171.321

Conviction
 Crimes against minors, 171.3215, 609B.255, 631.48
 Fourth moving violation, previous three years, 631.40
 Gross misdemeanors, drivers' license school bus endorsement, cancellation, 171.3216

Defenses, reasonable force, use, 121A.582

Definitions, tuberculosis screening in school, 144.441

Disqualification
 Class D drivers without school bus endorsements, 171.02
 Grounds, 171.02, 171.3215, 609B.255
 Offenses, reports about, 631.40

Driving while impaired, *see* School bus drivers under DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Duties
 Aisles, 169.447
 Exits, 169.447
 Loading and unloading, 169.443
 Violations, evidentiary presumptions, 169.444

Education and training, 169.448, 171.02, 171.321

Fingerprints, background checks, 171.321

Force, use of
 Discipline policies, publication, 121A.61
 Grounds, 609.06
 Reasonable force, 121A.582, 121A.61, 125A.0942

Hours of service, 221.031

In-service training, 171.321

Inspections, training assessments, 171.321

Liability, seat belt use, 169.447

Licenses, *see* School bus drivers' licenses under DRIVERS' LICENSES

Medical examinations
 Drivers without school bus endorsements, 169.448, 171.02
 Exemptions, 171.321

Negligence, assistance at emergency scene, immunity from liability, 604A.015

Nonpublic schools, 171.321

Physical examinations, 171.06, 171.321

Qualifications
 Center for Arts Education, 129C.10

SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS (Cont'd)

- Qualifications (Cont'd)
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 171.321
 - In-service training, 123B.91
 - Medical examinations, exemptions, 171.321
 - Rulemaking, 123B.91, 171.321
 - Tuberculosis screening, 144.441
 - Type III vehicle drivers, 123B.91
- Records and record keeping, class D drivers without school bus endorsements, 169.448, 171.02
- Reports about, disqualifying offenses, 631.40
- Retirement, 353.01
- School bus endorsement, cancellation, notice, 171.3215, 171.3216
- Seat belts, use, 169.447
- Secretary of state, duties transferred to Public Safety Department, 168.325
- Tuberculosis screening, 144.441
- Type III vehicles
 - Cellular telephone use, 169.443
 - Impaired driving, 169A.03
 - Nonscheduled transportation, 169.011
 - Qualifications, 171.02, 171.321
- Violations and penalties
 - Cancellation of drivers' license, 171.3215
 - Disqualifying offenses, reporting, 631.40
 - Drivers without school bus endorsements, disqualifying offenses, 169.448, 171.02
 - Safety violations, drivers' license, effect on, 171.17, 171.18
- Witnesses, approaching drivers, stopping or passing violations, 169.444

SCHOOL BUSES

- See also* SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
- See also* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
- Accidents, 123B.91, 169.4511
- Activities buses, 169.448, 171.02
- Advertising on, 123B.90, 123B.93
- Age, type III vehicles, standards, 169.454
- Aisles, 169.447, 169.4504
- Audio and video recording, signs, 121A.585
- Audio and video recording devices, 121A.585
- Batteries, 169.4502
- Bodies
 - Serial numbers, 169.441
 - Standards, 169.441, 169.4501, 169.4503
- Bodily fluid cleanup kits, 169.454
- Brakes, standards, 169.4502
- Bumpers, 169.4503
- Cameras, 169.4503
- Carseats, 169.685
- Charter carriers, school buses, exclusion, 171.01
- Chartered buses, 169.448
- Chassis, standards, 169.4501, 169.4502
- Child passenger restraint systems
 - Drivers without school bus endorsements, 169.448, 171.02
 - Exclusion, Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.18
- Color, standards, 169.4501, 169.4502, 169.4503, 169.454
- Commercial motor vehicles
 - Exclusion, traffic regulations, 169.781
 - School buses defined as, 169.011, 171.01
- Communication systems
 - Requirements, 169.4503
 - Specially equipped buses, 169.4504
- Companies, contracts with, 129C.10
- Conflict of laws, standards, 169.4502, 169.4504
- Construction, 169.4501, 169.4503
- Contractors, drivers, duties regarding, 171.02, 171.321
- Contracts and agreements
 - National standards incorporation by reference, 169.4501

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

- Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 - Rulemaking, incorporation by reference, 169.449
- Controlled substances, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029, 152.23
- Costs, *see* Transportation under EDUCATION FUNDING
- Crash barriers, 169.4503
- Crossing control arms, 169.4503
- Dealers, certification standards, 169.4503
- Definitions
 - Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 - Exclusions, 169.011
 - Motor vehicle registration, 168.002
 - Prohibited drugs, 152.01
 - Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.441
- Defrosters, 169.4503
- Design, national standards, adoption, 169.4501
- Diesel school buses, exhaust fumes, engine idling, and parking limitations, 123B.885
- Doors, 169.4503
- Drivers, *see* SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
- Early childhood family education, 123B.88
- Emergencies, school district policies, 123B.91
- Emergency equipment, 169.4503, 169.454
- Enforcement of law
 - Operations, state troopers, duties, 169.449
 - Safety, 169.451
 - State Patrol, powers, 169.451
- Equipment
 - Advertising on buses, 123B.93
 - Bodily fluid cleanup kits, 169.454
 - Buses not school buses, violations, 169.448
 - Emergency equipment, 169.4503, 169.454
 - National standards, adoption, 169.4501
 - Specially equipped school buses, standards, 169.4501
- Evacuation drills, 123B.90
- Exits
 - Drivers, duties, 169.447
 - Emergency exits, 169.447, 169.4503, 169.4504
- Fans, auxiliary, 169.4503
- Fenders, color, 169.4502, 169.4503
- Fire extinguishers, 169.454
- Firearms, possession on school property, 609.66
- First aid kits, 169.454
- Flaggers, 169.06
- Flashing lights, 169.442, 169.443, 169.4503, 169.64
- Fleets, discontinuance, transfer of funds, 123B.79
- Frames, 169.4502
- Funding, *see* Transportation under EDUCATION FUNDING
- Garages, 123B.51, 123B.97
- Grilles, color, 169.4502
- Gross revenues, for-hire transportation, exemption, 221.031
- Gross vehicle weight ratings, 169.011
- Gross weight
 - Basis, computation of motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013
 - License applicants, duties, 168.013
 - Restrictions, 169.87
- Head Start, *see* Buses under HEAD START
- Hoods, color, 169.4502
- Horns, 169.4502
- Identification
 - Activities buses, 169.448, 171.02
 - Advertising on buses not to interfere, 123B.93
 - Bus body serial number, "MN" designation, 169.441
 - Buses not school buses, violations, 169.448
 - Child care buses, 169.448
 - Drivers of approaching vehicles, stopping or passing violations, 169.444
 - Exemptions, 221.031

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Identification (Cont'd)
 Requirements, generally, 169.4503
 Type III vehicles, standards, 169.454

Incidents
 Criminal incidents, law enforcement agency response, 169.4581
 Definitions, 169.4582
 Reporting requirements, 169.4582

Inspection certificates
 Activities buses, 169.448, 171.02
 Recreational or educational activities, use, 169.443
 Requirements, 169.451, 171.02

Inspections
 Annual inspections, 169.451
 Certificates, 169.443, 169.451, 171.02
 Manuals, 169.4501
 Postcrash inspections, 169.4511
 Preregistration inspection, 168.102
 School district policies, 123B.91
 Spot inspections, 169.451
 Standards, 169.4501, 169.4503
 State Patrol, 169.451, 169.4511, 299D.03, 299D.06
 Stickers, 169.441

Insulation, 169.4503

Insurance
 No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.47, 65B.53, 169.791, 169.792
 Requirements, 123B.88

Interior speakers, 169.4503

Leases, 169.448

Lessees, liability, 123B.88

Liability, 123B.88

Lights
 Amber lights, 169.443
 Display requirements, 169.48
 Drivers of approaching vehicles, stopping or passing violations, 169.444
 Eight-lamp warning system, 169.448, 171.02
 Exterior lights, federal regulations, conformity, 169.4503
 Flashing lights, 169.442, 169.443, 169.4503, 169.64
 Flashing red lights, 169.32, 169.442, 169.443
 Four-way hazard lights, use, 169.443
 Generally, 169.442
 Ordinances, 169.443
 Standards, 169.441 to 169.443
 Stop signal arms, *see* same under this topic
 Strobe lights, 169.442, 169.4503, 169.64
 Turn signals, red, 169.4503
 Type III vehicles, 169.454
 Violations, 169.443, 169.48, 171.02
 Visibility, 169.48
 When not used, 169.443

Loading and unloading
 Generally, 169.443
 Rules and regulations, 123B.91
 Safety training, 123B.90
 School bus drivers, duties, 169.443, 169.448, 171.02, 171.321
 Signal lights, *see* Lights under this topic
 Stop signal arms, *see* same under this topic
 Violations, 169.443

Maintenance and repair, school district policies, 123B.91

Manufacturers, certificates and certification
 Bodies, standards, 169.4503
 Chassis standards, 169.4502
 Standards, generally, 169.441

Markings
 Identification, *see* same under this topic
 Unlawful passing messages, 169.4503

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Medical cannabis, violations and penalties, 152.23

Mirrors, 169.454

Monitors, district policies, 123B.91

Motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025

Motor coaches, 169.448

Motor vehicle registration, inspection, 168.102

Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013

Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.03

Multifunction school activity buses, 169.4501, 171.02

New buses, color, 169.441

Noise standards, 169.4503

Oil filters, 169.4502

Operations
 Rulemaking, 169.449, 169.4504
 Safety, *see* same under this topic

Operators, child care buses, 169.448

Ordinances, 169.443

Owners, child care buses, 169.448

Parking, diesel buses, 123B.885

Passengers
 Conduct, policies, 123B.90, 123B.91
 Eligibility to ride, privilege, 121A.59, 123B.90, 123B.91
 Safety courses, competency requirement, 123B.88, 123B.90, 123B.91, 169.448, 171.02
 Seat belts, intent not to use, 169.447
 Standing, 169.447

Presumptions, drivers of approaching vehicles, stopping or passing violations, 169.444

Public information and education programs, controlled substances, crimes committed in school zones, penalties, 152.029

Public transit, school buses, exclusion, 171.01

Records and record keeping
 Activities buses, 169.448, 171.02
 Disciplinary records, 123B.91

Recreational or educational activities, using for, 169.443

Remounted vehicles, 169.4501

Rentals, 123B.88

Reports about, accidents and incidents, 123B.91

Routes, 169.443

Rub rails, 169.4503

Safety
 Drivers, certification, drivers' license renewal or issuance, 171.07
 Drivers' manual provisions, 171.0705
 Enforcement of law, 169.445
 Nonpublic schools, duties, 123B.90
 Office of Pupil Transportation Safety, 169.435
 Public Safety Department, duties, 169.435
 Pupil transportation safety committees, 123B.88
 School district policies, 123B.90
 School transportation safety directors, duties, 123B.88, 123B.91
 Training, 123B.88, 123B.90, 123B.91, 169.448, 171.02
 Type III vehicles, 171.02
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

School bus stops, designation, 169.443

School readiness programs, 123B.88

School zones, school buses defined as, 152.01

Seat belts
 Drivers, 169.447
 Exclusion, Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.18
 Exemptions, 169.685
 Passenger lap and shoulder belts, 169.447
 Seat belt cutters, 169.4503

Seating capacity, 169.447

Seats
 Requirements, 169.4503
 Seating capacity, determining, 168.002

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Shoulder belts, *see* Seat belts under this topic

Signals

- Lights, *see* same under this topic
- Stop signal arms, *see* same under this topic

Signs

- Audio and video recording devices, 121A.585
- Requirements, 169.441, 169.443

Special event use, 169.4475

Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30

Specially equipped buses

- Generally, 169.4504
- Passenger lap and shoulder belts, exemption, 169.447

Stop signal arm systems

- Generally, 169.442, 169.443
- Stopping or standing on highway, 169.32
- Type III vehicles, 169.454

Stopping

- Restrictions, 169.32
- School bus stops, designation, 169.443
- Stopping at railroad crossings, generally, 169.28

Surveillance systems, 169.4503

Tailpipes, 169.4503

Temporary use, 169.4475

Tires, 169.447, 169.4502

Trailers, 169.447

Transit vehicles, exclusion, 299A.11

Transmissions, 169.4502

Transportation vehicles, wheelchair securement, exclusion, 299A.11

Type A school buses

- Insulation, 169.4503
- Standards, 169.4501, 169.4503

Type B school buses

- Batteries, 169.4502
- National standards, adoption, 169.4501
- Rub rails, 169.4503
- Standards, 169.4503

Type C school buses

- Batteries, 169.4502
- National standards, adoption, 169.4501
- Rub rails, 169.4503
- Standards, 169.4503

Type D school buses

- Batteries, 169.4502
- National standards, adoption, 169.4501
- Rub rails, 169.4503
- Standards, 169.4503

Type III vehicles

- Depreciation costs, 123B.92
- Drivers, restrictions, 169A.03, 171.02, 171.321
- Generally, 171.02
- Loading and unloading, 169.443
- Nonscheduled transportation, 169.011, 169.454
- Safety standards, compliance, 169.011
- School district policies, 123B.91
- Stopping at railroad crossings, exemption, 169.28

Variances, standards, 169.4501

Vehicle identification, *see* Identification under this topic

Video/mobile surveillance systems, 169.4503

Violations and penalties

- Buses which have been in accidents, driving or allowing to be driven, 169.4511
- Disorderly conduct, 609.72
- Drivers, *see* Violations and penalties under SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
- Equipment violations, 169.448
- Identification, buses not school buses, 169.448
- Inspection certificates, 169.451
- Lights, 169.443, 169.448, 171.02

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Loading and unloading violations, 169.443
- Medical cannabis, 152.23
- Operation, rules violations, 169.449
- Other drivers, *see* Violations and penalties under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Prosecution, local government corporation, 169.445
- Safety violations, 121A.59, 171.17, 171.18
- Standing while bus is in motion, 169.447
- Student violations, 121A.59, 123B.91
- Volunteers, seat belt use, liability, 169.447

Warning devices

- Backup warning alarms, 169.4503
- Horns, 169.4502

Wheelchair lifts, 169.447, 169.4504

White strobe lamps, 169.4503

Width, generally, 169.4503

Windows, 169.4503

Windshields, safety glass, 169.4503

Wiring, 169.4503

SCHOOL CHOICE LAW

Generally, 124D.03

SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

See also CIVIL RIGHTS

See also DISCRIMINATION

Achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, 124D.861

Advisory board, 124D.892

American Indian education programs, student assignment, 124D.74

Capital levy requirements, 126C.40

Compliance

- Assurance of compliance, 127A.42
- Rule compliance, property tax levies for, 126C.43
- Waivers, 124D.645

Data collection, Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892

Definitions, transportation, 123B.92

Desegregation districts, open enrollment, student transfers, 124D.03

Desegregation/Integration Office, Education Department, 124D.892

Education Department, rulemaking authority, 124D.896

Funding

- Achievement and integration aid, 124D.862, 129C.30
- Desegregation levy, 126C.43
- Desegregation revenue, conversion formula, 126C.16
- Integration revenue, 126C.40
- Interdistrict desegregation/integration transportation aid, 124D.87
- Property taxes, 126C.40, 126C.43

Grievances, Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892

Interdistrict integration magnet programs, 129C.10

Metropolitan area schools, open enrollment transportation aid, 124D.87, 127A.45

Multidistrict integration collaboratives, 124D.862

Multidistrict integration cooperatives, 122A.416

Planning, parental involvement program, 124D.895

Plans

- Approval, 124D.03
- Graduation incentives program, 124D.68

Policy of state, 124D.855

Property taxes, 126C.40, 126C.43

Reports about

- Achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, 124D.861, 124D.862
- Integration goals, 124D.862

Teachers, *see* Minority group teachers under TEACHERS

SCHOOL DESEGREGATION (Cont'd)

Transportation
 Defined, 123B.92
 Interdistrict desegregation/integration transportation aid, 124D.87
 Transportation between districts, aid, 127A.45
 Violations and penalties, state aid, reduction or withholding, 127A.42

SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS

Absentee voting, duties, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
 Adjusted net tax capacities, reports, 127A.48
 Appointment, 123B.14
 Assessments, vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 Audits and examinations
 Contested claims, 6.54
 Costs, collection, notice, 6.57
 Ballots
 Preparation of, duties regarding, 205A.08
 Sample ballots, secretary of state's distribution to, 204D.09
 Campaign financial reports, 211A.05
 Campaign practices lawsuits, supplemental judgments, 211A.09, 211B.17
 Candidates, school district elections, 205A.03
 Capital loans, election results, 126C.69, 205A.07
 Certificates of election, 123A.78, 205A.10, 211A.05
 Certificates of indebtedness, *see* School districts under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Common school districts, 123A.58, 123B.94, 123B.97
 Compensation and salaries, independent school districts, 123B.09
 Consolidation of districts, notice, 123A.48
 Cooperative facilities districts, project cost resolutions, 123A.443
 Definitions
 Campaign financial reporting, 211A.01
 Elections, 200.02
 Detachment and annexation, hearings, notice, 123A.45
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46, 123A.66
 Election contests
 Ballot guards, 209.05
 Notice, 209.021
 Election judges, 204B.19, 204B.195
 Elections, duties
 Deceptive practices, reports received, 204C.035
 Generally, *see* ELECTIONS
 Publications and instructions, reports received, 204B.27
 Recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Elections messengers, 204C.29
 Electronic voting systems, duties, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Filing officer, defined, 211A.01
 Filing with
 Absentee ballot applications, local elections, 203B.05
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 123B.14
 Campaign financial reports, 211A.02
 Common school districts, 123A.58, 123B.94
 Copies, audits and examinations, 6.51
 Duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Oaths of office, 358.11
 Property tax revenues, distribution receipts, 276.11
 School district elections, 205A.06, 205A.10
 Semitaconite taxes, estimates, 298.39
 Timely delivery, 645.151
 General elections, duties, *see* GENERAL ELECTIONS
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Maximum effort school aid, debt service loan notes, 126C.68
 Memberships, school district canvassing boards, 205A.10
 Messengers, *see* under ELECTIONS

SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS (Cont'd)

Minneapolis, Special School District 1, 128D.05
 Municipal clerks
 School district clerks defined as, 203B.01
 Voting, duties regarding, *see* VOTING
 Municipal elections, duties, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 News media, 206.85
 Notice of election, 204B.34, 205A.07
 Oaths, power to administer, 358.10
 Optical scan voting systems, testing, 206.83
 Polling places, duties, *see* POLLING PLACES
 Records and record keeping, generally, 123B.14
 Reports given
 District property, 123B.14
 Electronic voting systems, plans, 206.82
 Enrollments, 123B.14
 Financial reports, 123B.14, 471.76
 School year, 123B.14
 Tax collections, statement, 471.69
 Voter registration, violations, 201.27
 Representatives, election observers, 204C.06
 School board election districts, redistricting proposals, hearings, 205A.12
 School board meetings, 123B.14
 School census, 205A.12, 275.14
 School district canvassing boards, 205A.10
 School district elections, duties, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
 School district identification numbers, assignment, notice, 123A.56, 123A.58
 School district treasurer's office, combining with, 123B.14
 Selection, 123B.14
 Special elections, duties, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS
 Tax anticipation certificates, 126C.53, 126C.56
 Teacher contracts, signature, 122A.40
 Training, voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.146
 Training for election officials, 204B.25, 204B.28
 Vacancies in office, filling, 123B.14
 Violations and penalties, elections, 204C.41, 211A.05
 Vocational education cooperative centers, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
 Voter registration, *see* Records and record keeping under VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voting machines and systems, duties, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Voting precincts
 Boundary corrections, 204B.14
 Duties, 201.061, 204B.14
 Redistricting, 204B.14
 Voting returns
 School district elections, 123A.46, 205A.10
 Summary statements, 204C.26, 204C.27, 204C.28
 Voting systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
 Absentee voting, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
 Ballot boards, absentee ballots, duties regarding, 203B.121
 Ballot boxes, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Ballot questions, *see* School districts under REFERENDUM
 Ballots, *see* School district ballots under BALLOTS
 Bonds (public debt), *see* under REFERENDUM
 Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES
 Canvassing boards, 205A.10
 Combined polling places, limitation, 205A.11
 Common school districts
 Change to independent school districts, 123A.58
 Clerks, duties, 123B.94, 123B.97
 Electors, 123B.94, 123B.97
 Generally, 123B.97
 Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 123B.50

SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Date

- Change of year, procedures, 205A.04
- Generally, 205A.04
- School district primary elections, 205A.03
- Special school district elections, 205A.05

Definitions, 205A.01

Election districts

- Cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
- Independent School District 166 (Cook County), 128.02
- Redistricting or dissolution, 205A.12
- School district consolidations, 123A.48

Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES

Emergencies, election emergency plans, 204B.181

Generally, 205A.01 to 205A.13

Governing law, 205A.02

Hours for voting, 205A.09

Independent School District 166 (Cook County)

- Election district, 128.02
- Generally, 128.01

Mail balloting, 126C.17

Materials, school district clerks, duties, 205A.10

Notices of election

- Common school districts, 123B.94
- Consolidation, 123A.48
- Contents, 205A.07, 205A.11
- Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46
- Generally, 204B.34, 205A.07
- School district clerks, duties, 123B.14, 123B.94, 205A.03, 205A.07, 205A.11
- Special school district elections, 205A.07, 205A.11

Offices

- General election ballots, 205A.08
- Notices of election, *see* same under this topic
- School board members, 123A.68, 123B.94, 209.07

Parking facilities, use, 204B.16

Petitions

- Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46
- Hours for voting, 205A.09
- Special school district elections, 205A.05

Pine Point School, 128B.011 to 128B.10

Polling places, *see* POLLING PLACES

Procedures

- Certificates of election, *see* under ELECTIONS
- Generally, 205A.10
- Voting returns, *see* Returns under VOTING

Public buildings, use, 204B.16

Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS

Referendum, *see* School districts under REFERENDUM

Sample ballots, *see* under BALLOTS

School district primary elections

- Ballots, *see* School district ballots under BALLOTS
- Generally, 205A.03
- Notices of election, *see* same under this topic
- Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
- Vacancies in nomination, *see* under CANDIDATES

Special elections, school board members, vacancies, filling, 123B.09

Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), *see* Elections under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)

Special school district elections

- Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 123B.50
- Cooperative facilities, funding, 123A.443
- Dissolution and attachment, 123A.60, 123A.68
- Generally, 205A.05
- Joint powers districts facilities, funding, 123A.78
- Limitations, 204B.135
- Notices of election, *see* same under this topic
- Redistricting, 205A.12

Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Voting, *see* VOTING

Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS

Voting returns, *see* Returns under VOTING

Write-in voting, *see* WRITE-IN VOTING

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Absence from school, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Academic pairing, districts involved in, *see* Cooperation and consolidation under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Academic standards, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Adult basic education programs, 124D.52
- Benefits, 123B.77
- Common school districts, 123B.96
- District revenues, 123B.75
- Expenditures, 123B.76
- Extracurricular activities, 123B.49
- Funds and accounts, integrity, 123B.78
- Property taxes, collection and distribution, county auditors, duties, 276.12
- Systems, *see* Accounting and budget systems under this topic
- Tax and aid anticipation certificates, 123B.78

Accounting and budget systems

- Aid adjustments, 127A.41
- Budgets, *see* same under this topic
- Cash basis, Iron Range school districts, 471.75
- Education Department, duties, 127A.19
- Financial management, training, 123B.09, 127A.19
- Fiscal years, specifying, 123B.75
- Funds and accounts, *see* same under this topic
- Inspections, 127A.41
- State auditor, duties, 6.47
- UFARS, *see* UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)
- Uniform financial accounting and reporting system (UFARS), *see* UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)

Achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, 124D.861

Acquisition of land or properties

- Chippewa National Forest, districts in, 129.03, 129.04
- Claims against depositories, land in settlement of, 123B.13
- Common school districts, 123B.97
- Contracts, 471.64
- Eminent domain, *see* same under this topic
- Funding, 126C.10, 126C.40
- Historic sites, notice about, 138.665
- Leases, *see* same under this topic
- School buildings and grounds, *see* Acquisition of land or properties under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Adjoining states, 129.11

Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION

Adults, services to

- Hard-of-hearing adults, support services, 124D.57
- Secondary education, 124D.02

Advanced placements, 120B.13, 120B.132, 120B.14

Advertising, 123B.025

Advisory task forces, school construction, 123B.70

Affirmative action

- Affirmative action in state contracts, 363A.36
- Teachers, 122A.40, 124D.75

After-school care, school-age care, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Agriculture education, 41D.03, 41D.04
 All-terrain vehicles
 Registration fees, exemption, 84.922
 Safety training, space allocation, 84.92
 Alternative dispute resolution, project labor agreements, 123B.52
 Alternative education programs and services, 121A.55
 Alternative programs, 126C.10
 Alternative teacher professional payment system, 122A.414, 122A.4144, 122A.415, 122A.4155
 Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.01, 240A.07
 Annexation, *see* Detachment and annexation under this topic
 Appropriations to
 Budget adoption deemed as, 123B.77
 Delayed payments, 16A.15
 Energy audits, 216C.34
 Guaranteed energy conservation savings contracts, 123B.65
 Maximum effort school aid bonds, repayment funds, 126C.72
 Reduced payments, 16A.15
 School endowment fund, apportionment, 127A.34, 127A.45
 Wildlife management and military refuge lands, 477A.14
 Arbor Day, 17.86
 Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123
 Arts Board, grants, 129D.05
 Arts education committees, 129C.26
 Assault on sports officials, exclusion from activities, 128C.08
 Assessment or equalization hearings, request for, 270C.922
 Assessments, special, prepayment, funding, 123B.61
 Assets
 Consolidation of school districts, treatment, 123A.67
 Dissolution and attachment, treatment, 123A.60, 123A.67
 Assistive technology devices, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10
 Assurance of mastery, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 At-risk children, *see* under CHILDREN
 Attachment, *see* Dissolution and attachment under this topic
 Attendance, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Attendance officers, *see* under TRUANTS
 Attorney fees, liability, 123B.25
 Attorney general, duties, 8.07, 8.15
 Attorneys
 City or county attorneys, office held by same person, 481.17
 Lawsuits against districts, teachers' rights, 122A.69
 Opinions, attorney general, duties, 8.07
 Property tax hearings, 270C.921
 Teachers, attorneys provided for, 123B.25
 Auctions
 Buildings constructed as school assignments, 123B.29
 Reverse auctions, 471.345
 Audits and examinations
 Certified public accountants, 6.66
 Claims for costs, contested, 6.59
 Costs, 6.56
 Data, classification, 13.392
 Education Department, duties, 127A.17, 127A.41
 Education funding, verification, 127A.41
 English learners programs, 124D.65
 Generally, 123B.77
 Petition for audit, 6.54
 Postaudits, payment, 6.62
 Procedures, 6.65
 Public accountants, 6.64
 Reporting, 6.67, 123B.75, 123B.77

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations (Cont'd)
 State auditor, duties, 6.51 to 6.68
 Statutory operating debt, 123B.81
 Uniform system, *see* UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)
 Average daily membership, *see* Pupil units under EDUCATION FUNDING
 Background checks, 123B.03
 Ballot boxes, duties, 204C.08
 Banks, 50.17
 Bequests to, authority to accept, 123B.02, 471.17
 Bicycle ways, 160.265
 Bids, *see* School district contracts under BIDS
 Bonds (public debt)
 Ballot questions, *see* REFERENDUM
 Generally, *see* School districts under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Border districts
 Instruction provided in adjoining states, 123A.62, 124D.05
 Joint operation with districts in foreign states, 129.11
 Wisconsin border districts, dissolution and attachment, 123A.62
 Borrowing
 Certificates of indebtedness, *see* School districts under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Indebtedness, *see* same under this topic
 Loans to, *see* same under this topic
 Boundaries
 Changes caused by county boundary changes, 370.17
 Consolidation and consolidation proceedings, effect, 123A.48
 Detachment and annexation, 123A.45
 School district, loan of funds, Const. art 11 s 8
 Split residential property parcels, change, 123A.455
 Breakfasts, 124D.114 to 124D.119
 Budgets
 Achievement and integration revenue, 124D.861, 124D.862
 Adoption, 123B.77, 275.065
 Contracts, 123B.52
 Education Department, duties, 127A.19
 Hearings, notice, 275.065
 Inspections, 123B.10
 Prevention services, alternatives to special education, 125A.50
 Publication, 123B.10
 School building accessibility capital improvement grants, 123B.69
 School buildings and grounds, 123B.71
 Systems, *see* Accounting and budget systems under this topic
 Building permits, contents, posting, 15.41
 Building teams, *see* School site management under this topic
 Buildings and grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Bullying policies, requirement, 121A.031
 Calendar, *see* School year under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Campaign practices, 10A.01, 211A.10, 211B.18, 211B.19
 Candidates for school board, *see* Candidates for office under SCHOOL BOARDS
 Capital improvements and expenditures
 Budget requests, submission to Management and Budget Department, 16A.86
 Building accessibility grants, *see* Grants to under this topic
 Consolidation of school districts, payments, 123A.488
 Disability access, *see* under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Capital improvements and expenditures (Cont'd)

- Funding, *see* Capital expenditures under EDUCATION FUNDING
- Health, safety, and environmental management, 123B.56, 123B.57
- Loans to, *see* same under this topic
- Long-term facilities maintenance and environmental management, 123B.60
- Metropolitan area school districts, *see* same under this topic
- Spending for, general fund, 126C.10

Capital loans

- Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.36, 123A.41, 123A.74
- Debt retirement, use restrictions, 123B.61, 123B.62
- Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.74
- Levies for, 123B.55
- Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.60 to 126C.72
- Repayment, 123B.53, 126C.10
- School district consolidation, effect, 123A.48, 123A.74

Cash flow, payment schedules, 127A.45

Censorship, American heritage education, prohibited, 120B.235

Census, schools, 205A.12, 275.14

Certificates of indebtedness, *see* School districts under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Charter schools, *see* CHARTER SCHOOLS

Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.25 to 121A.29, 122A.66

Child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556

Children with a disability, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Children's mental health collaboratives, 471.59

Chippewa National Forest, districts in, land exchanges with United States, 129.03, 129.04

Choice of district, *see* Nonresidents of district under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Claims against

- Auditing by board, allowance or disallowance, 471.40
- Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
- Declaration form, 471.391
- Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46, 123A.60, 123A.67
- False claims, 471.392
- Fire Code variance, injury due to, 466.03
- Generally, 471.38
- Independent school districts, 123B.02
- Loss or injury, notice, 466.05
- Payment, 123B.02, 123B.11, 471.41
- Sureties, settlement, 123B.13
- Workers' compensation awards, preferred claims, 176.531

Classification generally, 123A.55

Clerks, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS

Clerk's records, 123B.14

Coaches, *see* COACHES

Cocurricular activities, 123A.36, 123B.49

Collective bargaining

- Public employees, *see* Public employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
- School personnel, cooperation and combination, 123A.36
- Teachers, *see* Collective bargaining under TEACHERS

Combination, *see* Cooperation and consolidation under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Common school districts

- Defined, 120A.05
- Special taxing district, 275.065
- 323 and 815
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.96
 - Acquisition of land or property, 123B.97
 - Change to independent school districts, procedure, 123A.58
 - Classification, 123A.55

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Common school districts (Cont'd)

- 323 and 815 (Cont'd)
 - Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 123B.98
 - Dissolution and attachment, 123A.62, 123A.70
 - Expenses and expenditures, 123B.95, 123B.96
 - Meetings, 123B.94, 123B.97
 - Numbers, *see* Identification numbers under this topic
 - Official newspapers, 123B.95
 - School visits, duties, 123B.95
 - Statutory operating debt, 123B.81
 - Treasurers, *see* School district treasurers under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 - Wisconsin border districts, dissolution and attachment, 123A.62
- Community and civic organizations, representation, 123B.02
- Community education, youth service programs, 124D.19
- Community revitalization program, 469.1831
- Community service fund, 124D.20
- Commuter van programs, 174.27
- Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
- Comprehensive arts in education planning grants, 129C.20, 129C.25, 129C.26
- Computer software
 - Education management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09
 - Obscene Internet materials, filtering, 125B.15
 - Providers, certification and training, 125B.07
 - Systems development review requirements, 125B.05
- Computers
 - Capital expenditures, 123B.61
 - Contracts, 125B.022
 - Education management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09
 - Funding, 125B.05, 125B.07, 126C.10
 - Generally, *see* Computers under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 - Regional management information centers, 123A.23
 - Surplus, disposition contracts, 123B.52
- Conflict of laws
 - Common school districts, prevailing law, 123B.98
 - Independent School District 166 (Cook County), 128.009
 - Special school districts, 123A.69, 123B.50
- Conflicts of interest, violation, 471.87
- Consolidated conservation area lands, isolation index, 126C.10
- Consolidation
 - Appeals, procedure, 123A.49
 - Approval, 123A.49
 - Attachment of land, 123A.48
 - Capital improvements and expenditures, 123A.488
 - Capital loans, effect on, 123A.74
 - Consolidation transition revenue, 123A.485
 - Contested cases, 123A.49
 - Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
 - County auditors, duties, 123A.48
 - Debts, levies to pay, 126C.43
 - Disability access, funding, 123B.69
 - Dissolution and attachment, orders, effect, 123A.46
 - Energy conservation investment loans, effect on, 123A.74
 - Funds, transfers, 123B.79
 - Identification numbers, 123A.39
 - Liabilities, treatment, 123A.67
 - Notice requirements, 123A.443, 123A.48
 - Operating debt, effect on, 123A.73
 - Pending, 123A.45
 - Plats, 123A.40, 123A.443, 123A.48
 - Procedures, 123A.443, 123A.48
 - Referendum revenue, levy authorization, 123A.73

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Consolidation (Cont'd)

- School building accessibility capital improvement grants, priority, 123B.69
- State aid adjustments, 127A.50
- Teacher contracts, 126C.10
- Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

Consortiums, rural districts, 122A.4155

Contractors

- Audits and examinations, 6.551
- Background checks, 123B.03
- School transportation, performance bonds, 123B.52

Contracts and agreements

- Acquisition and disposition of property, 471.64
- Advertising, 123B.025
- Authorization, 123B.09
- Background checks, 123B.03
- Best value RFPs, 123B.52, 469.015, 471.345

Bonds

- Municipal contracting law, 471.345
- Performance bonds, 469.015

Bonds (public debt), escrow agents, refunding bonds, 475.67

Charter schools, collaboration with, 124E.10

Conflicts of interest, 471.87, 471.88

Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48

Construction contracts, 15.411, 574.38

Contract cancellation termination, forfeit of moneys due, 181.59

Contract violations, state aid reduction or withholding, 127A.42

Contractors, 6.551

Discrimination prohibited, 181.59

Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.46, 123A.60, 123A.65, 123A.67

Electronic methods, 471.345

Expenditures or indebtedness exceeding revenues, void, 471.78

Family services collaboratives, 256F.13

Federal agencies, 127A.13

Generally, 123B.52

Indebtedness contracted in excess of revenue, Iron Range school districts, 471.75, 471.78

Installment contracts, 123B.65, 123B.71

Insufficient funds, payment arrangements, 123B.12

Lawsuits, 123B.24, 123B.25, 562.01 to 562.05

Municipal Contracting Law, *see* under CONTRACTS

Payment requiring excess property tax levies, 275.27

Purchases, *see* same under this topic

Repurchase agreements, 475.61, 475.65

School sites, achievement, 123B.04

Subcontracts, 245.4932

Controlled substances, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029

Conveyances

- Land acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13
- School buildings and grounds, 123B.51, 123B.97
- Trunk highways, lands or easements, 161.43, 161.44

Cook County, *see* Independent School District 166 (Cook County) under this topicCooperation and consolidation, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)Cooperative districts, *see* COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443

Cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355

Cooperative secondary facilities districts, severance, retirement, levy, 123A.482, 126C.41

Cooperative units, 123A.24, 123A.26

Cooperative vocational centers, *see* Vocational education cooperative centers under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Corporations, creation, 465.717, 465.719

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

County agricultural societies, 38.20

County fairgrounds, improvement, expenditures, 38.18, 38.19

County historical societies, facilities, providing, 138.051

County home schools, duties, generally, 260B.060

Crime, drug abuse, and violence prevention services, 126C.44

Curriculum, *see* CURRICULUMCurriculum advisory committees, *see* Instruction and curriculum advisory committees under SCHOOL BOARDS

Customer service, deadlines for district action, 15.99

Damages

Eminent domain, 123B.74

Recovery, 123B.24, 123B.25

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29

Dangerous weapons incidents, costs, 121A.06

Data, *see* School districts under GOVERNMENT DATA

Day training and habilitation centers, transportation costs, 123B.88

Deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing persons, services for, 256C.24

Debt obligation defaults, correction, 126C.55

Debt service deficiency loans, 475A.04

Debt service loans

Debt retirement, use restrictions, 123B.61, 123B.62

Levies for, 123B.55

Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.60 to 126C.72

Repayment, 126C.10

Repayment, eligible debt service revenue, 123B.53, 123B.535

Debt service revenue, 123B.53, 123B.535

Debts, *see* Indebtedness under this topic

Deeds

Land acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13

School buildings and grounds, 123B.51, 123B.97

Default on obligations, 126C.55

Definitions

Area redevelopment, 469.110

Education Code, 120A.05

Education Code definitions, applicability, 123A.01, 123B.01, 124D.01, 125B.01

Elections, 200.02

Government Data Practices Act, 13.02

Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.63

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91

Property tax abatement law, 469.1812

Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03

Public indebtedness, 475.51

School district elections, 205A.01

Social Security law, 355.01

Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01

Voting machine law, 206.56

Delivery of services, waiver or exemption from laws or rules, 6.80

Depositories, *see* School districts under DEPOSITORIESDesegregation, *see* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

Detachment and annexation

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, lands constituting, 473.625, 473.629

Notice requirements, 123A.443

Plats, 123A.45

Procedures, 123A.45

Public indebtedness, new or surviving municipality, 475.80

Referendum revenue, reduction, 126C.10

Split residential parcels, realigning, 123A.455

Supplemental revenue, cancellation, 126C.10

Direct deposit of payroll, 471.426

Disability access, *see* under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Disabled children, eligibility, reports, 248.07
 Disabled persons, treatment, housing, or counseling facilities, establishment, notice, 245.821
 Discipline and punishment, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Disclosure
 Background check results, 123B.03
 Employment references, 181.967
 Self-insurance employee health plans, claims, 471.617
 Special education, individualized education programs (IEPs), consent, 125A.21
 Student data, 125B.022
 Student records, tuberculosis screening, 144.441
 Discontinuance, interdistrict cooperation agreements, 123A.32
 Discrimination, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Dismissal, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Dissolution and attachment
 Appeals, 123A.71
 Assets and liabilities, allocation, 123A.67
 Border districts, 123A.62
 Common school districts, 123A.70
 Conflict of laws, 123A.69
 Consolidating districts, attachment, 123A.48
 Dissolved districts, 123A.65, 123A.66, 126C.43
 Energy conservation investment loans, effect on, 123A.74
 Exemption, Prinsburg district, 123A.70
 Funds, transfers, 123B.79
 Identification numbers, reassignment prohibited, 123A.56
 Liabilities, levies for, 126C.43
 Nonoperating districts, 123A.60, 123A.61, 383C.39
 Notice requirements, 123A.443
 Operating debt, effect on, 123A.73
 Orders, 123A.67, 123A.71
 Plats, 123A.46
 Procedures, 123A.46, 123A.66
 Referendum revenue, levy authorization, effect, 123A.73
 School boards, transition, 123A.68
 Schools, duty to operate, 123A.65
 Severability of law, 123A.72
 Special school districts, 123A.69
 State aid adjustments, 127A.50
 Teacher contracts, effect, 126C.10
 Transition expenditures, levies for, 126C.43
 Transitional expenses, payment, 123A.76
 Distribution, 127A.41
 Districts of residence, *see* Residence under this topic
 Districts off the formula, *see* General education aid under GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
 Donations to
 Authority to accept, independent school districts, 123B.02
 Distressed food, 604A.10
 Douglas J. Johnson Minnesota economic protection trust fund loans, 126C.10
 Dropouts, *see* SCHOOL DROPOUTS
 Drug abuse resistance education program, 299A.33
 DTRFA, *see* DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA)
 Duluth, *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 709 (DULUTH)
 Early childhood family education, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17, 121A.18
 Early childhood intervention, 125A.027, 125A.29, 125A.39
 Economic desegregation, *see* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
 Economic opportunity grants, 471.655
 Education and employment transitions system, 124D.46
 Education districts, *see* EDUCATION DISTRICTS

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Education funding, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING
 Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255, 517.08
 Education sites
 Generally, *see* Education sites under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Management, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19
 Educational aids to nonpublic schools, *see* Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Educational effectiveness program, 122A.624
 Educational improvement plans, 122A.414 to 122A.415
 Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES
 Elections, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
 Electronic funds transfers, 471.38
 Emergencies
 Cash flow waivers, 127A.45
 Schools, *see* Emergencies under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 State aid payments and percentages, appeals, 127A.45
 Eminent domain
 Agricultural education sites, 123B.744
 Common school districts, school buildings and grounds, 123B.97
 Generally, 123B.74
 School buildings and grounds, 123B.51, 123B.97
 Trunk highways, replacement of public lands, 161.202
 Employees, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Employers, school districts defined as, 182.651
 Energy audits, appropriations for, 216C.34
 Energy conservation
 Information about, Commerce Department, 216C.02
 School buildings and grounds, 123B.62, 123B.65, 216C.20
 Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481
 Energy conservation investment loans
 Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48, 123A.74
 Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.36, 123A.74
 Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.46
 Generally, 126C.10
 Repayment, 123B.53, 126C.10, 126C.40
 Energy conservation investments
 Definitions, 216C.37
 Grants for, 471.65
 English as a second language programs, 124D.52
 English learners programs, 124D.60, 124D.63, 124D.65
 Enrollment options program, *see* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
 Equipment and supplies
 Capital equipment, 123B.60, 123B.61
 Capital expenditures, funding, 123B.61
 Computers, *see* same under this topic
 Equity regions, metro and rural equity regions, 122A.4155, 126C.10
 Ethnic desegregation, *see* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
 Exclusive representative, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Expenses and expenditures
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.76
 Average cost per pupil, 123B.10
 Budgets, 123B.77
 Cash flow waivers, 127A.45
 Cities, 426.11
 Common school districts, 123B.95
 Contracts, submitting to city comptrollers, 426.12
 Deficits, special operating plans, 123B.83
 Expenditures exceeding revenues, 471.76 to 471.78
 Guidance and counseling services, nonpublic schools, limitations, 123B.44
 Health and accident insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Expenses and expenditures (Cont'd)

- Limitations, 123B.44, 123B.83, 127A.45
- Publication, 123B.10
- Reports about, 123B.14
- School transportation, *see* Costs under SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
- State mandates, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
- Statements about, 426.12, 471.76
- Telecommunications access costs, 125B.15
- Unlawful expenditures, 123B.77
- Without budget adoption, unlawful, 123B.77

Experimental and applied learning programs, 124D.085

Experimental programs, variances, 127A.05

Extracurricular activities, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

Facilities plans, long-term facilities maintenance, 123B.595

Faculty exchanges, cooperation, 122A.56, 122A.57

Family services collaboratives, *see* under FAMILY SERVICES

Fees

- Community education, 123B.39, 124D.19
- School buildings and grounds, nonpublic use, 123B.51
- Schools generally, *see* Fees under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Financial assistance, applications, 174.04

Financial planning, Education Department, duties, 127A.19

Financial statements

- Expenditures, treatment, 123B.76
- Generally, 123B.77
- Revenue, reporting deviations, 123B.75
- Statutory operating debt, 123B.81

Fines, part-time teaching agreements, late filing, 354.66, 354A.094

Fingerprinting programs, 123B.07

Fire and life safety, 123B.57, 123B.572

Firearms

- Possession, expulsions for, disclosure, 121A.44
- Regulation, 471.634
- Safety courses, 97B.015

Firefighting equipment, Natural Resources Department, providing, for wildfires, 88.065

First grade preparedness program, *see* under EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS

Fiscal years, specifying, 123B.75

Flexible school year, *see* FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM

Food service, 124D.111

Foreign exchange programs, provider registration, reports and policies, 5A.03

Forests

- Establishment, Const. art 11 s 11, 89.41
- Sale of products, 89.42

Franconia, *see* Common school districts under this topic

Funds and accounts

- Achievement and integration revenue, 124D.862
- Adult basic education account, 124D.531
- Balances, publication, 123B.10
- Basic skills revenue, 126C.15
- Border state payments, 127A.45
- Borrowing for bonds, 123B.78
- Building construction fund, 123B.63, 123B.78
- Bus fleet fund, transfers from, 123B.79
- Capital expenditure fund, 123B.63
- Capital project referendum accounts, 123B.63
- Community education fund, 124D.13
- Community services fund
 - Adult basic education reserve accounts, 124D.52
 - Aid, adjustment, 127A.441
 - Early childhood family education reserve accounts, 124D.135
 - Generally, 124D.20

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

Community services fund (Cont'd)

- School-age child care program accounts, 124D.19
- School readiness reserve accounts, 124D.16
- Transfers to, 123B.79

Commuter van revolving funds, 174.27

Comprehensive arts planning funds, 129C.26

Construction fund, down payment accounts, 123B.63

Debt redemption fund

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.78
- Borrowing for bonds, 123B.78
- Deposits to, 123B.51, 123B.60, 126C.55
- Excess, 123B.61, 123B.62, 126C.71
- Surplus amounts, generally, 475.61
- Transfers from, 123B.78, 123B.79
- Transfers to, 123B.60, 123B.63, 126C.10, 126C.40
- Unused bond proceeds, 475.65

Debt retirement fund, 123B.51

Debt service funds, 118A.04, 126C.63, 127A.45

Depositories, *see* School districts under DEPOSITORIES

Designated separation and retirement account, reserves, 123B.79

Food service fund, 123B.79, 124D.111

General fund

- Aid, adjustment, 127A.441
- Alternative education programs and services, chemically dependent students, 124D.69
- Appropriations from, voting machines and systems, 206.59
- Capital projects, spending for, 126C.10
- Cocurricular activities, deposits, 123B.49
- Consolidated conservation areas account, appropriation from, 84A.51
- Expenditures, accounting treatment, 123B.76
- Extracurricular activities, deposits, 123B.49
- Levies, reduction, 126C.48
- Long-term maintenance reserve accounts, 123B.595
- Net negative unreserved balances, special operating plans, 123B.83
- Reserve accounts, 123B.79
- School buildings and grounds, sale or exchange proceeds, 123B.51
- Total operating capital reserve accounts, 126C.10
- Transfers from, 121A.19, 123B.11, 123B.65, 123B.79, 126C.40

Imprest cash fund, 123B.11

Insufficient funds, payment of orders, 123B.12, 123B.14

Investments, *see* same under this topic

Levy recognition, 123B.75

National forest land funds, 123B.747

Net unreserved general fund, 123B.81, 123B.83

Nonoperating funds, 123B.79, 127A.45

Operating capital account, deposits to, 123B.51

Operating capital account reserve, 123B.51, 123B.65, 123B.78

Operating fund, 123B.79, 126C.01, 127A.45

Payments from

- Health and accident insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611
- Insufficient funds, payment of orders, 123B.12, 123B.14

Public funds, collateral, 118A.03

Railroad violations, payments to district, 219.97

Receivables, accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.75

Record keeping, 123B.78

Reserved fund balance reserve account, 123A.73, 123B.10, 123B.79

Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

Service members' aggregate salary savings account, 471.975

Sinking fund, borrowing or transfers from, 123B.78

Sufficiency of money, Iron Range school districts, 471.75

Third parties, payments to, 123A.26, 127A.45

Transfers between

- Authorization procedures, 123B.80
- Building construction funds, 123B.63
- Imprest cash funds, 123B.11
- Restrictions and limitations, 123B.78, 123B.79
- Statutory operating debt, 123B.79, 123B.81

Trust and agency fund, 123B.78

General education revenue increase, referendum, 126C.17

Generally, 123B.52

Gifts by, county parks, contributions to, 398.33

Gifts to

- Authority to accept
 - Forest land, 89.41
 - Generally, 465.03
 - Independent school districts, 123B.02
 - Public recreational facilities and programs, 471.17
- Trunk highways, replacement of public lands, 161.202

Gifts to officers, 471.895

Governing boards, *see* SCHOOL BOARDS

Grades (K-12), discontinuance, 123A.17

Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Grants by

- Recipients, audits and examinations, 6.551
- Staff development, 122A.61

Grants to

- Consolidated funding, 119A.05
- Distribution, 127A.41
- Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63
- Payment, 127A.40
- Revenue, treatment as, 123B.75
- Safe routes to school program, 174.40
- Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562

Group insurance, public employees, 471.6161

Guaranteed energy savings contracts, 123B.65

Harassment, policies, 121A.03

Hard-of-hearing adults, support services, 124D.57

Hazing, 120B.22, 121A.69, 128C.02, 135A.155

Head coaches, 122A.33

Health and accident insurance

- Extracurricular activities, 123B.49
- School safety patrol, 123B.88

Health and safety programs, 123B.56, 123B.57, 123B.595

Health care coverage, state programs, application assistance, 256.962

Health screening, 121A.17 to 121A.19, 123A.21, 256J.45

Health services, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Hearings, special education, *see* Hearings under SPECIAL EDUCATION

High school graduation incentives program, 124D.68

High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

Highways, snow removal, 160.21

Historic site acquisition, notice about, 138.665

Holidays, 136A.822

Hours for voting, *see* under POLLING PLACES

Human rights

- Open enrollment, effect, 124D.03
- Violations, disputes, 127A.42

Ice arenas, joint powers agreements, 373.43

Identification numbers

- Consolidated districts, 123A.48, 123A.75
- Form and assignment, 123A.55, 123A.56, 123A.58
- Orders, 123A.48, 123A.56

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Improvements

Contractors' bonds, *see* Public works contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05

School buildings and grounds, *see* Improvements under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Indebtedness

- Authority, 126C.50
- Common school districts, change to independent school districts, effect, 123A.58
- Computation, 126C.64
- Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.488
- Contracting debt in anticipation of collection of taxes levied, 471.69
- Debt limits, 123A.443, 126C.51
- Debt service equalization revenue, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
- Defaults on debt obligations, 126C.55
- Definitions, 126C.63
- Detachment and annexation, provisions, 123A.46
- Dissolution and attachment, provisions, 123A.46, 123A.60, 123A.73
- Exemption, tax anticipation borrowing, 126C.51
- Floating indebtedness, funding, purposes for which bonds may be issued, 475.52
- Indebtedness exceeding revenues, 471.76 to 471.78
- Independent school districts, bonds (public debt), 123B.02
- Lines of credit, 123B.12
- Loans to, *see* same under this topic
- Net debt, 126C.63
- Net debt limits, computation, 475.53
- Notice requirements, 123B.62
- Operating debt, 123A.485
- Publication requirements, 123B.10
- Reorganization operating debt, 123B.82
- Reports about, 471.70
- Restrictions, 123B.78
- Revenue Department, computing, 126C.65, 126C.69
- Statements about, monthly reporting, Iron Range school districts, 471.76
- Statutory operating debt
 - Defined, 123B.81
 - Limitations, 123B.83
 - Publication, 123B.10
 - Reserved revenue, staff development, 122A.61
 - School district consolidation, effect, 123A.73
 - School district dissolution, effect, 123A.73
 - Verification, certification, and elimination, 123B.81

Independent School District 1 (Aitkin), 273.134, 273.1391

Independent School District 38 (Red Lake), 122A.63

Independent School District 138 (North Branch), 136D.76

Independent School District 141 (Chisago Lakes), 136D.76

Independent School District 166 (Cook County), school board, 128.009 to 128.03

Independent School District 182 (Crosby-Ironton), 273.134, 273.1391

Independent School District 271 (Bloomington), 205A.04

Independent School District 309 (Park Rapids), 128B.02 to 128B.05, 128B.09

Independent School District 318 (Grand Rapids), 273.134, 273.1391

Independent School District 621 (Mounds View), 383A.12

Independent School District 622 (North Saint Paul/Maplewood), 383A.12

Independent School District 623 (Roseville), 383A.12

Independent School District 624 (White Bear Lake), 383A.12

Independent School District 625 (Saint Paul), *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 625 (SAINT PAUL)

Independent School District 692, 383C.48

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Independent School District 706 (Virginia), 84B.03, 383C.721
 Independent School District 709 (Duluth), *see*
 INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 709
 (DULUTH)
 Independent School District 710 (Saint Louis County),
 383C.39, 383C.392
 Independent school districts
 American Indian tribal contract or grant schools,
 compliance, 124D.83
 Classification, 123A.55
 Defined, 120A.05
 Lawsuits, 123B.31
 Leases or rents, capital levies for, 126C.40
 Numbers, *see* Identification numbers under this topic
 Powers and duties, generally, 123B.02
 Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
 Regional management information centers, 123A.23 to
 123A.26
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), exemption,
 128D.10
 Special school districts, conversion, 123A.69
 Statutory operating debt, 123B.81
 Indian education programs, 124D.74, 124D.81
 Indian students, services for, independent school districts,
 authority, 123B.02
 Indian teachers, education, 124D.79
 Individual annuity contracts, purchase for school personnel,
 471.615
 Information management, funding, 126C.10
 Inspections
 Accounts and records, 127A.41
 Budgets, 123B.10
 Lockers, 121A.72
 Records, 123B.28
 Installment contracts, 123B.65, 123B.71
 Instruction and curriculum advisory committees, *see* under
 SCHOOL BOARDS
 Instructional materials
 Compensatory education revenue, 126C.15
 Nonpublic schools, *see* Instructional materials under
 NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Insurance
 Group health insurance, 123B.75, 471.6161
 Group insurance, bidding requirement, exemption,
 43A.316
 Health and accident insurance, 123B.49, 123B.88
 In lieu of bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 123B.14
 Liability insurance
 Motor vehicle liability insurance, 65B.06
 Self-insurance, 471.98 to 471.982
 Student teachers, coverage, 122A.69
 Part-time teachers, coverage requirements, Teachers
 Retirement Association, 354.66
 Proceeds, depositing, 123B.60
 Self-insurance, 471.617, 471.98 to 471.982
 Unemployment insurance, contributions, levies for,
 126C.43, 268.052
 Interactive television, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Interagency early intervention committees, cooperation,
 125A.30
 Interagency intervention (children with disabilities), services
 and funding, 125A.023
 Interdistrict cooperation agreements, 123A.32
 Interdistrict integration magnet programs, 129C.10
 Intermediary service areas, 123B.41 to 123B.46
 Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County),
 136D.21 to 136D.31
 Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.71
 to 136D.76, 136D.93
 Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.81
 to 136D.94

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to
 136D.49
 Intermediate school districts, *see* INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL
 DISTRICTS
 International baccalaureate, 120B.132
 Inventories, 123B.43
 Investments
 Bonds (public debt), temporary obligations, 475.61
 Contracts and agreements, 118A.05
 Energy conservation, 216C.37
 Generally, 118A.02, 118A.04, 118A.08
 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds,
 136A.38
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 Loans to, *see* same under this topic
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
 Iron Range school districts
 Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area Citizens
 Advisory Council, representation on, 85.0146
 Payments to
 Agglomerating facilities taxes, revenues, 298.396
 Semitaconite taxes, revenues, 298.39
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation,
 298.225, 298.28
 Taconite state aid, 298.285
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, 123B.75, 298.28
 Unfunded indebtedness
 Acceptance of provisions, 471.73
 Additional indebtedness prohibited, 471.75
 Cities, 471.81
 Definitions, 471.71
 Expenditures exceeding revenues, 471.77, 471.78
 Generally, 471.71 to 471.83
 Municipal clerks, duties, 471.76
 Performance, enforcement, 471.79
 Public officials, liability, 471.75, 471.78
 Repeal of prior laws, 471.82
 Severability of law, 471.83
 Tax levies, 471.75
 Joint management resolutions
 Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.45
 Technical colleges, 136D.25, 136D.71, 136D.85
 Joint powers agreements
 Administrative services, 123A.12
 Budgets, 123B.77
 Disabled children, 125A.027
 Generally, 123A.78
 Independent school districts, limitations, 123B.02
 Intermediate school districts, 136D.49, 136D.93
 Maximum effort school aid, capital loans, 126C.69
 Requirements, generally, 471.59
 School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90
 Joint public and school libraries, 134.195, 134.31
 Joint vocational technical districts, retiree health benefits,
 levies for, 126C.41
 Judgments against
 Bonds, issuance to pay, 475.52
 Levies to pay, 126C.43
 Juvenile offenders
 Discharge from probation, 260B.171
 Disposition orders, 260B.171
 Group facilities, notice before licensing, 241.021
 Juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
 Kindergartens, *see* KINDERGARTENS
 Lactose-reduced milk, 124D.114
 Land
 Acquisition of land or property, *see* same under this topic
 Forest lands, Const. art 11 s 11, 89.41, 89.42

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Land (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts

- Generally, Const. art 7 s 2
- Investment of university funds, Const. art 11 s 8, 9
- Occupation tax on mining of ore, Const. art 10 s 3
- Safeguarding, Const. art 11 s 13

Land acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13

Lawsuits

- Authority to enter, 123B.24
- Conciliation courts, appearance, 491A.02
- Fees, collection, 123B.37
- Independent school districts, 123B.02, 123B.31
- Judgments, payments, 123B.60
- Lawsuits against districts, 122A.69, 123B.25
- Plaintiffs' surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05
- Property tax distributions, recovery of interest, 276.11, 276.111
- School board chairs, duties, 123B.14

Lead abatement, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)Learning sites, *see* Education sites under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDSLearning year programs, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Leases

- Conflicts of interest, violation, 471.87
- Funding, capital levies, 126C.40
- Obligations, payment on default, 126C.55
- Rental purchase agreements, 465.71
- School buildings and grounds
 - Contracts, review requirements, 123B.71
 - Generally, 123B.51, 123B.52
 - Independent school districts, 123B.02
 - Storage facilities, 126C.40
- Tax-exempt property, 272.02

Liability

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.76, 123B.78
- Assistive technology devices, 125A.58
- Attorney fees, 123B.25
- Background checks, 123B.03
- Consolidation of school districts, treatment, 123A.48, 123A.67
- Costs and disbursements (courts), 123B.25
- Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.46, 123A.60
- Drugs and medicine, administering to students, 121A.2205
- Extracurricular activities, limitation, 123B.49
- Independent school districts, bonds (public debt), 123B.02
- Internet access, filtering obscene materials, immunity, 125B.15
- Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
- Lawsuits, 123B.24
- Liability insurance, *see* Insurance under this topic
- Public recreational activities, 466.03
- Public works contracts, failure to get bond, 574.29
- School buses, 123B.88, 123B.93, 169.447
- School transportation, limitation, 123B.88
- Special education, alternative dispute resolution, limitation, 125A.091
- Student injuries, limitation, 121A.34
- Students, self-administration of epinephrine, 121A.2205
- Students on probation, criminal activities in school, good faith disclosure, 13.32
- Torts, generally, 123B.25

Liability insurance

- Independent school districts, authority to procure, 123B.23

Joint powers agreements, 471.59

Libraries, *see* SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Licenses

- District action, deadlines, 15.99

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Teachers, *see* Licenses under TEACHERS

Lines of credit, insufficient funds, 123B.12

Loans to

- Bond proceeds, depositing, 16A.641
- Restrictions, 123B.78
- State aid, anticipation, 126C.52
- Transitional expenses, payment, 123A.76

Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76

Local children's mental health collaboratives, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Local government election districts, 204B.135

Local retirement plans or funds, establishments, exceptions, 356.25

Lockers, searches, 121A.72

Long-term facilities maintenance, 123B.60

Lunch program, *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Management

- Assistance, 123B.09, 127A.18, 127A.19
- Education sites, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19

Management and Budget Department, employee relations services, 43A.36

Management information systems, 125B.05 to 125B.09

Maplewood, *see* Independent School District 622 (North Saint Paul/Maplewood) under this topicMarket value (real property), *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXESMastery learning, *see* Assurance of mastery under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Matching funds

- School building accessibility capital improvement grants, 123B.68

School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90

Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.60 to 126C.72

Meetings

- Pupil safety transportation committees, 123B.88
- Satellite broadcasting or program service facilities, tax exemptions, 272.02

Mentoring

- School personnel, 122A.27
- Teachers, *see* Teacher mentors under TEACHERS

Metropolitan area school districts

Capital improvement programs

- Contested cases, 473.866
- Costs and disbursements (courts), 473.866
- Elections, hours for voting, 205A.09
- Judicial review, 473.866
- Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.175
- Modifications, 473.175, 473.866
- Prior and existing programs, status, 473.858
- Property tax levies, 473.87
- Review and approval, 473.175

Definitions, 473.121

Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.001 to 473F.13

Notice received, 473.173, 473.175

Open enrollment transportation aid, 124D.87, 127A.45

MFIP, minor caregivers, educational options, consulting, 256J.54

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, lands constituting, 473.625, 473.629

Minnesota Center for Arts Education, services to, 129C.10

MinnesotaCare, applications, duties, 256L.05

Missing children, records inquiries, 123B.08

Motor coaches, 169.448

Motor vehicles leased by, 471.346, 471.666

Motor vehicles owned by

- Driver education, *see* Motor vehicles under DRIVER EDUCATION

Funding, 123B.60, 126C.10

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles owned by (Cont'd)

- Identification, 471.346
- Insurance, 123B.88
- Liability insurance, 65B.06
- Purchase, 123B.60
- Use, 471.666

Mounds View, *see* Independent School District 621 (Mounds View) under this topic

Multidistrict collaboration councils, 124D.862

Multiracial diversity, waivers, 124D.645

Municipal Contracting Law, *see* under CONTRACTS

Names, form, 123A.55

Natural disasters, relief, materials and equipment, 88.065

Net tax capacity, appeals, 127A.48, 270C.925

Noncommercial pesticide applicators, license application surcharge, 18E.03

Nonoperating districts

- Dissolution and attachment, 123A.61
- General education aid, 127A.47

Nonprofit corporations, joint powers entities, creation, 465.717

Nonpublic school educational aid, 123B.45, 123B.46, 123B.47

Nonresident districts, *see* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)

Nonresidents of districts, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

North Saint Paul/Maplewood, *see* Independent School District 622 (North Saint Paul/Maplewood) under this topic

Numbers, *see* Identification numbers under this topic

Occupational safety and health training, exemptions, 182.653

Officers and employees, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Online learning, enrollments, 124D.095

Open enrollment, *see* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)

Open Meeting Law, *see* School boards under OPEN MEETING LAW

Operating schools, duties, generally, 123A.64

Parent advisory committees, 122A.19

Parental involvement, 124D.895

Parents, *see* Public school students, parents of under PARENTS

Park and ride program, 174.256

Part-time teachers

- Agreements, late filing, fine, 354.66, 354A.094
- Partial retirement plan contributions, option to return full time, 122A.47

Payments by

- Authority, 126C.51
- Bills, prompt payment, 471.425
- Cash flow payment schedule, 127A.45
- Claims against, *see* same under this topic
- Crimes, informant rewards, 123B.02
- Direct deposit, employees payroll, 471.426
- Education funding, repayments, 127A.45
- Electronic funds transfers, 471.38
- Employee recognition program costs, 123B.02
- Insufficient funds, payment of orders, 123B.12, 123B.14
- Orders for payment, 123B.12, 123B.14
- State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.65, 125A.70
- State High School League, dues, 128C.01

Teachers

- Compensation and salaries, *see* under TEACHERS
- Extended leaves of absence, benefits, 122A.46
- Physical examinations, costs, 122A.40

Tuition, *see* Public schools (K-12) under TUITION

Payments to

- Elections, expenses, 204B.32
- Generally, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING
- State aid, *see* same under this topic

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Peer coaching, teaching residency plans and programs, 122A.68

Pension adjustment revenue, 126C.10

PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Personal property

- Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.60
- Installment purchases, 126C.40
- Leases, 126C.40

Personal property taxes, net tax capacity, findings, orders, 270C.924

Personnel, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Pest control

- Pesticide applications, 121A.30
- Pesticide control, cooperation, 18B.04

Pine Point School, 128B.011 to 128B.10

Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02

Polling places, *see* POLLING PLACES

Population

- Children under age five, 124D.135
- Community education, revenue, 124D.20
- Estimates, 275.14
- Growth, maximum effort school aid capital loans, 126C.69

Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Postsecondary schools, courses, 123B.09, 135A.18

Postsecondary work-study program, 136A.233

Pregnancy, *see* Students under PREGNANT WOMEN

Prekindergarten programs

- Closing, emergency management purposes, 12.21
- Funding, 126C.10
- Generally, 124D.151
- Hours of instruction, 120A.41
- Pupil units, 124D.59, 126C.05, 126C.10
- Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS), 124D.142
- School breakfast program, 124D.1158

Principals, *see* SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

Prinsburg, *see* Common school districts under this topic

Private alternatives for high school graduation, 126C.05

Property

- Acquisition of land or property, *see* same under this topic
- Motor vehicles owned by, *see* same under this topic
- Real property, *see* same under this topic
- Surplus, 15.054, 16B.2975, 123B.52

Property taxes, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES

Proposed property taxes, notice and hearings, 275.065

Public information and education programs

- Controlled substances crimes committed in school zones, penalties, 152.029
- Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention, 121A.23

Public information policy training program, 13.073

Public notices, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Public works bonds, *see* Public works contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Public works projects, 471.65

Publications

- Budgets, 123B.10
- Distribution, 471.68
- Geographic names in, 83A.03
- Legal newspapers, generally, 331A.01, 331A.11
- Public notice required by private agreement or local laws, 331A.11
- School buildings and grounds, construction proposal reviews and comments, 123B.71

Pupil support services, nonpublic schools, consulting, 123B.44

Pupils, improper classification, notice, 123B.30

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Purchases by
 Assistive technology equipment, rights, 125A.58
 Awards and trophies, public recreation programs, 471.15
 Blind-made goods and services, 248.075
 Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
 Contracts, 471.64
 Correctional industry products, 16C.151
 Electronic purchasing process, 471.345
 Installment payments, 126C.40, 126C.55, 465.71
 Lease-purchase agreements, 126C.40
 Motor coaches, 169.448
 Paper stock, 16C.073
 Rental purchase agreements, 465.71
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 School buildings and grounds, *see* Acquisition of land or properties under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Trunk highways, replacement of public lands, 161.202
 Racial desegregation, *see* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
 Raffles, 609.761
 Ramsey County, *see* School districts under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Real property
 Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
 Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.46, 123A.60, 123A.67
 Government property, special assessments, 435.19
 Land, *see* same under this topic
 Land acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13
 Land exchanges, 129.03, 129.04
 Market value, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 Property taxes, 272.02
 Referendum market value, 126C.01
 Rental property, tax-exempt property, 272.02
 School buildings and grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Records and record keeping
 Access to data, *see* same under this topic
 Clerk's records, 123B.14
 Generally, 15.17, 138.17
 Prima facie evidence, 123B.28
 Records kept by individual schools, *see* Records and record keeping under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Requirements
 Accounting and bookkeeping, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 123B.09
 School district treasurers, *see* under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Special education
 Online case management system, 125A.083
 Restrictive procedures staff, 125A.094
 Student records, *see* same under this topic
 Uniform system, Education Department, duties, 127A.17, 127A.41
 Recreational facilities and programs
 Agreements before 1978, validation, 471.1911
 Authority to operate, generally, 471.15, 471.16
 Employees, qualifications, 471.18
 Generally, 471.191
 Gifts and bequests, acceptance, 471.17
 Location of activities, 471.17
 Purpose, 471.19
 Sex discrimination in athletics, 121A.04
 Recycling
 Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
 Containers for recyclable material, 115A.151
 Red Lake Game Preserve, isolation index, 126C.10
 Referendum, *see* School districts under REFERENDUM

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Regional centers of excellence, student achievement support, 120B.115
 Regional management information centers, 123A.23 to 123A.26
 Rentals
 School buses, 123B.88
 Storage facilities, 126C.40
 Reorganization
 Changes of county boundaries, 370.17
 Consolidation, *see* same under this topic
 Cooperation, *see* COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
 County school tax fund surpluses, payment to districts, 123A.77
 Detachment and annexation, *see* same under this topic
 State aid adjustments, 127A.50
 Reports given
 Achievement and integration, 124D.861, 124D.862
 Advanced placement and international baccalaureate programs, 120B.132
 Annual reports, distribution, 471.68
 Basic skills revenue, use, 126C.15
 Biennial reports, distribution, 471.68
 Career and technical education programs, 124D.452
 Career education programs, 124D.452
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
 Children under age five, population, 124D.135
 Community education, 124D.19
 Cooperative units, third party payments, 123A.26
 Dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06
 Data acquisition, calendar, 125B.07
 Debt redemption fund balance, 475.61
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Drug abuse resistance education program, 299A.33
 Electronic funds transfers list, 471.38
 Employees, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Enrollments, 121A.15
 Expenditures by building, 123B.76
 Financial statements, 123B.75
 Indian education parent committees, resolution of concurrence, 124D.78
 Instruction, curriculum, and assessment, 120B.11
 Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
 Maximum effort school aid loans, bonds (public debt), 126C.69
 Missing children, 123B.08
 Model reporting system, 127A.19
 Open enrollment, nonresident students, admissions, denial, 124D.03
 Raffle receipts and expenditures, 609.761
 Reading assessment, 120B.12
 Restrictive procedures, 125A.0942
 Revenue, calculation, 123B.77
 School bus accidents or passenger misconduct, 123B.91
 School bus drivers, convictions, 171.3215
 School transportation costs, 123B.92
 Special education, 125A.50, 125A.75
 Staff development, 122A.60
 Student assaults on district employees, 121A.53
 Student exclusions or expulsions, 121A.51, 121A.53
 Student transfers, missing children, 123B.08
 Students with individualized education programs, removal from school grounds, 121A.55
 Teachers, 122A.20, 122A.414
 Teachers Retirement Association, generally, 354.69
 Uniform reports, 127A.17
 Reproductions, 138.17
 Repurchase agreements, 475.61, 475.65
 Research, reports about, 123B.04

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Residence
 Children of divorced parents, 127A.47
 Determination for voters, duties, 201.071
 Homeless pupils, 120A.20
 Married students, 120A.22
 Nonresidents of district, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Residency requirements, 120A.22
 School board members, election districts, 205A.12
 Special education students, 120A.22, 125A.51
 Student with short-term illnesses or disabilities, 125A.51
 Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805
 Resource centers, 125A.61
 Respite care services, 125A.71
 Revenues
 Funds and accounts, *see* same under this topic
 Property taxes, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 Reports received, 123B.14
 State aids or grants, treatment, 123B.75
 Treatment as, 123B.75
 Reverse auctions, 471.345
 Roseville, *see* Independent School District 623 (Roseville) under this topic
 Rules violations, generally, state aid reduction or withholding, 127A.42
 Safe routes to school program, 174.40
 Saint Paul, *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 625 (SAINT PAUL)
 Sales to, *see* Purchases by under this topic
 Sample ballots, *see* under BALLOTS
 Scenic and natural areas in, grants for, 85.019
 School boards, *see* SCHOOL BOARDS
 School breakfasts, 124D.114 to 124D.119
 School buildings, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 School bus drivers, 169.448, 171.02, 631.40
 School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
 School census
 Election districts, redistricting, 205A.12
 Property tax levies, 275.14
 School desegregation, *see* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
 School district assessment committee, 120B.304
 School district elections, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
 School district market value determinations, appeals, 127A.48
 School district taxes, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 School district treasurers, *see* under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90
 School equipment and supplies, 123B.20
 School milk program, 124D.114, 124D.118, 124D.119
 School readiness programs, 124D.15, 124D.16, 127A.41
 School safety patrols, objection to child's appointment, notice, 121A.34
 School session days, number, 127A.41
 School site decision-making teams, 123B.04, 126C.15
 School site management
 Financial management training, 123B.09, 127A.19
 Generally, 123B.04
 School site management teams
 Compensatory revenue, use, 126C.15
 Powers, 123B.04
 Probationary teachers, duties, 122A.41
 Staff development plans, duties, 122A.60
 School site professional development teams, 122A.60, 122A.61
 School sites
 Achievement, 123B.04
 Councils, 121A.61

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

School sites (Cont'd)
 Internet access, 125B.02, 125B.15
 Model reporting system, 127A.19
 Neutral sites, *see* under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 School buildings and grounds, *see* Sites (location) under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Staff development costs, reporting requirements, 122A.60
 Staff development revenue, reserves, allocation, 122A.61
 Teams, 123B.04, 126C.15
 School transportation, 123A.32, 123B.52, 123B.87, 123B.88
 School wellness policies, 121A.215
 School year, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 School zones, *see* SCHOOL ZONES
 Secondary education agreements, 123A.30, 123A.32, 123A.35
 Self-insurance, *see* Insurance under this topic
 Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)
 Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE
 Seven-county metropolitan area, *see* Metropolitan area school districts under this topic
 Sexual, religious, and racial harassment policies, 121A.03
 Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention programs, 121A.23
 Site-based management, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19
 Snow removal, school transportation routes, 123B.88
 Snowmobiles
 Registration fees, exemption, 84.82
 Safety training, space allocation, 84.86
 Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Special assessments, *see* School districts under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Special school district elections, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
 Special school districts
 Classification, 123A.55
 Conversion to independent school districts, 123A.69
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.69
 Numbers, *see* Identification numbers under this topic
 School district elections, conflict of laws, prevailing law, 123B.50
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), *see* SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
 Statutory operating debt, 123B.81
 Sports, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Staff development, 122A.60, 122A.61
 Staff exchange programs, *see* Exchanges under TEACHERS
 State academies for deaf, blind
 Discharge of students, notice, 125A.68
 Student expenses, 125A.70
 State aid, generally, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING
 State High School League, membership hearings, notice, 128C.07
 State payment of defaulted obligations, 126C.55
 State surplus land sales, 16B.282, 94.10
 Statewide testing
 Generally, 120B.30, 120B.31
 Growth and proficiency standards, 120B.299
 Refusal to participate, 120B.31
 Reports about, 120B.31
 School performance designations, 120B.299, 120B.35, 120B.36
 Technical interruptions, reporting, 120B.30, 120B.31
 Who must be tested, 120A.22
 Statutory operating debt, *see* Indebtedness under this topic
 Storage, facilities for, rental or lease, 126C.40
 STPTRFA, duties, *see* SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Strikes, *see* Public employees under STRIKES
 Student admissions or readmissions, 121A.41, 121A.47
 Student records
 Access to data, *see* same under this topic
 Chemical abuse preassessment teams, duties, 121A.26
 Exclusions or expulsions, 121A.47, 121A.49
 Generally, 120A.22, 123B.06
 Health records, 121A.221
 Juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
 Missing children, flagging of records, 123B.08
 Model policy, 121A.64
 School nurses, duties, 121A.221
 Transfers between districts or schools, 121A.75, 123B.08
 Tuberculosis screening, 144.441
 Vaccinations, 121A.15
 Violent students, placement, 121A.64
 Student surveys, policies, parental notification, 121A.065
 Student-teacher ratios, reduction, 126C.12, 126C.15
 Students, 121A.46, 121A.54, 121A.61
 Study abroad programs, provider registration, reports and policies, 5A.03
 Subcontracts, 245.4932, 256F.13
 Suicide prevention, levy, 126C.44
 Superintendents of districts, *see* SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS
 Supervised competitive high school diving, 123B.492
 Supplemental educational instruction and services, 125A.71
 Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
 Surety bonds
 Corporate surety bonds, school buildings and grounds, 123B.51
 Duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Public works contractors, 574.39
 Surplus property
 Disposition contracts, 123B.52
 Electronic sales process, 471.345
 Sales by employees, 15.054
 Sales to school districts, 16B.2975
 Taconite assistance areas
 Defined, 273.1341, 273.1342
 Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, use, 298.292, 298.293
 Electric generating plants in, 273.1342
 Higher education programs, 298.2214
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.2211, 298.2213, 298.2214
 Iron Range school consolidation and cooperatively operated school account, 276A.01, 298.28
 Payments to
 Net proceeds taxes (mining) revenues, allocation, 298.018
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.225, 298.28
 Taconite municipal aid, 298.28, 298.282, 298.283
 Taconite state aid, 298.285
 School fund allocation, 276A.01
 Taconite area environmental protection fund, use, 298.223
 Taconite relief areas, *see* Taconite homestead credit under PROPERTY TAXES
 Tax anticipation borrowing, 126C.50 to 126C.56
 Tax anticipation certificates, *see* School districts under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Tax increment financing districts, 469.175
 Tax levies, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 Tax relief areas, *see* Taconite homestead credit under PROPERTY TAXES
 Taxes
 Exempt from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1
 Information returns, filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Taxing authorities, school districts defined as, 275.065
 Teachers, *see* TEACHERS
 Teaching residency plans and programs, 122A.68
 Telecommunications
 Funding, 126C.10
 Generally, *see* Telecommunications under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Telephone systems, capital expenditures, funding, 123B.61
 Testing
 Locally adopted assessments, time limitations, calendar, 120B.301
 Refusal to participate, 120B.31
 School district assessment committee, 120B.304
 Standardized testing, 120A.22
 Technical interruptions, reporting, 120B.30, 120B.31
 Textbooks, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Timber cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14
 Title
 Land acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13
 Textbooks, 123B.42
 Tobacco use prevention, eligibility, 144.396
 TRA, duties, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Transportation, *see* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
 Transported pupils, 127A.41
 Travel-abroad programs, reports about, 5A.03
 Treasurers, *see* School district treasurers under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Truant officers, *see* Attendance officers under TRUANTS
 Truants, 260A.01, 260A.05, 260A.06
 Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.202
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442
 Tuition, *see* Public schools (K-12) under TUITION
 UFARS, *see* UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)
 Unemployment insurance, *see* Insurance under this topic
 Uniform system, Education Department, duties, 127A.17, 127A.41
 Vaccinations, 121A.15
 Valuation of property, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 Video, *see* Telecommunications under this topic
 Violence
 Policies, 121A.03
 School crisis response teams, 119A.035
 Violence prevention education, 120B.22, 120B.23, 126C.44
 Violent students, placement, 121A.64
 Vocational education cooperative centers, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
 Voluntary prekindergarten program, 124D.151
 Voter registration, 201.1611, 201.211, 201.225, 201.27
 Voting machines and systems, duties, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
 Voting returns, duties, 205A.03, 205A.10
 Voting systems, purchase or lease, 206.805
 Warrants for payment of money, duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Waste management, solid waste management services by counties, charges, 400.08
 Water and wastewater treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
 Water supply, water use permits, 103G.271
 Web sites, experiential and applied learning programs, 124D.085
 White Bear Lake, *see* Independent School District 624 (White Bear Lake) under this topic
 White Earth Indian Reservation, 122A.63, 128B.011
 Wind energy conversion systems (WECS), 123B.02
 Work-based learning, 124D.47
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562
 Youth service programs, funding, 124D.20
 Youthbuild, 116L.361

SCHOOL DROPOUTS

Adult high school diplomas
 Defined as work activity, 256J.49
 Diploma program, 124D.52
 At-risk children, school dropouts defined as, 256.995
 Conservation Corps, eligibility, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
 Dropout recovery programs, *see* STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Emotional or behavioral disorders, students with, 120B.35
 General equivalency diploma (GED)
 Defined as work activity, MFIP, 256J.49
 Equivalency degree programs, food stamp employment and training program, 256D.051
 Rulemaking, 124D.549, 127A.05
 Testing, 124D.55, 388.24
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
 ServeMinnesota program, 124D.37 to 124D.45
 Service cooperatives (SCs), annual plan, treatment, 123A.21
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06, 123A.09

SCHOOL ENDOWMENT FUND

Apportionment
 Minimum of payments, 126C.21
 School districts, 127A.32 to 127A.34, 127A.45
 Appropriations from, 127A.34, 127A.45
 Generally, 127A.32
 Transfers to, from permanent school fund, 11A.16

SCHOOL FOR THE ARTS

See MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

SCHOOL LIBRARIANS

See MEDIA GENERALISTS

SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Data, 13.40
 Fees, 123B.37
 Fire safety, 123B.51
 Funding
 Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.62
 Total operating capital revenue, 126C.10
 Generally, school boards, duties, 123B.02
 Joint public and school libraries, 134.195, 134.31
 Library property, 609.541
 Materials, reserved, release, 13.40
 Multicounty, multitype library systems, *see* MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS
 Personal property taxes, delinquent, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21

SCHOOL NURSES

See NURSES

SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Administrators, *see* School administrators under this topic
 Adult basic education, 124D.52
 Annuities, individual contracts, purchase for public officers and employees, 123B.02, 471.615
 Armed forces members, salary differential, reserve forces on active duty, 471.975
 Art therapists, 179A.03
 Assault
 Assault on school property, arrests for, 629.343
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.2231
 Attendance officers, *see* under TRUANTS
 Attorney fees, reimbursement, 123B.02

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Audiovisual directors and administrators
 Defined as teachers, 122A.15
 Licenses, *see* under TEACHERS
 Background checks, 122A.18, 123B.03
 Blind persons, employment, policy of state, 256C.01
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Approval, 574.20
 Examination of accounts, 574.23
 Filing, 358.11, 574.21
 Lawsuits on, 574.25
 Premiums, payment, 123B.14
 Requirements, 123B.14
 Bonds (public debt), *see* School districts under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Budgets, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Charter schools, generally, 124E.03, 124E.12
 Chemical abuse preassessment teams
 Generally, 121A.26
 Students, alcohol or controlled substances activities, notice, 121A.26, 121A.28, 121A.29
 Child care expenses, advisory councils and committees, members, 15.059
 Clerical workers, defined as persons employed by a school or school district, 144.441
 Clerks, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
 Coaches, *see* COACHES
 Codes of ethics, 122A.14, 122A.18
 Collections personnel, bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 123B.14
 Collective bargaining, cooperation and combination of districts, 123A.36
 Community coordinators, American Indian education, 124D.76
 Community education, *see* Employees under COMMUNITY EDUCATION
 Community experts, teachers, 122A.25
 Commuter vans, public employer programs, 174.27
 Compensation and salaries
 Annuities, 123B.02, 471.615
 Armed forces members, salary differential, reserve forces on active duty, 471.975
 Assignment, sale, or transfer, rights, 181.063
 Attachment, 570.071
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Expenditures, reports about, 123B.76
 Extracurricular activities, 123B.49
 Frequency of payment, 181.101
 Garnishment, 571.77
 Individual annuity contracts, purchase for public employees, 471.615
 Information management personnel, costs, funding, 126C.10
 Learning year (year-round) programs, 124D.128
 National Guard members, salary differential, reserve forces on active duty, 471.975
 Payroll, 471.426, 471.615
 Planning, student health plans, 121A.2205
 Salary limits, exception, 43A.17
 School district treasurers, independent school districts, 123B.09
 Severance pay, *see* same under this topic
 State High School League, per diems, exclusion, 128C.01
 Teachers, *see* Compensation and salaries under TEACHERS
 Violations and penalties, 181.967
 Conflicts of interest, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 Consent, background checks, 123B.03
 Continuing education
 School administrators, 122A.14
 Teachers, 122A.18, 122A.28

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements
 Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
 Independent school districts, 123B.02
 Learning year (year round) programs, 124D.128
 Pesticide applications not exemption, 121A.30
 School administrators, 123A.22
 School board members, school employees acting as, 123B.195
 Special education, interdistrict agreements, 125A.11
 Supervisors, 122A.40
 Teachers, *see* Contracts and agreements under TEACHERS
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 Cooperative districts, 123A.33
 Cooperative secondary facilities districts, 123A.482
 Counselors, *see* School counselors under this topic
 Credit cards, school-related purchases, 123B.02
 Custodial engineers, boiler operation, 326B.974
 Data
 Essential data elements, 125B.07
 Generally, *see* School districts under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Defenses
 Force used by, 121A.582
 Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, violations, 121A.48
 Reasonable use of force by, 123B.25
 Deferred compensation
 Local plans, establishment, 356.24
 State plan, duties, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Supervisory personnel, licenses, 122A.15
 Teachers and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15
 Disabled persons, employment, policy of state, 256C.01
 Discharge (employment), independent school districts, 123B.02
 Disciplinary action, disclosure, 181.967
 Discipline and punishment, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Dwellings, property of school district, property taxes, 272.02
 Education and training
 Continuing education, *see* same under this topic
 In-service training, *see* same under this topic
 Predatory offenders, 244.0521
 Qualifications of education personnel, 122A.90 to 122A.92
 Education assistants, *see* Teachers' aides under this topic
 Education district employees, 123A.17, 123A.19, 123A.25
 Educational administrators, *see* School administrators under this topic
 Employee recognition programs, 123B.02
 Employment references, disclosure, 181.967
 Exclusive representatives, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Expenses
 Child care, 15.059
 Mileage allowances, 471.665
 Travel, 15.435
 Family services collaboratives, 15.53
 Federal employment programs, 15.61
 Fines
 Reporting violations, 123B.21
 School supplies, dealing in, conflict of interest violations, 123B.20
 Fingerprints, background checks, 122A.18
 Flexible learning year program, informational meetings, 124D.124
 Food service workers
 Defined as persons employed by a school or school district, 144.441
 Unemployment insurance, 268.085

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Force used by
 Defenses to actions for damages, 121A.582, 123B.25
 Discipline policy, publication, 121A.61
 Grounds for use of force, 609.06
 Reasonable force, 121A.582, 123B.25, 125A.0942
 Good faith, misconduct investigations, immunity from liability, 122A.20
 Grants to, Indian teacher preparation grants, 122A.63
 Guidance counselors, *see* School counselors under this topic
 Health and accident insurance
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.77
 Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
 Cooperation and combination of districts, effect, 123A.36
 Labor-management committees, duties, 123A.25
 Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175
 Retirees, premium payments, 123B.02, 126C.41
 Self-insurance employee health plans, 471.617
 Health services personnel, 121A.21
 Hearing officers, special education, exclusions, 125A.091
 Hiring
 Conditional, pending background checks, 123B.03
 Ex-criminal offenders, 364.09
 School site decision-making agreements, 123B.04
 In-service training
 Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892
 Educational effective plan, 122A.625
 Hard-of-hearing students, educational support services, 124D.57
 Sexually transmitted disease prevention, 121A.23
 Teachers, *see* In-service training under TEACHERS
 Violence prevention, 120B.22
 Independent contractors
 Background checks, 123B.03
 Contracts and agreements, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Insurance
 Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Long-term care insurance, 471.61
 Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Interchange among government agencies, 15.51 to 15.58
 Internet access, filtering obscene materials, liability, 125B.15
 Labor relations, Education Department, duties, 120A.03
 Lawsuits
 Criminal suits, attorney fees, reimbursement, 123B.02
 Reporting violations, county attorneys, duties, 123B.21
 Leaves of absence
 Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 Elective office, right to leave and reinstatement, 3.088
 Sick leave, *see* same under this topic
 Vacation leave, *see* same under this topic
 Liability
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556
 Contracts requiring excess property tax levies for payment, 275.27
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, reports, 626.5561
 Government immunity, 466.03
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Misconduct investigations, immunity, 122A.20
 Pesticide applications at schools, immunity, 121A.30
 School-related credit card purchases, 123B.02
 School safety patrol, immunity, 121A.34
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29
 Librarians, *see* MEDIA GENERALISTS
 Licensed personnel, definitions, transition programs for children with a disability, 124D.454
 Licenses
 Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Generally, 122A.18
- Nonprovisional licenses, 122A.40
- Revocation or suspension, criminal convictions, 364.09
- Rulemaking, 122A.162, 122A.18
- School administrators, 122A.14, 122A.163, 122A.18, 122A.27, 127A.70
- Supervisors, 122A.14, 122A.18, 122A.21
- Teachers, *see* Licenses under TEACHERS
- Variances, 122A.163

Lobbyists, reports given, 6.76

Media generalists, *see* MEDIA GENERALISTS

Meetings

- Costs, payment, 123B.11
- Students 16 to 18 years of age, withdrawal from school, 120A.22

Mentors and mentorship, school administrators, alternative preparation programs, 122A.27

Mileage allowances, generally, 471.665

Minnesota Association of School Administrators

- Consulting, local government best practices reviews, 6.78
- Employees, 354.41
- TRA, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Model policy, copies to, 121A.03

Motor vehicles

- Publicly owned motor vehicles, use, 471.666
- Rideshare vehicles, 174.257

Music therapists, 179A.03

Nonlicensed employees

- Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
- Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39
- Early retirement incentives, 123A.73
- Education districts, 123A.17, 123A.19, 123A.25
- Severance pay, 123A.73
- Teachers' aides, *see* same under this topic

Nurses, *see* School nurses under NURSES

Oaths of office, filing, 358.11

On-call employment, unemployment benefits, effect, 268.085

Paraprofessionals

- American Indian education programs, 124D.76
- Credentials, 120B.363
- Definitions, 124D.454
- Family connections program, *see* under TEACHERS
- Persons of color, teacher residency program, 122A.68
- Special education, *see* Paraprofessionals under SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Speech pathology or audiology, license exemptions, 148.511
- Teachers of color program, 122A.68, 122A.70

Parental involvement liaison workers, 124D.895

Payments by

- Background checks, costs, 123B.03
- School-related purchases, 123B.02

Payments to, attorney fees, reimbursement, 123B.02

Pine Point School, 128B.05

Policy of state, 256C.01

Principals, *see* SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

Privileges and immunity

- Misconduct investigations, liability, 122A.20
- Pesticide applications at schools, liability, 121A.30

Psychologists, *see* SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS

Pupil support services, nonpublic schools, consulting, 123B.44

Qualifications

- State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.07
- Teachers, *see* Qualifications under TEACHERS

Recovery programs, grants, 124D.695

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Recreational personnel

- Definitions, 122A.15
- Licenses, *see* under TEACHERS
- Teachers, recreational personnel defined as, 122A.15

Referrals by, truants, school attendance review boards, 260A.06

Reports about, school administrators, alternative preparation, 122A.27

Reports given

- Child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
- Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561
- Reporting violations, notice requirements, 123B.21

Resignations, sexual misconduct, charges pending, 13.43

Retirement

- Early retirement incentives
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.77
 - Consolidation transition revenue, use, 123A.485
 - Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.36, 123A.39
 - Incentives or health benefits, choice, 126C.41
 - Nonlicensed employees, 123A.73
- Education district employees, 123A.17
- Health benefits, 126C.41, 471.611
- Insurance eligibility, public employees insurance program, 43A.316
- Pension adjustment revenue, 126C.10
- Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175
- Service cooperatives (SCs), personnel, 123A.21
- Supplemental pensions, local plans, establishment, 356.24
- TRA, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Rideshare program, 174.257

Safety patrol, adult appointees, 121A.34

School administrators

- Admission or readmission plans, duties, 121A.47
- Alternative preparation programs, 122A.14, 122A.27
- Assault, 609.2231
- Board, 122A.12 to 122A.21
- Certificates and certification, school bus safety training, 123B.90
- Charter schools, license exemptions, 124E.12
- Contracts
 - Reports about, 122A.09
 - Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
- Cooperation and combination of districts, effect, 123A.36
- Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
- Generally, 122A.14
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Minnesota Association of School Administrators, *see* same under this topic
- Nonpublic schools, 169.448, 171.02
- Notice given, 121A.46, 121A.54
- Notice received, juvenile offenders, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
- Principals, *see* SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
- Qualified administrators, 122A.14, 122A.27
- Records and record keeping, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Reports about, alternative preparation, 122A.27

Representation

- Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.26
- Foundation for Student Organizations, board of directors, 124D.34
- Professions Working with Violence and Abuse Task Force, 135A.153
- Short-term teacher contract recommendation committees, 122A.43

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

School administrators (Cont'd)
Representation (Cont'd)
 Site-governing school councils, 123B.045
 Staff development advisory committees, 122A.60
 Teaching Board, 122A.07
Retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
School fingerprinting programs, duties, 123B.07
Special education administrators, 125A.023
Special education hearing or hearing review officers, exclusions, 125A.091
Superintendents, *see* SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS
Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153
Vaccination records, duties, 121A.15
School boiler engineers, licenses, 326B.974
School counselors
 Compensatory education revenue, 126C.15
 Consulting, education districts, student transfers, 123A.18
 Defined as persons employed by a school or school district, tuberculosis screening, 144.441
 Defined as teachers, 122A.15
 Family connections program, *see* under TEACHERS
 Funding, 126C.44
 Licenses, *see* under TEACHERS
 Nonpublic school services, 126C.19
 Notice received, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
 Open enrollment, duties, 124D.03
 Postsecondary enrollment option, duties, 124D.09
 Retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Staff training, education and employment transitions, 124D.46
 Student-to-counselor ratios, 121A.39
 Teacher Tenure Act, 122A.41
 Tuberculosis screening requirements, 144.441, 144.442
 Youth apprenticeship program, duties, 124D.47
School custodians
 Boiler operator's licenses, 326B.974
 Defined as persons employed by a school or school district, 144.441
School district clerks, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
School district treasurers
 Appeals by, property taxes, estimated collections, 276.11
 Bonds (public debt), duplicate bonds, duties, 475.69, 475.70
 Certificates and certification, cooperative facilities districts, project cost resolutions, 123A.443
 Clerk's office, combining with, 123B.14
 Cocurricular activities, duties, 123B.49
 Common school districts, duties, generally, 123B.96
 Compensation and salaries, independent school districts, 123B.09
 Depositories of funds, duties regarding, 118A.02
 Duties, 123B.12, 123B.14, 123B.96
 Liability, 118A.02
 Orders, insufficient funds, duties, 123B.12, 123B.14
 Record keeping, 123B.12, 475.70
 Reports given, 123B.14, 475A.04
 School districts, outstanding obligations, 471.70
 Selection, 123B.14
 Teachers Retirement Association, fiduciary duties, 354.52
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
School engineers, 326B.974
School nurses, *see* under NURSES
School pest management coordinators, 18B.01, 18B.095
School principals, *see* SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

School psychologists, *see* SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS
Seniority
 Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39
 Lists, cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
 Teachers, *see* Seniority under TEACHERS
Service cooperatives (SCs), *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)
Severance pay
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.77
 Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
 Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.36, 123A.39
 Highly compensated employees, limits, 465.722
 Nonlicensed employees, 123A.73
 Teachers, *see* Severance pay under TEACHERS
 Treatment, 465.72, 465.721
Sexual contact with students, 13.43
Sick leave
 Compensation plan, 43A.17
 Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
 Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
 Teachers, *see* Sick leave under TEACHERS
 Unused sick leave, monetary compensation, 471.66
Site-governed schools, 123B.045
Social workers, *see* SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS
Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), *see* School personnel under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
Speech therapists
 Licenses, *see* under TEACHERS
 Teachers, speech therapists defined as, 122A.11, 122A.15
Staff-student ratios, *see* under TEACHERS
Strikes, *see* Public employees under STRIKES
Superintendents of schools, *see* SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS
Supervisors
 Defined as persons employed by a school or school district, 144.441
 Retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Rulemaking, 122A.18
Supervisory personnel
 Codes of ethics, 122A.18
 Contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 122A.11, 122A.15, 122A.40
 Grievance procedures, 122A.41
 Hiring, 122A.40
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Superintendents of schools, *see* SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS
Surplus property, sales to, 15.054
Teachers, *see* TEACHERS
Teachers' aides
 Defined as persons employed by a school or school district, 144.441
 Family connections program, *see* under TEACHERS
 Funding, learning and development revenue, 126C.12
 Indian teacher preparation grants, 122A.63
 Special education, state academies for deaf, blind, payment of costs, 125A.65
 Teachers of color program, 122A.68, 122A.70
Termination
 Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39
 School personnel acting as school board members, 123B.195
Testimony, student exclusions or expulsions, 121A.47
Therapists, retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
Transportation safety directors
 Certificates and certification, 123B.90, 169.443
 Duties, generally, 123B.90, 123B.91, 169.435

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Transportation safety directors (Cont'd)
 Reports given, incidents on school buses, 169.4582
 School bus stops, designation, 169.443

Travel expenses
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Payment, 123B.11

Truant officers, *see* Attendance officers under TRUANTS

Trusts, school board, trustees, 123B.04

Tuberculosis screening requirements, 144.441, 144.442

Unemployment insurance, food service workers, 268.085

Unfair discriminatory practices, liability, 363A.29

Unions, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Vacancies in elective offices, appointment, ineligible persons, 471.46

Vacation leave
 Compensation plan, exception, 43A.17
 Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
 Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
 Unused vacation leave, monetary compensation for, 471.66

Variations, school administrators, licenses, 122A.163

Volunteers, background checks, 123B.03

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

Assistant principals
 Defined as essential employees, 179A.03
 Interest arbitration, decision limitations, 179A.16
 Preparation and performance data, reports about, 122A.09

Background checks, 123B.03

Child labor, age certificate, duties, 181A.06

Codes of ethics, 122A.18

Compensation and salaries
 Extra duty pay, exclusion from definition of salary, Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
 School Administrators Board members, reduction prohibited, 122A.12
 Severance pay, 123A.12

Continuing education, 122A.14

Contracts and agreements, generally, 122A.40

Definitions
 School district powers and duties, 123B.03
 Teachers and other educators, licensure, 122A.11, 122A.15
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441

Discipline and punishment, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Duties, generally, 123B.147

Education and training programs, preparation and performance data, 122A.14

Election judge trainees, students as, approval, 204B.19

English learners, withdrawal from educational programs, 124D.60

Essential employees, principals defined as, 179A.03

Evaluation, 122A.09, 123B.147

Force used by
 Defenses to actions for damages, 121A.582, 123B.25
 Reasonable force, 121A.582, 121A.61, 125A.0942

General education and referendum revenue, notice, 123B.77

Gifts to, 471.895

Grievance procedures, 122A.41

Hiring, 122A.40, 122A.41

Interest arbitration, decision limitations, 179A.16

Juvenile offenders, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75

Leadership institute, 122A.74

Licenses
 Community education directors, 124D.19
 Education Department, duties, 122A.18
 Requirements, 123B.147
 School Administrators Board, duties, 122A.18

Maltreatment reporting, 122A.40, 122A.41

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS (Cont'd)

Memberships, chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.26

Minnesota Association of Elementary School Principals
 Employees, 354.41
 TRA, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Minnesota Association of Secondary School Principals
 Appointments by, State High School League, board members, 128C.01
 Employees, 354.41
 TRA, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Persons employed by a school or school district, school principals defined as, 144.441

Principal development and evaluation plans, 122A.60

Principal preparation programs, 122A.14

Probationary period, teachers hired internally, 122A.41

Records and record keeping
 Duties, *see* Records and record keeping under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 False statement, discharge, 144.32
 School children's health records, 144.29

Reports about, preparation and performance data, 122A.09

Reports given
 Financial reports, 127A.17
 School buses, reportable offenses, 169.4582

Retirement
 Retired principals, substituting, 122A.14
 Retirement plan, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

School bus safety training, 123B.90

School fingerprinting programs, 123B.07

School safety patrols, liability, limitation, 121A.34

School site management agreements, provisions, 123B.04

Student transfers, education districts, 123A.18

Students on probation, criminal activities in school, disclosure, 13.32

Supervision
 Generally, 122A.42
 Superintendents of schools, duties, 123B.147

Trespass, duties regarding, 609.605

Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442

Violations and penalties, duties, neglect, fines, 120A.32

SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS

Definitions
 MFIP, 256J.08
 Teachers and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15

Funding, 126C.44

Licenses, *see* under TEACHERS

Medical assistance, covered services, 256B.0625

Psychotherapy, 148.975

Representations to public, 148.96

Restrictive procedures, use, 125A.0942

Retirement, Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05

Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442

SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL

Generally, 121A.34

Insurance, school districts, duties, 123B.88

Right of way, 169.21

School patrol flags, 121A.34, 169.443

Training, statutory cities, payment of expenses, 465.69

SCHOOL SAFETY TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE COUNCIL

Generally, 127A.051

SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS

Definitions, teachers and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15

Funding, 126C.44

Licenses, *see* under TEACHERS

Medical assistance, covered services, 256B.0625

Restrictive procedures, use, 125A.0942

SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS

See SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS

Children with disabilities, transition programs for, 124D.454

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES

Busing, school desegregation, between districts, aid, 124D.87

Carriers, contracts with, 129C.10

Center for Arts Education, contracts for, 129C.10

Charter schools, 124E.15

Children with disabilities, *see* Eligibility for under this topic

Cocurricular activities, costs, payment, 123B.49

Community-based employment, 123B.36

Contractors, performance bonds, 123B.52

Contracts and agreements

Carriers, 129C.10

Generally, 123B.52, 123B.88

Cooperative secondary facilities districts, nonresident students, 123A.445

Costs

Fees, 123B.36, 123B.37, 123B.88

Nonpupil transportation, payment, 123B.86, 123B.88

Open enrollment, reimbursements, 124D.03, 127A.45

Part-time secondary students, 123B.88

Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09, 127A.45

Reports about, 123B.92

Shared time, payment, 126C.19

Tax treatment, 290.0132, 290.0674

Crosswinds Integration Magnet School, 129C.30

Definitions

Equal treatment in transporting students, 123B.84

Wheelchair securement, 299A.11

Discipline and punishment, school boards, duties, 123B.86, 123B.88

Distances required

Aid, 123B.92

Generally, 123B.88

Nonpublic school students, 123B.86

Driving rules, 171.0705

Education districts, students attending outside district of residence, 123A.18

Eligibility for

First grade preparedness program, 124D.08

Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09

Safety training, 123B.88, 123B.90, 123B.91

English language learners, 123B.92

Equal treatment, 123B.84 to 123B.87

Excess transportation, 123B.92

Extracurricular activities, 123B.36, 123B.49

Fees

Generally, 123B.36

Prohibited fees, 123B.37

School boards, duties, 123B.88

Funding, *see* Transportation under EDUCATION FUNDING

Homeless pupils, 120A.20, 123B.92

Independent school districts, generally, 123B.88

Insurance, 123B.88

Integrated services, family services collaboratives, planning, 124D.23

Interdistrict cooperation

Secondary education agreements, 123A.30

Secondary schools, 123A.32

Liability, limitations, 123B.88

Metropolitan area schools, open enrollment transportation aid, 124D.87, 127A.45

Motor carriers, 221.025

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

Motor coaches, 169.448

Nonmotorized transportation, safe routes to school, 174.40

Nonpublic, nonregular transportation, 123B.88, 123B.92

Nonpublic schools, *see* Transportation under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Nonresident students

Alternative attendance programs, 123B.92

Children of divorced parents, 127A.47

Cooperative secondary facilities districts, 123A.445

Education districts, 123A.18

Nonstudent transportation, generally, 123B.88

Open enrollment

Border states, 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05

Costs, reimbursement, 124D.03 to 124D.05

Metropolitan area, transportation aid, 124D.87, 127A.45

Nonresident districts, duties, 124D.03

Part-time students, 123B.88

Policy of state, equal treatment, 123B.84

Postsecondary enrollment options, 123B.88

Privileges, voluntary surrender, 123B.88

Pupil transport entities, 169.011, 169.4475

Records and record keeping, 127A.41

Regular transportation, 123B.88, 123B.92

Reports about, costs, 123B.92

Routes, snow removal, 123B.88

Safe routes to school program, 174.40

Safety

Drivers' manual, 171.0705

Pupil transportation safety committees, 123B.88

Rulemaking, 221.031

School buses, *see* Safety under SCHOOL BUSES

Schedules, school boards, duties, 123B.86, 123B.88

School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES

School readiness programs, 124D.16

Shared time, costs, payment, 126C.19

Special education, *see* Transportation under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Special events, 169.4475

State academies for deaf, blind, costs, payment, 125A.70

State aid, *see* Transportation under EDUCATION FUNDING

Transportation aids, *see* Transportation under EDUCATION FUNDING

Transportation categories

Desegregation transportation, 123B.92, 124D.87, 127A.45

Excess transportation, 123B.88, 123B.92

Nonstudent transportation, 123B.88

Transportation services for students with disabilities, 123B.88, 123B.92

Transportation services

Conditions for providing, 123B.86, 123B.88

Full-service school zones, 123B.88

Students with disabilities

Day training and habilitation programs, 123B.88

Generally, *see* Transportation under SPECIAL EDUCATION

University of Minnesota, transportation between main campus and farm campus, 137.02

SCHOOL ZONES

Controlled substances, sale and possession crimes in school zones

2d degree, 152.022

3d degree, 152.023

4th degree, 152.024

Definitions, 152.01

Public information about, 152.029

Dangerous weapons

Incidents involving, reporting requirements, 121A.06

Offenders, alternative programs for, 121A.55

SCHOOL ZONES (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Prohibited drugs, 152.01
 Traffic regulations, 169.14
 Flaggers, school bus traffic control, 169.06
 Motor vehicles, towing, 168B.035
 School buildings, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Speed zones, 169.14
 Towns, duties regarding
 Town boards, regulation by, 366.12, 366.13
 Zoning regulations, purposes of, 366.14
 Violations and penalties, speed zone violations, 169.14

SCHOOLS
See also SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Academies, *see* ACADEMIES
 Access to data, municipal electric utility customer data, 13.685
 Agricultural schools, 41D.01
 Arbor Day activities, committee, duties, 17.86
 Art or craft schools
 First class cities, park boards, 450.23, 450.24
 School for the arts, *see* MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
 Athletic teams, 363A.20, 363A.23
 Attendance
 MFIP participants, minor or 18 or 19-year old parents, 256J.54
 Public schools, *see* Attendance under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Boiler engineers, licenses, 326B.974
 Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515
 Chemical apparatus, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22
 Closing, emergency management, 12.21
 Colleges and universities, *see* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 Commercial generators, schools defined as, 297H.01
 Community-based agencies, schools defined as, 626.558
 Contractors, unemployment insurance, eligibility restrictions, 268.085
 Contracts and agreements
 Discrimination prohibited, 181.59
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Unemployment insurance, eligibility restrictions, 268.085
 Violations and penalties, 181.59
 Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Controlled substances, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029
 Conveyances to, 293.01 to 293.14
 Costs, dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06
 County home schools, *see* COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS
 Definitions
 Child labor standards, 181A.03
 Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
 Driver training schools, 171.33
 Lead poisoning and prevention, 144.9501
 Property taxes, 273.19
 ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.38
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 Surplus property, 16B.2975
 Disclosure
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, records, 144.441
 Vaccinations, 121A.15
 Driver training schools, *see* DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
 Drug Free Schools and Communities Act, 299A.299
 Early childhood programs, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS

SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255, 517.08
 Eligible organizations (employers), *see* under SERVEMINNESOTA PROGRAM
 Emergency management, schedules, altering, authorizing, 12.21
 Emotionally disturbed children, *see* Professional home-based family treatment under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 Employees, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Extracurricular activities, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
 Fire drills, 299F.30
 Fire protection, state fire marshal, 299F.391
 Flight schools, 360.013 to 360.022
 Forestry education, 17.86
 Frozen dairy foods, 32.56
 Gifts, real property donated to schools, 293.01 to 293.14
 Governmental units or nonprofit organizations, schools defined as, 16B.2975
 Grants to
 Fetal alcohol syndrome pilot programs, 145.9266
 Sustainable agriculture demonstration grants, 17.116
 Ground schools, *see* GROUND SCHOOLS
 Historic places, Sandstone School, 138.664
 Home schools, *see* HOME SCHOOLS
 Information exchange, chemical abuse programs, 299A.297
 Inspections, lead, 144.9504
 Juvenile detention centers, duties regarding, 383A.08
 Kindergarten through 12th grade, *see* SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Lands, *see* SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
 Lawsuits, tax-exempt property subject to income taxes, 293.09
 Lead hazard reduction, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Liability
 Income taxes, exempt property subject to tax, annuity or income payments, withholding violations, 293.09
 Sexually explicit materials, 617.295
 Licenses, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 Mail and mailing, tuberculosis screening, notice, 144.442
 Meals (refreshment), commodity donated foods, 124D.1195
 Minnesota Historical Society, school programs, 138.035
 Motor vehicles used for pupil transport, 168.012
 Movies, licenses exemption, 326.526
 Music conservatories, blind persons, expenses, payment, 248.04
 Nursery schools, *see* NURSERY SCHOOLS
 Orders, tuberculosis carriers, exclusion, 144.4806
 Payments by
 Income or annuity payments, tax-exempt property subject to income taxes, 293.05
 Surplus property costs, 16B.2975
 Pest control, 18B.01, 18B.095
 Physical fitness programs, Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04
 Postsecondary schools, *see* POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Potluck events, 157.22
 Preschools, *see* PRESCHOOLS
 Private schools, *see* PRIVATE SCHOOLS
 Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Professional schools, *see* PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS
 Public information and education programs, controlled substances crimes committed in school zones, penalties, 152.029
 Real property, tax-exempt property subject to income taxes, 293.01 to 293.14
 Records and record keeping
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556
 Disclosure, 144.441, 626.556

SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

- Tax-exempt property subject to income taxes, inspections, 293.13
- Reports given, tax-exempt property subject to income taxes, 293.05
- Sanitation, rulemaking, 144.12
- School attendance review boards, 260A.05, 260A.06
- School conferences or activities, parenting leave, 181.9412, 181.942
- Student costs, financially responsible parents of MFIP minor caregivers, duty to supply, 256J.396
- Student health services, health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
- Tax-exempt property
 - Generally, Const. art 10 s 1, 273.19
 - Tax-exempt property subject to income taxes, 293.01 to 293.14
- Tax liens, delinquent personal property taxes, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
- Taxes, 293.01 to 293.14
- Technical schools, *see* TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
- Telephone services, multiline systems, 911 requirements, 403.15
- Tobacco use prevention programs, grants for, 144.396
- Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Truancy action projects, cooperation, 260A.04
- Tuberculosis screenings, 144.441, 144.442
- Unemployment insurance, 268.047, 268.085
- Unfair discriminatory practices, reprisals, 363A.15
- Withholding (taxes), income taxes, exempt property subject to tax, annuity or income payments, 293.09
- Workplace schools, state employees' children, 16B.24

SCHOOLS (K-12)

See also SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Absence from school

- Excuses, 120A.22
- Excuses from religious observance, 120A.35
- Open enrollment participants, termination, 124D.03
- Released time, 120A.22
- Unlawful, *see* TRUANTS

Academic standards, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

Academic year, *see* School year under this topic

Accounting and budget systems, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Accrediting agencies, 127A.05

Activity periods, 121A.60

Administration

- Generally, Education Department, duties, 127A.05
- Joint powers agreements, 123A.12
- Site-governed schools, 123B.045
- Teacher-governed schools, 123B.045

Administrative conferences, suspension of students, 121A.41, 121A.46

Administrators, *see* School administrators under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Admission to, age, 120A.20

Admissions

- Generally, 120A.20
- Nonresidents of district, 123B.88
- Planning, 121A.41, 121A.47

Advanced placement, 120B.13, 120B.14

After-school care

- After-school enrichment programs, 124D.19, 124D.20
- Building use, 123B.51
- Generally, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

Agriculture education

- Generally, *see* AGRICULTURE EDUCATION
- Sites, acquisition of land or properties, 123B.744

Alternative compensation revenue, notice, 122A.415

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Alternative educational programs and services

- Alternative instructional strategies or interventions, *see* Assurance of mastery under this topic
- Chemically dependent students, 124D.69, 124D.695
- Continual learning plans, 126C.05
- Dismissed students, 121A.45, 121A.53
- Excluded or expelled students, 121A.47
- Funding, 126C.05
- Generally, 121A.41
- Graduation incentives program, *see* same under this topic
- High school students, programs for, 124D.09
- Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49
- Notice requirements, 121A.46, 121A.47
- Private, for high school graduation, 124D.69
- Providing before dismissal, 121A.45, 121A.46
- Pupil counts, 126C.05
- Reports about, 121A.53
- State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.06, 123A.07, 123A.09
- Students, hours of work restrictions, exclusion, 181A.04
- Suspended students, 121A.46
- Transportation
 - Funding, *see* Transportation under EDUCATION FUNDING
 - Providing, 123B.92

American Indian education programs, *see* Education and training under INDIANS

Appeals, students, exclusion or expulsion, 121A.50

Applications to, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13

Arbor Day, observances, 17.86

Area learning centers (ALCs), *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Assault, 5th degree, on school property, 629.343

Assistive technology devices, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10

Assurance of mastery

- Curriculum, 124D.66
- Eligibility, 124D.66
- Funding, 126C.15
- Programs and services, 124D.66, 125A.50, 125A.56

At-risk students, services to

- Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
- Chemically dependent students, 124D.69, 124D.695
- Graduation incentives program, *see* same under this topic

Athletes, *see* Student athletes under ATHLETES

Athletic programs, *see* Sports under this topic

Athletic teams, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

Attendance

- Absence from school, *see* same under this topic
- Attendance officers, *see* under TRUANTS
- Compulsory attendance, *see* same under this topic
- National Guard students, 126C.05
- Nonresidents of district, *see* same under this topic
- Officers, *see* Attendance officers under TRUANTS
- Privilege, 120A.36
- Records, 127A.41
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Attorney general, opinions, 120A.10

Automotive training programs, 297B.03

Average daily membership, *see* Pupil units under EDUCATION FUNDING

Aversive and deprivation procedures, *see* Discipline and punishment under this topic

Banks

- Contracting with schools, 50.17
- Detached facilities, establishing at schools, 47.52

Basic skills tests, 120B.299

Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Bicultural programs, funding, 126C.15
 Borlaug World Food Prize Day observance, 10.59
 Breakfast, *see* School breakfasts under this topic
 Building teams
 Instruction and curriculum planning, duties, 124D.895
 Parental involvement, 124D.895
 Building use, 123B.51
 Buildings and grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Bullying policies, requirement, 121A.031
 Buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
 Calendar, *see* School year under this topic
 Center for Arts Education, *see* MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
 Change of district
 Assistive technology devices, sale or purchase, 125A.58
 School records, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic
 Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515
 Charter schools, *see* CHARTER SCHOOLS
 Chemical abuse
 Chemical abuse preassessment teams, duties, 121A.26
 Notice requirements, 121A.26 to 121A.29
 Procedures for detecting, 121A.61
 Chemical abuse prevention programs, *see* DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)
 Chemical abuse programs, information exchange, 299A.297
 Chemically dependent students
 Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.25 to 121A.29
 Data, disclosure, 121A.26
 Notice requirements, 121A.28
 Procedures for detecting, 121A.61
 Reporting requirements, 121A.29
 Child abuse and maltreatment, interviews with victims, 626.556
 Children with a disability, *see* Disabled students under this topic
 Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22
 Class periods, 121A.60
 Class size
 Reduction, funding, 126C.12
 Staff-student ratios, 126C.12, 126C.15
 Closing, emergency management, 12.21
 Coaches, *see* COACHES
 Cocurricular activities, 123A.36, 123B.49
 Comprehensive arts in education planning program, 129C.26
 Compulsory attendance
 Dismissed students, exception, 121A.52
 Generally, 120A.22
 Independent study, 126C.05
 Pesticide applications, not exemption, 121A.30
 Special education, 125A.03
 Computer software
 Development, review requirements, 125B.05
 District software, *see* Computer software under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Education Department, duties, 125B.05, 125B.07
 Providers, certification requirements, 125B.07
 Computers
 Advertising, 125B.022
 Contracts, 125B.022
 Funding, *see* Computers under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Internet access, 125B.02, 125B.15
 Online learning, 124D.095, 126C.05
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 State surplus property, 16B.2975
 Surplus, disposition, 123B.52
 Technology use, policy of state, 125B.02

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Controlled substances in
 Drug Free Schools and Communities Act, 299A.299
 Possession, notice, 121A.28
 School zones, 152.01 to 152.029
 Cooperation and combination, *see* Cooperation and consolidation under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
 Cooperative secondary facilities, 123A.482
 Corporal punishment, *see* Discipline and punishment under this topic
 Counseling services, *see* Guidance and counseling services under this topic
 Credits toward graduation
 Advanced placement or international baccalaureate course work, 120B.14
 Awarding, generally, 120B.16
 Community education youth services programs, 124D.19
 Online learning, 124D.095
 Open enrollment, treatment, 124D.03
 Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09, 124D.091
 Crisis management, *see* Emergencies under this topic
 Crosswinds Integration Magnet School, generally, 129C.30
 Curriculum
 Advanced placement, *see* ADVANCED PLACEMENT
 Federal school-to-work program, option, 120B.02
 Generally, *see* CURRICULUM
 International baccalaureate, 120B.13
 Online learning, 124D.095
 Dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06
 Data
 Chemical abuse data, disclosure, 121A.26
 Classification, 13.32
 Essential data elements, 125B.07
 Juvenile court disposition orders, 120A.22, 121A.75
 Noncustodial parents, access, 120A.22
 Definitions
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 626.556
 Education Code, 120A.05, 120A.20, 120A.22
 Education Code definitions, applicability, 124D.01, 125B.01, 126C.01, 127A.01
 General education revenue, 126C.01
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.63
 Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.41
 State administration of education, 127A.45
 Teachers, *see* Definitions under TEACHERS
 Desegregation, *see* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
 Diplomas, withholding, nonpayment of fees, 123B.37
 Disabled persons, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 Disabled students
 Dyslexia, students qualifying for special education, 125A.01
 Eligibility, reports about, 248.07
 Physical education, modifications or adaptations, 120B.026
 Program access, 363A.13
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 Discipline and punishment
 Conduct of disciplinary measures, violations, 121A.58
 Corporal punishment, 121A.58
 Dangerous weapons incidents, reporting, 120A.22
 Definitions, 121A.58
 Dismissal, expulsion, or suspension, *see* Dismissal under this topic
 Exclusion from recess discouraged, 120B.026
 Force used by teachers, *see* Force used by under TEACHERS
 Grounds, 121A.69
 Hazing, 120B.22, 121A.69, 128C.02, 135A.155

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Discipline and punishment (Cont'd)

- Policies, 121A.61, 121A.65
- Reasonable force, 121A.582, 121A.61, 125A.0942
- Records and record keeping, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Removal from class, 121A.60, 121A.61, 122A.42
- Severe or repeated disciplinary action, state-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.06

Disclosure, students

- Chemical abuse data, 121A.26
- Juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
- School lunch aid eligibility information, 124D.1115

Discrimination

- English learners, programs for, 124D.64
- Flexible learning year program, 124D.123
- Generally, 121A.04
- Indian students, American Indian Education Act, 124D.74, 124D.81, 124D.82
- Nonpayment of fees, 123B.35
- Policy of state, 363A.02
- Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.56
- School districts, compliance with law, 127A.42
- Sexual, religious, and racial harassment, policies, 121A.03
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
- Violations, state aid reduction or withholding, 127A.42

Dismissal

- Alternatives to, 121A.575
- Bus riding privileges, revocation, 121A.59
- Charter schools, compliance, 124E.03
- Compulsory attendance law, nonapplication, 121A.52
- Definitions, 121A.41, 121A.60
- Discipline and punishment, *see* same under this topic
- Dismissed students, services to
 - Admission or readmission plans, 121A.41, 121A.46, 121A.47, 121A.55
 - Alternative educational programs and services, *see* same under this topic
 - Full-service community schools programs, 124D.231
 - Graduation incentives program, *see* same under this topic
 - Removal from school grounds, 121A.55
 - Special education, 125A.03
 - State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.09
- Due process, 121A.42
- Exclusion or expulsion
 - Appeals, 121A.49, 121A.50
 - Compulsory attendance, exclusions, 121A.52
 - Definitions, 121A.41
 - Full-service community schools programs, 124D.231
 - Generally, 121A.47
 - Grounds, 121A.44, 124D.03
 - Hearings, 121A.47, 121A.49
 - Judicial review, 121A.50
 - Open enrollment, ineligibility, 124D.03
 - Records and record keeping, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 - Reports about, 121A.51, 121A.53
 - Reversal, 121A.49
 - State-approved alternative programs (K-12), enrollments, 121A.55
 - Students with disabilities, 121A.41, 121A.43
 - Suspension pending, 121A.46
- Eye protective devices, noncompliance, 121A.32
- Generally, 121A.55
- Graduation incentives program, *see* same under this topic

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Dismissal (Cont'd)

- Grounds, 121A.45, 121A.61, 121A.70
- Hearings, 121A.47, 121A.49
- Notice requirements, 121A.45 to 121A.47, 121A.61
- Policy of state, 121A.42
- Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.40 to 121A.56
- Readmission
 - Juvenile offenders, notice, 121A.75
 - Plans, 121A.41, 121A.46, 121A.47, 121A.55
 - Sympathomimetic medications, 121A.41
- Reinstatement rights, notice requirements, 121A.54
- Removal from class, 121A.60, 121A.61
- Secret fraternities and societies, violations, 121A.70
- Suspension, 121A.32, 121A.41, 121A.46, 121A.47, 121A.70
- Technical violations, good faith exception, 121A.48

Driver education, *see* DRIVER EDUCATION

Driver training schools, *see* DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS

Dropouts, *see* SCHOOL DROPOUTS

Drugs and medicine

- Administering to students, 121A.22, 121A.221
- Chemical abuse, 121A.26 to 121A.29, 121A.61
- Chemically dependent students, 121A.25 to 121A.29, 121A.61
- Nonsyringe epinephrine injectors, 121A.22, 121A.2205, 121A.2207
- Possession, asthma inhalers, 121A.221

Education and employment transitions

- Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34
- Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
- Funding, 124D.454
- Generally, 124D.46
- Local partnerships, 124D.46, 124D.49
- Objectives, 124D.49
- Planning, 124D.49
- Requirements, 124D.47
- Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE
- Vocational education, *see* VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
- Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.46 to 124D.50

Education Code, citation, 120A.01

Education Commission of the States, 127A.80, 127A.81

Education management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09

Education programs, high schools defined as, 119B.011

Education sites, *see* under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Educational activities, refinancing, industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155

Elementary schools

- Admission to, age, 120A.20, 124D.02
- Class size, reduction, funding, 126C.12
- Definitions
 - Education Code, 120A.05
 - Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 - Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.41
- First grade, *see* same under this topic
- First grade preparedness program, *see* under EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS
- Fundraising activities, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.70
- Grades (K-6), discontinuance, education districts, 123A.17
- MinnesotaCare, applications, duties, 256L.05
- Operation, school districts, duties, 123A.64
- Prekindergarten programs
 - Closing, emergency management purposes, 12.21
 - Funding, 126C.15
 - Generally, 126C.10
- Second grade, *see* same under this topic

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Elementary schools (Cont'd)

Students

- Income, MFIP, exclusion, 256J.21
- Medical records, 144.29, 144.30, 144.441
- Reading intervention, 119A.50, 120B.12
- Twins or higher order multiples, classroom placement, 120A.38

Teachers

- Staff development, reading intervention, 119A.50, 120B.12
- Teacher educators, duties, rulemaking, 122A.09

Emergencies

- Discipline and punishment, *see* same under this topic
- Policies, 121A.035
- Violence, *see* same under this topic

Emergency management, schedules, altering, authorizing, 12.21

Employees, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL

English language

- Bilingual education, *see* BILINGUAL EDUCATION
- ESL programs, *see* ENGLISH LEARNERS

Enrollment

- Charter schools, contract nonrenewal or termination, effect, 124E.10
- Continuance, 124D.08
- Continued enrollment for students placed in foster care, 124D.08
- Early admissions policy, 124D.02
- Military children, 127A.85
- Nonresidents of district, *see* same under this topic
- Open enrollment, *see* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
- Part-time students, 124D.02
- Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
- Priority, 124D.02
- Reports about, 123B.14
- School building construction proposals, 123B.71

Equipment and supplies

- Computers, *see* same under this topic
- Dealing in, conflicts of interest, 123B.20
- Food service, 124D.111
- Furniture, repair facilities, 126C.40
- Instructional materials, *see* same under this topic
- Prohibited fees, 123B.37
- Security deposits, 123B.36
- Telecommunications, *see* same under this topic

ESL programs, *see* ENGLISH LEARNERS

Ethnic American Day, 10.50

Events

- Election day, restriction, 204C.03
- Extracurricular, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
- Potluck events, 157.22
- Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19

Evidence

- Pesticide applications, exclusions, 121A.30
- Student exclusions or expulsions, hearings, 121A.47

Extended year programs

- American Indian education programs, 124D.74
- Education districts, 123A.18
- Funding, 126C.15

Extracurricular activities

- Generally, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
- High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

Eye protective devices, noncompliance, suspension, 121A.32

Federal aid, *see* under EDUCATION FUNDING**SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)**

Federal rules and regulations, education management information system, 125B.07

Fees

- Adult basic education, 124D.52
- Center for Arts Education, room and board, 129C.10
- Collection, lawsuits, 123B.37
- Driver education courses, 171.05
- Field trips, 123B.36, 123B.37
- Games and events, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
- Generally, 123B.35, 123B.36
- Hearings, 123B.38
- Notice requirements, 123B.37
- Prohibited fees, 123B.35, 123B.37
- Public School Fee Law, 123B.34 to 123B.39
- School-age child care programs, sliding fees, 124D.19
- School breakfast program, 124D.1158
- Secondary schools, part-time students, 124D.02
- Vocational education cooperative centers, adults and nonresidents, 123A.22
- Waiver, 123B.35
- Wetland replacement applications, 103G.2242
- Field trips, fees, 123B.36, 123B.37
- Fines, secret fraternities and societies, rushing violations, 121A.70
- Fire drills, 121A.035
- Firearms, possession, violations and penalties, 121A.05, 121A.44, 124D.03
- First aid supplies, epinephrine, 121A.2205, 121A.2207
- First grade preparedness program, *see* under EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS
- Flexible learning year programs, 124D.12 to 124D.127
- Flexible school year, *see* FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM
- Food service
 - Generally, *see* Meals (refreshment) under this topic
 - Nutrition services, funding, 126C.15
- Foreign exchange programs, provider registration, reports and policies, 5A.03
- Fraternities or societies, violations, 121A.70
- Free and reduced-price lunches, students eligible for
 - Compensation revenue pupil units, 126C.05
 - Eligible students, counting, 126C.05
 - Intervention for college attendance program, 136A.861
 - MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 - State-approved alternative programs (K-12), services, 123A.09
 - State health care programs, 124D.1115
- Full-service school zones, 123B.88
- Funding
 - General education revenue, *see* GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
 - Occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17
 - Property taxes, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 - Specific types, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING
- Furniture, repair, facilities for, rental or lease, 126C.40
- Gang resistance education, funding, 126C.44
- Gifted and talented students
 - Education districts, reserved revenue, 123A.27
 - Programs, 120B.15, 126C.10
 - Revenue, 126C.10
- Grades (K-12)
 - Discontinuance, education districts, provision of services, 123A.17
 - Education districts, provision of services, 123A.17
 - Independent school districts, duties, 123B.02
 - Interdistrict cooperation, 123A.32
 - Records, 123B.06
 - Withholding for nonpayment of fees, 123B.37

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Graduation

- Adult students
 - Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION
 - General equivalency diploma (GED), *see* under SCHOOL DROPOUTS
- Districts with deficit expenditures, 123B.83
- Graduation requirements, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
- Prevention, students, secret fraternity or society membership, 121A.70
- Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22

Graduation incentives program

- Alternative programs, district reimbursement, 126C.05
- Compensatory education revenue, 126C.15
- Contracts, 124D.68, 126C.05
- Funding, 124D.68, 127A.41
- Generally, 123A.06, 124D.68
- Private programs, 124D.68, 124D.69
- Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05

Guidance and counseling services

- Funding, 126C.15
- Mobile units, 123B.92
- Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
- School counselors, *see* under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Harassment, sexual, religious, and racial, policies, 121A.03

Hazing, 120B.22, 121A.69, 128C.02, 135A.155

Health and wellness programs, 145.985

Health screening, 121A.17 to 121A.19, 123A.21, 256J.45

Health services

- Drugs and medicine
 - Administering to students, *see* Drugs and medicine under this topic
 - Health treatments, exceptions, 121A.22
- Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
- Full-service school zones, 123B.88
- Funding, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING
- Health, safety, and environmental management, 123B.56
- Infectious waste management, 116.78
- Mental health screenings, 121A.45
- Mobile units, 123B.92
- Personnel, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL
- School boards, duties, 121A.21
- Special education, *see* Health-related services under SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Student health plans, 121A.2205

Healthy Kids awards program, 124D.955

High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

High schools, *see* Secondary schools under this topic

Holidays

- Arbor Day, 17.86
- Days when school may be held, 120A.42

Homeless pupils

- Admissions, 120A.20
- Continuance of enrollment, 124D.08
- District of residence, 120A.20
- Graduation incentives program, *see* same under this topic
- Graduation requirements, meeting, rights, 120A.20
- Programs for, funding, 124D.68
- School stability program, family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.21
- State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06, 123A.09
- Transportation, 120A.20, 123B.92

Homework, supervised, alternative services for dismissed students, 121A.41

Human services, coordination, 120A.03

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Inspections

- Generally, 127A.41
- State fire marshal, 299F.47

Instruction, curriculum, facilities, reports about, 120B.11

Instructional hours, 120A.41

Instructional materials

- Dealing in, conflicts of interest, 123B.20
- English language requirements, 120A.22
- English learners programs, 124D.65
- Environmental education resource centers, duties, 115A.074
- Fees, 123B.37
- Funding, 126C.10, 126C.15
- School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90
- Security deposits, 123B.36
- Students, furnishing, 123B.36
- Textbooks, *see* same under this topic

Integration, *see* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

Interdistrict schools, 123A.32

International baccalaureate, 120B.13

Internet, access

- Obscene material, filtering software, 125B.15
- Policy of state, 125B.02

Judicial review, exclusion or expulsion, 121A.50

Junior high schools, *see* Middle schools under this topic

Kindergartens, *see* KINDERGARTENS

Laboratories, 121A.31, 121A.32, 123B.71

Learning contracts, education funding, 126C.15

Learning sites, *see* Education sites under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Learning year programs

- Funding, 126C.15, 127A.45
- Generally, 124D.128
- Postsecondary enrollment option, eligibility, 124D.09
- Pupil units, 126C.05
- School schedule adjustments, 127A.41
- Starting date, 120A.40
- Transportation services, 123B.92

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Libraries, *see* SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Licensing, human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.03

Lock-down drills, 121A.035

Lockers, 121A.72, 123B.37

Lunches, *see* School lunches under this topic

Magnet schools, *see* MAGNET SCHOOLS

Management

- Education management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09
- Generally, *see* Management under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Mastery learning, *see* Assurance of mastery under this topic

Meals (refreshment)

- Breakfasts, 124D.114 to 124D.119
- Commodity donated foods, 124D.1195
- Donations to foodshelves, 124D.1191
- Lunches, *see* School lunches under this topic
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
- School milk program, 124D.114, 124D.118, 124D.1191
- Summer food service, 124D.119

Mental health education, secondary schools, 120B.21

Mercury and mercury-containing devices in, 121A.33

Middle schools

- Curriculum, high school courses, credit, 120B.16

Definitions

- Education Code, 120A.05
- Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.41

Milk for, 124D.114

Minnesota P-20 education partnership, 127A.70

MinnesotaCare, applications, duties, 256L.05

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Minor parents, *see* Students under MINOR PARENTS
 Moment of silence, 121A.10
 Motor vehicle sales tax, multipassenger vehicles purchased by, 297B.03
 Neutral sites, *see* under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Nonpublic schools, K-12, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Nonresidents of district
 Admission, 123B.88
 Alternative attendance programs, 123B.92
 Childhood early intervention, *see* Early intervention under DISABLED CHILDREN
 Continuance of enrollment, 124D.08
 Divorced, legally separated, or parents residing separately, children of, 127A.47
 Graduation incentives program, 124D.68
 Interscholastic activities, 128C.05
 Open enrollment, *see* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
 Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05
 Room and board, 123B.88
 School boards, duties, 124D.08
 Special education, *see* Residence under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 State agency or court placements, 127A.47
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), students, 123A.05 to 123A.08
 Transportation, *see* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
 Tuition, *see* Public schools (K-12) under TUITION
 Vocational education cooperative centers, tuition, 123A.22
 Nutrition services, funding, 126C.15
 Online learning, 124D.095, 126C.05
 Open enrollment, *see* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
 Operation, school districts, duties, 123A.64
 Outreach, Minnesota Center for Agriculture Education, duties, 41D.04
 Parent-teacher conferences, noncustodial parents, rights, 120A.22
 Parents, *see* Public school students, parents of under PARENTS
 Patriotic observances, 120A.42
 Peace officer liaison, funding, 126C.44
 Peer review committees, 122A.40, 122A.41, 122A.60
 Performance, 120B.11, 120B.299, 120B.36, 123B.045
 Personal computers, *see* Computers under this topic
 Pesticide application notice costs, reimbursements, 121A.30
 Pesticides, 18B.01, 18B.095
 Physical activity in, Healthy Kids awards program, 124D.955
 Pine Point School, 128B.011 to 128B.10, 128B.03
 Pledge of Allegiance, 121A.11, 124E.03
 Policies
 Activity periods, 121A.60
 Class periods, 121A.60
 Crisis management, 119A.035, 121A.035
 Dismissal, 121A.55
 Generally, 121A.61
 Hazing, 121A.69
 Parent and family involvement, 124D.8955
 Removal from class, 121A.60, 121A.61, 122A.42
 Sexual, religious, and racial harassment, 121A.03
 Policy of state
 Curriculum and instruction, 120B.10
 Discrimination, 363A.02
 Dismissal, 121A.42
 Fees, 123B.35
 Mission of public education, 120A.03
 Technology use, 125B.02
 Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Postsecondary work-study program, cooperation, 136A.233
 Potluck events, 157.22
 Predatory offenders, notice about, 244.052
 Prekindergarten programs, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Primary schools, *see* Elementary schools under this topic
 Principals, *see* SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
 Private career schools, 136A.833
 Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Project-based programs, generally, 126C.05
 Providing, independent school districts, 123B.02
 PSEO, *see* High school students, programs for under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Psychological services, funding, 126C.15
 Pupil counts, *see* Pupil units under EDUCATION FUNDING
 Pupil transport entities, 169.011, 169.4475
 Racial balance requirements, waivers, 124D.645
 Raffles, 609.761
 Readmission, *see* Dismissal under this topic
 Recess, exclusion from discouraged, 120B.026
 Records and record keeping
 American Indian education programs, 124D.81
 Attendance, 127A.41
 Districts, *see* Records and record keeping under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Learning year programs, 124D.128
 Project-based programs, 126C.05
 Student records, *see* School records under STUDENTS
 Recovery-based high schools, students, sports eligibility, 128C.02
 Recovery programs, grants, 124D.695
 Regional centers of excellence, student achievement support, 120B.115
 Remedial instruction, *see* Assurance of mastery under this topic
 Removal from class, 121A.60, 121A.61, 122A.42
 Reports about
 Education and employment transitions, 124D.46
 Enrollments, 123B.14
 Superintendents of schools, duties, 123B.143
 Rules and regulations
 Absence from school, excuses, 120A.22
 Removals from class, 121A.61, 122A.42
 School sports, 121A.04
 Student dismissals, 121A.41, 121A.45, 121A.55
 Students, conduct, 120A.20
 Safe routes to school program, 174.40
 Safety
 Buildings, *see* Safety under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Drills, 121A.035
 Eye protective devices, 121A.32
 Funding, 126C.15, 126C.44
 Health, safety, and environmental management requirements, 123B.56
 Safety patrol, *see* SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL
 Transportation, *see* Safety under SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
 Saint Louis County, grants for, 383C.392
 Sales tax, exemption, 297A.67
 Savings plans
 Credit unions, establishing deposit-taking locations, 52.211
 Savings associations, contracting with schools, 51A.24
 Savings banks, contracting with schools, 50.17
 School administrators, *see* under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 School age child care programs, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 School boards, *see* SCHOOL BOARDS

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

School breakfasts
 Donations to foodshelves, 124D.1191
 Funding, 124D.119, 127A.45
 Milk for, 124D.114
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 School breakfast program, 124D.1158
 School districts, duties, 124D.117

School buildings and grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

School choice
 Open enrollment, *see* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
 Outside pupil's district, *see* Nonresidents of district under this topic

School concession stands, 157.15, 157.16

School crisis response teams, 119A.035

School day
 Child Labor Standards Act, 181A.03
 Extended school day programs, funding, 126C.15

School districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90

School for the arts, *see* MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

School lunches
 Donations to foodshelves, 124D.1191
 Foods for, storage charges for donated food, 127A.05
 Free and reduced-price lunches, students eligible for, *see* same under this topic

Funding
 Generally, payments, 127A.45
 School lunch aid, 124D.111, 124D.1115, 124D.114
 School lunch program revolving fund, 127A.05
 Summer food service replacement aid, 124D.119

Healthy food choices, Healthy Kids awards program, 124D.955

Milk for, 124D.114

Pine Point School, 128B.03

Providing, independent school districts, 123B.02

Saint Louis County, grants for, 383C.392

Sales tax, exemption, 297A.67

Teachers, lunch periods, 122A.51

School milk program, 124D.114, 124D.118, 124D.1191

School readiness programs
 Facilities, construction or rehabilitation, grants for, 256E.37

First grade preparedness program, 127A.41

Funding
 Community education revenue, 124D.20
 Excess appropriations, transfer, 127A.41
 Generally, 124D.15, 124D.16
 Transportation, 123B.88, 124D.16

School site councils, 121A.61

School sites, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

School stores, generally, 123B.36

School to work transitions, *see* Education and employment transitions under this topic

School year
 Charter schools, 124E.03
 Definitions, Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.63
 Education districts, 123A.18
 Emergencies, pupils prevented from attending, 126C.05
 Extended year programs, *see* same under this topic
 Flexible school year, *see* FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM

Holidays, *see* same under this topic

Learning year programs, *see* same under this topic

Number of days
 School districts, record keeping, 127A.41
 Staff development days, 120A.415
 Teacher contracts, computation basis, 122A.41

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

School year (Cont'd)
 Reports about, school district clerks, duties, 123B.14
 Starting date, *see* same under this topic
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.06
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.091, 354.44
 Year-round school, *see* same under this topic

School zones, *see* SCHOOL ZONES

Secondary schools
 Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Attendance, defined as work activity, 256J.49
 College-level examination program (CLEP), 120B.131
 Cooperative secondary facilities, 123A.482

Definitions
 Education Code, 120A.05
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.41

Elections and voting public education program, 204B.27

Equivalency degree programs, *see* General equivalency diploma (GED) under SCHOOL DROPOUTS

Fees, part-time students, 124D.02

High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

Interdistrict schools, 123A.32

International baccalaureate, 120B.13

Mental health education, 120B.21

Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 138.054

Operation, school districts, duties, 123A.64

Postsecondary work-study program, 136A.233

Power of you program, 136F.19

Raffles, 609.761

Recovery-based high schools, students, sports eligibility, 128C.02

Recovery programs, grants, 124D.695

Student organizations
 Fraternities and sororities, *see* FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES
 Fundraising activities, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Students
 Alternative pupils, 124D.09
 Counts for funding, *see* Pupil units under EDUCATION FUNDING
 Election judges, trainees, 204B.19
 Employment, *see* CHILD LABOR
 Graduation incentives program, *see* same under this topic
 Graduation requirements, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
 Hours of work, 181A.04, 181A.07, 181A.12
 Medical records, 144.29
 Non-English-speaking students over age 18, general assistance eligibility, 256D.05
 Nonprescription pain relievers, self-administering, 121A.222
 Part-time students, 124D.02
 Polling places, authorized educational activities, 204C.06
 Postsecondary courses, *see* High school students, programs for under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Scholarships, *see* SCHOLARSHIPS
 Secret fraternities or societies, 121A.70
 Shared-time students, enrollment priority, 124D.02
 Transfer curriculum credit at MnSCU schools, 135A.101

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Secondary schools (Cont'd)

- Summer academic enrichment programs, 136A.091
- Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
- Transfers between districts or schools, 121A.15, 121A.44
- Work-based learning, 124D.47
- Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47
- Secret fraternities and societies, 121A.70
- Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)
- Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE
- Site-based management, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19
- Site councils, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19
- Site-governed schools, 123B.045
- Site-governing councils, 123B.045
- Site teams, instruction and curriculum planning, duties, 120B.11
- Small schools, revenue, 126C.10
- Smoking, 144.4165
- Sobriety high schools
 - Recovery-based high schools, sports eligibility, 128C.02
 - Recovery programs, grants, 124D.695
- Social work services, funding, 126C.15
- Special education (K-12), *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Sports
 - Athletes, *see* Student athletes under ATHLETES
 - Coaches, *see* COACHES
 - Competitions, 121A.04
 - Drugs and medicine, administering to students, 121A.22
 - Eligibility, 128C.02
 - Fees, *see* same under this topic
 - Games and events, *see* Fees under this topic
 - Generally, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
 - High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
 - Recovery-based high schools, students, eligibility, 128C.02
 - Referees, 128C.02, 604A.01
 - Sex discrimination, 121A.04
 - Supervised competitive high school diving, 123B.492
 - Vikings stadium, use by high school league, 297A.9905
- Staff development, *see* Education and training under TEACHERS
- Standardized tests, *see* Statewide testing under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Standards, Education Department, 127A.05
- Starting date
 - Center for Arts Education, 129C.10
 - Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
 - Education districts, 123A.18
 - Generally, 120A.40
 - State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.64
- State Academy for the Blind, *see* STATE ACADEMIES
- State Academy for the Deaf, *see* STATE ACADEMIES
- Striving for the world's best workforce, 120B.11, 124D.151
- Student growth
 - Assurance of mastery, *see* same under this topic
 - Contracts, school site decision-making agreements, 123B.04
 - Definitions, 120B.299
 - Education and employment transitions partnerships, duties, 124D.49
 - Generally, 120B.35
 - Independent study, 126C.05
 - Individualized learning, 123B.04
 - Records, 123B.06
 - Staff development plans, 122A.60
 - Tests and testing, *see* same under this topic
 - Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47
- Student handbooks
 - Hazing policy, 121A.69

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Student handbooks (Cont'd)

- Pesticide applications, information about, 121A.30
- Sexual, religious, and racial harassment or violence policies, 121A.03
- Student organizations
 - Definitions, 121A.69
 - Fundraising activities, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 - Hazing policy, 121A.69
 - School-to-work student organizations, 124D.34
 - Secret fraternities or societies, 121A.70
- Student-teacher ratios, reduction, 126C.12, 126C.15
- Students
 - Achievement, *see* Student growth under this topic
 - Addresses, reporting, 120A.24, 120A.26
 - Admissions, *see* same under this topic
 - Adult students, 120A.20
 - Age, 120A.20
 - Alternative educational programs and services, *see* same under this topic
 - Assault or violent behavior, removal from class, 121A.61, 122A.42
 - Assaults on district employees, generally, 121A.53
 - Assurance of mastery, *see* same under this topic
 - Attorneys, rights to, 121A.47
 - Birth dates, reporting, 120A.24
 - Chemically dependent students, 121A.25 to 121A.29, 121A.61
 - Classification classification, funds, forfeiture, 123B.30
 - Classroom placement, disciplined teachers, 122A.40, 122A.41
 - College and career readiness, *see* College and career readiness under CURRICULUM
 - Conduct, 120A.20, 121A.61
 - Consent, teacher misconduct investigations, assistance, 122A.20
 - Continual learning plans, alternative education programs and services, 126C.05
 - Controlled substances, possession, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Counts for funding, *see* Pupil units under EDUCATION FUNDING
 - Crisis management policies, 121A.035
 - Dangerous weapons incidents, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Data collection, 125B.022, 125B.05
 - Definitions, 121A.41, 123B.41
 - Discipline and punishment, *see* same under this topic
 - Dismissal, *see* same under this topic
 - Drugs and medicine, *see* same under this topic
 - Education Code definitions, applicability, 121A.01
 - Employees, background checks, 123B.03
 - English learners, *see* ENGLISH LEARNERS
 - Equipment and supplies, *see* same under this topic
 - Exclusion or expulsion, *see* Dismissal under this topic
 - Fingerprints, school district programs, 123B.07
 - Firearms, possession, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Gifted and talented, 120B.15, 123A.27, 126C.10
 - Graduation incentives program, eligibility, 124D.68
 - Handbooks, 121A.03, 121A.30, 121A.69
 - Hazing, 120B.22, 121A.69, 128C.02, 135A.155
 - Homeless pupils, *see* same under this topic
 - Illness, short-term disabilities, 125A.02, 125A.51
 - Individual student data, dismissal reports, inclusion, 121A.53
 - Individualized learning and instruction, 123B.04
 - Kindergartners, *see* KINDERGARTENS
 - Learning year programs, 124D.128
 - Locker searches, 121A.72
 - Married students, districts of residence, 120A.22
 - Missing children, *see* MISSING PERSONS

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Students (Cont'd)

- Names, reporting, 120A.24, 120A.26
- National Guard students, pupil counts, 126C.05
- Non-English-speaking students over age 18, general assistance eligibility, 256D.05
- Nonresidents of district, *see* same under this topic
- Online learning students, 124D.095, 126C.05
- Parents, *see* Public school students, parents of under PARENTS
- Personal property, inspections, 121A.72
- Postsecondary courses, *see* High school students, programs for under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Reinstatement, rights, 121A.54
- Reports about, 120A.24, 120A.26
- Review by, discipline and punishment, 121A.65
- Rules of conduct, 121A.61
- Schools and grades, assignment to, 123B.02
- Service of process on, 121A.46, 121A.47, 121A.49
- Sexual, religious, or racial harassment or violence policies, 121A.03
- Students age 18 or over, 120B.20
- Students over 21, 120A.20
- Surveys, policies, parental notification, 121A.065
- Suspension, *see* Dismissal under this topic
- Transportation, *see* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
- Twins or higher order multiples, classroom placement, 120A.38
- Uniforms, furnishing, 123B.36
- Violent students, *see* same under this topic
- Withdrawal from school, 120A.22, 126C.05
- Study abroad programs, provider registration, reports and policies, 5A.03
- Summer academic enrichment programs, 136A.091
- Supervision
 - Education Department, duties, 127A.05
 - Superintendents of schools, duties, 123B.147
- Support services
 - Counseling services, *see* Guidance and counseling services under this topic
 - Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
 - Health services, *see* same under this topic
 - Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
- Suspension, *see* Dismissal under this topic
- Teacher-governed schools, 123B.045
- Teachers
 - Generally, *see* TEACHERS
 - Saint Paul, *see* SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)
- Technology
 - Educational effectiveness plan, 122A.625
 - Funding, 126C.15
 - Innovative technology cooperative, 123A.215
- Telecommunications
 - Access costs, funding, 125B.26
 - Computers, *see* same under this topic
 - Equipment, funding, 125B.26
 - Funding, 126C.10
 - Online learning, 124D.095, 126C.05
 - School districts, 126C.10
 - State information infrastructure, 16E.18
- Telephone service, special services and rates, 237.065
- TESOL programs, *see* ENGLISH LEARNERS
- Testimony, exclusion or expulsion hearings, 121A.47
- Tests and testing
 - Accommodations, 120B.30
 - College and career readiness, 120B.30, 136F.302
 - Comprehensive assessment system
 - Generally, 120B.30

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Tests and testing (Cont'd)

- Comprehensive assessment system (Cont'd)
 - Postsecondary use, 136F.302
- Computer adaptive, 120B.30
- Disruptions in test, suspension and notice, 120B.30
- English learners, 120B.30
- General equivalency diploma (GED), *see* under SCHOOL DROPOUTS
- Graduation requirements, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
- Locally adopted assessments, time limitations, calendar, 120B.301
- Records, 123B.06
- Refusal to participate, 120B.31
- School districts, duties, generally, 123B.06
- Standardized tests, *see* Statewide testing under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Technical interruptions, reporting, 120B.30, 120B.31
- Use, remedial courses, assignment, 136F.302
- Value-added assessment program, 120B.299

Textbooks

- Fees, 123B.37
- Funding, 126C.10, 126C.15
- Generally, *see* TEXTBOOKS
- Nonpublic schools, loaning to, 123B.42
- Objections, parental review, 120B.20
- Providing to students, 123B.02
- Purchasing, conflicts of interest, 127A.10
- School boards, duties, 123B.09

Tobacco products, use, 144.4165

Tornado drills, 121A.035

Transcripts, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic

Transfers between districts or schools

- Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892
- Expulsions for firearms possession, disclosure, 121A.44
- Military children, 127A.85
- Missing children, notice requirements, 123B.08
- Records, 120A.22, 121A.15, 123B.08
- Statewide testing, special circumstances, 120B.30

Transportation, *see* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Travel abroad programs, provider registration, reports and policies, 5A.03

Truant officers, *see* Attendance officers under TRUANTS

Truants, *see* TRUANTS

Tuberculosis screening, 144.441, 144.442

Tuition

- Generally, *see* Public schools (K-12) under TUITION
- Interdistrict cooperation agreements, 123A.32

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13

Uniform system, Const. art 13 s 1

Uniforms, students, furnishing, 123B.36

Unwed mothers, *see* High school students under UNWED MOTHERS

Veterans' Voices Month observance, 10.582

Violations and penalties

- Attendance violations, state aid, 127A.42
- Discrimination violations, state aid reduction or withholding, 127A.42
- Regulations violations, student dismissal, 121A.45
- Removal from class, 121A.61, 122A.42
- School bus violations, revocation of school bus privileges, 121A.59
- Secret fraternities and societies, dismissal or suspension, 121A.70

Violence

- Crisis management, policies, 119A.035, 121A.035
- Dangerous weapons incidents, reports about, 121A.06
- Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, *see* DRUG POLICY AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION OFFICE
- Policies, 121A.03, 121A.035

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Violence (Cont'd)

- Prevention, *see* Violence prevention under this topic
- Sexual, religious, and racial violence, policies, 121A.03
- Violent students, *see* same under this topic

Violence prevention

- Curriculum, *see* Violence prevention under CURRICULUM
- Funding, 123B.595
- Programs, funding, 120B.22, 120B.23, 126C.43
- School crisis response teams, 119A.035
- Staff development plans, 122A.60

Violent students

- Collective bargaining discussions, 121A.64
- Excluded or expelled students, 121A.47
- Firearms, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
- Notice requirements, 121A.64

Vocational center schools

- Secondary vocational education, *see* SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
- Vocational education cooperative centers, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Volunteers

- Background checks, 123B.03
- Classroom volunteers, 124D.895

Voter registration, duties, 201.1611

Waivers

- Fees, 123B.36
- Pesticide applications, notice, 121A.30
- Pledge of Allegiance, 121A.11
- Student exclusions or expulsions, hearings, 121A.47

Withdrawal from school, *see* SCHOOL DROPOUTS

Witnesses, exclusion or expulsion hearings, 121A.47

Year-round school

- Extended year programs, 123A.18, 124D.74, 126C.15
- Flexible learning year, *see* FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM
- Learning year programs, *see* same under this topic

SCHOOLTEACHERS*See* TEACHERS**SCIENCE COURSES**

Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30

Public schools

- Academic standards, 120B.021
- District cooperation and combination, 123A.36
- Graduation requirements, 120B.024
- Testing, 120B.30

SCIENCE MUSEUM OF MINNESOTA

Contracts and agreements, Minnesota Historical Society, payments by, 138.035

Educational programs, extension program for schools, 138.035

Employees, benefits, 43A.27

SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREASAcquired natural resources land, county payments in lieu of taxes, *see* Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes under COUNTIES

Alterations, notice and hearing, 86A.05

Authorization of sites

- Criteria for classification, 86A.05
- Educational units, 86A.05
- Generally, 86A.07
- Management, 86A.05

Cooperative farming agreements, 16A.1283, 97A.135

Corridors of disturbance, 84.035

Definitions, Peatland Protection Act, 84.035

Designation, 84.035

Evidence, corridors of disturbance, 84.035

Expenditures for, land acquisition account, 92.69

SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS (Cont'd)

Fishing, 97A.093

Grants for, natural and scenic areas, recreational betterment, 85.019

Great River Road, counties, financial assistance, 373.27

Hunting, 97A.093

Land

- Acquisition, 84.033
- Permanent school fund land, exchange, 92.121

Management plans, 84.035

Native prairie, *see* NATIVE PRAIRIE

Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.04, 86A.05

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035, 84.036

Planning

- Master plans, exemption, 86A.09
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, management, 84.035

Public use units, 86A.05

Recreational trails, management plans, 84.035

Reports about, 84.03

Research units, 86A.05

Rules, 86A.06

Streets and roads, 84.035

Trapping, 97A.093

SCIENTIFIC ORGANIZATIONS

Definitions, dairy trade practices, 32.70

Property taxes, tax-exempt property, 273.19

SCOOTERSAssistive devices for disabled persons, *see* ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGYMotor scooters, *see* Motorized bicycles under BICYCLES

Motorized foot scooters, 169.225

Segway human transporters, *see* Electric personal assistive mobility devices under VEHICLESWater-jet scooters, *see* PERSONAL WATERCRAFT**SCORE TAXES***See* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES**SCOTT COUNTY**

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018

Boundaries, 2.01

City attorneys, prosecutions, 484.87

Contracts and agreements, regional park and open space system, 473.351

County attorney

- Gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051
- Prosecutions, 484.87

County board

- Appointments by, Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, members, 473.703
- Representation, 473.703

Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87

Definitions

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Metropolitan government, 473.121

Development region, 462.385

Grants to, regional park and open space system, 473.351

Historic places, Shakopee Historical District, 138.664

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49

Judicial district, 2.722

Medical assistance, intermediate care facilities, 256B.501

Metropolitan area, inclusion, 473.121

Metropolitan governmental unit, Scott County defined as, 10A.01

Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446

Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021

SCOTT COUNTY (Cont'd)

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Public transit

Bus rapid transit, 398A.04

Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446

Regional park and open space system, 473.351

Regional rail authority, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

School districts, metropolitan equity region, 126C.10

Shade tree disease control, disposal by open burning, 116.07

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Telephone services, CLASS services, 237.75

Waste management, County Solid Waste Management Act, exclusion, 400.02

Wastewater services, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

SCRAP METAL

Abandoned scrap metal, 168B.09, 168B.10, 168B.101

Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Dealers

Beer kegs, receiving, 325E.21

Data, 13.82

Educational materials, 299C.25

Operation, 325E.21

Receipt of stolen property, 609.526

Records and record keeping, 325E.21

Disposition

Generally, 168B.09

Pollution Control Agency, duties, 168B.10, 168B.101

Motor vehicle parts, dealers, 168.002, 168.27, 168A.151

Motor vehicle waste, exclusion, 168B.011

Policy of state, 168B.01

Public information and education programs, abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.101

Recycling

Facilities, choice of, state and local governments, 16C.074

Policy of state, 168B.01

Sales, 325E.21

Sales records, failure to keep, 325E.21

Scrap metal processors, 168.27, 168A.151

Stolen property, receiving, 609.526

Violations and penalties, failure to keep records, 325E.21

SCREENING BREATH TEST DEVICES

See BREATH TEST DEVICES

SCREENINGS (AGRICULTURAL)

Confiscation, weedy agricultural seeds, grains, or screenings not in compliance with act, 21.77

Definitions

Screenings Act, 21.72

Seed Law, 21.81

Destruction of screenings, 21.75, 21.77

Enforcement of laws

Agriculture Department, duties, 21.75

County agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81

Injunctions, 21.76

Exceptions, 21.74

Injunctions, 21.76

Inspections, 21.75

Minnesota Screenings Act, 21.71 to 21.78

Notice requirements, 21.75

Restricted noxious weed seed list, rulemaking, 21.75

Sale of weedy screenings, 21.73, 21.74

Weed seeds, limits, 21.73

SCRIP

Business corporations, 302A.423

Mining corporations, 300.65

Mutual marine insurance companies, 66A.08

SEAFARERS

See MARINE WORKERS

SEAFOOD

See FISH AND FISHING

See SHELLFISH

SEALS AND SEALING (LABELS AND MARKS)

Federal officers, 599.18, 600.17

Government agencies, judicial notice, 600.17

Notarial acts, short forms, 358.48

Notarial officers, foreign countries, 358.46

Official seals (seals of office)

Aggravated forgery, 609.625

Federal officers, 599.18, 600.17

Form, 358.03

Notarial officers, foreign countries, 358.46

Notaries, 359.03, 359.07, 359.071

Records, prima facie evidence, 600.13

Specific offices and officers, *see* specific index headings

Temporary seals, 358.04

Official stamps, legislators, 358.028

Private seals, abolished, 358.01

State seal, *see* STATE SEAL

SEAMEN

See ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

See MARINE WORKERS

SEARCH FIRMS

Employment agency licensing, exemption, 184.22

SEARCH WARRANTS

Affidavits to obtain

Contents, 626.08, 626.10, 626.14

Names of persons presenting, in warrant, 626.12

Signatures, 626.09

Alcoholic beverages, 340A.704

Animals, endangered or threatened species, 84.0895

Commercial feed, inspections, 25.41

Contents

Direction to search and retain, 626.11

Hours of service, 626.14

Names and grounds, 626.12

Copies, requirement to leave, 626.16

Cruelty to animals, investigations, 343.22

Data, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Definitions, criminal proceedings, 626.05

Endangered or threatened species, 84.0895

Execution, *see* Service of process under this topic

Financial institutions

Release of information, 13A.02

Return of warrant, extension of time, 626.15

Gambling devices prizes and proceeds, seizure, 609.762

Game and fish laws, enforcement, 97A.231

Industrial gas containers, misuse, 299F.40

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, personal information, disclosure, 72A.502

Insurance companies, personal information, disclosure, 72A.502

Insurance-support organizations, personal information, disclosure, 72A.502

Internet service providers, 626.18

Issuance

Courts, duties, 626.06, 626.09, 626.11

Examination under oath, 626.09

Grounds, 626.07

Jurisdiction, 626.11

Obscene material, 617.27

Probable cause for issuance, *see* same under this topic

Liquid petroleum gas containers, misuse, 299F.40

Motions to quash, Internet service providers, 626.18

SEARCH WARRANTS (Cont'd)

National Guard members, exemption from process, 192.25
 Obscene printed matter, 617.27
 Peace officers, 626.05, 626.11
 Plants, endangered or threatened species, 84.0895
 Probable cause for issuance
 Absence of, suppression of evidence, 626.21
 Constitutional requirements, Const. art 1 s 10
 Grounds, 626.11
 Procuring warrant without probable cause, 626.22
 Requirement for issuance of warrant, 626.08, 626.11
 Statement of grounds in affidavit, 626.10
 Reports about, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.12
 Service of process
 Damages caused to innocent third parties, liability, 626.74
 Exceeding authority, 626.22
 Hours of service, 626.14
 Leaving copy, 626.16
 Persons serving, duties, 626.13
 Ten-day limit, 626.15
 Videotape rental or sale records, disclosure, 325I.02
 Violations and penalties, 626.22
 Warning subject of, 609.4975

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

See also CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY

Abandoned property, game and fish law, 97A.223
 Alcoholic beverages
 Beverages and materials seized by state, 340A.904
 Unauthorized stills, 340A.705
 Warrant, 340A.704
 Aquatic plants, conservation officers, authority to seize, 97A.221
 Chemical water conditioners containing excessive nutrients, 116.25
 Cleaning agents containing excessive nutrients, 116.25
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.42
 Contraband
 Forfeiture of property, 609.531, 609.5314, 609.5316
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.221
 Controlled substances, forfeiture of property, 609.531, 609.5314, 609.5316
 Correctional facilities, visitors, 243.55
 Decorative materials, 88.642, 88.645
 Definitions
 Screenings Act, 21.72
 Seed Law, 21.81
 False identification, minors, alcoholic beverage purchases, 340A.503
 Firearms, game and fish laws, 97A.223, 609B.510
 Food
 Adulterated food, 34A.06
 Misbranded food, 34A.06
 Unwholesome, cold storage warehouses, 28.06
 Intensive community supervision, 244.05, 244.14
 Motor vehicles
 Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.5312
 Game and fish, enforcement, 97A.225
 National Guard members, exemption from process, 192.25
 Racing security director, powers, 240.04
 Replevin, order to seize property, 565.23, 565.25, 565.26
 Seeds, seizure defined, 21.81
 Seized property
 Generally, 626.04
 Inventory, 626.17
 Receipts for, 626.16
 Suppression as evidence, 626.21
 Timber, state lands, 88.645
 Trees cut in violation of statutes, 88.645
 Unreasonable searches and seizures, Const. art 1 s 10

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES (Cont'd)

Warning subject of, 609.4975
 Warrants, *see* SEARCH WARRANTS
 Weighing and measuring devices, 239.09
 Wild animals
 Conservation officers, authority to seize, 84.0895, 97A.221
 Game and fish, search warrants, 97A.231
 Wild rice, conservation officers, authority to seize, 97A.221

SEASONAL FOOD STANDS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

SEASONAL HOMES

Cabins, *see* CABINS
 Recreational manufactured home parks, seasonal operation, 327.25

SEAT BELTS

All-terrain vehicles, class 2, 84.9256
 Ambulances, 144E.103
 Children, human services programs, 245A.18
 Data, motor vehicle accidents, classification, 13.82
 Evidence, admissibility, 169.685
 Fines, use violations, 169.686
 Human services licensees, 245A.18
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
 Policy of state, 169.684
 Requirements, 169.045, 169.685, 169.686
 School buses, *see* Seat belts under SCHOOL BUSES
 Use violations, 169.686
 Vehicles transporting wheelchair users, 299A.13

SECOND CLASS CITIES

See CITIES

SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT

See RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

SECONDHAND DEALERS

Gold and silver sales, 325F.731 to 325F.744
 Junk dealers, *see* JUNK DEALERS
 Law enforcement officers, duties, 609.815
 Misconduct, 609.815
 Regulation
 Cities, enforcement of law, 471.927
 Counties, 471.924 to 471.929
 Violations and penalties, 609.815

SECRET INFORMATION

Furnishing, state employees, violation, 43A.39
 Hazardous substance investigations, 299F.092
 Trade secrets, *see* TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

SECRET SERVICE (U.S.)

Arrests by, 626.77

SECRET SOCIETIES

Generally, 333.135
 Secret fraternities and societies, *see* FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES
 Violations and penalties, insignias, improper use, 333.135

SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (U.S.)

See DEFENSE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

SECRETARY OF STATE

Absentee ballots, reports received, 203B.19
 Absentee voting, duties, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
 Acceptance by, nonprofit corporations, corporate registration, 317A.825
 Access to data
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.04
 Legal newspapers, accepted filings, 331A.02

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Acknowledgments, power to take, 5.07
 Advisory councils or committees, expiration date notices, 15.059
 Affidavits of candidacy
 Duties, 204B.10
 Received, notice given, 10A.09
 Agent for service of process, *see* Service of process on under this topic
 Annexation of territory, notice, 204B.14
 Appeals to, voting, eligibility challenges, 201.195
 Applications to, notaries public, appointment, 359.01
 Appointments by
 Assistant secretary of state, 5.02
 State Canvassing Board, vacancies, 204C.31
 Workers' Compensation Council members, 175.007
 Appropriations to
 Availability, appropriation for either year of biennium, 16A.284
 Digital signature account, 325K.04
 International student exchange visitor placement organizations, fees, 5A.03
 Safe at Home program, 5B.12
 Special elections, vacancies in nomination, 204B.13
 Technological elections assistance to local governments, 5.38
 Uniform Commercial Code account, 336.1-110
 Voting machines and systems, examination, licensing fees, 206.57
 Approvals by
 Electronic voting systems, plans, changes, 206.82
 Mail balloting, experimental use, 204B.45
 Voter registration, 201.061, 201.221
 Voting machines and systems, 206.57, 206.58
 Armed services active service, salary differential exception, 43A.183
 Assistance to, MN.IT Services Office, electronic voting systems, plans, changes, 206.82
 Assistant secretary of state, appointment, duties, 5.02
 Assumed names, duties, *see* ASSUMED NAMES
 Attestation by, 16A.462
 Attorney for service of process, *see* Service of process on under this topic
 Ballots, *see* BALLOTS
 Bills (legislature), duties regarding, Const. art 4 s 23, 4.034
 Boundary adjustment orders, community-based comprehensive municipal plans, notice, 462.3535
 Business corporations, tax return information, reports received, 302A.821
 Call to order, house of representatives, 3.05
 Campaign practices lawsuits, supplemental judgments, reports received, 211A.09, 211B.17
 Candidates for elected office, 200.02
 Candidates for Office of Secretary of State
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Campaigns, *see* Election of under this topic
 Filing fees, 204B.11
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
 Central filing system, *see* UCC information management system under this topic
 Certificates and certification
 Accountants, nonresidents, 326A.07
 Acknowledgments, 5.06
 Assumed names, certificates, copies, 333.04
 Business corporations
 Conversion plans, 302A.686
 Dissolution, 302A.711, 302A.734, 302A.821
 Exchanges, 302A.615
 Incorporation, 302A.155, 302A.686
 Mergers, 302A.615, 302A.621, 302A.626
 Candidate names, 204B.10, 204D.06, 204D.27, 208.04

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
 Candidates filing for office, 10A.321
 Certificates of good standing, issuing, fees, 5.12, 5.26
 Certificates of not in good standing, issuing, fees, 5.12, 5.26
 Certificates of registration, issuing, fees, 5.12
 Computerized filing system searches, 272.483, 336A.09
 Cooperative associations
 Consolidations, 308A.801, 308B.801
 Dissolution, 308A.931, 308B.911, 308B.921
 Incorporation, 308A.131
 Involuntary dissolution, 308A.027, 308B.121
 Mergers, 308A.801, 308B.801, 308B.805
 Organization, 308B.215
 Development corporations, certificates of incorporation, 301.73
 Document copies, fees, 5.12
 Election certificates, 3.02, 204C.40, 204C.41, 211A.05
 Federal tax liens, notices or certifications, 272.483
 Fees, 5.12, 5.14
 Foreign corporations
 Business transactions not authorized, 303.23
 Certificates of authority, 303.08, 303.17, 303.19
 Certificates of revocation, 303.17
 Revocation of authority, 270C.721
 Withdrawal from state, 303.16
 Foreign limited liability companies
 Authority, 322B.915, 322C.0802
 Revocation of authority, 270C.721, 322C.0705
 Termination or revocation of authority, 322B.935, 322B.960, 322C.0806
 Withdrawal, 322B.93, 322C.0807
 Foreign limited liability partnerships, revocation of authority, 270C.721
 Insignias, registration, 333.11
 Iron Range municipalities, dissolution, consolidation, annexation, detachment, or incorporation, 276A.09
 Land registration, 508.61, 508.62, 508A.61, 508A.62
 Limited liability companies
 Administrative termination, 322B.960, 322C.0208, 322C.0705
 Conversion, 322C.1009
 Conversion plans, 322C.1009
 Exchanges, 322B.73, 322C.1004
 Mergers, 322B.73, 322C.1004
 Organization, 322B.18
 Termination, 322B.803, 322B.826
 Limited liability partnerships, certificate of revocation, 323A.1003
 Limited partnerships, dissolution, 321.0808
 Metropolitan area municipalities, dissolution, consolidation, annexation, detachment, or incorporation, 473F.13
 Municipal power agencies, incorporation, 453.53
 Nomination, primary elections, 204C.32
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.155, 317A.615, 317A.711, 317A.733
 Oaths, 5.07
 Primaries (state), nominations, 204B.10
 Ratification of constitutional amendment, federal, 5.06
 Recall of elected state officers, petitions, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.06
 Regional railroad authorities, 398A.03
 Rural water user districts, 110A.16, 110A.17, 110A.22
 Safe at Home program participants, 5B.03, 5B.04
 Service marks, registration, 333.21, 333.23
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.201, 103C.225

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

- Special elections, 204D.23, 204D.27
- State Agricultural Society, members' societies and associations, 37.03
- Taconite municipal aid, qualifying municipalities, consolidation, 298.283
- Trademarks, registration, 333.21, 333.23, 333.45

Certified copies, county boundary changes, referendum proclamations, 370.04

Certifying to

- Campaign financial reports, 211A.05
- Nonprofit corporations, corporate members, written actions without meeting, 317A.445
- President (U.S.), candidates, 208.04
- Presidential electors, nominees, 208.03, 208.47
- Vice president (U.S.), candidates, 208.04
- Voting machines and systems, 206.57, 206.58
- Voting returns, 204C.33, 204D.27, 370.07
- Writs of election, 204D.22

Charitable trusts, transfer restrictions, extension of waiting period, notice, 317A.811

Chief administrative deputy

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Defined as public official, 10A.01
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Chief clerk, 5.02

Comments by, PERA, board of trustees, election procedures, 353.03

Commercial Code filing system, *see* Central filing system under this topic

Commercial Code information management system, 336.9-528, 336.9-529

Communications with, by state employees, 181.932

Compensation and salaries

- Armed forces members on active service, salary differential exception, 43A.183
- Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
- Expense allowance, 15A.081
- Salary recommendations, Compensation Council, 15A.082

Computerized filing system, *see* Central filing system under this topic

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Consolidation of counties

- Duties, 371.02, 371.03, 371.04
- Notice given, 371.07

Constitutional amendments, purpose statement, 3.21

Constitutional provisions

- Canvass of election of executive officers, Const. art 7 s 8
- Duties, salary, and term fixed by law, Const. art 5 s 4
- Enrolled bills deposited with, Const. art 4 s 23
- Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
- Member of executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
- Oath, Const. art 5 s 6
- State seal, secretary to keep, Const. art 13 s 11
- Vacancy in office, Const. art 5 s 3, 7

Contested cases

Digital signatures

- Business methods violations, prevention or restraint, 325K.08
- Certificates, suspension or revocation, 325K.10
- Judicial review, 325K.07
- Licenses, summary suspension or revocation, 325K.05, 325K.07
- Recognized repositories, discontinuance of recognition, 325K.25
- Right of action, restriction, 325K.08
- Voting, eligibility challenges, 201.195

Contracts and agreements

- Election supplies, 204B.27

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)

- Voter registration, data sharing, 201.1615

Copies

- Computerized filing system, tax lien documents entered electronically, 272.488

Documents, 5.12

Federal tax liens, notices or certifications, 272.483

Correspondence, attorney general, record keeping duties, 8.02

Counties, canvass reports, failure to receive, notice given, 204C.37

Data sharing, agreement with group of states, 201.13

Databases

- Central filing system, notices and releases, entry requirements, 272.488

Digital signatures, 325K.03, 325K.25

Statewide registration system, *see* under VOTER REGISTRATION

Subscribers, payment by dishonored payment orders, termination of services, 5.23

Voting precincts, 204B.14, 204B.146

Definitions

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Campaign finance reporting, 211A.01

Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01

Generally, 5.26

Partnerships, 323A.0101

Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01

Social Security law, 355.01

Determinations by

Assumed names, duplication or similarity, 333.055

Registered names, distinguishability

Business corporations, 302A.115, 302A.117

Cooperative associations, 308B.211

Limited liability companies, 322B.12, 322B.125, 322C.0108, 322C.0109

Limited partnerships, 321.0108

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115, 317A.117

Digital signatures law, duties, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES

Disclosure

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Dispute resolution, Public Employees Retirement Association, board of directors, election policies, 353.03

Dissolution (businesses), actions by

Business corporations, 302A.821

Limited liability companies, 322B.960

Limited partnerships, 321.0210, 321.0808

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.701, 317A.821, 317A.823

Duties, generally, 10.01

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS

Election of

Campaigns

Contribution or expenditure limit violations, 10A.28

Contributions, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273, 211A.14

Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255

Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND

State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31

State elections campaign fund allocations, 10A.323

Requirements, 204D.02

State elections campaign account, 10A.31

Elections, duties

Candidates' election-related Web sites, 10.60

Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic

Combined polling places, 204B.14

Election district boundary corrections, duties, 204B.146

Election emergency plans, development, 204B.181

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Elections, duties (Cont'd)

- Errors, omissions, or wrongful acts, petitions for correction, 204B.44
- Expenses, allocation procedure, 204B.32
- Failure or refusal to perform, 204C.41
- Fraud, 204C.41
- Generally, 204B.27
- Hospital districts, governing boards, 447.32
- Postelection review of voting systems, 206.89, 206.895
- Presidential nomination primary
 - Notice of election, 207A.14
 - Notice of results, 207A.12
 - Rules, 207A.11
 - State reimbursement for costs, 207A.15
- Procedures, monitoring and evaluation, 204B.40
- Rosters of polling places, 201.225, 204B.14, 205A.11
- Technological assistance to local governments, 5.38
- Violations, generally, 204C.41

Electronic communications

- Central filing system, *see* Central filing system under this topic
- Nonprofit corporations, renewal, 317A.823

Electronic transactions, return of filed documents, electronic copies, 5.19

Electronic voting systems, duties, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Employees

- Generally, 5.02
- Retirement, 352D.02
- Unclassified employees, 43A.08, 43A.18

Endorsements by

- Federal tax liens, notices, 272.488
- Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.915

Exchange student placement organizations, duties, 5A.01 to 5A.07

Executive officer

- Designation, Const. art 5 s 1
- Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Farm product dealers, failure to receive written notice, 336A.13

Farm products statutory liens, farm products subject to, 336A.15, 336A.16

Federal funds

- Safe at Home program, 5B.12
- Technological elections assistance to local governments, 5.38

Fees

- Articles of correction, filing fees, 5.16
- Assumed names, certificates, generally, 333.04, 333.055
- Business corporations, 5.29, 5.33, 302A.153, 302A.821
- Business trusts, 5.29
- Certification of documents, 5.12
- Commercial Code service fees, 336.1-110
- Cooperative associations
 - Consolidation, articles of, 308A.801
 - Corporations electing, amendments, 308A.141
 - Generally, 5.29, 308A.021, 308B.111
 - Incorporation, articles of, 308A.131
 - Merger, articles of, 308A.801
 - Organization, articles of, 308B.215
 - Reinstatement fees, waiver for returning combat veterans, 5.33
- Documents, filing fees, 5.12, 5.14, 5.16
- Expedited service, surcharge, 5.14
- Farm products statutory liens, 336A.04, 336A.08, 336A.09, 336A.11
- Federal tax liens, certification or copies, 272.483, 272.484
- Foreign corporations
 - Annual renewal, 303.14

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

Foreign corporations (Cont'd)

- Annual reports, 303.21
- Filing fees, 5.29
- Instruments, 303.21
- Licenses, 303.07
- Withdrawal applications, 303.16

Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.91, 322C.0802

Foreign limited liability partnerships, renewal, 323A.1003

Foreign limited partnerships, 321.0904

Insignias, registration, 333.12

Insurance companies, reduction of capital, approvals, filing fees, 60A.07

International student exchange visitor placement organizations, 5A.03

Interstate motor carriers, service of process on, 221.67

Legal newspapers, filing fees, 331A.02

Limited liability companies

- Filings, 5.29, 5.33
- Revised uniform law, 322C.0205, 322C.0706, 322C.1004, 322C.1009
- Uniform law, 322B.03, 322B.175, 322B.960

Limited liability partnerships, 5.29, 5.33, 323A.1003

Limited partnerships, 5.29, 5.33, 321.0206

Nonprofit corporations

- Articles of incorporation, 317A.151
- Change of address, 317A.821, 317A.823
- Corporate registration, 317A.821
- Corporate renewal, 317A.823
- Filing fees, generally, 317A.011, 317A.821, 317A.823
- Registered agents, changes, 5.29
- Registered offices, changes, 5.29
- Reinstatement fees, waiver for returning combat veterans, 5.33

Notary applications, 359.01

Partnerships, filing fees, 5.29, 323A.0101

Recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.04

Resident agents, filing fees, appointments, 557.01

Service marks, registration, 333.20, 333.22, 333.23

Service of process, various entities, 5.25

Tax liens, 270C.63, 272.484

Trademarks, registration

- Conveyance or assignment, 333.23
- Generally, 333.20, 333.22
- Unions, 333.43, 333.45

Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, filing fees, 268.058

Voter registration lists, furnishing, 201.091

Voting machines and systems, examination, licensing, 206.57

Filing office

- Farm products statutory liens, duties, *see* Filing or recording with under this topic
- Secretary of state defined as, 336A.01

Filing officer

- Defined, 211A.01
- Elections, recounts, 204C.35
- Farm products statutory liens, duties, *see* Filing or recording with under this topic
- Secretary of state defined as, 336A.01

Filing or recording with

- Acceptance, substantial compliance with law, 5.17
- Administration Department, 16B.05, 16C.03
- Affidavits, 204B.09, 204D.23
- Affidavits of withdrawal, 204B.12
- Agents for service of process, appointments, nonresident real property owners, 557.01

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

Agricultural societies and associations, reports, 37.03
 Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, audits, 116V.01
 Agriculture commissioner, delegation of powers, 17.013
 Animal health quarantine declarations, 35.0661
 Annexation ordinances, 414.033
 Appointment of department heads, notice, 15.06
 Appraisals of county buildings, 370.22
 Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, members, oath, 326.06
 Armory Building Commission, members, trustees, 193.142
 Articles of correction, filing fees, 5.16
 Assumed names, certificates, 333.01 to 333.035
 Attorney general, certificate, need for additional counsel, 8.06
 Banks, 48.61, 49.215, 49.37
 Barber school owners, performance bond, 154.07
 Bills (legislature), Const. art 4 s 23, 4.034
 Business corporations
 Abandonment, articles of, 302A.631
 Amendment, articles of, 302A.133, 302A.151
 Authorized shares, statement of cancellation, 302A.133, 302A.553
 Conversion, articles of, 302A.686
 Corporate names, 302A.115, 302A.117
 Corporate registration, 302A.115
 Corporate renewal, 302A.821
 Corporations electing, 302A.021
 Dissolution, articles of, 302A.711, 302A.727, 302A.7291, 302A.734
 Dissolution, notice of intent, 302A.723 to 302A.727, 302A.741
 Dissolution decrees, 302A.765
 Dissolution proceedings, revocation, 302A.731
 Exchanges, articles of, 302A.615
 Foreign corporations, merger or exchange with, 302A.651
 Incorporation, articles of, 302A.105, 302A.151
 Mergers, articles of, 302A.615, 302A.621, 302A.626
 Registered agents, changes or resignation, 5.29
 Registered offices, changes, 5.29
 Requirements, generally, 302A.011
 Shares, rights and preferences, resolutions regarding, 302A.401
 Business entity filings
 Annual renewal filings, 5.34
 Automatic name reservation, 5.35
 E-mailed notices to, 5.001, 5.002
 Erroneous filing, articles of correction, 5.16
 Failure to file, 5.35
 Names including words "bank," "trust," or "insurance," 5.37
 Prefiling document review, 5.39
 Registered agents for service of process, 5.36
 Signatures by agents, 5.15
 Business trusts, 5.29, 317A.022, 318.02
 Campaign financial reports, 211A.02
 Census, certified copies, 410.01, 600.18
 Certificate of petition for conservatorship, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-417
 Children's homes, 317A.907
 Commerce Department, 45.014, 46.08, 60A.03
 Computerized filing, *see* Central filing system under this topic
 Congressional redistricting plans, 2.91

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

Conservatorship, certificate of petition for, 524.5-417
 Controlled substances, schedules, 152.02
 Conveyancing forms, 507.09
 Cooperative associations
 Abandonment, articles of, 308B.835
 Amendments to articles, 308A.135, 308B.221
 Certificate of involuntary dissolution, 308A.027
 Consolidation, articles of, 308A.801, 308B.801
 Conversion to chapter 308B authority, 308B.225
 Corporations electing, amendments, 308A.141
 Correction of defective organization, 308A.145
 Curative filings, 308B.231
 Dissolution, articles of, 308A.931, 308B.911
 Dissolution, notice of intent, 308A.911, 308A.935, 308B.903, 308B.905, 308B.925
 Dissolution orders, certified copies, 308A.975, 308B.121, 308B.965
 Dissolution proceedings, revocation, 308A.921, 308B.911
 Incorporation, articles of, 308A.131, 308A.155
 Merger, articles of, 308A.801, 308B.801
 Minnesota cooperative renewal forms, 308A.027
 Organization, articles of, 308B.215
 Registered agents, changes or resignation, 308A.025
 Registered office, changes, 308A.025
 Renewal requirements, 308B.121
 Requirements, generally, 308B.005
 Cooperative power associations, 336B.02, 507.327
 Corporations, 316.09
 Corporations created by territorial legislature, directors or trustees, selection method, 302A.92
 Corrections commissioner, bond, 241.01
 County boards, resolution for consolidation referendum, 373.51
 County boundaries, changes, 370.02, 370.07
 County consolidation, 371.02, 371.07
 County officers, removal of bond, 382.12
 County redistricting resolution, seven-member boards, 375.056
 Credit unions, 52.01, 52.02, 52.203
 Dairy Research, Teaching, and Consumer Education Authority, audits, 32C.04
 Definitions
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03, 322C.0102
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Trade names, marks, and insignia, 333.001
 Delegation of powers to lieutenant governor, 4.04
 Development corporations, certificates of incorporation, 301.73, 301.74
 Digital signatures, 325K.05, 325K.25
 Dishonored payment orders, 5.23
 Domestic limited liability companies, company names, 322B.12, 322C.0108
 Driver License Compact Commission, bylaws and amendments, 171.56
 Elections, recounts, surety bonds, 204C.35
 Electronic filing
 Appointments to multimember agencies, 15.0597, 15.0599
 Rulemaking documents, 14.08, 14.16, 14.26, 14.386
 Electronic voting systems, performance bonds, 206.82
 Employment and Economic Development Department, delegation of duties, execution of contracts, 116J.035
 Energy supply emergency declarations, 216C.15
 Extradition, application for requisition of return, 629.23

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

- Farm products statutory liens
 - Continuation statements, 336A.06
 - Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03, 336A.04
 - Inquiries for information, 336A.09
 - Termination statements, 336A.03, 336A.07
- Federal aid, state agency to receive, 4.07
- Federal census, certified copies of, 600.18
- Federal tax liens, 272.481, 272.488
- Financial corporations, certificates of incorporation, 47.16
- Financial institutions, 47.08
- Foreign corporations
 - Annual renewal, 303.14
 - Authority, certificates of, 303.06, 303.08, 303.18, 303.19
 - Dissolution, certification, 303.16
 - Election of professional firm status, 303.115
 - Existence, certificates of, 303.06
 - Mergers, certification, 303.16
 - Registered agents, changes or resignation, 5.29, 303.10
 - Registered office, relocation, 5.29, 303.10
 - Withdrawal applications, 303.16
- Foreign limited liability companies
 - Administrative dissolution, filing after, 322C.0706
 - Articles of organization, surrender, 322C.1014
 - Authority, certificates of, 322B.91, 322B.92, 322C.0802, 322C.0804
 - Authority, revocation of, 322B.935, 322B.960, 322C.0705, 322C.0806
 - Company names, revised uniform law, 322C.0108, 322C.0109, 322C.0805
 - Company names, uniform law, 322B.12, 322B.125, 322B.92
 - Company renewal, 322B.960, 322C.0208, 322C.0705
 - Merger, articles of, 322B.92
 - Registered agents, changes, 322B.92, 322B.925, 322C.0806
 - Termination, certificates of, 322B.92
 - Withdrawal, certificates of, 322B.93, 322C.0807
- Foreign limited liability partnerships, 323A.1003
- Foreign limited partnerships
 - Annual renewal, 321.0210, 321.0906
 - Articles of correction, 321.0207
 - Cancellation, certificates of authority, 321.0907
 - Certificates of authority, 321.0902, 321.0904
 - Partnership name, changes, 321.0909
 - Revocation of authority, 321.0906
 - Service of process changes, 321.0115, 321.0116
- Gas companies, 336B.02, 507.327
- Gift of lands to state, certificate of acceptance, 94.19
- Governor, 4.03, 4.035
- Home rule charters, 410.11
- Hospital district matters, 447.31, 447.36, 447.38
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, 49.215, 53.01
- Insurance companies, 60A.07, 60A.16, 60B.23
- Investment companies, certificate of liquidation, 49.215
- Journals, senate and house of representatives, status as evidence, 599.12
- Judges' retirement, executive orders, 490.126
- Judgments, vacating corporate charters, 556.12
- Judicial selection commission, procedure for filling vacancies, 480B.01
- Lake improvement districts, orders establishing, 103B.541
- Lake Superior Center Authority, audits, 85B.05

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

- Land registration, 508.61, 508.62, 508A.61, 508A.62
- Laws of Minnesota, 3C.11
- Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124
- Legal newspapers, statement of ownership and circulation, 331A.02
- Legislative redistricting plans, 2.91
- Limited liability companies
 - Abandonment, articles of, 322B.74
 - Administrative termination, certificates, 322B.960, 322C.0705
 - Amendment, articles of, 322B.17, 322B.175, 322C.0202
 - Annual reports, 322C.0208
 - Articles of conversion, 322B.785
 - Authority, statements of, 322C.0302
 - Certificate of existence, 322C.0207
 - Certified copies, 322C.0205
 - Company names, reservation, 322B.12, 322B.125, 322C.0108, 322C.0109
 - Company renewal, 322B.960, 322C.0208, 322C.0706
 - Conversion, articles of, 322C.1009
 - Conversion plans, 322C.1008
 - Delivery requirements, 322C.0205
 - Denial, statements of, 322C.0205, 322C.0303
 - Dissolution, articles of, 322B.803
 - Dissolution, notice of, 322B.81 to 322B.816, 322C.0702
 - Dissolution, statements of, 322C.0302, 322C.0702
 - Dissolution decrees, 322B.856
 - Dissolution proceedings, revocation, 322B.823, 322C.0705
 - Domestication, articles of, 322C.1012, 322C.1013
 - Effective time and date, 322C.0205
 - Exchange, articles of, 322B.73, 322C.1004
 - Inaccurate information, liability, 322C.0206
 - Judicial order, 322C.0204
 - Membership interests, terms, resolutions regarding, 322B.40
 - Merger, articles of, 322B.175, 322B.73, 322C.1004
 - Merger or exchange with business corporations, 302A.651, 322C.1004
 - Organization, articles of, revised uniform law, 322C.0201, 322C.0202, 322C.0702
 - Organization, articles of, uniform law, 322B.105, 322B.145, 322B.17, 322B.175
 - Postdissolution statements, 322C.0302
 - Records, 322C.0205
 - Registered agents, changes or resignation, 5.29, 322B.135, 322C.0114, 322C.0115
 - Registered office, changes, 5.29, 322B.135, 322C.0114
 - Signatures, 322C.0203, 322C.0204
 - Termination, articles of, 322B.803, 322B.816, 322B.82, 322B.826
 - Termination, statements of, 322C.0302, 322C.0702
- Limited liability partnerships, 5.29, 323A.1003
- Limited partnerships
 - Annual renewal, 321.0210
 - Articles of correction, 321.0207
 - Certificates, amendments, 321.0202
 - Certificates, generally, 321.0103, 321.0201
 - Conversion, articles of, 321.1104
 - Dissociation, statements of, 321.0605
 - Dissolution documents, 321.0801, 321.0808
 - Filing procedures, 321.0206
 - Merger, articles of, 321.1108

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)
 Limited partnerships (Cont'd)
 Records without signatures, 321.0205
 Registered agents, changes, 5.29
 Registered offices, changes, 5.29
 Reinstatement petitions, 321.0810
 Reserved names, 321.0109
 Service of process changes, 321.0115, 321.0116
 Termination statements, 321.0203
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Maps, voting precincts, 204B.14
 Marks, names, or devices, 333.24, 333.25
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.05, 514.08
 Metropolitan Airports Commission members, appointment resolutions, 473.604
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., successor documents, 116S.10
 Minnesota State Retirement System employees, appointments, duties, 352.03
 Minnesota Statutes, 3C.11
 Municipal corporations, resolutions, 465.719
 Municipal gas agency matters, 453A.03
 Municipal power agency, 453.53
 Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, certificates of incorporation, 66A.08
 Mutual insurance companies, 66A.21, 66A.41
 Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, certificate of incorporation, 67A.40
 Natural resources commissioner, delegation of powers, 84.01, 84.083
 Nominating petitions, 200.02, 204B.071, 204B.09, 204D.23
 Nonconsensual common law liens, 270C.26
 Nonprofit corporations
 Abandonment, articles of, 317A.631
 Amendment, articles of, 317A.151
 Certificate of involuntary dissolution, 317A.823
 Consolidations, articles of, 317A.615
 Corporate members, written actions without meeting, 317A.445
 Corporate names, 317A.115, 317A.117
 Corporate registration, 317A.821 to 317A.825
 Corporations electing application of law, 317A.021
 Dissolution, articles of, 317A.711, 317A.733
 Dissolution, notice of intent, 317A.723 to 317A.727, 317A.741
 Dissolution decrees, 317A.765
 Dissolution proceedings, revocation, 317A.731
 Incorporation, articles of, 317A.105, 317A.151
 Mergers, articles of, 317A.615
 Registered agents, changes or resignation, 317A.123
 Registered office, changes, 317A.123
 Requirements, generally, 317A.011
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, incorporation requirements, 62C.06
 Notaries public, 5.15, 359.02
 Oaths of office, 148.181, 358.10, 358.11
 Ordinances, cities, change of name, 413.02
 Park districts, 398.03, 398.05
 Partnerships, 5.29, 323A.0105
 Peacetime emergencies, governor's orders and proclamations, 12.31
 Pipeline companies, 336B.02, 507.327, 507.328
 Political parties, 200.02, 202A.11, 202A.12
 Power companies, 336B.02, 507.327
 Prefiling document review, 5.39
 Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, 317A.907

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)
 Professional firms, 319B.10, 319B.11
 Psychologists, codes of ethics, 148.98
 Public benefit corporations, annual benefit reports, 304A.301
 Public safety commissioner, delegation of powers, 299D.01
 Public utilities, 336B.02, 507.327
 Public Utilities Commission, oaths of office, 216A.04
 Railroads, regional authorities, organization resolution, 398A.03
 Recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.04, 211C.06
 Reorganization orders, 16B.37
 Reports to legislature, 3.195
 Retrocession of jurisdiction, certificates, 1.0431
 Return of filed documents, electronic copies, 5.19
 Revenue Department
 Claims against department, 270C.26
 Generally, 270C.02
 Rules
 Electronic filing, 14.26
 Emergency rules, 97A.0456
 Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
 Objections to rules, 3.842
 Rules adopted after public hearing, 14.16
 Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.26
 Rural Finance Authority, pledge agreements, 41C.07
 Rural water user districts
 Audits, 110A.32
 Certificate of approval, 110A.16, 110A.22
 Petitions to organize, 110A.08
 Resolution to dissolve, 110A.35
 Treasurers' bonds, 110A.26
 Safe at Home program applications, 5B.03
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.02, 458A.06, 458A.08
 Sanitary district orders, 442A.04, 442A.05, 442A.06, 442A.07
 Savings associations, 47.28, 47.30, 51A.03, 51A.08
 Savings banks, 47.28, 47.30, 49.215, 49.37
 Semitaconite mining companies, 336B.02, 507.327
 Service marks, registration, 333.19 to 333.25
 Signing, acknowledgment, 5.15, 5.16, 609.48
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.215, 103C.221, 103C.225
 Solid waste management districts, 115A.64, 115A.68, 115A.72
 Special or local laws, 645.02, 645.021
 State emblems, 1.141 to 1.1498
 State general election ballots, 204D.15
 State officers' bonds, 574.21
 Statutory cities
 Certificates of incorporation, 412.021
 Referendum results, dissolving, 412.091
 Referendum results, optional plans, 412.551
 Referendum results, separate election and assessment districts, 412.081
 Student athletes, waiver of intercollegiate athletic eligibility, 325E.33
 Supplemental services, 5.17, 5.24
 Surviving foreign corporations, service of process agreements, 322B.76
 Surviving foreign limited liability companies, service of process agreements, 322B.76
 Surviving foreign nonprofit corporations, service of process agreements, 317A.651
 Taconite mining companies, 336B.02, 507.327
 Tax increment financing districts, extended duration special laws, 469.1782

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)
 Tax liens, notices, 270C.63, 277.20
 Telephone companies, 336B.02, 507.327
 Towns, 365.46, 367.31, 368.01, 368.48
 Trademarks, registration, 333.19 to 333.25, 333.43
 Trust companies, 49.215, 49.37
 Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements,
 liens, notice, 268.058
 United States land acquisition certificates, 1.046
 University of Minnesota, traffic regulations, 169.965
 Voting machines and systems, 206.57
 Watershed districts, 103D.225, 103D.265, 103D.271,
 103D.321
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board, 458D.03
 Wheelchair symbol for disability access, 326B.106
 Workers' compensation insurance, plan of operation,
 79.38
 Writs of election, 204D.22
 Forms
 Assumed names, certificates, renewal applications,
 333.055
 Campaign financial reports, 211A.04, 211A.05
 Cooperative association renewal form, 308B.121
 Farm product dealers, registration, 336A.11
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.09, 336A.12
 Foreign corporations, 303.06, 303.14, 303.19
 Insignias, registration applications, 333.08
 Nominating petitions, rules governing, 204B.071
 Nonprofit corporations, corporate registration, 317A.821
 Notary public commissions, 359.01
 Open appointments process, 15.0597
 Polling places, relocation notice, 204B.16
 Recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.03
 Special or local laws, certificates of approval, 645.021
 Voter registration, college and university students,
 201.1611
 Voting returns, summary statements, 204C.26
 Forwarding by, recall of elected state officers, petitions,
 211C.04
 Guardianship or conservatorship, voting eligibility, duties,
 reports received, 201.15
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 House of representatives, call to order, 3.05
 Indexes
 Farm products statutory liens, financing statements or
 lien notices, 336A.04
 Federal tax liens, 272.483, 272.484, 272.488
 Injunctions, licensed certification authorities, digital
 signatures, 325K.07, 325K.08
 Inspections, ballots, 204B.40
 International wills information registration, 524.2-1010
 Interrogatories, nonprofit corporations, 317A.751
 Investigations, licensed certification authorities, digital
 signatures, 325K.07
 Invoices
 Farm products statutory liens, surcharges, 336A.04,
 336A.09
 Federal tax liens, filing costs, 272.484
 Issuance by, recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.06
 Land registration, duties, certificates of dissolution,
 corporations, 508.61, 508.62, 508A.61, 508A.62
 Laws and resolutions, cooperation, sale of copies, 16B.53
 Legislative Manual, duties, 5.08, 5.09
 Legislature, session, duties, 3.05, 5.05
 Liability
 Central filing system, errors or omissions, immunity
 from liability, 336.9-531
 Farm products statutory liens, errors or omissions,
 immunity from liability, 336A.10
 Lien-notification statements, livestock production input liens,
 514.966

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Limited liability companies, certificates of conversion,
 322C.1009
 Lists
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.02, 336A.08,
 336A.11, 336A.14
 Legal newspapers, accepted filings, 331A.02
 Names and marks, 333.04
 Satellite filing offices, secured transactions, 336.9-527
 Voters
 Address changes, 201.13
 Deaths, 201.13
 Permanent change of address, 201.13
 Social Security Administration death index, 201.13
 Mail and mailing
 Consolidation of counties, documents, 371.04
 Cooperative associations, renewal forms, 308A.027,
 308B.121
 County boundary changes, referendum proclamations,
 370.04
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.08, 336A.09
 Filing fees, notice of inadequate payment, 204B.11
 Foreign corporations, 303.14
 Foreign limited liability partnerships, renewal forms,
 323A.1003
 Limited liability companies
 Annual renewal notice, 322C.0208
 Company renewal forms, 322B.960
 Limited liability partnerships, renewal forms, 323A.1003
 Nominating petitions, acknowledgment of filing,
 204B.10
 Nonprofit corporations
 Corporate registration forms, 317A.821
 Corporate renewal forms, 317A.823
 Primary elections (state), notice of nomination, 204C.32
 Safe at Home program participants, 5B.05
 Service marks, nonresident registrants, service of
 process, copies, 333.31
 Service of process notices, 5.25
 State general election ballots, 204D.15
 Trademarks, nonresident registrants, service of process,
 copies, 333.31
 Voter registration applications, 201.121
 Writs of election, 204D.22
 Maps, voting precincts, 204B.14, 204B.146
 Memberships
 Executive Council, 9.011
 Investment Board, 11A.03
 State Canvassing Board, 204C.31
 Missing persons, hearings to appoint receivers, notice, 578.05
 Municipal boundary changes, notice received, 414.09
 Municipal elections, notice, 205.07, 205.16
 Names including words "bank," "trust," or "insurance," 5.37
 Nominating petitions, duties, 204B.071, 204B.10
 Notaries public
 Change of name or address, notice, 359.071
 Register, duties, 359.01
 Notice given
 Attempt to provide notice, defined, 5.001
 Candidates for public office, 204B.10, 204B.11
 County boundaries, changes, 370.03
 Foreign limited liability companies
 Renewal, 322B.960, 322C.0208
 Termination or revocation of authority, 322B.935,
 322C.0806
 Foreign limited partnerships, revocation of authority,
 321.0906
 General elections, county offices, filing procedures,
 204B.33
 Limited liability companies, 322B.960, 322C.0208
 Limited partnerships, dissolution, 321.0808

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)

- Multimember agencies failing to register, 15.0599
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.821, 317A.823
- Partnerships, registration, 323A.1003
- Polling place rosters
 - Electronic, 201.225
 - Printing date, 204D.24
- Precinct caucuses, postponement, 202A.14
- Primary elections, nomination, 204C.32
- Recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.04, 211C.06
- Service marks, renewal requirements, 333.22
- Special elections, senator (U.S.), 204D.28
- Special primary elections, nomination, 204D.27
- State elections campaign account, criteria and qualifying political parties, 10A.31
- Trademarks, renewal requirements, 333.22
- Unemployment insurance, taxes or reimbursements, liens, 268.058
- Voters, 201.121, 201.13, 201.195
- Voting machines and systems, performance bonds, 206.66
- Voting precincts, boundary corrections, 204B.14, 204B.146

Notices of election, 204B.34

Numbers and numbering, farm products statutory liens, financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03, 336A.04

Oaths, power to administer, 5.07

Office, location, 10.01

Orders, digital signatures

- Business methods violations, prevention or restraint, 325K.08
- Certificates, suspension or revocation, 325K.10, 325K.14
- Generally, 325K.07
- Licenses, summary suspension or revocation, 325K.05, 325K.07

Payments by

- Candidates, filing fees, 204B.11
- Elections, expenses, 204B.32
- Presidential electors, compensation, 204B.31, 204B.32
- Voter registration, costs, 201.211
- Voting machines and systems, administrative expenses, 206.57

Payments to

- Auctioneers, nonresidents, service of process fees, 330.11
- Candidates for public office, filing fees, 204B.11, 204D.23
- Elections, federal or local government funds, 5.38
- Information services or products, dishonored payment orders, 5.23
- Voter registration lists, fees, 201.023

Permits, oil manufacturers or distributors, 325D.67

Political campaigns, *see* Election of under this topic

Polling places, rosters, duties, 201.211, 201.221, 201.225

Postsecondary schools, study abroad programs, reports, 5.41

Precinct caucuses, duties, 202A.14, 202A.18, 202A.20

Public information and education programs, 204B.27

Public official, secretary of state defined as, 10A.01

Publication by

- Campaign practices, digest of laws, 211B.14
- Digital signatures databases, contents, 325K.03
- Election laws and procedures, 204B.27
- Postsecondary schools, study abroad programs, reports, 5.41
- Voter registration, 204B.27
- Voting instruction posters, 204B.27

Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Recommendations by

- Redistricting plan corrections, 2.91

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Recommendations by (Cont'd)

- Voting equipment grant account, 204B.48

Recording clerk, 5.02

Records and record keeping

- Auctioneers, nonresidents, service of process, documentation, 330.11
- Certification authority disclosure records, *see* under DIGITAL SIGNATURES
- Consolidation of counties, documents, 371.04
- Correspondence with attorney general, 8.02
- County boundary changes, documents, 370.04
- Development corporations, certificates of incorporation, 301.73
- Employers, lists or names supplied for workers' compensation insurance purposes, 176.186
- Farm products statutory liens, 336A.04, 336A.09, 336A.11
- Federal tax liens, 272.483, 272.488
- Foreign corporations, 303.08, 303.16, 303.17
- Insignias, registration, alteration, and cancellation, 333.09
- Limited liability companies, generally, 322B.03, 322C.0102
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, articles and bylaws, 62C.06
- Objections to rules, register of, 3.842
- Paper records added to central filing system, removal and destruction authorized, 336.9-531
- Service marks, 333.24, 333.26
- Soil and water conservation districts, certificate of dissolution, 103C.225
- State general election ballots, receipts, 204D.15
- State records and documents, 5.01
- Trademarks, 333.24, 333.26

Registration with

- Annual registration, 15.0599
- Farm products statutory liens, 336A.11, 336A.15, 336A.16
- Insignias, 333.07, 333.08
- International student exchange visitor placement organizations, 5A.02, 5A.03
- Metropolitan agencies, 15.0599
- Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., name, 116S.05
- Multimember bodies with appointed members, 15.0599
- Noncompliance, withholding of compensation, 15.0599
- Reports, changes in information, 5A.03

Renewal with, limited liability companies, 322B.960, 322C.0208, 322C.0705, 322C.0706

Reports given

- Absentee voting
 - Ballot applications, 203B.19
 - Eligibility, 203B.02
 - Report to legislature, 203B.28
- Crime victims address confidentiality program, 5B.09
- International student exchange visitor placement organizations, 5A.06
- Mail balloting, experimental use, 204B.45
- Postelection sampling, 201.121
- Recounts, electronic voting systems, 206.88
- Safe at Home program funds, 5B.12
- Secured transactions, filing office, 336.9-526
- Technological elections assistance to local governments funds, 5.38
- Voter registration, 201.121, 201.13
- Voters, inactive status, 201.171
- Voting machines and systems, approvals, 206.57
- Voting precincts, boundaries, 204B.146

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Representatives, election observers, conduct at polling places, 204C.06

Retirement

- Constitutional officer, secretary of state defined as, 3A.01
- Joint and survivor annuity computation, 356.461
- Retirement plan alternatives, 352D.02
- Retirement rights in public employment plans, 3.088

Return of filed documents, electronic copies, 5.19

Review by, cooperative districts (schools), cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36

Rulemaking authority

- Absentee voting
 - Absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.125
 - Electronic absentee ballot applications, 203B.17
 - Electronic voting systems, 203B.125
 - Health care patients, materials for, 203B.11
 - Materials, 203B.09
 - Permanent absentee voting status, 203B.04
 - Records, reconciliation, 203B.125
- Ballots
 - Absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.125
 - Electronic voting systems, 206.84
 - General elections, 204D.11
 - Presidential electors, 208.04
 - Primaries (state), 204D.08
 - Recounts, 204C.361
- Digital signatures, 325K.01 to 325K.06, 325K.25, 325K.26
- Election judges, 204B.19, 204B.25
- Electronic voting systems, 203B.125, 206.81, 206.84
- Farm products statutory liens, 336A.08, 336A.12
- Forwarding rules to revisor, 14.16, 14.26, 97A.0456
- International student exchange visitor placement organizations, 5A.04
- Mail balloting, 204B.45
- Presidential ballots, 208.04
- Presidential elector ballots, 208.04
- Presidential nomination primary, 207A.11
- Primary ballots (state), 204D.08
- Recounts, 204C.361
- Rules filed with, 14.16, 14.26, 97A.0456
- Voter registration
 - Generally, 201.221
 - Postelection sampling, 201.121
 - Public information lists, inspection, 201.091
 - Statewide registration system, 201.022, 201.221
 - Voter registration applications, 201.071, 289A.08
- Voting computer programs, testing, 206.82
- Voting machines and systems, examination and use, 206.57
- Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.14

Safe at Home program, *see* SAFE AT HOME PROGRAM

Sanitary districts, location, notice, 442A.15

Satellite offices, farm products statutory liens, 336A.04, 336A.09

School district elections, notice, 205A.07

Secretary of state-elect, succession to Office of Governor, 4.06

Service of process on

- Associations, 540.152
- Auctioneers, 5.25, 330.11
- Business associations, 5.25
- Business corporations, 5.25, 302A.901
- Charitable organizations, 309.56
- Corporations, 5.25
- Election contests, notice, 209.021
- Foreign corporations, 270C.721, 303.13
- Foreign employers, unemployment insurance taxes, 268.058

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Service of process on (Cont'd)

- Foreign limited liability companies
 - Converted organizations, 322B.791
 - Revised uniform law documents, 322C.0116, 322C.0808, 322C.1010, 322C.1014
 - Uniform law documents, 270C.721, 322B.93, 322B.94
- Foreign limited liability partnerships, 270C.721, 323A.1103
- Foreign limited partnerships
 - Agent for service of process, 5.25
 - Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 321.0907
 - Uniform Partnership Act, 323A.0906
- Foreign partnerships, agent for service of process, 323A.0906
- Foreign surviving corporations, 302A.651
- Foreign trust associations, 303.25
- Horse racing licensees, actions against, 240.06 to 240.08
- Interstate carriers, 5.25, 221.67
- Labor organizations, 5.25, 540.152
- Limited liability companies, 5.25, 322B.876, 322C.0116, 322C.1010
- Limited liability surviving organizations, 302A.651
- Limited partnerships, 5.25, 321.1105, 321.1108, 321.1109
- Manner of service, 5.25
- Nonprofit corporations, 5.25, 317A.901
- Notaries, nonresident, 359.01
- Other methods of service, 5.25
- Partnerships, 5.25
- Private career schools, 136A.822
- Professional fund raisers, 309.56
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, out-of-state interests, 281.23
- Safe at Home program participants, 5B.03
- Service marks, nonresident registrants, 333.31
- State Agricultural Society licensees, 37.17
- Surviving foreign corporations, agent for service of process, 317A.651, 322B.76, 322C.1005
- Surviving foreign limited liability companies, agent for service of process, 322B.76, 322C.1005
- Tax audits, out-of-state businesses, 270C.32
- Trademarks, nonresident registrants, 333.31

Sick leave, accrued leave, payments, 15A.082

Signatures

- Certificates of election, 204C.40
- Countersignatures, certificates of election, presidential electors, 208.05
- Limited partnerships, dissolution declaration, 321.0801

Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

State officer, secretary of state defined as, 211C.01

State primary election, municipalities' cancellation notice, 204D.03

State seal, duties

- Constitution of United States, ratification notice, 5.06
- Custodian, Const. art 13 s 10, 5.01
- Description, photograph, reproduction proof, history, retaining, 5.071
- Oaths and acknowledgments, certifying, 5.07

Statewide office, secretary of state defined as, 209.01

Statewide registration system, *see* under VOTER REGISTRATION

Stenographer, 5.02

Succession, to office of governor-elect, 4.06

Supplemental services

- Filing services, 5.17
- Generally, 5.24

Supreme Court opinions, copyright, 480.11

Tax-exempt corporations, transfer restrictions, extension of waiting period, notice, 317A.811

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 4, 204D.02
 Towns, organization or change of boundaries, reports, 379.05
 Transfer of funds to, farm products statutory liens, 336A.04, 336A.09
 Travel-abroad program providers, registration, 5A.03
 UCC information management system
 Commercial Code information management system, 336.9-528, 336.9-529
 Data, classification, 13.635
 Electronic access, 336.9-531
 Errors or omissions, immunity from liability, 336.9-531
 Farm products statutory liens
 Duties, generally, 336A.04
 Farm products, listed, 336A.02
 Federal law, conformity, rulemaking, 336A.12
 Lapsed or terminated statements or notices, removal, 336A.07, 336A.08
 Master list, 336A.08, 336A.11, 336A.14
 Rulemaking, 336A.12
 Satellite offices, 336A.04, 336A.09
 Federal tax liens, 272.483, 272.488
 Filing in, *see* Filing or recording with under this topic
 Searches, 272.483, 336A.09
 Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, 268.058
 Vacancies in multimember agencies, appointments to fill, notice, 15.0597
 Vacation, accrued leave, payments, 15A.082
 Violations and penalties
 Elections, 204C.41, 211A.05
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.06
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, termination, following consolidation, 424B.08, 424B.20
 Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voters, reports received, 201.27
 Voting, *see* VOTING
 Voting machines and systems, duties, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Voting precincts, 204B.14 to 204B.146
 Voting returns, reports received, 204C.32, 204C.37 to 204C.39
 Waivers, digital signatures, in-person registration, 325K.05
 Web sites
 Online absentee ballot applications, 203B.04
 Online voter registration, 201.061

SECRETARY OF STATE (U.S.)

See STATE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

SECRETARY OF THE ARMY (U.S.)

See ARMY (U.S.)

SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY (U.S.)

See TREASURY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

SECTION LINES

See PLATS

SECURE AND FAIR ENFORCEMENT FOR MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT

Generally, 58A.01 to 58A.22

SECURE TREATMENT FACILITIES

Administrative restriction, 253D.02, 253D.17, 253D.18
 Criminal sexual conduct in, 609.341, 609.344
 Definitions, 246.71, 253B.02, 253D.02
 Employees
 Assault on, 609.2231
 Bloodborne pathogens, exposure to, 246.721
 Personnel data, disclosure, 13.43
 Licenses and licensing, 246B.03, 246B.04
 Minnesota Security Hospital, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL

SECURE TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM
 Patients, savings accounts, 246.15
SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Accessions
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-335
 Account debtors
 Agreement not to assert claims or defenses against assignee, 336.9-403
 Assignment by secured parties, notice, 336.9-209
 Claims reduced to amount owed assignees, 336.9-404
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Discharge, 336.9-406
 Accounting and bookkeeping, definitions, 336.9-102
 Actions before effective date of article, 336.9-705
 After-acquired collateral, security interests, 336.9-204
 Agricultural liens
 Conflicting agricultural liens, priority, 336.9-322
 Default, 336.9-606
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Disposition of collateral, rights regarding, 336.9-315
 Financing statements, *see* same under this topic
 Lapse of financing statement, effect, 336.9-515
 Perfection and priority, 336.9-302, 336.9-308, 336.9-338
 Subordinate agricultural liens, 336.9-317
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, *see* ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
 Assignments
 Assigned contracts, modification, 336.9-405
 Assignees, rights, defenses, 336.9-404
 Assignors, agreement not to assert claims or defenses against assignee, 336.9-403
 Chattel paper, assignment deemed knowledge of violation, 336.9-330
 Disposition of collateral, exception, 336.9-618
 General intangibles, 336.9-408
 Health-care-insurance receivables, *see* same under this topic
 Leasehold interests, 336.9-407
 Lessor's residual interest, 336.9-407
 Letter of credit rights, 336.9-409
 Mortgages, debtor's interest in, to secured party, 336.9-607
 Negotiable instruments, assignment deemed knowledge of violation, 336.9-330
 Notice given to account debtors, by secured parties, 336.9-209
 Notice requirements, 336.9-406
 Perfected security interests, 336.9-310
 Promissory notes, 336.9-408
 Proof of assignment, 336.9-406
 Real property-related assignments, 336.9-519
 Restrictions, generally ineffective, 336.9-406 to 336.9-408
 Secured parties of record, powers, 336.9-514
 Attachment, security interests
 And perfection, 336.9-309
 Product or mass (commingled goods), 336.9-336
 When occurring, 336.9-203
 Bailments, financing statements, filing, 336.9-505
 Banks
 Branch banks, location, 336.9-307
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Deposit accounts, 336.9-304, 336.9-340 to 336.9-342
 Security interests, 336.4-210
 Bona fide purchasers, 336.2-403
 Buyers, rights
 Default, payment, 336.9-601
 Future advances, 336.9-323

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Buyers, rights (Cont'd)
 Generally, 336.9-320

Certificated securities
 Control by secured party, 336.9-106
 Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-312

Certificates of title
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Goods covered by, 336.9-303, 336.9-313, 336.9-316, 336.9-337

Chattel paper
 Definitions, 336.9-102
 Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-330
 Termination statements, 336.9-513

Collateral
 Acceptance in satisfaction, 336.9-620, 336.9-621, 336.9-622, 336.9-627
 Acquisition of, as authorization to file financing statement, 336.9-509
 Agreements to prohibit transfer, 336.9-401
 Conflicting claims, priority, 336.9-809
 Debtor's rights, alienability, 336.9-401
 Definitions, 336.9-102
 Descriptions of property, sufficiency, 336.9-108, 336.9-504
 Disposition after default
 Assignment, transfer, or subrogation, effect, 336.9-618
 Commercially reasonable practices, 336.9-627
 Consumer goods, mandatory disposition, 336.9-620, 336.9-624
 Generally, 336.9-610
 Notice about, 336.9-611, 336.9-612
 Proceeds, application of, 336.9-615
 Redemption, 336.9-623, 336.9-624
 Secondary obligors, rights and duties, 336.9-618
 Subordinate interest, proof of, 336.9-615
 Surplus or deficiency, 336.9-615, 336.9-616
 Transferee's rights, 336.9-617
 Waivers, 336.9-624

Listing, request for, 336.9-210

Noncompliance with requests, statutory damages, 336.9-625

Possessory security interests, 336.9-316, 336.9-320

Request for a statement of account, 336.9-210

Request for accounting, 336.9-210

Secured parties, *see* same under this topic

Security interests
 Acknowledgment of possession, 336.9-313
 After-acquired collateral, 336.9-204
 Agricultural property, rights after default subject to mediation, 336.9-601
 Perfection, supporting obligations, 336.9-308
 Perfection by control, 336.9-314
 Possession not relaxed, 336.9-205
 Proceeds and supporting obligations, 336.9-203
 Sale, no interest retained in right to payment, 336.9-318
 Secured parties, rights, 336.9-315
 Transferred collateral, subordinate security interests, 336.9-325
 When not invalid or fraudulent, 336.9-205

Surplus or deficiency, disposition after default, 336.9-615, 336.9-616

Title to collateral immaterial, 336.9-202

Transfer of record or legal title not deemed disposition, 336.9-619

Warranties on disposition, 336.9-610

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Commercial Code - secured transactions
 Citation, 336.9-101
 Effective date, 336.9-701
 Generally, 336.9-101 to 336.9-709
 Savings clause, 336.9-702
 Transition provisions, 336.9-701 to 336.9-709

Commercial tort claims
 After-acquired collateral, security interests, exception, 336.9-204
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Descriptions of property, insufficiency, 336.9-108

Commercially reasonable practices
 Default, 336.9-607, 336.9-610
 Generally, 336.9-627

Commingled goods, security interests, 336.9-336

Commodity accounts
 Control by secured party, 336.9-106
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Descriptions of property, sufficiency, 336.9-108
 Security interests, 336.9-203

Commodity contracts
 Control by secured parties, 336.9-106
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Security interests, 336.9-203

Commodity customers, defined, 336.9-102

Commodity intermediaries
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Jurisdiction, investment property, security interests, 336.9-305

Common interest communities, rights, 515B.2-120

Condominiums, 515A.1-103, 515A.2-121, 515A.4-109

Conflict of laws
 Prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301
 Security agreements, 336.9-201
 Security interests, perfection in property subject to other law, 336.9-311

Consignments
 Consignees, rights and title with respect to creditors and purchasers, 336.9-319
 Consignors, right to payment after default, 336.9-601
 Definitions, 336.9-102
 Financing statements, filing requirements, 336.9-505

Construction mortgages, security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-334

Consumer goods
 After-acquired collateral, security interests, exception, 336.9-204
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Descriptions of property, insufficiency, 336.9-108
 Mandatory disposition, 336.9-620
 Termination statements, 336.9-513

Consumer goods transactions
 Collateral, disposition of, 336.9-614, 336.9-616
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Statutory damages, noncompliance with article, 336.9-625

Consumer transactions
 Collateral in partial satisfaction, 336.9-620
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Descriptions of property, insufficiency, 336.9-108
 Statement of assignee's rights, omission, effect, 336.9-403, 336.9-404

Continuation statements
 Actions before effective date of article, 336.9-705
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Failure to timely file, ineffective, 336.9-510
 Filing, when permitted, effect, 336.9-515
 Initial financing statements in lieu of, 336.9-706
 Persons entitled to file, 336.9-808
 2010 UCC amendments, effect on, 336.9-805, 336.9-808

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Continuation statements (Cont'd)
 Who may file, 336.9-509, 336.9-708

Creditors
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Rights, 336.2-402

Damages, noncompliance losses, 336.9-625

Databases, *see* Central filing system under SECRETARY OF STATE

Debtors
 Consent, acceptance of collateral in satisfaction, 336.9-620
 Debtor's name, *see* Financing statements under this topic
 Default, 336.9-601, 336.9-602, 336.9-605
 Definitions, 336.9-102, 336.9-506
 Demands, secured parties, duties after receiving, 336.9-208, 336.9-209
 Deposit accounts, right to direct disposition of, 336.9-104
 Location, 336.9-307
 Notice received, agricultural property, rights after default subject to mediation, 336.9-601
 Rights in collateral, alienability, 336.9-401
 Sale of accounts or chattel paper, rights when buyer's security interest is unperfected, 336.9-318
 Secured parties, nonliability for debtor's acts or omissions, 336.9-402
 Statutory damages, noncompliance with article, 336.9-625
 Sufficiency of name, on financing statements, 336.9-503

Default
 Accessions, removal after default, 336.9-335
 Agricultural liens, 336.9-606
 Collection and enforcement, 336.9-604, 336.9-607, 336.9-608, 336.9-627
 Execution sale, 336.9-601
 Lien of levy after judgment, 336.9-601
 Rights and duties after default, 336.9-601 to 336.9-603, 336.9-609
 Security agreements covering personal property, real property, and fixtures, 336.9-604
 Taking possession after, 336.9-609
 Unknown debtor or secondary obligor, 336.9-605

Defeating security
 Damage to personal property, 609.62, 609.621
 Damage to real property, 609.615

Deficiency, *see* Surplus or deficiency under this topic
 Deficiency judgment, *see* DEFICIENCY JUDGMENT

Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Commingled goods, 336.9-336
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
 Debtor's correct name, 336.9-506
 Filing office, 336.9-511
 Generally, 336.9-102
 Licensee in ordinary course of business, 336.9-321
 Notification date, 336.9-611
 Possessory liens, 336.9-333
 Purchase-money security interests, 336.9-103
 Request for accounting, 336.9-210
 Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-103

Deposit accounts
 Control agreements, bank's refusal to enter or disclose, 336.9-342
 Control by secured party, 336.9-104, 336.9-208
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Directing disposition of, debtor's rights, 336.9-104
 Possessory security interests, effect of change in governing law, 336.9-316
 Recoupment or setoff, rights, 336.9-340
 Security interests
 Effect on bank's rights and duties, 336.9-341
 Governing law, 336.9-304

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Deposit accounts (Cont'd)
 Security interests (Cont'd)
 Perfection and priority, 336.9-304, 336.9-312, 336.9-314, 336.9-327
 Transferees of funds, taking free of security interest, 336.9-332
 Transferees of funds, taking free of security interest, 336.9-332

Descriptions of property, sufficiency of description, 336.9-108

Electronic chattel paper
 Control by secured party, 336.9-105, 336.9-208
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-314

Electronic documents
 Control by secured party, 336.9-208
 Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-314

Electronic transactions, fees, 336.9-525

Enforcement, security interests, 336.9-203

Execution sales, after default, 336.9-601

Exemptions from article, 336.9-109

Fees
 Filing requirements, 336.9-525
 Secured parties, responses to requests for accounting, 336.9-210

Filing officers, performance standards, 336.9-530

Filing offices
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Delays, when excused, 336.9-524
 Duties, generally, 336.9-519
 Filing office rules, 336.9-102
 Generally, 336.9-501
 Performance standards, 336.9-530
 Public access to records, 336.9-523
 Reports about, 336.9-526
 Requests for information, 336.9-523, 336.9-525, 336.9-529
 Satellite offices, 336.9-527 to 336.9-530
 Timeliness of activities, 336.9-519, 336.9-523

Filing requirements
 Acceptance of records, 336.9-516, 336.9-520
 Acknowledgment of filing, 336.9-523
 Actions before effective date of article, 336.9-705
 Debtor's name, removal, 336.9-519
 Destruction of records, 336.9-522
 Fees, 336.9-525
 File numbers, 336.9-102, 336.9-519, 336.9-528
 Inaccurate or wrongfully filed records, corrections statements, 336.9-518
 Indexing, 336.9-517, 336.9-519
 Information statements by secured parties, 336.9-518
 Maintenance and retrieval of information and documents, 336.9-522, 336.9-529
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, lien statements, 514.18, 514.221
 Retrieval and association capability, 336.9-519
 Termination statements, 336.9-513
 What constitutes filing, 336.9-516
 Wholesale produce dealers, sellers' recovery of trust assets, 27.138

Financing statements
 Actions before effective date of article, 336.9-705

Amendments
 Generally, 336.9-512
 Pre-effective date financing statements, 336.9-707
 Secured party of record, addition or deletion, 336.9-511
 Uniform forms, 336.9-521
 Who may file, 336.9-509

Assignments, secured party of record, powers, 336.9-514
 Change of jurisdiction, effect, 336.9-316

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Financing statements (Cont'd)

- Collateral, 336.9-504, 336.9-507, 336.9-512
- Continuation statements, *see* same under this topic
- Debtor's name
 - Amendments adding, effectiveness, 336.9-512
 - Changing, effect, 336.9-507
 - Debtor's correct name, defined, 336.9-506
 - Removal by filing office, 336.9-519
 - Sufficiency, 336.9-503
- Defined, 336.9-102
- Effectiveness, 336.9-510, 336.9-515, 336.9-520, 545.05
- Errors or omissions, effect, 336.9-506
- Filing
 - Before 2010 amendments, effect, 336.9-805
 - Before security agreement or attachment, 336.9-502
 - Collateral, acquisition of as authorization to file, 336.9-509
 - Effectiveness, 336.9-510
 - Exemptions, insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.13
 - Language in, compliance with other statutes and treaties, 336.9-505
 - Not notice of adverse claim, 336.8-105
 - Time of filing, 336.9-502
 - Who may file, 336.9-509
- Fixture filing, defined, 336.9-102
- Fraudulent statements, 545.05, 604.17
- Images, fees, 336.9-525
- Initial financing statements, *see* same under this topic
- Lapse and continuation, 336.9-515, 336.9-522
- Misleading information, effect, 336.9-506 to 336.9-508
- Mortgages, record as, 336.9-502
- Multiple debtors and secured parties, 336.9-503, 336.9-520
- New debtors bound by security agreement, effect, 336.9-508
- Perfection by filing with incorrect information, priority, 336.9-338
- Pre-effective date financing statements, amendment, 336.9-707
- Real property-related financing statements, 336.9-502, 336.9-519
- Secured party's representative capacity, 336.9-503
- Sufficiency, 336.9-502 to 336.9-504
- Termination statements, 336.9-102, 336.9-513
- 2010 UCC amendments, effect on, 336.9-807
- Uniform forms, 336.9-521

Fixtures

- Default, enforcement of security agreement, 336.9-604
- Definitions, 336.9-102
- Removal after default, 336.9-604
- Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-334

Foreign air carriers, location, 336.9-307

Future advances, security interests, 336.9-204, 336.9-323

General intangibles, 336.9-102, 336.9-408

Good faith

- Assigned contracts, modification, 336.9-405
- Good faith transferees, disposition of collateral, rights, 336.9-617

Goods (commodities)

- Consumer goods, *see* same under this topic
- Defined, 336.9-102

Growing crops, security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-334

Health-care-insurance receivables

- Assignments, 336.9-404, 336.9-405, 336.9-406, 336.9-408
- Defined, 336.9-102

Industrial loan and thrift companies, loans, 53.04

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Initial financing statements

- Assignments reflected in, 336.9-514
- Fees, 336.9-525
- In lieu of continuation statements, 336.9-706
- Indexing of records, 336.9-519
- Manufactured home transactions, duration and effectiveness, 336.9-515
- Persons entitled to file, 336.9-808
- Public-finance transactions, duration and effectiveness, 336.9-515
- Refusal of acceptance, effect, 336.9-516
- Secured party of record, 336.9-511
- 2010 UCC amendments, effect on, 336.9-806, 336.9-808
- Uniform form, 336.9-521
- Who may file, 336.9-509
- Who may file before effective date of article, 336.9-708

Instruments, *see* Negotiable instruments under this topic

Insurance premium finance agreements, filing, exemption, 59A.13

Investment property

- Control by secured party, 336.9-106, 336.9-208
- Defined, 336.9-102
- Descriptions of property, sufficiency, 336.9-108
- Possessory security interests, effect of change in governing law, 336.9-316
- Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-305, 336.9-312, 336.9-314, 336.9-328

Judicial review, financing statements, 545.05

Lawsuits

- Financing statements, 604.17
- Surplus or deficiency in issue, 336.9-626

Leasehold interests, security interests, 336.9-407

Leases

- Financing statements, filing, 336.9-505
- Lessees, rights, 336.9-321, 336.9-323
- Lessor's residual interest, security interests, 336.9-407
- Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303

Letter of credit rights

- Assignments, 336.5-114, 336.9-409
- Control by secured party, 336.9-107, 336.9-208
- Defined, 336.9-102
- Possessory security interests, effect of change in governing law, 336.9-316
- Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-306, 336.9-312, 336.9-314, 336.9-329

Licenses

- Financing statements, filing, 336.9-505
- Licensee in ordinary course of business, rights, 336.9-321

Lien statements, mechanics and material suppliers liens, filing, 514.18, 514.221

Liens

- Agricultural liens, *see* same under this topic
- Default, lien of levy after judgment, 336.9-601
- Lien creditor, defined, 336.9-102
- Possessory liens, security interests, priority, 336.9-333
- Security interests, attachment, not an interest in real property, 336.9-203

Manufactured home transactions

- Definitions, 336.9-102
- Financing statements, duration and effectiveness, 336.9-515

Mechanics and material suppliers lien statements, filing, 514.18, 514.221

Monetary obligation, defined, 336.9-102

Money

- Security interests, perfection, 336.9-312, 336.9-313
- Transferees, taking free of security interest, 336.9-332

Mortgages

- Assignment of record, 336.9-514, 336.9-607

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Mortgages (Cont'd)

- Construction mortgages, security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-334
- Defined, 336.9-102
- Fees, 336.9-525
- Nonjudicial enforcement, 336.9-607
- Record as financing statements, 336.9-515
- Security interests, attachment, not an interest in real property, 336.9-203

Motions, fraudulent financing statements, 545.05

Negotiable documents, goods covered by, security interests, perfection, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-331

Negotiable instruments

- Defined, 336.9-102
- Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-330, 336.9-331

New debtors

- Defined, 336.9-102
- Effect of new debtor becoming bound, 336.9-203
- Security interests, priority, 336.9-326

Noncompliance with article, remedies, 336.9-625

Notice requirements

- Account debtors, discharge, 336.9-406
- Collateral
 - Acceptance in satisfaction, 336.9-620, 336.9-621
 - Disposition of, 336.9-611 to 336.9-614
 - Filing, 336.9-520, 336.9-523

Obligors

- Default, rights after, 336.9-601, 336.9-602
- Defined, 336.9-102
- Secondary obligors, *see same under this topic*
- Statutory damages, noncompliance with article, 336.9-625

Orders, judicial, noncompliance with article, 336.9-625

Personal property

- Default, enforcement of security agreement, 336.9-604
- Defeating security on, 609.615, 609.62, 609.621

Possessory liens, security interests, priority, 336.9-333

Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102

Priorities and preferences, *see Security interests under this topic*

Promissory notes, 336.9-102, 336.9-408

Public-finance transactions

- Defined, 336.9-102
- Financing statements, duration and effectiveness, 336.9-515

Public organic records, defined, 336.9-102

Public retirement plans, loans, 336.64

Public utilities, financing statements, 336B.03

Purchase-money security interests

- Conflicting interests, notice to holders, 336.9-324
- Definitions, 336.9-103
- Generally, 336.9-103
- Holders, giving new value, 336.9-330
- Inventory, 336.9-324
- Livestock, 336.9-324
- Priority, 336.9-324, 336.9-334
- Software, 336.9-103, 336.9-324
- Subordinate security interests, 336.9-317

Real property

- Assignments, 336.9-519
- Default, enforcement of security agreement, 336.9-604
- Defeating security, damage to property, 609.615
- Executory contracts of sale, 336.9-607
- Financing statements, 336.9-502, 336.9-519

Records and record keeping, definitions, 336.9-102

Recoupment, banks, against deposit accounts, 336.9-340

Registered organizations, 336.9-102, 336.9-307

Regulated lenders, *see Secured transactions under REGULATED LENDERS*

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Satellite offices

- Establishment, 336.9-527
- Filing, duties regarding, 336.9-528
- Maintenance and retrieval of information and documents, 336.9-529
- Performance standards, 336.9-530

Savings clause, 336.9-702

Scope of article, 336.9-109

Secondary obligors

- Defined, 336.9-102
- Disposition of collateral, rights and duties, 336.9-618
- Partial collateral, notice of proposal to accept, 336.9-621
- Unknown secondary obligor, 336.9-605

Secured parties

- Accounting of unpaid obligations secured by collateral, 336.9-210
- Assignment, notice given to account debtors, duties following, 336.9-209

Collateral

- Delivery to person other, than debtor, 336.9-313
- Generally, 336.9-315
- List, requests regarding, duty to respond, 336.9-210
- Possession or control of, rights and duties, 336.9-207, 336.9-208
- Purchase, after default, 336.9-610

Commodity accounts or contracts, control of, 336.9-106

Common interest communities, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-120

Default, 336.9-601, 336.9-605, 336.9-607, 336.9-609

Defined, 336.9-102, 515B.1-103

Deposit accounts, control of, 336.9-104

Electronic chattel paper, control of, 336.9-105, 336.9-208

Electronic documents, control of, 336.9-208

Fees, responses to requests for accounting, 336.9-210

Information statements, 336.9-518

Investment property, control of, 336.9-106

Investment securities, 336.8-108, 336.8-112

Junior secured parties, cash proceeds of disposition of collateral after default, 336.9-615

Letter of credit right, control of, 336.9-107

Liability, 336.9-402, 336.9-628

Noncompliance with article, 336.9-625, 336.9-628

Representative capacity, failure to indicate on financing statements, 336.9-503

Securities accounts, control of, 336.9-106

Statement of account, requests regarding, duty to respond, 336.9-210

Secured parties of record

- Authorization by one party, no effect on other parties, 336.9-510
- Defined, 336.9-511
- Multiple secured parties of record, 336.9-509
- Naming or deleting, 336.9-511
- Powers, assignment, 336.9-514

Securities accounts

- Control by secured party, 336.9-106
- Descriptions of property, sufficiency, 336.9-108
- Security interests, 336.9-203

Security agreements

- Default, enforcement on personal property, real property, and fixtures, 336.9-604
- Defined, 336.9-102
- General effectiveness, 336.9-201
- When person becomes bound by another person's security agreement, 336.9-203

Security entitlements

- Control by secured party, 336.9-106
- Descriptions of property, sufficiency, 336.9-108
- Security interests, 336.9-203

Security interests

- Accessions, perfection and priority, 336.9-335

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Security interests (Cont'd)

- Application of other UCC provisions, 336.9-203
- Article 2 (sales), 336.9-110
- Article 2A (leases), 336.9-110
- Assignment, 336.9-310
- Attachment, 336.9-203, 336.9-309, 336.9-336
- Authorization for filing financing statements or amendments, 336.9-509
- Buyers, rights, 336.9-320
- Chattel paper, perfection and priority, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-330
- Commingled goods, 336.9-336
- Commodity accounts, 336.9-203, 336.9-308
- Commodity contracts, 336.9-203
- Conflicting security interests, priority, 336.9-322, 336.9-336, 336.9-709
- Construction mortgages, priority, 336.9-334
- Definitions, 336.9-103
- Effect of new debtor becoming bound, 336.9-203
- Electronic chattel paper, perfection and priority, 336.9-314
- Electronic documents, perfection and priority, 336.9-314
- Enforcement, 336.9-203
- Filing, 336.9-310, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-331
- Financial assets, purchase or delivery, 336.9-206
- Financing statements, *see* same under this topic
- Fixtures, priority, 336.9-334
- Future advances, 336.9-204, 336.9-323
- Goods covered by certificate of title, 336.9-303, 336.9-313, 336.9-337
- Goods covered by documents, perfection, 336.9-312, 336.9-313
- Growing crops, priority, 336.9-334
- Investment property, perfection and priority, 336.9-305, 336.9-312, 336.9-314, 336.9-328
- Lapse of financing statement, effect, 336.9-515
- Leasehold interests, 336.9-407
- Lessor's residual interest, 336.9-407
- Letter of credit rights, perfection and priority, 336.9-306, 336.9-312, 336.9-314, 336.9-329
- Lien creditors, future advances, subordinate security interests, 336.9-323
- Money, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-332
- Motor vehicles, *see* Security interests under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Negotiable documents, perfection and priority, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-331
- Negotiable instruments, perfection and priority, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-330, 336.9-331
- New debtors, priority, 336.9-326
- Nonconsumer goods transactions, purchase-money security interests, 336.9-103
- Perfection
 - Accessions, 336.9-335
 - After attachment, 336.9-309
 - Before effective date of article, 336.9-703
 - By control, 336.9-314
 - By filing, 336.9-310, 336.9-312
 - By possession or delivery, 336.9-313
 - Continuous perfection, 336.9-308
 - Effect of change in governing law, 336.9-316
 - Governing law, 336.9-301
 - Product or mass (commingled goods), 336.9-336
 - Security interests in property subject to other law, 336.9-311
 - Temporary perfection, 336.9-312
 - 2010 UCC amendments, effect on, 336.9-803, 336.9-804, 336.9-805
 - When perfection occurs, 336.9-308
- Possessory liens, priority, 336.9-333

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Security interests (Cont'd)

- Priorities
 - Accessions, 336.9-335
 - Conflicting security interests, 336.9-322, 336.9-336
 - Conflicting security interests, prior to effective date of article, 336.9-709
 - Construction mortgages, 336.9-334
 - Deposit accounts, 336.9-327
 - Fixtures, 336.9-334
 - Future advances, 336.9-323
 - Goods covered by certificate of title, 336.9-337
 - Governing law, 336.9-301
 - Growing crops, 336.9-334
 - Investment property, 336.9-328
 - Letter of credit rights, 336.9-329
 - New debtor's security interest, 336.9-326
 - Other UCC provisions regarding, 336.9-331
 - Perfection by filing financing statement with incorrect information, 336.9-338
 - Possessory liens, 336.9-333
 - Product or mass (commingled goods), 336.9-336
 - Purchase-money security interests, 336.9-324
 - Subject to subordination, 336.9-339
 - Transferred collateral, 336.9-325
- Purchase-money security interests, *see* same under this topic
- Right-to-payment, 336.9-203, 336.9-308
- Secured obligations, 336.9-109
- Securities, holders' or purchasers' rights, priority, 336.9-331
- Securities accounts, 336.9-203, 336.9-308
- Security entitlements, 336.9-203
- Unperfected security interests before effective date of article, 336.9-704
- When person becomes bound by another person's security agreement, 336.9-203
- Semitaconite companies, financing statements, 336B.03
- Setoff, banks, against deposit accounts, 336.9-340
- Statewide computerized database, *see* Central filing system under SECRETARY OF STATE
- Subordinate security interests
 - Accessions, 336.9-335
 - Discharge, 336.9-622
 - Fixtures, 336.9-334
 - Generally, 336.9-317
 - Lien creditors, future advances, 336.9-323
 - New debtor's security interest, 336.9-326
 - Priority subject to, 336.9-339
 - Proof of, disposition of collateral after default, 336.9-615
 - Transferred collateral, 336.9-325
- Subordination, priority subject to
 - Environmental covenants, 114E.10
 - Generally, 336.9-339
- Subrogation, disposition of collateral, exception, 336.9-618
- Surplus or deficiency
 - Calculation, 336.9-615, 336.9-616
 - Collection and enforcement, application of proceeds, 336.9-608
 - Deficiency eliminated or reduced, recovery, 336.9-625
 - Lawsuits, 336.9-626
- Taconite companies, financing statements, 336B.03
- Termination statements, 336.9-102, 336.9-513
- Transfer statements
 - Contracts for deed, 507.236
 - Real property sales, executory contracts for sale, 336.9-607, 336.9-619
- Transfers
 - Disposition of collateral, exception, 336.9-618
 - Transfer of record or legal title, 336.9-619

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

- Transition provisions, 336.9-701 to 336.9-709
- Transmitting utilities
 - Actions before effective date of article, 336.9-705
 - Defined, 336.9-102
 - Filing offices, 336.9-501
 - Financing statements, duration and effectiveness, 336.9-515
 - Termination statements, filing, effect, 336.9-513
- 2010 UCC amendments
 - Applicability, 336.9-802
 - Conflicting claims to collateral, priority, 336.9-809
 - Effective date, 336.9-801
 - Transition provisions, 336.9-801 to 336.9-809
- UCC information management system, 336.9-528, 336.9-529
- Uncertificated securities, control by secured party, 336.9-106
- Violations and penalties
 - Default, *see* same under this topic
 - Financing statements, fraud, 545.05, 604.17, 609.7475

SECURITIES

- Abandoned and unclaimed securities
 - Delivery to Commerce Department, 345.43
 - Presumption of abandonment, 345.35
 - Sale, 345.47
- Accredited investor, 80A.41
- Acquisition, means, 336.8-104
- Adverse claims
 - Defined, 336.8-102
 - Entitlement holders, liability, 336.8-502, 336.8-510
 - Liability, 336.8-115
 - Local laws, application, 336.8-110
 - Notice, 336.8-105, 336.8-304
 - Purchasers, 336.8-302, 336.8-303, 336.8-503, 336.8-510
 - Wrongful registration, defenses, 336.8-404, 336.8-406
- Advertisements, filing, 80A.71
- Agents
 - Addresses and telephone numbers, 45.0112
 - Definitions, 80A.41
 - Errors and omissions insurance, 80A.91
 - Liability
 - Immunity, for defamation in required records, 80A.74
 - Unregistered agents, 80A.76, 80A.77
 - Licenses, 45.0292
 - Registration
 - Fees, 80A.65
 - Generally, 80A.57
 - Procedure, 80A.61
 - Withdrawal, 80A.64
 - Termination or transfer of employment, 80A.63
 - Transfer agents, *see* same under this topic
- Alteration, security certificates, 336.8-206
- Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, defined, 336.8-402
- Appropriate persons
 - Defined, 336.8-107
 - Demand that issuers not register transfer, 336.8-403
 - Endorsement warranties, 336.8-306
 - Registration of transfer, 336.8-401
- Assessments, registered owners, liability, 336.8-207
- Authenticating trustees
 - Registration of transfer, duties, 336.8-407
 - Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205
 - Warranties, 336.8-208
- Authentication, warranties, 336.8-208
- Authorized securities
 - Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 - Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

- Authorized securities (Cont'd)
 - Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), bonds, 136D.281
 - Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), bonds, 136D.741
 - Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), bonds, 136D.88
 - State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
- Banks
 - Deposits and collections, 336.4-102
 - Officers or employees, sale to bank, 48.08
 - Securities in lieu of surety bonds, 48.13
- Bearer, defined, 336.1-201
- Bearer form
 - Adverse claims, notice, 336.8-304
 - Defined, 336.8-102
 - Purchasers, control, 336.8-106
- Blank endorsements, 336.8-304
- Bona fide purchasers, *see* Purchasers for value under this topic
- Bonds (public debt), *see* BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Breach of warranty, liability, 336.8-306
- Broker-dealers, *see* under BROKERS (SECURITIES)
- Brokers, *see* BROKERS (SECURITIES)
- Bucket shops, 609.75
- Burglary, 609.582
- Business corporations, *see* Securities under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
- Calls
 - Registered owners, liability, 336.8-207
 - Revocation, 336.8-203
- Cancellation, material change, 336.8-202
- Certificated securities
 - Creditors' legal process, 336.8-112
 - Defined, 336.8-102
 - Delivery to purchasers, 336.8-301
 - Evidence, rules, 336.8-114
 - Housing Finance Agency bonds or notes, 462A.08
 - Issuers' liens, 336.8-209
 - Lack of genuineness, defense, 336.8-202
 - Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405
 - Persons acting as issuers, duties to certificate holders or owners, 336.8-407
 - Protected purchasers, control, 336.8-301
 - Purchasers, 336.8-105, 336.8-106
 - Secured transactions, control by secured party, 336.9-106
 - Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-312
 - Signatures, 336.8-205
 - Terms, 336.8-202, 336.8-204, 336.8-209
 - Transfer warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-109
- Certificates of indebtedness, *see* CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
- Checks, *see* CHECKS
- Claims
 - Adverse claims, *see* same under this topic
 - Claims of beneficial interest, defined, 520.21
- Clearing corporations
 - Accounts and accounting, shares, pledge or title transfer, 302.021
 - Creditors' claims, priority, 336.8-511
 - Definitions, 336.8-102
 - Insurance companies, 60A.10, 60A.11
 - Options, defined as financial assets, 336.8-103
 - Rules, conflict of laws, effectiveness, 336.8-111
 - Securities intermediaries, duties as, exemption, 336.8-504
 - Shares, pledge or title transfer, 302.021
- Commerce Department
 - Cease and desist orders, 80A.81
 - Generally, 80A.82

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Commerce Department (Cont'd)
 Injunctions, 80A.80
 Investigations, 80A.79
 Investor education, 80A.78
 Records, use, 80A.78
 Registration exemptions, changes in, 80A.81
 Commercial Code - investment securities
 Citation, 336.8-101
 Definitions, 336.8-102
 Effective date of act, 336.8-601
 Generally, 336.8-101 to 336.8-603
 Savings clause, 336.8-603
 Commercially reasonable practices, securities intermediaries,
 336.8-504 to 336.8-509
 Communicate, defined, 336.8-102
 Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496
 Conflict of laws
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-102
 Clearing corporation rules, effectiveness, 336.8-111
 Issuer's jurisdiction, local laws to govern, 336.8-110
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-102
 Prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301, 336.8-110
 Securities intermediary's jurisdiction, local laws to
 govern, 336.8-110
 Security certificates, governing law, 336.8-103
 Contracts for sale
 Bet, exemption, 609.75
 Cancellation, 336.8-202
 Cancellation due to material change, 336.8-202
 Enforcement, statute of frauds inapplicable, 336.8-113
 Futures contracts, counties, 118A.07
 Contracts of purchase, bet, exemption, 609.75
 Cooperative associations
 Distributions, forms of, 308A.705
 Exemption from registration, 308A.505
 Corporate bonds, *see* under CORPORATIONS
 Corporate takeovers, *see* Equity securities under
 CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
 Corporations, registration, *see* Registration under this topic
 Counterfeiting
 Evidence, signatures, 634.01
 Federal securities, 609.632
 Coupons (commercial paper), 475.553
 Creditors
 Claims, priority, 336.8-511
 Remedies, 336.8-112
 Crowdfunding, MNvest program, 80A.461
 Damages, wrongful transfers, 336.8-507
 Data
 Cooperation with other agencies, 80A.85
 Public records, classification as, 80A.84
 Debentures, *see* DEBENTURES
 Defects
 Constitutional violations, effect, 336.8-202
 Notice, 336.8-202, 336.8-203
 Defenses
 Certificated securities, validity, 336.8-114
 Genuineness, 336.8-202
 Guarantors defined as issuers, 336.8-201
 Purchasers of security entitlements, 336.8-510
 Staleness as notice, 336.8-203
 Wrongful registration, 336.8-404, 336.8-406
 Definitions
 Business corporation, 302A.011
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.4-104, 336.5-102,
 336.8-102 to 336.8-501
 Corporate takeovers, 80B.01
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Insurance holding company systems, 60D.15
 Minnesota Securities Act, 80A.41

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Public retirement plans, 356.219
 TOD security registration, beneficiary forms, 524.6-301
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security
 Transfers, 520.21
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.6-301
 Delivery
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Securities intermediaries, duties, 336.8-301
 When delivery occurs, 336.8-301, 336.8-304
 Deposits
 Banks with trust powers, court-ordered deposits, 48A.07
 Central depositories, 520.32
 Federal Reserve banks, 520.33
 Fiduciaries, duties, 520.32, 520.33
 Trust companies, court-ordered deposits, 48A.07
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.32
 Descent and distribution, wills, 524.2-605
 Destroyed instruments, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
 Documentary draft, defined, 336.4-104
 Documents, securities defined as, 336.5-102
 Drafts (financial), *see* DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)
 Due care standards, securities intermediaries, 336.8-504 to
 336.8-509
 Electronic signatures, federal law, 80A.44
 Endorsements
 Adverse claims, notice, 336.8-105
 Appropriate persons, duties, 336.8-107
 Assurance of genuineness, 336.8-401
 Blank endorsements, 336.8-304
 Defined, 336.8-102
 Effectiveness, determination, 336.8-107
 Endorsees, obligations, 336.8-304
 For collection endorsement, 336.8-105
 For surrender endorsement, 336.8-105
 Partial endorsements, 336.8-304
 Representatives, duties, effectiveness, 336.8-107
 Special endorsements, 336.8-304
 Warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-306
 Wrongful registration, defenses, 336.8-404
 Entitlement holders
 Adverse claims, 336.8-502, 336.8-510
 Control agreements, 336.8-106
 Defined, 336.8-102
 Jurisdiction agreements, 336.8-110
 Property interest in financial assets held by securities
 intermediaries, 336.8-503, 336.8-505, 336.8-506,
 336.8-511
 Rights and duties, 336.8-110
 Entitlement orders
 Defined, 336.8-102
 Generally, 336.8-107
 Originators, warranties, 336.8-109
 Securities intermediaries, compliance requirements,
 336.8-507
 Equity securities, defined, 80B.01
 Evidence
 Certificated securities, rules, 336.8-114
 Fiduciaries, appointment or incumbency, 336.8-402
 Exercise of rights, trustees, powers, 501C.0816
 Federal agencies, references to, 80A.43
 Federal covered investment advisers, 80A.41, 80A.60
 Federal covered securities
 Defined as permissible investments, 53B.03
 Definitions, 80A.41
 Filings, 80A.50, 80A.55
 Registration, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, exemption, 80A.45
 Federal law, citations to, 80A.42

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Federal securities, limitations, 48.16

Fiduciaries

- Appointment or incumbency, evidence, 336.8-402
- Assignments by fiduciaries, duties regarding, 520.23, 520.24
- Endorsements or instructions, 336.8-402
- Registration by or in name of fiduciaries, 520.22
- Securities deposited in central depository, duties, 520.32
- Securities deposited in Federal Reserve banks, duties, 520.33
- Transfer agents, *see* same under this topic
- Transfers, *see* same under this topic

Fiduciary security transfers, 520.28

Filings

- Advertisements, 80A.71
- Copies, 80A.83
- Definitions, 80A.41
- Fees, 80A.65
- Misleading filings, 80A.72
- Records, 80A.83

Financial assets

- Acquisition, means, 336.8-104
- Defined, 336.8-102
- Entitlement holders, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 336.8-103
- Holders, rights, 336.8-501
- Securities intermediaries, *see* same under this topic
- Security entitlements, *see* same under this topic
- Security interests, grants by securities intermediaries, 336.8-504

Financial assurances, radioactive materials licenses, 144.1204

Fines, Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027

Foreign corporations, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

Forgery, evidence, 634.01

Fraud

- Alterations, effect, 336.8-206
- Definitions, 80A.41
- Generally, 80A.68
- Investment advice, 80A.69

Gambling debts, security void, 541.21

Genuine

- Defenses, 336.8-202
- Endorsements or instructions, assurances, 336.8-401, 336.8-402
- Signatures, 336.8-208, 336.8-306

Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2-105

Government agencies, 336.8-202

Government securities

- Financial assurances, radioactive materials licenses, 144.1204
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.04

Guarantee of signature

- Defined, 336.8-402
- Guarantors, liability, 336.8-306
- Signatures of endorers or originators of instructions, warranties, 336.8-306, 336.8-402

Hearings, 80A.82

Holders, blank endorsements, conversion to special endorsements, 336.8-304

Housing Finance Agency bonds or notes, *see* Housing Finance Agency under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Indemnity bonds

- Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, claimant's bond, 336.8-405
- Registration of transfer, 336.8-403

Injunctions

- Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
- Creditors' legal process, 336.8-112
- Registration of transfer, 336.8-403

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Instructions

- Assurance of genuineness, 336.8-401, 336.8-402
- Defined, 336.8-102
- Generally, 336.8-107
- Incomplete instructions, 336.8-305
- Originator of instructions, 336.8-305, 336.8-306
- Registered owners, rights, 336.8-207
- Signature guarantors, warranties, 336.8-306
- Uncertificated securities, registration of transfer warranties, 336.8-108
- Wrongful registration, defenses, 336.8-404

Insurance

- Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
- Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, exclusion, 65A.01
- Policies, exemption, readability law, 72C.03

Interest in

- Acquisition, means, 336.8-104
- Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015
- Protected purchasers, acquisition free of adverse claims, 336.8-303

Investigations

- Commerce Department, 45.027
- Violations and penalties, 80A.79

Investment advisers, *see* under BROKERS (SECURITIES)

Investment Board

- Access, 11A.10
- Authorized investments, 11A.04, 11A.24

Investment company securities, defined, 336.8-103

Investments in

- Banks, 48.39
- Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds, 306.38, 306.44, 306.79
- County cemetery funds, 306.48
- Health maintenance organizations, 61A.28
- Higher Education Office, student loan account funds, 136A.16
- Highway user tax investment fund, 161.081
- Insurance companies

 - Generally, 60A.11
 - Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.07, 60L.08, 60L.09
 - Life insurance companies, 60L.02, 61A.28
 - Subsidiaries, 60D.16

- Investment Board, 11A.24
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 61A.28
- Public funds (local), 118A.04
- Public retirement plans, 356A.06
- Reinsurance intermediary-brokers (RBs), fiduciary funds, 60A.715
- State airports fund, 360.017
- Trunk highway fund, 161.04
- Trustees, powers, 501C.0808, 501C.0816, 501C.0901
- Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance common claims funds, 79A.22
- Workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.04

Investor education, 80A.78

Issuance

- Generally, 336.8-201 to 336.8-210
- Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, new certificates, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
- Not establishment of a security entitlement, 336.8-501
- Overissue, 336.8-210, 336.8-404, 336.8-405

Issuers

- Control agreements, 336.8-106
- Defenses, 336.8-202
- Defined, 336.8-201
- Demand to not register transfer, duties, 336.8-403
- Employees, unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Issuers (Cont'd)

- Endorsements and instructions, assurance, 336.8-402
- Generally, 336.8-201 to 336.8-210
- Indemnity bonds, 336.8-403, 336.8-405
- Jurisdiction, 336.8-110
- Liability, 336.8-401, 336.8-404
- Liens, validity, 336.8-209
- Notice received, lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
- Overissue, 336.8-210, 336.8-404, 336.8-405
- Payments or distributions by, securities intermediaries, liability, 336.8-505
- Persons acting as, duties to certificate holders or owners, 336.8-407
- Registration of transfer, 336.8-110, 336.8-401
- Restrictions on transfer, effect, 336.8-204, 336.8-401
- Rights regarding registered owners, 336.8-207
- Wrongful registration, liability, 336.8-404

Lawsuits

- Burden of proof, 80A.70
- Injunctions, 80A.80

Liability

- Assessments, 336.8-207
- Breach of warranty, 336.8-306
- Calls, 336.8-207
- Guarantors, 336.8-306
- Payments or distributions made by issuers, 336.8-505
- Registration of transfer, 336.8-401, 336.8-403
- State, securities issued by, 3.736
- Wrongful registration, 336.8-404
- Wrongful transfers, 336.8-504, 336.8-507

Licenses

- Agents, *see* same under this topic
- Broker, *see* BROKERS (SECURITIES)
- Investment advisers, *see* under BROKERS (SECURITIES)

Liens, issuers' liens, validity, 336.8-209

Limited interest, purchasers, 336.8-302

Limited liability companies

- Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.945, 322C.0803
- Interest in, 322B.30
- Membership interests converted to, mergers, 322B.71, 322C.1002
- Membership interests defined as securities, 336.8-103
- Membership interests exchanged for, exchanges, 322B.71, 322C.1002
- Right to purchase, company powers, generally, 322B.20
- Trading, company powers, 322B.20

Loans of, life insurance companies, 61A.282

Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments

- Indemnity bonds, 336.8-405
- New certificates, issuance, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
- Notice requirements, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
- Registration of transfer, 336.8-405

Mining corporations, fraudulent issuance or sale, 300.65

Minnesota Securities Act, 80A.40 to 80A.90

MNvest program, 80A.461

Money market instruments, income and franchise taxes, property and receipts factors, 290.191

Money orders, *see* MONEY ORDERS

Municipal securities, Investment Board, purchasing, 11A.04

Negotiable instruments, *see* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161

Notice requirements

- Adverse claims, fiduciary security transfers, 520.25
- Defects, 336.8-202, 336.8-203
- Defenses, 336.8-202, 336.8-203
- Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405, 336.8-406

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Notice requirements (Cont'd)

- Staleness, 336.8-203

Obligations and interests

- Guarantors defined as issuers, 336.8-201
- Indebtedness, obligation to pay, 3.736
- Securities or financial assets, determination rules, 336.8-103

Offers

- Application of law to, 80A.87, 80A.90
- Exemptions from law, 80A.47
- Publication, 80A.87

Orders, judicial review, 80A.86

Overissue

- Defined, 336.8-210
- Identical securities in lieu of, 336.8-210, 336.8-404
- Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405
- Recovery, 336.8-210
- Wrongful registration, defenses, 336.8-404

Owners, registered, 336.8-207, 336.8-405, 336.8-406

Ownership of interest, 290.015, 336.8-104, 336.8-303

Partial endorsements, separate transfers, 336.8-304

Partnerships, interest in partnership defined as securities, 336.8-103

Petroleum products distributors, 296A.03

Pledges, State Lottery, 349A.06, 349A.07

Presumptions, certificated securities, signatures, 336.8-114

Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102

Private fund advisers, 80A.41

Probate, 524.1-201, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311

Professional firms, ownership interest transactions, exception, 319B.07

Protected purchasers

- Generally, 336.8-303
- Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405
- Security certificates in registered form, endorsement, 336.8-304

Public securities, defined as personal property, 272.03

Purchasers

- Adverse claims, 336.8-503, 336.8-510
- Certificated securities, control, 336.8-106
- Control agreements, 336.8-106
- Limited interest, 336.8-302
- Protected purchasers, 336.8-303, 336.8-304, 336.8-405
- Purchasers for value, *see* same under this topic
- Rejection or rescission of transfer, 336.8-307
- Rights acquired, 336.8-302
- Security entitlements, control, 336.8-106
- Uncertificated securities, control, 336.8-106

Purchasers for value

- Blanks incorrectly filled, enforcement, 336.8-206
- Issuers' defenses, 336.8-202
- Issuers' liens, validity, 336.8-209
- Securities intermediaries deemed as, 336.8-116
- Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205

Purchases

- Application of law, 80A.87
- Purchasers, liability, 80A.76, 80A.77
- Without intent to control, racketeering, exemption, 609.903

Receipts from disposition, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1103

Records and record keeping

- Commerce Department use of, 80A.78
- Public records, classification as, 80A.84

Registered form

- Defined, 336.8-102
- Protected purchasers, endorsement, 336.8-304
- Purchasers, control, 336.8-106

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Registered owners
 Calls or assessments, liability, 336.8-207
 Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, notice given, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
 Rights, 336.8-207

Registration
 Application of law to, 80A.90
 By coordination, 80A.51, 80A.55
 By qualification, 80A.52, 80A.55
 Denial, suspension, and revocation, 80A.54
 Exempt transactions, 80A.46
 Exemptions
 By rule or order, 80A.47
 Commerce Department enforcement powers, 80A.81
 Denial, suspension, revocation, conditions or limitations, 80A.48
 Generally, exempt securities, 80A.45
 Fees, 80A.65
 Misrepresentations, 80A.73
 MNvest exemption, 80A.461
 Register, 80A.83
 Requirements, generally, 80A.49
 Small corporate offerings, 80A.50
 Stop orders, 80A.54
 Waivers, 80A.55

Registration of transfer
 Appropriate persons, duties, 336.8-401
 Authenticating trustees, duties, 336.8-407
 Business trusts, 318.03
 Conditions for, 336.8-401
 Definitions, 336.8-402
 Demand that issuer not register transfer, 336.8-403
 Effectiveness, 336.8-110
 Endorsements or instructions, assurance, 336.8-402
 Issuers, 336.8-201, 336.8-401, 336.8-403
 Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
 Proof of authority to transfer, 336.8-307
 Registered owners, rights, 336.8-207
 Registrars, duties, 336.8-407
 Statements, 80A.53
 Transfer agents, duties, 336.8-407
 Warranties, 336.8-108
 Wrongful registration, liability, 336.8-404

Registration statements, filing, 80A.53
 Reinsurance, reduction of liability, 60A.093
 Rules about, judicial review, 80A.86
 Rural Finance Authority, bonds, 41C.07, 41C.10

Sales
 Application of law, 80A.87, 80A.90
 Banks with trust powers, guarantees, 48A.08
 MNvest registration exemption, 80A.461
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.81
 Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
 Rescission offers, 80A.77
 Sellers, liability to purchasers, 80A.76, 80A.77
 Tax judgment sales, 270C.7101
 Trust companies, guarantees, 48A.08

Secured parties
 Creditors' legal process, 336.8-112
 Security certificates, redelivery warranties, 336.8-108

Securities accounts
 Defined, 336.8-501
 Secured transactions, 336.9-106, 336.9-108, 336.9-203
 Transfers to, 336.8-508

Securities intermediaries
 Adverse claims, 336.8-115, 336.8-510

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Securities intermediaries (Cont'd)
 Commercially reasonable practices, 336.8-504 to 336.8-509
 Control agreements, 336.8-106
 Creditors' claims, priority, 336.8-511
 Deemed purchasers for value, 336.8-116
 Defined, 336.8-102
 Delivery of securities, duties, 336.8-301
 Due care standards, 336.8-504 to 336.8-509
 Entitlement orders, compliance, 336.8-507
 Issuers' defenses, 336.8-202
 Jurisdiction, 336.8-110
 Liability, 336.8-115, 336.8-505, 336.8-507
 Property held for entitlement holders
 Application of other laws, compliance, 336.8-509
 Changing to other forms of security holding, 336.8-508
 Claims against, priority, 336.8-511
 Duties, 336.8-504
 Entitlement holders' rights, exercising, 336.8-506
 Obligation to perform duties, 336.8-509
 Rights and claims, exemption, 336.8-503
 Rights and duties, 336.8-110
 Security certificates, warranties, 336.8-109
 Security entitlements, 336.8-106, 336.8-501

Security certificates
 Alteration, 336.8-206
 Bearer form, 336.8-102, 336.8-106, 336.8-304
 Conflict of laws, governing law, 336.8-103
 Defined, 336.8-102
 Endorsement warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-306
 Partial endorsements, separate transfers, 336.8-304
 Persons acting as issuers, duties to certificate holders or owners, 336.8-407
 Registered form, 336.8-102, 336.8-106, 336.8-304
 Secured parties, warranties, 336.8-108
 Securities intermediaries, warranties, 336.8-109
 Signatures, 336.8-208
 Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205

Security entitlements
 Acquisition, 336.8-104, 336.8-110, 336.8-501
 Control by secured party, 336.9-106
 Creditors' legal process, 336.8-112
 Defined, 336.8-102
 Descriptions of property, sufficiency, 336.9-108
 Generally, 336.8-501 to 336.8-511
 Perfection of interest, 336.8-510
 Purchasers, 336.8-106, 336.8-510
 Securities intermediaries, 336.8-106, 336.8-501
 Security interests, 336.9-203

Security interests
 Creditors' claims, priority, 336.8-511
 Holders' or purchasers' rights, priority, 336.9-331
 Perfection, 336.8-510, 336.8-603
 Securities intermediaries, grants by, 336.8-504
 Uncertificated securities, *see same under this topic*

Service of process
 Generally, 80A.88
 Power to bring, Commerce Department, 45.028

Severability of law, 80A.89

Signatures
 Certificated securities, rules of evidence, 336.8-114
 Effect, generally, 336.8-208
 Generally, 336.8-306, 336.8-402
 Unauthorized signatures, effect, 336.8-205
 Warranties, 336.8-208, 336.8-306

Small corporate offerings, registration, 80A.50
 Special endorsements, 336.8-304

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Staleness, notice of defect or defense, 336.8-203

State government securities
 Issuance and sale, liability limits, 3.736
 Public funds (local), collateral in lieu of surety bonds, 118A.03

Statute of frauds, contract enforcement, inapplicable, 336.8-113

Stocks, *see* STOCKS

Subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.25, 83.26

Tax-exempt securities
 Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), bonds, 136D.281
 Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), bonds, 136D.741
 Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), bonds, 136D.88

Tax judgment sales, 270C.7101, 270C.7105

Taxes, laws, compliance, 336.8-401

Taxpayers, confiscation of property for taxes, release, 270C.67

Terms
 Alteration, enforcement, 336.8-206
 Blanks, filling, 336.8-206
 Cancellation, material change, 336.8-202
 Issuers' liens, 336.8-209
 Requirements, generally, 336.8-202
 Transfer restrictions, notice, 336.8-204

Theft, registration of transfer, 336.8-405

TOD Security Registration Act, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311

Township mutual companies, overnight repurchase agreements, collateral, 67A.231

Transactions
 Exemptions from registration, 80A.46, 80A.47
 Home solicitation sales, exemption, 325G.06
 Plain Language Contract Act, exemption, 325G.30

Transfer agents
 Adverse claims, 336.8-115, 520.25
 Assignments by fiduciaries, duties, 520.23, 520.24
 Endorsements or instructions, assurance of authority to sign, 336.8-402
 Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
 Nonliability, 520.26
 Registration of transfer, duties, 336.8-407
 Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205
 Warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-208, 336.8-306

Transfer warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-109

Transfers
 Adverse claims, 520.25
 Agents, *see* Transfer agents under this topic
 By endorsement, 336.8-304
 Corporations, nonliability, 520.26
 Definitions, 520.21
 Fiduciaries, liability, 520.02, 520.26, 520.27
 Interpretation of law, uniformity, 520.30
 Proof of authority to transfer, 336.8-307
 Registration of transfer, *see* same under this topic
 Rejection or rescission, 336.8-307
 Restrictions by issuer, effect, 336.8-204, 336.8-401
 Rights acquired, 336.8-302
 Signature guarantors, warranties, 336.8-306
 Third parties, nonliability, 520.27
 Transfer agents, nonliability, 520.26
 Warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-109
 Wrongful transfers, 336.8-504, 336.8-507

Trustees
 Authenticating, 336.8-205, 336.8-208, 336.8-407
 Investments in securities, powers, 501C.0808, 501C.0816, 501C.0901

Trusts, corporate trust agreements, creating, 501C.0102

Uncertificated securities
 Creditors' legal process, 336.8-112

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Uncertificated securities (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 336.8-102
 Delivery to purchasers, 336.8-301
 Housing Finance Agency bonds or notes, 462A.08
 Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405
 Persons acting as issuers, duties to certificate holders or owners, 336.8-407
 Protected purchasers, control, 336.8-301
 Purchasers, control, 336.8-106
 Registration of transfer warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-109
 Secured transactions, control by secured party, 336.9-106
 Signature warranties, 336.8-306
 Terms, 336.8-202, 336.8-204
 Transfer warranties, 336.8-108

Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21 to 520.31

Usury, *see* USURY

Validity
 Certificated securities, defenses or defects, 336.8-114
 Local laws, application, 336.8-110
 Rules, 336.8-202

Valuables, securities defined as, 327.70

Violations and penalties
 Application of law to, 80A.90
 Business corporations, directors, liability, 302A.251
 Civil liability, 80A.76, 80A.77, 82.86
 Civil penalties, 80A.81
 Criminal penalties, generally, 80A.75
 Fraud, 80A.68, 80A.69
 Generally, 45.027
 Injunctions, 80A.80
 Investigations, 80A.79
 Lawsuits, burden of proof, 80A.70
 Limited liability companies, governors, liability, 322B.663

Voided securities, gambling debts, 541.21

Voting rights, registered owners, 336.8-207

Voting securities
 Insurance holding companies, 60D.15, 60L.02
 Trustees, powers, 501C.0816

Warranties
 Authenticating trustees, 336.8-208
 Breach of warranty, liability, 336.8-306
 Endorsements, 336.8-108, 336.8-306, 336.8-402
 Entitlement orders, 336.8-109
 Instructions, 336.8-108, 336.8-306, 336.8-402
 Registrars, 336.8-208
 Registration of transfer warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-109
 Secured parties, 336.8-108
 Signatures of endorsers or originators of instructions, 336.8-306, 336.8-402
 Transfer agents, 336.8-108, 336.8-208, 336.8-306
 Transfer warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-109

Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* Securities under WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

Worthless securities, income and franchise taxes, refunds, 289A.40

Wrongful registration, liability, violations and penalties, 336.8-404

Wrongful transfers
 Damages, 336.8-507
 Violations and penalties, 336.8-504

Wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405, 336.8-406

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION (U.S.)
 Designation by, nationally recognized statistical rating organizations, 60L.01

Filing with
 Registration statements, reorganized insurance companies or intermediate stock holding companies, 66A.40

**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION (U.S.)
(Cont'd)**

Filing with (Cont'd)
 Workers' compensation group self-insurers, required reports, 79A.03
 Investment companies, reports received, 54.294
 Securities sales, Plain Language Contract Act, exemption, 325G.30

SECURITY AGREEMENTS

Agricultural property, default, mandatory mediation proceeding, notice, 583.26
 Boats, certificates of title, disclosure, 86B.900
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Fraudulent transfers, 513.43
 Lease or rental, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Manufactured homes, 327.64 to 327.66
 Municipal gas agencies, bonds, issuing, 453A.05
 Municipal power agencies, bonds, issuing, 453.55
 Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015
 Regulated lenders, validity, 56.17

SECURITY GUARDS

Armored car services
 Private detective or protective agents' licenses, 326.3382
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Capitol Complex Security Division, 299E.01, 626.88
 Exclusions, 299C.22, 326.32
 Fire insurance policies, 65A.01
 Firearms, 626.84
 Hiring, 326.3381
 Labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, 326.3384
 Local government employees or contractors, security services, 13.32, 13.861, 297A.61
 Lockouts, 326.3384
 Machine guns and short-barreled shotguns, 609.67
 Motor vehicles, 169.98
 Private Detective and Protective Agent Licensing Board, *see* PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES BOARD
 Proprietary employers, 326.32, 326.3381
 Protective agent licenses, 326.3382
 Reports given, firearms, discharges, 299C.22
 Security services
 Data, classification, 13.861
 Government data, 13.32
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Strikes, 326.3384
 Uniforms, colors, 626.88
 Violations and penalties, labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, violations, 326.3384

SECURITY INTERESTS

Agricultural resource project loans, perfection, lenders, duties, 41A.03
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-210, 336.4-211, 609.5319
 Bills of lading, goods, title, 336.7-503
 Boats, titling, *see* Security interests under BOATS AND BOATING
 Bonds (public debt), perfection, 475.78
 Business corporations, *see* Security interests under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Commercial Code, subordinated obligations, 336.1-310
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-103, 515B.3-117
 Consumer credit transactions, deficiency judgments, 325G.21, 325G.22
 Cooperative power associations, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Creation
 Defined, 336.2A-303
 Subordinated obligations, 336.1-310

SECURITY INTERESTS (Cont'd)

Defeating security
 Damage to personal property, 609.62, 609.621
 Damage to real property, 609.615
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.1-203, 336.2A-303
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
 Defeating security, 609.62
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
 Documents of title, goods, title, 336.7-503
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01, 336A.05
 Foreign corporations, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Forfeited property
 Associated with commission of a crime, 609.5319
 Associated with controlled substances, 609.5311, 609.5314
 Associated with designated offenses, 609.5312
 Gas companies, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Industrial development projects, 469.155, 469.161
 Investment securities, *see* Security interests under SECURITIES
 Leases, *see* Security interests under LEASES
 Letters of credit, *see* Security interests under LETTERS OF CREDIT
 Liens
 Security interests defined as, 513.43
 Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, priority, 268.058
 Limited liability companies, *see* Security interests under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Manufactured home parks, *see* Security interests under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Manufactured homes, 168A.141, 327.64 to 327.67
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 Landlords' liens on crops for unpaid rents, priority, 514.964
 Personal property in possession, 514.18
 Metrodome bonds, 473.581
 Motor vehicles, *see* Security interests under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Negotiable instruments, *see* Security interests under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 Nonpossessory liens, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.18
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* Security interests under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015
 Pipeline companies, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Power companies, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Priority of obligations, tax liens, forty-five day rule, 270C.63
 Public utilities, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Purchase money security interest
 Creditors, retention by, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.284
 Generally, *see* Purchase-money security interests under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Purchases, security interests defined as, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103
 Regulated lenders, release, 56.14
 Remaining economic life of goods, defined, 336.1-203
 Rural Finance Authority bonds, perfecting, 41C.07
 Sales, *see* Security interests under SALES
 Secured parties
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01, 336A.03, 336A.06, 336A.07
 Limited liability companies, 322B.31, 322B.313, 322B.356
 Secured transactions, *see* Secured parties under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Secured transactions, *see* Security interests under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

SECURITY INTERESTS (Cont'd)

Security entitlements, *see* under SECURITIES
 Self-service storage facilities liens, enforcement, 514.973
 Semitaconite mining companies, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Statutory construction, generally, 645.44
 Transactions creating, 336.1-201, 336.1-203
 Warehouse receipts, goods, title, 336.7-503

SEDUCTION

See ENTICEMENT

SEED LAW

Generally, 21.80 to 21.92

SEED POTATOES

Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 21.118
 Certificates and certification
 Agriculture Department, duties, 21.111, 21.112
 Fees, 21.115
 Inspections, 21.113
 Interstate agreements, 21.111
 Issuing, contents, 21.113
 Certified, limitation of use of term, 21.119
 Creation of demand, 21.112
 Definitions, seed potato law, 21.111, 21.1196
 Enforcement of laws
 Planting standards, 21.1195
 Prosecutions, 21.121
 Expenses, seed potato law, payment, 21.116
 Fees, 21.115, 21.117
 Fines
 Restricted seed potato growing area, violations, 21.1196
 Violations, generally, 21.122
 Forms, generally, 21.112
 Inspected, limitation of use of term, 21.119
 Inspections
 Agriculture Department, duties, 21.112
 Application, 21.117
 Certificates, 21.113
 Fees, 21.115, 21.117
 Restricted seed potato growing areas, 21.1196
 Seed potato certification, interstate cooperation agreements, 21.111
 Withdrawal of field from inspection, refund of fee, 21.117
 Inspectors, employees, appointment, 21.112
 Labels, use of terms, 21.119
 Planting standards, 21.1195
 Quality promotion, 21.112
 Records and record keeping, 21.1195
 Reports about, seed potato certification, interstate cooperation agreements, 21.111
 Research, 21.112
 Restricted seed potato growing areas, 21.1196
 Ring rot, 21.1195
 Seed potato inspection account, *see* Agricultural fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Transportation, seed potato certification, interstate cooperation agreements, 21.111
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 21.122, 609B.104
 Planting standards, civil penalties, 21.1195
 Reporting, 21.121
 Restricted seed potato growing area, fines, 21.1196

SEEDS

Adulterated, distributing, 25.38
 Agricultural seeds, *see* AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
 Appeals, orders, 18J.08
 Blends, 21.81, 21.82
 Contempts, failure to obey subpoenas, 18J.04
 Contested cases, orders, 18J.08
 Costs, payment, inspections, 18J.04

SEEDS (Cont'd)

Damages, defenses, 18J.10
 Defenses, violations and penalties, 18J.10
 Definitions
 Agriculture law, 21.001
 Inspection and enforcement, 18J.01
 Minnesota Screenings Act, 21.72
 Seed Law, 21.81
 Seed potatoes, 21.111, 21.1196
 Dormant seed, labels, 21.82, 21.83
 Emergencies, change of requirements in law, 21.85
 Enforcement of laws
 Agriculture Department, duties, 18J.02
 County agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81
 Emergencies, change of requirements, 21.85
 Generally, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Export seed, 21.85
 False advertising, 21.73, 21.86
 False statements, 18J.06
 Fees, depositing, 21.92
 Fines, 18J.09, 18J.10, 21.891
 Flower seeds
 Exclusions, 21.81
 Labels, 21.82
 Permits, 21.89, 21.891
 Records and record keeping, 21.84
 Samples and sampling, 21.85
 Germination
 Percentage, label requirements, 21.82
 Tests, 21.85
 Hard seed, labels and labeling, 21.83
 Hemp seeds, collection from wild sources, 18K.09
 Hybrid seed, 21.81, 21.83
 Hybrid seed corn, labels, 21.82
 Inert matter, 21.81, 21.83
 Initial labelers
 Permits, 21.89, 21.891
 Sales, statements, 21.89
 Inspections, generally, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Investigations, 18J.04, 18J.06
 Invoices, seed permit fees, 21.891
 Judgments, unsatisfied, permit suspension, 18J.07
 Judicial review, orders, 18J.08
 Labels
 Contents, 21.82, 21.87
 Definitions, 21.81
 Food diverted to animal food or seed, 31.095
 Generally, 21.82, 21.83
 Native grass or wildflower seed, 21.89
 Permits, fees, 21.891
 Rulemaking, 21.82, 21.83, 21.85
 Violations and penalties, 21.86
 Lawsuits, 18J.05, 18J.10
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
 Lot numbers, labels and labeling, 21.82
 Minnesota Seed Law, 21.80 to 21.92
 Mixtures, 21.81, 21.83
 Noxious weed seeds
 County agricultural inspectors duties regarding, 18.81
 Generally, 21.72 to 21.88
 Orders
 Compliance, 18J.10
 Generally, 18J.08
 Inspections, right of entry, 18J.04
 Violations, generally, 18J.07
 Origin, 21.81, 21.83
 Owners
 False statements, 18J.06
 Liability, 18J.04

SEEDS (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)

Notice received, 18J.03 to 18J.05

Permits

Cancellation, suspension, revocation, denial, or refusal to renew, 18J.07, 21.89, 21.891

False statements, 18J.06

Generally, 21.89, 21.891

Prairie plants seeds, production areas, 84.963

Producers, prepayment, letters of credit, rights, 17.97

Prohibited and restricted seeds, 21.85

Pure seed, 21.81, 21.83

Records and record keeping

False statements, 18J.06

Generally, 21.84

Inspections, 18J.04

Right of entry, inspections, 18J.04

Sale

Definitions, 21.81

Prohibited, 18J.07

Samples, 21.84, 21.85, 21.891

Sampling and analysis, 18J.04

Screenings (agricultural), *see* SCREENINGS (AGRICULTURAL)

Seed certification agencies, 21.91

Seed laboratory, 21.85

Seed law, exemptions, 21.87

Seizure, 18J.07, 21.81

Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36

Shrub seeds, *see* Tree seeds and cones under this topic

Stipulation, violations, generally, 18J.07

Stop-sale, defined, 21.81

Subpoenas, inspection and enforcement, 18J.04

Tampering, 18J.07

Tests, 21.86

Treated seed, labels, 21.82, 21.83

Tree seed collector's declaration, defined, 21.81

Tree seeds and cones

Labels, 21.83

Origin, defined, 21.81

Purchases by Natural Resources Department, 89.43

Records and record keeping, 21.84

Sale to private nurseries, 89.37

Samples and sampling, 21.85

Variety

Brand name registration, fees, 21.891

Labels and labeling, 21.82

Vegetable seeds

Labels and labeling, 21.82, 21.83

Permits, 21.89, 21.891

Records and record keeping, 21.84

Samples and sampling, 21.85

Violations and penalties

Administrative remedies, 18J.07

Agriculture Department, right of entry, 18J.04

Costs, payment, 18J.04

Defenses, 18J.10

Exemptions, 21.88

False statements, 18J.06

Fines, 18J.09, 18J.10

Fraud, cancellation of permits, 18J.07

Generally, 18J.11

Inspection and enforcement, 18J.01 to 18J.11

Lawsuits, 18J.10

Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04

Notice requirements, 18J.03 to 18J.05

Orders, 18J.07

Permit violations, 18J.07

Permits, cancellation, suspension, revocation, denial, or refusal to renew, 21.89

SEEDS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Rules violations, 21.85

Sanctions generally, 18J.07

Stipulation, 18J.07

Weed seeds, *see* WEEDS

Weight, labels and labeling, 21.82

Wild rice, harvest by Natural Resources Department, 84.15

SEEING EYE DOGS

See SERVICE DOGS

SEEPAGE

See SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

SEGWAY HUMAN TRANSPORTER

See VEHICLES

SEIZURES

See CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY

See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

Registration, 171.06

SELF-DEFENSE

See also MANSLAUGHTER

See also MURDER

Force, grounds for use of, 609.06

Killing in self-defense, 609.065

SELF-EMPLOYMENT

Definitions, Minnesota family investment program, 256J.08, 256J.37

Dislocated workers, *see* under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Income

Child support obligors, 518A.32

Gross earned income, defined, 256J.08

MFIP applicants or participants, rental income, 256J.37

Information about, Youthbuild programs job readiness, 116L.364

MFIP, *see* Self-employment under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Net profit, defined as earned income, 256J.08

Self-employed persons

Child support obligors, 518A.30

Definitions, 62L.02, 299F.092

Food stamp employment and training programs, exemption, 256D.051

Income

Child support obligors, 518A.32

Unemployment insurance wage credits, exclusion, 268.085

Real property owned by, homestead, determination rules, 273.124

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Unemployment insurance, eligibility, exclusions, 268.085

Self-employed retirement plans

Contributions to, income and franchise taxes, 290.067

Distributions from, income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.17

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Trusts, retirement plans, limitations, 501C.1203

Unemployment insurance, eligibility, 268.085

SELF-INSURANCE

Administrators

Claims, 72A.201

Notice given, claims exceeding bond, 60A.23

Requirements, 60A.23

Third-party administrators, defined, 62H.10

Appraisals, expenses, payment, 60A.03

Assumption of risk, local government pools, reciprocity, 471.98

SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations
 Commerce Department, duties, 60A.23
 Self-insurance companies, payment of costs, 60A.03
 Children taken into custody, medical assistance, 260B.188, 260C.188
 Cities, coverage, generally, 471.98 to 471.982
 Cooperative programs, local governments, 256E.31
 Counties, coverage, generally, 471.98 to 471.982
 Coverage, local governments, 471.98 to 471.982
 Definitions
 Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
 Employee health plans, *see* Self-insurance employee health plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Group health and accident insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Hennepin County, 383B.155
 Insurers, definitions
 Insurance, regulation of trade practices, 72A.201
 Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
 Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, 60F.01 to 60F.08, 72A.491
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
 Licenses, administrators, 60A.23
 Local governments
 Bonds (public debt), issuance, self-insurance pools, 471.981
 Cooperative programs, 256E.31
 Coverage, generally, 471.98 to 471.982
 Employee health plans, *see* Self-insurance employee health plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Exemptions from law, public employee insurance program, 43A.316
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
 Pools, 471.98 to 471.982
 Self-insurance revolving fund, 471.981
 Settlement of tort claims, 466.08
 Medical malpractice self-insurance, claim reports, rulemaking, 144.693
 Metropolitan Council, powers, 473.129
 Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 No-fault automobile self-insurers, filing fees, 65B.48
 Nonprofit Insurance Trust, 471.98, 471.982
 Policies, joint self-insurance employee benefits, 60A.086
 Pools, *see* Local governments under this topic
 Reciprocity, assumption of risk, local government pools, 471.98
 Salary, self-insured disability payments, exclusion from definition, TRA, 354.05
 School districts, coverage, 471.98 to 471.982
 Self-insurance companies
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Memberships, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10
 Payments by, 60A.03
 Visitations, payment of costs, 60A.03
 Self-insured employer health plans
 Health care purchasing alliances, affiliate members, ERISA standing, effect, 62T.03
 Health provider cooperatives, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
 State employees, self-insured hospital and medical plans, 43A.22, 43A.23

SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Towns, coverage, generally, 471.98 to 471.982
 Unemployment insurance, self-insurance, 246.64
 Watershed districts, coverage, 471.98 to 471.982
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES
 Advertising, 514.979
 Armed forces members, disclosure, 514.975
 Default, 514.972, 514.977
 Definitions, 60K.60, 514.971
 Disclosure, 60K.60, 514.975, 514.976
 Hazardous materials, storage, 514.976
 Insurance
 Disclosure, 514.975
 Self-service storage insurance sales, 60K.60
 Lawsuits, 514.976
 Liens against personal property
 Enforcement, 514.973
 Generally, 514.972
 Mail and mailing, verification, 514.971, 514.973
 Scope of law, 514.971
 Military protections, 514.975
 Occupants
 Notice received, notice of default, 514.972
 Removal of items, 514.972
 Service of process on owners, alternate service, 514.976
 Waivers, 514.978
 Owners
 Advertising, 514.979
 Disclosure, 514.975, 514.976
 Generally, 514.976
 Liability, 514.972
 Notice given, 514.972, 514.974
 Self-service storage insurance sales, 60K.60
 Waivers, 514.978
 Records, subpoenas to produce
 By attorney general, 8.16
 By county attorneys, 388.051
 Rental agreements, 514.975
 Sales, lienholder enforcement rights, 514.973
 Value of property stored, limits, 514.975
 Waivers, 514.978

SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)
See also REHABILITATION
 Abuse prevention plans, generally, 626.557
 Community residential programs, residents
 Death or injuries, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94
 Ombudsman, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Complaints, 245.94
 County of financial responsibility, MFIP applicants or recipients, 256J.75
 Deaths, 245.94
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Dakota County, 252.28
 Generally, 252.275
 Nonresidential programs, 245A.14, 245A.18
 Olmsted County, 252.28
 Supported living services by individual who is related, 245A.03
 Transitional housing, 256E.33
 Employees
 Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
 Generally, 252.275
 Establishment, notice given, 245.821
 Federal aid, use, 252.275

SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)
(Cont'd)

Licenses
 Exceptions, 252.28
 Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Reimbursement to counties, 252.275
 Transitional housing, 256E.33
 Local system needs planning (ICF/DD), exclusion, 252.282
 Medical assistance, payments
 Inflationary adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.765
 Waivered services, 256B.501
 Nonresidential programs (human services)
 Children, transportation, seat belts or child passenger restraint system, 245A.18
 Zoning, 245A.14
 Ombudsman, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Recommendations to, client complaints, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94
 Records and record keeping, vulnerable adult abuse reports, 626.557
 Reports given, 252.275
 Residential programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Residents
 Abuse, reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Death or serious injuries, notice about, 245.94
 MFIP applicants or participants, county of financial responsibility, 256J.75
 Right of entry, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94
 Support services for developmentally disabled persons, 245A.03

SEMI-STATE AGENCIES

Audits
 Legislative auditor, 3.972
 Reports, 3.974

SEMINARIES

Courses of study, prescribing, 136A.23
 Degrees, 136A.657, 136A.834
 Diplomas, 136A.23
 Educational programs, registration and approval, Higher Education Office exemption, 136A.657, 136A.834
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Libraries, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Personal property taxes
 Delinquent taxes, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 Property taxes, exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 272.025
 State funds, appropriations from, Const. art 1 s 16
 Students, voting, Const. art 7 s 2
 Tax liens, delinquent personal property taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Trustees, reports given, annual report, 136A.23

SEMINARS

See COURSES OF STUDY

SEMITACONITE

See also MINING

Definitions
 Public utilities, financing statements, 301B.05
 Semitaconite taxes, 298.001, 298.34
 Metallurgical tests, results, reporting, 298.48
 Mining data, 298.48
 Pits, layouts, reporting, 298.48
 Producers, *see* SEMITACONITE TAXES
 Semitaconite mining companies, 336B.01 to 336B.03, 507.327
 Subpoenas, mining data, submission, 298.48

SEMITACONITE (Cont'd)

Surface lands, property taxes, 298.36
 Taxes, *see* SEMITACONITE TAXES
 Unmined lands, property taxes, 298.36
SEMITACONITE TAXES
 Additional to other taxes, 298.36
 Amount, 298.35
 Appeals, occupation taxes, 298.38
 Assessments
 Local tax rate, 298.37
 Occupation taxes, 298.38
 Collection, 298.38
 Credits, excess payments, 298.39
 Definitions, 298.001, 298.34
 Estimates, 298.39
 Hearings, 298.38
 Imposition, 298.35
 In lieu of other taxes, 298.36
 Orders, revenues, allocation and apportionment, 298.39
 Payment, 298.38, 298.39
 Penalties (monetary), occupation taxes, 298.38
 Reports about
 Estimated distributions, 298.39
 Requirements, 298.38
 Rulemaking, 298.38
 Revenues
 City councils, per diem, 415.10
 Distribution, to school districts, 127A.45
 Generally, 298.39
 School districts, allocation and apportionment to, 126C.48
 Taxpayers, 298.39

SENATE

See also LEGISLATURE

Advice and consent, governor's appointments, Const. art 5 s 3
 Appropriations to, unspent, disposition, 16A.281
 Assistant secretaries, 3.06
 Assistant sergeant-at-arms, 3.06
 Audits and examinations, contracting for, 3.196
 Budget
 Data classification, 10.45
 Expense categories, 10.45
 Submission to appropriate committees for review, 10.44
 Call to order, 3.05
 Candidates for office
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Filing fees, 204B.11
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
 Chaplain, 3.06
 Committees, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES
 Compensation Council, 15A.082
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Constitutional provisions, *see* Senate under CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA
 Contempts, Const. art 4 s 25, 3.14, 3.15
 Contracts and agreements, professional or technical services, 3.225
 Crime Prevention Finance Division, chair, membership, Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 Disclosure
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

SENATE (Cont'd)

Election of members
 Campaign contributions, solicitation, 10A.20, 10A.273
 Campaigns
 Contribution or expenditure limit violations, 10A.28
 Contributions, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273, 211A.14
 Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
 Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
 Reports of contributions, 10A.04, 10A.20
 State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31, 10A.323
 Certificates of election, 3.02, 3.05, 204D.27
 Contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
 Requirements, 204D.02
 Special elections, public subsidies, 10A.315, 10A.323
 Employees, tax information microdata sample analysis models, 270C.12
 Engrossing clerk, 3.06
 Enrolling clerk, 3.06
 First assistant secretary, 3.06
 Fiscal analysts, consulting, budget forecast, effect of variables on, 16A.103
 Fiscal notes, 3.98, 3.987, 14.131
 Indian Affairs Council, members, 3.922
 Journal of the senate
 Appendix, 3.18
 Evidence, 599.12
 Generally, 3.17
 Number of copies, 3.18
 Revisor's corrections, 3C.04
 Judiciary Committee
 Notice received, Commerce Department, data disclosure, 45.027
 Reports received, 241.88, 244.09, 403.36
 Leaders
 Majority leader, *see* same under this topic
 Minority leader, *see* same under this topic
 Legislative Audit Commission, members, 3.97
 Legislative Salary Council, 15A.0825
 Majority leader
 Appointments by
 Amateur Sports Commission, members, 240A.02
 Compensation Council, members, 15A.082
 Legislative Water Commission, 3.886
 Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, members, 124D.385
 Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
 Workers' Compensation Council, members, 175.007
 Workforce Development Council, representatives, 116L.665
 Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
 Generally, 3.099
 Memberships, 3.30, 3.303
 Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
 Members
 Apportionment, 2.031
 Defined as state officers, 211C.01
 Election of members, *see* same under this topic
 Notaries public, powers, 358.15
 Number of, 2.021
 Oaths of office, 204C.40, 358.05
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Stamps, 358.028
 Telephone use, long distance bills, 10.43, 10.46
 Terms of office, Const. art 4 s 4
 Minority caucus, representation
 Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.02

SENATE (Cont'd)

Minority caucus, representation (Cont'd)
 Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 Minority leader
 Appointments by
 Compensation Council, 15A.082
 Legislative Water Commission, 3.886
 Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
 Trade Policy Advisory Council, 116J.9661
 Workers' Compensation Council, 175.007
 Workforce Development Council, 116L.665
 Generally, 3.099
 Memberships, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.303
 Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
 Recommendations by, bond issues, 16A.641
 Officers
 Compensation and salaries, 3.07
 Election, 3.06
 Special session, 3.073
 Successors, 3.06
 Planning, zero tolerance of violence, 15.86
 President of the senate, *see* PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE
 Reports given, professional or technical services contracts, 3.225
 Reports received, *see* specific committees under this topic
 Representation
 Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04
 Early Childhood Education and Care, Advisory Council, 124D.141
 Education Commission of the States, 127A.81
 Minnesota P-20 education partnership, 127A.70
 State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Rules of the senate
 Committee meetings, notice and recording, 3.055
 Compensation and salaries, officers and employees, 3.07
 Compensation rates, 3.09
 Employee duties, 3.08
 Employees, 3.07
 Interactive television, meetings by, 3.055
 Open meetings, 3.055
 Special session, 3.073
 Succession of officers, 3.06
 Second assistant secretary, 3.06
 Secretary of the senate
 Certificates of election, duties, 204C.40, 204D.27
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public official, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Election, 3.06
 Engrossment and enrollment of bills, 3C.04
 Filing by, compensation of senators, amounts, 3.099
 Filing with
 Budgets, 473.1631
 Certificates of election, 204C.40
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, budget, 473.1631, 473.595
 Legislative subpoenas, issuance, 3.153
 Notice received, reorganization orders for state agencies, 16B.37
 Reports received, 209.10, 352.03, 353.03, 354.06
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Writs of attachment, requests for issuance, 3.153
 Senate Counsel, Research, and Fiscal Analysis
 Employees, 10A.01, 10A.07 to 10A.09
 Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
 Sergeant-at-arms, 3.06
 Size, 2.021

SENATE (Cont'd)

State, department heads, duties regarding, 15.06
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Telephone use
 Long distance bills, data classification, 10.46
 Monthly long distance bills, approval by each member, 10.43
 Quarterly reports, 3.098
 United States Senate, *see* CONGRESS (U.S.)
 Violations and penalties, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

SENIOR CITIZEN CENTERS

Funding, local governments, 471.935
 Improvements, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
 Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975
 Nonprofit centers, baked goods sales, 157.22

SENIOR CITIZENS

See AGED PERSONS

SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM

Citation, 290B.02
 Deferrals, generally
 Amounts, 270B.12, 290B.05
 Applications for, 290B.04
 Cumulative, 290B.05, 290B.06
 Data, classification, 290B.04
 Eligibility after excess-income certification, 290B.04
 Limitations, 290B.05
 Maximum allowable deferral, 290B.05
 Offsets, 290B.04, 290B.06
 Refunds deducted from, 290B.06
 Tax liens, 290B.04, 290B.07 to 290B.09
 Termination, 290B.08
 Definitions, generally, 290B.03
 Delinquent taxes and assessments
 Payment by state, 290B.04, 290B.07, 290B.09
 Payment upon termination of deferral, 290B.08
 Eligibility for
 Failure to meet qualifications, 290B.05
 Generally, 290B.03
 Household income exceeding 30,000 dollars, 290B.04, 290B.05
 Notice of qualification, discharge, 290B.08
 Fees, recording fees, 290B.04, 290B.08
 Generally, 290B.01 to 290B.10
 Homeowners, 290B.04, 290B.06, 290B.08
 Information and instruction booklets, 290B.10
 Interest
 Cumulative, 290B.05, 290B.06
 Data, classification, 290B.04
 Limitations, 290B.05
 Offsets, 290B.04, 290B.06
 Tax liens, 290B.07
 Termination of deferrals, 290B.08
 Investigations, Revenue Department, 290B.04
 Maximum allowable deferral, 290B.05
 Payment
 Late payment, penalties, 290B.08
 Notice, 290B.07
 Payment by state, 290B.04, 290B.07, 290B.09
 Termination requirements, 290B.08
 When due, 290B.07, 290B.08
 Purpose, 290B.01
 Records and record keeping, 290B.07
 Refunds, 290B.06
 Tax liens
 Delinquent taxes and assessments paid by state, 290B.04, 290B.07
 Discharge, 290B.08
 Generally, 290B.07

SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Tax liens (Cont'd)
 Notice of lien, 290B.04
 Reports about, 290B.09
 Tax notices, 275.065
 Violations and penalties
 Excess-income certifications, failure to file, penalty assessments, 290B.04
 False applications or certifications, penalty assessments, 290B.04
 Late payment, penalties, 290B.08

SENIOR COMPANIONS

See also HOME CARE SERVICES
 Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
 Program, 256.977

SENIOR VOLUNTEERS PROGRAM

Generally, 256.9753
 Home care provider, exclusion, 144A.43

SENIORITY

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Legislators, jobs outside legislature, 3.082, 3.083
 Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19
 Saint Louis County, *see* Officers and employees under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 Teachers, *see* Seniority under TEACHERS
 Tenure, *see* TENURE
 Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20

SENIORS AGENDA FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING (SAIL)

See HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES
 WAIVERS
See HOME CARE SERVICES

SENTENCING

See also COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE
See also REPRIEVES
See also RESTITUTION
See also SENTENCING GUIDELINES
 Alcoholic beverage violations, 340A.701
 Appeals
 Court of Appeals, procedures, 244.11
 Presentence investigation, delay, 609.115
 Reduction of level of crime, 609.13
 Revocation, 609.14
 Terms and conditions, generally, 609.135
 Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Community service, *see* COMMUNITY SERVICE
 Concurrent sentences, 609.15
 Consecutive sentences
 Criminal sexual conduct, 609.035
 Driving while impaired, *see* Sentencing under DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.035
 Generally, 609.11, 609.15
 No-fault automobile insurance, 169.791, 169.797
 Prisoners, assaults by, 609.15, 609.153, 609.2232
 Constitutional provisions regulating, Const. art 1 s 5
 Contempts, indictments for offense constituting, 588.14
 Contents of sentence
 Explanation of sentence, 244.101
 Work release, citation of law, 631.425
 Workhouses, place of imprisonment, 631.461
 Controlled substance crimes
 Mandatory sentences, 152.026
 Sale, transfer, delivery of noncontrolled substance as controlled substance, 152.097
 Stayed sentence, limitations, 152.152
 Convicted persons awaiting sentencing, jails and workhouses, transfers between, 643.01

SENTENCING (Cont'd)

Corporate officers, cable communications systems, violations, 238.16

Counterfeiting, currency, 609.632

Court costs, inclusion in penalty, 631.48

Court-ordered treatment, failure to complete, effect, 609.135

Crimes against children, stayed sentence, 609.38

Crimes motivated by bias, assault, maximum sentences, 609.2233

Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.1095

Day fines, 244.16

Definitions

- Aggravating factors, 244.10
- Criminal Code, 609.102
- Generally, 244.01, 244.14

Domestic abuse

- Domestic assault, repeated offenses, 609.2243
- Jail sentence, 518B.01
- Stay of sentence, conditions for, 609.135

Drivers licenses, consecutive sentencing, 171.302

Driving while impaired, *see* Sentencing under DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Electronic monitoring devices, escape or absconding from, 609.485

Electronic surveillance, 631.461

Escape from custody, 609.485

Executed sentences, criminal sexual conduct, 2d degree, 609.343

Execution, demand for, 609.135

Extradition, effect of, 243.515

Fact finder determinations, 609.1095

Federal crimes, Minnesota inmates tried for, 629.291

Felonies

- Available sentences, 609.10
- Disciplinary offenses, effect, 244.05, 244.101
- Imprisonment component, 244.101
- Reductions to gross misdemeanors, 609.101, 609.13
- Sentencing governed by law, 609.095
- Sentencing guidelines, application not a right, 244.09
- Supervised release component, 244.101

Fleeing pending sentencing, 243.05

Furloughs

- Conditions for, 244.07
- Failure to return, community corrections guidelines concerning, 401.025

Game and fish violations, 97A.301, 97A.341

Good time

- Challenge incarceration, 244.171
- Earning, 244.04, 244.14
- Jails, good conduct allowance, 383B.127, 643.29
- Loss for frivolous claims or false evidence, 244.035
- Reduction of sentence, 244.04
- Workhouses, good conduct allowance, 643.29

Gross misdemeanors

- Available sentences, 609.125
- Misdemeanors and gross misdemeanors, 609.15
- Reductions to misdemeanors, 609.101, 609.13

Hearings, sentencing, 244.10, 611A.04, 631.20

Hennepin County corrections facilities, *see* Correctional facilities under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Imprisonment, *see* IMPRISONMENT

Intensive community supervision, *see* under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Intermediate sanctions

- Probation violations, community work service included, 401.02
- Restitution, 609.135
- Terms and conditions for, 609.135

Jails, good time, 383B.127, 643.29

Legislature, range of sentences, exclusive authority to define, 609.095

SENTENCING (Cont'd)

Life sentences, *see* Life imprisonment under IMPRISONMENT

Littering

- Sentencing options, 169.42
- State parks, cleanup, 85.20

Local correctional fees

- Available sentence, 609.10, 609.125
- Generally, 244.18

Malicious punishment of a child, 609.377

Mandatory life sentencing, 244.05

Mandatory minimum sentences

- Aggravated stalking, 609.101
- Crimes committed for benefit of a gang, 609.229
- Factfinder determinations, 609.11
- Fines, 609.101
- Reports about, 609.11

Mandatory sentencing, dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095

Mentally ill convicted persons, terms of sentence, 253.24

Metal-penetrating bullets, possession or use during commission of crime, 624.7191

Minimum terms of imprisonment, 244.05

Misdemeanors, 609.125, 609.15

Obstruction (legal), assuming responsibility for criminal act with intent to obstruct criminal investigation

- Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
- Generally, 609.495

Orders, 609.1351

Postsentence investigations, 609.115

Presentence investigations

- Crimes against minors, 631.40
- Domestic abuse presentence investigations, generally, 609.2244
- Generally, 609.115
- Reports

 - Confidential sources, disclosure, 609.115
 - Contents, 609.115
 - Copies, sentencing hearing, 244.10
 - Domestic abuse presentence investigation reports, 609.2244
 - Restitution, information about, 611A.045
 - Victim impact statements, 611A.037

Range of sentences, legislature, exclusive authority to define, 609.095

Reduction of sentence, work release, good behavior, 631.425

Reports about

- Court administrators, duties, 485.16
- Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Mandatory minimum sentences, 244.09, 609.11

Revocation, adult criminal sentences, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130

Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflict with statutes, 480.059

Sentence when not provided by statute, 631.43

Sentences of imprisonment, *see* under IMPRISONMENT

Sentencing Guidelines Commission, *see* SENTENCING GUIDELINES COMMISSION

Sentencing hearings

- Aggravating or mitigating circumstances, 244.10, 631.20
- Continuances, restitution information, 611A.04
- Procedure, 244.10
- Restitution information, filing, 611A.04

Sentencing to service, fees charged to offenders, 641.12

Sex offenders, *see* Sentencing under SEX OFFENDERS

Sex trafficking, 609.322

Specific crimes, *see* specific index headings

Stay of sentence

- Adult criminal sentences, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130
- Breach of conditions, probation revocation proceedings, initiation, time limit, 609.14

SENTENCING (Cont'd)

Stay of sentence (Cont'd)

- Community service sentences, 609.135
- Controlled substance crimes, limitations, 152.152
- Crimes against children, 609.38
- Criminal sexual conduct
 - 1st degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.342
 - 2d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.343
 - 3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344
 - 4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345
- Domestic assault, 609.2243
- Driving while impaired, *see* Sentencing under DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
- Electronic surveillance, 609.135
- Intermediate sanctions
 - Domestic abuse, 518B.01
 - Felonies, 609.10
 - Generally, 609.135
 - Gross misdemeanors, 609.125
 - Misdemeanors, 609.125
- Maximum period of stay, 609.135
- Probation, *see* PROBATION
- Reports about, court administrators, duties, 485.16
- Restorative justice programs, 609.135
- Revocation, summary hearing, 609.14
- Work in lieu of criminal fines, 609.135
- Work release programs, 609.135

Transcripts, delivery to sheriff, 631.41

Victim impact statements

- Presentence investigations, 611A.037
- Sentencing or disposition hearings, 611A.038

Vulnerable adult abuse, 609.2325

Workhouses, sentencing to, 631.461

Worksheets, 609.115

SENTENCING GUIDELINES

Aggravated departures

- Factors, 244.10
- Residential mortgage fraud, 609.822

Arson, crimes against the person, 609.035

Commission, *see* SENTENCING GUIDELINES COMMISSION

Contents, generally, 244.09

Controlled substance crimes, stayed sentence, limitations, 152.152

Departures from

- Acts constituting more than one offense, 609.035
- Aggravated durational departures, 244.10, 609.1095
- Alcoholic beverage violations, 340A.701
- District court, findings of fact, 244.10
- Domestic assault, 609.2243
- 1st degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.342
- Predatory offenders, 244.10
- 2d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.343
- Solicitation of minors to commit crimes, consecutive sentences, 609.494

District court, duty to follow, 244.09

Effective dates, Corrections Department powers, effect on, 244.08

Juvenile offenders, extended jurisdiction prosecutions, 260B.245

Predatory offenders

- County attorneys' training program in statutes and guidelines, 388.25
- Departures from guidelines, 244.10

Sentencing worksheets, 609.115

Sex offender grid, 609.3455

Submission to legislature, 244.09

SENTENCING GUIDELINES COMMISSION

Chair

- Designation by governor, 244.09
- Memberships, Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65

Criminal justice agencies, Sentencing Guidelines Commission defined as, 13.02

Day fines, model system, adoption, 244.16

Definitions, Government Data Practices Act, 13.02

Employees, 244.09, 352D.02

Forms, crimes involving firearms, 609.11

Generally, 244.09

Mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11

Reports given

- Distribution to legislature, 3.195
- Mandatory minimum sentences, 244.09

Sex offender grid, duties, 609.3455

SEPARATION OF HUSBAND AND WIFE

See LEGAL SEPARATION

SEPTIC SYSTEMS

See SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

SERIAL NUMBERS

Gambling devices, items with same serial number, sale or purchase restrictions, 349.163

Motor vehicles, 168.10, 168.321, 168B.06

Obliteration, alteration or removal, theft, criminal penalties, 609.52

Pull-tabs, bar codes and flares, 349.163

Tipboards, bar codes and flares, 349.163

Transient merchants, licenses, 329.11

SERVANTS

See DOMESTIC SERVICES

SERVEMINNESOTA PROGRAM

Administration, 124D.385, 124D.44

Definitions, 124D.38

Eligible organizations (employers)

- Employees of, protections, 124D.39
- Reports given, 124D.45
- Taxes, 124D.44

Established, 124D.39

Evaluation, costs, payment, 124D.44

Federal aid, 124D.40

Grants for, generally, 124D.40

Minnesota Youth Works Act, 124D.36 to 124D.45

Participants (youth volunteers)

- Benefits to, 124D.44, 124D.50
- Postservice benefits, 124D.44, 124D.50
- Training, 119A.50, 124D.42

Planning, 124D.385

Postservice benefits

- Generally, 124D.50
- Participants, 124D.44

Programs, 119A.50, 124D.38, 124D.385

Purposes, 124D.37, 124D.39

Reports about, 124D.45

ServeMinnesota Innovation, 124D.36 to 124D.45

Service-learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE

Workforce Development Council, duties, 124D.46 to 124D.45

Youth apprenticeship program, *see* under APPRENTICESHIPS

Youth entrepreneurship education program, *see* under YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

SERVICE ANIMALS

Blind persons, *see* Service animals under BLIND PERSONS

Community residential settings, 245D.26

Cruelty to, 343.20, 343.21

Definitions, cruelty to animals, prevention of, 343.20

SERVICE ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Harm to caused by dogs, crime, 609.226
 Harming a service animal
 Harm caused by dogs, crime, 609.226
 Rendering animal unable to perform duties, 343.21
 Service dogs, *see* SERVICE DOGS
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.19

SERVICE CONTRACTS

Claims settlements, unfair practices, 72A.20
 Contents, 59B.05
 Definitions, 59B.02
 Disclosures
 Generally, 59B.05
 Reimbursement insurance, 59B.04, 59B.06, 59B.09
 Exemptions, 59B.01
 Generally, 59B.03
 Holders
 Right of return, 59B.03
 Right to apply to insurance company, 59B.04
 Insurance
 Disclosures about, 59B.05, 59B.06, 59B.09
 Insurers, duties, 59B.09, 59B.10
 Reimbursement policies, 59B.04, 59B.09, 59B.10
 Requirement, 59B.03
 Insurance laws, exemption, 59B.03
 Motor vehicles, 53C.01, 53C.08
 Providers
 Generally, 59B.03
 Records and record keeping, 59B.08
 Violations, 59B.07
 Purchases, required, violation, 59B.07
 Purpose of law, 59B.01
 Readability, 59B.05
 Severability of law, 59B.11
 Unfair practices, 72A.20
 Warranty service contracts, arbitration, 59B.01

SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)

See also COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
 Accounting and budgeting systems, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Advisory councils, members, 123A.21
 Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Assets, withdrawals from unit, distribution, 123A.21, 123A.24
 Assistance to, sexually transmitted disease prevention, programs, 121A.23
 Collaboration, public schools, violence prevention curriculum, 120B.22
 Contracts and agreements
 Agriculture education, 41D.03
 Generally, 123A.21
 Minnesota Center for Arts Education Board, 129C.10
 Respite care services, 125A.71
 Supplemental educational instruction and services, 125A.71
 Withdrawals, 123A.24
 Cooperative districts, employees upon dissolution or withdrawal, 123A.33
 Curriculum, sexually transmitted disease prevention, 121A.23
 Definitions, teachers and other educators, 122A.15
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, duties, 121A.17
 Educational aids to nonpublic schools, *see* Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Educational services, provided by intermediate school districts, 136D.49, 136D.93
 Employees
 Background checks, 123B.03
 Generally, 123A.21
 Health and accident insurance, 13.203, 123A.25

SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS) (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
 Tuberculosis screening, 144.441
 Funding
 Basic skills revenue, 126C.15
 Generally, 123A.21
 Special education costs, allocation, 125A.75
 State aid, 123A.26
 Generally, 123A.21
 Grants to
 Applications, 123A.245, 123A.26
 Violence prevention education programs, 120B.23
 Health and accident insurance pools, 123A.21
 Innovative technology cooperatives, 123A.215
 Intermediary service areas, 123B.41 to 123B.46
 Joint powers agreements, 123A.21
 Labor management committees, health and accident insurance pools, duties, 123A.25
 Liabilities, withdrawals from unit, distribution, 123A.21, 123A.24
 Members
 Cooperation and combination, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
 Generally, 123A.21
 Membership denial, appeals, 123A.24
 Third party payments, allocations from, 123A.26
 Nonpublic school services, *see* Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Programs and services
 Generally, 123A.21
 Provided by intermediate school districts, 136D.49, 136D.93
 Regional centers of excellence, student achievement support, 120B.115
 Regional management information centers, 123A.23 to 123A.26
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Teachers, licenses, *see* Licenses under TEACHERS
 Technical assistance, 123A.15, 123A.21
 Technical services, provided by intermediate school districts, 136D.49, 136D.93
 Withdrawals from
 Assets and liabilities, distribution, 123A.21, 123A.24
 Innovative technology cooperatives, 123A.215
 School board resolutions, 123A.24

SERVICE DOGS
 Blind persons, *see* Service animals under BLIND PERSONS
 Generally, 256C.02, 256C.025, 256C.03
 Outdoor food and beverage establishments, permission for, 157.175

SERVICE MARKS
 Addresses, registration applications, 333.20
 Affidavits, registration of similar marks, 333.19
 Assignments, voiding, 333.23
 Attorney fees, identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
 Business corporations, names, 302A.115
 Cancellation, 333.25
 Certificates and certification, filing, fees, 5.12
 Certificates of registration, 333.21, 333.23
 Certification marks
 Lists, secretary of state, duties, 333.04
 Registration, 333.19
 Restraint of trade, 325D.43, 325D.46
 Rights, 333.19
 Certified copies, certificates of registration, 333.21
 Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24
 Classification system, 333.26
 Collective marks
 Defined as service marks, 333.18

SERVICE MARKS (Cont'd)

Collective marks (Cont'd)

- Lists, secretary of state, duties, 333.04
- Registration, 333.19
- Restraint of trade, 325D.43, 325D.46
- Rights, 333.19

Conveyances, 333.23

Copies, registration, 333.20

Corporations, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Counterfeit service marks, 333.28, 609.895

Damages

- Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
- Improper registration, 333.27

Deceptive trade practices, 325D.43, 325D.46

Definitions

- Deceptive trade practices, 325D.43
- Generally, 333.18

Dilution, famous marks, 333.285

Evidence

- Certificate of registration, admissibility, prima facie ownership and exclusive use, 333.21
- Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24
- Distinctive marks, proof of exclusive and continuous use, 333.19

Facsimiles, registration, 333.20

False representation, improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27

False statements, improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27

Famous marks, injury to business reputation or dilution, 333.285

Federal agencies, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Fees

- Conveyance or assignment, 333.23
- Registration, 333.20
- Renewal, 333.22

Flags, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Foreign countries, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Foreign states, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Fraud

- Cancellation of registration, 333.25
- Improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27

Generally, 333.18 to 333.31

Generic, defined, 333.18

Identical or similar marks, misuse

- Damages, 333.29
- Liability, 333.28
- Marks acquired at common law, rights, 333.30

Lawsuits

- Identical or similar marks, 333.29
- Improper registration, 333.27

Liability

- Counterfeit service marks, 333.28
- Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.28
- Improper registration, damages, 333.27

Limited liability companies, names, 322B.12, 322C.0108

Limited partnerships, names, 321.0108

Local governments, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Marks acquired at common law, rights, 333.30

Names, 333.20, 333.21

Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115

Nonresident registrants, *see* Registrants under this topic

Orders, cancellation of registration, 333.25

Partnerships, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Patents, similar marks, cancellation of registration, 333.25

Records and record keeping, secretary of state, duties, 333.24, 333.26

Registrants

- Improper registration, liability, 333.27
- Nonresident, 333.305, 333.31
- Notice received, 333.22, 333.31

SERVICE MARKS (Cont'd)

Registration

- Actions, 333.305
- Applications, 333.20, 333.22, 333.26
- Assignments, 333.23
- Cancellation, 333.25, 333.305
- Certificates, 333.21, 333.23
- Certification marks, 333.04, 333.18, 333.19
- Conveyances, 333.23
- Failure to renew, cancellation, 333.25
- Fees, 333.20, 333.22, 333.23
- Generally, 333.19
- Renewal, notice, 333.22
- Term, 333.22

Sales representatives, termination, impairment of good will, 325E.37

Service of process, nonresident registrants, secretary of state as agent, 333.31

State seal, certificate of registration, 333.21

United States, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Voluntary request for cancellation, 333.25

SERVICE OF PROCESS

See also COMPLAINTS

See also SUBPOENAS

See also SUMMONSES

See also WRITS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, consignments or bailments, notice of sale, 345.02

Administrative rules, unadopted rules, orders to cease enforcement, 14.381

Adoption

- Hearing on petition, notice, 259.49, 260C.627
- Putative fathers, forms, 259.52

Adverse claims to real property, unknown defendants, 559.02

Affidavits of service, *see* under AFFIDAVITS

Aircraft operators, 360.0215

Airports and landing fields, orders, 360.019

Auctioneers, nonresidents, 330.11

Banks, foreign, open end loan accounts, lawsuits, 48.185

Boards of adjustment, orders, 462.354

Business corporations, 302A.651

Business trusts, 318.02

Campaign practices, complaints, 211B.32

Certificates of election, 205A.10

Charitable organizations, 309.56

Child custody proceedings, 257B.05, 518D.108, 518D.309

Child support enforcement, 518A.47, 543.20

Civil process, extradited persons subject to criminal charges, postponement, 629.24

Commerce Department

- Civil lawsuits, 45.028
- Commissioner's orders and papers, 45.016

Commercial feed violations, 17.983

Commercial pest control applicators, 18D.301

Committed persons, prehearing examination, notice and summons, 253B.07

Common carriers, 221.67

Condominium declarations, 515.11, 515A.4-106

Consent to service, failure to file, effect, 45.028

Conservators, appointment for incapacitated persons, 524.5-404

Contested cases

- Costs of service, defined as litigation expenses, 15.471
- Decisions, generally, 14.62
- Hearings, 147.091
- Licenses, suspension, notice, 150A.08
- Tax clearance certificates, notice, 150A.08

Corporate takeovers, registration statements, 80B.03

Corporations, absentee corporate officers, 543.08

Cosmetologists, 155A.35

SERVICE OF PROCESS (Cont'd)

Costs of, payment
 Change of venue, 549.17
 Domestic abuse cases, orders for protection, 518B.01
 Employment rights lawsuits, public employees, 549.04
 Harassment, criminal proceedings, 609.748
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01
 County highways, 163.11
 County officers, notice to file new bond, 382.13
 County surveys of land, notice to occupants, 381.02
 Cream, licenses, 32.10
 Credit services organizations, 332.54
 Dairies, licenses, 32.10
 Dairy products violations, 17.983
 Definitions
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
 Foreign corporations, 303.02
 Motor carriers, 221.012
 Statutory construction, 645.11
 Delinquent taxes hearings, 147.091, 148.10
 Dishonored checks, notice, 604.113
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.09, 518.11, 518.12, 518.131
 Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Drainage system notices, 103E.041
 Drivers' licenses, 171.12, 171.24
 Eminent domain proceedings, appeals of award, 117.145
 Environmental rights actions, 116B.11
 Estheticians, 155A.35
 Eviction actions, 504B.331
 Failure to file, effect, 45.028
 Fees for, peace officers, 357.09
 Financial institutions
 Applications to organize, notice, 46.041
 Commerce Department orders, 46.33
 Foreign corporations, 303.06, 303.16, 317A.651, 543.19
 Foreign insurance corporations, 543.08
 Foreign limited liability companies
 Revised uniform limited liability company law, 322C.0116, 322C.0803, 322C.0807
 Uniform limited liability company law, 322B.76, 322B.93, 322B.955
 Foreign limited partnerships, 323A.0906
 Foreign partnerships, 323A.0906
 Franchises, 80C.04, 80C.20
 Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.35
 Gambling violations, 349.34
 Garnishment, summonses, 571.72
 Harassment, costs, hearings, 609.748
 Health Department, subpoenas, generally, 144.054
 Health professionals, 144.1485
 Holidays, service of process on, 645.44
 Human Rights Department, subpoenas, 363A.06
 Human services license suspension, notice, 245A.07
 Hunting privileges, intent to suspend, notice, 97B.066
 Immunity from, nonresident witnesses, 634.08
 Insurance adjusters, 72B.05
 Insurance companies
 Liquidation proceedings, 60B.58
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.22
 Insurance holding company systems, 60D.17
 Insurance producers, 60K.37
 Invention developers, 325A.04
 Judgment creditors and debtors, 548.181
 Judgments, certified copies, 550.02
 Juvenile offenders, procedure, 260B.151, 260B.152, 260C.151, 260C.152
 Labor unions, 540.152, 540.153
 Land subdividers, 83.23
 Landlords and tenants, 504B.181, 504B.431

SERVICE OF PROCESS (Cont'd)

Legal separation
 Injunctions, 518.131
 Petitions, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
 Licenses, hearings, 148.262, 150A.08
 Licensing agencies, procedures, 13.41
 Limited liability partnerships, *see* Agents for service of process under LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
 Long-arm statutes, generally, 543.08 to 543.20
 Manufactured home parks, 327C.02
 Manufactured home security agreements, notice of default, 327.64
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens lawsuits, real property, executory contracts, 514.06
 Membership camping operators, 82A.06, 82A.22
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, hearing notices, 253B.18
 Milk, licenses, 32.10
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Motor vehicle franchise termination, notice, 80E.08
 Motor vehicle operators, 169.09
 Motor vehicle rental companies, 72A.125
 Motor vehicles, owner's registration, requests for privacy, 168.346
 Nail technicians, 155A.35
 Nonconsensual common law liens, 514.99
 Nonresidents
 Generally, 543.19
 Persons with interest in real property, 557.01
 Notaries public, 359.01
 Nursing homes
 Controlling persons, 144A.03
 Involuntary receivership, show cause orders, 144A.15
 Packers and Stockyards Acts, violations, 17.983
 Partnerships, 323A.1001
 Party absent from state and not subject to personal service, statutes of limitations, 541.13
 Paternity cases, 543.20
 Plats, irregular tracts, notice, 272.19
 Pornography, injunctions for, 617.296
 Postponement of, civil process, extradited persons subject to criminal charges, 629.24
 Power of attorney, 523.24
 Private career schools, 136A.822
 Probate proceedings
 Appeals, 525.712
 Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-303
 Notice to creditors, 524.3-801
 Proof of service, *see* Affidavits of service under AFFIDAVITS
 Prostitution, promoters, notice of hearing on protection orders, 609.3232
 Public nuisances, notice of intent to abate, 617.81
 Public retirement plans, fiduciaries or cofiduciaries, breach of duty, 356A.12
 Public Utilities Commission documents, 216.17
 Published notice, defined, 645.11
 Racketeering, criminal proceedings, 609.911
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.88
 Real property appraisers, 82B.15
 Reinsurance intermediaries, 60A.71
 Residential programs (human services), administrators, involuntary receivership orders, copies, 245A.13
 Restricted residence districts proceedings, notice, 462.14
 Risk retention groups, 60E.09
 Savings associations
 Conversion disapprovals, notice, 51A.065
 Savings accounts, redeeming, notice, 51A.34
 Secretary of state, agent for acceptance of service, 5.25
 Self-service storage facilities owners, 514.976
 Separation of husband and wife, *see* Legal separation under this topic
 Serve, defined, 583.22

SERVICE OF PROCESS (Cont'd)

Standby or temporary custodians of children, notices, 257B.05
 State auditor, examination cost, notice, 6.57, 6.59
 State Fair exhibitors and performers, 37.17
 Structural pest control applicators, 18D.301
 Students (K-12), hearings, notice
 Exclusion or expulsion, 121A.47
 Suspension, 121A.46
 Subdivided land sales registrants, 83.39
 Surplus lines insurers, 60A.19, 60A.206
 Tax clearance certificates, hearing notices, 150A.08
 Tax collection lawsuits, summonses and complaints, 270C.61
 Town roads, establishment, alteration, or vacation, 164.07
 Trademark and trade name registrants, 333.31
 Transient merchants, 329.11
 Unauthorized insurers, 72A.37, 72A.43
 Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33, 72A.40
 Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 60A.21
 Viatical settlement providers, 60A.9572
 Workers' compensation, 176.295

SERVICES

Definitions, restraint of trade, 325D.50
 Lawsuits to recover payment for, double costs allowed, 549.03
 Misrepresentation, deceptive trade practices, 325D.44
 Obtaining by misuse of credit cards, 609.545
 Payment for, lawsuits to recover, 549.03
 Sales
 Consumer credit sales, 325G.15 to 325G.16
 Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20
 Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.12, 325G.13
 Sales and use taxes
 Sourcing of sale, 297A.668
 Taxable services, 297A.61

SESSION LAWS

See LAWS OF MINNESOTA

SET GUNS

Hunting, deer, 97B.321
 Violations and penalties, generally, 609.661

SETOFF

Action, setoff defined as, 336.1-201
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.08, 559.15
 Bank deposits and collections
 Collecting banks, rights, 336.4-201
 Payor banks, 336.4-303
 Credit unions, right to, 52.12
 Debts owed to state, state payments to debtor, setoff from, 16D.08, 16D.16
 Funds transfers
 Beneficiary's bank, rights, 336.4A-502
 Payment by sender to receiving banks, 336.4A-403
 Multiparty accounts, financial institutions, 524.6-202, 524.6-212
 Partition of real estate, 558.12, 558.24, 558.25
 Property taxes, adverse claims to real property, setoff against judgment, 559.15
 Real property, improvements, value of, adverse claims to real property, setoff against judgment, 559.08, 559.15
 Revenue recapture, see Setoff against refunds under REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Secured transactions, banks, against deposit accounts, 336.9-340
 Special assessments, adverse claims to real property, setoff against judgment, 559.15
 State contracts, information about, disclosure, 270B.09
 Tax refunds, see Setoff under TAX REFUNDS

SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA

Administrative auditor
 Certificates and certification, 473F.03, 473F.07, 473F.08
 Certifying to, 473F.07, 473F.08

SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA (Cont'd)

Administrative auditor (Cont'd)
 Determinations by, 473F.07, 473F.08
 Generally, 473F.03
 Agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18
 Air navigation facilities, bonds (public debt), 473.667
 Aircraft noise zones
 Generally, 473.192, 473.608, 473.661, 473.6671
 Metropolitan Area Aircraft Noise Attenuation Act, 473.192
 Airports, see Metropolitan area airports under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Anoka County, see ANOKA COUNTY
 Association of Metropolitan Municipalities, see ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITIES
 Bicycle ways, coordination, 160.265
 Black gnats, control
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, see METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, see METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT
 Buses, see Metropolitan transit services under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Business development, Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18
 Capital improvement bonds, 373.40
 Carver County, see CARVER COUNTY
 Cities, see Metropolitan area cities under CITIES
 City assessors, 473F.05, 473F.06
 Commercial real property, net tax capacity, 473F.05 to 473F.11
 Commissions (compensation), game and fish licenses and permits, electronic issuance, 84.027
 Comprehensive municipal plans, see Metropolitan area under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
 Contracts and agreements, groundwater plans, services, 103B.255
 Cooperation and combination agreements, approval by Metropolitan Council, 465.82
 Counties, see Metropolitan area counties under COUNTIES
 County assessors, 473F.05, 473F.06
 County attorneys
 Gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051
 Wastewater treatment facilities, enforcement of law, 473.5155
 County auditors, 473.254, 473F.05, 473F.06
 County engineers, representation, County State-Aid Highway Fund Screening Board, 162.07
 County treasurers, certifying to, administrative auditor, costs, 473F.03
 Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87
 Dakota County, see DAKOTA COUNTY
 Definitions
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
 Development, see Development guide under METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
 Drainage systems, improvements, 103D.621
 Dwellings, see Housing under this topic
 Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Exclusions, subordinate service districts law, 375B.03, 375B.04
 Financial assistance, fraud prevention investigations programs, local social services agencies, duties, 256.983
 Fiscal disparities law, see Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act under this topic

SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA (Cont'd)

Groundwater, planning, 103B.205, 103B.255
 Hazardous waste, *see* Metropolitan area under HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Hennepin County, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Highways
 Construction and reconstruction, generally, 473.166
 Controlled access highways, multipassenger transit lanes, 473.168
 Horse racetracks, 240.06
 Horse racing
 Racetracks, generally, 240.06
 Racing days, assignment restrictions, 240.14
 Simulcasting, 240.06, 240.13
 Hospitals, 144.553
 Host community economic development grant program, 116J.548
 Hours for voting, 205A.09
 Housing
 Affordable housing goals, *see* METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES LAW
 Low- and moderate-income housing, promotion and development plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, powers and duties, 473.199
 Housing and redevelopment projects
 Displaced persons, payments to, 473.405
 Federal agencies, cooperation, 473.195
 Section 8 programs, 473.195
 Unreimbursed costs, allocation, 473.201
 Housing programs, low-income housing tax credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225
 Indian housing programs, 462A.07, 462A.21
 Joint powers agreements
 Groundwater plans, 103B.255
 Watershed management, 103B.205, 103B.211, 103B.252
 Lake conservation districts, land and water development ordinances, enforcement, 473.208
 Land development and planning, *see* Metropolitan area under LAND USE PLANNING
 Landfills, *see* Cleanup program under LANDFILLS
 Light rail transit, *see* LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT
 Livestock loading chutes, 169.81
 Local governments, *see* Metropolitan area under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Local water management, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
 Matters of metropolitan significance
 Annual report, Metropolitan Council, 473.245
 Federal aid applications, review, 473.171
 Hearings, 473.173
 Metropolitan Council, 473.171, 473.173, 473.3994
 Metropolitan Land Use Advisory Committee, duties, 473.173
 State aid applications, review, 473.171
 Meetings, groundwater plans, 103B.255
 Metro Mobility, 169.306, 221.022, 473.386
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION
 Metropolitan area, definitions
 Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.552
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.02
 Metropolitan Council, *see* METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
 Metropolitan Development Guide, *see* Development guide under METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
 Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.841 to 473.847
 Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN PARKS AND OPEN SPACES COMMISSION
 Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act
 Administrative auditor, 473F.03, 473F.07, 473F.08

SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA (Cont'd)
 Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act (Cont'd)

Contribution value, property taxes, final abstract, 270C.89
 Definitions, 473F.02
 Generally, 473F.001 to 473F.13
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION
 Metropolitan statistical area, definitions, 256D.02
 Metropolitan transit services, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Minneapolis, *see* MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)
 Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18
 Mosquitoes, control
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT
 Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, 299A.299
 Municipalities, *see* Metropolitan area under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Nursing homes, replacement, 144A.073
 Open space, *see* Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system under OPEN SPACE
 Pari-mutuel betting, simulcasting, 240.06, 240.13
 Park districts, *see* PARK DISTRICTS
 Parks and parklands, *see* Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system under OPEN SPACE
 Pilot projects, game and fish licenses and permits, electronic issuance, 84.027
 Polling places, *see* POLLING PLACES
 Pollution, cleanup funds, 473.252, 473F.08
 Population
 Estimates, 473F.07, 473F.13
 State demographer, duties, 4A.02
 Prepaid medical assistance program, capitation rates, 256B.69
 Public access cable television channel, 238.43
 Public buildings, host community economic development grant program, 116J.548
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Public transit
 Capital improvement program, 473.39
 Metropolitan area transit programs, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Regional transit master plan, 473.39
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.992
 Taxing district, 473.446
 Ramsey County, *see* RAMSEY COUNTY
 Real property, Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission personnel, right of entry, 473.704
 Recreational vehicles
 Combinations, operating restrictions, 169.81
 Restrictions, 84.90
 Recycling
 Grants and loans, 473.844
 Local development program, 473.844
 Waste abatement objectives, 473.803
 Regional channel, cable television, 238.11, 238.43, 473.129
 Regional Development Act, exemption, 462.382
 Regional recreational open space system, *see* Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system under OPEN SPACE
 Rideshare program, 473.375
 Rural water user districts, exclusion, 110A.03, 110A.05
 Saint Paul, *see* SAINT PAUL (CITY)
 School districts, *see* Metropolitan area school districts under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Scott County, *see* SCOTT COUNTY
 Sewers, construction restrictions, 473.871

SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA (Cont'd)

Skating rinks, development proposals, Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.09

Sludge disposal facilities, 473.516

Small vehicle passenger services, *see* Metropolitan area programs under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Soil and water conservation districts, land and water development ordinances, enforcement, 473.208

Solid waste, *see* Metropolitan area, generally under SOLID WASTE

Solid waste management facilities, mixed municipal waste solid waste disposal facilities, metropolitan area, *see* under SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Special districts, *see* SPECIAL DISTRICTS

Special transportation services, *see* Metropolitan area programs under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Sports facilities, *see* Metropolitan area under SPORTS FACILITIES

Telephone services, CLASS services, 237.75

Ticks, control

- Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION
- Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT

Toll facilities

- Development agreements, 160.85
- Replacement projects, 160.92

Towing, road obstructions, clearing, 168B.035

Towns, *see* Metropolitan area towns under TOWNS

Transit programs and services, *see* PUBLIC TRANSIT

Transit taxing district, 473.446

Transitional housing programs, designation, 256E.33

Transportation planning, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859

Transportation programs, federal aid, 473.223

Vacant land, valuation of property, 273.11

Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS

Washington County, *see* WASHINGTON COUNTY

Wastewater treatment, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water access sites, cooperation with Natural Resources Department, 97A.141

Water development and management

- Groundwater plans, 103B.205, 103B.255
- Joint powers watershed management, 103B.211
- Standards, criteria, and model ordinances, 473.206, 473.208
- Surface water, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

Water supply, *see* Metropolitan area, generally under WATER SUPPLY

Water use permits, Mount Simon-Hinckley aquifer, 103G.271

Waters

- Experimental waters, public meetings, 97C.001
- Special management waters, public meeting, 97C.005

Watershed districts, *see* Metropolitan area districts under WATERSHED DISTRICTS

Wetlands, replacement, public transportation projects, 103G.222

SEVERALTY

See also PARTITION

Estates in real property, division of estates, 500.19

SEVERANCE PAY

Income and franchise taxes, 290.17

Local governments, officers and employees

- Highly compensated employees, 465.722
- Treatment, 465.72, 465.721

SEVERANCE PAY (Cont'd)

Salary, severance payments, exclusion from definition, 353.01, 354A.011

State employees, highly compensated employees, 43A.17

Teachers, *see* Severance pay under TEACHERS

SEWAGE

See also SEWERS

See also WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Beneficial uses of wastewater, demonstration projects, grants, 116.195

Definitions

- Metropolitan government, 473.121
- Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02

Depositing

- Prohibited deposits, water pollution, prevention, 144.35
- Waters impaired by, *see* Impaired waters, restoration under WATER POLLUTION

Disposal

- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Generally, rulemaking, 144.12
- Ordinances, 145A.05

Disposal systems

- Food wholesalers and retailers, 31.175
- Municipal, *see* Municipal sewage disposal systems under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Straight-pipe systems, removal, 115.55

Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Hotels, summer hotels, 144.12

Marine toilets, discharge from, 86B.325

Mercury in, prohibition, 115A.932

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Ordinances, disposal, regulation, 145A.05

Pollution Control Agency, regulating, general powers, 115.03

Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS

Resorts, 144.12

Sewage sludge, *see* SEWAGE SLUDGE

Special service districts, *see* SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

Statutory cities, city council, powers, 412.221

Storm water, beneficial use demonstration projects, grants for, 116.195

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Tourist camps, 144.12

Transportation, 221.025, 221.031

Treatment systems

- Generally, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Subsurface, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Wastewater laboratories, 115.84

Water pollution, prevention, Health Department, duties, 144.35

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, comprehensive plan, 458D.05

Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74

SEWAGE SLUDGE

See also SEWAGE

Analysis, labeling, 18C.135

Definitions, Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005

Disposal facilities, county regulation, 400.16

Generators, waste facilities, supplementary review, 115A.33

Incineration as biomass, 216B.1691, 216B.2411, 216B.2422

Labeling, sewage sludge analysis, 18C.135

Transfer without charge, exemption from law, 18C.135

Transportation, 169.80

SEWAGE TREATMENT FACILITIES*See* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**SEWER COMMISSIONS**

Generally, 116A.24

SEWER DISTRICTS*See* SANITARY DISTRICTS**SEWERS***See also* SEWAGE*See also* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Barber schools, 154.19

Barbershops, 154.19

Cities

Agricultural land preservation programs, planning and official controls, 40A.05

Eminent domain, 465.01

Generally, 444.075

Improvements, authorizing, 429.021

Payment for, municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19

Services, extending to public institutions, 435.51

Construction

Aboveground connections, manufactured homes, 326B.46

Agricultural preserves, limitations, 40A.123

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Water quality cooperatives, 115.58, 308A.201

Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.615

Counties, 444.075

Creamery cooperatives, 308A.201

Definitions

Manufactured home park lot rentals, 327C.01

Metropolitan government, 473.121, 473.5111

Metropolitan land use planning, 473.852

Municipal services, 471.591

One-call excavation notification system, 216D.01

Waterworks, storm, sanitary sewer systems, 444.075

Easements, tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04

Excavation, 216D.01 to 216D.09, 216G.08

First class cities, special assessments, 430.07

Home rule charter cities, repairs, vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135

Installation, license exemptions, 326B.46

Interceptors

Definitions, 473.121, 473.5111

Nonmetropolitan interceptors, sale, transfer, abandonment, or other disposal, 473.5111

Location or relocation, along, across or under trunk highways, 161.45, 161.46

Manufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Metropolitan area, construction, Metropolitan Council authority, restriction, 473.871

Metropolitan area policy plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859

Metropolitan area towns, modification, maintenance, 368.01

Municipal services, extension of municipal services, 471.591

Permits, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11

Public sanitary sewer systems

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.11

Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36

Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS

Repair, curb lines along tax-forfeited lands, costs, payment, 282.09

Sanitary sewers, 444.075

Services, payment for

Defined as shelter costs, 256D.35

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), vendor payments, 256J.395

SEWERS (Cont'd)

Services, payment for (Cont'd)

Veterans' organizations, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Statutory cities

City council powers, 412.221

Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351

Leasing from taconite concentration facilities, 412.013

Storm sewers, *see* STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMSSubsurface sewage treatment systems, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Taconite concentration facilities, leasing to statutory cities, 412.013

Third class cities, repairs, vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135

Towns, 444.075

Transient workers, compensation and salaries

Discharged employees, 181.11

Frequency of payment, 181.10

Underground facilities, sewers defined as, 216D.01

Utility service, sewers defined as, 327C.01

Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, duties, 458D.11

SEWING MACHINES

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

SEWING NOTIONS*See* NOTIONS (SUNDRIES)**SEX-CHANGE SURGERY***See* TRANSSEXUAL SURGERY**SEX CRIMES**

Adultery, 609.36

Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261

Alcohol and drug counselors, license denial, suspension or revocation, grounds, 148F.09

Bestiality, 609.294

Bigamy, 609.355

Children, *see* Sex crimes involving under CHILDREN

Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.10

Cohabitation, *see* COHABITATIONCriminal sexual conduct, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

Fornication, 609.2241, 609.34

Incest, *see* INCESTIndecent exposure, *see* INDECENT EXPOSURE

Knowing transfer of communicable diseases, criminal penalties, 609.2241

Marriage and family therapists, evidence, clients, past sexual conduct, 148B.14

Mental health workers, evidence, clients, past sexual conduct, 148B.14

Offenders, *see* SEX OFFENDERS**Osteopathic physicians**

Disciplinary action, 147.025, 147.091, 147.092

Evidence, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025

Reports about, data classification, 147.01, 147.092

Perpetrators, *see* SEX OFFENDERS**Physicians and surgeons**

Disciplinary action, 147.025, 147.091, 147.092

Evidence, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025

Reports about, data classification, 147.01, 147.092

Podiatrists, sexual misconduct with patients, disciplinary action, 153.19

Pornography, *see* PORNOGRAPHY

Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261

Prostitution, *see* PROSTITUTION

Psychotherapists, sexual exploitation actions, 604.20 to 604.205

Rape, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

Registered nurses, certified, disciplinary action, 148.261

SEX CRIMES (Cont'd)

Sex trafficking, *see* under TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS
 Sexual abuse of children, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Sexual assault, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Sexual exploitation, 604.20 to 604.205
 Sexual misconduct
 Emergency medical responders, registration denial, revocation, or suspension, 144E.27
 Emergency medical technicians, certificates and certification, revocation, suspension, or denial, 144E.28
 Sexual performances, *see* under PERFORMANCES
 Social workers, evidence, clients, past sexual conduct, 148B.14
 Sodomy, 609.293
 Solicitation of children to indulge in sexual conduct, *see* SOLICITATION

SEX EDUCATION

See HEALTH EDUCATION

SEX (GENDER)

Bailiffs of petit juries, 387.15, 387.16
 Blood tests, blood lead analyses, reporting, 144.9502
 Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Detectives, license applications, 326.3382
 Discrimination, *see* Sex discrimination under DISCRIMINATION
 Drivers' licenses, 171.06, 171.07
 Gambling organizations, lawful purpose, 349.154
 Gender revision of 1986, 645.51
 Health and accident insurance, gender-based underwriting and premium rates, 62A.306, 62A.65
 Jailers or custodians, opposite sex
 County jails, 641.06
 Lockups, 642.08
 Minnesota identification card, 171.07
 Protective agents, license applications, 326.3382
 Sexual orientation, *see* SEXUAL ORIENTATION
 Small employer health benefit plans, gender-based premiums, 62L.08
 Transgender persons, *see* TRANSSEXUAL SURGERY
 Words of one gender, 336.1-106, 645.08

SEX OFFENDER TREATMENT EVALUATION PROJECT TASK FORCE

Generally, 241.67

SEX OFFENDERS

See also PREDATORY OFFENDERS
 Address reports, 243.166
 AIDS testing, 611A.19
 Assessments, need for treatment, 609.3457
 Civil commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS
 Community Notification Act, 244.052, 244.053
 Conditional release
 Dangerous sex offenders, 609.3455
 Eligibility, 244.05
 Probation officers, training, 241.67
 Reduction for good time, 244.04
 Contact with complainant, 609.342
 Criminal sexual predators, 609.3453, 609.3455
 Dangerous sex offenders, sentencing, 609.3455
 Data on
 Classification, 13.82, 243.166
 Commitments of sex offenders, access, 253D.14
 Corrections Department, access, civil commitment determinations, 244.05
 End-of-confinement review committees, access, 244.052
 Housing agencies assistance, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.585
 Human Services Department program, data challenges, 13.04

SEX OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Data on (Cont'd)
 Human services financial assistance, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.46
 Definitions
 Commitment and treatment, 253B.02
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02
 Sex offense, 609.3457
 Discharge, Corrections Department, appropriateness of civil commitment, 244.05
 End-of-confinement review committee, meetings, notice, 244.052
 Federal correctional facilities, incarceration in, end-of-confinement risk assessment, 244.052
 Federal offenders, 244.052
 Foreign states, offenders from, 244.052
 HIV testing, 611A.19
 Injuries during crime, 611A.08
 Intensive community supervision, 244.05, 244.12
 Judges, Supreme Court judicial education, duties, 480.30
 Juvenile corrections employment, 364.09
 Juvenile sex offenders, *see* under JUVENILE OFFENDERS
 Lawsuits, personal injuries during crime, no recovery, 611A.08
 Lie detector tests, compliance, probation or conditional release, 609.3456
 Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM
 Nursing licenses, effect of conviction, 148.261
 Patterned sex offenders
 Civil commitments, 609.1351
 Sentencing, 609.1351
 Sex offenders, registration, 243.166
 Payments by, treatment programs, co-payments, 241.272
 Personal injuries, during crime, no recovery, 611A.08
 Pornographic works involving minors, dissemination or possession, criminal penalties, 617.247
 Registration
 Data, classification, 13.82
 Requirement, 243.166
 Vulnerable adult abuse, 243.166
 Release from confinement
 Likely residence upon release, designation, 244.052
 Notice concerning, 244.053
 Residency restrictions, 244.052
 Victim notification requirements, 253B.18
 Repeat sex offenders, 609.3457
 Requests by, reassessment, sex offender risk level, 244.052
 Residence
 Juvenile offenders, 260B.198
 Level III offenders, 244.052
 Residential facilities, 244.052
 Risk assessment reports, review, notice, 244.052
 School board candidates, ineligibility, 123B.09, 609B.123
 Sentencing
 Aggravating factors, 244.10
 Assessments, effect, 609.3457
 County attorneys' training program in statutes and guidelines, 388.25
 Criminal sexual predators, 609.3453
 Dangerous sex offenders, 609.3455
 Engrained sex offenders, 609.3455
 Intensive community supervision, ineligibility, 244.12
 Mandatory life sentence, 244.052
 Mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11
 Orders, commitment determinations, 609.1351
 Patterned sex offenders, 609.1351
 Pornographic works involving minors, dissemination or possession, 617.247
 Sex offender registration form, 243.166
 Treatment order, 609.3457

SEX OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Sentencing guidelines, county attorneys, training for prosecutors and peace officers, 388.25

Sexual psychopathic personalities, *see* SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Sexually dangerous persons, *see* SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS

System, standards, 241.67

Teacher licenses, effect of conviction, 364.09

Treatment programs

- Assessment of need for, 609.3457
- Co-payments, 241.272
- Condition for stay of sentence, 609.342 to 609.345
- Court orders, 609.3457
- Funding, 241.272, 241.67
- Generally, 241.67
- Juvenile correctional facilities, 242.195
- Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM
- Release, victim notification requirements, 253B.18
- Successful completion, 609.342
- Supervised release, condition of, 244.05

SEX REASSIGNMENT

See TRANSSEXUAL SURGERY

SEXUAL ABUSE

See CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION

See DISCRIMINATION

SEXUAL HARASSMENT

See HARASSMENT

SEXUAL ORIENTATION

Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Discrimination

- Bias crimes, *see* BIAS CRIMES
- Dwellings, *see* Discrimination under DWELLINGS
- Employment agencies, 363A.08, 363A.15
- Labor organizations, 363A.15
- Policy of state, 363A.02
- Real property, *see* Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY

Domestic partners, *see* DOMESTIC PARTNERS

Gender-reassignment surgery, *see* TRANSSEXUAL SURGERY

Policy of state

- Discrimination, 363A.02
- Legislative intent, 363A.27

Unfair discriminatory practices

- Businesses, 363A.17
- Credit, 363A.16
- Education, 363A.13
- Employment, 363A.20
- Exemptions, 363A.20, 363A.21, 363A.26
- Housing, 363A.21
- Public accommodations, 363A.11
- Public services, 363A.12
- Real property, 363A.09
- Religious association, 363A.26

SEXUAL PREDATORS

See SEX OFFENDERS

See SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

See SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS

SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Access to data, deceased persons, 390.32

Alcohol and drug counselors, license denial, suspension or revocation, grounds, 148F.09

Appeals, commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03

Attorneys, commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03

Chiropractors, 148.10, 148.102

SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES (Cont'd)

Civil commitments, generally, 253D.07

Commitments of sex offenders, *see* COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS

Confidential or privileged information, waiver, 253D.03

Deceased, records, access to, medical examiners, 390.32

Defenses, 253D.07

Definitions, 253D.02

Discharge

- Aftercare services, 253D.36
- Notice to victims, 611A.06

Examiners

- Compensation, 253D.03
- Costs, 253D.03

Forms, civil commitments, 253D.03

Habeas corpus, rights, 253D.03

Health care, 253D.17

Hospitals for, 243.55

Interested persons

- Civil commitment definitions, 253D.03
- Notice of commitment, 253D.13

Legal status, committed persons, 253D.03

Marriage and family therapists, 148B.07

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, eligibility exclusions, 256B.77

Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

Neuroleptic medication, 253B.092

Nurses, 148.262, 148.263

Obscene materials, possession, 246B.04

Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091

Parents, notice of commitment, 253D.13

Physical therapists, 148.75

Physicians and surgeons

- Disciplinary action, 147.091
- Licensure prohibition, 147.091
- Reports of commitment, 147.111
- Right to a physician, 253D.17

Podiatrists

- Disciplinary action, 153.19
- Reports of commitment, 153.24
- Suspension of license, 153.22

Reports about

- Commitment reports

 - Chiropractors, 148.102
 - Nurses, 148.263
 - Physical therapists, 148.75
 - Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
 - Podiatrists, 153.24
 - Social workers, 148B.07
 - Veterinarians, court judgments or findings, 156.122

Sentencing orders, 609.1351

Sex offender registration, 243.166

Sexually dangerous persons, *see* SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS

Social workers, reports of commitment, 148B.07

Spouses, notice of commitment, 253D.13

Temporary confinement, 253D.10

Treatment

- Facilities, release, sex offender registration, duties, 243.166
- Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM
- Neuroleptic medications, 253D.21
- Veterinarians, reports about, 156.122

Victims, rights, 253D.14

Voting, ineligibility, 201.014

Vulnerable adults, sexual psychopaths, exclusion, 626.557

SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS

Access to data, deceased persons, 390.32

SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS (Cont'd)

Alcohol and drug counselors, license denial, suspension or revocation, grounds, 148F.09

Appeals, civil commitments, 253D.03

Attorneys, civil commitments, 253D.03

Chiropractors

- Reports of commitment, 148.102
- Suspension of license, 148.10

Commitments of sex offenders

- Appeals, 253D.03, 253D.28
- Attorney fees, 253D.03
- Community notification, 244.052
- Continuation of benefits, 253D.17
- Discharge, 253D.36
- Financial responsibility, 246.54
- Health care, rights, 253D.17
- Hearings, 253B.08, 253D.03
- Intrusive mental health treatments, declarations of preferences or instructions, 253D.17
- Judicial appeal panel, rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28
- Legal status, 253D.03
- Neuroleptic medications, 253B.092, 253D.21
- Notice, 253D.13
- Pass-eligible status, 253D.23
- Petitions, 253D.07, 609.1351
- Registration, predatory offender registration law, 243.166
- Rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28
- Release, 243.166, 253B.17, 253B.18
- Release on pass, notice, 253D.23
- Restraints, 253D.17
- Review boards, 253D.04
- Right to attorney, 253D.20
- Rights, 253D.17
- Sex offenders, registration, 243.166
- Special review board, 253D.28
- Temporary confinement, 253D.10
- Transportation, 253D.13

Confidential or privileged information, waiver, 253D.03

Data

- Classification and access, 253D.08
- Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.08

Deceased, records, access to, medical examiners, 390.32

Defenses

- Attorney general, duties, 8.01, 8.15
- Corrections Department, determination, 244.05
- County attorney, duties, 244.05, 253D.07
- Detention, jails or lockups, 253B.23
- Generally, 253D.07
- Unauthorized absence, 253B.23

Definitions, 253D.02

Discharge

- Aftercare services, 253D.36
- Notice to victims, 611A.06

Examiners

- Compensation, 253D.03
- Costs, 253D.03

Forms, civil commitments, 253D.03

Habeas corpus, rights, 253D.03

Health care, 253D.17

Hospitals for, 243.55

Imprisonment, serving sentence before civil commitment, 253D.22

Interested persons

- Civil commitment definitions, 253D.02
- Notice of commitment, 253D.13

Intrusive mental health care, 253D.17

Legal status, committed persons, 253D.03

Marriage and family therapists, 148B.07

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, eligibility exclusions, 256B.77

SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS (Cont'd)

Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

Neuroleptic medication, 253B.092

Nurses, 148.262, 148.263

Obscene materials, possession, 246B.04

Orders

- Civil commitments, access to data, 253D.08
- Temporary confinement, 253B.18

Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091

Parents, notice of commitment, 253D.13

Physical therapists, 148.75

Physicians and surgeons, 147.091, 147.111

Podiatrists

- Disciplinary action, 153.19
- Reports of commitment, 153.24
- Suspension of license, 153.22

Reports about

Commitment reports

- Chiropractors, 148.102
- Nurses, 148.263
- Physical therapists, 148.75
- Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
- Podiatrists, 153.24
- Social workers, 148B.07
- Veterinarians, court judgments or findings, 156.122

Sentencing orders, 609.1351

Sex offender registration, 243.166

Sexual psychopathic personalities, *see* SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Social workers, reports of commitment, 148B.07

Spouses, notice of commitment, 253D.13

Temporary confinement, 253B.18, 253D.10

Treatment

- Facilities, release, sex offender registration, duties, 243.166
- Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM
- Neuroleptic medications, 253D.21
- Veterinarians, reports about, 156.122

Victims, rights, 253D.14

Voting, ineligibility, 201.014

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

AIDS, *see* ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Community health boards, 144.065

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Deadly infectious diseases, public health nuisances, businesses facilitating, closing, 145A.06

Definitions, 144.4172

Directly transmitted, sexually transmitted diseases defined as, 144.4172

Health disparities reduction, 145.928

Insurance, health plan company service location restrictions, 62Q.14

Notice about, sexual assault victims, 611A.20

Planning, prevention and treatment services, 144.065

Public information and education programs

- Health Department, duties, 144.065
- School districts, prevention programs, 121A.23

Quarantine, rulemaking, 144.12

Testing, prisoners, pregnant women, 241.89

Treatment

- Advertising, 617.28
- Minors, consent, 144.343
- Sexual assault victims, 145.4712

SHADE TREE DISEASES

Control, disposal by open burning, 116.07

SHAKEN BABY SYNDROME

See also ABUSIVE HEAD TRAUMA FROM SHAKING

SHAKEN BABY SYNDROME (Cont'd)

Child foster care provider education, 245A.1445
Parent information, 144.574

SHAKOPEE (CITY)

District court, 1st district chambers, 2.722
Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Historic district, 138.73
Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018

SHARED TIME

See also NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
Definitions, education funding, 126C.01
Funding, shared time aid, 126C.01, 126C.19
Location of services, public school, nonpublic school, or neutral site, 126C.19
Service cooperatives (SCs), programs and services, 123A.21
Special education, *see* Shared time under SPECIAL EDUCATION
Students, priority, 124D.02
Transportation, special education, nonpublic school students, 125A.18

SHAREHOLDERS

Acknowledgments in interest of corporation, power to take, 358.25
Corporate political contributions, 211B.15
Definitions
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
Employee stock ownership plans, ownership interests, professional firms, 319B.07
Limited liability companies, *see* Members of company under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Power of attorney, bond, share, and commodity transactions, 523.24
Specific entities, *see* Shareholders under specific index headings
Trusts, distribution of interests, 501C.1106

SHARPS (MEDICAL EQUIPMENT)

See also HYPODERMIC NEEDLES
Body art establishments, 146B.06
Definitions, body art, 146B.01
Finger pricking devices, 62A.3093, 62A.316
Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
Injuries, reduction, 182.6555

SHEEP

Agricultural products, sheep defined as, 273.13
Bills of sale, 35.830
Brands, *see* BRANDS
Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12
Damage to, dogs, county claim payments, amounts, 347.15
Definitions
 Animal health law, 35.821
 Classification of property (taxation), 273.13
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
 Pollution control, 116.06
 Slaughter house law, 31.51
Dogs, killing or chasing, *see* Killing under DOMESTIC ANIMALS
Evidence, 35.830
Feeder-livestock loans, 48.24
Marks, 35.824 to 35.828
Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
Meat food products, *see* MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS
Milk, 32.391, 32.393

SHEEP (Cont'd)

Running at large, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE
Theft, *see* RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)

SHELL ROCK RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

SHELLFISH

Aquaculture, *see* Private aquatic life under AQUACULTURE
Aquatic life, shellfish defined as, 17.4982
Possession, selling, rulemaking, 97C.871
Private aquatic life, shellfish defined as, 17.47
Sale as bulk food, 31.83
Transportation, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996

SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)

Cost-sharing contracts, Water and Soil Resources Board, 103C.501
Definitions
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.511
 Soil conservation, 103F.401

SHELTER CARE FACILITIES

Definitions, Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
Emergency shelters, *see* under SHELTERS
Reports given, receipt of children taken into custody, 260B.176, 260C.176
Temporary custody, children taken into custody
 Detention period, time limits, 260B.181, 260C.181
 Least restrictive setting, 260B.181, 260C.181

SHELTERS

Animal shelters, *see* ANIMAL SHELTERS
Battered women's shelters
 Access to, interference with, criminal penalties, 609.7495
 Advisory council, *see* BATTERED WOMEN AND DOMESTIC ABUSE ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Construction, improvement, or rehabilitation, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
 Consulting, violence prevention, 120B.22
 Data privacy, 13.823
 Designated shelter facilities, 611A.37, 611A.371, 611A.373
 Grant program, 611A.371, 611A.373
 Grants to, 611A.31 to 611A.35
 Group residential housing, exclusion, 256I.04
 Housing with services establishments, exclusion, 144D.01
 Indians, 611A.32
 Notice about, domestic violence victims, 629.341, 629.72
 Notice received, release of person arrested for domestic assault or harassment, 629.72
 Payments to, criminal penalty assessments and surcharges, 609.101
 Personal property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 Reports given, 611A.373
 Residents, 256D.02, 256J.12, 256J.28
 Trespassing, 609.605
Crisis nurseries, *see* CRISIS NURSERIES
Crisis shelters, *see* Battered women's shelters under this topic
Definitions
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Pet and companion animal welfare, 346.36
Educational programs, special education, approval, 125A.515
Emergency shelters
 Assisted housing, emergency shelters defined as, 466A.01
 Child welfare preventive services, exclusion, 256F.10
 Domestic abuse victims, *see* Battered women's shelters under this topic
 Grants for, 401.01, 517.08
 Homeless youth, 256K.45
 Runaway children, 256K.45, 260C.177

SHELTERS (Cont'd)

Employees, statements by, domestic abuse victims, 268.095
 First class cities, pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07
 Homeless shelters, emergency services grants, 256E.36
 Referrals to
 MFIP, family violence victims, 256J.45
 MFIP participants, 256J.49
 Residents, MFIP applicants or participants, county of financial responsibility, 256J.75
 Youth employment and training programs, *see* under YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

SHERBURNE COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Central Minnesota regional parks and trails plan, 85.50, 85.51
 Development region, 462.385
 Group residential housing facilities, 256I.05
 Health care, metropolitan health care delivery region, exclusion, 62J.04
 Historic sites, Oliver H. Kelley Farm, 138.662
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

SHERIFFS

Abandoned property, public auction, notice given, 345.15
 Access to data
 Authorized permit holders, 624.714
 Portable recording systems, 13.825
 Accounting and bookkeeping, watercraft licenses, 86B.211
 Adjudgment of court, absence of judge, duties, 484.31
 Affidavits
 Abandoned properties, 582.032
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, abandoned property, 281.173
 All-terrain vehicles, duties, ice on bodies of water, restricting vehicles from, 86B.106
 Appeals by, removal from office, special masters' decision, 351.21
 Applications to, pistols, permit to carry, 624.714
 Appointment, optional county government, procedures, 375A.10
 Appointments by
 Chief deputy, 387.145
 Employees, 387.14
 Jailers, county jails, 641.06
 Special deputies, 387.15, 387.22
 Arrest warrants, reports received, 299C.12
 Arrested persons, sealed records, notice, 299C.13
 Arrests
 Arrested persons, transporting, 387.12
 Boating while intoxicated, 86B.331
 Cruelty to animals, 343.12
 Debtors, supplementary proceedings, 575.03
 Duties, generally, 387.03
 Interpreters for persons with communication disabilities, duties, 611.32
 Ordinances, violations, 412.861
 Attachment orders
 Execution, 570.061
 Expiration, 570.131
 Property in possession of respondent, 570.051
 Attorneys
 Practice as, 387.13
 Removal hearings, 351.19
 Auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations, expenses, transporting of developmentally disabled persons, 252.08
 Authorized persons, sheriffs defined as
 Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.053
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 Automated license plate readers
 Arrest data, 13.82
 Procedures, 13.824
 Written policies, 13.824, 626.8472
 Bail, breach of conditions of bail, 629.63, 629.65
 Blue Alert system, 626.96
 Boats
 Accident reports, 86B.341
 Accounting procedures, rulemaking, 86B.211
 Enforcement powers, 86B.331, 86B.515, 86B.801
 Investigations, 86B.105, 387.03
 Lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02, 579.04
 Races and competitions, 86B.121
 Seizure, lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02
 Body cameras
 Procedures, 13.825
 Written policies, 626.8473
 Bonds, new, notice to file, 382.13
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Actions against, 387.07
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Failure to give bond, 387.02
 Generally, *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Requirement, 387.01
 Taking, fees, 357.09
 Candidates for office, affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Certificates and certification
 Civil service commission findings, 387.37
 Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
 Land registration, 508.66, 508.77, 508A.66, 508A.77
 Lien foreclosure sales, deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
 Mortgage foreclosures, 580.26, 581.08
 Mortgage sales, deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.273, 281.276
 Requirement, 387.01
 Service of process, 387.05
 Special deputies, salaries, 387.22
 Statutory cities, dissolution, 412.093
 Unmarked motor vehicles, use for official business, 168.012
 Certifying to, civil service commission findings, 387.37
 Children, criminal trials, excluding from, 631.04
 Cities, contracts for services, 436.05
 Civil service commissions, 387.31 to 387.45
 Collections and disbursements, settlement with county board, 387.25
 Committed persons, transportation, 252.06
 Compensation and salaries
 Expenses, 387.20, 387.212
 Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
 Generally, 387.20
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.33
 Uniform and equipment allowance, 387.20, 387.211
 Work releasees, extra compensation for, 631.425
 Complaints, gambling contraband, 349.2125
 Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
 Concurrent jurisdiction
 Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, law enforcement services, 626.92
 Lower Sioux Community, law enforcement services, 626.91

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Confiscation of property
 Abandoned and unclaimed property on public way, 345.15
 Alcoholic beverages, liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Cigarettes, tax violations, 297F.21
 Fireworks, 624.24
 Gambling contraband, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Missing persons, 578.03
 Replevin, 565.26, 565.28
 Telecommunications devices, obtaining service by fraud, 237.73
 Tobacco products, tax violations, 297F.21
 Unlicensed dogs, 347.14
 Vehicles or conveyances used in cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Vehicles or conveyances used in liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Watercraft sirens, 86B.515
 Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18
 Contempts, misbehavior in office, 588.01
 Contingent fund, 387.212, 387.213
 Contracts and agreements
 Law enforcement services and mutual aid, 626.91, 626.92
 Peace officer services, cities and towns, 436.05
 Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
 Schools, security, 126C.44
 Transfer of prisoners, 643.01
 Convicted persons, transcript of sentence, authority to execute, 631.41
 County parking facilities, 373.26
 County treasurer's office, ineligibility for, 385.01
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, cooperation, 299C.03
 Criminal forfeitures, *see* under FORFEITURES
 Criminal history data, reports received, 299C.13
 Custody of sheriff, *see* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Dakota County, 383D.27
 Data
 Classification, 13.80, 13.82
 Collection, 624.714
 Death of sheriff, service of process, 387.10
 Deceased persons, reports about, 390.32
 Definitions
 Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.053
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02
 Elected county officials, removal, 351.14
 Gambling contraband, 297E.16
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 Public Safety Department, 299A.41
 Search warrants, 626.05
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Traffic regulations, 169.751
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Depositing with, bond to secure right to redeem, 580.28
 Deputies
 Additional, counties with military training camps, 388.103
 Appointment, 387.14
 Arrests, boating while intoxicated, 86B.331
 Attorneys, practice as, 387.13
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Chief deputy, appointment, 387.145
 Civil service commission, 387.42
 Compensation and salaries, 387.14, 387.20, 388.103
 County boards, duties, 387.14
 Defined as peace officers, 626.05
 District court bailiffs, 484.92
 Employees, deputy sheriffs defined as, 176.011

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Deputies (Cont'd)
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, costs, reimbursement, 382.27
 Power of the county, 387.03
 Special deputies, 387.14, 387.15, 387.16, 387.22
 Vacancies filled by, 375.08
 Developmentally disabled persons, transportation, expenses, payment, 252.08
 Discharge, civil service commission, duties, 387.37
 Disclosure, criminal history data, 245C.08
 Disclosures to, motor vehicle theft, insurance information, 65B.80 to 65B.83
 Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.22
 Distained animals, sales, 346.14
 DNA samples, 299C.11
 Dogs, unlicensed, confiscation, 347.14
 Domestic abuse
 Citations, 629.72
 Data, classification, 13.80
 Detention in lieu of citation, duties, 629.72
 Protection orders, 518B.01
 Drownings, searches, 387.03
 Duties, generally
 County law, 387.03, 387.04
 State Patrol, 299D.03
 Education and training
 Fingerprinting, 299C.10
 First aid equipment, use, 169.753
 Peace officer training, 387.01
 Elections
 1918 election, 382.01
 Special elections, 387.01
 Elective office, ineligibility, 387.13
 Employees
 Affirmative action, extra candidates, 387.36
 Appointment, 387.14
 Bribery by, 387.41
 Civil service, 387.35 to 387.39
 Civil service commission, 387.31 to 387.45
 Compensation and salaries, 387.20
 County personnel administration systems, 375.62
 Inefficiency or misconduct, 387.40, 387.41
 Ineligibility, 387.36, 609B.185
 Political activities, 387.41
 Powers, 436.05
 Removal, 387.37, 387.40, 387.41
 Temporary employees, 387.36
 Temporary jury bailiffs, 387.15, 387.16
 Uniforms, 626.88
 Enforcement of law
 Agricultural chemicals, 18D.301
 Animal health laws, 35.92
 Eviction actions, 504B.365, 504B.371, 504B.375
 Food, adulteration or misbranding, 34A.04
 Grain dealers, generally, 18J.05
 Grain storage, generally, 18J.05
 Industrial hemp growers, 18J.05
 Junk dealers, duties, 471.929
 Nursery stock, generally, 18J.05
 Parking rules, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.53
 Plant pests, generally, 18J.05
 Plant (vegetation), generally, 18J.05
 Secondhand dealers, duties, 471.929
 Seeds, generally, 18J.05
 Traffic regulations, 136F.53, 169.965, 169.966
 Warehouses, generally, 18J.05
 Wastewater treatment facilities, metropolitan area, 473.5155
 Water pollution, 103G.105

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law (Cont'd)
 Wholesale produce dealers, generally, 18J.05

Equipment
 Allowance, 387.20, 387.211
 First aid equipment, 169.751 to 169.753

Execution sales
 Auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06
 Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21
 Distraigned animals, 346.14
 Evictions, 504B.365
 Judgments, *see* same under this topic
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, *see* same under this topic
 Purchases by sheriff at sheriff's sales, 387.09
 Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* same under this topic
 Unemployment insurance taxes, levied properties, 268.058

Executions
 County treasurers, executions against, 385.23, 385.24
 Homesteads, 510.09
 Supplementary proceedings, 575.01, 575.03
 Writs of recovery of premises, 504B.171

Expenses
 Contingent fund, 387.212
 Convicted persons, 241.271
 Extradition duties, 629.27
 Medical expenses, injuries on duty, 382.27
 Mileage, 382.03
 Training expenses, 382.37
 Transporting prisoners, 357.09

Extradition
 Agents for demanding fugitives from justice, 629.27
 Application for requisition of return, 629.23

Facilities, construction, 641.24

Fees
 Bail, breach of conditions of, 629.65
 Coroner, payment when conducting business of sheriff, 357.11
 Delinquent tax collections, 270C.16
 Harassment restraining orders, waiver of fees, 609.748
 Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
 Maximum fees, generally, 357.09
 Missing persons, service of warrant to confiscate property, 578.03
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, 580.25
 Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38, 281.23, 281.34
 Replevin, seizure of property, 565.28
 Right to collect, 387.20
 Service of process, 549.04
 Tax liens, 270C.63
 Waiving, in forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01

Felonies, reports received, 299C.12

Filing with
 Affidavit of payment of taxes and expenses by purchaser, 582.03
 County prisoners, transfer orders, 643.02
 Itemized statement of remaining balance, 580.09

Fingerprints, 299C.10, 299C.11, 390.32

Firearms
 Discharge by security guards, 299C.22
 Permits and applications, forms, 624.7151
 Transfers, criminal history checks, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.714

Fireworks display permits, applications, duties, 624.22

First aid equipment
 Requirements, 169.752
 Use, training, 169.753

Forms, pistols, permit to carry, 624.714

Funds and accounts, contingent funds, 387.212, 387.213

Grant applications, 299C.065

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Habeas corpus
 Attachments of detaining authorities refusing to produce persons detained, 589.10, 589.11
 Custody of petitioner, 589.17

Hennepin County, *see* Sheriff under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Highway patrol duties, county board appropriations, 375.46

Identification data for criminals, 299C.10, 299C.11

Impoundments, wells and borings, construction equipment, 1031.711

Indebtedness, failure to pay money owed, 387.06

Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, 261.22

Ineligibility, 387.36, 609B.185

Inspections
 Kennels and dealers, 347.37
 Licensed premises, gambling devices, 349.33
 Lockups, 642.09

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Inventories, gambling contraband, 297E.16

Investigations
 Costs, 387.213
 Death investigations, 390.32, 390.34
 Drownings, 387.03
 Firearms, background checks, 624.7131, 624.7132
 Firearms permit transferees, 624.7132
 Missing persons investigations, policy, 626.8454
 Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.23
 Recreational vehicle accidents, 387.03
 Suspicious wounds, 626.553
 Watercraft accidents and drownings, 86B.105

Jails
 Boarding fees, 641.12
 Boarding of noncounty prisoners, 641.03, 641.13, 641.25
 Generally, 387.11
 Inmates, 357.09, 641.08, 641.15, 643.02
 Jailers, appointment, 387.14, 641.06
 Record keeping, 641.04, 641.05

Judgments
 Attachment, 570.08, 570.094
 Executions, 550.15, 550.20 to 550.22
 Funds in financial institutions, 550.143
 Homestead property, 550.175
 Issuance to, 550.07
 Levy, 550.136
 Notice of sale, 550.18, 550.19
 Payment of money collected to creditor, 550.051
 Personal property, money, or indebtedness, 550.135
 Property in excess of exemption, 550.41
 Real property, 550.26, 550.29
 Return of writ of execution upon satisfaction, 550.051
 Stocks, debts owed to judgment debtor, certificate, 550.15
 Writs of execution, 550.04, 550.08, 550.11

Jurors, supplying food and lodging, 546.13

Juvenile corrections employees, cooperation, background checks, 241.021

Law enforcement agency, sheriff's office defined as, 299A.33

Lawsuits against
 Costs and disbursements, assignment, 471.45
 County attorneys, performance of sheriff's duties, 390.31
 County treasurers, process against, refusal or neglect, 385.24
 Defense, municipalities, duties, 471.44, 471.45
 Errors and omissions, statutes of limitations, 541.06
 Failure to pay money owed, 387.06
 Gambling contraband, forfeiture, 297E.16
 Misconduct, 387.07
 Real estate tax judgment sales, rents, collection, 280.38
 Right to an attorney, 471.44

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Licenses, peace officers, 387.01, 626.846
 Livestock, animals running at large, 561.07
 Lockups
 Reports about, 642.09
 Transfer of inmates, 357.09
 Violations generally, 609B.195, 642.13
 Malfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 Employees' liens for wages, 514.60
 Execution sales, 514.15, 514.50
 Loggers' liens, 514.45, 514.46, 514.50
 Mental illness, persons with, expenses, 387.20
 Mileage
 Breach of conditions of bail, 629.65
 County boards, duties, 382.03
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.23, 281.34
 Service of process, 357.09, 549.04
 Status as compensation, 387.20
 Work releasees, extra compensation for, 631.425
 Military courts, neglect of duty, 192.85
 Mille Lacs County, Indian lands, 626.90
 Minnesota Sheriffs Association
 Consulting, 168.381, 626.8471
 Domestic abuse model arrest policy, 629.342
 Employees, 353.64
 Recommendations by, Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01
 Representation, 403.36
 State Interoperability Executive Committee appointments, 403.36
 Misbehavior in office, contempts, 588.01
 Misconduct, lawsuits, 387.07
 Misfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
 Missing persons, searches, 387.03
 Mortgage foreclosure sales
 Agricultural land that includes separate tracts, 582.042
 Authority, 581.03
 Bond to secure right to redeem, 580.28
 Certificates of sale
 Contents, 580.025, 580.12
 Deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
 Defects, effect on validity of sale, 582.25
 Delivery to purchaser, 580.12
 Execution after expiration of term, effect, 580.14
 Holders, right of entry, 582.031
 Duties regarding, 514.50, 580.06, 580.24, 580.25
 Homesteads, 582.041
 Itemized statement of remaining balance, 580.09
 Redemption from foreclosure sale, 580.28
 Reports, 581.08, 582.11
 Surplus after sale, 580.10
 Trust mortgages, 582.11
 Motor vehicles
 Duties regarding
 Ice on bodies of water, restricting vehicles from, 86B.106
 Vehicles struck by bullets, 169.09
 Use by sheriffs
 Furnishing to, county board, duties, 387.29
 Lift-equipped vans, 256.027
 Patrol motor vehicles, 169.751 to 169.753, 169.98
 Neglect of duty, military justice, 192.85
 Nonfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
 Nursing home residents, death, reports received, 144A.10
 Oaths
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Failure to take, 387.02
 Recording, 382.10

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Oaths (Cont'd)
 Recording fees, 382.08
 Requirements, 387.01
 Occupational injuries or illnesses
 Costs, reimbursement, 382.27
 Generally, 176.011
 Offices and supplies, 375.14, 382.04
 Opening court, absence of judge, duties, 484.31
 Optional county government
 Appointment procedures, 375A.10
 Consolidation of duties, 375A.11
 Orders, clandestine methamphetamine lab sites, occupation pending remediation, 152.0275
 Part-time peace officers, supervision by sheriffs departments, 626.8465
 Payments to
 Convict transfers, costs, 243.17, 357.09
 Gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 297E.16
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, 580.25
 Peace officers, sheriffs defined as, 626.05
 Permits
 Boat races, 86B.121
 Firearms, duties, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.714
 Pistols, permit to carry, 624.714
 Police-operated broadcasting stations, counties, powers generally, 373.041
 Pollution control, 115.071
 Portable recording systems
 Procedures, 13.825
 Written policies, 626.8473
 Posting (notices)
 Civil service rules, 387.36
 Duties, 387.04
 Vehicles, barring from unsafe ice on bodies of water, 86B.106
 Predatory offenders, notice received, 244.053, 244.10
 Public safety officers, reserve deputy sheriffs defined as, 299A.41
 Purchases by, search equipment, 387.03
 Ramsey County, *see* Sheriff under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Real estate tax judgment sales
 Certificates and certification, 281.273, 281.276
 Compensation and salaries, 281.33
 Expiration notices, services, fees, 281.23, 281.34
 Investigations, 281.23
 Mileage, 281.23, 281.34
 Redemption, 281.173, 281.23, 281.273, 281.276
 Rents, collection, 280.38
 Writs of attachment, 280.38
 Recommendations by, liquor licenses, 340A.410
 Records and record keeping
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, data classification, 626.556
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Damaged records, 375.15
 Death investigations, 390.32
 Jail inmates, 641.04, 641.05
 Pistols, permit to carry applications, 624.714
 Recreational vehicles, accident investigations, 387.03
 Redwood County, Indian lands, 626.91
 Refusal to serve, failure to give bond and take oath, 387.02
 Removal or suspension, 351.15
 Replevin, seizure of property, 565.26, 565.28
 Reports given
 Boarding fees, noncounty prisoners, 641.12
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Criminal investigations, 299C.065
 Deaths subject to county investigation, 390.32

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561
- Fireworks display permits, 624.22
- Gambling, licensed premises, gambling devices, 349.33, 349.34
- Gunshot wounds, reports to Health Department, 626.53
- Lockups, inspections, 642.09
- Mortgage foreclosure sales, 582.11
- Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
- Stolen and recovered motor vehicles, 168.34
- Suspicious wounds, 626.553
- Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
- Victims of crime, emergency grants to, 611A.675
- Watercraft accidents and drownings, 86B.105, 86B.211, 86B.341

Residences

- Construction at county jail, 641.01
- Status as compensation, 387.20

Restraining orders, 609.748

Retirement, elected county sheriffs, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01

Saint Louis County, *see* Sheriff under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Sales, *see* Execution sales under this topic

Satisfaction of judgments, duties regarding, sheriff's return on execution required, 548.15

Schools, services to, crime, drug abuse, and violence prevention, 126C.44

Search warrants

- Reports received, 299C.12
- Service of, duties, 626.13

Seizing authority, sheriffs defined as, 297E.16

Service of process by

- Attachments, 589.10, 589.11, 628.48
- Certificate of receipt, 387.05
- Charitable organizations, 309.56
- Depositions, notarial documents, 359.11
- Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
- End of sheriff's term, procedure, 387.10
- Fees, 357.09, 549.04
- Filing, 387.08
- Foreign corporations, 5.25
- Gambling contraband, complaints, 297E.16, 349.2125
- Generally, 387.03, 387.04
- Harassment hearing notice, 609.748
- Professional fund raisers, 309.56
- Protection orders, against promoters of prostitution, 609.3232
- Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38, 281.23, 281.273
- Telephone services disconnect orders, 237.73

Service of process on, certificate, 387.05

Sex offenders, registration, 243.166

Sheriff's aids, fees in criminal cases, 357.21

Sheriff's civil service commissions

- Affirmative action, duties, 387.36
- Certificates and certification, 387.37
- Civil services registers, 387.35
- Deputies, 387.42
- Discharge, duties, 387.37
- Discontinuance, procedures, 387.43
- Establishing, 387.31, 387.32
- Examinations, 387.39
- Grading of positions, 387.38
- Investigations, 387.37
- Jurisdiction, deputies, 387.42
- Local approval, 387.44
- Meetings, 387.33
- Members, 387.33, 387.34, 387.41
- Resolutions, certified copies, 387.32
- Rules, 387.36, 387.38

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Sheriff's civil service commissions (Cont'd)

- Secretary, 387.40, 387.41
- Veterans' preference, 387.45

Snowmobiles, ice on bodies of water, restricting vehicles from, 86B.106

State brand book, distributed to, 35.827

State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36

Subpoenas, filing, 387.08

Suspicious wounds, reports received, 626.52, 626.53, 626.553

Terms, 382.01

Tickets, issuing, land use trespass, 92.70

Tokens, checks, and slugs, 624.31

Towns, contracts for services, 436.05

Traffic accidents, personal injury or death, notice, 169.09

Training, 169.753, 382.37

Transfer of duties, motor vehicles, duties transferred to Public Safety Department, 168.325

Transient merchants, licenses, exemption, 329.14

Transportation facilities, 382.03

Travel expenses, 382.03, 387.20

Unemployment insurance taxes, collection of taxes, reimbursements, or benefit overpayments, duties, 268.058

Uniforms, 387.20, 387.211, 626.88

Vacancies in office

- Appointments to fill, 382.02
- Bond, failure to file, 382.14
- Failure to give bond and take oath, 387.02
- Failure to obtain peace officer training, 387.01
- Filling after removal, 351.22
- Procedures for filling, 375.08
- Salaries, setting, 387.20

Vessels (boats), lawsuits against, 579.02, 579.04

Veterans homes, discharged residents, removal, 198.045

Violations and penalties

- Children, not excluding from criminal trials, 631.04
- County treasurers, process against, refusal or neglect, 385.24
- Jail inmates, failure to make reports, 641.05
- Judgments, 550.18
- Lockups, 609B.195, 642.12, 642.13

Waivers

- Board costs, inmate payment, 641.12
- Hearings, removal petitions, 351.18

Writs

- Execution, 387.03, 387.10
- Neglect, 387.07

Writs of inquiry, jurors in matters concerning, fees, 357.27

SHIELD LAW

Generally, 595.021 to 595.025

SHIPPING

Bills of lading, 336.2-505, 336.7-301

Contracts and agreements, rail service improvement program, 222.50

Docks, piers, and wharves, *see* DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

Ferries, *see* FERRIES

Hazardous materials transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS

Hazardous waste transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Sales, *see* Shipping under SALES

Wholesale produce dealers, consignments, 27.11

Wild animals, 97A.531

Wine, 297G.07, 340A.417

SHOES

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

SHOOTING GALLERIES AND GROUNDS

See now SHOOTING RANGES

SHOOTING RANGES

Authorized activities, guidelines for, 87A.03
 Best practices, 87A.02
 Closure of shooting ranges, provision for, 87A.07
 Deer zones, possession of firearms, 97B.041
 Definitions, 87A.01
 Firearms transported at, 97B.045
 Generally, 87A.01 to 87A.09
 Hennepin County pistol range, 383B.259
 Injunctions, 87A.07, 87A.08
 Mitigation areas, 87A.04
 Noise pollution standards, exemption, 116.07
 Noise standards for, 87A.05
 Nonconforming use, 87A.03
 Nuisance actions, 87A.06
 Property taxes, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Public shooting grounds, *see* PUBLIC HUNTING
GROUND
 Safety or training courses or programs, availability, 87A.09
 Shooting Range Protection Act, 87A.01 to 87A.09
 Shooting sports facilities, 87A.10
 Target ranges, deer zones, 97B.041
 Zoning, 87A.08

SHOPLIFTING

Arrests for, warrantless, 629.366
 Dealers and merchants, liability, 629.366
 Definitions, criminal proceedings, 629.365
 Detention of suspect, 629.366
 Tools for
 Electronic article surveillance systems, devices intended to defeat, possession, 609.521
 Possession
 Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Felony, 609.521
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under **FORFEITURES**

SHOPPING CENTERS

Definitions, public place, prostitution, 609.321
 Free newspaper distribution, 325E.34
 Shopping carts, recovery, notice, 604.14

SHOPS (VOCATIONAL EDUCATION)

Eye protective devices, 121A.32

SHORELANDS

Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
 Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
 Definitions, water resources protection, 103F.205
 Development
 Annexed areas, duties, 414.033
 Counties, model ordinances, 103F.215
 Definitions, 103F.205
 Generally, 103F.201 to 103F.221
 Grants for, local governments, 85.019
 Model standards and criteria, 103F.211
 Natural Resources Department standards, 103F.211
 Policy of state, 103F.201
 Shorelands development standards, 103F.211
 Zoning, nonconforming structures, 462.357
 Grants for development, local governments, 85.019
 Great Lakes Commission, flood control, 1.21
 Local governments, duties, city ordinances, 103F.221
 Meandered waters, 92.45, 103G.145
 Mississippi River, state lands, sale, United States navigation projects, 92.45
 Ordinances
 Nonconforming lots, 394.36
 Shoreland development, 103F.215, 103F.221
 Policy of state, 103F.201

SHORELANDS (Cont'd)

Resorts on, limits on local regulation, 103F.227
 Shoreland conservation districts, creating, county zoning regulation, 394.25
 United States acquisition of, jurisdiction over, 1.042
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 103F.321

SHOREVIEW (CITY)

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

SHOREWOOD (CITY)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

SHORT FORM MORTGAGE ACT

Generally, 507.15

SHOTGUNS

Carrying in a public place
 Forfeiture for, 609.531
 Gross misdemeanor, 624.7181
 Forfeiture, carrying in a public place, 609.531
 Hunting
 Arms use areas, 97B.318
 Big game, 97B.031
 Raccoons, 97B.621
 Small game, 97B.031
 Replica firearms, labeling, 325F.81
 Short-barreled shotguns, ownership, possession, or operation, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24, 609.67

SHOWER FACILITIES

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27
 Showerheads, water use, 216C.19
 Tourist camps, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27

SHOWS

Acrobatic exhibitions, nets, failure to use, 624.64
 Adult entertainment establishments, 617.242
 Coin shows, sales and use tax permits, 297A.87
 Comic book shows, sales and use tax permits, 270B.08
 Craft shows, sales and use tax permits, 297A.87
 Fireworks, use, 624.23

Licenses

Counties, 375.40, 375.42
 Statutory cities, 412.221
 Towns

 Failure to obtain, 366.017
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Powers, generally, 366.01
 Prohibited near fourth class cities, 437.07
 Requirements, 437.09, 437.10
 Void when prohibited, 437.08

Movies, *see* MOVIES**Performances, *see* PERFORMANCES**

Permits, towns, 437.07 to 437.09

Sexually explicit exhibitions, *see* Sexual performances under **PERFORMANCES**

Stamp shows, sales and use tax permits, 297A.87

State park pageants, 85.052

SHRUBBERY

See TREES AND SHRUBS

SHUTTLE SERVICES

Licenses, cities, transportation from parking facilities to business centers, 459.14

SIBLEY COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Historic places, Joseph R. Brown Historical Interpretive Center, 138.664
 Judicial district, 2.722

SIBLEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 State monuments, 138.585

SIBLEY HOUSE ASSOCIATION

Employees
 Benefits, generally, 43A.27
 Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Insurance, permission to insure, 15.38

SICK LEAVE

Accrued leave
 Constitutional officers, 15A.082
 Correctional officers, facilities consolidation, 471.59
 Peace officers, joint powers agreements, 471.59
 City officers and employees, *see* Sick leave under CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 County officers and employees, *see* Sick leave under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Earned income, sick leave defined as, 256J.08
 Employees
 Use for care of relatives, 181.9413
 Use for safety leave, 181.9413
 Gross earned income, inclusion, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Judicial district administrators, 484.48
 Legislative employees, 3.095, 3.096
 Loss of benefits, no-fault automobile insurance, coverage, 65B.44
 Payment, town employees transferred to local social services agencies, 256D.20
 Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19
 Public employees, 176.021
 Regional planning agency employees, monetary compensation, 471.66
 Saint Louis County officials accrued leave, 383C.134
 School personnel, *see* Sick leave under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 State agency heads, 15A.081
 State employees, 43A.1815, 43A.184, 244.19
 Teachers, probationary period, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Town employees, *see* Sick leave under TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Unemployment insurance, effect, 268.085

SICK PAY

Definitions
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Income, sick pay defined as
 Dependent care credit, 290.067
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Payment
 Third-party payers, information returns (taxes), 289A.12
 Town employees transferred to local social services agency, 256D.20
 Public employees, unused sick leave, monetary compensation, 471.66
 Salary, sick leave payments, exclusion from definition
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
 Third-party payers, reports to Revenue Department, 289A.12
 Unemployment insurance, benefits, effect, 268.085
 Withholding (taxes), 289A.09, 290.92
 Workers' compensation, included wages, premium determination, 79.211

SICKLE CELL ANEMIA

See HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

SICKNESS

See ILLNESS

SIDEWALKS

Bicycle lanes, paths, ways, and routes, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
 Bicycles, parking or riding on, 169.222, 169.223

Cities

Improvement districts, 435.44
 Improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Replacement, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
 Service charges, special assessments, 429.101
 Special assessments, 429.101, 435.44
 Crosswalk ramps, design and installation, 471.464
 Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011
 Disabled persons, 256C.02
 Fertilizers, applying to driveways, 18C.61
 First class cities, 430.07
 Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
 Ice on, losses from, 3.736, 466.03
 Metropolitan area towns, modification, maintenance, 368.01
 Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on sidewalks, 169.34
 Motorized foot scooters operating on, 169.225
 Skyways, *see* SKYWAYS
 Snow and ice, losses caused by, state not liable, 3.736
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 Stopping at, drivers, duties, 169.31
 Towns, 435.44
 Use
 Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212
 Pedestrians, 169.21
 Wheelchairs, 169.21

SIGNATURES

Countersignatures, risk retention group policies, exemption, 60E.06
 Court documents, form and declaration, 358.116, 609.48
 Digital signatures, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES
 Digitized signatures, workers' compensation, 176.281, 176.285
 Electronic signatures, *see* under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
 Endorsements, *see* ENDORSEMENTS
 Facsimile signatures
 Administration Department personnel, 16B.05
 Bonds, 16A.672
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.672
 Commerce Department, acceptance by, 46.04
 County recorders, electronically generated signatures, 386.409
 Limited liability companies, documents, 322B.03
 Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
 Negotiable instruments, 47.41, 47.42
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 International wills, 524.2-1003, 524.2-1004
 Notaries public, county notary certificate, 359.061
 Obtaining by false pretense to a forged writing
 Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Generally, 609.635
 Specific documents, *see* specific index headings
 Specific persons or entities, *see* specific index headings
 Specimen signatures, 504B.235
 Statute of frauds, 336.2-201
 Substitutes for
 Digital signatures, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES
 Electronic signatures, 221.173

SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

Substitutes for (Cont'd)

Persons unable to write

Generally, 645.44

Notarization and acknowledgment, 359.091

Voter registration, 201.056

Validity, admission, 600.15

Witnessing, *see* Signatures under NOTARIES PUBLIC**SIGNS AND SIGNALS***See also* ADVERTISING

Adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Advertising devices, *see* under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Airport foreign currency exchanges, signs, 325F.51

Alcoholic beverages

Criminal penalty and health warning signs, 340A.410

Signs furnished to retailers, 340A.308

All-terrain vehicles, allowing or prohibiting, 84.90

American Sign Language, *see* under FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Asbestos abatement workers, license requirements, 326.72

Barber poles, 154.28

Barber schools, 154.07

Bicycle ways, 160.263

Bulk food, 31.87

Burial grounds, protective notices, posting, 307.08

Cigarettes, sales to minors, 325E.07

Common interest communities, 515B.2-116, 515B.4-117

Compulsive gambling hotline number, posting requirements, lawful gambling sites, 349.172

Condominiums, 515A.2-117, 515A.4-116

Contested cases, prohibited red signs, removal, 169.073

Contractors

Compliance bonds, 326B.865

Continuing education, 326B.821

Cosmetology schools, student services, 155A.30

Credit cards, surcharge for use, 325G.051

Damage, hunting, 97B.001

Dangerous dog warning symbols, 347.51

Definitions, advertising devices, 173.02

Dental auxiliaries, display of name and certificates, 150A.06

Dentists, display of name and certificates, 150A.06, 150A.11

Detour signs

Highways, 160.16, 160.27, 160.2715

Streets and roads, *see* Detours under STREETS AND ROADS

Directional signs, outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081

Disabled persons, terms referring to, changes, 15.001

False traffic signals, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Firearms dealers, signs, warning on child access to firearms, 624.7162

Fireworks, 624.23

First class cities

Informational signs, placement on bicycle racks or storage facilities, 160.27

Pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07

Gross vehicle weight

Bridges (structures), limitations, 169.84

Motor vehicles, limitations, 169.87

Hazardous materials, 299F.093

Highways, *see* Signs under HIGHWAYS

Horsemeat, posting, for human consumption, 31.621

Injuries to, coast and geodetic survey, 94.46

Interference with, 609.605

Lawn signs, noncommercial, ordinance, exemption, 211B.045

Lead solder, warning signs, retail dealers, 326B.439

Livestock activities on state lands, 604A.12

Mine pits or shafts, 180.03, 180.10

Minors, unlawful use, 325H.05

SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)Motor fuel, *see* Signs and signals under MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

No fishing signs, 97B.001

No hunting, and similar signs, 97B.001

No smoking signs

Failure to comply, 609.681

Posting, 144.416

No trespassing signs, 609.605

Off-highway motorcycles, Natural Resources Department, rulemaking, 84.79

Off-highway vehicles, seasonal use, designation of, 84.777

Off-road vehicles, Natural Resources Department, rulemaking, 84.80

Optometrists, 148.56

Orders, prohibited red signs, removal, 169.073

Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Outdoor recreation, posted land, entering, 97B.001

Pesticides, application, city ordinances, 18B.09

Pet dealers, consumers' rights, 325F.791

Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Polling places, 204B.16, 204B.175

Pornography, "Adults only" signs, 617.293

Private lands, *see* Signs under REAL PROPERTYPrivate property, *see* Signs under REAL PROPERTYRailroads, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALSReal property, *see* Signs under REAL PROPERTY

Recreational vehicles, allowing or prohibiting, 84.90

Recycling, motor oil, 325E.11

Red signs, interference with, 169.073

Removal

Civil trespass, citations, 97B.002

Historic district boards, powers, 138.74

Prohibited red signs, 169.073

Repair services, estimate policy, store signs, 325F.62

Retail sales refunds, cash refund policy, store signs, 325F.80

School buses

Signals, *see* under SCHOOL BUSES

Signs, 121A.585, 169.441, 169.443

School safety patrol, 121A.34

Slow-moving vehicle emblem, *see* under SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES

Snowmobiles, allowing or prohibiting, 84.86, 84.90

Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296

Speed limits, 169.14

State agencies, terms referring to disabled persons, changes, 15.001

State parks, guide posts, destruction of, 85.20

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Streets and roads, *see* Signs under STREETS AND ROADS

Tanning facilities

Ultraviolet radiation, 325H.05

Unlawful use by minors, 325H.05

Town roads

Directional signs, 164.36

Funding, signs, 164.08

Traffic signs, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Trail bikes, allowing or prohibiting, 84.90

Trunk highways, *see* Signs and signals under TRUNK HIGHWAYSUniform traffic control devices, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

United States survey, penalty for defacing or removing, 94.46

Used lead acid batteries, dealer acceptance, notice (posting), 325E.115, 325E.1151

Used motor oil and filters, collection and recycling, 325E.11

Violations and penalties

Civil trespass, citations and fines, 97B.002

No smoking signs, failure to comply, 609.681

Removal of signs, citations and fines, 97B.002

SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Warning signs

- Highways, *see* Signs under HIGHWAYS
- Streets and roads, *see* Signs under STREETS AND ROADS

Water aeration systems, 103G.611

SILICA SAND MINING

- Definitions, 116C.99
- Environmental assessment worksheets, 116C.991
- Model standards and criteria, 116C.99
- Permits, trout stream setback, 103G.217
- Technical assistance team, 116C.99

SILICATES, SILICA DUST AND SILICON FLOUR

- Labor and Industry Department, duties, 181.63
- Poisoning, reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34
- Transportation, 169.733, 169.81

SILOS

- Construction, overtime, compensation, exception, 177.25
- Grain elevators, *see* GRAIN ELEVATORS
- Grain warehouses, *see* GRAIN WAREHOUSES

SILVER

- Bullion coins, *see* BULLION PRODUCT DEALERS
- Gold or silver sales, *see* under PRECIOUS METALS
- State mineral lands, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25
- Sterling, stamping, labeling, and packaging, 325F.73

SILVER BAY (CITY)

- LTV energy park electric generation facility, 272.02
- Safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24
- Veterans home, 198.35

SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS

See FIDUCIARIES

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH

- Evidence, 524.1-107
- Probate, division of property, 524.2-702, 524.2-709
- Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, 524.2-702

SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING

- Asbestos-related work, exclusion, 326.71
- Building permits, fees, local limits, 326B.33
- Classification of property (taxation)
 - Nonhomestead units, 273.13, 273.1319
 - Property undergoing renovation, homestead classification, procedures, 273.124
- Construction or alteration, consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, professional licenses, 326.03, 326.06
- Definitions
 - Mortgage bonds, 462C.02
 - Residential contractors, 326B.802
 - Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 - Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326B.50
- Fire sprinkler systems, multipurpose potable water piping systems, 299M.01, 299M.03
- Homestead classification, property undergoing renovation, procedures, 273.124
- Inspections, fees, local limits, 326B.33
- Locks, double cylinder deadbolts, warnings, 326B.106
- Mortgage bonds, 462A.073, 462C.071
- Nonhomestead units, classification, property taxes, 273.13, 273.1319
- Owners, Minneapolis or Saint Paul housing codes, compliance, 273.1319
- Private homes, *see* PRIVATE HOMES
- Remodelers, residential, licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885
- Remodeling, *see* REMODELING
- Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
- Residential generators, single family residences defined as, 297H.01

SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING (Cont'd)

- Single family housing program, *see* City housing plan under CITIES
 - Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885
 - Water conditioning contractors, 326B.50
 - Zoning, variances, 462.357
- SINKHOLES**
- Agricultural land near, conservation easements, 103H.105
- SINKING FUNDS**
- Cities, *see* Funds and accounts under CITIES
 - Higher Education Facilities Authority, revenue bonds, 136A.36
 - Hospital districts, facility improvements, 447.34
 - Interest subsidy bonds, 16A.647
 - Investment of funds
 - Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 - Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 - Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
 - Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
 - State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
 - Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.17
 - Municipally owned utilities, 452.08, 452.10
 - Northwest Airlines facilities bonds, 116R.06
 - Toll bridge revenues, *see* Funds and accounts under CITIES
 - Zero coupon bonds, funds for, amount, 16A.646

SINKS

- Body art establishments, 146B.01, 146B.06
- Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27
- Tourist camps, 327.16, 327.27

SIRENS

- Aircraft, unnecessary noises, 360.075
- Boats, 86B.515
- Emergency vehicles, *see* Sirens under EMERGENCY VEHICLES

SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

See SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

SKATEBOARDS

- Clinging to vehicles, 169.222

SKATING RINKS

- City recreational facilities and programs, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under CITIES
- Counties, 373.40, 373.43, 373.44
- Hockey arenas, *see* HOCKEY ARENAS
- Ice centers
 - Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.09, 240A.10
 - Bonds, 240A.11
 - Equipment, joint purchasing agreements, 240A.10
 - Grants, 240A.09
 - Ice time, gender balance, 15.98, 240A.09
- Joint powers agreement, school district ice arenas, 373.43
- Licenses, town boards of supervisors, 366.01
- Personal property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
- Property taxes
 - Exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 - School district ice arenas, property taxes for, 126C.45
- Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
- Ramsey County, enclosed sports arenas, 383A.07
- School district ice arenas, 126C.45, 373.43
- Youth ice facilities, local governments, funding, public indebtedness, 475.58

SKIING

- Cross-country skiing, *see* CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING
- Ski boots, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
- Ski facilities
 - Machinery, equipment, fuel, electricity, and water additives, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 - Property taxes, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

SKIING (Cont'd)

Ski facilities (Cont'd)

Seasonal employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

Tax assessments, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Ski patrol volunteers, liability, immunity, 604A.01

Spirit Mountain Recreation Area, property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Waterskiing, *see* WATERSKIING

SKIN DISEASES

Port-wine stains, 62A.136, 62A.304

SKUNKS

Striped skunks, defined as unprotected wild animals, 97A.015

Trafficking in, 145.365

SKYWAYS

Cities

Improvements, 429.021, 429.031

Special assessments, 429.011, 429.101

Pedestrian skyway system, prostitution in, 609.321

SLAMMING

See TELEPHONE COMPANIES

See TELEPHONES

SLANDER

See LIBEL AND SLANDER

SLAUGHTER HOUSES

See also ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT

SLAUGHTERING

Animals, 31.56

Carcasses, inspections, 31.56, 31A.04

Certificates and certification, state weight, 17A.10

Construction, rulemaking, 31.54

Contracts and agreements, state weighing service, 17A.10

Definitions

Food Law, 31.59

Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03

Slaughter house and packing plant law, 31.51

Exemptions, 31.56

Horsemeat, separate slaughtering, 31A.12

Humane methods, 31.59, 31.591

Inspections

Carcasses, 31.56, 31A.04

Nontraditional agriculture, 17.03

Records, 31A.18

Right of entry, 31.53

Rulemaking, 31A.08

Sanitary conditions, 31.53

Inspectors, removal from, 31A.04, 31A.06

Metropolitan area towns, prohibition or regulation, 368.01

Nontraditional agriculture, 17.03

Orders, unsanitary conditions, correction orders, 31.53

Packing plants, *see* PACKING PLANTS

Records and record keeping, 31A.18

Rendering plants, *see* RENDERING PLANTS

Sanitation

Correction of unsanitary conditions, 31.53

Rulemaking, 31.54

Unsanitary conditions prohibited, 31.161

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Unsanitary conditions, failure to correct, violations and penalties, 31.53

Waste disposal, rulemaking, 31.54

Water supply, rulemaking, 31.54

SLAUGHTERING

See ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING

SLEDS

Clinging to vehicles, 169.222

SLEDS (Cont'd)

Hand sleds, hitching behind motor vehicles or streetcars, 169.46

Snowmobiles, towing, 84.87

SLEEPING BAGS

Flame resistant materials

Liability, 325F.06

Requirement, 325F.04

Rulemaking, 325F.05

Violations and penalties, materials not flame resistant, 325F.07

SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

Cigarette distributors, 297F.20

SLOT MACHINES

See GAMBLING

See VIDEO GAMES OF CHANCE

SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES

Agricultural equipment, *see* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Animal-drawn vehicles

Exclusion, motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.01

Generally, 169.55

Horse-drawn vehicles, 169.801

Motor vehicle certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03

Traffic regulations, 169.035

Driving rules, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Horse-drawn vehicles, size, weight, and load restrictions, exemption, 169.801

Invalid tricycles, motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.03

Lease, slow-moving vehicle emblem, 169.522

Rental, slow-moving vehicle emblem, 169.522

Safety, drivers' license examination, 171.0705

Sale, slow-moving vehicle emblem, 169.522

Slow-moving vehicle emblem

Display

Agricultural machinery and equipment, 169.801

Farm tractors, 325F.6670

Primary power units, towing, 169.522

Rear lamps or reflectors, exemptions, 169.50

Requirements, 169.522

Self-propelled motor vehicles used in livestock raising operations, 168A.01

Drivers' license applicants, examination, 171.13

Drivers' manual, 171.0705

Generally, 169.522

Requirements, 169.045

Stopping at railroad crossings, heavy equipment, 169.29

SLUDGE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Metropolitan area

Appropriations for, 473.845

Generally, 473.516

SLUICeways

Public service corporations, 301B.01

State lands, mining easements, 117.47

SLUMS

See BLIGHTED AREAS

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Commerce Department, confidential examination records, 46.07

503 program, Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., duties, 116S.02

504 projects, Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., referrals, 116S.11

Pollution control facility revenue bonds, payment or rental guarantee program, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115.03

Regulations, Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., duties, 116S.02

**SMALL BUSINESS AIR QUALITY COMPLIANCE
ADVISORY COUNCIL**

Generally, 116.99

**SMALL BUSINESS AIR QUALITY COMPLIANCE
ASSISTANCE ACT**

Generally, 116.96 to 116.99

SMALL BUSINESSESAgricultural business enterprise loan program, *see* under
RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Business incubators, 272.02, 297A.71

Capital access program, 116J.876 to 116J.8771

CLIMB program, 116L.17

DefinitionsCommunity Emergency Response Hazardous Substances
Protection Act, 299F.092

Estate taxes, exemption, 291.03

Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned
small business loans, 116J.996

Statutory construction, 645.445

Development, fundingDouglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, use,
298.292Northeast Minnesota economic development fund, use,
298.2213Economically disadvantaged small businesses, *see* Preference
programs under this topic

Eligible businesses, small businesses defined as, 116J.996

Employees, *see* under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.01 to 116O.061

Estate taxes, exemption, 291.03

Farms, employers, exemption, 299F.092

Gas stations, fuel pump sales, computation, 325E.095

Growth acceleration program, 116O.115

Health and accident insurance, 62U.07

Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE
PURCHASING ALLIANCESHome-based businesses, *see* HOME-BASED BUSINESSES**Insurance**Joint Underwriting Association, assistance, Commerce
Department, 62I.22

Section 125 plans, 62U.07

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL
EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANSLegal assistance to, *see* Supreme Court legal services funds
under LEGAL SERVICESLiability insurance, *see* JOINT UNDERWRITING
ASSOCIATION

Licenses, deadline for agency action, 15.991 to 15.993

Lights and lighting, fluorescent or high intensity discharge
lamps, public utilities, duties, 216B.241**Loans to**Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan
program, 216C.145, 216C.146

Environmental improvement loans, 116.993

Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned
small business loans, 116J.996

Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18

Nonprofit charitable organizations, 334.011

Small business loan guaranty program, 116J.881

Water pollution control, 115.03

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.01 to 116S.11

Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18

Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317

Performance bonds, bonding companies, partial
indemnification, 574.262

Policy of state, science and technology, 3.221, 3.222

Preference programs

Administration Department, duties, 16C.16 to 16C.21

Appeals, 16C.19

Baseball park (major league), 473.754, 473.756

Bid and performance bonds, bonding companies, partial
indemnification, 574.262**SMALL BUSINESSES (Cont'd)****Preference programs (Cont'd)**

Certification for, 16C.19, 16C.20

Certification requirements for, 16C.20

Construction contracts, 161.321, 469.44

Correctional industries, 241.27

Definitions, 16C.16

Disadvantaged business enterprise program and
workforce inclusion collaborative, 174.186

Eligibility rules for, 16C.19

Employment and Economic Development Department,
duties, 16C.17

Financial incentives and penalties, 16C.16

Generally, 16C.16 to 16C.21

Grievances, 16C.19

Medical assistance provider contracts, exemptions,
256B.04

Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.142

Metropolitan Council, 473.142

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.142

Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.142,
473.556

Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.581,
136F.66

Minority- or women-owned small businesses, 16C.19

Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345

Public employees group long-term care insurance
program, 43A.318

Publicity, 16C.17

Reports about, 16C.18

Requirements for, 16C.16

Rulemaking, 16C.16, 16C.19

State procurement law, application of, 16C.16

SubcontractsPreferences for other veteran-owned businesses,
16C.20

State procurement goals, 16C.16

Trunk highway construction, 161.321

Targeted group businesses, 16C.06, 16C.16, 16C.28,
161.321

University of Minnesota, 137.31, 137.35

Veteran-owned small businesses, *see* same under this
topicViolations and penalties, false information to obtain
certification, 16C.21

Waivers, 16C.16

Project Outreach, 15A.086

Ramsey County, 383A.321, 383A.322

Referral services, Small Business Bureau, duties, 116J.68

Safety, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCESelf-employment, *see* SELF-EMPLOYMENT

Small Business Bureau, 116J.66, 116J.68

Small business investment tax credit, 116J.8737

Small business utility consumers, 8.33

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL
EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Small employers, small businesses defined as, 62L.02

Venture capital

Economic development authorities, providing, 469.101

Saint Paul Port Authority, providing, 469.084

Veteran-owned small businesses

Certification requirements for, 16C.20

City contracts, 471.3457

County contracts, 375.771

Eligibility rules for, 16C.19

Metropolitan Council contracts, 473.142

Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18

Requirements, 16C.16

Subcontracts, preferences for other veteran-owned
businesses, 16C.20

SMALL BUSINESSES (Cont'd)

Veteran-owned small businesses (Cont'd)

Town contracts, 471.3457

Transportation Department contracts, 161.321

Violations and penalties, preference program, false information regarding, 16C.21

Water pollution control, loans for, 115.03

SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT ACT

Generally, 62L.01 to 62L.22

SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

See also HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Accountable provider networks, compliance, 62T.03

Accreditation standards, 62K.09

Actuarial opinions, reports about, 62L.10

Assessments

Failure to pay, 62L.11

Liability, 62L.09

Associations

Generally, 62L.045

Rural purchasing alliances, exclusion, 62D.30

Audits and examinations

Group coverage, issued to employers not meeting contribution or participation, 62L.03

Loss ratio standards, compliance audits, 62A.021

Benefits

Generally, 62L.05

Reinsurance, limitations, 62L.19

Cancellation

Generally, 62L.03

Health carriers, cessation of small employer business, limitations, 62L.09

Certificates and certification, Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, nonparticipation, standards, 62L.17

Cessation of business, 62A.65

Coinurance, 62L.02

Collective bargaining agreements

Considered as separate small employers, 62L.02

Guaranteed issue, exemption, 62L.03

Compliance, 62L.04

Conflict of laws, portability of coverage, prevailing law, 62Q.18

Contested cases, health carriers, 62L.11

Continuation and conversion privileges

Generally, 62A.65

Rulemaking, 62L.03, 62L.045

Violations and penalties, 62L.12

Copayment-type small employer plan, health maintenance organizations, rural demonstration project, waiver, 62D.30

Coverage

Abortion, 145.414

Availability, 62L.03, 62L.07

Cancellation, nonrenewal, or termination, unfair competition, unfair trade practices, 62L.10

Compliance requirements, 62L.04

Dependents, 62A.302, 62L.05

Employer contributions, 62L.03, 62L.04

Exceptions, 62L.03

Exclusionary riders, 62A.65

Flexible benefits plans, 62Q.188

Generally, 62L.05

Group coverage, employers not meeting contribution or participation, 62L.03

Health carriers, duties, 62L.03

Individual plans, offer, sale, issuance, or renewal, 62L.12

Minimum participation, 62L.03

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association (MCHA) enrollees, 62L.03, 62L.045

Modification, 62L.03

Portability, individual market regulations, 62A.65

Preexisting conditions, limitations or exclusions, 62A.65

SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

Qualified associations, 62L.045

Qualifying coverage, 62L.03

Renewability, disclosure requirements, 62L.06

Replacement individual coverage, 62L.04

Short-term coverage, 62A.65

Stop loss coverage, claims settlement period, 60A.236

Violations and penalties, 62L.12

Waivers, 62L.03, 62L.07

Deductible-type small employer plan, health maintenance organizations, rural demonstration project, waiver, 62D.30

Definitions, Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02, 62L.03

Demonstration projects, 62D.30

Dental plans, 62K.03, 62K.14

Disclosure

Affordable Care Act requirements, 62K.07

Loss ratios, 62A.021

Solicitation and sales materials, 62A.65

Eligibility

Fraud or misrepresentation, coverage, 62L.03

Generally, 62L.02

Small employers, duties, 62L.07

Verification, 62L.07

Eligible charges, 62L.02

Employees

Eligibility, 62L.02, 62L.03, 62L.07

Notice received, coverage, availability and waiver, 62L.07

Number of employees, 62L.02

Taxes, payment by employer, 62L.02

Employer-based voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17

Employer violations, 62L.12

Employers, fraud or misrepresentation, cancellation or nonrenewal, 62L.03

Enforcement of law

Commerce Department, duties, 62L.08, 62L.11

Health Department, duties, 62L.11

Enrollees, waiting periods, 62L.02

Exclusionary riders, 62L.03

Flexible benefits plans, 62Q.188

Group insurance, exemption, 60A.02

Health benefit plans

Discontinued plans, cancellation or nonrenewal of coverage, 62L.03

Flexible benefits plans, 62Q.188

Generally, 62L.02

Health care taxes, 295.53

Health carriers

Accreditation standards, 62K.09

Appeals, Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.22

Assessments, 62L.09, 62L.11

Cessation of small employer business, 62L.03, 62L.09

Contested cases, 62L.11

Data collection, 62L.03

Disclosure, 62K.07, 62L.06

Employee coverage, cancellation or nonrenewal, 62L.03

Fines, 62L.11

Generally, 62L.10

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association participation, election, 62L.17

Index rates, regulation, 62A.02

Individual market regulation, 62A.65

Liability, transfer of risk, claims, 62L.20

Licenses or certificates of authority, suspension or revocation, 62L.11

Loss ratios, filing, 62A.021

Marketing standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08

**SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
(Cont'd)**

Health carriers (Cont'd)
 Notice given, 62L.09, 62L.20
 Notice received, Health Coverage Reinsurance Association participation, 62L.17
 Qualified associations, arrangement, 62L.045
 Rate cells, 62A.02
 Rates, 62A.021
 Rating schedules, 62A.021
 Small employer market, participation, 62L.02, 62L.03
 Violations and penalties, 62L.11

Health plan policies issued as stop loss coverage, 60A.235

Individual plans, 62L.12
 Issuance, guaranteed issue, 62L.03 to 62L.05
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.04, 62H.08

Late entrants
 Exclusions, 62L.02
 Generally, 62L.03

Loss ratios
 Compliance requirements, 62A.65
 Filing requirements, 62A.02, 62A.021
 Generally, 62A.021
 Standards, 62A.021, 62L.045, 62L.08

Marketing
 Loss ratios, disclosure, 62A.021
 Standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08

Orders, filed rates, reduction, 62A.021

Policies
 Generally, 62A.02
 Individual policies, offer, sale, issuance, or renewal, 62L.12
 Loss ratios, 62A.02, 62A.021
 Medicare supplement insurance, offer, sale, issuance, or renewal, 62L.12
 Riders, preexisting conditions, exclusionary riders prohibited, 62L.03

Policy of state
 Abortion, coverage, 145.414
 Generally, 62L.01

Policyholders, notice received, health carriers, cessation of business, 62A.65

Preexisting conditions
 Effect, disclosure requirements, 62L.06
 Generally, 62L.03

Premiums
 Case characteristics, 62L.02
 Commerce Department, duties, 62L.08, 62L.10
 Disclosure requirements, 62L.06
 Generally, 62L.08
 Geographic variations, restriction exemptions, 62D.30, 62L.08
 Health carriers, duties, 62L.06, 62L.10
 Health Department, duties, 62L.08, 62L.10
 Nonpayment, cancellation or refusal to renew, 62L.03
 Rate cells, 62A.65
 Rates
 Approval, reasonableness requirements, 62L.08, 297I.05
 Disclosure, 62A.65
 Generally, 62L.08
 Rate cells, filing requirements, 62A.65
 Rate development, criteria, 62L.08
 Regional index rates, requesting, 62A.65
 Rating practices, 62L.10
 Underwriting restrictions, 62L.03 to 62L.045

Provider networks, 62K.10, 62L.06

Providers
 Billing, 62K.11
 Network notifications, 62K.075

**SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
(Cont'd)**

Quality assurance and improvement, 62K.12
 Records and record keeping, health carriers, duties, 62L.10
 Renewal
 Ceding of risk, 62L.18
 Disclosure requirements, 62L.06
 Following health carriers' cessation of small employer business, 62L.09
 Generally, 62L.03
 Guaranteed renewal, 62A.65, 62L.045
 Premium rates, increases, limitation, 62L.08
 Reports given, health care taxes, qualifying exemptions, 295.53
 Risk-based rating, policy of state, 62L.01
 Risk pools, 62A.65
 Rulemaking about, group insurance benefits, continuation, 62L.03, 62L.045
 Service area requirements, 62K.13
 Short-term coverage, 62A.65
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.01 to 62L.22
 Small employer market, 62L.02
 Small employers
 Contributions, 62L.03, 62L.04, 62L.11
 Employers ceasing to qualify, 62L.03
 Generally, 62L.02
 Notice received, health carriers, cessation of small employer business, 62L.09
 Participation, health carrier violations, effect on license, 62L.11
 Record keeping, group coverage, issuance to employers not meeting contribution or participation requirements, 62L.03
 Verification of eligibility, duties, 62L.07
 Waivers of coverage, duties, 62L.07
 Staff model health plan companies, health care taxes, 295.50
 Stop loss coverage, claims settlement period, 60A.236
 Tobacco rating, 62L.08

Underwriting
 Disclosure requirements, 62L.06
 Gender-based decisions, 62A.306, 62A.65
 Generally, 62L.10

Underwriting restrictions
 Generally, 62L.03
 Group insurance benefits, continuation, 62L.03, 62L.045

Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 62A.021

Violations and penalties
 Agents, license revocation or suspension, 62L.12
 Commerce Department, duties, 62L.11
 Contested cases, 62L.11
 Individual policies, issuance, 62L.12
 Other products, sale of health benefit insurance conditioned on, 62L.12
 Policies, employer violations, 62A.303

Waivers
 Coverage, 62L.03, 62L.07
 Provider network adequacy, 62K.10
 Quality assurance and improvement program, 62K.12

SMALL GAME
 Definitions, game and fish, 97A.015
 Fur-bearing animals, *see* FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
 Game birds, *see* GAME BIRDS
 Game fish, *see* GAME FISH

Hunting
 Apprentice hunter validation, 97B.022
 Children, 97A.451
 Clothing, color, 97B.071
 Crossbow hunting, disabled hunters, 97B.106
 Disabled veterans, 97A.441
 Electronically issued licenses, 97B.715, 97B.721, 97B.801

SMALL GAME (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)

Handguns, 97B.031, 97B.621, 97B.722

Licenses

Canada goose special season license, 97B.802

Donations, 97A.475

Exceptions, 97B.601

Exemption, Take a Kid Hunting Weekends, 97A.445

Fees, 97A.441, 97A.475, 97A.485

Lifetime, 97A.473

Migratory waterfowl, 97B.801

Minnesota sporting licenses, 97A.475

Nonresident students, 97A.455

Nonresidents, 97A.474, 97B.601

Nonresidents under age 18, 97A.451

Persons under age 16, 97A.451

Residents, lifetime licenses, 97A.473

Super sports licenses, 97A.475

Surcharge, 97A.055, 97A.071, 97A.475

Trapping, 97A.451, 97A.473, 97B.601

Turkeys, 97B.721

Limits, 97B.603, 97B.605

Nonresidents, 97B.601

Party hunting, 97B.603

Protected wild animals, defined as including small game,
97A.015

Radios, taking with, 97B.085

Seasons, 97B.605

Special hunts, 97B.112

Trapping, 97A.451, 97A.473, 97B.601

Trapping, 97A.451, 97A.473, 97B.601, 97B.605

Violations and penalties, restitution, 97A.341

Youth hunters, special hunts, 97B.112

SMALL LOAN COMPANIES

See REGULATED LENDERS

SMALLPOX

Epidemics

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Unvaccinated persons, assembly, rulemaking, 144.12

Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

SMDC MEDICAL CENTERMedical assistance payments, intergovernmental transfers,
256B.197**SMELLS**

See ODOROUS EMISSIONS

SMELTERS (METALS)

Costs, deduction, net proceeds taxes (mining), 298.016

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

SMOKE

Insurance, see FIRE INSURANCE

Loss or damage caused by, housing, statutory warranties,
exclusion, 327A.03**SMOKE DETECTORS**

Definitions, residential contractors, 326B.802

Fire alarm systems, auxiliary appliances, tampering or
injuring, 609.686

Installations, 299F.362

Manufactured homes, safety features, compliance, in park
sales, 327C.07

Mechanical contractors, defined, 326B.802

School buildings and grounds, areas used by lower grades,
123B.51

State Building Code, 326B.106

Violations and penalties

Fire alarm system auxiliary appliances, tampering or
injuring, 609.686

Violations generally, 299F.011, 299F.362

SMOKER PROTECTION LAW

Generally, 181.938

SMOKING

Arrests for, railroad conductors, 629.363

Cigarette vending machines, 297F.13, 297F.21, 325E.07

Clean Indoor Air Act

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Dislocated workers program, 116L.17

Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989
to 144.993

Generally, 144.411 to 144.417

Policy of state, 144.412

Violations and penalties, health care facilities, correction
orders, 144.653

Waivers, 144.417

Commercial vehicles, 144.4167

Community residential settings, 245D.26

Dangerous smoking, 609.576

Data collection, 144.392

Definitions, 144.413

Electronic cigarettes, see under CIGARETTES

Failure to comply with no smoking notices, violations and
penalties, 609.681

Farms, 144.4167

Foster care homes, restriction, 260C.215

Injunctions, 144.417

Lawsuits, Health Department, duties, 144.417

Lighters, butane, 609.5633, 609.684

Local governments, ordinances, 144.417

Mortality tables, life insurance, 61A.255

Native American ceremonies, 144.4167

No smoking signs, 144.416, 609.681

Nonsmokers

Healthy lifestyle factor, Medicare supplement insurance,
62A.31

Mortality tables, 61A.255

Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742

Permitted smoking, 144.4167

Places of employment, 144.413, 144.414

Policy of state, 144.391, 144.412

Prevention, see Use under TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Public information and education programs, smoking
prevention, 144.392, 144.393, 144.396

Public meetings, 144.413, 144.414

Public places, see Clean Indoor Air Act under this topic

Public transportation, 144.413, 144.414

Reports about, smoking and smoking prevention, 144.392

Research participants, smoking by, 144.4167

Smokers

Comprehensive health insurance plans, rates, 62E.08

Criminal penalties, 144.417

Mortality tables, 61A.255

Treatment by proprietors, 144.416

Smoking on public transit, see Violations and penalties under
PUBLIC TRANSIT

State buildings, 16B.24

Tobacco products, see TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Tobacco products shops, 144.4167

Vaping, see Electronic cigarettes under CIGARETTES

Violations and penalties

Careless or negligent smoking, starting fire, 88.195

Dangerous smoking, 609.576

Generally, 144.417

Health care facilities, correction orders, 144.653

Nursing homes, correction orders, 144A.10

Unlawful smoking, 609.681

SNAKE RIVER

Boating, rulemaking, 85.33

State water trails, 85.32

SNOW

Cattle guards, snow on, railroads, duties, 219.31
 Damage caused by, farms, agricultural improvement loans,
 existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043
 Definitions, natural resources law, 88.01
 Depositing on rail bank property, 222.63
 Disposal on highways, violations and penalties, 160.2715,
 169.42, 169.421
 Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Losses caused by, on highways or sidewalks, 3.736, 466.03
 Removal, *see* SNOW REMOVAL
 Snow disasters, farms, agricultural improvement loans,
 existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043
 Snow emergencies
 Towed motor vehicles, 168B.045
 Towing of vehicles, 168B.035
 Snow fences, eminent domain, 117.21
 Snow storms, defined as emergencies, 47.0151
 Snow tires, *see* TIRES

SNOW REMOVAL

Agriculture-based deicing solutions, Transportation
 Department, duties, 161.475
 Airports and landing fields, costs, state aid, 360.305
 Chemicals, use, limitations, 160.215
 Cities, service charges, special assessments, 429.101
 Contracts and agreements, school districts, roads for school
 transportation, 123B.88
 County state-aid highways, 162.17
 Disability parking spaces, 169.346
 Emergencies, road authorities, powers, 160.21
 Farm trucks, rental by government agencies, license status
 not affected, 168.013
 Fines, disability parking spaces, 169.346
 Highways, 160.21
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Private lands, real property, 160.21
 Road salt, use, limitations, 160.215
 Saint Louis County, county board, duties, 383C.234
 Snow blowers, farm machinery, exclusion, sales and use
 taxes, 297A.61
 Snow removal equipment, defined as service vehicles,
 169.011
 Snow removal workers, road authority employees, deemed
 as, 160.21
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 Town roads, 164.36, 366.016
 Trunk highways, agriculture-based deicing solutions, 161.475
 Uncompleted subdivisions, 160.21
 Vehicles used in, weight and weighing, exemptions, 169.035

SNOWMOBILES

Abandonment, notice to Natural Resources Department, 84.84
 Accidents
 Deaths, autopsy reports, examination for alcohol, 84.911
 Motor vehicle laws, application, 84.87
 Reports about, 84.86
 Sheriffs, investigations, 387.03
 Apprentice riders, 84.76
 Certificates and certification
 Purchaser's certificates, 84.82
 Safety certificates, *see* same under this topic
 Children and minors
 Helmets, 84.872
 Highways, crossing, 84.872
 Registration, 84.82
 Snowmobile safety certificate, 84.862, 84.872
 Closed forests, off-trail restrictions, 84.926
 Collector snowmobiles
 Contests and rallies, 84.82
 Definitions, 84.81
 Permits, 84.82

SNOWMOBILES (Cont'd)

Complaints against property
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, procedures, 349.2125
 Confiscation
 Burglary, snowmobiles used in, 84.89, 609B.505
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Contests
 Collector snowmobiles, 84.82
 Noise restrictions, exemption, 84.871
 Permits, 84.87
 Contraband
 Snowmobiles defined as, 297F.21
 Storage or transport, pull-tabs or tipboards, deals,
 349.2125
 Custody after arrest, nonliability of government, 84.91
 Dealers
 Generally, 84.82
 Surety bonds, 168.27
 Definitions
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01, 296A.16
 Natural resources law, 84.81
 Destruction, notice to Natural Resources Department, 84.84
 Driving while impaired
 Bail, forfeited, disposition, 84.83
 Consecutive sentences, 609.035
 Crime, 169A.20
 Fines, disposition, 84.83
 Fines and forfeited bail, disposition, 97A.065
 Generally, 84.91
 Later drug and alcohol offenses, boating, 86B.331
 Education and training programs
 Fees, 84.86
 Generally, 84.862
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.86
 Rulemaking, 84.86
 Safety certificates, 84.86, 84.862, 84.872
 Volunteer instructors in, background checks for, 84.027
 Farm machinery, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Fines and forfeited bail, disposition, 84.83, 97A.065
 Forfeitures
 Associated with contraband or controlled substances,
 609.5311, 609.5314
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE
 Helmets, children and minors, 84.872
 Hunting
 Firearms deer season, restrictions, 84.87
 Generally, 97B.055
 Ice, operating on, 86B.106
 Identity and identification, test machines and operators, 84.87
 Insurance, auxiliary lighting systems, 65B.286
 Lawsuits, screening tests, use as evidence, 86B.331
 License plates, exemptions, 168.012
 Licenses
 County license bureau, powers generally, 373.33
 Local governments, 84.85
 Lights
 Auxiliary lighting systems, 65B.286
 Generally, 84.87
 Law enforcement, 169.541
 Local governments
 Licensing of snowmobiles, restriction, 84.85
 Property, registration fee, exemption, 84.82
 Regulating snowmobile operation, 84.87
 Manufacturers
 Identification number, stamping, 84.821
 Registration fee, 84.82

SNOWMOBILES (Cont'd)

Manufacturers (Cont'd)

- Snowmobile registration number, place to affix, 84.821
- Metal traction devices, generally, 84.8712
- Minors, 84.82, 84.862, 84.872
- Motor vehicle certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03
- Motor vehicle registration, exemptions, 168.002, 168.012
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.002, 168.012
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemptions, 297B.01
- Mufflers, 84.86, 84.871
- Natural Resources Department
 - Duties, 84.81 to 84.915
 - Purchases, 84.025
- Noise, 84.871
- Nonprofit clubs, sales tax exemption, 297A.70
- Notices about, 84.84
- Odometer tampering, 325E.13, 325E.14
- Operation
 - Alcohol or controlled substances, *see* Driving while impaired under this topic
 - Children under age 14, 84.872
 - Firearms deer hunting season, restrictions, 84.87
 - Generally, 84.87
 - Nontrail use, 84.82
 - Posted lands, restriction, 84.90
 - Recreational vehicle lanes, design-built bridges, 160.262
 - State forest land seasonal restrictions, 84.777
 - Trunk highways, tort claims arising from, 3.736
- Operators
 - Conviction, careless or reckless operation, safety training, 84.862
 - Drivers' licenses, exemptions, 171.03
 - Driving while impaired, *see* same under this topic
 - Safety training, 84.86, 84.862, 84.872
 - Test drivers, identification, 84.87
- Owners
 - No-fault automobile insurance, exemption, 169.798
 - Payments by, 84.8205
 - Service of process on, 297F.21, 297G.20
- Passenger snowmobiles, off-highway business use, 296A.16, 297A.68
- Permits, registration, temporary permits, 84.82
- Public rallies, collector snowmobiles, 84.82
- Purchaser's certificates, contents, 84.82
- Races, contests, 84.82, 84.87, 84.871
- Registration
 - Exemptions, 84.82
 - Fees, 84.82, 84.83
 - Generally, 84.82
 - Nontrail use, 84.82
 - Number, affixing, visibility, 84.82, 84.821, 84.86
 - Rulemaking, 84.86
 - Voiding, for trespass, 97A.315
- Rentals, record keeping, 84.88
- Research and development, nonoxygenated gasoline, use, 239.791
- Safety certificates
 - Children under age 14, 84.872
 - Duplicate fees, rulemaking exemption, 84.86
 - Generally, 171.07
 - Possession, 84.862, 84.872
 - Training, 84.86, 84.862, 84.872
- Safety education and training program, 84.027, 84.86, 84.862, 84.872
- Sales
 - Bill of sale, 84.82
 - Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 - Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 - Notice to Natural Resources Department, 84.84

SNOWMOBILES (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes

- Nonprofit clubs, machinery and equipment, 297A.70
- Passenger snowmobiles, petroleum products, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.68
- Purchaser's certificates, 84.82
- Registration, 84.82

Seizure, confiscation, 84.89, 297F.20, 297G.20, 609B.505

Signs

- Allowing or prohibiting use, 84.90
- Rulemaking, 84.86

Snowmobile trailers

- Dealers, 168.27
- Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, exclusion, 53C.01
- Prohibited Sunday sales, exemption, 168.275
- Recreational vehicle combinations, length limitations, 169.81
- Snowmobiles, towings, 84.87

Speed limits

- Exemptions, manufacturers' tests, 84.87
- Setting, county ordinances, 84.87
- Violators, safety training requirements, 84.862

State forest lands, seasonal restrictions, 84.777

State trail stickers, 84.8205

Studs, metal traction devices, 84.81, 84.8712

Tests, manufacturers, speed limit exemption, 84.87

Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Trails, *see* Snowmobile trails under RECREATIONAL TRAILS

Training, *see* Education and training programs under this topic

Transfers of ownership, 84.84

Trespass, 84.90

Use, *see* Operation under this topic

Violations and penalties

- Age restrictions, violations, 84.872
- Careless or reckless operation, conviction, safety training, 84.862
- Confiscation, 84.89, 297F.20, 297G.20, 609B.505
- Driving while impaired, *see* same under this topic
- Fines, 84.88, 97A.065
- Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.487
- Forfeitures, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 84.88
- Speeding violators, safety training, 84.862

Wildlife management areas, consolidated conservation lands, operation on, 84A.55

SNOWPLOWS

Annual permits, motor vehicles with snowplow blades, 169.86

Drivers, local government employees, drivers' licenses, 171.02

Lights

- Auxiliary lights, placement, use restrictions, 169.56
- Blue lights, use, 169.64

Town road maintenance vehicles, motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03

Weight and weighing, exemptions, 169.035

SNOWSHOEING

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

SNUFF

Cigarette vending machines, 297F.13, 297F.21, 325E.07

Definitions

- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
- Tobacco products, promotional distribution, 325F.76, 325F.77

Moist snuff, 297F.01, 297F.05

Possession, children, 609.685

Sale to children, *see* TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

SNUFF (Cont'd)

Tobacco products, snuff defined as, 297F.01

SOAPS

Nutrients in

- Amounts, 116.23
- Definitions, 116.22
- Lawsuits, 116.34, 116.35
- Phosphorus content, 116.27 to 116.29, 116.32
- Policy of legislature, 116.21
- Proof of offense, 116.33
- Restoration after seizure, 116.26
- Rules, 116.24
- Seizure, 116.25

Phosphorus content

- Certification of amount, 116.27
- Forfeiture of cleaning agents and water conditioners, 116.29
- Notice to consumers, 116.28
- Order, refrain from violations, 116.32

Triclosan, ban of products containing, 145.945

SOCCKER FIELDS

Grants for development, 240A.13

SOCIAL CORPORATIONS

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
- Relicensure, condition for, 45.027

Generally, 45.027

Service of process on, 45.028

SOCIAL HEALTH MAINTENANCE DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

Generally, 256B.71

SOCIAL MEDIA

Members of public bodies, permitted use, 13D.065

Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images

- Damages, 604.31
- Definitions, 604.30, 617.261
- Domestic violence-related offense, 609.02
- Penalties, 617.261
- Threats of, coercion, 609.27

Revenge pornography, *see* Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images under this topic**SOCIAL SECURITY***See also* SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Administration costs, 355.035

Agreements to provide benefits

- Exclusions, 355.07
- Generally, 355.02
- Public retirement systems, 355.07
- Referendum, 355.07

Armory Building Commission employees, employer contributions, 355.03

Arts Board employees, general state retirement plans, membership limitations, 354D.03

Benefits

- Agreements to provide, 355.02, 355.07
- Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 570.025, 570.026
- Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
- Child support obligations, 518A.31
- Coordination of benefits, nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.142
- Definitions, 256D.02, 290A.03, 518A.26
- Denial, 256D.09
- Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Exclusion from income, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056
- Garnishment, exemption from, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.067, 290.0675
- Information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)

- MFIP participants, effect, 256J.74
- Payment to representative payee, in-kind income, exclusion, Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
- Property tax refund claims, 290A.03
- Protective payments, petitions to establish, 256D.48
- Unemployment insurance, effect, 268.085

Constitutional officers

- Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
- Definitions, 355.01

Costs, payment, administrative costs, 355.035

Crop Improvement Association employees, employer contributions, 355.03

Data, unemployment insurance, deemed conclusive, 268.085

Definitions

- General Assistance Act, 256D.02, 256D.35
- Generally, 355.01
- Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.23

Disability benefits

- Applicants, general assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
- Child support obligations, 518A.31
- Credit insurance, offset provisions, 62B.06
- Determination of disability, property tax refunds, proof, 290A.09
- Disability determination program, contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03
- Increases, effect on health and accident insurance, 62A.18
- Ineligibility for unemployment benefits, 268.085
- Maintenance benefit, disability insurance defined as, 256D.35
- Presumptive proof, property tax refund claims, 290A.09
- Recipients, 268.085, 356.465
- Unemployment insurance, effect, 268.085

Disabled American Veterans employees, employer contributions, 355.03

Disclosure, *see* Numbers under this topic

Duluth teachers

- Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
- Employer contributions, 355.03

Education employees

- Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
- Employer contributions, 355.03

Election of coverage

- Public retirement plans, basis for division, 355.091
- Referendum, 355.02, 355.07
- Retroactive coverage, 355.02

Eligibility, ineligible persons, public employees, exclusion from coverage, 353.01

Employee contributions, 355.03

Employer contributions

- Appropriations for, deficiencies, 16A.19
- Generally, 355.03
- Public employees, 179A.07
- University of Minnesota, appropriations for, 137.027

Employers

- Administration costs, payment, 355.035
- Appropriations to, employer contributions, deficiencies, 355.03
- Employer contributions, *see* same under this topic
- Reports given, 355.036
- Small employers, health benefit plans, 62L.02

Employment, certification, 355.01

Enabling act, 355.02

Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA), liability, consumer support grants, limitation, 256.476

Federal regulations, Saint Louis County local social services agency, compliance, 383C.033

Firefighters, generally, exclusion from coverage, 355.07

Governmental employers, *see* Employers under this topic

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

HCPP contracts, *see* Medicare supplement insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Higher education employees, agreement to provide benefits, 355.02

Higher education facilities authority personnel, Teachers Retirement Association, membership limitations, 354.05, 354B.22

Higher Education Office employees, Teachers Retirement Association, membership limitations, 354.05, 354B.22

Horticultural Society employees, employer contributions, 355.03

Hospital employees, agreement to provide benefits, 355.02

Humanities Center employees, general state retirement plans, membership limitations, 354D.03

Individual retirement account plan (IRAP) participants, eligibility for coverage, 354B.22

Interest rates, delinquent payments, 355.03

Judges

- Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
- Definitions, 355.01

Lawsuits, delinquent payments, 355.03

Legislators

- Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
- Definitions, 355.01

Leveling adjustment option, teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.33

Liability, employee contributions, unpaid amounts, 355.03

Minneapolis teachers

- Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
- Employer contributions, 355.03

Minnesota Historical Society employees

- Employer contributions, 355.03
- General state retirement plans, membership limitations, 354D.03

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities board personnel, Teachers Retirement Association, membership limitations, 354.05, 354B.22

Minnesota State Retirement System covered employees, employer contributions, 355.03

Minnesota-Wisconsin-Minneapolis-Saint Paul survival plan project employees, employer contributions, 355.03

Multistate agencies, agreement to provide benefits, 355.02

Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, 256N.26, 260C.4411

Numbers

- Absentee ballot applications, 203B.17, 203B.19
- Access to, restrictions, 325E.59
- Adult basic education students, performance tracking, disclosure, 13.32
- Alternative care program clients, 256B.0913
- Boarding care home residents, relocation, 144A.161
- Business or occupation licenses, applications, 270C.72
- Certificates of real estate value, 272.115
- Child care assistance program, applications, 119B.025
- Child support enforcement
 - Birth registration data, 144.215
 - Cooperation with agency, 256.741
 - Debts to state, collection, 16D.04
 - Disclosure, 256.978
 - Parties to child support proceedings, 518A.44, 518A.46, 518A.47
- Child support petitions, 518.10
- Children, 256.87, 256D.045
- Chiropractors, licenses, 148.10
- Data, classification, generally, 13.355, 13.635, 13.69
- De facto and third party custody proceedings, petitions, 257C.03
- Defined as personal and personal financial data, 13.46
- Dental auxiliaries, licenses, 150A.08
- Dental prostheses, owner identification, 150A.21
- Dentists, licenses, 150A.08

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

Numbers (Cont'd)

- Disclosure, adult basic education students, 124D.52
- Dissolution of marriage, identity protection and disclosure, 518.146
- Diversionary work program (DWP) applicants, 256J.95
- Drivers' licenses, 13.69, 171.06, 171.07
- Electronic financial terminals, 47.69
- Energy program data, sharing, 216C.266
- Farm products statutory liens, debtors, 336A.03
- Fishing licenses, 97A.482
- General assistance recipients, 256D.045
- Homestead applicants, 270B.12, 273.124, 290A.25
- Homestead declarations, 273.1315
- Housing agencies, disclosure, 13.585
- Human services recipients, classification, 13.46
- Hunting licenses, 97A.482
- Identity theft, 609.527
- Income tax returns, 289A.08
- Information returns (taxes), 289A.12
- Insurance producers, license application requirements, 60K.44
- Insurance trust data, classification, 13.714
- Leasehold cooperative members, homestead determination, 273.124
- Mailings, numbers on, 13.355
- Marriage certificates, reports, 144.218
- Marriage licenses, 517.08
- MFIP assistance unit members, duties, 256J.30
- Minnesota college savings plan applicants, 136G.11
- MinnesotaCare, applications, 256L.04
- MinnesotaCare, identification, 256L.05
- Nursing home residents, relocation, 144A.161
- Parents filing birth records, classification, 144.215
- Pari-mutuel betting winners, 290.92
- Patients (health care), 62J.54, 62J.55, 62J.61
- Property taxes, 273.124, 375.192
- Property valuation, reduction or abatement, applications, 375.192
- Public assistance, orders for parental contributions, 256.87
- Public Employees Retirement Association, payroll deductions, 353.27
- Real estate licensees, identification, 82.82
- Rent credit applicants, 270B.12, 290A.25
- Revenue recapture debtors, *see* Debtors under REVENUE RECAPTURE
- Secretary of state's central filing system, classification of data, 336.9-531
- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.04
- Spousal maintenance
 - Enforcement, 518A.47
 - Petitions, 518.10
- State Lottery winners, 290.92
- Sustainable forest incentive program claimants, 290C.04
- Tax materials, 270C.306, 270C.308
- Tax returns, microdata samples, disclosure, 273.124
- Taxpayers, *see* under TAXES
- Telephone assistance recipients, 237.70, 270B.14
- Unemployment insurance wage detail reports, 268.044
- Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, administration, 270B.14
- Use, generally, 325E.59
- Vendors doing business with state, 270C.65
- Voter registration, 201.022, 201.071, 201.1615
- Withholding statements (taxes), 289A.09
- Withholding (taxes), 290.92
- Work reporting system reports, 256.998

Payments, *see* Benefits under this topic

Payroll deductions, 355.03

Police officers, exclusion from coverage, 355.07

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

Policy of state, 355.07
 Political subdivisions, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Presumptions, recipients, retirement workers' compensation, 176.101
 Protective payments, 256D.48
 Public employees
 Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
 Rice County correctional officers, offset to other retirement benefits, 353.652
 Public Employees Retirement Association, rulemaking authority, 355.05
 Public retirement plans, division, based on election or nonelection of coverage, 355.091
 Recipients
 Fraternal benefit societies, disability offset prohibited, 64B.19
 Retirement, rebuttable presumption, 176.101
 Unemployment insurance, 268.085
 Referendum, election of coverage, generally, 355.02, 355.07
 Refunds, employee contributions, 355.03
 Reports about, 355.036
 Representative payees, qualified organizations, debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Retroactive coverage, 355.02
 Rice County correctional officers, offset to other retirement benefits, 353.652
 Saint Paul teachers
 Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
 Employer contributions, 355.03
 Secretary of health and human services, defined, 355.01
 Small employers, payments by, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02
 Social Security Act
 Normal retirement age, public retirement plans, compliance, 356.403, 356.82
 Public employees, 355.08
 Social Security numbers, *see* Numbers under this topic
 Special authorities or districts, housing and redevelopment authorities, using special benefit tax proceeds to pay costs, 355.037
 Special authority or district employees, agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
 State employees
 Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
 Employer contributions, 355.03
 State university personnel, Teachers Retirement Association, membership limitations, 354.05, 354B.22
 Statutes of limitations, exceptions, employee or employer contributions, liability for delinquent payments, 355.03
 Teachers Retirement Association members, eligibility for coverage, 354.05, 354B.22
 Technical colleges personnel, Teachers Retirement Association, membership limitations, 354.05, 354B.22
 TEFRA, *see* Medicare supplement insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Veterans of Foreign Wars employees, employer contributions, 355.03
 Volunteer firefighters, exclusion from coverage, 355.07
SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)
 Aid to families with dependent children, reports received, 256.01
 Attorneys-in-fact, duties, reports received, 523.24
 Authorization by, public assistance reimbursements, allocation, 256.462
 Contracts and agreements, voter registration, verification procedures, 201.1615
 Data
 Medical assistance applications, 256B.08
 Recipients, unemployment insurance, deemed conclusive, 268.085

SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION (U.S.) (Cont'd)

Determination by
 Disability, presumptive proof, 290A.09
 Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.69
 Social Security, representative payees, effect, 256D.48
 Payments by
 Mentally ill inmates, discharge plan costs, 241.105
 Trusts, medical assistance qualifying trusts, exclusion, 256B.056
 Vocational rehabilitation fund, 268A.03
 Petitions to, Social Security, representative payees, 256D.48

SOCIAL SERVICES

See also SOCIAL WORKERS
 Agencies, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
 At-risk children, *see* under CHILDREN
 Charitable purpose, social services defined as, 309.50
 Child long-term development program, 145.951 to 145.957
 Crisis intervention, *see* CRISIS INTERVENTION
 Definitions
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishment regulation, 157.17
 Housing with services establishments, 144D.01
 Juvenile Court Act, 260.012
 Domestic abuse, *see* DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Evidence, child support enforcement, exemptions, public assistance applicants or recipients, 256.741
 Facilities, Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
 Federal aid, use for school-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 Group residential housing rate, exclusion, 256I.03
 Income maintenance and support services, exclusions, employment and economic development, 116L.19
 Independent living assistance for youth, 245A.22
 Information about, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 Interagency early childhood intervention services, 125A.29
 Medical social services, health care taxes, 295.50
 Records and record keeping
 Access, Human Services Department, 256.01
 Child support enforcement, exemptions, public assistance applicants or recipients, 256.741
 Referrals to, MFIP participants, 256J.74
 Saint Louis County, school lunch programs, rural schools, 383C.392
 Social adjustment services for refugees, 256.484
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), duties, 123A.06
 Statements by, child support enforcement, exemptions, public assistance applicants or recipients, 256.741
 Supportive services
 Boarding and lodging houses, 157.17
 Social services defined as, 144D.01, 157.17

SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

See LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

SOCIAL STUDIES

Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30
 Public schools
 Academic standards, 120B.021
 Districts cooperation and combination, 123A.36
 Graduation requirements, 120B.02, 120B.024
 Testing, 120B.02

SOCIAL WELFARE

See HUMAN SERVICES

SOCIAL WORK BOARD

Contested cases, generally, 148E.045
 Created, 148E.025
 Employees, hiring and classification, 214.04
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive director, hiring, unclassified service, 214.04
 Executive secretary, 214.04

SOCIAL WORK BOARD (Cont'd)

Fiscal year, 214.08
 Generally, 148E.025 to 148E.040
 Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Interagency early childhood intervention, 125A.29
 Liability, immunity, 148E.040
 Licensees, *see* SOCIAL WORKERS
 Reports given, generally, 214.07
 Rulemaking authority, 148E.030, 214.12

SOCIAL WORKERS

See also MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS

Access to data

Foster care provider skills and training forms, 245A.155
 Investigations, 148E.245
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Medical records, generally, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Records, 148E.230, 148E.245, 148E.250
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Addresses

Change, 148E.090
 Tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805

Advertisements, 148E.085, 148E.195

Associations, 148B.07

Background checks, criminal history, 148E.055, 148E.0555, 148E.060

Behavior professionals, 245D.091

Billing, 148E.230, 148E.235

Chemically dependent social workers, evaluation, orders, 148E.245

Child protection workers, *see* under CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES

Client systems, generally, 148E.010

Clients, generally, 148E.010

Clinical social workers, *see* CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKERS

Commitment, effect, 148E.265

Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Complaints

Actions to resolve complaints, 148E.255
 Disciplinary actions, 148E.260
 Duties of board regarding, 148E.245
 Investigations, 148E.185
 Reports about, 148E.195
 Voluntary actions, 148E.270

Confidential or privileged information

Client information, 148E.230, 148E.245, 148E.250
 Commitments, waivers, 253B.23
 Commitments of sex offenders, waivers, 253D.03

Contested cases

Disciplinary action, 148E.245, 148E.265
 Generally, 148E.045
 Licenses, suspension or revocation, 148E.260

Continuing education

Audits, 148E.145, 148E.165
 Clock hours, 148E.130 to 148E.140, 148E.165
 Fees, 148E.145, 148E.175, 148E.180
 Independent study, 148E.130
 Licensees, duties, 148E.165

Licenses

Board authority to require, 214.12
 Clock hours, 148E.070, 148E.130, 148E.135, 148E.165
 Reactivation, 148E.080, 148E.165

Programs, *see* Continuing education programs under this topic

Providers, 148E.145, 148E.150, 148E.170

Records and record keeping, 148E.145, 148E.165

Variances, 148E.140

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Continuing education programs

Approval, 148E.160, 148E.170
 Clock hours, 148E.130, 148E.135
 Criteria for offering programs, 148E.145
 Receiving credit for, 148E.155

Contracts and agreements, disciplinary action, 214.16

Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33

Crimes against minors, 631.40

Criminal history background checks, 148E.055, 148E.0555, 148E.060

Definitions

Board of Social Work Practice Act, 148E.010
 Child mortality review panel, 256.01
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Health law, 144.4172
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 Workers' compensation, 176.011

Directories, 214.071

Disciplinary action

Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 148E.285

Forms of

Provisional licenses, 148D.061
 Types and procedures, 148E.255 to 148E.270

Grandfathered licensees, 148E.0555

Grounds

Failure to report, 148E.240, 214.16
 Generally, 148E.190
 Health professionals services program violations, 214.355
 Impairment, 148E.205
 Provisional licenses, 148D.061
 Temporary licenses, 148E.060
 Unprofessional or unethical conduct, 148E.210

Patient Protection Act, violations, 621.74

Reports about, 148E.285, 148E.290

Voluntarily terminated licensees, 148E.085

Disclosure

Client information, 148E.230
 Privileged communications, 595.02

Discrimination, 148E.215

Education and training

Assessment and diagnosis, 148E.225
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, 145.9266
 Generally, 148E.010
 Grandfathered licensees, 148E.0555
 License requirements, 148D.061, 148E.055, 148E.0555, 148E.060

Supervisors, 148D.062, 148E.120

Emeritus status, 148E.075

Ethics, 148E.130

Evaluations by, chronically ill persons, 62S.02

Evidence, privileged communications, 595.02

Examinations, licenses, 148D.061, 148E.055, 148E.0555, 148E.060

False statements, 148E.195

Fees

Client fees, 148E.230, 148E.235
 Continuing education, 148E.180
 Health Department, duties, 144.699
 Licenses, 144.699, 148E.0555
 Supervision, 148E.120, 148E.125

Fraud, 148E.195

Graduate social workers

Clinical practice, 148E.060, 148E.106
 Licenses, 148E.055, 148E.060
 Practice, 148E.050

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Graduate social workers (Cont'd)

- Supervision, 148D.062, 148E.055, 148E.105, 148E.106, 148E.120
- Supervision by, 148E.100, 148E.105

Guardians for, appointment, effect, 148E.265

Health care taxes, collection, 214.16

Hearings

- Complaint investigations, 148E.260
- Licenses, temporary suspension, disciplinary hearings, 148E.260

Identification, name tags, 144.6585

Immunity, 148E.285

Independent social workers

- Licenses, 148E.055, 148E.105, 148E.106, 148E.110
- Practice, 148E.050
- Supervision, 148D.062, 148E.055, 148E.110, 148E.120, 148E.125
- Supervision by, 148E.100, 148E.105

Infection control practitioners, designation, 144.4803

Information exchange

- Clients, rights, 148E.195
- Disclosure, 148E.230
- Vaccination records, 144.3351

Informed consent, 148E.215, 148E.230

Injunctions, 148E.265

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Interns, defined, 148E.010

Interpreters, use, 148E.230

Investigations

- Complaints, 148E.185, 148E.245
- Cooperation, 148E.250
- Licenses, 148E.055, 148E.070
- Subpoenas, 148E.245

Lawsuits, 148E.240

Leaves of absence, temporary, 148E.080

Liability

- Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 626.556
- Drug abuse by pregnant women, reports, 626.5561
- Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
- Psychotherapy services, 148.975
- Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
- Violations, reporting, 148E.285

Licensed graduate social workers (LGSWs)

- Criminal history background checks, 148E.0555
- Education and training, 148E.0555
- Licenses, 148E.0555
- Supervision, 148E.0555

Licensed health professionals, social workers defined as, 144.4172, 144.4803

Licensed independent social workers (LISWs)

- Grandfathered licensees, 148E.0555
- Licenses, 148E.0555, 148E.0556
- Supervision, 148E.0556

Licensed social workers (LSWs)

- Grandfathered licensees, 148E.0555
- Health officers, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02

Licenseses

- Application of law, 148E.015, 148E.020
- Criminal history background checks, 148E.0555
- Emeritus status, 148E.080
- Graduate social workers, 148E.0555
- Grandfathered licensees, 148E.0555
- Independent social workers, 148E.0555, 148E.0556
- Names, 148E.090
- Resignation, 148E.285
- Supervision, grandfathered licensees, 148E.0555
- Temporary licensees, 148E.060

Licenses

- Applications, 148E.0555, 148E.0556
- Cards, 148E.095, 148E.180

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Categories of, 148E.055
- Changes, 148E.055
- City employees, 148E.065
- County employees, 148E.065
- Criminal history background checks, 148E.055, 148E.0555, 148E.060
- Emeritus active, 148E.075
- Emeritus inactive, 148E.075
- Emeritus status, 148E.080
- Endorsements, 148E.055
- Exemptions, 148E.055, 148E.065, 148E.120
- Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552

Expiration

- Generally, 148E.055, 148E.060, 148E.070, 148E.080
- Provisional licenses, 148D.061

Fees, 144.699, 148E.0555, 148E.180

Foreign jurisdictions, applicants, 148D.061, 148E.055, 148E.060, 148E.120

- Generally, 148E.010, 148E.050, 148E.055
- Graduate social workers, 148E.055, 148E.060
- Grandfathered licenses, 148E.0555
- Independent social workers, 148E.055, 148E.0555, 148E.0556, 148E.105, 148E.125

Interns, 148E.065

Investigations, 148E.055, 148E.070

Minority group members, 148E.0555, 148E.065

Names, 148E.010, 148E.090

Provisional, 148D.061 to 148D.063

Public employees, 148E.065

Reactivation, 148E.070, 148E.080, 148E.085, 148E.165, 148E.180

Renewals

- Clock hours, 148E.130
- Generally, 148E.070
- Licensing board law, 214.12
- Supervision, 148E.125

Requirements, 148E.055

State employees, 148E.065

Supervision, 148D.061 to 148D.063, 148E.060, 148E.070, 148E.080

Suspension or revocation

- Adversarial actions, 148E.265
- Conviction of crime, 631.40
- Disciplinary actions, 148E.260
- Generally, 148E.020
- Licensing board law, 214.10
- Provisional licenses, 148D.061, 148D.063
- Temporary license suspension, imminent risk of serious harm, 214.077, 214.32
- Temporary licenses, 148E.060

Teachers, 148E.055, 148E.060

Temporary leave license, 148E.075

Temporary licenses, 148E.055, 148E.060, 148E.080

Variations, 148E.035

Voluntary termination, 148E.080, 148E.085

Wall certificates, 148E.080 to 148E.095, 148E.180, 148E.195

Local social services agencies, 256B.0911, 256I.04

Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38

Medical records, access, patients' rights, 144.334

Medical social workers, services, health care taxes, 295.50

Misrepresentation, 148E.195

Names

- Change, 148E.090
- License designations, abbreviations for, 148E.195
- Professional names, 148E.010, 148E.090, 148E.195

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Names (Cont'd)
 Tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
 Payments to
 Developmentally disabled persons, comprehensive evaluations, costs, 252A.20
 Third party payments, 148E.230, 148E.235
 Photographs, 148E.230
 Physical examinations, orders, 148E.245
 Practice of social work
 Cessation, 148E.270
 Clinical practice, 148E.010
 Delegation of duties, 148E.200
 Direct clinical client contact, 148E.010
 Exceptions, 148E.065
 Generally, 148E.010, 148E.050
 Grandfathered licensees, 148E.0555
 Impairment, 148E.205
 Person-in-environment perspective, 148E.010
 Standards, compliance, 148E.060, 148E.106, 148E.130, 148E.185 to 148E.290
 Supervised practice
 Documentation of supervision, 148E.125
 License requirements, 148E.055
 LISW grandfathering period, 148E.0555
 LISW transition period, 148E.0556
 Provisional licensees, 148D.061, 148D.062
 Types of licenses, 148E.100 to 148E.106
 Temporary leave licensees, 148E.075
 Temporary licensees, 148E.060
 Variances, 148E.075
 Voluntarily terminated licensees, 148E.085
 Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40
 Professionals, social workers defined as, 256.01
 Psychiatric social workers, defined as health care providers, 176.011
 Psychotherapy, 148.975
 Public information and education programs, paternity, establishing, consulting, 257.75
 Qualified mental health professionals, independent clinical social workers defined as, 256J.08
 Records and record keeping
 Access to data, *see same under this topic*
 Client records, 148E.225, 148E.230, 148E.245, 148E.250
 Continuing education, 148E.145, 148E.165
 Treatment and intervention services, 148E.225
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Referrals by, 148E.200, 148E.235
 Regulated persons, social workers defined as, 214.16
 Reports given
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 148E.230, 148E.240, 626.556
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561
 Health threats to others, liability, 144.4175
 Obligations, 148E.240
 Self-reporting, 148E.205, 148E.240
 Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Vulnerable adults, 148E.230, 148E.240
 Research, 148E.215
 Resignation, 148E.285
 School social workers, *see SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS*
 Scope of practice
 Abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145
 License requirements, 148D.061, 148E.050, 148E.060
 Restrictions, 148E.260
 Sex offenders, assessing and treating, practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
 Sexual exploitation by
 Generally, 148E.010, 148E.220, 148E.245, 148E.270
 Licensed professional counselors, 604.20 to 604.205

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Social Work Board, *see SOCIAL WORK BOARD*
 Social workers associations, reports given, 148B.07
 Statements by, domestic abuse victims, 268.095
 Students, 148E.010, 148E.065
 Subpoenas, 148E.230, 148E.240, 148E.245
 Supervision
 After licensure, 148D.062, 148D.063, 148E.0555, 148E.100 to 148E.106, 148E.110
 Alternate supervisors, 148E.120
 Clinical supervision, 148D.063, 148E.010, 148E.120
 Definitions, 148E.010
 Generally, 148E.200
 Grandfathered licensees, 148E.0555, 148E.0556
 Independent social workers, 148E.0556
 License requirements
 Generally, 148E.055
 License renewals, 148E.070
 Licensed independent social workers, 148E.110
 Provisional licenses, 148D.061
 Restrictions, 148E.080
 Temporary licenses, 148E.060
 Planning, 148D.063, 148E.125
 Verification, 148D.063, 148E.100, 148E.125
 Supervisors
 After licensure, 148E.0555
 Definitions, 148E.010
 Generally, 148E.100 to 148E.106, 148E.120 to 148E.130
 Grandfathered licensees, 148E.0555
 Licensed graduate social workers, 148E.0555
 Licensed social workers, 148E.0555
 Provisional licensees, supervision, 148D.061 to 148D.063
 Tape recordings, 148E.230
 Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153
 Teachers, licenses, 148E.055, 148E.060
 Telephone numbers, 148E.090
 Temporary lease license, 148E.075
 Termination of services, 148E.225
 Testimony, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, sufficiency of evidence, 144.4809
 Titles, use of, 148E.060, 148E.195, 148E.280, 148E.290
 Travel expenses, developmentally disabled persons, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.20
 Treatment and intervention services, 148E.225
 Variances
 Continuing education, 148E.140
 Generally, 148E.035
 Practice of social work, 148E.075
 Video recordings, 148E.230
 Violations and penalties
 Adversarial but nondisciplinary actions, 148E.255, 148E.265
 Cease and desist orders, 148E.265
 Chemical dependency assessments, 148E.245
 Client relationships, 148E.210 to 148E.220, 148E.235, 148E.245
 Contracts, 214.16
 Corrective action, 148E.255, 148E.270
 Crimes against a minor, revocation of license, 214.10
 Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 148E.285
 Fees, 148E.235, 148E.270
 Fines, 148E.260
 Generally, 148E.185 to 148E.290
 Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
 Hearings, 148E.260
 Injunctions, 148E.265
 Mental or physical examinations, 148E.245
 Practice standards, 148E.055, 148E.0555, 148E.060, 148E.185 to 148E.290

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Practicing without license

- Cease and desist orders, 148E.265
 - Criminal penalties, 148E.290
 - General prohibition, 148E.275
 - Grounds for action, 148E.190
 - License requirement, 148E.055
 - Reporting of violations, 148E.240
 - Voluntarily terminated licenses, 148E.085
- Reporting requirements, 148E.240, 148E.285, 148E.290
- Reprimands, 148E.260
- Sexual conduct, 148E.010
- Titles, unauthorized use, 148E.195, 148E.280, 148E.290

Waivers

- Commitments, confidential or privileged information, 253B.23
- Mental or physical examinations or chemical dependency evaluations, 148E.245

SOCIALLY DISADVANTAGED PERSONSConservation Corps, eligibility, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTADisabled persons, *see* DISABLED PERSONSMinority group members, *see* MINORITY GROUP MEMBERSProtected groups, *see* MINORITY GROUP MEMBERSSmall businesses owned by, *see* Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES**SOCIETY OF FRIENDS**

Marriage, solemnization, 517.18

SOD*See also* SOIL

Agricultural production, sod raising and harvesting defined as, 297A.61

Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERSLaborers, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Nursery stock, sod defined as, 18H.02

Phosphorus-containing fertilizers or fertilizer products, use, 18C.60

Sale including installation, defined as retail sale, 297A.61

Transportation, safety, rulemaking, 221.025

SODA WATER

Mineral water, 34.01

SODIUM

Plant food, sodium defined as, 18C.531

SODOMY

Gross misdemeanor, 609.293

SOFT DRINKS

Adulteration, 34.01

Cider, 34.01, 297G.01, 297G.03

Containers

- Metal containers having detachable parts, sales, 325E.03
- Sanitation, rulemaking, 34.09

Definitions, licensing, 34.01

Enforcement of law, 34.112

Food, exclusion from definition, sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Labels and labeling, trade names, trademarks, proprietary names, 34.11

Licenses, 34.02

Mineral water, 34.01

Sales

- Food licensing, 28A.15, 28A.16
- Vending machines, inspection, 28A.09

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.70
- Generally, 297A.61

Sanitation, rulemaking, 34.09

SOILAmendments, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Analysis, lead (mineral), 144.9501, 144.9508

Buffering materials, liming materials, 18C.121

Classes, agricultural lands, 17.81

Classification, types

- Comprehensive plan to include, 103C.331
- Drainage systems, 103E.281, 103E.285
- Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103C.401

Confiscation, property tax payment violations, 272.39

Conservation, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Contaminated soil, spreading, 116.07

Definitions

- Agricultural land preservation and conservation policy, 17.81
- Agricultural land preservation program, 40A.02
- Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501
- Soil conservation law, 103F.401

Encapsulation, defined, 144.9501

Enclosure, defined, 144.9501

Erosion control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATIONFertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS

Hydric soils, wetlands, required attributes, valuation of property, 273.11

Lead (mineral)

- Abatement, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
- Assessments, 144.9501, 144.9508
- Inspections, 144.9504
- Lead hazard reduction, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)

Leases, removal, 92.50, 282.04

Lester, state soil, 1.1485

Net proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015

Orders, lead hazard reduction, 144.9504

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Removal

- Leases, 92.50, 282.04
- Property taxes, payment requirements, 272.38 to 272.40
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.321

Sale

- Proceeds, property taxes, payment, 272.38
- Property tax payment violations, 272.39
- Surplus earth materials, trunk highway construction, 161.411

Sampling, analysis, 144.9501, 144.9508

Sod, *see* SOD

Soil districts, creating, county zoning regulation, 394.25

State land, leases for removal, 92.50

Surveys

- Cooperative survey, Minnesota, 103C.331
- Counties, 40A.04
- Drainage systems, 103E.281, 103E.285

Tests, soil testing laboratories, 18C.121, 18C.141

Transportation

- Bottom-dump cargo vehicles, wheel flaps, 169.733
- Drivers, duties, 169.81
- Exemptions, 221.025
- Loading, 169.81

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS*See also* PESTICIDES

Adulterated, 18C.231

Agricultural chemicals, soil and plant amendments defined as, 18D.01, 18E.02

Agricultural liming materials

- Administration of law, rulemaking, 18C.575
- Adulterated materials, 18C.571
- Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.530 to 18C.575
- Analysis, 18C.551, 18C.561
- Defined as agricultural chemicals, 18D.01
- Definitions, 18C.531, 18D.01

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS (Cont'd)

Agricultural liming materials (Cont'd)

- Distribution, without license, fees, 18C.551
- Distributors, 18C.541, 18C.551, 18C.555
- Enforcement of law, 18C.535
- Fines, tonnage reports, late submission, 18C.555
- Industrial by-products, licensing, exemptions, 18C.541
- Inspections, 18C.551
- Labels and labeling, 18C.545
- Lawsuits, fines, recovery, 18C.555
- Licenses, 18C.541, 18C.551
- Misbranding, 18C.565
- Official samples, defined, 18C.530
- Producers, 18C.531, 18C.541, 18C.551, 18C.555
- Records, verification, 18C.555
- Rulemaking, 18C.545, 18C.575
- Sales, 18C.541, 18C.555, 18C.565, 18C.571
- Sampling, 18C.551, 18C.561
- Source of production, defined, 18C.531
- Stockpile, defined, 18C.531
- Transportation, 18C.545, 221.025, 221.031
- Use, without license, fees, 18C.551
- Violations and penalties, tonnage reports, fines, 18C.555
- Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

Brands

- Defined, 18C.005
- Registration applications, 18C.411

Bulk storage

- Facilities, classification of property, 273.13
- Incident response plan, 18C.235

Custom application, defined, 18C.005

Definitions

- Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
- Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02
- Agricultural liming materials, 18C.530, 18C.531
- Biosolids, Waste Management Act, 115A.03
- Fertilizer, Soil Amendment and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
- Incidents, 18E.02

Disposal

- Adulterated soil, 18C.231
- Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.325, 18D.331

Distribution, surcharges, 18E.03

Distributors

- Defined, 18C.005
- Generally, 18C.421
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Enforcement of law, 18C.111

Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.001 to 18C.575

Fines

- Agricultural liming materials, tonnage report violations, 18C.555
- Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.325
- Inspection fee violations, 18C.421
- Tonnage report violations, 18C.421, 18C.555

Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments

- Defined, 18C.005
- Licenses and registration, 18C.310
- Release permits, *see* Permits under this topic
- Rulemaking, 18F.12

Guaranteed analysis

- Registration applications, 18C.411
- Requirements, 18C.211

Guarantors, registration applications, 18C.411

Handling, retailers, duties, 115A.952

Hearings

- Generally, 18C.121

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)

- Trade secret information, release, notice requirements, 18C.405

Information about, consumer information, 115A.952

Inspections, fees, 18C.421, 18C.425, 18E.03

Investigations, false statements, 18D.302

Joint powers agreements, fertilizer, soil, and plant amendment law, 18C.111

Labels and labeling

- Registration applications, 18C.411
- Retailers, duties, 115A.952

Landscape application, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Lawsuits

- Inspection fees, recovery, 18C.421
- Trade secret information, release, 18C.405

Licenses

- False statements, 18D.302
- Fees, 18C.425
- Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments, 18C.310
- Pesticides, mixing with fertilizers, 18C.301
- Substantiation of claims, 18C.401

Misbranding, 18C.225

Permits

- Facilities or equipment, 18C.305
- False statements, 18D.302
- Fees, 18C.305, 18C.425
- Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments, release, 18C.310, 18C.425, 18F.12
- Records retention, 18C.425
- Safeguards, 18C.305

Pesticides, mixing with, 18C.301

Plant food

- Definitions, 18C.005, 18C.530
- Testing laboratories, 18C.121

Records and record keeping

- False statements, 18D.302
- Tonnage, verification, 18C.421

Registrants

- Registration applications, 18C.411
- Reports, 18C.421

Registration

- Cancellation, 18D.305
- False statements, 18D.302
- Fees, 18C.425
- Generally, 18C.411
- Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments, 18C.310, 18C.425
- Substantiation of claims, 18C.401

Release, *see* Permits under this topic

Reports about, false statements, 18D.302

Safeguards, improper, license refusal, 18C.401

Sale

- Adulterated soil and plant amendments, 18C.231
- Misbranded soil and plant amendments, 18C.225
- Retailers, handling practices, labeling, 115A.952

Trade secret information, 18C.405

Violations and penalties

- Inspection fee violations, fines, 18C.421
- Tonnage reports, fines, 18C.421, 18C.555

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

See also SOIL CONSERVATION

See also WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD

Access, public lands, 103C.235

Administration of official controls, 103C.331

Administrative assistance, 103C.335

Administrative penalties, 103B.101

Agents, county boards, 103C.401

**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
(Cont'd)**

Agricultural land preservation programs
 Cooperation, 40A.16
 Survey, 40A.14

Agricultural preserves
 Application, review, 40A.10
 Expiration of zone, 40A.11

Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Annexation of territory, petitions, procedure, 103C.205

Attorney, county attorney, duties, 103C.315, 103C.321

Audits and examinations, 103C.325

Boards, *see* Supervisors under this topic

Boundaries, 103B.211, 103C.201

Budgets, 103C.331

Buffers, riparian protection, 103F.48

Clean Water Council
 Generally, 114D.30
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Comprehensive water plans, approvals, 103B.315

Consolidation of districts, 103C.211

Construction, 103C.331

Contracts and agreements
 Cost-sharing contracts, 103C.501
 Generally, 103C.231, 103C.331
 Lake improvement districts, improvements, 103B.551
 Land occupiers, 103C.501
 Permanent soil and water conservation systems, 103C.501

County attorney, counsel, 103C.315, 103C.321

Creation, 103C.201

Definitions
 Generally, 103C.101
 Pesticide control, 18B.01

Delegation of duties, 103C.331

Demonstration programs, 103C.331

Devises or bequests to, real or personal property, 103C.331

Dissolution, 103C.225

District boards, *see* Supervisors under this topic

Drainage systems
 Repairs, evaluation by technician, 103E.701
 Viewers, cooperation, 103E.321

Duties, generally, 103C.331

Employees
 Bonds, 103C.315
 Retirement
 PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Social Security, 355.01, 355.02

Engineers, improvements, duties, 103C.615

Establishment, procedures, 103C.201

Excessive soil loss, duties
 Assistance, 103F.425, 103F.431
 Generally, 103F.421
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.16
 Sedimentation control plans, duties, 103F.441

Exchanges, real or personal property, 103C.331

Federal agencies, 103C.331

Funds, 103C.401

Gifts to, real or personal property, 103C.331

Grants to
 Audits, 103C.401
 Beaver damage control grants, 103F.950
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
 Groundwater plans, metropolitan counties, duties regarding, 103B.255

**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
(Cont'd)**

Groundwater pollution, health risk limit rules, information, 103H.201

Groundwater protection
 Best management practices, 103H.151
 Consulting, 103H.101

Hearings
 Discontinuance of district, 103C.225
 Petition for district, 103C.201
 Program plan, 103C.405
 Projects, 103C.601, 103C.611
 Soil and water conservation-related official controls, 103C.331
 Supervisors, removal, 103C.315
 Water use permits, 103G.305

Hennepin County, 383B.761

Improvement, works, *see* Works of improvement under this topic

Insurance, 103C.331

Investigations, 103C.331

Joint powers agreements, soil and water conservation-related official controls, 103C.331

Lake improvement districts, improvement contracts, 103B.551

Lawsuits, generally, 103C.331

Leases, 103C.331

Liability, 103C.501

Liability insurance, 103C.331

Licenses, deadline for district action, 15.99

Local government election districts, 204B.135

Local government units, status as, 103C.201, 103C.331, 103G.005

Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Local water planning, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Metropolitan agricultural preserves
 Advisory statements, duties regarding, 473H.06
 Excessive soil loss, duties, 473H.16

Metropolitan area, land and water development ordinance, enforcement, 473.208

Model ordinances, soil conservation, rules, consulting, 103F.411

Names, 103C.201, 103C.215

Office, 103C.221

Organization, 103C.201

Permits, deadline for district action, 15.99

Personal property, 103C.331

Petitions
 Consolidation of districts, 103C.211
 Discontinuance, 103C.225, 383B.761
 Generally, 103C.201

Political subdivision, 103C.331

Powers, generally, 103C.331

Projects, *see* Works of improvement under this topic

Property, acquisition, 103C.331, 103C.601

Public corporation, 103C.201, 103C.331

Public information and education programs, 103C.401

Public waters wetlands, reclassification, notice, 103G.201

Ramsey County, 383A.07, 383A.601 to 383A.605

Records and record keeping, 103C.325

Referendum
 Annexation of territory, 103C.205
 Discontinuance, 103C.225
 Establishment of districts, 103C.201
 Exemptions, 17.117

Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518

Reinvest in Minnesota program, cooperation, 103F.521

Reports given
 Excessive soil loss, 103F.421
 Works of improvement, federal aid, 103C.635

**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
(Cont'd)**

Representation, clean water partnership program, agriculture best management practices loans, subcommittee, 17.117

Research, surveys, and investigations
Generally, 103C.331
Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103C.401

Riparian protection and water quality practices, duties, 103F.48

Secretary, nominating petitions, 103C.305

Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY

Soil and water resources districts projects, taking over, 103C.331

Special assessments
Pledging for bonds, 103C.621
Projects with assessments, proceedings, 103C.615
Use for works of improvement, 103C.601, 103C.605

Subpoenas, watershed district hearings, 103D.101

Succession, 103C.331

Supervisor districts
Discontinuance, 103C.225
Formation, 103C.311
Nominations, 103C.311

Supervisors
Affidavits of candidacy, 103C.305, 204B.06
Appointment, 103C.201, 103C.315
Candidates, filing fees, 204B.11
Conflicts of interest, 471.88
Credit card use, 103C.321
Defined as elected county officials, 351.14
Defined as public officials, 10A.01
Definitions, 103C.101
Delegation of duties, 103C.321
Discontinuance of district, 103C.225
Duties, 103C.201
Election, 103C.305, 103C.311, 103C.315
Employees, 103C.315, 103C.321
Generally, 103C.315
Indian lands, 103C.305
Information given to Water and Soil Resources Board, 103C.325
Joint boards, 103C.231
Officers, 103C.321
Record keeping, 103C.325
Removals, 103C.315, 351.14 to 351.23
Representation, 103B.101
Terms, 103C.211, 103C.315
Vacancies, 103C.305, 103C.315
Works of improvement, *see* same under this topic

Technical assistance, technical guide, adopted, 103F.401

Technicians, drainage system repairs, duties, 103E.701

Termination of districts, 103C.225

Tree planting stock for, 89.37

Viewers, improvements, duties, 103C.615

Waste pesticide collection program
Cooperation, 18B.065
Definitions, 18B.01

Water and Soil Resources Board, duties generally, 103C.401

Water-related permits, recommendations about, 103G.301

Water rights, 103C.331

Water surface use, consulting, 86B.205

Water use permits, hearings, 103G.305

Watershed management organizations, review of boundaries, duties, 103B.211

Watershed management plans, 103D.105, 103D.401

Wells or borings, construction or sealing, 103I.205

Wetlands
High priority regions, 103B.3355
Preservation areas, 103F.612, 103F.613

**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
(Cont'd)**

Wetlands (Cont'd)
Public waters, reclassification, 103G.201
Value replacement plans, 103G.2242

Works of improvement
Appeals, 103C.635
Authority, 103C.601
Bonds, 103C.621
County boards, duties, 103C.605, 103C.611, 103C.631
Federal aid, 103C.635
Generally, 103C.331, 103C.601 to 103C.635
Hearings, 103C.605
Joint boards of supervisors, appointment, duties, 103C.231
Notice, filing with county auditor, 103C.635
Reinstatement of discontinued project, 103C.625
Repairs, 103C.631
Treasurer, duties, 103C.615

SOIL BUFFERING MATERIALS
Liming materials, rulemaking, 18C.121

SOIL CONSERVATION
See also FARM LANDS
See also NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)
See also SOIL

Agricultural land preservation programs, *see* under AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Agricultural preserves, *see* AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Beaches, Great Lakes Commission, 1.21

Buffers, riparian protection, 103B.101, 103F.48

Conservation, standardized practices, 103B.101

Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS

Conservation practices, 17.117, 103F.401

Conservation tillage, agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Cost-sharing, excessive soil loss, conservation funds, 103F.421, 103F.425, 103F.431, 103F.445

Definitions, water resources protection, 103F.401

Development activity, 103F.401

Districts, *see* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Drainage systems, erosion control, 103E.715

Equipment, county equipment, use, 375.19

Erosion
Erosion and sediment controls, 17.844, 297A.68, 394.25
Generally, 103F.401 to 103F.455
Violations and penalties, 103F.455

Excessive soil loss
Assistance, 103F.425, 103F.431
Complaint, 103F.421
Cost-sharing, 103F.421, 103F.425, 103F.445
District court, duties, determination of conservation plan, orders, 103F.425
Enforcement of laws, 103B.101, 103F.421
Hearings, determination of conservation plan, 103F.425
Inspections, 103F.421
Local governments, duties, sedimentation control plan, review, permits, 103F.441
Mediation, landowner, local government, 103F.421, 103F.425
Model ordinances, application, 40A.13
Notice, 103F.421
Permits, development activity, 103F.441
Sedimentation control plan, development activities, 103F.441
Soil and water conservation districts, duties, 103F.421, 103F.425, 103F.431
Soil loss ordinances, 103F.405
Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103F.445

SOIL CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

- Federal land conservation and utilization programs, 375.471
- Funding
 - Counties, 40A.152, 375.19
 - Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95
- Inspections, excessive soil loss, 103F.421
- Land management information system, *see* LAND MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
- Land occupiers, assistance to, soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
- Landscape architects, *see* LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
- Marginal land, policy of state, 103A.209
- Model ordinances, 103F.411
- Ordinances, 103F.405, 103F.411
- Planning
 - Beginning farmers, 41B.03, 41C.05
 - Soil and water program planning, 103C.331
 - Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
- Policy of state
 - Agricultural land, 17.80
 - Soil and water conservation, 103C.005
 - Water Law, 103A.206, 103A.209
- Records and record keeping, conservation practices, cost-sharing, 103F.445
- Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103B.101, 103F.48
- Rural Finance Authority, duties, combination programs, 41C.04
- Soil loss control
 - Drainage systems, 103E.715
 - Wetlands, 103G.2365
- Town roads, rights-of-way, town boards, powers, 164.36
- Tree planting, *see* TREE PLANTING
- Violations and penalties
 - Agricultural land, 103F.415
 - Generally, 103F.415
 - Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103B.101
 - Sedimentation control plan, failure to comply, civil penalty, 103F.441
 - Woodland, 103F.415
- Water and Soil Resources Board, duties
 - Excessive soil loss, 103F.445
 - Model ordinances, 103F.411
 - Rulemaking, 103F.411
 - Standardized practices, 103B.101
- Wetlands
 - Soil loss control, 103G.2365
 - Wetlands preservation areas, duties, 103F.616

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)

See NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)

SOIL LOSS CONTROL

See SOIL CONSERVATION

SOLAR ENERGY

- Business incubator and industrial parks, 297A.71
- Certificates of need, exemption, 216B.243
- Community solar garden, 216B.1641
- Definitions, preferred electric generation sources, 216C.06
- Energy conservation
 - Improvements, 216B.241
 - Legislative proposals, 216C.055
- Hennepin County, business entity participation, 383B.82
- Individual systems, capacity limits, 216B.164
- Made in Minnesota solar energy production incentive
 - Distributed energy resources, 216B.2411
 - Installation rebate, 216C.416
 - Production incentives for manufacturers
 - Amounts, 216C.414
 - Applications for, 216C.413

SOLAR ENERGY (Cont'd)

- Made in Minnesota solar energy production incentive (Cont'd)
 - Production incentives for manufacturers (Cont'd)
 - Certification of manufacturers by Commerce Department, 216C.413
 - Definitions, 216C.411
 - Electric utilities, annual contributions, 216C.412
 - Funding for incentive payments, 216C.412
 - Solar energy production incentive account, 216C.412
 - Production incentives for owners, 216C.415
 - Solar renewable energy credits, 216B.1691
 - Transportation Department projects, 174.187
 - Manufacturers, disclosure, quality standards, 216C.25
 - Photovoltaic devices
 - Alternative tariff compensation, 216B.164
 - Defined, 216C.06
 - Individual systems capacity limits, public utilities, 216B.164
 - Made in Minnesota, 174.187, 216C.411
 - Production incentives, 216C.411
 - Property taxes, exemptions, 272.025
 - Solar photovoltaic modules, rebates, 116C.7791
 - Production incentive program for customers, 116C.7792
 - Production taxes, 272.0295
 - Public utilities, *see* Energy conservation improvements under PUBLIC UTILITIES
 - Renewable energy
 - Generally, *see* Renewable energy under ENERGY
 - Made in Minnesota solar energy production incentive, 216C.411 to 216C.416
 - Public utility resource plans, 216B.2422
 - Solar energy defined as, 216B.243
 - Solar photovoltaic modules, made in Minnesota, 174.187, 216C.411
 - Research, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.26
 - School buildings and grounds, 123B.572
 - Solar easements, 500.30
 - Solar electric generation facilities, 216B.243
 - Solar energy systems
 - Access and development plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859
 - Capacity limits, public utilities, 216B.164
 - Community solar garden, 216B.1641
 - Definition, 216E.01
 - Owners, reports given, 272.0295
 - Production incentives for customers, 116C.7792
 - Production taxes, 272.0295
 - Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
 - Rebates, 116C.7791
 - Reports given, production taxes, 272.0295
 - Sales and use tax exemption, 297A.67
 - Site management benefiting habitat, 216B.1642
 - Size determination for commission's siting authority jurisdiction, 216E.021
 - Solar energy generation standards, 216B.1691
 - Standards, rulemaking, 216C.25
 - State buildings, 16B.32, 16B.323, 16B.326
 - Tax on electricity production, 272.0295
 - Transportation Department, made in Minnesota installation requirement, 174.187
 - Valuation of property, market value, exclusion, 273.11
 - Solar thermal system rebate account, 216C.416
 - State buildings, 16B.32, 16B.323, 16B.326
 - Zoning, variances, access to sunlight, 462.357

SOLDIERS

See ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

SOLE PROPRIETORSHIPS

Aquatic pest control applicators, licenses, 18B.32

SOLE PROPRIETORSHIPS (Cont'd)

Lessors of employees
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.046
 Workers' compensation, 79.255
 Mail order businesses, *see* MAIL ORDER SALES
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Trust assets, separate accounts for, 501C.1108
 Trustees, powers and duties, operation of business, 501C.0816

SOLICITATION

Attorneys, ambulance chasing, 481.03, 481.05, 602.01
 Children, *see* Solicitation to commit crimes under CHILDREN
 Computer or Internet solicitation, 609.352
 Crime against the person, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 Crimes
 Mentally impaired persons, soliciting to commit crimes, 609.493
 Minors, soliciting to commit crimes, 609.035, 609.494
 Debt settlement services, *see* DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS
 Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.352
 Mentally impaired persons, soliciting to commit crimes, penalties, 609.493
 Nonconsensual sexual solicitation, lawsuits, 604.31
 Prostitution, solicitation, inducement, and promotion, 609.322
 Solicit, defined, 609.352
 Solicitation of children to engage in sexual conduct
 Conviction
 Child care workers, 119B.125
 Human services licensees, 245C.15
 Reporting to agencies and employers, 631.40
 Teachers, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Crime against a minor, 171.3215
 Felony, 609.352
 Means used to solicit, 609.352
 Prosecution of crime, jurisdiction, 609.353
 Solicitation of sales, *see* SALES
 State agency solicitations for services, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 State Fairgrounds, 37.17
 Telephone solicitation, 237.59, 325E.26 to 325E.31
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 325F.69

SOLICITOR GENERAL

Appointment, 8.12
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Definitions, campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Disclosure
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Duties, generally, 8.12
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Public official, solicitor general defined as, 10A.01
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08

SOLID WASTE

Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Appliances, *see* Disposal under APPLIANCES
 Batteries
 Generally, *see* BATTERIES
 Lead acid, *see* BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Bear baiting materials, 97B.425
 By-products, previously taxed by-products, solid waste management taxes, exemption, 297H.06
 Cathode-ray tubes, *see* Video display devices under VIDEO
 Collection
 Customer lists, data classification, 115A.93

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Collection (Cont'd)
 Defined as waste management services, 297H.01
 Disclosures, disposal facility, disclosure to generators, 115A.9302
 Fees, 115A.929, 115A.93, 115A.9301, 115A.945
 Garbage trucks, 169.64, 169.828, 169.86
 Organized collection, 115A.94
 Permits, counties, fees from generators, 400.08
 Required, certain cities and towns, 115A.941
 Waste management data, disclosure, 473.151
 Collection containers, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Collectors
 Customer lists, classification, 115A.93
 Licensing and registration, 115A.93
 Reports given, 115A.93
 Waste deposit disclosure, 115A.9302
 Commercial generators
 Defined, 297H.01
 Municipal solid waste management services use tax, 297H.115
 Recovery from, solid waste management taxes owed, 297H.11
 Self-haulers, exception, 297H.01
 Compactors, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Computer monitors, *see* Video display devices under VIDEO
 Construction debris
 Defined as non-mixed-municipal solid waste, 297H.01
 Gypsum, 115A.936
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.04 to 297H.06
 Counties, duties, 400.01 to 400.17, 473.811
 Dakota County, property sale or lease, 383D.71
 Definitions
 Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011
 First class cities, 443.27
 Pollution Control Agency, 116.06
 Recycling, 116F.02
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
 Disclosure to generators, waste deposit, 115A.9302
 Disposal
 Abandoned hazardous waste, lawsuits, recovery of cost, 116.071
 Defined as waste management services, 297H.01
 Fees, 115A.919, 297H.06
 Field citations, issuing, 116.073
 First class cities, *see* same under this topic
 Fourth class cities, 443.015
 Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Metropolitan area, 473.849
 Prohibited items, 115A.9565
 Rest areas, 160.2755
 Service charges, special assessments, 429.101
 Standards, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07
 Statutory cities, 412.221, 443.015
 Town meeting, general powers, 365.10
 Dumps, *see* DUMPS
 Electronic waste, *see* Video display devices under VIDEO
 Enforcement of law
 Delayed enforcement, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40
 Generally, 115.071
 Facilities, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
 Farms, disposal permits, generally, 17.135
 First class cities
 Charges and rates, 443.26, 443.28 to 443.31
 Containers, 443.32
 Destruction plants, 443.18

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

First class cities (Cont'd)

- Disposal
 - Accounting, 443.34
 - Charges and rates, 443.26, 443.28
 - Methods, 443.32
 - Public utilities, 443.34
 - Regulations, 443.31
 - Unsafe conditions, 443.31
 - Violations and penalties, 443.35
- Funds and accounts, rubbish disposal fund, 443.33
- Storage, 443.32
- Fourth class cities, disposal, 443.015
- Garbage, *see* GARBAGE
- Generated outside Minnesota
 - Depositing in Minnesota, 115A.935
 - Solid waste management taxes, exemptions, 297H.06
 - Transporting, 115A.935
- Generation, policy of state, 116F.01
- Generators
 - Collection fees, 115A.93, 115A.9301, 115A.945
 - Commercial generators, 297H.01, 297H.11, 297H.115
 - Invoices received, solid waste management taxes, separate itemization, 297H.07
 - Notice received, solid waste disposal facility information, 115A.9302
 - Residential generators, 297H.01, 297H.11, 297H.115
 - Waste facilities, supplementary review, persons who may request, 115A.33
- Haulers, *see* Transportation under this topic
- Household batteries, *see* BATTERIES
- Household waste, transporters, hazardous substances releases, exclusion from liability, 115B.04, 115B.05
- Incinerator ash, *see* INCINERATORS
- Industrial waste, *see* INDUSTRIAL WASTE
- Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
- Land application, marketing, 115A.48
- Lawsuits, abandoned hazardous waste disposal, recovery of costs, 116.071
- Lead acid batteries, *see* BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)
- Licenses, disposers of abandoned motor vehicles, contracts, 168B.10
- Litter, *see* LITTERING
- Management
 - Pollution Control Agency, 115A.42, 473.149
 - Standards and criteria, appeals, 473.149
- Management districts, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS
- Management facilities, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
- Management planning, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING
- Management projects
 - Administration, 115A.49
 - Application requirements, 115A.51, 115A.54
 - Eligibility, 115A.50
 - Establishment, 115A.49
 - Generally, 115A.54
 - Technical assistance, 115A.52, 115A.54
- Management services
 - Providers, *see* Waste management service providers under this topic
 - Sales price, use tax, 297H.115
- Market price, taxes on, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES
- Mercury prohibition, 115A.932
- Metal beverage containers with detachable tops, 325E.03
- Metropolitan area, generally
 - Abatement plan, 473.803
 - Advisory committees, 473.803
 - Definitions, 473.801

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area, generally (Cont'd)

- Disposal, 473.849
- Generally, 473.801 to 473.845
- Generation and management, 473.803
- Unprocessed mixed municipal solid waste, 473.848
- Violations and penalties, civil penalties, 473.845
- Metropolitan area cities
 - Contracts, 473.813
 - Ordinances, 473.811
- Metropolitan area counties
 - Abatements plans, 473.803
 - Contracts, 473.813
 - Enforcement of law, 473.811, 473.812
 - Federal aid, 473.811
 - Joint powers agreements, 400.04
 - Master plans, 473.803, 473.804
 - Ordinances, 473.811
- Metropolitan area towns
 - Contracts, 473.813
 - Generally, 368.01
 - Ordinances, 473.811
- Mixed municipal solid waste
 - Defined, 297H.01
 - Management services, *see* same under this topic
 - Sales price, use tax, 297H.115
 - Solid waste management taxes, basis for calculation, 297H.05
 - Waste education, 115A.072
- Motor vehicle waste, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Non-mixed-municipal solid waste
 - Solid waste management taxes, 297H.04, 297H.05
 - Use tax, on volume, 297H.115
- Nondegradable plastics, *see* PLASTICS
- Open burnings, 88.171
- Ordinances, unauthorized deposit, 375.18
- Organized collection, 115A.94
- Packaging materials, *see* under PACKAGES
- Periodic waste collection, defined, 297H.01
- Planning, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING
- Plastic containers, *see* PLASTICS
- Policy of state, generation, 116F.01
- Polyethylene beverage rings or disposal bags, *see* PLASTICS
- Problem materials, *see* PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)
- Processing, defined as waste management services, 297H.01
- Public information and education programs, Pollution Control Agency, generally, 116.07
- Rechargeable batteries, *see* BATTERIES
- Recycling, *see* RECYCLING
- Reduction
 - Funding, distributing, 115A.557
 - Generally, 115A.55
 - Waste reduction procurement programs, 115A.15
- Reports, management policy, contents, 115A.411
- Reports about, collectors, 115A.93
- Residential generators
 - Municipal solid waste management services use tax, 297H.115
 - Recovery from, solid waste management taxes owed, 297H.11
 - Self-haulers, exception, 297H.01
- Resource recovery facilities, *see* RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES
- Rubbish, defined, 443.27
- Rules about, statements of need and reasonableness, contents, 116.07
- Sales price, taxes on, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES
- Scrap metal, *see* SCRAP METAL
- Self-haulers
 - Generally, 297H.01

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Self-haulers (Cont'd)
 Municipal solid waste management services use tax, 297H.115
 Payments by, solid waste management taxes, 297H.05
 Recovery from, solid waste management taxes owed, 297H.11
 Solid waste management taxes, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES
 Source-separated compostable waste
 Recycling, 115A.551
 Solid waste management taxes, exemption, 297H.06
 Special waste, incinerator ash, *see* INCINERATORS
 Standards for control, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07
 State agencies, purchasing, consideration of waste management goals, 16C.0725
 Statutory cities
 City council powers, 412.221
 Disposal, 443.015
 Taxes, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES
 Telephone directories, placing in solid wastes, 115A.951
 Television sets, *see* Video display devices under VIDEO
 Transportation
 Defined as waste management services, 297H.01
 Drivers, 169.81
 Exemptions, 221.025
 Loading, 169.81
 Notice received, solid waste management facility designation, hearings, 115A.85
 Self-haulers, *see* same under this topic
 Transporters (haulers), defined as waste management service providers, 297H.01
 Unauthorized deposit, 375.18
 Unlawful deposit on public or private land, 609.68
 Used lead acid batteries, *see* BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Used motor oil, *see* under OIL
 Video display devices, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
 Disposal, rest areas, 160.2755
 Dumping, 609.671
 Voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40
 Waste management practices, public entities, 115A.471
 Waste management service providers
 Bad debts, offset, 297H.09, 297H.115
 Payments to, service fees, prorated with solid waste management taxes, 297H.08
 Solid waste management taxes
 Consulting, information development and distribution, 297H.12
 Duties, generally, 297H.11
 Payment, offset to bad debts, 297H.09, 297H.115
 Tax liability, 297H.11
 Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES
 Weight-to-volume conversion schedule, non-mixed-municipal solid waste, 297H.04
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.05, 458D.07, 458D.10
 Yard waste, 115A.551, 115A.558, 115A.931

SOLID WASTE ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Metropolitan area counties, 473.803

SOLID WASTE FACILITY PERMITS

See also POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
 Disposal facilities, 116.07
 Disqualification, landfill owners or operators, 115B.41
 Generally, 115.076
 Notice, local governments, conditions, 116.074
 Solid waste management plan, prerequisite to issuing, 116.07

SOLID WASTE FACILITY PERMITS (Cont'd)

Source-separated compostable waste management services, solid waste management taxes, exemptions, 297H.06

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS

See also SOLID WASTE
 Articles of incorporation, 115A.64
 Assistance to, solid waste management projects, 115A.49
 Audits, 115A.72
 Board of directors, 115A.67
 Bonds (public debt), 115A.71, 115A.715
 Boundaries, 115A.64
 Bylaws, 115A.67
 Certificate of location, 115A.68
 Delegation, solid waste management duties, 115A.46
 Establishment, 115A.63
 Generally, 115A.69
 Hearings, 115A.64, 115A.69
 Legal status, 115A.63
 Name, 115A.64
 Perpetual existence, 115A.65
 Petitions, 115A.64, 115A.66
 Policy of state, 115A.62
 Purpose, 115A.62
 Registered office, 115A.68
 Resource recovery facilities, designation, 115A.70
 Restrictions, 115A.63
 Solid waste, authority, 115A.715
 Solid waste management facilities, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
 Termination, 115A.65, 115A.66

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

See also RECYCLING
See also SOLID WASTE
 Access, packaging in waste stream, studies, 115A.5501
 Bonds (public debt), 115A.58, 115A.59
 Capacity, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07
 Certificates of need, required for expansion, 115A.917
 Closure and postclosure, 116.07
 Construction debris, 115A.936
 County facilities
 Authority to operate, 400.04
 Charges and rates, 400.101
 Contracts, permits, effect on, 400.04
 County powers, 400.13, 400.14, 400.15
 County regulation, generally, 400.16
 Inspections, 400.06
 Permits, 400.04, 400.16
 Property taxes, 400.11
 Releases from, county response, funding, 400.08, 400.101
 County solid waste management, 400.06, 400.16
 Customer lists, data, classification, 115A.93
 Data
 Customer lists, classification, 115A.93
 Records, classification, 115A.882, 473.843
 Definitions
 Designation of facility, 115A.81
 Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.842
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
 Designation
 Amending, 115A.893
 Approval by local government, 115A.86
 Decisions to designate, 115A.85
 Definitions, 115A.81
 Designation ordinance, 115A.86, 115A.882
 Eligibility, 115A.82
 Evaluations of designations, 115A.89
 Exemptions from designation, 115A.83

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)
Designation (Cont'd)

Hearings, 115A.85
 Implementation, 115A.86
 Inspections, 115A.882
 Judicial review, 115A.87
 Petitions for exclusion, 115A.893
 Plan, 115A.84
 Policy of state, 115A.80
 Procedures for designating, 115A.85
 Purpose, 115A.80
 Record keeping requirements, 115A.882
 Reports, 115A.89
 Service guarantees, 115A.88
 Solid waste management districts, powers, 115A.70
 Violations and penalties, designation ordinances, 115A.86
 Wastes subject to designation, 115A.83
 Development, state policy, 17.80
 Disclosure, waste management data, 473.151
 Dumps, *see* DUMPS
 Establishing, approval by local government units, timelines, 115A.31
 Expansion, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07
 Fees
 Collection, mixed municipal solid waste, 115A.93, 115A.9301
 Disposal, 115A.919, 115A.921, 115A.923, 297H.06
 Joint powers agreements, 115A.919
 First class cities, municipal waste destruction plants, 443.18
 Grants for, acquisition and betterment, 115A.54
 Inspections, counties with designation ordinances, 115A.882, 473.812
 Inspectors, mixed municipal solid waste facility inspectors, certificates, 400.06
 Liability, hazardous substances releases, 115B.04
 Licenses, 115A.93
 Local governments
 Land use actions by state or local governments, notice, 471.99
 Machinery and equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Management projects, *see* under SOLID WASTE
 Metropolitan area counties
 Enforcement of law, 473.811, 473.812
 Generally, 473.811
 Permits, 473.823
 Metropolitan long range policy plan, contents, 473.149
 Mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities, metropolitan area
 Certification of need, 473.149, 473.811, 473.823
 Fees, 473.843
 Generally, 473.845
 Inspectors, certification, 400.06
 Operators, 473.845, 473.847, 473.848
 Owners, response costs, liability, 473.847
 Response costs, 473.845, 473.847
 Unprocessed mixed municipal solid waste, 473.848
 Mixed municipal solid waste management services, *see* Management services under SOLID WASTE
 Operation, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07
 Operators
 Certification fees, 116.41
 Duty to provide information, 473.845
 Fees for disposal, 115A.919
 Payments to, solid waste management taxes, self-haulers, 297H.05
 Training and certification programs, 116.41
 Owners, record keeping, counties with designation ordinances, 115A.882
 Permits
 Effect on county contracts, 400.04

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)
Permits (Cont'd)

Effect on county ordinances, 116.07
 Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07
 Planning, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING
 Policy of state
 Designation, 115A.80
 Development, 17.80
 Prohibited items, cathode-ray tubes, 115A.9565
 Records and record keeping
 Data, classification, 115A.882
 Inspections, 115A.882, 473.812
 Recyclable materials, acceptance, 115A.95
 Releases, county response, funding, 400.08, 400.101
 Resource recovery facilities, *see* RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES
 Response costs, municipalities, reservation of net debt limits, 475.53
 Review of, 115A.32 to 115A.39
 Right of entry, 473.845
 Saint Louis County, contracts and bidding, 383C.807
 Siting, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07
 Solid waste management districts, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS
 Solid waste management projects, *see* Management projects under SOLID WASTE
 Source-separated compostable waste, solid waste management taxes, exemption, 297H.06
 State, land use actions by state or local governments, notice, 471.99
 Substandard disposal facilities, unprocessed mixed municipal solid waste on accepting, 115A.415
 Technical assistance, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115A.54
 Transfer facilities
 Acquisition and betterment, 115A.54
 Collectors, disclosures, 115A.9302
 Data, classification, 115A.84
 Used motor oil, *see* under OIL
 Violations and penalties, closure and postclosure rules, 116.07
 Waste management education, 115A.072
 Waste management service providers, solid waste management facilities defined as, 297H.01
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District
 Acquisition, 458D.07
 Charges and rates, 458D.10
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING
 Establishment of program, 115A.42
 Grants, recycling, 115A.541
 Inventories, technical assistance, 115A.45
 Metropolitan long range policy plan, 473.149
 Model plans, 115A.45
 Plans
 Approval requirements, 115A.541
 Generally, 115A.46
 Waste management practices, public entities, duties, 115A.471
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES
 Administration, 297H.10
 Amount, statements, waste management service providers, 297H.11
 Appeals, 297H.10
 Assessments, 297H.10
 Audits and examinations, 297H.10
 Bad debts, offset, 297H.09, 297H.115
 Billing, separate itemization, 297H.07
 Collection
 Generally, 297H.10
 Taxes on bags, stickers, or other indicia, 297H.02, 297H.03
 Definitions, 297H.01
 Enforcement of law, 297H.10

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES (Cont'd)

Exemptions, 297H.06
 Generally, 297H.01 to 297H.13
 Imposition of tax
 Commercial generators, 297H.03, 297H.04
 Residential generators, 297H.02, 297H.04
 Self-haulers, 297H.05
 Information about, 297H.12
 Interest, 297H.10
 Market price, 297H.02
 Payment
 Generally, 297H.08
 Offsets, bad debts, 297H.09, 297H.115
 Rates
 Commercial generators, 297H.03, 297H.04
 Generally, 297H.04
 Increases or decreases, 297H.13
 Residential generators, 297H.02
 Revenue Department, duties, 297H.13
 Self-haulers, 297H.05
 Taxes on bags, stickers, or other indicia, 297H.02
 Refunds, 297H.10
 Returns, generally, 297H.08
 Revenues, 16A.531, 297H.13
 Tax liability
 Local governments, 297H.02, 297H.03, 297H.05
 Recovery of amount owed, 297H.11
 Statement requirements, waste management service providers, 297H.11
 Tax notices, increases or decreases, 297H.13
 Violations and penalties, 297H.10

SOLITARY CONFINEMENT

See also CONVICTED PERSONS
See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
See also JAILS
See also LOCKUPS
 Frivolous claims or false evidence, penalty for, 244.035
 Jails, inmates, 641.09
 Supervised release, exclusion, 244.05

SOLVENTS

Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales, 325E.38
 Dry cleaning solvents, 115B.48, 115B.49

SON OF SAM LAW

Generally, 611A.68

SORGHUM

Biomass power mandate, 216B.244
 Definitions, chemically treated grain, 17.41
 Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

SORORITIES

See FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES

SOUND ABATEMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 473.661

SOUND RECORDINGS

See also MAGNETIC TAPE
 Absentee voting, instructions, 203B.07
 Admissions of guilt, 611.033
 Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
 Audio, electronic recordings, *see* AUDIO
 Blind persons, services for, 248.07
 Child abuse victims, interviews with, guidelines for recording, 626.561
 Copying, 325E.169 to 325E.19, 325E.201
 Court documents, electronic files, 611.271
 Court transcripts, filing with court administrator, 486.03
 Foster care recipients, 245A.11
 Government records, recordings defined as, 138.17

SOUND RECORDINGS (Cont'd)

Health care preferred provider organizations, closed meetings, 145.64
 Hospital authorities, closed meetings, 144.581
 Labor negotiations, closed meetings, records, 13D.03
 Law enforcement vehicle recordings, evidence, 634.36
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., closed meetings, classification of recording, 116S.02
 911 telephone calls, 13.82
 Public Utilities Commission, records, format, 216A.03
 Recorded material, pirating, 325E.169 to 325E.19, 325E.201
 Recorded Music Center, State History Center, 138.96
 Rental or sale records, video recordings, 325I.01 to 325I.03, 325I.05
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 School buses, warning signs, 121A.585
 Tape, *see* MAGNETIC TAPE
 Taxpayers, in-person interviews, 270C.285
 Telephone advertising services, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS
 Voter registration, instructions, 201.071
 Wiretapped evidence, *see* under WIRETAPPING

SOUTH DAKOTA
 Banks, detached facilities, Minnesota banks in South Dakota, 47.52
 Border cities, alcoholic beverages, advertising, 340A.507
 Boundary waters with Minnesota
 Big Stone Lake, 1.02, 103G.415
 Bois de Sioux River, 1.02
 Concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02
 Interstate commission, 103B.451, 103F.185
 Lake Traverse, 1.02
 Commitments, interstate contracts, 245.50
 Contracts and agreements
 Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50
 Minnesota travel information and safety rest area, 160.281
 Courts, 103B.451
 Flood control
 Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, 103F.171 to 103F.187
 Water and Soil Resources Board, 103F.177
 Game, Fish, and Parks Department
 Big Stone control dam, duties, 103G.415
 Secretary, member, South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451
 Governor, appointments by, 103B.451, 218.75
 Interstate agreements
 Commitments, 245.50
 Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22
 Rough fish, boundary waters, 97C.045
 Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
 Minnesota travel information and safety rest area, 160.281
 Notaries public in Minnesota, border county residents, 359.01
 Nurses, license recognition, 148.211
 Peace officers, *see* Foreign states under PEACE OFFICERS
 Postsecondary schools, distance education, registration and approval exemptions, 136A.658
 Public drainage systems
 Minnesota systems, connections with, 103E.031
 Outlets in, 103E.285
 Public utilities, small electric utilities, rates, exemption, 216B.16
 Reciprocity
 Postsecondary schools
 Distance education, registration and approval exemptions, 136A.658
 Tuition, 136A.08
 Public schools, open enrollment, 124D.04

SOUTH DAKOTA (Cont'd)

Residential services, emotionally disturbed children, reimbursement, 256B.0945
 School districts, open enrollment, 124D.041, 124D.05, 125A.76
 Tuition reciprocity, 136A.08
 Water and Natural Resources Department, secretary, member, South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451

SOUTH DAKOTA-MINNESOTA BOUNDARY WATERS COMMISSION

Generally, 103B.451
 Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, flood control projects, 103F.185

SOUTH SAINT PAUL (CITY)

Firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Hospitals, 144A.071
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Special school districts, *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 625 (SAINT PAUL)

SOUTH SAINT PAUL PORT AUTHORITY

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
 Powers, generally, 469.085
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

SOVEREIGNTY

See also INTERNATIONAL WATERS

Air space, sovereignty of state, 360.012
 State

Air space, 360.012
 Extent of, 1.01
 Waters of the state, extent of, 1.01

SOYBEANS

Grain, soybeans defined as, 17.41
 Soy-based ink, state printing contracts, 16C.073
 Soy infant formula, *see* INFANT FORMULA
 Soybean Growers Association, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70
 Transportation, covering loads, exemption, 169.81

SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE

See CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE'S AFFAIRS COUNCIL

See now LATINO AFFAIRS COUNCIL

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE

Appointments by

Administrative simplification advisory committee, 256.01
 Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.02
 Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, 15.0145
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.03
 Clean Water Council, 114D.30
 Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86
 Compensation Council, 15A.082
 Early Childhood Education and Care, Advisory Council, 124D.141
 Education Commission of the States, 127A.81
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01
 Financial Crimes Advisory Board, 299A.681
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.22
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Latino Affairs Council, 15.0145
 Legislative Advisory Commission, 3.30
 Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, 116P.05

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE (Cont'd)

Appointments by (Cont'd)

Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement, 3.85
 Legislative Commission on Planning and Fiscal Policy, 3.885
 Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 Legislative Water Commission, 3.886
 Midwestern Higher Education Council, 135A.21
 Minnesota Agriculture Education Leadership Council, 41D.01
 Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Candidate Advisory Council, 136F.03
 Minnesotans of African Heritage Council, 15.0145
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, 161.1419
 Regent Candidate Advisory Council, 137.0245
 Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763
 Trade Policy Advisory Council, 116J.9661
 Workers' Compensation Council, 175.007
 Workforce Development Council, 116L.665

Approvals by, legislative commissions, appointments, 3.3056

Capitol restoration project, 15B.155

Committees, successors to renamed committees, 3.056

Department heads, appointment, notice, 15.06

Election, 3.06

Memberships, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.303

Presiding officer, house of representatives, Const. art 4 s 15

Salary recommendations, reports received, 15A.082

State court administrator, appeals filed with Court of Appeals, number, reports received, 480A.01

Succession to office of governor, 4.06

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

See also TAX ASSESSMENTS

Actions for money paid, statutes of limitations, 541.08

Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Amateur Sports Commission, real property belonging to, 240A.03

Amount, tax-forfeited land sales, notice, 282.02

Appraisals, property tax appraisals, 270.41

Border city development zone property, 272.0212

Cancellation, tax-forfeited lands, 282.07

Cemetery associations

Exemption, 306.14, 306.88, 307.09

Failure to pay, reversion of title, 306.55

Lots, maintenance and upkeep, 306.55

Cities

Abatement, approval, 270C.86

Boundary disputes, settlement by boundary commission, 465.79

Building line assessments, 463.06

Developers, waivers, rights of appeal, 462.3531

Development districts, 469.130

Fire prevention, 88.09, 88.41, 88.43

General procedures

Amounts, determination, 429.061

Appeals, 429.081

Apportionment of costs, 429.051

Cancellation of improvements, 435.202

Collection, 429.061

Deferment, 429.061

Discharge, 435.17

Installments, 435.17

Lawsuits, 435.19

Liens, 429.061

Prepayment, 429.061

Reassessments, 429.071, 435.23

Refunds, 435.202, 435.203

Service charges, 429.101

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

General procedures (Cont'd)

- Supplemental assessments, 429.071
- Tax-forfeited land, reassessments, 444.076
- Government property, improvements, 435.19
- Hazardous buildings, repair or removal costs, 463.21
- Littering, penalties, damages, 412.221
- Local improvements, tax liens, 272.32 to 272.37
- Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.13
- Property rehabilitation, code violations, 429.101
- Public lands, collecting special assessments, 429.061
- Reduction or refunds, approval, 270C.86
- Rights of way, collecting special assessments, 429.061
- Sewers, 444.075
- Sidewalk improvement districts, 435.44
- Storm water control systems, 444.075
- Street or road improvements outside municipal boundaries, 429.052
- Streets and roads, sprinkling, 435.26, 435.27
- Subdivision of land, reapportionment, 429.071
- Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, repayment, 115.57
- Unpaid special charges, 429.101
- Utility bills, 429.101
- Utility lines, burial or alteration, 429.021
- Vacant building registration fees, recovery, 429.101
- Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
- Water supply, 435.47, 444.075, 456.29, 456.30

Collection, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Condominiums, 515.22

Conflict of laws, assessments levied for a specific year, prevailing law, 279.04

Costs, distribution, 276.131

Counties

- Abatement, approval, 270C.86
- Agricultural preserves, county recorders, duties, 40A.10, 40A.11
- Boundary disputes, settlement by boundary commission, 465.79
- Capital improvement bonds, 373.40
- County building fund, 373.25
- Ditch assessments, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
- Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.41, 88.43
- Forest pest control costs, 89.56
- Government property, improvements, 435.19
- Highways, amount to be assessed in cities, 429.061
- Local water management, 103B.311, 103B.331
- Local water planning, powers, 103B.311
- Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.13
- Public safety radio communication system, county debt authority for, 373.47
- Reduction or refunds, approval, 270C.86
- Sewers, 444.075
- Soil and water conservation districts, *see* same under this topic
- Solid waste, 375.18
- Storm water control systems, 444.075
- Street or road improvements in unorganized territories, 429.052
- Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, repayment, 115.57
- Surveys by petition, 381.06 to 381.10
- Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
- Water supply, 444.075

Croft historical park district, certification, 275.067

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)

Defenses or objections, exception, 278.01

Deferments

- Agricultural property, 273.111
- Homesteads, 435.193 to 435.195
- Rural preserve property tax program, 273.114

Definitions, governmental units, 435.19, 435.201

Delinquent special assessments, senior citizens' property tax deferral program, payment by state, 290B.04, 290B.07, 290B.09

District heating systems, discontinuance, home rule charter cities, 451.15

Ditch assessments, *see* Drainage assessments under this topic

Drainage assessments

- Delinquent assessments, Executive Council powers, 9.071
- Nonpayment, cession of lands to state
 - Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS
 - Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
- Public drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Duluth Transit Authority, certification, 275.067

East Lake County Medical Clinic District, certification, 275.067

Economic development authorities, certification, 275.067

Eminent domain proceedings, payment of assessments, 117.135

Employers, workforce development fund, 116L.20

Exemptions

- Housing and redevelopment authority property, 272.026
- Public housing agency property, 272.026
- Volunteer fire departments, property, 272.021

First class cities

General procedures

- Installments, 430.06, 430.08, 435.17
- Levying, 430.02, 430.07
- Names and numbers, 430.06
- Objections, 430.02
- Payment, generally, 430.06
- Payment by city, 430.02, 430.07, 430.15
- Powers supplementary to other powers, 435.18
- Refunds, excess assessments, 430.07
- Government property, improvements, 435.19
- Local improvements, tax liens, 272.33
- Restricted residence districts, 462.14, 462.15
- River diversions, 465.29
- Water supply to contiguous areas, 456.29

Floodwood area ambulance district, certification, 275.067

Forest fire prevention, improvements for, 88.41, 88.43

Fourth class cities

- Municipal waste disposal, 443.015
- Parking facilities, 459.14

Hennepin County

- Certification, fee, 383B.205
- Computation of interest, 383B.207

Home rule charter cities

- Contracts, 429.021
- District heating systems, 451.15
- Local improvements, tax liens, 272.32, 272.37
- Procedures, 429.111

Homesteads, deferments

- Aged persons, 435.193
- Applications, 435.194
- Disabled persons, 435.193
- Interest, 435.194
- Terminations, 435.195

Hospital districts, certification, 275.067

Housing and redevelopment authorities, certification, 275.067

Housing improvement areas, 428A.20

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)

Interest
 Deferment, homesteads, 435.194
 Distribution, 276.131
 Improvements, cities, 429.061
 Municipal waste disposal, 443.015
 Lawsuits, cities, 435.19
 Liens
 Cities, 429.061, 430.06
 Private lands, fire prevention improvements, 88.43
 Restricted residence districts, 462.15
 Towns, contracted fire service, 365.181
 Local assessments
 Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Collection, county treasurers, duties, 276.03
 Wastewater treatment facilities, metropolitan area, 473.545
 Local governments
 Certification, 275.067
 Clean water revolving fund grants, assistance guidelines, 446A.072
 Government property, improvements, 435.19
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, duties, 458D.11, 458D.111
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves
 Deferred assessments, 473H.18
 Soil conservation practices, costs incurred, enforcement of law, 473H.16
 Transfer from Agricultural Property Tax Law treatment, 473H.18
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, certification, 275.067
 Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system, 473.334
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Metropolitan Council
 Certification, 275.067
 Transit properties, 473.448
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, certification, 275.067
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, property subject to, 473.556
 Minnesota travel information center and safety rest area, payments to South Dakota, 160.281
 Morrison County rural development financing authority, certification, 275.067
 Municipal parks, 430.06, 430.07
 Municipal waste disposal systems, construction, 115.46
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, external fixed costs, 256R.25
 Park districts, certification, 275.067
 Payment
 Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Method of payment, 279.025
 Minnesota travel information center and safety rest area, payments to South Dakota, 160.281
 Real property acquired by state, 272.68
 State lands, canceled sales, 92.72
 Pedestrian malls
 Appeals, 430.102
 Collection, 430.102
 Generally, 430.011
 Objections, 430.02
 Penalties (monetary), distribution, 276.131
 Port authorities, certification, 275.067
 Property tax notices, 275.065
 Public corporations, government property, improvements, 435.19
 Public health enforcement actions, 145A.08
 Public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.16 to 116A.18
 Regional development commissions, 275.065 to 275.067

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)

Regional public library districts, certification, 275.067
 Regional railroad authorities, certification, 275.067
 Regional sanitary sewer districts, certification, 275.067
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, certification, 275.067
 Sanitary districts
 Certification, 275.067
 Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, repayment, 115.57
 School districts
 Government property, improvements, 435.19
 Prepayment, funding, 123B.61
 School buildings, assessments against, total operating capital revenue, 126C.10
 Second class cities, parking facilities, 459.14
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program
 Calculation of deferred property taxes, exclusion, 290B.05
 Delinquent special assessments, payment by state, 290B.04, 290B.07, 290B.09
 Soil and water conservation districts
 Pledging for bonds, 103C.621
 Projects with assessments, proceedings, 103C.615
 Use for works of improvement, 103C.601, 103C.605
 Special districts, certification, 275.067
 Special service districts, housing improvement areas, 428A.20
 State lands, state agency budgets, 3.754
 Statutory cities
 Municipal waste disposal, 443.015
 Parking facilities, 459.14
 Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase after forfeiture, 282.251
 Third class cities, parking facilities, 459.14
 Timber lands, notice of cutting or removal, lands with delinquent special assessments, 272.41, 272.42
 Towns
 Abatement, approval, 270C.86
 Boundary disputes, settlement by boundary commission, 465.79
 Contracted fire service, 365.181
 Emergency services, unpaid charges, 366.011
 Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.41, 88.43
 General procedures, reassessment of tax-forfeited land, 444.076
 Government property, improvements, 435.19
 Improvements, 435.202, 435.203, 435.23
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.13
 Property rehabilitation, code violations, 429.101
 Reduction or refunds, approval, 270C.86
 Sewers, 444.075
 Sidewalk improvement districts, 435.44
 Storm water control systems, 444.075
 Tax-forfeited lands, reassessment, 444.076
 Unpaid service charges, 366.012
 Unpaid special charges, 429.101
 Utility bills, 429.101
 Vacant building registration fees, recovery, 429.101
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
 Water supply, 444.075, 456.29, 456.30
 Watershed districts
 Agricultural Property Tax Law, applicability to, 273.111
 Benefited property, 103D.631, 103D.725
 Certification, 275.067
 Generally, 103D.901
 Projects constructed by government agencies, 103D.611
 Repairs and improvements exceeding normal maintenance, 103D.635

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District
 District property, 458D.23
 Wastewater treatment facility improvements, 458D.12
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.615
 Winona Port Authority, 469.089

SPECIAL ATTORNEYS

Compensation and salaries
 Attorney general, duties, 8.025, 8.06, 299F.03
 State agencies or officers, payment, 8.06
 Employment by state, limitations, 8.06
 Fire marshal division, Public Safety Department, 299F.03

SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND

Administration, 176.129
 Appropriations from
 Refunds, 176.129
 Wood purchase assessments, 176.130
 Assessments, payment, 79A.04
 Assigned risk safety account
 Deposits to
 Administrative conferences, insurers' penalties, 176.106
 Assessments, wood purchased by sawmills, 176.130
 Discontinuance of compensation violations, fines, 176.238
 Employers, improper withholding, fines, 176.185
 False wood purchase reports, fines, 176.130
 Liability, denial, notice violations, fines, 176.84
 Manufactured homes violations, fines, 326B.04
 Medical data violations, fines, 176.138
 Notice of rights, failure to post, fines, 176.139
 Penalties, nonpayment of compensation, 176.106
 Workers' compensation, fines, 176.103, 176.194, 176.221
 Workers' compensation insurance, fines, 176.182
 Workers' compensation self-insurers, fines, 176.181, 176.194
 Workers' injury reports, fines, 176.231
 Fines, 176.102
 Generally, 79.253
 Payments to, 176.102, 176.129
 Attorney general, duties, 176.061, 176.129
 Audits and examinations, 176.129, 176.225
 Deposits to
 Assessments, wood purchased by sawmills, 176.130
 Assigned risk safety account, penalties, 176.1351
 Generally, 176.129
 Managed care plans, penalties and fees, 176.1351
 Occupational safety and health, fines, 182.666
 Reimbursements, 176.191
 Workers' compensation, 175.171, 176.061, 176.102, 176.104
 Generally, 176.129
 Indemnification by, local governments, 176.181
 Payments from
 Benefits, employees of uninsured employers, 176.183
 Generally, 176.061, 176.129
 Liability disputes, 176.191
 Supplementary benefits, reimbursements, 79A.26
 Vocational rehabilitation unit, funding, 176.104
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, bankruptcy or insolvency, 79A.26
 Workers' compensation insurance, consultants and experts, costs, 79.561
 Workers' compensation self-insurers' security fund, 79A.04
 Subrogation, 176.061
 Targeted industry fund account, deposits to, 176.130

SPECIAL DISTRICTS

Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Accounting and bookkeeping, local government aid, 477A.017
 Affirmative action, contracts, 363A.36
 Appropriations to, delayed payments, 16A.15
 Auctions, *see* AUCTIONS
 Audits and examinations
 Claims for costs, contested, 6.59
 Costs, 6.56, 6.57
 Data, classification, 13.392
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Procedures, 6.65
 Resolution for examination, 6.55
 State auditor, duties
 Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 Definitions, 6.465
 Generally, 6.756
 Bomb disposal units, employees, 176.192
 Candidates for office, affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 204B.09
 Claims for loss or injury, notice, 466.05
 Contracts and agreements
 Abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.09, 168B.10
 Affirmative action, 363A.36
 Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
 Construction contracts, no damages for delay clauses, 15.411
 Impounded motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.09, 168B.10
 Investments, 118A.05
 Paper stock, 16C.073
 Printing, paper and ink, 16C.073
 Custody, 168B.04
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Definitions
 Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Emergency medical services special taxing districts, 144F.01
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 State auditor, 6.465, 6.68
 Tort liability, 466.01
 Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
 Economic opportunity grants, 471.655
 Emergency medical services districts, 144F.01, 275.066
 Employees, *see* Officers and employees under this topic
 Financial statements, filing, 6.756
 Fire protection districts
 Fire departments, fire protection districts defined as, 299F.092
 Wildfire protection districts, 88.08, 88.20
 Funds and accounts
 Debt service funds, investments, purchase by, 118A.04
 Depositories, 118A.02, 118A.04, 118A.08
 Deposits to, 118A.02, 168B.08
 Investments by, 118A.02, 118A.04, 118A.08
 Governing bodies, meetings, precinct caucus night, 202A.19
 Grants to
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Economic opportunity grants, 471.655
 Hospital districts, *see* HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
 Impoundments, *see* IMPOUNDMENTS
 Investments by
 Funds and accounts, 118A.08

SPECIAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Investments by (Cont'd)

- Generally, 118A.02
- Permitted investments, 118A.04
- Restrictions, 118A.04

Lake conservation districts, *see* LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Lake improvement districts, *see* LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Lands, 466.03

Leases, public safety equipment, 471.3455

Liability

- Funds, deposit and investment, 118A.02
- Torts, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Local government aid, *see* State aid under this topic

Local water management, 103B.325, 103B.331

Metropolitan area districts, 473.175

Metropolitan special taxing districts

- Metropolitan Airports Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION
- Metropolitan Council, *see* METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
- Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION
- Public meetings on election day, 204C.03

Mississippi headwaters land use plan, duties, 103F.371

Motor vehicles, duties regarding

- Abandoned, *see* Abandoned vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Impoundments, 168B.06, 168B.08

Motor vehicles leased or owned by, 471.346, 471.666

Officers and employees

- Direct deposit, payroll, 471.426
- Generally, 471.61
- Indemnification, 466.07
- Liability, torts, 466.03, 466.04
- Use of publicly owned motor vehicles, 471.666

Park districts, *see* PARK DISTRICTS

Payments to

- Abandoned motor vehicles, disposal costs, reimbursement, 168B.10
- Abandoned scrap metal, disposal costs, reimbursements, 168B.10
- Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, 273.119
- Impounded motor vehicles, 168B.10

Pedestrian mall districts, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11

Printing, 3.195, 16C.073

Property taxes

- Claims associated with, immunity from, 466.03
- Generally, *see* Special districts under PROPERTY TAXES

Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES

Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455

Purchases by, public safety equipment, 471.3455

Purchasing, 16C.073

Recycling

- Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
- Recyclable material containers, 115A.151

Regional public library districts, *see* REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS

Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS

Regulations, 168B.09

Reports given, distribution to legislature, 3.195

Rural water user districts, *see* RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

Saint Louis County, tax-forfeited land, reimbursements, 383C.722

Sale by

- Public funds, collateral, 118A.03
- Securities, investments, 118A.04

SPECIAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS

Soil and water conservation districts, *see* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Special fire protection districts, towns, 368.85

Special service districts, *see* SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

State aid

- Appropriations for, 477A.03
- Distribution, 477A.014
- Payment dates, 477A.015
- Public Employees Retirement Association employer contribution rate increase, 273.1385
- Reductions or offsets
 - Generally, 477A.014
 - Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017
- Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017

State mandates on, local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03

Statutory cities, joining, 412.221

Storm sewer improvement districts

- Bonds (public debt), 444.19
- Definitions, 444.16
- Dissolution, 444.21
- Establishment, 444.17
- Improvements authorization, 444.18
- Payment for improvements, 444.18
- Property taxes, 444.20

Subordinate service districts, *see* SUBORDINATE SERVICE DISTRICTS

Waste management practices, 115A.471

Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.01, 18B.065

Watershed districts, *see* WATERSHED DISTRICTS

Watershed management tax districts, 103B.245

SPECIAL EDUCATION

Academy for the Blind, *see* STATE ACADEMIES

Academy for the Deaf, *see* STATE ACADEMIES

Accommodations

- Assessments, 120B.30
- Bus safety training, 123B.90
- Generally, 125A.51, 125A.55
- Postsecondary enrollment options, 124D.09
- Teacher skills exam, 122A.09
- Transportation, 125A.51

Accounting and bookkeeping, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Administration, third-party contracts, 125A.74

Administrators, *see* School administrators under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Aid, charter schools, 124E.21

Alternative dispute resolution

- Conciliation conferences, 125A.25
- Procedures, 125A.091

Alternatives, *see* Prevention services, alternatives to special education under this topic

Assistive technology devices

- Assessments, 125A.08
- Funding, 126C.10
- Sale or purchase, 125A.57 to 125A.60

Attendance, compulsory, 124E.03, 125A.03

Blind students

- Academy, *see* STATE ACADEMIES
- Braille instruction, 125A.06
- Children, defined as children with disabilities, 125A.02
- Individualized education programs (IEPs), *see* same under this topic

Charter schools, 124E.03, 124E.11, 124E.21, 127A.45

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Children under five
 Individualized education programs (IEPs), *see* same under this topic
 Interagency early intervention committees, duties, 125A.30
 Services, 125A.03, 125A.08
 Children under three, 125A.02
 Children under two, 125A.30
 Choice of school, 125A.13
 Community-based services, providers, travel aid, 125A.75
 Community transition interagency committees, *see* COMMUNITY TRANSITION INTERAGENCY COMMITTEES
 Conciliation conferences, 125A.091, 125A.25
 Contracts and agreements
 Border states, open enrollment, 124D.041
 Insurance, 125A.74
 Medical assistance, 125A.74, 125A.744
 Private, special education revenue, 125A.76
 Private residential facilities, 125A.15
 Shared instruction and services, 125A.11, 125A.13
 Short-term placements, 125A.51
 Special instruction and services, 125A.11
 Third-party billing and administration, 125A.74
 Core early intervention services, special education defined as, 125A.27
 Costs, payment
 Budget and aid, approval, 125A.75, 127A.45
 Charter schools, 125A.11
 Community-based services, travel aid, 125A.75
 County boards, duties, 125A.29, 125A.38
 Determination of services, 125A.08
 District of residence, duties, 125A.11, 125A.13
 Extended school year programs, 125A.14
 Health-related services
 Medical assistance, reimbursements, 125A.74, 125A.744
 Monitoring, 127A.11
 Special education revenue, treatment, 125A.76
 Home-based service providers, travel aid, 125A.75
 Insurance, coverage, 125A.21, 125A.65
 Litigation, 125A.75, 127A.45
 Nonresidents, temporary placement, 125A.15
 Reports about, 123B.76
 Residential programs, 125A.11, 125A.15, 125A.515, 125A.75
 School boards, duties, 125A.29
 Shared instruction and services, 125A.11, 125A.18
 State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.65
 Third-party payments, 125A.21, 125A.58, 125A.65, 125A.74
 Transition services, 124D.454
 Transportation, *see* same under this topic
 Tuition, *see* same under this topic
 Cultural liaisons, 125A.76
 Data, online case management system, 125A.083, 125A.085
 Day treatment services
 District of residence, temporary placements, 125A.15
 Transportation, *see* same under this topic
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing, teachers of, licenses, 122A.28
 Definitions
 Assistive technology devices, 125A.57
 Children with disabilities, 125A.02
 Education Code, 120A.22
 Education Code definitions, applicability, 125A.01
 Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.27
 Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.41
 Restrictive procedures, 125A.0941
 Diplomas, high school, 125A.04

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Directors
 Compensation and salaries, School Administrators Board members, 122A.12
 Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
 Interpreters/translators for deaf, duties, 122A.31
 Minnesota State Academies Board, 125A.62
 Discipline and punishment
 Restrictive procedures, 125A.094 to 125A.0942
 Rulemaking, 125A.07
 Discrimination
 Prevention services, 125A.50
 Procedural safeguards, 125A.08
 Disputes
 Alternative dispute resolution, 125A.091
 Mediation, 125A.091
 Drugs and medicine
 Administering to students, 121A.21, 121A.22, 121A.221
 Psychotropic drugs, 121A.47
 Sympathomimetic medications, 121A.41, 121A.47
 Due process hearings
 Procedures, 125A.07, 125A.091
 Shared time, 125A.18
 Dyslexia, students qualifying for services, 125A.01
 Early childhood intervention, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES
 Eligibility
 Age, 125A.03
 Assessments and reassessments, *see* same under this topic
 Attendance in other districts, 125A.12
 Determination, 125A.02, 125A.08
 Evaluations and reevaluations, 125A.07, 125A.091, 125A.29, 125A.56
 Prevention services, alternatives to special education, 125A.50
 Emergencies, restrictive procedures, use, 125A.0941, 125A.0942
 Evaluations and reevaluations
 Blind students, 125A.06
 Generally, 125A.08
 Hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Nursing services during school hours, 125A.744
 Parental consent, 125A.091
 Regular classrooms, preevaluation requirements, 125A.56
 Requirements, 125A.29
 Rulemaking, standards, 125A.07
 State academies for deaf, blind, duties, 125A.66
 State Interagency Committee, duties, 125A.023
 Teachers, duties, 125A.66
 Extended school year services, 125A.14
 Federal aid
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 125A.50
 Medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.0625
 State aid effect, 125A.75
 Title 20 (Part C), 125A.30
 Foreign states, reciprocity, 125A.155
 Foster care, children in, 125A.17
 Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
 Funding
 Assurance of mastery, exclusions, 124D.66
 Charter schools, 127A.45
 General education revenue, *see* GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
 Generally, *see* Special education under EDUCATION FUNDING
 Intermediate school districts, reserved revenue, 123A.27
 School readiness program aid, exclusions, 124D.16
 Hard-of-hearing children, 125A.02

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Health-related services
 Costs, 125A.74, 125A.744
 Medical assistance services, 127A.11
 Hearing or hearing review officers, generally, 125A.091
 Hearings
 Due process hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Tuition, nonresident rates, 125A.11
 Home-based services
 Providers, travel aid, 125A.75
 Temporary placements, 125A.15
 Homeless persons, 125A.125
 Individualized education program (IEP) teams
 Academic standards, duties, 120B.021
 Attention deficit/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, duties, 125A.08
 Community transition multiagency teams, duties, 125A.22
 Coordination, state-approved alternative programs (K-12), placements, 123A.06
 Determination of services, duties, 125A.08
 Facilitated team meetings, 125A.091
 Online learning, 124D.095
 Restrictive procedures, duties, 125A.0942
 Suspension, exclusion, or expulsion of students, duties, 121A.43, 121A.67
 Individualized education programs (IEPs)
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 121A.67
 Blind students, 125A.06
 Community first services and supports (CFSS), 256B.85
 Coordination of services, 125A.027
 Costs, payment, 125A.27
 Disclosure, consent requirements, 125A.21
 Drugs or medicine, administering to students, 121A.22, 121A.41
 Early intervention services, conformity, 125A.29
 Health-related services, *see* same under this topic
 Management, total operating capital revenue, 126C.10
 Medical assistance reimbursements, 125A.744, 256B.0625
 Physical education, exclusion from class, 120B.026
 Postsecondary enrollment option, support services, 124D.09
 Requirements, 125A.08, 125A.22, 125A.515
 Restrictive procedures, 125A.0942
 Review, 121A.43, 121A.61, 256B.0625
 Services under, payments, health care taxes, exclusion, 295.53
 Sports eligibility, transfers, 128C.02
 State academies for deaf, blind, duties, 125A.66
 Transition services, 125A.08
 Insurance
 Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
 Third-party payments, 125A.21, 125A.65, 125A.74
 Interagency Coordinating Council
 Duties, 125A.28
 Early childhood intervention, 125A.48
 Medical assistance, 125A.023
 Interagency early intervention committees, *see* INTERAGENCY EARLY INTERVENTION COMMITTEES
 Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.73
 Intermediate school districts, *see* Funding under this topic
 Lawsuits
 Assistive technology devices, right to sue, 125A.58, 125A.59
 Costs, aid reimbursement payments, 127A.45
 Reports about, 125A.75
 Learning disabled children, 125A.02
 Mainstreaming, generally, 125A.08, 125A.75
 Mediation, 125A.091

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Medical assistance
 Costs, treatment for special education revenue, 256B.0625
 Coverage, 256B.0625
 Individualized education program (IEP) teams, authorization, 125A.08
 Interagency intervention system, 125A.023
 Nonfederal share, costs, payment, 125A.21, 125A.74
 Services, reimbursement
 Authorization, 125A.08
 Individualized education programs (IEPs), 256B.0625
 Payment to school districts, 125A.74, 125A.744
 Prepayment demonstration project, 256B.69
 Statewide data management system, 125A.744
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, contracts, 256B.77
 Methods of instruction, 125A.07
 MinnesotaCare, coverage, exclusion, 256L.03
 Monitoring, health-related services, costs, 127A.11
 Nonpublic schools, shared time, 125A.18, 126C.19
 Nonresidents, *see* Residence under this topic
 Online learning, 124D.095
 Paraprofessionals
 Generally, 125A.08, 125A.76
 Staff development revenue, 122A.61
 Parent advisory councils, 125A.24
 Parents of special education students
 Choice of school, 125A.13
 Definitions, 120A.22
 Dispute resolution, 125A.091, 125A.25
 Medical assistance notice, 125A.21
 Representation, 125A.22, 125A.24
 Residence, *see* same under this topic
 Restrictive procedures, notice, 125A.0942
 Rights, 124D.8957, 125A.08, 125A.091
 Placement
 Hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Military children, 127A.85
 Nonresidents, placement by court order, 125A.79, 127A.45
 Parental consent, 125A.091
 Procedural safeguards, 125A.08, 125A.091
 Resident district, participation, 125A.15, 125A.51
 Review, state academies for deaf, blind, 125A.68
 School districts, duties, 125A.51
 Temporary
 Costs, payment, *see* same under this topic
 Extended school year programs, 125A.14
 Nonresidents, 125A.14, 125A.15
 Students without disabilities, 125A.51
 Transportation, *see* same under this topic
 Tuition, *see* same under this topic
 Planning, *see* Individualized education programs (IEPs) under this topic
 Prevention services, alternatives to special education
 Early intervening services programs, 125A.56
 Generally, 125A.50
 Programs, list of, 125A.56
 School districts, duties, 125A.091
 Procedural safeguards, 125A.08, 125A.50
 Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05
 Reasonable accommodations, 125A.55
 Reasonable force, 121A.582, 125A.0942
 Reciprocity, 124D.041, 125A.155
 Records and record keeping, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Reports about
 General fund expenditures, 123B.76
 Online case management system, 125A.083

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Reports about (Cont'd)

Prevention services, alternatives to special education, 125A.50

Transition services, 125A.22

Residence

Children in correctional facilities, 125A.15

Children in foster care, 125A.17, 125A.75

Children in residential facilities or programs, 125A.15, 125A.51, 125A.515, 125A.75

Children in state institutions, 125A.75

Determination, temporary placements, 125A.15

Nonpublic school students, 125A.18

Nonresidents

Children in residential facilities or programs, 125A.515

Denial of services, 125A.12

Extended school year programs, 125A.14

School districts, duties, 125A.11, 125A.13, 125A.18

Temporary placements, 125A.14, 125A.15

Transportation, *see same under this topic*

Tuition, *see same under this topic*

Shared time, 125A.18

Temporary placements, 125A.14 to 125A.155, 125A.51

Residential facilities and programs

Costs, payment, 125A.11, 125A.15, 125A.75

District of residence, 120A.22, 125A.51

Educational programs, 125A.15, 125A.515

Flexible learning year program, *see FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM*

Nonresident districts, duties, 125A.15

Nonresidents, 125A.515

Private facilities, contracts, 125A.15

State academies, *see STATE ACADEMIES*

Temporary placements, 125A.15, 125A.51

Resource centers, 125A.61

School-age child care programs, coordination, 124D.19

School buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*

Service coordinators, county boards, duties, 125A.29

Services

Community-based services, 125A.75

Denial, withholding, or delay, 125A.12, 125A.18, 125A.21

Extended school year services, 125A.14

Interdistrict agreements, 125A.11

School boards, duties, 125A.29, 125A.38, 125A.75

School districts, duties, 125A.08, 125A.091

Services outside district of residence, 125A.11, 125A.13

Shared time

Nonpublic schools, 125A.18, 126C.19

Transportation, 123B.92

Short-term placements, *see Placement under this topic*

Special education cooperatives, *see under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)*

Sports eligibility, transfers, 128C.02

Staff development, 122A.60, 122A.61

Standards, 125A.07

State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.05 to 123A.08

Statewide testing, accommodating, 120B.30

Students

Assessments and reassessments, *see same under this topic*

Dismissal, 121A.41

Dyslexia, qualifying for services, 125A.01

Exclusion or expulsion, 121A.43

Manifestation determination, 125A.091

Nonpublic school students, 125A.18, 126C.19

Placement for care and treatment, *see Residential facilities and programs under this topic*

Reciprocity, 125A.155

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Students (Cont'd)

Removal from classroom, 121A.61, 122A.42

Restrictive procedures, 125A.094 to 125A.0942

Rights, 125A.08

Special services, referrals to, 121A.61

Suspension, 121A.41

Sympathomimetic medications, 125A.091

Summer programs, transportation, 123B.92, 125A.14

Teachers, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS*

Temporary placement, *see Placement under this topic*

Transition services

Assistive technology devices, purchase, 125A.59, 125A.60

Community mental health transition services, eligibility, 245.4875

Community transition interagency committees, duties, 125A.22

Notice requirements, 125A.08

School-to-work program, funding, 124D.454

Transition programs, funding, 124D.454

Transportation

Bus riding privileges, revocation, 121A.59

Day programs, 125A.15, 125A.20

Eligibility for, 123B.88, 123B.92

Nonpublic school students, 125A.18

Nonresidents

Costs, payment, 125A.11, 125A.12, 125A.14, 125A.18

Day programs, 125A.20

Extended school year programs, 125A.14

Residential programs, 125A.11, 125A.15

Shared time, 125A.18

State aid, 125A.11

Services outside district of residence, 125A.11, 125A.12, 125A.15

Shared time, 123B.92, 125A.18

State academies for deaf, blind, special transportation, 125A.65

Summer programs, 123B.92

Temporary placements, 125A.51, 125A.75

Transportation aid, 125A.15, 125A.20

Tuition

Excess cost aid, 125A.76, 125A.79, 127A.45

Nonresidents

Billing, forms, 125A.19

Children placed by court order, 125A.79, 127A.45

Prekindergarten children, 125A.13

Rates, 125A.11

Temporary placement, 125A.15, 125A.51

Reciprocity agreement, 125A.155

State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.65

Violations and penalties

Restrictive procedures, 125A.0942

Student violations, bus riding privileges, revocation, 121A.59

Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22

SPECIAL EDUCATION ADVISORY PANEL

Interagency intervention services, 125A.023

SPECIAL EDUCATION COOPERATIVE CENTERS

See COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS

Assurance of mastery, instruction by, 124D.66

Continuing education, oral/aural deaf educators, 122A.28

Deaf and hard-of-hearing, teachers of, *see Oral/aural deaf education, teachers of under this topic*

Early intervening services programs, duties, 125A.56

Education and training, restrictive procedures, 125A.0942

SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Health-related services, providing, licenses, rulemaking, 122A.09

Licenses

- Generally, *see* Licenses under TEACHERS
- Oral/aural deaf educators, 122A.28
- Permissions, 122A.09
- State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.67

Oral/aural deaf education, teachers of

- American Sign Language, *see* under FOREIGN LANGUAGES
- Licenses, 122A.28

Oral or cued speech transliterators, *see* Interpreters under DEAF PERSONS

Planning, prevention services, alternatives to special education, 125A.50

School interpreters/translitterators, *see* Interpreters under DEAF PERSONS

Staff development, funding, 122A.61

State Academy for the Blind, *see* Employees under STATE ACADEMIES

State Academy for the Deaf, *see* Employees under STATE ACADEMIES

Supervision by, paraprofessionals, 125A.08

Teacher centers, 122A.72

Teacher education, *see* under TEACHERS

SPECIAL ELECTIONS

Absentee voting, vacancies in nomination, 204B.13

Ballots, *see* BALLOTS

Campaign contributions, solicitation during legislative sessions, 10A.273

Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES

Cities, *see* Special municipal elections under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

Counties, *see* Elections under COUNTIES

Date

- Generally, 204D.19
- Special primary elections, 204D.21, 204D.28
- Writs of election, 204D.22

Definitions, 200.02, 204D.28

Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS

Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES

Election law, 204D.18

Generally, 204D.17 to 204D.28

Hennepin County, *see* Special elections under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Hospital districts, governing boards, 447.32

Legislators, public subsidies

- State elections campaign account, 10A.323
- State elections campaign fund, 10A.315

Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46

Municipal elections, *see* Special municipal elections under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

Notices of election

- County auditors, duties, 204D.22, 375.20
- County elections, 375.20
- Generally, 204D.22
- Secretary of state, duties, 204D.28
- Senators (U.S.), 204D.28
- Writ of election, notice in place of, 204D.28

Parking facilities, use, 204B.16

Polling places, *see* POLLING PLACES

Primary elections, *see* Special primary elections under PRIMARY ELECTIONS

Public buildings, use, 204B.16

Recounts, 204D.27

Referendum, *see* REFERENDUM

Rural water user districts, *see* Elections under RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

Senators (U.S.)

- Ballots, *see* Special election ballots under BALLOTS

SPECIAL ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Senators (U.S.) (Cont'd)

- Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES
- Generally, 204D.17, 204D.28

Special general elections, date, 204D.195

Special school district elections, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

Time off to vote, 204C.04

Vacancies in nomination, date of election, 204B.13

Vacancies in office, filling, preparations, 351.055

Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS

Voting returns, 204D.27

Writs of election, 204D.17, 204D.19, 204D.22

SPECIAL EVENT FOOD STANDS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

SPECIAL INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL

Accidents, destruction by, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16

Accumulating meters, 296A.04

Bulk purchasers

- Cancellation or nonrenewal of licenses, 296A.061
- Confession of judgment, unpaid excise taxes, 296A.15
- Delinquent taxes, 296A.21, 296A.22, 469.1733
- Discontinuance, sale, or disposal of business, surrender of license, 296A.05
- Licenses, 296A.05, 296A.06, 296A.061, 296A.22
- Payments by, special motor fuel excise taxes, 296A.15
- Receivers, appointment, 296A.22
- Records and record keeping, 296A.19, 296A.23
- Reports given, monthly reports to Revenue Department, 296A.15
- Service of process on, license revocation hearings, notice, 296A.06
- Surety bonds, 296A.05

Complaints, contraband or vehicles for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24

Confession of judgment, unpaid excise taxes, 296A.15

Contraband, 296A.24

Dealers

- Accumulating meters, 296A.04
- Cancellation or nonrenewal of licenses, 296A.061
- Delinquent taxes, 296A.21, 296A.22, 469.1733
- Discontinuance, sale, or disposal of business, surrender of license, 296A.04
- Invoices, excise tax computation, 296A.15
- Licenses, 296A.04, 296A.06, 296A.061, 296A.22
- Payments by, special fuel excise taxes, 296A.15
- Receivers, appointment, 296A.22
- Records and record keeping, 296A.19, 296A.23
- Reports given, sales or use of special motor fuel, 296A.10
- Sales ticket books, special fuel sales, 296A.15
- Service of process on, license revocation hearings, notice, 296A.06
- Surety bonds, 296A.04
- Tax liability, 296A.10

Definitions, motor fuel taxes, 296A.01

Delivery, 296A.22

Destruction, accidents, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16

Distribution, rulemaking, 296A.02

Distributors

- Generally, 296A.15
- Receivers, appointment, 296A.22
- Reports given, 296A.10, 296A.15
- Tax liability, 296A.10

Excise taxes, *see* Special motor fuel taxes under MOTOR FUEL TAXES

SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL (Cont'd)

- Exclusions, 296A.01
 - Forfeitures, contraband, judicial forfeiture determination, 296A.24
 - Gasoline blended with ethanol
 - Alternative fuel vehicles, 239.761
 - Definitions, 239.77
 - Inspections, fees, failure to pay, penalties and interest, 296A.22
 - Intended use, 296A.08
 - Inventories, contraband, 296A.24
 - Invoices, seller-collected motor fuel taxes, 296A.11
 - Lawsuits, contraband or vehicles for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24
 - Liens, sale of contraband, effect, 296A.24
 - Off-highway business use, 296A.16
 - Refrigeration unit fuel, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16
 - Sale
 - City licenses, 296A.12
 - Contraband or vehicles for transporting, 296A.24
 - Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 - Prohibited sales, 296A.22
 - Rulemaking, 296A.02
 - Sales tickets, 296A.04, 296A.15
 - Sellers, invoices, special motor fuel excise tax collection, 296A.11
 - Service of process, contraband or vehicles for transporting, inventories, 296A.24
 - Shrinkage, special motor fuel taxes, allowance, 296A.15
 - Statutes of limitations, fees, collection lawsuits, 296A.21
 - Storage
 - On farm bulk storage, 296A.15
 - Special fuel for off-highway business use, 296A.16
 - Taxes, *see* Special motor fuel taxes under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 - Unused special motor fuel, *see* Refund claims under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 - Use
 - Off-highway business use, exclusions, 296A.16
 - Qualifying purpose, motor fuel tax refund claims, 296A.16
 - Rulemaking, 296A.02
 - Users, records and record keeping, 296A.19
 - Vehicles or conveyances for transportation, 296A.24
 - Vendors, invoices, special motor fuel excise tax collection, 296A.11
 - Violations and penalties
 - Accumulating meter violations, license revocation, 296A.04
 - Bulk purchasers, 296A.06, 296A.22, 296A.23
 - Dealers, 296A.04, 296A.06, 296A.22, 296A.23
 - Distributors, records, false statements, 296A.23
 - Inspection fees, nonpayment, penalties and interest, 296A.22
 - Prohibited sales, 296A.22
 - Untaxed fuel, use in motor vehicles on public highways, 296A.23
 - Vehicles or conveyances for transporting, confiscation or forfeiture, 296A.24
 - Withdrawals through accumulating meters, 296A.04
- SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS**
- Applicability, common interest communities, 515B.1-106
 - Approval by local government
 - Disapproval, 645.021
 - Exceptions, 645.023
 - Referendum, 645.024
 - Requirement, 645.02
 - Approval dates, publication, 3C.06
 - Constitutional provisions
 - Permitted legislation, Const. art 12 s 2, 3
 - Prohibited legislation, Const. art 12 s 1

SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS (Cont'd)

- Constitutional provisions (Cont'd)
 - Special legislation, Const. art 12 s 2, 3
 - Effective dates, 645.02, 645.023
 - Enactment without local approval, 645.023
 - Filing with secretary of state, 645.02
 - Hospital districts, student loans, 447.331
 - Interest on money, Const. art 12 s 1
 - Limitations on, Const. art 12 s 1
 - Local approval, date, publication, 3C.06
 - Local taxes, 270C.171
 - Ramsey County, 383A.19
 - Repeals, implied, uniform systems, 645.39
 - Superseding
 - County agricultural societies, powers, 38.01
 - County commissioners, per diems, 375.057
 - Table of permanent laws in Minnesota Statutes, 3C.08
 - Tax increment financing, 469.1782, 469.45
- SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)**
- Bonds (public debt), *see* School districts under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 - Budget, 128D.06
 - Campaign practices, 383B.041 to 383B.058
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 128D.16
 - Contracts and agreements
 - City facilities and services, 128D.09
 - Election costs, city services, 128D.08
 - Disability benefit applicants, employment status, statements about, teachers, Minneapolis and Saint Paul, 354A.36
 - Dissolution and attachment, 123A.69
 - Elections
 - Campaign practices, *see* under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 - Canvassing, 128D.08
 - Costs, payment, 128D.08
 - School board members, 128D.05, 128D.055
 - School districts, 123B.50
 - Time and place, 128D.08, 128D.11
 - Employees, *see* School personnel under this topic
 - Federal aid, aid anticipation certificates, 128D.16
 - Funding, integration aid, achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, 124D.862
 - Grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63
 - Hennepin County mobile equipment division, access to, 383B.257
 - Indebtedness
 - Aid anticipation certificates, 128D.16
 - Bonds (public debt), 128D.11, 128D.12
 - Net debt, 128D.11, 128D.16
 - Investments, permitted investments, 128D.17
 - Liability, bonded indebtedness, 128D.12
 - MERF, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 - Part-time teachers, insurance coverage, teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.094
 - Payments by
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, health benefits, 126C.41
 - Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
 - Teachers Retirement Association, employer contributions, 354.42, 354.435
 - Petitions, school board, election year changes, referendum requests, 128D.05
 - Planning, long-range plans, school buildings and grounds, 128D.07
 - Promissory notes, 128D.16
 - Property, title, rights, 128D.15
 - Property taxes, *see* Special School District 1 (Minneapolis) under PROPERTY TAXES
 - Publication by, 128D.06
 - Purchases by, city facilities and services, contracts, 128D.09

**SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
(Cont'd)**

- Referendum
 - Bonds (public debt), 128D.11
 - School board, election year changes, 128D.05
- Representation, city boards, 128D.03
- Retirement, generally, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
- School board
 - Budget, duties, 128D.06
 - Election districts, 128D.055
 - Elections, *see* same under this topic
 - Generally, 128D.02, 128D.04
 - Members, 128D.05, 128D.055, 128D.14
 - Proceedings, publication, exemption, 128D.13
 - Reports given, annual report, 128D.06
 - Resolutions by, 128D.11, 128D.16
 - Review by, long-range building plan, 128D.07
 - Voting, bonds (public debt), issue, 128D.11
- School buildings and grounds
 - Funding, 128D.11, 128D.12
 - Planning, 128D.07, 128D.11
- School district clerk, filing with, school board, election year changes, petitions, 128D.05
- School personnel
 - Compensation and salaries, reporting, 128D.06
 - Minneapolis civil service provisions, 128D.01
 - Retirement, 126C.41, 128D.10
 - Review by, long-range building plan, 128D.07
- School sites, first grade preparedness program, eligibility, 124D.08
- State aid anticipation certificates, 128D.11, 128D.16
- Tax anticipation certificates, 128D.11, 128D.16
- Teachers, *see* School personnel under this topic
- Treasurer, certificates of indebtedness, duties, 128D.16

SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

- Advisory boards, 428A.07
- Bonds (public debt), improvements, 428A.06
- Boundaries, enlargement, 428A.04, 428A.08
- Charges and rates
 - Collection, 428A.05
 - Establishment, 428A.02
 - Generally, 428A.03
 - Net tax capacity, 428A.03, 428A.05
 - Payment of, 428A.05
- Definitions, 428A.01, 428A.11
- Enlargement, 428A.04, 428A.08
- Establishment
 - Deadline, 428A.101
 - Generally, 428A.02
- Hearings
 - Enlargement, 428A.04
 - Establishment, 428A.02
 - Rate determination, 428A.03
- Housing improvement areas
 - Advisory boards, 428A.17
 - Authority, defined, 428A.11
 - Bonds (public debt), 428A.16
 - Condominiums, financial plans, condominium owners associations, 428A.14, 428A.19
 - Definitions, 383A.155, 428A.11
 - Enabling ordinance, 428A.11, 428A.13
 - Establishment
 - Deadline, 428A.101, 428A.21
 - Generally, 383A.155, 428A.13
 - Fees, 428A.12, 428A.14, 428A.15, 428A.18

SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS (Cont'd)
Housing improvement areas (Cont'd)

- Housing improvements, 428A.11, 428A.13
- Housing unit, 428A.11, 428A.13
- Implementing entity, 428A.11, 428A.13 to 428A.15
- Inclusion of specific housing units, objections to, 428A.13
- Lawsuits, 428A.13
- Petitions, 428A.12
- Property owners, 428A.13, 428A.18
- Property taxes, levy limits, exemption, 428A.14
- Public hearings, 383A.155, 428A.12, 428A.13, 428A.14
- Ramsey County Housing and Redevelopment Authority, 383A.155
- Special assessments, authority, 428A.20
- Veto powers, 428A.18
- Waivers, objections to inclusion, 428A.13
- Petitions
 - Exclusions from requirements, 428A.10
 - Hearings, 428A.04, 428A.08
- Property owners
 - Appeals, ordinances establishing special service districts, 428A.02
 - Notice received, 428A.02 to 428A.04, 428A.09
 - Objections, inclusion in special service districts, 428A.02
- Vetoes
 - Charges and rates, 428A.09
 - Enlargement, 428A.04, 428A.09
 - Establishment, 428A.09
 - Exclusions, 428A.10

SPECIAL TAXING DISTRICTS

See SPECIAL DISTRICTS

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

See also AGED PERSONS

See also DISABLED PERSONS

- Ambulance services, 174.315
- Appeals by, certification, revocation, 174.315
- Applications, 174.295
- Attendants, 174.30
- Certificates of compliance, suspension, 174.30
- Complaints, data, classification, 174.30
- Contested cases, certification, revocation, 174.315
- Data
 - Complaints, classification, 174.30
 - Individuals, physical or medical conditions or treatment, 174.315
- Decals, 174.30
- Definitions, transportation, 174.22, 174.29, 174.30
- Dial-a-ride services, paratransit, 174.22
- Disclosure, individuals, physical or medical conditions or treatment data, 174.315
- Driver-assisted services, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
- Drivers
 - Background studies, 174.30, 245C.03, 245C.10
 - Hours of service, 221.031
 - Qualifications, 174.30, 221.031
 - Rulemaking, 174.30, 221.031
- Eligibility
 - Applications, 473.386
 - Fraudulent certification, penalties, notice, 174.295
- Emergency medical transportation services
 - Ambulance services, *see* AMBULANCE SERVICES
 - Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
- Endorsements, eligibility, conviction of crime, effect on, 364.09
- Equipment
 - Generally, 174.30
 - Inspections, 174.30, 221.031
- Financial assistance, certification, 174.30

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Fines
 Ambulance service violations, 174.315
 Generally, 174.30
 Funding for, Metropolitan Council, bonding authority, 473.39
 Inspections
 Generally, 174.30
 Rulemaking, 174.30, 221.031
 Insurance, 174.30
 Investigations, 174.315
 Liability insurance, 174.255
 Medical assistance
 Coverage, 256B.0625
 Distance limits, 256B.0625
 Payments, 256B.04, 256B.0625, 256B.691
 Medical transportation services
 Emergency medical transportation services, *see* same under this topic
 Equipment and vehicles, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 MinnesotaCare, coverage, exclusions, 256L.03
 Need determination, 256B.04
 Prepaid health plans, risk-based payments, 256B.691
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, petroleum products purchased by, 297A.68
 Metro Mobility, 169.306, 221.022, 473.386
 Metropolitan area programs
 Generally, 473.387
 Metro Mobility, 221.022, 473.386
 Small vehicle passenger services, 221.012
 Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
 Nonemergency medical transportation
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Transportation Department requirements, 174.29, 174.30
 Operating standards, 174.30
 Operators, 174.255
 Orders
 Ambulance service violations, fines, 174.315
 Violations, correction orders, 174.30
 Paratransit, 174.22, 363A.12
 Passenger assistance, 174.255
 Passengers, data, classification, 13.72
 Payments to
 Health plan companies, 62J.48
 Reimbursements, certification, 174.30
 Planning, 174.24
 Private passenger vehicles, drivers, hours of service, 221.031
 Providers, background studies, 174.30, 245C.03, 245C.10
 Public transit subsidy programs, 174.24
 Records and record keeping, 174.30
 Reports given, accidents, rulemaking, 221.031
 Rural areas, 174.24
 Safety
 Generally, 174.30
 Rulemaking, 174.30, 221.031
 Service providers, 174.30, 174.315
 Special education, *see* Transportation under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Special transportation service provider vehicles, *see* Vehicles under this topic
 State agencies, duties, 174.29
 Technical assistance, 174.255
 Transportation Access Council, duties, 174.285
 Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, 473.375
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.12
 Users, data, classification, 13.72
 Variances, 174.30
 Vehicles
 Defined as buses, 168.002
 Generally, 174.30

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Vehicles (Cont'd)
 Inspections, 221.031
 Purchase contracts, best value, 473.129
 Transfer of title from Metro Mobility, 473.386
 Wheelchair lifts, 221.012
 Violations and penalties
 Ambulance violations, revocation of certification, fines, 174.315
 Certification of eligibility, 174.295
 Generally, 174.30
 Wheelchair lifts, small vehicle passenger services, 221.012
 Wheelchair securement devices
 Generally, 174.30
 Small vehicle passenger services, 221.012

SPECIAL VERDICTS

See also JURIES
See also TRIALS
 Damages, contributory negligence, apportionment of fault, 604.01

SPECIES OF SPECIAL CONCERN

Generally, 84.0895
 Yellow bass, defined as game fish, 97A.015

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

See also CONTRACTS
 Construction contracts, Hennepin County, design-build contracts, guidelines, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
 Contracts and agreements, enforcement, statute of frauds, 513.06
 Cooperative associations, agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Housing, breach of statutory warranties, remedy, 327A.05
 Lawsuits, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Leases, default, remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-521
 Loan agreements, violations, 47.206
 Negotiable instruments, endorsement of transferor, 336.3-203
 Remodeling, breach of statutory warranties, remedy, 327A.05
 Sales
 Buyers' rights, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
 Statute of frauds, enforcement, generally, 513.06

SPEECH DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH

Communication disabilities, persons with, *see* COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH
 Speech pathologists, *see* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
 Speech therapists, *see* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
 Synthesizers, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10
 Teachers, *see* Speech teachers under TEACHERS
 Telecommunications access, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACCESS MINNESOTA PROGRAM

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGIST AND AUDIOLOGIST ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 148.5196

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS

Audiologists, *see* AUDIOLOGISTS
 Billing
 Medical assistance, 256R.54
 Uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 Certificates and certification, supervision, 148.5192
 Change of employment, 148.519
 Change of name, 148.519
 Clients, speech-language pathology assistant services, 148.5192
 Clinical fellowship status, 148.5161
 Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Continuing education
 Definitions, public health occupations, licensing, 148.512
 Generally, 148.5193, 148.5194
 Criminal background checks, 144.0571
 Definitions, public health occupations, licensing, 148.512
 Delegation of duties, 148.5192, 148.5196
 Disciplinary action, 148.5195
 Doctoral externship status, 148.5161
 Fines, violations, generally, 148.5194, 148.5195
 Home care services
 Medical assistance, 256B.0653
 Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.762
 Speech pathology defined as, 62A.46, 144A.43
 Investigations, disciplinary action, 148.5195
 Licensees
 Change of address, notice, 148.519
 Clinical fellowship or doctoral externship, 148.516
 License denial, rights, 148.5195
 Licenses
 Clinical fellowship or doctoral externship, 148.516,
 148.5161
 Continuing education requirements, 148.5193
 Definitions, 148.512
 Denial, licensees' rights, 148.5195
 Dual licenses, 148.5194
 Equivalency, 148.516
 Expiration, 148.5191
 Fees, 148.5194
 Generally, 148.514
 Lapsed status, 148.518
 Procedures, 148.514, 148.519
 Public health occupations, licensing, generally, 148.511
 to 148.5196
 Qualifications, 148.514, 148.515
 Reciprocity, 148.517
 Reinstatement, 148.5195
 Renewals, 148.518, 148.5191, 148.5194
 Requirements, 148.513
 Suspension or revocation, 148.5195
 Temporary licenses, 148.5175, 148.518
 Medical assistance
 Ancillary materials and services, payment rates, 256R.54
 Cost allocations, 256R.12
 Covered services, 256B.0625, 256B.0653
 Medical necessity, 256R.54
 Payment rates, 256B.762, 256B.766
 Specialized maintenance therapy for children, 256B.0625
 Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee,
 representation, 144.966
 Practice of speech-language pathology
 Generally, 148.512
 License requirements, 148.513
 Unlicensed, 148.5194
 Reciprocity, licenses, 148.517, 148.5175
 Records and record keeping, continuing education, 148.5193
 Registration
 Medical assistance, reimbursement rates, 256B.0625
 Supervised clinical training requirements, 148.515
 Temporary registration, 256B.0625
 School personnel, titles, use of, 148.511
 Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies,
 compliance, 62Q.145
 Services, defined as other services, 144A.75
 Speech-language pathology assistants
 Delegation of duties to, 148.5192, 148.5196
 Licenses, 148.513
 Scope of practice, 148.513, 148.5192
 Supervision, 148.5192
 Titles, 148.513

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Speech therapy, *see* under THERAPY
 Supervision
 Clinical fellowship or doctoral externship, 148.516
 Definitions, 148.512
 Licenses, 148.518
 Speech-language pathology assistants, 148.5192,
 148.5195
 Supervisors, definitions, 148.512
 Titles
 Protected and restrictions on use, 148.513, 148.5161,
 148.5194
 Unauthorized use, 148.5195
 Waivers, continuing education, 148.5193
SPEECHES
See PUBLIC RALLIES
SPEED LIMITS
 Agricultural machinery and equipment, 169.801
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
 Bicycle ways, 160.263
 Building movers, local regulations, 221.81
 Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212
 Exceeding speed limit, *see* Violations and penalties under this
 topic
 Generally, 169.14
 Maximum speed limits
 Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders,
 169.306
 Emergency vehicles, exemptions, 169.17
 Generally, 169.14
 Ordinances, 327.27
 Pickup trucks, 169.81
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.27
 Rustic roads, 160.83
 Snowmobiles, exemptions, manufacturers' tests, 84.87
 Tourist camps, 327.27
 Trucks
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
 Snowmobiles, 84.87
 Transportation of dust, lime, rock, silica, aggregate
 materials, gravel, or sand, 169.81
 Trunk highways, *see* Speed limits under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative citations, fines, 169.999
 Commercial drivers' license, disqualification, 171.165
 Conviction, records, Public Safety Department, duties,
 171.12
 Fines, 169.14
 Impeding traffic, 169.15
 Records and record keeping, 171.12
 Speed in excess of 100 mph, 169.14
 Surcharges, 169.14
 Traffic tickets, 169.99
 Work zones, 169.14
SPICES AND CONDIMENTS
 Controlled substances, exceptions, 151.26
 Definitions, Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 Perishable food, exclusion, 34A.012
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board,
 18E.01 to 18E.06
 Agricultural chemicals
 Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
 Generally, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 Citizens advisory group, 115E.04
 Cleanup equipment
 Donations, 466.03
 Local governments, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455

SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES (Cont'd)

Cleanup grants, *see* CONTAMINATION CLEANUP GRANTS

Contaminants, *see* Hazardous substances under this topic

Costs, payment, property taxes, excess levies, 275.065

Damages, *see* Hazardous substances under this topic

Data

- Hazardous substances, classification, 115B.17
- Petroleum tank releases, classification, 115C.03

Definitions

- Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
- Environmental response and liability, 115B.02
- Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
- Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
- Hazardous substances, 115B.02
- Pesticide control, 18B.01
- Petroleum Tank Release Cleanup Act, 115C.02, 115C.03
- Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02

Discharge preparedness

- Cooperation, private and public responders, 115E.07
- Coordination, state agency preparedness, 115E.08
- Definitions, 115E.01
- Incident command system, establishment, 115E.08
- Pipelines, 115E.08
- Preparedness, generally, 115E.03
- Prevention and response plans
 - Amendments, 115E.05
 - Contents, 115E.04
 - Drills (practice), 115E.04
 - Duty to prevent discharges, 115E.02
 - Failure to plan, citations, issuance, 116.073
 - Generally, 115E.045
 - Orders to comply, 115E.05
 - Public safety answering points, duties, 216D.06
 - Review, 115E.04
 - Time for completing, 115E.04
 - Updating, 115E.04
- Railroads, 115E.042, 115E.08
- Single answering point system, 115E.09
- Violations and penalties, 115E.11

Dry Cleaner Environmental Response and Reimbursement Law

- Citation, 115B.47
- Definitions, 115B.48
- Environmental response costs, 115B.50, 115B.51
- Generally, 115B.47 to 115B.51
- Liability, environmental response costs, 115B.51
- Response by owners, 115B.49, 115B.50
- Response by state, 115B.50
- Responsible persons, environmental response costs, liability, 115B.51
- Violations and penalties, noncompliance, penalties, 115B.49

Emergency incidents, agricultural chemicals, 18E.02, 18E.04

Emergency releases

- Disposal of part of pipeline or LNG facility prohibited, 299J.15
- Excavators, duties, 216D.06
- Reports about, 299J.07, 299J.08

Eminent domain proceedings, testing before, 117.041

Environmental covenants, 114E.05

Excavation, *see* EXCAVATION

Federal aid, petroleum tank releases, corrective action, 115C.10

Fertilizers, *see* Permits under FERTILIZERS

Fines

- Hazardous substances, 115B.17
- Petroleum tank releases, 45.027, 115C.112

SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES (Cont'd)

Groundwater protection, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Harmful substance compensation, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Harmful substances, intentional releases, 624.732

Hazardous chemical emergencies, *see* under CHEMICALS

Hazardous substances

- Access to information, 115B.17
- Civil penalties, authorizing, 115B.18
- Cleanup equipment and vehicles
 - Donations, 466.03
 - Purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 - Railroads, 115E.042
- Damages, liability for
 - Apportionment of liability, 115B.08
 - Avoidance prohibited, 115B.10
 - Comparative fault, application of, 115B.09
 - Contribution, 115B.08
 - Double recovery, 115B.13
 - Generally, 115B.05
 - Local governments, 115B.04, 115B.05
 - Natural resources, 115B.04, 115B.17
 - Personal injury, 115B.05, 115B.055
- Data, classification, 115B.17
- Defenses to liability, 115B.04, 115B.05, 115B.17, 115B.175
- Definitions, 115B.02
- Environmental Response and Liability Act
 - Amendment, effect of, 115B.055
 - Citation, 115B.01
 - Construction of law, 115B.055
 - Purpose of legislature, 115B.19
 - Releases, 115B.15
 - Remedies preserved, 115B.12
 - Repeal, effect of, 115B.055
 - Retroactivity, 115B.06
 - Statute of limitations, application, 115B.11
- Excavators, duties, 216D.06
- Fines, 115B.17, 299J.07, 299J.16, 609.671
- Injunctive relief, authorization, 115B.18
- Injury claims, compensation, 115B.25 to 115B.37
- Insurance, not prohibited, 115B.10
- Investigations, authorization, 115B.17
- Lawsuits, 115B.11, 115B.12, 115B.14
- Local governments, 466.04
- Motor carriers, 221.0341
- Natural resources damages, liability for, 115B.04
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.065
- Off-site releases, owners of real property, 115B.177
- Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.01 to 115E.11
- Petroleum tank release law, effect, 115C.06
- Priorities list, 115B.17
- Real property, acquisition, 115B.17
- Response by state, 115B.04, 115B.17, 115B.177, 115B.179, 115B.18
- Response costs, liability for, 115B.04, 115B.10, 115B.175
- Responsible persons, 115B.03, 115B.17, 115B.175, 115B.177, 115B.178
- Rulemaking, 115B.17
- Settlements, 115B.17
- Subrogation, not prohibited, 115B.10
- Tax-forfeited lands, *see* Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, sale under TAX-FORFEITED LAND
- Threatened releases, liability for, 115B.04
- Voluntary response actions, 115B.175
- Workers' compensation, coordination with, 115B.05

SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES (Cont'd)

- Hazardous waste
 - Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
 - Spill contingency plan, 116.101
 - Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.301
 - Transporters, 221.0341
- Incidents, spills, leaks, and releases defined as, 18B.01, 18C.005, 18D.01
- Injunctions, petroleum tank releases, 45.027
- Lawsuits
 - Hazardous substances, *see* same under this topic
 - Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.301
 - Petroleum tank releases, *see* same under this topic
 - Remedies, 299J.17
- Liability
 - Hazardous substances, *see* same under this topic
 - Petroleum tank releases, *see* same under this topic
- Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.01 to 115E.11
- Pesticides, *see* Spills, leaks, and releases under PESTICIDES
- Petroleum tank releases, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES
- Pipes and pipelines, *see* Emergency releases under this topic
- Planning
 - Corrective action, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
 - Discharge preparedness, *see* same under this topic
 - Response action plans, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
- Pollutants or contaminants, *see* Hazardous substances under this topic
- Prevention, duty to prevent, oil and hazardous substances discharge preparedness, 115E.02
- Problem materials, *see* PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)
- Releases
 - Definitions, 115B.02, 115C.02, 299J.02
 - Emergency releases, *see* same under this topic
- Soil and plant amendments, *see* Permits under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
- Solid waste management facilities, permits, county response, funding, 400.08, 400.101
- Statutes of limitations, hazardous substances, 115B.11
- Subrogation
 - Hazardous substances, 115B.10
 - Petroleum tank releases, insurance, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10
- Superfund, *see* Hazardous substances under this topic
- Tests, eminent domain proceedings, 117.041
- Toxic pollution, *see* under POLLUTION
- Violations and penalties
 - Discharge preparedness, 115E.11
 - Emergency releases
 - Disposal of pipeline or denial of access for inspection, 299J.15, 299J.16
 - Failure to report, fines, 115B.17, 299J.07, 299J.16, 609.671
 - Harmful substances, intentional release, 624.732
 - Petroleum tank releases, *see* same under this topic

SPINAL CORD AND TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 136A.902

SPLITTING FEES

- Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.09
- Attorneys, mortgage foreclosures, 481.02
- Chiropractors, 148.10
- Dentists, 150A.11
- Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15
- Licensed professional counselors, 148B.59
- Licensing boards, rulemaking, 214.15
- Osteopathic physicians, 147.091
- Physical therapists, 148.75

SPLITTING FEES (Cont'd)

- Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
- Public insurance adjusters, 72B.135

SPORTING GOODS

- Bows and arrows, *see* BOWS AND ARROWS
- Exercise equipment, membership fees and dues, 297A.61
- Firearms, *see* FIREARMS
- Fishing, tackle shop signs, 160.292, 160.295
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

SPORTS

See also HEALTH AND FITNESS CLUBS

Amateur sports

- Charitable contributions, 302A.161, 322B.20
- Competitions, Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04 to 240A.06
- Generally, 240A.04
- Promotion and development, 240A.04
- State amateur athletic games, 240A.06, 297A.70

Amateur Sports Commission, *see* AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION

Archery, *see* ARCHERY

Athlete agents, *see* under ATHLETES

Athletic teams, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.23, 363A.24

Athletic trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815

Baseball, 297A.61, 473.599

Basketball, *see* BASKETBALL

Boxing, 341.21 to 341.37

Competitions, *see* Amateur sports under this topic

Employer sponsored sports, injuries, exclusion, workers' compensation, 176.021

Equipment and supplies, storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01

Facilities, *see* SPORTS FACILITIES

Fireworks, use, 624.23

Fishing, *see* FISH AND FISHING

Football

Admission fees, world championship game/Super Bowl, 297A.68, 473.595

Major league professional organizations, 473.581

Minnesota Vikings, stadium, *see* VIKINGS STADIUM

Gambling, *see* GAMBLING

Golf courses, *see* GOLF COURSES

Golf tournaments, admission fees, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Horse racing, *see* HORSE RACING

Hunting, *see* HUNTING

Metropolitan Sports Area Commission, employees, transfer to Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.564

Mixed martial arts, 341.21 to 341.37

National amateur sports events, costs, payment by Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.03

Officials, *see* SPORTS OFFICIALS

Olympic sports, training centers, Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04, 240A.07

Participants, *see* ATHLETES

Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27

Public employees, athletic leave of absence, 15.62

Public services, sex discrimination, 121A.04

Racing, *see* RACING

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Schools, *see* Sports under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Sex discrimination, schools or public services, 121A.04

Skiing, *see* SKIING

Snowshoeing, 84.035

Soccer

Major league, at Vikings stadium, 473J.15

Youth programs, child labor age, exemptions, 181A.07

Sporting events, tickets, early Internet sales at inflated prices, 609.807

SPORTS (Cont'd)

Sports bookmaking, *see* under BOOKMAKING (GAMBLING)

State amateur athletic games
Generally, 240A.06
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Student athletes, *see* Athlete agents under ATHLETES

Tough person contests, 341.21 to 341.37

Trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815

Trap shooting, noise, 116.07

Wrestling, school sports, separation of sexes, 121A.04

Youth programs, 473.757, 473.759

SPORTS CLOTHING
Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

SPORTS FACILITIES
Admission fees, sales and use taxes
Events outside of Minnesota, exemptions, 297A.68
Generally, 297A.61

Alcoholic beverages
Hours of sale, 340A.504
Licenses, 340A.404, 340A.504

Amateur Sports Commission, duties
Construction and operation, 240A.03
Generally, 240A.04

Archery ranges, property taxes, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Arenas, *see* ARENAS

Bathhouses, 297A.61, 412.521, 458.73

Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS

Bowling alleys, *see* BOWLING ALLEYS

Construction, Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.03

Contributions to, gambling organizations, lawful purpose, violations, complaints, correction orders, 349.154

Counties, 373.40, 373.43, 373.44

Data, classification, 13.55

Definitions
Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.01
Lawful gambling, 349.12
Metropolitan sports facilities, 473.551
Persons requiring special diets, 145.867

Exhibitors, data, classification, 13.55

Food and drinks, persons requiring special diets, identification cards, exemption, 145.867

Funding
Grants for, 240A.12, 240A.13
Hennepin County multijurisdictional program, funding prohibited from, 383B.79

Golf courses, *see* GOLF COURSES

Gymnasiums, *see* GYMNASIUMS

Handball courts, membership fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Hockey arenas, *see* HOCKEY ARENAS

Ice centers, 240A.09 to 240A.11

Metrodome, *see* METRODOME

Metropolitan area
Acquisition and betterment, 473.561, 473.564
Definitions, 473.551
Generally, 473.551 to 473.599
Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, duties, *see* METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION
Operations, 473.556
Policy of state, 473.552
University of Minnesota football stadium construction, neighborhood impact report, 137.58
Use agreements, 473.556

Municipal stadiums, concessions (businesses), 272.01

Olympic training centers, 240A.04, 240A.07

Participation, Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04

Playgrounds, *see* PLAYGROUNDS

SPORTS FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Policy of state, metropolitan area, 473.552

Polo grounds, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Public facilities, sports facilities defined as, 145.867

Public shooting grounds, *see* PUBLIC HUNTING GROUNDS

Recreational facilities, *see* RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

Recyclable material containers, 115A.151

Saint Paul, grants for costs of, 16A.726

Schools, *see* Sports facilities under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Shooting galleries and grounds, *see* SHOOTING RANGES

Skating rinks, *see* SKATING RINKS

Ski facilities, *see* under SKIING

State boards, nonprofit corporations and charitable foundations, authority to establish, 240A.03

Swimming pools, *see* SWIMMING POOLS

Target Center, *see* TARGET CENTER

Tennis courts, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Use agreements, generally, 240A.03

Vikings stadium, *see* VIKINGS STADIUM

Volleyball courts, 297A.61

Youth ice facilities, 475.58

SPORTS FACILITIES AUTHORITY
Audits, 3.971, 3.9741
Employees, state employee status, 352.01
Meetings, 473J.07
Members
As public officials, campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Generally, 473J.07
Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission powers transferred to, 473J.25
Oversight of, by legislative commission, 3.8842
Powers, 473J.07, 473J.08
Sports facilities operated by, 473J.10

SPORTS OFFICIALS
Assault on, 128C.08
Athletic trainers, *see* ATHLETIC TRAINERS
Bribery, 609.825
Children, minimum age provisions, exemptions, 181A.07
Coaches, *see* COACHES
Referees, 128C.02, 604A.01
State High School League, 128C.08
Trainers, *see* ATHLETIC TRAINERS
Volunteer officials, liability, 604A.01

SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
Alimony
Nonsupport of spouse, 609.375
Ramsey County, community corrections programs, duties, 383A.404
Answers, generally, 518.005
Arrearages
Contempts, 518.68, 518A.39
MFIP caregivers, 256J.30
Occupational licenses, suspension, 214.101
Payment of, choice of law governing, 518C.604
Public assistance applicants or recipients, 256.741
Recreational licenses, suspension, 518A.68
Attorney fees
Generally, 518.14
Hearings for delay, 518C.313
Responding tribunals, duties, 518C.305
Attorney general, duties, generally, 518C.308
Attorneys, private counsel, employing, 518C.309
Awards, orders, generally, 518A.27
Choice of law, 518C.604
Cohabitation by maintenance obligee, modification, 518.552
Collections, *see* Enforcement of law under this topic

SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE (Cont'd)

Contempts
 Arrearages, 518.68, 518A.39
 Failure to pay, 518A.71
 Income withholding, violations, 518A.73
 Medical support and insurance coverage, violations, 518A.73
 Temporary orders and restraining orders, violations, 518.131

Contested cases
 Income-withholding orders, 518C.501
 Registered orders, procedure to contest validity or enforcement, 518C.606, 518C.607

Cost-of-living adjustments based on, 518.68

Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Court awarded, 518.14
 Generally, 518C.313
 Responding tribunals, duties, 518C.305

Data, classification, 518A.70

Decrees
 Generally, 518.005
 Modifications, 518A.39

Definitions
 Exemptions (creditors remedies), 552.01
 Garnishment, 571.921
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101, 518C.102

Disclosure, nondisclosure in exceptional circumstances, 518C.312

Discovery, assistance with, 518C.318

Disregards, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.37

Duty of support, defined, 518C.101

Earnings, spousal maintenance defined as, executions (creditors remedies), 550.15

Enforcement of law
 Administrative procedures, 518C.502
 Convicted persons, obligations, 243.23
 Exemptions, public assistance recipients or applicants, good cause noncompliance, 256.741
 Nonpayment of maintenance, enforcement methods, 518.68
 Orders, *see same under this topic*
 Summary executions, 552.01 to 552.06
 Support enforcement agencies, *see same under this topic*

Evidence
 Failure to obey order, 518A.71
 Procedures, 518C.316
 Rules of evidence, 518C.316

Expenses, 518.14, 518C.305, 518C.313

Extradition
 Conditions of, 518C.802
 Governor, duties, 518C.801
 Grounds, 518C.801

Failure to pay, 518A.71

Fees, 518.14, 518C.305, 518C.313

Forms
 Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68
 Modification of orders or decrees, 518A.39

Health and accident insurance, medical support, 518A.73

Hearings, attorney fees, 518C.313

Immunity, petitioners, limited immunity, 518C.314

Inappropriate tribunals, 518C.306

Income
 Definitions, 119B.011, 256D.02, 518C.101
 Information about, 518A.28
 MFIP, treatment participants, 256J.02

Income withholding
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
 Enforcement method for nonpayment of maintenance, 518.68

SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE (Cont'd)

Income withholding (Cont'd)
 Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
 Judges retirement plan, 490.126
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15
 Notice requirements, 518.68
 Orders, *see Income-withholding orders under this topic*
 Public employees retirement system, 353.15
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02

Income-withholding orders
 Administrative enforcement, 518C.502, 518C.507
 Contest by obligor, 518C.506
 Contested cases, 518C.501
 Employer compliance with orders of another state, 518C.502
 Employer immunity from civil liability, 518C.504
 Foreign states, recognition of orders of, 518C.501
 Multiple orders, compliance with, 518C.503
 Noncompliance penalties, 518C.505
 Notice, 518A.57
 Registration for enforcement
 Confirmed orders, 518C.608
 Contested cases, 518C.606, 518C.607
 Effect of registration, 518C.603
 Generally, 518C.601
 Notice of, 518C.605
 Procedures, 518C.602

Initiating tribunals, duties, generally, 518C.203, 518C.304

Injunctions, temporary orders and restraining orders, 518.131

Interstate Family Support Act, *see Uniform Interstate Family Support Act under this topic*

Judgments
 Execution by public authority, *see Public authorities' summary executions, support judgments under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)*
 Generally, 518.005
 Satisfaction, 548.15, 548.17
 Unpaid maintenance, notice, 518.68

Jurisdiction
 Continuing jurisdiction, 518C.205, 518C.206
 Foreign jurisdictions, 518C.310
 Indian tribes, 518C.310
 Modification of orders of another state, 518C.613
 Nonresidents, 518C.201
 Orders, 518C.206
 Simultaneous proceedings in another state or foreign country, 518C.204

Law, choice of, 518C.604

Liability, nonsupport, 609.375

Medical support and insurance coverage, orders, 518A.73

MFIP participants
 Assignment of rights, 256J.30
 Monthly income test, 256J.33

Missing persons, receivers, duties, 578.14

Modifications
 Cohabitation by maintenance obligee, 518.552
 Decrees, 518A.39
 Forms, 518A.39
 Issuing tribunal, notice of, 518C.614
 Jurisdiction, 518C.613
 Notification of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
 Orders, 518A.39

Motions, cost-of-living adjustments, 518A.75

Nonresidents, jurisdiction, 518C.201

Notice requirements, 518.68

SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE (Cont'd)

- Obligees
 - Definitions, 518C.101
 - Medical assistance recipients, eligibility, extension, 256B.0635
 - MFIP participants, medical assistance, eligibility extensions, 256B.0635
 - Notice received, 518.68, 518A.27
- Obligors
 - Change of address or residence, 518.68, 518A.27
 - Definitions, 518C.101
 - Financial data provided to public authorities, matching programs, 13B.06
 - Leaving state, receivers for, 578.14
 - Notice received, 289A.50
 - Sequestration of personal property, 518A.71
 - Tax refunds, withholding, 289A.50
- Orders
 - Adjustments, data classification, 518A.70
 - Contents of, 518A.27
 - Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68, 518A.75
 - Definitions, 518C.101
 - Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 - Forms, 518A.27
 - Generally, 518.552
 - Income withholding, 518A.57
 - Medical support and insurance coverage, 518A.73
 - Modifications, 518.552, 518A.39
 - Notice of, 518A.57
 - Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
 - Restraining orders, 518.131
 - Security for payments, 518A.71
 - Support orders, *see* same under this topic
 - Temporary maintenance, 518.62
 - Temporary orders, 518.131
- Parents, award as support money, 518A.27
- Parties to suits
 - Private agreements, 518.552
 - Rights, notice received, 518.68
- Payments
 - Choice of law governing, 518C.604
 - Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68, 518A.75
 - Credit for, 518C.209
 - Enforcement methods for nonpayment, 518.68
 - Escrow account, 518A.58
 - Income of ineligible MFIP household members, disregards, 256J.37
 - Income withholding, *see* same under this topic
 - Medical support and insurance coverage, 518A.73
 - Notice requirements, 518.68
 - Public agency, payments to, notice, 518.68
 - Receipt and disbursement of, 518C.319
 - Security, 518A.71
 - Temporary maintenance awards, 518.62
- Petitions
 - Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
 - Support orders, established, 518C.401
- Pleadings
 - Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
 - Service of, Rules of Civil Procedure, 518A.39
- Power of attorney, *see* Family maintenance under POWER OF ATTORNEY
- Proceedings
 - Generally, 518C.301
 - Simultaneous in another state or foreign country, 518C.204
- Putative spouses, rights, 518.055
- Receivers and receivership, sequestration of obligor's personal estate and real estate, 518A.71
- Registering tribunals
 - Defined, 518C.101

SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE (Cont'd)

- Registering tribunals (Cont'd)
 - Notice given, registration of support or income-withholding orders, 518C.605
- Remedies, Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.103
- Responding state, defined, 518C.101
- Responding tribunals, duties, generally, 518C.203, 518C.303, 518C.305
- Rules, notice, 518.68
- Rules of Civil Procedure of district court, 518.005
- Satisfaction of judgment, *see* Judgments under this topic
- Separate maintenance, generally, 518.005
- Sequestration, 518A.71
- Service of process
 - Modification of orders, pleadings, 518A.39
 - Notice of order for withholding of maintenance payments, 518.68, 518A.57
- Simultaneous proceedings, 518C.204
- Spousal support orders, *see* Support orders under this topic
- State information agency, 518C.310
- Stipulations, modification of maintenance, 518.552
- Support enforcement agencies
 - Administrative procedures, 518C.502
 - Duties, generally, 518C.307
 - Payments received, disbursements, 518C.319
 - Ramsey County, Community Corrections Department, 383A.404
- Support orders
 - Administrative enforcement, 518C.502
 - Enforcement, jurisdiction, 518C.206
 - Petition to establish, 518C.401
 - Registration for enforcement
 - Confirmed orders, 518C.608
 - Contested cases, 518C.606, 518C.607
 - Effect of registration, 518C.603
 - Generally, 518C.601
 - Notice of, 518C.605
 - Procedures, 518C.602
- Temporary maintenance, 518.62
- Temporary support, Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01
- Tribunals
 - Communications between, 518C.317
 - Defined, 518C.101, 518C.102
 - Inappropriate, 518C.306
 - Initiating tribunals, 518C.101, 518C.203, 518C.304
 - Issuing tribunals, defined, 518C.101
 - Payments received, disbursements, 518C.319
 - Registering tribunals, 518C.101, 518C.605
 - Responding tribunals, 518C.203, 518C.303, 518C.305
- Trustees, appointment, receipt of payments for remittance, dissolution of marriage, 518A.63
- Uniform Interstate Family Support Act
 - Child support, 518C.901
 - Citation, 518C.905
 - Definitions, 518C.101
 - Remedies, 518C.103
 - Responding tribunals, 518C.303
 - Transitional provision, 518C.902
- Unpaid support, 548.091
- Verification, child care assistance program, applicants, 119B.025
- Violations and penalties, failure to support spouse, criminal penalties, 609.375
- Waivers, notification of address or residence change, 518A.27
- SPOUSES**
 - Absentee, marriage, null and void status, 518.01
 - Acknowledgments, description of relationship, in certificate, 358.14
 - Agents, *see* Health care power of attorney under HEALTH CARE

SPOUSES (Cont'd)

Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11
 Appointment by, guardians of incapacitated persons, 524.5-301, 524.5-302
 Armed forces members, *see* Spouses under ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
 Authorization by, dissection of deceased spouses, 145.161
 Barring interest, rights reciprocal, 519.07
 Bigamy, 609.355
 Candidates for office, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
 Caregivers, spouses defined as, 256J.08
 Cemetery lot owners, spouses of, signatures, 306.15
 Certificates and certification, minor drivers, supervision, 171.04, 171.055
 Certified copies, issuance to, 144.225
 Civil marriages, construction of law, 517.23
 Claims against, medical assistance liens, 514.981
 Cohabitation, putative spouses, dissolution of marriage, 518.055
 Committed persons, notice received, 253B.10, 253B.14, 253B.16
 Committed sex offenders, notice received, 253D.13
 Consent
 Children, drivers' license applications, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
 Committed persons, medical or surgical procedures, 253B.03
 Committed sex offenders, medical or surgical procedures, 253D.17
 Loan assignments, security agreements, 56.17
 Minor spouses, drivers' license applications, 171.04 to 171.055
 Unearned wages, assignment as security, 181.07
 Consumer credit reports, equal treatment, 325G.042
 Conveyances, 500.19, 507.02, 507.04
 Cooperative associations, spouses of members, voting for members, 308A.635
 Cooperative power associations, spouses of members, shareholders' rights, 216B.027
 Corporate personnel, spouses of, loans to or guarantees for, nonprofit corporations, 317A.501
 Credit unions, membership, 52.05
 Criminal sexual conduct, exclusion, 609.349
 Death, *see* SURVIVING SPOUSES
 Debts, liability, 519.05, 519.06
 Deceased, marriage, null and void status, 518.01
 Definitions
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02
 Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Domestic abuse, 518B.01
 Interested persons, spouses defined as, 524.5-102
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.18
 Medical assistance, 256B.14
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
 Public safety officer's survivor benefits, 299A.41
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
 Transfers to minors, 527.21
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Dependents, spouses defined as, Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 Desertion, *see* DESERTION
 Developmentally disabled persons, spouses of, *see* Spouses of under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

SPOUSES (Cont'd)

Dissolution of marriage, *see* DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
 Domestic partners, *see* DOMESTIC PARTNERS
 Election judges, spouses of, serving as, exclusions, 204B.19
 Employee group insurance, 60A.02
 Employment by relatives, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20
 Family, spouses defined as, 119B.011
 Financial interest, Medicaid expenditure contracts, acts affecting, 256B.0914
 Former spouses
 Defined as designated beneficiaries, 354A.011
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.136, 62A.21
 Health maintenance organizations, continuation and conversion, 62D.101
 Motor vehicle insurance policies, issuance, 65B.1311
 Nonprofit health service plans, continuation and conversion, 62C.142
 Notice received, pension plan refunds, 518.581
 Gender-neutral language, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 General assistance, relative's responsibility, 256D.15
 General assistance medical care, recipients, claims against estates, 256B.15
 Gifts by, motor vehicles, gifts between spouses, motor vehicle sales taxes, exclusion, 297B.01
 Health and accident insurance
 Continuance and conversion, 62A.20, 62A.21
 Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 Former spouses, 62A.136, 62A.21
 Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 Home care services, medical assistance
 Care provided by, 256B.0654
 Personal care provided by spouse, exclusions and limitations, 256B.0625
 Homesteads
 Conveyance, 507.02
 Exemptions, extension to, 510.04
 Property taxes, 273.124
 Households, spouses defined as, 290A.03
 Husbands, *see* HUSBANDS
 Identity and identification, verification, childrens' drivers' license applications, 171.04
 Incapacitated persons, spouses of, guardians, acceptance of appointment, notice, 524.5-302
 Income, spouses of noncitizen sponsors, deemed income, MFIP, 256J.37
 Individuals who are related, spouses defined as, 245A.02
 Injunctions, aiding suicide, 609.215
 Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance
 Assets, 256B.059, 256B.0595, 256B.17
 Generally, 256B.056
 Income, treatment, 256B.0575, 256B.058
 Personal needs allowance, 256B.35
 Insurance
 Defined as insured, 65B.43
 Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Health maintenance organizations, continuation and conversion, 62D.101
 Motor vehicle liability insurance coverage, 65B.49
 Insurance policies, issuance, Motor vehicles, former spouses, 65B.1311
 Interested persons
 Civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 Commitments of sex offenders, definitions, 253D.02
 Spouses defined as, 252A.02
 Intestate estates, share of spouse, 524.2-102
 Joint bankruptcy, exempt property, 550.371
 Land registration, applications, 508.05, 508A.05
 Language, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

SPOUSES (Cont'd)

Lawsuits
 Aiding suicide, 609.215
 Dram shop actions, 340A.801
 Parties to suits, 540.05, 540.09
 Liability, debts, 519.05, 519.06
 Loss of support, economic loss, crime victim reparations, 611A.52, 611A.53
 Maintenance, *see* SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
 Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.01 to 519.11
 Maternal death studies, access to data, notice, 145.901
 Medical assistance
 Community spouses, 256B.059, 256B.14
 Contributions, 256B.14
 Financial interest, Medicaid expenditure contracts, acts affecting, 256B.0914
 Home care services, 256B.0625, 256B.0654
 Nursing home residents, 256B.08
 Payments or repayments, 256B.0625, 256B.14
 Recipients, claims against estates, 256B.15
 Surviving spouses, *see* Medical assistance under SURVIVING SPOUSES
 Mentally ill persons, spouses of, access, medical records, 144.334
 Minor spouses
 Conveyances, legal capacity, 507.02
 Defined as children, 256L.01
 Veterans, minor spouses of, 48.245
 Names, disclosure, revenue recapture, supplying to claimant agency, 270A.11
 National Guard members, spouses of, tuition and textbook reimbursement grants, 192.501
 Near relatives, spouses defined as, 252A.02
 Nonsupport, criminal penalties, 609.375
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, notice of resources, 256R.06
 Parties to suits, 540.05, 540.09
 Partition of real estate, release of contingent interest to spouse, 558.28
 Payments by
 Medical assistance, payment or repayment, 256B.14
 MFIP participants, cremation, burial, and funeral expenses, 256.935
 Payments to, medical assistance, personal care services, reimbursement prohibited, 256B.0625
 Postmarital agreements, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
 Premarital agreements, antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11
 Principals, *see* Health care power of attorney under HEALTH CARE
 Property taxes, *see* Claimants (refunds) under PROPERTY TAXES
 Proxies, living wills, dissolution or annulment of marriage, effect, 145B.09
 Public members, statutory construction, 645.44
 Putative spouses, dissolution of marriage, 518.055
 Real property
 Conveyances, 500.19, 507.02, 507.04
 Homestead determination, 273.124
 Transfer of ownership between, 287.20
 Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
 Responsible relatives, spouses defined as, medical assistance, 256B.14
 Same-sex civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.251
 School personnel, spouses of, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 Separate legal existence, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.01
 Signatures
 Cemetery lot owners, spouses of, 306.15

SPOUSES (Cont'd)

Signatures (Cont'd)
 Conveyances, 507.02
 Cooperative electric associations, petitions, 216B.026
 Income tax returns, 289A.08
 Small employer health benefit plans, eligibility, 62L.02, 62L.03, 62L.07
 Social Security numbers, homestead applications, 273.124
 Surviving spouses, *see* SURVIVING SPOUSES
 Telephone assistance plan, 237.70
 Testimony of one spouse against the other, 595.02, 609.326
 Trusts, income payable to spouse, time of entitlement, 501C.1104
 Unemployment insurance
 Eligibility, 268.085
 Generally, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Veterans, spouses of
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), eligibility, generally, 256J.08
 Minor spouses, 48.245
 Veterans preference, private employment, 197.4551
 Victims of crime, spouses of, employers, retaliation, 611A.036
 Voting, cooperative electric associations, 216B.026
 Wills
 Appointment of guardian for incapacitated spouse, 524.5-302
 Generally, 524.2-301
 Wives, *see* WIVES
 Workers' compensation, coverage, 176.041
SPRING GUNS
 Harpooning rough fish, 97C.381
 Manslaughter, 2d degree, 609.205
 Manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665
 Possession, conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Setting
 Conviction, 119B.125, 624.713
 Crime of violence, defined as, 624.712
 Misdemeanor, 609.665
SPRING LAKE PARK (CITY)
 Fire department, 353.01, 355.01
 Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12
SPRING PARK (CITY)
 Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645
SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 Fire sprinkler systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
SQUATTERS RIGHTS
See ADVERSE POSSESSION
SQUIRRELS
 Gray squirrels, 97A.015
 Ground squirrels, bounties for, 348.12, 348.13
 Hunting
 Doing damage, 97B.655
 Small game, defined as including squirrels, 97A.015
 Sale, unwholesome squirrel for human food, 31.602
STABLES
 Licenses
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Statutory cities, 412.221
 Racetracks, *see* under HORSE RACING
 Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12
STAGE SHOWS
See PERFORMANCES
STAIRS
 Definitions, Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
 Elevators and escalators, *see* ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

STAIRS (Cont'd)

Multiple dwellings, enclosed stairways not required, 299F.011, 326B.106
 Polling places, 204B.16
 Stairway chair lifts, private residence installations, 326B.178

STALKING

Aggravated stalking, mandatory minimum sentences, 609.101
 Arrests for

Requirement to detain, 629.72
 Warrantless arrests, 629.34

Bail

Conditions for, 629.72
 Evaluations, 480.30, 629.74

Conviction

Ammunition possession, 624.713
 Child custody or parenting time rights, 631.52
 Commitments, presumption of serious harm to victim, 253D.02
 Electronic monitoring, 609.135
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Firearms possession, 609.749, 624.712, 624.713, 624.7144
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Mental health assessment, 609.749
 Property manager background checks, 299C.67
 Teachers, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41

Crime of violence, stalking defined as

Crimes, other provisions, 624.712
 Peace officer training, 626.8451

Criminal penalties, 609.1095, 609.749**Definitions**

Crime against the person, 243.167
 Crime of violence, 624.712, 626.8451
 Crimes, 624.712
 Peace officer training, 626.8451
 Qualified domestic-violence related offenses, 609.02
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 Serious crime, 211C.01
 Violent crime, 609.1095

Felony stalking

Conviction, effect on child custody or parenting time rights, 518.179, 631.52
 Generally, 609.749
 Violent crime, 609.1095

Interference with privacy, 609.135, 609.746

Judges, duties regarding, Supreme Court judicial education program, 480.30

Juvenile offenders, notice to school, 260B.171**No contact orders**

Issuance, 629.75

Violations

Service of process, during detention, 629.72
 Victims, right to terminate leases, 504B.206

Peace officer training about, 626.8451**Peeping Toms, 609.135, 609.746****Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167**

Presumptions, serious physical or emotional harm to victim, 253D.02

Pretrial diversion, notice to victim about, 611A.031, 611A.0315

Pretrial release, conditions, 629.72**Prosecutors, duties, 611A.0315****Protection orders**

Extension of domestic abuse protection orders for stalking, 518B.01
 Notice to victims about obtaining orders, 611A.0315
 Safe at Home program, 5B.11
 Service of process, during detention, 629.72

Restraining orders

Generally, 609.748

STALKING (Cont'd)**Restraining orders (Cont'd)**

Notices about, to victims, 611A.0315

Violations

Arrests for, 629.34
 Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Evidence of domestic conduct, admissibility, 634.20
 Generally, 609.748
 Pattern of stalking conduct, 609.749
 Presence domestic abuse investigations, 609.2244
 Qualified domestic violence-related offenses, 609.02, 609.748

Second and subsequent offenses, domestic abuse protection order violations, 518B.01

Sentencing

Aggravated stalking, mandatory minimum sentences, 609.101
 Mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11

Surreptitious intrusion

Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Intrusion, 609.746
 Stay of sentence, 609.135

Victims

Employees quitting due to stalking, unemployment insurance treatment, 268.095
 Leases, right to terminate, 504B.206
 Presumption of serious harm, 253D.02
 Pretrial diversion, notice to victim about, 611A.031, 611A.0315
 Restraining orders, notices about, 611A.031
 Safe at Home program, 5B.01 to 5B.13
 Safe at Home program participants, real property records, 13.045
 Safety leave, 181.9413
 Violent crime, 609.1095
 Window peepers, 609.135, 609.746

STAMPS AND STAMPING

Cigarettes, *see* Stamps and stamping under CIGARETTES

Deed taxes, 287.241 to 287.28

Definitions

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Electronic authentication, 325K.01

Documentary stamps

County seal, photographic or electronic reproduction of, 386.40

Deed taxes, 287.241 to 287.28

Gambling, 349.162, 349.2125

Gold and silver, 325F.73

Minnesota migratory waterfowl stamp

Design contests, 97A.045
 Revenues, use, 97A.055, 97A.075

Pheasant stamps, *see* Stamps under PHEASANTS

Pull-tabs, *see* Registration stamps under PULL-TABS

Rubber stamps

Business corporations, use, 302A.163
 Limited liability companies, use, 322B.21
 Nonprofit corporations, use, 317A.163
 Use in lieu of seal, 326.12

Salmon stamps, *see* Stamps under SALMON

Stamp shows, sales and use tax permits, 297A.87

Tax stamps, *see* Stamps, labels, or official indicia under MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES

Time stamp, digital signatures, 325K.01

Trout stamps, *see* Stamps under TROUT (SALMONINAE)

Turkey stamps, *see* Stamps under TURKEYS

Walleye stamps, *see* Stamps under WALLEYE

**STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR
INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES**

Generally, 61A.245

**STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE
INSURANCE**

Generally, 61A.24

STANDARD OF PROOF

Alcoholic beverages, consumption by minor, in home of parent, 340A.503, 340A.703

Beer keg sales, acceptance of identification, 340A.513

Bias crimes, civil actions, 611A.79

Child care providers, billing violations, 119B.13

Child custody

De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.03

Persons convicted of certain offenses, 518.179

Cleaning agents with excessive nutrients, violations, 116.33

Commercial e-mail messages, 325F.694

Commitments

Clear and convincing evidence, 253B.09

Continued commitment, 253B.12, 253B.13

Judicial hold, continuance, 253B.07

Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18

Contributing to status as child in need of protection or services, 260C.425

Criminal sexual conduct, 609.344, 609.345, 609.347

Cruelty to animals, fitness to have custody of animal, 343.21

Dangerous dogs, provocation, defense, 609.226

Death, missing persons, 578.18

Definitions, 256.0451, 268.03

Developmentally disabled persons, guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.101

Failure to appear in court, defense, 609.49

Family day care home providers, authorization, 119B.125

Human services, fair hearings, 256.0451

Juvenile offenders, adult certification, 260B.125

Long-term care insurance, cognitive impairment or loss of functional capacity, 62S.19

Lottery tickets, sale to minors, defense, 349A.12

Manslaughter, 634.051

Manslaughter, 2d degree, 609.205

Manslaughter of an unborn child, defense, 609.2665

Mentally ill persons dangerous to public, commitments, 253B.18

Missing persons, 578.12, 578.18

Motorboat operators, alcohol consumption, 86B.331

Murder, 634.051

News media sources, reasons for disclosure, 595.024

Parenting time, convicted persons, 518.179

Pari-mutuel bettors, age, 240.13

Paternity, after positive blood tests, 257.62

Political advertising, false statements, 211B.32

Punitive damages, 549.20

Racketeering, 609.907, 609.911

Reasonable doubt, 611.02

Restitution, disputes about amounts, 611A.045

Security interests, forfeited property associated with commission of a crime, 609.5319

Shooting victims, failure to aid, defense, 609.662

Special education due process hearings, 125A.091

Teachers, demotion or discharge, 122A.40, 122A.41

Telecommunications carriers, discriminatory rates, 237.74

Tobacco sales to minors, defense, 609.685

Tuberculosis, endangerment to public health, 144.4809, 144.4810

Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.03, 268.084

Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 626.5572

Water conditioners with excessive nutrients, violations, 116.33

Workers' compensation cases, 176.021

STANDARDS

American National Standards Institute (ANSI)

Defined, 62J.51

Health care cost containment, Health Department, duties, 62J.04

Standard electronic format (ANSI X12N 835), 62J.581

Water closets, floor-mounted, capacity, 326B.43

American National Standards Institute Committee X12 (ASC X12), defined, 62J.51

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM)

Amusement rides, 184B.03

ASTM defined, 239.75

Biodiesel fuel, minimum content requirements, 239.77

Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20

Petroleum product quality, 239.75, 239.761, 239.792

Definitions

Health care administrative simplification, 62J.51

Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501

Encrypting standards, health care unique identifiers, 62J.55

International Association of Assessing Officers, 273.1325

International Standards Organization (ISO), ISO 17025, measurement standards, 239.011

Lead (mineral), 144.9501, 144.9508

National Institute of Standards and Technology, 239.011, 239.051

Process piping, State Building Code, 326B.106

Specific items, *see* Standards under specific index headings

Work group on electronic data interchange (WEDI)

Health care cost containment, Health Department, duties, 62J.04

Recommendations by, health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56

STANDBY OR TEMPORARY CUSTODIANS*See* CHILD CUSTODY**STATE***See* MINNESOTA**STATE ACADEMIES**

Administrators

Duties, school attendance, 125A.69

Licensure, 125A.67

Rental income vouchers, authorization, 125A.71

Solemnization of marriages, duties, 517.04

Unclassified service, 43A.08, 125A.67

Admissions, 125A.68, 125A.69

Appropriations to

Fees, 125A.71

Out-of-state admissions, reimbursements, 125A.69

Rental income, 125A.71

Student activity receipts, 125A.72

Attendance, 125A.69

Blind children, eligibility, reports about, 248.07

Contracts and agreements

Maintenance and repairs, 125A.64

Supplemental services, 125A.71

Costs

Generally, 125A.65

Out-of-state admissions, reimbursement, 125A.69

Program, budget, and aid approval, 125A.75

Curriculum, PER process, 125A.62

Deaf children, eligibility, reports about, 248.07

Definitions

Education Code definitions, applicability, 125A.01

Student health and safety, 121A.15

Deputy administrator, unclassified service, 43A.08

Discharge, 125A.68, 125A.69

Educational program, Minnesota State Academies Board, duties, 125A.65

Employees

Administrators, *see* same under this topic

STATE ACADEMIES (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Behavioral management aides, 125A.65
- Braille skills, 125A.67
- Exclusive representatives, 125A.62
- Instructional aides, 125A.65
- Instructional supervisors, qualifications, 125A.67
- Qualifications and skills, 125A.73
- School district programs, participation, 125A.65
- Sign language skills, 125A.67
- Staff development, 125A.71
- Teachers, 125A.65, 125A.67

Exclusive representatives, site councils, 125A.62

Exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.833

Extracurricular activities, 123B.49

Funding, school readiness program aid, exclusion, 124D.16

Governance, 125A.62

Graduates, state university, free tuition, 248.03

Grants by, college students, 248.04

Grants to, Minnesota State Academies Board, duties, 125A.62

Health and accident insurance, extracurricular activities, 123B.49

Historic places, Noyes Hall and Tate Hall, 138.664

Income, rental, disposition, 125A.71

Levels of service, rulemaking, 125A.66

Liability, student expenses, 125A.70

Location, 125A.61

Maintenance and repairs, 125A.64

Planning, evaluation, and reporting process (PER), 125A.62

Programs, 125A.62, 125A.68

Public schools, status, 125A.61

Public utilities, use, 435.51

Reports about, 125A.73

Reports given, 125A.62

Residential schools, status, 125A.61

Resource centers for school districts, 125A.61

Respite care services, contracts, 125A.71

Revolving fund, 125A.71

Sales to, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.70

School year, starting date, 125A.64

Sewers, use, 435.51

Site councils, 125A.62

Staff, *see* Employees under this topic

State educational institution, status, 125A.61

Student activities, receipts, disposition, 125A.72

Students

- Developmental needs, 125A.66
- Education with pupils without a disability, 125A.66
- Eligibility, 248.07
- Expenses, liability, 125A.70
- Generally, 125A.65
- Progress, evaluation, 125A.68
- Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 125A.69
- Students with multiple disabilities, 125A.69

Supervision, 125A.64

Supplemental education instruction and services contracts, 125A.71

Teachers, 125A.65, 125A.67

Transportation, costs, payment, 125A.70

Trial placement, 125A.69

Tuition, 125A.65

Volunteers, employees, volunteers defined as, 176.011

STATE AGENCIES

See STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY

See also STATE FAIR

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Audits, 3.971, 37.02, 37.06
- Requirements, 37.06, 37.07
- Secretary, duties, 37.06, 37.07

STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY (Cont'd)

Alcoholic beverages, possession or sale, 37.21

Amusement rides, duties, 184B.02, 184B.045, 184B.05, 184B.08

Appointments by, peace officers, 37.20

Assets, 37.13

Audits and examinations

- Costs, 37.02, 37.06
- Legislative auditor, duties, 3.971, 37.02, 37.06
- Reports, 37.06

Board of managers

- Compensation and salaries, 37.05
- Designation by, funds, depositories, 37.07
- Generally, 37.04
- Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
- Travel expenses, 37.05

Bonds (public debt), *see* State Agricultural Society under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Budget system, exemption, 37.02

Contracts and agreements

- Authority to enter, 37.19
- Funds and accounts, bonds, payment, 37.34, 37.37
- Impairment, pledging against, 37.37
- Tendered obligations, 37.32

Corporate status, 37.01

Employees

- Benefits, elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
- Compensation and salaries, bonuses, 15A.086
- Retired employees, insurance benefits, 43A.27
- Retirement coverage, 352.01

Established, 37.01

Fairs, *see* STATE FAIR

Funds and accounts

- Debt service reserve funds, 37.33
- Depository, designation, 37.07
- Generally, 37.31
- Ownership, 37.13
- Secretary, duties, 37.07
- Transfers to, 37.33
- Use, 37.13

Investments by, 37.31, 37.33

Liability, bonds (public debt), limitation, 37.35

Licenses

- Alcoholic beverages, 37.21, 340A.412
- Generally, 37.17
- Tobacco sales, 461.12

Lockup, providing and maintaining, 37.22

Meetings, annual meeting, 37.04

Members, generally, 37.03

Officers, 37.04, 37.05

Offices, 37.14

Payments by

- Solid waste management services by counties, charges, 400.08
- State Fair premiums, 37.13, 37.15

Publications by, annual audit report, 37.06

Publicity representatives, 15.057

Purchase by, bonds (public debt), 37.36

Real property

- Construction, supervision exemptions, 37.02
- Management, 37.14
- Transactions, approvals, 37.19

Records and record keeping

- Maintenance, 37.14
- Records disposition law, exemption, 138.17

Regional districts, 37.04

Reports given

- Employees, total compensation plan, 43A.18
- Exemption, production and distribution methods, 16B.51

STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Financial reports, 37.06, 37.07
 Reserves, 37.31
 Resolutions by, bonds (public debt), 37.31
 Rulemaking, State Fair and State Fairgrounds, 37.16
 Secretary
 Affidavits, monthly statement, 37.07
 Duties, 37.06, 37.07
 Election, 37.05
 Travel expenses, 37.05
 State Fair, duties, *see* STATE FAIR
 State Fair camping area, 327.201
 State Fair Foundation, Minnesota, 37.27
 Treasurer, 37.05, 37.07

STATE AID
See specific index headings

STATE AID HIGHWAY RULES ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 162.152

STATE AID HIGHWAYS
 Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
 Alteration, establishment, or vacation
 Costs, 163.03, 163.04
 Effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29
 Generally, 161.16
 Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Capital expenditures, funding, highways, 174.50
 Consent, abutting landowners, trees and shrubs, planting, cutting, or removal, 160.22
 Construction and reconstruction
 Contracts, 161.33, 177.43
 Costs, 163.03, 163.04
 Funding, 163.04, 164.03, 174.50
 Contractors, subcontractors, duties, 177.44
 County state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Damages, alteration, establishment, vacation, 161.16
 Definitions, state-aid system, 162.01
 Ditches, 160.201
 Drainage, 103E.615, 160.20, 160.201
 Easements, vacating of public way, effect, 160.29
 Fences, 160.2715
 Funding
 Capital expenditures, highways, 174.50
 County appropriations for, 163.04
 Town road and bridge funds, appropriations from, 164.03
 Hedges, 160.22
 Lawsuits, 161.16
 Lost property, searches, 16B.25
 Maintenance and improvement
 Costs, 160.07, 163.03, 163.04
 Funding, 163.04, 164.03, 174.50
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Park roads, *see* PARK ROADS
 Plans and specifications, county consulting engineers, duties, 163.08
 Public ways, state aid highways defined as, 160.29
 Ramsey County, 383A.16, 383A.165
 Right of entry, landowners, drainage connections, 160.20
 Rights-of-way
 Fences, 160.2715
 Temporary permit, field application of manure, 160.27
 Signs, 160.2715
 Speed limits, bicycle ways, 160.263
 Subcontractors, duties, generally, 177.44
 Surety bonds, tile drains along or across highways, 160.20
 Town roads taken over for, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.12
 Tree planting, 160.22

STATE AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Trees and shrubs, cutting or removal, 160.22

STATE AIRPORTS FUND
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 360.015
 Air transportation services account, 360.024
 Appropriations from, flight property taxes, 270.075
 Budget reserve account, allocations, 16A.152
 Deposits to
 Aircraft taxes, 297A.82, 360.66
 Aviation fuel tax revenues, 296A.18
 Federal essential air service program, matching funds, 360.305
 Flight property taxes, 270.077
 Generally, 360.017
 Municipal airports, 360.046, 360.305
 Striping runways, reimbursements, 360.305
 Generally, 360.017
 Payments from
 Expenditures report, 360.675
 Federal essential air service program, matching funds, 360.305
 Generally, 360.017
 Municipalities, assistance, 360.015
 Transfers from
 Hangar construction funds, 360.305
 State aircraft taxes, reimbursements for expenses, 360.66
 Transfers to, aviation fuel tax revenues, excess, 296A.17

STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Academic standards, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
 Administrators, *see* School administrators under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Approvals, Education Department, duties, 123A.09
 Area learning centers
 Academic standards, waivers, 120B.021
 Assignment, 120A.22
 Dismissals or exclusions, 121A.55
 Funding
 Aids generally, schedule adjustments, 127A.41
 General education revenue, 126C.10
 Tuition, 127A.47
 Generally, 123A.05 to 123A.09
 Learning year pupil units, 126C.05
 Special education, alternative delivery, 125A.50
 Students
 Child support applications, 518A.51
 Hours of work, exceptions, 181A.04
 Transportation, between buildings, 123B.88
 Community resources, involvement, 123A.05, 123A.06
 Contracts and agreements
 General education revenue, 126C.10
 Generally, 123A.05
 Definitions
 Education Code definitions, applicability, 123A.01
 Generally, 123A.05
 Employees, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Enrollment, expelled or excluded students, 121A.41, 121A.55
 Establishment, 123A.05
 Fees, generally, 123A.07
 Funding
 Compensatory revenue, 126C.10
 General education aid, 123A.08
 General education revenue, 126C.05
 Integration aid, achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, 124D.862
 Pupil units, 126C.05
 Reserved revenue, 123A.05
 School schedule adjustments, 127A.41
 Special education revenue, 123A.08

**STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS
(K-12) (Cont'd)**

Gifts to, 123A.08
 Grants to, 123A.08, 124D.695
 Hours of instruction, generally, 123A.06
 Intermediary service areas, nonpublic schools, 123B.41 to 123B.46
 Joint powers agreements, tuition, 127A.47
 Learning year programs, sites, 124D.128
 Members (school districts), reserved revenue, 126C.05
 Petitions by, rules, exemptions, 123A.06
 Planning, educational and employment transitions partnerships, 124D.49
 School year, 123A.06
 Service areas, 123A.05
 Services
 Fees, 123A.07
 Generally, 123A.06
 Who must be served, 123A.09
 Special education
 Funding, 123A.08
 Individualized education program (IEP) teams, duties, 123A.06
 Placements, 123A.06
 School district programs, access to, 123A.05
 Services, 123A.06, 123A.07
 Student growth measures, 120B.35
 Students
 Eligibility, 123A.06, 123A.09
 English learners, 123A.06
 Expelled, excluded, or suspended, 121A.41, 121A.55
 Graduation incentives program, eligibility, 124D.68
 Hours of work restrictions, exclusion, 181A.04
 Nonresidents, 123A.05, 123A.08
 Pupil units, counting, 126C.05
 Transportation, 123B.88, 123B.92
 Teacher training courses, 122A.66
 Transportation, 123B.88, 123B.92
 Tuition, 127A.47
 Workshops, 123A.07

STATE ARCHAEOLOGIST

Definitions, 138.31
 Duties, generally, 138.35
 Enforcement powers, 138.34
 Human remains, notice, 390.25
 Indian Affairs Council, duties regarding, 138.38, 138.40
 Indian burial grounds, 307.08
 Objects, disposition and acquisition, 138.37
 Qualifications, 138.35
 Reports given, 138.38
 Unidentified human remains, 390.25

STATE AUDITOR

Access to data
 Audits and examinations, 6.715
 Public funds, investigations about, 609.465
 Tax return data, job opportunity building zone, 270B.15
 Unemployment insurance, job opportunity building zone audit, 268.19
 Accounting and budgeting systems
 Education Department, cooperation, 127A.17
 Local governments, auditor's duties, 6.47
 Appropriations to
 Availability, appropriation for either year of biennium, 16A.284
 City and town accounting systems (CTAS), 6.475
 Reports, claims and controversies with United States, 9.041
 State auditor enterprise fund, 6.581
 Tax increment financing, reporting and enforcement costs, 469.177

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations
 Area redevelopment agencies, 469.123
 Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 Charter schools, 124E.16
 Cities, *see* Municipal audits and examinations under this topic
 Contractors
 Local governments, 6.551
 Private accounting and technical services entities, 6.581
 Costs, payment, 6.581 to 6.60
 Counties, 6.48, 6.481, 6.54, 6.55
 County hospitals, 6.552
 County nursing homes, 6.552
 Data, 6.715, 13.392
 Economic development authorities, 469.100
 Grantees, local governments, 6.551
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.013
 Human services boards, 402.065
 Lake Superior Center Authority, 85B.05
 Local firefighter relief associations, 69.021
 Local government best practices reviews, 6.78
 Local police relief associations, 69.021
 Municipal audits, *see* Municipal audits and examinations under this topic
 Petitions for, 6.54
 Political subdivision, definition, 6.465
 Public accounts, cooperation, 6.64 to 6.71
 Public drainage systems, 103E.661
 Regional development commissions, 462.396
 Regional railroad authorities, 398A.03
 School districts, 6.54, 123B.14, 123B.77
 Scope, limitations, 6.71
 Senate and house of representatives, 3.196
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.325
 Solid waste management districts, 115A.72
 State auditor enterprise fund, 6.581
 State contracts, 16C.05
 State High School League, 128C.12, 128C.20
 Statutory cities, *see* Municipal audits and examinations under this topic
 Tax increment financing, 469.1771
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.021
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 6.72
 Watershed districts, 103D.355
 Bonds (public debt)
 Bonds purchased by Investment Board, certification, 475.73
 General obligation bonds, Rural Finance Authority, duties, 41B.19
 State bonds, destruction, duties, 475.553
 Trunk highway bonds, duties, 167.52
 Campaigns, *see* Election of under this topic
 Candidates for office
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Defined, 10A.01
 Filing fees, 204B.11
 Major or minor political party candidates, 200.02
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 Cemetery associations, reports, 306.761
 Certificates and certification, local performance measurement, 6.91
 Chief administrative deputy
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public official, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Cities
 Audits and examinations, 6.49 to 6.51

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

- Change of name, 413.02
- Delegating bookkeeping duties, reports received, 412.151
- Failing to submit financial reports, 471.699
- Local performance measurement reports, 6.91

City and town accounting systems (CTAS) software, fees, 6.475

Claims and controversies with United States, 9.041

Compensation and salaries

- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 5 s 4
- Expense allowance, 15A.081
- Salary recommendations, Compensation Council, 15A.082

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Contracts and agreements

- Private accounting and technical services entities, 6.581
- Public accountants, 6.495

Correspondence, attorney general, record keeping, 8.02

Counties

- Audits generally, 6.48, 6.481
- Financial statements, 375.169, 375.17
- Local performance measurement reports, 6.91
- Reports received, 276.10, 471.70

County treasurers, failure to settle accounts, lawsuits, 385.21

Data

- Audits and examinations, 6.715
- Collection, 6.74

Debt service deficiency loans, certification, 475A.03, 475A.04

Definitions

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Election contests, 209.01
- Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
- Social Security law, 355.01

Deputies, appointment, 6.02

Duties generally, Const. art 5 s 4, 6.01, 6.481, 10.01

Economic development authorities, audit reports, 469.100

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS

Election of

- Campaigns
 - Contribution or expenditure limit violations, 10A.28
 - Contributions, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273
 - Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
 - Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
 - State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31, 10A.323
- Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic
- Requirements, 204D.02
- State elections campaign account, 10A.31

Employees

- Compensation and salaries, employees not covered by collective bargaining agreements, 43A.18
- Confidential secretary, unclassified service, 43A.08
- Deputies, 6.02
- Nonclerical positions, personnel plan, 6.582
- Private secretary, 6.02
- Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02
- State auditor's audit guide task force, 6.65
- Unclassified employees, 43A.08

Executive officer

- Designation, Const. art 5 s 1
- Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Financial reports, 471.697 to 471.6985

Housing and redevelopment authorities, audits, 469.013

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Human Services Department, county social welfare funds reports received, 6.48, 6.481

Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2

Investigations

- Audits defined as, 6.715
- Local governments, accounting and budgeting systems, 6.47

Invoices, municipal audits and examinations, costs, interest, 6.56

Judgments, execution of assignments and satisfactions, 6.01

Land Exchange Board, duties, 94.341

Land exchanges, duties, 94.342

Local firefighter relief associations, duties, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Local governments, duties

- Accounting and budgeting systems, 6.47
- Best practices reviews, 6.78
- Depositories, 118A.04
- Lobbyists expenditures, reports, 6.76
- Outstanding obligations, reports received, 471.70
- Services delivery, waiver or exemption from laws or rules, 6.80

Local police relief associations, duties, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Local relief associations, financial reports, 69.051

Member of executive department, Const. art 5 s 1

Memberships

- Housing Finance Agency, 462A.04
- Local Results and Innovation Council, 6.90

Municipal audits and examinations

- Accounting, 6.61
- Application, 6.63
- Assistance to public accountants, 6.68
- Certification of amounts due, 6.60
- Certified public accountants may perform, 6.66
- Cities, generally, 6.49, 6.50
- Companies, duty to aid state auditor, 6.52
- Corporations created by municipalities, 465.719
- Costs of examination
 - Billing, payment, 6.49, 6.56
 - Cities or school districts to bear, 6.54
 - Claims for cost, payment, 6.68
 - Collections, 6.57
 - Tax levies, 6.57, 6.62
- Counties, generally, 6.48, 6.481, 6.54, 6.55
- Evidence of wrongdoing, 6.481, 6.67
- Federal funds received by state, 6.515
- Firefighter relief associations, 6.495
- First class cities, 471.697
- Governmental accounting information, 6.68
- Hospitals, 6.552
- Option D annual audits, 367.36
- Payment, 6.60
- Petitions for, 6.54
- Police relief associations, 6.495
- Postaudits, tax levy for costs, 6.62
- Procedures prescribed, 6.65
- Refusal to assist, 6.53
- Resolution for examination, initiation of audit, 6.55
- School districts, 6.51
- Scope, prescribed, 6.65
- Statutory cities, 412.02, 412.591
- Subpoena powers, 6.52
- Tax levy for costs, 6.57
- Town audits, generally, 6.51, 367.36

Municipal fire departments, financial reports, 69.051

Notices of election, 204B.34

Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6

Office, 10.01

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Payments to, school district audits, costs, 123B.14
 Personal property tax revenues, abstracts, 276.09
 Political campaigns, *see* Election of under this topic
 Political subdivision audits, *see* Municipal audits and examinations under this topic
 Postaudits, tax levy for costs, 6.62
 Private secretary, 6.02
 Property tax payment abstracts, 276.09
 Property taxes
 General obligation bonds, Rural Finance Authority, duties, 41B.19
 State rate, certification, 275.02
 Trunk highway bonds, duties, 167.52
 Public data, 356.219
 Public official, state auditor defined as, 10A.01
 Public retirement plans, investment disclosure, 356.219
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Records and record keeping, correspondence with attorney general, 8.02
 Refusal to assist, 6.53
 Regional emergency medical services boards, audit reports, 144E.50
 Reports given
 Access to, 6.70
 Annual report, 6.75
 Cities, audits and examinations, 6.49 to 6.51
 Cities failing to submit financial reports, 471.699
 Claims and controversies with United States, 9.041
 Counties, 6.48, 6.481
 Distribution to legislature, 6.755
 Firefighter relief associations, audits and examinations, 6.495
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, audits, 469.013
 Local firefighter relief associations, financial compliance reports, failure to file, 69.051
 Local police relief associations, 6.495, 69.051
 Postemployment benefits trustee, 471.6175
 Public retirement plans
 Investment disclosure, 356.219
 Pension performance, 356.219
 Revenue commissioner, financial compliance, 6.495
 State auditor enterprise fund, 6.581
 Tax increment financing, audit findings of noncompliance, 469.1771
 Traffic violations, administrative fines, 169.999
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 6.72
 Representation
 Executive Council, 9.011
 Investment Board, 11A.03
 Land exchange board, 94.341
 Public Employees Retirement Association, board of trustees, 353.03
 Records Disposition Panel, 138.17
 Rural Finance Authority, 41B.025
 Voluntary Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan advisory board, 353G.03
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Retirement
 Constitutional officer, state auditor defined as, 3A.01
 Joint and survivor annuity computation, 356.461
 Retirement plan alternatives, 352D.02
 Retirement rights in public employment plans, 3.088
 Revenue commissioner, financial compliance, 6.495
 Rural Finance Authority, lawsuits, service of process on, 41B.21
 School districts, accounts, inspection, 127A.41
 Seal, duties, 6.01
 Sick leave, accrued, payments, 15A.082
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 State auditor-elect, succession, to office of governor-elect, 4.06

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

State auditor enterprise fund, 6.581
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 State mandates, objection or reform resolutions, publication, 6.79
 State officer, state auditor defined as, 211C.01
 Statewide office, state auditor defined as, 209.01
 Succession, to office of governor, 4.06
 Summary budget information and statements, 6.745, 471.6965, 471.698
 Tax examiners, compensation and salaries, reimbursement due, 274.10
 Tax increment financing districts
 Annual reporting requirements, 469.175
 Audit findings of noncompliance, 469.1771
 Violations, 469.1771
 Teachers retirement fund associations, articles of incorporation and bylaws updates, 354A.021
 Term, Const. art 5 s 4, 204D.02
 Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 4
 Theft, embezzlement, or unlawful use of public funds, reports received, 6.715, 609.456
 Towns, audits and examinations, *see* Municipal audits and examinations under this topic
 Transfer of powers
 From public examiner, 6.46, 6.61
 To Natural Resources Department, 84.027
 Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 469.175, 477A.017
 Vacancies in office, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 Vacation, accrued leave, payments, 15A.082
 Violations and penalties, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 6.72, 424A.02, 424A.093, 424B.08, 424B.20
STATE BAND
 Administration Department, duties regarding, 16B.24
STATE BANKS
See BANKS
STATE BIRD
 Loon, designation, 1.145
STATE BOARDS
See also specific index headings for boards
 Advisory boards
 Members, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Personnel data, classification, 13.43
 Specifically, *see* specific index headings for boards
 Applications received, tax exemption, 501B.40
 Appointments by, interpreters, proceedings before board, 546.43
 Appointments to, open appointments program, 15.0597
 Claimant agencies, state boards defined as, 270A.03
 Contracts and agreements, trunk highways, 161.20, 161.202
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Definitions
 Departments of state, 15.012
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
 Human Rights Department, 363A.03
 Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
 Public agencies, civil actions, surety bonds, 562.01
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Disclosure, state auditor, data, 6.715
 Discrimination, policy of state, 363A.02
 Eminent domain, trunk highways, replacement of public land, 161.202
 Examining boards, *see* LICENSING BOARDS
 Executive directors, unclassified service, 43A.08
 Gifts to, trunk highways, replacement of public land, 161.202
 Human services occupations, regulation, 214.13

STATE BOARDS (Cont'd)

Insurance, personal information, disclosed to, 72A.502
 Lawsuits, state as party, caption, 543.21
 Licensing boards
 Generally, *see* LICENSING BOARDS
 Specifically, *see* specific index headings for boards
 Matching programs, comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Meetings
 Election day, restriction, 204C.03
 Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Members
 Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Compensation and salaries, 15.0575, 15.0595
 Generally, 15.0575
 Oaths of office, 358.05
 Retirement, intermittent service, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
 Political subdivisions, boards defined as, 13.02
 Public bodies, state boards defined as, 562.01
 Public entities, state boards defined as, 13B.01
 Purchases by, trunk highways, replacement of public land, 161.202
 Quorum, 645.08
 Records and record keeping, 256.978
 Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599
 Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Rulemaking, revenue recapture, 270A.12
 Service of process on, generally, 543.21
 Sports facilities, nonprofit corporations and charitable foundations, authority to establish, 240A.03
 State agencies, boards defined as, 13.02
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

STATE BOND FUND
 Appropriations from, Management and Budget Department, bond payments, 16A.641
 Appropriations to
 Infrastructure development bond debt service account, 16A.662
 Maximum effort school aid bonds, levies for, 126C.72
 Property taxes, 167.52, 475A.06
 State school loan bond proceeds, 126C.66
 Assets
 Generally, 11A.15
 Legal title, 11A.13
 Capital loan bond account, establishment, 16A.641
 Debt service accounts, infrastructure development bond debt service account, 16A.643, 16A.662
 Debt service deficiency loans, 475A.04
 Deposits to
 Chemical dependency treatment services, bonds, principal and interest, 246.64
 Constitutional tax levy for bond payment, 16A.641
 Interest and premiums, 16A.641
 Maximum effort school loan repayment account, excess balance, 126C.65
 Trunk highway bonds, interest and premiums, 167.50
 Establishment, 11A.15
 Gains, disposition, 11A.12, 11A.15
 Infrastructure development bond debt service account, 16A.643, 16A.662
 Investment Board duties, 11A.15
 Investments, 11A.15
 Losses, disposition, 11A.12, 11A.15
 Management and Budget Department, 11A.15
 Minnesota state transportation bond account, 174.51
 Minnesota Zoological Garden bond account, 85A.05
 Municipal bond guaranty account, 475A.03, 475A.05, 475A.06

STATE BOND FUND (Cont'd)

Municipal bond guaranty fund, municipal debt service aid, security for, 475A.03
 Municipal debt service aid law, generally, 475A.01 to 475A.06
 Refunding bond account, establishment, 16A.641
 Rural renewal bond account, 41B.19
 School loan bond account
 School loan bond proceeds, appropriations to, 126C.66
 Transfers to, 126C.72
 State building bond account, 16A.641
 State highway bond account, 16A.641
 State municipal aid bond account, 475A.06
 State waste management debt service account, 115A.58
 State water pollution control bond account, 116.17
 Transfers to
 Canceled bond proceeds, 16A.642
 Transportation fund, unexpended appropriations, 174.50
 Trunk highway bond account, 167.51
 Trunk highway system bonds, *see* under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

STATE BUILDING CODE
 Access Review Board, 471.471
 Amendments, 326B.13
 Appeals
 Building official decisions, ordinances more restrictive than code, 326B.121
 Local government decisions, 326B.139
 Application of law, 326B.101, 326B.16
 Balconies, building materials, 326B.106
 Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS
 Building accessibility, *see* Disability access under this topic
 Building materials, decks, balconies, and patios, 326B.106
 Building movers, compliance, 221.81
 Building officials
 Accessibility specialists, 326B.133
 Bleachers, duties, 326B.112
 Certification, 326B.112, 326B.133
 Certified building officials-limited, 326B.133
 Certifying to, school heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems, 123B.72
 Construction code inspector competency, 326B.135
 Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 326B.133
 Contracts, bleacher safety enforcement, 326B.112
 Examinations, 326B.093
 Fees
 Certification, 326B.133
 Licenses, 326B.092
 Surcharges, 326B.148
 First class cities, inspection costs, limits, 446.01
 Generally, 326B.133
 Licenses
 Accessibility specialists, 326B.133
 Certified building official-limited, 326B.133
 Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 326B.133
 Fees, 326B.092
 Incomplete applications, 326B.095
 Reinstatement, 326B.096
 Renewal, 326B.094
 Transferability, 326B.097
 Limited certification, 326B.133
 Manufactured homes, safety feature inspections, 327C.07
 Residential rental property, inspection orders, duties, 504B.195
 Sedimentation control plans, duties, 103F.441
 Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS
 Building standards, defined, 327A.01

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Compliance
 Correction orders, re inspections, special assessments, 429.101
 Loans for, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05
 School buildings and grounds, facilities constructed with maximum effort school aid capital loans, 126C.69
 Conflict of laws, school buildings and grounds, areas used by lower grades, prevailing law, 123B.51
 Copies, availability, 326B.13
 County ordinances, enactment, publication, 375.51
 Data, violations data, classification, 13.44
 Decks, building materials, 326B.106
 Definitions
 Construction codes and licensing, 326B.01
 Generally, 326B.103
 Licensing, 326B.091
 Statutory warranties, 327A.01
 Development, implementation, and revision, Housing Finance Agency, assistance, 462A.07
 Disability access
 Access Review Board, 471.471
 Accessibility audits, challenges, 363A.331
 Accessibility specialists, 326B.133
 Application of law, 326B.16
 Assistance to local governments, 326B.127
 Enforcement
 Local governments, 326B.16
 Municipalities not subject to code, 326B.16
 Generally, 326B.106
 Lawsuits, compliance with requirements, affirmative defense, 363A.331
 Local government enforcement, 326B.16
 Notice of architectural barriers, 363A.331
 Polling places, 204B.18
 Waivers, 471.471
 Disposal, 16B.24
 Electrical code, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE
 Electronic version, 326B.13
 Elevator safety, Labor and Industry Department, enforcement, 326B.107
 Energy Code, *see* ENERGY CODE
 Energy conservation, rulemaking, inclusion in code, 216C.20
 Enforcement
 Bleacher safety, 326B.112
 Disability access, assistance to local governments, 326B.127
 Local governments
 Applicability to government buildings, 326B.151
 Bleacher safety, 326B.112
 Building officials, 326B.133
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-106
 Condominiums, 515A.1-106
 Disability access, 326B.16
 Generally, 326B.121
 Municipal agreements, 326B.107
 Radon mitigation systems, licenses, 144.4961
 Special assessments, re inspections following code violations, 429.101
 Exemptions, historic buildings owned by state, 326B.124
 Fees
 Building and development related fees, reports about, 326B.145
 Generally, 326B.04, 326B.106
 Filing, 326B.13
 Fire Code, *see* FIRE CODE
 Garage door openers, 326B.106
 Generally, 326B.101
 Handicapped access, *see* Disability access under this topic

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Historic buildings, exemption, 326B.124
 Home improvements
 Statutory warranties, 326B.875
 Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08
 Housing, statutory warranties, *see* Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS
 Incorporations by reference
 Local governments, 471.62
 Model codes, 326B.106
 Inspections
 Defined, 327A.01
 Fees, 326B.04, 326B.106, 326B.107
 First class cities, inspection costs, limits, 446.01
 Local governments, authority, 326B.121
 Manufactured homes, safety features, 327C.07
 Re inspections, special assessments, 429.101
 State inspector, *see* STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL
 Intermediate care facilities for developmentally disabled persons, medical assistance certification, code requirements, 144.50
 Interpretations, 326B.127
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.02, 326B.106, 326B.13
 Lead abatement standards, 326B.106
 Local enforcement, *see* Enforcement under this topic
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.61
 Model codes, adoption by reference, 326B.106
 Municipal buildings, 326B.151
 New construction, 326B.121
 New methods and materials, encouragement, 326B.106
 Optional provisions, local adoption, 326B.121
 Ordinances different from code, 326B.121
 Parking facilities, commuter vans, space, 326B.106
 Patios, building materials, 326B.106
 Plans and specifications, review
 Administration Department, 326B.107
 Fees, 326B.153
 Plan review fees, reports about, local governments, 326B.145
 State building official, 326B.136
 Plumbing Code, *see* PLUMBING CODE
 Process piping, 326B.106
 Radon mitigation systems, licenses, 144.4961
 Recycling space, 326B.106
 Remodeling, statutory warranties, 326B.875, 327A.01 to 327A.08
 Rulemaking about, 326B.13
 School buildings and grounds
 Commissioner, powers, 326B.106
 Compliance, 123B.51, 126C.69
 Smoke detectors, 326B.106
 Specialty codes, 326B.106
 Stairs, 326B.106
 State building official, *see* STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL
 Statutory construction, 326B.127
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11
 Ungraded lumber, use, 326B.106
 Validity, certificates of occupancy issued before code adoption, 326B.142
 Violations and penalties
 Data, classification, 13.44
 Lawsuits, Hennepin and Ramsey Counties, housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013
 Manufactured home installers, 326B.84
 Residential building contractors, 326B.84
 Residential remodelers, 326B.84
 Residential roofers, 326B.84
 Wheelchair access, *see* Disability access under this topic
 Window cleaning safety, anchorage requirements, 326B.106
 Window fall prevention devices, 326B.106

STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL

See also STATE BUILDING CODE

Appointment, 326B.127

Approvals by

Ordinances more restrictive than code, 326B.121

Plans and specifications, dwellings, used in more than one municipality, 326B.136

Assistance by, natural disasters, communities affected by, 326B.107

Building Code, distribution of copies, 326B.127

Interpretations of code, authority, 326B.127

Local enforcement of Building Code

Assumption by state official, 326B.121

Disability access, assistance to local governments, 326B.127, 326B.16

Natural disasters, assistance to local governments, 326B.107

Powers

Generally, 326B.121, 326B.127

Research, new materials and methods, 326B.13

Qualifications, 326B.127

STATE BUILDINGS

Administration Department, duties regarding

Appropriations for, 16B.48

Database on state-owned facilities, 16A.633

Design and cost standards, 16B.305

Energy conservation, shared-savings program, 16B.32

Maintenance, 16B.24

Outstate buildings, coordinated facility planning, 16B.241

Powers, generally, 16B.04

Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10

State agencies, review of capital improvement plans, 16B.305

Air quality, sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325

Alternative energy systems, 16B.32

Anderson Building, 16B.24

Appropriations for

Building maintenance, 16A.11, 16B.48

Construction, exceeding appropriation, 16B.31

Lapse, 16A.28

Works of art, acquisition, 16B.35

Armories, *see* ARMORIES

Bird-safe buildings, 16B.2421

Buildings of historical, architectural, or cultural significance, 16B.24

Capital improvements

Applications for state assistance for, information requirements, 16A.86

Appropriations for, lapse, 16A.28

Capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632

Plans and specifications, 16B.31, 16B.335, 326B.106

Review by Administration Department, exemptions, 16B.335

Capitol area, *see* CAPITOL AREA

Classification system, 16B.31

Construction

Applications for state assistance for, information requirements, 16A.86

Appropriations, lapse, 16A.28

Cost analysis, 16B.31

Energy conservation standards, 216C.20

Plans and specifications, 16B.31, 16B.335

Reports about, 16A.642

State Building Code, standards, 326B.106

State building fund, *see* BOND PROCEEDS FUND

State capital projects, state budget, recommendations for, 16A.11

Waste, recycling, 16B.327

STATE BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Construction contracts

Brand names, specifications, 326.031

Capitol restoration project, 15B.155

Construction manager at risk contracts, 15B.155, 16B.31, 16C.32, 16C.34

Design-build contracts, 16B.31, 16C.32, 16C.33

Federal aid, 16B.31

Job order contracts, 16B.31, 16C.32, 16C.35

Supervision, Administration Department, 16B.30

Work before encumbrance of funds, 16A.15

Contracts and agreements, Public Safety Department, 299A.01

Cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355

Criminal Apprehension Bureau building (Saint Paul), 16B.24

Database on state-owned facilities, Administration Department, 16A.633

Demolition, waste, recycling, 16B.327

Design-build contracts, 16B.31, 16C.32, 16C.33

Designer selection, 16B.33

Disability access

Generally, *see* Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS

State Building Code, *see* Disability access under STATE BUILDING CODE

Disposition, enterprise activities (human services), proposals, 246.0136

Electronic cigarettes, prohibition, 144.414

Energy conservation

Energy efficiency equipment, installment purchases, 16C.14

Energy improvement projects, 16B.321, 16B.322

Generally, 16B.32

Incentives, 16C.14

Planning assistance, 16B.335

Solar energy systems, 16B.323

Standards, 216C.20

Sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325

Energy improvement financing program, 16B.321, 16B.322

Federal aid, construction contracts, 16B.31

Freeman Building, 16B.24

Geothermal energy use, review, 16B.326

Grove Street buildings (Saint Paul), maintenance, Administration Department, 16B.24

Health Department building (Minneapolis), maintenance, Administration Department, 16B.24

Heating and cooling systems, solar and geothermal energy, 16B.326

Historic buildings, 16B.24, 326B.103, 326B.124

Honor and Remember Flag, display, 197.987

Inventory, 16A.633, 16B.31

Job order contracts, 16B.31, 16C.32, 16C.35

Leased space, 16B.24

Leases, master lease-purchase agreements, energy conservation improvement financing, 16B.322

Lights and lighting

Bird-safe buildings, 16B.2421

Fluorescent lamps, recycling, 16B.24

Outdoor lighting, 16B.328

Standards, 216C.20

Sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325

Lost property, searches, 16B.25

Maintenance

Administration Department, duties, 16B.04, 16B.24, 16B.48

Asset preservation, 16B.307, 16B.335

Capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632

Legislative approval, 16B.335

State budget, recommendations for, 16A.11

Military installations, *see* MILITARY INSTALLATIONS

STATE BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

New buildings, construction and notice, 471.99
 Office space
 Access Review Board, 471.471
 Assignment, 16B.24
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03
 Old buildings, disposal, 16B.24
 Outdoor lighting, 16B.328
 Parking facilities, *see* State parking facilities under PARKING FACILITIES
 Plans and specifications
 Appropriations for, 16B.31
 Data classification, 13.64
 Review, Labor and Industry Department, 16B.31, 326B.106
 Polling places, use, 204B.16
 Project delivery methods, 16C.32
 Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
 Purchases
 Cost analysis, 16B.31
 Lease with option to buy, 16B.24
 Recycling space, 16B.24
 Regional service centers, 16B.24
 Remodeling, alternative energy systems, 16B.32
 Rentals, 16B.24
 Repairs, *see* Maintenance under this topic
 Safety, capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632
 Security, State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
 Security services, Capitol Complex Security Division, duties, 299E.01
 Smoking, 16B.24, 144.414
 Solar energy, 16B.323, 16B.326
 State History Center, 138.054
 State lands, buildings on, 92.06, 375.195
 State Office Building
 Hearing rooms, assistive listening devices for hard-of-hearing, 326B.106
 Maintenance, Administration Department, 16B.24
 Surplus, *see* STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY
 Sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325
 Transportation buildings, costs, 167.45
 University of Minnesota, *see* Buildings under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 Vending machines, blind persons, operation by, 248.07
 Veterans Building, 16B.24
 Works of art in, 16B.35

STATE BUTTERFLY
 Monarch butterfly, designation, 1.1497

STATE CAPITOL
See CAPITOL

STATE CAPITOL CREDIT UNION
 Employees, benefits, elective, eligibility, 43A.27

STATE CAPITOL PRESERVATION COMMISSION
 Capitol, duties
 Assistance by Administration Department, 16B.2405
 Assistance by Historical Society, 138.70
 Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
 Generally, 15B.32, 15B.34

STATE CIVIL SERVICE
See STATE EMPLOYEES

STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

STATE COMMEMORATIVE MEDALLIONS
 Generally, 16A.061

STATE CONTRACTS
 Abandoned motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.10, 168B.101

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Actuaries, contracts with public retirement plans, 356.214
 Administration by state agencies, 16C.05
 Administration Department, authority, 16C.001
 Advanced business machinery and computers, maintenance and servicing, 299A.01
 Advertising, Web site publication, 16C.06
 Affirmative action, 363A.36, 363A.37
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, principal and interest assistance, 41A.03
 Alternative dispute resolution, 494.04
 Amendments, 16C.03, 16C.05
 Appeals, Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
 Approvals
 Administration Department, 16B.04, 16C.05, 16C.09
 Attorney general, 8.05, 8.20, 16C.05
 Government procurement agreements of U.S. trade agreements, 116J.976
 Management and Budget Department, delegation of review powers, 16A.06
 Natural disasters, state response, waiver of approval procedures, 12A.15
 Architects, professional or technical services contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087
 Auctions, purchases at, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Audits and examinations, 16C.05, 363A.44
 Augmentative and alternative communication systems purchasing program, Human Services Department, duties, 256B.0625

Awards
 Best value, 16C.03, 16C.06
 Multiple awards, 16C.06
 Rulemaking, 16C.03
 Terms of contracts, 16C.06

Barter agreements, 16C.055
 Bids, *see* State contracts under BIDS
 Bond purchase agreements, 16C.05
 Buildings and grounds, use, Public Safety Department, 299A.01
 Cafeterias, Administration Department contracts, 16B.275
 Call-center operations, 16C.086
 Cancellation
 Conflicts of interest, 16C.04
 Generally, 16C.03
 Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
 Claims, *see* Lawsuits concerning contract claims under this topic
 Community dispute resolution programs, 494.04
 Compensation and salaries, 177.43, 177.435
 Competitive bidding, *see* State contracts under BIDS
 Computer services, reverse auctions, 16C.10
 Conflicts of interest
 Agency employees, audits of compliance, 16C.29
 Medical assistance, 256B.0914
 Organizational conflicts of interest, 16C.02 to 16C.04

Construction contracts
 Agricultural product processing facilities, 177.435
 Appropriations for, encumbrance or expenditure, reports, 16A.501
 Best value contracting authority, 161.3206
 Best value RFPs, 16C.02, 160.17, 160.262
 Competitive bidding, 16C.25 to 16C.29
 Definitions, 16C.285
 Highways
 County state-aid highways, *see* Construction contracts under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Generally, *see* Construction contracts under HIGHWAYS
 State aid highways, 161.33, 177.43

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Construction contracts (Cont'd)
 Highways (Cont'd)
 Trunk highways, *see* Construction contracts under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Insurance agents, 72A.31
 No damages for delay clauses, void, 15.411
 Procedures and training for best value, 16C.28
 Public pension facilities, 356B.10
 Responsible contractor requirement, 16C.285
 Small business preference, 16C.16
 Solicitation documents, 16C.285
 Surety bonds, small businesses, 16C.16
 Vendors, 16C.02
 Consultant services, 15.06
 Contractors
 Bonds, 574.263, 574.264, 574.39
 Claims, *see* Lawsuits concerning contract claims under this topic
 Delinquent taxes, 270B.09
 Employees, data on, classification, 13.43
 Equal pay certificate, generally, 363A.44
 Foreign vendors, sales tax collection, 16C.03
 Hours of labor violations, 177.43
 Labor law, evidence of compliance, furnishing to, 177.43
 Liberty or victory bonds, 574.05 to 574.10
 Motor carrier verification, 16C.285
 Payments to, 93.45, 161.34
 Professional or technical contractors, 16C.08
 State-aid highways, prevailing wage rate violations, 177.43
 State parks, permits, 85.053
 Withholding (taxes), 270C.66
 Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182
 Cooperative purchasing agreements
 Administration Department, authority, 16C.03, 16C.11
 Nonprofit organizations, 16C.03
 Solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Cooperative purchasing program, local government purchases, 471.345
 Cooperative purchasing venture revolving fund, 16C.11
 Copies, 16C.05
 Correctional industry products, 16C.151
 Corrections industries, purchases from, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Court reporter services, preference requirements, 179A.23
 Creation, 16C.05
 Data
 Bids and proposals, classification, 16C.06
 Employees of contractors, data on, classification, 13.43
 Federal contracts, classification, 13.35
 Day training and habilitation services, contracts with, 16C.155
 Definitions
 Best value, 16C.28
 State procurement law, 16C.02
 Disability access, 16C.02, 16C.03, 16C.08
 Discrimination, 181.59
 Disposition of state or federal property, 471.64
 Document imaging or shredding, 16C.155
 Drug purchasing programs, 43A.311
 Duration, 16C.03, 16C.05, 16C.08
 E-Verify program, new employees, 16C.075
 Emergencies and disasters
 Contract work, authorization to begin, 16C.05
 Governor's powers, 12.36
 Employment and Economic Development Department, exception, 16C.10
 Energy efficiency installment purchases, 16C.14
 Energy share savings program, 16B.32
 Enterprise procurement, 16C.02, 16C.08
 Exemptions, construction code law, contracts under, 326B.06

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Expenditures less than 5,000 dollars, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Extensions, 16C.02
 Farm and garden products, purchases of
 Preference, 16C.12
 Solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Federal agency price schedules, use, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Federal contracts, data, classification, 13.35
 Federal contracts (intergovernmental), prepayment terms, negotiation authorized, 16C.071
 Federal water data agreements, 103A.405
 Fees, 16C.03, 16C.11
 Fines, 177.43, 177.435
 Food products, Minnesota state colleges and universities, 136F.581
 Foreign states, contracts with, human services, 245.50
 Generally, *see* Contracts under specific agencies
 Geoscientists, professional or technical services contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087
 Government data, provisions about, 13.05
 Government procurement agreements of U.S. trade agreements, 116J.976
 Guaranteed energy savings agreements, 16C.144
 Health care network cooperatives, relicensure, effect, 62R.07
 Health provider cooperatives, generally, 62R.06, 62R.09
 Hourly basic rates of pay, 177.43
 Hours of work, 177.43, 177.435
 Human services facilities, purchases for, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Ice arena equipment and services, Amateur Sports Commission joint purchasing agreements, 240A.10
 Indian tribes, sovereignty protection, 16C.05
 Information technology, nonvisual technology access standards and reception, 16C.145
 Installment purchases
 Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
 Energy efficiency installment purchases, 16C.14
 Intellectual property, attorney general's review, 16C.05
 Interchange of employees among government agencies, 15.53, 15.56
 Interior designers, professional or technical services contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087
 Investigations, 177.43
 Janitorial services, 16C.155
 Land surveyors, professional or technical service contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087
 Landmark Center, 4.077
 Landscape architects, professional or technical service contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087
 Lawsuits concerning contract claims
 Attorney fees, awards, 15.471 to 15.474
 Expenses, awards, 15.471 to 15.474
 Generally, 3.751
 Statutes of limitations, 3.751
 Subcontractors, 16A.1245, 137.36
 Surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05
 Leases
 Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
 Debt capacity forecast, 16A.105
 Legislative agencies, professional or technical services, 3.225
 Liability
 Agriculture Department contracts, 17.03
 Landmark Center, 4.077
 Limitations, outside contracts, 179A.23
 Limitations on actions, 16C.08
 Lottery procurement contracts, exemptions, 349A.07
 Lottery retailer contracts, exemption from requirements, 349A.06
 Mailing services, 16C.155

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Maintenance agreements
 Advanced business machinery and computers, 299A.01
 Sole source agreements, prepayment, 16A.065
 Vehicles and communications equipment, 299A.01
 Management and review, 16C.05
 Master contracts, 16C.16
 Medical assistance, *see* Contracts and agreements under
 MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical providers, materials, purchases, 256.9655
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, student
 associations, purchasing under state contracts, 136F.23
 Motor vehicles
 Cleaner fuels, purchase, 16C.135
 Plug-in hybrid electric vehicles, 16C.138
 Purchasing specifications, Public Safety Department,
 16C.13
 Natural resource development projects, contractors' bonds,
 574.263, 574.264
 Notice, publication of notice, amounts requiring, 16C.06
 Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions,
 290.015
 Pay-for-performance program, 16A.94
 Payment, deadlines and interest, 16A.124
 Payment for
 Deadlines and interest, 16A.124
 Prevailing wage laws, compliance, 16C.28
 Professional or technical services contracts, 16C.08
 Performance, rulemaking, 16C.03
 Performance evaluations related to, 16C.05, 16C.08
 Policies and procedures
 Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
 State employees, conflicts of interest, procurement of
 goods, services, and utilities, 16C.04
 Pollution Control Agency, making, 115A.06
 Preferences
 Businesses in economically disadvantaged areas, 16C.16
 Construction contracts, application, 16C.28
 Federally funded projects, exemption, 16C.06, 16C.16
 Percentage not cumulative, 16C.06
 Public employees group long-term care insurance
 program, exemption, 43A.318
 Resident vendors, 16C.06
 Small businesses, 16C.16 to 16C.21
 State-grown agricultural food products, 16C.12
 Subcontractors, 16C.16
 Targeted group businesses, 16C.16 to 16C.21
 Veteran-owned small businesses, preferences for, 16C.16
 Prevailing wage rate, 177.43, 177.435
 Printing, paper and ink, 16C.073
 Professional and technical services contracts, state agencies,
 performance evaluations, 16C.08
 Professional or technical services
 Competitive bidding requirements, exemption, 15.061
 Legislative agencies, 3.225
 Minnesota state colleges and universities, 136F.581
 Professional engineers, contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087
 Qualification-based selection, 16C.087
 State agencies
 Authority to contract, 15.061
 Budget reductions, effect on, 43A.047
 Definitions, 16C.02, 16C.08
 Demonstration of inability to use available staff,
 43A.047
 Generally, 16C.08
 Qualification-based selection, 16C.087
 Small business preference, 16C.16
 State budget, 16A.11
 Statewide accounting system, category for, 16A.101
 Progress payments, 15.72

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Project financing agreements, utilities, 16C.144
 Proposals, data classification, disclosure, 16C.06
 Public Facilities Authority, bond purchase agreements,
 16C.05
 Public health services, Health Department, duties, 144.0742
 Purchases, *see* State contracts under BIDS
 Purchasing, video display devices, 115A.1324
 Qualification-based selection, professional or technical
 services contracts, 16C.087
 Railroads, acquiring carriers, contracts binding on, 222.87
 Records and record keeping
 Bids and proposals, 16C.06
 Copies, 16C.05
 Regional organizations, delivery of state services, 15.75
 Rehabilitation and extended employment providers, janitorial
 services, 16C.155
 Rehabilitation facilities, purchases from
 Products and services lists, 16C.15
 Rulemaking, 16C.03
 Solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Rejection, 16C.06
 Remedies, attorney general, authority, 16C.05
 Rental contracts, Administration Department, authority,
 16C.03
 Reorganization services, 16C.36
 Reports about
 Professional or technical services contracts, 16C.08
 Single source authority, 16C.08
 Status, 16C.05
 Requests for proposals (RFP)
 Best value RFPs, 16C.02, 160.17, 160.262
 Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction,
 356B.10
 Resale, purchases for, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Responses
 Generally, 16C.06
 Rulemaking, 16C.03
 Retainage, 15.72, 15.73
 Reverse auctions
 Acquiring by reverse auction, authorization, 16C.03
 Solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Sales and use taxes, collection by foreign vendors, 16C.03
 Schools, statewide testing, 120B.30
 Security for completion of performance
 Exceptions, 15.74
 Progress payments, 15.72
 Retainage, 15.72, 15.73
 Service contracts, generally, 16C.09
 Setoff, vendors, information about, disclosure, 270B.09
 Shared service agreements, education, 127A.07
 Sheltered workshops, purchases from, solicitation process,
 exception, 16C.10
 Signatures, 16C.05
 Single source, 16C.02
 Small business procurement procedures, 16C.16
 Small businesses, *see* Preference programs under SMALL
 BUSINESSES
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.231, 103C.331
 Solicitations
 Best and final offer, 16C.02, 16C.251
 Exceptions, 16C.10
 Formal solicitations, 16C.02, 16C.06
 Informal solicitations, 16C.02, 16C.06
 Procurements exceeding 25,000 dollars, notice, 16C.06
 Responders, authentication requirements, 16C.06
 Rulemaking, 16C.03
 Standard requirement price contracts, price increases,
 payment in excess of obligation, 16A.15
 State agency reorganization services, 16C.36
 State Patrol services, compensation and salaries, 299D.03

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

State procurement law, 16C.02 to 16C.35
 Statutes of limitations, contract claims against the state, 3.751
 Subcontractors
 Delinquent taxes, 270B.09
 Generally, 177.43
 Lawsuits, 16A.1245
 Motor carrier verification, 16C.285
 Payments to, 16A.1245
 Preference programs, 16C.16
 Responsible contractor requirement, construction contracts, 16C.285
 University of Minnesota, 137.35, 137.36
 Withholding (taxes), 270C.66
 Tax audits, 16C.072
 Tax fraud prevention or detection, 16C.072
 Tax-related activities, contracts for, 16C.072
 Termination, professional or technical services contracts, 16C.08
 Transcripts, hearings, audio recordings, contracts, 179A.23
 Transportation Department
 Administration Department approval, 16C.03
 Generally, *see* State construction projects under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Notices, amounts requiring publication, 16C.06
 Signatures, 16C.05
 Utilities, guaranteed savings agreements, 16C.144
 Utility services, purchases, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Validity, 16C.05
 Vendors
 Conflicts of interest, disqualification, 16C.04
 Definitions, 16C.02
 Delinquent taxes, 270B.09
 Foreign vendors, sales tax collection, 16C.03
 Generally, 16C.06
 Rulemaking, 16C.03
 Tax liability, setoff, 270C.65
 Veteran-owned small businesses, 16C.16, 16C.19, 16C.20
 Video display devices, purchasing, 115A.1324
 Violations and penalties, reports about, by state employees, 16C.045
 Voting systems, 206.805
 Web site, 16A.056
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District service, 458D.20
 Withholding (taxes), payment by contractors, 270C.66

STATE-COUNTY RESULTS, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND SERVICE DELIVERY REDESIGN

Citation, 402A.01
 Definitions, 402A.10
 Funding, private, 402A.50
 Human Services Performance Council, 402A.16
 Performance improvement plans, 402A.10, 402A.18
 Performance management system, 402A.12
 Redesign council, 402A.20
 Service delivery authorities, 402A.35, 402A.40
 Underperforming counties, remedies, 402A.18

STATE-COUNTY RESULTS, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND SERVICE DELIVERY REDESIGN COUNCIL

Generally, 402A.20
 Private sector funding, 402A.50
 Service delivery authority waivers, approval, 402A.35

STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Administration, 352.03, 352.965
 Appropriations to, withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
 Buildings, leases, 356B.10
 Contracts and agreements, affirmative action in state contracts, exemption, 363A.36
 Data, classification, 352.965

STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN (Cont'd)

Eligibility
 Agricultural Utilization Research Institute employees, 116V.01
 Elected local officials, 356.245
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc. employees, 116O.04
 Joint Underwriting Association employees, 62I.121
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc. employees, 116S.03
 State employees, 352.965
 Employer contributions
 Elected local officials, 356.245
 When permitted, 352.965
 Establishment, authorization, 352.965, 356.24
 Exemption from process, 352.965
 Fees, administrative expenses, 352.965
 Investment of funds
 Affirmative action in state contracts, exemption, 363A.36
 Generally, 352.965, 356.219
 Investment Board, duties, 356.645
 Participant investment responsibility, 356.646
 Other deferred compensation plans, 352.97
 Plan document, 352.965
 Reports given, investment of funds, 356.219
 State aid, withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
 Unclaimed plan account amounts, 352.965
 Violations and penalties
 Failure to implement plan, 352.965
 Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
 Waivers, state aid or appropriations, withholding for investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

STATE DEMOGRAPHER

See also CENSUS
See also POPULATION
 Appointment, 4A.02
 Approvals by, school districts, population estimates, 275.14
 Assistance by, school districts, children under five, population estimates, 124D.135
 Boundary adjustment orders, community-based comprehensive municipal plans, notice, 462.3535
 Certificates and certification, population estimates, 473.24
 Data collection, generally, 4A.02
 Determination by
 Consolidated cities, population, 162.09
 School districts capital loan needs, 126C.69
 Duties
 Generally, 4A.02
 Population estimates, certification of for town boundary changes, 379.02
 Estimates, *see* Population estimates under this topic
 Filing with, dissolution of towns, 365.46
 Higher education attainment goal, reports, 135A.012
 Metropolitan area towns, census, 368.01
 Municipal boundary changes, duties, 414.01, 414.09
 Opinions, population estimates, 275.14
 Population estimates
 Certification of, for town boundary or name changes, 379.02
 Cities, 162.09
 Generally, 275.14
 Local government aid, 477A.011
 Local government units, property tax levies, 275.62
 Population and household estimates, 4A.02
 Population over age 65, county program aid requirements, 477A.0124
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01, 276A.09
 Qualifications, 4A.02
 Reports given, population study and projections, analysis, 4A.02
 Review by
 Population estimates, approvals, school districts, 275.14

STATE DEMOGRAPHER (Cont'd)

Review by (Cont'd)

School districts, 124D.135, 126C.69

Special census, 4A.02

Towns, organization or change of boundaries, notice, 379.05

Translations of voter instructions, identification of languages needed, 204B.27

Voting precincts, boundaries, reports, 204B.146

STATE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Foreign service officers, notarial acts, effect, 358.43, 358.45

International terrorism designations by, Iranian investments, divestiture of, impact on, 11A.244

Office of Exchange Coordination and Designation, international student exchange visitor placement organizations

Numbers, 5A.03

Reports received, complaints, 5A.06

Standards, 5A.04

Telephone number, providing, 5A.05

Secretary of state (U.S.), filing with, Interstate Compact on Mental Health, copies, 245.52

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES*See also specific index headings for agencies*Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Access to data

Administration Department, 15.08

Birth defects, 144.2218

Child support enforcement, 256.978

Citizen review panels (child welfare), 256.01

Coroner or medical examiner data, 13.83

Electronic geospatial data, 16E.30

Financial institution records, 13A.01 to 13A.04

Health Facility Complaints Office, 144A.53

Improper access, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971

Management and Budget Department officers, 15.08, 16A.055

Paternity, establishment, 256.978

Postsecondary schools, financial records, 136A.64

Property tax refund data, generally, 270B.14

Public access, 15.17

Tax return data, 270B.04, 270B.09, 270B.14

Unemployment insurance, 268.19

Accounting and bookkeeping

Generally, 16A.055, 16A.06

Statewide accounting system, *see* STATEWIDE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (SWA)

Actions adversely affecting agricultural land, 17.81 to 17.84

Administration Department, duties regarding other agencies

Investigations of agency organization, 16B.36

Powers, generally, 16B.04

Reorganization, 16B.04, 16B.37, 16B.38

Administrative rules, *see* RULEMAKING

Adoption exchange, 259.75

Advisory committees, *see* COMMITTEESAdvisory councils, *see* COUNCILS

Advisory inspections, voluntary requests, 15.985

Advisory task forces, *see* TASK FORCES

Aeronautics, 174.06

Affirmative action, *see* AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMSAgency heads, *see* COMMISSIONERSAllotments, *see* under APPROPRIATIONS

Appointments by

Interpreters, proceedings before agency, 546.43

Liaison officer, Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, 116P.09

Appointments to

Confirmation procedure, 15.066

Effective date, 15.066

Open appointments program, procedure, 15.0597

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)Appropriations to, *see* State agencies generally, appropriations to under APPROPRIATIONS

Approvals by, deadline for agency action, 15.99

Approved complements, *see* APPROVED COMPLEMENTS

Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123

Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, cooperation, 15.0145

Assessments

Attorney general, fees, 8.15

Employee misconduct investigations, costs, 43A.04

Oil or hazardous substances discharge, state agency preparedness, 115E.08

Attorney general, duties regarding, 8.05, 8.06, 8.15

Audits and examinations

Contracts, review by legislative auditor, 3.972

Data, classification, 13.392

Fees, waiver, 16A.127

Grant agreements, 16B.98

Internal auditing system, 16A.055

Legislative auditor, 3.971

Reports, 3.974

Authorities, *see* State agencies under AUTHORITIES (PUBLIC ENTITIES)Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Bill drafting requests

Requests for drafting by revisor, 3C.03

Restrictions on contract drafting, 3C.035

Bills (sale), 16A.124

Birth or death records, issuance to, 144.225

Boards, *see* STATE BOARDS

Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21

Bonds (public debt)

Destruction, 475.553

Paying agents, 475.553

Population estimates, bond issuance based on, 4A.03

Transfers of powers among agencies, effect, 15.039

Budgets

Administrative hearings office fees, 14.53

Attorney general's assessments, 14.26

Biennial budget, attorney general services, inclusion, 8.15

Data, classification, 13.605

Generally, 16A.11

Improvements in budget system, 16A.095

Local assessments for improvements benefiting state property, 3.754

Preparation, 16A.095, 16A.10, 250.05

Reductions, 16A.85, 43A.047

Shortfalls, reserve account, 16A.15, 16A.152, 79.251

Special assessments for improvements benefiting state property, 3.754

State compensation revolving fund, reimbursements to, 176.611

Building permits, contents, posting, 15.41

Building space

Disability access, generally, 326B.106

Leases, 16B.24, 16B.31

Public buildings, preference, 16B.24

Relocation, requests for funding, 16A.115

Capital improvement projects

Appropriations for, 16A.69

Budget, governor's recommendations, 16A.11

Consulting, 16B.305

Exemption for Transportation Department, 16A.633

Jobs created or retained as result of capital project funding, 16A.633

Legislative approval, exceptions, 16B.30

Notice to legislature, 16B.30

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, consulting, 15B.17

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Central motor pool, 16B.54
 Charitable trusts, records, access by attorney general, 501B.40
 Child-placing agencies, state agencies defined as, 259.21
 Children's Cabinet, *see* CHILDREN'S CABINET
 Claimant agencies, state departments and agencies defined as, 270A.03
 Claims against, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
 Commerce Department, energy division, 216C.08
 Commissioners, *see* COMMISSIONERS
 Commissioners' orders, variances to rules, 14.056
 Commissions, *see* COMMISSIONS
 Committees, *see* COMMITTEES
 Community action agencies, lead abatement grants, 144.9512
 Community development agencies, *see* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
 Compromise and settlement, debts owed to state, 16D.15
 Computer network, 16E.18
 Computers and information systems
 Academic and workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595
 Data, comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Information systems, *see* STATE INFORMATION SERVICES
 MN.IT Services Office, duties, 16E.0466
 Projects
 Chief information officer approval, 16E.145
 MN.IT Services Office, information technology costs, 16E.0466
 Registration with MN.IT Services Office, 16E.01
 Shared systems for delivery of electronic services, 16E.01
 State budget, recommendations for expenditures, 16A.11
 Technology development lease-purchase financing, 16A.81, 16A.82
 Conferences, *see* Meetings under this topic
 Consultants, agency use of, 43A.047
 Contested cases
 Ex-criminal offenders, hiring and licensing grievances, 364.06
 Fees and expenses, awards, 15.473, 15.474
 Generally, *see* CONTESTED CASES
 Initiation of, 14.57
 Revenue recapture, 270A.07 to 270A.09
 Continuing education courses
 Accessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43
 Construction codes occupations, 326B.098
 Contracts and agreements
 Abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.09, 168B.10
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 363A.36
 Attorney general, services and fees, 8.15
 Community corrections programs, funding, 241.278
 Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Drug purchasing program, 43A.311
 Emergency telecommunications systems, state agency responsibilities for, 403.025
 Employee transfers, Saint Louis County, 383C.059
 Generally, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Health plan companies, Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
 Impounded motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.09, 168B.10
 Interchange of employees, 15.53
 Management and review, cooperation, 16C.05
 Motor carrier fuel tax, cooperative audits, 168D.11
 Professional or technical services, certification, 16C.08
 Purchases from corrections industries, 16C.151
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 School Desegregation/Integration Office, 124D.892
 School districts, health and safety capital projects, management assistance, 123B.57

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Specific agencies, *see* Contracts and agreements under specific agencies
 Specific departments, *see* Contracts and agreements under specific departments
 State contracts, generally, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Transit services, 473.409
 Transportation Department services, 161.39
 Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.202, 161.441
 Wastewater treatment facilities, use, 473.504
 Controlling persons, government agencies defined as, 144A.01
 Conveyances, trunk highways, lands or easements, 161.43, 161.44
 Councils, *see* COUNCILS
 County attorneys, attorney for, 8.06
 Creation, executive order, 4.035
 Critical areas designation, agency assistance, 116G.08
 Custody, motor vehicles, 168B.04
 Customer service, deadlines for agency action, 15.99 to 15.993
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Debts
 Collection, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
 Vendor obligations, bills (sale), 16A.124
 Deferred compensation plans, establishment, 356.24
 Definitions
 Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011
 Administration Department law, 16B.01
 Adoption law, 259.21
 Archives, 138.17
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Human Rights Department, 363A.03
 Interchange of government employees, 15.52
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.30
 Management and Budget Department, 16A.011, 16A.1285
 Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Nursing home law, 144A.01
 Public agencies, civil lawsuits, 562.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.12
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
 Public Safety Department, 299A.11
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.38
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Surplus property, 16B.2975
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Delegation of duties to
 Agricultural liming materials, enforcement of law, 18C.535
 Commissioners' power to delegate, 15.06
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.111
 Nursery law, regulatory duties, 18H.03
 Department heads
 Commissioners defined as, 15.06
 Telephone use, monthly long distance bills, 10.43, 10.46
 Departmental earnings
 Defined, 16A.1285
 Reports about, 16A.103, 16A.1285
 Setting charges, policy, 16A.1285
 Specific agencies, *see* specific agencies
 Statements of need and reasonableness, comments by Management and Budget Department, 14.131, 14.23

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Departments of state, constitutional provisions, Const. art 3 s 1

Designation by type, 15.012

Designer Selection Board, 16B.33

Devises and bequests, Management and Budget Department, acceptance, 16A.013

Directors, *see* COMMISSIONERS

Disabled children, early childhood intervention, primary agencies, 125A.29

Disabled persons, terms referring to, changes, 15.001

Discrimination, policy of state, 363A.02

Document imaging services, developmentally disabled persons, 16C.147

Documents

- Access to data, *see* same under this topic
- Disabled persons, terms referring to, changes, 15.001

Driver training schools and instructors, rulemaking, cooperation, 171.41

Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, 299A.292, 299A.298

Drug policy programs, information exchange, 299A.292

Duties and powers, generally, redirecting during emergencies, 12.21

Electronic geospatial data, 16E.30

Eligible organizations (employers), *see* under SERVEMINNESOTA PROGRAM

Emergencies, acquisition of camping or parking areas, 9.071

Emergency management training, 12.09

Emergency Response Commission, cooperation, 299K.03

Eminent domain

- Agreements with local governments, 117.016
- Agricultural preserves, regulation of actions, 40A.122
- Entry upon land subject to eminent domain proceedings, 117.041
- Forests, 89.42
- Trunk highways, replacement of public lands, 161.202
- Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614

Employee assistance programs, 13.43, 43A.30, 43A.319

Employees, *see* STATE EMPLOYEES

Encumbrances, 16A.011, 16A.28, 16A.501

Energy conservation

- Improvement financing programs, 16B.322
- Improvement programs, 16B.321, 216B.241
- Plan, 216C.03
- Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481

Environmental policy

- Duties, 116D.03
- Policy of state, 116D.01, 116D.02
- Statutory obligations, 116D.06

Executive agency, defined, 16A.011

Extracts of statutes and rules, 3C.11

Federal aid, governor's duties, 4.07

Federal employment acts, authority to use, 15.61

Federal lands, acceptance, approval, 15.161

Fees

- Advisory inspections, voluntary requests, 15.985
- Agency operating budget, fee information, 16A.11
- Approval by law, new or increased fees, 16A.1283
- Collection agreements with Indian tribes, 270C.19
- Data, supplying, 16B.51
- Debt collection costs, exemption, 16D.13
- Departmental earnings, *see* same under this topic
- Deposits in state treasury, 15A.01
- Reductions, 16A.1283
- Rule variances, 14.056
- Seminars, 16A.721
- Services in presidentially declared disaster areas, waiver, 12.38

Filing with, timely delivery, 645.151

Financial institutions, access to records of, 13A.01 to 13A.04

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Fines, rulemaking, limits on amounts, 14.045

Fire Code, conformity, 299F.011

Fires, prevention, duty, 15.40

Fiscal notes, request to prepare, 3.98

Fitness and wellness facilities, 16B.24

Funds and accounts

- Deposit of appropriation, certification, 16A.69
- Generally, *see* STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
- Imprest cash funds, 15.191
- Improper use of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
- Matching funds, *see* MATCHING FUNDS
- Setoff, unemployment insurance taxes, delinquent taxes or reimbursements, 268.058

Gillette Hospital board, assistance to, 250.05

Governmental units or nonprofit organizations, state agencies defined as, 16B.2975

Governors agencies, *see* GOVERNOR'S AGENCIES

Grants by

- Application forms, 15.994, 16E.20
- Appropriations for, certification for additional year, 16A.28
- Awards and administration, 16B.98, 16C.04
- Bond proceeds fund, recipients' duties, 16A.695
- Conflicts of interest, 16C.04
- Data, 13.599
- Grant agreements, 16B.98

Grants to, salaries, use of grants for, 16A.122

Great River Road, cooperation, 161.142

Groundwater protection, duties, 103H.101, 103H.275

Hazardous substances or oil incidents, cooperation, 115E.09

Hazardous substances releases, liability, generally, 115B.03

Heads of agencies, *see* COMMISSIONERS

Health and accident insurance, 62A.045

Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982

Hearings, eminent domain, 40A.122

Highway safety program, administration, 4.075

Highways Department, 174.06

Historic sites, duties regarding, 138.665, 138.666

Holidays

- Friday after Thanksgiving, 645.44
- Thanksgiving day, 4.03

Homelessness programs, interagency coordination, 462A.29

Hospital authorities, 144.581

Housing and redevelopment agencies, *see* HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Human services occupations, regulation, 214.13

Impoundments, *see* IMPOUNDMENTS

Imprest cash funds, 15.191

Improvements, lawsuits, 562.01 to 562.05

Income, estimates, 16A.06

Income and franchise taxes (state), exemption, 290.05, 290.0922

Indian Affairs Council, agency duties regarding, 3.922

Indian burial grounds, cooperation, 307.08

Indirect costs

- Generally, 16A.127
- Professional services support account, reimbursement, 84.025

Industrial facilities, notice of closings, layoffs, or relocation, assistance by, 116L.976

Inspections, advisory inspections, 15.985

Insurance

- Generally, 16B.85
- Liability insurance, 3.736, 16B.85

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, problems with insurance companies, notice, 72A.20

Internet sites, *see* Web pages, government information on under INTERNET

Investment securities, issuers' duties, defenses, 336.8-202

Investments by, Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Joint powers agreements
 Generally, 471.59
 University of Minnesota and Natural Resources, land protection and transfer agreement, 137.51

Jurisdiction, county highways, transfer, 163.11

Labor Interpretive Center, *see* under INTERPRETIVE CENTERS

Large energy facilities, certificates of need, duties, 216B.243

Latino Affairs Council, cooperation, 15.0145

Law enforcement agencies
 Federal, state, and local agencies, agreement, 626.8453
 State agencies defined as, 13B.01

Lawsuits
 Burial grounds, violations, generally, 307.082
 Cemeteries, violations, generally, 307.082
 Littering, 115A.99
 Plaintiffs' surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05
 Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.01, 554.02
 Rescue costs, disobedience of trunk highway closures or restrictions, 160.27
 State as party, 542.18, 543.21
 Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039, 15.10

Leases
 Disability access, generally, 326B.106
 Personal property, 16A.85
 State buildings, rents, 16B.24

Legislation, drafting requests, 3C.03, 3C.035

Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, cooperation, 116P.09

Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement, cooperation, 3.85

Legislative Coordinating Commission, cooperation, 3.305

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Legislative proposals, data, classification, 13.605

Liability
 Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
 Peace officers, death or injury, soft body armor reimbursement, 299A.38
 Transfer of powers among, 15.039
 Waiver by insurance, 16B.85

Liability insurance, 3.736, 16B.85, 471.59

Library services, Education Department, duties, 127A.15

Licenses
 Deadline for agency action, 15.99 to 15.993
 Fees, restrictions on amounts, 116J.69 to 116J.72
 Statewide system, 16E.22
 Surcharges, 16E.22, 153A.17

Liquor Control Department, 340A.201

List, 15.01

Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, enforcement, 17A.15

Loans to
 Bonds (public debt) may be used for, Const. art 11 s 5
 Productivity loans, 16B.86, 16B.87

Local public health employees merit system, 375.62, 383A.12

Long-term health care costs and spending trends, data collection, coordination, 62J.46

Mail and mailing, central mailing system, 16B.48, 16B.49

Matching funds, *see* MATCHING FUNDS

Matching programs, comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Matters of metropolitan significance, hearings, notice, 473.173

Mediation Services Bureau, *see* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Meetings
 Disabled persons, assistance to, 15.44
 Election day, restriction, 204C.03
 Facilities, disability access, 326B.106
 Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Metropolitan agencies, *see* METROPOLITAN AGENCIES

Minnesotans of African Heritage Council, cooperation, 15.0145

Mississippi headwaters land use plan, duties, 103F.371

Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04

Motor vehicles
 Exemptions, 168.012
 Impoundments, 168B.06
 Leased vehicles, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 License plates, tax-exempt, 16B.581, 168.012, 168.12
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemption, 168.012
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, revenues, reporting requirements, 297A.991

Moving expenses, appropriations for, 16A.28

MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Name, display on aircraft, 360.55

New agencies, transfers of powers to, 15.039

No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.48

Non-English-speaking persons, services to, 15.441

Nontraditional agricultural products, promotion, 17.03

Nuclear power plant emergency responses, 12.13

Operating costs, projects to reduce, 16B.86, 16B.87

Orders
 Gambling, license revocation or suspension, show cause, 349.34
 Municipal services, extending to unincorporated areas, 414.0325

Organization, commissioners' duties regarding, 15.06

Payments by
 Attorney general's fees, 8.15
 Bills from other agencies, 16A.124
 Business expenses, 375.47
 Debt collection fees, 16D.12
 Employee insurance premiums, 43A.30
 Mileage, 375.47
 MN.IT revolving fund, reimbursements, 16E.14
 Payments violating allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.15
 Preventive health service programs, 43A.04
 Refunds, 16A.48, 16A.49
 Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention and treatment services, 144.065
 Social Security, employer contributions, 355.02, 355.03
 Special transportation services, capital, operating assistance, or reimbursements, 174.30
 State compensation revolving fund, reimbursements, 176.611
 Surplus property costs, 16B.2975
 Transportation Department services, costs, 161.39
 Workers' compensation insurance, Transportation Department employees, 161.11

Payments to
 Abandoned motor vehicles, disposal costs, reimbursement, 168B.10
 Abandoned scrap metal, disposal costs, reimbursement, 168B.10
 Credit cards or other electronic payments, 16A.626
 Disabled persons, accommodation reimbursement, 16B.4805
 Impounded vehicles, 168B.08, 168B.10

PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Performance evaluations, computer systems, 16B.45

Performance reports, 16A.06, 16A.10

Permits, deadline for agency action, 15.99 to 15.993

Personnel officers, appointment, 43A.36

Pesticides and pesticide application, cooperation, 18B.04, 18B.17

Petty cash funds, 15.191

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Pipeline Safety Office, 216D.03, 299J.01 to 299J.13

Planning

- Capitol area improvements, 15B.17
- Legislative recommendations, 16B.335
- Population estimates and projections, 4A.03
- Spending plans, 16A.14
- State archaeologist or Minnesota Historical Society, approval, 138.40
- Zero tolerance of violence, 15.86

Plans and specifications

- Approval, 138.40
- Legislative recommendations, 16B.335

Plant pest areas, identification and control, cooperation, 18G.11

Policy of state

- Discrimination, 363A.02
- Environmental policy, 116D.01, 116D.02
- Restructuring, employee interests, 43A.045

Pollution Control Agency, 116.05

Printing, reports, 3.195

Productivity and service quality improvements, 16B.39

Property, *see* STATE PROPERTY

Public agencies providing employment services, employers, exception, 181.635

Public assistance liens, cooperation, 256.015

Public education and information programs, *see* PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Public Employees Retirement Association, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Public entities, state departments defined as, 13B.01

Public information policy training program, 13.073

Public lands, replacement cost, defined, 161.202

Publications by

- Checklist of state documents, 3.195
- Distribution of copies, 15.18
- Mailing lists, returnable cards, 15.185
- Pamphlets of statutes and rules, 3C.11
- State documents, *see* STATE DOCUMENTS

Publicity representatives, 15.057, 85A.02

Purchases, *see* under STATE PROPERTY

Racing Commission, assistance by agencies, 240.04

Real property, *see* STATE LANDS

Receipts

- Daily deposits, 16A.275
- Estimates, 16A.06

Records and record keeping

- Access to data, *see* same under this topic
- Administration commissioner, access to records, 15.08
- Attorney general, charitable trust records, 501B.40
- Data privacy, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
- Disposition panel, *see* Records disposition panel under this topic
- Employers, lists or names, supplying for workers' compensation insurance purposes, 176.186
- Finance commissioner, 15.08
- Generally, 15.17, 138.17
- Postsecondary schools, financial records, 136A.64
- State employee benefits, 43A.31
- Tax audits, 270C.31
- Transfer of records to new agency, 15.10
- Variations to rules, 14.056
- Vendors, 270C.65

Records disposition panel

- Duties, generally, 138.17, 138.225
- Members, 138.17
- Orders, 138.19, 138.20

Records management program, cooperation, 138.17

Recycling

- Goal, 115A.15

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Recycling (Cont'd)

- Receptacles, 115A.151
- Resource recovery program, 115A.15
- State recycling center, 16B.48

Redevelopment agencies, *see* REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

Regional development commissions, *see* REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS

Regional service centers, 16B.24

Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599

Reorganizations

- Administration Department, duties
 - Dissolved or suspended agencies, administration, 16B.38
 - Powers, generally, 16B.04
 - Reorganization orders, 16B.37
- Reorganization services by contractors, 16C.36

Reports given

- Agency performance, duties, 16A.06, 16A.10
- Bibliographic information, 3.195
- Blind persons, benefits applied for or received, 171.31
- Capital improvements, agency program plans, 16B.335
- Certified copies, 16B.51
- Debts collectible, 16D.03
- Distribution to legislature, 3.195
- Employee interchanges with local governments, 15.53
- Employees, 15.53, 176.551
- Estimated recycling rates, 115A.15
- Failure to adopt rules within deadline, 14.19, 14.26
- Fees, 16B.48, 16B.51
- Fees for services in presidentially declared disaster areas, waiver, 12.38
- Financial reports, Management and Budget Department, authority to order, 16A.06
- Funds and accounts of agency, activity, 16A.53
- Groundwater quality, 103H.175
- Guideway projects, 174.93
- Independent contractors, hiring, work reporting system requirements, 256.998
- Independent contractors, work reporting system requirements, 256.998
- Obsolete rules, 14.05
- Permanent school fund reporting, 16A.06
- Population estimates and projections, 4A.03
- Reports to legislature, bibliographic information, 3.195, 3.302
- Rulemaking notes, 3.985
- Sale, 16B.51
- State contracts, 16C.05, 16C.08
- Supervision, Administration Department, 16B.51
- Supported employment positions, 43A.191
- Uncollectible debts, 16D.09

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Restructuring, 43A.045

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Revenues, projects to increase, 16B.86, 16B.87

Rulemaking

- Disapprovals of rules, notice, 14.26
- Farm lands, action adversely affecting, 17.84
- Grants of rulemaking authority, *see* specific index headings for state agencies
- Impact on local governments, consulting, 14.131
- Legal precedents, adoption as rules, 14.06
- Obsolete rules, reports given, 14.05
- Procedure, *see* RULEMAKING
- Revenue recapture, 270A.12
- Rule notes on bills, 3.985
- Rules beyond agency's procedural authority, objections, 3.842

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)
Rulemaking (Cont'd)

Shade tree pest control grant program, rules, 89.62
 Vapor recovery systems, preemption, 116.50
 Rural Credit Department, 84.0262, 84.0263
 Rural Finance Authority, cooperation, 41C.05
 Sales by, chlordane or heptachlor, 18B.115
 Sales of property or services, definitions, 297A.61
 Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 SAVI program, 15.76, 16A.28
 Semi-state agencies, *see* SEMI-STATE AGENCIES
 Seminars, fees for conducting, 16A.721
 Sending agencies, defined, 15.52
 Service of process on
 Expungement of criminal records, petitions and proposed orders, 609A.03
 Gambling, license revocation or suspension orders, appeal notices, 349.37
 Requirements, generally, 543.21
 Settlement of claims against, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
 Signs, disabled persons, terms referring to, changes, 15.001
 Small agencies, Administration Department assistance, 16B.371
 Social media, permitted member use, 13D.065
 Social Security, duties, *see* EMPLOYERS UNDER SOCIAL SECURITY
 Soil and water conservation districts, cooperation, 103C.235, 103C.331
 Special attorneys, employment, compensation, 8.06
 Special transportation service, duties regarding, 174.29
 Spending plans, 16A.14
 State administration, defined, 13.605
 State agencies, state departments defined as, 13.02
 State Apprenticeship Agency, 178.012
 State boards, *see* STATE BOARDS
 State documents, checklist, 3.195
 State information infrastructure, duties, 16E.18
 State lands, transfers between state agencies, 15.16
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 State Lottery, *see* STATE LOTTERY
 State seal
 Request for duplication, 5.071
 Use correct likenesses of, 1.135
 State surplus land sales, notice, 94.09
 Statewide interpreter referral service (deaf and hard-of-hearing persons), 256C.233, 256C.25
 Statutory rule against perpetuities, nonvested property interests, 501A.04
 Subpoenas
 Gambling violations, 349.37
 Tax audits, 270C.32
 Suicide, reporting, coordination, 145.56
 Supplemental pension plans, establishment, 356.24
 Supplies
 Gasoline and petroleum products, furnished by state agency, 16B.57
 General services revolving fund, 16B.48
 Purchases, *see* under STATE PROPERTY
 Supported employment, affirmative action plans, identification of positions, 43A.191
 Surplus property (government), sales to, 16B.2975
 Task forces, *see* TASK FORCES
 Tax liability, cigarette or tobacco products taxes, 297F.05
 Telecommunications
 Collaboration with MN.IT Services Office, 16E.01
 Computer access, 16A.626, 16B.01, 16B.05, 16E.20
 Emergency telecommunications systems, state agency responsibilities for, 403.025
 MN.IT Services Office, information technology costs, 16E.0466
 Thanksgiving Day, business not transacted, 4.03

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Transactions, corrections, 15.415
 Transfer on death deeds, claims against estates, 507.071
 Transfers among state agencies
 Governor's office programs and projects, 16B.04
 Powers, 15.039, 15.10
 Transfers of land, 15.16
 Transportation planning, metropolitan area, coordination, 473.146
 Travel service, 16B.531
 Trunk highways, design and location, cooperation, 161.21
 Unemployment insurance
 Access to data, 268.19
 Employers, state agencies defined as, 268.035
 United States land acquisition, jurisdiction, retrocession of, 1.0431
 Units of government, state agencies defined as, 168B.011
 Utility services, defined, 16B.01
 Vending machines, blind persons, operation by, 248.07
 Vendors, delinquent taxes, 270C.65
 Violations and penalties, continuing education courses, inaccessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43
 Voter registration, duties
 Generally, 201.162
 Human Services Department, 256.925
 Waivers
 Liability, waiver by insurance, 16B.85
 Transaction corrections, 15.415
 Waste management practices, 115A.471
 Waste pesticide collection program, cooperation, 18B.065
 Water and Soil Resources Board hearings, positions, 103A.335
 Web sites, *see* Web pages, government information on under INTERNET
 Witnesses, sources, disclosure, 595.021 to 595.025
 Workers' compensation, 176.541, 176.603
 Workshops, fees for conducting, 16A.721
STATE DOCUMENTS
 Access to, administration and finance commissioners, 15.08
 Administration Department, generally, 16B.04
 Advertising in, Amateur Sports Commission, publications, 240A.03
 Checklist, Legislative Reference Library, 3.195
 Copies, document imaging services, 16C.147
 Definitions, archives, 138.17
 Depositories
 Legislative Reference Library, 3.302
 State law library, 480.09
 University of Minnesota, 137.04
 Disabled persons, terms referring to, changes, 15.001
 Distribution, agencies to receive copies, 15.18
 Division, 3.195, 14.05, 16E.07, 126C.65
 Document imaging services contracts, 16C.155
 Environmental Quality Board Monitor, notices in, 103G.2242, 216E.07
 Geographic names
 Dictionary, 83A.02
 Official names, state documents, 83A.03
 Government records, documentary material defined as, 138.17
 Guidebook to State Agency Services, 16E.07
 Imaging services, contracts, 16C.155
 Laws of Minnesota, *see* LAWS OF MINNESOTA
 Legislative Manual, 5.08, 5.09
 Legislative Reference Library, checklist, 3.195
 Mailing lists, returnable cards, 15.185
 Minnesota Rules, *see* MINNESOTA RULES
 Preservation
 Document imaging services, 16C.147
 Generally, *see* Preservation under GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

STATE DOCUMENTS (Cont'd)

Preservation (Cont'd)

Minnesota Historical Society, 138.03

Reports by state agencies, *see* Reports given under STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

Rural Investment Guide, 116J.411 to 116J.415

Secretary of state, duties, 5.01

Session laws, *see* LAWS OF MINNESOTA

Shredding, contracts, 16C.155

State agencies, transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039, 15.10

State Register, *see* STATE REGISTERStatutes, *see* MINNESOTA STATUTES

Translations for non-English-speaking people, 15.441

STATE DOCUMENTS DIVISION

Guidebook to State Agency Services, 16E.07

Publications by, market values of property, list of ratios, 126C.65

State documents checklist, copies to state agencies, 3.195

STATE DRINK

Milk, designation, 1.1495

STATE ECONOMIST

Microdata Sample Coordinating Committee, membership, 270C.12

Public retirement systems, projection valuations, consulting about, 356.215

STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN ACCOUNT

Administrative costs, 10A.31

Allocation to candidates, 10A.31

Appropriations to, 10A.31

Candidates' accounts, 10A.30

Candidates for public office, written agreements, 10A.25, 10A.31

Deposits to, principal campaign committees, termination, contributions, 10A.27

Distribution of funds, 10A.31

Establishment, 10A.30

General account

Assessments against, 10A.31, 211B.37

Establishment, 10A.30

Transfers to, 10A.31

Income tax refund forms, checkoff for fund, 10A.31

Major or minor political party, qualifying for checkoff, 10A.31

Political party accounts, establishment, 10A.30

Property tax refund forms, checkoff for fund, 10A.31

Public subsidies

Allocations, 10A.31

Campaign expenditures, effect, 10A.25

Contributions by candidates, limits, 10A.27

Limitation on amount, 10A.31

Matching contribution requirements, 10A.31

Opponent's nonacceptance, effect, 10A.25

Return of subsidies, 10A.25

Unopposed candidates, ineligibility, 10A.31

Withholding, failure to file, 10A.31

Written agreement from candidates, 10A.25, 10A.31

Revenue Department, duties, 10A.31

Tax checkoffs, 10A.31

STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND

Allocation to candidates, 10A.321

Candidates for public office, written agreements, 10A.315, 10A.322

Deposits to, anonymous political contributions, 10A.15

Public subsidies

Allocations, 10A.321

Matching contribution requirements, 10A.315, 10A.323

Return of subsidies, 10A.324

Special elections, 10A.315, 10A.323

Written agreement from candidates, 10A.315, 10A.322

STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND (Cont'd)

Special elections, legislators, 10A.315

STATE EMBLEMS

State bird, loon, 1.145

State drink, milk, 1.1495

State fish, walleye, 1.146

State flag, 1.141

State flower, lady's slipper, 1.142

State gemstone, agate, 1.147

State grain, wild rice, 1.148

State muffin, blueberry, 1.1496

State mushroom, morel, 1.149

State seal, *see* STATE SEAL

State tree, Norway pine, 1.143

STATE EMPLOYEES

Accidents

Insurance, *see* Health and accident insurance under this topic

Reports about, 176.551

Acting within scope of employment, 3.736

Aeronautics, enforcement of laws, duties, 360.015

Affirmative action, *see* State employees under AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMSAppointing authorities, *see* APPOINTING AUTHORITIESApproved complements, *see* APPROVED COMPLEMENTS

Arbitration, 3.855, 43A.17, 179A.22

Attorneys, appropriate units, 179A.10

Awards

Gainsharing system, 16A.90

Productivity and service quality improvements, 16B.39

Benefits

Armed forces members, active service, 43A.183

Death benefits, retired employees, 43A.35

Dependent care expense account, 43A.48

Elective benefits, payroll deduction, 43A.30

Eligibility, early retirees, 43A.24

Enrollment, generally, 43A.28

Generally, 43A.31

Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic

Intent of state, 43A.22

Interchanges among government agencies, 15.54

Optional coverages, 43A.26

Part-time employees, 43A.24

Premiums, payments by agency, 43A.30

Purchased at employee's expense, 43A.27, 43A.31

Salary savings leave, effect on, 43A.49

State contribution, 43A.29

Bilingual employees, hiring, 15.441

Blood donation leave, leaves of absence, 43A.187

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* State employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Bribery, 609.42

Candidates for elective office, leaves of absence, 43A.32

Certificates and certification, acting within scope of employment, 3.736

Charitable contributions, combined charities campaign, registration, 43A.04, 43A.50

Chief information officer, *see* under MN.IT SERVICES OFFICE

Child care

Capitol complex day care center/workplace school, 16B.04, 16B.24

Dependent care expense account program, 43A.48

Claims against the state, 3.732

Classified service

Affirmative action programs, *see* AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS

Allocation and reallocation, 43A.02

Applicant database, 43A.36

Applicant pools, 43A.02, 43A.121

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Classified service (Cont'd)

- Applicants, 43A.02, 43A.10
- Appointments, 43A.02, 43A.14, 43A.15, 352.01
- Classification plan, 43A.07
- Compensation and salaries, *see* same under this topic
- Declassified positions, 43A.02, 43A.07
- Demotion, *see* same under this topic
- Disabled veterans, noncompetitive appointment, 43A.111
- Finalists pools, 43A.02, 43A.15
- Generally, 43A.15
- Investigation of positions, 43A.07
- Layoffs, *see* same under this topic
- Leaves of absence, *see* same under this topic
- Legislative Audit Commission, 43A.08
- Merit, generally, 43A.14
- New positions, 43A.07, 43A.15
- Permanent status, 43A.02
- Personnel data, 43A.04
- Physicians and surgeons, 43A.15
- Probationary periods, 43A.02, 43A.16
- Reallocated positions, 43A.02, 43A.15
- Reclassification of positions, 43A.02, 43A.07
- Reengineering of employee selection process, pilots for, 43A.04
- Research on, Management and Budget Department, 43A.04
- Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Selection process, 43A.10, 43A.15
- Service workers, 43A.071
- Veterans preference, 43A.11, 43A.111

Code of ethics

- Executive branch employees, 43A.38, 43A.39
- Grant awards and administration, 16B.98, 16C.04
- Procurement of goods, services, and utilities, 16C.04

Collective bargaining, *see* State employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Communications by, whistleblower protections, 181.932

Community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.50

Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH

Compensation and salaries

- Adjustments for equal payment, 16A.17
- Advisory councils and committees, members, 15.059
- Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
- Assignment, sale, or transfer, rights, 181.063
- Certification of hours worked, 16A.17
- Claims for compensation, invalid claims, 43A.37
- Commissioner's plan, 3.855, 43A.18
- Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
- Compensation scales, 16A.129
- Constitutional officers, employees not covered by collective bargaining agreements, 43A.18
- Demotions, special cases, 43A.17
- Direct deposit, 16A.133, 16A.17
- Employees compensation revolving fund, reimbursement, 10.30
- Expenses generally, reimbursement, fraud or mistake, deductions for, 43A.375
- Federal taxes, withholding, 16A.13
- Fixed compensation, additional payment from contingent fund unlawful, 15.0596
- Grants, use for salaries, 16A.122
- Honoraria, 43A.38
- Increases, unusual employment situations, 43A.17
- Injured on duty pay, 43A.18
- Interchanges among government agencies, 15.54
- Legislature, action on, 3.855
- Licensing boards, members, 214.09

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)

- Listing by Management and Budget Department, 16A.129
- Meals, reimbursement, 43A.38
- New positions, salary ranges, establishing, 43A.07
- Overpayment, 16A.17
- Paydays, 16A.17
- Payroll, 43A.39
- Payroll deductions
 - Charitable contributions, 16A.134
 - Expense reimbursements by fraud or mistake, 43A.375
 - Federal taxes, 16A.13
 - Generally, 16A.133
 - Individual paid insurance, 43A.27, 43A.30
 - Transit cards, 16A.131
 - Written instructions, 16A.17
- Plan, 3.855, 43A.17
- Salary, 43A.17
- Setting, generally, 43A.17
- Severance pay, highly compensated employees, 43A.17
- State board or committee members, duties, compensation for, 15.0575
- State High School League, per diems, exclusion, 128C.01
- Tips, 43A.38
- Transfers between classes, 43A.17
- Travel expenses
 - Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 - Commuting in personal vehicle, 16B.55
 - Interchange of employees among government agencies, 15.55, 15.57
 - Reimbursement, 43A.38
 - Trunk highway bond costs, reimbursement, 167.50
- Compensatory time
 - Advisory council members, duties, compensation for, 15.059
 - State board or committee members, duties, compensation for, 15.0575
- Complaints against
 - Complainants' statements, access, 13.43
 - Grievances, 43A.06, 43A.33
 - Photographs, display to witnesses, 13.43
 - Smoke-induced discomfort, rights, 16B.24
- Confidential employees
 - Appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10
 - Collective bargaining, exclusion, 179A.07
- Confidential or privileged information, 43A.38
- Conflicts of interest
 - Bonds, employees involved in, 16A.641
 - Competitive bidding, 16C.29
 - Grant awards and administration, 16B.98, 16C.04
 - Procurement of goods, services, and utilities, 15.43, 16C.04
 - Reassignment of duties, 43A.38
 - Review, 43A.38
- Consolidation, regional treatment centers, 246.60
- Contracts and agreements, volunteer firefighters, 43A.321
- Controlling individuals, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.02
- Court employees, appropriate units, 179A.101
- Court personnel, judicial branch employees, defined, 43A.02
- Customer service, business licenses, duties, 15.991
- Damages, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
- Data
 - Comparisons, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 - Personnel data, classification, 13.43, 13.67
- Debts owed to state, state payments to debtor, setoff from, 16D.16

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Declassified positions, 43A.02
 Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Code of ethics, 43A.38
 Free speech, participation in government, 554.01
 Management and Budget Department, employee relations law, 43A.02
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.70
 Public employment labor relations, 179A.03
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Delegation of duties to, commissioners' powers, 15.06
 Demotion
 Authority to demote, 43A.15
 Classified service, 43A.07, 43A.15, 43A.17, 43A.33
 Grievances, 43A.06, 43A.33
 Noncompetitive or qualifying process, appointment, 43A.02
 Probationary employees, 43A.16
 Procedures, 43A.33
 Salary on demotion, 43A.17
 Dependents, health insurance, dependent eligibility audit, data, classification, 43A.28
 Detective licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Direct support services providers, 179A.54
 Disabled persons, *see* State employees under DISABLED PERSONS
 Disabled veterans, noncompetitive appointment, 43A.111
 Discharge
 Agency restructuring, policy of state, 43A.045
 For purposes of hiring bilingual persons, 15.441
 Governor, duties, 4.04
 Grounds for, 16A.15, 299A.02
 Misappropriation of money, 16A.139
 Probationary employees, 43A.16
 Procedures, 43A.33
 Discipline and punishment
 Disposition, data classification, 13.43
 Ethical violations, 43A.39, 609B.107
 Displacement by unpaid workers, prohibited
 Adopt-a-park volunteers, 85.045
 Youth apprenticeships, 124D.48
 District court personnel, 480.181
 District of Columbia office employees, appointment, 4.46
 District public defenders, status as, 611.265
 Drivers, drug and alcohol testing, 221.031
 Dwellings
 Rental fees, setting, 16B.24
 State-owned dwellings, property taxes, 272.011
 Education and training
 Agency restructuring, policy of state, 43A.045
 Camp Ripley education and training center, 15.053
 Emergency management, 12.09
 Public information policy training program, 13.073
 Electronic mail, state time and equipment use, 43A.38
 Emergency management training, 12.09
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, members, status, 144E.305
 Employee assistance program, 13.43, 43A.30, 43A.319
 Essential employees, strikes, 179A.18, 179A.54
 Exclusive bargaining agents, *see* State employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Exclusive representative, *see* State employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Executive branch employees, defined, 43A.02
 Family child care providers, 179A.52
 Federal employment programs, state agency participation, 15.61

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Fines, state contracts, 177.43, 177.435
 Fitness and wellness facilities, 16B.24
 Foundation for Student Organizations, exclusion, 124D.34
 Gainsharing system, 16A.90
 Gifts, acceptance, 15.43, 43A.38
 Gillette Children's Hospital employees, transfer, 250.05
 Government, state employees defined as, 554.01
 Governor, duties, 4.04
 Governor's agencies, 15.0594
 Gratuities (tips), *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Grievances, 43A.06, 43A.33
 Health and accident insurance
 Administration, 43A.31
 Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
 Autism spectrum disorders, coverage, 43A.23
 Contingency reserve account, 43A.30
 Contracts, generally, 43A.23
 Correctional facility former employees, total disability, 43A.241
 Customer assistance, 43A.31
 Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Dependent children, 43A.23
 Efficient use of health care, incentive program, 43A.315
 Eligibility, 43A.24
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.22
 Individual-paid insurance, eligibility, 43A.27
 Insurance taxes, exemption, 297I.15
 Open enrollment information, electronic dissemination of, 43A.31
 Policy of state, 43A.22
 Premiums, payment, 43A.30
 Public employees group long-term care insurance program, 43A.318
 Self-insured hospital and medical service plans, 43A.22, 43A.23
 Health care
 Center for Health Care Purchasing Improvement, 62J.63
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
 Preventive health services, 15.45, 15.46
 Hearing officers, special education, 125A.091
 Hearing review officers, special education, 125A.091
 Hearings, appeals, discipline or discharge, 43A.33
 Hiring
 Appointments to classified service, *see* Classified service under this topic
 Bilingual employees, 15.441
 Persons with authority to hire, *see* APPOINTING AUTHORITIES
 Hiring practices, policies, 135A.1459
 Holidays, religious, 15A.22
 Hours of work, certification, 16A.17
 Indemnification
 Against claims, 3.736
 Exception, 181.970
 Indemnity, I-35W bridge collapse, special master panel members, 3.7393
 Injunctions, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Insurance
 Contracts, 43A.23
 Data, classification, 13.67
 Dental insurance, 43A.22, 43A.30
 Eligibility, 43A.24, 62I.121, 116J.421
 Enrollment, generally, 43A.28
 Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Individual paid insurance, 43A.27
 Liability insurance, state-owned vehicles, 15.31
 Open enrollment information, electronic dissemination of, 43A.31

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Insurance (Cont'd)

- Optional coverages, 43A.26, 43A.30
- Policy of state, 43A.22
- Premiums, payments by agency, 43A.30
- SEGIP, *see* Health and accident insurance under this topic
- Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Interchange among government agencies

- Different levels of government, 15.51 to 15.58
- State, *see* Transfers among state agencies under this topic

Investigations of, best practices, 43A.325

Investment Board unclassified employees, compensation plan, 43A.18

Job classification schedule, changes, 179A.10

Job sharing, 43A.421

Labor agreements, *see* State employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Lawsuits

- Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
- Generally, 1.05
- Proceeds, treatment as state funds, 16A.151
- Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
- Technical review committees (transportation), employee status, 161.3420

Layoffs

- Accumulated vacation leave, 43A.17
- Community corrections programs, 401.04
- Elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
- Eligibility for benefits, 43A.24
- Layoff lists, hiring from, 43A.02, 43A.10, 43A.121
- Management and line personnel, equal percentages, 43A.046
- Reclassification of positions, 43A.07

Leaves of absence

- Accepting unclassified appointments, 43A.07
- Accumulated leave, converting to cash, 43A.17
- Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
- Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
- Blood donation leave, 43A.187
- Disaster volunteer leave, 43A.185
- Elective office, 43A.32
- Military or uniformed service, 1.05, 192.26, 192.261
- MSRS, *see* Leaves of absence under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Organ donation leave, 181.9456
- Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19
- Salary savings leave, 43A.49
- Sick leave, 244.19
- Transfer to and from legislative jobs, 3.096
- Unpaid leaves of absence, 43A.49
- Vacations, *see* same under this topic

Legislative commission, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

Legislators, *see* Members under LEGISLATURE

Legislature, *see* Employees under LEGISLATURE

Liability

- Insurance, 3.736
- Payments in violation of allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.15
- Peace officers, death or injury, 299A.38

Livestock scales and weighing, law compliance personnel, appointment, 17A.10

Livestock weighmasters, 17A.10

Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01

Managers

- Management development programs, 43A.21
- Managerial, defined, 43A.02

Medical expenses, vacation benefit account, payment from, 43A.181

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Meetings, Camp Ripley education and training center, 15.053

Military or uniformed service

- Leaves of absence, 192.26, 192.261
- Minnesota State Retirement System, credit, 352.23
- Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
- Reemployment rights, 192.261
- Salary differential, 43A.183
- Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), violations, 1.05

Minnesota travel information and safety rest area, South Dakota, 160.281

Minnesota-Wisconsin-Minneapolis-Saint Paul survival plan project employees, Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03

Misappropriation of money, fees, cause for removal, 16A.139

Misconduct

- Investigations, 3.971, 3.975, 43A.04
- Misdemeanor, 609.43

Misuse of public resources disclosed by audit, reports, 3.975

Mobility assignments, 15.51 to 15.58

Mobility leave, 116L.86

Nurses, overtime, 177.27, 181.275

Occupational safety and health

- Labor and Industry Department, duties, 16B.495
- Preventive health services program, 15.45, 15.46

Organ donors, leaves of absence, 181.9456

Overtime, nurses, 181.275

Part-time employees

- Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
- Creation of positions, 16A.122
- Minnesota State Retirement System, allowable service credit, 352.01

Payroll deductions, debts owed to state, 16D.16

Payroll registers, violations, 609B.107

Payroll system, services, billing for, statewide systems account, 16A.1286

Performance appraisal system, 43A.20

Personal injuries, injured on duty pay, 43A.17

Personnel data, classification, 13.43, 13.67

Photographs, display to witnesses, 13.43

Physicians and surgeons, appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10

Policy of state

- Education and training, agency restructuring, 43A.045
- Insurance, 43A.22
- Zero tolerance of violence, 1.50, 15.86

Political activities

- Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board members and employees, 10A.02
- Misdemeanor, 211B.09, 211B.19
- Prohibition, 43A.32
- Violations, 43A.39, 609B.107

Probation, 163.07

Promotions, classified service, 43A.15

Protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3341

Recruitment, 43A.09

Reengineered employee selection process, pilots for, administrative procedures, 43A.04

Referral services, employee assistance program, 43A.30, 43A.319

Reinstatements

- Former permanent or probationary employees, 43A.15
- Military or uniformed service completed, 1.05, 192.261

Removal, *see* Discharge under this topic

Reports about

- State budget, 16A.11
- Work force reports, Management and Budget Department, 16A.122

Reports given

- State contract law violations, 16C.045

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

State grant awards and administration, violations, 16B.98

Retirement

Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Death benefits, 43A.35

Early retirees insurance (state paid), 43A.24

Early retirement incentive plans, 43A.17

Elective insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.27

Health care savings plan, 352.98

Joint and survivor annuities, computation, 356.461

Mandatory retirement ages, 43A.34

Occupational title changes, effect on eligibility, 352.91

Plans, *see* RETIREMENT PLANS

Postretirement health care savings plan, 356.24

Postretirement option employment, 43A.346

Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in retirement plan, 352.91

Surviving spouses, 43A.27

Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Zoological Board, 85A.01

Retirement plans, salary savings leave, effect on, 43A.49

Rideshare program, generally, 174.257

Safety

Occupational safety and health, *see* same under this topic

Zero tolerance of violence, policy of state, 1.50, 15.86

Salary savings leave, 43A.49

Seasonal employees, creation of positions, 16A.122

Seed laboratory employees, 21.85

SEGIP, *see* Health and accident insurance under this topic

Sick leave

Disabled veterans, service-related disabilities, extra sick leave, 43A.184

Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19

Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261

Transfer of accrued vacation to sick leave account, 43A.1815

Social workers, licenses, 148E.055, 148E.065

Specific agencies and departments, *see* Employees under specific index headings

State economist, membership, Tax Information Microdata Coordinating Committee, 270C.12

State employees retirement fund, *see* under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

State Lottery, *see* Employees under STATE LOTTERY

State park permits, 85.053

State property, use, executive branch employees, 43A.38

Strikes

Definitions, 352.01

Essential employees, 179A.54

Generally, 179A.18

Legislative interim collective bargaining agreements pending approval, 3.855

Service credit buybacks for period of, purchase procedures, 356.195

Student workers, retirement coverage, exclusion, 352.01

Summer youth employees, 144.1464, 363A.26

Supervisors, appropriate units, assignment to, 179A.10

Surplus property, sales to

Generally, 15.054

Technical college instructional construction, exception, 136F.36

Suspension, procedures, 43A.33

Telephone use, long distance service, misuse of, 10.47

Temporary employees, creation of positions, 16A.122

Termination of employment, *see* Discharge under this topic

Terms and conditions of employment, commissioner's plan, 43A.18

Trainees

Defined as state employees, 352.01

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Trainees (Cont'd)

Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Transfers among state agencies

Agency reorganizations, 16B.37

Authorization by Management and Budget Department, 43A.15

Mobility leave, 15.51 to 15.58, 116L.86

Powers transferred from one agency to another, 15.039, 15.10

Transportation

Alternative modes of, promotion, 16B.58

Central motor pool, 16B.54

Rideshare program, *see* RIDESHARE PROGRAM

Shuttle service, 16B.58

Travel service for state agencies, 16B.531

Van pool program, 16B.55, 16B.56

Travel expenses, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic

Tuberculosis, contracting

Care and compensation, *see* State employees under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.17

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, appellate jurisdiction, 175A.01

Unclassified service

Administrative Hearings Office, 43A.18

Community colleges, 43A.08, 43A.18

Deputy commissioners, 15.06, 15.53

Employees on detail from other governments, 15.56

Generally, 43A.08

Hiring, from classified service applicant database, 43A.36

Interchange between agencies, 15.53

Management and Budget Department, 43A.08, 43A.19

State colleges and universities, 43A.08, 43A.18

Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Unfair labor practices, investigations, 43A.06

Unions

Exclusive representatives, *see* EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Generally, *see* State employees under UNIONS

University of Minnesota employees, *see* Employees under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Vacancies in office, military service, active duty by incumbents, 192.263

Vacations

Accumulated leave, 43A.17

Advisory council members, duties, compensation for, 15.059

Donations of time, 43A.04, 43A.181, 43A.1815

Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19

Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261

State board or committee members, duties, compensation for, 15.0575

Vanpool program, 16B.55, 16B.56

Veterans

Disabled veterans, noncompetitive appointment, 43A.111

Service-related disabilities, extra sick leave, 43A.184

Veterans preference, 43A.11, 197.455

Violations and penalties

Bribery, 609.42

Misconduct, 609.43

Petroleum products enforcement employees, acting as petroleum products dealers or distributors, 296A.23

Political activity violations, 211B.09, 211B.19

Surplus property sales, 15.054

Volunteer firefighters or rescue workers, contracts to respond to emergency calls, 43A.321

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Volunteers, Natural Resources Department, 84.089
 Waivers, lead inspectors, risk assessors, and certified lead firms, license fees, 144.9505
 Whistleblower protections, 181.932
 Workers' compensation, *see* State employees under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Working conditions, altering in emergencies, 12.21

STATE FAIR
 Admissions, violations, 37.24
 Alcoholic beverages
 Licenses, 340A.412
 On-sale wine licenses, 37.21, 340A.404
 Possession or sale, 37.21, 37.22
 Amusement rides, *see* AMUSEMENT RIDES
 Animal exhibits, *see* Exhibitions under this topic
 Bingo
 License exclusions, 349.166
 Premises, lease or ownership exemptions, 349.18
 Buildings
 Construction, supervision, exemption, 37.02
 Management, State Agricultural Society, duties, 37.14
 Camping area, 327.201
 Costs, generally, payment, 37.15
 Definitions, licensing, 437.10
 Employees, temporary, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Exhibitions
 Animals, cages, exemptions from law, 343.21
 Appropriations for, 375.79, 375.81, 375.82
 County boards, duties regarding, 375.79 to 375.82
 County exhibits, 375.79
 License requirements, 37.17
 Prizes, deposit of premiums, 375.79
 Special assessments, 37.13
 Supervisors, 375.80 to 375.82
 Violations, 37.18
 Fairgrounds, generally, 37.01
 Fees, disposition, 37.13
 Fireworks displays, 624.22
 Funding, bonds (public debt), 37.31 to 37.37
 Gambling premises, lease or ownership exemptions, 349.18
 Intoxicating liquor, possession or sale, confiscation, destruction, 37.22
 Legal description, state fairgrounds, 37.01
 Licenses
 Generally, 37.17
 Suspension, 37.18, 609B.106
 Tax clearance, 270C.72
 Wholesale food processors or manufacturers, 28A.04, 28A.08
 Livestock exhibitors, sleeping in vehicles, 327.202
 Lockup, State Agricultural Society, duties, 37.22
 Minnesota Zoo entertainment facilities, noncompetition, 85A.02
 Peace officers, 37.20, 37.22
 Premiums, payment, 37.13, 37.15
 Purposes of fair, 37.01, 37.15
 Rides, *see* AMUSEMENT RIDES
 Sale or distribution of merchandise
 License requirements, 37.17
 Proceeds, use by Natural Resources Department, 84.0855
 Solid waste management, county services, charges, 400.08
 State Agricultural Society, *see* STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY
 State Fair Foundation, 37.27
 Tickets, violations, 37.24
 Tobacco sales, 461.12
 Violations and penalties
 Admissions violations, 37.24
 Alcoholic beverages, possession or sale, 37.21

STATE FAIR (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Exhibit violations, 37.18, 609B.106
 Lurking or loitering with intent to commit mischief, 37.25
 Rules violations, 37.16
 Ticket violations, 37.24
 Trespass, unlawful entry or attempted entry, 37.25
 Wholesale food processors or manufacturers, licenses, 28A.04, 28A.08

STATE FIRE MARSHAL
 Access Review Board, 471.471
 Arson inspectors, motor vehicles, marking, 16B.54
 Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.052 to 299F.057
 Arson training unit, 299F.051
 Boarding and lodging houses, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
 Burn reports, forms, 626.52
 Chief assistant state fire marshal, 299F.06
 Cities and towns, fires occurring in, notice, 299F.04
 Contested cases, 299F.011
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Deaths by fire, reports given, 390.11, 390.32
 Definitions, arson presentence investigations, 609.115
 Deputy state fire marshals, 299F.06
 Duties, generally, 299F.01
 Emergency response personnel, fire suppression personnel defined as, 299F.092
 Employees, retirement, MSRS, coverage, 352.87
 Executive Council, emergencies, powers, 9.061
 Fire Code
 Enforcement of law, 299F.06, 326B.106
 Variances, applications, 299F.011
 Fire department access to and use of criminal history data, consulting, 299F.035
 Fire Marshal Division, *see* under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 Fire protection law, generally, 299F.362 to 299F.46
 Fires, investigations, 299F.04, 299F.20
 Fireworks
 Confiscation of property, 624.24
 Displays, reports, 624.22
 Foster care facilities, inspections, 245A.151
 Generally, 299F.32
 Hazardous buildings and structures, 299F.18
 Hotels, inspections, 299F.46
 Information systems, fires investigated, 299F.05, 299F.051
 Inspectors, arson, motor vehicles, marking, 16B.54
 Investigations
 Fire insurance policies, 299F.35
 Fires, 299F.20
 Generally, 299F.06
 Law enforcement powers, 299F.05
 Nonpublic data, 299F.28
 Premises, 299F.08, 299F.09
 Reports about, 299F.05
 Juvenile firesetter intervention network, 299F.059
 Multipurpose potable water piping systems, certification, 299M.03
 Peace officers, convicted officers, hiring and licensing policies, 364.09
 Railroads, fires caused by, consulting, 219.761
 Records and record keeping
 Fires occurring in state, statistics, 299F.04
 Generally, 299F.28
 Reports given
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Deaths by fire, 390.11, 390.32
 Firefighter deaths, 299F.037
 Fires investigated, 299F.05
 Representation, Access Review Board, 471.471

STATE FIRE MARSHAL (Cont'd)

Schools
 Charter school fire inspections, 299F.47
 Laboratories, safety guidelines, 121A.31
 Public school fire inspections, 299F.47
 State Fire Marshal Division, *see* Fire Marshal Division under
 PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 Unclassified service, 299F.01
 Uniform Fire Code, *see* FIRE CODE

STATE FISH

Walleye
 Designation, 1.146
 Fishing laws about, *see* WALLEYE

STATE FLAG

Capitol area, flying at half staff, 1.51
 Commercial use
 Misdemeanor, 609.40
 Trade or service marks registration, 333.19
 Desecration, 609.40
 Generally, 1.141

STATE FLOWER

Gathering, 18H.18
 Lady slipper, designation, 1.142

STATE FORESTS

See also PUBLIC LANDS
See also STATE LANDS
 Acquisition of lands, *see* Lands under this topic
 Adjacent lands, 89.021
 Administration, Natural Resources Department, duties,
 86A.05
 Administrative and scattered state forest land, 89.021
 Authorization of new sites, generally, 86A.07
 Badoura State Forest, 89.021
 Battleground State Forest, 89.021
 Bear Island State Forest, 89.021
 Beltrami Island State Forest
 Establishment, 89.021
 Land exchanges, 94.3435
 Big Fork State Forest, 89.021
 Birch Lakes State Forest, 89.021
 Blackduck State Forest, 89.021
 Boundaries, changes, 89.021
 Bowstring State Forest, 89.021
 Buena Vista State Forest, 89.021
 Burntside State Forest, 89.021
 Camping
 Campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21
 Camping areas, 86A.05
 Trespass, posted lands, 89.20
 Centennial State Forest, 89.021
 Chengwatana State Forest, 89.021
 Classification criteria, 86A.05
 Cloquet Valley State Forest, 89.021
 Closed forests, off-trail snowmobile use, 84.926
 Community forests, 88.82
 Crow Wing State Forest, 89.021
 D.A.R. State Forest, 89.021
 Definitions
 Forest pests, 89.51
 Generally, 89.001
 Sustainable forest resources, 89A.01
 Easements, 89.18
 Elimination of lands from, 89.01
 Emily State Forest, 89.021
 Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department
 employees, 84.0835, 85.04
 Establishment, names and description, 89.021
 Finland State Forest, 89.021
 Fond du Lac State Forest, 89.021

STATE FORESTS (Cont'd)

Foot Hills State Fores, 89.021
 Forest resources
 Defined, 84.66, 89.001, 89A.01
 Management plan, 89.011, 89A.03
 Management policy, 89.002
 Partnership, 89A.04
 Sustainable forest resources, 89A.01 to 89A.11
 Forest Resources Council, 89A.03 to 89A.11, 290C.02
 Forest roads, *see* Roads and trails under this topic
 Foresters, employment, duties, 88.79
 Forestry law, 88.73
 Forests for the future program, 84.66, 84.67
 Funds and accounts, state forest road account, 89.70, 296A.18
 Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
 General C. C. Andrews State Forest, 89.021
 George Washington State Forest, 89.021
 Golden Anniversary State Forest, 89.021
 Grand Portage State Forest, 89.021
 Hill River State Forest, 89.021
 Horse passes, 85.46
 Huntersville State Forest, 89.021
 Hunting, leased lands, 89.17
 Insula Lake State Forest, 89.021
 Iron Range Miners' Memorial Forest, 298.22, 298.292,
 298.296
 Kabetogama State Forest
 Establishment, 89.021
 Lands withdrawn for Voyageurs National Park, 84B.02
 Koochiching State Forest, 89.021
 Lake Isabella State Forest, 89.021
 Lake Jeanette State Forest, 89.021
 Lake of the Woods State Forest, 89.021
 Land O'Lakes State Forest, 89.021
 Lands
 Acquisition
 Federal lands, 94.47 to 94.51
 Generally, 89.032
 Elimination from state forests, 89.01
 Exchanges, 94.342, 94.343, 94.3435, 94.50
 Fees, 89.22
 Gifts and purchases, 89.033
 Income disposition, 89.035, 89.17
 Leases, Natural Resources Department, powers, 89.17,
 94.50
 Off-highway vehicles, operating restrictions, 84.777
 Sales, 89.0211, 94.50
 Snowmobiles, seasonal restrictions, 84.777
 State trust fund lands, debris, clearing, government
 agencies, 88.06
 Tax-forfeited land, 89.021, 89.034
 Trust fund lands, 16A.125
 Withdrawn from sale, 89.27
 List of state forests, 89.021
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Lost River State Forest, 89.021
 Lyons State Forest, 89.021
 Management
 Costs, 89.0385
 Forest resources, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 86A.05
 Mississippi Headwaters State Forest, 89.021
 Natural Resources Department
 Administration, 86A.05
 Generally, 89.01
 Rulemaking, 86A.06, 89.031, 89.19
 Sustainable forest resources, cooperation, 89A.02
 Nemadji State Forest, 89.021
 Northwest Angle State Forest, 89.021
 Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04

STATE FORESTS (Cont'd)

Pat Bayle State Forest, 89.021
 Paul Bunyan State Forest, 89.021
 Permits
 Roads and trails, use, 88.22
 Use, generally, 89.17
 Pillsbury State Forest, 89.021
 Pine Island State Forest
 Establishment, 89.021
 Land exchanges, 94.3435
 Planning
 Forest resource plans, 89.011, 89.012, 89A.03
 Master plans, 86A.09
 Unit forest resource plan, 89.012
 Policy of state
 Forest resources partnership, 89A.04
 Reforestation, 89.002
 Sustainable forest resources, 89A.02
 Trails, 89.002
 Posted land, trespass, 89.20
 Red Lake State Forest, 89.021
 Reforestation, 89.001, 89.002
 Regional forest resource committees, 89A.06
 Remer State Forest, 89.021
 Reports about, 84.03
 Richard J. Doerr Memorial Hardwood State Forest
 Disposal of tillable land, 89.022
 Establishment, 89.021
 Motor sports area, legislative approval, 89.025
 Road coordinating committee, 89.01
 Roads and trails
 Closing off, 88.22
 Costs, certification, 89.0385
 Forest trails, 84.926, 89.19
 Generally, *see* FOREST ROADS
 Horse passes, 85.46
 Off-highway vehicles, operating restrictions, 84.777
 Permits to use, 88.22
 Snowmobiles, seasonal restrictions, 84.777
 State forest road maps, 89.715
 Trails, 89.002
 Rum River State Forest, 89.021
 Saint Croix State Forest, 89.021
 Sand Dunes State Forest, 89.021
 Savanna State Forest, 89.021
 Schools located in, payments for, 123B.747
 Smokey Bear State Forest, 89.021
 Smoky Hills State Forest, 89.021
 Snake River State Forest, 89.021
 Solana State Forest, 89.021
 State forest subareas
 Forest campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21
 Generally, 86A.05
 State forest trust fund lands, 16A.125
 Sturgeon River State Forest, 89.021
 Sustainable forest incentive program, 290C.01 to 290C.12
 Sustainable forest resources, 89A.01 to 89A.11
 Timber
 Dead and down timber, removal, 88.06
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 89.01
 State Timber Act, not applicable, 90.42
 Trails, *see* Roads and trails under this topic
 Tree planting, 89.35 to 89.39
 Trespass, camping, posted lands, 89.20
 Two Inlets State Forest, 89.021
 Violations and penalties, garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
 Waukenabo State Forest, 89.021
 Wealthwood State Forest, 89.021
 Welsh Lake State Forest, 89.021
 White Earth State Forest, 89.021

STATE FORESTS (Cont'd)

Whiteface River State Forest, 89.021

STATE FRUIT

Designation, Honeycrisp apple, 1.1475

STATE FUND MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05

Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Policyholders, refunds, Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, distributions, 79.361

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

See also APPROPRIATIONS

See also PUBLIC FUNDS

Abolished funds, 16A.62

Academic health center account, distribution, 62J.692

Academic Health Center special revenue fund, 297F.10

Account for each appropriation, 16A.47

Administrative hearings account

 Deposits to, rules adopted without public hearing, approval fees, 14.08

 Government data, 13.085

Administrative Hearings Office account

 Appropriations from, 14.54

 Deposits to, 14.54, 176.421

 Payments to, transcripts, costs, 176.421

Adoption assistance account, 259A.05

Agricultural and economic development account, 41A.03, 41A.05, 41A.06, 297A.94

Agricultural fund

 Administration and enforcement, penalties, cost reimbursements, and fees, 18J.09

 Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement account, 18E.03, 18E.04, 18E.06

 Agricultural emergency account, 17.041

 Agricultural fertilizer research and education account, 18C.80

 Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer account, 41A.14

 Beverage inspection account, 34.07

 Commercial canneries inspection account, 31.39

 Commercial feed inspection account, 25.39

 Commodities research and promotion account, 17.59

 Cottage foods account, 28A.152

 Created, 16A.531

 Dairy approval service fees, 32.392

 Dairy services account, 32.105, 32.392, 32.394

 Egg law inspection account, 29.22

 Export certification and phytosanitary fees, 18G.10

 Fertilizer account, 18C.141

 Fertilizer inspection account, 18C.131

 Food handler plan review account, 28A.082

 Food handler reinspection account, 28A.085

 Fruit and vegetable inspection account, 27.07

 Good food access account, 17.1017

 Grain buyers and storage account, 223.17, 231.16, 232.22

 Industrial hemp account, 18J.09, 18K.07

 Laboratory services account, 17.85, 21.85

 Laboratory services fees, 17.85

 Livestock weighing account, 17A.11

 Livestock weighing fees, 17A.11

 Milk inspection fees, 32.394

 Milk procurement fees, 32.105

 Minnesota grown account, 17.102

 Minnesota grown license and label fees, 17.102

 Noxious Weed and Invasive Plant Species Assistance Account, 18.89

 Nursery and phytosanitary account, 18G.10, 18H.17, 18J.09

 Rural Finance Authority administrative account, 41B.03

 Seed inspection account, 21.92

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Agricultural fund (Cont'd)

- Seed potato inspection account, 21.115, 21.116
- Seed testing, laboratory service fees, 21.85
- Waste pesticide collection account, 18B.26
- Waste pesticide collection fees, assessments, 18B.05
- Waste pesticide cooperative agreement account, 18B.065

Agricultural project utilization account, 18B.26, 116V.02

Agricultural revolving account, 17.117

Agriculture best management practices revolving fund, 17.117

Agriculture education account, 41D.03

AIDS drug assistance program (ADAP) account, 256.01

Aircraft facilities fund, 116R.11

Airports fund, *see* STATE AIRPORTS FUND

Alcohol enforcement account, 299A.706, 340A.414, 340A.504

All-terrain vehicle account

- All-terrain vehicle registration fees, 84.922
- All-terrain vehicle safety program fees, 84.925
- All-terrain vehicle trail passes, fees, 84.9275
- Gasoline taxes, 296A.18
- Generally, 84.927

Allotments, *see* under APPROPRIATIONS

Anatomical gift account, 168.013, 171.06, 171.075

Appropriations from

- Credit unions, unclaimed dividends, 52.20
- Gifts or endowments to state, terms and conditions, 16A.016
- Meat and poultry inspection, cost of administration, 31A.29
- Motor vehicle registration tax refunds, 168.16
- Tax-forfeited land sales, lands erroneously returned as improved, 283.09
- Tort claims, payment, 3.736
- Trunk highway bond account, funds, 167.51

Armory Building Commission fund, 193.143

Arts and cultural heritage fund

Audits and examinations

- Costs, 3.9741
- Recipient compliance, 129D.17
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 15
- Establishment, 129D.17
- Expenditure data, 16A.0561
- Funding recipients, information about, 3.303, 129D.17
- Generally, 129D.17

Association of Minnesota Public Educational Radio Stations cultural and heritage production and acquisition grants, 129D.19

Audit investigation account, 216B.62

Automobile theft prevention special revenue account, 65B.84

Bar examination fees account, 481.01

Beltrami Island conservation account, 84.155

Blind vocational rehabilitation, 248.07

Bond proceeds fund, *see* BOND PROCEEDS FUND

Border-to-border broadband fund, 116J.396

Brain injury and spinal cord injury account, 256B.093

Bridge inspection and signing account, 169.86, 169.865, 169.868

Budget reserve account

- Deficits in, 16A.15
- Rainy day fund, 79.251
- Reports about, recommended amount, 16A.152

Burning permit account, 88.17

Business expansion administration account, 116J.8738

BWCA campsite maintenance account, 84.525

Capital access account, 116J.876, 116J.8770

Capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632

Cash flow account, 16A.152

Cash management accounts, 11A.14

Cash overage and shortage accounts, 16A.276

Center for arts education account, 129C.10

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Central accommodation account, 16B.4805

Central motor pool revolving fund, 16B.531, 16B.54

Cervidae inspection account, requirements for, 35.155

Chemical dependency fund, *see* CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND

Child care fund

- Basic sliding fee program, 119B.03
- Child care programs, 119B.011

Child support collection account, 256.741

Child support system special revenue account, 518A.51

Children's mental health integrated fund

- Deposits to, 245.4931
- Generally, 245.491 to 245.495

Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 256E.22

Cigarette tax stamp revolving fund, 297F.08

Clean water fund

Audits and examinations

- Costs, 3.9741
- Recipient compliance, 114D.50

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 15

Expenditure data, 16A.0561

Funding recipients, information about, 3.303, 114D.50

Project requirements, 114D.50

Clean water revolving fund

- Agriculture best management practices loan program, 17.117
- Clean water partnership loans, 103F.725
- Generally, 446A.07
- Payments from, 446A.07
- Wastewater infrastructure funding, 446A.072

Client fund, 246.15

Client security account, 481.20

Closed landfill investment fund, 115B.421, 115B.445

Combative sports account, 341.37

Combined investment funds

- Appropriations from, 352.911
- Deposits to, 352.911, 353E.01
- Generally, 11A.12 to 11A.14

Commerce commissioner's investigation fund, 83.27

Commerce Department examination revolving fund, 60A.03

Commerce Department liquidation fund, 49.24

Commerce Department technology account, 45.24

Commercial Code account

- Deposits to, secretary of state, supplemental services, 5.24
- Generally, 336.1-110

Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26

Commodity donated food revolving fund, 124D.1195

Commodity research and promotion account, 17.67, 43A.21

Communication systems account, 256.01

Community development venture capital fund, 116J.876

Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan account, 216C.145

Community justice reinvestment account, 299A.707

Compensation revolving fund, 176.611

Conservation fund, Minnesota

- Appropriations from, 40A.151, 473H.10
- Deposits to, 40A.151, 40A.152
- Established, 40A.151
- Payments from, 273.119, 473H.10
- Transfers to, county conservation accounts, unencumbered funds, 40A.152

Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, *see* CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND

Consolidated conservation areas account

- Accounting between state and certain counties, 84A.52
- Appropriations from, 84A.51, 84A.52, 84A.53
- Audits and examinations, 84A.52

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Consolidated conservation areas account (Cont'd)
 Creation, 84A.51
 Deposits to, 84A.54
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 84A.51 to 84A.53
 Payments from, 84A.52, 84A.53, 84A.55
 Transfers, 84A.51
 Consolidated funding account, 119A.05
 Construction code fund, 326B.04, 327.33
 Consumer education account, 58.10
 Consumer support grant account, 256.476
 Contaminated site cleanup and development grant accounts, 116J.551
 Contingent account, deposits to
 Unemployment insurance, 268.057, 268.199
 Wage detail report fees, 268.044
 Contractor recovery fund, 326B.89
 Cooperative ice arena equipment purchasing revolving fund, 240A.10
 Cooperative purchasing venture revolving fund, 16C.11
 Correctional facilities revolving funds, diversified labor account, 243.465
 Correctional industries revolving fund, 16A.72, 241.27
 Correctional inmates fund, 241.08, 246.15
 Corrections Department revolving funds, 16A.72
 County forest access road account, 89.72
 County merit system operations account, 256.012
 County public assistance incentive fund, 256.017, 256.018
 County state-aid highway fund, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
 County tumback account, 161.081
 County wheelage tax funds, 163.051
 Court technology fund, 357.021
 Creation, 16A.53
 Credit enhanced bond program fund, 446A.087
 Credit insurance rulemaking account, 62B.12
 Crime victim account, deposits to
 Generally, 611A.04, 611A.612
 Unclaimed property, proceeds of sale, 345.48
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau account, 171.26, 171.29
 Criminal justice special projects account, 357.021
 Cross-country ski account, 85.43
 Data, computerized comparisons, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Debt collection, Revenue Department, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
 Deer and bear management account, 97A.075
 Deer management account, 97A.075
 Deficits in, budget and cash flow reserve account, reductions, 16A.15
 Definitions, maximum effort school aid, 126C.63
 Dependent care expense account fund, 43A.48
 Depositories, *see* State funds under DEPOSITORIES
 Deposits to, fund unspecified
 Appropriations lapsing at end of fiscal year or biennium, 16A.28
 Cash advances, 16A.129
 Commerce Department, mandated health benefit proposal evaluations, 62J.26
 County buildings on state lands, proceeds, 375.195
 Crime reenactment proceeds, 611A.68
 Easements for public purposes, state lands, fees, 16B.26
 False claims lawsuits, proceeds, 15C.15
 Federal aid, 16A.36
 Fertilizer or pesticide regulatory accounts, agricultural chemicals, fines, 18D.323
 Forfeited property, disposition, 609.5315
 General funds reserves to meet deficiencies, 16A.129
 Generally, 16A.56
 Grain storage fees, 232.22
 Impounded vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Deposits to, fund unspecified (Cont'd)
 Interest on funds advanced to federal government, 16A.36
 Master lease program, investment income, 16A.85
 Mediation Services Bureau, gifts and bequests, 179.02
 Natural Resources Department, 84.0845, 84.0855
 Property tax refunds, reimbursements, 273.124
 Related appropriations, depositing in one account, 16A.69
 State land sales, proceeds, 16B.287, 92.24, 92.28
 State surplus property sales, 16B.2975
 Timber recount expenses, forfeited to state, 90.281
 Developmental disability family support program account, 256.476
 Digital signature account, 325K.04
 Disaster assistance contingency account
 Appropriations from, 12.221
 Transfers to, 16A.28
 Diversified labor fund, 246.56
 Dog and cat breeders licensing account, 347.63
 Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.081
 Driver and vehicle services technology account
 Certificates of title, fee surcharges, 168A.29
 Deposits to, motor vehicle registration surcharges, 168.013
 Generally, 299A.705
 License and permit surcharges, 171.06
 Driver services operating account
 Creation, 299A.705
 Deposits to
 Accident reports, copies, fees, 169.09
 Drive and vehicle record fees, 168.327
 Drivers' licenses fees, 171.13
 Expedited services fees, 168.326
 Generally, 171.26
 Gold Star license plates, 168.1253
 Purposes, 299A.705
 Driver training school license fees, 171.36
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement account, 115B.48, 115B.49, 116.155
 Education aids cash flow account, 127A.45
 Education Department
 Employees retirement annuity account, 127A.14
 Library information services account, 127A.15
 Education licensure portfolio account, 122A.21
 Egg law inspection account, 29.22
 Electronic licensing account, 16E.22
 Eliminating, conditions for, 16A.53
 Embezzlement, felony, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
 Emergency deer feeding and wild cervidae health management account, 97A.075
 Emergency fire fund, 88.12
 Emergency medical services relief account, 169.686
 Emergency medical services system fund, 144E.50
 Employee insurance trust fund, 43A.30, 43A.316, 60K.34
 Employees compensation revolving fund, 10.30
 Employment and Economic Development Department account, 116J.035
 Encumbrances, 16A.011, 16A.28, 16A.501
 Endowment fund for state employees, 16B.39
 Enterprise fund
 Accounts, 16A.532, 16B.052
 Deposits to, Giants Ridge Recreation Area fees, 298.221
 Enterprise funds, loans between, 16B.485
 Enterprise real property account, 16B.242
 Environment and natural resources trust fund, *see* MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND
 Environmental fund
 Created, 16A.531

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Environmental fund (Cont'd)

Deposits to

- Environmental assistance grants and loans, repayments, 115A.0716
- Generally, 16A.531
- Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact assessment, 116C.834
- Motor vehicle transfer fees, 115A.908
- Pollution control actions, money recovered, 115.072, 115.073
- Pollution Control Agency permit fees, 116.07
- Product review report fees, 115A.9651
- Sanitary district administrative fees, 442A.02, 442A.10
- Small business environmental improvement loans, repayments, 116.994
- Solid waste management tax revenues, 297H.13
- Subsurface sewage treatment-related fees, 115.551
- Subsurface sewage treatment system professionals, license fees, 115.56
- Video display device manufacturers registration fees, 115A.1314
- Wastewater laboratory certification fees, 115.84

Environmental assistance revolving account, establishment, 115A.0716

Environmental response, compensation, and compliance account, 115C.08

Metropolitan landfill abatement account, 473.843, 473.844, 473.846

Pollution Control Agency software sales, proceeds, 16E.15

Transfers from, 116.155

Environmental response, compensation, and compliance account, deposits to, 115C.08

Environmental revolving account, 17.117

Equity accounts, combined investment funds, participating in, 11A.14

Ethanol development fund, established, 41B.044

Excess police state aid holding account, 69.021

Extended area service balloting account, 237.295

Facilities management account, 84.0857, 94.16

Failure to pay over, 609.445

False claims, presenting, 609.465

False claims account, 15C.15

Federal economic recovery funds, transportation funds, 161.36

Federal fund, 16A.45

Federal grant fund, 241.27

Fertilizer account, 18C.141

Fertilizer inspection account, 18C.131

Fire safety account

- Deposits to, 297I.06
- Expenditures from, 299F.012

Fleet management account, 84.0856

Flexible highway account, general fund, 161.081

Football stadium account, 473.5995

Forest bough account, 88.6435

Forest management investment account, 16A.125, 84A.51, 89.035, 89.0385, 89.039

Forest nursery account, 89.37

Forest pest and shade tree pest control account, 89.56, 89.58

Forest resource assessment products and services account, creation, receipts, and applications, 89.421

Forest suspense account, 16A.125, 89.039

Forests for the future revolving account, 84.67

Funds transferred to, *see* specific individual funds under this topic

Game and fish fund

- Aquaculture, fees, 17.4995
- Civil trespass, fines and penalties, 97B.002
- Compensation for wildlife and other damages, 35.95

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Game and fish fund (Cont'd)

- District court surcharges for criminal and traffic offenders, 97A.052, 357.021
- Electronic transaction fees, 84.027
- Federal aid compliance, 97A.057
- Federal aid reimbursements, 16A.68
- Firearms safety certificate fees, 97B.015
- Game and fish fees, adjustment, 97A.055
- Generally, 97A.055
- Peace officer training account, 97A.052
- Restitution, game and fish violations, 97A.341
- State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94
- Transfers, 97A.055
- Use of money, 15.059, 97A.052, 97A.055, 97A.075
- Wild rice license fees, 84.0911

General contingent account, governor's transition expenses, 4.51

General fund, *see* GENERAL FUND

General obligation special tax bond debt service account, 16A.661, 297A.94, 297F.14

General reserve account (gambling tax revenues), 297E.021

General services revolving fund

- Bills and resolutions, proceeds of sale, 16B.53
- Space leased to state agencies, rents, 16B.24
- State agencies, publication services fees, 16B.48
- State agency reports, production services fees, 16B.48, 16B.51
- Supreme Court opinions, sales, 480.12

Grade crossing safety account, 219.1651, 299D.03

Grain buyers and storage fund, 231.16, 232.22

Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01, 116Q.02

Greater Minnesota redevelopment accounts, 116J.571

Greater Minnesota transit account

- Creation, 16A.88
- Deposits to, 297B.09
- Motor vehicle leases, sales tax revenue, 297A.815
- Payments from, 174.22, 174.24

Green economy business development account, 116J.438

Group residential housing fund, 256I.05

Hangar construction revolving account, 360.305

Health care access fund

- Appropriations from, purposes, 295.581
- Deposits to, 16A.724
- Established, 16A.724
- Health care delivery systems demonstration program, 256B.0755
- Health care tax revenues, 295.58
- Health professional education loan forgiveness program account, 144.1501
- Insurance taxes, 295.58, 297I.05
- Nursing education account, 62E.11
- Savings to state health care programs, 62U.10
- Transfers from, 62U.10
- Transfers to, 43A.317, 62U.10, 256B.0755

Health Department revolving funds, health care cost and information reports fund, 144.701, 144.702

Health occupations licensing account, 148.633, 214.06

Health professional education loan forgiveness program account, 144.1501

Health-related licensing boards standardized tests, 214.03

Help America Vote Act account, 5.30, 5.31

High-occupancy vehicle lane user fee account, 160.93

Highway user tax distribution fund, *see* HIGHWAY USER TAX DISTRIBUTION FUND

Horse pass account, 85.46

Housing trust fund account, 82.75, 82.86, 474A.21

Human Rights Department, gifts, 363A.06

Human Rights Department special revenue account, 363A.29

Human rights fee account, 363A.36

Human Services Department contingency contract fee retention, 256.01

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Human Services Department revolving funds, 16A.72
 Human services licensing account, 245A.10
 Human services recovered money account, 257.0769
 Human services risk pool fund, 245.814
 I-35W high-occupancy vehicle and dynamic shoulder lane account, 160.93
 I-394 parking fee account, 161.1231
 Imprest funds, specific agencies, *see* Funds and accounts under specific index headings
 Indian business loan account, 116J.64
 Indian gaming revolving account, 245.982
 Indian teacher preparation loan repayment revolving account, 122A.63
 Information and telecommunications account, 16E.21
 Infrastructure development fund, 16A.662
 Inmate social welfare fund, 241.09, 243.24
 Innovative business development public infrastructure account, 116J.435
 Insurance fraud prevention account, 45.0135
 Internal controls, Legislative Audit Commission, 3.97
 Internal improvement land fund, 162.05
 Internal service accounts, 16B.052
 Internal service funds
 Loans between, 16B.485
 Management and Budget Department detailed budget estimates, 16A.11
 International fuel tax agreement (IFTA) account, transfers from, 168D.16
 International registration plan account, transfers from, 168D.16
 Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision fund, 243.1605
 Invasive species account, 84D.13, 84D.15
 Investment funds, combined, 11A.12 to 11A.14
 Investment of funds not needed, 11A.20, 16A.724
 Iron Range higher education account, 298.28
 Iron Range Miners' Memorial Forest account, 298.22
 Iron Range resources and rehabilitation account, 298.17, 298.221, 298.2212, 298.46
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board account, 298.221
 Iron Range school consolidation and cooperatively operated school account, 276A.01, 298.28
 Judges' retirement fund, *see* under JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
 Laboratory services account, 17.85, 18G.10
 Lac qui Parle and Big Stone Lakes water control projects account, 84.155
 Land acquisition account
 Created, 94.165
 Deposits to, 84.632, 84A.53, 94.16, 94.55
 Reports about, 94.165
 Scientific and natural areas, expenditures for, 92.69
 Land management account
 Account created, 92.685
 Conveyance fees, 84.63
 Easement fees, 84.63 to 84.632, 85.015, 92.685
 Road easement fees, 84.631, 84.632, 84.633
 State trail easement fees, 85.015
 Utility license fees, 84.415
 Lawful gambling regulation account, 349.151, 349.165
 Lead abatement licensing and certification account, 144.9505
 Leech Lake Band and White Earth Band special license account, 97A.151
 Legislators retirement fund, 3A.03
 Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council, constitutionally dedicated funding accountability, 3.303
 Levied and redeemed property refund account, 270C.711
 Lewis and Clark bond proceeds fund, 16A.967
 Lifetime fish and wildlife trust fund
 Establishment, 97A.4742

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Lifetime fish and wildlife trust fund (Cont'd)
 Uses of, 97A.071, 97A.075
 Liquefied petroleum gas account, 239.785
 Livestock investment grant program, 17.118
 Livestock weighing account, 17A.11
 Local road account, 174.52
 Local road improvement fund, 174.52
 Long-term care insurance trust fund, 43A.318
 Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26
 Lottery cash flow account, 349A.10
 Lottery fund
 Deposits to, vendors, investigations, fees, 349A.07
 Established, 349A.10
 Lottery operations account, 349A.06, 349A.07, 349A.10
 Net proceeds, transfer from, 349A.10
 Reserve account, 349A.08
 Lottery prize fund, 349A.10
 Management analysis revolving fund, 43A.55
 Management and Budget Department, duties
 Account for each appropriation, 16A.47
 Accounting system, use to incur obligations, 16A.15
 Allotments and encumbrances, 16A.15
 Creation, by law creating fund, 16A.53
 Custody, payment and receipt documents from state treasury, 16A.58
 Daily condition of state finances, 16A.47
 Deposits to, 16A.56
 Expenditures and revenue, classifying, 16A.129
 Generally, 16A.055
 Mandated health benefit proposal evaluations fund, 62J.26
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund
 Establishment, expenditures, advances, and effective date, 462A.35
 Generally, 327C.095
 Housing development fund, 462A.21
 Payments, collection, 327C.03
 Maximum effort school loan fund
 Capital loan account, 126C.65, 126C.69
 Debt service loan account, 126C.65, 126C.68
 Established, 126C.65
 Loan repayment account, 126C.65, 126C.66, 126C.72
 Medical and dental expense account, 43A.48
 Medical assistance account
 Appropriations to, 252.275, 256B.23
 Brain injured persons, case management, 256B.093
 Deposits to, 246.18, 256.9657, 256B.041
 Established, 256B.041
 Transfers from, 256.476
 Transfers to, 252.275, 256B.04, 256B.77
 Medical education and research costs account, 297F.10
 Medical education and research fund, 62J.692
 Medical education endowment fund, academic health centers, expenditures for, biennial budget plan, 137.44
 Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup revolving account, 446A.083
 Metropolitan area transit account
 Creation, 16A.88
 Deposits to, 297B.09
 Metropolitan landfill abatement account
 Deposits to, solid waste landfill fees, 473.843
 Generally, 473.844
 Recommendations to legislature, 473.846
 Reports about, 473.846
 Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust account, 116.155, 473.845
 MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.02, 256J.626, 256J.95
 Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business revolving loan account, 116J.996
 Minerals management account, 93.22, 93.2236

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Mining administration account, 93.481
 Minnesota 21st century fund, 116J.423
 Minnesota breeders' fund
 Deposits to, 240.13, 240.131, 240.135, 240.15
 Generally, 240.18
 Minnesota business finance account, 116S.06
 Minnesota career information system account, 124D.505
 Minnesota child passenger restraint and education account, 169.685
 Minnesota cleanup revolving loan fund, 116J.551
 Minnesota college savings plan account, 136G.09
 Minnesota combined investment funds, 11A.12 to 11A.14
 Minnesota critical habitat private sector matching account, 84.943, 168.1296
 Minnesota employees insurance trust fund, 43A.317
 Minnesota environment and natural resources trust fund, *see* MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND
 Minnesota future resources fund, *see* MINNESOTA FUTURE RESOURCES FUND
 Minnesota grown account, 17.102
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association accounts, 60C.04, 60C.05
 Minnesota investment fund, 116J.8731
 Minnesota investment fund disaster contingency account, 116J.8731
 Minnesota investment revolving loan account, 116J.8731
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.21, 61B.24, 61B.25
 Minnesota state academies student activities account, 125A.72
 Minnesota State Armory Building Commission fund, 193.143
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities activity fund, 136F.20, 136F.24
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees of the Minnesota universities revenue fund, 136F.94, 136F.95, 136F.96
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities enterprise account, 16A.532
 Minnesota supplemental investment fund, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND
 Minnesota Zoo parking and admissions account, 85A.04
 Misuse, investigations, 3.975
 Mitigation easement stewardship account, 103B.103
 MN.IT services revolving fund
 Deposits to, 16E.15
 Generally, 16E.14
 State information infrastructure operation, 16E.18
 MNsure account, 62V.07
 Motor vehicle license suspense fund, 168.032
 Motorcycle safety fund, 171.06, 171.13, 171.26, 171.335
 Municipal bond guaranty account
 Generally, 475A.05
 Municipal debt service aid, security for, 475A.03
 Payments from, 475A.06
 Municipal state-aid street fund, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND
 Municipal turnback account, 161.083 to 161.085
 National Guard morale, welfare, and recreation fund, 192.515
 National Guard Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality, establishment, 192.515
 Natural areas legacy endowment account, 92.69
 Natural resources conservation easement stewardship account, 84.69
 Natural resources fund
 All-terrain vehicle account, *see* same under this topic
 Created, 16A.531
 Cross-country ski account, 85.43
 Deposits to, 85.052, 85.055, 85.34, 103G.301, 297A.94
 Forest management investment account, 89.035, 89.0385, 89.039, 97A.055

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Natural resources fund (Cont'd)
 Forest resource assessment products and services account, 89.421
 Forests for the future revolving account, 84.67
 Horse pass account, 85.46
 Invasive species account, creation, receipts, and use, 84D.15
 Land management account, *see* same under this topic
 Minerals management account, 93.22, 93.2236
 Mining administration account, 93.481
 Off-highway motorcycle account, 84.788, 84.791, 84.794, 84.7945, 296A.18
 Off-road vehicle account, 84.798, 84.803, 84.8035, 296A.18
 Snowmobile trails and enforcement account, *see* same under this topic
 State land and water conservation account, 84.0264
 State park account, 85.34
 State parks and trails donation account, 85.056
 Water management account, 103G.27, 103G.271, 103G.299, 103G.301
 Water recreation account, 86B.706, 296A.18
 911 emergency telecommunications service account, 237.49, 403.11, 403.113, 403.162, 403.30
 Nongame wildlife management account, 84.943, 290.431, 290.432
 North star account, 16E.07
 Northeast Minnesota economic development fund, 298.2213
 Northwest Airlines facilities debt service accounts, 116R.11, 116R.13
 Noxious weed and invasive plant species assistance account, 18.89
 Nuclear safety preparedness account, 12.14
 Nursing education account, 62E.11
 Nursing Home Advisory Council fund, 144A.33
 Off-highway motorcycle account, *see* Natural resources fund under this topic
 Off-highway vehicle damage account, 84.780
 Off-road vehicle account, *see* Natural resources fund under this topic
 Once-through cooling conversion account, 103G.271
 Organization, duties regarding, 16A.53
 Outdoor heritage fund
 Audits and examinations
 Costs, 3.9741
 Recipient compliance, 97A.056
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 15
 Expenditure data, 16A.0561
 Funding recipients, information about, 3.303, 97A.056
 Generally, 97A.056
 Overages, recording, Management and Budget Department, 16A.276
 Parks and trails fund
 Audits and examinations
 Costs, 3.9741
 Recipient compliance, 85.53
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 15
 Expenditure data, 16A.0561
 Funding recipients, information about, 3.303, 85.53
 Grants from, 85.53, 85.535
 Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, recommendations, 85.536
 Recommendations, expenditures from, 85.536
 Parks and trails grant program, 3.303
 Payments from
 District court judges, expenses, 484.54
 Electronic funds transfers, 16A.40, 16A.57
 Generally, 16A.56
 Indirect costs, reimbursement to general fund, 16A.127
 Medical assistance, 256B.20

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Payments from (Cont'd)

- Payment and receipt documents, Management and Budget Department custody, 16A.58
- Specific accounts, *see* specific funds and accounts under this topic
- Tax refunds, 271.12
- Warrants, form, 16A.40

Peace officer training account, 97A.052, 357.021

Pension building debt service fund, 356B.10

Permanent school fund, *see* PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND

Permanent university fund, *see* PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

Permit coordination costs, 116J.035

Pesticide regulatory account, 18B.26

Petroleum tank fund

- Appropriations from, 115C.03, 115C.08, 115C.09, 115C.093
- Contaminated site cleanup and development grant account, 116J.551
- Deposits to, 115C.03, 115C.04, 115C.05, 115C.08, 115E.11
- Expenditures, 115C.08
- Insufficient funds, state liability, reduction, 115C.09
- Transfer of funds, 115B.26, 115C.08
- Use, 115C.10, 239.101
- Withdrawals from, 115C.08

Petroleum violation escrow funds, 216C.43

Pheasant habitat improvement account, 97A.075, 97A.095, 97A.475

Pine Island conservation account, 84.155

Pipeline safety account, 216D.08, 299J.18

Pollution Control Agency training account, 115.03

Port development revolving fund, 457A.06

Postretirement health care savings account, 353.65

Postretirement investment fund, *see* POSTRETIREMENT INVESTMENT FUND

Presidential nomination primary account, 207A.15

Product stewardship account, 115A.1415

Productivity loan account, 16B.86

Professional services support account, 84.025

Propane fuel prepurchase program, 216B.0951

Property tax reform account, 16A.152

Public defender fee account, 481.22

Public employees, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Public employees group long-term care insurance trust fund, 43A.318

Public employees insurance trust fund, 43A.30, 43A.316, 60K.34

Public employees police and fire fund, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Public employees retirement fund, 353.27

Public Facilities Authority dedicated funds, 446A.16

Public safety education and compliance account, 299A.80

Public safety motor vehicle account, 168A.29, 299A.70

Public welfare fund, 243.24, 243.88

Qualified court interpreter program fund, 480.175

Racing and card playing regulation account, 240.131, 240.15

Racing reimbursement account, 240.155, 240.24, 240.30

Rail bank maintenance account, 222.63

Rail service improvement account, 222.49, 222.50, 222.57, 222.63

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee account, 222.57 to 222.63

Railroad and pipeline safety account, 299A.55

Rainy day fund, budget reserve account, 16A.15, 16A.152, 79.251

Ramsey County surcharge account, 357.021

Real estate education research and recovery fund, 82.86

Red Lake Game Preserve fund

- Created, 84A.03
- Transfers from, 84A.51

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Red Lake Game Preserve fund (Cont'd)

- Transfers to, tax-forfeited land sales, excess funds, 282.226

Reduced cigarette ignition propensity account, 299F.857

Refunds from, 16A.155, 16A.48, 16A.49

Regional treatment center dedicated funds account, 246.18

Reinvest in Minnesota resources account, 84.95

Remediation fund

- Agriculture Department, 116.155
- Attorney general fees, 115B.17
- Contaminated site cleanup and development grant account, 116J.551
- Earnings from assets, 115B.26
- Environmental response costs, 116.155
- Established, 115B.20, 116.155
- Expenses recovered, 115B.17
- Expenses recovered by commissioner, 115B.41
- Funds required for proof of financial responsibility, 115B.40
- Generally, 115B.20
- Hazardous substances releases, civil penalties, 115B.18
- Hazardous waste facilities, civil penalties, 115B.16
- Natural resources damages, 115B.17, 116.155
- Payments by insurers, landfill cleanup costs, 115B.445
- Petroleum tank fund, transfers from, 115B.26
- Purpose, 115B.19, 116.155
- Real property transfers, proceeds from, 115B.17
- Response recoveries, 115B.17
- Solid waste, 115B.42
- Subrogation actions, proceeds, 115B.31
- Transfers authorized by legislature, 116.155
- Transfers to, 116.155

Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program account, 171.29

Reports about

- Agency annual reports, 16A.53
- Human Services Department dedicated funds, 256.01

Revenue Department service and recovery special revenue fund, 270C.15

Revenue recapture revolving fund, 270A.07

Revolving funds, payments to, 16A.126

Risk management fund, 16B.85

Rulemaking, *see* specific funds and accounts under this topic

Rural finance administration fund, 41B.06

Rural Finance Authority administrative account

- Generally, 41B.03 to 41B.043
- Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.055
- Livestock expansion loans, fees, credited to, 41B.045
- Methane digester loans, 41B.049
- Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046

Rural Finance Authority revolving loan account, 41B.056, 41B.06

Rural Finance Authority security account, 41B.02, 41B.17, 41B.19

Rural rehabilitation account, 116J.412, 116J.415, 116J.955

Rural road safety account, 174.52

Safe harbor for youth account, 609.3241

Safe routes to school account, 174.40

Scholarship account, 168.129

School endowment fund, *see* SCHOOL ENDOWMENT FUND

School fund mineral lease suspense account, 93.22

School lunch program revolving funds, 127A.05

School trust lands account, 92.83, 94.16

Seed inspection account, 21.92

Seed potato inspection account, 21.115, 21.116

Seminar fees accounts, 16A.721

Shortages, recording, Management and Budget Department, 16A.276

Sick leave benefit account, 43A.1815

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Small cities assistance account, 162.145
 Small community wastewater treatment account, 446A.075
 Snowmobile trails and enforcement account
 Game, fish, and recreational vehicle fines, 97A.065
 Generally, 84.83
 Snowmobile registration fees, 84.82
 Snowmobile state trail sticker fees, 84.8205
 Stud use on paved trails, fines, 84.8712
 Transfers to, 296A.18
 Youth training fees, 84.86
 Social welfare fund
 Depositories, 256.89, 256.90
 Deposits to, 256.01, 256.89, 256.92
 Established, 256.88
 Estimate of amount, filing with Management and Budget Department, 256.90
 Generally, 256.89
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.90
 Investment, 256.90
 Payments from, 256.91
 Soldiers' assistance fund, 197.03 to 197.07
 Special appropriation stadium bond proceeds fund, 16A.965
 Special compensation fund, *see* SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND
 Special revenue fund, deposits to
 Acupuncture practitioners, license and renewal fees, 147B.08
 Agricultural best management practices administration account, 17.117
 Agricultural revolving account, 17.117
 Agriculture Department, 17.03
 Alcoholic beverages, extended hour permit fees, 340A.414, 340A.504
 Asbestos Abatement Act, fees, 326.75
 Audit investigation costs, 216B.62
 Birth, stillbirth, and death records, fees, 144.226
 Body art, license fees, 146B.10
 Border-to-border broadband fund, 116J.396
 Braille and special materials distribution, 248.07
 Bridge inspection and signing account, 169.86
 Building permit fees and surcharges, 326B.151
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, review expenses, 15B.17
 Child care sliding fee program, county contributions, 119B.11
 City and town accounting systems (CTAS), 6.475
 Combative sports account, 341.321
 Combined charities fees, 43A.50
 Commerce Department technology account, 45.24
 Contaminated site cleanup and development grant account, 116J.551
 Court technology fund, 357.021
 Crematory license fees, 149A.53
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau fingerprint fees, 299C.10
 Criminal justice data network fees, 299C.48
 Data security account
 Audits and examinations, 3.9741
 Driver and vehicle records fees, 168.327
 Deer license donations and surcharges, 97A.065
 Department vehicle registration filing fees, 168.33
 Disaster assistance contingency account, 12.221
 Dog and cat breeders licensing account, 347.63
 Doula registration and background check fees, 148.997
 Driver and vehicle record fees, 168.327
 Driver training school license fees, 171.36
 Drivers' license fees, 171.20, 171.324
 Drug courts, fees, 357.42
 Dual training account, 136A.246
 Environmental laboratories, fees, 144.98
 Environmental revolving account, 17.117

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Special revenue fund, deposits to (Cont'd)
 Equal pay certificate account, 363A.44
 Expedited driver and vehicle services fees, 168.326
 Fees for sale or reinstatement of impounded vehicle plates, 169A.60
 Fire safety account, *see* same under this topic
 Genetic counselors, license fees, 147F.17
 Great River Road, county grants for, 373.27
 Guardian ad Litem Board, 260B.331
 Guardian ad litem reimbursements, 257.69
 Health care interpreter roster fees, 144.058
 Health Department
 Diagnostic testing fees, 144.123
 Fees, generally, 144.122
 Hearing aid dispensing, fees, fines, and penalties, 153A.17
 Higher Education Office, gifts, 136A.0412
 Home and community-based nursing services, fees, 144A.484
 Human Services Department
 Nonfederal share of activities for which federal administrative reimbursement is appropriated, 256.01
 Receipt center operations, 256.01
 Human services licensing account, 245A.10
 Information and telecommunications systems purchases, 16E.21
 Legal services to agencies, fees for, 8.15
 Licensing boards, fees, 214.06
 Made in Minnesota solar energy production incentive, 216C.412
 Mailing vehicle registration plates, stickers, notices, 168.381
 Marriage and Family Therapy Board, fees, 148B.17
 Marriage dissolution fees, 357.021
 Marriage license fees, 517.08
 Medical assistance, 144.122, 256B.20
 Medical cannabis manufacturer registry, fees and charges, 152.35
 Medical Practice Board, physician application fees, 147.01
 Medicare certification fees, 144.122
 Minnesota career information system account, 124D.505
 Minnesota investment fund disaster contingency account, 116J.8731
 Minnesota Section PGA Foundation account, 168.1299
 Minnesota Zoo, parking and admissions account, 85A.04
 Mitigation easement stewardship account, 103B.103
 Money follows the person rebalancing demonstration project, 256B.04
 Motor vehicle registration fees, 168.013, 168.1293, 168.1296, 168.1298, 168A.152
 Motor vehicle title fees, 168A.29
 Motor vehicle titles, agency expenses, 168A.31
 Natural resources conservation easement stewardship account, 84.69
 Natural Resources Department services, revenue, 84.026, 84.0261, 84.0854
 Orthotists, license fees, 153B.85
 Peace officer training, 171.20
 Pedorthists, license fees, 153B.85
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, penalties, 325E.388
 Private postsecondary schools, fines, 136A.705
 Product stewardship account, 115A.1415
 Prosthetists, license fees, 153B.85
 Public Defense Board reimbursements, 611.20
 Public utilities assessments, supplemental staffing, 216B.62
 Public water supply connection fees, 144.3831
 Racing and card playing regulation account, 240.131
 Railroad and pipeline safety account, 299A.55

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Special revenue fund, deposits to (Cont'd)

- Safe at Home program, 5B.12
- Small cities assistance account, 162.145
- Social work, continuing education fees, 148E.175
- Social Work Board, fees, 148B.17
- Solar thermal system rebate account, 216C.416
- Special agricultural products, transportation permit fees, 169.865
- Special license plates, retired firefighters, 168.12
- State Capitol preservation account, 15B.32
- State forest land use fees, 89.22
- State-operated services account, 246.18
- State rail safety inspection account, 219.015
- State rail safety inspector program, assessments, 219.015
- Tax increments, 469.177
- Teachers, licensing fees, 122A.21
- Technological elections assistance payments, 5.38
- Timber sales, Camp Ripley Military Field Training Center, 190.25
- Transportation Department, interagency agreements, funds, 174.02
- Transportation economic development account, 174.12
- Vital records surcharge, 144.226
- Water and soil conservation easement stewardship account, 103B.103
- Water and wastewater treatment facilities operators fees, 115.77
- Weights and measures inspection fees, 239.101
- Well, boring, and underground water use fees, 103I.521
- Wetlands in-lieu fee payments, 103G.2242

Special revenue maximization account

- Child welfare targeted case management, 256F.10
- Creation, 256.01
- Local children's mental health collaboratives, 245.495
- Mental health case management, 256B.0625
- Ombudspersons for families, appropriations for, 257.0755

Special welfare fund (developmentally disabled persons), 246.41

Specific funds, *see* Special revenue fund, deposits to under this topic

Sports and health club sales tax revenue fund, 16A.661, 240A.11

Stabilization reserve fund, *see* Joint Underwriting Association under MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Stadium bond proceeds fund, 16A.965

State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.71

State airports fund, *see* STATE AIRPORTS FUND

State auditor enterprise fund, 6.581

State Board of Investment operating account, 11A.04

State bond fund, *see* STATE BOND FUND

State budget, *see* under MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT

State building fund, *see* BOND PROCEEDS FUND

State building rents, segregated account for, 16B.24

State compensation revolving fund, 79.34, 176.541, 176.591, 176.603, 176.611

State elections campaign fund, *see* STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND

State employees retirement fund, *see* under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

State enterprise fund accounts, 16A.532, 16B.052

State facility liability trust fund, 115A.301

State fire marshal dedicated accounts, 299M.03

State fire marshal hotel inspection dedicated account, 299F.46

State fire marshal school inspection dedicated account, 299F.47

State forest fund, 94.48

State forest road account, 89.70, 296A.18

State fund mutual insurance company, 79.36, 290.05, 297I.05

State government special revenue fund, *see* Special revenue fund, deposits to under this topic

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

State land and water conservation account, 84.0264

State municipal aid bond account, 475A.06

State-operated community-based programs, funded depreciation accounts, 246.18

State-operated services account, 246.18

State parks account, deposits to

- Special state park uses permits, fees, 85.052
- State parks, permit fees, 85.055

State parks working capital account, 16A.72, 85.052, 85.22

State Patrol retirement fund, *see* STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND

State rail safety inspection account, 219.015

State Register publication account, 14.46

State school funds, embezzlement, Const. art 11 s 13

State soldiers' assistance fund

- Composition of fund, 197.04
- Created, 197.03
- Veterans Affairs Department, duties, 197.05 to 197.07

State systems account, 256.014

State university activity fund, 169.966

Statewide electronic licensing system account, 16E.22, 45.24

Statewide fuel account, 216C.265

Statewide systems account, 16A.1286

Supplemental investment fund, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND

Support Our Troops account, 168.1253, 168.1298, 190.19

Surplus services revolving fund, 16B.2975

Sustainable drinking water account, 114D.50

Swamp land funds, Const. art 11 s 8

Taconite area environmental protection fund

- Appropriations from, 298.223, 298.225
- Generally, 298.223
- Investments, 298.224
- Net proceeds taxes (mining), revenues, allocation, 298.018
- Payments from, 298.2961
- Producer grants account, appropriations to, 298.2961
- School districts, debt service revenue, 123B.53
- Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.223, 298.28, 298.2961
- Taconite Area Environmental Protection Fund Act, 298.222 to 298.225
- Taconite economic development fund, 298.227

Taconite economic development fund, 298.227, 298.28

Taconite iron ore special advance royalty account, 93.222

Taconite municipal aid account, 298.018, 298.28, 298.282, 298.283

Taconite property tax relief account, 273.136

Targeted community revitalization revolving fund, 469.204

Teacher shortage loan forgiveness repayment fund, 136A.1791

Technology fund, 508A.82

Technology lease project fund, 16A.81, 16A.82

Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.51, 237.52

Telephone assistance fund, 237.49, 237.701

Telephone investigation revolving fund, 237.295, 237.30

Theft of public funds, 609.465, 609.466

Tobacco settlement bond proceeds fund, 16A.98

Tobacco tax revenue fund, 16A.661

Tourism revolving loans, 116J.617

Town road account, 162.081

Transfers, repayment, 16A.126

Transit assistance fund, 16A.88

Transportation bond account, 174.51

Transportation economic development account, 174.12

Transportation fund, 174.50, 174.51

Transportation revolving fund, 446A.085

Transportation revolving loan fund

- Establishment, 446A.085

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Transportation revolving loan fund (Cont'd)

- General loan accounts, establishment, 446A.085
- Loans from, 161.04, 446A.085
- Trunk highway revolving loan account, 161.04

Transportation services fund, 169.871

Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury account, 171.29

Trout and salmon management account, 97A.075

Trunk highway bond account, state bond fund, 167.51

Trunk highway contingent fund, *see* Funds and accounts under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Trunk highway corridor projects account, 174.52

Trunk highway emergency relief account, 161.04

Trunk highway fund, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND

Trunk highway revolving loan account, 161.04

Trust funds, *see* TRUST FUNDS

2002 fund, 298.225, 298.282 to 298.298

Unemployment insurance trust fund, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TRUST FUND

Uniform Commercial Code account, 5.24, 336.1-110, 336.9-525

Universal service fund (telephone companies), 237.16, 237.765

University activity fund, *see* Funds and accounts under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

University fund mineral lease suspense account, 93.22

University salt land fund, 92.05, 92.24, 92.28

Unspecified funds or accounts

- Deficits in, budget and cash flow reserve account, reductions, 16A.15
- Deposits to, fund unspecified, *see* same under this topic
- Gains and losses, 11A.12

Vacation benefit account, 43A.181

Vehicle forfeiture account, 171.29

Vehicle services operating account

- Collector plate fees, 168.10
- Creation, 299A.705
- Critical habitat plate fees, 168.1296
- Disability plate fees, 168.021
- Driver and vehicle record fees, 168.327
- Duplicate registration certificates, 168.29
- Expedited driver and vehicle services fees, 168.326
- Gold Star license plates, 168.1253
- Intercity buses, plates or certificates, 168.62
- License plate impoundments, fees, 169A.60
- Motor carrier fuel license fees, 168D.06
- Motor carrier fuel taxes, decal fees, 168D.07
- Motor vehicle certificates of title, fees, 168A.29
- Motor vehicle registration fees, 168.1298
- Motor vehicle registration filing fees, 168.33
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013
- Payments from, license plate-related mailing costs, 168.381
- Remembering victims of impaired drivers plate fees, 168.121
- Replacement plates and stickers, 168.29
- Special plate application fees, 168.1293
- Vehicle inspection fees, 168A.152

Veterans' cemetery account, 197.236

Veterans homes dedicated account, 198.34

Veterans homes endowment, bequest, and devises fund, 198.16

Veterans homes resources account, 198.003

Veterans training revolving fund, 197.781

Video gaming license account, 349.61

Violations and penalties

- Embezzlement, 609.54
- Failure to pay over, 609.445
- False claims, presenting to public officer or body, 609.465
- State school funds, embezzlement, Const. art 11 s 13

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Theft of public funds, 609.466

Vocational work program account, 246B.05

Vocational work program revolving fund, 246B.06

Voting equipment grant account, 204B.48

Walleye stamp account, 97A.075

Waste management debt service account, 115A.58

Water and soil conservation easement stewardship account, 103B.103

Water management account, 103G.27, 103G.271, 103G.299, 103G.301

Water pollution control bond account, 116.17

Water recreation account

- Allocation, 86B.705
- Aquatic plant permits, 103G.615
- Boats, licenses, 86B.415
- Moorage fees, 86A.21
- Motorboat gasoline taxes, 296A.18
- Purpose, 86B.706
- Transfers from, 84D.15
- Transfers to, 296A.18

Waterfowl habitat improvement account, 97A.075, 97A.475

Well and boring sealing account, 103I.345

Wholesale produce dealer account, 27.19

Wholesale produce dealers account, 27.041

Wild rice management account, 84.0911

Wild turkey management account, 97A.075

Wildlife acquisition account, 97A.071, 97A.475

Witness and victim protection fund, 299C.065

Wolf management and monitoring account, 97A.075, 97B.647

Work activity center revolving fund, 246.56

Work release account, 241.26

Workers' Compensation Division account, 176.421

Workers' compensation special compensation fund, 79A.04

Workforce development fund

- Amounts due, enforcement, 268.058, 268.059, 268.0625
- Compromise, 268.067
- Employer assessments, 116L.20
- Establishment, 116L.20
- Grants from, 116L.17, 116L.20

World War II donation match account, 168.1255

Zoo fund, 85A.04

STATE GEMSTONE

Agate, designation, 1.147

STATE GRAIN

Wild rice, designation, 1.148

STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

Activities, *see* Interscholastic activities under this topic

Advertisement, positions available, 128C.15

Advisory committees

- Establishment, 128C.02
- Expenses, reimbursement, 128C.10

Affirmative action, 128C.15, 128C.20

Athletic activities, *see* Interscholastic activities under this topic

Audits and examinations, 128C.12, 128C.20

Board

- Defined as public officials, 10A.01
- Generally, 128C.01
- Policies, *see* same under this topic

Comparable worth, 128C.15, 128C.20

Complaints, disposition, review, 128C.20

Conferences

- Generally, 128C.07
- Memberships, arrangement, 128C.02, 128C.07

Contracts and agreements private auditors, 128C.12

Corporate status, 128C.01

Data Practices Act, 128C.17

STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE (Cont'd)

Definitions, assaulting sports officials, 128C.08
 Delegation of duties and powers to, extracurricular activities, 128C.01
 Dues, 128C.01
 Eligibility
 Data, 128C.17
 Generally, 128C.03
 Nonresident students, 128C.02, 128C.05
 Employees
 Compensation and salaries, bonuses, 15A.086
 Credit card use, 128C.10
 Expenses, reimbursement, 128C.10
 Protected groups, recruitment, 128C.15, 128C.20
 Events, *see* Interscholastic activities under this topic
 Executive director
 Expenditures by, 128C.10, 128C.20
 Expenses, reimbursement, 128C.10
 Performance evaluation, 128C.20
 Funds and accounts, executive director, expenses, 128C.10
 Games, *see* Interscholastic activities under this topic
 Good faith, conferences, joining, 128C.07
 Hearings
 Assault on sports officials, 128C.08
 Conferences, memberships, 128C.02, 128C.07
 Generally, 128C.03
 Insurance
 Extracurricular activities, 123B.49
 Motor vehicles, 128C.10
 Interscholastic activities
 Authority to regulate, 128C.01
 Conferences, 128C.02, 128C.07
 Fees, sales tax savings, use, 128C.24
 Generally, 128C.05
 Officials, 128C.02, 128C.08
 Participants, and Amateur Sports Commission events, 240A.05
 Target Center, liquor prohibition, 340A.404
 Lawsuits
 Comparable worth plan, 128C.15, 128C.20
 Disposition, review, 128C.20
 Meetings, open meetings, 128C.22
 Member high schools, 128C.02, 128C.07
 Membership
 Conferences, 128C.02, 128C.07
 Eligibility, 128C.02, 128C.03, 128C.17
 Voluntary, 128C.01
 Who may belong, 128C.01
 Motor vehicles, insurance, 128C.10
 Officials
 Assault on, 128C.08
 Referees, 128C.02, 128C.08
 Organization, 128C.01
 Payments by
 Audits, costs, 128C.12
 Hearings, costs, 128C.03
 Planning, comparable worth, 128C.15, 128C.20
 Policies
 Affirmative action, 128C.15, 128C.20
 Conferences, 128C.07
 Eligibility, 128C.03
 Generally, 128C.02
 Sexual harassment and violence, 128C.02, 128C.20
 Youth sports programs, 128C.02
 Political subdivision, status, 128C.15
 Purchases by, 128C.02
 Referees, 128C.02, 128C.08
 Regional committees, 128C.05
 Reports about
 Audits, 128C.12

STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE (Cont'd)

Reports about (Cont'd)
 Eligibility, hearings, 128C.03
 Reports given
 Annual report, 128C.02
 Employees, 43A.18, 128C.20
 Rulemaking, exemptions, 128C.02, 128C.03
 Sporting events, *see* Interscholastic activities under this topic
 Tournaments, generally, 128C.05
 Vikings stadium use, 297A.9905, 473J.27
 Violations and penalties, sports officials, assault on, exclusion from activities, 128C.08
 Waivers, nonresident students, participation, 128C.05
 Youth sports programs, duties, 128C.02
STATE INFORMATION SERVICES
 Advisory task force, 16B.45
 Agency information systems
 Administration Department, duties, common Web format, 16E.055
 MN.IT Services Office, duties
 Changes ordered by office, 16E.16
 Project approval, 16E.145
 Review of projects, 16E.0465
 Technology inventory, 16E.035
 Transparency standards, 16E.04, 16E.05
 Career information system, 124D.505
 Criminal alert network, 299A.61, 609.5051
 Criminal justice data communications network, *see* CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK
 Criminal justice information system, *see* CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM (CJIS)
 Data
 Comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Detention information system, 241.021
 Disability access
 Standards, 16E.01, 16E.015, 16E.03
 State contracts, 16C.02, 16C.03, 16C.08
 E-Government Advisory Council, duties, 16E.071
 Education management information systems, 125B.05 to 125B.09
 Election-related information, voter information telephone lines, 204B.27
 Employment and training services, client tracking and program evaluation, 116L.86
 Energy Information Center, 216C.11
 Fiber collaboration database, 161.462
 Groundwater quality, database, 103H.175
 Health care electronic data interchange center, 62J.56, 62J.57
 Health Department
 Home care providers, 144A.47
 Rural Health Office, coordination, 137.43
 Human resources systems, services, billing for, statewide systems account, 16A.1286
 Information architecture, 16E.05
 Infrastructure, 16E.18
 Interagency Information Cooperative, forest resources data, 89A.09
 Interpol, government data, transmitting to, 13.05
 Land management information system, *see* LAND MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
 Management and Budget Department, personnel data, 43A.04
 Mental illness information management system, 390.32
 MN.IT Services Office, *see* MN.IT SERVICES OFFICE
 National Crime Information Center (NCIC), 253B.141, 299C.52, 299C.68
 Nationwide police communication system, 299D.03
 Networks, 16E.18

STATE INFORMATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

North Star government online information service, 14.46, 16E.07, 16E.071
 One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.01 to 216D.09, 216G.08
 Passing on the farm program, farm lands, inventory, 17.985
 Payroll system, services, billing for, statewide systems account, 16A.1286
 Performance evaluations, 16B.45
 Poison information centers, 145.93
 Purchases for, state budget, recommendations for, 16A.11
 Regional management information centers, 123A.23 to 123A.26
 Risk management information system, 16B.85
 SDE-IS, 125B.05 to 125B.09
 Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
 Service contracts, state departments and agencies, 16E.016
 State-owned facilities database, 16A.633
 State surplus property, Minnesota Computers for Schools, 16B.2975
 Statewide system, state information services defined as, 13.02
 Technology Advisory Committee, 16E.036
 Travel information centers, *see* TRAVEL INFORMATION CENTERS
 Trial court information system, 480.235
 Voter registration, *see* Statewide registration system under VOTER REGISTRATION
 Water information system, *see* WATER INFORMATION SYSTEM

STATE INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Generally, 16B.45

STATE INTERAGENCY COMMITTEE ON INTERVENTION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES

Generally, 125A.023

STATE INTEROPERABILITY EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Generally, 403.36

STATE LANDS

Abandonment, presumption, 92.212

Acquisition

Appropriations for, lapse, 16A.28
 Conveyances by cities, 465.025
 Federal lands, 9.071, 94.47 to 94.51, 386.14
 Highways, notice requirements, 163.12
 Historic sites, notice, 138.665
 Lands deeded by local governments, conditions, 465.02
 Lease with option to buy, 16B.24
 Natural resources purposes
 Generally, 84.0274
 Gifts, acceptance, 84.085
 Lawsuits, 84.0275
 Outdoor recreation, 84.0264
 Relocation assistance, *see* under EMINENT DOMAIN
 Violations, 84.0275
 Purchase price, maximum, 16B.297
 Right of first refusal agreements, 84.0274
 Administration, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103F.371
 Adverse possession, attorney general, duty to prosecute, 8.04
 All-terrain vehicle use, development or operation, legislative approval required, 84.915
 Annexation of territory into political subdivisions, 414.065
 Appraisals
 Generally, 92.115, 92.12
 Land acquired by state, 16B.297, 84.0272, 84.0274
 Land exchanges, 94.3495
 Market value, 222.025, 273.18
 Railroad rights-of-way, 222.025

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)**Appraisals (Cont'd)**

Reimbursement for land gifts, 84.085
 State bond-financed property, 94.101
 Surplus lands, 16B.282, 84.027, 94.10
 Appraisers, *see* State appraisers under TIMBER
 Assessments, special, improvements benefiting state, 3.754
 Beavers, removal, 97B.661
 Boundaries, establishment, 84.0273
 Buffers, riparian protection, 103B.101, 103F.48
 Buildings on
 Generally, 92.06
 Sales, county auditor, duties regarding, 375.195
 Cabin sites, *see* Sites under CABINS
 Certificates of sale
 Assignments, 92.19
 Certified copies, 92.29
 Effect, 92.17
 Issuance, 92.16, 92.18, 92.51
 Lost or destroyed certificates, 92.29
 Recall or correction after survey, 92.08
 Void certificates, 92.20
 Claims and controversies, Executive Council, powers, 9.041, 9.071
 Classification
 Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.23, 84A.37
 Land exchanges, 94.342
 Conservation projects
 Beltrami Island conservation project
 Generally, 84.155
 Land exchanges, 94.3435
 Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
 Pine Island conservation project, 84.155, 94.3435
 Prisoners, conservation work, 241.28 to 241.30
 Conservation work, service contracts, 16C.09
 Consolidated conservation area lands
 Aitkin, Roseau, and Mahnomen Counties, 1931
 Appropriation, 84A.22
 Bonds, towns or school districts, 94.31 to 94.33
 Classification of lands, 84A.23
 Consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56
 County auditors, report, 84A.23
 County boards, duties, 84A.20, 282.151
 Eminent domain, 84A.29
 Enforcement, 84A.21
 Executive Council, powers, 9.071
 Finance, commissioner of, certification to commissioner of natural resources, 84A.27
 Gifts accepted, 84A.28
 Hunting in, 84A.21
 Lists, 84A.23
 Management, 84A.32
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 84A.20 to 84A.30, 84A.55
 Peace officers, 84A.21
 Proceeds, disposal, 84A.22, 84A.50 to 84A.54
 Rulemaking, 84A.21, 84A.55
 Sale, *see* Sales under this topic
 Tax-forfeited land sales, exemptions, 282.311
 Tax-forfeited nonconservation lands, sale, 282.151
 Title to lands, 84A.26, 84A.57
 Violations and penalties, 84A.30
 Bonds, county assumption of bonds purchased by school districts, 94.31 to 94.33
 Consolidated conservation areas account, 84A.51 to 84A.55
 High schools in, isolation index, 126C.10

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Consolidated conservation area lands (Cont'd)

- Land exchanges, 94.3435
- Marshall County, 1933
 - Bonds, assumption by county, 84A.40
 - Classification of lands, 84A.37
 - Consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56
 - County auditor's certificates, validation, 84A.50
 - Definitions, 84A.41
 - Delinquent taxes, county auditor to certify, 84A.33
 - Ditches and drainage systems, 84A.32
 - Eminent domain, 84A.32, 84A.39
 - Enforcement, 84A.32, 84A.55
 - Establishment, procedure, 84A.31
 - Gifts, acceptance, 84A.32, 84A.38
 - Highways, 84A.32
 - Hunting in, 84A.32
 - Management and Budget Department to certify list, 84A.37
 - Natural Resources Department, duties, 84A.31 to 84A.42, 84A.55
 - Peace officers, 84A.32, 84A.55
 - Proceeds, disposal, 84A.32, 84A.50 to 84A.54
 - Roads, 84A.32
 - Rulemaking, 84A.32, 84A.55
 - Sale of lands, *see* Sales under this topic
 - Title to lands, 84A.36, 84A.57
 - Violations and penalties, 84A.42
- Sales, *see* same under this topic
- Snowmobile operation, 84A.55
- Tax-forfeited land sales, exemptions, 282.06
- Wildlife management areas, 84A.55

Consolidation of territory into political subdivisions, 414.065

Contracts for deed, state surplus land sales, 94.12, 94.13

Cook County

- Surplus land in Boundary Waters Canoe Area, sale of, 92.82
- Timber, 92.45

Critical natural habitat for wildlife, *see* Natural habitat under WILD ANIMALS

Deed taxes, costs associated with sale, payment, 92.06, 92.115

Deeds, escheated land, 94.351

Definitions

- Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.41
- Land sales, 92.01
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Detachment of territory into political subdivisions, 414.065

Drainage

- Benefits and damages, assessment, 103E.315
- Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.32
- Ditch buffer strip annual report, 103E.067
- Improvements, included in appraisal, 92.04
- Lands used for, 103E.025
- Need for, report by appraisers, 92.12
- Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
- Wetlands, public drainage systems, 103G.225

Easements

- Application fees, 84.631
- Camp Ripley buffer easements, 84.0277
- Fees, legislative approval, exemption, 16A.1283
- Flowage easements, 103G.551, 103G.575
- Mining easements, 117.47, 117.471
- Natural Resources Department, 84.63, 84.631, 84.633, 84.83, 92.685
- Public purposes, 16B.26
- Railroad rights-of-way, 222.025
- Snowmobile trails, 84.83

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Eminent domain, consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.29, 84A.32, 84A.39

Encumbrances, escheated land, 94.351

Escheated land, 94.351

Exchanges

- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 92.80
- Class A lands, 94.343, 94.3495
- Class B lands, 94.344, 94.3495
- Classification of lands, 94.342, 94.3495
- Conservation projects, 94.3435
- Consolidated conservation area lands, 94.3435
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 10
- Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
- Executive Council, powers, 9.071
- Expedited exchanges, 92.80, 94.3495
- Gifts of land, 84.085
- Land Exchange Board, *see* LAND EXCHANGE BOARD
- Marginal agricultural land, 103F.535
- National forests, Executive Council, duties, 9.071
- Quieting title, 94.346
- Restrictions, 94.342
- State and governmental subdivisions, 94.3495
- Tax-forfeited lands, 94.342 to 94.344, 94.3435, 94.3495
- Valuation of land, 94.3495
- Wetlands, 103F.535

Fairgrounds, *see* FAIRGROUNDS

Finances of state, Const. art 11 s 1 to 14

Forest lands

- Management and improvement, costs, 89.0385
- Sale for private management, 92.321
- State forests, *see* STATE FORESTS

Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68

Grants in support, internal improvements, Const. art 11 s 3

Grazing on, liability, 604A.12

Hunting, blinds, 97B.811

Improvements

- Appropriations for, lapse, 16A.28
- Buildings, 92.06, 375.195
- Inadvertent trespassers, 92.06
- Sale or transfer, 94.55

Injunctions, waste, 90.311

Internal improvement lands, 92.01, 92.025

Inventory, 16B.245

Lake County

- Surplus land in Boundary Waters Canoe Area, sale of, 92.82
- Timber, 92.45

Land exchanges, *see* Exchanges under this topic

Land patents

- Effect, 92.17
- Issuance, 92.21, 92.29
- Recording, 92.17
- Tax forfeiture before issuance of patent, 92.165

Land registration, 508.03, 508A.03

Lands deeded by cities, conditions of deed, modification, 465.02

Lands forfeited to state for drainage assessments, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under this topic

Lawsuits

- Acquisition, natural resources purposes, 84.0275
- Payments for timber cut, 90.301
- Trespass, 90.301, 542.07

Leases

- Cabin sites, *see* Sites under CABINS
- Fees, legislative approval, exemption, 16A.1283
- Generally, 92.50
- Land leased to state, owners' duties, 604A.24
- Lands acquired from the United States, 94.47 to 94.51
- Mineral lands, *see* Leases under MINERAL LANDS

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Leases (Cont'd)

Possession contrary to lease, 90.311
 Proceeds, depositing, 92.28
 Public campgrounds, *see* under CAMPING AREAS
 Settlement for timber, 90.031
 Tax-forfeited lands, mineral stockpiling and storage, 93.285
 Wild rice farming, 92.501
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Lost property, searches on state lands, 16B.25
 Lower Saint Croix River, 103F.351
 Maintenance work, service contracts, 16C.09
 Maps, subdivided lands for sale, 92.10
 Market value
 Railroad rights-of-way, appraisals to determine, 222.025
 Reassessments, 273.18
 Mineral lands, *see* State lands under MINERAL LANDS
 Minerals, reservation, surplus lands, 16B.286
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Mining
 Mineral lands, *see* MINERAL LANDS
 Tax-forfeited lands, 93.335, 93.43
 Mississippi headwaters land use plan, 103F.371
 Motor sports areas, development or operation, legislative approval required, 84.915
 Navigable rivers, beds, state ownership, 103G.711
 Notices about
 Historic site acquisition, notice about, 138.665
 Local governments, surplus land sales, 94.10
 State agencies, surplus land sales, 94.09
 Noxious weed control or eradication on, 18.79
 Outdoor heritage fund land transfers, 97A.056
 Outdoor recreation system lands
 Acquisition and development, 84.0264
 Sales, prohibition, 86A.055
 Parks, *see* STATE PARKS
 Parties to suits, state as defendant, 582.13
 Pasture, lands used for, liability, 604A.12
 Peat lands
 Leases for peat removal, 92.50
 Withdrawal from sale, 92.461
 Permanent school fund lands, *see* under SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
 Permits, *see* under TIMBER
 Pollinator habitat program, 84.973
 Property taxes
 State employees or officers, dwellings, 272.011
 Tax-exempt property, 273.19
 Public campgrounds, *see* under CAMPING AREAS
 Public hunting grounds, *see* PUBLIC HUNTING GROUNDS
 Public shooting grounds, *see* PUBLIC HUNTING GROUNDS
 Purchases by Natural Resources Department, appraisals, exemption, 84.0272
 Quitclaim deeds, surplus lands, sales, 84.0273, 94.12
 Records and record keeping
 Evidence, as notice, Natural Resources Department, 90.411
 Timber sales records, Natural Resources Department, 90.221
 Transcripts, records of federal land grants, 386.14
 Trespass on timber lands, 90.301
 Recreational areas, *see* RECREATIONAL AREAS
 Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
 Relinquishment by state, 94.41
 Reports about, 16B.245, 84.03, 92.26, 92.27
 Reversions, property tax payments prior to, 92.72
 Right of entry, Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission personnel, 473.704

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Rights of way over, utilities, licenses, 84.415
 Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103B.101, 103F.48
 Roads, logging, losses from use, liability, 3.736, 466.03
 Saint Louis County
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 92.80, 92.82
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 383C.72
 Timber, 92.45
 Waters adjacent to, 103G.545
 Sales
 Advertisement, 84.03, 92.10, 92.14
 Agricultural land, 92.12
 Authority to conduct sale, 92.02
 Bids, amounts, 92.115
 Cancellation, 92.211, 92.72, 559.21
 Certificates of release, delivery to county auditor, 92.165
 Certificates of sale, *see* same under this topic
 Closing costs, payment, 92.115
 Consolidated conservation area lands
 Generally, 84A.23, 84A.37, 84A.56
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.151, 282.311
 Costs associated with sale
 Closing costs, 92.115
 Payment, 92.06
 Deed taxes, payment, 92.115
 Default, 92.06, 92.16, 92.21
 Delinquent sales, 92.72
 Division of tract, 92.18
 Executive Council, powers, 9.071
 Forest lands for private management, 92.321
 Improvements on lands, 92.06, 94.55
 Interest rate, 92.06
 Investment of proceeds, 92.15
 Land patents, *see* same under this topic
 Land sold before January 6, 1934, default and redemption, 92.21
 Land sold before May 1, 1941, 92.16, 92.163, 92.212, 92.213
 Lands acquired under old age assistance liens, 256.263
 Lots, 92.07
 Maps to advertise sale, 92.10
 Marginal agricultural lands, 103F.535
 Mississippi River, lands bordering on, united states navigation projects, 92.45
 Mistakes, 92.20
 National forests, 92.30
 Natural Resources Department, 92.01 to 92.69, 92.71
 Notice, 92.12, 92.14
 Outdoor recreation system lands, 86A.055
 Parcels unsold after public sale offering, 92.145
 Payments, 16B.283, 92.06, 92.211, 92.23
 Price, 92.03, 92.12
 Proceeds, disposition, 92.24, 92.28
 Public lease sales, mineral data, classification, 13.793
 Recording fees, payment, 92.115
 Redemption, 92.21, 92.51
 Refunds, 92.20
 Reports about, 16B.24, 84.03, 92.26, 92.27
 Repossession or reentry, 92.16
 Resale after forfeiture for delinquent taxes, 92.51
 Reversions, 92.72
 Security for installments, 92.06
 State bond-financed property, 94.101
 State forests, *see* Lands under STATE FORESTS
 Subdivisions, 92.07, 92.10
 Surplus lands, *see* same under this topic
 Surveys, 92.08
 Swamplands, *see* same under this topic
 Terms, 92.06

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

- Time, 92.13
- Trespass, resolving, 84.0273
- Warrants to counties, 94.53
- Wells, identification, 103I.311
- Wetlands, 103F.535
- Wildlife management areas, 97A.135
- Withdrawals from sale, 89.26, 89.27, 92.45, 92.461

Salt lands, *see* Lands under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

School and university lands, *see* SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS

School trust lands, *see* under SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS

Scientific and natural areas, *see* SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS

Special assessments, improvements benefiting state lands, 3.754

State forests, *see* STATE FORESTS

State parks, *see* STATE PARKS

State rail bank, 117.57, 174.50, 222.63

State trails, *see* STATE TRAILS

State trust fund lands, *see* Trust fund lands under this topic

Statutes of limitations, lands sold before May 1, 1941, lawsuits for recovery, 92.213

Subdivisions

- Maps, 92.10
- Petitions for, 92.08
- Sales by, 92.07

Surplus lands, sales

- Boundary Water Canoe Area, 92.82
- Enterprise activities (human services), proposal requirements, 246.0136
- Environmental response actions, land acquired for, 115B.17
- Generally, procedure, 16B.281 to 16B.287
- Natural Resources Department lands, 84.027, 94.09 to 94.16
- Quitclaim deeds, 16B.284
- Safety rest areas, 160.274
- State trail lands, 85.015
- Trespass, resolving, 84.0273

Surveys

- Costs associated with sale, payment, 92.06
- Sale, 92.08
- Surplus lands, sales, 94.10
- United States surveys, correction, 92.08

Swamplands

- Defined as state lands, 92.01
- Sale, 92.04, 282.06
- School trust lands, 1.0451, 92.025

Tax-forfeited lands, *see* TAX-FORFEITED LAND

Taxable property, generally, 272.02

Timber, *see* State lands under TIMBER

Transfer restrictions, appraised or fair market value, 16B.296

Transfers between departments

- Capitol area, 15B.23
- Executive Council, powers, 9.071
- Procedure for acquiring control, 15.16

Trespass

- Inadvertent trespassers, improvements by, 92.06
- Lawsuits by or for the state, place of trial, venue, 542.07
- Sales to resolve, 84.0273
- Timber lands, *see* Timber trespass under TIMBER

Trust fund lands

- Condemnation requirements, 383C.721
- Debris, clearing, government agencies, 88.06
- Delinquent property taxes, reversion to state, 282.07
- Mining on, *see* MINERAL LANDS
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.035

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Trust fund lands (Cont'd)

- School lands, *see* SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
- State forest trust fund lands, 16A.125, 94.347
- Swamplands, *see* SWAMPLANDS
- University lands, *see* SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
- Unsold lands, delinquent property taxes, effect, 282.07
- Voyageurs National Park, condemnation, 84B.03

Unimproved property, losses caused by condition of property, 3.736

University lands, *see* SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS

Valuation of property, *see* Appraisals under this topic

Violations and penalties

- Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.30, 84A.42
- Destruction of buildings, 92.06
- Trespass, lawsuits, 542.07

Waste, injunction against, 90.311

Water powers, reservation of rights, 93.01

Waysides, *see* WAYSIDES

Wells, 103I.311

Wetlands

- Public drainage systems, 103G.225
- Sale, 103F.535
- Swamplands, *see* same under this topic
- Wetland bank credit, 103G.2251
- Withdrawal from sale, 103F.535, 282.018

Zoning, county ordinances, 394.24

STATE LAW LIBRARIAN

Appointment, Const. art 6 s 2

County law libraries, duties regarding, 134A.16

Evidence, certification, 599.15

Generally, 480.09

STATE LAW LIBRARY

Certified copies, status as evidence, 599.15

Copies submitted to

- Federal and foreign state materials, 480.09
- Legislative Manual, 5.08
- Minnesota Rules, 14.47
- State documents, 15.18
- State laws and statutes, 3C.12
- State Register, 14.46

County law libraries, services, 134A.08

Data, Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13.90

Employees, retirement, 352D.02

Establishment, 480.09

Fees, copies certified as evidence, 599.15

Librarian, *see* STATE LAW LIBRARIAN

Library property, 134.40, 609.541

Records and record keeping

- State archives deposit, exemptions, 138.17
- State law librarian, duties, 480.09
- Status as evidence, 599.15

Reports to legislature, criminal justice agencies, 3.195

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Supreme Court, duties regarding, 480.09

STATE LOTTERY

Advertising

- Generally, 349A.09
- Lottery director, duties, 349A.02

Annual report, 349A.15

Assistance by, gambling devices, testing, 349.163

Audits

- Annual security audit, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.02
- Contracts, 349A.14
- Lottery retailers, 349A.06
- Records and transactions, 349A.14

STATE LOTTERY (Cont'd)

Background checks
 Bidders, 299L.02
 Employees, 299L.02, 349A.02
 Vendors, 349A.07
 Budget, 349A.10
 Casino style games, restrictions, 349A.13
 Communication services for, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Compulsive gambling treatment program, *see* under GAMBLING
 Conflicts of interest, 349A.07, 349A.11
 Contested cases, lottery retailers, contract sanctions, 349A.06
 Contracts and agreements
 Annual audits, 349A.14
 Barter restriction, exemption, 16C.055
 Procurement contracts, *see* Lottery procurement contracts under this topic
 Retailer contracts, *see* Lottery retailers under this topic
 Criminal law, exemption, 609.761
 Data, winners, classification, 349A.08
 Databases, unauthorized access, 609.551
 Definitions, generally, 349A.01
 Director
 Access, criminal history data, 349A.02, 349A.06, 349A.07
 Appointment, 349A.02
 Budget, duties, 349A.10
 Certificates and certification, unmarked motor vehicles, use on official business, 168.012
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.086, 349A.02
 Conflicts of interest, 349A.11
 Duties, 349A.02, 349A.04, 349A.16
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Gifts, acceptance restrictions, 349A.11
 Liability, discharge, award of prizes, 349A.08
 Lottery retailers, duties, 349A.06, 349A.16
 Performance, evaluation, 349A.02
 Reports received, annual security audit, 299L.02
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Termination of employment, lottery-related conflict of interest violations, 349A.11
 Electronic funds transfers, lottery receipts, 349A.10
 Employees
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.02, 349A.02
 Attorney, 349A.02
 Background checks, 299L.02, 349A.02
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.086, 349A.02
 Conflicts of interest, 349A.11
 Criminal history data, access, 299L.03, 349A.02
 Fingerprinting, 349A.02
 Gifts, acceptance, 349A.11
 Ineligibility, 349A.02, 609B.172
 Marketing, incentive payments, 349A.02
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Termination of employment, lottery-related conflict of interest violations, 349A.11
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Establishment, 349A.02
 Fraud, generally, 609.651
 Funds and accounts
 Generally, 349A.10
 Lottery fund, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Gambling debts, security pledged void, exceptions, 541.21
 Games or contests
 Procedures, 349A.02, 349A.04
 Restrictions, 349A.13
 Gross receipts
 Definitions, 349A.02

STATE LOTTERY (Cont'd)

Gross receipts (Cont'd)
 Depositing, 349A.10
 Generally, 349A.06
 Hearings
 Governor, duties, 349A.02
 Lottery retailers, contracts, temporary suspension, 349A.06
 Inspections
 Gambling equipment manufacturers, 349.163
 Lottery retailers, 349A.06
 Investigations
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.02
 Lottery procurement contracts, 349A.07
 Lottery retailers, criminal history, 349A.06
 Unmarked motor vehicles, use, 168.012
 Liability
 Prizes, payment discharges, 349A.08
 Retailers, proceeds, 349A.06
 Lottery devices, coin or currency operated, 349A.13
 Lottery procurement contracts
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.02, 349A.07
 Appeals, 349A.02
 Authority to enter, 349A.02, 349A.07
 Bidders, background checks, 299L.02
 False statements, 609.651
 Generally, 349A.07
 Ineligibility, 349A.07, 609B.175
 Rulemaking, 349A.05
 Lottery retailers
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.02
 Background checks, 299L.02
 Commissions (compensation), 349A.16
 Contracts, 349A.02, 349A.06, 609B.173
 Delinquent taxes, disclosure, 270B.12
 Generally, 349A.06
 Posting (notices), 349A.09
 Receipts, 349A.10
 Reports given, receipts, 349A.10
 Rulemaking, 349A.05, 349A.06, 349A.10
 Sales, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Tickets, *see* Lottery tickets under this topic
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Lottery service businesses, duties, 299L.09
 Lottery tickets
 Gifts, use as, 349A.12
 Liquor stores, sales in, 340A.410
 Procedures, director's duties, 349A.04
 Proceeds, 349A.06
 Sales, 160.2725, 349A.06
 Tax in lieu of sales tax, 297A.65, 297A.94
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Lottery vendors
 Generally, 349A.07
 Ineligibility, 349A.06, 609B.174
 Procurement contracts, *see* Lottery procurement contracts under this topic
 Securities, 349A.06
 Management and Budget Department, agreements, 349A.02
 Marketing, direct marketing, 349A.08
 Motor vehicles, unmarked motor vehicles, 168.012
 Operating expenses, 349A.10
 Orders, lottery retailers, contracts, temporary suspension, 349A.06
 Planning
 Budget, 349A.10
 Retailers, bonus payments to, 349A.06
 Private telecommunication services, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

STATE LOTTERY (Cont'd)

Prizes
 Advertisement, 349A.09
 Assignability, 349A.08
 Assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
 Claiming, fraud, deceit or misrepresentation, 609.651
 Defined as refunds, 270A.03
 Disclosure, exemption from law, 325F.755
 Payment
 Generally, 349A.08
 Gross receipts, depositing for, 349A.10
 Installment payments, 349A.08, 349A.09
 Rulemaking, 349A.05
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Players, agreements, 349A.08
 Procedures, director's duties, 349A.04
 Unclaimed prizes, disposition of money, 349A.08
 Winners, *see* same under this topic
 Promotional items, give-aways, defined as retail sales, 297A.61
 Pull-tab sales, 349A.13
 Reports given
 Annual report, 349A.15
 Audits and examinations, 349A.14
 Sales and use taxes
 Communication services for, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Exemption, 297A.65
 In lieu tax, computation, 297A.65
 Private communication service, exclusion, 297A.61
 Revenues, depositing and use, 297A.94
 Self-service devices, restrictions, 349A.13
 Sports-themed lottery games, Vikings stadium funding, 16A.727, 349A.20
 Tangible personal property, definitions, 297A.61
 Tax liability, withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Tickets, *see* Lottery tickets under this topic
 Vikings stadium, sports-themed games to fund, 16A.727, 349A.20
 Violations and penalties
 Conflict of interest violations, 349A.11
 Generally, 609.651
 Prizes, 349A.08, 609.651
 Retailers, 349A.06, 349A.12, 609B.173
 Tickets, 349A.08, 349A.12
 Winners
 Delinquent taxes, disclosure, 270B.12
 Persons under age 18, 349A.08
 Phone number and address, data classification, 349A.08
 Prizes, *see* Prizes under this topic
 Social Security numbers, 290.92
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92

STATE MONUMENTS
 Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
 Employees, nondisplacement by adopt-a-park program, 85.045
 Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835, 85.04
 Historic sites and markers, *see* HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
 Licenses, state, exemption from license fees, 85.21
 National monuments, *see* NATIONAL MONUMENTS
 Native American Monument, 138.585, 138.95
 Peace officers, 85.04
 Registry, 138.585
 Reports about, Natural Resources Department, biennial report, 84.03
 Violations, penalties, 85.20

STATE MUFFIN

Blueberry, designation, 1.1496

STATE MUSHROOM

Morel, designation, 1.149

STATE NURSING HOMES

Accounting and bookkeeping, federal standards, compliance, 246.18
 Accounting officers, money belonging to institution, duties, 246.18
 Affidavits, reburials, 246.34
 Ah-Gwah-Ching Center
 Admissions criteria, 251.013
 Chief executive officers, retirement, 352D.02
 Geriatric rapid assessment stabilization program (GRASP), duties, 251.013
 Legislative intent, 251.013
 Alcoholic beverages, sales near, 340A.702
 Appointing officers, certification to, employees, freedom from tuberculosis, 246.27
 Beds, moratorium, nursing homes, exception, 144A.071
 Cemeteries
 Establishment, 246.33
 Record keeping, 246.33, 246.34
 Charges, rates, 246.64
 Chemical dependency treatment services
 Generally, 246.64
 Money received, disposition, reports about, 246.18
 Chief executive officers, retirement, 352D.02
 Clients, *see* Residents under this topic
 Closings, legislative authorization, 246.0135
 Consolidation, 246.60
 Contracts and agreements
 Dental services, 246.57
 Shared service agreements, community mental health services, 245.466
 Cost of care
 Clients, payment, 246.51 to 246.52
 Collections, deposit, 246.18
 County, liability, 246.54
 Liability for
 Claims against estates, 246.53
 County share, 246.54
 Definitions, 246.50
 Determinations by Human Services Department, 246.51, 246.55
 Health insurance benefits, subrogation to, 246.531
 Payment, orders, 246.52
 Relatives of residents, responsibility, 246.511
 Rates, 246.64
 Data, welfare data, 13.46
 Definitions
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.46
 State-operated services, 246.50, 246.51
 Directors, reburials, affidavits, 246.34
 Employees
 Consolidation of institutions, 246.60
 Cost reduction negotiations, 179A.30
 Generally, 252.52
 Money belonging to institution, duties, 246.18
 Physical examinations, certificate, freedom from tuberculosis, 246.27
 Tuberculosis treatment, payment, Human Services Department, duties, 251.043
 Enterprise activities, 246.0136, 246.18
 Funding, reductions for enterprise activities, 246.0136
 Inpatient services, mentally ill persons, 245.474
 Lawsuits, cost of care, payment, 246.52
 Leases, rents, disposition, 245.037
 Licenses, fees, exception, 144A.07

STATE NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Patients, *see* Clients under this topic
 Payments to, costs of care, resident payments, 246.52
 Programs, closings, legislative authorization, 246.0135
 Rates, chemical dependency treatment services, 246.64
 Records and record keeping
 Burial register, 246.33, 246.34
 Cemetery plat, 246.33
 Residents, *see* Clients under this topic
 Burials, 246.33, 246.34
 Cost of care, *see* same under this topic
 Families of, services to, 246.70
 Mental illness, persons with, inpatient services, 245.474
 Supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205
 Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 State facilities, state nursing homes defined as, 246.50, 246.51
 Steele County, nursing home beds, relocation, acute care facility, 144A.071
 Trade secret information, chemical dependency treatment programs, 246.64
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
 Welfare system, state nursing homes defined as, 13.46

STATE OFFICERS

Adjutant general, *see* ADJUTANT GENERAL
 Administrative law judges, *see* ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
 Appearances, Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914
 Applications received, tax exemption, charitable trusts, 501B.40
 Appointing authorities, *see* APPOINTING AUTHORITIES
 Archaeologist
 Burial sites, duties regarding, 307.08
 Generally, 138.34 to 138.40
 Attorney general, *see* ATTORNEY GENERAL
 Benefits, military service, supplementary rights and privileges, 192.264
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* State officers under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Budgets
 Data classification, 10.45
 Expense categories, 10.45
 Submission to appropriate committees for review, 10.44
 Candidates for office
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Filing fees, 204B.11
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
 Claimant agencies, state officers defined as, 270A.03
 Commissioners, *see* COMMISSIONERS
 Compensation and salaries
 Additional compensation from contingent fund, unlawful, 15.0596
 Holding two offices, 10.37
 Medicaid expenditure contracts, acceptance of compensation prohibited, 256B.0914
 Successor following impeachment of incumbent, 351.06
 Confidential secretaries, unclassified service, 43A.08
 Conflicts of interest, medical assistance, 256B.04, 256B.0914, 256B.092
 County law libraries, use, 134A.02
 Criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21
 Data
 Budgets, classification, 10.45
 Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Monthly long distance telephone bills, classification, 10.46
 Definitions
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01

STATE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Directors, *see* DIRECTORS
 Disclosure, medical assistance contracts, prohibited disclosures, 256B.0914
 Dwellings, state-owned, property taxes, 272.011
 Education and training, public information policy training program, 13.073
 Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Election of, 204D.02
 Executive directors, *see* specific index headings
 Expert witnesses, Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914
 Fire marshal, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL
 Fires, failure of reasonable prevention, malfeasance, 15.40
 Former state officers, Medicaid expenditure contracts, acceptance of compensation prohibited, 256B.0914
 Governor, *see* GOVERNOR
 Governor-elect, *see* GOVERNOR-ELECT
 Great Lakes Basin Compact, duties, 1.23
 Great Lakes Commission, duties, 1.23
 Impeachment, successor, appointment, 351.06
 Investments, Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
 Judges, *see* JUDGES
 Lawsuits
 Proceeds, treatment as state funds, 16A.151
 Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02
 Leaves of absence, military or uniformed service, 1.05, 192.26, 192.261
 Legislative auditor, *see* LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Liability
 Negotiable instruments using facsimile signatures, 47.42
 State bonds or certificates, executing, 16A.675
 Lieutenant governor, *see* LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
 Mail and mailing, missing persons bulletins, 299C.54
 Memberships, Minnesota State Retirement System, board of directors, 352.03
 Military or uniformed service
 Leaves of absence, 192.26, 192.261
 Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
 Reemployment rights, 1.05, 192.261
 Notices of election, 204B.34
 Offices, location, 10.01
 Pictures, lottery advertising, 349A.09
 President of the senate, *see* PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE
 Public defender, *see* STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER
 Publications by, distribution of copies, 15.18
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 1.05, 192.261
 Removals and suspensions
 Fires, failure of reasonable prevention, malfeasance, 15.40
 Generally, 16A.138
 Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Revisor of statutes, *see* REVISOR OF STATUTES
 Rulemaking, revenue recapture, 270A.12
 Secretary of state, *see* SECRETARY OF STATE
 Sick leave, reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 Speaker of the house, *see* SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE
 State agencies, state officers defined as, 13.02
 State auditor, *see* STATE AUDITOR
 State demographer, *see* STATE DEMOGRAPHER
 State economist, 270C.12, 356.215
 State employment, conflict with office holding, opinions, 43A.32
 State fire marshal, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL
 State negotiator, agreements authorized, regional treatment centers, 252.50
 State public defender, *see* STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER

STATE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Successors, appointment following impeachment of incumbent, 351.06
 Surplus property, sales to, 15.054
 Surveyor general
 Employees transferred to Natural Resources Department, 90.005
 Notice received, timber cutting, auxiliary forests, 88.52
 Transfer of powers from, Natural Resources Department, 90.005
 Telephone use, monthly long distance bills, 10.43, 10.46
 Terms of office, 10.09, 204D.02
 Travel expenses
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Trunk highway bond costs, reimbursement, 167.50
 Trials for acts affecting the use of land or waters, venue, 542.03
 Vacancies in office
 Military service, active duty by incumbents, acting incumbents, 192.263
 Suspension following impeachment, appointment of successor, 351.06
 Vacations, reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 Violations and penalties
 Additional compensation from contingent fund, 15.0596
 Claims against the state, fraud, 3.756, 609B.102
 Expenditures in excess of, or of unauthorized, appropriations, 16A.138
 Misappropriation of funds, 16A.138, 16A.139
 Petroleum products enforcement officers, acting as petroleum products dealers or distributors, 296A.23
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Visitation by, convicted persons, rights, 243.48
 Waivers, Medicaid expenditure contracts, communication and representation restrictions, 256B.0914

STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)

Accounting and bookkeeping, 246.15
 Background checks, Human Services Department, 245C.01 to 245C.32
 Closure
 Legislative approval, 246.129
 Notice to legislature, 246.128
 Community-based programs, cost of care, liability for
 Appeals, 246.55
 Claims against estates, 246.53
 County share, 246.54
 Definitions, 246.50
 Determinations by Human Services Department, 246.51, 246.55
 Health insurance benefits, subrogation to, 246.531
 Payment, orders, 246.52
 Relatives of residents, responsibility, 246.511
 Consultative services, 246.015
 Data, access to, predatory offender registration, 243.166
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* State-operated, community-based programs under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Enterprise activities
 Generally, *see* Enterprise activities under HUMAN SERVICES
 Transition, 246.0136
 Forensic services, 246.014, 246.54
 Funds and accounts
 Generally, 246.18
 Residents' money, 246.15
 State-operated services account, 246.18
 Generally, 246.014
 Leases, Administration Department, duties, 245.036
 Medical director, duties, 246.018

STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES) (Cont'd)

Medical staff, duties, 246.018
 Mental illness, persons with, services for, 253.015, 253.017
 Minnesota extended treatment options on-campus program, employees retirement, 352.91
 Minnesota Security Hospital, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
 Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM
 Patient placement and aftercare, supervision, 246.015
 Payments to, health care taxes, exclusion, 295.53
 Public information and education programs, 246.015
 Records and record keeping, 246.13, 246.15
 Regional treatment centers, *see* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 Reports given, 246.15
 Residents, 246.13, 246.15, 246.16
 Shared service agreements, 246.57
 State-operated forensic services program, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
STATE PARKS
 Access, streets and roads, costs, 162.06
 Additions to, notice and hearing, 85.0115
 Administration, 86A.05
 Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
 Afton State Park, 85.012
 Aged persons, parking and campsite use, fees, 85.052
 Agricultural leases, 85.23
 Alcoholic beverages, 85.0505
 Angling in, license exemptions, 97A.445
 Appropriations to, state parks working capital account, 85.22
 Authorization of new sites, generally, 86A.07
 Banning State Park, 85.012
 Bear Head Lake State Park, 85.012
 Beaver Creek Valley State Park, 85.012
 Beer, sale, 85.0505
 Big Stone Lake State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Trail entrance, 85.015
 Blue Mounds State Park, 85.012
 Boundaries, 85.0115, 85.012
 Boundary waters, *see* BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA
 Buffalo River State Park, 85.012
 Camden State Park, 85.012
 Camp sites, violations and penalties, 85.20
 Carley State Park, 85.012
 Cascade River State Park, 85.012
 Charles A. Lindbergh State Park, 85.012
 Classification, criteria for, 86A.05
 Codification, new sites, 85.014
 Concessions (businesses), receipts, deposit and appropriation, 85.22
 Confirmation of existing sites, 85.011
 Connections to state trails, 85.015
 Construction and maintenance
 Inmate labor, 16B.34
 State parks in cities, 471.67
 Contractors, permits, 85.053
 Crow Wing State Park, 85.012
 Deletions from, notice, 85.0115
 Disabled persons
 Parking and campsite use, fees, 85.052
 Special permits, 85.053, 85.055
 Douglas Lodge, receipts and expenses, 85.22
 Employees
 Nondisplacement by adopt-a-park program, 85.045
 Peace officer powers, 85.04
 Permits, 85.053, 85.055

STATE PARKS (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835, 85.04
Establishment, 85.011, 85.012
Evergreens, destruction or mutilation, 85.20
Farm lands, leasing, 85.23
Father Hennepin State Park, 85.012
Fees
 Exemptions, 16A.1283
 Generally, 85.052
 Park use, 85.055
 Permits, 85.053, 85.055
 Split Rock Lighthouse, historic site, 85.053
 Waivers and reductions, 85.055
Flandrau State Park, 85.012
Forest campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21, 89.22
Forest day use areas, 86A.05
Forestry laws, 88.73
Forestville Mystery Cave State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Tours, disposition of receipts, 85.22
Fort Ridgely State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Fort Ridgely State Monument, 138.585
Fort Snelling State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Lease portion of, 85.34
 On-sale intoxicating liquor license, 85.34
 Permit exceptions, Memorial Chapel Island, 85.054
 Taliaferro's Indian Agency, 138.57
Franz Jevne State Park, 85.012
Frontenac State Park, 85.012
Funds and accounts
 Iron Range Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area, stockpile materials sales, 85.052
 State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94
 State park working capital account, 85.22
 State parks account, 85.052, 85.055
 State parks and trails donation account, 85.056
 State parks working capital account, 85.052
Game refuges, state parks designated as, 97A.085
George H. Crosby Manitou State Park, 85.012
Glacial Lakes State Park, 85.012
Glendalough State Park, 85.012
Gooseberry Falls State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Permit exceptions, 85.054
Grand Mound State Park
 Designation of state park, 85.012
 Historic site, 138.662
Grand Portage State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Permit exceptions, 85.054
Great River Bluffs State Park, 85.012
Guide posts, destruction of, 85.20
Hayes Lake State Park, 85.012
Hill-Annex Mine State Park, 85.012
Historic sites in, Natural Resources Department, 138.661
Horse passes, 85.46
Human history areas, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
Interpretive centers, 85.22
Interstate State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Permit exceptions, 85.054
Itasca State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Employees, tips, acceptance, 43A.38
 Wine and beer, sale, 85.0505
Jay Cooke State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012

STATE PARKS (Cont'd)

Jay Cooke State Park (Cont'd)
 Veterans Memorial, permit exceptions, 85.054
John A. Latsch State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Permit exceptions, 85.054
Judge C. R. Magney State Park, 85.012
Kilen Woods State Park, 85.012
Lac qui Parle State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Lac qui Parle Mission and Village Historic District, 138.73
Lake Bemidji State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Permit exceptions, 85.054
Lake Bronson State Park, 85.012
Lake Carlos State Park, 85.012
Lake Louise State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Shooting Star Trail, 85.015
Lake Maria State Park, 85.012
Lake Shetek State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Lake Shetek State Monument, 138.585
Lake Vermilion-Soudan Underground Mine State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Hoist system safety, 85.0506
 Payments to county for land within, 477A.17
 Permit exceptions, 85.054
Lands
 Acquisition, 85.012, 85.0145, 94.47 to 94.51
 County payments in lieu of taxes, *see* Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes under COUNTIES
 Defined as acquired natural resources land, 477A.11
 Exchange, 92.121, 94.342, 94.47
 Leases, 85.23, 94.47
 Permanent school fund land, exchange, 92.121
 Sale, 94.47
 Tax-forfeited lands, 85.012
Laws, codification of new parks, 85.014
Licenses, state operation of facilities, 85.21
Littering, 85.20
Management, 85.0145, 86A.05
Managers, recycling duties, 85.205
Maplewood State Park, 85.012
McCarthy Beach State Park, 85.012
Mille Lacs Kathio State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Kathio Archaeological District, 138.73
Minneopa State Park, 85.012
Minnesota Naturalist Corps, 84.992
Minnesota Statutes, codification of new parks, 85.014
Monson Lake State Park, 85.012
Moose Lake State Park, 85.012
Mutilation of property, 85.20
Myre-Big Island State Park, 85.012
Names, 85.012
Nerstrand Big Woods State Park, 85.012
New parks, codification, 85.014
Notice about, additions and deletions, park lands, 85.0115
Old Mill State Park, 85.012
Open House Day, 85.054
Outdoor advertising, 173.08
Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04, 86A.06
Pageant areas, 85.052
Park facilities, state operation, 85.21
Park roads, state park road account, use for, 162.06
Parking facilities
 Fees, 85.052

STATE PARKS (Cont'd)

Parking facilities (Cont'd)
 State park road account, use for, 162.06
 Parks and trails fund, 85.53
 Peace officers, 85.04, 85.053
 Permits
 Disabled persons, 85.053, 85.055
 Exemptions, 85.054, 85.34
 Fees, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 85.053
 Patron permits, 85.055
 Special permits to take wild animals, 97A.401
 Planning, master plans, 86A.09
 Plants (vegetation), protection of, 85.20
 Policy of state, 85.011
 Recreational areas, *see* RECREATIONAL AREAS
 Recreational manufactured home parks, exclusion, 327.23
 Recycling, managers, duties, 85.205
 Reports about, Natural Resources Department, duties generally, 84.03
 Reservation system, 85.052
 Rice Lake State Park, 85.012
 Saint Croix Riverway, rulemaking, motorboat restrictions, 85.33
 Saint Croix State Park, 85.012
 Sakatah Lake State Park, 85.012
 Sam Brown Memorial Park, 138.585
 Savanna Portage State Park, 85.012
 Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
 Scenic State Park, 85.012
 Schoolcraft State Park, 85.012
 Schools in state parks, 85.06
 Sibley State Park, 85.012
 Sleeping accommodations, space requirements, exemptions, 144.12
 Split Rock Creek State Park, 85.012
 Split Rock Lighthouse State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Historic place, 138.664
 Historic site, fee structure, 85.053
 State parks in cities, maintenance agreements, 471.67
 State water trails, 85.32
 Supervisors, defined as peace officers, 85.04
 Tax-forfeited lands, 85.012
 Temperance River State Park, 85.012
 Tettegouche State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Permit exceptions, 85.054
 Tourist camp requirements, exclusion, 327.23
 Traverse des Sioux State Park, 138.585
 Trees and shrubs, 85.20
 Trespass, 85.20
 Upper Sioux Agency State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Upper Sioux Agency Historic District, 138.73
 Vending machines, 248.07
 Violations and penalties
 Controlled substances, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029
 Generally, 85.20
 Whitewater State Park, 85.012
 Wild River State Park, 85.012
 Wildlife in, feeding, agricultural leases, 85.23
 William O'Brien State Park, 85.012
 Wine and beer, sale, 85.0505
 Zippel Bay State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Permit exceptions, 85.054

STATE PATROL

Access to data
 Commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.782
 Portable recording systems, 13.825
 Aircraft, authorized use, 299D.07
 Alcoholic beverages, seized liquor and contraband, use, 340A.904
 Appearance by, motor carrier fuel tax, enforcement of law, 168D.14
 Appropriations for, alcohol enforcement account, 299A.706
 Arbitration, *see* Public employees under ARBITRATION
 Arrests by
 Generally, 299D.03
 Motor carrier fuel tax violations, 168D.14
 Motor vehicle violations, 299D.06
 Associations, consulting, license plate specifications, 168.381
 Audits and examinations, commercial motor vehicles, inspection reports and records, 169.781
 Automated license plate readers
 Arrest data, 13.82
 Procedures, 13.824
 Written policies, 13.824, 626.8472
 Blue Alert system, 626.96
 Body cameras
 Procedures, 13.825
 Written policies, 626.8473
 Business expenses, 299D.03
 Chief assistant supervisor, 299D.03
 Chief supervisor, 299D.03, 403.36
 Collective bargaining, *see* Public employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Compensation and salaries, 299D.03
 Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
 Contracts and agreements, services rendered, 169.999, 299D.03
 Criminal forfeitures, *see* under FORFEITURES
 Data, classification and duties, 13.82
 Definitions
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02
 Peace officers, *see* same under this topic
 Traffic regulations, 169.751
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 Demotion, 299D.03
 Discharge, 299D.03
 Disciplinary action, 299D.03
 Drivers license law, compliance, 299D.03
 Duties, 299D.03
 Education and training
 Commercial motor vehicle inspectors, 169.781
 Generally, 299D.03
 Electronic proof of motor vehicle insurance, handling device
 Access to other information, 169.791
 Liability for damage, 169.791
 Emergency telecommunications systems
 Cellular phones, 911 calls, 403.11, 403.113
 Local location identification, wireless services notification to subscriber of calls routed to, 403.08
 Employees, 299D.03
 Enforcement of law
 Head Start buses, 169.451
 Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.14
 School buses, 169.449, 169.451
 Escort services, fees, 299D.09
 Essential employees, state troopers defined as, 179A.03
 Evidence, disciplinary hearings, 299D.03
 Exclusive representatives, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

STATE PATROL (Cont'd)

Fees, escort services, 299D.09
 First aid equipment
 Defined, 169.751
 Requirements, 169.752
 Use, training, 169.753
 Grievances, disciplinary action, 299D.03
 Hearings, 299D.03
 Highway Patrolmen's Retirement Association, benefits, continuation from State Patrol fund, 352B.27
 Inspections
 Head Start buses, 169.451, 169.4511
 Motor carriers, shipping documents, 169.872
 Motor vehicles
 Commercial motor vehicles, 169.771, 169.781
 Generally, 299D.06
 Spot checks, 169.771
 Tires, generally, 169.722
 School buses
 Annual inspection, 169.451
 Generally, 169.451, 299D.03, 299D.06
 Manual, use requirements, 169.4501
 Postcrash inspections, 169.4511
 Preregistration inspection, 168.102
 Spot inspections, 169.451
 Waivers, 169.4511
 Vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.14
 Leaves of absence, State Patrol Retirement Fund, service credit, 352B.013
 Motor vehicles
 Color, 169.98
 First aid equipment, 169.751 to 169.753
 Lights and lighting, 169.541
 Markings, 169.98
 Parked State Patrol vehicles, passing, 169.18
 Permitted uses, 16B.54, 16B.55
 Security barriers, 169.98
 No-fault automobile insurance, requirement to produce, 169.791, 169.792
 Oath of office required, 299D.03
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011
 Peace officers
 State surplus property, sale to, 16B.298
 State troopers defined as
 Criminal procedures, 626.05
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 Portable recording systems
 Procedures, 13.825
 Written policies, 626.8473
 Powers and authority, generally, 299D.03
 Public information and education programs, traffic safety educational programs, 169.686
 Reports given
 No-fault automobile insurance, proof, failure to provide, 169.792
 Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
 Retirement
 Age, mandatory retirement, 43A.34
 Highway Patrolmen's Retirement Association, 352B.27
 Insurance, employee insurance program, 43A.24
 Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 State Patrol Retirement Fund, *see* STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND
 Safety Responsibility Act, compliance, 299D.03
 Service of process by, motor carrier fuel tax, enforcement of law, 168D.14
 State Interoperability Executive Committee, membership, 403.36

STATE PATROL (Cont'd)

State Patrol Division, *see* under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 Statements by
 Commercial motor vehicles, postcrash inspection waivers, 169.783
 School or Head Start buses, postcrash inspection waivers, 169.4511
 Traffic accidents
 Notice received, 169.09, 169.4511, 169.783
 Obstructions, clearing, 168B.035
 Traffic tickets
 Administrative citations, 169.999
 Quotas, 299D.08
 Trainees, compensation and salaries, 299D.03
 Training, 169.781, 299D.03
 Uniforms, 299D.03, 626.88
 Unions, *see* Public employees under UNIONS
 Vacations, donations of time to union, 43A.04
 Waivers, postcrash inspections, 169.4511, 169.783
STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND
See also STATE PATROL
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 356.20, 356.215
 Financial reporting requirements, 16A.055
 Refund repayments, 356.441
 Accrued annuities, defined, 352.01
 Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Accumulated deductions, defined, 352B.011
 Actuarial valuations
 Alternative valuations, 356.23
 Copies, 356A.07
 Employee/employer contributions, changes in, 353.27
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Generally, 352B.02, 356.214, 356.215
 Legislature, rights, 356.22
 Optional annuities, 352B.08
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
 Actuaries
 Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
 Approved actuaries, 356.214, 356.215
 Contracts, 356.214
 Duties, 352B.02, 356.214
 Administration
 Expenses, 352B.02, 356.215
 Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 352B.03
 Rulemaking, 352.03
 Age of retirement
 Disability benefits, 352B.105
 Generally, 352B.08
 Normal retirement age, 353.01, 354A.011, 356.403
 Optional annuities, 352B.105
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Survivor benefits, 352B.11
 Allowable service, defined, 352B.011
 Annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Accrued annuities, 352.01
 Automatic deposit, 352B.071, 356.401
 Average salary, defined, 352B.011
 Bounce back annuities, 352.116
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Deferred annuities, 352B.30, 356.30
 Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Exemption from process, 352B.071, 356.401
 Joint and survivor annuities, 352.116, 352B.08, 356.46
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* same under this topic

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Annuities (Cont'd)

- Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Payment, 352B.02, 352B.25, 356.40
- Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
- Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50

Appeals procedure, 356.96

Appropriations from, disbursements, 352B.25

Appropriations to, withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

Assets

- Generally, 356.215
- Investment diversification, 356A.06
- Limitations on use, 356.63
- Title, holding, 356A.06
- Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23

Attorney general, counsel for, 352B.07

Audits and examinations

- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
- Requirements, generally, 352B.02

Average monthly salary, defined, 352B.011

Beneficiaries, payments to

- Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
- Refunds, 352B.11

Benefits

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Automatic deposit, 352B.071, 356.401
- Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Definitions, 356A.01
- Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Distribution, notice, 356.001
- Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
- Exemption from process, 352B.071, 356.401
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Highway patrolmen's retirement, continuation, 352B.27
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
- Maximum benefit limitations, 356.611
- Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
- Payment, 352B.02, 352B.25, 356.40
- Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
- Subpoena authority, 356.401
- Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
- Termination or denial, 356.96

Bounce back annuities, 352.116

Breach of fiduciary duty

- Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
- Generally, 356A.09
- Indemnification, 356A.11
- Lawsuits, 356A.12

Buybacks

- Interest rate, 352B.11
- Prior service contributions, repayment, 352B.11
- Prior service credit, 356.30
- Service credit, 356.195, 356.50

Certificates and certification

- Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
- Unneeded assets, 11A.23

Chief administrative officer, duties, *see* Executive director under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Cofiduciaries, 356A.01, 356A.10, 356A.12

Combined service annuities, 356.30

Combined service disability benefits, 356.302

Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Contested cases

- Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
- Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96

Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13

Contributions to more than one public retirement plan

- Restrictions, 354.094
- Retirement age, 353.01

Copies, documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07

Coverage by more than one system, *see* Portability with other retirement plans under this topic

Coverage errors, correction, 352B.02, 356.99

Covered governmental entity

- Defined, 356A.01
- Duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Data, access, marriage dissolutions, 356.49

Decedents estates, payments to

- Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
- Refunds, 352B.11

Dedicated fund

- Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
- Uses, 356.63

Deferred annuities

- Combined service annuities, augmentation, 356.30
- Generally, 352B.30

Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Correction of coverage errors, 356.99
- Fire or police state aid, 69.011
- Generally, 352B.011
- Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06

Dependent children, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Deposits to, employer contributions, payroll deductions, 352B.02

Disability benefits

- Accrual, 352B.10, 352B.101, 352B.105
- Age, 352B.105
- Amount, formula, 352B.10
- Application for, 352B.101
- Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
- Definitions, 352B.011
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Medical or psychological evidence, 352B.101
- Offsets, 176.021, 352B.10
- Optional annuities, 352B.105
- Payment in lieu of survivor benefits, 352B.10
- Post-June 30, 2015 disabilitants, 352B.105
- Postretirement adjustments, 352B.10, 356.42
- Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 352B.30, 356.215
- Proof of disability, 352B.10, 352B.101
- Qualifying conditions, 352B.10
- Reemployment and workers' compensation earnings, 352B.10
- Resumption of employment, inflation adjustments, 352B.10
- Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 352B.10, 356.315
- Service credit provisions, 352B.085
- Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
- Termination of benefits, 352B.105
- Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Disability benefits (Cont'd)
 Years of service, 352B.10
 Disclosure
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights
 Information regarding, 356.49
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Early retirement
 Actuarial reduction, 352.116
 Actuarial valuations, 353.30
 Combined service, 353.71
 Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
 Eligibility, 353.30
 Generally, 352B.08
 Incentives, Criminal Apprehension Bureau employees, 43A.345
 Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Eligibility, 352B.02
 Employee contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic
 Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 Employer contributions
 Amount, 352B.02
 Appropriations for, 352B.02
 Rates, revising, 352.045
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Employers
 Appropriations to, employer contributions, 352B.02
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic
 Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payroll deductions, 352B.02
 Reports given, 356.50, 356.62
 Reports received, financial reports, 356.20
 Employing units, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Establishment, 352B.02
 Executive director, benefit termination or denial, appeals, 356.96
 Experience studies, 356.214, 356.215
 Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02
 Assets, title, 356A.06
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, 352B.03, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04
 Filing with
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
 Financial reports
 Alternative reports, 356.23
 Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 Requirements, generally, 356.20

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Former members, marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Forms
 Postretirement adjustments, optional payment schedule, 356.42
 Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
 Full funding, established dates for, 356.215
 Funds and accounts
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 Dedicated fund, 356.63, 356.65
 Governing board of a pension plan
 Defined, 356A.01
 Generally, *see* Board of directors under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Governmental subdivisions, *see* Employers under this topic
 Guardians of minors, payments to, survivor benefits for dependent children, 352B.11
 Heirs, payments to, refunds, 352B.11
 Insurance
 Exclusions, 352.16
 Public employees program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Insurance or insurance companies law, exclusion, 352.16
 Interest rates
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Deferred annuities augmentation, 352B.30
 Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
 Optional annuities, actuarial valuations, 352B.08
 Postretirement adjustments, 352B.30, 356.215
 Refund repayments, 352B.11
 Reserves, 352B.30
 Investment of funds
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Generally, 352B.05
 Investment Board, duties, 11A.23
 Policy statement, 356.219
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06
 Joint and survivor annuities
 Computation, 356.461
 Establishment, 352.116, 352B.08
 Generally, 352B.08, 352B.11
 Mandatory, 356.46
 Lawsuits
 Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Generally, 352B.07
 Leaves of absence
 Definitions, 352B.011
 Service credit, 352B.013
 Liability
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
 Limitation year, 356.611
 Mail and mailing
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Member contributions
 Amount, 352B.02
 Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 Federal compensation limits, 356.611
 Payroll deductions, 352B.02
 Rates, revising, 352.045
 Reports about, 356.62
 Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Members
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)

Contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions, 352B.011, 356.406, 356A.01
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Proof of death, notice, 356.001
 Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 356.407
 Reports received, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07
 Military service credit, 352.01, 352B.086, 356.635
 Normal retirement annuities
 Amount, formula, 352.115, 352B.08
 Benefits, 354.44
 Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
 Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
 Disability benefit termination, 352B.105
 Exemption from process, 352B.071, 356.401
 Generally, 352B.08
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Optional annuities, 356.46
 PERA, termination of membership, 353.29
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 352B.30, 356.215
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 352B.08, 356.315
 Service credit, salary calculations, 354A.011
 Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40
 Optional annuities
 Actuarial valuations, 352B.08
 Bounce back annuities, 352.116
 Disability benefits, 352B.105
 Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
 Joint and survivor annuities, 352.116, 352B.08, 352B.11, 356.46
 Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 352.116, 352B.08
 Payment in lieu of survivor benefits, 352B.10
 Pensions and retirement commission, recommendations, 352B.08
 Revocation, 356.48
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Generally, 352B.02, 352B.25
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 352B.03
 Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 352B.03
 Survivor benefits, 352B.11
 Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
 Payroll deductions
 Generally, 352B.02
 Refunds, 352B.11
 Peace officer, defined, 69.011
 Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07
 Policy of state, actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Portability with other retirement plans
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.72
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.71
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.39
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.60

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Portability with other retirement plans (Cont'd)

Vesting portability, 352B.30
 Postretirement adjustments
 Disability benefits, 352B.10
 Eligibility for, 352B.08
 Generally, 356.415, 356.42
 Interest rates, 352B.30, 356.215
 Lump-sum payments, conversion to monthly annuity, 356.431
 Survivor benefits, 352B.11
 Postretirement investment fund, 352B.25
 Pre-1973 retirees, highway patrolmen's retirement benefits, continuation, 352B.27
 Prior service contributions, refund repayments, 352B.11
 Prior service credit, purchases
 Authorized leaves of absence, 352B.013
 Chief administrative officer, duties, 356.551
 Payment amount, determination, 356.551
 Post-July 1, 2003, 356.551
 Reserves requirements, 356.30
 Strike periods, 356.195
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Purpose, 356.001
 Records and record keeping
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 Reduced retirement annuities, *see* Early retirement under this topic
 Reemployment earnings limitation, 352B.10
 Refunds
 Automatic deposit, 352B.071, 356.401
 Generally, 352B.11
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.22
 Repayment to
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Forfeited service credit, 356.44
 Generally, 352B.11, 352B.30
 Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.72
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.71
 Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
 Requirements, 356.441
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.50
 Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 352B.11, 356.407
 Reports given
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Experience studies, 356.215
 Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
 Investment of funds, 356.219
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 State auditor, duties, 356.219
 Reserves
 Deferred annuities augmentation, 352B.30
 Interest rate, 352B.30
 Prior service credit purchases, 356.30
 Retirement annuities, *see* Normal retirement annuities under this topic
 Rule of 90, eligibility, 353.30
 Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
 Service credit
 Authorized leaves of absence, 352B.013
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Disability provisions, 352B.085

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Service credit (Cont'd)

- Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
- Military service credit, 352.01, 352B.086
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
- Restored service credit, 356.44
- Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
- Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46

State aid, withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401

Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215

Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465

Surviving child, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic

Surviving spouses

- Definitions, 356.303
- Payments to, postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
- Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic

Survivor benefits

- Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
- Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
- Definitions, 352B.011
- Disability benefits in lieu of, 352B.10
- Exemption from process, 352B.071, 356.401
- Generally, 352B.11
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Joint and survivor annuities, 352.116, 352B.08, 356.46
- Optional annuities in lieu of, 352B.10
- Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
- Postretirement adjustments, 352B.11, 356.42
- Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 352B.30, 356.215
- Refunds, *see* same under this topic
- Remarriage, effect, 356.407
- Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40

Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Termination of rights, 352B.11

Treasurer, 352B.03

Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22

Uniformed service, definitions, 352B.011

Vesting requirements

- Disability benefits, 352B.10
- Generally, 352B.08
- Portability with other retirement plans, 352B.30
- Service credit, *see* same under this topic
- Survivor benefits, 352B.11

Violations and penalties

- Fiduciaries violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
- Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219

Waivers, state aid or appropriations, withholding for investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

Warrants for payment of money, 352B.03

Wrongful discharges, 356.50

STATE PHOTOGRAPH

"Grace," designation, 1.1498

STATE PRISONS

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

STATE PROPERTY

Administration Department, duties, 16B.04

All-terrain vehicles, registration fee, exemption, 84.922

Computers, technology budget, detailed recommendations, 16A.11

Conflicts of interest, purchases, 15.43

Definitions, 16B.55

Fire, protection from, state officers' duties, 15.40

STATE PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Gifts or endowments, sale, price, 16A.013

Governor, custodian of, 4.01

Insurance

- Employment and Economic Development Department, 15.39
- Fire insurance, 15.38
- Master lease program, covenant to insure property, 16A.85
- Storm insurance, 15.38

Leases, master lease program, 16A.85

Loss or damage, reimbursement to agencies, 16A.722

Motor vehicles

- Central motor pool, 16B.54
- Commuter vans, 16B.56
- Energy use, reduction, 16C.137
- Hydrogen vehicles, 216B.812
- Insurance, 16B.56
- Liability insurance for state employees, 15.31
- License plates, 16B.581
- Liens, exemptions, 168A.16
- Operating procedures, 16B.55
- Permitted uses, 16B.55
- Plug-in hybrid electric vehicles, 16C.138

Purchases

- Cleaner fuels, 16C.135
- State procurement law, generally, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Rideshare program, state employees, 174.257

State agency vehicles, 16C.138

State surplus property, sales to state employees, 15.054

Transfers between state agencies, motor vehicle sales tax, exemption, 15.039

Off-highway motorcycles, registration, fee exemption, 84.788

Off-road vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.798

Purchases

- Bills (sale), 16A.124
- Conflict of interest, 15.43
- Exemptions from law, 85A.02, 129C.10, 250.05
- Light bulbs, 326B.106
- Motor vehicles, *see* same under this topic
- Payments violating allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.15
- Preferences, 16C.151, 241.27, 248.075
- Prepayments, permitted items, 16A.065
- Recyclable materials, 16C.0725
- Revolving funds, 16A.126
- State agencies as vendors to other agencies, 16A.124
- State procurement law, generally, 16C.02 to 16C.35
- Tax-forfeited land, deed tax payment required, 287.2205
- Technology budget, detailed recommendations, 16A.11
- Video display devices, 115A.1324

Rentals, disposition of rents, 245.037

Sales and use taxes, transfers between state agencies, exemption, 15.039

State lands, *see* STATE LANDS

Surplus property, *see* STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY

Transfers of property among agencies, 15.039, 15.10

STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER

Access to data, 611.272

Assistant state public defenders, 611.24

Budgets, counsel appointed under court order, costs, 611.27

Chief appellate public defender, 611.24

Compensation and salaries

- Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
- Requirements, 611.23
- Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.083

Contracts and agreements, collective bargaining, 179A.226

Court documents, free copies, 611.271

Defendants, *see* DEFENDANTS

STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER (Cont'd)

Defenses, *see* DEFENSES
 District public defenders, duties regarding
 Assignments, 611.25
 Private counsel appointed under court order, 611.27
 Terms, staggering, 611.26
 Duties, generally, 611.23, 611.25
 Employees
 Collective bargaining, 179A.104, 179A.226
 Generally, 611.24
 Judicial branch employees, 43A.02
 State employee insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Forms, financial statements, applicants for public defender services, 611.17
 Generally, 611.23
 Persons represented by
 Appellants, 611.18
 Generally, 611.25
 Partial payment, 611.20
 Postconviction remedies, 590.01, 590.05, 611.18, 611.25
 Public defender system, 611.215, 611.24
 Public employer, State Board of Public Defense defined as, 179A.03
 Reports given, private counsel appointed under court order, 611.27
 Retirement, 352D.02
STATE QUALITY COUNCIL
 Generally, 256B.097

STATE RAIL BANK

Eminent domain, 117.57, 222.63
 Funding, needs, 174.50
 Generally, 222.63
 Property, adjacent lands, plats, 505.03
 Violations and penalties, 222.63

STATE REGISTER

See also MINNESOTA RULES
See also RULEMAKING
 Definitions, newspapers, 331A.01
 Generally, 14.46
 Internet availability, 14.46, 16E.07

Notices in

Academic standards (public schools), benchmarks, 120B.023
 Agricultural Utilization Research Institute bylaws, 116V.01
 Ambulance services, license applications, contested case hearings, 144E.11
 Appointments, 15.06
 Aquatic farm fees, notice of, 17.4981
 Assessment/sales ratio studies (school districts), methodologies, 273.1325
 Biodiesel fuels, minimum content requirements, duties regarding, 239.77
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.20
 Cigarettes, presumed legal prices, 325D.371
 Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan program, 216C.145
 County law library fees, 134A.09, 134A.10
 County state-aid highways, variance requests, 162.02
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.03, 116O.05
 Ethanol, minimum content, 239.791
 Executive orders, publication, 4.035, 14.46
 Family services collaboratives, rulemaking waivers, 256F.13
 Forest roads, designation, 89.71
 Forest trails, designation, 89.19
 Forestry services fees, 88.79
 Geographic name designations, 83A.02
 Government data, temporary classification, 13.06
 Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, 103H.201

STATE REGISTER (Cont'd)

Notices in (Cont'd)

Hazardous substances releases, response actions, priorities list, publication required, 115B.17
 Health care, 62J.04, 62J.61
 Health care, essential community providers, 62Q.19
 Health Department, nursing home bed moratorium, exceptions, request for proposals, 144A.073
 Health plan companies, cost containment goals, exceeding, 62J.041
 Heritable and congenital disorders, lists, 144.125
 Heritage forests, designation, 89.018
 Housing Finance Agency, low-income housing credits, distribution data, 462A.225
 Inpatient hospital payment rates, 256.969
 Inpatient hospital services, admissions certification requirements, reduction, 256.9685
 Insurance taxes, rate, 297I.05
 Job opportunity building zones, 469.314
 Joint Underwriting Association, 62I.06, 62I.21, 62I.22
 Lake Superior Center Authority, bylaws, 85B.02
 Local systems needs plan (ICF/DD), 252.282, 256B.5013
 Medical assistance
 Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
 Federal health care reform waiver, 256B.057
 Preferred drug list, 256B.0625
 Prepayment demonstration project, emergency rules, 256.991
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., bylaws, 116S.02
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), transitional standard, 256J.24
 Minnesota XL project permits, comment period, 114C.12
 Motorboat engine noise levels, 86B.321, 86B.521
 Multimember agency members, information about, 15.0599
 Municipal state-aid streets, variance requests, 162.09
 New hospitals, letters of intent, 144.553
 Nursing homes, monitors, selection criteria, proposal requests, 144A.155
 Official notices by state agency request, 14.46
 Open Meeting Law, 13D.04
 Outdoor recreation system units, designation, 86A.07
 Patients' rights, access to health records, 144.292
 Pollution Control Agency, 115A.9651
 Power plant site and route permits, 216E.03, 216E.04
 Priority chemicals, 116.9403
 Psychologists, code of ethics, 148.98
 Public water reserves, designation, 97A.101
 Railroad crossings, proposals to vacate, 219.074
 Recreational areas, establishment, 84.029
 Research credit, health care taxes, 295.53
 Revenue notices, 270C.07
 Rulemaking notices, *see* same under this topic
 Scientific and natural areas, designation, 86A.05
 Solid waste management planning, revisions, 473.149
 State agencies, 13D.04, 15.0597
 State boards, meetings, 13D.04
 State commissions, meetings, 13D.04
 State departments, meetings, 13D.04
 State forest lands fees, establishment, 89.22
 State lands, agreements to establish boundaries, 84.0273
 State rail bank, acquisitions, dispositions, or utilization, 222.63
 Toll facilities, proposals, notice of solicitation, 160.85
 Transportation Department, petitions received, 218.041
 Unit forest resource plans, 89.012
 Water bodies, health certification fees, 97C.342
 Wildlife management areas, 97A.133, 97A.135, 97A.145
 Workers' compensation, 176.102, 176.136
 World Wide Web publication, notice about, 15.0599
 Public notice, 331A.01

STATE REGISTER (Cont'd)

Revisor of statutes, assistance from, 14.46
 Rulemaking notices
 Comments from persons affected by rule, notice soliciting, 14.101
 Committees on subject matter of rules, members, 14.101
 Emergency rules, Natural Resources Department, 97A.0452, 97A.0456 to 97A.0459
 Exempt rules, 14.386, 84.777, 84.926
 Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
 Fees, Natural Resources Department, 97A.045
 Form approval before publication, 14.20, 14.28
 Hearings, 14.25, 14.46
 Legislative committees, votes to advise agency not to adopt, 14.126
 Modifications, publication, 14.18
 Northern Technology Initiative, Inc., 116T.04
 Obsolete rule repeals, 14.3895
 Proposed rules, 14.05, 14.389
 Publication, effect on legal status of rules, 14.37, 14.38
 Rulemaking record, 14.365
 Rules, generally, 14.14, 14.18, 14.22, 14.27
 State Building Code amendments, effective date, 326B.13
 Submission deadline, 14.19
 Unadopted rules, order to cease enforcement, 14.381
 Vetoes of rules by governor, 14.05
 State Register publication account, 14.46

STATE REGISTRARS

See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

STATE SAFETY OVERSIGHT OFFICE

Generally, 299A.017

STATE SEAL

Administration Department, request for duplication, duties, 5.071
 Aggravated forgery, official seal, 609.625
 Certificates of election, presidential electors, 208.05
 Constitution of the United States, ratification notice, attestation, 5.06
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 13 s 11
 Extradition, 629.07, 629.22
 Generally, 1.135
 Replacement, 4.04
 Secretary of state, duties
 Constitution of United States, ratification notice, 5.06
 Custodian, 5.01
 Description, photograph, reproduction proof, history, retaining, 5.071
 Oaths and acknowledgments, certifying, 5.07
 Service marks, certificate of registration, 333.21
 State bonds, duplicates, 16A.462
 State certificates of indebtedness, duplicates, 16A.462
 Trademarks, certificate of registration, 333.21

STATE SPORT

Ice hockey, 1.1499

STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY

Acceptance, Administration Department, duties, 16B.2975, 16C.03
 Computers
 Minnesota Computers for Schools, 16B.2975
 Public Defense Board employees, 611.273
 Costs, payment, acceptance, disposal, transfer, or sale costs, 16B.2975
 Definitions, 16B.2975
 Disposition
 Administration Department, powers, 16B.2975, 16C.03
 Computers, to schools, 16B.2975
 Highway property, 3.7396, 161.41
 Resource recovery program, 115A.15

STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Highway property, 3.7396, 161.41
 Inventories, 16B.24
 Land, see Surplus lands, sales under STATE LANDS
 Personal property, environmental response actions, property acquired for, disposition, 115B.17
 Proceeds, highway property, 161.41
 Rulemaking, 16C.03
 Sales
 Earth materials, trunk highway construction, 161.411
 Highway property, 161.41
 Motor vehicles, sales to state employees, 15.054
 State officers and employees, 15.054, 136F.36
 State Patrol officers' handguns, 16B.298
 State surplus property building, maintenance, 16B.24
 Surplus services revolving fund, 16B.2975

STATE TIMBER ACT

Generally, 90.005 to 90.42

STATE TRAIL COUNCIL

Generally, 160.265

STATE TRAILS

Adjacent lands, private subsurface use of trail right-of-way, 85.015
 Administration, Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.05
 Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
 Alex Laveau Trail, 85.015
 Arrowhead region trail system, 85.015
 Authorization of new sites, 86A.07
 Blazing Star Trail, 85.015
 Blufflands trail system, 85.015
 Brown's Creek Trail, 85.015
 C. J. Ramstad/Northshore Trail, 85.015
 Camp Ripley/Veterans State Trail, 85.015
 Casey Jones Trail, 85.015
 Central Lakes Trail, 85.015
 Connections to state parks and recreation areas, 85.015
 Criteria for classification, 86A.05
 Cuyuna Lakes Trail, 85.015
 David Dill/Arrowhead Trail, 85.015
 David Dill/Taconite Trail, 85.015
 David Dill/Tomahawk Trail, 85.015
 Des Moines River Valley Trail, 85.015
 Douglas Trail, 85.015
 Easements
 Funding, 92.685
 Ingress and egress, private owners, 85.015
 Electric-assisted bicycles, trail use, 85.015
 Eminent domain, limitation of authority, 117.57
 Employees, nondisplacement by adopt-a-park program, 85.045
 Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835
 Establishment, 84.029, 85.015
 Federal aid, 174.42
 Funding for, State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94
 Gateway Trail, 85.015
 Gitchi-Gami Trail, 85.015
 Glacial Lakes Trail, 85.015
 Grant-in-aid trails
 All-terrain vehicles
 No registration weekend, 84.922
 Nonresident state trail passes, 84.9275
 Off-highway motorcycles, nonresident state trail passes, 84.7945
 Off-highway vehicle trails, maintenance, 84.781
 Off-road vehicles, state trail passes, 84.8035
 Snowmobiles, state trail stickers, 84.8205

STATE TRAILS (Cont'd)

Great River Ridge Trail, 85.015
 Heartland Trail, 85.015
 Horse passes, 85.46
 Iron Range Trail, 93.45
 Lake Superior Water Trail, 85.0155
 Lands
 Acquisition, 84.029
 Procedure, 85.015
 Luce Line Trail, 85.015
 Management, 86A.05
 Markers, 86A.05
 Matthew Lourey Trail, 85.015
 Mill Towns Trail, 85.015
 Minnesota River Trail, 85.015
 Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.015, 85.021
 Mississippi Blufflands Trail, 85.015
 Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
 Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
 Munger Trail, 85.015
 Names, listing, 85.015
 Natural Resources Department, duties
 Administration, 86A.05
 Generally, 85.015 to 85.021
 Off-highway vehicles, operating restrictions, 84.777
 Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
 Parks and trails fund, 85.53
 Paul Bunyon Trail, 85.015
 Paved public trails, metal traction devices, uses, 84.8712
 Permits, private subsurface use, 85.015
 Planning, master plans, 86A.09
 Prairie Wildflower Trail, 85.015
 Recreational trails, *see* RECREATIONAL TRAILS
 Registry, publication, 85.017
 Reports about, Transportation Department, duties, 161.10
 Root River Trail, 85.015
 Rules, 86A.06
 Sakatah Singing Hills Trail, 85.015
 Shooting Star Trail, 85.015
 Snowmobile trails, *see* under RECREATIONAL TRAILS
 Stagecoach Trail, 85.015
 Stickers, snowmobiles, state trail stickers, 84.8205
 Superior Vista Trail, 85.015
 Taconite Trail, 85.015
 Trail waysides, 86A.05
 Use of
 All-terrain vehicles, nonresident state trail passes, 84.9275
 Off-highway motorcycles, nonresident state trail passes, 84.7945
 Off-road vehicles, state trail passes, 84.8035
 Regulations, 85.018
 Water trails, 85.32
 William Munger trail system, 85.015

STATE TREASURY

See STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

STATE TREE

Norway pine, designation, 1.143

STATE TROOPERS

See STATE PATROL

STATE WATERS

See WATERS OF THE STATE

STATE WILDERNESS AREAS

Authorization of new sites, 86A.07
 Generally, 86A.05
 Management, 86A.05
 Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
 Planning, master plans, 86A.09
 Rules, 86A.06

STATE ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

See MINNESOTA ZOO

STATEMENTS

See specific index headings

STATEWIDE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (SWA)

Billing, depositing, statewide systems account, 16A.1286
 Exemptions, 16A.18
 Procedures, compliance, 16A.14
 Professional and technical service contracts, category, 16A.101
 Requirement to use, state agencies, generally, 16A.055
 Supervision, Management and Budget Department, authority, 16A.055

STATEWIDE EMERGENCY COMMUNICATION BOARD

Definitions, 403.21
 Generally, 403.382

STATEWIDE INDEPENDENT LIVING COUNCIL

See INDEPENDENT LIVING COUNCIL

STATEWIDE RADIO BOARD

Advisory committees, 403.40
 Advisory groups, 403.40
 Bonds (public debt), public safety radio communication system backbone, 403.275
 Chair, memberships, 403.36
 Election to become Statewide Emergency Communication Board, 403.21, 403.382
 Employees, retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Members, duties, 403.36
 Powers
 ARMER system, 403.21, 403.38
 Generally, 403.37, 403.38
 Public safety radio communication system, user fees, 403.31

STATIONERY

See PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS

STATIONS

See DEPOTS AND STATIONS

STATUTE OF FRAUDS

Cohabitation contracts, 513.075, 513.076
 Contracts and agreements
 Generally, 513.01
 Logging laborers, contracts extending time for payment, 513.07
 Specific performance, enforcement, 513.06
 Writing, 513.06
 Conveyances, real property, 513.04
 Deeds, real property, 513.04
 Generally, 513.01 to 513.07
 Investment securities, contract enforcement, inapplicable, 336.8-113
 Leases
 Requirements, 336.2A-201
 Terms longer than one year, writing, 513.05
 Terms not exceeding one year, writing, exceptions, 513.04
 Negotiable instruments, accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419
 Parties to suits, 513.01 to 513.07
 Real property
 Contracts for sale, writing, 513.05
 Conveyances, 513.04
 Sales
 Formal requirements, 336.2-201
 Modification of contracts, 336.2-209
 Sale or return terms, separate contracts, 336.2-326
 Specific performance, generally, 513.06

STATUTE OF FRAUDS (Cont'd)

Trust deeds, 513.43

Trusts, 513.03

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.46

Absence from state, effect, 541.13

Acknowledgments, effect, 541.17

Actions to enforce, 541.05

Adverse claims to real property, action to declare conveyance
a mortgage, 559.19

Amendments, effect on tolling of statutes, 645.43

Apprentices, breach of indenture, 541.07

Arson, indictments for, 628.26

Assault, generally, 541.07

Assessments by local governments, actions for money paid,
541.08

Bank accounts, 541.10

Bank deposits and collections

Lawsuits, generally, 336.4-111

Unauthorized signatures or alterations, 336.4-406

Bias crimes, civil lawsuits regarding, 611A.79

Boats and boating, lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.08

Bonds (public debt), notice of claim, time for filing, 574.10

Breach of fiduciary duty, public retirement plans, 356A.12

Bribery, indictments for, 628.26

Buildings, asbestos removal, 541.22

Burial grounds, property damage lawsuits, 307.082

Business corporations

Claims against, shares, issuance violations, 302A.405

Illegal distributions, liability, 302A.557, 302A.559

Records, withholding lawsuits, protective orders,
automatic extension caused by, 302A.461

Cemeteries, property damage lawsuits, 307.082

Check forgery, indictments for, 628.26

Child abuse, victim reparations, 611A.53

Child support, 257.66

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes

Generally, 297F.17

Indictments or complaints, criminal offenses, 297F.20

Cities, local improvement assessments, actions for money
paid, 541.08

Claims against the state

Dams, water level maintenance, 541.115

Tort claims, 3.736

Clean water partnership program, 541.075

Coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.84

Common interest communities, warranties

Existing communities, 515B.4-115, 515B.4-1151

New communities, 515B.4-1152

Condominiums

Tort and contract liability, 515A.3-111

Warranties, 515A.4-114

Confession of judgment, generally, 541.09

Conflict of Laws-Limitations Act, 541.30 to 541.36

Contracts and agreements

Generally, 541.05

Invention development services, breach of contract,
325A.09

New promises, effect, 541.17

State contracts, claims against the state, 3.751

Contribution or indemnity lawsuits, improvements to real
property, defects, 541.051

Cooperative associations, barred claims, 308A.925, 308B.915

Coroners, generally, 541.06

Corporate takeovers, 80B.10, 80B.11

Corporations, ratable assessments against shareholders,
lawsuits, 316.20

Counties of financial responsibility, human services, 256G.12

Courts, judgments, actions upon, 541.09

Credit sale contracts, finance charges, violations, 47.59

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Cont'd)

Creditors' claims, probate, 524.3-802, 524.3-807

Crimes resulting in death of victim, indictments for, 628.26

Criminal conversation, 541.05

Criminal prosecutions, generally, 628.26

Criminal sexual conduct

Indictments for, 628.26

Parents or guardians of minors, sexual abuse, 541.073

Dams

Damages caused by, 541.05

Water level maintenance, 541.115

Death by wrongful act, 573.02

Death of party, effect, 541.16

Debt, *see* Indebtedness under this topic

Debtors, confession of judgment, 541.09

Defeasible estates, 541.023

Dentists, 541.076, 541.15

Digital signatures, recovery, qualified right to payment,
325K.18DNA analysis, time spent in, effect on tolling of statutes,
628.26

Domestic abuse lawsuits, 541.05

Dram shop lawsuits, 340A.802

Electronic communications, illegal access, 626A.32

Environmental actions, 541.075

Environmental covenants, 114E.40

Environmental Response and Liability Act, hazardous
substances releases, lawsuits, 115B.11

Estate taxes, assessments, 289A.38

Exceptions

Social Security contributions, liability for delinquent
payments, 355.03

Uniform Commercial Code, 541.01

Executions, creditors remedies, generally, 541.06, 550.04

False imprisonment, generally, 541.07

Farm products, contracts, readability violation claims,
17.9441

Farm tractors, civil lawsuits, 325F.6658

Financial exploitation, vulnerable adults, 628.26

Financial transaction card fraud, indictments for, 628.26

Fine prints, disclosure violations, 324.10

Flowage easements, 103G.561

Foreclosure consultants, lawsuits against, 325N.06

Foreclosure purchasers, lawsuits against, 325N.18

Foreign-Country Money Judgments Recognition Act, 548.62

Foreign states

Definitions, 541.30

Governing law, 541.34

Limitation periods

Conflicts of laws, 541.31, 541.32

Unfairness, 541.32

Statutory construction, 541.35

Forfeitures, 541.06, 541.07, 541.075

Forgery, indictments for, 628.26

Franchise violations, 80C.17

Fraud, 541.05

Gambling

Debts, commitments void, 541.21

Losses, actions to recover, 541.20

Gambling taxes, 297E.11, 297E.13

Game and fish violations, 97A.255

General assistance medical care, claims against estates,
exemptions, 256B.15

Generally, 541.01 to 541.22

Guardians of minors, sexual abuse, 541.073

Hazardous chemical emergencies, lawsuits, 541.075

Hazardous waste violations, 628.26

Health and accident insurance carriers, subrogation claims,
notice requirements, 62A.096

Health care providers, 541.076, 541.15

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Cont'd)

Heirs, lawsuits, exceptions, 257.58
 Highways, grade, establishment, 541.07, 541.072
 Hospitals, 541.076, 541.15
 Human rights, unfair discriminatory practices, lawsuits, 363A.28
 Income and franchise taxes
 Assessment and collection, 289A.38
 Assessment and collection lawsuits, 270C.58
 Indebtedness
 Generally, 541.05
 Personal, family, or household debt, 541.053
 Infectious waste violations, 628.26
 Insurance companies
 Lawsuits, claims against, 60B.28
 Rehabilitation, claims by insurer, 60B.18
 Insurance fraud, false claims against property insurance, 609.611
 Joint bank accounts, 541.10
 Judgments
 Actions to vacate, time limit, 548.25
 Actions upon, 541.09
 Decree, 541.04
 Enforcement after time has run, 548.14
 Generally, 541.06
 Procured by fraud, actions to set aside, time limit, 548.14
 Reversal of judgment after recovery, effect, 541.18
 Uniform Commercial Code, exception, 541.18
 Kidnapping, indictments for, 628.26
 Labor trafficking, 628.26
 Land, damages caused by dams, 541.07
 Landfill cleanup programs, environmental response costs, recovery actions, 115B.40
 Lawsuits
 Personal service, 541.13
 Specific lawsuits, *see* specific entries under this topic
 Leases, 336.2A-506
 Legal disability, 541.15
 Lemon law, civil lawsuits, 325F.665
 Letters of credit, lawsuits, 336.5-115
 Libel and slander, generally, 541.07
 Liens, 541.08
 Limited liability companies
 Illegal distributions, liability, 322B.55, 322B.56, 322C.0406
 Records, withholding lawsuits, protective orders, automatic extension caused by, 322B.373
 Liquor taxes, generally, 297G.16
 Loans, finance charges, violations, 47.59
 Malpractice, generally, 541.07
 Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, criminal offenses, 297D.09
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* Statutes of limitations under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Mediation, effect on, civil lawsuits, 572.39
 Medical assistance
 Claims against estates, exemption, 256B.15
 Fraud, 628.26
 Medical malpractice, 541.076, 541.15
 Membership camping violations, civil lawsuits, 82A.19
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.235
 Mortgage foreclosures
 Agricultural property, deficiency judgments, 582.30
 Generally, 580.01
 Old foreclosure actions, 582.14
 Sales, actions to set aside, 580.20, 580.21
 Mortgages, unrecorded, recitals on instruments affecting title to real property, 507.332
 Motor fuel taxes
 Collection lawsuits, 296A.22

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Cont'd)

Motor fuel taxes (Cont'd)
 Generally, 296A.21
 Lawsuits, 296A.23
 Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, lawsuits, 80F.17
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, evasion or defeat, complaints or indictments, filing, 297B.10
 Motor vehicles, lawsuits, 325F.662, 325F.665
 Multiparty accounts, 541.10
 Murder, indictments for, 628.26
 National Guard, courts-martial, 192A.235
 Negligence, sexual abuse, 541.073
 Negotiable instruments
 Confession of judgment, actions upon, 541.09
 Payment, enforcement, 336.3-118
 Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, lawsuits, 604.31
 Nonprofit corporations, claims against, dissolution proceedings, 317A.730, 317A.733
 Nonresidence in state, effect on tolling of statutes, 628.26
 Occupational therapists, 541.076
 Old age assistance, claims against estate, application, 256.25
 Omitted property, assessment and taxation, 273.02
 Overtime, recovery of wages, 541.07
 Parents, sexual abuse, 541.073
 Paternity
 Father and child relationship, 257.57
 Lawsuits, exceptions, 257.58
 Lawsuits to vacate, 257.75
 Pedestrian mall ordinances, appeals, 430.031
 Pen registers, trap and trace devices, and mobile tracking devices, 626A.391
 Personal injury, 541.05, 541.073
 Personal property, detaining, injuring, or taking, 541.05
 Personal representatives, proceedings against, 524.3-1005
 Personal service, 541.13
 Physicians and surgeons, 541.076, 541.15
 Plain Language Contract Act, lawsuits, 325G.34
 Pollution Control Agency
 Claims against, 115B.30
 Lawsuits, 541.075
 Pretrial diversion programs, participation time, exclusion from limitation, 628.26
 Probate, distributees, proceedings against, 524.3-1006
 Probate of wills, 524.3-109
 Product liability, 541.05, 544.41
 Promissory notes, confession of judgment, actions upon, 541.09
 Public defender services, reimbursement for, 611.35
 Public Employees Retirement Association, omitted deductions, 353.27
 Public works contractors, lawsuits on bond, 574.31
 Punitive damages, tolling of statutes, 549.191
 Quieting title, tax-forfeited lands, 284.28
 Racketeering, 541.074
 Railroad personnel, steam, death or personal injury, lawsuits, 219.83
 Real estate tax judgment sales, deeds or certificates of sale, filing or recording, 281.31 to 281.321, 281.327
 Real property
 Accrual of cause of action, time limit, 541.051
 Actions affecting title to real estate, 541.023
 Adverse possession, 541.02
 Dams, damage caused by, 541.07
 Foreclosure, 541.03
 Improvements to, defective and unsafe condition, 541.051
 Pesticides, damage caused by application, 541.07
 Recovery of, 541.02
 Sales, seller disclosures, actions based on, 513.57, 513.58
 Tax-forfeited land, 284.28, 541.024

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Cont'd)

Real property (Cont'd)
 Title to, actions affecting, 541.023
 Regulated lenders, violations, 56.19
 Residence in state, effect on tolling of statutes, 628.26
 Residence outside state, effect on tolling of statutes, 541.13
 Restraint of trade, lawsuits, 325D.64
 Revenge pornography, lawsuits, 604.31
 Rulemaking authority, objections to rules, petitions for declaratory judgment, 3.842
 Sales, 336.2-725
 Sales and use taxes
 Additional taxes, assessment, 289A.38
 Other states, lawsuits, 541.01
 Securities sales violations, 80A.76
 Service of process, 541.13
 Severed mineral interests, forfeited interests, lawsuit to recover market value, 93.55
 Sex trafficking, 628.26
 Sexual abuse, generally, 541.073
 Sexual exploitation actions, psychotherapists, 604.205
 Sexual performances, use of minors in, 617.245
 Sheriffs, generally, 541.06
 Special assessments, 541.08
 State contracts, claims against the state, 3.751
 State lands, recovery by purchaser in default, 92.213
 Statutory liability, 541.05
 Streets, grade, establishment, 541.07, 541.072
 Subdivided land sales, 83.42
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, failure to disclose to buyers, actions, 115.55
 Sureties, 541.05
 Surveyors, generally, 541.052
 Suspension of running of time, generally, 541.15
 Tax assessments
 Deficiency assessments, time, 289A.38
 Extension, agreements, 289A.42
 Generally, 270C.58
 Omission exceeding 25 percent, 289A.38
 Suspension, bankruptcy, 289A.41
 Tax-forfeited land sales
 Certificates of sale, filing or recording, 281.321, 281.327
 Refunds, 283.04
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Generally, 541.024
 Quieting title, 284.28
 Tax increment financing lawsuits, 469.1771
 Tax liens, 270C.27, 270C.63
 Tax refunds, 289A.40, 289A.50
 Taxes
 Collection or payment lawsuits, 270C.61
 Deficiency assessments, time, 289A.38
 Delinquent taxes, unauthorized collection, lawsuits, 270C.275
 Enforcement of law, suspension, taxpayer assistance orders, 270C.37
 Violations, generally, 289A.63
 Topographic surveys, generally, 541.02, 541.052
 Torts, generally, 541.07
 Trade secrets, misappropriation, lawsuits, 325C.06
 Traffic regulations, 169.891
 Trespass, 90.412, 541.05
 Tuberculosis hospitals, generally, 541.07
 Unemployment insurance, claims, 268.21
 Use taxes, other states, 541.01
 Vessels, lawsuits against, 579.08
 Veterinarians, generally, 541.07
 Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 628.26
 Wages, actions to recover, 541.07

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Cont'd)

Water pollution
 Cleaning agents and water conditioners with excessive nutrients, actions, 116.34
 Indictments or complaints, 628.26
 Lawsuits, 541.075, 628.26
 Waterpower dams, 103G.555
 Wells, contamination, 103I.241
 Wiretapping, 626A.13, 626A.391
 Workers' Compensation Act, 79A.071
 Workers' compensation actions, 176.151

STATUTES OF REPOSE

See STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

STATUTORY CITIES

See CITIES

STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION

Abode, defined, 645.45
 Action, defined, 645.45
 Adding words, 645.18
 Administrative rules, 14.37, 645.001
 Adult, defined, 645.45, 645.451
 Affirm, defined, 645.44
 Appellate courts, defined, 645.44
 Appropriations, effective date, 645.02
 As now provided by law, defined, 645.45
 As provided by law, defined, 645.45
 Assignment, defined, 645.44
 Attorneys, 645.45
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), bond agents, 645.10
 Chair, defined, 645.44
 Charge, defined, 645.44
 Child, defined, 645.45, 645.451
 Children, defined, 645.45, 645.451
 City, defined, 645.44
 Conditional sale, defined, 645.44
 Conflicts of law, 645.26
 County, defined, 645.44
 Court administrators, defined, 645.44
 Criminal penalties
 Penalty for each violation, 645.24
 Petty misdemeanor in absence of other penalty, 645.241
 Days, 645.15, 645.45
 Domestic violence death, defined, 611A.203
 Effective dates
 Generally, 645.02
 Retroactive effect, 645.21
 Special or local laws, 645.02, 645.023
 Ejusdem generis, 645.08
 Estimated market value, defined, 645.44
 Exceptions, interpretation of, 645.19
 Fee, defined, 645.44
 Filed for record, defined, 645.44
 Final enactment
 Date, effect on interpretation, 645.26, 645.33
 Defined, 645.01
 Fiscal year, defined, 645.45
 Folio, defined, 645.44
 Forfeitures, penalties for each offense, 645.24
 Gender
 Canons of construction, 645.08
 Commercial Code, 336.1-106
 Gender revision of 1986, 645.51
 General and particular words, 645.08
 Generally, 645.001 to 645.51
 Grammar
 Errors, effect, 645.18
 Generally, 645.08
 Singular and plural number, 336.1-106, 645.08

STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Handwriting, 645.44
 Headnotes, 3C.08, 14.47, 645.49
 Health plan company, defined, 645.446
 Hereafter, defined, 645.45
 Holidays
 Computing time periods including holidays, 645.15
 Holiday, defined, 645.44
 Published notice, 645.11
 I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394
 In writing, defined, 645.44
 Incorporations by reference, 14.07, 645.31
 Inhabitants, defined, 645.44
 Intent, fraud, 645.25
 Irreconcilable provisions
 Amendments to same section, 645.33
 Implied repeal, 645.39
 Joint authority of several public officers, 645.08
 Judicial sale, defined, 645.45
 Legal age, defined, 645.451
 Legislative intent
 Object of interpretation, 645.16
 Presumptions about, 645.17
 Legislature, defined, 645.01
 Lien, defined, 645.44
 Majority, defined, 645.451
 May, defined, 645.44
 Minnesota Rules, 14.37, 645.001
 Minnesota Statutes, amendments to
 Amendatory laws, effect of repeal, 645.34
 Citation in bill of statutory section amended, 645.29
 Merging into text, 645.32
 Repeal and amendment at same session, effect, 645.42
 Sections repealed by revision or code, 645.30
 Simultaneous amendments to same provision, 645.33
 Minor, defined, 645.45, 645.451
 Minority, defined, 645.451
 Money, defined, 645.45
 Months, 645.14, 645.44
 Mortgage, defined, 645.44
 Must, defined, 645.44
 Night time, defined, 645.45
 Non compos mentis, defined, 645.45
 Notary, defined, 645.45
 Now, defined, 645.45
 Numbers, 645.08, 645.09
 Oath, defined, 645.44
 Paragraphs, references to, 645.47
 Person, defined, 645.44
 Pledge, defined, 645.44
 Population, defined, 645.44
 Posting (notices), defined, 645.12
 Provisos, interpretation of, 645.19
 Public member, 645.44
 Public officials, joint authority, 645.08
 Published notice, defined, 645.11
 Quorum, 645.08
 Recorded, defined, 645.44
 Reenactment
 Intermediate law, interpretation, 645.38
 Repeal and reenactment, effect, 645.37
 Repeals
 Amendatory laws, effect, 645.34
 Criminal or civil proceedings, effect on, 645.35
 Implied repeals, 645.28, 645.39 to 645.41
 Nonexistence of reason for law, 645.40
 Nonuse of law, 645.41
 Repeal and reenactment, 645.37, 645.38
 Repeal of repeal, effect, 645.36
 Repeals and amendment at same session, effect, 645.42

STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Repeals (Cont'd)
 Statutes of limitations, effect on tolling, 645.43
 Retroactive effect, 645.21
 Revisions or codes
 Existing laws, effect on, 645.28
 Simultaneous amendments, effect, 645.30
 Rules of grammar, 645.08
 Saturdays, computing time periods including, 645.15, 645.151
 Seal, defined, 645.44
 Section numbers
 Bill language, 645.29
 Range references, 645.48
 Severability, 645.20
 Shall, defined, 645.44
 Sheriffs, defined, 645.44
 Signatures, 645.44
 Singular and plural, 336.1-106, 645.08
 Small business, defined, 645.445
 Special or local laws, local approval
 Approval by referendum, 645.024
 Exceptions, 645.023
 Procedure, 645.021
 Specific construction provisions, *see* specific index headings
 State
 Defined, 645.44
 Effect of statutes on, 645.27
 Statutes of limitations, repeals, effect on tolling, 645.43
 Streets and roads, complete streets, 174.75
 Subdivisions, references to, 645.46
 Successive weeks, defined, 645.13
 Sundays, computing time periods including, 645.15, 645.151
 Swear, defined, 645.44
 Tax, defined, 645.44
 Time
 Day, defined, 645.45
 Final enactment of bills, 645.01
 Fiscal year, defined, 645.45
 Hereafter, defined, 645.45
 Heretofore, defined, 645.45
 Months, 645.14, 645.44
 Night time, defined, 645.45
 Now, defined, 645.45
 Saturdays, computing time periods including, 645.15, 645.151
 Standard time, 645.071
 Successive weeks, defined, 645.13
 Sundays, computing time periods including, 645.15, 645.151
 Weeks, defined, 645.13
 Year, defined, 645.44
 Year of our Lord, defined, 645.44
 To, in statutory citations, defined, 645.48
 Town, defined, 645.44
 Transposing words, 645.18
 Unconstitutionality, 645.20
 Uniform laws, 645.22
 United States, defined, 645.44
 Verified, defined, 645.45
 Violate, defined, 645.44
 Weeks, defined, 645.13
 Words, general and particular words, 645.08
 Written, defined, 645.44
 Year, defined, 645.44
 Year of our Lord, defined, 645.44
STAY OF PROCEEDINGS
 Abandoned tangible personal property, transfer of ownership, 345.75
 Airports and landing fields, zoning appeals, 360.068
 Assumed names, lawsuits regarding, 333.06

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd)

Attachment, seizure of property, stay of order, 570.026
 Chemically dependent persons, commitments, 145.698
 Child custody, *see* Stay of proceedings under CHILD CUSTODY
 Collection agencies, licenses or registration, 332.41
 Commitments
 Chemically dependent persons, 145.698
 Voluntary status, transfers to, 253B.10
 Drainage systems, appeals, 103E.095
 Eviction actions
 Judgments, execution, 504B.345
 Pending appeal, 504B.371
 Execution of money judgments, 550.36
 Expungement of criminal records, 609A.03
 Health and accident insurance, orders, forms or rates, 62A.02
 Health maintenance organizations, administrative supervision, 60G.05
 Human services, licenses, suspension or revocation, 245A.07
 Insurance companies
 Administrative supervision, 60G.05
 Insolvencies, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, powers and duties, 60C.195
 Rehabilitation, rehabilitator, duties, 60B.18
 Unauthorized insurers, foreign decrees, 72A.42
 Marriage and family therapists, unauthorized practice, 148B.175
 Mental health workers, unauthorized practice, 148B.175
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, insolvent insurers, liquidation, conservation, or rehabilitation, 61B.32
 Motor vehicle sales finance companies, license revocation or suspension, appeals, 53C.03
 Public schools, student exclusions or expulsions, 121A.50
 Public utilities, suspension of orders, 216B.53
 Replevin, 565.251
 Social workers, unauthorized practice, 148B.175
 Stay of sentence, *see* Stay of sentence under SENTENCING
 Workers' compensation
 Health care providers, sanctions, 176.103
 Writ of certiorari, effect, 176.491

STEALING

See THEFT

STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

Agricultural production, steam used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
 Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
 District heating systems, *see* DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS
 Groundwater thermal exchange systems, 103I.621
 High pressure piping, *see* under PIPES AND PIPELINES
 Industrial production, steam used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802
 Personal property taxes, taxable property, 272.02
 Regions Hospital, 383A.411
 Residential energy sales, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Transmission through pipelines, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

STEAM FARM TRACTION ENGINES

See BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS

STEAM GENERATING PLANTS

Statutory cities, jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351

STEARNS COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Bicycle ways, 160.266
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Bridges (structures), Old Saint Anne's Pass Bridge, 161.14
 Central Minnesota regional parks and trails plan, 85.50, 85.51

STEARNS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Development region, 462.385
 Group residential housing facilities, 256I.05
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Saint John's Abbey and University Historic District, 138.664
 Sinclair Lewis childhood home, 138.664

STEEL

Body-piercing jewelry, lead restrictions, 325E.389
 Steel reprocessors, 297A.68

STEELE COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Floods, 2007, property tax relief, agricultural homesteads, 273.124
 Historic places, National Farmers Bank of Owatonna, 138.664
 Judicial district, generally, 2.722
 Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
 Nursing homes, beds, moratorium exceptions, 144A.071
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445

STEELHEAD

See TROUT (SALMONINAE)

STENOGRAPHERS

Court reporters, *see* COURT REPORTERS
 District court, transcription of court recordings, 484.72
 Secretary of state's, 5.02

STEPARENTS

Adoptions by
 Birth parent histories, exemptions, 259.43
 Effect, 259.59
 Importation of children for adoption or foster care, exemption from requirements, 257.05
 Intestate succession, 524.2-119
 Waivers, preadoption, 259.53
 Caregivers, stepparents defined as, 256J.08
 Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE
 Child care fund applicants, stepparents defined as, 119B.011
 Definitions
 Child care programs, 119B.011
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Transfers to minors, 527.21
 Family, stepparents defined as, 119B.011
 Income, stepparents of minor parents, MFIP, exclusions, 256J.21
 Individuals who are related, stepparents defined as, 245A.02
 Juvenile offenders, stepparents of, 609.748
 Petitioners, adoption, 259.21

STERILIZATION (SURGERY)

Coercion, 145.925
 Developmentally disabled persons, 252A.21, 524.5-313
 Failure, lawsuits, 145.424

STEVENS COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Development region, 462.385
 Fines, University of Minnesota, 169.965
 Judicial district, 2.722

STEVENS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

STEVE'S LAW

Generally, 604A.04, 604A.05

STILLWATER (CITY)

District court, tenth district chambers, 2.722

Lift bridge, funding, 165.15

STIMULANTS

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

STIPULATIONS

See also DISCOVERY

Charitable organizations, violations, assurance of discontinuance, 309.57

Child support, generally, 518A.44

Contested cases, informal disposition, 14.59

County highway acquisition of land or property, stipulation in lieu of judgment, 163.12

Dissolution of marriage

Pension benefits or rights, valuation, 518.582

Remarriage prior to appeal, 518.145

Insurance holding company systems, appeals, record, evidence, 60D.28

Natural Resources Department, low-water marks, 103G.411

Professional fund raisers, violations, assurance of discontinuance, 309.57

Public works contractors payment and performance bonds, claims against, extension of time limits, 574.31

Relatives, personal care services provided by, medical assistance prohibited asset transfers, 256B.0595

Social workers, cessation of practice, 148E.270

Spousal maintenance, modification, 518.552

Teachers, disciplinary action, 122A.20

Utilities, relocation of facilities along, across, on, or under interstate highways, agreements, 161.46

Workers' compensation

Decisions based on, 176.322

Intervention, 176.361

STOCK IN TRADE

Alcoholic beverages, 297G.12

Attachment, exemption, 550.37

Commingling, *see* COMMINGLING

Damaged goods, recovery in tort, 604.10

Execution sales, exemption, 550.37

Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, dealer's inventory, 325E.06

Gambling distributors, certified physical inventories, 349.161, 349.2123

Garnishment, exemption, 550.37

Inventory

Definitions, 336.9-102

Income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Purchase-money security interests, 336.9-324

Taking, *see* INVENTORIES

Matches, storage, 325F.02

Newspapers, insurance, mutual fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Retail hardware dealers, insurance, mutual fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08

Storage, matches, 325F.02

Valuation of property, income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Wholesale liquor dealers, 297G.12

STOCKHOLDERS

See SHAREHOLDERS

STOCKS

Abandoned and unclaimed stocks, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Banks, *see* Capital stock under BANKS

STOCKS (Cont'd)

Bonuses

Attachment, garnishment or sale, exemption from, 550.37

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Stock bonus plans, 500.17, 501A.04

Business corporations, *see* Shares under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Call options, sale or purchase

Insurance companies, investments, 60A.11

Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28

Clearing corporations, *see* under SECURITIES

Commercial Code, *see* SECURITIES

Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496

Cooperative associations, *see* Shares under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Corporate takeovers, *see* Equity securities under CORPORATE TAKEOVERS

Corporations, generally, *see* Shares under CORPORATIONS

Credits, stock defined as, 272.03

Definitions

Income and franchise taxes, 290.01

Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.03

Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01

Personal property taxes, 272.03

Property taxes, 272.03

Public retirement plans, 356.219

Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21

Development corporations, *see* Shares under DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Dividends

Defined as principal, 501C.1103

Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106

Employee stock ownership plans, ownership interests, professional firms, 319B.07

Executions, levy on, procedure, 550.135

Exercise of rights, trustees, powers, 501C.0816

Farmers cooperative associations, value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046, 177.435

Foreign stocks, investments in, by life insurance companies, 61A.29

Income and franchise taxes

Preferred stock losses, treatment, 290.0136

Property factor, exclusions, 290.191

Industrial loan and thrift companies, sale, 53.02

Insurance companies, *see* Shares under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Investments in

Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.773

Insurance companies, 60A.11, 60D.16, 60L.01, 60L.07, 60L.08

Investment Board, 11A.24

Life insurance companies, 61A.28, 61A.29

Public retirement plans, 356A.06

Savings banks, 50.146

Trustees, powers, 501C.0808

Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance common claims fund, 79A.22

Judgments

Debtors, sale of stock, certificate to be furnished to officer, 550.15

Execution sales, 550.21

Property subject to execution, 550.10

Limited liability companies, *see* Membership interests under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Liquor licensees, change in stock ownership, 340A.303, 340A.412

Lower grade investments, defined, 60L.01

Manufacturing corporations, 300.64

STOCKS (Cont'd)

Medium grade investments, defined, 60L.01
Mining companies, *see* under MINING
Nonprofit corporations, issuance in lieu of membership certificates, 317A.403
Pledges, *see* Clearing corporations under SECURITIES
Power of attorney, bond, share, and commodity transactions, 523.24
Preferred stock losses, treatment, income and franchise taxes, 290.0136
Public stocks, defined as personal property, 272.03
Railroads, *see* Stock under RAILROADS
Religious corporations, 315.41
Sales, income and franchise taxes, 290.191
Savings associations, 51A.041, 51A.065
Savings banks, *see* Capital stock under SAVINGS BANKS
Securities, stocks defined as, 216B.49
Stock options
 Employee stock ownership plans, professional firms, 319B.07
 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
Tax judgment sales, certificates of sale, effect, 270C.7105
Telephone companies, 237.23
Title, transfer, *see* Clearing corporations under SECURITIES
Transfers, cable communications systems, 238.083
Treasury stock, cooperative associations, 308A.501
Trust companies, *see* Capital stock under TRUST COMPANIES
Trusts, distribution of interests, 501C.1106
Value, defined as personal property, 256J.08
Voting stock, trustees, powers, 501C.0816

STOCKYARDS

Appeals, citations, 17.983
Buying stations
 Fines, 17A.14
 State weighing, 17A.10
Certificates and certification, state weight, 17A.10
Clearance between stockyards and railroad cars, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
Definitions
 Livestock market agency and dealer licensing, 17A.03
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
Farm product dealers, copies to, registration forms, 336A.11
Federal Packers and Stockyards Administration, 17A.04 to 17A.10, 31B.03
Licenses, generally, 17A.04
Livestock market agency and dealer licensing
 Contested cases, violations, fines, or citations, 17A.145
 Definitions, 17A.03
 Lawsuits, 17A.151
 Notice received, 17A.145, 17A.151
 Subpoenas, enforcement, 17A.15
 Violations and penalties, 17A.07, 17A.14
Livestock weighers, duties, 17A.04
Packers and Stockyards Act
 Fines, 17.983
 Generally, 31B.01 to 31B.06
 Penalties, 17.982
Public stockyards
 Buying stations, 17A.03, 17A.10, 17A.14
 Generally, 17A.14
 State weighing service, 17A.10
 Weighers, 17A.03, 17A.04
Records and record keeping, 17A.08
Reports given, federal reports, copies, 31B.03
Scales, *see* COMMERCIAL SCALES

STOLEN PROPERTY

Bringing into state, 609.525, 629.471
Business corporations, new share certificates, issuance, 302A.419

STOLEN PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Cigarettes, selling or receiving, conviction for, distributor or subjobber licenses, refusal to issue or renew, 297F.04
Civil liability, generally, 604.14
Custody, generally, 629.361
Damages, 604.14
Data, classification, law enforcement, 13.82
Importation
 Bail, maximum amount, 629.471
 Criminal penalties, 609.525
Law enforcement activities, grants for, Public Safety Department, 299C.065
Liability, 604.14
Livestock, criminal penalties, 609.551
Minors, parents' or guardians' liability, 604.14
Motor vehicles
 Dealers, effects on license, 168.27
 Right-of-way violations, exemption, 169.20
 Scrap vehicle operators, duties, 168A.1501
Negotiable instruments, *see* Stolen instruments under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Purchase or sale
 Detectives or protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381
 Grants for investigation of cross jurisdictional criminal activity, 299C.065
Receiving
 Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Generally, 609.53
 Grants for investigation of cross jurisdictional criminal activity, 299C.065
 Motor vehicle dealers, licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 168.27
 Precious and scrap metal dealers, 609.526
 Scrap metal dealers, 609.526
Recovery
 County undercover buy fund, 375.168
 Effect, 604.14
Reports about, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, crime control information, 299C.14
Return
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.07
 Generally, 609.523
Right to demand payment, 604.14
Secondhand dealers or junk dealers, misconduct, 609.815
Shopping carts, notice requirements, 604.14
Tobacco products, selling or receiving, conviction for, distributor or subjobber licenses, refusal to issue or renew, 297F.04

STONE

See ROCK

STONY RIVER (TOWN)

Payments to
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, 298.28
 Taconite state aid, 298.285

STOP SIGNS

Interference with, violations and penalties, 169.073
Intersections, through highways, 169.20, 169.30
Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking violations, 169.34
Railroad crossings, 219.17, 219.20, 219.22
Right of way, through highways, 169.20

STORAGE

See also COMMINGLING
See also FUNGIBLE GOODS
See also UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES
See also WAREHOUSES
Abandoned and unclaimed property, 327.71, 345.10
Abstracts of title, storage in state, 386.375

STORAGE (Cont'd)

Ambulances, medical equipment and supplies, 144E.103
 Beer, storage buildings, property tax exemption, 272.03
 Bicycle storage facilities, advertisements, public art, and informational signs, placement on, 160.27
 Biofuels, storage buildings, property tax exemption, 272.03
 Biological specimens, 144.192
 Cold storage
 Defined, 28.01
 Warehouses, *see* COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
 Dairy products, storage buildings, property tax exemption, 272.03
 Definitions
 Cold storage laws, 28.01
 Liens, 514.971
 Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
 Municipal gas agencies, 453A.02
 Distilled spirits, storage buildings, property tax exemption, 272.03
 Drugs and medicine, *see* Storage under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 Firearms, negligent storage, criminal penalties, 609.666
 Gambling devices, 349.162
 Grain storage, *see* GRAIN STORAGE
 Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Ice houses (storage)
 First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12
 Railroad rights of way, 230.09 to 230.11
 Zoning, first class cities, 462.12
 Industrial facilities, Junk Yard Act, 161.242
 Matches, violations and penalties, 325F.02
 Medical equipment and supplies, ambulances, 144E.103
 Motor vehicles, *see* Storage under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Personal property, *see* Storage under PERSONAL PROPERTY
 Pesticides, *see* Storage under PESTICIDES
 Public school buildings and grounds, facilities for, rental or lease, 126C.40
 Radioactive materials, rulemaking, 144.12
 Self-service storage facilities, *see* SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES
 State lands, leases, 92.50
 Storage companies
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* Consignments and bailments under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), abandoned and unclaimed property, proceedings, 345.13
 Liens, unclaimed baggage, 345.10
 Self-service storage facilities, *see* SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES
 Unclaimed baggage, sale, 345.11
 Storage semitrailers, *see* under TRAILERS
 Tanks, *see* STORAGE TANKS
 Wine, storage buildings, property tax exemption, 272.03

STORAGE TANKS

Abandoned tanks, 116.48
 Aboveground storage tanks, *see* ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Agricultural chemicals, emergency incidents, 18E.02, 18E.04
 Basement heating oil storage tanks, fill and vent pipes, 116.492
 Change in status, 116.48
 Cities, improvements, authorization, 429.021
 Definitions, 116.46
 Grain elevators, *see* GRAIN ELEVATORS
 Installers, training and certification, 116.491
 Milk, 32.212
 Notice about, 116.48, 282.0195
 Petroleum release, notification requirements, 116.482
 Petroleum tank releases, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES

STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Preemption of local law, 116.50
 Property with tanks, sales, 116.48
 Regulation, exemptions, 116.47
 Tax-forfeited land sales, storage tank sites, 282.0195
 Tax-forfeited lands, superfund sites, affidavits, 282.0195
 Underground storage tanks
 Interim standards, 116.49
 Notice about, existence of tank, 282.0195
 Petroleum product storage tanks
 Abandoned tanks, removal, 115C.094
 Marking and identification at retail locations, 239.752
 Tank collars, 239.752
 Vapor recovery systems, 116.49
 Red tags, enforcement, 115.071
 Retail locations, 116.46, 116.49
 Rulemaking about, 116.49
 Tax-forfeited land sales, superfund sites, affidavits, 282.0195
 Violations, field citations for, issuing, 116.073

STORES

Adult book stores, 617.293, 617.296
 Antique stores
 Hours, specific services signs, 160.295
 Specific services, antique stores defined as, 160.292
 Bait shops, 160.292, 160.295
 Canteens (prison stores), 16A.72
 Clerks, *see* SALESPERSONS
 Convenience stores, 28A.075, 604A.10
 Gift shops, 160.292, 160.295
 Leases, exemption, subdivided land sales law, 83.26
 Liquor stores, *see* Retailers under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Municipal liquor stores, *see* under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Paint stores, architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415
 Pet shops, *see* PET SHOPS
 Purchases, *see* PURCHASES
 Retail food stores, *see* RETAIL FOOD STORES
 School stores, 123B.36
 Shopping centers, *see* SHOPPING CENTERS
 Tackle shops, 160.292, 160.295
 Tanning facilities, *see* TANNING FACILITIES
 Theft from
 Civil liability, 604.14
 Shoplifting, *see* SHOPLIFTING
 Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

STORM INSURANCE

Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Cyclone insurance, *see* CYCLONE INSURANCE
 Hail insurance, *see* HAIL INSURANCE
 Hurricane insurance, 66A.21 to 66A.31, 70A.02
 Lightning insurance, *see* LIGHTNING INSURANCE
 Policies, combination, motor vehicle insurance, exemption, fire insurance policies, 65A.06
 Premiums, windstorms, jointly owned airports, payment, 360.69
 Purchase, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 State property, prohibition and exceptions, 15.38
 Tornado insurance, *see* under TORNADOES

STORM SEWERS

See STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS

STORM SHELTERS

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.20, 327.205
 Tourist camps, license applications, 327.16

STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS*See also DRAINAGE**See also SEWERS*

Cities

Generally, 444.075

Replacement, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572

Construction, 115.58, 308A.101, 308A.201

Counties, 444.075

Definitions, 444.075

First class cities, improvements, local improvement fund, 446.04

Public storm water sewer systems, 473H.11

Reports about, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60

Saint Louis County, 383C.094

Storm sewer charges, 444.075

Storm sewer improvement districts, 275.70, 444.16 to 444.21

Storm water

Beneficial use demonstration projects, grants for, 116.195
Management standards, 115.03

Towns, 444.075

Watershed districts, duties, 103D.730

STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES*See WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES***STORMS***See also LIGHTNING INSURANCE**See also STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS*

Blizzards, defined as emergencies, 47.0151

Damage caused by

Costs, payment, property taxes, excess levies, 275.065

Property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235

Trunk highways, 160.27

Insurance, *see* STORM INSURANCE

Lightning, 65A.01, 144A.071, 327A.03

Property tax relief, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS

Protection plans, 327.16

Relief, materials and equipment, Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.065

Shelters, 327.16, 327.20, 327.205

Tornadoes, *see* TORNADOES**STOVES***See also BURNERS**See also INCINERATORS**See also OVENS*

Camp stoves, 88.16

Disposal, farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135

Gas stoves, 216C.19

Installation or repair, 326B.38

Solid fuel burning stoves, manufactured homes, safety features, compliance, in-park sales, 327C.02, 327C.07

STRAIGHT RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

STRATEGIC AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING

Child long-term development program, consulting, 145.951

Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, *see* under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS

Contracts, 4A.04

Criminal Justice Statistical Analysis Center, firearms violations, reports, 4A.06

Deputy director, unclassified service, 43A.08

Director

Appointment, 4A.01

Compensation and salaries, 15A.0815

Duties, 4A.03, 4A.04

Memberships, 4.045, 145.9266

Duties, generally, 4A.01

STRATEGIC AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING (Cont'd)

Employees

Confidential secretary, unclassified service, 43A.08

Retirement

Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Established, 4A.01

Family services collaboratives, funds, administration, 124D.23

Federal aid, generally, 4A.04

Grants, director, duties, 4A.04

Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, consulting, 145.9255

Population estimates, 4A.02, 4A.03

Shoreline development, consulting, 103F.211

Sustainable development, duties regarding, 4A.07

STRAW*See* HAY AND STRAW**STRAWBERRIES**

Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, 30.002

STRAY ANIMALS*See* ESTRAYS**STREAMS***See* RIVERS AND STREAMS**STREET VENDORS***See* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS*See* PEDDLERS**STREETCAR LINES**

Benches and shelters, bids, 160.27

Definitions, motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, persons entitled to, 514.04

Public service corporations, 301B.01, 301B.02

Streetcar companies

Eminent domain powers, 301B.02

Personal property taxes, listing, assessment, 273.43

Streetcars

Crossing fire hoses, 169.41

Hitching behind, 169.46

Right of way, yielding to emergency vehicles, 169.20

Trackless trolleys and trolley cars, definitions, 168.002

Tracks

Defined as personal property, 272.03

Telephone, telegraph or electric lines near, 237.04, 237.05

Traffic regulations, 169.035

Transit shelters, 160.27, 473.41

Violations and penalties, boarding moving cars, 624.62

STREETS AND ROADS*See also ROAD TAXES**See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*

Access roads, soccer field development, matching contributions, 240A.13

Airports and landing fields, 360.032, 360.036, 360.038

All-terrain vehicles, 84.9256, 84.928

Alleys, *see* ALLEYS

Alteration, establishment, or vacation

County highways reverting to streets and roads, 163.11, 471.99

Damages, 161.16, 163.11

Effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29

Existing roads, trunk highways taking place of, orders, 161.16

Former trunk highways, 161.16

Lawsuits, attorney general, duties, 161.16

Natural Resources Department duties, 164.07, 412.851, 505.14

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Alteration, establishment, or vacation (Cont'd)

- Plats, 505.14
- Registered land, 508.73, 508A.73
- Temporary trunk highways, 160.14, 161.16
- Vacated streets and roads
 - Adding to description of lands abutting, 508.73, 508A.73, 515B.1-1105
 - Conveyance of land abutting, 507.17
 - Drainage facilities on, town roads, 164.07
 - Poles and wires on, repairs, 440.135
- Barricades, road authorities, 160.16
- Bicycle lanes, paths, ways and routes, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
- Bids, generally, 160.17
- "Blocking the box," prohibited, 169.15
- Bridges (structures)
 - Cartway easements, 435.37
 - City bridges, *see* CITY BRIDGES
 - Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21
 - Generally, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 - Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095
 - Railroad bridges, *see* Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS
 - Road authorities, duties, 160.095, 160.83
 - Rustic roads, 160.83
- Buildings, moving over, *see* BUILDING MOVERS
- Cables, displacing or moving, costs, payment by building movers, 160.26
- Capital expenditures, funding, 174.50
- Cartways, *see* CARTWAYS
- Causeways, 160.84
- Cemeteries, *see* Streets and roads under CEMETERIES
- Cities, *see* Streets and roads under CITIES
- Closing, wildfires, orders, 88.22
- Complaints, impassable city streets and roads outside urban districts, county boards, duties, 163.161
- Complete streets, 174.75
- Construction and reconstruction
 - Complete streets, 174.75
 - Contractors, duties, 160.16
 - Contracts, *see* Construction contracts under this topic
 - Costs, 162.06
 - County highway engineers, duties, 160.17
 - Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21
 - Disruption of access to businesses, 160.165
 - Engineering standards, variances, 174.75
 - Federal aid, 161.36, 161.365
 - Frontage roads, 161.38
 - Funding, public indebtedness, 475.58
 - Materials, *see* Construction materials under this topic
 - Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 - Public land survey corners, markings or monuments, 160.15, 389.03
 - Reports about, 161.10
 - Road authorities, duties, 160.165, 161.39
 - Temporary roads, 160.12, 161.25
- Construction contracts
 - Best value RFPs, 160.17
 - Frontage roads, effect of other law, 161.38
 - Generally, 160.17
 - Hennepin County, design-build contracts, guidelines, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
 - Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, 160.16
 - Minimum wage requirements, 161.365
 - Requirements, 160.16
 - Transportation Department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33
- Construction materials
 - Railroad charges and rates, schedules, 218.025

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Construction materials (Cont'd)

- Road authorities, duties, 160.11
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
- Surplus government materials, costs, payment, 161.37
- Waste tire lightweight fill, 115A.912
- Controlled access highways, *see* under HIGHWAYS
- Corners, public land survey corners, 160.15, 389.03
- Corridors of disturbance, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
- County highways, *see* HIGHWAYS
- County parks, *see* PARK ROADS
- County state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
- Crosswalks, *see* PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS
- Dakota County, 383D.17, 383D.65
- Damages
 - County highways reverting to streets and roads, 163.11
 - Former trunk highways, vacation or alteration, 161.16
- Dedication
 - Cartways, streets and roads deemed as, 164.11
 - Roads on and parallel to railroad rights-of-way, 160.05
 - Time, 160.05
- Definitions
 - All-terrain vehicles, 84.92
 - Complete streets, 174.75
 - Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 - Local roads, 160.292
 - Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.012
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 - Peatland Protection Act, 84.035
 - Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 - Road law, 160.02, 160.12
 - Rustic roads, 160.83
 - Snowmobiles, natural resources law, 84.81
 - Special assessments, 429.011
- Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21
- Designation, generally, 160.01
- Detours
 - Signs, 160.16, 160.27
 - Temporary roads, 160.12, 161.25
- Disabled persons, 256C.02
- Ditches, 160.201
- Drainage, *see* under HIGHWAYS
- Duluth, county funds expended on, 383C.36
- Dust, lead (mineral), standards, rulemaking, 144.9508
- Easements
 - Alleys, vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29
 - Cartways, establishment and conditions for, 435.37
 - Flowage easements, 103G.565
 - Generally, 160.04
 - Highways taken over for trunk highways, prior easements vested in state, 161.18
 - Natural Resources Department, power to convey, 84.63, 84.631, 84.633, 92.685
 - Tax-forfeited lands, conveyance to governments, 282.017
- Electric personal assistive mobility devices, use on, 169.212
- Eminent domain
 - Easements, 160.04
 - Minimum-maintenance roads, consent requirements, 160.095
 - Rights-of-way, 160.04
- Establishment, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
- Evidence, minimum-maintenance roads, notice, 160.095
- Federal aid
 - Construction, enhancement, improvement, or maintenance, 161.36
 - Construction contracts, minimum wage requirements, 161.365

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Fences
 Railroads adjoining, 219.34
 Road authorities, duties, 160.16
 Fertilizers, apply to driveways, 18C.61
 Firebreaks, wildfire areas, 88.05
 First class cities, *see* Streets and roads under CITIES
 Flowage easements, waterpowers, petition for, 103G.565
 Forest roads, *see* FOREST ROADS
 Fourth class cities, *see* Streets and roads under CITIES
 Frontage roads, 161.38
 Funding, sports facilities, matching funds, 240A.12
 Grade, establishment, statutes of limitations, 541.07, 541.072
 Gravel road companies, conduits, poles and wires, defined as personal property, 272.03
 Gross weight, *see* Weight and weighing under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Guardrails, displacement or movement costs, payment by building movers, 160.26
 Hedges, defined, 160.02, 160.22
 Hennepin County, local road aid, 383B.608
 Highway work zones, 169.14
 Highways, *see* HIGHWAYS
 Hitchhiking, generally, 169.22
 Home rule charter cities, *see* Streets and roads under CITIES
 Improvement, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 Inspection, local weed inspectors, duties, 18.81
 Intersections
 "Blocking the box," 169.15
 Crossing, 169.045
 Gridlock, prohibited, 169.15
 Motorcyclists, entering or crossing intersections against red lights, defenses, 169.06
 Pedestrian crossings, *see* PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS
 Reduced speed limits, 169.14
 Right of way, blind persons, 169.202
 Isolated property, access, 161.24
 Lane-direction-control signals, 169.06
 Lawsuits, former trunk highways, vacation or alteration, damages, 161.16
 Lights and lighting
 Contracts, first class cities, 440.14
 Energy efficiency standards, rulemaking, 216C.19
 Indicators of nonconforming headlights, 169.60
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Local roads, specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Location
 Change, 160.09, 161.39
 Juvenile correctional facilities, roads through grounds, 242.48
 Streets laid through camp meeting association property, 315.42
 Streets laid through Sunday school assembly property, 315.42
 Logging roads
 Claims arising from use, 3.736, 466.03
 Right-of-way clearing, special use permit, 90.195
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Timber permit development option, 90.164
 Mailboxes located on, generally, 169.072
 Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 Barricades, 160.16
 Complete streets, 174.75
 Contract requirements, 160.16
 Contractors, duties, 160.16
 Costs, 160.07, 162.06
 Detour signs, 160.16, 160.27
 Excavation, exclusions, 216D.01
 Local improvements, alternate procedures, 429.041

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration (Cont'd)
 Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095
 Municipalities, special assessments, 429.052
 Outside limits of state construction projects, costs, payment, 161.38
 Pike River Road relocation, 298.2961
 Public land survey corners, preserving, markers or monuments, 160.15, 389.03
 Rustic roads, 160.095
 Sanitary districts, duties, 442A.17
 Telecommunications companies, duties, 237.16
 Telephone companies, duties, 237.16
 Trunk highway construction, 161.24, 161.25
 Unorganized townships, 477A.14
 Warning signs, 160.16, 160.27
 Wetlands replacement, exception, 103G.2241
 Maps, county topographical land maps, valuation of property, 273.061
 Marking
 Pavements, Transportation Department, duties, 161.39
 Public land survey corners, 160.15, 389.03
 Signs, *see* same under this topic
 Metropolitan area towns, town roads, 368.01
 Mineral lands, roads, 160.10
 Minimum-maintenance roads
 All-terrain vehicles on, 84.926
 Easements, *see* same under this topic
 Forest roads, 89.71
 Generally, 160.095
 Signs, 160.095, 169.06
 Motor vehicles on, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Municipal parks, *see* MUNICIPAL PARKS
 Municipal state-aid street fund, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND
 Municipal state-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Names, living persons, naming for, prohibition, 10.49
 New streets and roads, land use actions, notice, 471.99
 One-way highways, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 One-way streets and roads
 Disabled vehicles, warning signals, 169.75
 One-way traffic, 169.18
 Parking, ordinances, 169.35
 Rotary traffic islands, 169.18
 Orders
 Closing, wildfire areas, 88.22
 Temporary roads around construction, 160.12
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
 Park roads, *see* PARK ROADS
 Parking on, bicycles, 169.222
 Parkways, *see* PARKWAYS
 Pavements, marking, Transportation Department, duties, 161.39
 Pedestrian malls, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11
 Pests, integrated management techniques, duties of state, 18B.063
 Plank road companies, conduits, poles and wires, defined as personal property, 272.03
 Planning, major streets, county boards, duties, 505.10
 Plats, 505.1792
 Poles and wires, displacement or moving costs, payment by building movers, 160.26
 Private roads, *see* PRIVATE ROADS
 Public highways, streets and roads defined as, 221.012
 Public land survey corners, 160.15, 389.03
 Public roads, deemed no benefit to agricultural preserves, 473H.11
 Public ways, streets and roads defined as, 160.29
 Railroad crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Railroad traffic signs and signals, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Railroads, *see* Rights-of-way under RAILROADS

Ramsey County, improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16

Reconstruction, *see* Construction and reconstruction under this topic

Recreational manufactured home parks, clearance and access requirements, 327.20

Repairs, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic

Reports about, construction and improvement, Transportation Department, duties, 161.10

Reversion or conveyance, *see* under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Rights-of-way

- Acquisition, 160.04
- Debris, clearing, 88.05
- Defined, 84.92
- Driveway headwalls in or on, 160.2715
- Generally, 160.27
- Integrated pest management techniques, duties of state, 18B.063
- Planting, pest management, duties of state, 18B.063
- Public roads, 84.787, 84.92
- Railroads, *see* Rights-of-way under RAILROADS
- Recreational vehicles, operation on, torts, municipalities, limitations, 466.03
- Rustic roads, 160.83
- Temporary permits, field application of manure, 160.27
- Violations, 160.2715

Road authorities

- Cities, *see* CITY COUNCILS
- Counties, *see* Road authorities under COUNTIES
- Town roads, *see* TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
- Trunk highways, *see* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Road building materials, *see* Construction materials under this topic

Road construction machinery and equipment, *see* under HEAVY EQUIPMENT

Road districts, county boundary changes, effect on, 370.17, 370.19

Roads on line between towns and adjoining cities, *see* under TOWN ROADS

Rotary traffic islands, one-way traffic, 169.18

Rustic roads, 160.83

Safety zones, 169.25, 169.34, 169.444

Saint Louis County, *see* Streets and roads under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Shoulders

- Designated school bus stops, 169.443
- Electric-assisted bicycles, operation on, 169.222

Signs

- Detours, 160.16, 160.27, 160.2715
- Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095, 169.06
- Motor vehicle dealers, lessors, brokers, or wholesalers, duties, 168.27
- Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
- Street signs, St. Louis County, 383C.232
- Traffic control devices, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Warning signs, 160.16, 160.27, 160.2715

Snow removal, roads in uncompleted subdivisions, 160.21

Snowmobiles, restrictions, 84.87

Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Speed limits, *see* SPEED LIMITS

Sports facilities, matching contributions, local governments, 240A.12

Standards, dust, lead (mineral), rulemaking, 144.9508

Standing in, 169.22

State-aid highways, *see* STATE AID HIGHWAYS

State-aid roads

- Engineering standards, variances, 174.75

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

State-aid roads (Cont'd)

- Inclusion in county state-aid highway system, 162.02

Statutory cities, *see* Streets and roads under CITIES

Street and road companies

- Gravel road companies, personal property taxes, 272.03
- Personal property taxes, listing, assessment, 273.43
- Plank road companies, personal property taxes, 272.03

Street-sweeping vehicles, 168.002

Streets and roads terminating at or abutting on public waters, 161.16

Temporary roads

- Detours or haul roads, 161.25
- Generally, 160.12

Third class cities, *see* Streets and roads under CITIES

Toll facilities, *see* TOLL FACILITIES

Town roads, *see* TOWN ROADS

Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Traffic control devices, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Trails, *see* TRAILS

Transient workers, compensation and salaries

- Discharged employees, 181.11
- Frequency of payment, 181.10

Trunk highways, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Unorganized townships, maintenance, funds for, 477A.14

Unpaved streets and roads, weight limits, 169.824, 169.87

Use

- Cable communication systems, pole, duct and conduit agreements, terms, 238.39
- Interference with, unlawful, 179.13
- Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
- Off-highway vehicles, 84.777
- Off-road vehicles, 84.804
- Snowmobiles, 84.87

Vacation, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic

Vehicles on, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Violations and penalties

- Interference with use, unfair labor practice, 179.13
- Intersections, gridlock, 169.15

Warning signs, *see* Signs under this topic

Watershed districts, permits, public transportation projects, work on existing roads, 103D.345

Weight limits, *see* Weight and weighing under MOTOR VEHICLES

Wetlands, access from roads by local government, 103G.235

Width, 160.04

Wildfire areas, 88.05, 88.22

Winter roads, 84.035

Work zones

- Defined, 169.011
- Speed limits, 169.14
- Violations, 169.06

STRIKER REPLACEMENT LAW

Generally, 179.12, 179A.13

STRIKES

See also LABOR AGREEMENTS

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

See also LOCKOUTS

See also UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

See also UNIONS

Baseball park (major league), construction of, no-strike agreement, 473.759

Collective bargaining, 179.06, 179.27 to 179.29

Compensation and salaries, payment, time, 181.15

Contested cases, public employees, illegal strike, 179A.19

Criminal Apprehension Bureau, police service in connection with strikes and other industrial disputes, exemption, 299C.03

STRIKES (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Hospital No Strike and Arbitration Act, 179.35
- Labor Relations Act, 179.01
- Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
- Representation disputes, 179.26

Elections, notice given, 179.11

Employment agencies, placements at striking locations, 184.38

False statements, inducement to enter employment of striking employer, cause for action, 181.64, 181.65

Hospital No Strike and Arbitration Act, 179.35 to 179.39

Injunctions, *see* Labor disputes under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Metropolitan Council transit employees, 473.405

Motor vehicles

- Failure to stop where labor dispute is in progress, 179.121

- Interference with, unfair labor practice, 179.11

Nontaxable benefits, income and franchise taxes, 290.067

Orders, restraining, exclusions, 185.03

Participants, MFIP, eligibility, effect, 256J.15

Permanent replacement officers, unfair labor practice, 179.12

Picket lines

- Generally, 179.11
- Motor vehicles, failure to stop at, 179.121

Professional strikebreakers, 179.01, 179.12

Protective agents, services during, 326.3384

Public employees

- Definitions, 179A.03
- Generally, 179A.18
- Illegal strikes, 179.11, 179A.13, 179A.19
- Insurance benefits, public employee insurance program, 43A.316

- PERA members, service credit buyback authorized, 353.01

- School personnel, pupils, average daily membership count, effect, 126C.05

- Service credit buybacks, purchase procedures, 356.195

- Service credit purchases, 354.72

- State employees, 3.855, 179.18, 352.01

Rights, 185.03

Saint Cloud metropolitan transit employees, 458A.03

Security guards, services during, 326.3384

State employees

- Generally, 179A.18
- MSRS covered employees, service credit buyback authorized, 352.01
- Pending legislative approval of terms, 3.855

Strike benefits, 185.03, 290A.03

Striking employees, conspiring to produce discharge, 181.52

Teachers, *see* Public employees under this topic

Unemployment insurance, ineligibility, effect, 268.035, 268.085

Unlawful calling, 179.07, 179.083, 179.11

Violations and penalties

- Employers' right of action, 179.28, 179.29
- Participation in strikes, requiring statements about, 181.53

Votes, 179.11

STROMATOLITES

Generally, 84.1525

STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS*See also* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS*See also* PESTS

Agent for service of process, nonresident applicators, 18B.30

Definitions, pest control, 18B.01

Examinations

- License categories, separate, 18B.35
- Licenses, 18B.32
- Requirements, 18B.32

STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS (Cont'd)

Generally, 18B.32

Inspections, records, 18B.37

Invoices, 18B.37

Judgments, satisfaction

- Proof of satisfaction, license reinstatement, 18B.32

- Requirements, 18B.24

- Unsatisfied judgments, license suspension, 18B.24

Liability, agricultural chemicals, violations, 18D.111

Licenses

- Categories and subcategories, 18B.35

- Commercial applicator license, exemption, 18B.33

- Fees, 18B.32, 18E.03

- Generally, 18B.32

- Pesticide dealer license, exemptions, 18B.31

- Reciprocity, 18B.29

- Requirements, 18B.30, 18B.32 to 18B.34

- Restricted use pesticides, exemption, 18B.34

- Surcharges, 18E.03

- Suspension, 18B.24, 18B.32

Nonresidents, agriculture commissioner, agent for service of process, 18D.301

Planning, storage, handling, incident response, and disposal, 18B.37

Reciprocity, licenses, 18B.29

Records and record keeping, 18B.37

Services

- Golf courses, 18B.345

- Sales and use taxes, 297A.61

- School buildings and grounds, pesticide application, 18B.095

Violations and penalties, license suspension, 18B.24, 18B.32

STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTSAnnuities, *see* Structured settlement annuities under ANNUITIES

Annuity issuers

- Defined, 549.30

- Indemnification upon approval of transfer of rights under agreement, 549.31

Children, injuries to, 540.08

Claims against the state, 3.732

Definitions

- Generally, 549.30

- Insurance law, 60A.975

Future damages, awards of, payment options, 549.25

Interested parties

- Defined, 549.30

- Notice received, proposed transfer of payment rights, 549.32

Payees

- Defined, 549.30

- Liability, transfer agreements, failure to satisfy requirements of law, no penalty, 549.33

Transfer of payment rights and agreements

- Conditions, 549.31

- Transfer, 549.30, 549.32

- Transfer agreement, defined, 549.30

- Transferees, 549.30, 549.31, 549.32

Trusts, nonjudicial settlements affecting, 501C.0111

Waivers, 549.33

Workers' compensation, 549.34

STRUCTURES

Definitions

- Aeronautics, 360.013

- Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005

- Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01

- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08

STRUCTURES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Property taxes, 272.03

Nuisances

Catch basins, 471.92

Maliciously erected or maintained structures, 561.02, 561.03

Recharging basins, 471.92

Property taxes, production of certain products, exclusion, 272.03

Removal

Historic district boards, 138.74

Property taxes, payments, 272.38 to 272.40

Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase after forfeiture, payments, 282.321

Sale

Proceeds, property taxes, payment, 272.38

Property tax payment violations, 272.39

Specific types, *see* specific index headings**STUDENT AID***See also* STUDENTS

Applications, data, classification, 136A.162

Blind persons, 248.04

Child care grants, 136A.125

Child care sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM

Colleges and universities, voter registration, 201.1611

Data, classification, 136A.121

Educational assistance, survivors and veterans, 197.75

Fellowships

Graduate students, MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21

Penny fellowship, contributions to, 136F.46

Grants, *see* STUDENT GRANTS

Income exclusion, MFIP, 256J.21

Institution eligibility, 136A.103

Loans, *see* STUDENT LOANSMFIP child care program, *see* under CHILD CARE

Minnesota Promise, 136A.1201

Postsecondary schools, reciprocity, agreements, 136A.08

Private career schools, 136A.827, 136A.828

Scholarships, *see* SCHOLARSHIPS

Student employees, exclusion, Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03

Student grants, *see* STUDENT GRANTSStudent loans, *see* STUDENT LOANS

Teaching assistantships, graduate students, MFIP income exclusions, 256J.21

Tuition, *see* TUITION

Veterans, 197.791

Veterans dependents student assistance program, 197.752

Work-study grants, *see* under STUDENT GRANTS**STUDENT GRANTS***See also* STUDENTS

Application for federal grants required, 136A.121

Child care grants, 136A.125

Data, classification, state student grants, 136A.162

Deaf students, 135A.165

Definitions, state student grants, 136A.01

Eligibility

Postsecondary enrollment option students, exclusion, 124D.09

State student grants, colleges and universities, 136A.103

Graduate students, MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21

Indian teachers, preparation grants, 122A.63

Matching funds

Intervention for college attendance program grants, 136A.861

Nursing grants, 144.1493

Nursing grants, 144.1493

State student grants

Amount, 136A.121, 136A.1312

STUDENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

State student grants (Cont'd)

Appeals, 136A.1312

Applications, 136A.121, 136A.162

Audits, 136A.1313

Deaf students, 135A.165

Definitions, 136A.101

Determination of need, gopher state bonds, exclusion, 16A.645

Dual training competency grants, 136A.246

Generally, 136A.121

Institution eligibility, 136A.103

Intervention for college attendance program, 136A.861

Living and miscellaneous expense allowance, 136A.121

Minnesota Promise, 136A.1201

National Guard members, 136A.101

Nursing grants, 144.1493

Overpayment reimbursements, 136A.131

Power of you program, 136F.19

Public safety officers education benefits, tuition maximums, 299A.45

Purpose, 136A.095

Record keeping, 136A.131

Reserve members, resident student status, 136A.101

Rulemaking, 136A.131

Student financial aid administrators, professional judgment, 136A.1312

Veterans, 197.791

Work-study grants, *see* same under this topic

Teachers, shortage area grants, 136A.1275

Veterans, Southwest Asia veterans, technical and consolidated community technical college grants, 136F.28

Work-study grants

Administration, 136A.232

Agreements, postsecondary schools, 136A.232

Employees

Public Employment Labor Relations Act, exclusion, 179A.03

Unclassified service, 43A.08, 43A.18

Generally, 136A.233

Higher education veterans assistance program, 197.585

Purpose, 136A.231

STUDENT LOAN MARKETING ASSOCIATION (U.S.)*See also* STUDENT LOANS**STUDENT LOANS***See also* STUDENT GRANTS*See also* STUDENT LOAN MARKETING ASSOCIATION (U.S.)*See also* STUDENTS

Applications for federal loans required, 136A.121

Chiropractors, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785

Credit insurance, amount, 62B.04

Dentists

Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785

Eligibility

Postsecondary enrollment option students, exclusion, 124D.09

State student loans, colleges and universities, 136A.155

Hospital districts, 447.331

Investments in

Savings associations, 51A.37

Savings banks, 50.147

Lawsuits, conciliation courts, jurisdiction, 491A.01

Loan forgiveness programs

Federal public service loan forgiveness program, 136A.1792

STUDENT LOANS (Cont'd)

Loan forgiveness programs (Cont'd)

- Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785
- Indian teachers, 122A.63
- Teacher shortage loan forgiveness program, 136A.1791
- Veterinarians, 136A.1795

Medical students

- Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Hospital districts, 447.331

Mental health professionals, education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), income exclusions, 256J.21

Nurses, 144.1501

Optometrists, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785

Osteopathic physicians

- Failure to repay, disciplinary action, 147.091
- Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785

Pharmacists, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Physicians and surgeons

- Failure to repay, disciplinary action, 147.091
- Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785

Private career schools, 136A.828

Public health workers, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785

Qualified educational loans, definitions, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Refinancing program, student and parent loans, 136A.1704

SELF Loans, 136A.1701

State student loans

- Applications, data, classification, 136A.162
- Approval, Legislative Advisory Commission, 136A.1702
- Bonds, *see* Higher Education Office under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Data, 136A.1701
- Debt collection, Revenue Department, 16D.08
- Definitions, 136A.15
- Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785
- Indian teacher preparation, 122A.63
- Institution eligibility, 136A.155
- Minnesota Promise, 136A.1201
- Negotiable notes, issuing for student loans, 136A.172
- Self loan revenue bonds, 136A.1787
- Supplemental loans, 136A.1701

Veterinarians

- Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785
- Loan forgiveness programs, 136A.1795

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

Collaboration, sexually transmitted disease prevention programs and curriculum, 121A.23

Elementary school students, fundraising activities, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.70

Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34

High school students, fundraising activities, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.70

Insignias, *see* INSIGNIASPublic schools, *see* Student organizations under SCHOOLS (K-12)State colleges and universities, *see* Student associations under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)**STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)**

Vocational education students, 124D.34, 124D.355

STUDENT TRANSCRIPTS*See also* DIPLOMAS

Private career schools, 136A.822

Public school records, *see* Records and record keeping under SCHOOLS (K-12)**STUDENTS**

Blind students

- Education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- State academy, *see* Students under STATE ACADEMIES

Chemically dependent students, preassessment teams, 121A.26 to 121A.29

Children of, child care sliding fee program, 119B.07

College students, *see* Students under COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Data

- Disclosure and use, generally, 13.32
- Medical records, classification, 144.29
- School records, 13.32, 13.46

Deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing students

- Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- State academy, *see* Students under STATE ACADEMIES

Definitions

- Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.01
- Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
- Education Code definitions, applicability, 121A.01
- Educational assistance, survivors and veterans, 197.75
- General Assistance Act, 256D.02
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
- MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
- Mortuary science regulation, 149A.02
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
- Student grants, state program, 136A.101
- Student loans, 136A.15
- Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441
- Unemployment insurance law, 268.085
- Work-study, state program, 136A.233

Disabled persons, postsecondary schools, policy, 135A.16

Discipline and punishment, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)Dropouts, *see* SCHOOL DROPOUTSDrugs and medicine, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Earned income, MinnesotaCare, disregards, 256L.01

Educational records, 120A.22

English learners, *see* ENGLISH LEARNERS

Food stamp employment and training programs, 256D.051

Force against, *see* Force used by under TEACHERSForeign students, *see* FOREIGN STUDENTS

Full-time students

- Closed-panel health plans, change, procedures, 62Q.43
- Definitions

- General Assistance Act, 256D.02
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
- MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
- Earned income, MinnesotaCare, disregards, 256L.01
- Enrollment, proof, MinnesotaCare requirements, 256L.01

Graduate students, income, MFIP, exclusions, 256J.21

Grants to, *see* STUDENT GRANTS

Handbooks, public schools, 121A.03, 121A.30, 121A.69

Hazing, 120B.22, 121A.69, 128C.02, 135A.155

Ignition devices, use in educational buildings, 609.5633

Illness, disabled, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN

Income, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), exclusion, 256J.21

Independent students

- Definitions, 136A.101, 136A.233
- Notice of status, financial aid publications, 136A.121

STUDENTS (Cont'd)

Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, 182A.04
 Insurance, *see* Blanket insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Interns, *see* INTERNS
 Kindergarten through 12th grade, *see* Students under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Kindergarten through grade 12
 Counts for education funding, *see* Pupil units under EDUCATION FUNDING
 Generally, *see* Students under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Nonpublic schools, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Kindergartens, *see* Students under KINDERGARTENS
 Law students, visitation by, convicted persons rights, 243.48
 Learning disabled, *see* LEARNING DISABLED PERSONS
 Learning year programs, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Loans, *see* STUDENT LOANS
 Lockers, 121A.72, 123B.37
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical records
 Data, classification, 144.29
 Vaccination, 121A.15
 Medical students, *see* MEDICAL STUDENTS
 Minnesota Center for Arts Education, 129C.10
 Minor parents, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 Motor vehicle insurance, discounts, eligibility, 65B.132
 Nonpublic schools, *see* Students under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Nonresidents, studded tires, use prohibited, 169.72
 Nursing students, *see* NURSING SCHOOLS
 Parents, *see* Public school students, parents of under PARENTS
 Persons enrolled in a school, students defined as, 144.441
 Postsecondary schools, *see* Students under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Preschool, *see* PRESCHOOL CHILDREN
 Public schools, *see* Students under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Pupils of limited English proficiency, *see* ENGLISH LEARNERS
 Residence, MFIP eligibility, effect, 256L.12
 Resident students
 Definitions, 136A.15, 197.75
 State student grants, definitions, 136A.101
 School conferences or activities
 Noncustodial parents, 120A.22
 Parents, leave for, 181.9412, 181.942
 School records
 Access, classification, and disclosure, 13.32
 Advanced placement or international baccalaureate courses, 120B.14
 Data, classification, 13.32
 Health records, 144.29
 Juvenile court disposition orders, 13.32, 120A.22
 Matching data, eligibility for federal food supplements, 13.46
 Postsecondary enrollment option, course credits, 124D.09
 School nurses, duties, 121A.221
 Special education, *see* Records and record keeping under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Transfers between districts or schools, 120A.22, 123B.08, 124E.03, 124E.10, 127A.85
 State Academy for the Blind, *see* Students under STATE ACADEMIES
 State Academy for the Deaf, *see* Students under STATE ACADEMIES
 State colleges and universities, *see* Students under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
 Student workers
 Child labor, *see* CHILD LABOR

STUDENTS (Cont'd)

Student workers (Cont'd)
 Noncovered employment, unemployment insurance, 268.035
 State employees, 43A.08
 Transcripts, *see* STUDENT TRANSCRIPTS
 Transfers between districts or schools, 124E.03, 124E.10
 Transitions to employment, *see* EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT TRANSITIONS PARTNERSHIPS
 Transportation, *see* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
 Truants, *see* TRUANTS
 Unemployment insurance, eligibility restrictions, 268.085
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 University of Minnesota, *see* Students under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 Vaccinations, 121A.15, 144.3351
 Work-study grants, *see* under STUDENT GRANTS
 Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562
STUN GUNS
See ELECTRONIC INCAPACITATION DEVICES
STUNT FLYING
See also AIRCRAFT
See also SHOWS
 Flying clubs, 360.013
 Hot air balloons, 360.55
 Violations and penalties, 360.075
STURGEON
 Game fish, defined as including sturgeon, 97A.015
 Lake of the Woods and Rainy Lake, 97C.825
 Lake sturgeon, 97A.015, 97C.411
 Restrictions, 97C.411
 Shovelnose sturgeon, 97A.015, 97C.411
STURGEON (TOWN)
 Off-sale liquor licenses, 383C.28
 Television services, cost assessment, 383C.808
SUBCONTRACTORS
 Asbestos-related work, licenses and certificates, 326.76
 County contracts, veteran-owned small businesses, 375.771
 Definitions
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.065
 Veteran-owned small business contracts, 375.771
 Workers' compensation, 176.205
 Design-build transportation projects, *see* under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Employers, subcontractors defined as, 176.205
 Food stamp employment and training programs, 256D.051
 Home and community-based services licensing standards, 245D.09
 Lawsuits, prompt payment of bills, local governments, 471.425
 Liability
 Town roads, restoration, 164.155
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.065
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.011, 514.02, 514.05
 Membership camping, referral services, 82A.02
 Payments to
 Interest penalties for late payments, 337.10
 Prompt payment of bills, local governments, 471.425
 Promptness, 337.10
 Relocation targeted care management services, 256B.0621
 Residential, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 State contracts, *see* Subcontractors under STATE CONTRACTS
 Subrogation, workers' compensation liens, 176.215
 Surety bonds, unemployment insurance taxes, guarantee, 268.065
 Trunk highway construction
 Debarred or suspended persons, 161.315

SUBCONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Trunk highway construction (Cont'd)

- Small targeted group business contracts, 161.321
- Veteran-owned small businesses, 161.321

Workers' compensation, liability, 176.215

SUBDIVIDED LAND

See also LAND USE PLANNING

Definitions, sales, 83.20

Liens, snow removal, 160.21

Process of subdivision

- Annexation of territory, orderly annexation areas, 414.0325
- Approval, effect, 462.358
- Cemeteries, 306.66, 307.01
- Cities, 17.86, 462.358
- County regulations, 40A.05, 394.25, 394.37, 505.09 to 505.13
- Dakota County, 383D.65
- Drainage liens, apportionment, 103E.625
- Fees, disputes, procedure, 462.358
- Housing and Urban Development Department (U.S.), exemptions from registration, 83.26
- Joint planning boards, 462.3585
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, maximum residential density after subdivision, 473H.17
- Model codes, adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62
- Municipal planning, regulations, 462.358, 462.359, 462.365
- Ordinances, tree planting, 17.86
- Park and open space dedication, funds in lieu of, 462.358
- Plats
 - Approval by surveyor, 389.09
 - Municipal planning, regulations, 462.358
- Recording, 103E.625, 383D.65
- Registration, see Sales under this topic
- Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
- Special assessments, reapportionment, 429.071
- State lands, 92.07, 92.08, 92.10
- Subdivided land sales, see Sales under this topic
- Tree planting, ordinances, 17.86
- Variances, municipal planning, regulations, 462.358

Registered land, 508.46, 508A.46

Sales

- Addresses, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
- Advertising
 - Deceptive or misleading practices, 83.29, 83.45
 - Prize disclosures, exemption from law, 325F.755
 - Records, inspection, 83.32
 - Rulemaking, 83.38
- Commerce Department, duties, 83.21
- Contracts, 83.28
- Definitions, 83.20, 83.40, 83.45
- Disclosure, 83.24, 83.28
- Environmental quality standards, 83.29
- Exemptions, 83.26
- Fraud or deception, 83.29, 83.44, 83.45
- Inspections, 83.27, 83.32
- Lawsuits, 83.28, 83.37, 83.39, 83.42
- Liability, 83.36, 83.37
- Licenses to sell, 45.0292, 83.25
- Public offering statements, 83.24, 83.28
- Receivers and receivership, 83.36
- Records, inspection, 83.32
- Registration
 - Amendments, fees, 83.31
 - Application for, 83.29, 83.31
 - Cancellation, 83.30
 - Contracts voidable for failure to register, 83.28
 - Entry in register of subdivided lands, 83.29

SUBDIVIDED LAND (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)

- Generally, 83.23
- Housing and Urban Development Department sites, 83.26
- Revocation or suspension, conditions, 83.35
- Reports given, annual report, 83.30
- Rescission of purchase, 83.28
- Rulemaking
 - Blanket encumbrance sales, 83.33
 - Exemptions from law, 83.26, 83.36
 - Generally, 83.38
 - Material changes, 83.31
 - Offers of repurchase, 83.28
 - Sales reports, 83.31
 - Service of process, 83.39
- Service of process, 83.35, 83.39
- Telephone numbers, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
- Violations and penalties
 - Advertising, 83.45
 - Blanket encumbrance sales, 83.33
 - Extradition, 83.41
 - Felonies, 83.43
 - Fraud, 83.29, 83.44, 83.45
 - Injunctions, 83.36
 - Liability, 83.36
 - Misdemeanors, 83.37
 - Prohibited acts, generally, 83.33
 - Registration, effect of violations on, 83.35
 - Service of process, 83.39
 - Statutes of limitations, 83.42
 - Time share interests, advance payments, 83.44

Subdivided Land Sales Practices Act

- Citation, 83.22
- Definitions, 83.20, 83.40
- Generally, 83.20 to 83.42

Uncompleted subdivisions, roads, snow removal, 160.21

SUBDIVISION OF LAND

See SUBDIVIDED LAND

SUBORDINATE SERVICE DISTRICTS

Anoka County, 383E.24

Counties

- Bonds, 375B.09
- Boundaries, 375B.02, 375B.08
- Coordination of districts, 365A.10
- Definitions, 375B.02
- Establishment
 - County board, duties, 375B.04
 - Effective date, 375B.06
 - Generally, 375B.03
 - Hearings, 375B.04
 - Referendum, 375B.07
- Functions or services
 - Charges for, 375B.09
 - Notice of, in resolution, 375B.04, 375B.06
 - Restrictions, 375B.03
- Generally, 375B.12
- Hearings, 375B.04
- Joint powers agreements, 375B.11
- Petitions, 375B.05, 375B.10
- Property taxes, 375B.09
- Purpose of, 375B.01
- Referendum
 - Establishment, 375B.07
 - Expansion, 375B.08
 - Withdrawal, 375B.10

SUBORDINATE SERVICE DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)

- Service charges, 375B.09
- Special laws, superseded, 375B.12
- Withdrawal
 - County board, duties, 375B.10, 375B.11
 - Referendum, 375B.10

Joint powers agreements, 375B.11

Towns

- Bonds, 365A.08
- Boundaries
 - Expansion, 365A.07
 - Limits, 365A.02
 - Notices about, 365A.05
- Definitions, 365A.02
- Dissolution, procedures for, 365A.095
- Establishment, 365A.03 to 365A.05
- Financing, 365A.08
- Hearings
 - Dissolution, 365A.095
 - Establishment, 365A.04
- Property taxes, 365A.03, 365A.05, 365A.08, 365A.095
- Purpose of, 365A.01
- Referendum, reverse, 365A.06
- Service charges, 365A.095
- Special election for, 365A.095

SUBPOENAS

See also EVIDENCE

See also SERVICE OF PROCESS

Blank subpoenas, defendants not represented by attorney, 611.06

Child day-care sliding fee program, generally, 256.045

Child mortality review panel, data, exemptions, 256.01

Citizen review panel (child welfare), data, exemptions, 256.01

Court orders, subpoenas not constituting, vital records disclosure, 144.225

Disciplinary hearings, state troopers, 299D.03

Disclosures under subpoena

- Electronic communications, 626A.28 to 626A.30
- Financial institutions, release of information, 13A.02, 13A.04
- Insurance, personal information, 72A.502

Disobedience to subpoenas

- Contempts, 588.01, 588.20
- Firefighters civil service commissions, 420.12
- Police civil service commissions, 419.11

Exemption from

- Citizen review panel (child welfare), data, 256.01
- Drafting requests, revisor's office, 3C.05
- Health care information, review organizations, records, 145.64
- Insurance holding company systems, 60D.22, 60D.57
- Labor and Industry Department, 326B.075
- Local child mortality review panel data, 256.01
- Psychology Board, evaluations of fitness to practice, 148.941

Fees for service

- District court, 357.021
- Public defenders, defendants, exemption from fees, 357.24
- Sheriffs, 357.09

Filing, sheriffs, duties, 387.08

Grand jury subpoenas

- County attorneys, duties, 388.051
- Videotape rental or sale records, 325I.02
- Wiretapping, 626A.13, 626A.30

Health care information, review organizations, records, exemption, 145.64

Hennepin County, human resources system, 383B.36

Human services, fair hearings, 256.0451

SUBPOENAS (Cont'd)

Internet customers, information, 325M.03

Juvenile courts, 260B.151, 260B.152, 260C.152

Legislative subpoenas, service of process, 3.153

Motions to quash, access to stored electronic communications, 626A.29

Obstructing, impeding or preventing, 609.4971

Power to issue

Administration commissioner, 15.08, 16B.36

Agriculture Department

Agricultural chemicals, inspections, 18D.201

Agricultural marketing, mediation, 17.697

Agricultural seeds, 18J.07

Generally, 17.984, 35.92

Grain dealers, 18J.07

Grain storage, 18J.07

Industrial hemp growers, 18J.07

Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, enforcement, 17A.15

Meat and poultry inspection law, 31A.27

Nursery stock, 18J.07

Plant pests, 18J.07

Plants (vegetation), 18J.07

Seed potato records, 21.1195

Seeds, 18J.07

Warehouses, 18J.07

Wholesale produce dealers, 18J.07

Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.03

Animal Health Board, 35.92

Appeals court, special masters, removal of county officers, 351.19

Arbitration panels, public employees, 179A.16

Attorney general, 8.04, 8.16

Attorneys, 252A.09, 253B.03

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.022

Chief administrative law judge, municipal boundary hearings, 414.01

Chief judge, judicial appeal panel, 253B.19

Chiropractic Examiners Board, 148.102

City councils, 347.15, 349.37

Commerce Department

Athlete agents, 81A.03

Bank examinations, 46.04

Collection agency investigations, 332.40

Energy conservation and use, 216C.29

Generally, 45.027

Insurance companies, audits and examinations, 60A.031

Insurance holding companies, audits and examinations, 60D.21

Life insurance companies, actuarial opinions, supporting memorandum, 61A.25

Membership camping, 82A.12, 82A.24

Motor vehicle installment sales, 53C.05

Purchasing groups (liability insurance), 60E.10

Risk retention groups, 60E.10

S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.15

Corrections Department, supervised release inquiries, 243.05

County attorneys, businesses, administrative subpoenas, 388.23

County auditors, tax lists, correction, 274.09

County boards, 347.15, 349.37

Court administrators, 270C.32, 298.48, 357.32

Crime Victims Reparations Board, 611A.56

Dentistry Board, 150A.13

Dietetics and Nutrition Practice Board, 148.623

District judges, inquests, 390.32, 390.33

SUBPOENAS (Cont'd)

Power to issue (Cont'd)

- Emergency Response Commission, 299K.10
- Eminent domain, commissioners, 117.085
- Employment and Economic Development Department, unemployment insurance, 268.188
- Firefighters civil service commissions, 420.12
- Gambling Control Board, generally, 349.151, 349.152
- Health Department
 - Asbestos Abatement Act, 326.78
 - Generally, 144.054
 - Hearing aid dispensing, investigations, 153A.15
 - Home care providers, 144A.475
 - Hospices, 144A.754
 - Nursing homes, 144A.12
- Health Facility Complaints Office, 144A.53
- Human Rights Department, 363A.06
- Human Services Department
 - Administrative and judicial review, 256.045, 256.0451
 - Compliance system, administrative subpoenas, 256.017
 - Medical assistance, 256B.13
 - Powers generally, 256.01
- Insurance company liquidators, 60B.25
- Labor and Industry Department
 - Disobedience, 175.27
 - Employment agency hearings, 184.24
 - Generally, 175.20
 - Occupational safety and health, 182.659
 - Workers' compensation, 176.351
 - Workers' compensation insurance, 176.184
- Legislative auditor, 3.978
- Legislative commissions, 3.153
- Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
- Legislature, 3.153
- Licensing boards, 214.10
- Liquidators, insurance companies, 60B.25
- Local social services agencies, 256.0451, 256B.13
- Management and Budget Department, 15.08, 16A.44
- Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 148B.07, 148B.175
- Mediation Services Bureau, 179.16
- Medical Practice Board, 147.111
- Mental Health Practice Office, 148B.07
- Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.608
- Mississippi River Parkway Commission, generally, 161.1419
- Municipal civil service personnel boards, 44.08
- Natural Resources Department, water use permits, witnesses for hearing, 103G.311
- Notaries public, 359.11
- Nursing Board, 148.191
- Ombudsmen, 245.94, 257.0762
- Optometry Board, 148.604
- Pardons Board, 638.07, 638.08
- Paternity lawsuits, 257.63, 257.65
- Police civil service commissions, 419.11
- Pollution Control Agency, 115.03, 115B.28
- Public interest labor disputes, fact finding commissions, 179.08
- Public pension plans, 356.401
- Public Safety Department, 168.27, 171.18, 299A.02
- Public Utilities Commission, 216.18, 216A.05, 216B.28
- Racing Commission, 240.03
- Racing stewards, 240.16
- Receivers, 576.29
- Revenue Department
 - Appearance date, taxes, levies for collection or payment, 270C.67

SUBPOENAS (Cont'd)

Power to issue (Cont'd)

- Revenue Department (Cont'd)
 - Assessment or equalization hearings, 270C.923
 - Generally, 270C.02, 270C.32
 - Net tax capacity hearings, 270C.923
 - Railroad companies, 270.83
 - Tax data, disclosure, 270B.16
- Saint Louis County Civil Service Commission, 383C.048
- School officers, school dismissal hearings, 121A.47
- Sheriff's civil service commissions, 387.40
- Social Work Board, 148B.07, 148B.175
- State agencies, gambling violations, 349.37
- State auditor, 6.52
- Tax arbitration boards, 290.081
- Tax Court, 271.13, 271.21
- Tax Court administrators, 271.13
- Temporary arbitration tribunals, 179.09
- Town boards of supervisors, 347.15, 349.37
- Transportation Department, 174.10, 218.041, 222.54, 360.015
- Unemployment law judges, 268.105
- Veterinary Medicine Board, 156.01
- Water and Soil Resources Board, questions of water policy, 103A.335
- Workers' compensation judges, 176.351
- Professional firms, immunity from, audit and examination data, 319B.11
- Rulemaking hearings, 14.51
- Service, *see* SERVICE OF PROCESS
- Sheriffs, 357.09, 387.08
- Subpoenas duces tecum, *see* SUBPOENAS DUCES TECUM
- Warning subject of, 609.4971
- Witnesses
 - Disciplinary hearings, state troopers, 299D.03
 - Grand juries, county attorney requests for, 388.051
 - In forma pauperis proceedings, court costs, 563.01

SUBPOENAS DUCES TECUM

Power to issue

- County attorneys, business records, administrative subpoenas, 388.23
- District court, motor vehicle retail installment sales, 53C.05
- Revenue Department, debts owed to state, collection, 16D.08
- Saint Louis County, witness subpoenas, 383C.048

SUBROGATION

See also CREDITORS

See also DEBTORS

See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE LIENS

- Alcoholic beverages, claims, 340A.801, 340A.90
- Bank deposits and collections, payor banks, 336.4-407
- Contractor recovery fund claims, Labor and Industry Department, rights, 326B.89
- Corporations, surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
- Corrections Department, inmates' health insurance coverage, 243.255
- Counties
 - Children taken into custody, medical aid costs, 260B.188, 260C.188
 - Insurance coverage, 393.13
 - Jail inmates' health insurance coverage, 641.15
 - Local social services agencies, child support judgments, 393.07
- Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, Pollution Control Agency, rights, 115B.50
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, financial institutions, liquidation, 49.05
- Funds transfers
 - Discharge of payment obligation, 336.4A-406
 - Refunds, 336.4A-402

SUBROGATION (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance
 Notice requirements, 62A.096
 Payments for human services recipients, 62A.045
 Regulation, 62A.095
 Statutes of limitations, 62A.096
 Human Services Department
 Clients in state-operated facilities, private health insurance settlements, 246.531
 Health and accident insurance payments, 62A.045
 Medical assistance, private insurance, 256B.37
 Insurance companies
 Fire insurance, recovery, 65A.01
 No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.53
 Subrogation against insureds, 60A.41
 Judgments, joint debtors, 548.19
 Letters of credit, issuers, applicants, and nominated persons, 336.5-117
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.14, 514.41
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, claims, generally, 60C.05
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.23, 61B.28
 No-fault automobile insurance
 Assigned claims bureau, 65B.64
 I-35W bridge collapse survivors, third-party subrogation or recovery, 3.7394
 Insurers, 65B.53
 Petroleum products distributors, surety bonds, 296A.03
 Petroleum tank release or spill insurance
 Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, rights, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10
 Pollution Control Agency, rights, 115C.10
 Pollution Control Agency, mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities, recovery of response action expenses, 473.845
 Reinsurance, 60A.41
 Secured transactions, disposition of collateral, exception, 336.9-618
 State
 Agricultural chemicals, response compensation, 18E.04
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01, 41A.03
 Crime victims reparations, 611A.61
 Harmful substance injuries, 115B.31
 Sureties on official bonds, 90.161, 574.16
 Workers' compensation
 I-35W bridge collapse survivors, third-party subrogation or recovery, 3.7394
 Self-insurers' security fund, rights, 79A.07
 Subcontractors, 176.215
 Third party liability, 176.061

SUBSIDIARY CORPORATIONS

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

SUBSTANCE ABUSE

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

See INTOXICATION

SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Advisory committee, 115.56
 Alternative discharging sewage systems, 115.58, 116.18
 Antifreeze, motor vehicles, placing into, 115A.916
 Building sewers, connected to, 115.55
 Certificates of compliance, 115.55
 Cesspools, 471.92
 Classification, reclassification, moratorium, 115.55
 Construction, alteration, or repair, loans, 115.57
 County management plans, 115.55
 Definitions, food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.16

SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS) (Cont'd)

Designers, 115.55, 115.56
 Disclosures, sellers of real property, 115.55
 Enforcement of law, 115.55, 116.073
 Fees
 Installers, 115.551
 Licenses, 16A.531, 115.56
 Septic system tanks, 115.551
 Field citations, 116.073
 Grants to municipalities, reimbursement to owners, 116.18
 Individual private sewers, hotels, 157.16
 Inspections, 115.55, 115.56
 Inspectors, 115.55, 115.56
 Installers
 Compliance with requirements, 115.55
 Fees, 115.551
 Generally, 115.56
 Liability, disclosure, 115.55
 Licenses
 Fees, 16A.531, 115.56
 Requests for, deadline for agency action, 15.99
 Requirements, 115.56
 Loans for
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Loans, generally, 115.57
 Replacement, community septic system loan program, 446A.075
 Local ordinances, 115.55
 Maintainers, 115.55, 115.56
 Maintenance and repair, 115.56
 Manufacturers, 115.55
 Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36
 Septic system tanks, 115.55, 115.551
 Service providers, 115.55, 115.56
 Small community wastewater treatment program, 446A.075
 Straight-pipe systems, removal, 115.55
 Task force, 115.55
 Technical assistance grants, 446A.075
 Warrantied systems, 115.55

SUBURBAN TRANSIT ASSOCIATION

Appointments by, Metropolitan Council Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146

SUBWAYS

Cable communications systems, maintenance, 222.37
 Cable television companies, maintenance, 222.37
 Definitions, personal property taxes, 272.03
 Personal property, subways defined as, 272.03
 Power companies, maintenance, *see* Maintenance under POWER LINES
 Public service corporations, 301B.01
 Telegraph companies, maintenance, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telegraph lines) under TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
 Telephone companies, maintenance, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables) under TELEPHONE COMPANIES

SUCKERS (FISH)

Aquaculture Development Act, 17.4982
 Bait, taken for, infested waters, 84D.03
 Definitions, game and fish, 97A.015
 Eggs
 Taking from public waters
 Aquatic farming license endorsement, 17.4988, 17.4993
 Fish farms, 17.4988, 97A.475, 97C.211
 Sucker egg license endorsement, 17.4994
 Transportation, bills of lading and permits, exemptions, 17.4985

SUCKERS (FISH) (Cont'd)

Fry, transportation, bills of lading and permits, exemptions, 17.4985
 Infested waters, taken for bait from, 84D.03
 Minnows, defined as including suckers, 97A.015
 Rough fish, defined as including suckers, 97A.015
 Sperm, taking from public waters, aquatic farm license endorsement, 17.4993
 Transportation, 17.4985

SUDAN

Investments in, 11A.243

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH

Sudden infant death syndrome
 Autopsy, 145.898, 390.11
 Availability of counseling services, 390.11
 Parents and families of victims, Health Department, duties, 144.07
 Reports about
 Health Department, duties, 144.07
 Requirements, 144.222
 Sudden unexpected infant death, training about
 Chemical dependency treatment program employees, 245A.1444
 Child care workers, 245A.40
 Family day care home employees, 245A.50
 Human services licensees, 245A.1435, 245A.144

SUGAR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Cordials and liqueurs, sugar or dextrose content, 299A.02
 Maple syrup, 273.13, 297A.61
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

SUGAR BEETS

Ethanol derived from, *see* ETHANOL
 Growers, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70
 Sugar beet hand laborers, overtime, exception, 177.25
 Transportation
 Exemptions, 221.025, 221.031
 Motor vehicles, 169.826, 169.86
 Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 Vehicle identification, 221.031

SUICIDE

Aiding attempted suicide
 Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Crime of violence, 624.712
 Crimes against the person, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Felony, 609.215
 Health care decision makers, 609.215
 Health care providers, 609.215
 Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Pharmacists, disciplinary action, 151.06
 Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Registered nurses, certified, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Aiding suicide
 Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Crimes against the person, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 Defined as crime of violence, 624.712
 Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Felony, 609.215
 Health care, exclusions, 145C.01, 609.215

SUICIDE (Cont'd)

Aiding suicide (Cont'd)
 Health care agents, acting in good faith, violations, 145C.01
 Health care directives, 145C.04
 Health care providers, 609.215
 Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Pharmacists, disciplinary action, 151.06
 Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Registered nurses, certified, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Statistics, 299A.76
 Attempted suicide
 Aiding attempted suicide, *see* same under this topic
 Children, defined as at-risk children, 256.995
 Insurance coverage, exclusion prohibited, 62Q.471
 Data collection, Health Department, 145.56
 Definitions, Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Euthanasia, *see* EUTHANASIA
 Forfeitures, abolition of, 631.471
 Illness, treatment, or medical conditions resulting from, long-term care insurance, limitations or exclusions, 62A.15
 Insurance coverage, exclusion prohibited, 62Q.471
 Investigations
 Coroners, 390.11
 Medical examiners, 390.32
 Life insurance, effect of sanity on benefits, 61A.031
 Living wills, 145B.14
 No-fault automobile insurance, coverage, 65B.60
 Prevention
 Health Department duties, 145.56
 Schools, levy, 126C.44
 Psychotherapy patients, exceptions, 148.975
 Reports about
 Adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Health Department, duties, 145.56
 Schools, prevention, levy, 126C.44
 Statistics, Public Safety Department, exclusions, 299A.76
SULFUR
 Plant food, sulfur defined as, 18C.531
SULFURIC ACID
 Possession, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0262
SUMMARY JUDGMENT
 Dissolution of marriage, summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191
 Motions, summary judgment motions defined as, 554.01
SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS
 Commerce Department, 60B.14
 Insurance companies, 60B.14
SUMMER HOMES
See SEASONAL HOMES
SUMMER SCHOOLS
 Academic enrichment programs, 136A.091
 Attendance
 Authority to require, 120A.22
 Basic skill tests, failure, summer school requirement, 126C.05
 Community education programs, 124D.19, 124D.20
 Courses, accelerated or advanced, postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
 Education districts, 123A.18
 Flexible school year program, *see* FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM
 Funding
 Extended time revenue, 126C.10
 Remedial instruction, 126C.15
 Summer food service replacement aid, 124D.119
 Independent school districts, 123B.02

SUMMER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Learning year programs, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Meals, summer food service replacement aid, 124D.119
 Remedial instruction
 Basic skill tests, failure, 126C.05
 Funding, 126C.15
 Reading instruction, 120B.12
 Special education, 123B.92
 Supervision, Education Department, 127A.05
 Teachers, attendance, contract provisions, 122A.44

SUMMER YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.26

SUMMONSES

See also COMPLAINTS

See also SERVICE OF PROCESS

Adverse claims to real property
 Personal service, 559.03
 State as defendant, 559.013
 Business corporations
 Lawsuits, commencement, 316.01
 Petitions for fair valuation of shares, 302A.473
 Civil lawsuits, alternative dispute resolution, information
 about, contents, 543.22
 Commitments, prehearing examinations, 253B.07
 Conciliation courts, 491A.01
 Contract claims against the state, 3.751
 Contractors, trunk highway construction contracts, claims
 against the state, 161.34
 Corporations, lawsuits, commencement, 316.01
 Counties, suits against, 373.07
 Criminal proceedings, witnesses, 629.44
 Debts owed to state, collection proceedings, 16D.14
 Dissolution of marriage
 Notice of temporary restraining provisions, 518.091
 Personal service, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
 Service of process, 518.11, 543.20
 Dog owners, dogs, public nuisances, 347.04
 Eviction actions, district court, issuance, 504B.321
 Fees for service, sheriffs, 357.09
 Foreign corporations, lawsuits, commencement, 316.01
 Forms, eviction actions, 504B.361
 Garnishment
 Contents, 571.72
 Multiple garnishments of earnings, 571.923
 Service on debtor, 571.72
 Jurors, failure to comply, 588.01, 593.42
 Juvenile offenders
 Failure to obey, effect, 260B.154, 260C.154
 Procedure, generally, 260B.151
 Land registration, 508.15
 Land use trespass, 92.70
 Landlords and tenants
 Code violations lawsuits, 504B.395, 504B.401
 Eviction actions, 504B.321
 Legal separation
 Personal service, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
 Service of process, 518.11
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, contents, 514.11
 National Guard members, exemption from process, 192.25
 Partition lawsuits
 Form, 558.02
 Service on attorney general, 558.32
 Public employees, mediation, 179A.15
 Public notice, summonses defined as, 331A.01
 Publication, newspapers, printers' affidavits, 600.11
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, five-week
 redemption period, 281.173, 281.174

SUMMONSES (Cont'd)

Service of
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.013
 Defendants not residents of the county, change of venue
 requests, 549.17
 Forcible entry and unlawful detainer lawsuits, 556.06
 Resident agents of nonresidents, 557.01
 Sheriffs, duties, fees for, 357.09, 383A.37
 Simulated legal documents, printing, sending or selling,
 609.51
 Tax titles, actions to quiet title, *see* Tax titles under
 QUIETING TITLE
 Traffic accidents, 169.09
 Traffic tickets, 169.99
 Venue, marking, trial at Hibbing or Virginia, 484.50

SUNDAY

See also SATURDAY

Alcoholic beverages, sales, 340A.26, 340A.504
 Banking day, exclusion, 336.4-104
 Candidates for public office, filing date, 10A.025
 Creditors' redemption period, mortgage foreclosures, 580.24
 Delivery on, 645.151
 District court, hours, 484.07, 484.08
 Domestic abuse jail sentences, 518B.01
 Legal newspapers, public notice, time for publication,
 331A.08, 331A.09
 Misdemeanor arrests, 629.31
 Motor vehicle sales on, 168.27, 168.275
 Motor vehicles, wide loads, baled agricultural products,
 169.862
 Prisoners, discharge to supervised release, 244.05
 Sunday schools, *see* SUNDAY SCHOOLS
 Taxes, payment, due dates, 270C.39
 Time periods including Sundays, computation, 645.15,
 645.151

SUNDAY SCHOOLS

Licenses, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 Locations, school buildings, use, 123B.51
 Sunday school assemblies
 Capital stock, 315.41
 Generally, 315.42
 Incorporation, 315.41

SUNFISH

Buying and selling, 97C.391
 Game fish, defined as including sunfish, 97A.015
 Green spotted sunfish, 17.4982
 Hooks, number, 97C.315
 Lake of the Woods and Rainy Lake, 97C.825
 Orange spotted sunfish, 17.4982
 Seasons, 97C.395

SUNLIGHT

See LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

SUNSHINE LAW

See OPEN MEETING LAW

SUPERFUND LAW

Generally, 115B.01 to 115B.20

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

Appointment, school board, ex officio member, 123B.14
 Assistant superintendents, hiring, teachers, seniority, effect,
 122A.40
 Buyout agreements, data, classification, 13.43
 Charter schools, employees, violence toward or inappropriate
 contact with students, disclosure, 13.43
 Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.26
 Child labor
 Age certificates, duties, 181A.06
 Employment certificates, duties, 181A.05
 Compensation and salaries
 Independent school districts, 123B.09

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)

- School Administrators Board members, reduction prohibited, 122A.12
- Severance pay, 123A.12
- Conflicts of interest, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
- Contracts and agreements, generally, 123B.143
- Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
- County land classification committee, membership, 92.34
- Data, responsible authorities, superintendents defined as, 13.02
- Definitions
 - Education Code, 120A.05
 - Retirement, 354.05
 - Teachers and other educators, licenses, 122A.11, 122A.15
 - Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
- Duties, generally, 123B.143
- Education districts, 123A.17
- English learners, withdrawal from educational programs, 124D.60
- Exchange student placement organizations, information documents, reports, 5A.05
- Force used by, defenses to actions for damages, 121A.582, 123B.25
- Fund transfer requests, 123B.80
- Gifts to, 471.895
- Hiring
 - Generally, 122A.41
 - Teachers, seniority, effect, 122A.40
- Home schools
 - Reports about, 121A.15
 - Students, status, certification, 171.05
- Independent school districts, 123B.143
- Interim superintendents, Teachers Retirement Association, annuities, 354.44
- Juvenile offenders, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
- Leaves of absence, extended leaves of absence, 122A.46
- Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
- Licenses
 - Community education directors, 124D.19
 - Education Department, duties, 122A.18
 - School Administrators Board, duties, 122A.18
- Records and record keeping
 - False statement, discharge, 144.32
 - School children's health records, 144.29
- Reports given
 - Financial reports, 127A.17
 - Generally, 123B.143
 - Home schools, 121A.15
 - Students, annual reports, 120A.24
- Retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
- School boards, ex officio members, 123B.14, 123B.143
- School buses
 - Recreational or educational activities, 169.443
 - Reportable offenses, 169.4582
 - Safety training, 123B.90
- School district goods and services, contracts for, 123B.52
- School laboratories, implementation of safety guidelines, 121A.31
- School officers, reporting violations, complaints, 123B.21
- School personnel, violence toward or inappropriate contact with students, disclosure, 13.43
- School principals, 123B.147
- School safety patrols, liability, limitation, 121A.34
- Selection, cooperation and combination of districts, 123A.36
- Seniority, employment rights, 123B.143
- Spouses, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
- Staff exchange programs, approval, 122A.55
- Standardized tests, contracts and agreements, 120A.22

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Teachers, hiring, recommendations, 123B.143

Tuberculosis screening requirements, 144.441, 144.442

Violations and penalties

- Duties, neglect, fines, 120A.32
- School supplies, conflict of interest violations, fines, 123B.20

SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, *see* BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

Historic sites, Height of Land portage, 138.57

Land exchanges

- Permanent school fund lands, 1.0451
- Saint Louis County, exchange for road work, 383C.72
- Tax-forfeited lands, 1.0451

Lands

- Expedited exchanges, 92.80
- Saint Louis County, 383C.72
- Sale of state lands to United States, 1.045, 92.30, 94.52 to 94.54
- State lands in, 1.0451, 92.31, 92.32, 92.80, 94.3435

Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02

Timber

- Application of Water Law, 103G.145
- Restrictions, 92.45

Waters in

- Dams, construction, 103G.545
- State jurisdiction, 1.0451
- Water Law, 103G.145

SUPERSEDEAS

See STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

See also GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

See also RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Abuse prevention plans, 626.557

Appeals

- Medical assistance, 256B.50
- Withholding, delinquent surcharges, 256.9657

Building code, 326B.103, 326B.106

Chemically dependent persons, resident children of, class A facilities, 144.50

Classification

- Class A facilities for resident children of chemically dependent persons, 144.50
- Class B facilities, 144.50
- Generally, 144.56

Clean Indoor Air Act, violations, correction orders, 144.653

Construction

- Plans, submittal and fees, 144.554
- Standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56

Contested cases

- License surcharges, 256.9657
- Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55
- Medical assistance, 256B.50

Corridors, Class B facilities, intermediate care facilities for developmentally disabled persons, 144.50

Data, classification and disclosure, 13.46

Definitions

- Health care directives, 145C.01
- Health law, 144.50
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
- Medical assistance, 256B.501

Developmentally disabled persons, health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50

Disclosure

- Data, 13.46
- Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Employees, background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Establishment, notice, 245.821

Federal waivers, license surcharges, 256.9657

Fines

- Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
- License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657

Fires, prevention, licenses, 144.50

Grievance procedures, 144.691

Group homes

- Developmentally disabled persons, community-based programs, 252.50
- Foster grandparents program, 256.976
- Grants to, 256.976, 256.977
- Insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, 621.02
- Jurisdiction, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
- Liability insurance, human services risk pool fund, 245.814
- Senior companions, *see* SENIOR COMPANIONS

Group residential housing, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50

Hearings, licenses, effect on, 144.55

Housing with services establishments, exclusion, 144D.01

Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance, 257.0651

Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Inspections

- Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
- Exclusions, 144.54
- Health Department, duties, 144.54, 144.653
- Human Services Department, duties, 144.653
- Public Safety Department, duties, 144.653

Intermediate care facilities, *see* INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Lawsuits, 144.56

Licenses

- Applications, 144.51 to 144.53
- Assignability, 144.53
- Contested cases, 144.55, 256.9657, 256B.50
- Enforcement, 245A.095
- Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
- Fees, 144.122, 144.53, 326B.04
- Fire prevention requirements, 144.50
- Fraud or misrepresentation, revocation or suspension, 144.55
- Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
- Group residential housing, 2561.03 to 2561.05
- Health Department, duties, 245A.095
- Hearings, 144.55
- Intermediate care facilities for developmentally disabled persons, class B, 144.50
- Issuance, 144.55
- New licenses, 144.55
- Residential programs, chemically dependent persons with children, class A, 144.50
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55, 144.7067
- Rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
- Standards, federal regulations, use, 144.55
- Transferability, 144.53
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Medical assistance, payments

- Eligibility, 256B.055
- Generally, 256B.25, 256B.50, 256B.501

Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

Mental illness, persons with

- Licenses, *see* same under this topic

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Mental illness, persons with (Cont'd)

- Rulemaking, 245A.095

Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

Monitoring, Health Department, duties, 245A.095

Orders

- Carriers, health threat to others, residence, 144.4180
- License violations, correction orders, 144.653
- Violations, correction orders, 144.653

Participating entities, defined as, 62D.02

Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585

Payments by, license surcharges, 256.9657

Payments to, health care taxes, exemptions, 295.53

Physical plant, residential programs for children of chemically dependent parents, 144.50

Planning

- Adverse health care events, corrective action, 144.7065, 144.7067
- Construction plans, submittal and fees, 144.554

Posting (notices), patients bill of rights, 144.652

Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, prospective review exemption, 62J.17

Records and record keeping

- Tuberculosis infection control program, 144.50
- Vulnerable adult abuse reports, 626.557

Reports given

- Adverse health care events, generally, 144.706 to 144.7069
- Carriers, health threat to others, treatment plans, 144.4180

Residential care homes, *see* RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES

Residents

- Abuse, reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome patients, acceptance, 144.50
- Children of chemically dependent resident parents, 144.50
- Hepatitis B patients, acceptance, 144.50
- Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
- Notice received, grievance procedures, 144.691
- Patients bill of rights, violations, correction orders, 144.653
- Predatory offenders, 144A.135, 243.166
- Voter registration, 201.061

Sanctions, adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067

Sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

Shelter care facilities, group homes, supervised living facilities defined as, 260B.007, 260C.007

Tuberculosis, infection control, 144.50

Violations and penalties

- Adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
- Correction orders, 144.653
- Grievance procedures, fines, 144.691
- License violations, 144.55, 144.653

Waivers

- License surcharges, federal waivers, 256.9657
- Medical assistance, community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, 256B.501

SUPERVISED RELEASE

Agents

- Parole agents, 243.05, 609.2231
- Supervision, Corrections Department, 242.46
- Training, 244.13

Breach of conditions, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Challenge incarceration, 244.172

Child custody, petition for review of releasee's child custody rights, 631.52

SUPERVISED RELEASE (Cont'd)

Child support defendants, 243.23
 Clothing, provided, 243.20
 Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Community investigation reports, 244.05
 Computer use, 243.055
 Conditional release, *see* CONDITIONAL RELEASE
 Conditions for
 Breach, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Minimum terms, 243.05
 Correctional industries, employment of releasees, 243.88
 Court services data, access, classification, and disclosure, 13.84
 Data
 Court services data, classification, 13.84
 Violations data, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.46, 13.585
 Definitions
 Community corrections agreements, 401.01
 Sentencing, 244.01
 Discharge, conditions for, 243.05
 Disclosure
 Court services data, 13.84
 Violations data, 13.46, 13.585
 Electronic surveillance, inmate duties, 244.05
 Eligibility for
 Crimes committed for benefit of a gang, 609.229
 Generally, 244.05
 Mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11
 Employment, correctional industries, 243.88
 Escorts, 244.05
 Exempt rules, 14.03
 Fees, charging to offenders, 244.18
 Foreign states, releasees from
 Fingerprinting, 241.301
 Residence in Minnesota without permission, penalty, 243.161
 Granting
 Corrections Department, duties, 242.10, 242.19
 Hearing officers, 242.10
 Hearings, victim's rights, 244.05
 Intensive community supervision, *see* under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Intensive supervised release, level III predatory offenders, 244.05
 Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605
 Juvenile offenders, 242.10, 242.19, 242.195
 Mandatory life sentence, minimum terms, 244.05
 Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50
 Parenting time, petition for review of releasee's rights, 631.52
 Parole
 Eligibility for, 609.11, 609.12
 Murder, victim's rights, 243.05
 Parole agents
 Assault on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231
 Generally, 243.05
 Predatory offenders
 Housing, 244.056, 244.057
 Prison records, medical and psychological, 241.06
 Registrant status, disclosure by law enforcement agency, 244.052
 Registration, 243.166
 Probation officers
 Community work service, authority to impose, 243.05
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Firearms permit applications, purchase, or transfer data, access to, 13.87
 Generally, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS
 Programs
 Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73

SUPERVISED RELEASE (Cont'd)

Programs (Cont'd)
 Reports given, missing offenders, 244.051
 Release factors, minimum sentences, 244.05
 Releasees
 Computer use, 243.055
 Detention, 401.02, 629.355
 Gate money, 243.24
 Generally, 3.739
 Harboring, concealing, or aiding from being taken into custody
 Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495
 Missing, 244.051
 Notice received, conditions of probation, violation, 243.05
 Sex offenders, 243.166
 Reports about
 Community investigation reports, 244.05
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Detention reports, 629.355
 Revocation, conditions for, 244.05
 Sex offenders
 Corrections and probation agents, training, 241.67
 Registration, 243.166
 Solitary confinement, restrictions on supervised release, 244.04
 Supervised release agencies, motor vehicle owners, addresses, access, 168.346
 Terms, 244.05, 244.101
 Violations and penalties
 Community work service, imposition by probation officer, 243.05
 Data, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.46, 13.585
 Extradition for, 629.22 to 629.24
 First-time violators, 244.30
 Foreign states, 243.05
 Generally, 256D.024, 256J.26, 609.153, 609B.435
 Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, provisions, 243.1605
 Missing offenders, reports, 244.051
 Return to prison, corrections commissioner, service of writs, 638.07
 Summary hearing, 609.14
SUPERVISION OF CHARITABLE TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES ACT
 Generally, 501B.33 to 501B.45
SUPERVISORS
 Access to data, employees' medical examination records, 363A.20
 Building trade employees, plans and specifications, architects, professional engineers, or interior designers, licenses, 326.02
 Compensation and salaries, consideration for securing employment, 181.031
 Definitions
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.01
 Audiologists, 148.512
 Essential employees, supervisors defined as, 179A.03
 Lead supervisors, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Speech pathologists or speech-language pathologists, definitions, 148.512
 State employees, appropriate units, assignment to, 179A.10
 Supervising physicians, *see* Supervision by under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
 Town boards of supervisors, *see* TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
SUPPLEMENTAL AID
 Administration, generally, procedures, 256D.53
 Amount, initial amount, 256D.395

SUPPLEMENTAL AID (Cont'd)

Appeals
 Overpayments and underpayments, corrective payments, 256P.08
 Rights, generally, 256D.51

Applicants
 Cooperation, third-party payors, identification, 256D.425
 Immigration status, verification and reporting requirements, 256.01
 Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
 Residence, fraudulent statements or misrepresentation, denial of eligibility, 256D.024
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14

Applications
 Generally, 256D.395
 Verification, 256D.405

Benefits, *see* Payments under this topic

Centralized disbursement system, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01

County of financial responsibility, *see* under COUNTIES

Definitions
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35

Disregards
 Earned income disregard, 256P.03
 Generally, 256D.435
 Reverse mortgage proceeds, 256.99

Electronic benefits transfer, *see* Payments under this topic

Eligibility
 Aliens, 256D.385
 Citizenship, 256D.385
 Cooperation, identification of third-party payors, 256D.435
 Definitions, 256P.01
 Disqualification, 256.98, 256.987
 Documentation, 256P.04
 Exclusions, 256D.024, 609B.425
 Generally, 256D.425
 Gross income test, 256D.45
 Income, exclusions, 256D.435
 Local social services agencies, duties, 256D.395, 256D.405
 Other benefits, 256D.54
 Personal property limitation, 256P.02
 Potential eligibility, defined, 256D.35
 Recertification, 256P.04
 Residence, 256D.385
 Reverse mortgage proceeds, disregards, generally, 256.99
 Uniform public assistance eligibility and verification, 256P.001 to 256P.08
 Verification, 256D.405, 256P.04

Emergency supplemental aid, 256G.05

Enforcement of law, tax data, disclosure, 270B.14

Family services, *see* FAMILY SERVICES

Food assistance, *see* FOOD ASSISTANCE

Fraud, *see* Supplemental aid under WELFARE FRAUD

Funding
 Counties, total government fund expenditures, reduction, 275.065
 County boards, duties, 261.063
 Property taxes, 261.063
 State aid, 256D.36, 256D.44

Hearings
 Administrative fraud disqualification, 256.046
 Disqualification, waivers, 256.98

Housing assistance, 256D.44

Human services, state aid, 256D.36, 256D.44

Income
 Attachment, exemption from, 550.37

SUPPLEMENTAL AID (Cont'd)

Income (Cont'd)
 Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
 Calculations, 256P.06
 Changes, reports about, 256P.07
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37
 Generally, 256D.435

Local social services agencies, duties, 256D.53

MSA equivalent rate, group residential housing, 252.28, 256L.01 to 256L.06

Payments
 Amount, 256D.45
 Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37
 Benefits
 Attachment, exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
 Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 Continuation pending appeal decision, 256D.51
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Electronic benefit transaction cards
 Fees, 256.9862
 Restrictions on use, 256.9831, 256.987, 256.9871
 Exemption from creditors' remedies, 571.925
 First payment, 256D.395
 Garnishment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37, 571.912, 571.925
 Mental illness, persons with, benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4712
 Methods, 256D.47
 MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 Overpayments, 256D.35, 256P.08
 Period, 256D.45
 Personal needs allowance, 256B.056, 256B.35, 256B.74
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Property tax refund claims, 290A.03
 Protective payments, 256D.48
 Reduction, 256D.50, 256D.51
 Representative payees, 256D.44
 Special needs, 256D.44
 State, 256D.36
 Third-party payors, recipients' duties, 256D.425
 Underpayments, correction, 256P.08
 Vendor payments, 256D.47
 Warrants for payment, restrictive endorsements, cashing in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831

Personal needs allowance
 Cost of living adjustment, 256B.74
 Payment, 256B.35
 Spenddown, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056

Policy of state, 256D.34

Quality control/quality assurance
 Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.017

Recipients
 Cooperation, third-party payors, identification, 256D.425
 Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
 Food stamp employment and training programs, exemption, 256D.051
 Group residential housing, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
 Income, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057
 MFIP assistance units, exclusions, 256J.24
 Minor children, MFIP, eligibility, effect, 256J.13
 Notice received, 256.046, 256D.50

SUPPLEMENTAL AID (Cont'd)

Recipients (Cont'd)

- Payments by, interim assistance reimbursements, 256D.54
- Persons living with, federally funded benefits, application requirements, 256D.435
- Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
- Random drug testing, 256D.024
- Reporting requirements, 256D.405, 256P.07
- Representative payees, 256D.44
- Shelter needy persons, 256D.44
- Special needs, 256D.44
- Supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205
- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
- Telephone assistance, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
- Recovery of money
 - Apportionment, 256.019
 - Overpayments, county agency duties, 256.01
- Reduction, suspension, or termination of grant
 - Grounds, 256.01
 - Household report form, failure to comply, 256D.405
 - Notice about, 256D.50
 - Payment, continuation pending appeal decision, 256D.51
 - Verifications, failure to comply, 256D.405
- Representative payees, fees, 256D.44
- Sanctions, disqualification, 256.98
- Standards of assistance, 256D.44
- State aid
 - Generally, 256D.36
 - Limitations, 256D.44
- Supplemental Aid Act, generally, 256D.33 to 256D.54
- Supplemental security income, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
- Termination, 256.01, 256D.405, 256D.50, 256D.51
- Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
- Vendors, payments to, 256D.47
- Violations and penalties
 - Applicants, residence, fraudulent statements or misrepresentation, denial of eligibility, 256D.024
 - Fraud, *see* Supplemental aid under WELFARE FRAUD
 - Ineligibility, 256D.024
 - Wrongfully obtaining, 256D.50, 256D.52
- Wage subsidies, *see* WAGE SUBSIDIES
- Waivers, disqualification, 256.98

SUPPLEMENTAL HOUSING ALLOWANCE

- Administration, tax return data, disclosure, 270B.14

SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND

Accounts

- Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), investment options, 354B.25
- Types of accounts, 11A.17
- Valuation of accounts, 11A.17
- Assets, 11A.13, 11A.17
- Deferred compensation
 - Investment options, 356.645
 - State plan, 352.965
- Establishment, 11A.17
- Gains, disposition, 11A.12
- Investment of funds
 - Deferred compensation, investment options, 356.645
 - Employee selection or default alternative allocation, 353D.05
 - Health care savings plan, 352.98
 - Investment Board, duties, 352D.04
 - Supplemental retirement plan (colleges and universities), 354C.18
 - Supplemental retirement plan (volunteer firefighters), 6.496

SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND (Cont'd)

- Investments in, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.05
- Losses, disposition, 11A.12
- Management, Investment Board, duties, 11A.17
- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board, duties, 136F.45
- Prospectus
 - Copies, distribution, Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.50
 - Filing with Legislative Reference Library, 11A.17
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 352D.09
 - Preparation, distribution, 352D.09
 - Requirements, 11A.17
- Purchase of shares
 - Employee selection or default alternative allocation, 353D.05
 - Generally, 11A.17
 - Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.47, 383B.48
 - State deferred compensation plans, investment options, 356.645
 - Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.02 to 352D.04
- Redemption of shares
 - Generally, 11A.17
 - Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.49
 - Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.05, 352D.09
- Retirement plans, participating in fund, 11A.17
- Transfers to general state employees retirement fund, unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.06
- Voluntary statewide volunteer firefighter retirement plan, investment, 6.496
- Withdrawal of shares, *see* Redemption of shares under this topic

SUPPLEMENTAL NEEDS TRUSTS

- Definitions, 259A.01
- Generally, 501C.1205
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 501C.1206
- Persons with a disability, public retirement plans, optional annuities, 356.465

SUPPLEMENTAL NURSING SERVICES AGENCIES

- Billing, 144A.74
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 144A.72
- Compensation and salaries, 144A.74
- Complaints, procedures, 144A.73
- Contested cases, registration, effect on, 144A.72
- Contracts and agreements, 144A.72
- Controlling persons
 - Background studies, 144.057
 - Human Services Department, duties, 144.057
 - Registration, ineligibility, 144A.72
- Definitions, nursing home law, 144A.70
- Depositories, income tax withholding, 144A.72
- Employees
 - Background studies, 144.057
 - Compensation and salaries, 144A.74
 - Generally, 144A.72
- Fines, violations, generally, 144A.72
- Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.70
- Medical malpractice insurance, 144A.72
- Oversight, 144A.70
- Records, 144A.72
- Registration, 144A.71, 144A.72
- Reports given
 - Complaints, corrective action, 144A.73
 - Employees not subject to income tax withholding, 144A.72
- Workers' compensation insurance, 144A.72

SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP)*See* FOOD STAMP PROGRAM**SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)**

Administration, local social services agencies, duties, 393.07

Applicants and applications

Eligibility, 256D.06

General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05

Group residential housing payments, interim assistance payments, 256I.04

Transition from family subsidy program, 252.32

Assets

Counting methodologies, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056

Income, *see* same under this topic

Medical assistance, institutionalized spouses, exclusions, 256B.059

Benefits

Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026

Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05

Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16

Defined as income, 256D.02, 290A.03

Exemption from creditors' remedies, 571.925

Garnishment, exemption from

Garnishment of earnings, 571.925

General provisions, 571.72

Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912

Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932

Income and franchise taxes, 290.067

Interim assistance, 256I.04

MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01

County property taxes, 261.063

Definitions

MFIP, 256J.08

Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35

Disregards

Earned income, 256D.435

MFIP, food assistance portion, 256J.28

Eligibility

General assistance clients, conversion to SSI, 256D.06

Northstar Care for Children program participants, 256N.26, 260C.4411

Funding, 261.063

Income

Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026

Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05

Counting methodologies, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056

Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16

Disregards, 256D.435

Exclusions, 256D.435

Garnishment, exemption from

Garnishment of earnings, 571.925

General provisions, 571.72

Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912

Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932

Interim assistance, group residential housing payments, 256I.04

Juvenile offenders, cost of care, 260B.441

Payments, *see* Benefits under this topic

Recipients

Benefits, *see* same under this topic

Developmentally disabled, cost of care, human services institutions, 245.0313

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) (Cont'd)
Recipients (Cont'd)

Eligibility, converting to SSI, 256D.06

Emotionally disturbed children, benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4884

General assistance clients, converting to SSI, 256D.06

Income, *see* same under this topic

Low-income housing, preferences, 469.021

Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057, 256B.059

Medical equipment and supplies, local social services agencies, duties, 393.07

Mental illness, persons with, benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4712

MFIP

Assistance units, exclusion, 256J.24

Defined, 256J.08

Minor children, eligibility, effect, 256J.13

Parents of minor caregivers, financial responsibility, exclusion, 256J.396

Minor children, MFIP, eligibility, effect, 256J.13

Parents of MFIP minor caregivers, financial responsibility, exclusion, 256J.396

Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465, 501C.1205

Telephone assistance, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Reports about, general assistance clients, conversion to SSI, 256D.06

Representative payees, qualified organizations, debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Special education services, 125A.023

Supplements, group residential housing payments, optional state supplements, 256I.04

SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS*See* also EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

Affidavits, debtors

Earnings supporting family, exemption from execution, 575.05

Leaving state or hiding, 575.03

Persons indebted to, 575.07

Debtors

Affidavits, 575.03, 575.05, 575.07

Generally, 575.03

Order to appear and answer, 575.02

Persons indebted to debtors, 575.01, 575.06, 575.07

Judges, duties

Orders to appear and answer, 575.02

Orders to sell debtor's property, 575.05

Receivers, appointment, 575.05

Warrants for arrest, 575.03

Receivers

Appointment, 575.05

Lawsuits, adverse claims, 575.06

Referees (court), execution, supplementary proceedings, duties, 575.02 to 575.04

SUPPLIES*See* MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES**SUPPORT***See* CHILD SUPPORT*See* SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE**SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT**

Deaf, deafblind and hard-of-hearing persons, 268A.16

Definitions

Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.41

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.49

Developmentally disabled persons

Generally, 252.42

Reports about, 252.431

State agencies, duties, 252.431

SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Disabled persons, job sharing, 43A.421
 Federal employment acts, unemployed and underemployed persons, 15.61
 Mental illness, persons with
 Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 245.4705, 268A.13, 268A.14
 Grants for, 268A.13
 Human Services Department, duties, 245.4705, 268A.13, 268A.14
 Project requirements, 268A.13
 Provider reimbursement plan, 245.4705, 268A.14
 Purchasing, cooperative purchasing agreements, 471.59
 State agencies, affirmative action plans, identification of positions, 43A.191

SUPREME COURT

Access to data, tax return data, attorneys, 270B.07
 Adjournment
 Pending cases, 480.03
 Special terms, 480.02
 Alternative dispute resolution program, duties, generally, 484.76
 Appeals court judges, assignments, 2.724
 Appeals to
 1st degree murder, 590.06, 632.14
 Costs allowed to prevailing party, 549.02
 County officers, 351.19, 351.21
 Fees, 357.08
 Flight property taxes, 270.076
 Human rights, notice requirements, 363A.34
 Judicial review of rules, 14.45
 Legislative election contests, 209.10
 Public employees, court costs, 480.062
 Tax matters, armed forces members, 289A.39
 Workers' compensation, 175A.10, 176.225
 Appellate courts
 Jurisdiction and powers, Const. art 6 s 2
 Supreme Court defined as, 645.44
 Appointments by
 Appeals panel, commitments, 253B.19
 Compensation Council, 15A.082
 Compensation panel, compensation based on exoneration, 611.363
 Court commissioners, 480.21
 Court Rules Advisory Committee, 480.052
 Joint, with governor and attorney general, 15.0598
 Judicial Selection Commission, 480B.01
 Law Examiners Board, 481.01
 Legal Service Funds Advisory Committee, 480.242
 Marshal, 480.08
 Rules of Criminal Procedure Advisory Committee, 480.059
 Rules of Evidence Advisory Committee, 480.0591
 Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
 State court administrator, 480.13
 State law librarian, 480.09
 Trunk Highway Appeal Board, 161.164
 Uniform law commissioners, 3.251
 Appropriations to
 Bar examination fees account, 481.01
 Client security account, 481.20
 Guardians and conservators, registration fees, 524.5-119
 Opinions, publication, 480.12
 Qualified court interpreter program, 480.175
 Approvals by
 Chief justice, *see same* under this topic
 Court administrators, 484.68
 Judicial arbitration, rules, 484.73
 State court administrator, requests for data, 480.17
 Wiretapping, emergency interceptions without warrant, 626A.065

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Associate justices, *see* Justices under this topic
 Attorney general, appearance for state, 8.01
 Attorneys, duties regarding
 Convictions of crime, policy, 364.09
 Court rules, 480.05
 Nonresidents, practice before court, 481.02
 Removal or suspension, hearings, 481.15
 Audits and examinations, district court judges, expenses, 484.54
 Budget
 Data classification, 10.45
 Expense categories, 10.45
 Submission to appropriate committees of legislature for review, 10.44
 Buildings, Judicial Center, maintenance, 16B.24
 Certificates and certification
 Attorney general, need for additional counsel, 8.06
 District court judicial vacancy, 2.722
 Tax refunds, interest, 271.12
 Certifying to, questions of law
 Generally, 480.065
 Workers' compensation, 176.325
 Certiorari
 Generally, *see* CERTIORARI
 Power to issue, generally, 480.04
 Unemployment insurance, 268.105
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 176.471 to 176.511
 Chief justice
 Absence from state, 480.01
 Appointments by
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65
 Legislative Salary Council, 15A.0825
 Assignments by, 209.045, 211C.05
 Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
 Certificates and certification, 480.21, 484.62
 Compensation and salaries, diminishment of, Const. art 6 s 5
 Continuing education, supervising, duties, 2.724
 Court of Appeals, duties, 480A.03, 480A.08
 Courts, supervising and coordinating, duties, 2.724
 Declarations by, governor, disability, 4.06
 Defined as statewide office, 209.01
 Disability, 480.01
 Election of, Const. art 6 s 7
 Holding of other office prohibited, Const. art 6 s 6
 Impeachment of, Const. art 8 s 2
 Judges, assigning, duties, 2.724
 Judges' conference, calling, 480.18
 Judicial appeal panel, commitments, duties, 253B.19
 Memberships
 Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04
 Pardons Board, Const. art 5 s 7, 638.01
 Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
 State Canvassing Board, Const. art 7 s 8
 Number, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.01
 Opinions, writing, duties, 2.724
 Qualifications, Const. art 6 s 5
 Retirement, Const. art 6 s 9
 Signature, governor, declaration of disability, 4.06
 State court administrator, duties regarding, 480.16, 480.17
 Terms of office, Const. art 6 s 7
 Child support, expedited hearing process, duties, generally, 484.702
 Clerk of appellate courts, *see* Court administrator under this topic
 Client security fund, appropriations from, 481.20

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Commitments, judicial appeal panel, 253B.19, 253D.28

Committees

- Court Rules Advisory Committee, 480.052
- Criminal procedure, advisory committee, 480.059
- Legal services funds, advisory committee, 480.242, 480.243

Computers

- Equipment contracts, 480.23
- Software development and sales, 480.236

Conciliation courts, duties regarding, 491A.02

Continuances

- Cases pending at adjournment, 480.03
- Special terms, 480.02

Contracts and agreements, data processing equipment, 480.23

Court administrator

- Appointment, Const. art 6 s 2
- Assignments, 480.19
- Clerk of appellate courts, service to Supreme Court, 480A.04
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 2, 13
- Duties, generally, 480.07
- Employees, 480.07
- Fees
 - Illegal fees, 357.29
 - Payment by credit card or electronic funds transfer, 480.237
 - Payment generally, 357.08
- Filing with
 - Attorneys, accusations of misconduct, 481.15
 - Claim for compensation based on exoneration of convicted person, 611.362
 - Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.07
 - District court judges, expense statements, 484.54
 - Election-related errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
 - Legislative election contests, appeals, 209.10
 - Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, petitions for commitment, 253B.19
 - Opinions, 480.06
 - Sexual psychopathic personalities, petitions for commitment, 253D.07
 - Sexually dangerous persons, petitions for commitment, 253D.07
 - Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, proceedings, 176.471
- Qualified court interpreter program, 480.175, 546.44
- Summons and complaint, lawsuits, Rural Finance Authority, 41B.21

Court interpreters, duties regarding, qualified court interpreter program, 480.175, 546.44

Court reporters, Const. art 6 s 2

Court rules

- Admission to bar, 481.01
- Alternative dispute resolution, 484.76
- Attorneys, removal or suspension, proceedings, 481.15
- Certiorari, Tax Court appeals, fees, 271.10
- Child support, expedited child support hearing process, 484.702
- Conciliation courts, 491A.02
- Copies, distribution, 480.054
- Court Rules Advisory Committee, 480.052
- Digital signatures, 325K.27
- Docket information, providing, 480.17
- Effective date, 480.057
- Electronic data transmission, 325K.27
- Hearings, 480.054
- Judges, 480.16, 490A.02
- Judiciary data, access to, 13.90
- Jury administration, 593.51

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Court rules (Cont'd)

- Juvenile courts, 480.0595
- Legal Services Advisory Committee, 480.242
- Legal services clients, eligibility, 480.243
- Legislature's rights, 480.058, 480.059
- No-fault automobile insurance, arbitration, 65B.525
- Power to make, 480.05
- Printing and publishing, 480.057
- Qualified court interpreter program, 480.175
- Rules of Appellate Procedure, 480A.11
- Rules of Civil Procedure, 480.05, 480.051
- Rules of Criminal Procedure, generally, 480.059
- Rules of Evidence, 480.0591

Court Rules Advisory Committee, 480.052

Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group

- Annual report, 299C.65
- Member appointments, 299C.65

Custodian, 480.10

Data, access to

- Credit cards and electronic funds transfers, 480.237
- Tax returns, 270B.07

Decisions, *see* Opinions under this topic

Definitions, recall of elected state officers, 211C.01

Determinations by, district court referee vacancy, conversion to judgeship, 2.722

District court judges, 2.722, 2.724

District courts

- Duties regarding, chambers, location, 480.22
- Employees, compensation and salaries, 480.181
- Proceedings generally, 485.16

Divisions, hearing and considering cases in, 2.724

Election contests, notice and answer, copies, reports received, 209.045, 209.10

Employees

- Authority to hire, 15A.18
- Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
- Collective bargaining, appropriate unit, 179A.101 to 179A.103
- Compensation and salaries, payroll, preparation by Management and Budget Department, 16A.17
- Defined as court employees, 179A.03
- Retirement, 352D.02

Fees

- Alternative dispute resolution practice, 481.01
- Background checks, guardians ad litem, 518.165
- Bar examinations, 481.01
- Credit cards and electronic funds transfers, 480.237
- General fund, depositing in, 480.058
- Generally, 357.08
- Illegal fees, 357.29
- Qualified court interpreter program, 480.175
- Felony convictions, reports received, 485.16

Filing with, *see* Court administrator under this topic

Fiscal notes, request to prepare, 3.98

Hearings

- Court rules, 480.054, 480.059, 480.0591
- Election-related errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
- Rural Finance Authority, lawsuits against, 41B.21

Judges, generally

- Appeals court judges, 2.724
- District court judges, 2.722, 2.724
- Justices, *see* same under this topic
- Recall, establishment of grounds for, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.02

Judicial appeal panel, commitments, 253B.19, 253D.28

Judicial districts, 2.722

Judicial education program, 480.30

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Judicial review

- Accelerated review, petitions for, fees, 357.08
- Court of Appeals cases, 480A.10
- Punitive damages, 549.20
- Recall of elected state officers, petitions, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.04
- Tax Court decisions, 271.09

Judicial vacancies, determination, consulting, 2.722

Jurisdiction

- Appellate jurisdiction and powers, Const. art 6 s 2
- Original jurisdiction and powers, Const. art 6 s 2
- Pay-for-performance appropriation bonds issuance, 16A.96
- Positive abortion alternatives act, 145.4235
- Rural Finance Authority, lawsuits against, 41B.21, 41B.23
- Tobacco appropriation bonds, validation, 16A.99
- Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4249
- Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, orders, review on certiorari, 176.471, 176.481
- Writs of mandamus, 586.11

Justices

- Appointments by, *see* same under this topic
- Approvals by, *see* same under this topic
- Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
- Candidates for office, 204B.06, 204B.08, 204B.11
- Censure, 490A.02
- Chief justice, *see* same under this topic
- Compensation and salaries, salary recommendations, Compensation Council, 15A.082
- Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02
- Defined as annuitants, 490.121
- Defined as public officials, 10A.01
- Defined as state officers, 211C.01
- Defined as statewide office, 209.01
- Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 2.724, 490A.02, 490A.03
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Election of, 204B.34, 204B.36
- Judge and justice, synonymous, 480.013
- Number, 480.01, 480.011
- Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
- Resigned justices, commissioners, appointment as, 480.21
- Retirement
 - Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 9
 - Elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 - Plan, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
 - Retired justices, assigning, compensation and salaries, 2.724
 - Vacancies caused by, 490.125, 490.126
- Senior associate justice, 480.01
- Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
- Telephone use, long-distance bills, data classification, 10.46
- Travel expenses, 480.01
- Vacancies, retirement, executive orders, 490.126

Knowledge of treason, disclosure, 609.39

Legal services funds, *see* Supreme Court legal services funds under LEGAL SERVICES

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Library, *see* STATE LAW LIBRARY

Mandamus, power to issue, 480.04

Marshal, 480.08

Minutes, 480.02, 480.04

Opinions

- Chief justice, duties, 2.724
- Citation, 480.11
- Copyright, 480.11
- Fees, exemption, 357.08

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Opinions (Cont'd)

- Legislative election contests, appeals, 209.09, 209.10
- Pay-for-performance appropriation bonds issuance, 16A.96
- Publication, 480.11, 480.12
- Questions of law certified to court, 480.065
- Reports about, revisor of statutes, defects noted in statutes, 3C.04
- Sale, Administration Department, duties, 480.12
- Workers' compensation, questions of law, 176.325
- Written opinions, 480.06

Orders

- Pay-for-performance appropriation bonds issuance, 16A.96
- Recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.05, 211C.09
- Tobacco appropriation bonds, validation, 16A.99
- Woman's Right to Know Act, privacy provisions, 145.4247
- Writs, issuance, 480.04

Payments by

- Commitments, hearing costs, 253B.23
- Court officers' expenses, attorney removal proceedings, 481.15
- Jurors' travel expenses, 593.48

Petitions to

- Commitments of sex offenders, rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28
- Court rules, request for hearing on, 480.054
- District court referee vacancy, conversion to judgeship, 2.722
- Election-related errors or omissions, correction, 204B.44
- Recall of elected state officers, 211C.05
- Tax Court orders, review, 271.10

Procurement of goods, services, and utilities, administration Department, authority, 16C.03

Public defenders, duties regarding, fees to fund services, 481.22

Questions of law, 480.065

Quo warranto, power to issue, 480.04

Recall of elected state officers, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Recommendations to

- Criminal and juvenile justice information policy group, 299C.65
- Judges, disqualification, suspension, retirement, or removal, 490A.02

Records and record keeping

- State archives deposit, exemptions, 138.17
- Woman's Right to Know Act, sealing, 145.4247

Reporter of, appointment, Const. art 6 s 2

Reports given

- District court judges, eligibility lists, 209.10
- Legislative election contests, appeals, 209.09, 209.10

Representation

- Interstate Adult Offender Supervision Advisory Council, 243.1606
- State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32

Requests by, court payroll preparation by Management and Budget Department, 16A.17

Review by, *see* Judicial review under this topicRules, *see* Court rules under this topic

Rural Finance Authority, lawsuits against, duties, 41B.21

Security, State Patrol, duties, 299D.03

Service of process by, Tax Court appeals, writs of certiorari, 271.10

Sex offenders, commitments, duties regarding, 253D.11, 253D.28

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Telephone use, reports about, 10.46

Terms

- Generally, 480.01

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Terms (Cont'd)

- Special terms, 480.02
- Transfer of cases, accelerated review, 480A.10
- Violations and penalties, justices, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
- Wiretapping, duties, 626A.065
- Writs
 - Power to issue, 480.04
 - Writs of certiorari, Tax Court orders, 271.10

SURETIES

See also DEFAULT

See also GUARANTY

- Approvals by, trunk highway construction contracts, default by contractors, 161.32
- Authorization
 - Common carrier surety bonds, 221.141
 - Motor carrier surety bonds, 221.141
 - Retail dealer surety bonds, sales and use tax liability, 297A.92
- Bail, *see* Sureties under BAIL
- Banks, generally, 48.12, 48.13
- Bond agents, 645.10
- Bond sureties, *see* Sureties under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
- Claims against
 - Mausoleums, construction performance bonds, 306.90
 - School districts, land in settlement of, 123B.13
- Cosmetology schools, cancellation of bond, 155A.30
- Debtors, joint debtors, discharge, effect, 548.21
- Default, bankruptcy, or insolvency, 79A.04, 79A.25
- Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201
- Depositing with, workers' compensation self-insurance, security deposits, 79A.04
- Development corporations, powers, 301.75
- Election contests, 209.06
- Guardianship and protective proceedings
 - Bond requirements, 524.5-413, 524.5-415, 524.5-416
 - Hearings, notice, 524.5-113
- Insurance adjusters, cancellation of bond, 72B.041
- Insurance companies, 60A.23
- Judgments against, armed forces members, lawsuits against officers, 192.30
- Labor disputes, complainants, injunctions, 185.13
- Lawsuits
 - Bonds for costs and disbursements, 549.18
 - Mausoleums, construction performance bonds, 306.90
 - Liability, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-416
 - Limited liability companies, 322C.0105
 - Manufactured homes, sales, claims regarding, payment agreements, 327B.11
- Parties to lawsuits, 540.11
- Payment by
 - Grain buyers, bond disbursements, 223.17
 - Household goods warehouse depositors, claims, 231.18
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance claims, 176.181
- Performance bonds, lawsuits by part owners to mines, 560.03
- Purchaser of state timber, 90.161
- Recognizance, witnesses, 629.54
- Redemption of real property, *see* Redemption under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
- Statutes of limitations, 541.05
- Subrogation rights
 - Petroleum products distributors, bonds, 296A.03
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.07
- Surety companies
 - Approval, retail dealer surety bonds, sales and use tax liability, 297A.92
 - Certification by Commerce Department, 574.15
- Surety contracts
 - Business corporations, 302A.161, 302A.501

SURETIES (Cont'd)

Surety contracts (Cont'd)

- Limited liability companies, 322B.20, 322B.693
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161, 317A.501
- Surety to keep the peace, *see* Recognizance to keep the peace under RECOGNIZANCE
- Warehouse operators, cancellation of bond, 231.17
- Workers' compensation self-insurance
 - Generally, 79A.15
 - Liability, 79A.08, 79A.15

SURETY BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD (U.S.)

- Access to data, railroads, acquisitions information, 222.86
- Approvals by, railroad right-of-way, 85.015
- Filing with, railroads, exempt transactions notice, 222.86
- Proceedings
 - Rail line abandonment, 222.63
 - Transportation commissioner, appearance, 174.02
- Review by, southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445

SURFACE WATER

- Drainage, studies by Metropolitan Council, 473.242
- Environment, surface water defined as, 18B.01, 18C.005
- Fertilizer application equipment, cleaning in, 18C.201
- Groundwater appropriations, impact, 103G.287
- Metropolitan surface water management programs, pilot soil and water conservation programs, 383A.601
- Pesticide application equipment, cleaning near or in, 18B.07
- Ramsey County, metropolitan surface water management programs, 383A.601
- Silica sand projects, environmental assessment worksheets, 116C.991
- Wetlands, required attributes, valuation of property, 273.11

SURGEONS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

SURGERY

- Ambulatory surgical centers
 - Medical assistance, vendor of medical care services, 256B.02
 - Network organizations, 62Q.735
 - Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
- Amputations, podiatrists, authority to perform, 153.01
- Appendectomy, *see* Inpatient hospital payment system under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
- Cardiac catheterization, health care cost containment, 62J.17
- Cosmetic surgery
 - Breast implants, health and accident insurance, 62A.285
 - Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25, 62E.06
- Definitions
 - Adverse Health Care Events Reporting Act, 144.706
 - Medical Practice Board, 147.081
- Elective surgery, medical assistance coverage, second opinions, publication in State Register, 256.991, 256B.0625
- Gender-reassignment surgery, *see* TRANSEXUAL SURGERY
- Open-heart surgery, health care cost containment, 62J.17
- Oral surgery, 62A.042, 62E.06, 150A.06
- Organ transplants, *see* ORGAN TRANSPLANTS
- Outpatient surgical centers, *see* OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- Practicing medicine, surgery defined as, 147.081
- Reconstructive surgery
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
 - Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.25
- Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.706 to 144.7069

SURGERY (Cont'd)

- Second opinions
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
 - Medical assistance coverage, publication in State Register, 256.991, 256B.0625
- Sterilization, *see* STERILIZATION (SURGERY)
- Surgical first assistants, registered nurses serving as, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.3092
- Transsexual surgery, *see* TRANSSEXUAL SURGERY
- Treatment standards, workers' compensation, rulemaking, 176.83
- Vendors, vocational rehabilitation, disabled persons, free choice, 268A.03
- Workers' compensation, generally, 176.135

SURPLUS LINES ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA

Generally, 60A.2085, 60A.2086

SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE ACT

Generally, 60A.195 to 60A.209

SURPLUS PROPERTY

Counties

- Sales, officers and employees, 15.054
- Voidable purchases, contracts, sales, 375.76
- Federal surplus property, 15.161, 16B.2975, 16C.03, 161.37
- Local governments, sales to employees, 15.054
- Sales, public employees, 15.054
- State surplus property, *see* STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY

SURROGATE PARENTS

- Assisted reproduction, *see* under CHILDREN
- Parents of children with disabilities, 121A.41, 125A.27, 125A.42

SURVEYORS

Addresses

- Applicants' register, 326.09
- Boundary survey notification, 216D.04
- Advertising, generally, 326.03
- Age, licenses, 326.10
- Agents, licenses, 326.02
- Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Cease and desist orders, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Certificates and certification

- Defective plats, 505.174, 505.175, 505.177
- Descriptions of property, 326.03
- Fees, 326.105
- Highway construction documents, 326.12
- Plats or maps
 - Boundary lines, judicial landmarks, land registration, 508.671
 - Cemetery plats, 246.33, 307.01
 - Cities, irregular tracts, plats, 272.19
 - Generally, 505.021, 505.03
 - Highways, acquisition of land, 160.085
 - Requirements, 326.03
- Rights of way, proposed acquisition by local governments, correction of errors, 505.1793
- Seal and signature requirements, generally, 326.12
- Topographic surveys, 326.03

Construction contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21

Consultants

- Generally, 326.03
- License exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13

Contested cases, disciplinary action, 326.111

Continuing education

- Licenses, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
- Rulemaking, 326.111

Contracts and agreements, state contracts

- Qualification-based selection, 16C.087
- Ten-percent holdback, exemption, 16C.08

Conviction, license, effect on, 326.11, 326.111

SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

- Copartners, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
- Corporations, licenses, 326.14
- County surveyors, *see* COUNTY SURVEYORS
- Definitions
 - One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
 - Professional firms, 319B.02
- Descriptions of property, certification, 326.03
- Disciplinary action, 326.111
- Documents, 326.03
- Education and training
 - Continuing education, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
 - Land surveyors-in-training, certification, 326.10
 - License requirements, 326.10
- Endorsements, private cemeteries, plats, 307.01
- Entry upon land, notice required, 505.31
- Errors, statutes of limitations, 541.052
- Evaluation services, generally, 326.03
- Evidence, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
- Examinations, 326.10
- False personation, 326.15
- False statements, 326.15
- Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
- Fines, unauthorized practice, 326.111
- Fire prevention improvements, local governments, 88.28, 88.29, 88.46
- Foreign registered or licensed applicants, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
- Fraud, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
- Gross negligence, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
- Incompetence, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
- Indemnification agreements, construction contracts, 604.21
- Injunctions, unauthorized practice, 326.111
- Insanity, adjudication of, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
- Insurance companies and employees, exemption, 326.03
- Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
- Investigation services, generally, 326.03
- Land surveying practice
 - Generally, 326.02
 - Land surveyors-in-training, certification, 326.10
 - Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 - Unauthorized practice, penalties, 326.111
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
 - Water treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
- Land surveyors, 160.14, 216D.01
- Land surveyors-in-training, 326.10
- Landscape architects, exclusion, 326.02
- Lawsuits
 - Professional review, certification, 544.42
 - Unauthorized practice, 326.111
- Licenses
 - Applicants' register, 326.09
 - Certification, 326.105
 - Corporations, 326.14
 - Exemptions
 - Armed forces members, 326.55, 326.56
 - Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06
 - Federal employees, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 - Practice before licensure, 326.13
 - Public officials, 326.03
 - Fees, 326.10, 326.105
 - Foreign registered or licensed applicants, 326.10, 326.13
 - Generally, 326.10
 - In-training applicants, fees, 326.105
 - Partnerships, 326.02, 326.14
 - Reinstatement, 326.10, 326.111

SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Reissuance after revocation or suspension, 326.11
- Renewal, 326.10, 326.105, 326.111
- Replacement, 326.11
- Requirements, generally, 326.02, 326.03, 326.10
- Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
- Rights and privileges, evidence, 326.12
- Rulemaking, 326.10, 326.11
- Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.10
- Temporary permits, 326.13
- Violations, 326.02, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15

Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Maps, *see* Certificates and certification under this topic

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Misconduct, 326.111

Names

- Applicants' register, 326.09
- Boundary survey notification, 216D.04

Negligence, license, effect on, 326.111

Nonresidents, 326.10, 326.13

Partition of real estate, duties, 558.06

Partnerships, licenses, 326.02, 326.14

Payments by

- Fines, fees, 326.111
- License fees, rulemaking, 326.10

Plans and specifications, 326.03

Plats

- Boundary lines, judicial landmarks, land registration, 508.671
- Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
- Form and contents, 505.021
- Highways, 160.14
- Subdivision plats, approval, 389.09

Practice of land surveying, *see* Land surveying practice under this topic

Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Professionals, surveyors defined as, 319B.02

Public officials, license exemption, 326.03

Reciprocity, licenses, 326.10

Records and record keeping, 326.09

Registration numbers, monuments, inscription on, 505.32

Reports given, 326.03

Seals and sealing violations, 326.12, 326.15

Service of process on, 326.111

Signatures

- Certified signatures, 326.12
- License reinstatement applications, 326.10

Surveyor general, 88.52, 90.005

Surveys

- Boundary surveys, 216D.01, 216D.04
- Certificates of location of government corner, preparation and filing of, 381.12
- Errors, statutes of limitations, 541.052
- Notice requirements, 216D.04
- Surveys to restore United States survey corners, 381.12
- Underground storage facilities or structures, location, duties, 216D.04

Telephone numbers, boundary survey notification, 216D.04

Topographic surveys, certification, 326.03

Town roads, duties, generally, 164.07

Training, *see* Education and training under this topic

Unfair and deceptive practices, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111

United States, 94.45

Violations and penalties

- Disciplinary action, 326.111

SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Fines, fees, 326.111
- Generally, 326.53
- License violations, 326.11, 326.111
- Unauthorized practice, generally, 326.111

Work experience, *see* Land surveying practice under this topic

SURVEYS

See TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS

SURVIVING SPOUSES

- Affidavits, wages, claims, 181.58
- Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
- Claims, property tax refunds, rights, 290A.18
- Claims against estate, medical assistance or general assistance medical care, 256B.15
- Community property, disposition at death, 519A.01 to 519A.11
- Compensation and salaries due, payment to, 181.58
- Consent, autopsy, 390.11, 390.32
- Coroner data, access, 13.83
- Corporate personnel, spouses of, personnel benefits, religious corporations, 315.40, 317A.909
- Crime victims, next of kin of deceased victims, 244.05
- Death benefits, *see* under DEATH
- Death by wrongful act, claims, notice, 3.736

Definitions

- Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
- Government Data Practices Act, 13.10
- Judges retirement plan, 490.121
- Professional firms, 319B.02
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
- Teachers retirement, 354A.011
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
- Disabled surviving spouses, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.057
- Disclosure to, traffic accident reports, data, 169.09
- Exempt property and allowances, 524.2-403
- Family allowances, determinations, 524.2-404
- Gender-neutral language, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
- Health and accident insurance
 - Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 - Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 - Notice received, 62A.146
 - Peace officers or firefighters killed in line of duty, continued health insurance coverage for spouses, 299A.465
 - Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
 - Volunteer firefighters killed in the line of duty, health insurance coverage for dependents, 299A.465
- Heirs, estate entitlement, 181.58, 524.2-403
- Homesteads, exemptions, 510.06
- I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect on public assistance, 3.7395
- Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Insurance producers, spouses of, temporary licenses, issuance, 60K.42
- Interested persons, surviving spouses defined as, 55.10
- Intestate estates
 - Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
 - Elective share
 - Amount, 524.2-202
 - Augmented estate, value of, 524.2-203 to 524.2-207
 - Definitions, 524.2-201
 - Exclusions, 524.2-208
 - Generally, 524.2-201 to 524.2-215
 - Medical assistance, 524.2-215
 - Net estate, 524.2-204

SURVIVING SPOUSES (Cont'd)

Intestate estates (Cont'd)
 Elective share (Cont'd)
 Nonprobate transfers, 524.2-205 to 524.2-207
 Personal liability of recipients, 524.2-210
 Proceedings, time limits, 524.2-211
 Protection of payors and other third parties, 524.2-214
 Right of election personal to surviving spouse, 524.2-212
 Sources from which elective share payable, 524.2-209
 Waivers, 524.2-213
 Medical assistance, 524.2-215
 Nondomiciliary considerations, 524.2-202
 Share of spouse, 524.2-102
 Share of spouse, generally, 524.2-102

Lawsuits
 Death by wrongful act, right of action, 573.02
 Steam railroad personnel, death or injury, survival of rights of action, 219.82

Medical assistance
 Claims against estate, 256B.15
 Disabled surviving spouses, eligibility, 256B.057
 I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect on, 3.7395
 Intestate succession, 524.2-215
 Spouses of veterans
 Pensions, deduction from income, 256B.0575
 Personal needs allowance, 256B.35

Medical data, 13.384
 Medical examiner data, access, 13.83
 Murder victims, spouses of, 243.05
 National Guard members, spouses of, killed in line of duty, tuition reimbursements, 192.501

Payments to
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Unemployment benefits, deceased persons, 268.087

Peace officers, spouses of, *see* Public employees, spouses of under this topic

Petitions, appointment of trustee, 573.02
 Premarital wills, 524.2-301
 Premiums (insurance), *see* PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)

Presumptions
 Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
 Dependency, workers' compensation, 176.111
 Prisoners of war, spouses of, 168.125
 Probate, 524.2-208 to 524.2-214
 Property taxes, *see* Claimants (refunds) under PROPERTY TAXES

Public employees, spouses of
 Public employee insurance program, eligibility, 43A.316
 Public safety officer survivor benefits, 251.053, 299A.41 to 299A.47

Rehabilitation, workers' compensation, dependent surviving spouses, 176.102

Representatives of the decedents, surviving spouses defined as, 13.10

Retirement, survivors, and disability insurance, Social Security, 256D.35

Same-sex civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Spouse's election, 501A.04

State employees, spouses of, elective insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.27

Steam railroad personnel, spouses of, employees, liability in damages for death or injury, 219.77

Surviving spouse benefits
 Award of benefit, dissolution of marriage, 518.581
 Public retirement plans, *see* Public employees, spouses of under this topic

Survivors, surviving spouses defined as, 62A.145

SURVIVING SPOUSES (Cont'd)

Veterans, spouses of
 Pensions, medical assistance, deduction from income, 256B.0575
 Real property owned by, classification, property taxes, 273.13
 Veterans preference, private employment, 197.4551
 Veterans' preference, 43A.11, 197.455

Wills, generally, 524.2-301

Workers' compensation
 Dependents' allowance, 176.111
 Payments, 176.101
 Rehabilitation, dependent surviving spouse, 176.102

SURVIVORSHIP

See also BENEFICIARIES
See also DECEDENTS ESTATES
See also SURVIVING SPOUSES

Custodial trusts, Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.05

Definitions
 Intestate estates, 524.2-201
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.21
 Wills, 524.2-603

Motor vehicle franchises, 80E.11

Multiparty accounts
 Forms, 524.6-213
 Generally, 524.6-204
 Nontestamentary transfers, 524.6-206
 Notice to financial institutions, 524.6-205

Rights of survivorship in jointly held property
 Disclaimer of property interests, 524.2-1109, 524.2-1114
 Intestate estates, spouse's elective share, 524.2-201

Transfer on death deeds, 507.071

Words of survivorship, transfer on death deeds, 507.071

SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant advisory panel, representation, 41A.14

Commissioner's duties, 17.114

Data, classification, generally, 13.643

Demonstrations
 Generally, 17.114
 Grants, 13.643, 17.116

Forest resources, 89A.01 to 89A.11

Livestock investment grant program, 17.118

Public information and education, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.114

Research, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.114

State agencies, coordination, 17.114

Surveys, generally, 17.114

Sustainable agriculture demonstration grants
 Applicants, data, classification, 13.643
 Generally, 17.116

SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 17.114

SUSTAINABLE BUILDING 2030

Building performance standards, 216B.241

SUSTAINABLE FOREST INCENTIVE ACT

Auxiliary forests contracts, 88.49, 88.491
 Generally, 290C.01 to 290C.12

SUSTAINABLE FOREST RESOURCES ACT

Generally, 89A.01 to 89A.11

SWAMPLANDS

Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021

Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS

Funds, disposition of, Const. art 11 s 8

Land exchanges, classification, 94.342

Maps, county topographical lands, valuation of property, 273.061

SWAMPLANDS (Cont'd)

Ramsey County, land acquisition, 383A.07
 State lands, *see* Swamplands under STATE LANDS
 Wetlands, property taxes, exclusions, 272.02

SWAN LAKE

Swan Lake Migratory Waterfowl Sanctuary, 97A.095

SWEARING

See OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

See PROFANE LANGUAGE

SWEEPING COMPOUNDS

Labeling, 325E.40
 Petroleum-based compounds, sales prohibited, 325E.40

SWENSSON, INGEBORG AND OLOF

House, historic place, 138.664

SWIFT COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Lac qui Parle project lands, game refuge, 84.154
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 State water trails, 85.32

SWIMMING AREAS

Bathing beaches, 383B.78, 458.73

Boats, operating in, 86B.311

Designation, rulemaking, 86B.211

Swimming pools, *see* SWIMMING POOLS

SWIMMING POOLS

Bathhouses, 297A.61, 412.521, 458.73
 Bathing beaches, 383B.78, 458.73
 City recreational facilities and programs, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under CITIES
 Definitions, costs, 126C.445
 Diving boards, local government liability, exception, 466.03
 Enforcement of law, Health Department, duties, 144.1222, 144.99
 Exemption, swimming ponds, 144.1222
 Family day care homes, use at
 Generally, 245A.14
 Local governments, immunity from liability, 466.03
 Private residential pools, 144.1222
 Generally, 144.1222
 Group family day care homes, generally, 245A.14
 Lifeguards, 144.1222
 Local governments, liability, exception, 466.03
 Membership fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Naturally treated swimming pools, 144.1222
 Portable wading pools, day care homes, use at, 144.1222, 245A.14
 Public swimming pools, 144.1222, 157.16
 School districts
 Funding, 123B.595, 126C.445, 126C.455
 Supervised competitive high school diving, use, 123B.492
 Swimming areas, *see* SWIMMING AREAS

SWINDLING

Arrests for, authority, 629.364
 Definitions, racketeering law, 609.902
 Felony, 609.52

SWINDLING (Cont'd)

Identity theft, 609.527
 Victims, testimony, travel expenses, 629.364

SWINE

Boars, greased pig contests, 343.36
 Carcasses, generally, *see* CARCASSES
 Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12
 Damage to, dogs, county claim payments, amounts, 347.15
 Definitions
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
 Pollution control, 116.06
 Slaughter house law, 31.51
 Eurasian wild pigs, 17.457
 Feeder pigs, 17A.03, 17A.09
 Feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Feral swine, restrictions, 97A.56
 Garbage, feeding to, treatment, record keeping, 35.78
 Greased pig contests, 343.36
 Hogs, feeder-livestock loans, 48.24
 Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Meat food products, *see* MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS
 Open air swine basins, 116.0714
 Records and record keeping, garbage, feeding to, treatment, 35.78
 Running at large, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE
 Theft, *see* RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)
 Violations and penalties, carcasses, bear baiting, 97B.425

SWITCH TENDERS
 Endangerment of life, willful violations, 219.568

SYLVAN (TOWNSHIP)
 Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

SYMPATHOMIMETIC MEDICATIONS
 Medical assistance coverage, attention deficit disorder medications, 256B.0625
 Providing to children
 Consent of parents, 121A.41
 Refusal not educational neglect, 260A.01, 260C.163, 626.556
 School readmission plans, 121A.41, 121A.47
 Special education students, 125A.091

SYNDICATES
See PARTNERSHIPS

SYNTHETIC DRUGS
 Adulteration, 151.35
 Definition, 151.01
 Sales
 Restitution by sellers, 152.0273
 Restrictions, 151.26

SYPHILIS
See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

SYRINGES
See HYPODERMIC NEEDLES

TACONITE

Definitions
 Mineral leases, 93.20, 93.201
 Property taxes, 272.03
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.001
 Transportation, 270.80
 Deposits, valuation of property (taxation), exception, 273.12
 Fluxed pellets, 297A.71, 298.24
 Merchantable iron ore concentrate, determination for tax purposes, 298.24
 Metallurgical tests, results, reporting, 298.48
 Mine value, 298.01
 Mining, *see* TACONITE MINING
 Occupation taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXES
 Producers
 Cessation of operation, bond payments, 298.225
 Defined, 298.001
 Grants, appropriations for, 298.2961
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, generally, 298.27, 298.28
 Production facilities
 Power plants and ore docks at, property taxes, tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01, 276A.04
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71
 Production materials, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Real property, taconite defined as, 272.03
 Rentals, state mineral lands
 Depositing, 93.22, 93.222
 Mineral lease provisions, 93.20
 Royalties
 Calculation, producer price index, use, 93.20
 State mineral lands, 93.20, 93.201, 93.22, 93.222
 Sales
 Stockpiled state-owned material, sale for construction use, 93.41
 Transfers deemed as sales outside of state, occupation taxes, 298.01
 Semitaconite, *see* SEMITACONITE
 State mineral lands
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Royalties, 93.20 to 93.222
 State-owned ore, stockpiled materials, sale, 93.41
 Taconite iron ore mining leases, 93.193, 93.20 to 93.222
 Stockpiled metallic minerals material, *see* Stockpiling under METALLIC MINERALS
 Surface lands, property taxes, 272.02, 298.25
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, *see* TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES
 Taconite concentrates
 Royalties, 93.20, 93.201
 Taconite concentration plants, 412.013
 Transportation, railroad companies, 270.80
 Taconite pellet production, grants and appropriations, 93.2235
 Taconite relief areas
 Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
 Property tax relief, *see* Taconite homestead credit under PROPERTY TAXES
 Transportation construction contracts, 161.366
 Taconite value-added production, grants and appropriations, 93.2235
 Tailings
 Mineral deposition, permit procedures, 116.0717
 Taxes, *see* TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES
 Transfers, deemed as sales outside of state, occupation taxes, 298.01
 Unmined lands, property taxes, 272.02, 298.25
 Value added iron products plants, loans for, 298.296
TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES
 Additional taxes, tailings, 298.24
 Additional to other taxes, 298.25

TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES (Cont'd)

Amount
 Generally, 298.24
 Unmined taconite and iron sulfides, 298.26
 Appeals, orders, 298.27
 Assessment
 Occupation taxes, 298.27
 Unmined taconite and iron sulfides, local tax rate, 298.26
 Collection, 298.27
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 6
 Definitions, generally, 298.001, 298.28
 Determination, 298.24, 298.27
 Estimates, taxpayers, duties, 298.28
 Exemptions, taconite or iron sulfides used to produce direct reduced ore, 298.24
 Hearings, 298.27
 Imposition of tax, 298.24
 In lieu of other taxes, 298.25
 Orders
 Appeals, occupation taxes, 298.27
 Revenue allocation, multiple taxing districts, apportionment, 298.28
 Payment, 298.27, 298.28
 Penalties (monetary), payment or reporting violations, 298.27
 Property subject to, mortgage registry taxes, exemptions, 287.04
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Rate, 298.24, 298.28
 Reports about
 Estimated distribution, 298.28
 Requirements, 298.27
 Violations, monetary penalties, 298.27
 Revenues
 Allocation, 298.22, 298.223, 298.28, 298.2961
 City councils, per diem, 415.10
 County auditors, duties, 126C.48
 Deductions, 298.28
 Depositing, 298.24, 298.28
 Distribution
 County auditors, duties, 298.27
 Generally, 298.225, 298.28, 298.2961
 To school districts, 123B.75, 126C.48, 127A.45
 Taxpayers, 298.27, 298.28
 Unconstitutional taxes, amount, effect, 298.24
TACONITE MINING
 Assets, sale or other disposition, gain or loss, determination, 298.01
 Coleraine laboratory, grants and appropriations, 93.2235
 Data
 Drill core library access, 93.61
 Revenue Department, use, 298.48
 Definitions, taconite mining companies, 336B.01
 Environmentally unique reclamation projects, grants for, 298.2961
 Grants, Coleraine laboratory, disposition of grant funds, 93.2235
 Machinery and equipment
 Capital equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Grants for, 298.2961
 Mine owners, reimbursements to, petroleum tank release cleanup costs, 115C.09
 Mine value, data, classification, 270B.161
 Occupation taxes, 298.01
 Pits
 Expansions or modernizations, grants for, 298.2961
 Layouts, reporting, 298.48
 Plant expansions or modernizations, grants for, 298.2961
 Semitaconite mining companies, 336B.01 to 336B.03, 507.327
 State lands, mining easements, 117.47
 Subpoenas, data, submission, 298.48

TACONITE MINING (Cont'd)

- Supplemental application fee, 93.482
- Taconite assistance area
 - Iron Range Miners' Memorial Forest, 298.22
 - Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.22
 - School districts, *see* Taconite assistance areas under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Taconite mining companies
 - Assets placed in service before January 1, 1990, 290.0135
 - Descriptions of property, 336B.02, 507.327
 - Easements, mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
 - Financing statements, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 - Generally, 298.227
 - Mortgages, 507.327
 - Security interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 - Trust deeds, 507.327
- Taconite pellet production, grants and appropriations, 93.2235
- Taconite value-added production, grants and appropriations, 93.2235
- Taxation
 - Constitutional limitations, Const. art 10 s 6
 - Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, *see* TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES
- Water use permits
 - Generally, 103G.297
 - Irrevocability, 103G.315
- TAE KWON DO**
- See* MIXED MARTIAL ARTS
- TAGS**
- Bear bait, sites, 97B.425, 97B.426
- Dark houses, 97C.355
- Definitions, animal health law, 35.821
- Dogs, *see* Tags under DOGS
- Firearms seized for unlawful possession, 97B.021
- Fish
 - Permits, 97C.085
 - Special fish management tags, 97A.551, 97C.085, 97C.087
- Fish houses, 97C.355
- Fishing nets, 97C.351
- Fur-bearing animals tagged where taken, 97B.901
- Furs, transportation and sale, 17.353
- Game harvested from private shooting preserves, 97A.121
- Halal foods, 31.658, 31.661
- Kosher foods, violations, 31.661
- Natural Resources Department, powers, 97A.045
- Pelts and animal products, 97A.105
- Turkeys, 97B.721
- TAI CHI**
- See* MIXED MARTIAL ARTS
- TAILLIGHTS**
- All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
- Motor vehicles
 - Approval, 169.65
 - Covers, 169.64
 - Generally, 169.50
 - Parked vehicles, use, 169.53
 - Requirements, 169.50, 169.55
 - Use, 169.48, 169.53
- Motorcycles, 169.974
- Motorized bicycles, 169.223, 169.974
- Motorized foot scooters, 169.225
- Railroad track motor cars, 219.561
- Snowmobiles, 84.87
- TAMARACK RIVER**
- Historic sites, Flat Lake Mounds, 138.57
- TAMPERING**
- Aircraft, 360.075

TAMPERING (Cont'd)

- Alcoholic beverages, bottles, 340A.508, 340A.702
- Cable communications systems, 609.80
- Drivers' licenses, 171.07
- Farm tractor clock-hour meters, 325E.165 to 325E.167
- Fire alarm systems, 609.686
- Grain buyers, 18J.07
- Grain warehouses, 18J.07
- Highways, 160.2715
- Ignition interlock devices, 171.306
- Industrial hemp growers, 18J.07
- Minnesota identification cards, 171.07
- Motor vehicle air pollution control systems, 325E.0951
- Motor vehicles, 609.546
- Nursery stock, 18J.07
- Odometer tampering, *see* ODOMETERS
- Plant pests, 18J.07
- Plants (vegetation), 18J.07
- Race horses, 240.25, 240.26
- Railroad property, 609.85
- Recreational vehicle signs, 84.90
- Seeds, 18J.07
- State rail bank property, 222.63
- Streets and roads, 160.2715
- Substances, *see* ADULTERATION OF SUBSTANCES
- Traps, 97B.941
- Utility meters, 325E.026
- Warehouses, 18J.07
- Water pollution monitoring devices, 609.671
- Wholesale produce dealers, 18J.07
- Witnesses, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING
- TAMPONS**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
- TANK TRUCKS**
- Bulk milk tankers
 - Generally, 32.394
 - Tests and testing, 32.21
- Commercial motor vehicles, tank trucks defined as, 171.01
- Definitions, drivers' licenses, 171.01
- Drivers, licenses, 171.02
- Fines, gasoline transport violations, 221.036
- Furnace oil, transport, 169.87
- Gasoline transport, 221.033, 221.036
- Gross vehicle weight, seasonal exceptions, 169.87
- Inspections
 - Bulk milk tankers, 32.394
 - Gasoline transport, visual inspections, 221.033
 - Generally, 221.037
- Orders, gasoline transport violations, 221.036
- Owners or operators, payment by, bulk milk tankers, permit fees, 32.394
- Permits, bulk milk pickup tankers, 32.394
- Petroleum products transport, parking regulations, 299F.014
- Propane transport, 169.87
- Seals, breaking or replacing, Transportation Department, authority, 221.037
- Violations and penalties, gasoline transport, correction orders, fines, 221.036
- TANKS**
- See* STORAGE TANKS
- TANNERS**
- Beaver and muskrat pelts, tags and seals, 97A.505
- Licenses, 97A.425
- TANNING FACILITIES**
- Admission fees, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Apartments
 - Operators' duties, 325H.03
 - Record keeping, 325H.07

TANNING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Condominiums, 325H.03, 325H.07
 Consumers
 Records of exposure, 325H.07
 Safety instructions, 325H.03
 Definitions, 325H.01, 325H.02
 Goggles, 325H.04, 325H.05
 Invasion of privacy, 609.746
 Local governments, no preemption, 325H.10
 Minors, ban of tanning bed use, 325H.05, 325H.085, 325H.09
 Operators
 Record keeping, 325H.07
 Safety standards, 325H.03
 Peeping toms, 609.746
 Records and record keeping, 325H.03, 325H.07
 Signs, ultraviolet radiation warning, 325H.05
 Tanning booths, invasion of privacy, 609.746
 Tanning equipment
 Generally, 325H.03
 Leasing, 325H.09
 Violations and penalties, 325H.09

TAPE RECORDERS

See also AUDIO
See also MAGNETIC TAPE
 Headphones, use, 169.471
 Rulemaking about hearings, transcripts, 14.52
 School buses, signs, 121A.585

TAR

See COAL TAR

TARGET CENTER

Acquisition by Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.598, 473.599
 Agreements regarding
 Condominiums or common interest communities, 473.556, 473.599
 Development agreement, 473.551, 473.599
 Local entertainment taxes or surcharges, 473.599
 Sports and health club, 473.599
 Use agreements, 473.556, 473.598, 473.599
 Bonds (public debt), 473.599
 Charges and rates, 473.595, 473.599
 Common interest communities, establishment, 473.556, 473.599
 Condominiums, establishment, 473.556, 473.599
 Debt service
 Basketball and hockey arena debt service, 473.551
 Lease revenues, pledging, 473.556
 Minneapolis, security agreement, 473.592
 Reserve, 473.592
 Debt service fund, accounting and bookkeeping, 473.595
 Definitions, metropolitan sports facilities, 473.551
 Fees, 473.595, 473.599
 Health club, 473.551, 473.599
 Leases
 Amateur Sports Commission, long-term lease, 473.556
 Ground lease, 473.551, 473.599
 Leasehold title, acquisition by Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.599
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 473.556
 Property taxes, exemption, 473.556
 Revenues, pledging, 473.556
 Liquor license, 340A.404, 340A.504
 Management and operations, Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.556
 Metrodome, *see* METRODOME
 Name, selection process, 473.599
 Personal property, title, acquisition, 473.599
 Policy of state, 473.599
 Private boxes, sale or lease, 473.599
 Real property, title, acquisition, 473.599

TARGET CENTER (Cont'd)

Rents, 473.595, 473.599
 Revenue anticipation certificates, 473.599
 Revenues, use, 473.592, 473.595, 473.599
 Sports Facilities Authority, relationship to, 473J.07
 Taxes
 Admission tax, 473.595, 473.599
 Local entertainment taxes or surcharges, 473.599
 Local sales taxes, 473.592
 Revenues, use, 473.592, 473.599
 Surcharge, 473.595, 473.599
 Violations and penalties, use agreements, breach, damages, 473.599

TARGET FIELD

See BASEBALL PARK (MAJOR LEAGUE)

TARGETED COMMUNITY REVITALIZATION PROGRAMS

Revolving fund, 469.204
 Targeted communities, designation, 469.202

TARIFFS (CARRIERS)

Common carriers, telephone companies, 237.075, 237.761
 Contested cases, 174.64
 Motor carriers, *see* Tariffs under MOTOR CARRIERS

TASERS

See ELECTRONIC INCAPACITATION DEVICES

TASK FORCES

See also specific index headings for task forces
 Advisory task forces, generally
 Compensation and salaries, 15.014
 Expiration date, 15.059
 Members, 15.014, 15.059, 15.0597, 15.435
 Policy, 15.014
 Power to create, 15.014
 Review, legislative commission, 3.885
 Definitions, 15.012
 Federal aid, creation for receiving, 15.014
 Governor's task forces, generally, 15.0593
 Legislative commissions, committees of, 3.3056
 Members
 Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Oaths of office, 358.05
 Names, living persons, naming for, prohibition, 10.49
 Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599

TATTOOS

Tattoo artists, *see* BODY ART

TAVERNS AND SALOONS

Alcohol service other than beer or wine table service defined, 157.16
 Alcoholic beverages, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Arson, 609.5631
 Bar bingo, 349.12, 349.17
 Beer or wine table service, defined, 157.16
 Bottle clubs, 340A.414, 340A.503, 340A.504
 Construction, plan review fee, 157.16
 Definitions, food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.15, 157.16, 157.20
 Dice and social games, wagers and prizes, 609.761
 Drinking water, 157.20, 157.21
 Electronic benefit transaction terminals at, 256.9831
 Food service
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishment fees, 157.16
 Food Code variance requests, 157.20
 High-, medium-, or low-risk establishments, 157.20
 Inspections, 157.20, 157.21
 Licenses, 157.011, 157.16
 Managers, 157.011
 Gambling premises, *see* Premises under GAMBLING

TAVERNS AND SALOONS (Cont'd)

High-risk establishments, 157.20, 157.21
 Inspections
 Access by inspectors, meat and poultry inspection law, 31A.25
 Generally, 157.20
 Health Department, duties, 157.20, 157.21
 Record keeping, 157.21
 Insurance, 621.02, 621.07, 340A.409, 340A.603
 Large establishments, 157.16
 Licenses, 157.011, 157.16
 Limited menu selection, 157.16
 Low-risk establishments, 157.20, 157.21
 Medium establishments, food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.16
 Medium-risk establishments, 157.20, 157.21
 Orders, correction orders, 157.20
 Plans and specifications, 157.16
 Polling places, use, 204B.16
 Posting (notices)
 Licenses, 157.16
 Pull-tabs or tipboards, prizes, 349.18
 Pull-tabs, generally, 349.18
 Remodeling, fees, 157.16
 Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61
 Sales by, 349.18
 Seasonal resorts, property classification, 273.13
 Sewers, 157.011, 157.16
 Small establishments, 157.16
 Social dice games, wagers or prizes, 609.761
 Spas and spa pools, 157.011, 157.16
 Standards, rulemaking, 157.011
 Storage, 349.18
 Swimming pools, 157.20, 157.21
 Tipboards, generally, 349.18
 Variances, Food Code variance requests, 157.20
 Violations and penalties, 157.16, 157.20
 Water supply, 157.011, 157.16

TAX ANTICIPATION CERTIFICATES
See CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

TAX ASSESSMENTS
 Abatement
 Jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
 Revenue Department, duties, 270C.86
 Additional assessments
 Generally, 289A.60
 Interest, 289A.55
 Appeals
 Assessment orders, 270C.33
 Tax Court, *see* Appeals to under TAX COURT
 Assessors, *see* ASSESSORS
 Assessors Board, *see* ASSESSORS BOARD
 Compromise and settlement, attorney general, authority, 8.30
 Date of assessment, defined, 270C.62
 Enforcement of law, 270C.03, 270C.06
 Equalization boards, duties, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Evidence, Revenue Department sales ratio studies, 278.05
 False or fraudulent returns, time, 289A.38
 Interest, additional assessments, 289A.55
 Jeopardy assessments
 Generally, 270C.36
 Stay of sale, seized property, 270C.67
 Taxpayer rights, 270C.28
 Jurisdiction, Tax Court, 271.01
 Lawsuits
 Constitutional issues, 270C.25
 County attorneys, duties, 270C.85
 Restrictions, 270C.25
 Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85

TAX ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)

Level of assessment, prima facie evidence, 278.05
 Local assessment practices, review, 273.0645
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.626, 473.629
 Omitted property, *see* Tax assessments under OMITTED PROPERTY
 Orders
 Administrative review, 270C.35
 Appeals to, *see* under TAX COURT
 Generally, 270C.33, 289A.37
 Presumptions, validity or correctness, 270C.61
 Specific taxes, *see* Assessments under specific types of taxes
 Specific types of property, *see* Tax assessments under specific subjects
 Statutes of limitations
 Extension, agreements, 289A.42
 Omission exceeding 25 percent, 289A.38
 Suspension, bankruptcy, 289A.41
 Transferees or fiduciaries, 270C.58
 Successor liability of businesses, 270C.57
 Valuation of property, *see* VALUATION OF PROPERTY

TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES
 Applicants, tax return data, 270B.07
 Chiropractors, 148.10
 Definitions, Revenue Department, 270C.72
 Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08
 Dentists, 150A.08
 Insurance producers, licensing, 60K.44
 Issuance, occupational licensees with delinquent taxes, 270C.72
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.06
 Mental health workers, 148B.06
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.091
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
 Real estate brokers, salespersons, and closing agents, 82.82
 Saint Louis County, 383C.482
 Social workers, 148B.06

TAX COURT
 Advisory juries, empanelment, 271.06
 Appeals from
 Court of Appeals, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Procedures, generally, 271.10
 Writs of certiorari, 271.10
 Appeals to
 Adjusted net tax capacity hearings, 127A.48
 Armed forces members, tax matters, time, extension, 289A.39
 Charitable corporations, homestead classification, 273.124
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, Revenue Department orders, 297F.23
 Cooperative associations, homestead classification, 273.124
 Delinquent personal property taxes, jeopardy assessments, 277.21
 Dismissal, 271.06, 271.21
 Exclusive remedy, 271.09
 Flight property taxes, assessments, payments during appeal, 270.076
 Gambling taxes, 297E.031
 Generally, 271.06
 Hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Homestead classification, 273.124, 290A.25
 Insurance taxes, 297I.60
 Jeopardy assessments or collections, administrative review, 270C.36
 Leasehold cooperatives, homestead classification, nonqualifying units, 273.124
 Liability assessments, taxes, 270C.56, 270C.57
 Liquor taxes, Revenue Department orders, 297G.22

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

Appeals to (Cont'd)

- Motor fuel taxes, 296A.26
- Nonconsensual common law liens, penalty assessments, 270C.26
- Orders, prima facie valid, 271.06
- Payment of tax, 271.09
- Penalties, abatement, 270C.86
- Penalties, interest, abatement, 270C.34
- Personal property taxes, net tax capacity, findings, orders, 270C.924
- Property taxes
 - Abatement, 270C.86
 - Defenses or objections, 271.06, 278.01, 278.05, 278.14
 - Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14
 - Payment, 278.14
- Railroad property, 273.372
- Railroads, 270.81
- Revenue Department powers, exception, 270C.31, 270C.32
- School district market value determinations, 127A.48
- Small Claims Division, *see* same under this topic
- Stenographic report, 271.09
- Sustainable forest incentive program decisions, 290C.11, 290C.13
- Tax assessments, 270C.33, 271.06, 271.09
- Tax levies, failure to honor, liability assessments, 270C.70
- Taxpayers, administrative review, 270C.35
- Taxpayers' rights, notice, 270C.92
- Timely filing, 271.06
- Utility property, 273.372
- Valuation of property, 271.06, 271.09
- Venue, 271.04
- Withholding (taxes), 290.92
- Certificates and certification
 - Acknowledgments, 271.15
 - Books, files, and records, 271.17
 - Tax refunds, interest, 271.12
- Certified copies, orders, 271.08
- Certifying to, notice of appeal, return, pleadings, 271.06
- Chief judge
 - Case assignments by, 271.01, 271.02
 - Duties, generally, 271.02
- Claimant agencies, tax court defined as, 270A.03
- Compensation and salaries, referees, Small Claims Division, 271.21
- Contempt of court, subpoenas or orders, refusal to comply, 271.13
- Costs and disbursements (courts), 271.19
- Court administrator, *see* Tax Court administrator under this topic
- Court rules
 - Generally, 271.04, 271.06
 - Petitions, 271.21
 - Revenue recapture, 270A.12
- Created, 271.01
- Decisions
 - Final determination, 271.06
 - Time, 271.20
- Documentary evidence, subpoenas, 271.13
- Employees
 - Appointment, 271.02
 - Certificates and certification, acknowledgments, 271.15
 - Client representation, violations, 271.18
 - Oaths, authority to administer, 271.15
 - Retirement, 352D.02
 - Unclassified service, 271.02
- Evidence
 - Admissibility, 271.06, 271.21

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

Evidence (Cont'd)

- Commissioner's orders, prima facie valid, 271.06
- Documentary evidence, subpoenas, 271.13
- Small Claims Division, *see* same under this topic
- Fees
 - Disposition, 271.10
 - Generally, 271.06
 - Retained by district court, 271.02
 - Witnesses, 271.19
 - Writs of certiorari, 271.10
- Filing officers, generally, 271.17
- Filing system, duties, 271.06
- Filing with
 - Deed tax refunds, petitions, 287.28
 - Mortgage registry tax refunds, petitions, 287.08
- Findings, requirement for appeals, 271.08
- Forms
 - Notice of appeal, 271.06
 - Small Claims Division, petitions, 271.21
- Hearing examiners, 127A.48
- Hearings
 - Evidence, 271.06
 - Generally, 271.04
 - Motions for rehearing, 271.08
 - Public, 271.06
 - School district market value determinations, 127A.48
 - Small Claims Division, 271.21
 - Taxpayer, default, 271.06
- Injunctions, enforcement, Revenue Department orders, 271.12
- Judges
 - Acting as Small Claims Division judges, 271.21
 - Appointment, 271.01
 - Appointments by, Small Claims Division, referees, 271.21
 - Chief judge, 271.01, 271.02
 - Child care expenses, 15.0575
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expenses, 271.01
 - Rate, 15.0575
 - Retired judges, 271.01
 - Salary ranges, 15A.01, 15A.083
 - Source, 15.0595
 - Vouchers, 271.20
 - Decisions, filing, 271.20
 - Duties, full time, 271.20
 - Law practice, 271.20
 - Motions, trials by entire Tax Court, 271.04
 - Oaths, authority to administer, 271.13, 271.15
 - Qualifications, 271.01
 - Removal, 15.0575
 - Representation of clients, 271.18
 - Retired judges, case assignments, 271.01
 - Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 - Subpoenas, 271.13, 271.21
 - Terms, 15.0575, 271.01
 - Vacancies in office, 15.0575, 271.01
- Judgments
 - Generally, 271.08
 - Property taxes, defenses or objections, 278.05, 278.07 to 278.13
 - Small Claims Division, 271.21
- Judicial review
 - Agglomerating facilities taxes, revenue apportionment orders, 298.396
 - Decisions in lieu of revenue commissioner's orders, 271.09

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

Judicial review (Cont'd)

- Exclusive remedy, 271.09
- Revenue Department orders or decisions, 271.05
- Semitaconite taxes, revenue apportionment orders, 298.39
- Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, revenue apportionment orders, 298.28

Jurisdiction

- Armed forces members, tax matters, time extension, 289A.39
- Generally, 271.01, 271.06
- Small Claims Division, 271.01, 271.21
- Tax judgment sales, perishable property, 270C.67

Lawsuits

- Deed taxes, refunds, 287.28
- Mortgage registry taxes, refunds, 287.08

Library fees, retained by district court, 271.02

Mail and mailing, entry of orders, decisions, 271.08

Motions, rehearing, motions for, 271.08, 271.10

Oaths, authority to administer, 271.13

Orders

- Appeals, extensions, 271.06
- Commissioner's orders, affirming, 271.06
- Decisions, memorandum of grounds, 271.08
- Filing, 271.08
- Jeopardy assessments or collections, abatement or release, 270C.36
- Refundment, effective date, 271.12
- Refusal to comply, contempt of court, 271.13

Petitions to

- Personal property taxes, manufactured homes, assessments, 273.125
- Power of attorney, authority, 523.24
- Property taxes, defenses or objections, 278.01, 278.05
- Tax increment financing violations, suspension of authority, 469.1771
- Tax refunds, interest overpayment, 289A.50

Principal office, 271.04

Records and record keeping, certification, 271.17

Reports given, stenographic reports and transcripts, 271.07

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Review by, *see* Judicial review under this topic

Rules, *see* Court rules under this topic

Seal, 271.03

Small Claims Division

- Appeals to, 270C.92
- Filing fees, 271.06
- Generally, 271.21
- Jurisdiction, 271.01, 271.21

Subpoenas

- Authority to issue, generally, 271.13
- Small Claims Division, 271.21

Tax Court administrator

- Consulting, district court room, use, 271.04
- District court administrator acting as Tax Court administrator, 271.02
- Filing officer, 271.17

Filing with

- Decisions, 271.20
- Notice of appeal, 271.06
- Orders, 271.08
- School district market value, appeal notices, 127A.48
- Small Claims Division, petitions to, 271.21
- Writs of certiorari, 271.10

Oaths, authority to administer, 271.15

Payment to, filing fees, 271.06

Small Claims Division, 271.21

Subpoenas, signing, 271.13

Supervision, 271.02

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

Testimony

- Authority to take, 271.13
- Small Claims Division, 271.21

Transcripts, stenographic reports, 271.07

Transfer of cases, generally, 271.01

Trials, property taxes, defenses or objections, 278.05

Venue, generally, 271.04

Witnesses, 271.13, 271.19

TAX DEDUCTIONS

Business tax deductions, denial, health and accident insurance, surety bond, failure to comply, 62A.29

Charitable organizations, contributions, disclosure, 309.556

Definitions, Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02

Depreciable agricultural property, defined, 41C.02

Specific taxes, *see* Deductions under specific types of taxes

TAX EVASION

Generally

- Criminal penalties, 289A.63
- Monetary penalties, 289A.60

Specific taxes, *see* Evasion under specific types of taxes

TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS

See also TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS

Agents of corporation, liability, 317A.257

Attorney fees, notice of dissolution, 317A.811

Consolidations, 317A.811

Data, classification, 270B.02

Dissolution, generally, 317A.811

Distributions to, cooperative associations, abandoned or unclaimed property, 308A.711

501(c)(3) corporations

- Baseball parks owned by, property tax exemptions, 272.02
- Emergency shelters, *see* under SHELTERS
- Group residential housing, licenses, agreements, 256I.04
- Ice arenas owned by, property tax exemptions, 272.02
- Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124, 290A.091
- Minnesota State Fair Foundation, *see* STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY
- Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

Gillette Children's Hospital, 250.05

Indebtedness, notice of dissolution, 317A.811

Liability, 317A.257

Lists

- Dissolution, transferees, 317A.811
- Publication, 270B.02

Members of corporation, liability, 317A.257

Mergers, 317A.811

Officers, liability, 317A.257

Property taxes, tax-exempt property, 273.19

Tax-exempt certificates, 383A.03

Trustees, liability, 317A.257

Waivers, transfer restrictions, waiting period, 317A.811

TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS

See also TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS

Boards of directors, volunteer members, tax liability, 270C.56

Data, classification, 270B.02

501(c)(3) organizations

- Assignments to, income tax refunds, 290.0679
- Business incubator and industrial parks, 272.02, 297A.71
- Community land trusts, 273.11
- Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
- Defined as qualifying organizations, 290.0679
- Emergency shelters, *see* under SHELTERS
- Federal income taxes, exemptions, *see* Exemptions under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Food banks, *see* Foodshelves under FOOD ASSISTANCE
- Funding agreements, life insurance companies, 61A.276

TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

501(c)(3) organizations (Cont'd)

- Gambling, *see* Exemptions under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Gifts from, limited use motor vehicles, 297B.01
- Gifts to, motor vehicles, 168.27, 297B.01
- Health care essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
- Jewish Community Center of Greater Minneapolis, 315.51
- Jewish Community Center of Greater Saint Paul, 315.51
- Motor vehicles, 168.27
- Nonprofit charitable organizations, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
- Nonprofit corporations, *see* 501(c)(3) corporations under TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS
- Notice received, unemployment insurance, 268.053
- Payments by, 268.051, 268.053, 290.0679
- Payments to, golf tournament ticket proceeds, 297A.70
- Qualified community-based organizations (traumatic brain injury services), 171.29
- Real property owned by, homesteads, 273.124
- Registered combined charitable organizations, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
- Reports given, donated motor vehicles, 168.27
- Rural health networks, 144.1492
- Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING
- Unemployment insurance, 268.053

Income and franchise taxes

- Returns, 289A.08, 289A.18
- Subject to, under Internal Revenue Code, 290.05

Lists, publication, 270B.02

Property taxes, tax-exempt property, 273.19

Real property owned by, homestead classification, property undergoing renovation, procedures, 273.124

Reports given, annual tax reports, failure to give, monetary penalties, 289A.60

Trusts, 270B.02

TAX-FORFEITED LAND

See also REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES

Abandoned personal property on, sale, procedures, 282.04

Affidavits, armed forces members, 282.171

Agricultural lands, sale

- Leases, 282.04, 282.18
- Procedure, 282.14, 282.15, 282.16
- Timber sales, 84.363, 282.14, 282.15
- Veterans' credit, 282.038

All-terrain vehicles, counties, limitation of liability, 466.03

Alternate sale procedures

- City or town sales, 282.01
- Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum release, 282.019
- Who may purchase, 282.016

Anoka County, sales, 383E.15, 383E.16

Appraisals

- Agricultural lands, 282.14
- Auxiliary forest lands, 282.011
- Conservation lands, 282.011, 282.135
- County land commissioners, duties, 282.13
- Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum release, 282.019
- Merchantable timber, 282.14, 282.15
- Nonagricultural lands, 282.14
- Nonconservation lands, 282.01
- Private easements, 282.04
- Timber lands, 282.01, 282.038, 282.04, 282.131
- Valuation, notice, 282.02

Assessment

- Removal from rolls, 272.02
- Repurchased property, 272.02, 282.251, 282.261

Assignees, payments to, void sales, refunds, 283.03

TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont'd)

Authorized public use, 282.01

Auxiliary forest lands, sale

- Procedure, 282.011
- Title, examination, 282.011

Biomass, leases for removal, 282.04

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, land exchange, 92.80

Buildings, demolition, 282.04

Canceled sales

- Armed forces members, 282.171
- Default, 282.17, 282.171
- Installment contracts canceled by state, 282.40

Canceled taxes, lands erroneously returned as improved, reinstatement, 283.11

Capitol area, 15B.23, 282.323, 383A.17

Cash sales, 282.01

Certificates of sale

- Cancellation
 - By judicial order, 281.327
 - By limitation, 281.324, 281.326
 - By surrender, 281.325
 - Former state lands, 92.214
 - Generally, 282.01
- Recording, time limitations, 281.321, 281.327
- Reinstatement, procedures, 282.341

City sales, 282.01

Classification by use

- Agricultural lands, 282.14
- Conservation lands, 282.01, 282.011, 282.14
- County boards, 282.01, 282.135, 282.14
- County land commissioners, duties, 282.13
- Default, 282.17
- Exchanges, 94.342
- Generally, 282.01
- Nonagricultural lands, 282.011, 282.14

Conservation lands, sale

- Abstracts of title, 282.011
- Agricultural lands, sale, *see* same under this topic
- Appraisal, 282.011, 282.135
- Classification, 282.01, 282.011, 282.14
- Conveyances, 282.01, 282.011
- Counties not road authorities, 282.04
- County attorneys, duties, 282.011
- County boards, duties, 282.01, 282.011, 282.135
- Deeds, conditions, 282.011
- Designation, 282.011
- Generally, 282.01
- Leases, timber sales, 282.04
- Lists, 282.011
- Nonagricultural lands, 282.22
- Old deeds, replacement, 282.011
- Procedures, 282.011
- Repurchase after forfeiture, exception, 282.311
- Revenue Department, duties, 282.011
- Title, 282.01, 282.011
- Withdrawal of land, procedure, 282.011

Contested cases, nonconservation lands, sale, 282.01

Contracts for deed, agricultural land sales, 282.15

Contracts for sale

- Cancellation or termination, armed forces members, 282.171
- Defaults on sale, *see* same under this topic
- Installment contracts, 282.341, 282.40

Conveyances

- Auxiliary forest or conservation lands, conditions, 282.011
- Common interest communities, conveyances to, 282.01
- Conservation lands, 282.01, 282.011
- County auditors, duties, 282.014, 282.017
- Deeds, *see* same under this topic

TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont'd)

Conveyances (Cont'd)

- Easements, 282.017, 282.04, 282.37
- Effect, 282.21
- Fees, 282.014
- Form, 282.21
- Generally, 282.01
- Issuance, 282.21
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 282.21, 282.224
- Recording, 282.014
- School forests, 89.41
- Validity, conveyances to school districts in Chippewa National Forest, 129.04

Conviction, delinquent property taxes, policy of state, 279.001

County sales, 282.01

Covenants, restrictive, 282.01

Curb lines, water mains or sewers along, repair costs, payment, 282.09

Deeds

- Auxiliary forest lands, 282.011
- Conditional use deeds, fees, 282.01
- Conservation lands, 282.011
- Contracts for deed, 282.15
- Fees, 282.33
- First class cities, land exchanges, 282.13
- Forms, 282.011
- Generally, 282.01
- Issuance, payment of deed tax required, 287.2205
- Lost or destroyed deeds, ratification, 282.33
- Marginal or wetlands, restrictive covenants, 282.018
- New deeds, 282.33
- Quitclaim deeds, 282.301
- Repurchase after forfeiture, 282.36
- Repurchase after sale, 282.36
- Revenue Department, duties, 282.01, 282.33, 282.36

Defaults on sale

- Armed forces members, 282.171
- County boards, delegation of duties to county auditors, 282.135
- Generally, 282.17
- Repurchase after forfeiture, 282.301
- Sale on terms, 282.01
- What constitutes defaults, 282.01, 282.17

Definitions, repurchase after forfeiture, 282.251, 282.261

Descriptions of property

- Armed forces members, affidavits, 282.171
- Lands repurchased after forfeiture, 282.301
- Property tax lists, 275.28
- Sale notices, 282.02
- Timber lands, 282.04

Easements

- Conveyance to governments, 282.017
- Eminent domain, 117.471
- Generally, 282.04
- Lands bordering lakes and streams, 282.37
- Public utilities, 282.01

Enforcement of law, county land commissioners, duties, 282.13

Environmental covenants, 114E.40

Evidence

- Defaults, records or certificates, 282.17
- Old deeds, declarations or certificates, 282.33

Exchanges

- Class A land exchanges, 94.343
- Class B land exchanges, 94.344
- Classification, 94.342
- Public-use lands, Minneapolis, 282.01
- School districts in Chippewa National Forest, 129.03, 129.04

Forest roads, county forest road maps, recording, 282.041

TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont'd)

Former state lands, sale

- Certificates of sale, cancellation, 92.214
- Redemption, 92.165, 92.214, 92.51
- Unpaid taxes, cancellation, 92.215

Grading, urban areas, approval, 282.04

Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence seaway areas, harbors and ports, sales, 458.59

Harbors and ports, 458.59

Hazardous substance releases

- Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, sale, *see same under this topic*
- Liability, 115B.03

Hearings, leases, peat removal, 282.04

Improvements

- Costs, payment, 282.09
- Nonconservation lands, public improvements, 282.01, 282.08
- Reassessment after sale to private owner, 282.02, 429.071, 435.23, 444.076

Income taxes, delinquency, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.11

Installment contracts

- Cancellation by state, 282.40
- Certificates of sale, reinstatement, procedures, 282.341
- County auditors, duties, 282.341

Interest

- Agricultural land sales, 282.15
- Former state lands, redemption rate, 92.51
- Lands repurchased after forfeiture, 282.241 to 282.261
- Purchase price, unpaid balance after certain dates, 282.01
- Refunds, 283.02

Judgments, void sales, refunding of purchase money, 283.03

Jurisdiction, Superior National Forest, 1.0451

Koochiching County, sales, notice, 282.02, 282.222

Land exchange, Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 92.80

Land registration, *see* LAND REGISTRATION

Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, sale

- Cleanup costs, payment, 282.08
- Petroleum tanks located on, state liability, 115C.02, 115C.021
- Procedure, 282.019, 282.0195

Lands erroneously returned as improved, property taxes, 283.09, 283.11

Lands held in trust for the taxing district, mining leases, 93.335

Lands on or adjacent to public waters, 282.018

Lawsuits

- Lis pendens, ratification of old sales, effect, 282.01
- Partition, 282.04
- Void sales, 283.03

Leases

- Agricultural lands, 282.04, 282.18
- Conservation lands, 282.01, 282.04
- County auditors, duties, 282.04, 282.18
- Defaulted lands, 282.01
- Generally, 282.04
- Mineral leases, 282.01, 282.04
- Mineral stockpiling and storage, 93.285, 282.01
- Mining, 93.335, 93.43, 282.01
- Repurchase after forfeiture, effect, 282.281
- Wind energy projects, lands leased for, 92.502

Letters of credit, timber sales, 282.04

Liability

- All-terrain vehicles, counties, limitation, 466.03
- Hazardous substance releases, 115B.03
- Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, sale, 115C.02, 115C.021

Licenses, mines or ore-milling plants, deposit of waste products, 282.04

TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont'd)

Liens
 Environmental liens, 282.019
 Taxes, 282.01, 282.07, 290B.07

Lists
 Auxiliary forest lands, 282.011
 Conservation lands, 282.011
 County boards, duties, 282.02, 282.322
 Lands available for sale, contents, 282.02
 Notice requirements, 282.02

Location of land, notice, 282.02
 Location of sales, 282.01
 Maintenance and improvement, costs, payment, 282.01, 282.09, 282.241

Management
 Contracts, 282.04
 Nonagricultural lands, 282.22

Marginal land, sale, generally, 282.018
 Memorial forests, using for, 459.06

Metallic minerals material (tax-forfeited), stockpiled on
 Iron-bearing material for road construction, leases, 282.04
 Mining permits or leases, 282.01

Mineral lands
 Stockpiled metallic minerals material, forfeiture with surface property, 273.1651
 Withholding from sale, 282.01

Mineral rights
 Auxiliary forest lands, deeds, conditions, 282.011
 Conservation lands, 282.011
 Public-use lands, exchange, effect, 282.01
 Reserved to state, 282.12, 282.20, 282.225

Minerals, reserved to state, 282.12, 282.20
 Mining, permits, licenses, or leases, 93.335, 93.43
 Minnesota Point (Duluth), sales prohibition, exception, 469.074

Municipal waste disposal, using for, 443.27

Nonagricultural lands, sale
 Auxiliary forest lands, 282.011
 Classification, 282.011, 282.14
 Management, 282.22
 Reserving for conservation purposes, 282.22

Nonconservation lands, sale
 Aitkin County, consolidated conservation area lands, 282.151
 Generally, 282.01
 Public improvements, 282.01, 282.08

Notices, 282.02, 282.04

Orders, 282.01

Parcels bid in for state, assignment, refunds, 283.01, 283.02

Parties to suits, void sales, 283.03

Partition, lawsuits, 282.04

Payments
 Certificates of sale, reinstatement, 282.341
 Completion of sale, 282.014
 Extension, 282.01
 Generally, 282.19
 Purchase price, installment payments, 282.01
 Refunds, *see same under this topic*
 Repurchase after sale, 282.241 to 282.324

Peat, leases for removal, 282.04

Permits
 Mines or ore-milling plants, deposit of waste products, 282.04
 Mining, 93.43

Petroleum tank releases
 Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, sale, *see same under this topic*
 Liability, 115C.02, 115C.021

Presumptions, legality, 272.06

TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont'd)

Price, *see Purchase price under this topic*
 Proceeds of sale, *see Revenues under this topic*

Property taxes
 Cancellation, 92.215, 282.01, 282.07, 290B.07
 Lands repurchased after forfeiture, payment, 282.251

Public waters, lands on or adjacent to, 282.018

Purchase price
 Agricultural lands, 282.15, 282.16
 Repurchase after forfeiture, 282.012, 282.241, 282.251
 Requirements, 282.01
 Timber lands, 282.04
 Veterans' credit, 282.038

Purchasers
 Deed tax, payment required, 287.2205
 Prior owners, 282.012
 Prohibited purchasers, 282.016
 Refunds, *see same under this topic*

Quieting title, costs, 282.09

Ramsey County, 15B.23

Real estate tax judgment sales, *see Lands bid in for state under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES*

Receipts (documents)
 County auditors, duties, 282.19
 Payments, 282.19, 282.226
 Repurchase after forfeiture, payments, 282.301

Records and record keeping, certificates of sale, cancellation, 281.324 to 281.327

Red Lake Game Preserve, *see Tax-forfeited lands under RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE*

Redemption, former state lands, 92.165, 92.214, 92.51

Refund claims, timber sales, 282.04

Refunds
 Applications, proof of property tax exemption, 283.02
 County auditors, duties, 283.02, 283.06
 Grounds, 283.01 to 283.03
 Interest, 283.02 to 283.05
 Judgments, void sales, 283.03
 Lands erroneously returned as improved, 283.09
 Lawsuits, void sales, 283.03
 Parcels bid in for the state, assignment, 283.01, 283.02
 Procedures, tax-exempt property, 283.01, 283.02
 Statutes of limitations, 283.04, 283.10
 Tax-exempt property, 283.01, 283.02
 Timber sales, 282.04
 Void sales, 283.03
 Void taxes paid by mortgagee, 283.05
 When allowed, 283.01

Reports about
 Agricultural lands, sale, 282.15
 Defaults, 282.17
 Payments, 282.19, 282.226
 School forests, 89.41

Repurchase after forfeiture
 Conditions, imposition, 282.261
 Exceptions, 282.323, 282.36
 Generally, 282.241
 Land use, 282.321

Repurchase after sale
 Capitol area lands, exception, 282.323
 Contracts, 282.261, 282.301
 County auditors, duties, 282.251, 282.301
 County boards, 282.135, 282.322
 Deeds, 282.36
 Default, 282.301
 Definitions, 282.251, 282.261
 Descriptions of property, 282.301
 Exceptions, 282.311, 282.323, 282.36
 Existing leases, effect, 282.281
 Fees, 282.261, 282.36

TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont'd)

Repurchase after sale (Cont'd)

- Generally, 282.241 to 282.324
- Interest, 282.241 to 282.261
- Land use, 282.321
- Lands withheld from repurchase, 282.322
- Nonhomestead property, alternate treatment, 282.261
- Payments, 282.241 to 282.271, 282.291, 282.301
- Prior owners, 282.012
- Purchase price, 282.012, 282.241 to 282.261
- Quitclaim deeds, 282.301
- Right of repurchase, vesting, 282.324
- Taxes and assessments, payment, 282.251, 282.261
- Terms, 282.261

Revenues

- Apportionment, 282.05, 282.08, 282.38
- Disposition, 282.015
- Distribution, 282.38, 290B.07

Reversion, 282.01

Saint Louis County, *see* Tax-forfeited land sales under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Sales

- Abandoned personal property, 282.04
- Anoka County, 383E.15, 383E.16
- Conditions, land use, limitations, 282.03
- Contracts for sale, *see* same under this topic
- Counties, duties, 373.01
- Exempt lands, 282.06, 282.311
- Fees, 282.014, 282.09, 282.36
- Generally, 282.01
- Interest, *see* same under this topic
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.362, 84.363
- Notices, 282.02, 282.04
- Reduced price, 282.01
- Refunds, *see* same under this topic
- Sales in 1928 and 1930, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
- Specific lands, *see* specific entries under this topic

School forests, 89.41

Security, timber sales, 282.04

Severed mineral interests, 272.05

Special assessments

- Defaulted sales, cancellation, 282.01
- Drainage, costs, payment, 282.08
- Improvements, 282.02, 429.071, 435.23, 444.076
- Lands repurchased after forfeiture, payment, 282.251
- Notice requirements, 282.02

State forests, 89.021, 89.034

State parks, withdrawal of land from sale, 85.012

State recreation areas, withdrawal of land from sale, 85.013

Statutes of limitations

- Certificates of sale, filing or recording, 281.321, 281.327
- Refunds, 283.04, 283.10
- Title to land, 541.024

Storage tank sites

- Generally, 282.0195
- Locating on, 116.49

Structures or buildings

- Demolition, 84.362, 282.04
- Generally, 282.04
- Removal, county auditors, duties, 84.362
- Sale, 84.362

Tax-exempt parcels

- Proof of exemption, 283.02, 283.04
- Refunds, 283.01, 283.02

Tax liens

- Cancellation, 282.07, 290B.07
- Defaulted sales, cancellation, 282.01
- Nonconservation lands, 282.01

Timber interests, ownership separate from land, 272.05

TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont'd)

Timber lands

- Appraisal, 282.038, 282.04, 282.131
- County land commissioners, duties, 282.13
- Definitions, 282.132
- Forestry practices, 282.04, 282.131
- Generally, 282.04
- Lands adjacent to public waters, 282.018
- Merchantable timber, 282.14, 282.15
- Timber development, 282.08
- Waivers, 282.131

Timber sales

- Agricultural lands, 84.363, 282.14, 282.15
- County boards, duties, 84.363, 282.04
- Generally, 282.04
- Withdrawn lands, 282.018

Title

- Auxiliary forest lands, sale, 282.011
- Conservation lands, 282.01, 282.011
- Lawsuits affecting, statute of limitations, 541.024
- Prior owners' rights, conditions, 282.012
- Quieting title, costs, 282.09

Town sales, generally, 282.01

Trust in favor of taxing district, 92.165, 92.214

Use

- Limitations, attachment, 282.03
- Municipal waste disposal, 443.27
- Repurchase after forfeiture, 282.012, 282.321
- School forests, 89.41

Veterans' credit, agricultural land, 282.038

Void sales, refunds, 283.03

Waivers, timber, appraisal and forestry practices, 282.131

Wetlands, 282.018

Wind energy projects, lands leased for, 92.502

Withdrawals from sale

- Class A land exchanges, 94.343
- Generally, 282.018
- Marginal land, 282.01, 282.018
- State parks and recreation areas, 85.012, 85.013

Withholding from repurchase, 282.322

Withholding from sale, 282.01, 282.011

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Administrative expenses

- County expenses, tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
- Expenditures inside and outside district, 469.1763
- Financial reporting, 469.175
- Tax increments, payment limitations, 469.176

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.04, 41A.06

Alternative dispute resolution

- County costs, disputes over, 469.1762
- Violations, suspension of authority, 469.1771

Arbitration, county costs, disputes, 469.1762

Assessment agreements, market value, 469.177

Attorney fees, enforcement of law, suits by property owners, 469.1771

Audits and examinations, 469.177, 469.1771

Authorities

- Agreements by, assessment agreements, 469.177
- Audits and examinations, costs, 469.177
- Bonds (public debt), issuance, 469.178
- Certificates and certification
 - Decertification, *see* same under this topic
 - Designated hazardous substance sites, 469.174
- Certifying to, captured net tax capacity, 469.177
- Consulting, tax increment financing districts, 469.175
- Funds and accounts, 469.177
- Interfund loans or advances, 469.178
- Notice received, 469.175
- Payments by, nonqualifying property, 469.1771

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING (Cont'd)

Authorities (Cont'd)

- Payments to, developers, 469.1793
- Reports given, 469.175
- Tax increment financing powers, suspension, 469.1771

Biotechnology and health sciences industry zones, 469.1763

Bonds (public debt), *see* Tax increment financing under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Captured net tax capacity

- Distribution, 469.177
- Financial reporting, 469.175
- Generally, 469.177
- Property taxes, final abstract, 270C.89

Combined units of government, impact analysis, 465.82

Community revitalization, expenditures, 469.1781, 469.1831

County roads, improvement costs

- Disputes, resolution, 469.1762
- Inclusion in tax increment financing plans, 469.175
- Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

Credit enhanced bonds, 469.174, 469.175, 469.1763

Current net tax capacity, fiscal disparity adjustments, effect, 469.177

Dakota County, 383D.411

Decertification

- Extended districts, 469.1794
- Grounds, 469.177
- Revenues, uses, 469.1763

Definitions, business and economic development, 469.174, 469.177

Designated hazardous substance sites, 469.174

Developer payments, 469.1793

Development action response plans

- Approval, Pollution Control Agency, 469.175
- Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
- Spills, leaks, and releases, *see* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
- Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

Disclosure

- Tax increment financing districts, status, 469.175
- Violations, suspension of tax increments, 469.1771

Dispute resolution, alternative dispute resolution, 469.1762

Districts, *see* Tax increment financing districts under this topic

Economic development authorities

- Requirements, generally, *see* Authorities under this topic
- Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

Economic development authorities, bonds, 469.103

Economic development districts

- Duration, limitations, 469.176, 469.1761
- Economic development tax abatement, county treasurers, duties, 375.194
- Original net tax capacity, additions, 469.177
- Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
- Tax increments, calculation, 469.177

Economic development loans, local governments, 465.78

Effective dates, 469.179

Enforcement of law

- Deductions and appropriations for, 469.177
- Housing projects, income requirements, noncompliance, 469.1761
- Lawsuits by property owners, 469.1771
- Revenue Department, duties, 469.1761

Errors, correction by county auditors, 469.177

Exemptions from law, 469.179

Existing projects, 469.179

Expenditures outside district, 469.176, 469.1763

Extended districts, duration extension to offset deficits, 469.1794

Extended subdistricts, *see* Hazardous substance subdistricts under this topic

Generally, 469.174 to 469.1794

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING (Cont'd)

Governing bodies

- Defined, 469.174
- Duties, *see* Municipalities under this topic

Hazardous substance subdistricts

- Captured net tax capacity, 469.174
- Creation, 469.175
- Duration, limitations, 469.176
- Original net tax capacity, determination, 469.174
- Removal or remedial costs, 469.175, 469.176
- Tax increment financing plans, 469.175
- Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

Housing and redevelopment authorities

- Requirements, generally, *see* Authorities under this topic
- Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

Housing districts

- Duration, limitations, 469.176
- Improvements, fair market value criteria, 469.174
- Qualifying as, 469.1761
- Tax increment financing plans, 469.175
- Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

Housing projects

- Assistance to housing outside project area, 469.176, 469.1763
- Defined, 469.174
- Generally, 469.1761
- Income requirements, housing districts, 469.1761
- Interest reduction program, tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
- Interfund loans or advances, 469.174, 469.178
- Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, powers, projects, 298.2211

Lawsuits

- Enforcement of law, suits by property owners, 469.1771
- Hazardous substance subdistricts, removal or remedial costs, recovery, 469.175

Local governments, tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

Market value

- Assessment agreements, 469.177
- Housing districts, improvements, fair market value criteria, 469.174
- Taxable parcels, reduction notice, 272.71

Municipal redevelopment authorities

- Requirements, generally, *see* Authorities under this topic
- Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

Municipalities

- Approvals by, 469.175, 469.177
- Bonds, 469.178, 469.1782
- Consulting, 469.175
- Interfund loans or advances, 469.178
- Notice received, 469.175, 469.1771
- Payments to, developers, 469.1793
- Repayment agreements, increments received after duration limit, 469.1771
- Reports given, annual reporting, 469.175
- Reports received, tax increment financing districts, 469.175
- Special laws, 469.1782, 469.45
- Tax increment financing powers, suspension, 469.1771

Net tax capacity, reduction or abatement, application to original net tax capacity, 469.177

Original net tax capacity

- Certification by county auditors, 469.175, 469.177
- Determination, criteria, 469.174
- Financial reporting requirements, 469.175
- Generally, 469.177
- Homestead market value exclusion, 469.177

Planning

- Development action response plans, *see* same under this topic
- Tax increment financing plans, 469.175, 469.176

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING (Cont'd)

Pooling
 Deficits, use permitted, 469.1763
 Restrictions, 469.1763

Port authorities
 Requirements, *see* Authorities under this topic
 Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

Preexisting districts
 Deficits, 469.1763, 469.1792
 Duration extension to offset deficits, 469.1794
 Pre-1979 districts, limitations, 469.176
 Pre-1982 districts, 469.176

Preexisting obligations
 Bonding authority, levy to offset tax changes, 469.1814
 Deficits, pooling permitted, 469.1763
 Duration extension to offset deficits, 469.1794

Presumptions, effective dates, 469.179

Projects, existing projects, 469.179

Property tax abatement agreements, 469.1813

Qualified disaster areas, 469.177

Qualifying obligations, duration extension to offset deficits, 469.1794

Redevelopment districts
 Duration, limitations, 469.176
 Generally, 469.174
 Structurally substandard buildings, 469.174, 469.177
 Tax increment financing plans, 469.175
 Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
 Ten-year rule, 469.1763

Regional railroad authorities projects, property acquisition, 398A.04

Renewal and renovation districts
 Limitations, 469.176
 Structurally substandard buildings, 469.174, 469.177
 Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
 Ten-year rule, 469.1763

Reports about
 Audit findings, noncompliance with law, 469.1771
 Excess increments, distribution, 469.176
 Financial reporting costs, appropriations for, 469.177
 Violations, suspension of tax increments, 469.1771

Revenues
 Community revitalization programs, expenditures, 469.1781, 469.1831
 Expenditures, five-year rule, 469.1763
 Prohibited uses, 469.176
 Revenues derived from tax increments, 469.174, 469.1763
 Targeted community revitalization programs, city matching money, 469.201
 Uses, 469.176, 469.1763

Rural development financing authorities
 Requirements, generally, *see* Authorities under this topic
 Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

Small cities, 469.174, 469.176

Soils condition districts, 469.174, 469.176

Statutes of limitations, enforcement of law, suits by property owners, 469.1771

Tax increment financing districts
 Assessment agreements, 469.177
 Captured tax capacity, tax assessment abstracts, 270C.89
 Certification, errors, correction by county auditors, 469.177
 Consulting, with county boards and school boards, 469.175
 Dakota County, 383D.411
 Decertification, *see* same under this topic
 Deficits, pooling permitted, 469.1763
 Delinquent property taxes after termination, 469.176
 Duration, 469.176, 469.1782
 Expenditures outside district, 469.1763

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING (Cont'd)

Tax increment financing districts (Cont'd)
 Financial reporting, 469.175
 Net tax capacity, adjustments, 469.177
 New districts, 469.177, 469.1782
 Original local tax rate, certification, 469.177
 Powers, 469.1771
 Preexisting districts, *see* same under this topic
 Status, annual disclosure, 469.175
 Termination, 469.176

Tax increment financing plans
 Generally, 469.175
 Modifications, 469.175, 469.176

Tax increments
 Annual statements, 469.175
 Computation, 428A.05, 469.177
 Construction stimulus, 469.176
 Discharge, 469.176, 469.1763
 Duration limits, 469.176
 Excess increments, use, 469.176, 469.1771
 Financial reporting requirements, 469.175
 Increments received after duration limit, repayment, 469.1771
 Limitations, duration extension to offset deficits, 469.1794
 Nonqualifying expenditures, repayment, 469.1771
 Nonqualifying property, repayment of collections on, 469.1771
 Payment, limitations, 469.176
 Revenues, *see* same under this topic
 Suspension, 469.1771

Taxable parcels, market value, reduction notice, 272.71

Tourism facilities, 469.174, 469.176

TAX INFORMATION MICRODATA COORDINATING COMMITTEE
 Generally, 270C.12

TAX LIENS
 Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Damages
 Failure to release, 270C.27
 Mitigation, 270C.27
 Release, delay, 270C.63

Debts owed to state, Revenue Department, collection procedures, 16D.08

Disclosure by Revenue Department, 270B.085

Enforcement, 270C.33

Environmental covenants, 114E.40

Federal tax liens
 Certificates, 272.481 to 272.483, 272.488
 Filing, 272.481, 272.483, 272.484, 272.488
 Filing officers, duties, 272.483, 272.488
 Indexes, fees, 272.484
 Interpretation of law, uniformity, 272.485
 Nonattachment certificates, 272.483
 Notices, 272.482, 272.483, 272.488, 357.18
 Official index, 272.488
 Refiled notices or certificates, 272.483, 272.488
 Secretary of state computerized filing system, 272.483, 272.488
 Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act, 272.479 to 272.488

Fees
 Federal tax liens, 272.484
 Filing fees, 272.484, 272.488

Filing
 Federal tax liens, *see* same under this topic
 Fees, 357.18
 Generally, 270C.63
 Jeopardy collections, 270C.36
 Levies for collection or payment, 270C.67
 Generally, 270C.63

TAX LIENS (Cont'd)

Indexes

Federal regulations, compliance, 270C.63
 Fees, 272.484
 Filing officers, duties, 270C.63
 Lawsuits, generally, 270C.27
 Mineral lands, 272.31
 Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Procedures, 270C.28
 Real property, *see* Tax liens under REAL PROPERTY
 Registered land
 Enforcement proceedings, 508.67, 508A.67
 Memorializing, 270C.63
 Release
 Damages, attorney fees, 270C.27
 Delay, 270C.63
 Failure to release, 270C.27
 Revenue Department, debts owed to state, collection, 16D.08
 Saint Louis County, tax clearance certificates, 383C.482
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, deferrals, 290B.04, 290B.07 to 290B.09
 Specific taxes, *see* Tax liens under specific types of taxes
 Statutes of limitations, lawsuits, 270C.27
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07, 270B.085
 Tax judgment sales, 270C.67
 Tax titles, actions to quiet title, *see* Tax titles under QUIETING TITLE
 Timber, 272.31
 Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act, 272.479 to 272.488

TAX NOTICES

Jeopardy collections, 270C.36, 270C.67
 Levies, 270C.67
 Revenue Department, duties, *see* Tax notices under REVENUE DEPARTMENT
 Specific taxes, *see* Tax notices under specific types of taxes
 Sufficiency of notice, Revenue Department orders, 270C.33, 270C.38

TAX PREFERENCES

Specific taxes, *see* Tax preferences under specific types of taxes

TAX PREPARERS

Contested cases, tax preparation services, violations, 270C.445
 Disclosure, 270C.445
 Electronic return authority terminated, power of commissioner, 289A.60
 Electronically filed returns
 Itemized statement of charges, 270C.445
 Requirements, generally, 270C.304
 Identification numbers, failure to include, penalties, 289A.60
 Income and franchise taxes
 Electronically filed returns, 289A.08
 Returns, 270B.131, 289A.08
 Lawsuits
 Tax preparation business, enjoined, 270C.447, 289A.60
 Tax preparation services, violations, 270C.445
 Nongame wildlife checkoff, notice, 270C.445
 Power of attorney, *see* POWER OF ATTORNEY
 Refund anticipation loans and checks, 270C.445
 Standards of conduct, 270C.445
 Taxpayer interviews, 270C.285
 Taxpayers' rights advocates, 270A.11
 Violations and penalties
 Identification numbers, failure to include, 289A.60
 Preparers subject to penalties, publication of names, 270C.446
 Tax returns or refund claims, 270C.445, 270C.447, 289A.60, 289A.63

TAX REFUNDS

Amount

Minimum amount, determination, 270C.345
 Refunds for unconstitutional tax laws, 270C.43
 Checks, lost checks, duplicates, 16A.46
 Claims
 Contents, 289A.50
 Defined as returns, 270B.01
 Denial, remedies, 289A.50
 Filing, 270C.395, 289A.40, 289A.42
 Form prepared by Revenue Department, 289A.50
 Generally, 270C.28
 Creditors' remedies, exemption from, 270C.435
 Data disclosure for, 13.46
 Definitions, Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Denial, administrative review, 270C.35, 289A.50
 Erroneous refunds
 Considered underpayment of tax, 289A.37
 Date of assessment for, receipt of dishonored check, 270C.62
 Interest, 289A.55
 Estimates, cumulative refunds, unconstitutional tax laws, 270C.43
 Federal tax refunds, offsets, fees, time limit for submitting claims, 270C.545
 Fraud, assessments to correct, time, 289A.37
 Installment payments, refunds for unconstitutional tax laws, 270C.43
 Interest
 Certificates and certification, 271.12
 Computation, 270C.405
 Erroneous refunds, 289A.55
 Overpayment, 289A.50
 Rate, 270C.405
 Lawsuits, 289A.50
 Levies by IRS against state tax returns, 270C.41
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), applicants or participants, income, exclusions, 256J.21
 Misrepresentation, assessments to correct, time, 289A.37
 Notice requirements, 289A.50
 Offsets, federal tax refunds, fees, time limit for submitting claims, 270C.545
 Orders
 Aggregate refunds, 270C.33
 Generally, 271.12
 Minimum amount, 270C.345
 Payment
 Appropriations for, 289A.50
 Crediting against delinquent tax liability, 270C.64
 Not validation of return's accuracy, 289A.50
 Revenue recapture refunds, notice, 270A.07
 Procedures
 Refund claims, 270C.28
 Refunds for unconstitutional tax laws, 270C.43
 Refund anticipation loans and checks, generally, 270C.445
 Refundable credits, 270C.33
 Renters credit, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Right to receive, 289A.50
 Setoff
 Debts owed to state, exclusion, 16D.16
 Revenue recapture, *see* Setoff against refunds under REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Specific taxes, *see* Refunds under specific types of taxes
 Statutes of limitations, denial of refund, lawsuits, 289A.50
 Unconstitutional tax laws, procedures, 270C.43

TAX RETURNS

Access to data

Attorney general, 270B.05, 270B.12

TAX RETURNS (Cont'd)

Access to data (Cont'd)

- County assessors, homestead determinations, 270B.12
- Generally, 270B.14
- Government legal representatives, 270B.05, 270B.12
- Guardians and conservators, 270B.03
- Health Department, 144.0525, 270B.14
- Independent contractors hired by Revenue Department, 270B.13
- Indian tribal governments, 270B.12
- Internal Revenue Service, 270B.12
- Investigative data, 270B.06
- Legislative auditor, 270B.15
- Multistate Tax Commission, 270B.12
- Public Safety Department, 270B.12
- Revenue Department, 270B.085, 270B.12, 270B.13, 270B.131, 270C.31
- State auditor, 270B.15, 469.3201
- Subject of data, 270B.03
- Unauthorized computer access, 270B.18

Aggravated forgery, official returns, 609.625

Amended returns

- Considered refund claims, 289A.50
- Definitions, 270B.01
- Federal returns, copies to Revenue Department, 289A.38
- Injunctions, 270C.61
- Job opportunity building zones, repayment of tax benefits, 469.319
- Lawsuits, 270C.61

Analysis, microdata samples, models, 270C.12

Audits and examinations, Revenue Department, 270C.03

Business corporations, annual filing, 302A.821

Charitable organizations, 309.53

Claims for refunds, 270C.56

Corporations, *see* Tax returns under CORPORATIONS

Damages, classification or disclosure violations, 270B.17

Data classification

- Generally, 13.02, 270B.02
- Returns that are public record, exemptions, 270B.10
- Rulemaking, 270B.19
- Violations, remedies, 270B.17

Definitions, tax data, classification and disclosure, 270B.01

Disclaimer of estate property interests, tax-qualified disclaimers, 524.2-1104

Disclosure

- Attorneys, 270B.07
- Blind person's returns, 171.31
- Border city zones, administrative purposes, 270B.14
- Child support obligors, 270B.14
- Chiropractors, 270B.07
- Corporate business activities reports, 270B.14
- Dental assistants, hygienists, and technicians, 270B.07
- Dentists, 270B.07
- Employee returns, 270B.06
- Gambling equipment distributors, 270B.07
- Generally, 270B.02, 270B.12
- Horse racing licensees, 270B.14
- Human services programs applicants or recipients, 270B.14
- Indian tribal governments, 270B.03, 270B.12
- Insurance producers, 270B.07
- Investigative data, 13.82, 270B.03, 270B.06
- Judicial or administrative proceedings, 270B.05
- Liquor license applicants, 270B.07, 270B.12
- Nonadministrative purposes, 270B.14
- Osteopathic physicians, 270B.07
- Payees owed refunds, 270B.11
- Physicians and surgeons, 270B.07
- Race horse owners, 270B.14
- Real estate brokers and agents, 270B.07
- Requests for, 270B.03, 270B.12, 270B.14

TAX RETURNS (Cont'd)

Disclosure (Cont'd)

- Restrictions, 270B.02, 270B.04, 270B.07
- Returns that are public record, exemptions, 270B.10
- Revenue Department vendors, 270B.13
- Revenue forecast data, 270B.14
- Revenue Recapture Act, enforcement, 270B.14
- Rulemaking, 270B.19
- Safeguarding, procedures, 270B.14
- State agencies, information exchange, 270B.14
- Statistical studies, 270B.04
- Supplemental housing allowance, 270B.14
- Tax administration purposes, 270B.12, 270B.13
- Tax clearance certificate applicants, 270B.07
- Taxpayers, information about, *see* Taxpayers under TAXES
- Unemployment insurance claimants, 270B.14
- Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, administration, 270B.14
- Veterans, health hazard notification, 270B.14
- Violations, 270B.17, 270B.18
- Workers' compensation applicants, 270B.14
- Workers' compensation insurance, enforcement of law, 270B.14

Discovery, 270B.16

Dissolution of marriage, identity protection and disclosure, 518.146

Electronic data transmission, delivery date confirmation, 270C.395

Electronic filing, 270C.304

False returns

- Assessments, time, 289A.38
- County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051
- Felony, 289A.63
- Gross misdemeanor, 609.41
- Monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Public officer or employee, 609.43

Federal tax returns

- Amended returns, copies to Revenue Department, 289A.38
- Changes or corrections, failure to report, 289A.38, 289A.60

Filing

- Delivery date, 270C.395
- Due dates, 270C.39, 289A.18, 289A.38, 289A.56
- Electronic filing, 270C.304
- Exemptions, business corporations, affidavits, 302A.821
- Extensions, 289A.19
- Failure to file, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
- Generally, 289A.08
- Information returns, *see* same under this topic
- Late payment, receipt date governs, 270C.395
- Place of filing, 270C.302
- Returns filed by Revenue Department, 270C.33, 289A.40
- Timely filing, 270C.395
- Violations, 270C.56, 270C.72

Forms, 270C.30

Fraudulent returns

- Assessments, time, 289A.38
- Contracts for prevention or detection, 16C.072
- Felony, 289A.63
- Monetary penalties, 289A.60

Frivolous returns, monetary penalties, 289A.60

Information returns

- Filing, 270C.302, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
- Public retirement plans, employee contribution pick ups, 356.62

Injunctions

- Amended returns, 270C.61
- Classification or disclosure violations, 270B.17

TAX RETURNS (Cont'd)

Injunctions (Cont'd)
 Complete and proper returns, 270C.61
 Preparers, violations, 270C.447, 289A.60
 Inspections
 Generally, 270B.03, 270B.12
 Revenue Department, rights, 270B.12, 270B.13
 Investigations
 Data, classification, 270B.02, 270B.03
 Disclosure, 13.82, 270B.03, 270B.06
 Generally, 270B.06
 Subject of data, rights, 270B.03, 270B.06
 Joint returns, access to data, 270B.03
 Judicial or administrative proceedings, 270B.05
 Labels, vendors, access to data, 270B.13
 Lawsuits
 Amended returns, 270C.61
 Classification or disclosure violations, 270B.17
 Complete and proper returns, 270C.61
 Venue, 289A.63
 Liability, 270C.56
 Limited liability companies, records, 322B.373
 Limited partnerships, required information, 321.0111
 Mail and mailing, United States postmark deemed delivery date, 270C.395
 Microdata samples
 Generally, 270C.12
 Social Security or federal tax identification numbers, disclosure, 273.124
 Partnerships, *see* Tax returns under PARTNERSHIPS
 Penalties (monetary), 289A.60
 Power of attorney
 Filing, 523.24
 Inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Preparers, *see* TAX PREPARERS
 Return information
 Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
 Statistical studies, 270B.04
 Samples, microdata, 270C.12, 273.124
 Specific taxes, *see* Returns under specific types of taxes
 Statistical studies, 270B.04
 Subject of data, rights, access to and inspection of data, 270B.03, 270B.06
 Subpoenas, 270B.16
 Tax Information Microdata Coordinating Committee, 270C.12
 Trusts, *see* Tax returns under TRUSTS
 Violations and penalties
 Access violations, unauthorized computer access, 270B.18
 Classification violations, generally, remedies, 270B.17
 Criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Disclosure violations, 270B.17, 270B.18
 False returns, 289A.60, 289A.63, 609.41
 Filing violations
 Assessments, time, 289A.38
 Complete and proper returns, failure to file, contempt, civil fine per day, 588.21
 Criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Licensed persons, notice, 270C.72
 Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Personal liability, assessments, 270C.56
 Monetary penalties, generally, 289A.60
 Withholding (taxes), *see* Returns under WITHHOLDING (TAXES)

TAXES

See also TAX COURT

Abatement
 Electronic payment violations, monetary penalties, 270C.42
 Generally, 270C.34, 270C.86

TAXES (Cont'd)

Abatement (Cont'd)
 Jeopardy collections, 270C.36
 Requests for, administrative review, 270C.35
 Successor liability of businesses, 270C.57
 Tax shelter violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Administration and compliance requirements
 Audits and examinations, 270C.03, 270C.31, 270C.32
 Definitions, 270B.01, 289A.02
 Discovery, 270B.16
 Generally, 289A.01 to 289A.63
 Investigations, 270C.31, 270C.32
 Returns and return information, disclosure, *see* Disclosure under TAX RETURNS
 Revenue Department, duties and powers, 270C.03
 Subpoenas, 270B.16
 Third party subpoenas, 270C.32
 Administrative review
 Generally, 270C.35
 Liability assessments, 270C.56
 Nonconsensual common law liens, penalty assessments, 270C.26
 Admissions taxes
 Baseball park (major league), 473.762
 Metrodome, 473.595
 Racetracks, 240.15
 Target Center, 473.595
 Vikings stadium, 473J.23
 Agglomerating facilities taxes, *see* AGGLOMERATING FACILITIES TAXES
 Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Aircraft, *see* Taxes under AIRCRAFT
 Amount, substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
 Appeals regarding
 Abatement, denial, 270C.34, 270C.86
 Collection or payment lawsuits, 270C.61
 Collections during, 270C.56
 Levies for collection or payment, notice, 270C.67
 Rights, notice, 270C.33
 Tax collections suspended during, 270C.33
 Assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS
 Audits, *see* Tax audits under this topic
 Bills (legislature)
 Incident impact analyses, 270C.13
 Revenue bills, enactment, Const. art 4 s 18
 Revenue Department, duties, 270C.03
 Bulletins, tax information, 14.03, 270C.08, 273.11
 Business identification numbers, *see* Taxpayer identification numbers under this topic
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
 Claims, confiscated property, equitable relief, 270C.67
 Clearance certificates, *see* TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES
 Collection
 Contracts, 270C.16
 Costs, appropriations for, 270C.16
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.16, 270C.275
 Failure to collect, criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Federal tax refund offsets, fees, time limit for submitting claims, 270C.545
 Insignificant amounts, 270C.345
 Jeopardy collections, 270C.36, 270C.67
 Lawsuits, 270C.275, 270C.61
 Lawsuits to restrain, 270C.25
 Levies, 16D.08
 Local taxes, collection by Revenue Department, costs, 270C.17
 Monetary penalties, 270C.275, 289A.60
 Payment on appeal, 270C.56
 Reports about, 270C.16

TAXES (Cont'd)

Collection (Cont'd)

Revenue Department
 Employees, evaluation basis, 270C.105
 Powers and duties, 16D.08, 270C.03, 270C.16, 270C.50
 Rulemaking, 270C.06
 Statutes of limitations, 289A.41, 289A.42
 Suspension during appeals, 270C.33
 Taxpayer interviews, procedures, 270C.285
 Unauthorized collection, damages, 270C.275
 Collectors, auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06
 Compromise and settlement, attorney general's authority, 8.30
 Computation of tax, dollar amounts, rounding off, 270C.301
 Confiscation of property
 Acquisition and resale by state, 270C.711
 Generally, 270C.67
 Perishable property, 270C.7102
 Return of property, 270C.7109
 Writs of entry, 270B.085, 270C.67
 Constitutional provisions
 Classification of church property, Const. art 10 s 1
 Contracting of state debt, Const. art 11 s 4 to 7
 Excise tax on petroleum products, Const. art 11 s 3, art 14 s 10
 Exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1, art 14 s 9
 Highway user tax distribution fund, Const. art 14 s 5
 Internal improvement works, Const. art 11 s 3
 Motor vehicles, Const. art 14 s 9
 Municipal aid to railroads limited, Const. art 11 s 12
 Occupation tax on mining of ore, Const. art 11 s 3
 Power of, Const. art 10 s 1
 Private purpose, Const. art 12 s 1
 Public purposes, levy and collection, Const. art 10 s 1
 Revenue bills, enactment, Const. art 4 s 18
 Uniform, all taxes to be, Const. art 10 s 1
 Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
 Contested cases, delinquent taxes, 270C.72
 Controlled substances taxes, *see* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
 Credits
 Data disclosure for, 13.46
 Delinquent taxes, overpayments, 270C.64
 Payment, crediting against delinquent tax liability, 270C.64
 Refundable credits, 270C.33
 Specific tax credits, *see* Credits under specific types of taxes
 Damages, delinquent taxes, 270C.275
 Data, classification, noncompliance information, 270B.02
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Deficiencies, assessments, time, 289A.38
 Definitions
 Chiropractors, 148.10
 Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.41
 Debt collection by state, 16D.08
 Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.20, 277.21
 Dentistry law, 150A.08
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Mental health workers, 148B.06
 Revenue Department, 270C.01
 Social workers, 148B.06
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Tax data, classification and disclosure, 270B.01
 Tax expenditure budgets, 270C.11
 Delinquent taxes
 Abatement, 270C.34
 Attorneys, disclosure, 270B.07
 Border city development zones, 469.1733
 Border city zones, 469.1733

TAXES (Cont'd)

Delinquent taxes (Cont'd)

Collection
 Federal tax refund offsets, fees, 270C.545
 Financial institution fees, 270C.54
 Generally, 270C.16
 Lawsuits, 270C.275
 Contested cases, 270C.72
 Credits, overpayments, 270C.64
 Delinquent taxpayers, 270C.728, 469.1733
 Disclosure, 270B.07
 Extensions, 270C.40
 Generally, *see* Delinquent taxes under specific taxes
 Greater than 500 dollars, gambling licenses, disqualification, 349.155
 Innocent spouses, refunds and delinquent tax liabilities, 290A.15
 Interest, 270C.40, 272.08
 Lawsuits, 270C.275
 Liquor licensees, disclosure, 270B.07, 270B.12
 Lottery retailers, disclosure, 270B.12
 Lottery winners, disclosure, 270B.12
 Penalties (monetary), 270C.275
 Recording fees, 270C.63
 Setoffs, 270B.09, 270C.65
 Tax liability, property tax refunds applied against, 290A.15
 Tax liens, renewal, 270C.63
 Tax notices, 270C.72
 Withholding, procedures, 270C.69, 290.92
 Depository accounts, account for each tax, 16A.26
 Enforcement of law
 Revenue Department, duties, procedures, 270C.03, 270C.04, 270C.28
 Statutes of limitations, suspension, 270C.37
 Entertainment taxes, *see* under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Entities subject to tax, *see* specific taxes under specific subjects
 Estate taxes, *see* ESTATE TAXES
 Evasion, *see* TAX EVASION
 Evidence, certificates and certification of sale, 270C.7105
 Ex post facto, Const. art 1 s 11
 Excise taxes, *see* EXCISE TAXES
 Exemptions
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 1
 Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.30
 Forestation, limitations, Const. art 10 s 2
 Fundamental laws, Const. art 10 s 1, art 14 s 9
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.30
 Property, Const. art 1 s 12
 Regional sanitary sewer districts, 115.61
 Revenue losses to local governments, local impact note exemptions, 3.988
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.09
 Savings association accounts, deceased nonresidents, 51A.30
 Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, property, 79.34
 Extensions
 Agreements, 16D.08, 270C.52
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.40
 Interest, 270C.40, 289A.55
 Offers-in-compromise or installment payments, 16D.08, 270C.52
 Federal tax offset program
 Defined as recovery, MFIP, 256J.08
 Human services, recovery of money, apportionment, 256.019

TAXES (Cont'd)

Fees
 Collection costs, prepayment, 270C.16
 Federal tax refund offsets, 270C.545
 Fiduciary security transfers, tax obligations not affected, 520.29
 Filing, timely filing, 270C.395
 Flight property taxes, *see* FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES
 Forest pests, expenses for control, 89.56
 Forms, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.30
 Franchise taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Fraud prevention or detection, state contracts for, restrictions, 16C.072
 Gambling taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 Health care gross revenues, *see* HEALTH CARE TAXES
 Health maintenance organizations, rehabilitation, taxes, payment, 60B.17, 60B.191
 Hearings, specific taxes, *see* Hearings under specific taxes
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Injunctions, 270C.67
 Interest
 Abatement, reductions, or refunds, orders, 270C.34, 270C.86
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.40, 272.08
 Electronic payment violations, monetary penalties, 270C.42
 Generally, 289A.55
 Levies for collection or payment, failure to honor, 270C.70
 Overpayment, 289A.56
 Payments, priority of allocation, 270C.51
 Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
 Tax extension agreements, provisions, 270C.52
 Tax liens to include, *see* TAX LIENS
 Unpaid taxes, 272.08
 Investigations, generally, 270C.055
 Investment securities, compliance, 336.8-401
 Iron ore bearing materials taxes, *see* IRON ORE BEARING MATERIALS (OTHER THAN TACONITE) TAXES
 Iron sulfides taxes, *see* TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES
 Jeopardy collections, 270C.36, 270C.67
 Judgments
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.275
 Interest, 289A.55, 549.09
 Tax extension agreements, 270C.52
 Unpaid judgments, interest, 270C.40
 Judicial or administrative proceedings, 270B.05
 Laws, compliance, residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.06, 58.12
 Lawsuits
 Attorney general, duties, 270C.055, 272.58
 Collection, 270C.25, 270C.275, 270C.61
 County attorneys, duties, 270C.055
 Defenses, 271.09
 District court fees, 357.021
 Revenue Department, powers and duties, 270C.055, 270C.61
 Rights of action, 271.09
 Tax judgment sales, payment, 270C.7101
 Tax liability, 270C.449, 270C.56
 Tax shelters, violations, 270C.449
 Venue, 289A.63
 Levies for collection or payment
 Continuous levies, 270C.68
 Costs, determination, 270C.7107
 Deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965
 Failure to honor levy, personal liability, penalties, 270C.70
 Generally, 270C.67

TAXES (Cont'd)

Levies for collection or payment (Cont'd)
 Liability assessments, 270C.70
 Liens, enforcement, 270C.63
 Proceeds, use, 270C.7108
 Redemption of property, 270C.7103
 Release, 270C.7109
 Return of property, 270C.7109
 Revenue Department, 16D.08, 270C.68
 Seized property, 270B.085
 Wrongful levy, 270C.7109
 Liens, *see* TAX LIENS
 Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
 Local admissions taxes, 240.15
 Local taxes
 Collection by Revenue Department, costs, 270C.17
 Special laws, 270C.171
 Lodging taxes, *see* LODGING TAXES
 Losses in connection with, state not liable, 3.736
 Mail and mailing, United States postmark deemed delivery date, 270C.395
 Marijuana taxes, *see* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
 Mortgage registry taxes, *see* MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES
 Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES
 Nonresident taxpayers, appeals from commissioner's orders, 271.04
 Notices, *see* TAX NOTICES
 Occupation taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXES
 Orders
 Abatement, appeals, reduction, or refunds, 270C.34, 270C.86
 Administrative review, 270C.35
 Appeals, 271.04
 Taxpayer assistance, 270C.37
 Overpayment
 Crediting against delinquent tax liability, 270C.64
 Interest or refunds, 270C.405, 289A.56
 Parties to suits, judicial or administrative proceedings, 270B.05
 Payment
 Banks with trust powers, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
 Credit card payments, 16A.626
 Debit card payments, 16A.626
 Delivery date, 270C.395
 Dissolution (businesses), priority of obligation, 302A.753, 308A.945, 308B.935, 317A.753, 322B.836
 Due date on Saturday, Sunday, or holiday, 270C.39
 Electronic payments, *see* under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
 Extensions, *see* same under this topic
 Failure to pay, 289A.60, 289A.63
 Financial transaction cards, use, 270C.425
 Late payment, 270C.395, 289A.55
 Levies, 16D.08
 Local taxes erroneously paid to department, 270C.346
 Minnesota travel information center and rest area, South Dakota, 160.28
 Overpayment, 270C.405, 270C.64, 289A.56
 Priority of allocation, 270C.51
 Sequestration of property, order of disposal, corporations, 316.05
 Timely payment, 270C.395
 Trust companies, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
 Underpayment, erroneous refunds considered as, 289A.37
 Payroll taxes, federal withholding, 16A.13

TAXES (Cont'd)

Penalties (monetary)

- Abatement, 270C.34, 270C.86
- Civil penalties, additional to criminal penalties, 289A.60
- Delinquent taxes, 270C.275
- Electronic payment violations, 270C.42
- Enforcement penalties, depositing, 270C.15
- Generally, 289A.60
- Interest, 270C.40, 289A.55
- Late filing payment, 270C.395
- Levies for collection or payment, failure to honor, 270C.70
- Nonconsensual common law liens, 270C.26
- Out-of-state businesses, audit noncompliance, 270C.32
- Payments, priority of allocation, 270C.51
- Tax liens to include, *see* TAX LIENS

Personal property taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Private foundations, prohibited practices, 317A.113

Private transfer taxes, *see* Private transfer fee obligations under REAL PROPERTY

Production taxes

- Solar energy, 272.0295
- Solar energy generating systems, 272.0295
- Wind energy conversion systems, 272.028, 272.029

Property taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES

Real estate brokers and agents, 82.82

Reductions, 270C.34, 270C.86

Refunds, *see* TAX REFUNDS

Returns, *see* TAX RETURNS

Revenue notices, 270C.07

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Revenues

- Deposits, 16A.26, 16A.275
- Generally, *see* Revenues under specific kinds of taxes
- Recommended revenue as share of personal income, 16A.102
- Revenue notices, 14.03

Road taxes, *see* ROAD TAXES

Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

Security transfers, tax obligations not affected, 520.29

Seized property, 270B.085

Self-employment taxes, small employers, payments by, 62L.02

Semitaconite taxes, *see* SEMITACONITE TAXES

Setoffs, 270C.65

Solid waste management taxes, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES

Special assessments, *see* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

State budget, recommended revenue as share of personal income, 16A.102

Statutes of limitations

- Collection or payment lawsuits, 270C.61
- Delinquent taxes, 270C.275
- Suspension due to bankruptcy, 289A.41
- Violations, generally, 289A.63

Tables and schedules, offers-in-compromise or installment payments, tax liability, 270C.52

Taconite taxes, *see* TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES

Tax accounts

- Business tax account numbers, *see* Taxpayer identification numbers under this topic
- Sales tax account numbers, *see* under SALES AND USE TAXES
- Unemployment insurance taxes, *see* Tax accounts under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES

Tax audits

- Field audits, 289A.38, 289A.42
- Postaudits, state auditor costs, payment, 6.62
- Records, Revenue Department, authority, 270C.32
- Selection criteria, classification, 270B.02
- State contracts for, 16C.072

TAXES (Cont'd)

Tax audits (Cont'd)

- Taxpayer interviews, procedures, 270C.285
- Taxpayers, rights, 270C.28

Tax clearance certificates, *see* TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES

Tax evasion, *see* TAX EVASION

Tax expenditures, 3.192, 270C.11, 270C.991

Tax Information Microdata Coordinating Committee, 270C.12

Tax judgment sales

- Certification, 270C.7104, 270C.7105
- Costs, determination, 270C.7107
- Courts, jurisdiction, 270C.67
- Generally, 270C.67, 270C.7101
- Perishable property, 270C.7102
- Proceeds, disposition, 270C.67
- Records, 270C.7106
- Redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
- Redemption of property, 270C.7103
- Revenues, use, 270C.67, 270C.7108

Tax liability

- Agreements, generally, 270C.33, 270C.35
- Assessments, generally, 270C.56
- Claims for refunds, 270C.56
- Delinquent taxes, property tax refunds applied against, 290A.15
- Innocent spouses, refunds and delinquent tax liabilities, 290A.15
- Lawsuits, right of contribution, 270C.56
- Levies for collection or payment, failure to honor, assessment orders, 270C.70
- Offers-in-compromise or installment payments, 270C.52
- Successor liability of businesses, 270C.57
- Transferees of, access to tax returns, 270B.03
- Understatement, 289A.60

Tax notices

- Appeals, rights, 270C.33
- Assessments, determinations, or orders, 270C.33
- Delinquent taxes, 270C.69, 270C.72, 270C.728, 290.92
- Electronic tax payments, 270C.42
- Jeopardy assessment or collection statements, 270C.36
- Lawsuits, collection of taxes, 270C.61
- Levies for collection or payment, 270C.67, 270C.7109
- Offers-in-compromise or installment payments, tax liability, 270C.52
- Tax extension agreements, termination, 270C.52
- Tax judgment sales, confiscated property, 270C.7101
- Tax liens, renewals, 270C.63
- Taxpayers' rights advocates having written power of attorney, 270C.29
- Unconstitutional tax laws, cumulative refunds due, 270C.43

Tax preparers, *see* TAX PREPARERS

Tax receipts, *see* Revenues under this topic

Tax-related activities, state contracts for, 16C.072

Tax shelters

- Abusive shelters, promotion, 270C.449, 289A.60
- Registration and listing, 270C.449, 289A.121, 289A.60
- Reportable transactions, 289A.121, 289A.38, 289A.60

Tax statements, false statements, 609.41

Taxpayer advocates, *see* Taxpayers' rights advocates under this topic

Taxpayer identification numbers

- Applications for, information on, 270C.101
- Business license applications, 270C.101, 270C.72
- Businesses, data, classification, 270B.01
- Data, classification, 13.635
- Electronically filed returns, 270C.304
- Farm products statutory liens, debtors, 336A.03, 336A.08

TAXES (Cont'd)

Taxpayer identification numbers (Cont'd)

- Governmental entities, business license applications, 270C.101
- Health care group purchasers, unique identifiers for billing, 62J.54
- Health care providers, unique identifiers for billing, 62J.54
- Independent contractors, 268.035
- Motor carriers, registration statements, 221.0251
- Motor fuel taxes, 296A.15
- Sales tax permits, considered as, 297A.84
- Social Security numbers, *see* Numbers under SOCIAL SECURITY
- Sustainable forest incentive program claimants, 290C.04
- Tax forms, filing, 270C.306
- Tax returns, microdata samples, 273.124
- Vendors doing business with state, 270C.65
- Work reporting system reports, 256.998

Taxpayers

- Access to data, third party tax returns, 270B.06
- Agreements by, assessments or refund claims, 289A.42
- Assessments against, nonconsensual common law liens, 270C.26
- Assistance grants, 270C.21
- Assistance orders, 270C.37
- Audits and examinations, Revenue Department, 270C.31, 270C.32
- Burden of proof, 270C.33, 270C.61
- Claims, confiscated property, equitable relief, 270C.67
- Complaints, filing procedures, 270C.28
- Confession of judgment, 270C.52, 270C.61
- Consent, tax judgment sales, 270C.67
- Defenses, lawsuits, 271.09
- Definitions, 270B.01, 289A.02
- Delinquent taxes, 270C.728
- Exempt individuals, annual reports, 289A.60
- Gambling taxes, *see* Taxpayers under GAMBLING TAXES
- Identification numbers, *see* Taxpayer identification numbers under this topic
- Information about, disclosure
 - Electronically filed returns, 270C.304
 - Generally, 270B.14
 - Homestead classification applicants, 270B.12
 - Payees owed refunds, 270B.11
 - Renter refund applicants, 270B.12
 - Rulemaking, 270B.19
 - Sales tax permits, revocation, 270B.08
 - State vendors, contractors, or subcontractors, 270B.09
 - Statistical studies, 270B.04
- Interviews, procedures, 270C.285
- Investigations, Revenue Department, 270C.31, 270C.32
- Judicial or administrative proceedings, 270B.05
- Lawsuits
 - Defenses, 271.09
 - Delinquent taxes, unauthorized collection, 270C.275
 - Liens, failure to release, 270C.27
 - Right of contribution, 270C.56
- Motions by, overpayment, refunds, 271.12
- Nonresident taxpayers, appeals from commissioner's orders, 271.04
- Notice given, 271.06, 271.21
- Notice received
 - Orders, modification or rescission, 271.06
 - Refunds, 289A.50
 - Tax Court, entry of orders, decisions, 271.08
 - Tax notices, *see* same under this topic
- Payments by, 270C.285, 270C.32

TAXES (Cont'd)

Taxpayers (Cont'd)

- Payments to, litigation costs, 271.12
- Persons representing
 - Former Revenue Department employees or officers, 270C.10
 - Persons having written power of attorney, 270C.285, 270C.29
 - Qualifications, 270C.44
- Records, Revenue Department access, 270C.31
- Redemption of property after judgment sale, 270C.7103
- Refunds, *see* TAX REFUNDS
- Requests for subpoenas, 270C.32
- Returns, *see* TAX RETURNS
- Rights, 270C.28, 270C.67, 271.09
- Service of process by, motions for rehearing, 271.08
- Service of process on, tax judgment sales, 270C.7101
- Social Security numbers
 - Failure to provide, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 - Revenue Department mailed materials use, 270C.306, 270C.308
 - Withholding statements (taxes), 289A.09
- Specific taxes, *see* Taxpayers under specific types of taxes
- Surety bonds or securities, 270C.67
- Tax extension agreements, 270C.52
- Tax liability, *see* same under this topic
- Toll-free telephone lines, 270C.03
- Withholding (taxes), notice, 270C.69, 290.92

Taxpayers' rights advocates

- Debt collection, case review, 16D.10
- Generally, 270C.37
- Notice received, tax liens, lawsuits, 270C.27
- Revenue recapture, exchange of data, 270A.11

Tree growth taxes, *see* TREE GROWTH TAXES

Underpayment, amounts in lieu of interest, 270C.40

Unpaid taxes, interest, 272.08

Violations and penalties

- Civil penalties, *see* Penalties (monetary) under this topic
- County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051
- Criminal investigations data, classification, disclosure, 270B.02, 270B.03
- Criminal penalties, additional to civil penalties, 289A.63
- Criminal violations, 270C.055
- False tax statements, 609.41
- Statutes of limitations, 289A.63
- Tax evasion, *see* TAX EVASION
- Tax liability, understatement, 270C.449
- Tax shelters, 270C.449

Wheelage taxes, *see* WHEELAGE TAXES

Withholding (taxes), *see* WITHHOLDING (TAXES)

TAXICABS

- Carseats, use, exemptions, 169.685
- Definitions, transportation law, 174.22
- Drivers
 - Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 - Hours of service, 221.031
 - Licensing by municipalities, criminal conviction, effect, 364.09
 - No-fault automobile insurance coverage, exemption, 65B.47
- Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
- Leases, rental motor vehicles, registration fees, exemption, 297A.64
- Licenses
 - Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 - Statutory cities, 412.221
- Medical assistance, coverage, generally, 256B.0625
- Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 221.091
- Parking zones, towing of unauthorized vehicles, 168B.035

TAXICABS (Cont'd)

Passengers, no-fault automobile insurance coverage, exemption, 65B.47
 Pedestrian malls, using, 430.011
 Records and record keeping, 8.16
 Rental motor vehicles, registration fees, exemption, 297A.64
 Self-insurers, insurance tax equivalent payments, 297I.05
 Shared-ride services, paratransit, shared-ride services defined as, 174.22
 Special transportation service, taxicabs defined as, 609.341
 Taxicab companies, unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363A.11
 Tires, unsafe, exceptions, 169.723
 Unfair discriminatory practices, public accommodations, 363A.30
 Violations and penalties, records, producing, 8.16

TAXIDERMISTS

Generally, 97A.425
 Licenses
 Requirements, 97A.425
 Second and subsequent offenses, effect, 97A.421
 Violations and penalties, licenses, effect on, 97A.421

TAXIS

See TAXICABS

TAXIWAYS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

TAXPAYERS TRANSPORTATION ACCOUNTABILITY ACT

Generally, 161.3203

TAYLORS FALLS (CITY)

Angel's Hill Historic District, 138.73
 Library, historic place, 138.664

TEA

See NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

TEACHER CORPS

Members, teacher licensure, 122A.18

TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS

Alternative teacher preparation, 122A.09, 122A.245
 American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 124D.75
 Bilingual education, 122A.19
 Career and technical education, 136F.361
 Common core skills, standards, 122A.18
 Educational effectiveness plan, participation, 122A.625
 English as a second language, 122A.19
 Foreign state program graduates, licenses, 122A.23
 Generally, see Teacher education under TEACHERS
 Grants, teacher shortage areas, 136A.1275
 Licensure recommendations, alternative dispute resolution, 122A.09
 Remedial instruction, 122A.09, 122A.18
 Reports about, 122A.09, 127A.05
 Rulemaking, 122A.09
 Skills exams, 122A.09
 Student loan forgiveness, information, 136A.1793

TEACHER TENURE ACT

Generally, 122A.41

TEACHERS

Adult basic/continuing education teachers
 Education and training, 124D.52, 124D.522, 124D.57
 Licenses, 122A.26, 124D.52
 Qualifications, 124D.52
 Affirmative action programs
 American Indian education teachers, 124D.75
 Generally, 122A.19
 Unrequested leaves of absence, 122A.40
 Agriculture teachers
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Agriculture teachers (Cont'd)
 Generally, 41D.01
 Aides, see Teachers' aides under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Alcoholism, see Chemical dependency under this topic
 Alternative dispute resolution, licensure recommendations, 122A.09
 American Indian language, history, and culture, see AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE, HISTORY, AND CULTURE TEACHERS
 Appropriate units, see under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Arbitration, see Public employees under ARBITRATION
 Armed forces members, 122A.40, 122A.41, 197.4552
 Art teachers, 129C.26
 Assault on
 Assault on school property, arrests for, 629.343
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.2231
 Assignment (teaching positions and locations)
 Consolidation, effect, 123A.75
 Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39
 Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.75
 Background checks
 Criminal history, 122A.18, 122A.23, 122A.25
 Criminal history checks, licensing, 171.02
 Hiring, 171.02
 Benefits
 Faculty exchanges with postsecondary schools, effect, 122A.56, 122A.57
 Health and accident insurance, see same under this topic
 Leaves of absence, 122A.40, 122A.46
 Sick leave, see same under this topic
 Staff exchange programs, rights, 122A.55
 Teaching residents, 122A.68
 Unemployment, 122A.48
 Best practices, 122A.695
 Bilingual education, see Teachers under BILINGUAL EDUCATION
 Blind persons, teachers of, 122A.29
 Board, see TEACHING BOARD
 Calendars, instructional, duties, 120A.24
 Certificates and certification, National Board for Professional Teaching, 122A.18
 Charter schools, see Teachers under CHARTER SCHOOLS
 Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.25 to 121A.29, 122A.66
 Chemical dependency
 Discharge, suspension, or leaves of absence, 122A.40
 Teacher training courses, 122A.66
 Child abuse by
 Generally, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 Investigations, suspension or resignation after, 364.09
 Reports received, 626.556
 Classroom teachers, defined, 126C.12
 Coaches, see COACHES
 Cocurricular assignments, compensation and salaries, 123A.75
 Codes of ethics, Teaching Board, duties, 122A.05, 122A.09
 Collective bargaining
 Alternative compensation revenue, 122A.415
 Alternative teacher professional payment system, 122A.414, 122A.4144
 Appropriate units
 Cooperation and combination, 123A.39
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.75
 Generally, see Appropriate units under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Pine Point School, 128B.05
 School district consolidation, 123A.75
 Charter schools, 124E.12
 Consolidation, effect, 123A.48
 Contracts, deadlines, 126C.10

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Collective bargaining (Cont'd)

- Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.36
- Education districts, 123A.15, 123A.19
- Exclusive representative, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
- Flexible learning year program, 124D.124
- Lunch periods, 122A.51
- Part-time teachers, insurance coverage, 354.66, 354B.31
- Preparation time, 122A.50
- Records management provisions, 122A.41
- Reemployed retirees, coverage, 352.1155, 354.445
- Reorganizing districts, effect on state aid, 126C.10
- Retirement benefits, 126C.41
- Sexual, religious, and racial harassment or violence policy violations, 121A.03
- Site-governed schools, 123B.045
- Staff development provisions, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Staff exchange programs, 122A.55
- Teacher assignments (positions and locations), 123A.39, 123A.75
- Teacher evaluation plan, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Teaching residents, 122A.68
- Unrequested leaves of absence, 122A.40
- Violent students, placement notice, 121A.64

College and university teachers

- State colleges and universities, *see* Teachers under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
- University of Minnesota, *see* Faculty under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

College in the schools training, funding, 122A.61

Community experts, 122A.25

Compensation and salaries

- Alternative teacher professional payment system, 122A.414 to 122A.416, 122A.4155, 126C.10
- American Indian teachers, 124D.75
- Cocurricular activities, 123A.75
- Continuing contract teachers, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Deferred compensation, 123A.75, 354A.021
- Expenditures, reports about, 123B.76
- Extracurricular activities, 123A.75, 123B.49
- Faculty exchanges with postsecondary schools, effect, 122A.56, 122A.57
- Learning year (year-round) programs, 124D.128
- Leaves of absence, 122A.40, 122A.46, 124E.12
- Multidistrict integration cooperatives, 122A.416
- Payment, priority, 123B.14
- Sabbatical leave, 354.092
- School Administrators Board members, reduction prohibited, 122A.12
- School district consolidation, 123A.75
- School district cooperation and combination, 123A.39
- School district dissolution and attachment, 123A.75
- Staff development provisions, 122A.41
- Staff exchange programs, rights, 122A.55
- Substitute teachers, 120B.13, 122A.07, 471.975
- Suspension from duties or removal, effect, 122A.41
- Teaching residents, 122A.68

Conduct unbecoming a teacher, 122A.40, 122A.41

Conflicts of interest, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20

Consolidated districts, 123A.48

Contagious or infectious diseases

- Discharge or suspension, 122A.41
- Leaves of absence, 122A.40

Continuing contract teachers

- Discharge, *see* same under this topic
- Evaluation, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Flexible learning year program, 124D.125
- Generally, 122A.40
- Leaves of absence, 122A.40, 122A.46

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Continuing contract teachers (Cont'd)

- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Peer review, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Staff development, 122A.41
- Substitute teachers, eligibility, 122A.44
- Unrequested leaves of absence, 123A.30, 124D.05

Continuing education

- Deaf and hard-of-hearing educators, rulemaking, 122A.28
- Short-call substitute teachers, 122A.18

Contracts and agreements

- American Indian teachers, 124D.77
- Arbitration, *see* Public employees under ARBITRATION
- Collective bargaining, *see* same under this topic
- Continuing contract teachers, *see* same under this topic
- Early retirement, 122A.48
- Exclusive representatives, 179A.20
- Flexible learning year programs, 124D.124, 124D.125
- Form and terms, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Interim contracts, 123A.39, 123A.75
- Interstate contracts, 122A.90, 122A.92
- Learning year (year-round) programs, 124D.128
- Master agreements, 122A.40
- Probationary teachers, 122A.41
- Qualified teachers, American Indians, 124D.75
- Reorganizing districts, effect on state aid, 126C.10
- School district consolidations, effect, 123A.75
- School district cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39
- School district dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.46, 123A.75
- School on holidays, provisions, 120A.42
- Short-term contracts, 122A.43
- Substitute teachers, 122A.44
- Summer school, attendance, 122A.45
- Teaching residents, 122A.68
- Termination, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22

Conviction

- Child abuse, licenses, effect, 122A.20, 122A.41
- Criminal sexual conduct, licensure, effect, 122A.20, 122A.41
- Notice about, crimes against minors, 631.40

Cooperative districts, 123A.33

Correctional facilities, retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Crimes against minors, 631.40

Criminal background checks, *see* Background checks under this topic

Criminal sexual conduct, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Deferred compensation, contributions, 123A.75

Definitions

- Child mortality review panel, 256.01
- Education Code definitions, applicability, 122A.01, 123A.01
- Education for English Learners Act, 124D.59
- Employment contracts, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Learning and development revenue, 126C.12
- Licenses, 122A.15
- Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03
- Retirement, 352.01
- School district organization, 123A.01
- Social Security law, 355.01
- Teachers and other educators, 122A.695
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
- Teaching Board, 122A.06

Demotion, 122A.40, 122A.41

Dental schools, 150A.11

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Discharge
 Arbitration, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Charter schools, 124E.12
 Grounds, 122A.40, 122A.41, 122A.43, 122A.44
 Hearings, 122A.40, 122A.41, 122A.43, 123A.19
 Judicial review, 122A.40
 Mediation Services Bureau, duties, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Notice requirements, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Outplacement services, property taxes for, 126C.43
 Probationary teachers, 122A.41
 Reports about, 122A.20

Discipline and punishment
 Administering to students
 Force used by, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, *see* Discipline and punishment under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Sexual, religious, and racial harassment policies or violence policy violations, collective bargaining, 121A.03

Driver education
 Automobile accident prevention courses, approval, 65B.28
 Medical data, classification, 13.69

Driver training schools, *see* Instructors under DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS

Drop-in child care programs, staff distribution, 245A.14
 DTRFA, *see* DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA)

Duties, control and government of school, 122A.42
 Dwellings, common school districts, 123B.97

Early childhood family education, *see* Teachers under EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION

Education and training
 Advanced placement and international baccalaureate courses, 120B.13, 120B.132
 Alternative preparation, career and technical instructors, 136F.361
 Alternative teacher professional payment systems, 122A.414
 American Indian education programs, 124D.74, 124D.76
 Community coordinators, 124D.76
 Conflict resolution, violent students, 121A.64
 Continuing education, 122A.18, 122A.28
 Drug policy programs, prevention and supply reduction activities, 299A.292
 Educational improvement plan, 122A.414
 Endowed chair program, 120B.23
 English learners, 122A.09, 122A.18
 Environmental education resource centers, 115A.074
 Faculty exchange programs, postsecondary schools, 122A.56, 122A.57
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, 145.9266
 Gifted and talented student programs, 120B.15, 126C.10
 Graduation rule, 122A.09
 In-service training, *see* same under this topic
 Motorcycle safety education, 171.335
 Parental involvement programs, 124D.895
 Predatory offenders, 244.0521
 Preemployment training and preparation, *see* Teacher education under this topic
 Reading, 122A.06, 122A.09
 Reports about, 122A.09, 122A.60
 School to work transition, 124D.49
 Staff development, *see* same under this topic
 Summer school attendance, 122A.44
 Tobacco, alcohol, drug, and chemical abuse, 122A.66
 Training before employment, *see* Teacher education under this topic
 Violence prevention, 120B.22

Education districts, *see* Teachers under EDUCATION DISTRICTS

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Endowed chair program, generally, 120B.23
 English as a second language, *see* under ENGLISH LANGUAGE
 English as a second language/bilingual education teachers
 Hiring, 122A.19
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic

English learners
 Bilingual education, *see* Teachers under BILINGUAL EDUCATION
 English as a second language, *see* under ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Essential personnel
 Education for English learners, 124D.59
 Transition programs for children with a disability, 124D.454

Evaluation
 Alternative teacher professional payment system, 122A.414
 Annual review, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Funding, 122A.61
 Peer review process, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Probationary teachers, 122A.09, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Teachers' rights, 122A.40, 122A.41

Examinations
 Common core assessments, 122A.18
 Foreign states, teachers trained or licensed in, 122A.23
 Qualifying examinations, 120A.22, 122A.09, 122A.18, 122A.23
 Reporting requirements, 122A.18
 Skills exams, 122A.09, 122A.18, 122A.23

Exchanges
 Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892
 Exchange teachers, 122A.54, 123A.19, 123A.32
 Faculty programs, postsecondary schools, 122A.56, 122A.57
 Staff exchange programs with other districts, 122A.55

Exclusive representatives, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Extracurricular assignments, compensation and salaries, 123A.75, 123B.49

Fingerprints, licenses, 122A.18

First class cities, teacher tenure, 122A.40, 122A.41

Flexible learning year program, informational meetings, 124D.124

Force used by
 Corporal punishment, 121A.58
 Defenses, 121A.582, 123B.25
 Discipline policy, publication, 121A.61
 Grounds, 609.06
 Reasonable force, 121A.582, 121A.61, 123B.25, 125A.0942, 609.379

Foreign states
 Interstate agreements, licensing teachers from adjoining states, 122A.23
 Qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90 to 122A.92

Grievances, procedures
 Arbitration, exclusion of grievance procedures, 179A.20
 Generally, 179A.04, 179A.20, 179A.25

Harassment, sexual, religious, and racial, policy, 121A.03

Health and accident insurance
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.77
 Charter schools, 124E.12
 Leaves of absence, 122A.46
 School district consolidation, 123A.75
 School district cooperation and combination, 123A.39
 School district dissolution and attachment, 123A.75
 Teaching residents, 122A.68

Health teachers
 Licenses, 122A.09
 Summer interns, 144.1464

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Hearings

- Discharge, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 122A.40, 122A.41

Hiring

- Affirmative action, 122A.19, 122A.40, 124D.75
- Criminal background checks, 122A.18, 122A.25
- Discontinuance of position or lack of pupils, effect, 122A.41
- Procedures, 122A.40
- Restrictions, 122A.19, 122A.40, 122A.41, 122A.68
- School site agreements, 123B.04
- Substitute teachers, 122A.44
- Veterans preference, 197.455

In-service training

- American Indian education programs, 124D.74, 124D.76
- Bilingual education teachers, 124D.59, 124D.63
- Compensatory education revenue, 126C.15
- Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892
- Education effectiveness plan, 122A.625
- English as a second language teachers, 124D.59, 124D.63
- Funding, 122A.61
- Hard-of-hearing students, educational support services, 124D.57
- Service cooperatives (SCs), programs and services, 123A.21
- Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention, 121A.23
- Staff development programs, 122A.61
- Teacher centers, duties, 122A.72
- Teacher mentorship program, 122A.70
- Technical assistance, 124D.63
- Violence prevention, 120B.22

Indemnity, student chemical abuse activities, reporting, 121A.29

Indian teachers, *see* Teachers under INDIANS

Instruction contact time, 126C.12

Insurance

- Charter schools, teachers on leave, 124E.12
- Extended leaves of absence, effect, 122A.47
- Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Part-time teachers, 354.66, 354A.094, 354B.31
- Student teachers, coverage, 122A.69
- Unemployment insurance, 122A.48

Intermediate school districts, licensing

- District 287, 136D.31
- District 916, 136D.73
- District 917, 136D.92
- South Metro district, 136D.48

Interns, licenses, 122A.09

Interstate agreements, licensing teachers from adjoining states, 122A.23

Labor relations

- Collective bargaining, *see* same under this topic
- Exclusive representatives, *see* EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Lawsuits

- Attorneys, rights to, 122A.69
- Legal counsel provided by districts, 123B.25

Leaves of absence

- Charter schools, teaching leave, 124E.12
- Consolidation of districts, 123A.48, 123A.75
- DTRFA, service credit, *see* Leaves of absence under DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA)
- Eligibility, 122A.46
- Extended leaves of absence, 122A.46, 136F.43, 354.094
- Health, 122A.40
- Minnesota state colleges and universities, 136F.43
- Reinstatement rights, 122A.46
- Sabbatical leave, 122A.49, 354A.011, 354A.092

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Leaves of absence (Cont'd)

- School district cooperation and combination, 123A.39
- School district dissolution and attachment, 123A.75
- STPTRFA, service credit, *see* Leaves of absence under SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)
- Substitute teachers, 122A.44, 122A.46
- Teachers Retirement Association, service credit, 354.092 to 354.095

Unrequested leaves of absence, *see* same under this topic

Liability

- School safety patrols, limitation, 121A.34
- Student alcohol or chemical abuse activities, reporting, limitation, 121A.29
- Torts, generally, 123B.25

Licenses

- Alternative licensing, 122A.09, 122A.245, 136F.361
- American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 124D.75
- Armed forces members, 197.4552
- Bilingual education teachers, 122A.19, 122A.26
- Blind persons, teachers of, 122A.29
- Charter schools, 124E.12
- Child abuse convictions, effect on, 364.09
- College and career readiness, 127A.70
- Community education teachers, 122A.26
- Contested cases, 122A.20
- Continuing licenses, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Criminal background checks, 122A.18
- Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09
- Deaf and hard-of-hearing, teachers of, 122A.28
- Early childhood family education, 122A.26
- Early childhood family education teachers, 124D.13
- Education Department, duties, 122A.18
- English as a second language teachers, 122A.19, 122A.26
- Entrance licenses, 122A.27, 122A.40
- Examinations, *see* same under this topic
- Exemptions
 - Community experts, 122A.25
 - English as a second language teachers, 124D.52
 - Postsecondary teachers, faculty exchange programs, 122A.56, 122A.57
 - Technical education, part-time teachers, 122A.30
- Expedited and temporary licenses, 197.4552
- Expiration, 122A.18
- Fees, 122A.18, 122A.21
- Foreign states, teachers trained or licensed in, 122A.23
- General licenses, 122A.19, 124D.75
- Generally, 120A.22
- Head coaches, 122A.33
- Health-related services, 122A.09
- Initial licenses, 122A.09, 122A.18, 122A.41
- Initial professional one-year teaching license, 122A.18
- Intermediate school districts, *see* same under this topic
- Issuance, 122A.18
- Licensure by portfolio, 122A.21
- Licensure fields, adding, 122A.21
- Life certificates or licenses, 122A.09, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Lifetime qualified short-call substitute licenses, 122A.18
- Limited provisional licenses, 122A.18
- Nonprovisional licenses, 122A.40, 122A.41
- One-year licenses, 122A.18
- Oral/aural education teachers, 122A.28
- Permanent certificates or licenses, 122A.18
- Preliminary licenses, 122A.245
- Professional five-year teaching license, 122A.09, 122A.18
- Provisional licenses, 122A.18, 122A.40, 122A.41

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Qualifications, 122A.18
 Reading specialists, 122A.18
 Registers, licensed teachers, 122A.09
 Renewal, 122A.09, 122A.18, 122A.28
 Revocation, suspension, or refusal to issue or renew, 122A.09, 122A.18, 122A.20, 122A.41
 Revocation or suspension, 214.10, 364.09, 631.40
 Staff development plans, 122A.60
 Staff exchange programs, 122A.55
 State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.67
 Teacher residency program, 122A.68
 Teaching Board, duties, 122A.18
 Temporary licenses, 122A.09, 122A.18, 122A.23
 Temporary limited licenses, 122A.18
 Unlicensed teachers, aid reduction, 127A.42, 127A.43
 Validity, 122A.17, 122A.18
 Verification, 122A.22
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Lunch periods, 122A.51
 Mathematics teachers
 Teacher centers, professional development, 122A.72
 Teacher education, 122A.06, 122A.09, 122A.18, 122A.19
 Mental illness, discharge, suspension, or leaves of absence, 122A.40
 Mentors, *see* Teacher mentors under this topic
 Military service, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Minnesota Institute for the Advancement of Teaching, 138.911
 Minnesota Music Teachers Association, 290.0674
 Minority group teachers
 Teacher mentoring programs, 122A.70
 Teachers of color, 122A.68, 122A.70
 Mobility incentives
 Leaves of absence, effect, 122A.46
 Part-time mobility program, 354.66, 354B.31
 Motorcycle safety instructors, education program, 171.335
 Names, reporting, 120A.24
 National Board for Professional Teaching, standards certification, 122A.18
 Online learning, 124D.095
 Orders, discharge or demotion, 122A.40
 Parent-teacher conferences
 Designated persons, participation, 13.32
 Noncustodial parents, rights, 120A.22
 Parenting leave
 Postsecondary period, 122A.41
 Probationary period, 122A.40
 Part-time mobility program, participation, 354.66, 354B.31
 Part-time teachers
 Definitions, 354.05, 354.66
 Insurance, 354.66, 354A.094, 354B.31
 Pensions, partial employer contributions, notice, 122A.47
 Retirement
 Duluth, 122A.47, 354A.094
 Generally, 354.05, 354.44, 354.66
 Saint Paul, 122A.47, 354A.094
 Return to full-time work, option, 122A.47
 Technical education, license exemptions, 122A.30
 Peer review, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Permissions
 Licenses, 122A.09
 Polling places, authorized educational activities, 204C.06
 Practice teachers, *see* Student teachers under this topic
 Preparation time, collective bargaining, 122A.50
 Probationary periods
 Discharge, *see* same under this topic

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Probationary periods (Cont'd)

Education districts, transfers to, 123A.19
 Evaluation, 122A.40, 122A.41
 First class cities, 122A.41
 Flexible learning year program, effect, 124D.125
 Generally, 122A.40
 Leaves of absence, *see* same under this topic
 Mentors, *see* Teacher mentors under this topic
 Peer review, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Performance reports, 122A.09
 Substitute teachers, status, 122A.44
 Teaching residents, 122A.68
 Professionals, teachers defined as, 256.01
 Protective clothing, eye devices, 121A.32
 Public information and education programs, consulting, 257.75
 Q-Comp, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Qualifications
 English as a second language teachers, 122A.19
 Generally, 120A.22
 Interstate agreement on qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90 to 122A.92
 Qualified teachers
 Contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 122A.16
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Reading, teacher education
 Comprehensive, scientifically based instruction, 122A.06
 Early childhood literacy programs, 119A.50
 License requirements, 122A.18
 Minnesota reading corps, 124D.42
 Rules about, 122A.09
 Records and record keeping
 Data, classification, 13.32
 False statements, discharge, 144.32
 Records and record keeping, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Required curriculum, documentation, 120A.24, 120A.26
 School children, health records, 144.29
 Reinstatement
 Charter schools, teachers on leave, 124E.12
 Leaves of absence, 122A.40, 122A.46
 Restrictions, 122A.41
 Waivers
 Instruction provided in adjoining states, 124D.05
 Secondary education agreements, 123A.30
 Release time
 Comprehensive arts in education planning program, 129C.26
 Staff development activities, 122A.60
 Religious corporations, personnel benefits, 317A.909
 Reports about
 Resignation or discharge, 122A.20
 Retirement, 127A.05
 Shortages, 127A.05
 Teacher education, 122A.09
 Reports given
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 626.556
 Financial reports, 127A.17
 Students required to attend school, 120A.24, 120A.26
 Representation, site-governing school councils, 123B.045
 Requests by, legal counsel, 123B.25
 Residence, in district of employment, not required, 122A.40
 Resignation, 122A.20, 122A.40
 Retirement
 Charter schools, 124E.12, 354.05, 354A.011
 Community college and state university teachers
 IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Retirement (Cont'd)

- Community college and state university teachers (Cont'd)
 - Supplemental retirement plan, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
- Duluth, *see* DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA)
- Early retirement incentives
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.77
 - Choice of incentive or health benefits, 126C.41
 - Coaches, 122A.48
 - Consolidated districts, 123A.48, 123A.73
 - Consolidation transition revenue, use, 123A.485
 - Cooperation and combination of districts, effect, 123A.36, 123A.39
 - Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
 - Dissolved and attached districts, levies, 123A.73
 - Generally, 122A.48
 - Unfair labor practices, exemption, 123A.48
- Faculty exchanges with postsecondary schools, effect, 122A.56, 122A.57
- Generally, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
- Health benefits, 126C.41
- Pension adjustment revenue, 126C.10
- Reports about, 127A.05
- Saint Paul, *see* SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)
- Year of allowable service, defined, 352.01

Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107

Sabbatical leave

- Generally, 122A.49
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, service credit, 354A.011, 354A.092
- Teachers Retirement Association, service credit, 354.092

Science teachers, teacher centers, professional development, 122A.72

Seniority

- American Indian teachers, 124D.75, 124D.77
- Discontinuance of position or lack of pupils, effect, 122A.41
- Districts providing instruction in adjoining states, severance pay, 124D.05
- Education districts, 123A.19
- Extended leaves of absence, charter school teachers, 124E.12
- Faculty exchanges with postsecondary schools effect, 122A.56, 122A.57
- First class cities, 122A.41, 124D.75
- Interdistrict cooperation, discontinued secondary schools, 123A.32
- Leaves of absence, effect, 122A.40, 122A.46, 124E.12
- Lists, 123A.32, 123A.39
- Reinstatement, 122A.40
- School district consolidation, effect, 123A.48, 123A.75
- School district cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39
- School district dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.75
- Short-term contracts, effect, 122A.43
- Staff exchange programs, rights, 122A.55
- Supervisory positions, effect, 122A.40
- Vocational education cooperative centers, directors, 123A.22

Severance pay

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.77
- Consolidated districts, levies, 123A.73
- Consolidation of districts, 123A.48, 123A.75
- Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Severance pay (Cont'd)

- Cooperative secondary facilities districts, 123A.444, 123A.482
- Dissolved and attached districts, levies, 123A.73
- Districts providing instruction in adjoining states, 124D.05
- Independent School district 625 (Saint Paul), levies for, 126C.41
- Levies for, 123A.73, 126C.43
- School district cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39
- School district dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.75
- Schools providing instruction in adjoining states, 126C.05
- Secondary education agreements, 123A.30, 126C.43

Shortages

- Limited provisional licenses, 122A.18
- Reports about, 127A.05

Shortage areas

- Student loan forgiveness, 136A.1791
- Student teacher grants, 136A.1275

Sick leave

- Probationary period, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Requirements, 122A.40
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, service credit, 354A.096
- Teachers Retirement Association, service credit, 354.095

Skills exams, 122A.09, 122A.18, 122A.23

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS

Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), *see* School personnel under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)

Speech teachers

- Deaf and hard of hearing, teachers of, *see* Licenses under this topic
- Speech therapists, *see* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
- Tuberculosis screening requirements, 144.441, 144.442

Spouses, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20

Staff development

- Adult basic education programs, 124D.52
- Basic skills funding, 126C.15
- Continuing contract teachers, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Contract requirements, extended school calendar, 122A.41
- Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892
- Education and employment transitions partnerships, duties, 124D.49
- Educational effectiveness program, 122A.624, 122A.625
- Funding, 122A.61
- Generally, 122A.60
- Oral or cued speech transliterators, 122A.31
- Reading intervention, 120B.12
- Scheduling, 120A.415, 122A.40
- School calendar, days for, 120A.415
- Service days, exclusion from determination, 122A.40

Staff exchange programs, *see* Exchanges under this topic

Staff-student ratios, reduction, 126C.12, 126C.15

Standards, *see* TEACHING BOARD

State Academies, *see* Employees under STATE ACADEMIES

State colleges and universities, *see* Teachers under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

STPTRFA, *see* SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)

Strikes, *see* Public employees under STRIKES

Student loan forgiveness programs, 136A.1793

Student teachers

- Generally, 122A.69
- Interns, licenses, 122A.09
- Programs, 122A.09
- State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.64

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Student teachers (Cont'd)

Substitute teaching, 122A.18
Supervision, 125A.64

Substitute teachers

Compensation and salaries, *see* same under this topic
Discharge, *see* same under this topic
Hiring, 122A.44
Leaves of absence, 122A.46
Notice received, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75

Probationary periods, status, 122A.44

Retirement

Duluth, 354A.091, 354A.094, 354A.21
Generally, *see* Substitute teachers under
TEACHERS RETIREMENT
ASSOCIATION (TRA)
Minneapolis, 354A.091, 354A.094, 354A.21
Saint Paul, 354A.091, 354A.094, 354A.21

Short-call substitute teachers, 122A.18

Shortages, reports about, 127A.05

Staff development, 122A.60, 122A.61

Teachers on early retirement, 122A.48

Supervision, generally, 120A.22

Supervision by, student teachers, state academies for deaf,
blind, 125A.64

Suspension

Grounds, 122A.40, 122A.41
Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse,
135A.153

Teacher centers, 122A.72

Teacher education

Alternative preparation, 122A.09, 122A.27, 136F.361

Alternative programs, 122A.245

American Indian education teachers, 124D.75

Bilingual education teachers, 122A.19, 124D.63

Blended learning, 122A.18

Career and technical education teachers, 136F.361

Colleges and universities, *see* TEACHER
PREPARATION PROGRAMS

Digital learning, 122A.18

English as a second language teachers, 122A.19

English learners, 122A.09, 122A.18

Examinations, *see* same under this topic

Foreign state program graduates, licenses, 122A.23

Foreign states, equivalency, 122A.23

Human relations component, 122A.18, 122A.23

Interstate agreements, licensing teachers from adjoining
states, 122A.23

Mathematics, 122A.06, 122A.09, 122A.18, 122A.19

Qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90 to
122A.92

Reading

Comprehensive, scientifically based instruction,
122A.06

Early childhood literacy programs, 119A.50

License requirements, 122A.18

Minnesota reading corps, 124D.42

Rules about, 122A.09

Reading specialists, 122A.18

Remedial education, 122A.09, 122A.18

Reports about, 122A.09, 122A.18

Research, 122A.71

School districts, duties, 122A.18

Schools of education, faculty exchanges, 122A.57

Skills exams, 122A.09, 122A.18, 122A.23

Standards, 122A.18

Student teachers, *see* same under this topic

Teacher center policy boards, duties, 122A.72

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Teacher education (Cont'd)

Teacher education and compensation helps (TEACH),
136A.128

Teachers of color, 122A.68, 122A.70

Teaching Board, duties, 122A.09, 122A.18, 122A.71

Technology, 122A.18

Writing, 122A.06, 122A.09, 122A.18, 122A.19

Teacher-governed schools, 123B.045

Teacher mentors

Interpreters/transliterators, 122A.31

Remedial education, 122A.18

Reports given, 122A.27

School districts, duties, 122A.18, 122A.43

Staff development plans, 122A.60

Teacher mentoring program, 122A.70

Teacher residency programs, 122A.68

Teacher Tenure Act

First class cities, 122A.41

Short-term contracts for PER process, 122A.43

Teachers' aides, *see* under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Teachers of color, teacher mentoring, 122A.70

Teachers of developmentally disabled, *see* SPECIAL
EDUCATION TEACHERS

Teachers of teachers, *see* Teachers under COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES

Teaching Board, *see* TEACHING BOARD

Teaching residents, 122A.68, 122A.70

Termination of employment, *see* Discharge under this topic

TRA, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION
(TRA)

Training, *see* Education and training under this topic

Training and experience index, 126C.10

Tuberculosis, screening requirements, 144.441, 144.442

Unemployment insurance, early retirement incentive program,
122A.48

Unions

Arbitration lists, 179A.04

Aversive and deprivation procedures, consulting about,
121A.67

Employees, leaves of absence, 354.41

Minnesota Education Association, 179.04, 354.41

Preliminarily licensed teachers, 122A.245

University of Minnesota, *see* Faculty under UNIVERSITY
OF MINNESOTA

Unrequested leaves of absence

American Indian teachers, 124D.77

Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443

Cooperative secondary facilities districts, 123A.444

Dissolution and attachment, 123A.75

Districts providing instruction in adjoining states,
124D.05

Education districts, available teachers, 123A.19

Generally, 122A.40

Interdistrict cooperation, 123A.32

School district consolidation, 123A.75

Severance pay, *see* same under this topic

Variances

Community experts, 122A.25

Licenses, 122A.18, 122A.25

Violations and penalties

Child abuse, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41, 609B.121,
609B.122

Corporal punishment administered by, 121A.58

Crimes against a minor, revocation of license, 214.10

Criminal sexual conduct, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41,
609B.121, 609B.122

Duties, neglect, fines, 120A.32

Generally, license revocation, suspension, or refusal to
issue or renew, 122A.20

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- License violations, 122A.09, 122A.20, 127A.42, 127A.43
- School supplies, conflict of interest violations, fines, 123B.20

Vocational education cooperative centers, contracts, 123A.22

Vocational education teachers

- Secondary schools, *see* Licenses under this topic
- Vocational specialists, *see* under VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Workshops, staff development, 122A.60, 122A.61

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ACT

Generally, 354.045 to 354.69

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)*See also* DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA)*See also* SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20, 356.215

Refund repayments, 354.105, 356.441

Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Accumulated deductions, payment after death, 354.47

Actuarial valuations

- Alternative valuations, 356.23
- Copies, 356A.07
- Definitions, 354.05, 356.215
- Employee/employer contributions, changes in, 353.27
- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
- Formula program retirement annuities, 354.44
- Generally, 356.214, 356.215
- Legislature, rights, 356.22
- Mortality tables, 354.07
- Optional annuities, 354.35, 354.45
- Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
- Reports about, 354.06, 356.215
- Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
- Survivor benefits, 354.46

Actuaries

- Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
- Approved actuary, defined, 354.05
- Contracts, 354.06, 356.214
- Duties, 354.06, 356.214

Administration

- Costs, 354.06, 356.215
- Executive director, duties, 354.06
- Proposed legislation, 356B.05
- Rulemaking, generally, 354.07

Administration building, acquisition and construction, 356B.10

Administrative services, consolidation with other pension plans, reports about, 356B.10

Age of retirement

- Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
- Early retirement, 354.35
- Generally, 354.44
- Normal retirement age
 - Defined, 353.01, 354.05, 354.35, 354A.011
 - Social Security Act, compliance, 356.403, 356.82
- Part-time teachers, 354.66
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Survivor benefits, 354.46

Annuities

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Assignment, 354.10
- Automatic deposit, 356.401

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA) (Cont'd)

Annuities (Cont'd)

- Bounce back annuities, 354.45
- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354.10
- Deductions, voluntary membership dues, labor organizations, 356.91
- Deferred annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Formula program retirement annuities, 354.44
- Joint and survivor annuities, 354.45 to 354.46, 356.46, 356.461
- Normal retirement annuities, *see* Retirement annuities under this topic
- Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Overpayment, 354.06, 354.10
- Payment, 354.06, 354.44, 356.40
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 354.105, 356.441
- Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Retirement annuities, *see* same under this topic

Appeals procedure, 356.96

Appropriations to, withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

Approvals by

- Benefit payments, 354.07, 354.48
- Generally, 354.07
- Interim superintendents, earnings limitation exemption, 354.44
- Investment Board, sales of securities, 354.06
- Nontraditional schedules, service credit, 354.091

Assets

- Definitions, 356.215
- Investment diversification, 356A.06
- Limitations on use, 356.63
- Market valuation method, 356.215
- Title, holding, 356A.06
- Transfer from MTRFA, 354.70

Assignments, annuities or benefits, 354.10

Assistant executive directors, 354.06

Attachment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354.10

Attorney general, counsel for, 354.07

Audits and examinations

- Field audits, 354.06
- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
- Retirement annuities, computation, 354.44

Basic members

- Contributions, 354.42
- Formula program retirement annuities, 354.44
- Military or uniformed service, service credit, 354.53
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Supplementary disability benefits, 354.48
- Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic

Beneficiaries

- Changes or revocation, 354.10
- Data, classification, 13.63
- Death, 354.10
- Designation procedure, 354.05
- Payments to, 354.45 to 354.47, 356.001, 356.42

Benefits

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Armed forces members, active service, 43A.183
- Assignment, 354.10
- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
- Calculation upon transfer from DTRFA, 354.73
- Calculation upon transfer from MTRFA, 354.70
- Charter school teachers, 124E.12

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Benefits (Cont'd)

- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354.10
- Definitions, 354.05, 356A.01
- Direct payment to public long-term care facilities, 354.10
- Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Distribution, notice, 356.001
- Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Increases, 354.55
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
- Maximum benefit limitations, 356.611
- Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
- Overpayment, 354.06, 354.10
- Payment, 354.06, 354.07, 354.44, 356.40
- Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
- Reduced benefits option, 354.55
- Subpoena authority, 356.401
- Supplementary disability benefits, 354.48
- Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
- Termination or denial, 356.96

Board of trustees

- Designation by, depositories for assets not held by custodian banks, 356A.06
- Duties and powers, 354.06, 354.07
- Generally, 354.06

Members

- Coordinated members, restriction, 354.41
- Defined as fiduciaries, 356A.02
- Election of, 354.06, 354.07
- Employees, 354.41
- Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 354.06
- Teachers union representatives, 354.41

Open meetings, 356A.08

Bounce back annuities, 354.45

Breach of fiduciary duty

- Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
- Generally, 356A.09
- Indemnification, 356A.11
- Lawsuits, 356A.12

Budgets, reports about, 354.06

Building, bonds for, revenue obligations, contract claims, 3.751

Buybacks

- Leaves of absence, authorized, 354.72
- Prior service credit, 356.30
- Refund repayments, 354.50
- Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 354.72

Bylaws

- Defined as plan documents, 356A.01
- Generally, 354.07

Certificates and certification

- Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
- Funds available for investment, 11A.23, 354.06, 354.07
- Payroll deductions, shortages, 354.51

Certifying to

- Disability benefit applicants, employment status, 354.48
- Interim superintendents, earnings limitation exemption, 354.44

Leaves of absence, 354.092 to 354.096

Optional annuity beneficiaries, death, 354.45

Certiorari, appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Charter school teaching service, coverage, 354.05

Chief administrative officer, duties, *see* Executive director under this topic

Child support, income withholding, 354.10

Cofiduciaries, 356A.01, 356A.10, 356A.12

Combined service annuities, 356.30

Combined service disability benefits, 356.302

Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

Compensation and salaries

- Annual base salary, 354.05, 354.52
- Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183

Average salary, defined, 354.44

Covered salary, limitations, 354.41

Definitions, 354.05, 354.44

Directors, trustees, 354.06

Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Independent contractors, 354.06

Monthly base salary, 354.091

Consolidation

Duluth Teachers Retirement Fund Association, 354.73

Minneapolis Teachers Retirement Fund Association, 354.70

Contested cases

Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07

Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96

Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13

Contracts and agreements

Administration building, acquisition and construction, 356B.10

Electronic data processing services, 354.07

Generally, 354.06

Revenue obligations, retirement system building, 3.751

Contributions to more than one public retirement plan

Restrictions, 354.094

Retirement age, 353.01

Coordinated members

Contributions, 354.41, 354.42

Formula program retirement annuities, 354.44

Generally, 354.41

Military or uniformed service, service credit, 354.53

Optional accelerated retirement annuity, 354.35

Postretirement adjustments, 356.42

Coverage by more than one system, *see* Portability with other retirement plans under this topic

Coverage errors, correction, 356.99

Covered employees, referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095

Covered governmental entity

Defined, 356A.01

Duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Creditors remedies, annuities or benefits, use prohibited, 354.10

Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65

Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Data

Access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49

Classification, 13.63

Death of member, 354.471

Decedents estates, payments to, 354.10, 354.45 to 354.47, 356.42

Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63

Deductions, voluntary membership dues, labor organizations, 356.91

Deferred annuities

Augmentation, 354.55, 354B.26, 354D.04, 356.30

Eligibility, 354.49

Generally, 354.55

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Deferred annuities (Cont'd)
Survivor benefits, 354.46

Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED
COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions
Actuarial valuations, 356.215
Benefits, 356A.01, 356A.06
Correction of coverage errors, 356.99
Generally, 354.05
Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
Social Security law, 355.01
Teachers retirement, St. Paul, 354A.011

Dependent children
Defined, 354.05
Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Disability benefits
Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
Definitions, 354.05
Generally, 354.48
Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
Increases, 354.55
Medical examinations, 354.07, 354.48
Medical leave, payment during, 354.095
Offsets, 176.021, 354.48
Postretirement adjustments, 354.48, 356.42
Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 354.55, 356.215
Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50

Disclosure
Actuarial valuations, 356.215
Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
Financial reporting requirements, 356.20

Dissolution of marriage
Division of property, 354.10
Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding,
356.49

Division of plan, based on election or nonelection of Social
Security coverage, 355.091

Duluth Teachers Retirement Fund Association, former
members
State pension aid, 354.436
Transfer to Teachers Retirement Association, 354.73

Early retirement
Actuarial reduction, 352.116
Actuarial valuations, 353.30
Age, 354.35
Annuities, permanent increase, 354.44
Combined service, 353.71
Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
Eligibility, 353.30
Formula program retirement annuities, 354.44
Optional accelerated retirement annuity, 354.35
Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 354.44, 356.315
Rule of 90, 354.44

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Election of participation, Minnesota State Colleges and
Universities faculty, 354B.21

Electronic data processing services, 354.07

Employee contributions
Changes in, 353.27
Charter school teachers, 124E.12
Coordinated members, 354.41, 354.42
Deficiencies, recovery, 354.512
Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Employee contributions (Cont'd)
Extended leaves of absence, 354.094
Family leave, 354.096
Federal compensation limits, 356.611
Generally, 354.42
Medical leave, 354.095
Military or uniformed service, service credit, 354.53
Parenting leave, 354.093
Part-time teachers, 354.66
Payroll deductions, *see* same under this topic
Reemployed retirees, 354.444
Reports about, 354.42, 356.62
Sabbatical leave, 354.092
Shortages, 354.41, 354.51
Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employees, *see* Members under this topic

Employees of the retirement plan
Appointment, 354.06
Defined as teachers, 354.05
In-service training, 354.06
Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
Memberships, board of trustees, 354.41

Employer contributions
Changes in, 353.27
Charter school teachers, 124E.12
Coordinated members, 354.41, 354.42
Deficiencies, recovery, 354.512
Extended leaves of absence, 354.094
Failure to remit, state aid reduction, 354.52
Family leave, 354.096
Generally, 354.42
Individual retirement account plan participants, 354D.04
Medical leave, 354.095
Medicare coverage, 355.095
Military or uniformed service, service credit, 354.53
Parenting leave, 354.093
Part-time teachers, 354.66
Rate changes, school aid adjustments due to, 127A.50
Rate revisions, 354.42, 354.435
Reports about, 354.42
Sabbatical leave, 354.092
School district accounts, transfers for, 123B.79
Sufficiency/deficiency determination, 354.435
Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employers
Agreements by, extended leaves of absence, 354.094
Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
Certificates and certification, 354.092 to 354.096, 354.48
Contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this
topic
Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
Payroll deductions, shortages, 354.51
Publications and election ballots, distribution to
members, 354.07
Reports given, 354.092, 354.52, 356.50, 356.62
Reports received, financial reports, 356.20

Exclusions from coverage, 354.41

Execution (creditors remedies), annuities or benefits,
exemption, 354.10

Executive director
Benefit termination or denial, appeals, 356.96
Compensation and salaries
Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
Expense allowance, 15A.081
Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.13
Definitions, 356A.01, 356A.02
Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Executive director (Cont'd)
 Generally, 354.06
 Memberships, 11A.08
 Prior service credit purchases, duties, 356.551
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Experience studies, 354.06, 356.214, 356.215
 Extended leaves of absence, 136F.43, 354.094
 Family leave, generally, 354.096
 Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02
 Assets, title, 356A.06
 Board of trustees, duties, 354.06
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 College and university treasurers, duties, 354.52
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 County treasurers, duties, 354.52
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, 354.52, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 Executive director, duties, 354.06
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Investment of funds, *see* same under this topic
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 354.52
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 School district treasurers, duties, 354.52
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04
 Filing with
 Beneficiaries, designation of, 354.05
 Disability benefit applications, 354.48
 Interim superintendents, earnings limitation exemption, application, 354.44
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Part-time teaching agreements, 354.66
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Reduced benefits option, applications, 354.55
 Retirement annuity applications, 354.35, 354.44, 354.444, 356.32
 Survivor benefits, 354.46
 Financial reports
 Alternative reports, 356.23
 Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 Requirements, generally, 356.20
 Fines
 Late reports or noncompliance, 354.52
 Reduction, 354.06
 Fiscal year, 354.05
 Former members
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Reemployment following termination, improved benefits, eligibility, 354.44
 Retirees resuming teaching service, coverage limitations, 352.05
 Forms
 Annuities or benefits, 354.10, 354.44
 Beneficiaries, 354.05, 354.10
 Interim superintendents, earnings limitation exemption, application, 354.44
 Leaves of absence, certification, 354.092 to 354.096
 Postretirement adjustments, optional payment schedule, 356.42
 Postretirement reemployment income report, 354.52
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Forms (Cont'd)
 Retirement annuity applications, 354.35, 354.44, 356.32
 Survivor benefits, 354.46
 Transfer of funds, IRAP, 354B.23
 Formula program
 Disability benefits, computation, 354.48
 Generally, 354.44
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 Formula service credit, adjustments, 354.53
 Full funding, established dates for, 356.215
 Funds and accounts
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 School district accounts, transfers, 123B.79
 Variable account accumulations, refund repayments, 354.50
 Garnishment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354.10
 Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of trustees under this topic
 Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Grievance awards, exclusion from salary, 354.05
 Guardians of minors, payments to, survivor benefits for dependent children, 354.46
 Hearings, appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 In-service training, 354.06
 Insurance, public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Interest rates
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Deferred annuities augmentation, 354.55
 Employee contributions, shortages, 354.41, 354.51
 Extended leaves of absence, late payments, 354.094
 Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
 Medical leave, 354.095
 Military or uniformed service, service credit, 354.53
 Past due amounts, 354.52
 Payments after death, 354.47
 Postretirement adjustments, 354.55, 356.215
 Reduction, 354.06
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Refund repayments, 354.50
 Refunds, 354.42, 354.47, 354.49
 Investigations, benefit applications and claims, 354.07, 354.48
 Investment Board, duties, 11A.23, 354.06, 354.07
 Investment of funds
 Annual interest earnings, distribution formula, 354.07
 Available funds, certification, 354.06
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Investment expenses, defined, 356.215
 Policy statement, 356.219
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06
 Securities, sales, 354.06
 Teachers retirement fund, 354.42
 Joint and survivor annuities
 Accrual, 354.46
 Computation, 356.461
 Generally, 354.45
 Mandatory, 356.46
 Survivor benefits, modification, 354.46
 Lawsuits
 Attorney general, duties, 354.07
 Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Venue, 354.07
 Leaves of absence
 Annuities, 354.55

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Leaves of absence (Cont'd)

- Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
- Buybacks, 354.72
- Extended leave, 136F.43, 354.094
- Family leave, 354.096
- Maternity leave, 354.093
- Medical leave, 354.095
- Military service leave of absence, *see* same under this topic
- Parenting leave, 354.093
- Sabbatical leave, 354.092

Legal advisor, 354.07

Legal settlements, exclusion from salary, 354.05

Legislative proposals, 356B.05

Liability

- Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
- Transfer from DTRFA, 354.73
- Transfer from MTRFA, 354.70
- Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22

Limitation year, 356.611

Lump-sum payments, 356.47

Mail and mailing

- Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
- Retirement annuities, 356.46

Management

- Requirements, 354.06
- Rulemaking, generally, 354.07

Maternity leave, 354.093

Medical advisor, duties, 354.48

Medical leave, 354.095

Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

Members

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Basic members, *see* same under this topic
- Board of directors, approval, 354.07
- Charter school teachers, 124E.12
- Contributions, *see* Employee contributions under this topic
- Coordinated members, *see* same under this topic
- Data reporting requirements, 354.52
- Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Death without survivors, 354.471
- Definitions, 354.05, 356A.01
- Education district employees, 123A.17
- Eligibility, generally, 354.41
- Employment condition, 354B.22
- Exceptions, 354.05
- Exclusion by other plans, 353.01, 354A.011
- Exclusions from coverage, 354.41
- Individual retirement account plan, election of participation, 354D.02, 354D.04
- Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
- MnSCU part-time employees, restrictions, 354B.21
- Notice received, 356.001
- Part-time teachers, 354.05, 354.44, 354.66
- Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
- Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 356.407
- Reports received, 356.20, 356.47, 356.62, 356A.07
- Retirement annuities, 354.55
- Signatures, 354.05
- Striking members, service credit buyback authorized, 354.05
- Substitute teachers, 354.06, 354.094, 354.44, 354.66

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Members (Cont'd)

- Termination of membership, conditions resulting in, 354.49
- Transfer from DTRFA, 354.73
- Transfer from MTRFA, 354.70

Military or uniformed service credit, 354.543

Minneapolis Teachers Retirement Fund Association, former members

- Allowable service, defined, 354.05
- Annuities, computation, 354.44
- Benefits, 354.70, 354A.41
- Default coverage, 354B.21
- Prior service credit, 354.05
- State pension aid, 354.436
- Transfer to Teachers Retirement Association, 354.70

Normal retirement annuities, *see* Retirement annuities under this topic

Office space, providing for, 354.06

Optional accelerated retirement annuity, 354.35

Optional annuities

- Accelerated annuity, 354.35
- Definitions, 354.05
- Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 354.45
- Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
- Joint and survivor annuities, 354.45 to 354.46, 356.46
- Revocation, 356.48
- Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465

Parenting leave, prior service credit purchase, authorization, 354.093

Part-time teachers

- Generally, 354.66
- Retirees serving as, 354.44
- Technical college teachers, coverage restrictions, 354.05

Payments by

- Allowable expenses, 356.001
- Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Generally, 354.06, 354.07
- Health insurance premiums, 356.87

Payments to

- Amortization state aid requirements, 423A.02
- Deficiencies, recovery, 354.512
- Health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
- Past due amounts, interest, 354.52
- Payroll deductions, 354.41
- Rulemaking, generally, 354.07

Payroll deductions

- Coordinated members, 354.41
- Employee contributions, generally, 354.42
- Employers, duties, 354.52
- Erroneous deductions, refunds, 354.42
- Reports about, 354.52
- Sabbatical leave, 354.092
- Shortages, 354.51

Petitions to, board of trustees, candidates, endorsements, 354.06

Plan documents, summaries, and reports, copies to members, 356A.07

Portability with other retirement plans

- Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.72
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.71
- State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.30
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.39
- Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.085, 352D.12
- Vesting portability, 354.60

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Postretirement adjustments
 Disability benefits, 354.48
 Eligibility for, 354.35, 354.44
 Generally, 356.415, 356.42
 Interest rates, 354.55, 356.215
 Lump-sum payments, conversion to monthly annuity, 356.431
 Survivor benefits, 354.46
 Power of attorney, 354.10
 Prior service contributions, transfer to unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
 Prior service credit
 Generally, 354.51
 Purchases
 Charter school teaching service, *see same under this topic*
 Generally, 356.551
 Leaves of absence, 354.72
 Pretax transfers, 354.105
 Reserves requirements, 356.30
 Strike periods, 354.72
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
 Publication by, 354.07
 Purpose, 356.001
 Receipts given, payroll deductions, 354.52
 Recommendations by, proposed legislation, 356B.05
 Records and record keeping
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Executive director, duties, 354.06
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Generally, 354.07
 Governing effect, 354.64
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 Optional annuities, 354.35, 354.45
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Transfer from MTRFA, 354.70
 Reemployment earnings limitation
 Coordinated members, 354.41
 Excess amounts, disposition and payment, 356.47
 Exemptions, 354.445
 Generally, 354.44
 Refunds
 Application for, 354.49
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Eligibility, 354.49
 Erroneous payroll deductions, 354.42
 Guaranteed refund annuity, 354.45
 Interest rates, 354.42, 354.49
 Membership termination, 354.49
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.22
 Payment, 354.06, 354.49
 Repayment to
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Forfeited service credit, 356.44
 Generally, 354.50
 Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.72
 Payments using pretax transfers, 354.105
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.71
 Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
 Requirements, 356.441
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.30

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Refunds (Cont'd)
 Repayment to (Cont'd)
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
 Service credit termination, 354.50
 Survivor benefits, lump-sum payments, 354.46
 Transfer to IRAP, 354B.23
 Reports given
 Actuarial valuations, 354.06, 356.215
 Administrative services, consolidation with other pension plans, 356B.10
 Annual financial report, 354.06
 Budgets, 354.06
 Contribution rate revisions, 354.42
 Experience studies, 354.06, 356.215
 Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
 Generally, 354.52
 Investment of funds, 356.219
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 State auditor, duties, 356.219
 Reserves
 Deferred annuities, 354.55
 Optional accelerated annuities, limitation, 354.35
 Prior service credit purchases, 356.30
 Retirees
 Health insurance, 136F.48
 Part-time or substitute teaching, 136F.48, 354.44
 Reemployment, 354.05, 354.445, 354.52
 Return to work agreements, 354.444
 Retirement annuities
 Amount, formula, 352.115
 Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
 Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
 Definitions, 354.05
 Effective date of retirement, 354.05
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Formula program, *see same under this topic*
 Generally, 354.44
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Optional annuities, 356.46
 Options to certain members, 354.55
 Payment after death, 354.47
 PERA, termination of membership, 353.29
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 354.55, 356.215
 Proportionate annuities, 354.44, 356.32
 Reemployment earnings limitation, 354.44, 354.445, 356.47
 Refunds, *see same under this topic*
 Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 354.44, 356.315
 Rollover election, 356.47
 Service credit, salary calculations, 354A.011
 Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40
 Retirement plan alternatives
 Arts Board employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Education Department employees, 352.01
 Humanities Center employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Minnesota Association of School Administrators employees, 354.41
 Minnesota Association of School Principals employees, 354.41
 Minnesota Association of Secondary School Principals employees, 354.41
 Minnesota Education Association employees, 354.41
 Minnesota federation of teachers employees, 354.41
 Minnesota Historical Society employees, 354D.02, 354D.04

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Rule of 90, 353.30, 354.44
 Sabbatical leave, 354.092
 Salary, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Service credit
 Board of directors, approval, 354.07
 Calculation, 354.091
 Charter school teaching service, 124E.12
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Computation, 354.091
 Definitions, 354.05
 Disability benefits, 354.48
 Extended leaves of absence, 354.094
 Family leave, 354.096
 Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
 Formula service credit, 354.05
 Individual retirement account plan participants, 354D.04
 Leaves of absence, 354.72
 Medical leave, 354.095
 Military or uniformed service, 354.53, 354.543
 MnSCU employees, 354.091, 354.51, 354.52
 Nontraditional schedules, 354.091
 Parental or family leave, 354.093
 Part-time teachers, 354.66
 Portability with other retirement plans, 354.50
 Prior service credit, *see* same under this topic
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Purchase procedures
 Leaves of absence, 354.72
 Refund repayments, 354.105
 Strike periods, 356.195
 Reemployed retirees, 354.444, 354.445
 Requirements, generally, 354.44
 Restored service credit, 356.44
 Retirement annuities, 354.44
 Sabbatical leave, 354.092
 Survivor benefits, 354.46
 Termination, 354.50
 Transfer from MTRFA, 354.70
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 354.10
 Spouses
 Retirement annuities, 356.46
 Surviving spouses, *see* same under this topic
 State aid
 Amortization state aid requirements, 423A.02
 Pension adjustment revenue, 126C.10
 Reduction, failure to remit contributions, 354.52
 Withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
 Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
 Substitute teachers
 Compensation and salaries, board of trustees service, 354.06
 Extended leaves of absence, employment restrictions, 354.094
 Part-time teachers, 354.66
 Retirees serving as, 354.44
 Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215
 Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465
 Supplementary disability benefits, 354.48
 Surviving child benefits, 354.46
 Surviving spouses
 Definitions, 354.05, 356.303
 Payments to, 354.47
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Survivor benefits
 Account termination and restoration, 354.471
 Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Definitions, 356.406
 Dependent children, benefits, 354.46, 354.66
 Generally, 354.46
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Increases, 354.44, 354.55
 Joint and survivor annuities, 354.45 to 354.46, 356.46, 356.461
 Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
 Payment, 354.06, 354.46
 Postretirement adjustments, 354.46, 356.42
 Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 354.55, 356.215
 Remarriage, effect, 356.407
 Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40
 Survivors
 Data, classification, 13.63
 Defined, 356.406
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Teacher, defined, 354.05
 Teachers Retirement Act, generally, 354.045 to 354.69
 Teachers retirement fund, creation of, 354.42
 Termination of benefits, disability benefits, 354.48
 Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 Termination of teaching service
 Deferred annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 354.05
 Extended leaves of absence, effect, 354.094
 Generally, 354.44
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 Transfer of funds
 Erroneous deductions and contributions, 354.42
 IRAP, transfers to, 354B.23
 Teachers retirement fund, 354.42
 Treasurer, 354.06
 Trustees, *see* Board of trustees under this topic
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
 Vesting requirements
 Generally, 354.44
 Part-time teachers, 354.66
 Portability with other retirement plans, 354.60
 Service credit, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties
 Fiduciaries, 354.52, 609B.177
 Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
 Late reports, fine, 354.52
 Waivers, state aid or appropriations, withholding for investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
 Warrants for payment of money
 Erroneous deductions, 354.42
 Generally, 354.06
 Witnesses, authority to examine, 354.07
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
TEACHING BOARD
 Administration
 Costs, appropriations for, 122A.09
 Education Department, duties, 122A.09, 214.04
 Generally, 122A.07
 Appropriations to, administrative costs, 122A.09
 Background checks, disciplinary actions, 123B.03
 Chair, 122A.09
 Code of ethics, 122A.05, 122A.09
 Data sharing, 122A.18

TEACHING BOARD (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Education Code definitions, applicability, 122A.01
 Examining and licensing boards, 214.10
 Generally, 122A.06
 Duties, generally, 122A.09
 Employees, 214.04
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive director, 214.04
 Executive secretary
 Record keeping, 122A.09
 Selection, 122A.07
 Unclassified service, 122A.08, 214.04
 Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
 Fees, 122A.07, 122A.21
 Fiscal year, 214.08
 Interstate agreements, licensing, teachers from adjoining states, 122A.23
 Licensees
 Audiologists, *see* AUDIOLOGISTS
 Coaches, 122A.18
 Continuing education, exceptions, 214.12
 Coordination with licensing boards, 214.045
 Crimes against minors, licensees convicted, notice, 631.40
 Speech pathologists, *see* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
 Teachers, *see* Licenses under TEACHERS
 Meetings, 122A.08
 Members, 122A.07
 Purpose, 122A.05
 Reports given
 Alternative teacher licensing, 122A.245
 License fees, 122A.21
 Preparation and performance data, teachers and administrators, 122A.09
 Requirements, generally, 214.07
 Teachers, 122A.18
 Rulemaking authority
 Blind, teachers of, 122A.29
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing, teachers of, 122A.28
 Education paraprofessionals, 120B.363
 Generally, 122A.09
 Licenses, 122A.17, 122A.18, 122A.21
 Oral/aural deaf education, teachers of, 122A.28
 Reading specialists, licensure, 122A.18
 Student or practice teachers, supervision, 122A.69
 Variances from rules, 122A.25

TEACHING HOSPITALS

See ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS

TEAR GAS

Use restrictions, 609B.345, 624.731

TECHNICAL COLLEGES

See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

Applications
 Barber schools, *see* BARBER SCHOOLS
 Business schools, *see* PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
 Cosmetology schools, *see* COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Disabled persons, 363A.13
 Discrimination
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
 Records and record keeping, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13

TECHNICAL SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Skill-specific technical training programs, *see* PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
 Tuberculosis screening, 144.441, 144.442
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13

TECHNICAL TASK FORCES

See TASK FORCES

TECHNOLOGICALLY INNOVATIVE INDUSTRIES

Biotechnology, *see* BIOTECHNOLOGY
 Electricity Board, 326B.32
 Information technologies, *see* INFORMATION INDUSTRIES
 Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, duties regarding, 116M.17, 116M.18

TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 16E.036

TECHNOLOGY AND INFORMATION EDUCATION SYSTEMS DATA PROCESSING JOINT BOARD

Members, staff development facilities, lease-purchases, funding, 126C.40

TED FOSS "MOVE OVER" LAW

Generally, 169.18

TEEN PREGNANCY

See ENABL
See MINOR PARENTS
See PREGNANT WOMEN

TEENAGE PARENTS

See MINOR PARENTS

TEENAGERS

See CHILDREN

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

See also CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS
See also TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
See also TELEPHONE CALLS
See also TELEPHONES
 Access, school districts, *see* Telecommunications under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Access to stored communications, *see* under DATABASES
 Accessible electronic information services, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062
 Advertising, solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
 Air-to-ground radiotelephone service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669
 Ancillary services, 297A.61
 Bids and bidding, electronic methods, municipalities, 471.345
 Broadband services
 Border-to-border development grant program, 116J.395, 116J.396
 Broadband Development Office, 116J.39
 Commercial shared services providers, 237.681
 Data collection, 116J.397
 Definitions, 116J.394
 Fiber collaboration database, 161.462
 Infrastructure development, coordination, 116J.391
 Maps, coverage, 116J.397
 Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, immunity, 617.261
 Universal access and high speed, state goals, 237.012
 Bundled transactions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Cable systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Carriers, *see* Telecommunications carriers under this topic
 Cities, joint ventures, telecommunications services, 237.19
 Commercial shared services providers, 237.681
 Communication disabilities, persons with, 237.50 to 237.56
 Competitive services, voice services, exclusions, 237.025
 Complaints, 237.411
 Conference bridging service, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Cont'd)

Cooperatives, 237.065, 237.082, 308A.210
 Costs, *see* Telecommunications under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Criminal justice communications network, *see* CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM (CJIS)
 Definitions
 Call location information, 237.82, 237.83
 Person with communication disabilities, 237.50
 Telecommunications services, 237.01
 Telephone and telegraph companies, 237.01
 Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.475
 Detailed telecommunications billing service, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Direct broadcast satellite systems (DBS)
 City councils, duties, 272.02
 County boards, duties, 272.02
 Multiple dwellings, access to, *see* under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Direct satellite services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 E-mail, *see* E-MAIL
 Easements, state lands, 16B.26
 Electronic data transmission, *see* ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Electronic licensing, Natural Resources Department, 84.027
 Emergency systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Equipment
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers in, 325E.386
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Fax machines, *see* FAX MACHINES
 Federal taxes, exclusion from sales price, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Fiber collaboration database, 161.462
 Fiber optic cable, *see* under POLES AND WIRES
 Fines, telecommunications carriers, 237.74
 Fixed satellite regional or national program service facilities, 272.02
 Fraud
 Civil lawsuits, 237.73
 Criminal penalties, 609.893
 Definitions, 609.892, 609.893
 Misdemeanor, 609.893
 Home care services, telehomecare, 256B.0653
 Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97
 Infrastructure improvements, telephone companies, alternative regulation plan investment commitments, 237.761
 Interactive television, *see* under TELEVISION
 Interception, *see* WIRETAPPING
 Internet service providers, *see* under INTERNET
 Intervention, attorney general, 8.33
 Intrastate call routing, prohibitions, 237.131
 Investigations, charges and rates, 237.411
 Lawsuits, wireless service providers, disclosure of call location information, cause of action limitations, 237.82, 237.83
 Lines
 Crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045
 Maintenance, wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241
 Wire crossing or paralleling utility lines, rules, 237.04
 Maintenance and servicing, state contracts and agreements, 299A.01
 Medical Practice Board, licensure, interviews, 147.03
 Mobile telecommunications services
 Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, immunity, 617.261
 Radio common carriers, mobile services defined as, 237.01

TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Cont'd)

Mobile telecommunications services (Cont'd)
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.669
 Modem transmissions, *see* ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Nationwide police communication system, 299D.03
 Networks, *see* Telecommunications networks under this topic
 Nonvisual technology access standards, 16C.145
 Orders, disconnect orders, 237.73
 Police-operated broadcasting stations, counties, duties regarding, 373.041
 Postpaid calling service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669
 Prepaid calling service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669
 Prepaid wireless calling services
 Fees, 237.52
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.669
 Privacy of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING
 Private communication service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669
 Private shared services, 237.681
 Providers, *see* Telecommunications carriers under this topic
 Public rights-of-way, 237.162, 237.163, 237.81
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Public schools
 Districts, *see* Telecommunications under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Generally, *see* Telecommunications under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Radio, *see* RADIO
 Registration, wholesale transport providers, 237.132
 Satellite broadcasting services
 Contractors, 326B.31
 Direct broadcast satellite systems (DBS), *see* same under this topic
 First class cities, television signal distribution systems, 465.70
 Installers, 326B.31, 326B.33
 Intercepting, 626A.02, 626A.13
 School districts, *see* Telecommunications under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 State agencies, state information infrastructure, 16E.18
 State goals, 237.011, 237.082
 State telecommunications facilities, MN.IT Services Office, duties, 16E.17
 Telecommunication devices for the deaf (TDDs), *see* Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities under TELEPHONES
 Telecommunication relay services, 237.50 to 237.56, 595.02
 Telecommunications carriers
 Agreements by, expanding calling areas, 237.414
 Bundled services, 237.626
 Charges and rates
 Basic local services, 237.025
 Business customers, 237.411
 Directory assistance, 237.155
 Generally, 237.74
 Promotions, 237.626
 Rate-of-return requirements, exemption, 237.035, 237.16
 State government pricing plans, 237.066
 Surcharges, telecommunication access for persons with communication disabilities, 237.52
 Third-party service, 237.665
 Competitive market regulation, 237.025
 Competitive services, charges and rates, 237.025
 Complaint proceedings, 237.411, 237.74
 Cost studies, incremental cost studies, 237.626
 Customers, incorrect directory assistance credit notice, 237.155
 Defined, 237.01

TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Cont'd)

Telecommunications carriers (Cont'd)

- Discrimination
 - Prohibited, 237.09, 237.74
 - Promotions, exception, 237.626
- Dispute resolution, 237.078
- Earnings investigations, exemption, 237.035, 237.16
- Exclusions, 237.01
- Exemptions, 237.035
- Financial requirements, 403.11
- Generally, 237.74
- Interexchange services and facilities, 237.01, 237.16
- Intrastate call routing, 237.131
- Local exchange carriers
 - Consumer protection, 237.025
 - Definitions, 237.01
 - Directory assistance credit, 237.155
 - Petition for regulation as competitive service providers, 237.025
- Local exchange services, 237.01, 237.035, 237.16
- 911 service
 - Liability protection, 403.163
 - Not providing, disclosure, 325F.991
- Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, immunity, 617.261
- Notice given, 237.155
- Payments by, 237.16, 237.74
- Payments to emergency telecommunications service account, 403.11
- Prohibited practices, 237.035, 237.121
- Promotions, 237.626
- Property, depreciation and amortization requirements, exemption, 237.035, 237.16
- Regulation, generally, 237.035, 237.74
- Reports, 403.11
- Telephone company regulations, 237.035
- Telephone services
 - Bundled services, 237.626
 - Competitive markets, 237.025
 - Promotions, 237.626
- Universal service fund, 237.035, 237.16, 237.435
- Violations and penalties, 237.035, 237.121, 237.411, 237.46, 237.74
- Wholesale transport providers
 - Contracts with unregistered providers, 237.131
 - Limitations of services, 237.01
- Telecommunications networks
 - Interstate information networks, access to data, 13.46
 - Minnesota network for telecommunications (MNET), 16E.18
 - Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, immunity, 617.261
 - Nonvisual technology access standards, 16C.145
- Telecommunications services
 - Customer market, 237.01
 - Voice over Internet Protocol (VOIP) services, 237.025
 - Wholesale transport providers, 237.01
- Telecommunications services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.668, 297A.669
- Telecommunications systems
 - Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 - Real property, property taxes, exclusion, 272.03
- Teleconferencing services, telephone company regulations, 237.59
- Telemedicine systems, *see* HEALTH CARE
- Television, *see* TELEVISION
- Third-party service, 237.665
- Vertical services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Video programming services, commercial shared services providers, 237.681

TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties, telecommunications carriers, 237.411, 237.74
- Voice mail services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Wholesale transport services
 - Contracts with unregistered providers, 237.131
 - Limitations of services, 237.01
 - Registration, 237.132
- Wireless communications devices, traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.475
- Wireless service contracts, armed forces members on active service, cancellation, 325G.54
- Wireless service providers, call location information, providing in emergencies, 237.82, 237.83
- Wireless telephone numbers, privacy, 325E.317, 325E.318
- Wireless voice services, competitive service providers, 237.025

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACCESS MINNESOTA PROGRAM

- Definitions, 403.16
- Generally, 237.51
- Prepaid wireless calling services fees, 237.52
- Prepaid wireless E911 fees, 403.161, 403.162, 403.164
- Service providers and sellers, liability protection, 403.163

TELECONFERENCES

See also ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

See also TELEPHONES

- Business corporations, *see* Electronic or remote communication under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
- Commitment hearings, 253B.05, 253B.08, 253B.12
- Definitions
 - Business corporations, 302A.011
 - Limited liability companies, 322B.03, 322C.0102
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
- Education districts, board meetings, 123A.16
- Electricity Board, meetings, 326B.32
- High Pressure Piping Systems Board, meetings, 326B.925
- Housing Finance Agency, 462A.041
- Human Services Department, appeals, hearings, 256.045
- Independent Living Council, 268A.02
- Labor and Industry Department, use, 176.107
- Legislature and legislative groups, 3.055
- Limited liability companies, *see* Electronic or remote communication under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, board meetings, 61B.22, 61B.25
- Nonprofit corporations, *see* Electronic or remote communication under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
- Open Meeting Law
 - Electronic meetings, 13D.015, 13D.021
 - Interactive meetings, 13D.02
- Plumbing Board, meetings, 326B.435
- Prepaid health plans, 256.045
- Public Facilities Authority, use, 446A.03
- Real estate brokers and agents, continuing education, 82.61
- Rehabilitation Council, 268A.02
- Rehabilitation Council for the Blind, 248.10
- Remote communication, teleconferences defined as, 302A.011, 317A.011, 322B.03
- Rural Finance Authority, 41B.026
- Schools (K-12)
 - Access costs, funding, 126C.10
 - Access to work-based learning, 124D.46
 - Dismissed students, instruction through electronic media, 121A.41
 - Education and employment transitions partnership, duties, 124D.40
 - Service cooperatives (SCs), duties, 123A.21
 - Service cooperatives (SCs), programs and services, 123A.21
- Teleconferencing services, telephone company, regulations, 237.59

TELECONFERENCES (Cont'd)

Telephone companies, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, use, 176.107

TELEGRAMS

Advertising

Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015

Opening without consent, 609.795

Proxies, appointment by, limited liability companies, members, 322B.363

Solicitation of charitable funds, disclosure, 309.556

Stalking, pattern of conduct, 609.749

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 216A.07

Communication disabilities, persons with, 237.50 to 237.56

Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telegraph lines)

Lines along, across, on, or under interstate or trunk highways, 161.45, 161.46

Public roads, use, 222.37

Railroad rights-of-way, eminent domain, 222.36

Rights, 222.37

Definitions, generally, 237.01

Easements, tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04

Eminent domain, railroad rights-of-way, 222.36

Employees

Telegraph messages, 609.775

Wiretapping, reports about, 626A.15

Enforcement of law, 237.461

Facilities, *see* Telegraph lines under this topic

Fines, civil penalties for violations, 237.461

Indebtedness, evidences of, issuance, 48.151

Injunctions, enforcement of law, 237.461

Lawsuits

Enforcement of law, 237.461

Place of trial, venue, 542.09

Lines, *see* Telegraph lines under this topic

Messages, *see* TELEGRAMS

Privacy of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING

Public roads, use, 222.37

Railroad law, 237.03

Relocation of facilities along, across, on, or under interstate highways, costs, 161.46

Reports given, wiretapping violations, 626A.15

Right of entry, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45

Rulemaking about, generally, 216A.07

Surety bonds, 48.151

Telegrams, *see* TELEGRAMS

Telegraph lines

Along, across, on, or under interstate or trunk highways, 161.45, 161.46

Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telegraph lines), *see* same under this topic

Crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045

Crossing or paralleling railroad tracks or public utility lines, 237.05

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, persons entitled to, 514.04

Permits, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11

Public service corporations, 301B.01

Wire crossing or paralleling utility lines, rules, 237.04

Utilities, telegraph companies defined as, 161.46

Violations and penalties

Civil penalties, amounts, 237.461

Evidence of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151

Waivers, notice, use of public highways, 222.37

Wiretapping, duties regarding

Reports of violations, 626A.15

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Wiretapping, duties regarding (Cont'd)

Reports to subscribers, 626A.16

Tricks to obtain information for wiretapping, 626A.14

TELEMEDICINE ACT

Generally, 62A.67 to 62A.672

TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Definitions, 237.69

Eligibility

Criteria, 237.70

Data, classification, disclosure, 13.679

Determination, 270B.14

Energy assistance program data, 216C.266

Federal matching plan, 237.69, 237.70

Funding, 237.491, 237.70, 237.701

Generally, 237.70

Participants, 13.46

Public Utilities Commission, duties

Planning, 237.70

Rulemaking, 237.71

TELEPHONE CALLS

Advertising, *see* Telephone advertising services under this topic

Automatic call distribution, telephone company regulations, 237.59

Automatic dialing announcing devices

Commercial telephone solicitation, 325E.26

Definitions, 325E.26

Disconnection from line, 325E.28

Exemptions, 325E.27

Lawsuits, 325E.31

Message requirements, generally, 325E.29

Prerecorded or synthesized voice messages, 325E.27

Telephone company regulations, 237.59

Time of day limit, 325E.30

Trade practices, regulation, generally, 325E.26 to 325E.31

Violations and penalties, 325E.27

Automatic dialing systems, 237.59

Blocking

Definitions, 237.16, 237.75

Long distance calls, 237.16, 237.66

Notice about blocking services, 237.66

Call-center operations, state agencies, 16C.086

Call forwarding, 237.59, 237.75

Call routing, intrastate, prohibitions, 237.131

Call waiting, 237.59, 237.75

Caller identification, 237.59, 237.75

Calling cards

Issuing by telephone, 325F.692

Prepaid cards, 53B.03

Cellular telephones, *see* CELLULAR TELEPHONES

Charges and rates

Generally, *see* Charges and rates under TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Hotels, notice given, 325F.99

900 numbers, *see* same under this topic

Children, 900 numbers, charges, 325F.692

CLASS services

Defined, 237.75

Emerging competition, 237.59

Conference calls (teleconferencing), *see* TELECONFERENCES

Cordless telephones, intercepting, 626A.02

Emergency calls and communications

Kidnappings, 609.774

Tenants, *see* under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

Violations and penalties, 609.78

Emergency services, health plan companies, 62Q.55

TELEPHONE CALLS (Cont'd)

Facsimile transmissions, *see* FAX MACHINES
 Game and fish licenses and permits, issuance, 84.027, 97A.405
 Harassing calls, *see* Obscene or harassing calls under this topic
 Health care utilization review organizations, determinations, 62M.05
 Hotels, notice given, 325F.99
 Insurance producers, personal solicitation, 60K.46
 Intentional interference or interruption of 911 calls, 609.78
 Interception of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING
 Licenses and permits, issuance, game and fish licenses and permits, 84.027, 97A.405
 Long distance calls
 Blocking, *see* same under this topic
 Services, *see* Long distance services under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 State officers, legislators and employees, 3.098, 10.43 to 10.47
 900 numbers
 Blocking, 237.66, 325F.692
 Caller identification numbers, 325F.692
 Charges and rates, 325F.692
 Definitions, 609.75
 Third-party service charges, 237.665
 Use for lottery participation, 609.75
 911 calls, *see* Emergency calls and communications under this topic
 Obscene or harassing calls
 Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Criminal penalties, 609.749, 609.79
 Electronic monitoring of offenders, 609.135
 Evidence of domestic conduct, admissibility, 634.20
 Sentencing, presentence domestic abuse investigations, 609.2244
 Sex offender assessment, 609.3457
 Tracers, rulemaking, 237.069
 Persons in custody, calls to attorney, 481.10
 Postpaid calling service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669
 Prepaid calling service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669
 Prepaid telephone calling cards, *see* Calling cards under this topic
 Prisoners, challenge incarceration, restrictions on calls, 244.172
 Privacy, *see* WIRETAPPING
 Residential building contractors, license verification, 326B.815
 Single party service, defined as universal telephone services, 237.16
 Solicitation of charitable funds
 Disclosure requirements, 309.556
 Methods, 309.50
 Teleconferencing services, *see* TELECONFERENCES
 Telephone advertising services
 Attorney general, duties, 8.31
 Identifying information, 325E.39
 Motor vehicle owner personal information, access, 168.346
 Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.66
 Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
 Telephone assistance plan, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
 Telephone messages, 609.775
 Telephone sales
 Identification of seller, 325G.12 to 325G.14
 Machine dialing, 237.59, 325E.26 to 325E.31
 Right to cancel, 325G.06 to 325G.10
 Video recordings, disclosures, 325I.02

TELEPHONE CALLS (Cont'd)

Three-way calling, 237.59
 Touch tone service, definitions, universal telephone services, 237.16
 Tracing
 Obscene or harassing calls, rulemaking, 237.069
 Trap and trace devices, *see* Pen registers, trap and trace devices, and mobile tracking devices under WIRETAPPING
 Universal services, inclusions, 237.16
 Violations and penalties
 Citizen's band radios, interruption or interference, 609.78
 Emergency calls, regulations, failure to publish, 609.78
 Kidnappers, unauthorized communications with, 609.774
 Repeated calls, 609.79
 Telephone messages, 609.775
 Telephones, permitting use for obscene calls, 609.79
 WATS lines, 237.59
 Wiretapping, *see* WIRETAPPING
TELEPHONE COMPANIES
See also TELEPHONES
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Accounting requirements, exception, 237.59
 Balance sheets, filing with state, 237.11
 Depreciation and amortization, methods and rates, 237.22
 Intrastate telephone business, 237.10
 Administration, telephone assistance plan, 237.70
 Advertising, rate changes, 237.075
 Agents
 Charges and rates for services, 237.14
 Requests by, favorable rates, 237.065
 Agreements by, expanding calling areas, 237.414
 Alternative regulation plans
 Accounts and accounting, 237.768
 Adoption, 237.764
 Charges and rates, 237.761 to 237.764, 237.766, 237.769, 237.771
 Competitive and noncompetitive services, exemption, 237.763
 Compliance with state or federal laws, 237.774
 Cost studies, methodology, 237.772
 Customers, notice received, 237.764, 237.765
 Definitions, 237.772
 Discontinuance of service, 237.767
 Discrimination, 237.771
 Duration, 237.766
 Exemption, affiliated companies, 237.763
 Existing plans not affected, 237.775
 Extension, 237.766
 Flexibly priced services, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 237.76 to 237.774
 Hearings, 237.764, 237.766
 Incentive plans, effect on, 237.764
 Interconnections, 237.769
 Intrastate services, 237.769
 Investigations, 237.763
 Investment commitments, 237.761
 New services, 237.761, 237.762
 Non-price-regulated services, 237.761, 237.762
 Noncompetitive services, exemption, 237.763
 Notice, 237.764, 237.766
 Orders, 237.764
 Petitions
 Competitive services, 237.025
 Cost study, 237.772
 Plan adoption, 237.764
 Purpose, 237.76
 Price-regulated services, *see* same under this topic
 Purpose, 237.76

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Alternative regulation plans (Cont'd)

- Quality of service requirements, 237.765
- Reclassification of services, 237.761
- Records and record keeping, 237.766
- Reports about, 237.765, 237.766, 237.768
- Review, revision or renewal, 237.766
- Rulemaking, 237.769
- Settlement or stipulation, 237.764
- Small companies, 237.773
- Subsidization, 237.770
- Tariffs, 237.761
- Violations and penalties, 237.765, 237.771

Antislamming, 237.661

Appeals, *see* Orders under PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Appraisals, costs, assessments, 237.295

Approvals by, emergency telecommunications systems, plans, 403.07, 403.08

Assessments, 237.295

Audits and examinations, 237.11, 237.295

Automatic dialing announcing devices, 237.59, 325E.26 to 325E.31

Bills, *see* Charges and rates under this topic

Bonds

- Acquisition of other telephone companies, 237.23
- Savings banks, investing in, 50.14

Bundled services, 237.626

Cable television services, 237.79

Cables, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables) under this topic

Call blocking options, 237.66

Call routing, intrastate, prohibitions, 237.131

Capital stock, 237.23

Cellular telephone companies, *see* under CELLULAR TELEPHONES

Certificates and certification, 237.16

Charges and rates

- Agents, charges for services, 237.14
- Alternative regulation plans, *see* same under this topic
- Anticompetitive pricing, 237.411
- Antislamming, 237.661
- Bill and keep arrangements, 237.414
- Business customers, 237.411
- Cellular telephones, 911 calls handled from, 403.11
- Competitive services, *see* same under this topic
- Defined as shelter costs, 256D.35
- Delinquency charges, billings, statement of penalties, 325E.021
- Deposit fees, 237.06
- Disclosure, 237.66, 237.662
- Discrimination, *see* same under this topic
- Electronic billing, 237.101
- Employees, charges for services, 237.14
- Expanded calling areas, 237.414
- Fairness and reasonableness, 237.06, 237.067, 237.28
- Filing, 237.07
- Government Data Practices Act, 237.07
- Hotels, notice of separate fee, 325F.99
- Interconnection and network elements, 237.12
- Interim rates, 237.59
- Investigations, 237.081, 237.411
- Libraries, special services and rates, 237.065
- Limitations, 237.072
- Loading, 237.663
- 900 calls, 325F.692
- 911 emergency telecommunications systems, 403.11, 403.113
- Noncompetitive services, *see* same under this topic
- Notice to customers, 237.155, 237.414, 237.66, 237.662
- Officers, charges for services, 237.14

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Charges and rates (Cont'd)

Price lists

- Emerging competition, 237.59
- Filing, 237.07
- Flexibly priced services, 237.762
- Non-price-regulated services, 237.761, 237.762
- Prohibited practices, 237.121

Promotions, 237.626

Public schools, special services and rates, 237.065

Rate changes, procedure

- Administrative Hearings Office, duties, 237.076
- Competitive services, *see* same under this topic
- Expanded calling areas, 237.414
- Generally, 237.075
- Noncompetitive services, *see* same under this topic
- Notice, 237.075, 237.414
- Public Utilities Commission, duties, 237.075, 237.076
- Settlement, 237.076

Services subject to emerging competition, 237.071, 237.59

Small telephone companies, 237.773

State government pricing plans, 237.066

Surcharges

- Combined local access, 237.49
- Local telephone companies, collections, 237.49
- 911 emergency telecommunications systems, 403.11
- Prepaid wireless telecommunications access fees, 237.52
- Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.52
- Telephone assistance plan funding, 237.70

Tariff changes, 237.075

Telecommunications services provided by purchasing cooperatives, 308A.210

Third-party service, 237.665

Valuation of property for ratemaking purposes, 237.21

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Charitable contributions, allowable operating expenses, 237.075

City-owned, *see* Telephone systems under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

Class A telephone companies, 237.231

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 216A.07

Commercial shared services providers, 237.681

Communication disabilities, persons with, 237.50 to 237.56

Competitive services

- Charges and rates, 237.07, 237.59
- Definitions, 237.57
- Effective competition, 237.57, 237.59
- Emerging competition, *see* same under this topic
- Interexchange services, 237.80
- Voice services, exclusions, 237.025

Complaints

- Communication disabilities, persons with, access, 237.56
- Data, classification, disclosure, 13.679
- Proceedings, 237.081
- Reduced rates, business customers, 237.411
- Telephone assistance plan, 237.70
- Third-party service provider charges, 237.665

Connections between, *see* Interconnections under this topic

Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables)

- Cutting, rerouting, or diverting, 609.774
- Expanded calling areas, 237.414
- Extending through cities, 237.17
- Lines along, across, on, or under interstate or trunk highways, 161.46
- Public roads, use, 222.37
- Railroad rights-of-way, eminent domain, 222.36

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables) (Cont'd)
 Rights, 222.37, 237.16
 Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241

Contested cases
 Classification of services, 237.59
 Costs, assessment, 237.295, 237.30
 Expedited proceedings, 237.59, 237.61, 237.764
 Rate changes, generally, 237.075, 237.076, 237.081
 Service complaints, 237.081

Contracts and agreements, 237.14

Cooperative telephone associations, *see* Telephone cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Corporate takeovers, 237.23

Corporations, officers, 237.14, 237.46

Cost studies, incremental cost studies, 237.59, 237.626

Customers
 Authorization to change long distance carrier, 237.66, 237.661
 Call blocking, *see* Blocking under TELEPHONE CALLS
 Change of election, 237.66
 900 call charges, responsibility, 325F.692
 Notice received
 Charges and rates, 237.66, 237.662
 Expanded calling areas, 237.414
 Incorrect directory assistance credit, 237.155
 Local service options, 237.66
 Long distance carrier, change, right to authorize, 237.66, 237.661
 Small telephone companies, rate increases, 237.773
 Telephone assistance plan, 237.70
 Shared savings with, incentive plans, 237.66
 Third-party service provider charges, 237.665

Data
 Access to stored communications, *see* under DATABASES
 Depreciation accruals and reserves, determining, 237.22

Deeds, trust deeds, 507.327

Definitions
 Alternative regulation plans, 237.772
 Consumer fraud prevention, 325F.693
 Consumer telephone records, fraud, 325F.675
 Emerging competition, 237.57
 Generally, 237.01
 Industrial development districts, 469.153
 Jurisdiction, 237.02
 Public utilities, financing statements, 336B.01
 Telecommunication access, 237.661
 Telephone services, 237.57
 Universal telephone services, 237.16

Descriptions of property
 Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
 Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

Directories, *see* Telephone directories under DIRECTORIES

Directory assistance, charges and rates, 237.155

Disclosure
 Charges and rates, 237.66, 237.662
 911 service, not providing, 325F.991

Discrimination
 Charges and rates, 237.075, 237.09, 237.14, 237.60
 Generally, 237.09
 Interconnections, 237.12
 Promotions, exception, 237.626
 Telephone services, 237.07, 237.60

Drivers, qualifications, 221.031

Easements
 Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04
 Utility easements, 238.35

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Effective competition
 Defined, 237.57
 Services subject to, 237.59

Electrical systems, inspections, exemption, 326B.36

Emergency telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Emerging competition
 Charges and rates, 237.07, 237.071
 Incentive plans, 237.764
 Services subject to, 237.59

Eminent domain, railroad rights-of-way, 222.36

Employees
 Charges and rates for services, 237.14
 Electrician's license exemption, 326B.33
 Telephone lines, 609.774
 Telephone messages, 609.775
 Violations and penalties, 609.775
 Wiretapping, reports about, 626A.15

Equipment, maintenance or repair, construction contracts, exclusion, 337.01

Exchanges
 Construction and operation, 237.16
 Local exchange services, *see* same under this topic

Expanded calling areas, 237.414

Extended area service
 Balloting account, 237.295
 Balloting costs, payment, 237.295
 Competitive areas, 237.411

Facilities, *see* Telephone lines under this topic

Financing statements
 Definitions, 336B.01
 Generally, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Fines, civil penalties for violations, 237.461

Flexibly priced services
 Charges and rates, 237.761, 237.762
 Discontinuance, 237.767
 New services, when available, 237.761
 Quality of service, 237.765
 Subsidization, 237.770

Forms, 237.10

Franchises, valuation for ratemaking purposes, 237.21

Gross jurisdictional operating revenues, assessments, 237.295

Hearings
 Expedited proceedings, 237.59, 237.61, 237.764
 Interconnections, 237.12
 Local exchange services, sales, 237.231

Indemnity, information service (900 call) charges, 325F.692

Independent telephone companies
 Charges and rates, election of regulation, 237.075
 Commerce Department, duties, 237.075
 Disclosure of prices, exemption from filing, 237.66
 Interexchange services and facilities, 237.16
 Payments by, universal service fund, 237.16

Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Information about, obtaining to aid wiretapping, 626A.14

Information security, consumer telephone records, 325F.675

Information service (900 call) charges, fraud, violations and penalties, 325F.692

Injunctions
 Compliance with laws, orders, or judgments, 237.27
 Enforcement of law, 237.461

Inspections
 Commerce Department, duties, 237.11
 Public Utilities Commission, duties, 237.11
 Records, 237.07, 237.11

Interconnections
 Expanded calling areas, 237.414

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Interconnections (Cont'd)

- Independent telephone companies, 237.16
- Local exchange services, 237.16
- Prohibited practices, 237.121
- Requirements, 237.12, 237.16

Interexchange services

- Independent telephone companies, 237.16
- Local exchange services, 237.16
- Small telephone companies, 237.773
- Telecommunications Act, purpose, 237.80
- Telecommunications carriers, *see* under TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Intrastate call routing, prohibitions, 237.131

Intrastate telephone business, 237.10

Investigations

- Charges and rates, 237.081, 237.411
- Costs, payment, 237.30
- Inadequate service, 237.081
- Interconnections discontinuance, 237.12
- Public Utilities Commission, duties, 216A.05, 237.081, 237.295
- Telephone assistance plan, complaints, 237.70
- Telephone investigation revolving fund, 237.30

Jurisdiction

- Commerce Department, 237.02
- Public Utilities Commission, 237.02

Lawsuits

- Audit and investigation costs, 237.295, 237.30
- Enforcement of law, 237.461
- Examination of records, expenses, recovery, 237.11
- Place of trial, venue, 542.09
- Public Utilities Commission orders, status, 237.26
- Rate changes, refunds, 237.075

Liability

- Disconnect orders, 237.73
- Information service (900 call) charges, fraud, 325F.692
- Records, access for child support enforcement, immunity from liability, 256.978

Lines, *see* Telephone lines under this topic

Local access and transport areas (LATAs)

- Defined, 237.57
- Services subject to emerging competition, 237.59

Local exchange carriers

- Competitive market regulation, 237.025
- Defined, 237.01
- Notice to customers, 237.155

Local exchange services

- CLASS services, 237.75
- Definitions, 237.50
- Generally, 237.16
- Interexchange services, *see* same under this topic
- Sales, 237.231
- Small telephone companies, 237.16, 237.773
- Telecommunications carriers, *see* under TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- Telephone assistance plan, 237.70

Local service providers, telephone assistance plan, 237.70, 237.701

Local telephone companies

- Emergency telecommunications systems, fees, 403.11
- Payments by, universal service fund, 237.16
- Surcharge collection, 237.49

Long distance carriers, unauthorized change, 237.66, 237.661

Long distance services

- Blocking, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS
- Carriers, 237.66, 325F.99
- Costs, recovery by telephone company, 237.075
- Lines, extending through cities, 237.17
- Notice requirements, 237.66
- Payment for local facilities, 237.12

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Long distance services (Cont'd)

- Rate discrimination prohibited, 237.60

Mail and mailing, telephone assistance plan, 237.70

Mortgages, generally, 507.327

Municipal telephone companies, *see* Telephone systems under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

New authority application fee, 237.295

911 emergency service

- Failure to provide 911 service, disclosure, 325F.991
- System, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Non-price-regulated services

- Charges and rates, 237.762
- Classification as, 237.761
- New services, when available, 237.761
- Price lists, 237.761
- Tariffs, 237.761

Noncompetitive services

- Charges and rates, 237.07, 237.071
- Incentive plans, 237.764
- Unique customers, 237.071

Officers

- Charges and rates for services, 237.14
- Violations, criminal liability, 237.46

Offices, instate requirement, 237.11

Opinion polls, local exchange services, sales, 237.231

Orders

- Disconnect orders, 237.12, 237.73
- Interconnections, 237.12
- Protective orders, trade secrets, 237.115
- Public Utilities Commission, *see* Orders under PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
- Records, producing, noncompliance, contempt of court, 8.16

Pay telephones, 237.036, 237.59, 403.025

Payments by

- Audit or investigation costs, 237.11
- Long-distance companies, payments for local facilities, 237.12
- Relocation of facilities along, across, on, or under interstate highways, costs, 161.46
- Universal service fund, contributions, 237.16

Payments to

- Emergency telecommunications system costs, reimbursement, 403.11
- Prompt payment of bills, local governments, exception, 471.425
- Relocation of facilities along, across, on, or under interstate highways, 161.46
- Veterans' organizations, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Petitions by, telephone services, classification, 237.59

Price-regulated services

- Basic local services, 237.025
- Charges and rates, 237.025, 237.762, 237.764
- Discontinuance, 237.767
- New services, when available, 237.761
- Quality of service, 237.765
- Specific services, 237.761
- State government pricing plans, 237.066
- Subsidization, 237.770

Privacy of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING

Private shared services, 237.681

Prohibited practices, 237.121

Promotions, 237.626

Property

- Acquisition of other telephone companies, 237.23
- Appraisals by Commerce Department, 237.15
- Depreciation and amortization, methods and rates, 237.22

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Property (Cont'd)
 Public Utilities Commission, duties, 237.22
 Real property, leased or loaned, tax exemption, 272.01
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.01, 272.03
 Public roads, use, 222.37
 Public utilities, telephone companies defined as, 336B.01
 Rates and charges, *see* Charges and rates under this topic
 Real property, leased or loaned property, tax exemption, 272.01
 Records and record keeping
 Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
 Consumer telephone records, fraud, 325F.675
 Court orders to produce, noncompliance, contempt, 8.16
 Inspections, 237.11
 Public access, 237.07
 Subpoenas, 8.16, 388.23
 Refunds, interim rates, excess collections, 237.075
 Registration, 237.64
 Reports given
 Accounts, annual report, 237.11
 Reporting requirements, exception, 237.59
 Wiretapping violations, 626A.15, 626A.16
 Revenues, gross jurisdictional operating revenue assessments, audit or investigation costs, 237.295
 Right of entry, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45
 Rulemaking about, Public Service Department, continuance, 216A.08
 Rural telephone cooperatives, 62H.10
 Scrap metal sales, record keeping, communication utilities, 325E.21
 Securities, acquisition of other telephone companies, 237.23
 Security interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Service of process on, disconnection, 237.73
 Services, *see* Telephone services under this topic
 Small telephone companies, generally, 237.773
 Stocks, acquisition of other telephone companies, 237.23
 Studies by incremental cost studies, 237.59
 Subpoenas, records, 8.16, 388.23
 Surety bonds, registered companies, 237.64
 Telecommunications, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS
 Telephone assistance plan, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
 Telephone books, *see* Telephone directories under DIRECTORIES
 Telephone cooperatives, *see* under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Telephone lines
 Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables), *see* same under this topic
 Crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045
 Employees, cutting, rerouting, or diverting lines, 609.774
 Lines across, along, on, or under interstate or trunk highways, 161.46
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, persons entitled to, 514.04
 Permits, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.08, 280.11
 Property taxes, exclusion, 272.03
 Public service corporations, 301B.01
 Statutory cities, operating, 412.014
 Surcharges per access line, 237.49
 Toll-free, *see* TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES
 Unauthorized communication with kidnappers, 609.774
 Wire crossing or paralleling utility lines, rules, 237.04
 Telephone services
 Advertising services, *see* Telephone advertising services under TELEPHONE CALLS
 Boarding and lodging houses, regulations, 237.067
 Boarding care home residents, relocation, 144A.161
 Bundled services, 237.414, 237.626
 Call blocking, *see* Blocking under TELEPHONE CALLS
 Call services, generally, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Telephone services (Cont'd)
 CLASS services, 237.59, 237.75
 Classification, 237.59
 Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities, *see* under TELEPHONES
 Competitive services, *see* same under this topic
 Customer deposits, 325E.02, 325E.025, 325E.21
 Definitions, 237.50
 Disconnection, 237.73
 Discrimination, *see* same under this topic
 Effective competition, 237.57, 237.59
 Emerging competition, *see* same under this topic
 Extended area service, 237.295, 237.761
 Fair and reasonable competition, 237.16
 Fees, *see* Charges and rates under this topic
 Flexibly priced services, *see* same under this topic
 Food and beverage service establishments, regulations, 237.067
 Fraudulent, 237.075, 325F.693
 Hotels, regulations, 237.067
 Inadequate service, investigations, 237.081
 Interexchange services, *see* same under this topic
 Local exchange services, *see* same under this topic
 Long distance services, *see* same under this topic
 Network services, 237.59
 New services, 237.59, 237.761
 900 numbers, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS
 Non-price-regulated services, 237.761, 237.762
 Noncompetitive services, *see* same under this topic
 Nursing home residents, relocation, 144A.161
 Obtaining service by fraud, 237.73, 609.893
 Price-regulated services, *see* same under this topic
 Prohibited practices, 237.121
 Promotions, 237.626
 Public schools, special services and rates, 237.065
 Reclassification, 237.59
 Resorts, regulations, 237.067
 Services subject to emerging competition, *see* Emerging competition under this topic
 Surcharges, *see* Charges and rates under this topic
 Third-party service providers, 237.665
 Universal services, 237.16, 237.164
 Township telephone systems, *see* under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
 Tracing calls, *see* Tracing under TELEPHONE CALLS
 Trade secret information, protection, Public Utilities Commission meetings, 237.115
 Transporting and switching facilities, expanded calling areas, 237.414
 Trust deeds, generally, 507.327
 Unfair and deceptive practices, consumer telephone records, 325F.675
 Universal service fund, 237.16, 237.435, 237.765
 Unreasonable charges, violations and penalties, 237.06
 Utilities, telephone companies defined as, 161.46
 Valuation of property, exchange units and plants, 237.21
 Violations and penalties
 Civil penalties, amounts, 237.461
 Consumer telephone records, fraud, 325F.675
 Employees, 609.774
 Generally, 237.46
 Injunctions against, 237.27
 Local exchange services, certificates of authority, revocation, 237.16
 Reduced rates, business customers, 237.411
 Services, obtaining by fraud, 237.73, 609.893
 Waivers, notice, use of public roads, 222.37
TELEPHONE EXCHANGE BUILDINGS
See TELEPHONE COMPANIES

TELEPHONE INFORMATION SERVICES

Disability Linkage line, 256B.0911, 256B.439
 Emergency telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 900 numbers, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS
 Public information policy hot lines, 13.073
 Senior LinkAge line, *see* under AGED PERSONS
 Toll-free telephone lines, *see* TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES

TELEPHONES

Advertising, health care providers, contact with motor vehicle accident victims, 65B.54
 Automatic dialing announcing devices, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS
 Business multiline telephone system service, 911 requirements, 403.15
 Calls, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS
 Cellular telephones, *see* CELLULAR TELEPHONES
 Charges and rates, *see* under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Coin-operated, 237.036, 237.59, 403.025
 Collection agencies, violations, 332.37
 Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities
 Commerce Department, duties, 237.51
 Communication assistants, privileged communications, 595.02
 Customer premises equipment, state ownership or lease, 16E.18
 Definitions, 237.50
 Election expenses, payment, 204B.32
 Eligibility for, 237.51, 237.53
 Generally, 237.53
 Human Services Department, duties, 237.51, 237.53
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.608
 Public information and education, 237.51
 Telecommunication relay services, 237.50 to 237.56, 595.02
 Voter registration locations, 201.091
 Conference telephone calls, *see* TELECONFERENCES
 Cordless telephones, intercepting calls, 626A.02
 Definitions, 911 Emergency telecommunications systems, 403.02
 Directories, *see* Telephone directories under DIRECTORIES
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, exclusion, 47.61
 Emergency telephone calls
 Call location information, disclosure, 237.82, 237.83
 Excavation, damage, 216D.06
 Kidnappings, 609.774
 Tenants, 504B.205
 Violations and penalties, 609.78
 Emergency telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Global positioning services (GPS), tracking warrants, 626A.42
 Liability, multiline system manufacturers, providers, or operators, 403.07
 Location information services, tracking warrants, 626A.42
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, TDDs, 473.608
 Multiline telephone systems
 Liability of manufacturers, providers, or operators, 403.07
 911 requirements, 403.15
 Pagers, *see* PAGING AND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT
 Pay telephones
 Communication disabilities, telecommunications relay service, 237.036
 911, free calls, 237.036, 403.025
 Owners, regulations, 237.036
 Telephone company regulations, 237.59
 Privacy of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING
 Public access, business, highway panel signs, eligibility, 160.80

TELEPHONES (Cont'd)

Shared residential multiline telephone system service, 911 requirements, 403.02, 403.15
 TDDs, *see* Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities under this topic
 Telecommunications and information services fraud, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS
 Telephone advertising services, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS
 Telephone assistance plan, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
 Telephone bills, *see* Charges and rates under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Telephone calls, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS
 Telephone communications systems, 272.02, 272.03
 Telephone companies, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Telephone cooperatives, *see* under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Telephone directories, *see* under DIRECTORIES
 Telephone lines, *see* under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Telephone numbers
 Battery manufacturers, recycling and disposal procedures, 115A.9155
 Blood lead analysis reports, 144.9502
 Credit card purchases, seller's recording of numbers, 325F.982
 Exchange student placement organizations, 5A.05
 Health maintenance organizations, membership cards, 62D.09
 Health plan companies, prior authorization, 62Q.67
 Hotlines, *see* TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES
 Lottery prize winners, data classification, 349A.08
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reports, 245A.65
 Motor carriers, 221.0251, 221.0314
 Motor vehicle owners, disclosure, 168.346
 Surveyors, boundary survey notification, 216D.04
 Telephone advertising, 325E.39
 Telephone services, *see* under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Toll-free telephone lines, *see* TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES
 Voice mail services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Voice mail systems
 Privacy of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING
 Telephone advertising services, identifying information, 325E.39
 Wiretapping, *see* WIRETAPPING
TELEvised INSTRUCTION
 Stations, state information infrastructure, 16E.18
TELEVISION
 Advertising, *see* TELEVISION ADVERTISING
 Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
 Broadcasting, first class cities, television signal distribution systems, 465.70
 Broadcasts, public service announcements, traffic regulations, frequent violations, 169.219
 Cable television, *see* CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS
 Closed captioning, deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, services, 10A.38, 237.52, 256C.30
 Closed-circuit television, 169.471, 473.581, 595.02
 Community antenna television lines, along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
 Community television, municipal operation, franchise requirements, 238.08
 Corporate political contributions, prohibitions, news and editorial comments, exception, 211B.15
 County translator stations, 375.164, 375.165
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, services
 Health care facilities, waiting rooms, closed captioning, 144.611
 Local news, closed captioning, 237.52, 256C.30
 Political advertisements, closed captioning, 10A.38

TELEVISION (Cont'd)

- Deceptive trade practices, 325D.46
- Direct broadcast satellite systems (DBS), *see* under TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- Educational television, *see* TELEVISED INSTRUCTION
- Employees, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
- Exclusions, subdivided land sales, offers or sales, 83.40
- Interactive television, *see* TELECONFERENCES
- Master antenna television systems (MATV), *see* Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
- Motor vehicles, television in, 169.471
- Multipoint distribution systems (MDS), *see* Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
- News, sources, disclosure, 595.021 to 595.025
- News programming, local, deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, services, 237.52, 256C.30
- Pari-mutuel betting, telerace simulcasts, 240.13
- Pay television
 - Cable, *see* CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS
 - Machinery and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 - Metrodome events, broadcasts, 473.581
 - Satellite television, *see* same under this topic
- Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING
- Public information and education programs
 - Child support, 8.35
 - Traffic regulations, frequent violations, 169.219
- Public television, *see* PUBLIC TELEVISION
- Recorded material, sale or transfer without owner's consent, television broadcast, exemption, 325E.19
- Representative of the public news media, correctional facilities, 241.251
- Residential energy conservation, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.12
- Satellite television
 - Direct broadcast satellite systems (DBS), *see* under TELECOMMUNICATIONS
 - Equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 - First class cities, television signal distribution systems, 465.70
 - Intercepting, 626A.02, 626A.13
 - Satellite master antenna television systems (SMATV), *see* Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
- Sets
 - Attachment, exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 - Cathode-ray tubes, solid waste disposal, 115A.9565
 - Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 - Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, 277.20, 277.21
 - Recycling, video display devices, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
 - Sale (execution sales), exemption from, 550.37
- Stations
 - Call letters, personalized license plates, commercial advertising, exclusion, 168.12
 - Defamation during broadcast, defense, 544.043
 - Taxpayers owed refunds, notice, 270B.11
- Televised instruction, *see* TELEVISED INSTRUCTION
- Television signal distribution systems, 465.70
- Violations and penalties
 - Operating on public transit, criminal penalties, 609.855
 - Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
- TELEVISION ADVERTISING**
 - Charitable organizations, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 - Consumer goods, false advertising, 325F.67
 - Contests, prizes, disclosures about, 325F.755
 - Franchises, 80C.19
 - Gambling, deceptive advertising, 325E.42

TELEVISION ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

- Insurance companies, risk-based capital levels, announcement restrictions, 60A.57, 60A.67
- Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
- Preproduction, production, and postproduction activities, 297A.68
- Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
- Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
- TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)**
 - Administration, 256J.02
 - Assistance payments
 - Amount, determination, 256.741
 - Defined as income, 290A.03
 - Property tax refunds, claims, 290A.03
 - Block grants
 - Diversionsary benefits, *see* DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)
 - Generally, 256J.02
 - Replacement for aid to families with dependent children, 256J.01
 - State, assistance, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 - Use
 - Appropriations to other entities, 256J.02
 - MFIP, *see* Funding under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 - Working family credit, income and franchise taxes, 256J.02, 290.0671
 - Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
 - Data, classification, 13.46
 - Definitions, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 - Demonstration programs, 256J.78
 - Federal aid
 - Block grants, *see* same under this topic
 - Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 - Maintenance of effort funds, 256.01
 - Matching funds, family assets for independence, 256E.35
 - Recipients
 - Child support obligors, effect, 518A.32
 - Generally, 256.741
 - Income and franchise taxes, dependent care credit, eligibility, 290.067
 - Intervention for college attendance program, eligibility, 136A.861
 - MFIP participants, *see* Participants under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 - Waivers, 256J.78
 - Work participation rate, 256J.751
- TEMPORARY HOUSING**
 - Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING
- TEMPORARY WORK**
 - Community investment programs, *see* COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
 - Definitions, Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 - Employment agencies, 245A.03, 245A.04
 - Licensing boards, employees, 214.04, 214.07
 - Public employees, Public Employment Labor Relations Act, exclusions, 179A.03
 - Seasonal employees, *see* under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 - Staffing service employers, *see* under EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
 - Supplemental nursing services agencies, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL NURSING SERVICES AGENCIES
 - Temporary employees
 - Small employer health benefit plans, eligibility exclusion, 62L.02

TEMPORARY WORK (Cont'd)

Temporary employees (Cont'd)
 Supplemental nursing services, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL NURSING SERVICES AGENCIES
 Unemployment insurance, 268.085, 268.095
 Temporary positions, defined, 353.01

TENANCY

See also ESTATES
See also REAL PROPERTY
 Joint tenancy, *see* JOINT TENANCY
 Tenancy for life, *see* TENANCY FOR LIFE
 Tenancy in common, *see* TENANCY IN COMMON
 Tenants for years, conveyance of real property by tenant, 507.19

TENANCY FOR LIFE

See also ESTATES
See also LIFE ESTATES
 Claims against estates of decedents, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15
 Death of life tenant, effect, farm tenants, 500.25
 Nontrust estates, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1114
 Partition of real estate, effect on
 Generally, 558.08
 Sale, 558.24 to 558.26, 558.29
 Tenants
 Conveyance of real property by tenant, estate passed to grantee, 507.19
 Waste by, lawsuits, 561.17

TENANCY IN COMMON

Adverse claims to real property, denial of plaintiff's rights by tenant in common, 559.05
 Estates in real property, 500.19
 Homesteads, occupancy, property tax refund claims, 290A.03
 Land registration, applications, 508.03, 508A.03
 Lawsuits
 Adverse claims to real property, denial of rights, 559.05
 Receiving more than just proportion of rents and profits, 557.06
 Tenants, waste by, 561.17
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, validity of sale, 582.25
 Partition of real estate
 Covenants in indivisible property, 558.13
 Sale instead of partition, 558.01
 Partnerships, rules of partnership formation, 323A.0202
 Property taxes, taxes payable, 290A.03
 Tenants, waste by, lawsuits, 561.17

TENANTS

See LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

TENEMENT HOUSES

Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

TENNESSEN WARNING LAW

Generally, 13.04

TENNIS COURTS

Membership fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

TENTS

Flame resistant materials
 Liability, 325F.06
 Materials not flame resistant, 325F.06, 325F.07
 Requirement, 325F.04
 Rulemaking, 325F.05
 Materials not flame resistant, 325F.06
 Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS

TENURE

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Forfeiture, racketeering, 609.902, 609.903, 609.905
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, leaves of absence, effect on, 136F.43

TERM FOR YEARS

See also ESTATES
 Lawsuits, injury to inheritance, 557.05
 Partition of real estate, effect on, 558.24 to 558.26, 558.29
 Term for years, sale
 Investment of proceeds, 558.29
 Payment to life tenant, 558.26
 Sale of life estate, 558.25
 Setoff of life estate, 558.24

TERMINALS (TRANSPORTATION)

Access, streets, highways, and trunk highways, three-vehicle combinations, 169.866
 Acquisition of land, purpose, eminent domain, 117.38 to 117.41
 Causing evacuation of, threats of violence, 609.713
 Cities, 458.02, 458.03
 Definitions
 Petroleum product inspection, 239.051
 Railroads, 218.011
 Tax on petroleum or other fuels, 296A.01
 Depots and stations, *see* DEPOTS AND STATIONS
 Duluth Transit Authority bus transportation system, 458A.25
 Economic development grants, port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
 Employees, injuries, railroads, clearances, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
 First class cities, quarry rock, using for, 458.39
 Freight terminals, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Liquefied petroleum gas
 Sales, fees, 239.785
 Unavailability, 239.785
 Notice given, liquefied petroleum gas unavailability, 239.785
 Petroleum products terminals, 239.051, 296A.01
 Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
 Railroads, 218.011, 219.46, 219.551
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.03

TERMINATION OF CONTRACTS

See also CONTRACTS
 Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, 325E.062
 Heavy and utility equipment, dealership agreements, 325E.0681, 325E.0682
 Sales representatives, 325E.37

TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT

See DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES)

TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

See also ADOPTION
See also CHILD CUSTODY
 Adoption
 Agreement to place for adoption, effect, 259.25
 Decree, effect, 259.24
 Termination by juvenile court, 259.24, 259.47, 259.49
 Alternative dispute resolution, 260C.163, 484.76, 494.03
 Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73
 Child custody consent decrees
 Birth parents, failure to execute, 259.47
 Generally, 257C.07
 Compelling reasons, 260C.007, 260C.312, 260C.317
 Evidence, parents and children, privileged communications, 595.02
 Family reunification, 260C.329
 Grounds
 Birth parents, nonappearance at adoption consent hearings, 259.47
 Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
 Generally, 260C.503
 Voluntary termination, juvenile courts, 260C.301
 Guardians
 Change or termination of guardianship, 260C.328

TERMINATION

1172

TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS (Cont'd)
Guardians (Cont'd)

Duties, generally, 260C.325
 Hearings, 260C.507
 Incompetent parents, 260C.307
 Inheritance from or through child barred, 524.2-114
 Involuntary termination, 260C.301
 Jurisdiction, juvenile courts, 259.23
 Juvenile courts
 Duties, generally, 260C.301
 Jurisdiction, 259.23, 260C.317
 Notice and summons, 260C.151
 Juvenile protection proceedings, purpose, 260C.001
 Limitations, generally, 257.02
 Minor parents, 260C.307
 Notice requirements, 260C.151
 Orders
 Best interests of child, 260C.511
 Children in need of protection or services, 260C.317
 Effect, 260C.317
 Requirement, 257.02, 260C.509, 260C.515
 Permanency proceedings, 260C.201, 260C.503 to 260C.517
 Petitions, 260C.505
 Placement prevention, 260C.001, 260C.007
 Reestablishment of parent and child relationship after termination, 260C.101, 260C.329
 Residence of children
 Children in foster care, 125A.17
 Special education, 125A.51
 Standby custodians, *see* under CHILD CUSTODY
 Summonses, 260C.151
 Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10
 Terminated parents
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Generally, 260C.317
 Transfer of legal custody, generally, 260C.325
 Venue, 260C.303
 Voluntary termination, juvenile courts, duties, generally, 260C.301

TERMINATION PAY*See* SEVERANCE PAY**TERMS OF COURT***See* DOCKETS**TERRITORIAL DIVISIONS***See* CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS*See* COUNTIES*See* JUDICIAL DISTRICTS*See* LEGISLATIVE DISTRICTS**TERRORISM**

Biological agents, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Bioterrorism, *see* BIOTERRORISM
 Chemical weapons, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Crime committed in furtherance of terrorism, 609.714
 Critical public services facilities
 Property damage, 609.594
 Trespass, criminal penalties, 609.6055
 Insurance coverage, commercial property insurance policies, endorsements, 65A.01
 Murder, 1st degree, while committing terrorism
 Criminal penalties, 609.185
 Heinous crime, criminal penalties, 609.106
 Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

TERRORISTIC THREATS*See now* THREATS OF VIOLENCE**TEST EQUIPMENT**

Highway, road, and street construction, sounding and testing equipment, lease or sale, 161.42
 Lead testing, body-piercing jewelry, 325E.389

TESTAMENTARY TRUSTS*See also* ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES*See also* WILLS

Affidavits, trustees, real property transactions, 501C.1014
 Beneficiaries, distributees defined as, 524.1-201
 Charitable trusts
 Contrary provisions, 501B.42
 Filing will and codicils with attorney general, 501B.41
 Definitions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Disclaimer of property interests
 Delivery, 524.2-1114
 Generally, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
 Future estates, rents and profits, accumulation, 500.17
 Health care facilities, first class cities, 447.14, 447.15, 447.16
 Inventory, value, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101
 Medical assistance qualifying trusts, exclusion, 256B.056
 Powers of appointment, 502.851
 Public libraries, first class cities, 447.15, 447.16
 Real property as assets, sale, mortgage or lease, 501B.46
 Termination, probate proceedings, 525.486
 Transfer on death deeds, transfers to, 507.071
 Trustees, 524.1-201

TESTIMONY*See also* CORROBORATION*See also* CROSS-EXAMINATION*See also* EVIDENCE*See also* PERJURY*See also* WITNESSES**Accomplices**

Corroborating evidence, 634.04
 Gambling and related crimes, admissibility, 634.031
 Admissibility, domestic abuse proceedings, 518B.01

Adoption proceedings, 260C.631

Authority to take

Agriculture Department, 27.13, 34A.12
 Animal Health Board, 35.06
 Boards of trade, 317A.905
 Chambers of commerce, 317A.905
 Chiropractic Examiners Board, 148.04
 Exchanges, 317A.905
 Firefighters civil service commissions, 420.12
 Labor and Industry Department, 175.20
 Medical Practice Board, 147.01
 Podiatric Medicine Board, 153.02
 Police civil service commissions, 419.11
 Revenue Department, 270C.32
 Tax arbitration boards, 290.081
 Veterinary Medicine Board, 156.01
 Bedding, lawsuits about, 325F.34
 Canvas or cotton duck, lawsuits about, 325F.41
 Child custody proceedings, 518D.111, 595.02
 City council hearings, special assessments for improvements, 429.061
 Civil trials, jurors, use during deliberation, 546.15
 Commerce Department, gas or electric companies, hearings, duties, 216A.07
 Commitments, hearings, 253B.08
 Contested case hearings, 14.60
 Counterfeiting, bank notes, 634.02
 Criminal defamation, 609.765
 Debtors, witnesses against, 575.04
 Defendants, failure to testify, 611.11
 Depositions, *see* DEPOSITIONS
 Disciplinary hearings, state troopers, 299D.03
 Fifth amendment rights
 Exemptions, 3.14, 325D.071
 Witnesses, Const. art 1 s 6, 609.09
 Food, adulterated or misbranded, violations, 34A.12

TESTIMONY (Cont'd)

Grand juries, testimony to, disclosure, perjury trials, 628.65
 Health care information, review organizations, restrictions, 145.64
 Human services, fair hearings, 256.0451
 I-35W bridge collapse survivor compensation, special master panel members, testimony by, 3.7393
 Influencing
 Bribery, 609.42
 Witness tampering, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING
 Inquests, court inquests, 390.33
 Insurance companies, audits and examinations, contested cases, 60A.031
 Interference with, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING
 Juvenile court hearings, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Legislative committees or commissions, subpoenas, 3.153
 Loss of instruments, 601.01
 Medicaid expenditure contract matters, communication and representation restrictions, exceptions, 256B.0914
 Metropolitan significance, matters of, hearings, 473.173
 Motor vehicle retail sales contracts, subpoenas, 53C.05
 Motor vehicle sales finance companies, conditional sales contracts, investigations and examinations, 53C.05, 53C.06
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams, sexually exploited youth, proceedings, 626.558
 Paternity
 Data classification, 257.63
 Lawsuits, persons competent to testify, 257.65
 Postconviction remedy hearing, evidence, 590.04
 Professional firms, audits and examinations, copies, 319B.11
 Records and record keeping, court reporters, duties, 486.02
 Refusal to testify, *see* Fifth amendment rights under this topic
 Requirement, conviction of treason, 609.385
 Rulemaking about hearings, 14.14
 Rules of evidence, conflicts with statutes, 480.0591
 School board hearings, student exclusions or expulsions, 121A.47
 Self-incrimination, *see* Fifth amendment rights under this topic
 Taking, fees for, 357.16
 Tax Court, 271.13, 271.21
 Tuberculosis, witnesses, 144.4805
 Unemployment insurance
 Evidentiary hearings, 268.105
 Generally, 268.188
 Unfair discrimination and competition, lawsuits, 325D.072
 Victims of crime, addresses, requirement to state, 611A.035
 Water and Soil Resources Board, questions of water policy, 103A.335
 Wiretapped evidence, disclosure, 626A.09
 Witness tampering, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING
 Workers' compensation, physicians or health care providers, medical examinations, 176.155

TESTS

See specific index headings

TETANUS

Vaccination
 Child care and school enrollment, 121A.15
 Postsecondary schools, 135A.14

TEXTBOOK DISCLOSURE, PRICING, AND ACCESS ACT

Generally, 135A.25

TEXTBOOKS

Authors, state colleges and universities, faculty, 43A.38
 Colleges and universities, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Community education, 124D.20
 Contracts and agreements, publisher combinations, contracts, voiding, 123B.22

TEXTBOOKS (Cont'd)

Costs, elementary and secondary education, tax treatment, 290.0132, 290.0674
 Definitions, aid to nonpublic students, 123B.41
 English language, 120A.22
 Environmental education, resource center, duties, 115A.074
 Free samples, acceptance, 15.43
 Nonpublic schools
 Aid to nonpublic schools, *see* Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Textbooks, 123B.40 to 123B.48
 Postsecondary schools
 Enrollment option, 124D.09
 Publishers, duties, 135A.25
 Prices
 Postsecondary schools, 135A.25
 Publisher combinations, contracts, voiding, 123B.22
 Public schools (K-12)
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Textbooks, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Purchasing, conflicts of interest, 15.43
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 State colleges and universities
 Books authored by faculty members, 43A.38
 Generally, 136F.58
 Textbook Disclosure, Pricing, and Access Act, 135A.25

THANKSGIVING DAY

Governor's proclamation, 4.03
 Holiday, Thanksgiving, 645.44
 Motor vehicles, wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862

State agencies, business not transacted, 4.03

THC THERAPEUTIC RESEARCH ACT

Generally, 152.21

THEATERS

Academic standards (public schools), *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
 Adult entertainment establishments, 617.242
 Alcoholic beverages, licenses, 340A.404, 340A.413
 Arson, 609.5631
 Definitions
 Liquor law, 340A.101
 Persons requiring special diets, 145.867
 Employees, liability, 617.295
 Fireworks, use, 624.22, 624.23
 Food and drink, prohibitions, persons requiring special diets, 145.867
 Liquor licenses
 On-sale liquor, wine, or malt liquor, 340A.404
 Restrictions, 340A.413
 Movie theaters, *see* MOVIE THEATERS
 Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
 Public facilities, theaters defined as, 145.867
 Sexual performances, *see* under PERFORMANCES
 Special effects, fireworks for, 624.22
 Tickets, early Internet sales at inflated prices, 609.807

THEFT

Aircraft and commercial operators, 360.018
 Arrests for
 Stolen property, custody, 629.361
 Warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Banks, fiduciary funds, lending to directors, trustees, or officers, 48.39
 Bills of lading
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
 Burglary, *see* BURGLARY
 Casualty insurance companies, cooperative or assessment plans, 61A.47

THEFT (Cont'd)

Compulsive gamblers, 245.98
 Computer theft, *see* COMPUTER CRIME
 Controlled substances, felonious theft of, defined as crime of violence, 624.712
 Conviction
 Bullion product dealer registration, disqualification, 80G.04, 609B.1641
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Gambling managers, disqualification, 349.167, 609B.171
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
 Motor fuel, penalties, 171.175
 Counterfeit checks
 Criminal penalties, 609.528
 Designated offense, forfeiture, 609.531
 Detectives
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Discharge from employment, unemployment insurance, effect on, 268.095
 Documents of title
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
 Embezzlement, *see* EMBEZZLEMENT
 Emergency assistance, wrongfully obtaining, 256.98
 Employment
 Aggravated employment misconduct, presumption, 268.095
 Compensation or salaries, deductions, 177.27
 Employment references, disclosure, 181.967
 Energy transmission equipment, 609.593
 Evidence of, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Explosives, 624.712
 Felonious theft, crimes of violence, definitions, 624.712
 Financial assistance, wrongfully obtaining, 609.52
 Financial exploitation of vulnerable adults, 609.52
 Fraud in obtaining credit, 609.82
 Gambling managers, 349.167, 609B.171
 Gasoline
 Civil liability, 604.15
 Criminal penalties, 609.52
 General assistance, wrongfully obtaining, 256D.14
 Generally, criminal penalties, 609.52
 Identity theft
 Criminal act, defined as, 609.902
 Data warehouses, breaches of security, 13.055
 Generally, 609.527
 Indictments for, statute of limitations, 628.26
 Investigations, county attorneys, 388.23
 Payment cards, use of scanning devices and reencoders on, 609.527
 Public Safety Department, grants, 299A.681
 Security freezes on consumer reports, 13C.016 to 13C.019
 Improper means, theft defined as, 325C.01
 Incendiary devices, felonious theft of, defined as crime of violence, 624.712
 Indictments for, 628.26
 Insurance, *see* THEFT INSURANCE
 Investigations, videotape rental or sale records, disclosure, 325I.02
 Investment securities, registration of transfer, 336.8-405
 Liability, civil liability, 604.14
 Library materials, 134.40, 609.541
 Life insurance companies, cooperative or assessment plans, consolidation or reinsurance, officers or directors, 61A.47
 Live checks (loan solicitations), consumer safeguards, 47.605
 Livestock, *see* RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)
 Local public retirement plans, theft from, 609.456

THEFT (Cont'd)

Mail theft, 609.529
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, acts constituting, 514.02
 Medical assistance
 Personal needs allowance, misuse, 256B.35
 Vendors, sanctions, 256B.064
 Merchants, theft from, *see* SHOPLIFTING
 Mines, safety devices, 180.10
 Misdemeanor violations, certification as petty misdemeanors, 609.131
 Motor vehicle fuel
 Civil liability, 604.15
 Criminal penalties, 171.175, 609.52
 Motor vehicle insurance, cancellation, 65B.15
 Motor vehicle theft
 Authorized antitheft protection devices, insurance premium reduction, 65B.285
 Automobile theft prevention program, Commerce Department, 65B.84
 Crime of violence, felonious motor vehicle theft defined as, 624.712
 Criminal penalties, 609.52
 Information, 65B.80 to 65B.83
 Insurance companies, 65B.80 to 65B.83
 License plates, expiration, 168.15
 Lists, Public Safety Department, duties, 168.34
 Littering from, defenses, 169.421
 Motor vehicle registration rights, expiration, 168.15
 Prevention, insurance surcharges, 297I.11, 297I.30
 Recovery of stolen vehicles, notice requirements, 169.042
 Reports about, 168.34
 RICO Act, 609.902
 Riding in stolen vehicle, 609.546
 Scrap metal dealers, duties, 325E.21
 Scrap vehicle operators, duties, 168A.1501
 Total loss vehicles, excluded, 325F.6642
 Traffic citations resulting from, dismissal, 169.042
 Vehicle protection products, 59C.02 to 59C.12
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, sanctions for, 115C.112
 Property, felonious theft from disaster area, defined as crime of violence, 624.712
 Protective agents
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Public funds
 Criminal penalties, 609.465, 609.466
 Petroleum tank releases, corrective action reimbursements, false invoices, 115C.09
 Reporters, identity, classification of data, 13.82
 Reports about, 6.715, 609.456
 Residential real estate, nonpayment for improvements, 514.02
 Robbery, *see* ROBBERY
 Shoplifting, *see* SHOPLIFTING
 Stolen property, *see* STOLEN PROPERTY
 Supplemental aid, wrongfully obtaining, 256D.52
 Swindling, *see* SWINDLING
 Telecommunications equipment, 609.593
 Timber, state lands, 90.301
 Trade secrets, 325C.01
 Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.315
 Unemployment insurance, effect on, 268.095
 Unemployment insurance benefits, 268.182
 Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335, 609.52
 Warehouse receipts
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
 Welfare fraud, *see* WELFARE FRAUD
 Workers' compensation fraud, 176.178

THEFT INSURANCE

Authority to issue, 60A.06
 County treasurers, authority to purchase, 385.14

THERAPISTS

Addiction therapists, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Alcohol and drug counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Certificates and certification, 144.122
 Chemical dependency counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reports, 626.556
 Disciplinary action, manual or mechanical therapy, violations, 146.23
 Drug abuse therapists, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Education and training, manual or mechanical therapy, 146.23
 Health care taxes, 295.50
 Manual or mechanical therapy, rulemaking, 146.23
 Marriage and family therapists, *see* MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
 Occupational therapists, *see* under OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
 Psychotherapists, *see* PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
 Representation, human services hearings, 256.045
 School therapists, retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205
 Speech therapists, *see* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
 Substance abuse therapists, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Training, manual or mechanical therapy, 146.23

THERAPY

Anger therapy or counseling, domestic assault sentencing, 609.2243
 Chemotherapy, 62A.3075, 152.21
 Definitions
 Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01
 Physician assistants, 147A.01
 Family psychotherapy, *see* FAMILY PSYCHOTHERAPY
 Herbal therapies, defined, 147B.01
 Home care providers, 144A.4793
 Human gene therapy, genetically engineered organism law, exemptions, 116C.97
 Hypnosis, 147.081, 147.09, 148.89
 Manual or mechanical therapy, 146.23
 Medical assistance, *see* Medical assistance under NURSING HOMES
 Medical nutrition therapy, diabetes, health plan coverage, 62A.3093
 Megavoltage radiation therapy, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 Nursing facilities, *see* Therapy services under NURSING HOMES
 Occupational therapy, *see* OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
 Physical therapy, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPY
 Providers
 Generally, *see* THERAPISTS
 Vocational rehabilitation, disabled persons, free choice, 268A.03
 Radiation therapy, *see* under X-RAYS
 Respiratory therapy
 Defined as home care service, 144A.43
 Home care therapies, 256B.0653
 Medical assistance, home care services, 256B.0653
 Medical assistance payment rates, inflationary adjustment, 256B.038, 256B.765
 Speech therapy
 Billing, billing forms, use, 62J.52
 Defined as home care service, 144A.43
 Home care service, speech therapy defined as, 62A.46

THERAPY (Cont'd)

Speech therapy (Cont'd)
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 256B.0625
 Nursing facilities, 256R.54
 Provider rate increases, 256B.765
 Rate increases, 256B.038
 Spinal manipulative therapy, adverse health care events, reporting requirements, 144.7065
 Therapeutic devices, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Therapeutic orders, defined, 147A.01
 Veterans, chemical agent exposure, 196.05

THERMOMETERS

Mercury, thermometers containing
 Restrictions, 115A.932
 Sale or distribution, 116.92

THERMOSTATS

Collection program, 116.92
 Mercury, thermostats containing, 115A.932, 116.92

THIEF RIVER FALLS (CITY)

District court, ninth district chambers, 2.722
 Police retirement trust fund, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Psychiatric hospital, construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551

THIRD CLASS CITIES

See CITIES

THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS

Damages
 Peace officers causing, liability, 626.74
 Pleadings, statement of amount claimed, 544.36
 Insurance companies, liquidation
 Assets, withheld funds, 60B.47
 Generally, 60B.39, 60B.40
 Intestate estates, elective share, 524.2-214
 Landfill cleanup, response costs, 115B.414
 Medical assistance, *see* Third-party claims under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Probate, dissolution of marriage, effect, 524.2-804

THIRTY-YEAR LAW

Generally, 500.20

THIS OLD HOUSE LAW

Generally, 273.11

THOMSON (CITY)

City clerk, reports received, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District comprehensive plan, 458D.05
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02

THORIUM

Definitions, Health Department law, 144.1201

THREADING

Cosmetology licensing, exemption, 155A.23, 155A.27, 155A.29

THREATENED SPECIES

See ENDANGERED SPECIES

THREATS

Affray or threat in presence of court, recognizance to keep to peace, 625.15
 Agricultural processors, producers, or marketers, unfair labor practices, 179.11
 Bomb threats, generally, 609.713
 Coercion
 Coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.80 to 611A.88
 Generally, 609.27, 609.275
 Confessions obtained by threats, admissibility, 634.03
 Dairies, permit or certification suspension, 32.103
 Definitions
 Human Rights Act, 363A.11

THREATS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 - Duress, *see* DURESS
 - Employees
 - Health care standards violations reports, employer violations, 181.932
 - Nurses, threats against for overtime refusal, 181.275
 - Threats against, generally, 179.60
 - Horse racing, 240.25, 240.26
 - Interfering with religious observance, 609.28
 - Legislators, threats against, 3.14
 - Mails, use to threaten, 609.795
 - Motor vehicle insurance companies, intimidation, threats, coercion, incentives, or inducements, repair or replacement of glass, related parts, and services, 72A.201
 - Psychotherapy patients, 148.975
 - Ramsey County employees, 383A.296, 383A.299
 - Real property, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09
 - Recall of elected state officers, dismissal of petition, 211C.09
 - Saint Louis County, civil service tests, 383C.049
 - Serious crime, threats defined as, 211C.01
 - State contracts, trunk highway construction, wage violations, 177.44
 - Telephone calls, 609.79
 - Threats to commit crimes
 - Complaints, 625.02
 - Recognizance to keep the peace, *see* under RECOGNIZANCE
 - Trespass with intent to threaten, 609.605
 - Trunk highways, state contracts, wage violations, 177.44
 - Violence, *see* THREATS OF VIOLENCE
 - Voting, undue influence, 211B.07
 - Vulnerable adults, 626.5572
 - Witnesses, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING
- THREATS OF VIOLENCE**
- Assault after conviction of threats of violence, gross misdemeanor, sentencing, 609.224
 - Bomb threats, 609.713
 - Causing building evacuations, 609.713
 - Child abuse, threats defined as, 609.185
 - Conviction
 - Domestic assault after, 609.2242
 - Effect on child custody or parenting time rights, 631.52
 - Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 - Gambling licenses, mandatory disqualification, 349.155
 - Gambling violations, license revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.155
 - Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
 - Crime of violence, terroristic threats defined as, gun control, 624.712
 - Definitions
 - Domestic abuse, 518B.01
 - Gun control, 624.712
 - Murder law, 609.185
 - Qualified domestic violence-related offense, 609.02
 - Domestic abuse
 - Electronic surveillance of defendants, 609.135
 - Evidence of domestic conduct, admissibility, 634.20
 - Presence domestic abuse investigations, 609.2244
 - Terroristic threats defined as, 518B.01
 - Emergency management, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
 - Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
 - Presumptions, serious physical or emotional harm to victim, 253D.02
 - Replica firearms, 609.713
 - Second and subsequent offenses
 - Dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095
 - Domestic abuse protection order violations, 518B.01

THREATS OF VIOLENCE (Cont'd)

- Sentencing, presentence domestic abuse investigations, 609.2244
 - Victims
 - Notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031
 - Presumption of serious harm, 253D.02
 - Violations and penalties, 609.713
 - Violent crime, 609.1095
 - Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
- THRESHERS**
- Definitions, workers' compensation, 176.011
 - Farm machinery, threshers defined as, 297A.61
 - Insurance, hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
- THRIFT SUPERVISION OFFICE (U.S.)**
- Authorization by, financial institutions, loans secured by mortgages, 47.20
 - Bank supervisory agency
 - Defined as, 48A.12
 - Out-of-state trust institution, audits and examinations, cooperative agreements, 48A.20
 - Commerce Department, confidential examination records, reports, 46.07
 - Interest rate, state land sales, 92.06
 - Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03
- TICKETS**
- Admission to events, *see* Events and shows under this topic
 - Animal fights, purchase, 343.31
 - Citations for violations of law, *see* CITATIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF LAW
 - Events and shows
 - Early Internet sales at inflated prices, 609.807
 - Internet ticket sales, interference with, criminal penalties, 609.806
 - Metrodome, 473.581, 473.595
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.67, 297A.70
 - Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 - Internet ticket sales
 - Early Internet sales at inflated prices, 609.807
 - Interference with, criminal penalties, 609.806
 - Metrodome
 - Football games, purchase agreements, 473.581
 - Season tickets, preferences, 473.595
 - State Lottery, *see* Lottery tickets under STATE LOTTERY
 - Traffic tickets, *see* TRAFFIC TICKETS
 - Transportation tickets, defined as valuables, 327.70
- TICKS**
- Abatement, *see* under MOSQUITOES
- TIMBER**
- Appraisals
 - Damage by fire or other natural causes, 90.201
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04
 - Appraisers, *see* State appraisers under this topic
 - Aspen recycling program, 88.80
 - Auctions
 - Down payments, 90.14, 90.191
 - Generally, 90.14
 - Intermediate auctions, 90.121
 - Lots, maximum, 90.121
 - Meetings, public information, 90.041
 - Permits for cutting and removal of timber sold, 90.151
 - Public auctions, 90.101
 - Timber damaged by fire or other natural causes, 90.041
 - Unsold timber tracts, 90.041
 - Auxiliary forests, 88.49 to 88.52, 88.75
 - Bidders, eligibility, 90.121
 - Bounties, 348.01 to 348.05
 - Combustible refuse, disposal, 88.14
 - Commingle, timber unlawfully cut, 90.301

TIMBER (Cont'd)

Concealment, timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
 Confiscation
 Nonpayment, 90.181
 Property tax payment violations, 272.39
 Unlawful cutting, 90.301
 Conflicts of interest, state appraisers, 90.061
 Continuing education, harvest and forest resource professionals, 89A.10
 Conveyances, recording, 507.36
 Cutting and removal
 Clearing approved landings and logging roads, 90.164
 Dead and down timber, 88.05, 88.06
 Harvesting, *see* same under this topic
 Highways and town roads, trees and hedges, disposition, 160.22
 Lands with delinquent property taxes or special assessments, notice, 272.41, 272.42
 Permits, 90.181, 90.41
 Property taxes, payment, 272.38 to 272.40
 Shoreland development standards, 103F.211
 State lands, *see* same under this topic
 Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase after forfeiture, payment, 282.321
 Trespass, 548.05
 Wild and scenic river districts, 103F.321
 Damage to
 Fire, windstorm, flood, or other natural causes
 Reappraisal, 90.201
 Sale at public auction, 90.041
 Timber trespass, private lands, treble damages, 548.05
 Dead and down timber
 Removal
 Natural Resources Department duties, 88.05
 Shoreland development standards, 103F.211
 State forests, state trust fund lands, 88.06
 Wild and scenic river districts, 103F.321
 Sunken logs, 103G.651
 Tax-forfeited land, 84.363
 Definitions
 Natural resources, 88.01
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 State Timber Act, 90.01
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.132
 Depletion allowance, federal and state income taxes, subtraction, 290.0134
 Descriptions of property, notice of cutting or removal, lands with delinquent property taxes or special assessments, 272.41
 Evidence, timber trespass, 90.301
 Firewood, *see* FIREWOOD
 Forest resource management, 89A.01 to 89A.11
 Forests for the future program, 84.66, 84.67
 Harvesting equipment, *see* Transportation under this topic
 Harvesting guidelines, Forest Resources Council, 89A.03, 89A.05, 89A.07
 Injunctions, timber trespass, 90.311
 Loggers, 13.7932, 176.130
 Loggers' liens, 514.40 to 514.56
 Logging equipment
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.69
 Truck-mounted log loaders, 168.002
 Logging industry
 Generally, 90.145
 Loggers, 13.7932, 90.145, 176.130
 Loggers' liens, 514.40 to 514.56
 Logging dams, Superior National Forest and other lands, 103G.545
 Logging roads, 3.736, 282.04, 466.03
 Lumber camps, *see* under CAMPS

TIMBER (Cont'd)

Logging industry (Cont'd)
 Payment for labor, extension of time, writing, statute of frauds, 513.07
 Safety programs, 13.7932, 90.145
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Workers' compensation, 176.130
 Logging railroads, across highways, 160.24
 Logging roads, 3.736, 90.195, 282.04, 466.03
 Marks
 Intermediate auction sales, 90.121
 Public auctions, 90.151
 Requirements, generally, 90.251
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.40 to 514.56
 Merchantable timber, defined, 88.01
 Mining timber
 Rulemaking, 221.031
 Transportation, *see* same under this topic
 Natural Resources Department, authority, 84.027
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Percentage depletions
 Alternative minimum taxable income, inclusions, 290.091
 Corporations
 Additions to federal taxable income, 290.0133
 Subtraction from federal taxable income, 290.0134
 Permits
 Assignments, 90.171
 Auctions, bid guarantee payment, 90.14
 Cancellation, 90.041, 90.151, 90.201
 Cutting, removal, 90.181, 90.41
 Debarment of permit holder, 90.041
 Extensions, 90.041, 90.193
 Fees, 90.041
 Firewood, cutting, 90.195
 Generally, 90.151
 Holders
 Access to area before permit secured, 90.164
 Complaints by, 90.281
 Death of, 90.201
 Debarment, 90.041
 Defined, 90.01
 Liability, timber cut in trespass, 90.151
 Refunds to, 90.201
 Informal sales, 90.191
 Modifications, damage to timber, 90.041, 90.201
 Number of, 90.121
 Permit development option, 90.164
 Prepayment in lieu of security deposit, 90.162
 Purchaser requirements and registration, 90.145
 Purchasers, security deposits, 90.161, 90.162
 Right-of-way road clearing, 90.195
 Security deposits, 90.161, 90.162
 Timber trespass, permit violations, 90.151, 90.191
 Pest control, 18B.063, 89.51 to 89.64
 Property acquired before 1933, gain or loss on disposition, basis for computing, 290.0135
 Public auctions, 90.101
 Public waters, removing sunken logs, 103G.651
 Pulpwood, conservation of lands and water power for, 89.26 to 89.28
 Real property used for
 Classification, property taxes, 273.13
 Valuation, 273.11
 Receipts from disposition, allocation of principal and income, 501C.1110
 Removal, *see* Cutting and removal under this topic
 Research, southern Minnesota timber, 89.015
 Saint Louis County
 Land Investment Board, duties, 383C.049

TIMBER (Cont'd)

Saint Louis County (Cont'd)

State lands, 383C.072

Sales

Beltrami Island conservation project, 84.155
 Camp Ripley Military Field Training Center, 190.25
 Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.21, 84A.32,
 84A.55

Contracts for sale, 336.2-107
 Natural Resources Department, power to sell, 84A.55
 Pine Island conservation project, 84.155

Proceeds

Property taxes, payment, 272.38
 Receipts from disposition, allocation of principal
 and income, 501C.1110

Property tax payment violations, 272.39
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84.155, 84A.02, 84A.55

State lands, *see same under this topic*Tax-forfeited lands, *see same under this topic*

Scaling

Agreements, 90.252
 Auxiliary forests, 88.52
 Check-scales, 90.061
 Fees, liability, 90.151
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 90.251
 Procedures, generally, 90.251
 Reports about, 90.251
 Rescales, 90.281
 Scalers, 90.01, 282.04
 State appraisers, duties, 90.061
 Tax-forfeited lands, timber sales, 282.04
 Timber sales records, 90.221
 Title to timber, passage, 90.181
 Trespass, 90.251
 Violations, 90.41

Security deposits

Prepayment in lieu of, 90.162
 Requirement, 90.161

State agents, 90.031

State appraisers

Appointment, 90.061
 Appraisal standards, 90.045
 Counts and recounts, 90.281
 Defined, 90.01
 Duties, 90.045, 90.061, 90.41
 Estimates and valuations, 90.061, 90.281
 False reports, penalty, 90.41
 Removal and disqualification, 90.41
 Reports given, 90.031, 90.061, 90.251
 Scaling, *see same under this topic*
 Supervision, 90.031, 90.051
 Trespassing, *see Timber trespass under this topic*

State forests

Dead and down timber, removal, 88.06
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 89.01
 State Timber Act, not applicable, 90.42

State lands

Agricultural land, 92.12
 Appraisal, 90.045
 Appraisers, *see State appraisers under this topic*
 Attorney general, duties, 90.151, 90.181, 90.321
 Bonds
 Assignees of permits, 90.171
 Assignees of purchasers, 90.171
 Auction permittees, 90.162
 Liability for scaling charges, 90.251
 Prepayment in lieu of, 90.162
 Scaling agreements, 90.252

TIMBER (Cont'd)

State lands (Cont'd)

Claims due the state

Lands leased, 90.031
 Settlement amounts, 90.251
 Timber purchases, 90.201
 Trespass, 90.041, 90.41

Cutting and removal

Clearing approved landings and logging roads,
 90.164
 Conservation, 90.301
 Extensions of time, 90.193
 Failure to cut timber, 90.211
 Fire precautions, 90.42
 Forest improvement contracts, 90.041
 Losses from use of logging roads, limitation of
 liability, 3.736, 466.03
 Notices, 90.411
 Removal of timber before permit secured, 90.164
 Removal of timber before scaling, penalty, 90.251
 Right-of-way road clearing, special use permit,
 90.195
 Scaling, *see same under this topic*
 Slashings, disposal, 90.42
 Trespass, *see Timber trespass under this topic*
 Violations and penalties, 89.01

Damage to, 84.415, 90.181, 90.301, 90.311

Definitions, 90.01

Estimates and measurements, changing, 90.251

Evidence, 90.301, 90.411

Executive Council, duties, 90.031

Fires, protection from loss, 90.041

Forfeitures, 90.211, 90.281

Land on meandered waters, 92.45

Lawsuits, 90.151

Marks, *see same under this topic*

Meetings, public comment on cutting list, 90.041

Natural Resources Department, duties

Appraisers, supervision, 90.051

Generally, 90.041

Receipts, 90.14

Sales records, 90.221

Statement of amount due, 90.181

Notice, records, Natural Resources Department, 90.411

Payment for, state land sales, 92.06

Permits, *see same under this topic*

Policy of state, 90.02

Purchaser requirements and registration, 90.145

Reports about, 90.031, 90.251

Right-of-way road clearing, special use permit, 90.195

Rulemaking, 90.031

Saint Louis County, 383C.072

Sales

Administration funding, forest management
 investment account, 89.039

Auctions, *see same under this topic*

Bidders, number of employees, 90.121

Bids, 90.14, 92.115

Boundaries, marking, 90.231

Change of security, 90.161

Down payments, 90.14, 90.191

Extension granted, 90.193

Fraud, sales void for, 90.201

Informal sales, 90.191

Location, 90.101, 90.121

Log timber, selling, 90.14

Minimum price, 90.101

Mistake, sales void for, 90.201

TIMBER (Cont'd)

State lands (Cont'd)
 Sales (Cont'd)
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 90.031, 90.121
 Notice, 90.101, 90.121, 90.301
 Number of sales held each year, 90.101
 Payments, 90.14, 90.181
 Prepayment, 90.162
 Private sale, 90.101, 90.14
 Procedure, 90.14
 Public auctions, *see* Auctions under this topic
 Purchase money, when forfeited, 90.211
 Purchasers' security deposit, 90.161
 Records, 90.221
 Red Lake Game Preserve and reforestation area, 84A.55
 Reforestation, contract with purchaser, 90.041
 Refunds, 90.201
 Resales, 90.14
 Sealed bid process, 90.14
 Security deposits, 90.161
 Standards, 90.02
 Tracts, contiguous counties, 90.101
 Void sales and refunds, 90.201
 Weight measurement services, 90.252
 Scaling, *see* same under this topic
 Security deposits
 Assignees of permits, 90.171
 Assignees of purchasers, 90.171
 Auction permittees, 90.161
 Change of security, 90.161
 Purchasers, 90.161
 Requirement, 90.161
 Subrogation of sureties, 90.161
 Slashings, disposal, 90.42
 State Timber Act, 90.005 to 90.42
 Title, passage, 90.101, 90.181
 Transportation of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
 Violations and penalties
 False reports by appraiser, 90.41
 Impersonation of appraiser, 90.061
 Removal of timber before scaling, 90.251
 Sale, cutting and removal without payment, 90.181
 Unlawful cutting and removing from state land, 90.301
 Waste, 90.311
 State parks, injury to timber in, 85.20
 State Timber Act, 90.005 to 90.42
 Statutes of limitations, timber trespass, 90.412
 Stray timber, secured in other states, 514.55
 Stumps
 Disposal, 88.14
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Sunken logs, 103G.651
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Appraisal, 282.01, 282.04
 Removal, 282.321
 Sales, 84.363, 272.05, 282.01
 Tax liens, generally, 272.31
 Taxes
 Auxiliary forests, 88.51
 Severance tax, Const. art 10 s 2
 Timber cut in other states, 514.54
 Timber fellers, 176.130
 Timber harvesters or processors, *see* Logging industry under this topic
 Timber rights, 272.05

TIMBER (Cont'd)

Timber trespass
 Arrest for, 90.061, 90.301
 Claims, compromise and settlement, 90.031, 90.041
 Damages, 90.301, 548.05
 Failure to report, 90.41
 Generally, 90.301
 Injunction against, 90.311
 Permit violations, 90.151, 90.191
 Private lands, treble damages, 548.05
 Prosecution, 90.321
 Protection against, 90.041
 Removal of timber without payment, 90.181
 Reports about, 90.251, 90.321
 State lands, 90.061, 90.251, 90.301
 Statutes of limitations, 90.412
 Venue of actions, 90.412
 Violations and penalties, 90.251, 90.41
 Transportation
 Farm trucks, use for, 168.002
 Mining timber, 221.025, 221.031
 Motor carrier registration, 221.025
 Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 Unlawfully cut timber, 90.301
 Vehicle identification, 221.031
 Transportation equipment, defined as heavy equipment, 325E.068
 Tree growth taxes, *see* TREE GROWTH TAXES
 Violations and penalties
 Cutting notice violations, lands with delinquent property taxes or special assessments, 272.42
 Devices to hinder logging or processing, 609.591, 609.592
 False reports by appraiser, 90.41
 Impersonation of appraiser, 90.061
 Removal of timber before scaling, 90.251
 Sale, cutting and removal without payment, 90.181
 Trespass, *see* Timber trespass under this topic
 Unlawful cutting and removing from state land, 90.301
 Waste, 90.311
 Wilderness areas, commercial use prohibited, 86A.705
 Wildfires, 609.5641
TIMBER ACT
 Generally, 90.005 to 90.42
TIMBER WOLVES
See WOLVES
TIME
 Afternoon, defined, 336.4-104
 Bank deposits and collections, *see* Time under BANKS
 Banking day, defined, 336.4-104
 Benefit day, defined, 62A.46
 Biennium, *see* BIENNIUM
 Day, defined, 645.45
 Daylight saving time, 645.071
 Daytime, defined, 169.011
 Definitions
 Electronic authentication, 325K.01
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
 Statutory construction, 645.13, 645.45
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Uniform Commercial Code, 336.4-104
 Final enactment of bills, 645.01
 Fiscal year, *see* FISCAL YEAR
 Funds transfers, *see* Time under FUNDS TRANSFERS
 Hereafter, defined, 645.45
 Heretofore, defined, 645.45
 Holidays, *see* HOLIDAYS
 Hours of work, *see* HOURS OF WORK
 Letters of credit, 336.5-108

TIME (Cont'd)

Midnight deadline, defined, 336.4-104
 Months, 645.14, 645.44
 Negotiable instruments, extensions, payable at a definite time, 336.3-108
 Nighttime, 169.011, 645.45
 Now, defined, 645.45
 Official year, Const. art 7 s 7
 Sales, *see* Time under SALES
 Saturday, *see* SATURDAY
 School day, *see* SCHOOLS (K-12)
 School year, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Standard time, 645.071
 Successive weeks, defined, 645.13
 Sunday, *see* SUNDAY
 Time stamps, defined, 325K.01
 Timely filing, bond allocation law, 474A.025
 Weeks, defined, 645.13
 Year, defined, 645.44

TIP PROGRAM

See REWARDS

TIPBOARDS

Alteration, 349.163, 349.2125
 Bar codes, 297E.04, 349.163
 Boxes, bar codes, 297E.04
 Commercial products, 349.163
 Conduct of games, 349.1711
 Contraband
 Deals with unpaid taxes, 297E.01
 Definitions, 297E.01, 349.2125
 Forfeiture, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Generally, 349.2125
 Unplayed deals, possession or sales violations, 349.162
 Deals
 Bar codes, 297E.04, 349.163
 Completion, 349.19
 Contraband, *see* same under this topic
 Flares, *see* same under this topic
 Invoices, 349.2125, 349.2127
 Record keeping, 349.19
 Registration stamps, 349.162
 Sale or purchase, 349.163
 Shipping, flares, 349.163
 Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
 Unpaid taxes, contraband, 349.2125
 Unplayed or defective tipboards, tax refunds, 297E.02
 Unused deals, return to distributor, exempt organizations, 349.166
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions
 Gambling taxes, 297E.01
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
 Distributor salespersons, sales, 349.161
 Distributors
 Payments by, refunds, unused deals, exempt organizations, 349.166
 Sales, 349.161
 Unaccounted tipboards, 297E.02
 Evidence, boxes, bar codes differing from contents, alteration, 297E.04, 349.163
 Exclusions, gambling taxes, 297E.01
 Flares
 Bar codes, 297E.04, 349.12, 349.163
 Generally, 349.163
 Prizes, 349.1711
 Registration stamps, 349.12
 Rulemaking, 349.16, 349.163
 Gambling products, tipboards defined as, 297E.01
 Games, 349.1711, 349.19

TIPBOARDS (Cont'd)

Gross receipts, 349.12, 349.19
 Inventories, contraband, 349.2125
 Invoices, 349.2125, 349.2127
 Judgments, contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125
 Lawsuits
 Attorney general, duties, 349.22
 Contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125
 County attorneys, duties, 349.22
 Liens, contraband, payment, 349.2125
 Manufacturers
 Certificates and certification, 297E.02
 Flares and symbols, duties, 349.163
 Orders
 Contraband, disposition, 349.2125
 Corrective action, 349.151
 Violations, 349.151
 Placards, seals, 349.1711
 Premises, 349.18
 Prizes
 Contraband, illegal games, 349.2125
 Free play tickets, valuation, 349.12
 Generally, 349.1711
 Maximum amount, 349.211, 349.2113
 Merchandise prizes, 349.211
 Posting, 349.18
 Purchasers, gambling tax refunds or credits, claims, 297E.02
 Records and record keeping, 349.19
 Sale or purchase
 Booth operations, gambling employees, 349.168
 Conduct of games, 349.1711
 Distributors or distributor salespersons, 349.161
 Multiple seal games, 349.1711
 Taverns and saloons, 349.18
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Seals
 Location, leased premises, 349.18
 Opening, 349.1711
 Sports-themed tipboards
 Rules about, 349.151
 Tax exemptions, 297E.02
 Storage, 349.18, 349.2125
 Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
 Tipboard tickets
 Alteration, modification, or counterfeit, contraband, 349.2125
 Contraband, *see* same under this topic
 Defined as gambling equipment, 349.12
 Numbers or symbols, 349.1711
 Placards, seals and signatures, 349.1711
 Sales, tipboards of thirty tickets or less, 349.18
 Winning tickets, redemption, 349.18
 Transportation, 349.2125, 349.2127
 Violations and penalties
 Aggregation, 349.22
 Alteration, modification, or counterfeiting, 297E.04, 349.2127
 Bar codes, alteration, 297E.04, 349.163
 Contraband, *see* same under this topic
 Invoices, 349.2125, 349.2127
 Licenses or permits, 349.2127, 349.22
 Orders, corrective action orders, 349.151
 Possession violations, 349.162, 349.2127
 Reports, false information, tax returns, 349.2127
 Rulemaking violations, corrective action orders, 349.151
 Sales violations, 349.2127, 349.22
 Transportation, 349.2127
 Volunteers, participation in games, 349.181
 Winners, 349.1711

TIPS

See GRATUITIES (TIPS)

TIRES

Agricultural machinery and equipment

Protuberances allowed, 169.72

Weight per inch of width, 169.801

Balancing products, prohibition of lead and mercury in, 116.931

Bicycles, 169.222, 169.72

Blocks, flanges, cleats, or spikes, 169.72

Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.822

Enforcement of law, peace officers, duties, 169.722

Metal tires, 169.011, 169.72

Orders, wire or coil embedded pneumatic tires, 169.72

Pneumatic tires

Vehicles equipped with, 169.824

Wire or coil embedded tires, 169.72

Reports about, commercial motor vehicles, 169.782

Retail dealers, waste tires, collection, 325E.32

School buses, 169.447, 169.4502

Solid tires, 169.011, 169.72

Studded tires, 169.72

Tire chains, use, generally, 169.72

Tire width, 169.822, 169.823

Traction, studies, 169.72

Tread

Rulemaking, 169.722

Unsafe tires, 169.724 to 169.726

Unsafe tires

Generally, 169.723

Inspections, 169.722

Sale, 169.726

Use, 169.724

Violations, 169.724 to 169.726

Violations and penalties, generally, 169.727

Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES

Wire or coil embedded tires, 169.72

TITLE

See also ADVERSE POSSESSION

See also CONVEYANCES

See also QUIETING TITLE

See also TITLE INSURANCE

Abandoned and unclaimed property, transfer at sale, 345.47

Acquisition of, public lands, 541.01

Bills of lading

Documents, 336.7-502, 336.7-504

Goods, 336.2-401, 336.7-502 to 336.7-504

Boats, 86B.820 to 86B.920, 336.9-619

Cemetery lots, *see* Lots under CEMETERIES

Chain of title, old foreclosure actions, presumption of identity, 582.16

Community property, title to, 519A.04, 519A.05, 519A.06

Defects in title, deeds to correct, generally, 272.15

Documents of title, 336.7-502, 336.7-504

Dwellings, passage of legal or equitable title

Domestic abuse protection orders, effect, 518B.01

Housing, statutory warranties to survive, 327A.02

Manufactured homes, failure to deliver, effect, 327B.05

Remodeling, statutory warranties to survive, 327A.02

Equitable title, homestead exemptions, extension to, 510.04

Evidence of

Abstracts of title, 600.19

Contracts for deed, state surplus land sales, 94.13

Forged instruments, 609.64

United States land office documents, 599.16, 599.17, 599.19, 599.20

Farm equipment, dealerships, discontinuation, title passage, 325E.06

TITLE (Cont'd)

Forfeited property

Criminal proceedings, owner's rights, 609.531

Delinquent taxes, policy of state, 279.001

Implied covenants of title, 507.16

Land exchanges, examination for, 94.3495

Lawsuits

Actions affecting title, statutes of limitations, 541.023

Sixth judicial district, 484.51

Manufactured homes, failure to deliver, effect, 327B.05

Missing persons, reappearance, title to property, 578.20

Mortgage foreclosures, old actions pending

Marketability, 582.18

Presumption of identity, 582.16

Motor vehicle titles, *see* Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES

Municipal parks, fee simple estate required, 430.09

Parking facilities, cities, fee simple estate required, 430.09

Railroad lands, certified lists, 507.31

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, lands bid in for state, 280.41

Real property

Instruments affecting, 507.29, 507.33 to 507.332

Lawsuits

Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01

Sixth judicial district, 484.51

Statutes of limitations, 541.023

Private transfer fee obligations, 513.74

Registration, *see* LAND REGISTRATION

School districts, 123A.58, 123A.60, 123A.67, 123B.13

Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), rights, 128D.15

Trusts, custodial property, certification to transfer title, 507.49

Sales, *see* Title under SALES

State funds, invested by Investment Board, 11A.13

Title insurance companies, *see* under TITLE INSURANCE

Title opinions, *see* Examiners of title under LAND REGISTRATION

Warehouse receipts

Documents, title to, 336.7-502, 336.7-504

Goods, *see* Title to goods under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

TITLE INSURANCE

Agents, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Business trusts, authorized activities, 60A.06, 318.01

Claims, title insurance companies, reserves, 68A.03

Definitions

Title insurance risks, 60A.09

Title insurers, 68A.04

Direct risk premiums, 68A.04

Evidence, mortgages, releases, 507.401

Fees, 68A.04

Premium reserves, 68A.02, 68A.03

Premiums, 68A.04, 297I.01

Producers, licensing, 60K.36, 60K.38

Statutory premium reserve, 60A.02, 60A.03

Title insurance companies

Abstracter's license applicants, 386.65

Agents, appointment, 507.401

Annual statements, actuarial certification, 68A.03

Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922

Liability, certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401

Mutual companies law, exemption, 66A.01

Net profits, reserves released to, 68A.03

Premium reserves, 68A.03

Residential real estate closings, closing agents, choice, 507.45

TITLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Title insurers

- Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
- Employees, acting as closing agents, 82.641
- Generally, 68A.01
- Premium reserves, 68A.02
- Security deposit, exemption, 60A.10
- Unearned premium reserve, 68A.03

TOBACCO PRODUCTS

- Abuse, teachers, training courses, 122A.66
- Advertising, school buses, 123B.93
- Auctions, 297F.21
- Chewing tobacco, *see* CHEWING TOBACCO
- Children, sales to, *see* Sales under this topic
- Cigarettes, *see* CIGARETTES
- Cigars, *see* CIGARS
- Confiscation
 - Inventory of property, 297F.21
 - Untaxed goods, 297F.08, 297F.21
 - Vehicles or conveyances used in tax violations, 297F.21
- Consumers
 - Delivery sales, 325F.781
 - Possession of untaxed goods, monthly use returns, 297F.09
 - Ultimate consumers, sales to, invoices, exception, 297F.13
- Contested cases, effect on license, 297F.04
- Contraband
 - Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21
 - Confiscation, 297F.07, 297F.21
 - Delivery sales violations, 325F.781
 - Judicial determination, 297F.21
- Conviction, smuggling, selling, or receiving stolen goods, licenses, effect on, 297F.04
- Definitions, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
- Delivery sales, generally, 325F.781
- Destruction, untaxed goods, 297F.21
- Distributors
 - Delivery sales, 325F.781
 - Injunctions, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.02
 - Inventories, 297F.15
 - Invoices, duties, 297F.13
 - Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 - Nonresident distributors, quantities shipped or transported into state, 297F.09
 - Notice received, license suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04
 - Payments by, license fees, 297F.03
 - Promotional distribution, 325F.77
 - Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
 - Reports given, cigarette and tobacco products tax informational reports, 297F.12
 - Service of process on, license suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04
- Fire safety, 299F.851 to 299F.859
- Forfeiture, 297F.21, 325F.781
- Grocery price labeling, exemption, 325F.53
- Importers
 - Cigarette and tobacco products tax informational reports, 297F.12
 - Imports violating federal law, defined as contraband, 297F.21
 - Quantities and wholesale prices, 297F.09
- Indians, ceremonial use
 - Exemption from law, 609.685
 - Generally, 144.4165
 - Human services facilities residents, 246.0141
 - Inmates, exemption from prohibition, 243.555

TOBACCO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Injunctions

- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, noncompliance, 297F.02
- Promotional distribution, 325F.28
- Use violations, 144.417

Inspections

- Records, 297F.12, 297F.13
- Revenue Department, duties, 297F.12, 297F.13

Inventories, 297F.15

Invoices

- False or fraudulent invoices, criminal penalties, 297F.20
- Generally, 297F.13
- Products without invoices, defined as contraband, 297F.21
- Sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07

Lawsuits, promotional distribution, 325F.28, 325F.77

Licenses

- Cancellation or nonrenewal, 297F.04
- Generally, 297F.03, 297F.04
- Licensing period, 297F.01, 297F.03
- Municipal licenses, 461.12 to 461.19
- Selling without license, 297F.03, 297F.21
- Suspension, revocation, or refusal to issue or renew, 297F.03, 297F.04, 297F.13, 297F.20, 609B.153

Lighters, butane, 609.5633, 609.684

Manufacturers, reports given, 297F.12, 461.17

Moist snuff, 297F.01, 297F.05

Nonuse, Medicare supplement insurance, premium reductions, 62A.31

Packages, inspections, 297F.13

Places of business

- Inspections, 297F.13
- License applications, 297F.03

Possession

- Children, 609.685
- Inmates, 243.555
- Unstamped products, criminal penalties, 297F.20

Presumptions, imported tobacco products, date of entry, 297F.21

Promotional distribution

- Civil penalty, 325F.78
- Definitions, 325F.76
- Exemptions, 325F.77
- Injunctions, 325F.78
- Lawsuits, 325F.77, 325F.78
- Legislative intent, 325F.77

Purchases

- Electronic benefit transfer (EBT) cards, prohibited, 256.987, 256.9871
- Illegal purchases, persons under age 18, 171.171, 461.12, 609B.277
- Unlicensed sellers, purchases from, 297F.20

Records and record keeping

- Generally, 297F.13
- Inspections, Revenue Department, 297F.12, 297F.13
- Invoices, 297F.07, 297F.13

Reports about

- Cigarette and tobacco products tax informational reports, 297F.12
- Out-of-state retailers, 297F.09

Retailers

- Delivery sales, 325F.781
- Out-of-state retailers, 297F.01, 297F.031, 297F.09, 325F.781
- Purchases from unlicensed sellers, criminal penalties, 297F.20
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07

TOBACCO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Sales

- Delivery sales, 325F.781
- Distribution, generally, 325F.76 to 325F.78
- Electronic benefit transaction terminals at, 256.9831
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
- Indian tribes, sales to, 297F.07
- Invoices, *see* same under this topic
- Kiosk sales prohibited, 461.21
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Local governments, licensing, 461.12 to 461.19
- Local ordinances, restrictive regulations not preempted, 461.19
- Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
- Records, 297F.13
- Sale to children
 - Criminal penalties, 609.685
 - Local government regulation, 461.12
 - Nicotine delivery product sales to, 609.6855
- Self-service sales, local ordinances restricting, 461.18
- Unlicensed sales, 297F.03, 297F.21
- Vending machines, 297F.13, 297F.21, 325E.07

Sales and use tax permits, revocation

- Licenses, refusal to issue or renew, 297F.04
- Purchases from unlicensed sellers, 297F.185
- Purchases without stamp, 297F.185
- Unlicensed sales, 270C.722

Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67

Sales to Indian tribes, generally, 297F.07

Shipment

- Common carriers, informational reports, inspection of records, 297F.12
- Untaxed or unstamped stock, sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07
- Warehouse records, 297F.13

Shops, smoking in, 144.4167

Smokeless tobacco, *see* CHEWING TOBACCOSmoking, *see* SMOKING

Smuggling, conviction for, licenses, refusal to issue or renew, 297F.04

Snuff, *see* SNUFF

Stock in trade, untaxed or unstamped stock, sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07

Stolen goods, selling or receiving, conviction for, licenses, refusal to issue or renew, 297F.04

Subjobbers

- License suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Payments by, license fees, 297F.03
- Purchases from unlicensed sellers, criminal penalties, 297F.20
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic

Taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Tobacco settlement revenues

- Depositing, 16A.151, 16A.98
- Tobacco appropriation bonds, 16A.97, 16A.99
- Tobacco securitization bonds, 16A.97, 16A.98

Transportation

- Shipment, 297F.07, 297F.12, 297F.13
- Unstamped products, criminal penalties, 297F.20

Unfair cigarette sales, *see* CIGARETTES

Untaxed products

- Defined as contraband, 297F.21
- Possessing, receiving, or transporting, criminal penalties, 297F.20

Use

- Behaviors and attitudes, assessment, 144.396
- Employees, during nonworking hours, 181.938
- Inmates, 243.555
- Prevention, 144.396, 145.986

TOBACCO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Use (Cont'd)

- Public information and education programs, 144.392, 144.393, 144.396
- Public schools, use prohibited, 144.4165

Use taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Vending machines or devices

- Inspections, 297F.13
- Sales restrictions, local ordinances, 461.18

Violations and penalties

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, *see* Violations and penalties under CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

- Delivery sales violations, 325F.781
- Furnishing to a child under 18, 609.685
- Generally, criminal penalties, 297F.20
- Licenses, effect on, 297F.04, 297F.13, 297F.20
- Possession violations, unstamped products, 297F.20
- Promotional distribution, 325F.76, 325F.77
- Purchase violations, persons under age 18, 171.171, 609B.277
- Sales violations, 297F.04, 609.685
- Use violations, 88.195, 609.685

Warehouses, deliveries and shipments, records, 297F.13

Wholesale price, cigarette and tobacco products tax monthly returns, 297F.09

Wholesalers, sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07

TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES*See* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES**TOBACCO SECURITIZATION AUTHORITY**

Generally, 16A.98

TOD SECURITY REGISTRATION ACT

Generally, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311

TODD COUNTY

- Boundaries, 2.01
- Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- Development region, 462.385
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Shotgun use areas, boundaries, 97B.318
- Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
- Volunteer first responders, retention stipends, 69.022

TOILETRIES

Colognes (perfume)

- Controlled substances, exceptions, 151.26
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Cosmetics, *see* COSMETICS

Hair dyes, lotions, or sprays

- Authorized use, cosmetologists, 155A.34
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Razors

- Free samples, 325E.04
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

Access

- Businesses, highway panel sign eligibility, 160.80
- Chronically ill persons, 325E.60

Accessibility, political party activities, 202A.15, 202A.156

Camping areas

- Highway business panel signs, eligibility, 160.80
- Specific service signs, 160.295

Construction sites, 327.23

Food salvage processors, 31.495

Lake County, temporary facilities, smelt season, 383C.79

Marine toilets, 86B.325

Pay toilets or urinals, 145.425

Public buildings, ratio of men's to women's facilities, 326B.109

TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Public conveyances, pay toilets or urinals, 145.425
 Railroads, operating units, 219.551
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27
 Rest areas, *see* REST AREAS
 Restroom Access Act, 325E.60
 Saint Louis County, temporary facilities, smelt season, 383C.79
 Second class cities, 416.07
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 Temporary facilities, smelt season, 383C.79
 Tourist camps
 Domestic pets, entry prohibited, 327.27
 Requirements, generally, 327.16
 Trail waysides, 86A.05
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.12, 363A.24
 Urinals, 145.425
 Use, work breaks, 177.253
 Water access sites, 86A.05
 Water closets, capacity, 326B.43
 Water-free urinals, prohibited, 326B.43
 Women's facilities, number, public buildings, 326B.109

TOKENS

Manufacture or sale of tokens sized like coins
 Evidence, 624.32
 Misdemeanor, 624.33
 Prohibition, 624.30
 Size requirement, 624.31

TOLL FACILITIES

See also BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Access, law enforcement agencies, exemption, 160.90
 BOT facilities, titles, reversion, continuation of tolls, 160.87
 Bridges (structures), *see* Toll bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 BTO facilities
 Leases, expiration, continuation of tolls, 160.87
 Private operators, 160.84, 160.85, 160.87
 Transfer to road authorities, 160.84
 Capital
 Rate of return, development agreements, 160.86
 Reserves, 160.87, 160.89
 Commercial vehicles, limiting to, 160.845
 Concessions (businesses)
 Joint powers agreements, 160.91
 Payments, 160.87
 Construction
 Generally, 160.86
 Road authorities, powers, 160.88
 Continuation, generally, 160.87
 Conversion of highways to, 160.845
 Definitions, road law, 160.84
 Design
 Approval, 160.85
 Generally, 160.86
 Road authorities, powers, 160.88
 Development, road authorities, powers, 160.88
 Development agreements
 BOT facilities, title transfer, 160.84
 Generally, 160.85
 Joint powers agreements, 160.91
 Mandatory provisions, 160.86
 Road authorities, duties, 160.85 to 160.92
 Easements, development agreements, 160.85
 Enforcement of law
 Law enforcement agencies, powers and duties, 160.90
 Police services, 160.85, 160.86
 Road authorities, duties, 160.86
 Environment, approval, 160.85

TOLL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Funding
 Development agreements, 160.85
 Revenue bonds, 160.89
 Road authorities, powers, 160.88
 Trunk highway revolving loan account, use prohibited, 161.04
 Generally, 160.84 to 160.92
 Gifts to, rights of way, 160.85
 Indebtedness, repayment, 160.87
 Inspections, 160.86
 Investment, rate of return, development agreements, 160.86
 Joint powers authorities
 Agreements, generally, 160.91
 Road authorities defined as, 160.84
 Leasehold estates, development agreements, 160.85
 Leases
 Joint powers agreements, 160.91
 Payments, 160.87
 Maintenance, improvement, and rehabilitation
 Development agreements, 160.85, 160.86
 Road authorities, powers, 160.88
 Management
 Cooperation, 160.86
 Joint powers agreements, 160.91
 Payments, 160.87
 Metropolitan area facilities
 Development agreements, 160.85
 Replacement projects, 160.92
 Mortgages
 Private operators, 160.85
 Security for revenue bonds, 160.89
 Navigation, approval, 160.85
 Operation
 Operating costs, payment, 160.87
 Road authorities, powers, 160.88
 Ownership
 Development agreements, 160.85
 Road authorities, powers, 160.88
 Plans and specifications, approval, 160.85
 Police services, 160.85, 160.86, 160.90
 Private operators
 Cooperation, management and operation, 160.86
 Development agreements, generally, 160.84
 Generally, 160.85
 Payments to, residual revenues, 160.87
 Purchases by, rights of way, 160.85
 Replacement projects, 160.92
 Revenue bonds, 160.89
 Rights of way, 160.85
 Safety, approval, 160.85
 Security interests, private operators, 160.85
 Snow removal, development agreements, 160.85, 160.86
 Titles
 Development agreements, 160.85
 Tender to Transportation Department, 160.91
 Tolls
 Law enforcement personnel, exemption, 160.80
 Revenues, 160.87
 Variable rate tolls, private operators, powers, 160.85
 Transfer or reversion to road authorities
 Development agreements, 160.85
 Tolls, continuation, 160.87
 Use, 160.85
 Users, account data, classification, 13.72
TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES
See also TELEPHONE INFORMATION SERVICES
 Adoption agency information, 145.4243
 Commerce Department, energy information, 216C.11

TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES (Cont'd)

- Commercial e-mail messages, violations, 325F.694
- Community integrated service network technical assistance, 62N.23
- Compulsive gambling treatment programs
 - Human Services Department, duties, 240.13
 - Posting requirements, 240.136, 349.172, 349A.06
- Crime victims
 - Human trafficking, 299A.7957
 - Twenty-four-hour telephone line, 611A.76
- Disability Linkage line, 256B.0911, 256B.439
- Elections, information about, 204B.27
- Emergency services
 - Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4879
 - Generally, 245.469
- Energy Information Center, 216C.11
- Environmental violations, reports, 116.91
- Facsimile advertisers, 325E.395
- Fetal alcohol syndrome, statewide public awareness campaign, 145.9266
- Health care information, 256.962
- Health care utilization review organizations, 62M.10
- Health plan companies
 - Complaints, notice requirements, 62Q.68, 62Q.71
 - Emergency medical services calls, 62Q.55
- Human trafficking victims, 299A.7957
- Junk fax senders, 325E.395
- Legal assistance, farm legal assistance, 480.242
- MinnesotaCare, 256L.02
- Racial profiling, attorney general, duties, 626.9514
- Referral services, victims of crime, 611A.76
- Secretary of state, elections, information about, duties, 204B.27
- Services, blocking, defined as universal telephone service, 237.16
- Taxpayer assistance, 270C.03

TOMATOES AND TOMATO PRODUCTS

- Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

TONKA BAY (CITY)

- Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

TONY CAINE'S LAW

- Generally, 471.1912

TOOLS

- Burglary tools
 - Detectives or protective agents, violations, 326.336, 326.3381
 - Possession, 609.582, 609.59
- Chain saws
 - Careless use around fire, 88.195
 - Defined as farm machinery, 297A.61
 - Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.69
- Commandeering, emergencies, 12.34
- Dies and molds, 297A.68, 345.20
- Dollies, *see* DOLLIES (TOOLS)
- Industrial production, tools used for, 297A.68
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.18
- Real property, property taxes, exclusion, 272.03
- Saws, 88.195, 297A.61
- Shoplifting tools, 609.521
- Special tooling, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
- Stud guns, 624.712
- Trade tools
 - Attachment, exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 - Delinquent personal property taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 - Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 - Sales (execution sales), exemption from, 550.37
- Tree spades, 18H.02

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS

- See also* GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (U.S.)
 - See also* MAPS
 - See also* MINNESOTA COORDINATE SYSTEM
 - See also* PLATS
 - See also* SURVEYORS
 - Adverse claims to real property
 - Boundary line disputes, judicial landmarks, 559.25
 - Court ordered surveys, 559.16
 - Aerial surveys, evidence, corridors of disturbance, 84.035
 - Cable communications systems, 238.25
 - Cemeteries
 - Land acquired for, 306.05
 - Private cemeteries, 307.01
 - County parks, 398.32
 - County recorders, filing with
 - Federal agency documents, 386.51, 386.52
 - Trunk highways, centerlines, 161.16
 - County surveyors, *see* Surveys under COUNTY SURVEYORS
 - County surveys, *see* Surveys under COUNTIES
 - Dakota County, county surveyor, duties, 383D.65
 - Damages, errors, statutes of limitations, 541.052
 - Eminent domain proceedings, 117.041
 - Evidence, corridors of disturbance, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 - Existing surveys
 - Entry upon land to locate, notice required, 505.31
 - Evidence, monuments, 505.32
 - Filing requirements
 - Certification, 326.03
 - County surveyor's office, 389.08
 - Surveyors, duties, 326.03
 - Geological surveys
 - Minnesota Geological Survey, *see* MINNESOTA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
 - United States Geological Survey, 103B.255, 383C.451
 - Government records, filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52
 - Hennepin County, county surveyor, approvals by, 383B.565
 - Irregular tracts or lots, 272.19
 - Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18 to 505.28
 - Monuments, public land surveys, section corners, 381.12
 - Public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.07, 116A.09, 116A.10
 - Ramsey County, parks and park land, 383A.07
 - Recording, 326.03
 - Registering, 326.03
 - River diversions, first class cities, 465.27
 - Saint Louis County, 383C.451 to 383C.463
 - Sanitary districts, 442A.20
 - Transportation Department, generally, 161.39
 - Trunk highways, centerlines, 161.16
 - United States
 - Coast and geodetic survey, damage to property, 94.45
 - Plats and field notes, certified copies, filing with county recorders, 389.05
 - State lands, correcting, 92.08
 - United States Geological Survey, 103B.255, 383C.451
 - Waters of the state, authority, 103G.121
 - Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.902
- TORNADOES**
- Damage caused by
 - Motor vehicle registration taxes, refunds, 168.16
 - 1998 tornadoes, agricultural homesteads, abandonment, retention of tax classification, 273.124
 - Property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235
 - Relief materials and equipment, Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.065
 - Emergency incidents, agricultural chemicals, 18E.02, 18E.04

TORNADOES (Cont'd)

- Farm trucks, rental by government agencies, license status not affected, 168.013
- Incidents, tornadoes defined as
 - Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
 - Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 - Pesticide control, 18B.01
- Mutual tornado insurance companies
 - Appraisers, 66A.29
 - Arbitration, 66A.29
 - Assessments, 66A.221, 66A.23
 - Expenses, limitation, 66A.27
 - Generally, 66A.311 to 66A.31
 - Insurable property, limitations, 66A.26
 - Mergers and consolidations, generally, 66A.31
 - Officers, 66A.24
 - Organization, 66A.221
 - Policies, 66A.29
 - Proxies, 66A.25
 - Rehabilitation or liquidation, generally, 66A.28
 - Reinsurance, approval, 66A.30
 - Reports given, 66A.28
 - Requirements, generally, 66A.221
 - Risks, 66A.30
 - Umpires, 66A.29
- 1998 tornadoes, agricultural homesteads, abandonment, retention of tax classification, 273.124
- Property tax relief, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
- Protection from
 - Recreational manufactured home parks, storm protection plans, 327.16, 327.20
 - Tourist camps, storm protection plans, 327.16
- Relief, materials and equipment, Natural Resources Department, 88.065
- Tornado drills, schools (K-12), 121A.035, 121A.037
- Tornado insurance
 - Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 - Awards, arbitration, procedure, 66A.29
 - Churches or religious denominations, 66A.311
 - Mutual companies, application of law, 66A.21
 - Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02

TORRENS LAW

Generally, 508.01 to 508.84

TORT CLAIMS ACT

Generally, 3.736

TORTS

Specific actions, *see* Lawsuits under specific index headings

TORTURE

Victims of, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06

TOUGH PERSON CONTESTS

Combative sports law, 341.21 to 341.37

Generally, 341.21 to 341.37

TOURISM

Agritourism, immunity from liability, 604A.40

Definitions, roads, 160.292

Development, funding

Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, use, 298.292

Northeast Minnesota economic development fund, use, 298.2213

Facilities, tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Membership travel contracts

Armed forces members on active duty, 325G.55

Contracts exceeding 500 dollars, 325G.505

Right to cancel, 325G.50, 325G.505, 325G.55

Solicitations, gift offers, 325G.501

TOURISM (Cont'd)

- Membership travel contracts (Cont'd)
 - Violations and penalties, 325G.51
 - Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 - Policy of state, 174.01
 - Prairieland Expo facility, 462.3911
 - Promotion, industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 - Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 - Statutory cities, information and publicity bureaus, 465.54
 - Tourism related businesses, information about, disclosure, 270B.14
 - Tourism revolving and guarantee loans, 116J.617
 - Tourist and visitors' bureaus, defined as private entities, 160.272
 - Tourist-oriented businesses, hours, specific service signs, 160.295
 - Transportation, state goals, 174.01
 - Travel related businesses, information about, disclosure, 270B.14
- TOURIST CAMPS**
- See also* CAMPING AREAS
- See also* RESORTS
- Accommodations, obtaining by fraud, 327.131
- Addresses
 - Guests, registration, 327.10
 - License applications, 327.16
- Appeals, 327.16
- Attendants, duties, generally, 327.20
- Building permits, construction projects, 327.16
- Camping sites, number allowed, 327.15
- Camps for hunting and fishing, 97A.015
- Caretakers, duties, generally, 327.20
- Cities, 450.19
- Construction projects, generally, 327.15, 327.16
- Contagious or infectious diseases
 - Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Prevention and control, rulemaking, 144.12
- Contested cases, 327.16
- Corporations, license applications, 327.16
- Credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.131
- Definitions, 327.14
- Descriptions of property, 327.16
- Domestic animals or pets, 327.20, 327.27
- Drainage
 - Requirements, 327.20
 - Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
- Enforcement of law
 - Municipalities, rights, duties, 327.26, 327.27
 - Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
- Equipment, maintenance, 327.20
- Exclusions, 327.14
- Facilities
 - Animal washing, car washing, or other slop creating practices, 327.27
 - Laundry facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 - Maintenance, 327.20
 - Safety facilities, 327.16
 - Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
- Fees, municipal parks, 327.23
- Fire protection plans, license applications, 327.16
- Floods, storm protection plans, 327.16
- Food, obtaining by fraud, 327.131
- Food service, *see* Licenses under this topic
- Forms, license applications, 327.16
- Fraud, using to obtain food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, 327.131
- Garbage, disposal
 - License applications, 327.16
 - Rulemaking, 144.12

TOURIST CAMPS (Cont'd)

Guest register, 327.10
 Guests, registration requirements, 327.10, 327.11
 Handwashing facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 Health and safety requirements
 Municipal parks, 327.23
 Rulemaking, 327.20
 Safety facilities, 327.16
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 Sleeping accommodations, space requirements, exemptions, 144.12
 Inspections
 Generally, 327.16
 Municipal parks, 327.23
 Registration records, 327.10, 327.12
 Installation, plumbing, 327.20
 Laundry facilities
 Domestic animals or pets, entry prohibited, 327.27
 License applications, 327.16
 Lawsuits, generally, 327.24
 Licenses
 Fees, 327.15
 Generally, 327.15, 327.16
 Municipal licenses, 327.26
 Primary licenses, 327.16
 Violations and penalties, 327.15
 Lights and lighting, license applications, 327.16
 Location
 Camps in more than one municipality, 327.15
 License applications, 327.16
 Relocation, license nontransferable, 327.15
 Lodging, obtaining by fraud, 327.131
 Lodging establishment operators, 327.10
 Maintenance, 327.20
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Months of operation, 327.16
 Motor vehicles
 Identification, 327.10
 Washing while inside certain facilities, 327.27
 Municipal parks, 327.23
 Municipalities
 Additional licenses, 327.26
 Enforcement of law, rights, duties, 327.26, 327.27
 Zoning permits, issuance, 327.16
 Names, 327.10, 327.16
 Nuisances, public, domestic animals or pets, 327.20
 Operation, 327.16, 327.20
 Operators, duties, registration of guests, 327.10
 Ordinances
 Construction projects, compliance, 327.16
 Speed limits, 327.27
 Partnerships, license applications, 327.16
 Payments by, license fees, 327.16
 Pets, 327.20, 327.27
 Planning, 327.16
 Plans and specifications, 327.16
 Plumbing
 Hose connection vacuum breakers and backflow preventers, 144.3855
 Installation, 327.20
 License applications, 327.16
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 Posting (notices), 327.15, 327.27
 Public nuisances, domestic animals or pets, 327.20
 Records and record keeping, registration of guests, 327.10 to 327.13
 Recreational camping areas, 327.14, 327.15
 Recreational camping vehicles, 327.14, 327.15
 Recreational vehicle parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

TOURIST CAMPS (Cont'd)

Registration of guests
 Guests, duties, 327.11
 Operators, duties, 327.10
 Records, retention, inspection, 327.10, 327.12
 Requirements, 327.10, 327.11
 Retention of records, time, 327.10
 Violations, 327.13
 Reports about, 327.16
 Reports given, municipal parks, 327.23
 Running at large, domestic animals or pets, 327.20
 Safety facilities, 327.16
 Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61
 Sanitary facilities
 Changes, reports about, 327.16
 Domestic animals or pets, entry prohibited, 327.27
 License application requirements, 327.16
 Wastewater, disposal, violations, 327.20
 Sewage disposal and sewage treatment systems, *see* Wastewater treatment facilities under this topic
 Shower facilities, *see* Sanitary facilities under this topic
 Sleeping accommodations, space requirements, exemptions, 144.12
 Special event recreational camping areas, 327.14, 327.20
 Speed limits, generally, 327.27
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 Storm protection plans, 327.16
 Storm shelters, 327.16
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 Towns, 450.19
 Violations and penalties
 Domestic animals or pets, prohibited activities, 327.20
 Lawsuits, 327.24
 Licenses, nonrenewal, 327.15
 Registration of guests, 327.13
 Wastewater, disposal violations, 327.20
 Washing facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Wastewater treatment facilities
 Generally, 327.20
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 Sewage disposal, 144.12, 145A.07
 Water supply
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Requirements, 327.20
 Rulemaking, 144.12
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 Source, Health Department approval, 327.20
 Wells, license applications, 327.16
 Zoning permits, 327.16
TOURIST INFORMATION CENTERS
See TRAVEL INFORMATION CENTERS
TOURS
 Lake Superior, tour boats, alcoholic beverage licenses, 340A.404
 State Capitol, 138.69
TOWELS
 Barbers, 154.19, 154.20
TOWER (CITY)
 East Two Rivers project, 298.2961
 Payments to, Voyageurs National Park, land, 84B.03
TOWING
 Agricultural machinery and equipment
 Definitions, 168A.01
 Generally, 169.801
 Automobile tow dollies, combinations consisting of, oversize permit exemptions, 169.81
 Capitol area security, policies and practices, 299E.01
 Charges, damaged motor vehicles, 72B.092

TOWING (Cont'd)

Charges and rates
 Payment, motor vehicle insurance, claims settlements, 72A.201
 Reclaiming abandoned or impounded vehicles, 168B.07 to 168B.087
 Road obstructions, clearing, 168B.035
 Connections, 169.81, 169.82
 Damages, recovery, towing violations, 168B.035
 Definitions, traffic regulations, 168B.035, 169.305
 Drawbars or other connections, generally, 169.81, 169.82
 Driveaway-towaway operations, 221.605
 Drivers, licenses, 171.02
 Driving rules, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Fines, hitches, chains, and cables, violations, 169.82
 Flags, display, 169.82
 Freeway service patrol, 168B.035
 Hitching devices, 169.82
 Implements of husbandry, 168A.01
 Local governments, regulation on, 168B.14
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, compensation for, 327C.095
 Motor vehicle service stations, damaged vehicles, charges, 72B.092
 Permits, oversize permits, 168B.15
 Prohibited towing, generally, 168B.035
 Recreational truck-tractors, 169.011
 Regulations, local governments, 168B.14
 Reports about, 168B.035
 Road obstructions, clearing, 168B.035
 Safety cables and chains, 169.82
 School buses towing trailers, restrictions, 169.447
 Services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Snowmobiles, 84.87
 Tow trucks
 Brakes, 169.67
 Definitions, 168B.011, 169.305
 Exemptions, 221.025
 Flashing lights, generally, 168B.16
 Gross weight
 License applicants, 168.013
 Limitations, exemptions, 169.829
 Oversize, exemptions, 168B.15
 Vehicle identification, exemption, 221.031
 When towing, weight, 168B.15
 Towed motor vehicles
 Brakes, 169.67
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 168B.045
 Self-service storage facilities liens, 514.973
 Snow emergencies, 168B.045
 Towing authorities, 168B.035
 Trailers, *see* TRAILERS
 Vehicles towing travel trailers, 169.75
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, damages, recovery, 168B.035
 Hitches, chains, or cable violations, fines, 169.82
 Towed implements of husbandry, maximum speed violations, 169.82

TOWN ASSESSORS
 Abolition of office, 273.072
 Accreditation, 270C.9901
 Administration, contamination taxes, costs, reimbursement, 270.98
 Applications to, 273.11
 Appointment, 273.05, 273.072
 Appointments by, deputy assessors, 273.06
 Approvals by, homestead applications, 290A.03
 Assistance to, county assessors, duties, 273.061
 Certificates and certification, true and full values, 273.1101
 Certifying to, low-income rental property, 273.128

TOWN ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries, 367.05
 Courses of study
 Assessors Board, duties, 270.41, 270.46
 Costs, payment, 270.50
 Licensure, 270.50
 Data, exchange, property, assessment and review, 273.061
 Deputy assessors, 273.06
 Dismissal, 273.05
 Duties
 County assessors acting as town assessors, 273.05
 Neglect of tax-related duties, fines, 273.21
 Tax assessments, *see* same under this topic
 Valuation of property, *see* same under this topic
 Employment
 Licenses, 270.50
 Requirement to employ, 273.05
 Examinations, 270.50
 Expenses, reimbursement, 367.05
 Fines, 273.21
 Inspections, valuation of property, 273.08
 Licenses
 Examinations, 270.50
 Licensing without training, 270.50
 Nonrenewal, suspension, or revocation, 273.05, 273.061
 Requirements, 270.48, 270.50
 Local assessors' duties, consulting, 273.061
 Metropolitan area towns, net tax capacity, 473F.05, 473F.06
 Nonfeasance, misfeasance, or malfeasance, 273.0645
 Oaths, authority to administer, personal property, listing requirements, 273.65, 273.67
 Oaths of office, 273.05, 273.06
 Personal property, listing, 273.66
 Property taxes, copies to, petitions for defenses or objections, 278.01
 Qualifications, generally, 273.05
 Records and record keeping
 Examinations, 273.064
 Generally, 278.05
 Transfer to county assessor, 273.055
 Reinstatement of office, 270C.99, 273.072
 Representation, Assessors Board, 270.41
 Right of entry, property subject to tax assessments, 273.20
 Supervision of, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
 Tax assessments
 Annual assessment procedures, 273.17
 Deficient procedures, 273.064
 Joint assessments, 273.072
 Personal property not listed by owner, 273.68
 Statutory cities, 412.081, 412.131
 Time, extensions, 273.065
 Violations, fines, 273.21
 Tax increment financing districts, taxable parcels, notice given, 272.71
 Term, generally, 273.05, 273.072
 Termination of office, 273.05, 273.055
 Training
 Education requirements, 273.0755
 Income-producing property appraisal courses, 273.11
 Unmined iron ore, market value, notice received, 273.1104
 Vacancies, filling, 270C.99, 273.05, 273.056, 273.072
 Valuation of property
 Commercial-industrial property, improvements due to 1997 floods, 273.11
 Duties, generally, 273.061
 Income-producing property, 273.11
 Market value, factors and elements affecting, 273.12
 Personal property not listed by owner, 273.68
 Real property, 273.08
 Violations and penalties, 273.21

TOWN ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Waivers, examinations, 270.50

TOWN BOARDS

See TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

TOWN BOARDS OF AUDIT

Creation, procedures, 366.20

Funds and accounts

Duties regarding, 366.21

Town clerk, duties regarding, 367.11

Town treasurer, duties regarding, 367.16

Unpaid accounts, duties regarding, 366.20

Meetings, procedures, 366.20

Option D towns, annual audits, 367.36

Reports given

Annual report, 366.20, 366.21

Financial report, 366.21, 366.22

TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), execution, 367.23

Candidates for office

Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 205.13

Filing fees, 205.13

Filing procedures, 205.065, 205.075

Nominating petitions, signatures, 204D.08

Petition in place of filing fees, 205.13

Canvassing boards, duties as, 205.185

Chairs

Appointments by, 204C.31, 205A.10

Memberships, 204C.31, 205A.10

Service of process on, 83A.06

Liability, tort, 466.01

Meetings, *see* Town meetings under TOWNS

Members

Appointment, campaign practices violators, 211A.10, 211B.18

Campaign practices, 10A.01, 211B.18, 211B.19

Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic

Compensation and salaries, 367.05

Fence viewers, 344.01, 344.14

Incompatible offices, 273.061

Mileage allowances, 471.665

Number, 367.03, 367.30

Officer's inability or refusal to serve, procedures for, 367.03

Residency requirement and voter eligibility of, 367.03

Retirement, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

School boards, concurrent service on, 367.033

Social media, permitted use, 13D.065

Terms, 367.03

Travel, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435

Option A towns

Abandonment of option, 367.33

Addition of supervisors, 367.33

Election procedures, 367.03, 367.31, 367.33

Mandatory requirement, in urban towns, 367.31

Provisions, 367.30

Option B towns

Abandonment, procedures, 367.34

Appointments, 367.30

Election adopting, 367.31

Option C towns

Abandonment procedures, 367.35

Town administrators, 367.30, 367.35

Option D towns, annual audit, duties, 367.36

Proceedings, publication, 331A.01

Resignation of town officers, duties regarding, 367.02

Social media, permitted use, 13D.065

Town clerks, *see* TOWN CLERKS

Vacancies, 367.03

TOWN BUILDINGS

Acquisition, metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Construction

Contracts, brand names, specifications, 326.031

Energy conservation standards, 216C.20

Funding, 365.10, 365.14, 465.73

Tax levy, 365.14

Energy conservation, standards generally, 216C.20

Lights and lighting, standards generally, 216C.20

Management, town board, general powers, 365.14

Polling places, use, 204B.16

Purchase

Funding, town meeting, 365.10

Tax levy, 365.14

Road machinery and equipment, acquisition or construction, 164.02

Site selection procedures, election and funding, town meeting for, 365.10

Town halls, building and maintenance, 365.10, 365.14, 465.73

TOWN CEMETERIES

Abandoned cemeteries, 365.28

Appropriations for, 471.84

Burials, *see* BURIAL

Cemeteries established before 1870, conveyance to cemetery associations, 306.06

Cemetery funds

Appropriations for, 471.84

Care and beautification, 365.30

County treasurers, 365.32 to 365.34, 365.36

Gifts of money to, 365.31

Interest, 365.29 to 365.31, 365.33, 365.35

Investment of, 365.36

Limits on lot sale or reversion, 365.27

Lot prices as part of, 365.27, 365.29

Lot sales, deposit of proceeds, 365.27

Principal, 365.35

Public burial grounds, 365.28

Sale or lease to corporations, 365.26

Withdrawals, 365.33

Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds, *see* under TOWNS

County cemeteries, *see* COUNTY CEMETERIES

Fees, winter burials, additional charges, 306.99

Gifts to, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.43

Lands, sale or lease, 365.26

Lots

Conveyances, 365.26, 365.28

Prices, 365.27, 365.29

Property for, sale or reversion, limits on, 365.27

Maintenance and improvements

Agreements between towns, 471.24

Neglected cemeteries, 306.245

Permanent care and improvement fund money, use, 306.41 to 306.44

Mergers, generally, 306.027

Metropolitan area towns, general powers, 368.01

Neglected cemeteries, 306.245

Payments to, interest earned on county cemetery funds, apportionment, 306.51, 306.53

Perpetual care program, funding, town meeting, 365.10

Site selection and funding, election, town meeting, 365.10

TOWN CLERKS

See also TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Absentee voting, duties, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING

Appeal and equalization boards, meetings, 274.01, 274.03

Audits and examinations

Contested claims, copies, service of process on, 6.59

Costs, collection, notice received, 6.57

Duties regarding, 6.55

Auxiliary forests, notice received, 88.49

TOWN CLERKS (Cont'd)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Duties regarding, 367.10
 Filing and penalties, 367.23, 367.25
 Peace officers' bonds, terms of, 367.22
 Campaign financing, duties, 211A.02, 211A.05, 211A.09, 211B.17
 Certificates of indebtedness, equipment purchases, 368.01
 Clerk-treasurers, *see* Option D towns, combined with treasurer's office under this topic
 Compensation and salaries
 Determination of, 367.05
 Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Conflicts of interest, violations, penalties, 365.37
 County seats, changing, referendum, 372.06
 Deeds, formalities and procedures, 365.05
 Definitions
 Campaign finance reporting, 211A.01
 Elections, 200.02
 Deputy clerks
 Appointment and general duties, 367.12
 Compensation and salaries, 367.05
 Dissolution of town, duties regarding, 368.47
 Documents
 Duties regarding, 367.11
 New town organization, 367.14
 Dog licenses, duties, 347.11, 347.12, 347.19
 Duties, generally, 367.11
 Election contests, 209.021, 209.05
 Election judges, 204B.19, 204B.195, 204B.23
 Elections
 Deceptive practices, reports received, 204C.035
 Publications and instructions, copies to, 204B.27
 Elections emergency, combined polling place, duties, 204B.14
 Elections messengers, 204C.29
 Electronic voting systems, duties, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Filing with
 Absentee ballot applications, Australian ballot system elections, 203B.05
 Annexation ordinances and petitions, 414.033
 Audits and examinations, reports, 6.51
 Bridges from islands in meandered lakes, plans and specifications, 164.15
 Campaign financial reports, 211A.02
 Certificates of indebtedness, 366.095
 County highways, resolutions for abandonment, 163.11
 County seats, changing, notice of referendum, 372.05
 Damage claims, dogs, damage to domestic animals, 347.15
 Duplicate warrants, affidavits, 471.415
 Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Estrays, 346.02, 346.03
 Financial reports, 471.697
 Hospital district board candidates, affidavits of candidacy, 447.32
 Itemized statements, repair of town bridges by counties, 165.12
 Land, applications for dedication for roads or cartways, 164.15
 Law enforcement officials, bonds, 367.22
 Lawsuits, statements of claims, 365.38
 Major purchases, petition for election, 365.025
 Minutes, town meetings, 365.55
 Model codes adopted by reference, 471.62
 Municipal elections, 205.13
 Notice of election to separate from statutory city, 365.44
 Oaths of office, 358.11
 Official maps of land for public use, 394.361
 Petition to dissolve town, 365.45
 Pounds, receipts of animal sales, 367.24

TOWN CLERKS (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)
 Property taxes, 276.11
 Rabies proclamations, 35.68
 Redistricting plans, 2.91
 Resolutions approving subdivision of land outside municipality, 462.36
 Road construction, 160.17
 Special town meetings, notice, 365.52
 State statutes and rules adopted by reference, 471.62
 Tax records, 368.85
 Timely delivery, 645.151
 Town cemeteries, maps and plats, 365.26
 Town officers, bonds, 367.23
 Town roads, 164.07
 Town treasurer's statement of payments, 367.16
 Unearned wages, 181.07
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, actuarial valuations, 424A.093
 Fires
 Causes, origins, and circumstances, 299F.04
 Violations, 299F.20
 Funds and accounts
 Audited accounts, payment and form, 367.18
 Deposits, 366.01
 Posting and reading of financial statement, 366.22
 Town board of audit, duties regarding, 366.21
 General elections, duties, *see* GENERAL ELECTIONS
 Hearings, city councils, 435.19
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Hospital district resolutions, 447.31
 Hours for voting, 204C.05, 205.175
 Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, duties, 261.22
 Lawsuits against town, 365.40
 Liquor licensees, convictions, notice received, 340A.905
 Local election official, defined, 200.02
 Messengers, *see* under ELECTIONS
 Metropolitan towns
 Duties generally, 368.01
 Election in alternate years, 367.03
 Municipal clerks
 Town clerks defined as, 203B.01
 Voting, *see* VOTING
 Municipal elections, duties, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 New towns, duties regarding, 367.14
 News media, and elections, duties, 204C.06, 206.85
 Notaries public, powers of, 358.15
 Notices of election, 204B.34, 204D.22
 Oaths
 Duties regarding, 367.10
 Filing and penalties, 367.25
 Power to administer, 358.10
 Office hours, elections, 203B.085
 Offices, location, 367.13
 Optical scan voting systems, testing, 206.83
 Option B towns
 Appointment procedures, 367.30
 Election, 367.03
 Incumbent clerks, 367.34
 Option C towns, town administrator, designation as, 367.35
 Option D towns, combined with treasurer's office
 Abandonment, duties, 367.36
 Adoption by election, 367.30, 367.31, 367.34, 367.36
 Appointment, 367.30
 Duties of, 367.36
 Election of clerk-treasurer, 367.30, 367.31, 367.34, 367.36
 Terms of office, 367.03
 Town treasurer as incumbent, 367.30, 367.36

TOWN CLERKS (Cont'd)

Optional plans, 367.31
 Ordinances, 365.125, 368.01, 599.13
 Polling places, duties, *see* POLLING PLACES
 Posting (notices), duties regarding, 367.11
 Public improvements, cancellation, notice received, 435.202
 Rabies proclamations, posting and publication, 35.68
 Records and record keeping
 Annexation, joint information meetings, 414.0333
 Generally, 367.11
 Voter registration, *see* Records and record keeping under VOTER REGISTRATION
 Refunds, 435.202
 Removal, 365.37
 Reports given
 Dog licenses, 347.12, 347.19
 Electronic voting systems, plans, 206.82
 Financial reports, 471.76
 Financial statements, 471.697
 Statement of tax collections, 471.69
 Town board of audit, financial report, 366.21
 Voter registration, violations, 201.27
 Representatives, election observers, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
 Roads taken over as trunk highways, proceedings, documents, and plats, 161.19
 Special elections, duties, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS
 Special fire protection districts, dissolution, 368.85
 Special or local laws, approval, 645.021
 Special town meetings, 365.53
 Specific parts of land, conveyances, subdivisions, 272.162
 State Building Code, enforcement, notice, 326B.121
 Subdivision regulations, 462.358
 Subordinate service districts, duties, 365A.04, 365A.095
 Surety bonds, 368.01
 Taconite municipal aid, distribution, 298.282
 Tax-forfeited lands, declaration of reversion, notice, 282.01
 Town bridges, 164.12, 164.15
 Town meetings, 365.51, 365.53, 365.55
 Town officers, resignations, notice, 367.02
 Town real estate assessment rolls, reports received, 274.18
 Town roads
 Impassable roads, complaints, 163.16
 Maps, 164.35
 Petitions to establish, alter or vacate, 164.07
 Towns, petitions to form or change, notice received, 379.03
 Training for election officials, 204B.25, 204B.28
 Vacancies in office, 367.03
 Violations and penalties
 Conflicts of interest, 365.37, 609B.180
 Elections, 201.27, 204C.41, 211A.05
 Voter registration violations, failure to report, 201.27
 Voting machines and systems, rules or laws, violations, 206.66
 Voter registration duties, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voting, duties, *see* VOTING
 Voting machines and systems
 Duties, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Rules or laws, violations, 206.66
 Voting precincts
 Boundary corrections, 204B.14, 204B.146
 Maps, duties, 201.061, 204B.14
 Voting returns, summary statements, 204C.26, 204C.27
 Voting systems, 206.82, 206.83, 206.85
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, comprehensive plan, notice, 458D.05

TOWN ELECTIONS

Absentee voting, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
 Affidavits of candidacy, additional supervisors, Option A towns, 367.33

TOWN ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Australian ballot system elections, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
 Ballot questions, 365.51
 Ballots, *see* Municipal ballots under BALLOTS
 Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES
 Certificates of indebtedness, general procedures, 366.095
 Combined local elections, voting methods, 204B.35
 Constitutional provisions, election by ballot, exceptions, Const. art 7 s 5
 Contracts and agreements, major purchases, 365.025
 Date of election, 367.03
 Disabled persons, voting systems for, exemptions, 206.57
 Dissolution of town, 365.45, 368.47
 Election judges, *see* Town elections under ELECTION JUDGES
 Emergencies, election emergency plans, 204B.181
 Establishment of town, 368.01
 Fences, town policy, 344.20
 Financing equipment purchases, 368.01
 Fire protection districts, 368.85
 First election, generally, 379.045
 Law enforcement agency, authorization, appointment of peace officers, 367.401
 Local governments, election coordination, 365.51
 Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
 March elections, return to after November election adoption, 205.075
 Metropolitan area towns
 Date, alternative date, 205.075
 Guidelines, 367.03
 New towns, officers elected, 367.03
 Notices of election
 Generally, 204B.34
 Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
 Police, fire, and water services, 365.21
 November elections, 205.075, 367.03
 Option A towns
 Abandonment procedures, 367.33
 Additional supervisors, 367.33
 Form of ballot, 367.31
 Terms of office, 367.03
 Option B towns
 Form of ballot, 367.31
 Town officers and employees, 367.03, 367.34
 Option C towns, procedures, 367.31
 Option D towns
 Abandonment, procedures, 367.36
 Town officers and employees, 367.03, 367.30, 367.36
 Optional plans, 367.31
 Organization of town, 379.01
 Parking facilities, use, 204B.16
 Petitions
 Adoption of optional plans, 367.31
 Certificates of indebtedness, 366.095
 Dissolution of town, 365.45
 Fire protection district, procedures, 368.85
 Optional plans, adoption of, 367.31
 Police, fire and water protection, 365.21
 Separation from statutory cities, 365.44
 Special elections, 365.52
 Subordinate service districts, 365A.06, 365A.07
 Town clerks, duties, 367.11
 Zoning regulations, amendments, 366.15
 Police and fire protection
 General funding voted on, 365.15
 Platted towns, 365.20
 Pounds (animal control), poundmasters, 365.13
 Property
 Damage to private roads, 365.08
 Major purchases, 365.025

TOWN ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Public buildings, use, 204B.16
- Referendum, *see* REFERENDUM
- Statutory cities, separation, general procedures, 365.44
- Subordinate service districts, 365A.04, 365A.06
- Supervisors, election guidelines, 367.03
- Town cemeteries, land voted for, 365.26
- Town meetings
 - Authority granted at, 365.23
 - Balloting concluded at, 365.51
 - Electors' powers at, 365.50
 - General powers, 365.10
 - Motions to reconsider at, 365.56
 - Postponed or rescheduled meetings, 365.51
 - Special meetings, 365.52, 365.56
 - Town officers and employees, 365.51
- Town officers and employees
 - Generally, 367.03
 - Oath of office and bonds, 367.25
- Town roads, maintenance
 - Ballots on snow and ice removal, 366.016
 - Ballots on weed destruction, 366.015
- Treasurer's duties, 367.12
- Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
- Voting, *see* VOTING
- Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
- Zoning regulations and restrictions
 - Adoption of, 366.10
 - Ballots for, 366.11
 - General regulations, 366.12, 366.13
 - Zoning districts, creation of, 366.13

TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

- Appearance, conciliation court, appearance for township, 491A.02
- Appointments
 - Counties, duties regarding, 365.59
 - Option plans, election for, 367.30, 367.31, 367.35
 - Vacancies in office, 367.03
- Armed forces members, salary differential, 471.975
- Assessors, *see* TOWN ASSESSORS
- Attorney fees
 - Reimbursement, 465.76
 - Tax collection lawsuits, 272.30
- Attorney general, opinions given on request, 8.07
- Attorneys
 - Excessive soil loss, town attorney may perform duties of county attorney, 103F.435
 - General proceedings, 366.01
 - Lawsuits, 278.05, 366.16
 - Municipal ballot preparation, duties regarding, 204D.04
 - Notice given to, 278.05
 - Requests by, attorney general opinions, 8.07
- Ballots, municipal elections, *see* Municipal ballots under BALLOTS
- Benefits, exclusion from total compensation, 43A.17
- Blind persons, employment, 256C.01
- Bomb disposal units, workers' compensation, 176.192
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Approvals, 574.20
 - Cemetery care and improvement fund managers, 306.44
 - Examination of accounts, 574.23
 - Execution procedures, 367.23
 - Failure to file, 609.435
 - Filing, 358.11, 367.25
 - General powers, 366.01
 - Lawsuits on, 574.25
 - Peace officers, 367.22
 - Town treasurers, duties, 367.15, 367.23

TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

- Bonds (public debt), *see* Towns under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Business liaisons, transportation construction, 160.165
- Business meetings, attendance at, funding by town boards of supervisors, 366.01
- Candidates for office
 - Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 205.13
 - Filing, procedures, 205.065
 - Generally, 205.13
 - Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
- Certificates and certification, false certification, 609.65
- Child care expenses, advisory councils and committees, members, 15.059
- City planners, zoning regulations, duties, 366.17
- Claims against the state
 - Permitting false claims against the government, 609.455
 - Presenting false claims to, 609.465
- Clerk-treasurers, *see* Option D towns, combined with treasurer's office under TOWN CLERKS
- Clerks, *see* TOWN CLERKS
- Community health boards, establishment, 368.01
- Compensation and salaries
 - Advance payments, 357.13
 - Armed forces members, reserve forces, salary differential, 471.975
 - Assignment, sale, or transfer, rights, 181.063
 - Attachment, 570.071
 - Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 - Determination of, 367.05
 - Employees transferred to local social services agency, 256D.20
 - Fees, exclusion from salary, 357.33
 - Garnishment, 571.77
 - General powers, 367.05
 - Imprest funds, disbursements from prohibited, 366.01
 - National Guard members, reserve forces, salary differential, 471.975
 - Receipt of unauthorized compensation, 609.45
 - Salary limits, 43A.17
 - Severance pay, 465.72, 465.721, 465.722
 - Unauthorized, 609.45
- Contracts and agreements, bonds (public debt), disclosure agreements regarding, 475.60
- Costs and disbursements (courts), reimbursement, 465.76
- Damages, tax collection lawsuits, 272.30
- Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
- Definitions
 - Bribery, 609.415
 - Free speech, participation in government, 554.01
 - Social Security law, 355.01
 - Workers' compensation, 176.011
- Departments, boards, establishment generally, 368.01
- Deputy clerks, 367.05, 367.12
- Digital signatures, 471.381
- Disabled persons, employment, 256C.01
- Disclosure, bonds (public debt), disclosure agreements, 475.60
- Election of
 - Contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 - Generally, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 - Notice, 204B.34
 - Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
 - Special election meeting, 365.59
 - Ten year lapse of election, dissolution of town, 368.47
 - Terms of office, 367.03
 - Town meeting, 365.10, 365.51
- Enforcement of law, aeronautics, 360.015
- Engineers, zoning regulations, duties, 366.17
- Excluded from executive branch, 43A.02

TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Expenses
 Child care, advisory council and committee members, 15.059
 Reimbursement, 43A.17
 Travel, 15.435, 367.05, 367.11
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Fence viewers, 344.01 to 344.20, 383C.809
 Fire marshals, fireworks, confiscation, 624.24
 Force, grounds for use, 609.06
 General powers, categories of activities, 365.10
 Holidays, religious, 15A.22
 Hours of work
 Overtime, 176.021, 177.25
 Town board, determination, 367.05
 Impersonating, 609.475
 Imprest fund custodian, appointment and duties, 366.01
 Indemnification, exception, 181.970
 Insurance
 Group insurance, bidding requirement, exemption, 43A.316
 Long-term care insurance, 471.61
 Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Self-insurance employee health plans, 471.617
 Interchange among government agencies, 15.51 to 15.58
 Lawsuits
 Continuance, under option plans, 367.32
 Naming and defense proceedings, 365.40
 Notification proceedings, 365.38
 Payment and execution proceedings, 365.41
 Property taxes, 278.05
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Tax administration violations, 270C.85
 Tax collection, lawsuits against officers or employees, 272.30
 Layoffs, community corrections programs, 401.04
 Leaves of absence
 Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 Elective office, 3.088
 Military or uniformed service, 192.261
 Sick leave, *see* same under this topic
 Liability
 Closed or barricaded roads, use, 164.152
 Continuance, under option plans, 367.32
 Contracts requiring excess property tax levies for payment, 275.27
 Government immunity, 466.03
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Limitation of liability, 466.04
 Personal liability, 365.41
 Town treasurers, *see* same under this topic
 Unauthorized credit card purchases, 471.381
 Metropolitan towns, terms of offices, 367.03
 Mileage allowances, generally, 471.665
 Military or uniformed service
 Leaves of absence, 192.26, 192.261
 Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
 Reemployment rights, 192.261
 Salary differential, reserve forces on active duty, 471.975
 Misconduct, 609.43
 Moderators for town meetings, 365.50, 365.56
 Motor vehicles
 Publicly owned, personal use, 471.666
 Rideshare program vehicles, 174.257
 National Guard members, *see* NATIONAL GUARD
 New towns, terms of office, 367.03
 Nonconsensual common law liens, presumptions, 514.99
 Oaths of office, 358.11, 367.25
 Option A towns, 367.03, 367.33

TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Option B towns
 Terms of office, 367.03
 Treasurers, *see* Town treasurers under this topic
 Option C towns, administrators, 367.30, 367.31, 367.35
 Option D towns
 Combined clerk and treasurer, *see* Option D towns, combined with treasurer's office under TOWN CLERKS
 Generally, 367.03
 Overtime, 176.021, 177.25
 Payments by, voter registration, costs, 201.211
 Payments to
 Advance payments, 357.13
 Fees, exclusion from salary, 357.33
 Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
 Witness fees, exclusion, 357.23
 Payroll deductions, individual annuity contracts, purchasing, 471.426
 Peace officers, *see* Towns under PEACE OFFICERS
 Planning and zoning commissions, zoning, duties regarding, 366.17
 Political activities, 211B.09, 211B.19
 Poor relief workers, 256D.20, 261.002
 Powers, peace officers, 436.05
 Property held in custody by, interference with, 609.47
 Property taxes, copies to, petitions for objections or defenses, 278.01
 Public office, 609.44
 Qualifications, constitutional provisions, Const. art 12 s 3
 Records and record keeping
 Town treasurers, *see* same under this topic
 Transfer to successor, 367.01
 Voter registration, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27
 Reinstatements, military or uniformed service completed, 192.261
 Reports given
 Debt service deficiencies, 475A.04
 Voter registration, violations, 201.27
 Residence, change, vacancies in office, 351.02
 Resignations, town board, duties, 367.02
 Retirement
 Elected officials, 353D.01
 Generally, 353.01
 Supplemental pensions, local plans, establishment, 356.24
 Rideshare program, generally, 174.257
 Road authorities, *see* under TOWN ROADS
 Severance pay
 Highly compensated employees, 465.722
 Treatment, 465.72, 465.721
 Sick leave
 Accumulated credits, workers' compensation, use, 176.021
 Compensation plan, 43A.17
 Elected officials, 471.66
 Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 Unused sick leave, 471.66
 Signatures, electronic approvals, 471.381
 Snow removal workers, deemed as employees, 160.21
 State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
 Surplus property, sales to, 15.054
 Terms of office, 367.03
 Testimony, impassable town roads, 163.16
 Town administrators, option C towns, 367.30, 367.31, 367.35
 Town assessors, *see* TOWN ASSESSORS
 Town roads, duties, *see* TOWN ROADS
 Town treasurers
 Appeals by, 276.11

TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Town treasurers (Cont'd)

- Approvals by, public works contractors payment and performance bonds, 574.28
- Audited accounts, 367.18
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 367.15, 367.23
- Bonds (public debt), duties regarding, 475.69
- Candidate filings, duties regarding, 367.12
- Compensation and salaries, 367.05
- Depository selection, 118A.02, 366.07
- Deposits, duties regarding, 118A.02, 366.01, 366.08
- Deputy treasurers, 367.05, 367.161
- Financial statements, 367.16
- Funds and accounts, duties, 367.16
- Liability, 118A.02, 366.01, 366.08
- Metropolitan towns, elections, 367.03
- Neglect of duty by, 367.17, 609B.181
- Notice received, 435.202
- Option B towns, 367.03, 367.30, 367.34
- Option D towns, 367.03, 367.30, 367.31, 367.36
- Order of payment, interest, 367.19
- Payments by, duties, 412.081
- Record keeping, 65A.50, 367.16, 475.70
- Reports given, 471.70, 475A.04
- Successors, duties to, 367.16
- Towns, outstanding obligations, 471.70
- Town zoning commissioners, 366.16
- Township telephone systems, *see* under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
- Travel expenses
 - Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 - Authorization of, 367.05
 - Statements of, 367.11
- Tuberculosis, contracting
 - Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.17
 - Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, appellate jurisdiction, 175A.01
- Unauthorized compensation, 609.45
- Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
- Vacancies in elective offices
 - Active duty by incumbents, 192.263
 - Generally, 367.03
 - Military service, 192.26 to 192.29
 - Residence, change, 351.02
 - Special municipal elections, 205.10
 - Town treasurers, 367.16
- Vacations
 - Accumulated credits, 176.021
 - Compensation plan, 43A.17
 - Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
 - Generally, 471.66
 - Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
- Violations and penalties, voter registration, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27
- Workers' compensation
 - Bomb disposal units, 176.192
 - Definitions, 176.011
- Workers' compensation insurance, premiums, computation, 79.211

TOWN ROADS

- Abandonment, 164.06, 365.10
- Acquisition of land or property
 - Easements, 160.04
 - Eminent domain, 164.02, 164.06
 - Gifts, 164.02, 164.06
 - Purchase, 164.02, 164.06
 - Rights-of-way, 160.04
 - Town boards, duties, 164.06
- Adjoining towns, funding, 365.10

TOWN ROADS (Cont'd)

- Affidavits, establishment, alteration, or vacation, notice of petition, 164.07
- Airports and landing fields, approach roads, construction, 360.032
- All-terrain vehicles
 - Ordinances, 84.928
 - Rights-of-way, 84.9256
- Alteration, establishment, or vacation
 - County highways reverting to town roads, 163.11
 - Drainage facilities, 103E.615, 164.07
 - Expenditures, county appropriations for, 163.04
 - Generally, 164.02, 164.07
 - Limitations, 160.09
 - Location and relocation, 160.09, 161.24
 - Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 - Natural Resources Department, duties, 164.07, 412.851, 505.14
 - Notice requirements, 164.07, 368.01
 - Property owners, consent, 160.09
 - Recreational vehicle lanes, 164.151
 - Reports about, 164.03
 - Roads abutting on public waters, notice, 368.01
 - Roads on town lines, 164.12, 164.14
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.02, 164.06, 164.07
 - Town clerks, duties, 164.07, 368.01
- Alternative dispute resolution, roads on town lines, 164.12
- Annexation, effect, 414.038
- Appeals, damage awards, 164.07
- Approaches, 160.18, 161.082
- Barricades, liability, 164.152
- Bridges (structures)
 - Railroad bridges, *see* Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS
 - Town road bridges, *see* Town bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
- Cables, placement, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
- Capital expenditures, funding, 174.50
- Cartways, 164.08, 164.35, 435.37
- Certificates and certification, construction completion, 160.17
- City streets used as, maintenance, 366.03
- Closed or barricaded roads, liability, 164.152
- Complaints, impassable roads, 163.16
- Construction and reconstruction
 - Airport and landing field approach roads, 360.032
 - Businesses affected, mitigation, 160.165
 - Cartways, 164.08
 - Certificates of completion, 160.17
 - Construction contracts, *see* same under this topic
 - County highway engineers, duties, 160.17
 - Funding, *see* same under this topic
 - Generally, 164.02
 - Outside limits of state construction projects, costs, 161.38
 - Reports about, 161.10, 164.03
 - Road authorities, assistance, 161.39
 - Roads on town lines, *see* same under this topic
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 160.165, 164.02, 164.06
 - Water-related permits, fee limitation, 103G.301
- Construction contracts
 - Existing county contracts, 471.345
 - Generally, 160.17
 - Roads on town lines, joint contracts, 164.12
- County highways revoked or reverting to towns, hearings, 163.11
- Culverts, 160.18, 161.082
- Dakota County, funds for town roads and bridges in, 383D.17
- Damages
 - Cartways, establishment, 164.08, 435.37

TOWN ROADS (Cont'd)

Damages (Cont'd)
 Generally, 164.07
 Recorded town roads, 164.35
 Roads on town lines, 164.13

Dedication
 Generally, 160.05, 164.15
 Roads dedicated by plat, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic

Definitions
 Drainage, 160.20
 Generally, 164.01
 Recorded town road maps, 164.35
 Roads, 160.02

Designation, generally, 160.01

Drainage
 Adjacent landowners, duties, 164.07
 Drainage ditches, roads on town lines, damages, 164.13
 Drainage facilities, 164.07
 Drainage systems, assessments for benefits, 103E.615
 Funding, town road drainage fund, payments from, 164.04
 Generally, 160.20
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36

Easements
 Acquisition, 160.04
 Cartways, 435.37
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Emergencies, tax levies, 164.04

Eminent domain, *see* under TOWNS

Erosion, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36

Establishment, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic

Extinguishing town interest in, notice, 164.06

Fences, placement in rights-of-way, 160.2715

Frontage roads, 161.38

Funding
 Adjoining towns, 365.10
 Capital expenditures, 174.50
 Cartways, 164.08
 Consolidated conservation areas account, allocation, 84A.51
 Construction and reconstruction, 161.082, 162.06, 163.04, 174.52
 Culverts, 161.082
 Dakota County, 383D.17
 Distribution of funds, 368.49
 Drainage, town road drainage funds, use, 164.04
 Generally, 162.08
 Roads on town lines, 164.13
 Town bridge account, use, 161.082
 Town meetings, 365.10
 Town road account distributions, 162.081
 Town road and bridge funds, 164.03, 365.47
 Unorganized townships, 477A.14

Hearings
 Hedges, trees, and shrubs, cutting and removal, 160.22
 Highways revoked or reverting to towns, 163.11
 Recorded town road maps, 164.35

Hedges, cutting and removal, hearings, 160.22

Hennepin County, local road aid, appropriations, 383B.608

Highway work zones, 169.14

Impassable roads, 163.16

Improvements, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic

Investigations, impassable roads, 163.16

Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.156

Liability
 Closed or barricaded roads, 164.152
 Field application of manure, damage or spills, 160.27
 Local governments, 164.155

TOWN ROADS (Cont'd)

Location and relocation, 160.09, 161.24

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 Adjacent property owners' responsibility, 366.015, 366.016
 Cartways, 164.08
 City streets used as town roads, 366.03
 Contractors, duties, 164.155
 Damage appeals, effect, 164.07
 Expenditures, 160.07, 162.06, 163.04
 Financing, *see* Funding under this topic
 Local governments, liability, 164.155
 Maintenance vehicles, 297B.03
 Ramsey County, duties, 383A.16
 Relocated roads, road authorities, duties, 161.24
 Roads annexed by cities, contracts to maintain, 414.038
 Roads on town lines, procedures, 164.12
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
 Unorganized townships, funds for, 477A.14
 Weed destruction, ballot required for, 366.015

Maps, recorded town roads, 164.35

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Mileage
 County state-aid highway fund allocations, basis, 162.08
 Town road account allocations, basis, 162.081

Mineral lands, 160.10

Numbers, Saint Louis County, 383C.232

One-way roads, parking on, ordinances, 169.35

Orders, certified copies, 164.07

Ordinances
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
 One-way roadways, parking on, 169.35
 Vegetation, burning, 164.02

Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Permits
 Approaches, 160.18
 Oversize vehicles, 168B.15, 169.86

Petitions
 Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 164.07
 Cartways, establishment, 164.08

Pipes and pipelines, placement, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36

Plats, 505.1792

Poles and wires, placement, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36

Property taxes, generally, 164.04

Public nuisances, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36

Ramsey County, maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, duties, 383A.16

Recording, alternative procedures, 164.35

Recreational vehicle lanes, 164.151

Repair, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic

Replacement culverts, 161.082

Reports about
 Construction and improvement, 161.10, 164.03
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.03

Restoration, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic

Right of entry, landowners, drainage connections, 160.20

Rights-of-way
 Acquisition of land or properties, *see* same under this topic
 Fences, placement in, 160.2715
 Field application of manure, immunity from liability, 160.27
 New roads, approaches, 160.18
 Road authorities, duties and powers, 160.04, 164.36
 Temporary permits, field application of manure, 160.27
 Vegetation, burning, ordinances, 164.02

TOWN ROADS (Cont'd)

- Road authorities
 - Beavers and dams, removal, 97B.667
 - Employees, all-terrain vehicles, operation, 84.928
 - Field application of manure, immunity from liability, 160.27
 - Rights-of-way, duties and powers, 160.04, 164.36
 - Town boards of supervisors, 160.02
- Road machinery and equipment, reports about, 164.03
- Roads on line between towns and adjoining cities
 - Alteration, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
 - Costs, 164.13
 - Generally, 164.14
- Roads on town lines
 - Alteration establishment, or vacation, *see* same under this topic
 - Bridges, *see* Town bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 - Costs, 164.13
 - Drainage, *see* same under this topic
 - Generally, 164.12
- Rural residential districts, 169.14
- Signs and signals, 164.36
- Snow and ice removal
 - Adjacent property owners, duties, 366.016
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
 - Vote required on, 366.016
- Speed limits, *see* SPEED LIMITS
- Surveys, 164.07
- Townline roads, recorded width, 164.35
- Traffic control devices, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Trees and shrubs
 - Cutting and removal, generally, 160.22
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
- Unrecorded roads, 164.35
- Vacation, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
- Vegetation control
 - Burning in rights-of-way, ordinances, 164.02
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
 - Weed destruction, ballots, 366.015
- Vehicles on, oversize vehicles, permits, 168B.15, 169.86
- Water supply, platted towns, 365.20
- Weeds, destruction, ballots on, 366.015
- Width
 - Damages, 164.35
 - Recorded town roads, 164.35
 - Requirements, 160.04
- Zoning regulations
 - General regulations, 366.12, 366.13
 - Purpose of, 366.14

TOWN SUPERVISORS

See TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

TOWNHOUSES

- Agents, representation by, conciliation court actions, 481.02, 491A.02
- Associations, conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
- Bylaws, recording, 272.12
- Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
- Condominiums, *see* CONDOMINIUMS
- Conflict of laws, cooperative associations, 308A.011
- Cooperative apartments, *see* COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS
- Definitions
 - Contractor recovery fund, 326B.83
 - Residential contractors, 326B.802
 - Targeted areas, 462C.02

TOWNHOUSES (Cont'd)

- Homesteads, determination rules, 273.124
- Lawsuits, conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
- Leased land, homesteads on, determination rules, 273.124
- Lessees, contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89
- Locks, double cylinder deadbolts, warnings, 326B.106
- Owners, contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89
- Plats, 272.12
- Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
- Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885
- Valuation of property, homestead determination, 273.124
- Violations and penalties, contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89

TOWNS

- Abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.09, 168B.10
- Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - City and town accounting systems (CTAS) software, fees, 6.475
 - Financial management information services, 123A.23
 - Property taxes, collection and distribution, 276.12
 - State auditor, duties, 6.47
 - Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017
- Acquisition of land or property
 - Contracts, 471.64
 - Historic sites, notice about, 138.665
 - Railroads, abandoned rights-of-way or rail lines, 222.63
 - Rights-of-way, 505.1793
 - Surplus highway projects, 161.41
 - Town roads, *see* Acquisition of land or property under TOWN ROADS
- Adult entertainment establishments, regulation, 617.242
- Agricultural chemicals, corrective actions, 18D.105
- Agricultural land preservation programs
 - Greater Minnesota, *see* Agricultural land preservation programs under AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
 - Metropolitan area, 473H.01 to 473H.18
- Agricultural machinery and equipment, operation on highways, 169.72
- Airports and landing fields, *see* Municipal airports under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Fees, 340A.405, 340A.408
 - Generally, 340A.405
 - Licenses, approvals, 340A.410
 - Local restrictions, 340A.509
 - Sunday sale, referendum, 340A.504
- All-terrain vehicles
 - Operation, regulation within city, 84.928
 - Town property, exemption from registration fee, 84.922
- Amateur Sports Commission, cooperation, 240A.01, 240A.07
- Ambulance services
 - Exceptions, 471.476
 - License applications, notice, 144E.11
 - Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
- Animal control
 - Damage by dogs, claims, 347.15
 - Dangerous dogs, registration, 347.51
 - Disposition of seized animals, 347.541
 - Dog and cat licenses, 365.10
 - Pounds, *see* Towns under POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
 - Regulated animals, notice and registration of possession, 346.155
- Annexation of territory, *see* Towns under ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Appeal and equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

Appropriations by

- Abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.246
- Ambulance services, 471.476
- Artistic activities, 471.941
- Cemeteries, 471.24, 471.84
- Comprehensive land use plans, 462.353
- County agricultural societies, 38.12, 38.20
- County cooperative extension work, 38.345
- County fairgrounds, improvement, 38.18, 38.19
- County historical societies, funds for, 138.053
- Dues, Minnesota Township Association, 366.01
- Local safety councils, 471.63
- Membership fees, associations, 471.96
- Pest control, 18G.13
- Rail service, improvement, funds, 222.51
- Senior citizen centers, 471.935
- Watershed districts, 103D.921
- Youth centers, 471.935

Appropriations to

- County funds for local roads, streets, or bridges, 163.04
- County funds for wildlife management and military refuge lands, 477A.14
- Energy audits, 216C.34
- Land use planning activities, 462.353
- Property tax levy errors, corrections, 275.077

Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123

Arrested persons, duties regarding, 629.404

Articulated buses, exemption, 169.86

Artistic activities, 471.941

Arts Board, grants, 129D.05

Assessments

- Special assessments, *see* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
- Tax assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS

Assessors, *see* TOWN ASSESSORS

Attachment of territory, 414.06

Attorney general, services and fees, 8.15

Auctioneers, licenses, 330.025

Auctions, *see* AUCTIONS

Audits and examinations

- Audit threshold, 367.36
- Certified public accountants may perform, 6.66
- Clerk's duties regarding, 367.11
- Contested, 6.59
- Contractors, 6.551
- Costs, 6.56, 6.57, 6.59, 6.60
- Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
- Generally, 6.65
- Option D towns, 367.36
- Payments and forms, 367.18
- Petition for audit, 6.54
- Postaudits, payment, 6.62
- Property taxes, 6.60
- Public accountants, 6.64
- Public accountants may perform, 6.55
- Scope, 6.65
- State auditor, duties
 - Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 - Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 - Definitions, 6.465
 - Financial statements, attested to and received, 471.697
 - Generally, 6.51, 6.54, 6.55, 6.74
- State contracts, 16C.05
- Town clerk, duties, 367.11
- Town treasurer, duties, 367.16
- Towns larger than 2,500, 471.697

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations (Cont'd)

- Towns smaller than 2,500, 471.698
- Traffic violations, fines, 169.999

Authority, 365.07

Authorization and payment procedure, 471.89

Ballot boxes, boxcar seals, 204C.08

Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file, 471.831

Barbershops, hours of business, 154.26

Bequests, 471.17

Bicycle events, approvals, 169.222

Bicycle ways, 160.263, 160.265

Bicycles, local bikeways, 160.265

Bids, *see* Town contracts under BIDS

Bills, prompt payment, 471.425

Bleacher safety enforcement, 326B.112

Boards of supervisors, *see* TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

Boats and boating, 86B.201, 86B.411, 86B.421

Bomb disposal units, 176.192

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* under TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Bonds (public debt), *see* Towns under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Bookkeeping, *see* Accounting and bookkeeping under this topic

Boundaries

- Boundary commissions, duties, 465.79
- Change of boundaries, 379.02
- Changes caused by county boundary changes, 370.17
- Fences on, 344.14, 344.20
- Generally, 365.01
- Rustic roads, 160.83

Bounties, rodents, 348.12, 348.13

Bridges, *see* Town bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Budgets

- Adoption, 275.065
- Option C towns, 367.35
- Systems, state auditor duties, 6.47

Building code

- Adoption of optional provisions, 326B.121
- Bleacher safety enforcement, 326B.112
- Disability access requirements, local enforcement, 326B.106, 326B.16
- Permit fees and surcharges, report, 326B.148

Building movers, 221.81

Buildings

- Moving over streets and highways, 160.26
- Road machinery and equipment, 164.02
- Town property, *see* TOWN BUILDINGS

Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27

Business development loans, 465.78

Business licenses

- Failure to obtain, 366.017
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Powers generally, 366.01

Bylaws

- Evidence of, 599.13
- Generally, 365.11
- Optional plans, adoption of, 367.32

Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Carnivals, 437.07 to 437.09

Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073

Cartways, 164.08, 164.09, 164.15, 164.35

Celebrations, town meetings, powers, 365.10

Cemeteries, *see* TOWN CEMETERIES

Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds

- Appropriations to, 471.84
- Deposits to, 306.42, 306.43
- Establishing, 306.41

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds (Cont'd)
 Generally, 306.44, 306.49
 Gifts and donations to fund, uses, 306.43
 Income of fund, uses, 306.41 to 306.44
 Interest earned, uses, 306.42, 306.43
 Reports about, 306.50, 306.52
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 306.41 to 306.44
 Certificates of indebtedness, *see* Towns under
 CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Chambers of commerce, *see* CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
 Charges and rates
 Defined, statutory construction, 645.44
 Generally, 444.075
 Circuses, 437.07 to 437.09
 Cities, relationships with
 Legal successor, 412.091, 412.093
 Separation, from statutory cities, 365.44, 366.03, 412.081
 Claims against
 Auditing by board, 471.40
 Compensation claims, exemption, 471.38
 Contracts with town board supervisors, 471.89
 Declaration and itemization required, 471.38
 Declaration form, 471.391
 False claims, 471.392
 General procedures, 365.38
 Imprest fund, creation and disbursements, procedures
 for, 366.01
 Payment of improperly itemized or verified claims,
 471.41
 Private road damages, 365.08
 Workers' compensation awards, preferred claims,
 176.531
 Claims against the state, claims under agreement with
 Transportation Department, 16A.41
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER
 PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Clerks, *see* TOWN CLERKS
 Collector motor vehicles, outdoor storage, compliance, 168.10
 Combined polling places, 204B.14
 Commercial zones, establishment, 173.16
 Community antenna television lines, 161.45
 Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, 394.232,
 462.3535
 Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY
 CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Community disaster loans, receiving, 12.301
 Community health boards, 145A.07
 Community identification signs, placement, 173.08
 Community mental health centers, establishing, 245.62
 Community residential services, *see* under COMMUNITY
 BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY
 DISABLED PERSONS
 Community services development grants, 256.9754
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Comprehensive land use plans, 462.353
 Computer systems, data, comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Conciliation courts, appearance, 491A.02
 Conflicts of interest
 Cable communications systems franchises, 238.15
 Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Exceptions, 471.88, 471.881
 General guidelines, 365.37
 Violation, 471.87
 Void contracts, generally, 471.89
 Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, 273.119
 Consolidation of territory, *see* Towns under
 CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY
 Construction contracts, 15.411, 471.345, 471.371, 574.38
 Contaminated soil spreading, 116.07
 Contamination taxes, administration costs, reimbursement,
 270.98

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Continuity during disasters, 1.27
 Contractors, 6.551, 574.05 to 574.10, 574.39
 Contracts and agreements
 Acquisition and disposition of property, 471.64
 Advertisements for bids, threshold for, 471.345
 Authorization and payment procedure, 471.89
 Best value RFPs, 365.37, 469.015, 471.345
 Bid requirements, *see* Town contracts under BIDS
 Bonds, 469.015
 Competitive bids, exceptions, 365.37
 Conflicts of interest
 Exceptions, 471.88, 471.881
 General guidelines, 365.37
 Violation, 471.87
 Void contracts, generally, 471.89
 Construction contracts, 15.411, 471.345, 471.371, 574.38
 Contractors, 6.551, 574.05 to 574.10, 574.39
 Debts in anticipation of collection of taxes levied, 471.69
 Discrimination prohibited, 181.59
 Electronic methods, 471.345
 Emergencies and disasters, special powers, 12.37
 General powers, 365.02
 Indebtedness contracted in excess of revenue, 471.75,
 471.78
 Investments, 118A.05
 Major purchases, 365.025
 Metropolitan area towns, *see* same under this topic
 Municipal Contracting Law, *see* under CONTRACTS
 Notice, petition and elections, 365.025
 Payment requiring excess property tax levies, 275.27
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Purchases from corrections industries, 16C.151
 State patrol, services, 169.999
 Subcontracts, 245.4932, 256F.13
 Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
 Veteran-owned small businesses, 471.3457
 Controlled access highways, 160.08, 169.305
 Conveyances
 Deed formalities and procedures, 365.05
 Other governments, conveyances to, 465.035
 Real property, 366.01
 Revoked, at town election, 365.24
 Rules regarding use, 365.04
 Trunk highway lands or easements, 161.43, 161.44
 Cooperation and combination, 275.72, 465.81 to 465.86
 Cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355
 Corporations
 Creation, statutory authorization, 465.717
 Generally, 465.719
 County agricultural societies, 38.12, 38.20
 County assessors, services, 273.05
 County attorneys, duties, 219.10
 County canvassing boards, designees, appointment, 204C.31
 County cemetery funds interest, apportionment, 306.51,
 306.53
 County cooperative extension work, funding, 38.345
 County fairgrounds, improvement, 38.18, 38.19
 County highways, revocation and reversion to town, 163.11
 County historical societies, 138.053
 County liquor license fees, 340A.408
 County parks, contributions to, 398.33
 County state-aid highway fund allocations, 162.08
 Coyotes, taking, 348.125
 Credit cards, use, 471.381
 Cross-country ski trails, development, 85.43, 85.44
 Culverts, construction, 103G.301
 Currency exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES
 Customer service, deadlines for town action, 15.99
 Customs inspections facilities, 160.27

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Dams
 Construction and repair, 103G.511
 Hydropower generation, 103G.535
 Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
 State dams, local authority over, 103G.521

Data
 Definitions, 13.02
 Financial data, debt collection, 16D.06
 Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Safeguarding, procedures, 270B.14
 Tax return data, access, 270B.07, 270B.12

Deadline for town action, 15.99
 Debt and spending limits, *see* Indebtedness under this topic
 Debts in anticipation of collection of taxes levied, 471.69

Deferred compensation
 Local plans, establishment, 356.24
 State plan, duties, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions
 Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011
 Archives, 138.17
 Cable communications, 238.02
 Driver improvement clinics, 169.971
 Emergency medical services special taxing districts, 144F.01
 Energy conservation investments, 216C.37
 Fire or police state aid, 69.011
 Flight property taxes, 270.071
 Legislative districts, 2.031
 Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
 Natural resources law, 88.01
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Production property transition aid, 477A.18
 Self-insurance coverage, 471.98
 Soil conservation law, 103F.401
 Special assessments, 435.201
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Surplus equipment donation, 471.3459
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
 Town officers, 367.30
 Unfunded indebtedness, Iron Range towns, 471.71
 Utility valuation transition aid, 477A.16
 Voting machine law, 206.56

Depositories, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic
 Detachment of territory, *see* Towns under DETACHMENT OF TERRITORY
 Devises and bequests, accepting, 471.17
 Direct deposit, employees payroll, 471.426
 Disability access requirements, local enforcement, 326B.106, 326B.16
 Disabled persons, facilities, notice received, 245.821

Discrimination
 Contracts, 181.59
 Policy of state, 363A.02

Dissolution
 County bonds for debt payment, 365.47
 County ownership of property, 365.49
 Disposal of funds and debt levy, 365.46
 General procedures, 365.45
 Metropolitan area towns, 473F.13
 State aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014
 Towns in Saint Louis County, 368.47

Distressed food, gifts to towns, 604A.10
 Ditch machinery, 160.201

Documents
 Town clerks, 367.11, 367.14
 Town treasurer, duties regarding, 367.16

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Dogs, duties regarding, *see* Animal control under this topic
 Drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 Driver improvement clinics, 169.972
 Drug paraphernalia, 152.205
 Duluth Transit Authority, property transfers to, 458A.34
 Dumps, 365.10, 366.01

Easements
 Flowage, 103G.565
 Generally, 444.075
 Public utilities, 462.358
 Town roads, 368.01

Economic development authorities, town participation, 469.1082
 Economic development property, tax abatement payments, 469.1815
 Economic opportunity grants, 471.655
 Elected officers, *see* Vacancies in elective offices under TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Election emergency, combined polling place, 204B.14
 Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES
 Elections, *see* TOWN ELECTIONS
 Electric personal mobility assistive devices, 169.212
 Electronic incapacitation devices, sale, licenses, 624.731
 Electronic transactions, 471.345, 471.381
 Elevators, *see* ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

Emergencies
 Community disaster loans, receiving, 12.301
 Continuity during disasters, 1.27
 Emergency management, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
 Nuclear power plants, 12.13
 Relief, materials and equipment, 88.065
 Special powers, 12.37

Emergency medical services
 Charges for, collection, 366.011
 Generally, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 Special taxing districts, 144F.01, 275.066

Eminent domain
 Entry upon land subject to eminent domain proceedings, 117.041
 Exceptions for, 117.012
 Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142
 Private property, metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Road or street building materials, 160.11
 Sewers, 444.075
 Storm water control systems, 444.075
 Toll facilities, 160.85
 Town roads
 Easements, 160.04
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Minimum-maintenance roads, limitations, 160.095
 Rights-of-way, 160.02, 160.04, 160.06
 Trees and hedges, 160.22
 Trunk highways, 161.202
 Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
 Water supply, 444.075
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614

Employees, *see* TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Energy audits, appropriations for, 216C.34
 Energy conservation
 Information about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.02
 Investments, 471.65
 Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481
 Entitlement lands, federal payments in lieu of taxes, 471.653
 Entrance signs, 173.02, 173.025
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045
 Environmental Quality Board, appointments, 115A.34

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

Estrays, lawsuits, 346.05

Excavations

- Dangerous, public nuisances, 471.92
- One call excavation notice system, 216D.01, 216D.02, 216D.03
- Orders to fill or protect, 463.25

Expenses and expenditures

- Expenditures exceeding revenues, 365.43, 471.76 to 471.78
- State mandates, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Exploratory boring, regulation, generally, 103I.111

Fairs, 437.07 to 437.09

Family day care, rules and regulations, 245A.15

Federal employment programs, 15.61

Federal water data agreements, 103A.405

Fees

- Defined, statutory construction, 645.44
- Postsecondary schools and students, fees on, 471.685

Fence viewers, 344.01, 344.14, 344.18

Fences

- Boundaries, fences on, 344.14, 344.20
- Exemption from state law, 344.011

Fertilizers, phosphorus-containing, 18C.110, 18C.62

Festivals, town meetings, powers, 365.10

Finances

- Accounting and bookkeeping, *see* same under this topic
- Dissolution, procedures, 368.49
- Distribution of funds, 368.49
- Expenses and expenditures, *see* same under this topic
- Funds and accounts, *see* same under this topic
- General powers, 368.47
- Market value of property, 368.47
- Option C towns, town administrator, duties, 367.35
- Record of resolution, 368.48
- Town clerk's report, 367.31
- Town treasurer's duties regarding, 367.16

Financial assistance

- Applications, 174.04
- Water pollution, 103F.725, 103F.731

Financial institutions, access to records of, 13A.01 to 13A.04

Financial reports

- Extension of filing time limits, disaster areas, 471.6995
- Minutes of, town clerk's duties, 367.11
- Notices and requests for, 367.11, 367.31
- Publication, 471.697
- Requirements, 471.697
- State auditor, 6.74
- Town treasurers, duties regarding, 367.16, 367.31

Fire insurance trust and escrow withholding accounts list, 65A.50

Fire protection and prevention

- Charges for services, collection, 366.011
- Contract for service, 365.181
- Equipment, 365.16, 365.17, 465.73
- Fire departments, public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
- Fire service, 365.181
- Fire wardens, 88.17
- Forest fires, 88.45
- Funding, 365.15
- Local improvements to private land, 88.28, 88.45, 88.46
- Natural Resources Department, providing, for wildfires, 88.065
- Platted towns, 365.20
- Private lands, *see* under FORESTS
- Prosecutions, 88.17
- Special districts, 368.85
- Special elections, 365.21

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Fire protection and prevention (Cont'd)

- Tax levies, 365.16, 365.18
- Unorganized territories contracts to provide, 365.243

Fire protection industry licensing, definitions, 299M.01

Fire sprinkler systems, 299M.07

Firearms

- Dealers, location, 471.635
- Discharge, regulation, 471.633

Fires

- Fire protection and prevention, *see* same under this topic
- Investigations, *see* under FIRES
- Railroads, fires caused by, costs, 219.761

Fireworks displays, *see* FIREWORKS

Fiscal capacity

- Defined, 276A.01
- Metropolitan area towns, 473F.02, 473F.07

Fiscal year, designation, 471.696

Floodplain management, 103F.121

Fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection, 216B.241

Foreign states, interstate bridges, 165.07

Foreign trade zone powers, 469.193

Forests

- Municipal forests, 459.06
- Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62

Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, use on designated roadways, 169.045

Franchises

- Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
- Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Frontage roads, *see* TOWN ROADS

Funds and accounts

- Accounting and bookkeeping, *see* same under this topic
- Apportionment, partition of town, 379.06
- Appropriations from, trunk highways, 161.38
- Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
- Audits and examinations, *see* same under this topic
- Bond and interest fund, dissolved towns, 368.49
- Bridge funds, *see* Road and bridge funds under this topic
- Capital reserve fund, creation of, at town meeting, 365.10
- Cemetery funds, 365.26 to 365.36
- Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds, *see* same under this topic
- Debt service funds, *see* Towns under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Depositories, 118A.02, 366.01, 366.07, 366.08
- Deposits to

 - Generally, 168B.08
 - Littering, fines, 169.421
 - Penalties and forfeitures, 366.05
 - Pest control funds, 18G.13
 - Public nuisances, execution sale receipts, 617.84
 - Snow removal payments, private lands, 160.21
 - Tax revenues, bonds (public debt), 475.73

- Dissolution of towns, 365.49
- Dues, Minnesota Township Association, 366.01
- Fire fund, 88.04, 88.77
- General fund, 206.59, 435.202, 435.203
- General powers, 366.01
- Imprest funds, establishment and management of, 366.01
- Interest, 366.01, 366.09, 367.19, 368.49
- Investments, *see* same under this topic
- Mosquito abatement funds, 18G.14
- Permanent improvement fund, 435.202, 435.203
- Posting and reading of annual report, 366.22
- Public funds, defined, 118A.01
- Retirement funds, contribution of lawful gambling receipts, 471.6151

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

- Road and bridge funds, *see* same under this topic
- Safe routes to school, eligibility, 174.40
- Sufficiency of money, Iron Range towns, 471.75
- Surplus funds, transfer, 366.04
- Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, excess distribution, 298.28
- Taconite municipal aid, excess distribution, 298.282
- Town boards of audit, duties regarding, 366.21
- Town boards of supervisors, power over, 366.01
- Town road drainage funds, 164.04
- Town treasurers, duties regarding, 367.16
- Unpaid accounts, 366.012, 366.20, 367.16

Gambling and gambling devices

- Definitions, 349.30
- Lawful gambling contributions to towns, 349.12
- License revocation or suspension, 349.34, 349.37
- Notice received, 349.1641, 349.166
- Permits, 349.213
- Presence of devices, reports, 349.33
- Seized devices, money in, 626.04

Gambling taxes, 297E.02

General procedures, 365.39

Gifts to

- Generally, 444.075
- Land, conveyances to state, 465.025
- Power to accept, generally, 465.03

Grain warehouses, 232.22

Grants by, recipients, 6.551

Great River Road, 161.142, 161.148

Groundwater

- Plans, metropolitan counties, 103B.255
- Sensitive areas, notice received, 103H.101

Group insurance, public employees, 471.6161

Harmful aquatic plants, destruction, 103G.625

Hazardous buildings

- Definitions, 463.15
- Eminent domain, 463.152
- Orders, 463.16, 463.161

Hazardous substances releases, liability, 115B.04, 115B.05

Health and accident insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611

Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Health departments, county personnel administration systems, jurisdiction, 375.62

Hearings

- Organized solid waste collection, 115A.94
- Property taxes, abatement, 469.1813

Hennepin County, *see* Towns in under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Heritage preservation commissions, 471.193

Highways, duties, *see* HIGHWAYS

Historic sites, duties regarding, 138.665, 138.666, 138.669

Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25

Horse racing, 240.06, 240.17

Hospital districts, *see* HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

Hospitals

- County hospital authorities, 144.581
- Municipal hospitals, leases, 471.475
- Town hospitals, 471.95

Hours for voting, approval, 204C.05

Housing programs

- Innovative and inclusionary housing program, 462A.2093, 462A.21, 462A.236
- Loss of housing due to welfare reform, reports about, 462A.2065, 469.0305

Human services

- Administration, cooperation, 256.96
- Licensing, notice received, 245A.04

Hydrants, 365.20, 444.075

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Impounded motor vehicles, 168B.08, 168B.09, 168B.10

Impoundments, *see* IMPOUNDMENTS

Improvements, *see* Public improvements under this topic

Income and franchise taxes (state)

- Exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
- New local taxes, 477A.016

Incorporation, 414.02

Indebtedness

- Apportionment, partition of towns, 379.06
- Debt in anticipation of taxes levied, 471.69
- Dissolution, 368.47, 368.49
- Floating indebtedness, 475.52
- Indebtedness exceeding revenues, 471.75, 471.76, 471.78
- Limitations, 473F.02
- Statements about, monthly reporting requirements, Iron Range towns, 471.76
- Unfunded, Iron Range towns, 471.71 to 471.83

Individual annuity contracts, purchase for employees, 471.615

Industrial development districts, 469.153

Industrial zones, establishment, 173.16

Information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19

Insect pests, control, county agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81

Inspections, notice requirements, 366.01

Interest earned on county cemetery funds, 306.51, 306.53

Interregional transportation corridor development, funding, 161.361

Investments

- Cemetery funds, 365.36
- Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds, 306.44
- Contracts and agreements, 118A.05
- Generally, 118A.02, 118A.04
- Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
- Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
- State university revenue bonds, 136F.91

Iron Range towns

- Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.2213

Payments to

- Agglomerating facilities taxes, revenues, 298.396
- Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.225, 298.28
- Taconite municipal aid, 298.282, 298.283
- Taconite state aid, 298.285
- Semitaconite taxes, revenues, 298.39
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
- Unfunded indebtedness, 471.71 to 471.83

Joint planning sessions, municipal services, extension, 471.591

Joint powers agreements

- Bleacher safety enforcement, 326B.112
- Cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.10, 16C.11
- Requirements, generally, 471.59

Joint tax assessments, 273.072

Judgments against

- Bonds, issuance to pay, 475.52
- Dissolution of town, 365.47
- General procedures, 365.39
- Payment, execution procedures, 365.41
- Property tax levy for payment, 365.41, 365.42

Juvenile offenders, group facilities, notice before licensing, 241.021

Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.24

Lakes and ponds

- Town boards of supervisors, duties, 459.20
- Weed and algae control, 103G.621

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Land, *see* Real property under this topic

Land use actions by state or local governments, notice received, 471.99

Land use planning

- Aggregate materials lands, planning, 84.94
- Boards of adjustment and appeals, 462.354
- Cities and towns, 462.353
- Comprehensive land use plans, contracts, 462.353
- Definitions, 462.352
- Generally, 462.355
- Mississippi headwaters land use plan, duties, 103F.371
- Regulations, adoption of, 366.10
- Shorelines, *see* SHORELANDS

Land use planning grants, 462.353

Law enforcement agencies, town boards, authorization, 367.401

Lawsuits

- Bonds, compelling performance, 444.075
- Conciliation courts, appearance, 491A.02
- County attorneys, duties, 219.10
- Estrays, value, 346.05
- General procedures, 365.39
- Judgments against, *see* same under this topic
- Name in suit, service and defense, 365.40
- Notification and order waiting period, 365.38
- Plaintiffs' surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05
- Powers, generally, 365.02
- Public participation lawsuits, 554.01, 554.02
- Surety bonds, 366.05
- Tax levies for judgment payments, 365.41, 365.42

League of Minnesota cities, dues, 465.58

Leases

- Conflicts of interest, 471.87 to 471.89
- Land, 366.01, 465.035
- Public safety equipment, 471.3455
- Regional treatment center buildings, community corrections, 241.31
- Rental purchase agreements, 465.71
- Road or street building materials, 160.11
- Town cemetery lands, 365.26
- Trunk highways, easements, 161.431

Leaves, open burning, 116.082

Legal newspapers

- Definitions, 331A.01
- Designation for official publications, 331A.04

Liability

- Claims for loss or injury, notice received, 466.05
- Hazardous substances releases, 115B.04, 115B.05
- Immunity, extension of state immunity to local governments, 466.03
- Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
- Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095
- Park roads, torts, exemptions, 160.82
- Private road damages, 365.08
- Property owned by town, 365.41
- Railroad aid, limitations on, Const. art 11 s 12
- Rustic roads, torts, exemption, 160.83
- Streets and roads, warning signs, failure to place, 160.16
- Taxes, claims associated with, immunity from, 466.03
- Toll facility revenue bonds, 160.89
- Tort liability, local governments, 466.01
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29

Liability insurance

- Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
- Self-insurance pools, 471.98 to 471.982

Libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Licenses

- Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
- Carnivals, 437.08

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Circuses, 437.08
- Deadline for town action, 15.99
- Fairs, 437.08
- Fees, reporting requirements, 6.74
- Liquor licenses, *see* Alcoholic beverages under this topic
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Shows, 437.08
- Snowmobiles, restriction, 84.85
- Vending machines, 471.707
- Watercraft, licensing prohibited, 86B.421

Liens, motor vehicles, exemptions, 168A.16

Light rail transit

- Plans, reports received, 473.3994
- Warning signals, 473.4055

Limousine services, 221.84

Littering, 115A.99

Loans to

- Clean water partnership loans, 103F.725
- Debt service deficiency loans, 475A.04
- Energy conservation investments, 471.65
- Generally, 465.73
- Hardship acquisition and relocation, 473.167
- Highway rights-of-way acquisition, 473.167
- Public works projects, 471.65
- Secured loans, bank liability, 48.24

Local firefighter relief associations, duties, *see* Municipalities under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Local police relief associations, duties, *see* Municipalities under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Local recreation grants, 85.019

Local retirement plans or funds, establishment, 356.25

Local safety councils, 471.63

Local tax rate, defined, 276A.01

Local taxes, special laws, 270C.171

Local water management, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Lodging taxes, 469.190

Logging railroads across highways, 160.24

Mailboxes, 169.072, 366.015

Management and Budget Department, services, 43A.36

Manufactured home parks

- Closing or conversion, duties, 327C.095
- Definitions, 327C.01

Manufactured homes, ordinances, 366.151

Maps, state demographer, duties, 4A.02

Matching programs, comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Medical response units, 144E.275

Meetings, *see* Town meetings under this topic

Merit systems, police, *see* POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18

Metropolitan area towns

- Association of Metropolitan Municipalities, *see* ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITIES
- Census, 368.01, 368.015
- Comprehensive municipal plans, *see* Metropolitan area under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
- Consulting, 473.147
- Definitions, government data, 13.02
- Dissolution, consolidation, annexation, detachment, or incorporation, 473F.13
- Elections, guidelines, 367.03
- Federal aid, 473.223
- Financial assistance, 473.384

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area towns (Cont'd)

- Fiscal capacity, 473F.02, 473F.07
- Generally, 368.01
- Grants to, 473.252
- Housing, affordability and life-cycle goals, 473.254
- Housing and redevelopment powers, 473.195, 473.201
- Inclusionary housing development program, 473.251, 473.255
- Indebtedness, net debt limitations, 473F.02
- Land, water development and management, 473.191
- Land and water development ordinances, 473.208
- Light rail transit warning signals, 473.4055
- Metropolitan parks and open spaces, definitions, 473.301
- Metropolitan revenue distribution, exclusion, 473F.02
- Net tax capacity, 473F.05 to 473F.11
- Ordinances, 368.01, 473.192, 473.206, 473.811
- Payments by, 473.521, 473.834
- Population, 368.01, 473F.13
- Population estimates, 473F.07
- Property taxes, *see* Towns under PROPERTY TAXES
- Representation, 473.803
- Transit programs, 473.384
- Transit replacement service, 473.146, 473.388
- Transportation planning, 473.146
- Wastewater treatment, powers, 473.521

Metropolitan surface water, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

Mileage allowances, 471.666

Milk, production and processing, ordinances, 32.397

Mineral lands, road relocation on, 160.10

Minimum-maintenance roads, designation, 160.095

Minnesota Township Association dues, 366.01

Mississippi headwaters land use plan, duties, 103F.371

Model codes, adoption by reference, 471.62

Mosquito abatement, *see* Abatement under MOSQUITOES

Motor vehicles, duties regarding

- Abandoned, junk, or unauthorized motor vehicles, 168B.04
- Definitions, 471.666
- Identification, 471.346
- Impoundment, notice, 168B.06
- Liens, exemptions, 168A.16
- Rideshare program, use, reimbursement, 174.257
- Road maintenance vehicles, white strobe lamps, 169.64
- Sales taxes, revenues, reporting, 297A.991
- Sewage sludge transport vehicles, 169.80
- Use, 471.666

Motorized golf carts, use on designated roadways, 169.045

MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses, *see* under BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES

Municipal Contracting Law, *see* under CONTRACTS

Municipal industrial development, *see* Municipalities under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Municipal services, extension, 471.591

Names

- Change of name, 379.02, 379.07 to 379.09
- New towns, 379.01

National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, 174.62

Natural and scenic areas, development, 85.019

Natural gas utilities, 216B.361

Natural Resources Department, services to, 84.025

Net indebtedness, *see* Indebtedness under this topic

New counties, fractions of towns, reorganization, 370.17

New towns

- Election of officers, 367.03
- Names, 379.01
- Town clerks, duties regarding, 367.14

TOWNS (Cont'd)

No-fault automobile insurance, reparation security, 65B.48

Noncommercial pesticide applicators, licenses, 18E.03

Noncommercial signs, political advertising, exemption, 211B.045

Nonprofit corporations

- County hospital authorities, 144.581
- Joint powers entities, creation, 465.717

Nuclear power plants, emergency response planning, 12.13

Nursery stock, 18H.16

Nursing homes, 447.41

Occupational safety and health, 182.651

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795

Off-road vehicles, 84.804

Officers and employees, *see* TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

One-way roadways, parking on, 169.35

Open Meeting Law, exemptions, 366.01

Option A towns, 367.03, 367.30, 367.31, 367.33

Option B towns, 367.03, 367.30, 367.31, 367.34

Option C towns, 367.30, 367.31, 367.35

Option D towns, 367.30, 367.31, 367.36

Optional plans

- Definitions, 367.30
- Generally, 367.31
- Laws and ordinances, 367.32

Ordinances

- Amendments to, 462.353, 462.3612
- Body art establishments, 146B.02, 146B.09
- Codification, 415.021
- Declaratory judgments about, 555.11
- Evidence of, 599.13
- Formalities, notices, and posting, 365.125
- Government, continuity of in emergencies, 1.27
- Manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption compensation, 327C.095
- Option C towns, 367.35
- Optional plans, 367.32
- Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
- Posting of, 365.125, 367.11
- Publication, 365.125, 415.021
- Recording, 365.125
- Rules requiring adoption or amendment of, effective dates, 14.128
- Soil loss, 103F.405
- State statutes or rules, adoption by reference, 471.62
- Text, notice requirements, 365.125
- Violations and penalties, 366.01, 368.01
- Violations defined as crimes, 626.05
- Water conditioning installation and servicing, 326B.53

Organization

- Description, filing, 379.05
- First town meeting, 379.045
- Organizational meeting, 379.01
- Petition to organize, 379.01
- Report by county board, 379.04, 379.05
- Town meeting, 365.50

Outdoor advertising, 173.16

Oversize vehicle permits, 168B.15, 169.86, 169.862

Paper stock, 16C.073

Parking facilities, polling places, use, 204B.16

Parks, *see* MUNICIPAL PARKS

Partition

- Debts, apportionment, 379.06
- Funds and accounts, apportionment, 379.06
- Hearing, 379.03
- Petition of voters, 379.02
- Report by county board, 379.04, 379.05
- Size limits, 379.02

Pavement marking costs, reimbursements, 161.391

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Payments by
 Authority, 365.07
 Direct deposit, employees payroll, 471.426
 Electronic transactions, 471.381
 Noxious weed program funding, 18.88
 Payment requiring excess property tax levies, 275.27
 Prompt payment, 471.425

Peace officers, *see* Towns under PEACE OFFICERS

Pedestrian crossings, 169.215

PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Permits
 Deadline for town action, 15.99
 Environmental impact statements, effect on, 116D.04

Personal property
 Equalization boards, duties, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Metropolitan area towns, equalized market value, 473F.02
 Transfer to other public corporations, 471.85

Pest control, *see* Control under PESTS

Pesticide control
 Cooperation, 18B.04
 Definitions, 18B.01
 Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065

Petroleum tank release cleanup, reimbursement, 115C.09

Pipes and pipelines, 299J.02, 299J.05

Plaintiffs' surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05

Planning, county funds, use of, 394.25

Plant diseases, *see* PLANT DISEASES

Plats
 Correction of errors, 505.165, 505.176
 County auditors, duties, 272.12
 Planning reviews, 505.03
 Rights-of-way, 505.1793
 Street plats, preparation, 505.1792
 Transfers, 272.12
 Validation of certain plats, 505.09, 505.16

Plumbers, *see* Licenses under PLUMBERS

Plumbing
 Installation, uniform standards, 326B.43
 Plan and specification reviews, 326B.43
 Regulations, 326B.44

Police and fire protection, tax levies for, 365.16, 365.18

Police departments, *see* Towns under PEACE OFFICERS

Polling places, *see* POLLING PLACES

Poor relief system
 Abolished, 256D.19, 261.001
 Employees, transfer, 256D.20
 Local social services agencies, 256D.19, 261.001

Population
 County state-aid highway fund allocations, basis, 162.08

Estimates
 Federal census, use, 275.62
 Metropolitan area towns, 473F.07, 473F.13
 Property tax reports, 275.62
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Projections, state demographer, 4A.02

Port development assistance program, 457A.03

Posting (notices)
 Metropolitan area towns, *see* same under this topic
 Posting facilities requirements, 366.01

Pounds, *see* Towns under POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)

Powers, generally, 365.02

Printing, paper and ink, 16C.073

Private property, *see* Metropolitan area towns under this topic

Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION

Property
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.922

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Property (Cont'd)
 Boats, license fees, exemption, 86B.411
 General powers, 365.02
 Liability of, in suits against town, 365.41
 Liens, for special assessment, 365.181
 Nonpayment, seller's remedy, 365.025
 Off-highway motorcycles, registration fee exemption, 84.788
 Off-road vehicles, registration fee exemption, 84.798
 Public property, 160.02, 160.03
 Real property, 15.054
 Snowmobiles, 84.82
 Surplus property (government), 15.054, 466.03, 471.3459

Property taxes
 Abatement, 469.1812, 469.1813, 469.1815
 Towns, *see* same under PROPERTY TAXES

Public accountant, 6.64

Public buildings, *see* TOWN BUILDINGS

Public cemeteries, 306.87

Public corporations, 365.02

Public defender costs, reimbursement, 611.35

Public drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Public employees defined contribution plan, duties, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES

Public health, 145A.05

Public improvements
 Applications for state assistance for, information requirements, 16A.86
 Budget requests, submission to Management and Budget Department, 16A.86
 Cancellation, 435.202
 Cartway easements, 435.37
 Contractors' bonds, *see* Public works contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05
 Powers, 429.021
 Proceedings, 435.202, 435.56
 Public works projects, 471.65
 Special assessments for, *see* Towns under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Public lands, *see* Real property under this topic

Public libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Public notices, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Public recreational facilities and programs, 471.17

Public relations, 469.191

Public road ditches, costs, 160.201

Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455

Public services
 Rescues, charges for, 366.011
 Water supply, *see* same under this topic

Public utilities
 Area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Community antenna television lines, 161.45
 Notice received, 216.161, 216B.16, 216B.17, 222.37

Public water supply, *see* Water supply under this topic

Public works projects, *see* Public improvements under this topic

Publications by
 Codification of laws, 415.021
 Distribution, 471.68
 Financial reports, 471.697
 Geographical names, requirement to use, 83A.03

Pumps and pumping, water supply, authorizing, 444.075

Purchases by
 Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
 Blind-made goods and services, 248.075
 Cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.10

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Purchases by (Cont'd)

- Correctional industry products, 16C.151
- Credit cards, use, 471.381
- Installment payments, 465.71
- Major purchases, 365.025
- Motor vehicles and equipment, energy conservation, 216C.19
- Public safety equipment, 471.3455
- Rental purchase agreements, 465.71
- State contracts, audits, 16C.05

Rabies proclamations, publication costs, 35.68

Railroads

- Acquiring carriers, contracts with local governments, 222.87
- Crossings, duties, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Fences, 219.34
- Passenger service agreements, 174.61, 174.62, 174.63
- Quiet zones, 219.166
- Rail service improvement program, 222.50, 222.51

Real estate tax judgment sales, conveyances before forfeiture, 280.385

Real property

- Agencies in charge of, 103C.235
- Conveyances, 365.04, 465.025
- Deeds, 365.05
- Gifts to state, 94.17, 94.18, 94.19, 94.44
- Government property, 435.19
- Hennepin County Three Rivers Park District acquisition of, 383B.72
- Leases, 465.035
- Logging roads, losses from use, limitation of liability, 466.03
- Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
- Public lands, 161.202
- Purchase or holding for housing or economic development or redevelopment purposes, 272.02
- Purchasing, 444.075
- Sale, lease, or conveyance, 366.01
- State surplus land sales, 94.10
- Town cemeteries, lands, sale or lease, 365.26
- Trespass on, 366.05
- Unimproved land, limitation of liability, 466.03
- Valuation, water service, 365.20
- Zoning regulations, *see* Zoning under this topic

Records and record keeping

- Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
- Defined, 138.17
- Destruction of originals, 15.17
- Duplicate warrants, 471.415
- Emergency records preservation, 138.17
- Preservation, 15.17
- Reproductions, 15.17, 138.17
- Town clerks, duties, 367.11

Recreational facilities and programs

- Authority to operate, 471.15, 471.16
- Employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
- Establishment, 471.15
- Funding, town meetings, 365.10
- Generally, 471.16
- Gifts and bequests, acceptance, 471.17
- Local recreation grants, 85.019, 160.266
- Location of activities, 471.17
- Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27
- Zoning regulations, 366.12 to 366.14

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.14 to 327.16, 327.20, 327.26, 327.27

Recreational vehicle lanes, *see* under HIGHWAYS

Recycling

- Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Recycling (Cont'd)

- Containers for recyclable material, 115A.151
- Scrap metal, choice of facilities, 16C.074

Recycling center signs, 173.086

Referendum, *see* Towns under REFERENDUM

Regional development commissions, termination, 462.398

Regional library systems, *see* REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Regional management information centers, 123A.23

Regional railroad authorities, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIESRegional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTSRehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Relocation during wars, 1.26

Rent controls, 471.9996

Reports given

- Annual reports, 471.68
- Biennial reports, 471.68
- Buildings, permit fees and surcharges, 326B.148
- Comprehensive land use plan, 462.353
- Construction and development-related fees, annual reports, 326B.145
- County cemetery funds, interest received, 306.50
- Deaths, residents and nonresidents, 201.13
- Distribution to legislature, 3.195
- Drivers' licenses, 171.54
- Financial reports, *see* same under this topic
- Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 462A.2065, 469.0305
- Plumbers and plumbing, violations, 326B.45
- Property taxes, 275.62
- Road and bridge funds, appropriations from, 164.03
- Road taxes, 164.03
- Roads, cartways, and bridges, 164.03
- Traffic violations
 - Administrative fees, 6.74
 - Administrative fines, 169.999

Rescue services, charges for, collection, 366.011

Reservoirs, 444.075

Residential programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175

Revenues

- Property tax revenues, *see* Towns under PROPERTY TAXES
- Raised as town charge, 365.07

Review boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

Rideshare program, motor vehicles, use, reimbursement, 174.257

Rights-of-way, proposed acquisition, 505.1793

Road and bridge funds

- Appropriations from, 164.03
- Deposits to, 164.03, 298.75
- Dissolution of town, fund disposal, 365.47
- Payments from
 - Cartways, costs, 164.08, 164.10
 - Generally, 164.02

Road authorities, *see* under TOWN ROADS

Roads

- Generally, *see* STREETS AND ROADS
- Town roads, *see* TOWN ROADS

Rural roads, naming and marking, 160.293

Rural water user districts, *see* RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

Rustic roads, 160.83

Safe routes to school program, 174.40

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Saint Louis County, *see* Towns in under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Sales and use taxes, new taxes or increases, 477A.016

Sales by

- Conflicts of interest, *see* Members under TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
- Public funds, collateral, 118A.03
- Surplus property, electronic sales process, 471.345

Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS

School buildings and grounds, site access and safety, 123B.71

School buses, stop signal arms, use, 169.443

Self-insurance employee health plans

- Generally, 471.617
- Special education services, 125A.023

Senior citizen centers, 471.935

Service charges

- Collection of unpaid, 366.011, 366.012
- Emergency services, 366.011

Service cooperatives (SCs), administrative services to, 123A.21

Services outside municipality, 438.09

Sewage disposal systems, *see* Municipal sewage disposal systems under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Sewage treatment systems, 444.075

Shoreland development, 103F.221

Shoreland management grants, 84.975

Shows, 437.07 to 437.09

Sick leave, 256D.20, 261.002

Sidewalks, 435.44

Signs and symbols

- Community identification signs, placement, 173.08
- Municipal identification entrance signs, 173.02, 173.025

Size, changes of boundaries, limits, 379.02

Small or medium sized communities, 270.071

Snow removal, private lands, 160.21

Snowmobiles

- Licensing, 84.85
- Registration fee, exemption, 84.82
- Regulating operation, 84.87

Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY

Soil and water conservation districts

- Advisory representatives from town, 103C.315
- Public land administration, cooperation, 103C.235

Soil conservation

- Definitions, 103F.401
- Excessive soil loss, duties, 103F.421
- Ordinances, 103F.405, 103F.435

Solid waste, *see* Waste management under this topic

Sounding and testing equipment, 161.42

Special assessments, *see* Towns under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Special or local laws, 645.021, 645.024

Special transportation services, 174.30

Specialized medical response units, 144E.275

Specific towns, *see* specific index headings

Speed limits, *see* SPEED LIMITS

State aid

- Annexation, consolidation, detachment, dissolution, or incorporation, effect, 477A.014
- Appropriations for, 477A.03
- Distribution, 477A.013, 477A.014
- Fire state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Limitations, 477A.03
- Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.14
- Payment dates, 477A.015

TOWNS (Cont'd)

State aid (Cont'd)

- Police state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Production property transition aid, 477A.18
- Property tax statements, 276.04
- Public Employees Retirement Association employer contribution rate increase, 273.1385

Reductions or offsets

- Property tax levies, 275.62
- Property value notices, costs, 273.121
- 2011-2012, 477A.013

Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017

Utility valuation transition aid, 477A.16

Withholding, 161.38

State and national associations, membership fees, 471.96

State auditor, required information, 6.74

State Building Code, *see* Building code under this topic

State contracts, audit costs, 16C.05

State laws and statutes, purchase of copies, 3C.12

State mandates, objection or reform, 6.79

State primary election, cancellation, 204D.03

State statutes or rules, adoption by reference, 471.62

State surplus land sales, 16B.282, 94.10

Statutory city powers, urban towns, 367.033, 367.31, 367.33

Storm sewer improvement districts, 444.16 to 444.21

Storm water control systems, 444.075

Streets and roads, duties, *see* STREETS AND ROADS

Subcontracts

- Family services collaboratives, 256F.13
- Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.4932

Subdivision of land, regulations, 462.358

Subordinate service districts, *see* SUBORDINATE SERVICE DISTRICTS

Subsurface sewage treatment systems

- Inspections, 115.55
- Local ordinances, 115.55
- Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, requirements concerning, 394.36

Supervisors, *see* TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37

Surety bonds

- Duplicate warrants, 471.415
- General powers, 366.01
- Prosecution, penalties, and forfeitures, 366.05

Surplus property

- Electronic sales process, 471.345
- Sales by officers and employees, 15.054
- Sales to towns, 16B.2975

Sustainable development, model ordinance, 4A.07

Taconite assistance areas, payments to, 298.018

Tanning facilities, *see* TANNING FACILITIES

Tax assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.08

Tax levies, *see* Towns under PROPERTY TAXES

Tax reassessment costs, deduction, 272.11

Taxes

- Claims associated with, immunity from, 466.03
- Lodging taxes, 469.190
- New income or sales taxes, 477A.016
- Property, *see* Towns under PROPERTY TAXES
- Racetracks, 240.15

Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01

Tear gas, duties regarding, 624.731

Telephone companies, notice received, 222.37, 237.075

Telephones, *see* Township telephone systems under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

Timber cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2016

1207

TOWNS

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Time payments, 365.025
Tobacco or tobacco related devices, license ordinances, 461.12 to 461.19
Toll bridges, 165.09
Toll facilities, development, 160.84 to 160.92
Tourist camps
 Enforcement of law, 327.26, 327.27
 Generally, 450.19
 Licenses, 327.15
 Zoning, 327.16
Towing authorities, 168B.035
Town, defined, 645.44
Town boards, *see* TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
Town boards of audit, *see* TOWN BOARDS OF AUDIT
Town clerks, *see* TOWN CLERKS
Town halls, *see* under TOWN BUILDINGS
Town hospitals, 471.95
Town meetings
 Adjournment, 365.58
 Annexation, 414.0333
 Annual meeting time, 365.54
 Audited accounts, payment procedures, 367.18
 Business and elections, 365.51
 Clerk's duties, 365.53, 367.11
 Fence policy, election, 344.20
 Fire protection districts, 368.85
 First meeting, 379.045
 Flowage easements, 103G.565
 Funds and accounts, 367.11
 Generally, 365.10, 365.56
 Impassable town roads, correction costs, 163.16
 Lawsuits against town, private road damage, 365.08
 Local lodging taxes, 469.190
 Minutes recorded at, 365.55
 Open Meeting Law, 13D.01, 366.01
 Postponed or rescheduled meetings, 365.51, 365.59
 Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
 Procedures, 366.01
 Property taxes, 164.04, 275.07, 365.431
 Quorum requirements, 366.01
 Satellite broadcasting or program service facilities, tax exemptions, 272.02
 Social media, permitted use, 13D.065
 Special meetings, 365.52, 365.56
 Specific powers granted at, 365.23
 Town boards, general powers, 365.10, 365.50
 Towns established at, 368.01
 Voting machines and systems, authorization of use, 206.58
 Voting regulations at, 365.57
Town roads, *see* TOWN ROADS
Township mutual companies, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
Township system of poor relief, 256D.19, 256D.20, 261.001
Tractors, operation on highways, 169.72
Traffic control devices, duties, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
Traffic regulations
 Generally, 168B.035
 Parking, 169.345, 169.35
 Speed limits, 160.263
 State law, conformity, 169.022
 Violations, suspension of drivers' license, 171.16
Trail registry, duties, cooperation, 85.017
Transition from town to city, 414.031
Transportation Department services, 161.39
Transportation fund grants, 174.50
Trees and hedges along highways, 160.22

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Trunk highways
 Construction contracts, 161.315
 Construction or reconstruction, generally, 161.24, 161.38
 Generally, 161.20
 Increased capacity or width, construction, 161.38
 Land acquisition, 161.441
 Projects, advance funding, 161.361
 Replacement of public lands, 161.202
 Reversion, 161.16
 Street or highway improvements outside state construction limits, 161.38
 Surplus earth materials, purchase, 161.411
 Temporary trunk highways, duties, 161.16
Tunnels under highways, 160.25
Underground facility operators, 216D.02
Unemployment insurance trust fund, reimbursements, 268.052
Urban towns, 367.033, 367.31, 367.33
Utilities, *see* Public utilities under this topic
Utility task vehicles, use on designated roadways, 169.045
Vacation leave, 256D.20, 261.002
Vending machines, licenses, fee increases, 471.707
Violations and penalties
 Local government aid, reduction, late property tax reports, 275.62
 Supplies or equipment contracts, bidding violations, 471.37
 Tobacco or tobacco related devices, sales to children, 461.12
Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION
Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.092, 424A.093
Voters
 Registration, county auditors, delegation of duties, 201.221
 Residence requirements, 201.016
Voting challengers, appointments, 204C.07
Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
Voting systems, purchase or lease, 206.805
Warrants for payment of money
 Dissolution of town, 365.47, 365.49
 Duplicate warrants, 471.415
Waste management
 Hazardous waste, metropolitan area towns, 473.811
 Practices, 115A.471
 Solid waste collection, organizing, 115A.94
 Solid waste collectors, licenses, 115A.93
 Solid waste disposal, fees, 115A.921
 Solid waste management services by counties, charges, 400.08
 Solid waste transporters, regulation by towns, 221.031
 Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection, 216B.241
 Town meetings, powers, 365.10
Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065
Wastewater treatment
 Facilities, 444.075, 444.26, 458D.06
 Nonmetropolitan interceptors, 473.5111
Water, local water plans, 103B.235
Water access sites, cooperation with Natural Resources Department, 97A.141
Water conditioning contractors and installers, licenses, 326.55, 326.56
Water management, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
Water pollution, 103F.725, 103F.731, 115.06
Water-related permits, 103G.407
Water softeners, installation, 326B.44

TOWNS (Cont'd)

- Water supply
 - Critical water deficiencies, 103G.291
 - Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
 - Platted towns, 365.20
 - Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 - Pumps and pumping, authorization, 444.075
 - Requesting from contiguous city, 456.30
 - Rural water user districts, *see* RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
 - Service connection fees, 144.3831
 - Valves, 444.075
 - Water supply plans, 103G.291
 - Water treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
- Water surface use, 86B.205, 86B.211
- Waters
 - Deicing, 103G.605
 - Weed control, 103G.621
- Watershed districts
 - Appropriations, 103D.921
 - Exemptions from permit fees, 103D.335
 - Rules, notice received, 103D.341
- Weed control
 - Aquatic plants, 103G.621
 - Noxious weeds, 18.77, 18.84, 18.88
- Weed inspectors, 18.80, 18.81
- Wells, 103I.111, 444.075
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.06, 458D.20, 458D.22
- Wetlands
 - Acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 97A.145
 - High priority wetlands regions, 103B.3355
 - Restrictions on access from roads, 103G.235
 - Wetland replacement applications, 103G.2242
 - Wetlands preservation areas, eminent domain, 103F.614
- Wheelchair users, transportation, 299A.11
- Workers' compensation
 - Generally, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 - Insurance, 176.182
 - Insurance companies, *see* Workers' compensation insurance companies under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
 - Reinsurance association, membership, 79.34
 - Town officers and employees, 176.011, 176.192
- Youth centers, 471.935
- Zoning
 - Commercial and industrial zones, scenic areas, 173.04
 - County controls, consistency with, 394.33
 - Deadlines for town action, 15.99
 - Delinquent taxes, 366.125
 - Districts, 366.13, 366.15
 - Existing buildings, exemptions from regulations, 366.18
 - Manufactured homes, 366.151
 - Municipal planning law, *see* Zoning ordinances under ZONING
 - Ordinances, *see* Zoning ordinances under ZONING
 - Planning and zoning commission, 366.17
 - Purpose, 366.14
 - Recreational facilities and programs, 366.12 to 366.14
 - Regulations and restrictions, 366.10, 366.12, 366.13
 - Residential programs (human services), 245A.11
 - Subdivision regulations, safe routes to school, 174.40
 - Town zoning commissioner, duties, 366.16
 - Violations, penalties, 366.181

TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES

- Annual statements
 - False statement, 72A.061
 - Filing, 60A.13, 60A.14, 67A.11, 72A.061
 - Generally, 60A.13

TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Annual statements (Cont'd)
 - President, duties, 67A.11
 - Secretary, duties, 67A.11
 - Violations and penalties, 67A.11
- Applications, 67A.12
- Appraisals, expenses, per diem, payment, 60A.03
- Appraisers, 67A.161
- Arbitration, 67A.161
- Articles of incorporation
 - Amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
 - Perpetual existence, 67A.03
- Assessments, insurance fraud prevention account, 45.0135
- Audits and examinations
 - Expenses, payment, 60A.03, 60A.13, 67A.241
 - Generally, 67A.241
- Board of directors
 - Appointments by, officers, 67A.09
 - Audits and examinations, duties, 67A.241
 - Bylaws, duties, 67A.05
 - Consolidation, merger, duties, 67A.21
 - Liability, elimination or limitation, 67A.06
 - Number, 67A.08
 - Record keeping, duties, 67A.241
 - Term, 67A.08
- Bylaws
 - Amendments, 67A.05, 72A.061
 - Board of directors, duties, 67A.05
 - Filing, 60A.14, 67A.05
 - Making, 67A.05, 67A.06
- Certificate of authority
 - Filing fees, 60A.14
 - Revocation, 69.021
- Certificates and certification, 69.021
- Certificates of incorporation
 - Amendments, 67A.04
 - Corporate existence, provision, 67A.02, 67A.03
 - Filing fees, 60A.14
 - Generally, 67A.02
 - Territory, counties, provision for operation, 67A.01
- Classification of property, rates, risk, 67A.15
- Collateral, overnight repurchase agreements, 67A.231
- Commerce Department, duties, 67A.01 to 67A.26
- Contracts and agreements
 - Depositories, overnight repurchase agreements, 67A.231
 - Reinsurance, 67A.20
- Corporate existence, perpetual, provision in articles of incorporation, 67A.02
- Definitions
 - Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
 - Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.03
 - Township mutual companies, 67A.44
- Employees
 - Bond, 67A.09
 - Regulations, violations, failure to comply, 67A.26
- Fees
 - Generally, 67A.11
 - Policy fees, 67A.12
- Fines
 - Annual statements, 72A.061
 - Incomplete, inaccurate, or fraudulent reports, or late filing, 69.021
 - Mandatory filings, failure to comply, 72A.061
- Fire insurance policies, surcharge, exemption, 297I.06
- Fiscal year, 67A.11
- Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
- Funds and accounts, depositories, overnight repurchase agreements, 67A.231
- Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0921, 290.0922

TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Inquiries, Commerce Department, 60A.13
 Insurable property, 67A.14, 67A.191
 Insurable risk, amount, exceptions and limitations, 67A.14
 Insurance law, exclusions, 67A.191, 67A.25
 Insurers, township mutual companies defined as, 72A.491
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.02
 Investments, generally, 67A.231
 Laws, reference, application, 67A.25
 Lawsuits, generally, 67A.06
 Licenses, issuance, 67A.25
 Liquidation, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Managers
 Assessments, duties, 67A.09
 Choosing, 67A.09
 Policies, duties, 67A.12
 Mandatory filings, generally, 72A.061
 Meetings
 Annual meeting, 67A.11
 Special meetings, consolidation, merger, 67A.21
 Member insurers
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, membership, 60C.04
 Township mutual companies defined as, 60C.03
 Members
 Nonresident property owners, 67A.10
 Number, 67A.01
 Termination, 67A.18
 Mergers and consolidations
 Procedures and requirements, 67A.21
 Surviving company, territory, 67A.01
 Mutual companies law, exemption, 66A.01
 Officers
 Generally, 67A.09
 Presidents, *see* same under this topic
 Regulations, violations, failure or neglect of compliance, 67A.26
 Secretaries, *see* same under this topic
 Treasurers, 67A.09, 67A.12
 Offices, principal offices, location, 67A.07
 Payments by, 60A.03
 Policies
 Cancellation or annulment, notice, 67A.18
 Combination policies, homeowners' insurance, 67A.191
 Fees, 67A.12
 Fire insurance policies, surcharge, exemption, 297I.06
 Term, 67A.12
 Powers, generally, 67A.06
 Premiums, generally, 67A.12
 Presidents
 Annual statement, duties, 67A.11
 Choosing, election, 67A.09
 Consolidation, merger, duties, 67A.21
 Policies, duties, 67A.12
 Property, generally, 67A.01
 Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
 Records and record keeping
 Audits and examinations, 60A.03, 60A.13, 67A.241
 Commerce Department to prescribe, 67A.241
 Rehabilitation, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Reinsurance, 67A.20
 Reinsurance associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43
 Reports given
 Annual report, 67A.11
 Audits and examinations, summary report, 67A.241
 Incomplete, inaccurate, or fraudulent reports, or late filing, penalties, 69.021
 Minnesota aid to police premium report, 69.021, 297I.25
 Minnesota firetown premium report, 69.021, 297I.25
 Surplus corrective action plan, 67A.175

TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Seals, generally, 67A.06
 Secretaries
 Annual statements, duties, 67A.11
 Choosing, election, 67A.09
 Consolidation, merger, duties, 67A.21
 Policies, duties, 67A.12
 Securities, collateral, overnight repurchase agreements, 67A.231
 Statements
 Annual statements, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 67A.11
 Surplus, 67A.175
 Taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Territory
 Generally, 67A.01
 Limitations, 67A.01
 Reinsurance agreements, 67A.20
 Treasurers
 Choosing, election, 67A.09
 Policies, duties, 67A.12
 Types of insurance authorized, 67A.13
 Umpires, 67A.161
 Unfair competition, generally, 72A.31
 Vice-presidents, choosing, election, 67A.09
 Violations and penalties
 Annual statements, 72A.061
 False or fraudulent statements, 67A.26
 Incomplete, inaccurate, or fraudulent reports, or late filing, fines, revocation of certificate of authority, 69.021
 Mandatory filings, failure to comply, fine, 72A.061
 Officers or employees, regulations, failure or neglect of compliance, violations, 67A.26
 Visitations, expenses, payment, 60A.03
TOWNSHIPS (SURVEY UNITS)
 Corners, *see* Survey corners under MONUMENTS
 County surveyors, duties, federal survey rules, conforming with, 389.04
 Land, 273.061
 Organization as towns, *see* Organization under TOWNS
 Section corners, *see* Survey corners under MONUMENTS
TOXIC POLLUTION PREVENTION ACT
 Generally, 115D.01 to 115D.15
TOXIC SUBSTANCES
See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
See POISONS
TOXIC WASTE
See HAZARDOUS WASTE
TOYS
 Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401 to 116.9407
 Coasters, clinging to vehicles, 169.222
 Hazardous toys
 Bans, 325F.10, 325F.13
 Commerce Department, duties, 325F.10, 325F.11, 325F.14, 325F.15
 Definitions, 325F.09
 Distribution, 325F.08, 325F.12, 325F.13, 325F.16
 Manufacture, 325F.08, 325F.12, 325F.13, 325F.16
 Reimbursement, 325F.12
 Repurchase, 325F.12
 Rulemaking, 325F.10, 325F.11
 Safety recalls, 325F.135
 Sale, 325F.08, 325F.12, 325F.13, 325F.16
 Mercury, toys containing, 116.92
 Priority chemicals, 116.9401 to 116.9407
 Replica firearms, 325F.81, 624.712
 Roller skates, clinging to vehicles, 169.222
 Safe Toys Act, generally, 325F.08 to 325F.17

TOYS (Cont'd)

- Skateboards, clinging to vehicles, 169.222
- Sleds, *see* SLEDS
- Toy cannons or canes containing explosives, fireworks, toys defined as, 624.20
- Toy guns
 - Gun control, exemption, 624.712
 - Labeling, 325F.81
- Toy vehicles, clinging to vehicles, 169.222
- Violations and penalties
 - Banned toys, 325F.13
 - Distribution, 325F.08, 325F.13, 325F.16
 - Generally, 325F.08, 325F.16
 - Hazardous toys, 325F.08, 325F.13, 325F.16
 - Manufacture, 325F.08, 325F.13, 325F.16
 - Sale, 325F.08, 325F.16, 325F.18

TRACT INDEXES

- County boards, duties, 386.06, 386.15
- County recorders, duties
 - Form of entries, 386.05
 - Storage, compilation, maintenance, 386.459
 - Transcribing, 386.16
- Hennepin County, 386.07 to 386.09
- Land registration, 508.37
- Registration of title without court proceedings, 508A.37
- Transcribing, 386.15, 386.16

TRACTORS

- Brake lights, 169.57
- Caterpillar tractors, stopping at railroad crossings, 169.29
- Definitions
 - Drivers licenses, 171.01
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 - Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 - Traffic regulations, 169.011
- Drivers, motor vehicle registration cards, duties, 168.11
- Failure to provide repairs, refunds or replacements, violations and penalties, 325F.6653, 325F.6654
- Farm tractors
 - Alternative dispute resolution, 325F.6656
 - Clock-hour meters
 - Definitions, 325E.165
 - Lawsuits, 325E.167
 - Violations and penalties, 325E.166
 - Definitions, 168A.01, 169.011, 171.01
 - Disclosure, 325F.6652 to 325F.6656
 - Drivers, license exemptions, 171.03
 - Farm trucks, tractors defined as, 171.01
 - Implements of husbandry, 168A.01
 - Lights and lighting, 169.55, 169.64, 325F.6670
 - Manufacturers, 325F.6651 to 325F.6659
 - Motor vehicle dealers, exemption, 168.27
 - Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, exclusion, 53C.01
 - Reflectors, 169.55, 325F.6670
 - Refunds or replacements, 325F.6652, 325F.6654, 325F.6656
 - Repairs, 325F.6652, 325F.6653, 325F.6654
 - Safety equipment, 325F.6670
 - Sales
 - Altered clock-hour meters, sales involving, 325E.166
 - Safety equipment, 325F.6670
 - Seat belts, exemptions, 169.685
 - Shipping documents, exemptions, 169.872
 - Steam tractors, *see* BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 - Warranties, extension for when repairs not available, 325F.6655
 - Warranty, 325F.6651 to 325F.6656

TRACTORS (Cont'd)

- Garden-type tractors, farm machinery, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Gross weight
 - Basis, motor vehicle registration tax computation, 168.013
 - Defined, 168.002
- License plates, exemptions, 168.012
- Lights, farm tractors, 169.55, 169.64
- Motor vehicle registration
 - Exemptions, 168.012
 - Rate of tax, 168.013
 - Reciprocity, 168.181
- Motor vehicles used on public highways, motor fuel taxes, exclusion, 296A.01
- Nondisclosure of alternative dispute settlement records, 325F.665
- Owners, motor vehicle registration cards, duties, 168.11
- Permits, operation on highways, 169.72
- Reciprocity, motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.181
- Road tractors, defined, 169.011
- Safety
 - Farm tractors, 325F.6670
 - Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107
- Slow-moving vehicle signs, 325F.6670
- Special mobile equipment, tractors defined as, 168A.01
- Steam tractors, *see* BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS
- Tractor rollover protection pilot grant program, grants, 17.119
- Violations and penalties
 - Careless use around fire, 88.195
 - Sunday sales violations, 168.274 to 168.276

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

- Assistance by
 - Early warning system (industrial facilities, closings, layoffs, or relocation), 116L.976
 - Industrial facilities, notice of closings, layoffs, or relocation, 116L.976
- Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
- Educational programs for members, exemptions
 - Private career school provisions, 136A.833
 - Registration and approval, Higher Education Office, 136A.653
- Excavation notification center, organizational meeting, notice received, 216D.03
- Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
- Inland Commercial Fishing Trade Association, consulting, Natural Resources Department, 97C.815
- Notice of nonpayment of motor fuel on behalf of member retailer, 604.15
- Patient Protection Act, 62J.70
- Trade cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
- Trade Policy Advisory Council, representation, 116J.9661

TRADE OFFICE

- See also* EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
- Organic agriculture, state agency efforts, coordination, 31.94
- Protocol office, foreign diplomatic representatives, 116J.966

TRADE PUBLICATIONS

- Advertising in
 - For local government projects, in recognized industry trade journals, 331A.01, 429.041
 - Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.66
 - Solicitation of business, included activities, 290.015
- Cooperative association publications, notices in
 - Members' meetings, 308A.611, 308A.615
 - Mergers or consolidations, 308A.801
- Drainage construction trade newspapers, notices in, drainage contract awards, 103E.505

TRADE PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd)

Notices in

- Cooperative association publications, 308A.611, 308A.615, 308A.801
- Counties, bids and requests, 373.01
- Drainage construction trade newspapers, notices in, 103E.505
- Local governments, bids and requests, 331A.03
- One Call Excavation Notification Center, organizational meeting, 216D.03
- Political subdivisions, bids and requests, 373.01
- Trunk highways, excess land, bids, 161.23

Sales, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724

TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

- Acquisition, misappropriation, 325C.01 to 325C.07
- Chemical dependency treatment services, 246.64
- Computer software, counties, product development, 375.86
- Containers, samples provided to Pollution Control Agency, 116F.06
- Data
 - Classification, 13.37
 - Generally, *see* Trade secret information under GOVERNMENT DATA
- Definitions, Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 325C.01
- Disclosure, misappropriation, 325C.01 to 325C.07
- Drugs and medicine, violations, 151.34
- Fertilizers, generally, 18C.405
- Food, revealing or using, 31.02
- Government records, state archives, public access, exceptions, 138.17
- Health care, essential community providers, 62Q.19
- Health plan companies, reserves, calculations, 62J.041
- Hennepin County, design-build contracts, confidentiality protection, 383B.158
- Hennepin County, HMO, or Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., purchasing and contracting, closed hearings, 383B.217
- Insurance, credit information, 72A.20
- Lawsuits, misappropriation, 325C.01 to 325C.07
- Liability, misappropriation, royalties, damages, 325C.03
- Misappropriation
 - Injunctions, 325C.02
 - Lawsuits, 325C.03 to 325C.06, 325C.07
 - Prohibition, 325C.01, 325C.02
 - Royalty payments for, 325C.02, 325C.03
- Occupational safety and health
 - Data classification, 13.791, 182.668
 - Determination, 182.668
 - Disclosure, 182.668
 - Protection, 182.653, 182.668
- Own risk and solvency assessments, 60D.57
- Packages, samples provided to Pollution Control Agency, 116F.06
- Pesticides, 18B.38
- Pollution Control Agency, data, classification, 115A.06
- Protection
 - Court orders, 325C.02
 - Lawsuits for misappropriation, procedures, 325C.04, 325C.05
 - Public Utilities Commission, 237.115
- School districts, guaranteed energy savings contracts, 123B.65
- Soil and plant amendments, 18C.405
- Telephone companies, protection, Public Utilities Commission, 237.115
- Theft, criminal penalties, 609.52
- Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 325C.01 to 325C.08

TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

- Abandonment, 333.18, 333.25
- Addresses, registration applications, 333.20
- Affidavits, registration of similar marks, 333.19

TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES (Cont'd)

- Affixed, 333.40
- Aquatennial
 - Injunctions, 333.15
 - Use, 333.14
 - Vested rights, 333.16
 - Violations, 333.14
- Assignments, voiding, 333.23
- Assumed names, *see* ASSUMED NAMES
- Attorney fees, identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
- Brand labels, trademarks defined as, 340A.311
- Brand names, trademarks and trade names defined as, 151.01
- Brands, trademarks defined as, 340A.311
- Business corporations, *see* Corporate names under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
- Business panels, specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
- Cancellation, 333.25
- Certificates of registration
 - Contents, 333.21
 - Conveyance or assignment, 333.23
 - Filing, fees, 5.12
 - Issuance, 333.21, 333.23
 - Secretary of state, duties, 5.12, 333.21
- Certification marks
 - Lists, secretary of state, duties, 333.04
 - Registration, 333.19
 - Rights, 333.19
- Charitable organizations, 309.55
- Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24
- Classification system, 333.26
- Clothing containing fur, 325F.42
- Collective marks
 - Defined as trademarks, 333.18
 - Lists, secretary of state, duties, 333.04
 - Registration, 333.19
 - Rights, 333.19
- Conveyances, 333.23
- Copies, registration
 - Generally, 333.20
 - Union trademarks, 333.43
- Corporations, registration prohibitions, 333.19
- Counterfeit trademarks
 - Criminal Code, 609.895
 - Generally, fine, 333.42
 - Liability, generally, 333.28
 - Unions, unlawful, 333.41
- Court administrator, duties, fees for, 357.021
- Damages
 - Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
 - Improper registration, 333.27
- Deceptive trade practices
 - Exemption, 325D.46
 - Generally, 325D.43
- Definitions
 - Assumed names, 333.001
 - Liquor law, 340A.311
 - Pharmacy law, 151.01
 - Trademarks and service marks, 333.18
 - Uniform deceptive trade practices, 325D.43
- Detectives, 326.336, 326.3384
- Dilution, famous marks, 333.285
- Duluth Jaycees, portorama, 333.50 to 333.52
- Evidence
 - Certificate of registration, admissibility, 333.21, 333.45
 - Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24
 - Distinctive marks, proof of exclusive and continuous use, 333.19
- Facsimiles, registration, 333.20, 333.43
- False representation, improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27

TRADEMARKS

1212

TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES (Cont'd)

False statements, improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27

Famous marks, injury to business reputation or dilution, 333.285

Federal agencies, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Fees

- Conveyance or assignment, 333.23
- Registration, 333.20, 333.43, 333.45
- Renewal, 333.22

Fines, counterfeit trademarks, 333.42

Flags, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Foreign corporations, 303.05

Foreign countries, registration, 333.19

Foreign states, registration, 333.19

Fraud

- Cancellation of registration, 333.25
- Improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27
- Union trademarks, registration or use, 333.44

Generally, 333.18 to 333.31

Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.28 to 333.30

Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191

Injunctions

- Aquatennial, use, actual or threatened violations, 333.15
- Portorama, use, actual or threatened violations, 333.51

Invention development services, patent, copyright or trademark protection, 325A.04, 325A.05

Lawsuits

- Identical or similar marks, misuse, right to prosecute, 333.29
- Improper registration, 333.27

Liability

- Counterfeit trademarks, 333.28
- Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.28
- Improper registration, damages, 333.27

Lights, motor vehicle parts, 169.65

Limited liability companies, names, 322B.12, 322C.0108

Limited partnerships, names, 321.0108

Local governments, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Logos, *see* LOGOS

Matches, 325F.02

Minneapolis Aquatennial Association, 333.14 to 333.16

Minnesota Zoological Garden

- Injunctions, 333.54
- Unauthorized use, 333.53

Misrepresentation prohibited, 333.01

Negotiable instruments, signatures, 336.3-401

Nonalcoholic beverages, labels, use restricted, 34.11

Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.04

Nonresident registrants, *see* Registrants under this topic

Oaths, unions, registration, 333.43

Orders, cancellation of registration, 333.25

Partnerships, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Patents, similar marks, cancellation of registration, 333.25

Petroleum products, identification tags, 239.752

Plumba, 31.651 to 31.671

Portorama

- Injunctions, 333.51
- Use, 333.50
- Vested rights, 333.52
- Violations, 333.50

Private label goods, 325F.985 to 325F.988

Protective agents, badges, identification cards, or uniform emblems

- Failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
- Violations, 326.3384

Recording, fees, 357.021

Records and record keeping, secretary of state, duties, 333.24, 333.26

TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES (Cont'd)

Registrants

- Improper registration, liability, 333.27
- Nonresidents, 333.305, 333.31
- Notice received, 333.22, 333.31

Registration

- Actions, 333.305
- Applications, 333.20, 333.22, 333.26
- Assignments, 333.23
- Cancellation, 333.25, 333.305
- Certificates of registration, *see* same under this topic
- Conveyances, 333.23
- Failure to renew, cancellation, 333.25
- Fees, generally, 333.20, 333.22, 333.23
- Generally, 333.19
- In mandamus to compel, 333.305
- Renewal, notice, 333.22
- Term, 333.22
- Union trademarks, 333.43

Service marks, *see* SERVICE MARKS

Service of process, nonresident registrants, secretary of state as agent, 333.31

Soft drinks, labels, use restricted, 34.11

State seal, certificate of registration, 333.21

Termination of sales representatives, impairment of good will, 325E.37

Trade names

- Certificate of registration, 333.21
- Registration applications, 333.20
- Unions, registration, 333.43

Trademarks

- Marks acquired at common law, rights, 333.30
- When deemed affixed, 333.40

Unions

- Certificate of registration, illegal use, 333.45
- Certification marks, 333.04, 333.18, 333.19
- Collective marks, 333.04, 333.18, 333.19
- Counterfeit or imitation trademarks and trade names, 333.41, 333.42
- Fraudulent registration or use, 333.44
- Registration, fees, 333.43

United States, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Violations and penalties

- Aquatennial, unauthorized use, 333.14
- Assignment, voiding, 333.23
- Cancellation of registration, 333.25
- False statements or representation, improper registration, damages, 333.27
- Fraud, 333.44
- Improper registration, damages, 333.27
- Portorama, unauthorized use, 333.50
- Union trademarks, 333.42, 333.44, 333.45

Voluntary request for cancellation, 333.25

TRADITIONAL MIDWIVES

Licensed Traditional Midwifery Advisory Council, 147D.25

Licensed traditional midwives (LTMs), title, use and protection of, 147D.15

Medical Practice Board, duties regarding, 147.012

Postpartum depression, public education and information programs, 145.906, 145.908

Traditional midwifery services

- Defined, 147D.01
- Limitations of practice, 147D.09
- Patient information, 144.35
- Scope of practice, 147D.03
- Unauthorized services, 147D.03

TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS

See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

All-terrain vehicles, 84.924

Deaths, 84.911, 169.09

TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS (Cont'd)

Express companies, generally, 218.031
 Generally, 169.09
 Incident reports, numbers, commercial motor vehicles, postcrash inspection waivers, 169.783
 Motor carriers
 Data, classification, 13.72
 Generally, 221.031, 221.0314
 Off-highway motorcycles
 Deaths, autopsy reports, examination for alcohol, 84.911
 Requirements, generally, 84.79
 Off-road vehicles
 Deaths, autopsy reports, examination for alcohol, 84.911
 Requirements, generally, 84.80
 Peace officers
 All-terrain vehicles, duties regarding, 84.924
 Off-highway motorcycles, duties regarding, 84.79
 Off-road vehicles, duties regarding, 84.80
 Snowmobiles, duties regarding, 84.86
 Violations, 169.09
 Personal injury or death
 Drug and alcohol testing, 84.911, 169.09
 Generally, 169.09
 Railroads, generally, 218.031
 Records and record keeping, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12
 Statistical information, Public Safety Department, duties, 169.10
 Violations and penalties, failure to report, 629.471

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Accident reports, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
 Accidents resulting in death
 Appearance in court, 169.91
 Arrests, procedures, 169.91
 Commercial motor vehicles, postcrash inspections, 169.783
 Criminal vehicular homicide, 609.2112
 Criminal vehicular operation, unborn child, 609.2114
 Drivers, 169.09
 No-fault automobile insurance, violations, 169.797
 Accidents resulting in personal injury
 Appearance in court, 169.91
 Arrests, procedures, 169.91
 Commercial motor vehicles, postcrash inspections, 169.783
 Drivers, 169.09
 No-fault automobile insurance, reparations security violations, 169.797
 Accidents with property
 Drivers, duties, 169.09
 Greater than 4,400 dollars in property damage, commercial motor vehicles, 169.783
 Affidavits, plaintiffs, compliance, 169.09
 Analysis, traffic accident reports, use, 169.09
 Collisions, unattended vehicles, drivers, duties, 169.09
 Commercial drivers, drivers' license disqualification, 171.165, 609B.275
 Commercial motor vehicles, 169.783
 Damages
 County-operated vehicles, claims, 375.31
 Unpaid judgments, suspension of drivers' license, 171.182
 Data, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Definitions, Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Drivers, 169.09
 Emergency incidents, agricultural chemicals, 18E.02, 18E.04
 Failure to stop and assist
 Arrests, *see* Violators under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Bail, maximum amount, 629.471
 Conviction, effect, 171.50, 171.55

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS (Cont'd)

Failure to stop and assist (Cont'd)
 Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50
 Drivers' license revocation, 171.17
 Felony offenses, 169.09
 Reporting requirements, 171.55
 Head Start buses, 169.4511
 Incident report numbers, postcrash inspection waivers, commercial motor vehicles, 169.783
 Insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Judgments, satisfaction, 171.183
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Lawsuits, 169.09
 Leaving the scene of, criminal vehicular homicide, 609.2112
 Motor carriers
 Data, classification, 13.72
 Generally, 221.031, 221.0314
 Motorcycles, 84.79, 84.911, 387.03
 Off-road vehicles
 Deaths, autopsy report, examination for alcohol, 84.911
 Requirements, generally, 84.80
 Peace officers, duties, 169.783, 169.91
 Records and record keeping, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12
 Reports, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
 Road accidents factor, local government aid, cities, 477A.011
 Road obstructions, clearing, 168B.035
 School buses, 169.4511
 Service of process, 169.09
 Stopping at scene of accident
 Failure to stop and assist, *see* same under this topic
 Streetcars, 169.035
 Traffic accident reports, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
 Violations and penalties
 Failure to stop and assist, *see* same under this topic
 Failure to stop and disclose identity, limited licenses, waiting period, 171.30
 Rulemaking, 169.795

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
See also MOTOR VEHICLES
 Accidents
 Generally, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Reports, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
 Adult court traffic offenses, juvenile offenders, 260B.225
 Arrests, *see* Violators under this topic
 Automated license plate readers, *see* under LICENSE PLATES
 Backing, controlled access highways, backing onto, 169.305
 Bicycles, *see* Traffic regulations under BICYCLES
 "Blocking the box," prohibited, 169.15
 Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Careless driving, *see* CARELESS DRIVING
 Conflict of laws, state law to prevail, 169.022
 Criminal vehicular operation, *see* CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION
 Defenses, motorcyclists, entering or crossing intersections against red lights, 169.06
 Definitions
 Drivers' licenses, 171.04
 Highway Traffic Regulation Act, 169.011
 Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.14
 Right of way, 169.20
 Safety of school children, 169.444
 Driver education, *see* DRIVER EDUCATION
 Driving rules
 Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
 Drivers' license examination, 171.13
 Firehoses, crossing, 169.41
 Following vehicles closely, 169.03, 169.18

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Driving rules (Cont'd)

- Generally, 169.18
- Intersections, 169.15
- Laned highways, 171.13
- Motorcycles, 169.974
- Motorized bicycles, 169.223
- Motorized foot scooters, 169.225
- Obstructing driver's view, 169.37
- Parking, *see* same under this topic
- Passing, *see* same under this topic
- Signaling, *see* same under this topic
- Slow-moving vehicles, 169.15, 169.18
- Speed limits, *see* SPEED LIMITS
- Standing, *see* same under this topic
- Starting, 169.06, 169.19, 169.21
- Stopping, *see* same under this topic
- Turning, *see* Turning under this topic
- Work zones, 169.06
- Yielding, *see* same under this topic

Emergency vehicles, *see* EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Enforcement of law, racial profiling, 626.8471

Evidence, negligence, 169.96

Examinations, drivers' license applicants, 171.13

Fines

- Petty misdemeanors, 169.06, 169.34, 169.89
- School buses, passing or stopping violations, 169.444
- Surcharges, 169.14, 171.16, 588.01

Flaggers, 169.06

Following too closely

- Emergency vehicles, 169.18
- Streetcars, 169.03

Headlights, *see* HEADLIGHTS

Headphones in vehicles, 169.471

Highway Traffic Regulation Act, 169.011 to 169.99

Highway work zones, violations while in, 169.14

Lawsuits, negligence, prima facie evidence, 169.96

Liability, motor vehicle lessees and lessors, violations and penalties, 168.2701

Major traffic offenses, juvenile offenders, 260B.225

Marine traffic rules, 86B.211, 260B.225

Military installations, adjutant general, duties, 190.11

Motorcycle road guards, 171.60

Motorized foot scooters, 169.225

National Guard, exemptions, 192.31

Ordinances

- Generally, 168B.035
- Parking, 169.35
- State law, conformity, 169.022
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Weight limits of highways, 169.822

Overdimensional load escort drivers, *see* under DRIVERS

Parking

- Bicycle ways, 169.18, 169.34
- Diesel school buses, 123B.885
- Disabled persons, 169.345, 169.346
- Emergency vehicles, 169.03
- Good samaritans, 169.342
- Local authorities, powers, 168B.035
- Motor vehicles parked on school grounds, removal, 123B.02
- Motorcycles, 169.974
- No curb, 169.35
- One-way roadways, ordinances, 169.35
- Parallel to curb, 169.35
- Parked vehicles, lights, 169.53
- Petroleum transport, 221.0314
- Prohibited parking
 - Bicycle ways, 169.34
 - Generally, 169.32, 169.34

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Parking (Cont'd)

Prohibited parking (Cont'd)

- Good samaritans, exemptions, 169.342
- Motor vehicles, impoundments, *see* Motor vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS
- Near fire apparatus, 169.40
- State colleges and universities, 136F.53, 169.966
- Trucks, tailgates or tailboards, 169.43
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Visibility, 169.32

Passing

- Generally, 169.18
- Motorcycles, 169.974
- Motorized foot scooters, 169.225
- Passing vehicles stopped for pedestrians, 169.21
- Speed limits, 169.14
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Peace officer duties

- Local authorities, powers, 168B.035
- Traffic, directing, 169.06, 169.28, 169.29, 169.34

Posting (notices), local ordinances, 168B.035

Private roadways, 169.05

Public information and education programs, 169.219

Railroad stop crossings, 219.20, 219.22

Railroad yield crossings, 219.20

Reckless driving, *see* RECKLESS DRIVING

Right of way

- Bicycle ways, 169.212
- Blind persons, 169.202, 256C.03
- Deaf persons, 256C.03
- Drivers, duties, 169.21
- Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212
- Generally, 169.20
- Motor vehicles crossing to turn, 169.19
- National Guard, 192.31
- Pedestrian crossings, 169.21, 169.31
- School children, 169.21
- Sidewalks, 169.212, 169.31
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Safety patrol, *see* SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL

Safety zones, driving through, 169.25

Scooters, 169.225

Shoulders, 169.306

Signaling

- Requirements, 169.19
- School buses
 - Lights, *see* under SCHOOL BUSES
 - Stop signal arm systems, *see* under SCHOOL BUSES
- Signal lamps or devices, 169.19

Speed limit, *see* SPEED LIMITS

Standing

- Emergency vehicles, 169.03
- Local authorities, powers, 168B.035
- Prohibited standing, 169.32, 169.34
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Visibility, 169.32

Starting

- Adult crossing guards, 169.21
- Parked cars, 169.19
- School bus flaggers, 169.06

State colleges and universities, 136F.53, 136F.54, 169.966

Stopping

- At sidewalks, 169.31
- At yield signs, 169.201
- Blind persons, right of way, 169.202, 256C.03
- Emergency vehicles, 169.03
- Good samaritans, 169.342
- Local authorities, powers, 168B.035

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Stopping (Cont'd)

Pedestrians, right of way, 169.21, 169.31
 Prohibited stopping, 169.32, 169.34, 169.342
 Railroad crossings, *see* Stopping at under RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Right of way, *see* same under this topic
 School bus flaggers, 169.06
 School safety patrol, 169.21
 Signaling, 169.19
 Streetcars, 169.03
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Visibility, 169.32

Stops

Emergency vehicles, proceeding past, 169.03
 Generally, 169.06

Tailgating, 169.03, 169.18, 171.165

Television screens in vehicles, 169.471

Texting while driving, 169.011, 169.475

Toll facilities, 160.90

Towing, freeway service patrol, 168B.035

Traffic accident reports, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS

Traffic flow, interfering with, opening of motor vehicle doors, 169.315

Turning

Bicycle ways, 169.18, 169.19

Green arrow signal, 169.06

Green circular signal, 169.06

Lane changes, 169.19

Laned highways, 169.18

Left turns

Generally, 169.06, 169.18 to 169.20

Motorized foot scooters, 169.225

Markers, buttons, or signs, 169.19

Right of way, *see* same under this topic

Right turns, 169.06, 169.19

Signaling, *see* same under this topic

U-turns, 169.19, 169.305

University of Minnesota, 169.02, 169.022, 169.965

Violations and penalties

Arrests, *see* Violators under this topic

Careless driving, *see* CARELESS DRIVING

Cellular telephones, minor drivers, 171.05

Chargeable traffic violations, 65B.133

Commercial drivers, 171.163, 171.168

Committing, attempting to commit, conspiring, aiding, causing, or permitting offense, 169.90

Court administrators, duties, 169.95

Court fees, surcharges, 357.021

Criminal vehicular operation, *see* CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION

Depriving motorcycle use of full lane, 169.974

District court, duties, 169.95

Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Fines, 169.14, 169.89, 171.16, 299D.03, 588.01

Fresh pursuit, 626.71

Generally, 171.16, 171.17

Gross misdemeanors, pedestrian crosswalks, 169.21

Habitual violation, suspension of drivers' license, 171.18

High-occupancy vehicle lane, single occupant vehicle user, 160.93

Juvenile offenders, *see* Violators under this topic

Local penalties, conformity with state regulations, 169.022

Major traffic offenses, juveniles, 260B.225

Misdemeanors, 169.21, 169.89, 169.891

Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.133, 65B.15

Motor vehicle owners, requiring or permitting offense by others, unlawful, 169.90

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Motorcycles, driving rules violations, 169.974

Motorized foot scooters, 169.225

Moving violations

Drivers' licenses and permits, effect, 171.04, 171.055, 609B.263, 609B.265

Four in previous three-year period, school bus drivers, 631.40

Impoundment of license plates, 168.041

Information about, use in cancellation or reduction of insurance coverage, 65B.16

Minor drivers, licenses and permits, effect, 169A.55, 171.04, 171.05

Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255

Motor vehicle insurance, cancellation, 65B.15

School bus drivers, disqualification, 169.448, 171.02, 171.3215

Suspension of drivers license, 168.041

Negligence, prima facie evidence, 169.96

Parking violations

Disability parking violations, fine, 169.346

Petty misdemeanors, 169.34

Removal of parked vehicles, peace officers, powers, 169.33

Towing of vehicles, 168B.035

Passing violations, 169.21, 169.444

Payment by dishonored check, 171.18

Peace officers' orders or directions, failure to comply, 169.02

Petty misdemeanors

Endangerment, 169.99

Generally, 169.89

Jurisdiction, 169.891

School buses, passing violations by other drivers, 169.444

Statutes of limitations, 169.891

Stopping, standing, and parking, 169.34

Traffic tickets, notice requirements, 169.99

Presence of car, violation by registered owner, 459.14

Presumptions, school buses, 169.444

Reckless driving, *see* RECKLESS DRIVING

Records, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12

Red lights, motorcyclists, 169.06

Reports about, 169.444, 169.95

Right of way violations, 169.20, 169.21

Safety zones, driving through, 169.25

School bus safety regulations, *see* Safety under SCHOOL BUSES

Standing vehicles

Petty misdemeanors, 169.34

Violations, removal, 169.33

Stopping violations, 169.34, 169.444, 169.999

Tickets, *see* TRAFFIC TICKETS

Work zone violations, 169.06, 169.14

Yielding violations, 169.20, 169.21

Violators

Appearance in court, 169.91, 169.92

Arrests, 169.91, 169.93

Convictions, 169.94

Disability parking violations, fines, 169.346

Juvenile offenders

Reports about, 171.16

Suspension of drivers' license, 171.16

Youth-oriented driver improvement clinics, *see* under DRIVER EDUCATION

Ordinances, revocation of drivers' licenses, 171.17

Wireless communications devices, use, 169.011, 169.475

Work zones

Defined, 169.011

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Work zones (Cont'd)

Speed limits, 169.14
Violations, 169.06

Yielding

Buses operated on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
Drivers, duties, 169.21
Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212
Generally, 169.06
Intersections, 169.20
Motor vehicles crossing bicycle ways, 169.19
Pedestrian crossings, 169.21, 169.219, 171.13
Signs, 169.201
Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Activation by emergency vehicle operators

Costs, 162.14
Generally, 169.06

Arrow signals, 169.06

Authority to erect, metropolitan transit services, 473.411

Bridges over navigable waters, draws, 165.09

County state-aid highways

Approval, 162.08
Green traffic signals, activation by emergency vehicle operators, 162.08
Natural preservation routes, 162.021

Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011

Detours, trunk highways, 161.24

Directional signals, 169.85

Drivers' license examinations, 171.13

Enforcement of law, improper placement or legibility of device, exceptions, 169.06

Examinations, drivers' license applicants, 171.13

False traffic signals, 609.851

First class cities, local improvement funds, use, 446.04

Flaggers, 169.06

Flags, work zones, 169.06

Green lights

Activation by emergency vehicle operators, 162.08, 162.14
Green arrow signals, 169.06
Lane-direction-control signals, 169.06

Intersections

First class cities, improvements, funding, 446.04
Through highways, 169.30

Investigations, sign variations, use, 169.06

Lane-direction-control signals, 169.06

Laned highways, slow-moving traffic, lane design, 169.18

Light rail transit, warning signals, local ordinances, 473.4055

Lights

Green lights, 162.08, 162.14, 169.06
Permitted colors, 169.06
Red lights, 169.06, 169.073
Yellow lights, 169.06

Local authorities, powers and duties

Generally, 168B.035
Intersections, 169.30
Ramsey County, 383A.16

Maintenance, 169.06

Manually operated signals

Generally, 169.06
Pedestrian crossings, 169.215, 169.2151

Municipal state-aid streets, green traffic signals, activation by emergency vehicle operators, 162.14

Obedience to, 169.06

Obstruction, outdoor advertising devices, 173.15, 173.16

Outdoor advertising on, prohibited, public nuisance, 169.07

Override devices, 169.06

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Pedestrian control signals

Crossing designated for aged or disabled persons, 169.215

Placement, 169.06

Safety crossings, ordinances, 169.2151

Yield signs, drivers, duties, 169.201

Placement, generally, 169.06

Plans and specifications, 169.06

Presumptions, placement, 169.06

Railroad signs and signals, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Red lights

Generally, 169.06

Interference with, 169.073

Research, sign variations, use, 169.06

School zones, speed limit signs, 169.14

Signs

Bicycle ways, conformity, 160.263

Natural preservation routes, 162.021

Stop signs, *see* STOP SIGNS

Unauthorized signs, public nuisance, removal, 169.07

Timing optimization, 160.235

Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Transportation Department, duties, 160.235

Trunk highways, highways in municipalities, 161.163

Uniform system, adoption, 169.06

University of Minnesota

Generally, 169.965

Traffic regulations, 169.02

Use, local authorities, powers, 168B.035

Violations and penalties

Generally, 609.851

Imitation traffic signs and signals, public nuisance, removal, 169.07

Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking violations, 169.34

Outdoor advertising, placement on signs and signals, public nuisance, 169.07

Unauthorized signs, public nuisance, removal, 169.07

Unlawful possession, alteration, destruction, or removal, 169.08

Work zone flagger, disobedience, 169.06

Work zones, speed limit signs, 169.14

Yellow lights, 169.06

Yield signs, 169.201, 169.30

TRAFFIC TICKETS*See also* TICKETS

Administrative citations, 169.985, 169.999

Citation quotas, 169.985, 299D.08

Contents, generally, 169.92

Dismissal, tickets resulting from vehicle theft, owners, duties, 169.042

Fees, district court, 169.99

Fines, administrative citations, 169.999

Firewood, transportation violations, 169.81

Issuance

Administrative citations, 169.985, 169.999

Railroad operators, issuance to, exemption, 169.035

Right-of-way violations, emergency vehicles, failure to yield to, 169.20

Seat belt violations, 169.686

State troopers, motor vehicle violations, 299D.06

Jurisdiction, uniform traffic tickets, enforcement, 169.99

Liability, motor vehicle lessees or lessors, 168.2701

Littering, 169.421

No-fault automobile insurance, proof, failure to provide, 169.791, 169.792

Nonresidents, generally, 169.91

TRAFFIC TICKETS (Cont'd)

- Parking violations
 - Disability parking violations, 169.346
 - Ordinances, 169.346
 - Towing, 168B.035
- Passing violations, emergency vehicles, passing when parked, 169.18
- Quotas, citation quotas, 169.985, 299D.08
- State Patrol, power to issue
 - Motor vehicle violations, 299D.06
 - Quotas prohibited, 299D.08
- Surcharges, 169.99
- Uniform traffic tickets
 - Alteration, 484.91
 - Enforcement, 169.99

TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS

- See also PROSTITUTION
- Assessment, 299A.78, 299A.785
- Crime of violence, sex trafficking defined as, 624.712
- Data, sex trafficking, minor victim identity, 609.3471
- Definitions, 299A.78, 609.281
- Documents, unlawful conduct, 609.283
- Forfeited property, proceeds, distribution, 609.5315
- Labor trafficking
 - Civil liability, 609.284
 - Criminal penalties, 609.282
 - Documents, unlawful conduct, 609.283
 - Statute of limitations, 628.26
 - Supportive housing, protection of girls and women, 462A.375
- Plans, 299A.79
- Public information and education programs, 299A.79
- Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.78 to 299A.795
- Reports given, 299A.79
- Severe forms of trafficking in persons, victims, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), eligibility, 256J.08
- Sex trafficking
 - Civil liability, 609.284
 - Conviction, effects
 - Adult entertainment establishment operation, 617.242
 - Teachers, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41
 - Criminal penalties, 609.282, 609.322
 - Definitions, 609.321, 624.712
 - Documents, unlawful conduct, 609.283
 - Identifying data, minor victims, 609.3471
 - Lie detector tests of complainants, 611A.26
 - Missing and runaway foster children, protections, 260C.212
 - Prior offenses, 609.321
 - Prosecutors' use of lie detector tests, 611A.26
 - Sexually exploited youth
 - Definitions, 260C.007
 - Director of child sex trafficking prevention, 145.4716
 - Regional navigator grants, 145.4717
 - Safe harbor program, 145.4716 to 145.4718, 609.3241
 - Services and supports, 145.4716
 - Statute of limitations, 628.26
 - Supportive housing, protection of girls and women, 462A.375
- Victims
 - Defense to prostitution, 609.325
 - Lie detector tests, 611A.26
 - Minor victims
 - Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, investigations, 626.556
 - Identity data, 609.3471

TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Victims (Cont'd)
 - Public information and education programs, 299A.79
 - Services, 299A.795
 - Supportive housing, protection of girls and women, 462A.375
 - Toll-free hotline, 299A.7957

TRAIL BIKES

- Off-highway motorcycles, *see* under MOTORCYCLES
- Operation
 - Posted lands, restriction, 84.90
 - Trunk highway use, tort claims arising from, state exemption, 3.736

TRAILER HOMES

See MANUFACTURED HOMES

TRAILER PARKS

See MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

TRAILERS

- Air tanks or pressure vessels, boiler inspections, exception, 326B.988
- Boat trailers, *see* Trailers under BOATS AND BOATING
- Brakes, generally, 169.67
- Certificates and certification, lights, approval, 169.65
- Complaints, cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Complaints against property, pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, procedures, 349.2125
- Confiscation
 - Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 - Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
- Construction equipment, dealers, bonds, 168.27
- Contraband
 - Contraband pull-tab or tipboard deals, storage or transport, 349.2125
 - Trailers defined as, 297F.21
- Dealers, 168.27
- Definitions
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 - Rental trucks and trailers, 168.841
 - Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.781
- Exclusions, 168.002
- Farm trailers
 - Dealers, bonds, 168.27
 - License plates, 168.012, 168.09, 168.12
 - Motor vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic
 - Sales tax, 168.012, 168.013
- Federal heavy vehicle use tax, payment requirements, 168.013
- Fines, hitches, chains, and cables, violations, 169.82
- Forfeiture
 - Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 - Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
- Gross weight
 - Brakes, 169.67
 - Freight distribution, permits, 169.868
 - Generally, 168.013
 - Seasonal increases, permit requirements, 169.826, 169.866
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Hitches and hitching devices
 - Recreational truck-tractors, 169.011
 - Requirements, 169.82
 - School buses, 169.4502
 - Violations, fines, 169.82
- Horse trailers, dealers
 - Generally, 168.27
 - License plates, *see* Dealer license plates under LICENSE PLATES
- Lease or rental, sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.668
- Length
 - Determination, 169.81

TRAILERS

1218

TRAILERS (Cont'd)

Length (Cont'd)
 Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
 Three-vehicle combination, 169.81, 169.866

License plates
 Farm trailers, exemptions, 168.012
 Generally, 168.12
 Semitrailers, identification purposes, 168.012, 168.09

Licenses
 County license bureau, powers generally, 373.33
 Horse trailers, dealers, 168.27
 Utility trailers, dealers, 168.27

Lights, 169.51, 169.65

Load carrying capacity, motor vehicle registration, 168.10

Low bed trailers, 169.80

Mobile food units, 157.15

Mobile units, school transportation, 123B.92

Motor vehicle certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03

Motor vehicle registration
 Exemption, duration, 168.012
 Farm trailers, exemptions, 168.012
 Rental trailers, 168.843, 168.844, 168.846
 Semitrailers, reciprocity, 168.181

Motor vehicle registration taxes
 Exemption, duration, 168.012
 Farm trailers, 168.012, 168.013
 Gross weight, basis, 168.013
 Rate of tax, 168.013
 Rental trailers subject to tax, determination, 168.843
 Semitrailers, 168.012, 168.013, 168.181

Owners
 Gross weight violations, duties, 168.013
 Service of process on, 297F.21, 297G.20

Park trailers, *see* under RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Permits
 Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86, 169.868
 Repair and servicing permits, 168.013
 Seasonal increases, excess weight, 169.826, 169.866

Petroleum carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS

Pole trailers, wheel flaps, 169.733

Reciprocity, semitrailers, motor vehicle registration, 168.181

Recreational vehicles, *see* RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Reflectors, semitrailers, 169.50

Rental trailers
 Definitions, 168.841
 Fleets, operation in state, 168.844
 Generally, 168.845
 Motor vehicle excise taxes, 168.843
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.843, 168.844, 168.846

Repair and servicing permits, 168.013

Sales
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20

Semitrailers
 Brakes, 169.67
 Definitions, 168.002, 169.011
 Gross weight, *see* same under this topic
 Lease or rental, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
 Length, 169.81, 169.866
 License plates, 168.012, 168.09
 Lights, 169.51, 169.65
 Motor vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic

Permits
 Excess height, width, or length permits, 169.86
 Excess weight permits, 169.826
 Special canola-hauling vehicles, 169.866
 Special paper products vehicles, 169.864
 Vehicle registration taxes, 168.013

Petroleum carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS

Reflectors, 169.50

TRAILERS (Cont'd)

Semitrailers (Cont'd)
 Safety cables, 169.82
 Safety chains, 169.82
 Storage semitrailers, *see* same under this topic
 Towing, 169.011
 Transportation, drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053
 Wheel flaps, 169.733
 Wheelage taxes, 168.002, 168.013

Snowmobile trailers, *see* under SNOWMOBILES

Storage semitrailers
 Generally, 169.781
 Inspections, *see* Commercial motor vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES

Surety bonds, dealers, 168.27

Tank trailers, brakes, 169.67

Towing, recreational truck-tractors, use, 169.011

Trailer homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES

Trailer parks, *see* MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Travel trailers, *see* TRAVEL TRAILERS

Truck-trailer, semitrailer combinations, defined as semitrailers, 168.002

Utility trailers
 Dealers, 168.27
 Exclusion, Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
 Generally, 168.012
 Motor vehicle dealers, exemption, 168.27
 Owners, no-fault automobile insurance, exemption, 169.798
 Prohibited Sunday sales, exemption, 168.275

Violations and penalties
 Axle weight violations, 168.013
 Gross weight violations, 168.013, 609B.231
 Hitches, chains, and cables, fines, 169.82
 Rental trailer violations, 168.846
 Rest areas, 160.2755

Wheel flaps, 169.733

Wheelage taxes
 Exemptions, 168.013
 Imposition, generally, 168.002, 168.013

Width, low-bed trailers, 169.80

TRAILS

All-terrain vehicle trails, *see* RECREATIONAL TRAILS

Bicycle trails, *see* BICYCLE WAYS

Bridges, 165.14

Closing, wildfire areas, orders, 88.22

Construction
 Losses caused by, state not liable, 3.736
 Timber cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14

Cross-country ski trails, *see* Trails under CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING

Debris, clearing, wildfire areas, 88.05

Dedication, 160.06

Easements
 Natural Resources Department, power to convey, 84.63
 Tax-forfeited lands, conveyance to governments, 282.017

Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, designation for, 84.0835

Firebreaks, wildfire areas, 88.05

Forest trails, 84.926, 89.19

Grants for
 All-terrain vehicle trails, 84.927, 85.018
 Cross-country ski trails, 85.40, 85.43, 85.44
 Losses from, nonliability of state, 3.736
 Snowmobile trails, 84.83

Hennepin County
 Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021
 Three Rivers Park Districts, 383B.71

Hiking trails, 85.015

TRAILS (Cont'd)

Lands, procedures, 85.015
 Off-highway vehicle trails, 84.781
 Orders, closing, wildfire areas, 88.22
 Portages, *see* PORTAGES
 Recreational trails, *see* RECREATIONAL TRAILS
 Saint Louis County board, improvements, duties, 383C.26
 Snowmobile trails, *see* under RECREATIONAL TRAILS
 State forests, policy, 89.002
 State trails, *see* STATE TRAILS
 Width, generally, 160.06
 Wildfire areas
 Closing, orders, 88.22
 Debris, clearing, 88.05
 Firebreaks, 88.05

TRAINERS

See ATHLETIC TRAINERS

TRAINING

See EDUCATION AND TRAINING

TRAINS

See RAILROADS

TRANSCRIPTS

Admissions of guilt, 611.033
 Ambulance services, contested cases, 144E.11
 Audio recordings, contracts, 179A.23
 Campaign practices lawsuits, supplemental judgments, 211A.09, 211B.17
 Certification, appeals of sentences, 244.11
 Chief administrative law judge, municipal boundaries, hearings, 414.01
 Civil commitment hearings, availability, 253B.23
 Commitments of sex offenders, hearings, 253D.03
 Contested cases, 14.58
 Copies
 Commitment records of convicted persons, 243.49, 243.50
 Court reporters, duties, 486.03, 486.06
 Costs
 Appeals by state public defender, 611.27
 Compensation and salary violations, hearings and litigation, 177.27
 Payment by state, 480.182
 County recorders, records, status as evidence, 600.22
 Criminal proceedings, admissions of guilt, 611.033
 District court, court reporters, use, 484.72
 Domestic abuse protection orders, hearings on, 518B.01
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, contested cases, ambulance services, 144E.11
 Employment records, Labor and Industry Department, powers, 177.27
 Fees
 Court reporters, duties, 486.02, 486.03, 486.055, 486.06
 Filing fees, county law library fees, exemption, 134A.11
 In forma pauperis proceedings, payment, 563.01
 Filing, court reporters, duties, 486.03
 Human Rights Department, fees
 Contested cases, payment by respondent, 363A.29
 Lawsuits, payment by respondent, 363A.33
 Judgments, disposition, court administrators, 485.13
 Law enforcement vehicle recordings, evidence without transcripts, 634.36
 911 telephone calls, 13.82
 Paternity lawsuits, free transcripts on appeal, 257.69
 Peace officers' discipline procedures, 626.89
 Public schools, student dismissal hearings, 121A.47
 Public Utilities Commission
 Administrative proceedings, 237.24
 Hearings, 216A.04, 216B.35, 237.74
 Reports about, fees, accounting reports, 486.055
 Rulemaking hearings, 14.14, 14.365

TRANSCRIPTS (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Sheriffs' records, jail inmates, records about, 641.05
 Special education, *see* Records and record keeping under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Student transcripts, *see* STUDENT TRANSCRIPTS
 Tax Court, 271.07
 Taxpayers, in-person interviews, 270C.285
 Unemployment insurance proceedings, data classification, 268.19
 Videotaped interviews, children, 634.35
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 176.421

TRANSFER COMPANIES

See MOVING COMPANIES

TRANSFER OF CASES

Court of Appeals, generally, 480A.07
 Supreme Court, accelerated review, 480A.10
 Tax Court, generally, 271.01

TRANSFER OF DEPENDENTS ACT

Generally, 261.25

TRANSFERS TO MINORS

Affidavits, custodians, conveyances by, 527.405
 Custodial property
 Care of, 527.32
 Creating, 527.29
 Receipts for, 527.28
 Transfers authorized by trusts or wills, 527.25
 Use of, 527.34
 Custodians
 Accounting by, 527.39
 Bonds, 527.35
 Compensation and salaries, 527.35
 Conveyances, affidavits, 527.405
 Designation, 527.29
 Duties, generally, 527.32
 Effect on existing, 527.42
 Expenses, 527.35
 Generally, 527.38
 Liability, 527.33, 527.36, 527.37, 527.39
 Nominations, 527.23
 Powers, 527.33
 Single custodianship, 527.30
 Termination, 527.40
 Definitions, Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21, 527.30
 Effect of transfers, 527.31, 527.42
 Facility of transfer, generally, 524.5-104
 Fiduciaries, transfers by, 527.26
 Forms, 527.23, 527.29
 Generally, 527.21 to 527.44
 Gifts, 527.24, 527.41
 Jurisdiction, 527.22
 Liability
 Custodians, 527.33, 527.37, 527.39
 Third persons, 527.36, 527.37, 527.39
 Obligors, transfers by, 527.27
 Powers of appointment, 527.24
 Receipts, custodial property, 527.28
 Savings provision, 527.43
 Scope, 527.22
 Third persons, liability, 527.36, 527.37, 527.39
 Trusts, transfers authorized by, 527.25
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21 to 527.44
 Validity of transfers, 527.31, 527.42
 Wills, transfers authorized by, 527.25

TRANSIT
See PUBLIC TRANSIT

TRANSIT SHELTERS
 Design and maintenance, 473.41

TRANSIT SHELTERS (Cont'd)

Franchises for, 160.27

TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

Community action agencies, 256E.33
 Community resources program, 466A.01 to 466A.08
 Family homeless prevention and assistance, 462A.204, 462A.21
 Homeless youth, 256K.45
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 462A.201, 462A.202
 Housing with services establishments, registration as, 144D.025
 Human Services Department, duties, 256E.33
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 Referral services, defined as support services, 256E.33
 Residents
 Drivers' licenses, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
 Voter registration, 201.061
 Support services, 256E.33
 Trafficking in persons, victims, 462A.375
 Veterans homes, 198.37
 Youthbuild program, 116L.362, 116L.365

TRANSLATIONS

Certificates of translation, real property documents, recording, 507.46
 Costs, no-fault automobile insurance, medical expense coverage, 65B.44
 Human services, fair hearings, 256.0451
 Insurance policies, 60A.08
 Interpreters, *see* INTERPRETERS
 Lead (mineral) risk assessment guides, 144.9504
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.09
 State documents, non-English-speaking persons, agency services, 15.441
 Voter instructions, secretary of state, duties, 204B.27

TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)

Affiliated interest with utilities, 216B.16, 216B.48
 Agricultural impacts, 216B.243
 Assessment for state regulatory costs, 216B.62
 Certificate of need, 216B.243
 Defined, 216B.02
 High voltage transmission lines, *see* under POWER LINES
 Mergers and consolidations, 216B.50
 Transmission facilities
 Asset transfers from other power providers, 216B.16
 Certificate of need, 216B.243
 Maintenance, 216B.79
 Transmission cost adjustment, 216B.16
 Transmission lines, *see* POWER LINES

TRANSMISSIONS

Fluid, disposal, 115A.916
 School buses, 169.4502

TRANSPORTATION

See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Accidents

Agricultural chemical spills, 18D.01
 Fertilizer spills, 18C.005
 Traffic accidents, generally, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Aeronautics, *see* AERONAUTICS

Alcoholic beverages, 340A.701

Alternatives, 174.42

Aquatic life, *see* Private aquatic life under AQUACULTURE

Arrested persons, counties or municipalities, duties, 629.404

Ballots, electronic voting systems, 206.86

Bears, game and fish laws, 97A.535

Big game, game and fish laws, 97A.331, 97A.525, 97A.535

Bonds (public debt), *see* State bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

Bows, 97B.051
 Capital expenditures, transportation fund, 174.50, 174.51
 Carp fingerlings, 97C.521
 Carpools, *see* CARPOOLS
 Carriers (diseases), health threat to others, emergency hold, 144.4182
 Carriers (transportation), *see* CARRIERS
 Cement, 169.011, 169.87
 Child care, vehicles transporting wheelchair users, 299A.11
 Circulars, 221.025, 221.031
 Companies, *see* TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES
 Concrete, *see* Transportation under CONCRETE
 Construction contracts
 Federal regulations, conformity, 161.36
 Generally, *see* Contracts and agreements under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Corn detassellers, 181.83
 Costs
 Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 Estimates, 161.3203
 Crayfish, 97C.871
 Dead human bodies, 149A.93
 Decorative materials, 88.642
 Deer, game and fish laws, 97A.535
 Definitions
 Common carriers, 218.011
 Housing with services establishments, 144D.01
 Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
 Midwifery services, 147D.01
 Mortuary science regulation, 149A.02
 Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02
 Public Safety Department, 299A.11
 Rail transportation, 218.011
 Transportation alternatives, 174.42
 Delivery charges, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Department, *see* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Design-build transportation projects, *see* under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Development, state policy, 17.80
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Transportation under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Election-related activities, costs, payment, 204B.32
 Elk, game and fish laws, 97A.535
 Employment and training services, food stamp employment and training programs, 256D.051, 256D.052
 Endangered species, 84.0895
 Energy conservation, 174.03
 Equines, generally, 346.38
 Equipment, obligations, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
 Essential community providers, health care, 62Q.19
 Eurasian wild pigs, 17.457
 Facilities, *see* TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES
 Federal aid
 Construction, enhancement, improvement, or maintenance, 161.36
 Emergency relief program, 12.221
 Forecasts, 174.03
 Federal contracts, prepayment terms, negotiation authorized, 16C.071
 Firearms, game and fish law, 97B.045
 Fish, *see* Transportation under FISH AND FISHING
 Food, *see* Transportation under FOOD
 Food stamp employment and training programs, literacy training, 256D.052
 Foster grandparents program, employees, 256.976
 Frogs, licenses, 97C.601
 Fur-bearing animals, inedible parts, 97A.512
 Furs, *see* Transportation under FURS
 Gambling devices, United States Code, compliance, 299L.07

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

Game animals
 Game and fish laws, 97A.535
 Inedible parts, 97A.512
 Game birds
 Generally, 97A.545
 Inedible parts, 97A.512
 Grain, *see* Transportation under GRAIN
 Grants for, community services development program, 256.9754
 Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
 Hearings, human services, costs, reimbursement, 256.045
 Infectious waste, 116.77, 116.80
 Interference, unlawful, unfair labor practice, 179.13
 Interregional corridors, funding, 161.361
 Iron ore, state mineral lands, 93.20
 Light rail transit, *see* LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT
 Livestock, *see* Transportation under LIVESTOCK
 Local transportation projects, web sites, designation for publication of bid advertisements, 331A.12
 Medical assistance, *see* Transportation under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical cannabis, 152.29
 Metropolitan area transit programs, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 MFIP, *see* Transportation under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Milk, *see* Transportation under MILK
 Minnows, *see* Transportation under MINNOWS
 Mobile health evaluation and screening providers, 144.077
 Moose, game and fish laws, 97A.535
 Motor vehicles, impounded vehicles
 Costs, claims, 168B.087
 Units of government, powers, 168B.09
 Navigation, *see* NAVIGATION
 Nonhighway alternatives, economic analysis, 174.03
 Nonmotorized transportation, advisory committees, 174.37
 Nonpublic organizations, 174.04
 Northern pike, 97A.551
 Noxious weeds, 18.82
 Park and ride programs, 174.256
 Policy of state
 Development, 17.80
 Generally, 174.01, 174.50
 State construction projects, 174.14
 Political campaigns, expenditures, 211B.12
 Proceedings, transportation commissioner, appearances by, 174.02
 Public information and education programs, research, 161.53
 Public transit, *see* PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Public transportation authorities, watershed districts, rules and amendments, 103D.341
 Radioactive materials, rulemaking, 144.12
 Reimbursements, hearings, human services, 256.045
 Research
 Generally, 161.53
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.53, 174.23
 Rideshare program, *see* RIDESHARE PROGRAM
 Rights-of-way, *see* RIGHTS OF WAY
 Runaways, juveniles returned to state, Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
 School transportation, *see* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
 Seat belts, *see* SEAT BELTS
 Shipping, *see* SHIPPING
 Shuttle services, licenses, 459.14
 Special education, *see* Transportation under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Special transportation services, *see* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 State construction projects, *see* under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

Statewide transportation plan, 174.03
 Supportive services, transportation defined as, 144D.01
 Taxpayers' Transportation Accountability Act, 161.3203
 Timber, unlawful removal from state land, 90.301
 Towing, *see* TOWING
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Transit vehicles, wheelchairs, *see* Securement devices under WHEELCHAIRS
 Transportation cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Transportation economic development infrastructure program, 116J.436
 Transportation infrastructure loans, 446A.085
 Transportation network companies, insurance requirements, 65B.472, 65B.64
 Transportation services, motor vehicles, 299A.11 to 299A.18
 Travel, *see* TRAVEL
 Unemployment insurance benefit applicants, available for employment, 268.085
 Vanpools, *see* VANPOOLS
 Vehicles transporting wheelchair users, *see* under WHEELCHAIRS
 Vendors, vocational rehabilitation, disabled persons, free choice, 268A.03
 Violations and penalties
 Food, standards and definitions, 31.10
 Interference with use, unfair labor practice, 179.13
 Walleye, 97A.551
 Water safety, *see* WATER SAFETY
 Zebra mussels, *see* ZEBRA MUSSELS
TRANSPORTATION ACCESS, COUNCIL ON
 Generally, 174.285
TRANSPORTATION ACCESSIBILITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 473.386
 Light rail vehicle design standards, review, 473.4056
 Representation, 473.375
TRANSPORTATION ADVISORY BOARD
 Members, appointment, 473.146
TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES
 Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
 Classification of property, appeals, 273.372
 Damages, transportation violations, 35.165
 Lawsuits, animals and poultry, transportation violations, damages, 35.165
 Liability, transporting animals or poultry into state, 35.165
 Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371
 Personal property taxes
 Listing, assessment, 273.33
 Reports about, 273.371
 Reports given, personal property taxes, 273.371
 Stage companies
 Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371
 Personal property taxes, 273.33, 273.371
 Reports given, 273.371
 Transportation cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Violations and penalties, nursery stock without certification, 18H.13
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Aeronautics, duties, *see* AERONAUTICS
 Affirmative action plan, 174.02
 Aged persons, pedestrian crossings, studies, 169.215
 Agents
 Receipt and expenditure of transportation funds, agreements, 174.04
 Transportation Department acting as
 County state-aid highways, 162.17

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Agents (Cont'd)
 Transportation Department acting as (Cont'd)
 Liability, 161.36
 Streets and highways, improvements outside limits of state construction projects, 161.38
 Transportation construction, 161.36
 Aggregate materials deposits, identification, 84.94
 Agricultural machinery and equipment, operation on highways, 169.72
 Air navigation facilities
 Expenditures for, 360.305
 Federal aid, 360.016
 Local governments, acquisition, 360.032
 Permits, refusals, 360.019
 Transfers, 360.023
 Air rights, acquisition, lease, sale, or use, 222.01
 Air schools, employees, 360.019
 Air service marketing program, 360.0151
 Air transportation service charges, 360.024
 Aircraft
 Dealers, licenses, 360.63
 Generally, 360.018, 360.55
 Manufacturers' statements, model specifications, prices, and types, 360.57
 Nonresident operators, service of process on, 360.0215
 Operating while impaired, 360.075, 360.0753
 Registration, 360.018, 360.55, 360.58, 360.59, 360.60
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.82, 360.595
 Taxes, liens, 360.64
 Violations and penalties, 360.022
 Airline companies, taxes, 360.521
 Airports and landing fields, duties, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Appropriations to
 Air transportation service charges, 360.024
 Airport zoning boards, reimbursement of travel expenses, 360.063
 Airports and landing fields, 360.015, 360.016, 360.305
 Bridge inspection and signing account, permit fees, 169.86, 169.868
 Businesses owned by socially or economically disadvantaged persons, 161.3212
 Corridors of commerce program, 161.088
 County turnback accounts, 161.085
 Expenditure generally, 174.03
 Federal economic recovery funds, 161.36
 Gifts and grants, 161.20
 Grade crossing safety account, 219.1651
 Greater Minnesota transit fund, 16A.88
 High-occupancy vehicle lane user fees, 160.93
 Highways, funding, 174.50
 I-394, parking facilities, fees, 161.1231
 Interagency agreements, funds, 174.02
 Local road account, 174.52
 Municipal turnback accounts, 161.085
 Paper products vehicle permit fees, 169.864
 Pavement striping cost payments, 161.391
 Port development revolving fund, 457A.06
 Products and services, receipts, 174.02
 Public safety radio communications, commercial wireless service provider fees, 174.70
 Rail service improvement, 222.49, 222.63
 Railroad crossing maintenance funds, 219.071
 Research, 161.53
 Rural road safety account, 174.52
 Safe routes to school account, 174.40
 Safety rest areas, proceeds, 160.274, 160.2745
 Small cities assistance account, 162.145
 Special agricultural products, transportation permit fees, 169.865

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)
 State rail safety inspection program, assessments, 219.015
 State trunk highway bond-financed property, sale or lease proceeds, 167.46
 Stillwater lift bridge endowment account, 165.15
 Three-unit vehicle permit fees, 169.866
 Transportation economic development account, 174.12
 Transportation research, 161.53
 Trunk highway corridor projects account, 174.52
 Trunk highway fund revolving loan account, 161.04
 Trunk highway loans, 161.04
 Trunk highways, excess land, proceeds, 161.231
 Archaeological sites, preservation, 138.40
 Assistance by, 161.39
 Assistant commissioner, unclassified service, 174.02
 Attorney general, department counsel, 360.015
 Auctioneers' fees, trunk highway land sales, 161.44
 Aviation workers, 360.018, 360.022
 Betty Adkins Bridge, marking and memorializing costs, reimbursement, 161.14
 Bicycle trails, 85.015, 160.266
 Bicycle ways, 160.265, 160.266
 Billboards, 160.27, 173.04, 173.185
 Billing
 Pavements, centrally managed marking, costs, 161.391
 Products and services, operations units, 174.02
 Bills of lading, motor carriers, 221.221
 Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Budget
 Agency goals, 174.02
 Expenditures, reports about, 161.10, 174.03
 Building, costs, 167.45
 Building movers, 160.26, 221.81
 Buses
 Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
 Buses operated on freeway or expressway shoulders, registration, 169.306
 Cab cards, issuance to building movers, 221.81
 Center for transportation studies, duties, 161.53
 Certificates of convenience and necessity, *see* specific index headings
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 City or county highway engineers, promotional examinations, eligibility, 163.07
 Collection agencies, services, 161.20
 Commercial drivers' licenses, disqualification, 171.165
 Commercial motor vehicles
 Inspections, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Traffic accidents, 169.09
 Commercial or industrial zones, 173.16
 Commercial wireless service, state-owned towers, 174.70
 Commissioner
 Airport zoning regulations, decisions appealed from, 360.072
 Appointment, 15.06, 174.02
 Attorney for service of process, nonresidents, aircraft, lawsuits, 360.0215
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
 Increases or decreases, 15A.0815
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Deputy commissioner, unclassified service, 174.02
 Duties, generally, 15.06, 174.03, 174.23
 Generally, 174.02
 Memberships
 Airport zoning boards, 360.063
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Memberships (Cont'd)
 Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
 Light Rail Transit Corridor Management Committee, 473.3994
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 174.02
 Metropolitan Council Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, ex officio member, 161.1419
 Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711
 State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36
 Statewide Radio Board, 403.36
 Municipal agent, acting as, aeronautics, 360.039
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Signature, drainage system petitions, 103E.202
 State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36
 Term, 15.06, 174.02
 Commissioner's orders
 Authority, 174.64
 Certified copies, 161.09
 Common carriers, *see* COMMON CARRIERS
 Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, 394.232, 462.3535
 Commuter rail system, 174.80 to 174.90, 174.92, 473.4057
 Comprehensive directional sign program, 173.081
 Computer software, sales, 160.2725
 Condemnation, *see* Eminent domain under this topic
 Conflicts of interest
 Design-build transportation projects, technical review committees, 161.3420
 Employees, 161.33
 Conservation Corps Minnesota, 84.991
 Construction manager/general contractor contracts
 Authority to enter, 161.3208
 Cancellation, 161.3209
 Data, classification, 13.72
 Definitions, 161.3207
 Procedures for awarding, 161.3209
 Reports about, 161.3208
 Request for proposals (RFP), 161.3207 to 161.3209
 Request for qualifications (RFQ), 161.3207 to 161.3209
 Construction projects, *see* State construction projects under this topic
 Consultants
 Contracts, *see* Contracts and agreements under this topic
 Overhead rate data, 13.72
 Contamination cleanup, 383A.81, 383B.81
 Contested cases
 Administrative law judges, duties, 174.10
 Generally, 174.64
 Variances, 162.02, 162.09
 Continuance, 174.66
 Contractors' bonds, 574.26, 574.261, 574.262
 Contracts and agreements
 Assistance agreements, 457A.02, 457A.04
 Authority to enter, 221.60
 Bicycle ways, 160.266
 Construction manager/general contractor contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Design-build contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Federal contracts (intergovernmental), 16C.071
 Federal regulations, compliance, 161.36, 221.60
 Generally, 161.20
 Railroads, 174.632, 174.636
 Supplemental agreements, 174.16, 174.17

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Taconite relief areas, 161.366
 Trunk highways, *see* Construction contracts under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Controlled access highways, 160.08, 169.305
 Cooperative agreements, 174.02
 Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 Corridors of commerce program, 161.088
 County attorneys, duties, 219.10
 County engineers, contracts between counties, 163.07
 County municipal accounts, use for county state-aid highways, 162.08
 County State-aid Highway Dispute Resolution Board, 162.02
 County state-aid highway fund, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
 County state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 County turnback account, 161.082, 161.084, 161.085
 Created, 174.01
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Crosswalk ramps, 471.464
 Customs inspections facilities, 160.27
 Data, classification, 13.72
 Debt collection, 161.20
 Definitions
 Light rail transit, 473.3993
 Valve analysis projects, 174.15
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Depositions, authority to take, generally, 174.10
 Deputy commissioner, unclassified service, 174.02
 Design, memorial highways, 161.14
 Design-build contracts
 Authority to enter, 161.3414
 Definitions, 161.3410
 Generally, 161.3426
 Reports about, 161.3416
 Request for proposals (RFP), 161.3422
 Request for qualifications (RFQ), 161.3420
 Restrictions, 161.3412
 Revocation, 161.3424
 Design-build transportation projects
 Best-value selection process, 161.3412
 Bid escrow data, 13.72
 Bids, specification, 161.3426
 Contracts, *see* Design-build contracts under this topic
 Criteria for use, 161.3414
 Data, classification, 13.72
 Defined, 161.3410
 Definitions, 13.72
 Design-build firms, 161.3420, 161.3424, 161.3426
 Design-builders, 161.3410, 161.3418
 Liability, 161.3418
 Low-bid, design-build procedures, 161.3426
 Municipal consent, 161.3412
 Notice requirements, 161.3412
 Request for proposals (RFP), 161.3422, 161.3424, 161.3426
 Request for qualifications (RFQ), 161.3420, 161.3424, 161.3426
 Subcontractors, 161.3418
 Technical review committees, 161.3420, 161.3426
 Design-built bridges, recreational vehicle lanes, 160.262
 Devises and bequests, airports and landing fields, 360.021
 Directional information signs, construction or manufacture, 160.284
 Directives, continuance, 174.66
 Disabled persons
 License plates, 168.021
 Parking privileges, 169.345
 Pedestrian crossings, studies, 169.215

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Disadvantaged business enterprise program, 174.03, 174.186
 District offices, *see* Offices and equipment under this topic
 Drainage systems
 Drains, tile, along or across highways, 160.20
 Systems affecting trunk highways, alteration, 161.28
 Drivers and chauffeurs, licensing locations, 171.015
 Duties
 Constitutional duties, 161.20
 Generally, 161.44, 174.03, 174.23
 Transfer of duties from, 171.015, 299D.01
 Transfer of duties to, 174.06, 174.66, 221.65
 Electronic Communications Office services, 161.39
 Electronic data transmission, trunk highway construction bids, 161.32
 Electronic signatures, 221.173
 Eminent domain
 Airports and landing fields, acquisition of land, 360.021
 Assessments, payment, 117.135
 Direct purchase, appraisal fees, 117.232
 Great River Road, 161.142
 Highways, interstate highways, and trunk highways, acquisition of land or properties for
 Construction or reconstruction, relocation of highways or streets, 161.24
 Controlled access highways, 160.08
 Easements, acquisition of fee title to land, 161.43
 Excess lands, 161.23
 Grounds and buildings, 161.20
 Highways across lakes, 161.27
 Isolated property caused by trunk highway construction, access, 161.24
 Lands and properties, 161.20
 Maps or plats, description, 160.085
 Railroad tracks and lands, 161.241
 Replacement of public lands, 161.202
 Spills, leaks, and releases, responsible persons, exemption, 115B.03, 115C.021
 Streams, change of channels, 161.27
 Toll bridges, 161.29
 Utilities, relocation, 161.46
 Junk yards, screening easements, 161.242
 Outdoor advertising devices, 173.17
 Parking facilities, land, I-394, 161.1231
 Property taxes, payment, 117.135
 Railroad tracks and lands, 174.636
 Rental of property after acquisition, 117.135
 Road or street building materials, 160.11
 Scenic areas, interstate or primary highways, 173.05
 State rail bank, 222.63
 Toll facilities, rights-of-way, 160.85
 Trees and hedges, highways, 160.22
 Employees
 Affirmative action plan, 174.02
 Business liaisons, transportation construction, 160.165
 Compensation and salaries, 360.017
 Conflicts of interest, 161.33
 Flaggers, work zones, traffic regulations, 169.06
 Generally, 174.02
 Hazardous materials program specialists, 169.98, 221.221
 Minnesota travel information and safety rest area, South Dakota, 160.281
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, duties, 161.1419
 Motor carrier programs, 221.221
 Office space, trunk highways, excess space, renting, 161.20
 Professional engineers, 161.3209
 Railroads, 222.53

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Pilots, *see* same under this topic
 Specialists, 221.221
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Snow removal workers deemed as, 160.21
 Surveyors, highway boundaries, 160.14
 Technical employees, travel and moving expenses, payment, 161.095
 Transportation program specialists, 221.221
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Workers' compensation insurance premiums, payment from trunk highway fund, 161.11
 Energy efficiency standards, rules, 216C.19
 Engineering
 Services for state agencies or departments, 161.39
 Studies, senior citizens and disabled persons, 169.215
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Expenditures
 Forecasts, 174.03
 Reports about, 161.10
 Express companies, *see* EXPRESS COMPANIES
 Federal rail programs, local governments, participation, 222.51
 Fiber collaboration database, 161.462
 Files, records and record keeping, generally, 161.09, 360.015
 Financial assistance
 Applications, approval and review, 174.04
 Regional transportation planning, 174.03
 Fines, debt collection, 161.20
 Firebreaks, construction, 88.04
 Fires in or starting in trunk highway rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, 161.465
 Flight schools, 360.019, 360.022
 Flowage easements, 1.13
 Foreign countries, international bridges, 165.08
 Foreign states, interstate bridges, 165.07
 Franchises, bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
 Freight and commercial vehicle operations office, 219.015
 Freight charges and rates, 174.02
 Frontage roads, construction, city regulations, compliance, 161.38
 Funds and accounts
 County state-aid highway fund, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
 County turnback accounts, 161.085
 Disadvantaged business enterprise program and workforce inclusion collaborative, 174.186
 Greater Minnesota transit fund, 16A.88
 Hangar construction revolving account, 360.305
 Mosquito abatement funds, 18G.14
 Municipal turnback accounts, 161.085
 Public transit participation program, 174.24
 Rail service improvement account, payments from, 222.50
 Rural road safety account, 174.52
 State rail safety inspection account, 219.015
 Trunk highway corridor projects account, 174.52
 Trunk highway economic development account, 161.04
 Trunk highway fund revolving loan account, 161.04
 Gas pipelines, interstate highway crossings, use permits, 222.37
 Gasoline tank trucks, 221.033, 221.036
 Gifts to
 Appropriations, 161.20
 Authority to accept, airports and landing fields, 360.021
 Depositing, 161.20

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Grants by
 Anatomical gifts, public education and information programs, 171.075
 Community services development grants, 256.9754
 Transportation economic development infrastructure program, 116J.436

Grants to
 Generally, 161.20
 Railroad crossing maintenance funds, 219.071

Great River Road, duties, *see* GREAT RIVER ROAD

Greater Minnesota transit fund, 16A.88

Green economy business development, 116J.438

Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02

Ground schools, licenses, 360.019

Hangars, construction and financing, 360.305

Hazardous materials transporters, 221.037

Hazardous waste transporters, 221.031, 221.036, 221.037

Hennepin County
 Environmental response fund, 383B.81
 Oversize vehicles, 383B.60

High-occupancy vehicle lanes, 13.72, 160.93

High-speed intercity passenger rail service studies, 174.36

Highway construction training, 174.03

Highway sign program, 160.298

Highways, duties, *see* HIGHWAYS

Hot air balloons, registration, 360.55

Household goods carriers, cargo certificates of insurance or bond, 221.141

I-394 parking facilities, 161.1231

Indian Affairs Council, 3.922

Indian burial grounds, 307.08

Industrial zones, establishment, 173.16

Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124

Inspections
 Generally, 360.018
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255

Inspectors, *see* Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES

Interagency agreements, funding, 174.02

International municipal toll bridges, 165.08

Interregional transportation corridors, 161.361

Interstate carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS

Interstate highways, 161.165, 161.166, 161.46

Investigations, generally, 174.64

Joint facilities, agreements, 161.40

Joint hearings
 Airports and landing fields, licensing, 360.018
 Federal agencies, 174.02

Joint municipal airports boards, 360.042

Joint program office, public/private partnerships, 174.45

Junk yards, regulation, 161.242

Lands
 Reports on state land sales, exclusion, 16B.24
 Wetlands, 103F.535, 477A.11, 477A.12

Liability
 Design-build transportation projects, 161.3418
 Park roads, torts, exemptions, 160.82
 Toll facility revenue bonds, 160.89
 Transportation construction, Transportation Department as agent for, 161.36

Liability insurance, paratransit services, 174.255

Licenses
 Building movers, 221.81
 Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
 Generally, 360.018

Light rail transit, *see* LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT

Limousine insurance, cancellation or inadequate coverage, 168.128

Limousine services, 221.84

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Local government aid, 477A.12

Local road account, 174.52

Local road improvement grants and loans, 174.52

Locomotives, speedometers, 219.662

Logging railroads, duties, 160.24

Low-level radioactive waste Facility Siting Policy Development Committee, 116C.842

Mailboxes, 169.072

Maps
 Highway maps, 160.2725, 160.276
 Trunk highway system, *see* Maps under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Mediation, 221.036

Meetings
 Roads, public meetings, 161.10
 Toll facilities, public information meetings, 160.85

Members, retirement, 352D.02

Metro Mobility, 473.386

Metropolitan Airports Commission, 174.02, 360.018

Metropolitan Council transit services, 473.411

Metropolitan Council Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.716

Mineral lands, relocation of roads on, 160.10

Minnesota Conservation Corps, 84.991

Minnesota Highway Safety Center, alcohol and highway safety education, 171.29

Mission of department, 174.02

Mississippi River Parkway Commission, 161.1419

Mosquito research plots, 144.95

Motor carrier drivers, limb impairments or medical conditions, 221.0314

Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.14

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor fuel taxes, 296A.02

Motor vehicles
 Drivers, traffic regulations, 169.03
 Gross weight, 169.826, 169.8261, 169.86
 Oversize vehicle permit fees, 169.8261
 Road maintenance vehicles, white strobe lamps, 169.64

Motor Vehicles Division, duties transferred from, 171.015

Multistate transportation organizations, 174.02

Municipal airports, closing, 360.046

Municipal identification entrance signs, erecting, 173.025

Municipal state-aid street bonds, 162.18

Municipal state-aid street fund, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND

Municipal state-aid streets
 Maintenance, funding, 162.14
 Money needs of cities, 162.13
 System, duties generally, 162.09

Municipal turnback account, 161.083, 161.084, 161.085

National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, 174.62

National transportation policies, state relationship, 174.03

Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.12

Noise abatement along freeways and expressways, 161.125

Nonmotorized Transportation Advisory Committee, duties, 174.37

Northwest Angle, connecting highways, 161.141

Notice given by, 174.10, 174.11

Notices about, amounts requiring notice, 16C.06

Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711

Oaths, authority to administer, 218.041

Off-highway motorcycles, rulemaking, 84.79

Offices and equipment
 Explore Minnesota Tourism office, duties, 160.276
 Trunk highways, excess building space, renting, 161.20

Ombudsperson, powers and duties, 174.02

Orders, evidence, admissibility, 161.09

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Organization, 174.02
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Oversize vehicles
 Double-deck buses, 169.81
 Generally, 169.86
 Hennepin County, administrative fees, 383B.60
 Pulpwood transporters, 169.863
 Wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862
 Paratransit services, 174.255
 Park and ride program, 174.256
 Parking, trunk highways, 169.35
 Parking facilities
 I-394, 161.1231
 Lighting, energy efficiency standards, 216C.19
 Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.031
 Pavement striping cost payments, 161.391
 Pedestrian crossings, 169.215
 Petitions to, 174.64
 Petroleum carriers, 221.031, 221.036
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, reimbursement, 115C.09
 Pilot transportation project, 174.02
 Pilots
 Refusing chemical tests, cease and desist orders, 360.0753
 Retirement, *see* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT PILOTS RETIREMENT PLAN
 Pipes and pipelines, interstate highway crossings, use permits, 222.37
 Plats, lands abutting highways, 505.03
 Policy of state, 174.01
 Port authorities, 174.02
 Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
 Precinct caucuses, postponement, 202A.14
 Proceedings, dismissal, 174.10
 Professional engineers, 163.07
 Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03, 446A.085
 Public road ditches, costs, 160.201
 Public safety radio communication system, duties, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Public transit
 Assistance, 174.23, 174.24
 Generally, 174.03
 Public utilities
 Air rights, acquisition, lease, sale, or use, 222.01
 Regulation, authority, 216A.08
 Purple loosestrife management program, 84D.02
 Railroads
 Abandoned rail lines or rights-of-way, 222.63
 Acquisitions, 222.86
 Commuter rail system, 174.80 to 174.90
 High-speed intercity passenger rail service studies, 174.36
 Passenger rail, 174.632 to 174.636
 Rail line abandonment proceedings, 222.63
 Rail service improvement program, 222.49, 222.50, 222.51, 222.52, 222.63
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.58, 222.62
 Railroad crossings, duties, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Railroad traffic signs and signals, duties, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Rulemaking authority, 222.545
 State rail bank, 222.63
 Walkways, orders, 219.51
 Yard lighting compliance, 219.375
 Ramsey County, contaminated site cleanup, 383A.81
 Real estate broker's fees, trunk highway land sales, 161.44

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Real property
 Lands, *see* same under this topic
 Periodic review for sale or disposal, 161.44
 Taxable, notice of acquisition, 174.11
 Records and record keeping, generally, 161.09
 Recreational vehicle lanes, local regulations, 160.262
 Recycling center signs, 173.086
 Red lights or signs, removal or replacement, 169.073
 Regional development annual work programs, consulting, 462.39
 Regional transportation planning, 174.03
 Reports given
 Aeronautics, 360.015
 Bridges (structures), inspections, 165.03
 Complete streets, 174.75
 Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3208
 Contract preference program, veteran-owned small businesses, small targeted group businesses, 161.321
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Debt-financing management policy, 167.60
 Departmental reports, 161.10, 174.02, 174.75
 Design-build construction contracts, 161.3416
 Disadvantaged business enterprise program, 174.03
 Electronic submission, 174.02
 Environment assessment worksheets and impact statements, review, 116D.04
 Funds and accounts, interagency agreements, 174.02
 Generally, 161.10
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
 Highway construction training, 174.03
 Highways, construction and reconstruction, 174.56
 Interstate highways, 161.165, 161.166
 Light rail transit plans, 473.3994
 Major highway projects, report, 174.56
 Mandatory environmental review categories, 116D.04
 Noise abatement along freeways and expressways, 161.125
 Pavement life-cycle analyses, 174.185
 Pilot transportation project, 174.02
 Privatization transportation contracts, 161.3203
 Public transportation services, 174.24, 174.247
 Rail user loan guarantee program, 222.58
 Railroad yard lighting compliance, 219.375
 Real property, periodic review for sale or disposal, 161.44
 Safe routes to school program, 174.40
 Small business preference program, 16C.18
 State airport fund, payments from, 360.675
 Statewide freight and passenger rail plan, 174.03
 Stillwater lift bridge endowment account, 165.15
 Town road account allocations, 162.081
 Transportation guideways, 174.93
 Trunk highway bridge improvement program, 165.14
 Trunk highway emergency relief account, 161.04
 Trunk highway fund, payments from, 174.56
 Trunk highway pilot projects, 174.02
 Trunk highway privatization contracts, 161.3203
 Trunk highways, 161.164, 161.165
 Representatives, publicity, 15.057
 Research, 161.53, 174.02
 Rest areas, duties, *see* REST AREAS
 Rideshare program
 Data, 13.201, 13.44, 13.72
 Generally, 174.257
 Road authorities
 All-terrain vehicles, operation in rights of way, restrictions, 84.928

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Road authorities (Cont'd)

- Authorization, duties, 160.08
- Transportation Department defined as, 160.02
- Road maintenance vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles under this topic
- Roads, *see* STREETS AND ROADS
- Rulemaking authority
 - Aeronautics, 360.015
 - Aircraft, 360.018, 360.022, 360.595
 - Airports and landing fields, 360.018, 360.022, 360.83, 360.90
 - Aviation workers, 360.018, 360.022
 - Bridge inspections, 165.03
 - Bridges (structures), 165.03, 174.50
 - Building movers, 221.81
 - Class I carriers, certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.031
 - Common carriers, 221.031, 221.605
 - Controlled access highways, entrances and exits, 169.305
 - County state-aid highway bonds, proceeds, use, 162.181
 - County state-aid highways, 162.021, 162.152, 162.155
 - County turnback account, payments from, 161.082
 - Drains, tile, along or across highways, 160.20
 - Exemptions, 14.03, 160.93, 161.1231
 - Express companies, 218.041, 218.071
 - Flight schools, 360.022
 - Gas pipelines, interstate highway crossings, use permits, 222.37
 - Generally, 174.64
 - Hazardous waste transporters, 221.031
 - Highways, 160.20, 160.232
 - Interstate carriers, 221.031, 221.605
 - Limousine services, 221.84
 - Mailboxes, 169.072
 - Motor carriers, 221.021, 221.031, 221.161
 - Municipal state-aid street bonds, proceeds, use, 162.18
 - Municipal state-aid street fund, 162.14
 - Municipal state-aid streets, 162.152, 162.155
 - Municipal turnback account, payments from, 161.083
 - Outdoor advertising
 - Advertising devices, 173.07, 173.13, 173.185
 - Erection and maintenance, 173.185
 - Generally, 173.08
 - Permits, 173.06, 173.13
 - Scenic areas, 173.06
 - Violations, permit revocation, 173.07
 - Park and ride program, 174.256
 - Passenger carriers, 221.031
 - Petroleum carriers, 221.031
 - Pipes and pipelines, interstate highway crossings, use permits, 222.37
 - Port development assistance program, 457A.02, 457A.04, 457A.05
 - Public transit, 174.23, 174.24
 - Public utilities regulation, authority, 216A.08
 - Rail service improvement program, 222.50
 - Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.58
 - Railroad crossings, 174.66, 219.073, 219.165, 219.384
 - Railroad traffic signs and signals, crossings, 219.17
 - Railroads, 218.041, 218.071, 222.545
 - Reports, generally, 221.031
 - Rest areas, 86A.06
 - Scenic areas, 173.04
 - Slow-moving vehicle emblems, alternate emblems, 169.522
 - Small targeted group business contracts, trunk highway construction, 161.321
 - Special transportation services, 174.30, 221.031
 - State rail bank, 222.63

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- State trails, 86A.06
- Street, highway, and parking facility lighting, energy efficiency standards, 216C.19
- Tires, generally, 169.722, 169.724, 169.726
- Town road account, distribution formula, 162.081
- Transfer of powers, 174.66
- Transportation fund grants, priority rankings, 174.50
- Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085
- Trunk highways, 161.321, 161.38, 161.45
- Utilities, location on, across, along, or under trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45
- Variations, 162.155, 169.072
- Violations, permits or certificates, 221.021
- Rural road safety account, 174.52
- Safe routes to school program, 174.40
- Safety rest areas, 160.272 to 160.28
- Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06
- Sales and use taxes, aircraft, 297A.82, 360.595
- State construction projects, value engineering proposals, 174.17
- Scenic areas, 173.04, 173.05, 173.09
- School buildings and grounds, site access and safety, construction, 123B.71
- School buses, bus stops, designation, 169.443
- Section, quarter section, or meander corners, relocation or reestablishment, 161.20
- Services, generally, 161.39
- Sewage facilities, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18
- Sign franchise program, 160.80
- Signatures, 16C.05
- Signs
 - Resort information signs, 160.283, 160.284
 - Star city and county signs, 173.086
- Silica sand projects, technical assistance, 116C.99
- Slow-moving vehicle emblems, alternate emblems, 169.522
- Small businesses, bonding companies, partial indemnification, 574.262
- Small targeted group businesses
 - Businesses owned by socially or economically disadvantaged persons, 161.3212
 - Contracts, trunk highway construction, awards, 161.321
- Snowmobile operation in highway rights-of-way, 84.87
- Sounding and testing equipment, 161.42
- Southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445
- Special transportation services, 174.255, 174.30, 174.315, 221.031
- Specific service signs, 160.296
- Speed limits, 169.14
- State airports, 360.021
- State airports fund, 270.075
- State airways system, 360.015
- State bicycle ways, 160.265
- State construction projects
 - Contracts, 174.16, 174.17
 - Design-build transportation projects, *see* same under this topic
 - Value analysis, 174.16
- State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
- State Patrol
 - Quarters, use, 299D.01
 - Training facilities use, 299D.03
- State rail safety inspector, 218.041
- State trails, 86A.06
- State transportation system, environmental goals, 174.01, 174.02, 174.03
- Statewide freight and passenger rail plan, 174.03
- Statewide Radio Board, 403.36
- Statewide transportation plan, 174.03, 174.04

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Street, highway, and parking facility lighting, energy efficiency standards, 216C.19

Streets and roads, duties, *see* STREETS AND ROADS

Subpoenas

- Failure to obey, district court orders, 174.10
- Generally, 174.10
- Power to issue, 218.041, 222.54

Taconite relief areas, 161.366

Tank trucks, 221.037

Taxpayers' Transportation Accountability Act, 161.3203

Technical employees, travel and moving expenses, 161.095

Technical review committees, 161.3420, 161.3426

Tires, generally, 169.722, 169.724, 169.726

Toll bridges, inspections, 165.03

Toll facilities, duties, *see* TOLL FACILITIES

Topographic surveys

- Airports and landing fields, prior to acquisition, 360.021
- Providing for state agencies or departments, 161.39
- Streets and roads, 161.39

Town road account, distribution formula, 162.081

Towns

- Dissolution, 365.46
- Organization or change of boundaries, 379.05

Tractors, operation on highways, 169.72

Traffic accidents, 168B.035, 169.09

Traffic control devices, duties, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Training facilities, State Patrol use, 299D.03

Transfer of duties to or from, *see* Duties under this topic

Transportation Access Council, representation, 174.285

Transportation alternative projects, 174.42

Transportation building, costs, 167.45

Transportation economic development program, 174.12

Transportation fund grants, priority rankings, 174.50

Transportation-related services, interagency agreements, 174.02

Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085

Travel information advertising program, 160.08

Travel information centers and safety rest areas, 160.272 to 160.275, 160.276, 160.28, 160.281

Trees and shrubs

- Tree planting, duties, 17.86
- Trees and hedges along highways, cutting or removal, 160.22

Truck routes, 169.87

Trunk Highway Appeal Board, members, 161.164

Trunk highway construction, advertising, 161.32

Trunk Highway Corridor Projects Account Advisory Committee, 174.52

Trunk highway emergency relief account, reports about, 161.04

Trunk highway fund, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND

Trunk highways, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Tunnels, under highways, 160.25

Upper Great Lakes Seaway Development Commission Corporation, 174.02

Utilities, location on, across, along, or under trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45

Vanpools, *see* VANPOOLS

Variations, 162.02, 162.155, 169.072

Volunteers, transit services, 174.24

Watershed districts, 103D.345

Weigh stations, buildings, 160.28

Wells and Borings Advisory Council, members, 103I.105

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18

Wireless service, state-owned towers, 174.70

Work orders, signatures, 16C.05

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT PILOTS RETIREMENT PLAN

Annuities, 352.01, 352.86

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT PILOTS RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Generally, 352.86

Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.951

Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Bond release letters, imported motor vehicles, safety requirements, conformity, 168A.085

Carrier numbers

- Commercial motor vehicles, inspection reports, 169.781
- Motor vehicle registration, 168.185
- Notice requirements, 168.185

Classification by, explosives, 299F.19, 299F.72

Commercial motor vehicles, traffic accidents, reports received, 169.09

Emergency medical services instructor training program, EMT instructors, 144E.283

EMT training, certification renewal, 144E.28

Guidelines, radioactive materials shipping, highway routes, 116C.731

High level radioactive waste, transportation accidents, emergency response, 116C.731

Motor carrier drivers, qualifications, 221.0314

Regulations

- Damages, removal of outdoor advertising devices, 173.17
- Eminent domain, highways, relocation assistance, 117.52
- Hours of work, employees, exclusion from minimum wage, 177.23

USDOT numbers, carriers, 168.185, 169.781, 221.031, 221.81

Waivers, farm-related service industries, restricted commercial driver licenses, 171.02

TRANSPORTATION ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Generally, 174.12

TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES

Airports and landing fields, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Causing evacuation of, threats of violence, 609.713

Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Depots and stations, *see* DEPOTS AND STATIONS

Disabled persons, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.19

Discrimination, policy of state, 363A.02

Free newspaper distribution, 325E.34

Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS

Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02

Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594

Terminals, *see* TERMINALS (TRANSPORTATION)

Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.19, 363A.30

TRANSPORTATION INSURANCE

Transportation insurance companies, income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922

Unauthorized insurers, certificate of authority, exemption, 72A.41

TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANIES

Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.472, 65B.64

TRANSPORTATION PLANNING ADVISORY BOARD

Generally, 473.146

TRANSPORTATION REVOLVING LOAN FUND (TRLF)

Establishment, 446A.085

General loan accounts, establishment, 446A.085

Loans from, 161.04, 446A.085

Trunk highway revolving loan account, 161.04

TRANSSEXUAL SURGERY

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

TRAP SHOOTING

Noise pollution standards, exemption, 116.07
Sports facilities for, grants, 87A.10

TRAPPING

Artificial lights, 97B.081
Beavers, local governments, 97B.667
Birds, 97B.701, 97B.705
Body-gripping, conibear-type traps, 97B.903, 97B.931
Clothing, hunting, 97B.071
Education courses, 84.027, 97B.025
Equipment inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251
Feral swine, prohibition, 97A.56
Firearms possession, 97B.931
Fishers
 Age of trapper, restrictions on, 97A.441
 Limits, combined pine marten and fisher trapping zones, 97B.926
Game farm operators, great horned owls, 97B.705
Great horned owls, 97B.705
Hours, 97B.931
Identification of traps, 97B.928
Indians, treaty rights
 Grand Portage, Bois Forte, and Fond du Lac Bands, 97A.157
 Leech Lake Band, 97A.151, 97A.155, 97A.165
 White Earth Band, 97A.161, 97A.165
Licenses
 Generally, 97A.415, 97A.475
 Separate selection criteria, 97A.441
 Small game, *see* same under this topic
 Trapper education certificates, 97B.026
Martens
 Age of trapper, restrictions on, 97A.441
 Limits, combined pine marten and fisher trapping zones, 97B.926
Nonresidents, small game, 97B.601
Otters, age of trapper, restrictions on, 97A.441
Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
Poultry farmers, great horned owls, 97B.705
Removal of traps, 97B.941
Scientific and natural areas, prohibition, 97A.093
Setting traps near water, 97B.945
Small game
 Fees, 97A.473
 Generally, 97B.601
 Hunting license, fee, 97A.473
 Licenses, 97A.451, 97B.601
 Taking by persons under age 16, 97A.451
Tampering, 97B.941
Tending of traps
 Body-gripping, conibear-type traps, 97B.931
 Great horned owls, 97B.705
 Hours, 97B.931
Trapper education certificates, 97B.025, 97B.026
Turtles, 97C.605
Unprotected wild animals, 97B.928, 97B.951
Wildlife management areas
 Game and fish laws, 97A.137
 Generally, 86A.05
Wolves, 97B.647
TRASH
See SOLID WASTE
TRAUMA ADVISORY COUNCIL
Generally, 144.608
Statewide trauma system criteria, 144.603
Trauma hospital designation, 144.605

TRAVEL

Emergency medical services, *see* Medicare supplement insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Expenses, *see* TRAVEL EXPENSES
Membership travel contracts
 Armed forces members on active duty, 325G.55
 Contracts exceeding 500 dollars, 325G.505
 Right to cancel, 325G.50, 325G.505, 325G.55
 Solicitations, gift offers, 325G.501
 Violations and penalties, 325G.51
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, employees, centralized travel service, 16B.531
State employees, centralized travel service, 16B.531
Travel-abroad programs for students
 Minnesota student deaths, accidents, and illnesses, 5A.03
 Provider registration, 5A.03
TRAVEL EXPENSES
Advisory Seed Potato Certification Committee, 21.116
Air travel
 Contracts for, 471.91
 Public officers and employees, reports about, 15.435
Airport zoning boards, 360.063
Ambulance services, witnesses, hearings, 144E.30
Area redevelopment agency commissioners, 469.114
Bailiffs, Hennepin County Municipal Court, 488A.06
Child custody proceedings, 518D.112, 518D.312
City assessors, statutory cities, 412.131
City officers and employees, 471.665
Commitment hearings, participants, 253B.23, 253D.03
Coroners, 357.11
Correction Advisory Board, 401.02
County assessors, 273.053, 273.061
County auditors, 384.151
County boards
 County extension committees, 38.38
 Expense allowances, establishment, 375.47
 Fence viewers, 344.19
 Generally, 382.03
 Hennepin County, 383B.021
 Imprest fund, 375.162
 Reimbursement procedures, 375.06
 Saint Louis County, 383C.581
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.09
County canvassing boards, 204B.31
County hospital boards, reimbursement procedures, 375.44
County officers and employees, 471.665
County surveyors, 382.03
Court administrators, 485.018
Court of Appeals, judges, 480A.02
Court personnel, attorneys' removal or suspension proceedings, 481.15
Court reporters, 486.05
Definitions
 Claims against the state, 15.471
 Unemployment insurance law, 268.035
Developmentally disabled persons, hearings, 252A.20
District court judges, 484.54
District public defenders, 611.27
Election judges, 204B.31
Emergency management
 Personnel assisting another political subdivision, 12.33, 12.35
 Personnel training, 12.24, 12.35
Employees, workers' compensation, medical examinations, 176.155
Export certification inspections, plants (vegetation), 18G.10
Gratuities or wages, deductions from, limitations, 177.24

TRAVEL EXPENSES (Cont'd)

Health maintenance organizations, special examiner's fees, 62D.18
 Hennepin County, probation department, 383B.614
 Hospital districts, governing boards, 447.32
 Human Services Department, job applicants, reimbursement, 245.035
 Insurance company examiners and appraisers, 60A.03
 Job applicants
 Human Services Department, 245.035
 Transportation Department, 161.095
 Judges
 Annual judicial conference, 480.18
 Court of Appeals, 480A.02
 District court, 484.54
 Juvenile courts, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Supreme Court, 480.01
 Jurors, 593.48
 Kidney dialysis, transportation, coverage, 62E.06
 Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, 116P.05
 Legislators, 3.099, 3.101
 Licensing boards, disciplinary hearings, 214.10
 Mediators, 179.04
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Medical assistance Formulary Committee members, 256B.0625
 Messengers, elections, 204B.31
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities (MnSCU), 136F.42
 Nursery stock inspections, 18H.07
 Pardons Board, witnesses, 638.08
 Peace officers, juvenile courts, payment, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Physicians, developmentally disabled persons, evaluations, 252A.20
 Political campaigns, expenditures, 211B.12
 Presidential electors, 204B.31
 Private Detective and Protective Agent Licensing Board, 326.33
 Psychologists, developmentally disabled persons, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.20
 Public employees, interchanges among government agencies, 15.55
 Public library board members, 134.10
 Public Safety Department personnel, 168.27
 Revenue Department, 270C.02
 Saint Louis County
 Allocation of, by county board to members, 383C.582
 County board, reimbursements to, 383C.58
 School board members, reimbursement, 123B.09
 School personnel, 123B.11, 124D.4531, 471.665
 Seed potatoes, employees, inspectors, officers, 21.116
 Sergeants at arms, 204B.31
 Sheriffs, 382.03, 387.20
 Social workers, 252A.20
 State Agricultural Society, board of managers, 37.05
 State employees, *see* Compensation and salaries under STATE EMPLOYEES
 State officers, trunk highway bond costs, reimbursement, 167.50
 Supreme Court justices, 480.01
 Town officers and employees
 Allowances, 471.665
 Authorization, 367.05
 Transportation Department
 Job applicants, reimbursement, 161.095
 Service of process, 174.10
 Trust Fund Citizen Selection Committee, 116P.05
 Victims of crime, swindling victims testifying at trial, 629.364
 Watershed District Advisory Committee members, 103D.331
 Witnesses
 Amount, 357.22

TRAVEL EXPENSES (Cont'd)

Witnesses (Cont'd)
 Asbestos Abatement Act lawsuits, 326.78
 Commitment hearings, 253B.23, 253D.03
 Criminal cases, 357.22
 Firefighters civil service commissions, trials, 420.12
 Gambling violations, 349.37
 Health Department, 144.054, 144A.754
 Insurance rehabilitation and liquidation claims, 60B.44
 Juvenile courts, generally, 260B.152, 260C.152
 Meat and poultry inspection hearings, 31A.27
 Municipal civil service, employee dismissal, 44.08
 Pardons Board, 638.08
 Payment in advance of travel, 357.22, 357.32
 Peace officers, payments to, juvenile courts, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Police civil service commissions, trials, 419.11
 Public guardianship hearings, 252A.20
 Public Utilities Commission, 216.18
 Travel outside of state of residence, 634.06, 634.07
 Water and Soil Resources Board hearings, 103A.335, 103D.101
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 175A.09

TRAVEL INFORMATION CENTERS

Advertising, 160.2725, 160.276
 Buildings and structures, 160.276, 160.28
 Commercial motor vehicles, drivers, parking in, 160.2721
 Employees
 Aged persons, 160.272, 160.282
 Blind persons, 160.28
 Generally, 160.276
 Leases and lessees, 160.272, 160.276
 Liability insurance, 160.276
 Location, controlled access highways, rights-of-way, 160.08
 Maintenance
 Contracts, 160.282
 Personnel, 169.305
 Recreational areas, trunk highways, 160.81
 Revenues, 160.272, 160.276
 Sales at, 160.272
 South Dakota, Minnesota travel information and rest area, 160.281
 Vending machines, 160.2725, 160.273
 Vendors, 160.276

TRAVEL INSURANCE

Producers, 60K.383
 Sales, travel retailers, 60K.383

TRAVEL TRAILERS

Brakes, 169.67
 Definitions
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Recreational manufactured home parts and camping areas, 327.14
 Drivers, license classification, *see* Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Leased or rented sites for, improvements, property taxes, 273.125
 Licenses, county license bureau, powers generally, 373.33
 Motor vehicle registration taxes
 Exemption, 168.012
 Reciprocity, 168.181
 No-fault automobile insurance, exception, 65B.49
 Parking, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Personal property taxes
 Generally, 272.02
 Manufactured homes, travel trailers taxed as, 168.012
 Reciprocity, motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.181
 Recreational camping vehicles, defined, 327.14

TRAVEL TRAILERS (Cont'd)

Recreational vehicles, travel trailers defined as, 168.002
 Special mobile equipment, exclusion, 168.002
 Stopping, standing, or parking violations and penalties, 169.34
 Tourist camps, 327.14, 327.15
 Towing, disabled vehicles, warning signals, 169.75
 Trailer homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Trailer parks, *see* MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Transportation, drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053
 Travel trailer parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Wheels, swivel-type third wheel, brakes, 169.67

TRAVERSE COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Browns valley site, 138.664
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Continental divide, 138.664
 Development region, 462.385
 Historic places, 138.664
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Lake Traverse, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02
 State monuments, 138.585
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

TREASON

Confession, conditions for conviction, Const. art 1 s 9
 Conviction
 Conditions for, corroboration, Const. art 1 s 9
 Convicted persons may not vote, Const. art 7 s 1
 Defined, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385
 Misprision of, 609.39
 Sentencing
 Intensive community supervision, ineligibility, 244.12
 Supervised release, conditions for, 244.05

TREASURY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Certificates and certification, gas-guzzler taxes, payment, 168A.085
 Payments to, Social Security contributions, 355.02
 Reciprocal agreements, Revenue Department, 16D.18, 270C.41
 Secretary of the treasury (U.S.)
 Agreements by, 270C.03, 290.92
 Execution by, federal tax liens, 272.482
 Service of process on, mortgage foreclosure sales, 580.15
 Signature, evidence, treasury note forgery, 634.01
 Technical assistance, secretary of state central filing system, 272.488
 Treasury tax and loan accounts
 Savings associations, maintaining, 51A.21
 Savings banks, maintaining, 50.171
 Unemployment trust fund, 268.051, 268.194

TREATIES

Documents of title, 336.7-103
 Foreign treaties
 Extradition under, 243.515
 Montreal Treaty, 325E.38
 Great Lakes Commission, negotiating and formulating, 1.21
 Indian treaties, hunting and fishing rights, settlement agreements
 Grand Portage, Bois Forte and Fond du Lac Bands, 97A.157
 Leech Lake Band, 97A.151, 97A.155, 97A.165
 White Earth Band, 97A.161, 97A.165
 Montreal Treaty, chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales, 325E.38
 Root-Bryce Treaty, 1.0451, 84B.061
 Webster-Ashburton Treaty, 1.0451, 84B.061

TREATMENT CENTERS

See also CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

See also OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
See also TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Alcohol and drug abuse counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Chemical dependency prevention, *see* CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION
 Day treatment services, *see* DAY TREATMENT SERVICES
 Detoxification centers, *see* DETOXIFICATION CENTERS
 Regional treatment centers, *see* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

TREATMENT PROGRAMS

See also CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
See also DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
See also NURSING SERVICES
See also TREATMENT CENTERS
 Alcohol and drug abuse counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Approval, Human Services Department, 152.152
 Chemical abuse treatment programs, *see* Treatment under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Chemical dependency counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Chemical dependency prevention, *see* CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION
 Controlled substance offenders, stayed sentence, 152.152
 Data, court services data, classification, 13.84
 Day treatment services, *see* DAY TREATMENT SERVICES
 Domestic abuse, protection orders, authority to require, 518B.01
 Residential treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Sex offenders, *see* SEX OFFENDERS

TREE GROWTH TAXES

See also FORESTS
See also TIMBER
 Auxiliary forests
 Contracts, cancellation, 88.49
 Expired contracts, 88.491
 Revenues, school districts, replacement revenue, levies, 126C.445

TREE PLANTING

See also AFFORESTATION
 Adult education courses, shade trees, 17.86
 Auxiliary forests, *see* AUXILIARY FORESTS
 Definitions, tree planting, 89.35
 Drain tiles, planting over, 103E.081
 Highways, 17.86, 160.22
 Metropolitan area towns, municipal parks, 368.01
 Minnesota releaf program, 88.82
 Municipal parks, park boards, powers, 448.56
 Natural resource development projects, 574.263, 574.264
 Ordinances, urban forest development, 17.86
 Planting stock
 Contracts, cities, shade tree suppliers, 17.86
 Definitions, 89.35
 Generally, 89.36, 89.37
 Purchase agreements, 89.39
 Supply for public and private lands, 17.86, 89.37
 Violations and penalties, 89.38, 89.39
 Public cost-share programs, promotional materials, 89.37
 Public information and education programs, urban forest development, 17.86
 Reforestation, *see* REFORESTATION
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.531
 Releaf program, 88.82
 Research, urban forest development, 17.86
 Schools, Arbor Day activities, 17.86
 Shade trees, 17.86

TREE PLANTING (Cont'd)

- Shelter belts (windbreaks), *see* SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)
- State forests, 89.35 to 89.39
- Timber bounties
 - Conditions for, 348.01
 - Payment, 348.05
 - Proof of timber growing, 348.02, 348.04
- Town roads, 164.36
- Urban forest development, 17.86
- TREES AND SHRUBS**
- Agroforestry, definitions, 17.458
- Agroforestry loans, Rural Finance Authority, 41B.048
- Aspen, 84.95, 88.80, 216B.2424
- Barberry bushes, control, 375.50
- Cemeteries or burial grounds
 - Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
 - Removal from, 307.08
- Christmas trees, *see* DECORATIVE TREES
- Cities
 - Improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 - Removal, service charges, special assessments, 429.101
 - Replacement, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
- Clearing, *see* Removal under this topic
- Coniferous trees, *see* DECORATIVE TREES
- Cutting to take wild animals, 97B.099
- Damage
 - Cutting without permission, trespass, 561.04
 - Hunting or fishing, 97B.001
- Debris, burning, permits, 88.16, 88.17
- Decorative trees, *see* DECORATIVE TREES
- Definitions
 - Aeronautics, 360.013
 - MFIP, 256J.08
 - Personal property taxes, 272.03
 - Seed law, 21.81
 - Tree planting for conservation purposes, 89.35
- Elm trees, 89.015
- Falling trees, loss or damage caused by, housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.03
- First class cities, pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07
- Fruit trees, *see* FRUIT TREES
- Growing for sale as crops, defined as agricultural products, 273.13
- Hearings, town roads, cutting and removal of trees and shrubs, 160.22
- Highways, 17.86, 160.22
- Inspectors, certification and appointment, 89.63
- Junk yards, screening, 161.242
- Mahonia bushes, eradication costs, 375.30
- Metropolitan area towns, park landscaping, 368.01
- Nursery stock, *see* NURSERY STOCK
- Oak trees, research, 89.015
- Outdoor advertising devices on, 173.15
- Park boards, powers, planting and removal, 448.56
- Pesticides and fertilizers, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
- Poplar, 216B.2424
- Real property
 - Trees and shrubs defined as, 272.03
 - Trees defined as, 256J.08
- Removal
 - Aspen recycling program, 88.80
 - Cities, service charges, special assessments, 429.101
 - Diseased trees, 18G.13
 - Disposal, 88.14
 - Land clearing contracts, sales tax exemption, 297A.68
 - Shoreland development standards, 103F.211
 - Wild and scenic river districts, 103F.321

TREES AND SHRUBS (Cont'd)

- Sale including installation, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68 to 297A.70
- Screens, use as
 - Collector motor vehicles, outdoor storage, 168.10
 - Junk yards, 161.242
- Shade trees
 - Diseases, *see* SHADE TREE DISEASES
 - Pests, 89.001, 89.51 to 89.64
 - Planting, adult education courses, 17.86
 - Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
 - Tree inspectors, certification and appointment, 89.63
 - Wholesale dealers, contracts, 17.86
- Shelter belts (windbreaks), *see* SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)
- State forests, *see* STATE FORESTS
- State parks, 85.20
- State tree, Norway pine, 1.143
- Statutory cities, city property, city council powers, 412.221
- Stumps, 88.14, 297A.61
- Timber, *see* TIMBER
- Town roads, cutting and removal, 160.22
- Tree care and tree trimming companies, 18G.07
- Tree farmers, farms, and farming
 - Agroforestry, definitions, 17.458
 - Definitions, 268.035
 - Pesticides, applicators, licenses, 18B.33, 18B.34
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Tree trimming, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Violations and penalties
 - Park board ordinances, 448.56
 - Tree trimmers and trimming, 18G.07
- Wholesale dealers, cities, contracts, 17.86
- Willow, 216B.2424
- TREF**
- See* KOSHER FOODS
- TRESPASS**
- Adverse claims to real property, damages, 559.15
- Agricultural lands, 609.605
- Boarding and lodging houses, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72
- Construction sites, 609.605
- Correctional facilities, buildings and grounds, 243.21
- Criminal penalties, 609.605
- Critical public services facilities, criminal penalties, 609.6055
- Defenses to ordinances prohibiting, 471.985
- Domestic abuse, electronic surveillance of defendants, 609.135
- Federal waterfowl production areas, 97A.098
- Forest officers, nonliability, 88.10
- Furnished apartment houses, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72
- Game and fish laws
 - Civil trespass, 97B.002
 - Generally, 97A.315, 97B.001
 - Publication, special section on trespass, 97A.051
- Generally, 609.605
- Grass, treble damages, 548.05
- Hay and straw, treble damages, 548.05
- Hotels, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72
- Increased penalties, 609.153
- Land use trespass, public lands, 92.70
- Lawsuits
 - Adverse possession of real property, 559.15
 - Cutting trees or shrubs without permission, 561.04
 - Land use trespass, 92.70
 - Local governments, trespassers, 466.03
 - Property damage by tenant after sale, execution, or foreclosure, 561.10

TRESPASS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

- State lands, 90.301
- Trespassers, private land used for public recreation, 604A.25

Livestock

- Animals running at large, damages, 561.09
- Railroads, 609.85

Local governments, duty to warn trespassers, 466.03

Lumber, treble damages, 548.05

National wildlife refuges, 97A.098

No trespassing signs, 609.605

Noxious weeds, control or eradication, limitation of liability, 18.79

Ordinances prohibiting, 471.985

Personal property, treble damages, 548.05

Property cordoned off by peace officer, 609.605

Purple loosestrife eradication, limitation of liability, 18.78

Railroads property, 609.85

Real property

- Damage by tenant after execution or foreclosure sale, 561.10
- Statutes of limitations, 541.05

Recreational vehicles, 84.90

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.515

Resisting trespass, grounds for use of force, 609.06

Resorts, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72

School buildings and grounds, 123B.02, 609.605

Snowmobiles, 84.90

Stalking, pattern of harassing conduct, 609.749

State lands

- Actions by or for the state, place of trial, venue, 542.07
- Inadvertent trespassers, improvements by, 92.06
- Sales of surplus land to resolve, 84.0273
- Timber lands, *see* Timber trespass under **TIMBER**

State parks, 85.20

Statutes of limitations, 541.05

Tenants in common, partition of real estate, 558.13

Timber sales, removal of timber before scaling, 90.251

Town property, prosecution of, by town board, 366.05

Treble damages, 548.05

Trespassers

- Duty to warn, local governments, 466.03
- Lawsuits, private land used for public recreation, 604A.25

Wildlife management areas, 97A.137

TRIAL COURT INFORMATION SYSTEM

Costs, payment by state, 480.235

TRIALS*See also* ACQUITTAL*See also* ADJOURNMENT*See also* ARRAIGNMENT*See also* CONTINUANCES*See also* EVIDENCE*See also* FINAL ARGUMENT*See also* JURIES*See also* VERDICTS

Adverse claims to real property

- Generally, 559.07
- Improvements made by occupant, determination of value, 559.11

Bifurcated trials, sentencing guidelines, aggravated departure, 244.10

Charge to jury, recording, court reporters, 486.02

Civil trials

- Adjournment, 546.16
- Calendar, absence of parties, effect, 546.07
- Change of venue, costs taxed to plaintiff, 549.17
- Children, exclusion from courtroom, 546.37
- Closing arguments, order, 546.11

TRIALS (Cont'd)

Civil trials (Cont'd)

- Continuance, absence of evidence, 546.08
- Contract lawsuits, costs and disbursements, 549.13
- Convicted persons, commenced by, bond to secure costs, 549.18

Costs and disbursements (courts)

- Amounts allowed, 549.02
- Contract lawsuits, 549.13
- Double costs, when allowed, 549.03
- Equitable actions, 549.07
- Littering actions, 169.421
- Several actions, how allowed, 549.06
- State, lawsuits brought in name of, 549.15
- Taxation and allowance to prevailing party, 549.04

Decision by court, time limit, 546.27

Defendant's demand for assessment of damages without answer, 546.28

Fourth judicial district, cases cognizable by municipal court, costs and disbursements, 549.05

Interpreters, 546.42 to 546.44

Judgments, interest on, generally, 549.09

Lawsuits brought in name of state, 549.15

Order in which trial proceeds, 546.11

Order of disposition of cases to be tried, 546.07

Public safety administrative penalty orders, 299A.80, 299A.802

Punitive damages, separate proceeding to determine amount, 549.20

Reserving case, 546.25

Striking case from calendar, 546.07

Treble damages, trespass, judgment for, 548.05

Vacation, trials during, 546.32

Verdicts, interest on, generally, 549.09

Witnesses, *see* WITNESSES

Corporations, dissolution, 316.06

Criminal trials

- Aiding offender to avoid, 609.495
- Case disposition objectives, 631.021
- Children, 629.55, 631.04, 631.045
- Closure, sex crimes or minor parties, 631.045
- Constitutional provision regarding, Const. art 1 s 6
- Continuances, 609.132, 611.05, 631.02
- Costs and disbursements (courts), 609.135
- Disposition of cases, 631.021
- District court, sixth district, 484.48
- Extradition, fugitives found in another state, trial for other crimes, 629.25
- Federal trials, inmates transferred for, 629.291
- Final argument, 631.07
- Joint trials, 256.98, 631.035, 631.15
- Minutes, inclusion in judgment roll, 631.40
- Preparation time after plea, 630.36
- Records, court register, 630.37
- Sentencing guidelines, aggravated departure, 244.10
- Specific crimes, *see* specific index headings
- Spectators at, 631.04, 631.045
- Speedy trials, 631.021
- Waiver of right to, 609.49, 609.491
- Witness tampering, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING
- Witnesses, *see* WITNESSES

Decisions by court, time limit, 546.27

Dissolution (businesses), 316.06

Ejectment, adverse claims to real property, 559.07

Eviction, scheduling, priority, 504B.321, 504B.335

Firefighters civil service commissions, 420.12

Hazardous buildings, 463.20

Interpreters, use during legal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44

Joint trials

- Felony defendants, 631.035

TRIALS (Cont'd)

Joint trials (Cont'd)

- Verdicts for some defendants and not others, 631.15
- Welfare fraud, 256.98

Jury trials, *see* JURY TRIALS

Landlords and tenants, code violations lawsuits, 504B.421

Location, 484.80

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.14

Motor vehicles, excess weight violations, 169.871

New trials, *see* NEW TRIALS

Objections, recording, court reporters, 486.02

Place of trial

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 6

Venue, *see* VENUE

Police civil service commissions, 419.11

Questions by counsel, recording, court reporters, 486.02

Railroad companies, dissolution, 316.06

Speedy trial mandatory, Const. art 1 s 6

Terms

Trial during vacation, 546.32

Trial unfinished at end of term, conclusion of trial, 546.31

Traffic violations, petty misdemeanors, trials by judge, 169.89

Unitary trials, sentencing guidelines, aggravated departure, 244.10

Writs of mandamus, 586.12

TRIBAL NATIONS EDUCATION COMMITTEE

American Indian education programs, 124D.79

Defined, American Indian Education Act, 124D.73

Delegation of duties to, White Earth Indian Reservation Tribal Council, Pine Point School, 128B.011

Members, 128B.02

Review by, Indian teacher preparation grant applications, 122A.63

TRICLOSAN

Cleansing products containing, ban of, 145.945

TRIPLE TRAILER LAW

Generally, 169.81

TRISOMY DISORDERS*See* HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS**TROLLEYS**

Trackless, motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.01

TROUT LAKES

Definitions, 97A.015

Designating, procedure, 97C.005

Special management waters, 97C.005

Trout stamps, 97C.305

TROUT (SALMONINAE)Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE

Brook trout, 97A.015, 97C.395

Brown trout, 97A.015, 97C.395

Certificates and certification, disease certification, 17.4985, 17.4986

Eggs or fry

Purchase for aquaculture, limitations, 17.4992

Transportation or importation, 17.4985, 17.4986

Enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986

Game fish, defined as including trout, 97A.015

Hooks, number, 97C.315

Hours for taking, 97C.415

Importation, permits, 17.4985, 17.4986

Lake Superior

Commercial fishing

Gill nets, 97C.835

Lake trout expanded assessment harvest, 97C.836

Streams flowing into, 97C.415

Lake trout, 97A.015, 97C.395

Lakes, *see* TROUT LAKES

Possession, stamp, 97C.305

TROUT (SALMONINAE) (Cont'd)

Rainbow trout, 97A.015, 97C.395

Seasons, 97C.395

Sperm, transportation or importation, permits, 17.4985

Splake, 97A.015, 97C.395

Stamps

Design contests, 97A.045

Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475, 97A.485

Issuance, 97A.045, 97A.405

Requirement, 97A.445, 97C.305

Revenues, use, 97A.055, 97A.075

Steelheads, rainbow trout, 97A.015, 97C.395

Streams, *see* TROUT STREAMS

Transportation, permits, 17.4985, 17.4986

TROUT STREAMS

Angling, 97C.021

Definitions, fish and game law, 97A.015

Designated trout streams, defined, 97A.015

Designating, procedure, 97C.005

Driftless area water resources, 103G.217

Silica sand mining and excavation near, 103G.217, 116C.99

Special management waters, 97C.005

Stamp, 97C.305

Water appropriations, 103G.285

Wild and scenic rivers, 103F.331

TRUANTS

Attendance, failure or refusal to compel, fines, 260A.03, 260A.06

Attendance officers

Child labor, duties, 181A.08

Compulsory attendance policies, duties, 120A.32

Neglect of duties, fines, 120A.32

Notice given, 260A.03, 260A.06

Notice received, compulsory attendance policies, 120A.22

Records and record keeping, 144.29, 299C.06

Referrals by, 260A.01, 260A.04, 260A.06, 260A.07

Reports given, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

Representation, school attendance review boards, 260A.05

Causing or contributing to truancy, gross misdemeanor, 609.26

Community-based services, 260A.04, 260A.06

Continuing truants, generally, 260A.02, 260A.03

Educational neglect, refusal to provide child with sympathomimetic medication, exception, 260C.163

Employment, petty misdemeanor, fines, 120A.34

Fines

Employing or harboring truants, 120A.34

Failure or refusal to send to school, 260A.03, 260A.06

Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231

Graduation incentives

Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06, 123A.09

Guardians, *see* Parents or guardians of truants under this topic

Habitual truants

Continuing truants, generally, 260A.02, 260A.03

Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Juvenile Court Act, 260C.007, 260C.143

Open enrollment participants, termination, 124D.03

Right to attorney, exception, 260C.163

Intervention

Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231

Generally, 260A.01

School attendance review boards, duties, 260A.05

Truancy action projects, 260A.04

Truancy service centers, 260A.04

TRUANTS (Cont'd)

- Juvenile courts, *see* Dispositions under JUVENILE COURTS
- Parents or guardians of truants
 - Duties, 260A.03
 - Guardians ad litem, appointment, exception, 260C.163
 - Notice received, 260A.03, 260A.06
 - Rights, 260A.03
- School attendance review boards, generally, 260A.05, 260A.06
- Truancy mediation programs
 - Established, 260A.07
 - Meetings, notice, 260A.07
 - Referrals to, 260A.06
 - Who may establish, 260A.01
- Truancy reduction, funding, 126C.15
- Truancy service centers, 260A.04
- Truant officers, *see* Attendance officers under this topic
- Violations and penalties
 - Attendance officers, duties, neglect, fines, 120A.32
 - Failure or refusal to send to school, 260A.03, 260A.06

TRUCK DRIVERS

See also TRUCKS

- Arrests, gross vehicle weight, weighing enforcement violations, 169.85
 - Duties
 - Excess weight, 169.85
 - Motor vehicle registration cards, 168.11
 - Equipment, state highway construction contracts, minimum rates, computing into prevailing wage rate, rulemaking, 177.44
 - Independent contractors, 268.035
 - Licenses, *see* Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Motor carriers, *see* Drivers under MOTOR CARRIERS
 - Violations and penalties, weight violations, 169.85
- TRUCKS**
- Air tanks or pressure vessels, boiler inspections, exception, 326B.988
 - Amusement parks, motor vehicle registration taxes, nonresidents, 168.183
 - Brakes
 - Farm trucks, 169.67, 169.781
 - Truck-tractors, lights, 169.57
 - Bumpers, 169.73
 - Carnivals, motor vehicle registration taxes, nonresidents, 168.183
 - Carseats, 169.685
 - Cement trucks, 169.824, 297A.68, 297B.03
 - Central motor pool, 16B.54
 - Circuses, motor vehicle registration taxes, nonresidents, 168.183
 - Classic cars, exclusion, 168.10
 - Cleaning and disinfection, transport of live animals, poultry, 35.81
 - Collector trucks, *see* COLLECTOR MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Commercial zone trucks, 168.013
 - Confiscation, sales and use taxes, nonpayment, 297A.91
 - Definitions
 - Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 - Heavy equipment, 325E.068
 - License plate impoundment, 168.041
 - Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 - Rental trucks and trailers, 168.841
 - Traffic regulations, 169.011
 - Delivery trucks, *see* Petroleum carriers under MOTOR CARRIERS
 - Drivers, *see* TRUCK DRIVERS
 - Driving rules, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 - Dump trucks
 - Bottom dump trucks, wheel flaps, 169.733

TRUCKS (Cont'd)

- Dump trucks (Cont'd)
 - Rear-end dump trucks, 169.733, 221.031
 - Special mobile equipment, exclusion, 168.002
 - Town road maintenance vehicles, motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
 - Trucks with conveyor belts, wheel flaps, 169.733
- Farm trucks
 - Brakes, 169.67, 169.781
 - Daily inspection reports, exception, 169.782
 - Definitions, 168.002, 171.01
 - Drivers
 - Generally, *see* TRUCK DRIVERS
 - License classification, *see* Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Gross vehicle weight, *see* same under this topic
 - Inspection decals, 169.781
 - License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
 - Livestock or poultry chute trailers, 169.81
 - Operating after expiration of quarterly registration, 168.018
 - Rental to government agencies, license status not affected, 168.013
 - Seat belts, exemptions, 169.685
 - Use, 168.002
 - Variable load axles, pressure controls, exemptions, 169.828
- Fire trucks, *see* FIRE ENGINES
- Four-wheel drive trucks
 - Motor sports areas, land use, legislative approval, 84.915
 - Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood Forest, motor sports area, 89.025
- Garbage trucks
 - Gross weight restrictions, exclusion, 169.87
 - Lights, amber warning lights, 169.64
 - Oversize vehicle permits, fees, 169.86
 - Variable load axles, pressure controls, exemptions, 169.828
- Gates, loading racks, or partitions, 169.43
- Grain buyers, Agriculture Department, records, keeping, 223.17
- Gross vehicle weight
 - Basis, computation of motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013
 - Definitions, 168.002, 169.011
 - Farm trucks, hazardous material endorsement exceptions, 171.02
 - Freight distribution, permits, 169.868
 - Limits
 - Forest products, 169.8261
 - Special agricultural products permits, 169.865
 - Tow trucks, when towing, exceptions, 168B.15
 - Use on highways, 169.87
 - Pickup trucks, 168.002
 - Truck weight enforcement operations, 169.85
- Informational labels
 - Generally, 168.271
 - Motor vehicle dealers, exemption, 168.27, 168.271
- Inspections, Food Law, 31.08
- Insurance
 - Generally, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 - No-fault, *see* NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
- Inventories, sales and use taxes, nonpayment, 297A.91
- Lease or rental, sourcing of sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
- License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
- Lights
 - Amber warning lights, garbage trucks, 169.64
 - Brake lights, truck-tractors, 169.57
 - Mini trucks, 169.045
 - Trucks with snowplow blades, 169.56

TRUCKS (Cont'd)

Manufacturers, pickup trucks, informational labels, duties, 168.271

Mini trucks, definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011

Motor carrier permits, *see* Permits under MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025

Motor vehicle registration

- Drivers, registration cards, duties, 168.11
- Farm trucks, operating after expiration of quarterly registration, 168.018
- Generally, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
- Noncommercial vehicles, 168.002
- Reciprocity, truck-tractors, 168.181
- Rental trucks, 168.842, 168.843, 168.846
- USDOT carrier numbers, reporting requirements, 168.185

Motor vehicle registration taxes

- Generally, 168.013
- Reciprocity, 168.181
- Rental trucks, taxable trucks, determination, 168.842

Motor vehicle sales taxes, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES

Multipassenger trucks used for charitable, religious, or educational activities

- Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemption, 168.012
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03

Noncommercial vehicles, 168.002

One-ton trucks, license plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES

Ordinances, highways, use, 169.87

Owners and ownership

- Motor vehicle registration cards, duties, 168.11
- Noncommercial vehicles, 168.002
- Persons under age 18, 168.101
- USDOT carrier numbers, duties, 168.185
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Panel trucks, defined as utility vehicles, 65B.001

Permits, oversize vehicles, exemptions, 169.81

Pickup trucks

- Bumpers, 169.73
- Definitions

 - Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 - Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 - Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.686

- Full-size pickup trucks, 169.011
- Informational labels, 168.271
- Manufacturers, labels, duties, 168.271
- Motor homes, 168.002, 168.27, 169.81
- Motor vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic
- No-fault automobile insurance, reparation security, property damage liability, 65B.49
- Noncommercial vehicles, 168.002
- One-ton pickup trucks, 168.002, 168.12
- Petroleum carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
- Rear windows, glazing materials, 169.71
- Recreational vehicle combinations, 169.011, 169.81
- Reflectors, 169.73
- Rental trucks, *see* same under this topic
- Trailers, agricultural use, 169.81
- Two-wheeled automobile tow dollie combinations, oversize vehicle permits, 169.81
- Utility vehicles, defined as, 65B.001

Portable toilet service vehicles, gross weight restrictions, exclusions, 169.87

Ready-mix concrete trucks

- Four-axle, gross vehicle weight, exception, 169.824
- Fuels, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03

TRUCKS (Cont'd)

Rear-unloading trucks

- Agricultural and farm products, rear-end protection, exemption, 221.031
- Dump trucks, *see* same under this topic

Reciprocity, motor vehicle registration taxes, truck-tractors, 168.181

Recycling trucks, gross weight restrictions, exclusion, 169.87

Reflectors, pickup trucks, 169.73

Refrigeration systems, supply tanks, fuel sales, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16

Registration numbers, shipping documents, 169.872

Rental trucks

- Definitions, 168.041, 168.841
- Fleets, operation in state, 168.844
- Generally, 168.845
- License plate impoundment, *see* Impoundment under LICENSE PLATES
- Motor vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic
- Registration fees, 297A.64
- Rental companies, 169.81
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Repair and servicing permits, 168.013

Special paper products vehicles, permits, 169.864

Spotter trucks

- Definitions, 169.011
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemption, 168.012

Structural pest control, *see* STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

Tank trucks, petroleum, mobile tanks and tanks in transport, 115C.02

Theft, *see* Motor vehicle theft under THEFT

Tow trucks, *see* under TOWING

Truck drivers, *see* TRUCK DRIVERS

Truck parts, defined, 325E.068

Truck rental companies, employees or agents, 169.81

Truck routes, highways, 169.87

Truck-tractors

- Brake lights, 169.57
- Definitions, 168.002, 169.011
- Farm trucks, *see* same under this topic
- Gross vehicle weight, *see* same under this topic
- Lease or rental, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
- Length, limitations, 169.81, 169.866, 169.868
- Motor vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic
- Recreational truck-tractors, 169.011, 169.81
- Semitrailers, *see* under TRAILERS
- Spotter trucks, 169.011
- Three-vehicle combinations, 169.866
- Two-vehicle combinations, 169.864
- Wheel flaps, 169.733

Truck washes, private, 116.07

Trucking cooperatives, distributions, 308A.705

Violations and penalties

- Commercial zone trucks, operating outside authorized zone, 168.013
- Farm trucks, operating after expiration of quarterly registration, 168.018
- Gross weight violations, 169.87
- Informational labels, 168.271
- Persons under age 18, 168.101
- Rental trucks, 168.846
- Sunday sales violations, 168.274 to 168.276

Waivers, rental truck reports, 168.845

Weight, *see* Gross vehicle weight under this topic

Wheel flaps, 169.733

Windows, glazing materials, pickup trucks, rear windows, 169.71

TRUNK HIGHWAY APPEAL BOARD

See also TRUNK HIGHWAYS

TRUNK HIGHWAY APPEAL BOARD (Cont'd)

Highway plans, duties regarding, 161.164, 161.165, 161.167

TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND

Appropriations from

- Gifts and grants, 161.20
- Paper products vehicle permit fees, 169.864
- Pavement marking cost reimbursements, 161.391
- Public safety radio communication system, site use fees, 174.70
- State trunk highway bond-financed property, sale or lease proceeds, 167.46
- Three-unit vehicle permit fees, 169.866
- Trunk highway bond account funds, 167.51
- Trunk highway bonds, expenses, 167.50
- Trunk highway excess land proceeds, 161.231

Composition, 161.04

Deposits to

- Building movers, fees, 221.82
- Commercial motor vehicle inspection revenues, 169.781
- Common carriers, fees, fines, 221.82
- Designated caregiver agreement fees, 171.07, 171.26
- Directional information signs, payments for, 160.285
- Drivers' license fees, 171.29
- Fines and forfeited bail money, 299D.03
- Flowage easement payments, 1.13
- Gifts and grants, 161.20
- Grade crossing safety account, 219.1651
- Hazardous waste transporters, 221.036
- Highway user tax distribution fund, apportionment, 161.081
- Investments, interest and profits, 161.04
- Limousine services, decal and permit fees, 221.84
- Motor carriers, 169.871, 221.036, 221.82
- Motor vehicle registration tax revenues, 168.25
- Motor vehicles, oversize vehicle permit fees, 169.86
- Outdoor advertising, permit fees, 173.07, 173.231
- Paper products vehicle permit fees, 169.864
- Pavement marking cost reimbursements, 161.391
- Public safety radio communication system, site use fees, 174.70
- Road authorities, 161.38, 161.39
- Sounding and testing equipment, proceeds of sale, 161.42
- Special agricultural products, transportation permit fees, 169.865
- Special transportation services, fines, 174.30
- State highway bonds, proceeds, 16A.641
- Surplus government materials, 161.37
- Surplus highway property, sale, proceeds, 3.7396, 161.41
- Three-unit vehicle permit fees, 169.866
- Tolls, international bridges, 165.08
- Transportation revolving loan fund, loans from, 161.04
- Trunk highway bond proceeds, 16A.641
- Trunk highways
 - Airspace or subsurface rents, 161.433
 - Bond-financed property, sale or lease proceeds, 167.46
 - Bonds, proceeds, 167.50
 - Easements, rents, 161.431
 - Excess lands, rents and sale proceeds, 161.23
 - Federal aid, 161.04
 - Maps, advertising revenues, 161.31
 - Railroad lands, acquisition proceeds, 161.241
 - Relinquished lands, conveyance or reconveyance, proceeds, 161.44
- Workers' compensation insurance, 161.11

Highways funded by, cities, special assessments, no effect, 429.051

Investments

- Generally, 11A.21
- Investment Board, duties, 161.04

TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND (Cont'd)

Payments from

- Common carriers, administration of law, costs, 221.83
- Eminent domain proceedings, unpaid taxes and assessments, 117.135
- Forecasts, 174.03
- Great River Road, limitations, 161.142
- International bridges, costs, state share, 165.08
- Minnesota travel information and safety rest area, South Dakota, costs, 160.28
- Motor carriers, administration of law, costs, 221.83
- Railroad crossings, dangerous crossings, cost of correction, 219.40
- Restrictions, 161.20
- Road authorities, Transportation Department services to, 161.39
- Roads taken over as trunk highways, proceedings, documents, and plats, fees, 161.19
- Surplus government materials, road construction and maintenance costs, 161.37
- Transportation Department, 174.03
- Transportation Department building, costs, 167.45
- Trunk Highway Appeal Board, expenses, reimbursement, 161.167

Trunk highways

- Bonds, costs, 167.46, 167.50
- Connector highways, adjoining states, Minnesota segments, 161.261
- Detours, costs, 161.24
- Fires in or starting in rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, 161.465
- Grade changes, costs, 161.24
- Land acquisition costs, 161.26, 161.441, 174.56
- Land in adjoining states, acquisition, 161.26
- Major projects, costs, 174.56
- Relocation, costs, 161.24
- Roads taken over as, proceedings, documents, and plats, 161.19
 - Vacation of roads originating as, damages, 161.16
- Utilities along, across, under, or on interstate highways, relocation costs, 161.46
- Workers' compensation insurance, 161.11

Reports about, trunk highway fund expenditures, report, 174.56

Revenue forecasts, 174.03

Safety rest area account

- Appropriations from, 160.274, 160.2745
- Deposits to, 160.272 to 160.2745, 160.276
- Established, 160.2745

Special products and services account, 174.02

Special revenue fund, motorcycle safety fund, 171.06

Transfers from

- Stillwater lift bridge, 165.15
- Trunk highway bond account funds, 167.51

Transfers to, 299A.706

Transportation economic development account, 174.12

Trunk highway emergency relief account, 161.04

Trunk highway revolving loan account, state bond fund, 167.51

TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Access, *see* Construction and reconstruction under this topic

Acquisition of land or properties for

- Adjoining states, procedures, 161.26
- Agreements, 161.241, 161.441
- Bond-financed property, sale or lease, 167.46
- Easements, acquisition of fee title to land, 161.43
- Eminent domain, 161.28
- Generally, 161.23
- Grounds and buildings, 161.20
- Highways across lakes, 161.27

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Acquisition of land or properties for (Cont'd)

- I-394, *see* under HIGHWAYS
- Isolated property, access, 161.24
- Public lands, replacement, 161.202, 161.203
- Railroads, relocation of tracks, 161.241
- Relocation of streets or highways, 161.24
- Rights-of-way in municipalities, 161.163 to 161.166
- Roads taken over as trunk highways, 161.19
- Streams, change of channels, 161.27
- Toll bridges, 161.29
- Transportation Department, duties and powers, 161.20, 161.241
- Unneeded trunk highway lands, conveyance to railroads, 161.241

Adjacent areas, outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Airspace

- Leases or permits, 161.433, 161.44
- Payment for use, 161.433

All-terrain vehicles

- Crossing, 84.9256, 84.928
- Operation on, 3.736, 84.928
- Rights-of-way, 84.9256

American Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14

Amish Buggy Byway, 161.14

Appeals

- Appeal board, 161.164, 161.165, 161.167
- Plans and specifications, final layout, 161.164

Approaches, 160.18

Arbitration, public lands, replacement disputes, 161.202

Arianna Celeste Macnamara Memorial Bridge, 161.14

Arthur V. Rohweder Highway, 161.14

Augie Mueller Memorial Highway, 161.14

Barricades, closures or restrictions, 160.27, 160.2715

B.E. Grottum Memorial Highway, 161.14

Bicycle lanes, paths, ways and routes, *see* BICYCLE WAYS

Bids

- Construction contracts, *see* same under this topic
- Surplus earth materials, disposition, 161.411

Black and Yellow Trail, 161.14

Blue Star Memorial Highway, 161.14

Boat lifts, transporting on, 169.86

Bond-financed property, 167.46

Bonds (public debt)

- Analyses, 174.03
- Costs, payment, 167.46, 167.50
- Debt-financing management policy, 167.60
- Generally, Const. art 14 s 11
- Motor vehicle registration tax, increase, 168.013

Bottlenecks, reduction, funding, 161.361

Boundaries, 160.14

Bridges (structures)

- Agriculture-based deicing solutions, use, 161.475
- Arianna Celeste Macnamara Memorial Bridge, 161.14
- Granite City Crossing, 161.14
- International bridges, 165.08
- Michael Duane Clickner Memorial Bridge, 161.14
- Old Cedar Avenue Bridge, 161.14
- Signs, Transportation Department, duties, 161.139
- Trunk highway bridge improvement program, 165.14

Buildings, moving over, *see* BUILDING MOVERS

Bypasses, outstate municipalities, specific service signs, 160.294

C. Elmer Anderson Memorial Highway, 161.14

Canola oil hauling vehicles, 169.866

Capitol Highway, 161.14

Certificates and certification, 177.44

Clearwater County Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Closure or restriction, 160.27

Colville Memorial Highway, 161.14

Commercial zones, *see* COMMERCIAL ZONES

Congestion-pricing projects, trunk highway revolving loan account, use prohibited, 161.04

Connecting highways

- Adjoining states, 161.261
- Northwest Angle, 161.141

Constitutional requirements, Transportation Department, duties, 161.20

Constitutional routes, 161.114, 161.14

Construction and reconstruction

- Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, Transportation Department, 161.28
- Businesses affected, mitigation, 160.165
- Compensation and salaries, policy of state, 177.41
- Connector highways, 161.141, 161.261
- Construction materials, 161.20, 161.37, 161.411
- Contracts, *see* Construction contracts under this topic
- Corridors of commerce program, 161.088
- Costs, 161.24, 161.361, 161.38
- County turnback account, use, 161.082
- Defined as projects, 177.42
- Detours, 161.25
- Employed labor, 161.32
- Federal aid, *see* same under this topic
- Flexible highway account, use, 161.081
- Frontage roads, 161.38
- Generally, 161.24
- Incidental work, 161.3203
- Increased capacity or width, 161.38
- Municipal turnback account, use, 161.083
- Municipalities, 161.162 to 161.167
- Plans and specifications, *see* same under this topic
- Privatization transportation contracts, 161.3203
- Projects, 161.163, 161.164
- Public lands, replacement, 161.202, 161.203
- Railroad tracks, relocation, 161.241
- Reports about, 161.10
- State contracts, *see* Construction contracts under this topic
- Supplemental work, approval, 161.32
- Surplus earth materials, disposition, 161.411
- Surplus property, disposition, 161.41
- Temporary haul roads, 161.25
- Transportation Department, agent for local governments, 161.36
- Transportation economic development infrastructure program, coordination, 116J.436
- Trunk highways, relocation, *see* Location or relocation under this topic

Construction contracts

- Affiliates, 161.315
- Awarding, 161.32
- Best value RFPs, 161.32, 161.38

Bids

- Competitive bidding, 161.315, 161.32
- Earth materials, sale, effect, 161.411
- Generally, 161.315, 161.32
- Small targeted group business contracts, 161.321
- Transportation Department as agent for cities, effect, 161.38

Claims against the state, 3.751, 161.34

Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3207 to 161.3209

Contract crimes, 161.315

Contractors' bonds, *see* Public works contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Contracts extending into more than one area, standards, 177.44

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Construction contracts (Cont'd)

- Cost estimates, 161.3203, 161.3207 to 161.3209
- Debarments, 161.315, 609B.133
- Default by contractor, completion of contract, procedures, 161.32
- Denial of award, 161.315
- Direct negotiation, 161.32
- Ditches along, across, on, or beneath trunk highways, 161.45
- Economically disadvantaged areas, preference, 161.321
- Emergencies, 161.14, 161.315, 161.32
- Enforcement of law, 177.44
- Federal regulations, conformity, 161.36
- Generally, 161.20
- Grievances, reconsideration, 177.44
- Hourly basic rate of pay, 177.44
- Hours of work, 177.44
- Indian tribes, 161.368
- Interest, payment to contractors, 161.322
- Jurisdiction, 161.368
- Landscaping, 161.32
- Minimum wage requirements, 161.365, 177.44
- Payment provisions, 161.32
- Plans and specifications, 161.32
- Policy of state, 161.315
- Pooling, defined, 161.315
- Preconstruction services contracts, 161.3207, 161.3209
- Preexisting contracts, effect, 161.315
- Prevailing wage rate, 177.43, 177.44
- Prime contractors, 161.321
- Privatization transportation contracts, 161.3203
- Records, examination, 177.44
- Relocation of utilities, 161.45
- Rental equipment contracts, debarred or suspended persons, 161.315
- Repair and restoration damaged trunk highways, 161.32
- Reports about, 161.321
- Rulemaking, 161.321
- Small targeted group business contracts, 161.321
- State regulations, 161.36
- Subcontractors, 161.3209, 161.321
- Supplemental agreements, 161.32
- Suspensions, 161.315
- Taconite relief areas, 161.366
- Technical review committees, 161.3209
- Transportation Department
 - Authority to enter, 161.20, 161.3208, 161.368
 - Duties, generally, 161.32, 161.321
 - Employees, conflict of interest, 161.33
- Veteran-owned small business contracts, 161.321
- Violations and penalties, 177.44

Construction materials

- Renting, 161.20
- Surplus government materials, 161.37, 161.411

Contested cases, 177.44

Contractors

- Construction manager/general contractors, 161.3207 to 161.3209
- Payrolls, furnishing, 177.44
- Subcontractors, *see* same under this topic
- Supplemental agreements, invoices, 161.32
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Contracts for construction or repair, *see* Construction contracts under this topic

Controlled access trunk highways, sign franchise program, 160.80

Conveyances

- Acquisition of land or properties, *see* same under this topic

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Conveyances (Cont'd)

- Lands, *see* same under this topic
- Reversion, 161.16

Corporal Johnathan Benson Memorial Highway, 161.14

Corridors of commerce program, 161.088

Costs

- Cost participation agreements, defined, 161.162
- Ditches, 160.201, 161.45
- Estimates
 - Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3207 to 161.3209
 - Privatization transportation contracts, 161.3203
- Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, 160.07
- Maps, 161.31
- Marks or blazes, 161.14
- Public lands, replacement, 161.202
- Tile drains, 160.20
- Trunk highways within cities, municipal state-aid street fund, use, 162.14
- Trunk highways within municipalities, layout requirements, 161.164

Creation and organization, Const. art 14 s 2

Crittenden, Officer Richard, Sr., Memorial Highway, 161.14

Culverts, *see* CULVERTS

Czech Heritage Highway, 161.14

Dale Wayrynen Memorial Highway, 161.14

Dallas Sams Memorial Highway, 161.14

Damages, former trunk highways, alteration or vacation, 161.16

Decker, Officer Tom, Memorial Highway, 161.14

Dedication, 160.05

Definitions

- Advertising devices, 173.02
- Drainage, 160.20
- Funding, 167.50
- Generally, 161.01
- Information signs, 160.292
- Roads, 160.02

Design

- Designated highway signs, funding requirements, 161.139
- Investigations and studies, 161.21, 162.02
- Safety, 162.02
- Transportation Department, duties, 161.21

Designation

- Costs, payment, 161.14
- Generally, 160.01
- Specific highways, *see* specific names of highways under this topic

Detours, 161.24, 161.25

Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081

Disabled American Veterans Highway, 161.14

Ditches

- Ditches along, across, on, or beneath trunk highways, 161.45
- Improving and draining, 160.201
- Rulemaking, 161.44

Divided highways, oversize vehicles, operating on, 169.81

Don Rickers Memorial Highway, 161.14

Drainage

- Generally, 160.20
- Rulemaking, increase of width or capacity, 161.38

Drainage systems

- Assessments for benefits, 103E.615
- Bridges or culverts, costs of construction, 103E.525

Dynamic shoulder lanes

- Definition, 160.02
- User fees, 160.93

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Easements
 Fee owners, 161.43, 161.431
 Flowage easements, granting, 1.12, 1.13
 Generally, 160.04
 Highways taken over for trunk highways, prior easements vested in state, 161.18
 Junk yards, screening, 161.242
 Leasing, 161.431
 Relinquishment, 161.43, 161.44, 161.45
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.43, 161.431, 161.45
 Utilities, conveyances, effect, 161.45
 Vacating of public way, effect, 160.29

Eminent domain
 Easements, 160.04
 Rights-of-way, 160.04
 Transportation Department, acquisition of land or properties, powers, 161.20

Enforcement of law, 161.20, 177.44

Evidence, construction contracts, affiliates, 161.315

Federal aid
 Construction contracts, minimum wage requirements, 161.365
 Forecasts, 174.03
 Generally, 161.36, 174.03
 Gross weight seasonal increase permits, 169.822
 Location and design studies, cooperation, 161.21
 Safety, scenic areas, 173.06
 Transportation Department, duties, 174.04
 Trunk highway fund, deposits to, 161.04

Fences, 160.2715

Flowage easements, United States, granting to, 1.12, 1.13

Floyd B. Olson Memorial Highway, 161.14

Former trunk highways, 161.16

Frontage roads, 161.38

Funding
 Bottlenecks, reduction, 161.361
 County turnback account, 161.081, 161.082
 Debt-financing management policy, 167.60
 Definitions, 167.46, 167.50
 Flexible highway account, 161.081
 Generally, Const. art 14 s 6
 Highway safety improvement account, 161.081
 Interregional corridor development, 161.361
 Municipal turnback account, 161.081
 Pilot projects, 174.02
 Routes of regional significance account, 161.081
 Statewide highway 20-year capital investment plan, 174.03
 Trunk highway corridor projects account, 174.52
 Trunk highway revolving loan account, 161.04
 Trunk highways within cities, municipal state-aid street fund, 162.14

Generally, Const. art 14 s 2

George Mann Memorial Highway, 161.14

Glacial Ridge Trail, 161.14

Grade, increase of width or capacity, rulemaking, 161.38

Great River Road, *see* GREAT RIVER ROAD

Grievances, construction contract terms, reconsideration, 177.44

Gross weight, restrictions, 169.8261, 169.829, 169.84, 169.868, 169.87

Hearings
 Location or change of location, 161.16
 Plans and specifications, final layout, 161.164
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.16

Hiawatha-Appleblossom Scenic Drive, 161.14

Hiawatha Pioneer Trail, 161.14

High-occupancy vehicle lanes, 160.93

Highway 3, construction, 161.1245

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Highway 14, Black and Yellow Trail, 161.14

Highway 23, 161.14

Highway 34, 161.14

Highway 36, 161.14

Highway 51 (legislative route No. 125), 161.122

Highway 52, bridges, 161.14

Highway 59, Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14

Highway 87, 161.14

Highway 95
 Corporal Johnathan Benson Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Veterans Memorial Bridge, 161.14

Highway 149, Officer Scott Patrick Memorial Highway, 161.14

Highway 200 (legislative route 31), 161.14

Highway work zones, 169.14

I-394, *see* under HIGHWAYS

Improvement, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic

Industrial zones, 161.242, 173.02, 173.16, 428A.02

Inspections, construction contracts, bids, 161.32

Interregional corridor development, 161.361

Intersections
 Reduced speed limits, 169.14
 Through highways, 169.30

Interstate system routes
 Interstate highways, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 Listed, 161.12
 Orders, 161.117

Investigations, 177.44

Jim Oberstar Causeway, 161.14

John A. Johnson Memorial Highway, 161.14

Jurisdiction, construction contracts with Indian tribes, 161.368

King of Trails Highway, 161.14

Lands
 Acquisition of land or properties for, *see* same under this topic
 Conveyance and reconveyance, 161.44, 161.442
 Generally, 161.44
 Periodic review of state-owned real property, 161.44

Landscaping, *see* Construction contracts under this topic

Lanes, recreational vehicle, model standards, 160.262

Laura Ingalls Wilder Historic Highway, 161.14

Lawsuits
 Construction contracts, 161.34, 161.368, 177.44
 Former trunk highways, vacation or alteration, damages, 171.16
 Rescue costs, disobedience of closures or restrictions, 160.27

Leases, bond-financed property, 167.46

Legislative routes
 Construction and reconstruction, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, listed, 161.115

Liability
 Fires in or starting in rights-of-way, 161.465
 Rescue costs, disobedience of closures or restrictions, 160.27

Lights and lighting, road authorities, powers, 160.13

Lists, names and designations, 160.01, 160.14

Location or relocation
 Across adjoining states, 161.26
 Change, 160.09
 Connector highways, 161.141, 161.261
 Hearings, 161.16
 Investigations and studies, 161.21
 Over interstate bridges, 165.07
 Reversion or conveyance, *see* same under this topic
 Surveys, 161.16
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.21

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, 161.28
 Compensation and salaries, policy of state, 177.41
 Contracts, *see* Construction contracts under this topic
 Corridors of commerce program, 161.088
 Costs, 160.07, 160.93
 Damaged trunk highways, advertisements for bids, 161.32
 Definitions, 161.081, 177.42
 Detours, 161.25
 Financing, 161.081 to 161.083
 Incidental work, 161.3203
 Metropolitan corridors, 160.93
 Privatization transportation contracts, 161.3203
 Safety, standards, 162.02
 State contracts, *see* Construction contracts under this topic
 Temporary haul roads, 161.25

Maps
 Advertising, 161.31
 Boundaries, 160.14
 Certification, 161.30
 Costs, advertising revenues, use for, 161.31
 Markings, 161.30
 Temporary trunk highways, definite location, 161.16
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.30, 161.31

Market arteries, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic

Marks or blazes
 Centerlines, 161.16
 Costs, payment, 161.14
 Design, 161.139, 161.14, 161.30
 Location, 161.30
 Maps, *see* same under this topic
 Revision, 161.30
 Road authorities, powers, 160.13
 Specific highways, *see* specific names of highways under this topic
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.139, 161.14, 161.30

Memorial highways, 161.14
 Michael Duane Clickner Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 Mineral lands, 160.10
 Minimum-maintenance roads, exclusion, 160.095
 Minnesota Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Moberg Trail, 161.14
 Municipalities, participation in trunk highway work, *Constitution* 14 s 1

Names and designations
 Generally, 160.01
 Listed, 161.14

Nicholas Patrick Spehar Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Noise pollution standards, exemption, 116.07

Nonfreeway trunk highways
 Definitions, 160.292
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296

Numbering, Transportation Department, duties, 161.30

Obstructions, closures or restrictions, 160.27

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788, 84.795

Off-road vehicles, 84.804

Officer Richard Crittenden, Sr., Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Officer Scott Patrick Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Officer Tom Decker Memorial Highway, 161.14

Olof Hanson Drive, 161.14

Orders
 Additional routes, 161.117
 Generally, 161.16

Otter Tail Veterans Memorial Drive, 161.14

Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Patrol Officer Michael Alan Hogan Memorial Highway, 161.14

Paul Bunyan Expressway, 161.14

Pavement, less than twenty-four feet wide, wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862

Permits
 Approaches, 160.18
 Waterfront structures, transporting, 169.86

P.H. McGarry Memorial Drive, 161.14

Pilot projects, funding, 174.02

Plans and specifications
 Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, 161.28
 Construction contracts, 161.32
 Construction plans, 161.32
 Final layout, 161.162, 161.164 to 161.166
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.164, 161.28

Plats
 Boundaries, 160.14
 Temporary trunk highways, definite location, 161.16

Portable boat docks, transporting on, 169.86

Posting (notices)
 Closure or restrictions, 160.27
 Generally, 177.44

POW/MIA Memorial Highway, 161.14

Primary highways
 Outdoor advertising, *see* Primary highways under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Rights-of-way, *see* same under this topic
 Safety, federal aid, 173.06
 Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS

Projects, *see* Construction and reconstruction under this topic

Public land survey corners, duties regarding, 160.15, 389.03

Public lands, replacement, 161.202, 161.203

Purple Heart Memorial Highway, 161.14

Ramsey County, improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16

Real property owned by state, leases or loans for, tax exemption, 272.01

Records and record keeping, construction contracts, bids, 161.32

Recreational areas, 160.81

Recreational vehicle lanes, *see* under HIGHWAYS

Recreational vehicles, operation, tort claims arising from, state exemption, 3.736

Repair or restoration, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic

Reports about
 Construction and reconstruction, Transportation Department, duties, 161.164
 Construction manager/general contractors, 161.3207 to 161.3209
 Cost estimates, 161.3203
 Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, Transportation Department, duties, 161.10
 Trunk highway fund expenditures, 174.56

Rest areas, *see* REST AREAS

Reversion or conveyance
 Generally, 161.16
 Restoration of reverted highways, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 Turning back to counties, inclusion in county state-aid highway system, 162.02

Richard J. Mathiowetz Memorial Highway, 161.14

Right of entry
 Landowners, drainage connections, 160.20
 Utilities, easements, 161.45

Rights-of-way
 Acquisition of land or properties, *see* same under this topic
 All-terrain vehicles, corridor access trails, 84.9256

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Rights-of-way (Cont'd)

- Easements, *see* same under this topic
- Fences, 160.27, 160.2715
- Fires in or starting in, 161.465
- Generally, 161.434
- New highways, approaches, 160.18
- Right of entry, 160.20, 161.45
- Sign franchise program, 160.80
- Temporary permit, field application of manure, 160.27
- Utilities on, across, along, or under, 161.45

Road authority, *see* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Road building materials, *see* Construction materials under this topic

Roads or highways taken over for, prior easements vested in state, 161.18

Route No. 382, construction, 161.1245

Route No. 392, construction, 161.1245

Routes

- Constitutional routes, 161.114, 161.14
- Defined, Const. art 14 s 2
- Deviations, 161.15
- Interstate system routes, *see* same under this topic
- Legislative routes, *see* same under this topic
- Listed, 161.114 to 161.117, 161.12, 161.14
- Location or relocation, *see* same under this topic
- Pamphlets about, 161.31
- Transportation Department, duties, 161.15

Ruby L. Hughes Boulevard, 161.14

Safety

- Federal aid, scenic areas, 173.06
- Highways within municipalities, 161.163
- Standards, 162.02
- Traffic signs and signals, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Safety devices, road authorities, powers, 160.13

Sergeant Joseph Bergeron Memorial Highway, 161.14

Shotgun use areas, boundaries, 97B.318

Signs and signals

- Closures or restrictions, 160.27
- Costs, payment, 161.14
- Designated highways, 161.139
- Detours, 160.2715
- Gross weight restrictions, 169.87
- Marks or blazes, *see* same under this topic
- Memorial highways, 161.139, 161.14
- Official signs and notices, 173.02, 173.08, 173.12
- Safety rest area and travel information center acknowledgments, 160.272, 160.2735
- Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
- Transportation Department, duties, 161.14
- Warning signs, 160.2715

Sioux Trail, 161.14

Snow and ice removal, agriculture-based deicing solutions, use, 161.475

Snowmobiles

- Restrictions, 84.87
- Tort claims arising from operation, state exemption, 3.736

Speaker Irvin N. Anderson Memorial Highway, 161.14

Specific service signs

- Business panels, 160.296
- Construction requirements, 160.294
- Distance to service, 160.295
- Fees, 160.296
- Generally, 160.293
- Other laws, effect, 160.297
- Placement, 160.295
- Restrictions, 160.293, 160.294
- Road authorities, duties, 160.293, 160.296
- Signs at interchanges, 160.293, 160.294

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Speed limits

- Bicycle ways, 160.263
- Generally, 169.14
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Staff Sergeant Kevin Witte Memorial Highway, 161.14

State Patrol, duties, 299D.03

Subcontractors

- Construction contracts, 161.321
- Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3209
- Payrolls, furnishing, 177.44
- Veterans, 161.321
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Subsurface

- Leases or permits, 161.433, 161.44
- Payment for use, 161.433

Surveys, centerlines, 161.16

Taxpayers' Transportation Accountability Act, 161.3203

Temporary haul roads, 161.25

Temporary trunk highways

- Generally, 161.16
- Plats, 160.14, 161.16
- Speed limits, 169.14

Theodore Christianson Drive, 161.14

34th Infantry (Red Bull) Division Highway, 161.14

Through highways, 169.30

Timothy J. Bowe (state trooper) Memorial Highway, 161.14

Toll facilities, funding, trunk highway revolving loan account, use prohibited, 161.04

Town roads taken over for, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.12

Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Traffic capacity, trunk highways within municipalities, 161.163 to 161.166

Traffic control devices, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Travel information centers, *see* TRAVEL INFORMATION CENTERS

Trunk Highway Appeal Board, 161.164, 161.165, 161.167

Trunk highway contingent fund, *see* Funds and accounts under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Trunk highway emergency relief account, 161.04

Trunk highway fund, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND

Trunk highway system bonds, *see* under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

User fees, dynamic shoulder lanes, 160.93

Vacation, effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29

Vehicles on

- Gross weight, *see* same under this topic
- Oversize vehicles, permits, 169.86

Veterans' Evergreen Memorial Drive, 161.14

Veterans' Memorial Highways, 161.14

Victory Drive, 161.14

Viking Trail, 161.14

Violations and penalties

- Closures or restrictions, disobedience, rescue cost liability, 160.27
- Construction contracts, 161.315, 177.44, 609B.133
- High-occupancy vehicle lanes, single occupant vehicle operation, 160.93

Voyageur Highway, 161.14

Wally Nelson Highway, 161.14

Walter F. Mondale Drive, 161.14

Width requirements

- Generally, 160.04
- Transportation of agricultural machinery and equipment, oversize vehicles or loads, 169.80

Yellowstone Trail, 161.14

TRUST ACCOUNTS

See also TRUST FUNDS

See also TRUSTS

Cemetery associations, 306.761, 306.762, 306.773

Custodial trusts, *see* under TRUSTS

Debt management services providers, 332A.13

Debt settlement services providers, 332B.06

Definitions

Manufactured home sales, 327B.01

Personal property taxes, 272.03

Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55

Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02

Deposits to

Fiduciaries, duties, 520.10

Fire insurance, partial withholding of final settlements, 65A.50

Fiduciaries, deposits in names of two or more trustees, duties, 520.10

Insurance companies, managing general agents, 60H.04

Insurance settlements, 72B.136

Liability, Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.10

Manufactured homes, 327B.01, 327B.04, 327B.08

Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015

P.O.D. accounts, 524.6-201

Real estate trust accounts

Defined, 82.55

Deposits, 52.04, 82.75

Failure to maintain, 82.81

Generally, 82.75

Residential mortgage originators and servicers

Generally, 58.16

Records and record keeping, 58.14

Standards of conduct, 58.13

Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19

Viatical settlement proceeds, 60A.957, 60A.9579

Wholesale produce dealers' trust, 27.138

TRUST CODE

Generally, 501C.0101 to 501C.1304

TRUST COMPANIES

Accounting and bookkeeping

Shareholders, 48.03

Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10

Accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS

Acquisitions, interstate, 50.245

Administrators of estates, acting as, 48A.03, 48A.07

Advertising

Money orders, checks, 48.151

Restrictions, 47.09

Savings department, 47.23

Affiliates

Defined, 48A.12

Substitution, 48A.10, 48A.15

Agents

Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07

Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06

Service of process on, 48A.13

Applications for substitution, 48A.10

Applications to organize

Conditions for granting, 46.044

Generally, 46.041

Articles of incorporation

Contents, 48A.01

Filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08

Signatures, 48A.01

Assessments

Capital stock, 49.02

Shareholders, *see* same under this topic

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Assets

Inventory, liquidation, 49.24

Liquid assets, 48.221

Out-of-state trust institutions, transfer of, 48A.21

Pledging, 48.16, 48.18, 48.20

Reserves, 48.221

Security, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation loans, 49.05

Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10

Transfer, mergers and consolidations, 49.33

Assignments, insolvency, 49.013

Assignments for benefit of creditors, assignees, acting as, 48A.03, 48A.07

Attachments, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Audits and examinations, *see* Examining under this topic

Background checks, acquisitions, 46.048

Banking institutions, trust companies defined as, 48.01

Banking organizations, trust companies defined as, 345.31

Banks

Examining, *see* same under this topic

Organizing as trust companies, *see* Banks with trust powers under BANKS

Powers, trust companies assuming, 48A.04, 48A.05

Trust companies defined as, 336.1-201, 336.4-105, 336.4A-105

Board of directors, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic

Board of governors, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Characteristics, generally, 45.0291

Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027

Business activities

National associations, powers, 48A.05

Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06

Trust services offices, 48A.15

Bylaws, filing requirements, 47.15

Capital requirements

Generally, 48A.03

Investment limitations, 48A.08

Stock, *see* Capital stock under this topic

Capital stock

Articles of incorporation, 48A.01

Certification, 49.37

Conversions, 49.43

Generally, 49.02

Impairment, 49.02, 49.04

Investment, 48A.03

Mergers and consolidations, 49.35, 49.41, 49.43

Minimum amount, 48.28, 48A.03

Certificates of authorization

Forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04

Insurance, 46.045

Issuance, 47.16

Order to issue, 46.041

Certificates of incorporation

Amendments, bank powers, assumption, 48A.04

Notice of intent to organize, supplying with certificate, 47.14

Statements accompanying, 47.14

Certifying to

Assumption of banking powers, 48A.04

Commencement of business, 48A.03

Charges and rates, adjustment, calculation using implicit price deflator, 47.59

Charters

Generally, 46.044, 48A.02

Organizers, 48A.01

Checks, 48.151, 48.158

Clearing corporations, *see* under SECURITIES

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Clerical service corporations, 48.89

Closing

- Days designated by president or governor, 47.0153
- Emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
- Permanent, notice, 47.0156
- Specific days, 47.015
- Temporary, legal effect, 47.0155

Closing temporarily, notice given, 47.0154

Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32

Commencement of business

- Additional offices, 48A.14
- Generally, 48A.03
- Out-of-state trust institutions, establishment, 48A.17, 48A.18

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01

Commingling, common trust funds, 48A.07

Common trust funds, 48A.07

Compensation for services, 48A.07

Conflict of laws, credit extension maximum rates, 47.59

Conflicts of interest, lease agreements, 47.10

Consideration received, articles of incorporation, 48A.01

Consolidations, *see* Mergers and consolidations under this topic

Contested cases

- Applications to organize, 46.041
- Denial, applications to organize, 46.044
- Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
- Trust services offices, establishment disallowed, 48A.15
- Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30

Contracts and agreements, 118A.05, 118A.07

Controlling individuals, human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.02

Conversions

- Definitions, 49.42
- National banking associations, 49.43, 49.46

Corporate security bond, state funds, secured by, 9.031

Corporations

- Business corporation law, application, 47.13
- Certificates of incorporation
 - Amendments, 47.171
 - Contents, 47.12
 - Filing, 47.16
 - Restatement, 47.172
- Corporate powers, 47.12
- Formation, procedure, 47.12

Credit insurance, sales commissions, 47.016

Credit sales contracts, finance charges, disclosure, 47.59

Custodians for clearing corporations, 302.021

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Deeds, investment powers, 48A.08

Definitions

- Application for bank, 46.046
- Banking law, 46.23
- Banks and trust companies, 48.01
- Commercial Code, 336.4-105, 336.4A-105, 336.9-102
- Custodial trusts, 529.01
- Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
- Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
- Financial institution law, 47.01
- Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
- Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
- Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
- Transfers to minors, 527.21
- Trust companies, 48A.12
- Unclaimed property, 345.31

Depositories

- Local public funds, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Depositories (Cont'd)

- Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES
- Securities, 16A.271, 16A.272
- State Agricultural Society, 37.07
- State funds, 9.031
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, designating, 458D.16

Deposits in

- Authority to accept and hold, 48A.07
- Children, deposits in name of, 48.30
- Cooperative electric associations, 308A.201
- Court-ordered deposits, 48A.07
- Credit union deposits, 52.04
- Exempt deposits, reorganization during liquidation, 49.07
- Guardians and conservators, rights, 48.30
- Insolvent financial institutions, moneys collected, 49.24
- Insurance requirements, 46.045
- Life insurance claim payments, 61A.011
- Limitations, generally, 48.27
- Reduction, excessive deposits, 48.28
- Time deposits, automatic renewal, notice to owner, 47.096
- Trust funds, 48.64
- Unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Violations, liquidation, 48.28

Detached banking facilities

- Acquisition, limitations, exemption to prevent failure, 49.34
- Closing, mergers and consolidations, 49.36
- Establishment, 48A.16

Development corporations, duties regarding, 301.77, 301.78

Devises and bequests, cemetery lots, perpetual care, 307.05

Directors, trustees, or officers

- Agents for service of process, 48A.13
- Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
- Articles of incorporation, 48A.01
- Audits, duties, *see* Examining under this topic
- Fines, violations of law, 46.32
- Insolvency, notice to commissioner, 49.013
- Mergers and consolidations, *see* same under this topic
- Powers, generally, 48.17
- Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06
- Qualifications, 48A.01
- Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
- Removal by commissioner, 46.26
- Reports received, audits and examinations, 48.10
- Resolutions by, 48A.13, 48A.14, 48A.17 to 48A.19
- Service of process on, 46.33
- Sworn testimony of trustee, notice of intent to organize, 47.14
- Vacancies, 48A.01
- Violations and penalties, 46.32, 47.26
- Workers' compensation payments, receipt by trustee, 176.171

Disclosure, finance charges, consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59

Drafts, sales, fees, 48.151

Duration, articles of incorporation, 48A.01

Duties and powers

- Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
- Generally, 48A.01
- Investment powers, 48A.08
- Trust companies assuming banking powers, 48A.04

Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Employees

- Powers, generally, 48.17
- Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06
- Record keeping, 48.17

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Violations and penalties, generally, 47.26
 Evidence, corporate existence, certification, mergers and consolidations, 49.37
 Evidences of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151
 Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS
 Examining
 Fees, 46.131
 Out-of-state trust institutions, 48A.20
 Requirements, generally, 46.04, 48.10
 FDIC, *see* FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)
 Federal home loan banks, membership in, 47.18, 47.19
 Fees
 Document changes, 46.131
 Examinations, 46.131
 Generally, 46.041, 48.151
 Investigation, 46.041, 46.05
 Proposed acquisitions, filing fees, 46.048
 Records requested by government authorities, copying, 48.513
 Relocation applications, 47.101
 Fiduciaries, trust companies acting as
 Duties and powers, generally, 48A.07
 Mergers or consolidations, effect, 49.38
 National banking associations, conversions, 49.44
 Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
 Trust services offices, 48A.15
 Fiduciary funds, 48.74
 Finance charges, 47.59
 Financial institutions, trust companies defined as
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Services Licensing Act, 58.02
 Fines
 Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Reports, failure to make, 47.24
 Foreclosure consultants, exclusion, 325N.01
 Foreign corporations, engaging in banking, limitations, 303.04
 Foreign trust associations, 303.02, 303.25
 Forms, charter applications, 48A.02
 Garnishments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Gifts to, cemetery lots, perpetual care, 307.05
 Grants to, cemetery lots, perpetual care, 307.05
 Guarantees
 Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
 Securities, sale, 48A.08
 Guaranty fund, 48A.03
 Guardians, acting as, 48A.03, 48A.07
 Hearings
 Applications to organize, 46.041
 Proposed acquisitions, disapproval, 46.048
 Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
 Waiver, applications, hearings, notice, 46.042
 Holidays and holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015
 Impairment of capital
 Assessments, 49.02
 Liquidation, 49.04
 Incorporators
 Applications to organize, signing, 46.041
 Names, including with notice of intent to organize, 47.14
 Indebtedness
 Investment powers, 48A.08
 Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06
 Redemption, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Injunctions
 Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Insider agreements, 47.10
 Insolvency
 Commerce Department, borrowing from FDIC, 49.05
 Generally, 49.013
 Preferred deposits, 49.24
 Receiving deposits, 624.68
 Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
 Insurance, requirements for deposits, 46.045
 Insurance premium finance agreements, entering, generally, 59A.03
 Interest rate swap agreements, 48.16
 Interest rates
 Adjustment, calculation using implicit price deflator, 47.59
 Loans, 334.012
 Usury, penalties at time of contract, 334.20
 Internal affairs, regulation of, articles of incorporation, 48A.01
 Interstate trust offices, 48A.18
 Investigations
 Commerce Department, generally, 45.027, 46.05
 Fees, 46.041, 46.05
 Investments in, development corporations, 301.84
 Investments permitted to trust companies
 Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.773
 Clerical service corporations, 48.89
 Duties and powers, 48A.08
 Economic development authority bonds, 469.102
 Federal Reserve banks, 48.32
 Funds held in trust by trust companies, 48A.08
 Funds owned by trust companies, 48A.08
 Generally, 48.61, 48A.03, 48A.07
 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 Metropolitan Airports Commission bonds, 473.666
 Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436
 Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
 Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
 Notes or bonds secured by mortgages, trust deeds, or security interests, 47.21
 Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
 Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission revenue bonds, 458A.05
 Savings association accounts, 51A.31
 Savings bank accounts, 50.17
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
 Trust funds, 48A.10
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Judicial review, denial, applications to organize, 46.044
 Jurisdiction, courts of record, 48A.08
 Lawsuits
 Liquidation, *see* same under this topic
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Levies, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Liability
 Limitations, exception, 48A.07
 Nominees, 48.74
 Shareholders, 48.03
 Licenses
 Denial, revocation, or suspension, 45.027
 Motor vehicle sales finance company licenses, exemption, 53C.02
 Relicensure, conditions, 45.027

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Limited liability companies, organization as
 Articles of organization, 47.08, 48A.01
 Board of governors, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic
 Generally, 48A.01
 Limited purpose companies, 48A.03
 Liquidation
 Capital stock, reduction, failure to pay deficiency, 49.02
 Completion, 49.30, 49.31
 Consolidation during, 49.06
 Creditors, petitions by, completion committee, 49.30
 Excessive deposits, 48.28
 Generally, 49.05, 49.24
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Possession by Commerce Department, 49.05, 49.32
 Reorganization during, 49.07
 Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
 Liquidators
 Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05
 Lawsuits, *see* Liquidation under this topic
 Loans
 Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
 Consumer small loans, 47.60
 Development corporations, 301.78
 Generally, 47.59
 Interest rates, 334.012
 Investment powers, 48A.08
 Manufactured homes, 47.209, 50.148, 51A.37
 Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES
 Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601
 Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06
 Location
 Changing, 47.101
 Mergers and consolidations, agreement, 49.35
 Mail and mailing
 Capital stock, sale, notice, 49.02
 Intent to organize, notice, 47.14
 Manufactured home sales, finance charges, 47.59
 Membership interests, *see* Capital stock under this topic
 Memberships, Federal Reserve banks, 48.32
 Mergers and consolidations
 Agreements, 49.35 to 49.37
 Assets, 49.33, 49.37
 Capital requirements, 48A.03
 Capital stock, *see* same under this topic
 Certification, 49.37
 Completion, 49.37
 Definitions, 49.42
 Directors, 49.35 to 49.37
 Dissenting shareholders, 49.41
 Generally, 49.34, 49.36
 Lawsuits or proceedings, 49.40
 Liabilities, transfer, 49.33
 Location, 49.37
 Name, 49.35, 49.37, 49.45
 National banking associations, 49.43, 49.45, 49.46
 National banking corporation, effect, 49.39
 Out-of-state trust institutions, 48A.21
 Shareholders, meetings, 49.37
 Term of corporate existence, 49.37
 Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015
 Money orders, sales, 48.151
 Mortgage assignments, notice given, 47.205
 Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES
 Mortgage trustees, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
 Mortgages, investment powers, 48A.08
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales contracts, finance charges, 47.59
 Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Names
 Additional offices, 48A.14
 Articles of incorporation, 48A.01
 Generally, 47.11
 Mergers and consolidations, 49.35, 49.37, 49.45
 Notice of intent to organize, including with, 47.14
 Out-of-state trust institutions, establishment, 48A.17, 48A.19
 Principal office, relocation notice, 48A.13
 Savings, including in name, 47.23
 Trust companies assuming banking powers, 48A.04
 Use, restriction, 48A.03
 Using, 47.23
 National associations, powers, 48A.05
 National banking associations
 Conversion to trust companies, 49.44
 Definitions, 49.42
 Mergers and consolidations, 49.43, 49.45, 49.46
 New trust offices, establishment, 48A.17, 48A.18
 Officers, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic
 Offices
 Additional offices, 48A.14
 Closed during emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Closing, temporary, 47.0153
 Defined, 48A.12
 Establishing, foreign trust associations, 303.25
 Principal office, 48A.01, 48A.12, 48A.13
 Orders
 Certificate of authorization, written order, 46.041
 Directors, officers, and trustees, removal from office, 46.26
 Out-of-state trust institutions, enforcement of law, 48A.22
 Shareholders, assessments, 49.17, 49.18
 Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
 Trust services offices, establishment disallowed, 48A.15
 Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
 Organization, 48A.01
 Out-of-state trust institutions
 Audits and examinations, 48A.20
 Enforcement of law, Commerce Department, 48A.22
 Establishment, 48A.17 to 48A.19
 Generally, 48A.21
 Interstate trust offices, 48A.18
 Payments by, 48A.17, 48A.19
 Reports given, 48A.20
 Representative trust offices, establishment, 48A.18, 48A.19
 Participants, 48A.01
 Payments by
 Cemetery fund trustees, refusal of payment, 306.81
 Trust services offices, establishment, filing fees, 48A.15
 Personal property
 Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
 Investment powers, 48A.08
 Personal representatives, acting as
 Companies with 10,000 dollars minimum amount, 48A.03
 Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
 Posting (notices), location changes, 47.101
 Powers, generally, 48.15
 Principal office
 Address, 48A.01, 48A.13
 Relocation, notice, 48A.13
 Requirement for, 48A.13
 Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, violations and penalties, 48A.06
 Public funds (local), withdrawal of collateral, notice, 118A.03

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Publication by
 Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
 Trust services offices, intent to establish, 48A.15

Real property
 Buying, holding, 47.10
 Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
 Investment powers, 48A.08
 Licensure, exemptions, 82.56

Receivers, acting as, 48A.03, 48A.07

Records and record keeping
 Access by government authorities, 13A.01 to 13A.04, 48.513
 Directors, oaths, 48A.01
 Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
 Fiduciary accounts, 48.74
 Minutes, powers of officers and employees, 48.17
 Optical image storage systems, 46.04
 Trust services offices, 48A.15

Registered checks, sales, 48.151

Relocating, temporary, emergencies, 47.0152

Rents, collection, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07

Reports given
 Annual reports, 48A.08
 Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.33, 306.80
 Insolvency, 49.013
 Transactions, regulated, 45.027

Representative trust offices
 Defined, 48A.12
 Establishing, 48A.14, 303.25
 Out-of-state offices, 48A.18, 48A.19

Reserves
 Compliance, trust companies assuming banking powers, 48A.04
 Requirements, 48.221

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58

Rulemaking about, general powers, 46.01

Safe deposit boxes, renting, 55.06, 55.15

Safe deposit vaults, duties and powers, 48A.08

Sales finance companies, trust companies defined as, 53C.01

Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015

Savings departments, 47.23

Securities
 Court-ordered deposits, 48A.07
 Investment powers, 48A.08
 Sale guarantees, 48A.08

Security, inapplicable laws, 47.21

Security bonds, corporate, state funds secured by, 9.031

Service of process on
 Generally, 48A.13
 Procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028

Shareholders
 Assessments, 49.02, 49.17 to 49.20, 49.24
 Dissent, mergers and consolidations, 49.41
 Documents received, stock, appraisal reports, 49.43
 Liability, 48.03, 48.033, 48A.03
 List, 48.03
 Meetings, notice, 47.25
 Notice received, capital stock, assessments, sale, 49.02
 Voting, 49.37, 49.43

Shares, *see* Capital stock under this topic

Signatures, articles of incorporation, 48A.01

Stock, *see* Capital stock under this topic

Stockholders, *see* Shareholders under this topic

Subpoenas, records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04

Subscriptions, articles of incorporation, 48A.01

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Subsidiaries
 Definitions, 48.61, 58.02
 Generally, 48.61
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Substitution of affiliates
 Generally, 48A.10
 Trust services offices, 48A.15

Supervision by Commerce Department, 46.05, 48A.15

Sureties, acting as, bonds, 48A.08

Surety bonds, limited purpose companies, 48A.03

Surplus
 Investment limitations, 48A.08
 Requirements, generally, 48A.03

Suspension, preferred deposits, 49.24

Taxes, payment, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07

Transfers of money or property, insolvency, 49.013

Traveler's checks, sales, 48.151

Trust company law, 47.07

Trust funds, *see* TRUST FUNDS

Trust service offices
 Generally, 48A.15
 Out-of-state trust institutions, 48A.18

Trustees, appointment as
 Cemetery associations
 Permanent care and improvement funds, 306.32, 306.33, 306.38, 306.77
 Private cemeteries, 306.69
 Generally, 48A.07
 Limited purpose companies, 48A.03
 Liquidation, duties, 49.215
 Trustees as officers, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic

Trusts, *see* TRUSTS

Trusts transferred to, substitution of affiliates, conditions, 48A.10

Uninsured trust companies, shareholders, liability, 48.04

Vaults, renting, 55.15

Violations and penalties
 Consumer small loan regulations, 47.60
 Credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Directors, trustees, officers, employees, violations, generally, 46.26
 Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 Evidences of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151
 Generally, 45.027, 48.88
 Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
 Loan finance charge violations, 47.59
 Orders violations, 46.06, 46.32
 Prior liens, pledges or liens upon, 48.18
 Unsafe practices, 46.24

Voluntary liquidation, generally, 49.215

Waivers
 Application notice and hearing, 46.042
 Applications to organize, filing fees, 46.041
 Location, laws governing, 47.0152

TRUST FUNDS
See also FIDUCIARIES
See also TRUST ACCOUNTS
See also TRUST COMPANIES
See also TRUSTS
See also WILLS
 Certificates of authority, standards, 60A.29
 Child support, postsecondary education costs, 518.551
 Common trust funds, *see* under BANKS
 Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254 to 179.257
 County nursing homes, residents, county nursing home administrators, duties, 376.58

TRUST FUNDS (Cont'd)

Credit unions, deposits in, 52.04
 Custodial trusts, *see* under TRUSTS
 Definitions
 Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 Depositing, 48.64
 Distribution proceedings, foreign-money claims, 548.40 to 548.53
 Earnings, depositing, 16A.72
 Employee insurance trust fund
 Appropriations from, 43A.30, 43A.316
 Contingency reserve account, 43A.30
 Deposits to, 43A.30, 43A.316
 Generally, 43A.317
 Insurance producers licenses, exemption, 60K.34
 Investments, 43A.316
 Foreign trust funds, 60A.29
 Funerals, preneed arrangements, 149A.97
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.92
 Investment of accumulations, banks and trust companies, duties, 48A.10
 Investments in
 Banks and trust companies, duties, 48A.10
 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, legal investments, 473.666
 Savings association accounts, 51A.31
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
 Trustees' powers, 501C.0816
 Manufactured homes, deposits to, 327B.08
 Memorial fund trusts, 501C.1201
 Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust fund
 Deposits to, 473.843, 473.845
 Reports about, 473.846
 Minnesota employees insurance trust fund, generally, 43A.317
 Motor fuel taxes trust fund, deposits to, seller-collected motor fuel taxes, 296A.11
 Nonprofit risk indemnification trust funds, 60A.29
 Perpetual care trust funds, cemetery lots, 306.025
 Postsecondary schools, record preservation, 136A.68
 Public employees insurance trust fund, 43A.30, 43A.316, 60K.34
 Ramsey County, community corrections program, duties, 383A.404
 Reinsurance
 Generally, 60A.092
 Nonprofit risk indemnification trust funds, 60A.29
 Religious corporations, creation, maintenance, investment, management, and disbursement authority, 317A.909
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, standards of conduct, 58.13
 Savings associations, deposits in, real estate broker funds, 51A.23
 State Lottery retailers, gross receipts, 349A.06
 State trust fund lands, *see* Trust fund lands under STATE LANDS
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19

TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS

Banks, *see* INTERSTATE BANKING
 Trust companies, 48A.12

TRUSTEES

See also TRUSTS

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Court-supervised trusts, 501C.0205

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Accounting and bookkeeping (Cont'd)
 Sole proprietorships, 501C.1108
 Supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205
 Trust property, 501C.0810
 Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.41, 358.50
 Administration of trust
 Court proceedings, attorney fees and costs, 501C.1004
 Discretion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1102
 Duty to administer, 501C.0801
 Events affecting, 501C.1007
 Exculpatory provisions, 501C.1008
 Prudent administration, 501C.0803
 Torts committed, limitation on trustee personal liability, 501C.1010
 Affidavits, real property transactions, 501C.1014
 Agents, delegated functions, 501C.0807
 Agricultural land, acquisition of title, 500.221
 Allocation of principal and income
 Annuities, 501C.1111
 Natural resources, 501C.1109
 Power to adjust, 501C.1112
 Property subject to depletion, 501C.1111
 Prudent investor rule, 501C.1112
 Right to income, apportionment, 501C.1104
 Timber proceeds, 501C.1110
 Appointment
 Accepting trusteeship, acts constituting, 501C.0701
 Confirmation, 501C.0205
 Decedents, death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Dissolution of marriage, 518A.63
 Generally, 49.215
 Partnerships, events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
 Vacancies in trusteeship, 501C.0704
 Assets of trust, *see* Trust assets under this topic
 Assignment of mortgages, foreclosure, duties, generally, 582.11, 582.12
 Authenticating trustees, investment securities
 Registration of transfer, duties, 336.8-407
 Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205
 Warranties, 336.8-208
 Bankruptcy, *see* Trustees under BANKRUPTCY
 Banks acting as, *see* Trustees under BANKS
 Beneficiaries
 Duty of loyalty to, 501C.0802
 Impartiality, 501C.0803
 Notice to others treated as qualified beneficiaries, 501C.0110
 Power to select, 501C.0402
 Trustee as beneficiary, nonmerger of trust, 501C.0402
 Beneficiaries, trusts for care of animals, 501C.0110, 501C.0408
 Bonds
 Insurance companies, liquidation, filing new bonds, 60B.26
 Lawsuits on, 574.11, 574.25
 Running to state, 574.11
 Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
 Trustee's bond, 501C.0702
 Breach of trust
 Damages, 501C.1002
 Exculpatory provisions, 501C.1008
 Former trustees, enforcement and defense of claims, 501C.0811
 Remedies, 501C.1001
 Business corporations
 Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
 Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447, 302A.453

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Cemetery associations, *see* Trustees under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 Certificates of trust, 501C.1013
 Charitable organizations, 309.52, 309.53, 309.55
 Charitable trusts, *see* CHARITABLE TRUSTS
 Child support, appointment to receive payment, 518A.63
 Church benefits boards, 317A.909
 Collecting trust property, powers, 501C.0816
 Combination of trusts, powers, 501C.0417
 Common interest communities, associations as, 515B.3-119
 Compensation
 Beneficiary agreement, 501C.0802
 Charges against principal or income, 501C.1113
 Generally, 501C.0708
 Powers of appointment, 502.851
 Compensation and salaries, payment, 181.16
 Condominiums, unit owners association as, 515.25, 515A.3-117
 Confirmation, *see* Court proceedings under TRUSTS
 Conflict of interest, 501C.0802, 501C.0814
 Continuing care facilities, rehabilitation, 80D.11
 Contracts and agreements
 Limitation on trustee personal liability, 501C.1010
 Sale, mortgage or lease of real property, confirmation, 501B.52, 501B.53, 501B.54
 Conveyance of real property
 Encumbrances, 507.20, 507.21
 Registered land, *see* Trustees under LAND REGISTRATION
 Corporate trustees, scope of law, 501C.0102
 Corporations
 Generally, *see* Trustees under CORPORATIONS
 Legal work, 481.02
 Cotrustees
 Duties and decisionmaking, 501C.0703
 Powers and duties, vacation of office by former trustee, 501C.0707
 Vacancies in trusteeship, 501C.0704
 County law libraries, *see* Board of trustees under COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES
 Court proceedings
 Administration of trust
 Attorney fees and costs, 501C.1004
 Limitation of actions, 501C.1005
 Beneficiaries, actions against trustees, 501C.0802
 Removal of trustee, 501C.0706
 Vacancies in trusteeship, 501C.0704
 Court-supervised trusts, appointment of trustee, 501C.0205
 Creditors, express trusts not declared, effect, 507.48
 Custodial trustees
 Acceptance, 529.04
 Accounting by, 529.14
 Defined, 529.01
 Designation, 529.03
 Duties and powers, generally, 529.06, 529.07
 Generally, 529.12, 529.13
 Lawsuits against, limitations, 529.15
 Liability, 529.11, 529.14
 Limitations of action against, 529.15
 Obligations, 529.04
 Reports given, 529.14
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Decedents estates
 Liability, estate taxes, payment, 291.12
 Property, power to sell, 291.16
 Sale of decedent's property to satisfy judgments, 550.04
 Tax returns of decedent, inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Deeds to, 507.35
 Definitions
 Business corporations, 302A.011

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Commercial Code, 336.3-307
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Employment law, 181.60
 Estate taxes, 524.3-916
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Industrial development districts, 469.153
 Interested persons, 501C.0201
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03, 322C.0102
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Trust Code, 501C.0103
 Trusts, 501B.35
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security transfers, 520.21
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01
 Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.02
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.01
 Delegation
 Cotrustees, 501C.0703
 Powers and duties, 501C.0807
 Delivery of property, 501C.0809
 Digital assets
 Applicability, 521A.03, 521A.17
 Disclosure
 Electronic communications, 521A.11, 521A.12
 Other assets, 521A.13
 Procedure, 521A.06
 Duties, 521A.15
 Liability, 521A.16
 Terms of service agreements, 521A.05
 User directions, 521A.04
 Directed trusts, 501C.0808
 Disclaimer of property interests
 Delivery, 524.2-1114
 Effect, 524.2-1110
 Discretion
 Powers and duties, 501C.0814
 Powers of appointment, 502.851
 Discretionary powers of distribution, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
 Dissolution of marriage, appointment to receive payments, 518A.63
 Distribution of trust assets
 Creditor claims against beneficiary, 501C.0504
 Events affecting, 501C.1007
 Income earned during administration of decedent estate, 501C.1105
 Revocable trusts
 Revocation or amendment requirements, 501C.0602
 Validity contests, 501C.0605
 Termination of trust, 501C.0817
 Division of trusts, powers, 501C.0417
 Duty to inform and report, 501C.0813
 Employers, trustees defined as
 Employment law, 181.60
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Estate taxes, 524.3-916
 Estates, tax returns, inspection by trustee, 270B.03
 Excess business holdings, 501B.32
 Exemptions, real estate licensure, 82.56
 Expenses
 Charges against principal or income, 501C.1103, 501C.1113
 Income earned during administration of decedent estate, 501C.1105
 Reimbursement, 501C.0709

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Fiduciaries, trustees defined as
 Commercial Code, 336.3-307
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Powers of appointment, 502.851

Foreign corporations
 Foreign corporations acting as, business transactions, 303.03
 Withdrawal applications, 303.16

Foreign trust associations, acting as, 303.25

General powers, 501C.0815
 Generally, 501C.0701 to 501C.0709, 501C.0801 to 501C.0817

Generation-skipping taxes, 524.3-916

Grain buyers, orders, 223.17

Housing Finance Agency, appointment, powers and duties, 462A.16, 462A.17

Identification, trust property, 501C.0810

Impartiality, 501C.0803

Income, charges against, 501C.1113

Income earned during administration of decedent estate, distribution of assets, 501C.1105

Income taxes, assessment and collection, time limitations, 270C.58, 289A.38

Individual retirement accounts
 Banks, acting as trustees, 48.15
 Financial institutions, acting as trustees, 47.75

Industrial development districts
 Bondholders, rights and remedies, 469.163
 Limitations on powers, duties, and liabilities, 469.161

Industrial loan and thrift companies, acting as trustees, 53.05

Inventory, 501C.0205

Investment Board, management duties, 11A.04

Investments by
 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
 Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
 Powers, 501C.0816
 Prudent investor rule, compliance, 501C.0901
 Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
 Savings association accounts, 51A.31
 Savings bank accounts, 50.17
 Settlor reservation of control, effect, 501C.1208
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.91

Irrevocable trusts, duty to inform and report, 501C.0813

Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, board of trustees, 60F.05

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.05

Judgments, sale of decedent's property to satisfy, 550.04

Jurisdiction
 Personal jurisdiction of court, 501C.0206
 Place of administration, 501C.0108

Lawsuits
 Costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14
 Death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, compelling performance, 136A.37
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, compelling performance, 136A.177

Legal representatives, trustees defined as
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011

Liability
 Absent breach of trust, 501C.1003
 Beneficiary consent to trustee conduct, 501C.1009
 Breach of trust, 501C.1001
 Contracts, interest as general partner, 501C.1011
 Cotrustees, 501C.0703

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)
 Digital assets, 521A.16
 Events affecting administration or distribution of trust, 501C.1007
 Exculpatory provisions, 501C.1008
 Generally, 501C.1001 to 501C.1011
 Hazardous substances releases, exemption, 115B.03
 Income taxes, trusts, 270C.58, 289A.31
 Limitation of actions, 501C.1005
 Limitation on trustee personal liability, 501C.1010
 Persons assisting or dealing with trustee, 501C.1012
 Public corporations, 317A.257
 Reliance on trust instrument, 501C.1006
 Settlor reservation of investment control, effect, 501C.1208

Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783

Life insurance companies, 66A.43

Limited liability companies
 Death, incompetency or bankruptcy of individual members, 322B.323, 322C.0602
 Dissociation of members, events causing, 322C.0602
 Dissolution, termination, receivership, or bankruptcy of corporate members, 322B.323
 Legal representatives, trustees defined as, 322B.03
 Membership interests controlled by, voting rights, 322B.36
 Records, inspection rights, 322B.373

Limited partnerships, appointment, dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0603

Loyalty, duty of, 501C.0802

Medical malpractice insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, stabilization reserve fund, corporate trustee, 62F.09

Medical savings accounts, financial institutions, acting as trustees, 47.75, 48.15

Minnesota State Academies Board, acting as trustees for academies' properties, 125A.62

Mortgages, assignments, foreclosure, powers and duties, generally, 582.11, 582.12

Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Natural resources, lawsuits to recover damages, authorizing, 115B.17

Nonprofit corporations, *see* Trustees under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Oaths
 Oaths of office, 358.06
 Power to administer, 358.10
 Trustees of decedents, 573.02

Partnerships, enforcement, partners' contributions, winding up, 323A.0807

Payments to, negotiable instruments, identification of payee, 336.3-110

Personal obligations
 Discretionary powers, 501C.0814
 Trust assets not subject to, 501C.0507

Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, tax listing statements, verification, 273.25

Powers and duties
 Control, protection, and delivery of tangible property, 501C.0809
 Cotrustees, 501C.0703
 Delegation, 501C.0807
 Discretionary powers, 501C.0814
 Distribution of assets, termination of trust, 501C.0817
 Duty of loyalty, 501C.0802
 Duty to inform and report, 501C.0813
 Enforcement and defense of claims, 501C.0811
 General powers, 501C.0815
 Generally, 501C.0105, 501C.0801 to 501C.0817
 Impartiality, 501C.0803

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Powers and duties (Cont'd)

- Loyalty, 501C.0802
- Prudent administration, 501C.0803, 501C.0804
- Record keeping and identification of property, 501C.0810
- Revocable trusts, settlor powers, 501C.0604
- Specific powers, 501C.0816

Powers of appointment

- Creation of trust, 501C.0401
- Discretion, exercise of, 502.851

Principal, charges against, 501C.1113

Private foundations, duties, 501B.32

Probate, distributions, 524.3-913

Proxies, *see* PROXIES (PERSONS)

Prudent investor rule, 501C.0901

Public corporations, liability of trustees, 317A.257

Public grain warehouse operators, default, 232.22

Public retirement plans, *see* Board of trustees under specific plans

Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56

Register of trusts and trustees, attorney general, duties, 501B.37

Reinsurers, 60A.092

Rejecting trusteeship, acts constituting, 501C.0701

Religious corporations, *see* Trustees under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Religious organizations and societies, appointment, dissolution proceedings, 315.38

Removal of trustee

- Powers of appointment, 502.851
- Procedures, 501C.0706

Reports given, agricultural land, restrictions on acquisition of title, 500.221

Representatives

- Serving as, 501C.0303
- Trustees defined as, 336.1-201

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Resignation of trustee, 501C.0705

Revocable trusts

- Distribution of assets, 501C.0605
- Duty to inform and report, 501C.0813
- Settlor powers, 501C.0604
- Settlor revocation or amendment, delivery of assets, 501C.0602

Rural Finance Authority, bondholders, 41C.09

Savings associations, *see* Trustees under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Savings banks

- Accounts, rights, 50.17
- Acting as trustees, 49.38, 50.085

School boards, independent school districts, authority, 123B.02

Securities issued by, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28

Self-dealing, 501B.32, 501C.0802, 501C.0814

Signatures, income tax returns, 289A.08

Sole proprietorships, operation and accounts, 501C.1108

Special fiduciaries, appointment, 501C.0814

Specific powers, 501C.0816

Split interest trusts, duties, 501B.32

Spousal maintenance, appointment to receive payment, 518A.63

Spouse-trustee, discretionary powers, 501C.0814

Stocks or securities, powers, 501C.0816

Successor trustees

- Transfer of assets to, 501C.0108
- Vacation of office by former trustee, 501C.0707

Supervision of Charitable Trusts and Trustees Act, 501B.33 to 501B.45

Tax-exempt corporations, liability, 317A.257

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Tax returns

- Income taxes, trusts, filing, duties, 289A.08
- Inspection, rights, 270B.03

Taxable expenditures, 501B.32

Testamentary trusts, 524.1-201

Torts, limitation on trustee personal liability, 501C.1010

Traffic accident reports, access to data, 169.09

Trust assets

- Control, protection and delivery, 501C.0809
- Distributions, termination of trust, 501C.0412, 501C.0414
- Powers of trustees, nonmerger of trusts, 501C.0402
- Sale or exchange, 501C.0816
- Self-dealing, 501C.0507

Trust companies, acting as trustees

- Cemetery associations, *see* Trustees under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
- Companies with 10,000 dollars minimum amount, 48A.03
- Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
- Mergers or consolidations, effect, 49.38
- National banking associations, conversions, 49.44

Trust instruments, reliance on terms, 501C.1006

Trustee's bond, 501C.0702

Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19

Uniform Principal and Income Act

- Adjustment between principal and income, 501C.1112
- Discretion, 501C.1102
- Entity distributions, reliance on financial statements, 501C.1106
- Expenses, charges against principal or income, 501C.1103, 501C.1113
- Income earned during administration of decedent estate, distribution of assets, 501C.1105

Vacancies in trusteeship

- Actions constituting, 501C.0704
- Delivery of assets by former trustee, 501C.0707
- Removal of trustee, 501C.0706
- Resignation of trustee, 501C.0705

Workers' compensation, *see* Payments by employers or insurers under WORKERS COMPENSATION

TRUSTS

See also BENEFICIARIES

See also CY PRES

See also FIDUCIARIES

See also TRUST ACCOUNTS

See also TRUST COMPANIES

See also TRUST FUNDS

See also TRUSTEES

Accounting period, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101

Active express trusts

- Documents defined as trust instruments, 501C.0102
- Lawsuits, costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14
- Real property, sale, mortgage or lease, 501B.46 to 501B.55

Administration

- Accounting and inventory, 501C.0205
- Modification of trust, unanticipated circumstances, 501C.0412
- Place of administration, 501C.0108
- Uniform Principal and Interest Act, 501C.1102

Administration, affidavits, birth and death records, copies, issuance, 144.225

American employers, trusts defined as, 268.035

Aquaculture farmers, 17.498

Assets

- Bona fide purchasers, express trusts not declared, effect, 507.48
- Defined as personal property, 256J.08

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Assets (Cont'd)

Distribution of assets, termination of trust, 501C.0412
Portfolio management strategies, *see* Trust assets under TRUSTEES

Real property, sale, mortgage, or lease, generally, 501B.46 to 501B.55

Beneficiaries, *see* Trusts under BENEFICIARIES

Bona fide charities, trusts defined as, 32.70

Bonds (public debt), principal and income allocation, 501C.1107

Business corporations, personnel benefits, 302A.161

Business trusts, *see* BUSINESS TRUSTS

Certificates of trust, 501C.1013

Charges against principal or income, 501C.1113

Charitable organizations, notice to others treated as qualified beneficiaries, 501C.0110

Charitable trusts, *see* CHARITABLE TRUSTS

Choice of law, 501C.0107

Church benefits boards, 317A.909

Citation, 501C.1118

Combination of trusts, trustee powers, 501C.0417

Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26

Common law, effect, 501C.0106

Common law trusts, *see* BUSINESS TRUSTS

Community property, revocable trusts, revocation or amendment requirements, 501C.0602

Conservators, revocation or amendment, exercise of settlor rights, 501C.0602

Contested cases, health services trusts, birth certificate data, disclosure, 144.225

Contracts to make, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04

Contracts to revoke, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04

Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance trust

Established, 144E.42

Investment Board, duties, 144E.40, 144E.44

Legal status, 144E.42, 144E.47

Purpose, 144E.40

Corporations

Trust agreements, 501C.0102

Trusts issuing securities defined as, 520.21

County nursing homes, management of, 376.58

Court, defined, 529.01

Court proceedings

Appeals, 501C.0204

Appointment, trustee or special fiduciary, 501C.0704

Generally, 501C.0201 to 501C.0208

Hearings, 501C.0203

Nonjudicial settlement agreements, approval, 501C.0111

Notice, hearings, 501C.0203

Orders, 501C.0203, 501C.0204

Powers, 501C.0105

Reformation for correction, mistakes of law or fact, 501C.0415

Representatives, appointment, 501C.0305

Subject matter jurisdiction, 501C.0201, 501C.0202

Supervision of trust, 501C.0205

Termination of trust, 501C.0410

Trustee's bonds, 501C.0702

Venue, 501C.0207

Court proceedings, sale, mortgage or lease of real property, 501B.47 to 501B.55

Creation of trust

Foreign jurisdictions, 501C.0403

Fraud, duress, or undue coercion, 501C.0406

Methods, 501C.0401

Noncharitable trusts without ascertainable beneficiary, 501C.0409

Oral trusts, evidence, 501C.0407

Purpose, public policy, 501C.0404

Requirements, 501C.0402

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Credit, 334.022

Creditor claims

Distribution of assets

Claims against beneficiary, 501C.0504

Claims against settlor, 501C.0505

Spendthrift trusts, 501C.0502, 501C.0506

Custodial property

Acceptance by custodial trustees, 529.04

Certification to transfer title, 507.49

Debit or credit card payments from, 529.08

Distribution upon termination of custodial trust, 529.16

Generally, 529.02

Liability, third persons, 529.10, 529.11

Survivorship, 529.05

Transfers to minors, *see* Custodial property under TRANSFERS TO MINORS

Use of, 529.08

Custodial trusts

Beneficiaries, 529.01, 529.05, 529.09

Definitions, 529.01

Exceptions, 529.02

Forms, 529.04, 529.17

Generally, 529.17

Governing law, 529.18

Jurisdiction, 529.04

Liability, third persons, 529.10, 529.11

Memorial fund trusts, 501C.1201

Standby custodians, conflicting documents, prevailing document, 257B.08

Survivorship, 529.05

Termination, 529.02

Third persons, liability, 529.10, 529.11

Titles, recording, 529.06

Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19

Custodians of real property

Affidavits of custodianship, 507.50

Certificates of custodianship, 507.49

Data

Health services trusts, birth certificate data, disclosure, 144.225

Tax returns, *see* same under this topic

Declarations of trust, assignments, declarations of trust defined as, 520.21

Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.04

Deeds of trust, *see* under DEEDS

Definitions

Business corporations, 302A.011

Dairy trade practices, 32.70

Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1102

Foreign corporations, 303.02

Health care cost containment, 62J.03

Income and franchise taxes, 290.01

Insurance law, 60A.02

Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01

Limited liability companies, 322B.03, 322C.0102

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011

Trust Code, 501C.0103

Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01

Uniform Principal and Interest Act, 501C.1101

Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Designated settlement fund, definitions, 290.01

Digital assets, *see* under TRUSTEES

Directed trusts, 501C.0808

Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116

Disclosure

Health services trusts, birth certificate data, 144.225

Tax returns of trust, 270B.03

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Dissolution of marriage, effect, 501C.1207
 Distribution trust advisor, powers, directed trusts, 501C.0808
 Distributions
 Creditor claims against settlor, 501C.0505
 Entities, 501C.1106
 Income, MFIP participants or applicants, 256J.21
 Mandatory distributions, 501C.0506
 Right to compel, 501C.0504
 Termination of trust, 501C.0412, 501C.0817
 Division of trusts, trustee powers, 501C.0417
 Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02
 Duty on estate or trust, income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Earnings, depositing, 16A.72
 Electronic signatures, 501C.1302
 Employers, trusts defined as, Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Enforcement of law, Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.02
 Entity distributions, 501C.1106
 Equity principles, effect, 501C.0106
 Excluded fiduciaries, directed trusts, 501C.0808
 Expenses, charges against principal or income, 501C.1103
 Express trusts, *see* Active express trusts under this topic
 Family farm trusts, 500.24
 Federal taxable income, 290.01
 Fiduciaries
 Directed trusts, 501C.0808
 Trust income tax returns, filing, duties, 289A.08, 289A.12
 Financial asset securitization investment trusts (FASITS), 290.015, 290.9743, 290.9744
 Foreign trust associations, generally, 303.25
 Government sponsored enterprises, defined, 60L.01
 Grantors, income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
 Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17
 Health care facilities, first class cities, 447.14, 447.15, 447.16
 Health care services trusts
 Claims, use of unique patient identification numbers, 62J.54
 Contested cases, birth certificate data, disclosure, 144.225
 Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Incapacitated, defined, 529.01
 Incapacitated persons, protective arrangements, single transactions, 524.5-412
 Income
 Charges against, 501C.1113
 Earned during administration of decedent estate, 501C.1105
 Receipts due but not paid, 501C.1104
 Right to income, time of arising, 501C.1104
 Time of entitlement, 501C.1104
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1103
 Income and franchise taxes, *see* Trusts under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Income beneficiary, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, accepting, 53.05
 Insurance companies, 60A.10
 Insurance trusts, 13.714, 471.982
 Inter vivos trusts
 Affidavits, trustees, real property transactions, 501C.1014
 Community property, disposition upon death, 519A.04, 519A.05, 519A.06, 519A.09
 Medical assistance or long-term care, 501C.1206
 Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
 Interested persons, petition for hearing, 501C.0201
 Interpretation of law, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1117

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Inventory, value, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101
 Investment trust advisors, 501C.0808
 Investments in, Investment Board, 11A.24
 Irrevocable trusts
 Information and reports, 501C.0813
 Medical assistance or long-term care, 501C.1206
 Joint powers investment trusts, 118A.05, 118A.07
 Joint self-insurance employee health plan arrangements, generally, 62H.05
 Joint self-insurance plans, 60F.05
 Jurisdiction
 Agents, delegated functions, 501C.0807
 Determination, 501C.0107
 Directing parties, 501C.0808
 District court, 501C.0201
 Interested persons, 501C.0201
 Place of administration, 501C.0108
 Trustees and beneficiaries, 501C.0206
 Lawsuits
 Foreign trust associations, 303.25
 Health services trusts, birth certificate data, disclosure violations, 144.225
 Legal representatives, defined, 529.01
 Liability
 Defined, 60A.02
 Directing parties, 501C.0808
 Taxes
 Claims for refunds, 270C.56
 Payment or return violations, 270C.56
 Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
 Limited liability companies
 Dissociation of members, events causing, 322C.0602
 Personnel benefits, 322B.20
 Limited partnerships, dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0601, 321.0603
 Living trusts, *see* Inter vivos trusts under this topic
 Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Long-term care recipients, 501C.1206
 Mandatory distributions, 501C.0506
 Massachusetts trusts, *see* BUSINESS TRUSTS
 Medical assistance recipients
 Suspension of trust funds, limitations, 501C.1205
 Trust assets, 501C.1206
 Medical assistance recipients, generally, 256B.056, 256B.0595, 256B.093
 Members of the beneficiary's family, defined, 529.01
 Memorial fund trusts, 501C.1201
 Modification of trust
 Generally, 501C.0410 to 501C.0417
 Mistake correction, 524.2-805
 Tax objectives, 524.2-806
 Mortgage foreclosures, assignment of mortgages, trustees, duties, 582.11, 582.12
 Multiple employer trusts, insurance policies, 61A.02, 62A.10, 72A.491
 Mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
 Names including words "bank," "trust," or "insurance," 5.37
 Natural resources, proceeds, 501C.1109
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
 Nontrust estates, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1114
 Notice requirements
 Knowledge of trust, 501C.0104
 Nonjudicial documents, delivery or waiver, 501C.0109
 Personal representatives
 Effect, 501C.0301

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Notice requirements (Cont'd)
 Personal representatives (Cont'd)
 Holders of general powers as, 501C.0302
 Persons treated as qualified beneficiaries, 501C.0110
 Termination of trust, uneconomic trusts, 501C.0414
 Oral trusts, evidence, 501C.0407
 Organizations, trusts defined as
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03, 322C.1001
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Participation in, nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
 Partners (partnerships), distribution of entire transferable interest, events causing expulsion, 323A.0601
 Pass-through entities, distributions, 501C.1106
 Passive trusts, effect, 501C.0402
 Payments from, medical assistance, treatment, 256B.056, 256B.093
 Personal property
 Custodial property, certification to transfer title, 507.49
 Homestead, determination, 273.124
 Personal representatives, authority, 501C.0303
 Pooled trusts, medical assistance transfers, 256B.056, 256B.0595
 Power of alienation, 501C.1202
 Power of attorney, real estate transactions, 523.17
 Powers of appointment
 Appointive property distributed to trust, 502.85
 Creation of trust, 501C.0401
 Trust decanting, 502.851
 Principal
 Charges against, 501C.1113
 Receipts due but not paid, 501C.1104
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1103
 Principal place of business, defined as residence, 61B.20
 Property
 Basis, federal and state income taxes, 290.0135
 Resulting trusts, transfers to other than purchaser, 501C.0401
 Subject to depletion, 501C.1111
 Trustee disclaimer of interests, 524.2-1110
 Prudent investor rule, 501C.0901
 Public funds, investment trusts, 118A.05, 118A.07
 Public libraries, first class cities, 447.14, 447.15, 447.16
 Real estate investment trusts, *see* REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS
 Real property
 Agricultural homestead, determination, 273.124
 Custodians
 Affidavits of custodianship, 507.50
 Certificates of custodianship, 507.49
 Homestead, determination, 273.124
 Sale, mortgage or lease, 501B.46 to 501B.55
 Transactions, by power of attorney, 523.17
 Reformation of trusts, 501C.0415
 Register of trusts and trustees, attorney general, duties, 501B.37
 Registered land, trusts, transfer of registered land, 508.61, 508.62, 508A.61, 508A.62
 Reinsurance, 60A.097
 Remainderpersons, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101
 Representatives
 Appointment by court, 501C.0305
 Fiduciaries and parents as, 501C.0303
 Generally, 501C.0301 to 501C.0305
 Holders of general powers as, 501C.0302
 Notice and receipt of information, 501C.0301
 Persons with identical interest, 501C.0304
 Resident trusts, 290.01
 Resulting trusts, property, transfers to other than purchaser, 501C.0401

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Retirement plans, self-employed persons as beneficiaries, limitations, 501C.1203
 Revocable trusts
 Amendment by written statement, 501C.0603
 Capacity of settlor, 501C.0601
 Conservator exercise of settlor rights, 501C.0602
 Defined, 501C.0103
 Dissolution of marriage, effect, 501C.1207
 Distribution of assets, 501C.0605
 Generally, 501C.0601 to 501C.0605
 Information and reports, 501C.0813
 Revocation or amendment requirements, 501C.0602
 Settlor powers, 501C.0604
 Settlor rights, 501C.0401
 Validity contests, 501C.0605
 Safe deposit companies, ascertaining trust relationships, 55.11
 Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association, establishment as, 354A.021
 Scope of law, 501C.0102
 Service of process on, withholding (taxes), noncompliance notice, 290.92
 Severability of law, 501C.1303
 Short title
 Prudent Investor Rule, 501C.0901
 Trust Code, 501C.0101
 Uniform Principal and Interest Act, 501C.1118
 Sole proprietorships, 501C.1108
 Spendthrift trusts, 501C.0502, 501C.0506
 Split interest trusts, incorporation provisions, 501B.32
 Spouses, remarriage of divorced spouses, revival of trust provisions, 501C.1207
 Statute of frauds, 513.03
 Statutes of limitation, validity contests, revocable trusts, 501C.0605
 Substantial owners, income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
 Supplemental needs trusts, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL NEEDS TRUSTS
 Tax-exempt trusts, 270B.02
 Tax returns
 Disclosure, 270B.03
 Income taxes, 289A.08, 289A.12, 289A.18, 290.014
 Violations, personal liability, 270C.56
 Who may inspect, 270B.03
 Taxes
 Application of law, 501C.1116
 Personal liability, 270C.56
 Termination of trust
 Court approval, 501C.0410
 Distribution of assets, 501C.0817
 Noncharitable irrevocable trusts, 501C.0411
 Unanticipated circumstances, 501C.0412
 Uneconomic trusts, 501C.0414
 Testamentary additions to, 524.2-511
 Testamentary trusts, *see* TESTAMENTARY TRUSTS
 Third persons, exemption from liability, custodial trusts, 529.10
 Timber proceeds, 501C.1110
 Transfer to trust company, substitution of affiliates, conditions, 48A.10
 Transferors, medical assistance recipients asset transfers, exceptions, 256B.0595
 Transfers to minors, custodial property transfers, 527.25
 Trust agreements, documents defined as, 501C.0102
 Trust assets
 Charges against principal or income, 501C.1113
 Property subject to depletion, 501C.1111
 Sole proprietorships, separate accounts, 501C.1108
 Trust Code, 501C.0101 to 501C.1304
 Trust deeds, *see* Deeds of trust under DEEDS

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Trust instruments
 Bond resolutions defined as, 501C.0103
 Creation of trust, 501C.0401
 Place of administration, designation, 501C.0108
 Prudent investor rule, language invoking, 501C.0901
 Rules of construction, 501C.0112
 Spendthrift trusts, 501C.0502
 Trust protectors, 501C.0808
 Trustee power to adjust income and principal, 501C.1112
 Trusts created before June 1, 1973, 501C.1204
 Trusts for care of animals
 Beneficiaries, notice, 501C.0110
 Creation of trust, 501C.0402
 Generally, 501C.0408
 Uneconomic trusts, termination, 501C.0414
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19
 Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19
 Uniform Principal and Income Act
 Annuities, 501C.1111
 Bonds, premiums and discounts, 501C.1107
 Charges against principal or income, 501C.1103, 501C.1113
 Citation, 501C.1118
 Definitions, 501C.1101
 Entity distributions, 501C.1103, 501C.1105
 Generally, 501C.1101 to 501C.1118
 Income, 501C.1103, 501C.1105, 501C.1116
 Income beneficiaries, 501C.1101
 Income earned during administration of decedent's estate, 501C.1104
 Interpretation of law, uniformity, 501C.1117
 Natural resources, receipts, 501C.1109
 Nontrust estates, 501C.1114
 Principal, 501C.1103, 501C.1116
 Property subject to depletion, allocation of receipts, 501C.1111
 Receipt or expense received, 501C.1115
 Receipts and expenditures, 501C.1102
 Remainderperson, defined, 501C.1101
 Retirement plans, 501C.1111
 Short title, 501C.1118
 Sole proprietorships, separate accounts, 501C.1108
 Timber, allocation of receipts, 501C.1110
 Trustees
 Duties, 501C.1102
 Power to adjust allocation, 501C.1112
 Uniformity, construction of law, 501C.1301
 Validity
 Creation of trust in foreign jurisdictions, 501C.0403
 Nonmerger of trusts, 501C.0402
 Revocable trusts, contesting, 501C.0605
 Spendthrift trusts, 501C.0502
 Volunteer Firefighters Relief Associations, defined contributions, 424A.016
 Voting trusts
 Business corporations, 302A.453, 302A.455, 302A.461
 Professional firms, ownership interests, 319B.07
 Works of art, consignments, 324.03, 324.04
 Zebley trust, supplemental needs trusts, exception, 356.465
TRUTH-IN-LENDING ACT
 Finance charges, 334.16
 Motor vehicles, retail sales installment contracts, retail sellers, duties, 53C.08
 Regulated lenders, 56.12
 Reverse mortgages, rescission, 47.58
TRUTH IN MUSIC ADVERTISING ACT
 Generally, 325E.491, 325E.492

TRUTH IN REPAIRS ACT

Generally, 325F.56 to 325F.66

TRUTH IN TAXATION LAW

Generally, 275.065

TUBERCULOSIS

Aged persons, inpatient hospital treatment, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055
 Appeals, health or judicial orders, district court decisions, 144.4810
 Barber schools, serving persons afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
 Barbers and barbershops, serving persons afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
 Boarding care homes, infection control, 144.56
 Carriers
 Appearance by, hearings, failure to appear, effect, 144.4809, 144.4810
 Apprehension, 144.4808
 Attorneys, 144.4805, 144.4807, 144.4808
 Care, payment costs, 144.4812
 Detention, 144.4807, 144.4808, 144.4811
 Diagnostic examinations, 144.4803, 144.4806, 144.4807
 Emergency hold orders, 144.4809
 Endangerment to the public health, 144.4803, 144.4811
 Evidence, *see* same under this topic
 Financial assistance, 144.4812
 Health orders, *see* same under this topic
 Interpreters, rights to, 144.4805
 Isolation, 144.4803, 144.4806, 144.4807
 Medical records, 144.4804, 144.4805
 Notice received, 144.4807 to 144.4809
 Petitions by, 144.4805, 144.4809, 144.4811
 Reportable persons, 144.4804, 144.4805
 Reports received, detention, review, 144.4811
 Requests by, detention, hearings, 144.4811
 Respondents, 144.4803, 144.4805
 Service of process by, detention, petitions for release, 144.4811
 Service of process on, health orders, 144.4805, 144.4807
 Certificates and certification
 Freedom from tuberculosis, 246.27
 Medical records, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Consent, 144.442
 Contracting
 Care and treatment, 251.15
 Indians, treatment facilities, 251.17
 Nurses, medical care and compensation, 251.041
 Public employees, 175.17, 251.041 to 251.044
 Correctional facility employees, screening in, 144.445, 241.14
 Data
 Epidemiological data, 144.4803, 144.4806
 Generally, 144.4813
 Deaths from, police, tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties, payment of dependents' benefits, 251.053
 Definitions
 Care of persons, 251.041
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 Diagnostic examinations
 Health orders, scope, 144.4806
 Noncompliance, endangerment to the public health, 144.4803
 Notice of obligation to examine, issuance, 144.4807
 Directly observed therapy
 Health orders, scope, 144.4806
 Noncompliance, endangerment to the public health, 144.4803
 Disclosure, data, protective orders, 144.4813
 Disease prevention officers
 Reports received, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Service of process by, health orders, 144.4805

TUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd)

Disease prevention officers (Cont'd)

- Statements by, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, 144.4807, 144.4808
- Testimony, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to the public health, 144.4809

Enforcement of law

- Final hearings, notice requirements, 144.4810
- Health orders, 144.4805, 144.4809
- Preliminary hearings, notice requirements, 144.4809

Evidence

- Carriers, health orders, 144.4805
- Epidemiological evidence, 144.4803
- Rules of evidence, 144.4810
- Sufficiency, 144.4809, 144.4810

Exposure, emergency medical services persons, notice, 144.4804

Final hearings, 144.4810

Health orders

- Carriers, 144.4807, 144.4808, 144.4811
- Data, 144.4803, 144.4806, 144.4813
- Detention, 144.4811
- Emergency hold orders, hearings, procedures, 144.4809
- Enforcement, 144.4805, 144.4809
- Generally, 144.4805
- Licensed health professionals, duties, 144.4806
- Preventive and control, *see* same under this topic
- Relief, petitions, 144.4809
- Scope, 144.4806
- Subsequent to court rulings, 144.4810

Health threat to others, preemption of law, 144.4802

Hearings

- Final hearings, 144.4810
- Health orders, rights of carriers or respondents, 144.4805
- Preliminary, 144.4809, 144.4810

Home care service providers, infection control, 144A.45

Hospices, infection control, 144A.752

Isolation, definitions

- Health orders, scope, 144.4806
- Notice of obligation to isolate, 144.4807
- Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803

Liability, reports, 144.4804

Mantoux tests

- Chest x-rays, 144.445
- Generally, 144.441, 144.442

Medical records

- Certified copies, 144.4804, 144.4805
- Subpoenas, 144.4805

Monitoring, spiritual treatment in lieu of medical treatment, 144.4802

Nursing homes, infection control, 144A.04

Orders, *see* Health orders under this topic

Outpatient surgical centers, infection control, 144.55

Petitions, 144.4809, 144.4810

Preliminary hearings, 144.4809, 144.4810

Prevention and control

- Boarding care homes, 144.56
- Contagion precautions, 144.4804
- Health disparities reduction, foreign-born persons, 145.928
- Health orders, scope, 144.4806
- Home care providers, 144A.45, 144A.4798
- Hospice providers, 144A.752, 144A.753
- Nursing homes, 144A.04
- Supervised living facilities, 144.50
- Treatment facilities, 144.4807

Public employees, contracting, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.17

Records and record keeping

- Medical records, 144.4804, 144.4805
- Retention schedules, 144.4813

TUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd)

Reportable persons

- Medical records, 144.4804, 144.4805
- Privileged communications, waivers, 144.4804

Reports about, generally, 144.4804

Respondents, 144.4805

Screening in correctional facilities

- Examinations for, 241.14
- Generally, 144.445

Screening in schools, generally, 144.441, 144.442

Standard of proof, endangerment to the public health, 144.4809, 144.4810

Subpoenas, medical records, 144.4805

Supervised living facilities, infection control, 144.50

Testimony

- Health or judicial orders, hearings, 144.4809, 144.4810
- Tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, sufficiency of evidence, 144.4809
- Witnesses, 144.4805

Tests and testing

- Active tuberculosis, 144.4803, 144.4804
- Correctional facility employees, 144.445, 241.14
- Employees, state-operated services, 246.27
- Foreign-born persons, 145.928
- Health disparities reduction, 145.928
- Mantoux tests
 - Chest x-rays, 144.445
 - Generally, 144.441, 144.442
- Prisoners, screening, 144.445, 241.14
- Schools, screening, 144.441, 144.442

Treatment

- Costs, payment, 144.4812, 251.15
- Directly observed therapy, 144.4803, 144.4806
- Facilities, *see* Treatment facilities under this topic
- Foreign-born persons, 145.928
- Health care personnel, 251.041, 251.15
- Health disparities reduction, 145.928
- Health orders, scope, 144.4806
- Medical assistance, aged persons, inpatient hospital treatment, 256B.055
- Noncompliance or refusal, 144.4803, 144.4804
- Public employees, 251.041 to 251.044
- Reports about, detained carriers, 144.4811
- School personnel, 144.441, 144.442
- Spiritual means in lieu of medical treatment, 144.4802
- Students, 144.441, 144.442, 251.15

Treatment facilities

- Hearing rooms, 144.4809, 144.4810
- Indians, 251.17
- Isolation, *see* Carriers under this topic
- Notice received, carriers, obligation to isolate, 144.4807
- Precautions to prevent exposure, 144.4807
- Statements by, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, immunity from liability, 144.4807, 144.4808
- Tuberculosis hospitals, *see* TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS

Tuberculosis contagion precautions, refusal or noncompliance, reportable persons, 144.4804

Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4801 to 144.4813

Violations and penalties, reporting violations, falsification, damages, 144.4804

Waivers

- Reportable persons, privileged communications, 144.4804
- Screening in correctional facilities, 144.445
- Screening in schools, 144.441

Witnesses

- Affidavits, 144.4805
- Health or judicial orders, hearings, petitioners and respondents, 144.4809, 144.4810

TUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd)

Witnesses (Cont'd)

Testimony, 144.4805

TUBERCULOSIS HEALTH THREAT ACT

Generally, 144.4801 to 144.4813

TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS*See also* SANITARIUMS

Ah-Gwah-Ching, state nursing home, 251.013

Cass County facility, 251.17

Definitions, Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803

Fees, public employees, 251.043

Indians, treatment, 251.17

Statutes of limitations, 541.07

Treatment facilities, *see* under TUBERCULOSIS**TUITION**

Advanced placement, teacher training, 120B.13

Aged persons, postsecondary schools, exemption, 135A.52

Appeals, border states, 124D.04

Armed forces members, University of Minnesota

Refunds, enlisting or being inducted, 137.10

Undergraduate tuition guarantee plan, 137.105

Charter schools, 124E.06

Colleges and universities, higher education fairness provisions, 197.775

Expenses, tax treatment

Income and franchise taxes, dependent care credit, 290.067

Property tax refunds, 290A.03

Indians, University of Minnesota, Morris campus, exemption, 137.16

Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.73

International baccalaureate, teacher training, 120B.13

Music teachers, students of, Minnesota education credit, 290.0674

Nonpublic schools, postsecondary enrollment option, adjustments, 124D.09

Normal school operating funds, tuition receipts defined as, 354.05

Payments, defined as income, 256D.02

Postsecondary schools

Aged persons, exemption, 135A.52

Establishing, 135A.04

Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09

Reciprocity, 135A.22, 136A.08

Resident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043

Private career schools

Catalog contents regarding, 136A.822

Contracts, contents, 136A.822

Promissory notes as payment, when negotiable, 136A.827

Refunds, 136A.822, 136A.827

Private colleges and universities, postsecondary enrollment option, alternative pupils, 124D.09

Private schools, costs, tax treatment, 290.0132, 290.0674

Public schools (K-12)

Attendance in foreign states, 123B.88

Costs, students in schools outside of state, 290.0132, 290.0674

Districts without schools, 127A.47

Interdistrict cooperation, secondary education agreements, 123A.30, 123A.32

Nonresident students

Consolidated districts, 123A.488

Notice requirements, 127A.47

Payment, 123B.88

Special education, *see* Tuition under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Vocational education, 123A.22

Normal school operating funds, 354.05

TUITION (Cont'd)

Public schools (K-12) (Cont'd)

Open enrollment, border states, 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05, 125A.76

Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05

School endowment fund shares, exclusion, 127A.33

Shared time students, 126C.10

Special education, *see* Tuition under SPECIAL EDUCATION

State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 127A.47

Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22

Reciprocity

Audits, 136A.1313

Midwestern Higher Education Compact, no effect on, 135A.22

Postsecondary schools, agreements, 136A.08

Public schools, enrollment options, 124D.04

Special education, agreements, 125A.155, 125A.76

State colleges and universities, 136A.08

Reports about, state colleges and universities, 136A.08

State colleges and universities

Cost of instruction, notice on fee statements, 135A.041

Deaf students, assistance, 135A.165

Establishment by board, 135A.04, 136F.06, 136F.70

Reciprocity, 136A.08

Refunds, 136F.70, 136F.701

Resident tuition

Eligibility, 135A.043

Veterans, 135A.0431

Undergraduate tuition guarantee plan, 136F.705

Technical colleges, Southwest Asia veterans, grants, 136F.28

University of Minnesota

Blind persons, free tuition, 248.03

Cost of instruction, notice on fee statements, 135A.041

Deaf students, assistance, 135A.165

Establishing, 135A.04

Morris campus, Indians, exemption, 137.16

Reciprocity agreements, 136A.08

Refunds, armed forces members, enlisting or being inducted, 137.10

Resident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043

Undergraduate tuition guarantee plan, 137.105

TUNNELS*See also* UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES

Approaches, driving left of center, 169.18

Asbestos abatement enclosures, containment barriers, limitations, 326.785

Definitions, road law, 160.84

Highways, tunnels under, generally, 160.25

Obstructions (physical), unattended vehicles, removal, peace officers' powers, 169.33

Parking adjacent to

Generally, *see* Parking under TRAFFIC REGULATIONSParking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES

Petroleum carriers, 221.0314

Pedestrian tunnels

Crossing when provided, right of way, 169.21

Public service corporations, city franchises, 301B.01

Railroads, clearance between structures and cars, 219.46

Real property, property taxes, exclusion, 272.03

Rights of way, toll facilities defined as including, 160.84

Toll facilities, *see* TOLL FACILITIES**TURKEYS**

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148

Commercial production facilities, defined as agricultural resource projects, 41A.02

Dealers, *see* POULTRY DEALERS

Definitions

Animal unit, pollution control, 116.06

Game and fish law, undressed birds, 97A.015

TURKEYS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Farms, avian influenza, *see* AVIAN INFLUENZA

Hunting

Archery, minimum draw weight, 97B.035

Assistance to hunters, 97B.721

Bow and arrow possession, prohibition and exception, 97B.722

Crossbow hunting

Disabled hunters, 97B.106

Firearms season, 97B.036

Persons age 60 or older, 97B.037

Firearm possession, prohibition and exception, 97B.722

Game birds, defined as including turkeys, 97A.015

Guides, 97B.725

Licenses

Application and eligibility, 97A.435

Crossbow hunting, 97B.036

Fees, 97A.435, 97A.441, 97A.475

Generally, 97A.435, 97B.601

Replacement licenses, 97A.405, 97A.475

Rulemaking, 97A.435, 97B.721

Stamps, revenues, uses, 97A.075

Parties, 97A.435, 97B.603

Private shooting preserves, 97A.115

Selection of hunters, 97B.723

Poultry, turkeys defined as, 31A.02

Stamps

Design contests, 97A.045

Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475

Issuance, 97A.045, 97A.405

Turkey products, commercial production, 41A.02

Turkey scrambles, crime, 343.36

Undressed birds, defined, 97A.015

Wild turkeys

Hunting, *see* same under this topic

Hybrids, 97A.438

Release, permits, 97A.438

TURN SIGNAL LAMPS

Approval, 169.57, 169.65

Flashing lights, 169.64

Generally, 169.57

Use, 169.19

TURNPIKES AND TURNPIKE COMPANIES

Personal property taxes

Listing, assessment, 273.43

Personal property, definitions, 272.03

TURTLE LAKE

Lake levels, information, 103G.412

TURTLES

Commercial operations

Interference, 97C.605

Invasive species infested waters, 84D.03

Definitions, Aquaculture Development Act, 17.47

Licenses

Fees, 97A.475

Generally, 97C.605

Methods of taking, 97C.605

Permits, use of artificial lights, 97C.605

Private aquatic life, turtles defined as, 17.47

Protected wild animals, defined as including turtles, 97A.015

Racing, nonprofits, license exemptions, 97C.605

Snapping turtles, 97C.611

State waters, closing, 97C.621

Trapping, 97C.605

TUTORING

Fiduciaries, tutors defined as, 520.21

TUTORING (Cont'd)

Postsecondary work-study grantees, cooperation with local schools, 136A.233

Remedial instruction, funding, 126C.15

Tutors, defined as fiduciaries, 520.21

TWO HARBORS (CITY)

Safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24

UBER LAW

Generally, 65B.472

Indemnification, 65B.64

ULTIMATE FIGHTING

See BOXING

UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS FALSE ADVERTISING PROCESS ACT

Generally, 72A.33 to 72A.39

UNBORN CHILDREN

See FETUSES

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

See ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

See also STATE EMPLOYEES

Accounting and bookkeeping

Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055

Refund repayments, 356.441

Accrued annuities, 352.01, 352D.06

Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Actuarial valuations, 356.635, 356A.07

Additions to, annual maximum, 356.611

Administration

Costs, 352D.09

Minnesota State Retirement System, 352D.01, 352D.09

Rulemaking, 352.03

Age of retirement

Combined service disability benefits, 356.302

Generally, 352D.05

Normal retirement age, 353.01, 354A.011, 356.403

Annuities

Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Accrued annuities, 352.01

Amount, formula, 352.115

Automatic deposit, 356.401

Benefits, 354.44

Combined service annuities, 356.30

Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46

Deferred annuities, 356.30

Definitions, 356.46

Early retirement annuities, 352.116, 353.30, 353.71, 354A.31

Exemption from process, 356.401

Generally, 352D.06, 352D.09

Joint and survivor annuities, 356.461

Optional annuities, 356.46

Payment, date, 356.40

PERA, termination of membership, 353.29

Postretirement adjustments, 352D.06

Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441

Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50

Service credit, salary calculations, 354A.011

Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40

Appropriations to, withholding, 356.219

Assets

Investment diversification, 356A.06

Limitations on use, 356.63

Title, holding, 356A.06

**UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
(Cont'd)**

Assets (Cont'd)
 Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23
 Beneficiaries, payments to
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Death benefits, 352D.075
 Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Death benefits, 352D.075
 Disability benefits, 352D.065, 356.302, 356.46
 Distribution, notice, 356.001
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Payment, date, 356.40
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Subpoena authority, 356.401
 Survivor benefits, 356.303
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12
 Buybacks
 Interest rate, 352D.05
 Prior service credit, 352D.11, 356.30
 Refund repayments, 352D.05, 352D.12
 Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
 Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, 356A.06
 Chief administrative officer, duties, *see* Executive director under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.01, 356A.10, 356A.12
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
 Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
 Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 Restrictions, 354.094
 Retirement age, 353.01
 Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
 Coverage by more than one system, *see* Portability with other retirement plans under this topic
 Covered employees
 Annual additions on behalf of member, limits, 356.611
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, 356.406
 Definitions, 352D.015, 356.406, 356A.01
 Generally, 352D.02
 Marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Potential positions, evaluation, 352.91
 Proof of death, notice, 356.001
 Referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Reports received, 352D.09, 356.62, 356A.07
 Covered governmental entity, *see* Employers under this topic

**UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
(Cont'd)**

Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Death benefits, 352D.075
 Decedents estates, payments to, death benefits, 352D.075
 Dedicated fund
 Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Uses, 356.63
 Deferred annuities, combined service annuities, augmentation, 356.30
 Definitions
 Generally, 352D.015
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
 Retirement annuity application procedure, 356.46
 Depositories, designation, 356A.06
 Disability benefits
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Definitions, 356.46
 Generally, 352D.065
 Postretirement adjustments, 352D.065
 Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50
 Disclosure, fiduciaries
 Felony convictions, 356A.03
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06
 Dissolution of marriage
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Retirement benefits or rights, 356.49
 Early retirement
 Actuarial reduction, 352.116
 Actuarial valuations, 353.30
 Combined service, 353.71
 Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
 Eligibility, 353.30
 Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Employee contributions
 Amount, 352D.04, 352D.11
 Deductions for administrative costs, 352D.09
 Definitions, 352D.015
 Eligibility for coverage, 352D.02
 Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 Judges with excess service credit, 352D.04, 490.123
 Legislators, per diem payments, 352D.04
 Maximum annual addition limitation, 356.611
 Payroll deductions, 352D.04
 Reports about, 356.62
 Salary savings leave, effect on, 43A.49
 Transfer of shares to general state employees retirement fund, 352D.06
 Transfer to classified service, 352D.02
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Employer contributions
 Amount, 352D.04, 352D.11
 Deductions for administrative costs, 352D.09
 Defined as shares, 352D.015
 Eligibility for coverage, 352D.02
 Maximum annual addition limitation, 356.611
 Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Transfer of shares to general state employees retirement fund, 352D.06
 Transfer to classified service, 352D.02
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Employers
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic
 Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551

**UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
(Cont'd)**

Employers (Cont'd)

- Proof of employment for prior service credit purchase, 352D.11
- Reports given
 - Employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
 - Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Establishment, 352D.01

Fiduciaries

- Activities, generally, 356A.02
- Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
- Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Continuing education, 356A.13
- Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Duties, 352D.09, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
- Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
- Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
- Investments, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Service of process on, 356A.12
- Standard of conduct, 356A.04

Filing with, optional annuities, revocation, 356.48

Financial reports, copies to members, 356A.07

Former members, marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49

Funds and accounts

- Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
- Dedicated fund, 356.63
- Small balance accounts, 352D.09
- Valuation of accounts, 352D.05, 352D.06

Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of directors under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Insurance or insurance companies law, exclusion, 352.16

Interest rates

- Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
- Prior service credit purchase, 352D.11
- Refund repayments, 352D.05

Investment of funds

- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Investment Board, duties, 11A.23, 352D.04
- Options, *see* Accounts under SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND
- Participant investment responsibility, 356.646
- Policy statement, 356.219
- Reports about, 356.219
- Requirements, generally, 356A.06

Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Liability, cofiduciaries, 356A.10

Mail and mailing

- Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
- Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46

Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

Members, *see* Covered employees under this topic

Normal retirement annuities, *see* Annuities under this topic

Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48

Payments by

- Administrative fees, 352D.09
- Allowable expenses, 356.001
- Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02

Payroll deductions, 352D.02, 352D.04

Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07

Portability with other retirement plans

- Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.72
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.71

**UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
(Cont'd)**

Portability with other retirement plans (Cont'd)

- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.39
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.60
- Transfer of prior service contributions, 352D.12
- Vesting portability, 352D.085

Postretirement adjustments

- Annuity benefits, 352D.06
- Disability benefits, 352D.065
- Generally, 356.415
- Survivor benefits, 352D.075

Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in, 352.91

Prior service contributions, 352D.12

Prior service credit, purchases

- Chief administrative officer, duties, 356.551
- Generally, 352D.11
- Payment amount, determination, 352D.11, 356.551
- Post-July 1, 2003, 356.551
- Reserves, 356.30
- Strike periods, 356.195

Purpose, 356.001

Records and record keeping

- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06

Refunds

- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Excess employee contributions after transfer to classified service, 352D.02
- Generally, 352D.05, 352D.09

Repayment to

- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Forfeited service credit, 356.44
- Generally, 352D.05, 352D.12
- Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
- Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.72
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.71
- Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
- Requirements, 356.441
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.50

Reports given

- Investment of funds, 356.219
- Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
- State auditor, duties, 356.219

Reserves, prior service credit purchases, 356.30

Retirement annuities, *see* Annuities under this topic

Retirement plan alternatives

- Generally, 352D.02
- Legislators, 3A.07, 352D.02

Rule of 90, eligibility, 353.30

Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49

Service credit

- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Forfeited service, refund repayments, 356.44
- Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
- Restored service credit, 356.44
- Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46

State aid, withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401

Supplemental investment fund

- Employee selection or default alternative, 352D.04
- Investment Board, duties, 352D.04
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352D.09

UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Supplemental investment fund (Cont'd)

- Prior service credit purchase, 352D.11
- Purchase of shares, 352D.02 to 352D.04
- Redemption of shares, 352D.05, 352D.09
- Transfer of shares to general state employees retirement fund, 352D.06

Surviving child, 356.303

Surviving spouse coverage term certain, 352D.075

Surviving spouses, 356.303

Survivor benefits

- Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
- Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
- Definitions, 356.406
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
- Postretirement adjustments, 352D.075
- Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40

Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Transfer of position to classified service, 352D.02

Vesting requirements

- Portability with other retirement plans, 352D.085
- Service credit, *see* same under this topic
- Transfer to classified service, 352D.02

Violations and penalties

- Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
- Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
- Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
- Surviving beneficiaries, causing member's death, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406

Waivers, state aid or appropriations, withholding for investment reporting, 356.219

Withdrawals, *see* Refunds under this topic

Wrongful discharges, 356.50

UNCLASSIFIED SERVICE

See STATE EMPLOYEES

UNCONSCIONABLE CONTRACTS

Common interest communities, 515B.1-112

Condominiums, 515A.1-112

Lease agreements, 336.2A-503

Sales contracts or clauses, 336.2-302, 336.2-309, 336.2-719

UNDEREMPLOYED PERSONS

See also GENERAL ASSISTANCE

See also HOMELESS PERSONS

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

See also SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)

See also UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Conservation Corps, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA

Definitions, 116L.19, 116L.61

Government employment, 15.61

Income, determination for child support purposes, 518A.32

Income maintenance and support services, defined, 116L.19

Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING

Minnesota Conservation Corps, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA

UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES

See also STORAGE

See also UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES

Abandoned or out-of-service facilities, 216D.04

Definitions, one call excavation notification center, 216D.04

Excavation, *see* ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

Gas storage facilities

- Defined as large energy facilities, 216B.2421
- Generally, 103I.681 to 103I.691

Liquid storage, generally, 103I.681 to 103I.691

UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Location, 216D.04

Operators

- Generally, 216D.04
- Red tagged tanks, filling, 115.071

Orders, permits, 103I.681

Owners, red tagged tanks, filling, 115.071

Permits

- Gas or liquid storage reservoirs, 103I.681, 103I.685
- Orders, 103I.681

Underground facilities, underground storage facilities defined as, 216D.01

Underground storage tanks, *see* under STORAGE TANKS

UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES

Abandoned or out-of-service facilities, location, excavation, 216D.04

Damages, 216D.04, 216D.06

Definitions, one call excavation notice system, 216D.01

Drawings or diagrams, abandoned or out-of-service facilities, 216D.04

Location, excavations or boundary surveys, operators' duties, 216D.04

Maps, abandoned or out-of-service facilities, 216D.04

Marking for excavation, 216D.04

Mined underground space, *see* MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

Operators

- Generally, 216D.04
- Notice received, 216D.04, 216D.06

Out-of-service facilities, location, excavation, 216D.04

Pipes and pipelines, *see* PIPES AND PIPELINES

Sewers, *see* SEWERS

Subways, *see* SUBWAYS

Tunnels, *see* TUNNELS

Underground storage facilities, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES

Violations

- Civil penalties, 216D.08
- Misdemeanor, 216D.06

Wells, *see* WELLS

UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

See also GROUNDWATER

See also WATER POLLUTION

Agricultural water quality certification program, *see* AGRICULTURAL WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM

Agriculture Department, duties

- Best management practices, 103H.101, 103H.151
- Groundwater monitoring, 103H.251
- Supplemental authority, 103H.280

Aquifers, *see* AQUIFERS

Best management practices

- Education and promotion, 103H.101, 103H.151
- Generally, 103H.151
- Pollutants, management, polluted groundwater, 103H.275

- Water resources protection, adoption, 103H.275

Clean Water Legacy Act, 114D.05 to 114D.50

Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Conservation easements, sensitive areas, 103H.105

Definitions, groundwater protection, 103H.005

Enforcement of law, delayed enforcement, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40

Evaluations, pollutants, evaluation and common detection of, 103H.251

Health Department, duties, 103H.201

Health risk limits, 103H.201

Identification, degraded groundwater, 114D.20, 114D.35

Liability, landowners, defenses, 103H.111

Local governments, duties, 103H.101, 103H.275

UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Monitoring, 103H.175, 103H.251
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 103H.101
 Policy of state, 103H.001
 Pollution Control Agency, duties
 Best management practices, 103H.101, 103H.151
 Groundwater monitoring, 103H.251
 Supplemental authority, 103H.280
 Prevention and restoration, 114D.20, 114D.35
 Public information and education programs, best management practices, 103H.101, 103H.151
 Radioactive waste, pollution by, determining, 115.069
 Sensitive areas
 Conservation easements, 103H.105
 Generally, 103H.101
 Liability after protection of, 103H.111
 State agencies, duties, 103H.101, 103H.275
 Underground storage tanks, *see* under STORAGE TANKS
 Violations and penalties, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40
 Wells, *see* WELLS

UNDERTAKERS

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

UNDERWRITERS

See also INSURANCE COMPANIES

See also SECURITIES

Definitions

 Managing general agents, 60H.02
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.02
 Interested shareholders, exclusion, 302A.011
 Joint underwriting
 Appeals, 70A.22
 Audits and examinations, 70A.18
 False or misleading information, 70A.20
 Hearings, 70A.22
 Officers and employees, examination under oath, 70A.18
 Unfair or unreasonable practices, 70A.16
 Joint underwriting associations, risk retention groups, participation, 60E.05
 Lloyds Underwriters, statement, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
 Managers, exclusion, managing general agents, 60H.02
 Medical malpractice insurance, *see* Joint Underwriting Association under MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
 Minnesota Joint Underwriters Association, employees, bonuses, prohibition, 15A.086
 Mortgage loan originations, prohibition, 58A.16

UNDUE INFLUENCE

See also BLACKMAIL

See also COERCION

See also DURESS

See also INTIMIDATION

See also THREATS

Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261

Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15

Hennepin County employees, 383B.37

Nonprofit corporations, grant restrictions, 383A.03

Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261

Probate, 524.3-407

Registered nurses, certified, disciplinary action, 148.261

Saint Louis County, 383C.049

Voters

 Generally, 211B.07

 Influencing while transporting to polling places, 211B.11

Vulnerable adults, crimes against, financial exploitation, 609.2335

UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

See also COMMUNITY RESOURCES PROGRAMS

UNEMPLOYED PERSONS (Cont'd)

See also JOB CREATION

See also SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT

See also UNDEREMPLOYED PERSONS

See also UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

CLIMB program

 Entrepreneurship training, 116L.17

 Unemployment compensation, during training, 268.133

Consent, wages, data dissemination, 268.19

Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, *see* under CREDIT INSURANCE

Definitions

 Counties, 375.552

 Job training, 116L.19, 116L.61

Dislocated workers

 Education and training, 268.085

 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System, academic program focus, 136F.06

 Notice received, industrial facilities, 116L.976

 State dislocated worker program, 116L.17

 Workforce development fund, generally, 116L.20

Displaced homemakers, *see* DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS

Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19

Federal disaster unemployment assistance, unemployment insurance, eligibility, 268.085

Government employment, 15.61

Income, determination for child support purposes, 518A.32

MinnesotaCare, *see* Eligibility under MINNESOTACARE

Natural disasters, unemployment caused by, benefits charged against employers, 268.047

Opportunities industrialization centers, 116L.19, 116L.62 to 116L.64

Policy of state, industrial development districts, 469.152

Shared work, 268.136

Shared work benefit plan, 268.047

Unemployment compensation

 CLIMB program, compensation during training, 268.133

Vacation shutdowns, unemployment from, 268.085

Voluntary unemployment, avoiding the layoff of another person, 268.088

Young adults, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Access to data, 268.19

Acquisitions, 268.064

Additional benefits

 Charging to base period employer, 268.047

 Generally, 268.125

 Ineligibility, 268.105

 Notice about, 268.125

Administration

 Costs, payment, 268.194, 268.196

 Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401

American employers, defined, 268.035

Appeals

 Acquisitions, determination of reasonable value, 268.064

 Benefit accounts, determinations, 268.07

 Benefits, 268.182

 Business licenses, revocation, 268.0625

 Court of Appeals, 480A.06, 480A.09

 Day and date requirements, 268.215

 Electronic transmission, 268.103

 Eligibility, determination, 268.101

 Employer's agent, appeals filed by, 268.103

 Fines, 268.18, 268.184

 Fraud, 268.18

 Generally, 268.105

 Hearings, 270A.09

 Liability, 268.063

 Means of appeal, 268.103

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Appeals (Cont'd)

- Nonprofit organizations, covered employer status, 268.053
- Overpayments, return, 268.18
- Procedures, 268.051, 268.105
- Revenue recapture, setoff claims, 270A.09
- Third party liability, determination, 268.065
- Unemployment law judges, duties, 268.051, 268.105

Applicants

- Covered employment, 268.035, 268.044
- Exhaustees, 268.047, 268.115, 268.125
- Payments to, *see* Benefits under this topic

Assessments

- Delinquent taxes and penalties, 268.057
- Generally, 268.058
- Unemployment insurance trust fund, 268.051

Assignments, employee leasing companies or professional employee organizations, 268.046

Audits and examinations, 116J.401, 268.186

Back pay, 268.035

Base period

- Determination, applications, 268.07
- Generally, 268.035

Benefit accounts

- Active accounts, 268.085
- Applications, child support obligations, disclosure and notice, 268.155
- Benefit applicants, duties, 268.085, 268.101
- Establishment, 268.07, 268.085
- Generally, 268.07
- Interstate benefit applicants, 268.115
- Second accounts, 268.047
- Weekly benefit amounts, 268.07, 268.085, 268.125

Benefit applicants

- Agents, hearings, 268.105
- Certificates and certification, 268.07
- Chemically dependent persons, ineligibility, 268.095
- Disclosure, child support obligations, 268.155
- Fraud, 268.18
- Generally, 268.085
- Income tax, withholding, 268.145
- Information supplied by employers, absolute privilege, 268.19
- Interstate, extended benefits, 268.115

Notice received

- Additional benefits, 268.125
- Appeals, hearings, 268.105
- Benefit accounts, determination, 268.07
- Benefits, denial, 268.182
- Fraudulent overpayments, interest assessment, 268.18
- Future discharge, 268.095
- Layoffs, 268.095
- Repaying overpayments, 268.18
- Tax liability, 268.145
- Telephone assistance, 268.035

Passwords, 268.084

Payments by, repaying overpayments, return, 268.18

Reports given, employment history, 268.101

Benefit year, generally, 268.07

Benefits

- Accounts, 268.085
- Additional benefits, 268.047, 268.105, 268.125
- Amount, determination, 268.07
- Applications, 268.069, 268.07, 268.085
- Assignability, 268.192
- Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 570.025, 570.026
- Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
- Bankruptcy, fraudulent overpayments, discharge, 268.18

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)

- Base period, 268.035, 268.07
- Benefit applicants, duties, 268.101
- Cancellation, erroneous payments, 268.182
- Charging against employers' accounts, 268.045, 268.047, 268.085
- Charging to base period employer, 268.047
- Claims, statutes of limitations, 268.21
- Common law, 268.069
- Computations, rounding down, 268.034
- Continued requests, 268.084, 268.0865, 268.101, 268.115
- Deceased persons, 268.085, 268.087
- Deductions and offsets
 - Additional benefits, 268.125
 - Child support, 268.145, 268.155
 - Errors, correction, 268.145
 - Fraud, 268.18
 - Generally, 268.085
 - Overpayments, recovery, 268.18
 - Penalties and interest, recovery, 268.18
 - Priority, 268.145
 - State and federal income taxes, 268.145
- Definitions, 256D.02, 256D.35, 268.035
- Denial, 268.101, 268.182, 268.184
- Disqualification, 268.105
- Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
- Employee rights, notice, 268.068
- Employers, 268.184
- Employers experience rating account, 268.18
- Entitlements not presumed, 268.069
- Exclusions, 268.035
- Extended benefits, 268.047, 268.125
- Fines, employers, collusion, 268.18
- Fraud, 268.18
- Garnishment, exemption from, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
- Ineligibility, *see* Ineligibility under this topic
- Obtaining by false statement or representation, 268.101, 268.18, 268.182
- Overpayments
 - Amended determination of benefit account, 268.07
 - Athletes, 268.085
 - Business licenses, revocation, 268.0625
 - Cancellation, 268.18, 268.182
 - Charges against employer accounts, exceptions, 268.047
 - Coaches, 268.085
 - Court costs, 268.18
 - Depositing, 268.194, 268.196
 - Employers, 268.184
 - Garnishment, 268.059
 - Ineligible persons, payments to, 268.101
 - Interest, 268.18
 - Liens, 268.057, 268.064
 - Modification or reversal of appeal decisions, 268.105
 - Recovery, 268.07, 268.18
 - Remedies not election of remedy, 268.18
 - Retroactive benefits, 268.085
 - Unpaid overpayments, notice, 268.059
- Payment
 - Decisions, effect, 268.105
 - During eligibility appeals, 268.101
 - Generally, 268.069
 - Notice, 268.047
 - Payment by foreign states, employer liability, exemption, 268.051

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)
 Payment (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 268.101, 268.105
 Unemployment insurance trust fund, payment from, 268.07
 Reciprocal benefits, 268.131
 Retroactive benefits, school personnel, 268.085
 Rounding off, 268.085
 Supplemental unemployment benefits, defined as wages, 268.035
 Telephone assistance, 268.035, 268.211
 Trunk highway privatization contracts, cost estimates, 161.3203
 Wage credits, exclusion, 268.07, 268.085
 Weekly benefits, 268.07, 268.085, 268.125
 Withholding (taxes), benefits subject to, 290.92
 Calendar quarter, 268.035
 Certificates and certification, wage credits, 268.07
 Child support deductions, 268.145, 268.155
 Claims
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 Child support obligations, disclosure and notice, 268.155
 Continued claims, reporting, 268.101
 Determination of validity, *see* Appeals under this topic
 Generally, 268.085
 Revenue recapture setoffs, appeals, 270A.09
 Wage credits, 268.07
 CLIMB program, eligibility for benefits during training, 268.133
 Combined wage arrangements, benefits charged to employers' accounts, 268.047
 Compromise agreements
 Generally, 268.067
 Nonprofit organizations, 268.053
 Compromise and settlement, wage detail reporting fees, 268.044
 Confidential or privileged information, applicant information, 268.101
 Construction bids, unemployment insurance, 181.721
 Contested cases, exemption, 14.03
 Continued requests for unemployment benefits, 268.0865
 Coverage
 Appeals, 268.043
 Determination, 268.043
 Generally, 268.042
 Medical assistance quality assurance teams, exclusion, 256B.0952
 Covered employment
 Generally, 268.035
 Wage detail reports, *see* same under this topic
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, *see* under CREDIT INSURANCE
 Data
 Claimants, 268.085
 Disclosure, 268.105
 Generally, 268.19
 Information supplied by employers, absolute privilege, 268.101
 Tax return data, disclosure, 270B.14
 Use and access, 268.105
 Definitions
 Appeals, 268.105
 Eligibility, 268.085
 Extended benefits, 268.115
 Fraud, 268.18
 Generally, 268.035
 MFIP, 256J.08
 Depositions, appeals, 268.105
 Determinations, definitions, 268.035
 Disclosure
 Benefit applicants, child support obligations, 268.155

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Disclosure (Cont'd)
 Data, 268.105
 Employers, tax violations, 268.057
 Disregards, taxes, 268.051
 Education and training, *see* Graduation incentives program under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Electronic data transmission
 Employers, 268.042, 268.052
 Presumptions, 268.0425
 Wage detail reports, 268.044
 Eligibility
 Additional benefits, 268.125
 Benefit applicants, duties, 268.085, 268.101
 CLIMB program, during training, 268.133
 Determination, 268.101, 268.18
 Employees isolated or quarantined for contagious diseases, 144.4196
 Exhaustees, 268.115
 Extended benefits, 268.115
 Generally, 268.085
 Ineligibility, *see* Ineligibility under this topic
 Issues raised, 268.101
 Statutory construction, 268.031
 Employee welfare benefit plans, 62H.10
 Employees
 Affected employees, 268.047
 Agreements by
 Agreements not to contest payment, void, 268.192
 Unemployment insurance taxes, payment, void, 268.192
 Defined, 268.035
 Election of employing state, 268.042
 Illness or injury, grounds for quitting, ineligibility, exceptions, 268.095
 Names, wage detail reports, 268.044
 Notice received, 268.051
 Reports given, benefit account applications, 268.101
 Rights, 268.068, 268.192
 Shared work, 268.136
 Social Security numbers, wage detail reports, 268.044
 Employers
 Agents
 Appeals filed by, 268.103
 Hearings, 268.105
 Agreements by, 268.042, 268.067
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 Assessments, 268.051, 268.057
 Attorneys, appeals filed by, 268.103
 Bankruptcy, effect, 268.066
 Base period employers, 268.047, 268.07
 Claimants, eligibility, 268.085
 Covered employers, nonprofit organizations, 268.053
 Data, 268.19
 Death, effect, 268.066
 Delinquent employee payments, duties, 268.059
 Disclosure, 268.057, 268.184
 Election for location of employment, reciprocal benefits, 268.042
 Experience ratings, 268.051, 268.052
 False statements, 268.057, 268.184
 Fines, 268.051, 268.057
 Fraud, penalties, 268.057, 268.184
 Issues raised, eligibility, 268.101
 Liability
 Debts upon acquisition, 268.064
 Employees, garnishments or overpayments, 268.059
 Hospices, limitation, 144A.754

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)
 Liability (Cont'd)
 Levied property, refusal or failure to surrender, 268.058, 268.059
 Personal liability, 268.063
 Protests, procedures, 268.058
 Tax liability, exemptions, 268.051
 Tax reports, failure to file, 268.063
 Taxes, failure to pay, 268.063
 Taxes and reimbursements, collection costs, 268.057
 Liens, 268.057, 268.058, 268.064
 Names, benefit account applications, 268.101
 New employers, rate calculation, 268.051
 Notice given
 Change in legal entity, or transfer, sale, or acquisition of a business, 268.042
 Employees, termination, 268.059
 Employer status, cessation, 268.042
 Property seized for collection of taxes, claims for equitable relief, 268.058
 Taxpaying employers, election of payment method, 268.051, 268.052, 268.184
 Notice received
 Appeals, hearings, 268.105
 Benefit accounts, determination or amended determination, 268.07
 Benefit applicants, 268.101
 Benefits paid, 268.047, 268.052
 Collection of taxes, reimbursements, or benefit overpayments, demand, 268.058
 Coverage, determination, 268.043
 Election of coverage agreements, termination, 268.042
 Employees, serious illness, 268.095
 Tax rates, 268.051
 Tax reports, judgments, 268.058
 Part of year, coverage, 268.042
 Payments by, 268.058, 268.0675, 268.105
 Predecessors, experience ratings, 268.051
 Property, levies against, collection of taxes, 268.058
 Records and record keeping, 268.186
 Registration, 268.042, 268.046
 Reimbursements, 268.047, 268.052
 Reports given, 124D.52, 268.051, 268.058
 Secretary of state, agent for service of process on, 268.058
 Shared employers, 268.047, 268.136
 Successors, 268.051
 Surety bonds, return of property seized for collection of taxes, 268.058
 Taxes, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
 Taxpaying employers
 Assessments, 268.051
 Benefits charged to, exceptions, 268.047
 Election for status, 268.052
 Election of payment method, 268.051, 268.052, 268.184
 Experience ratings, 268.051, 268.052
 Indian tribes, 268.0525
 Termination of coverage, 268.042
 Third party liability, 268.065
 Unemployment insurance program trust fund, 122A.48
 Unemployment insurance tax clearance, 268.0625
 Wage detail reports, *see* same under this topic
 Waivers of rights, violations, 268.192
 Enforcement of law, tax return data, disclosure, 270B.14
 Evidence
 Appeals, hearings, 268.105
 Standard of proof, 268.03, 268.031

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Experience ratings, 268.051, 268.052
 Extended benefits
 Charging to base period employer, 268.047
 Deductions and offsets, additional benefits, 268.125
 Generally, 268.115
 Fines
 Appeals, 268.18, 268.184
 Employers, 268.051, 268.184, 268.186
 Fraud, 268.085, 268.18
 Fraud, 268.085, 268.18, 268.184
 Hearings, 268.101, 268.105
 Income maintenance and support services, unemployment insurance defined as, 116L.19
 Ineligibility
 Commencement, 268.101
 Decisions, effect, 268.105
 Determination, 268.101, 268.105, 268.18
 Exceptions, 268.095, 268.125
 Fraud, 268.18
 Generally, 268.095
 Information exchange, generally, 116J.401
 Inspections, records, 268.186
 Investigations, generally, 116J.401
 Judgments, tax reports, 268.058
 Laws, amendment or repeal, legislature, rights, 268.22
 Lawsuits
 Attorney general, duties, 268.20
 Fees, limitation, 268.105
 Taxes, reimbursements, or benefit overpayments, collection, 268.058, 268.186
 Liability
 Claims against the state, 268.21
 Employers, *see* same under this topic
 Taxes, *see* Liability under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
 Third parties, 268.065
 Licensees, 268.0625
 Liens
 Acquired property, debts, 268.064
 Generally, 268.058
 Noncovered employment, 268.035, 268.042
 Orders
 Appeals, 268.105
 Data, disclosure, 268.19
 Overpayments, fraud, 268.085, 268.18
 Parties to suits, 268.105
 Payments
 Benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Exemption, allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.14
 Payors, information returns (taxes)
 Due dates, 289A.18
 Extensions, 289A.19
 Filing, 289A.12
 Statements to payees, 289A.12
 Plain language, 116J.0124
 Policy of state, 268.03
 Posting (notices), employees, right to apply, 268.068
 Presumptions, benefit applicants, use of passwords, 268.084
 Quitting
 Agreements to quit, 268.192
 Avoiding the layoff of another person, exemption, 268.088
 Recipients
 Food stamp employment and training programs, exemption, 256D.051
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
 Reciprocal benefits
 Arrangements, Employment and Economic Development Department, authority to enter, 268.131

UNEMPLOYMENT

1266

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Reciprocal benefits (Cont'd)

- Overpayment, offsets, 268.18
- Unemployment insurance trust fund, reimbursements, 268.131, 268.194

Records and record keeping, 268.051, 268.052, 268.105, 268.186

Reemployment assistance training, eligibility, effect, 268.085

Referees

- Claims, *see* same under this topic
- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Decisions, judicial review, 480A.06, 480A.09
- Defined as public officials, 10A.01
- Disclosure, 10A.07 to 10A.09

Reports about, taxes, 268.051, 268.058, 268.184

Setoffs, 268.058

Severability of law, 268.23

Shared work, 268.136

Shared work benefit plan, 268.047

Staffing services, defined, 268.035

Standard of proof, preponderance of the evidence, 268.03

State "off" indicator, 268.115

State "on" indicator, 268.115

Statutes of limitations, claims, 268.21

Subpoenas, 268.184, 268.188

Suitable employment

- Benefit applicants, 268.085, 268.115
- Definitions, 268.035, 268.115
- Determination, 268.035
- Exclusions, 268.035

Tax reports, 268.051, 268.058

Taxes, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES

Taxpaying employers, new employers, 268.051

Telephone system, personal assistance, 268.035, 268.211

Testimony, generally, 268.188

Third parties, liability, 268.065

Time, computation, 268.033

Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.001

Unemployment insurance self-insurance, 246.64

Unemployment law judges

- Appeals, duties, 268.051, 268.105
- Decisions, 268.051, 268.105, 268.215
- Defined as public officials, 10A.01
- Designation, 268.051, 268.105
- Generally, 268.105
- Issues, referral for hearings, 268.101
- Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, 268.188

Violations and penalties

- Benefits, 268.101, 268.18, 268.182, 268.184
- Business licenses, revocation, 268.0625

Employers

- Audits, 268.186
- Benefits, 268.184
- Employees' rights and benefits, waivers, 268.192
- Tax violations, 268.058

Fraud, 268.085, 268.18, 268.184

Subpoenas, 268.184

Tax report violations, 268.184

Voluntary unemployment, avoiding the layoff of another person, 268.088

Wage credits

- Additional benefits, 268.125
- Base period, alternate or extended base periods, 268.035
- Benefit accounts, establishment, 268.07
- Benefits, 268.047, 268.085, 268.115
- Cancellation, 268.095
- Charging to employers' accounts, computation, 268.047
- Professional athletes, 268.085
- School personnel, 268.085
- Transfer under combined wage agreements, 268.051

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Wage detail reports

- Access to data
 - Job opportunity building zone audits, 469.3201
 - Unemployment insurance, 268.19
- Adult education performance tracking, 124D.52
- Cessation, 268.042, 268.044
- Employee leasing companies, 268.046
- Generally, 268.044
- Leased employees, 268.046
- Professional employer organizations, 268.046
- Subcontractors, 268.065
- Unemployment insurance taxes, computation, 268.051

Wages

- Determination, notice, 268.043
- Exclusions, 268.035
- Reciprocal benefit arrangements, treatment, 268.131
- Tax rate computation, 268.051
- Wage credits, *see* same under this topic
- Wage detail reports, *see* same under this topic

Waivers, rights of employee, void, 268.192

Weekly benefits

- Amount, generally, 268.07, 268.125
- Determination, 268.035, 268.07
- Reduction, 268.085

Witnesses, fees, 268.105, 268.188

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES

Acquisitions, 268.064

Administration, private personnel data, disclosure authorized, 13.43

Appeals

- Business licenses, revocation, 268.0625
- Collection of taxes, 268.057
- Liability, 268.063
- Nonprofit organizations, election for status, 268.053
- Rate determination, 268.051
- Successor employers, determination, 268.051
- Successor organizations, acquisition, determination of reasonable values, 268.064
- Tax rates, 268.051
- Third party liability, determination, 268.065

Assessments

- Computation, 268.051
- Generally, 268.058
- Tax notices, 268.051
- Violations, 268.057

Assignments, liens, real property rights of redemption, 268.058

Burden of proof, computation, 268.057

Cancellation, taxes or payments in lieu of, 268.066

Collection of taxes

- Assessments, fees, or surcharges, 268.051
- Compromise agreements, 268.053, 268.067
- Employees, nonpayment liability, 268.063
- Generally, 268.057, 268.058
- Lawsuits, 268.186
- Remedies not election of remedy, 268.0675

Compromise agreements

- Generally, 268.067
- Nonprofit organizations, 268.053
- Priority of tax payments in, 268.057

Computation, correctness, presumption, 268.057

Contribution rates

- Assignment, 268.0525
- Buydowns, 268.051, 268.194
- New employers, 268.052, 268.053

Credits, 268.057

Defaults, 268.058, 268.066

Definitions

- Generally, 268.058

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Taxes, 268.035
 Delinquent taxes or reimbursements
 Business licenses, revocation, 268.0625
 Cancellation, 268.066
 Compromise agreements, 268.053, 268.067
 Defaults, 268.058, 268.066
 Garnishment, procedures, 268.059
 Government entities, 268.052, 268.0525
 Indian tribes, treatment, 268.0525
 Liens, 268.058
 Nonprofit organizations, 268.053
 Notices, 268.059
 Electronic data transmission, 268.051
 Employee leasing companies, 268.046
 Employees
 Agreements to pay, void, 268.192
 Notice received, garnishment, delinquent contributions, 268.059
 Employer tax clearances, 268.0625
 Employers
 Benefits charged to accounts, 268.051
 Burden of proof, computation of taxes, 268.057
 Compromise agreements, 268.067
 Determination received, 268.057 to 268.059
 Generally, 268.058
 Liability, 268.045, 268.046, 268.057, 268.058, 268.063 to 268.065
 New employers, rate calculation, 268.051
 Payments by, 268.051, 268.053, 268.192
 Taxpaying employers, 268.046, 268.051
 Enforceability, 268.058
 Fines, employers, 268.046
 Interest, 268.057
 Judgments, 268.057, 268.058
 Lawsuits
 Procedures, 268.057
 Taxes or reimbursements, collection, 268.058, 268.186
 Liability
 Appeals, 268.058
 Debts upon acquisition, 268.064
 Employers, 268.045, 268.046, 268.057, 268.058, 268.063 to 268.065
 Generally, 268.063, 268.065
 Licensees, 268.0625
 Liens
 Acquired property, debts, 268.064
 Generally, 268.058
 Taxes or reimbursements, 268.057, 268.058
 Local governments, 268.052
 Nonprofit organizations, 268.053
 Notices
 Delinquent reimbursements, 268.059
 Filing, 268.058
 Payment
 Employees, agreements to pay, void, 268.192
 Generally, 268.051
 Limitations, 268.051
 Nonprofit organizations, 268.053
 Priority, 268.057
 Reductions, 268.051
 Penalties (monetary)
 Liability, 268.057
 Tax reporting violations, 268.184
 Protests, credit adjustments or refusals, 268.057
 Rates, 268.046, 268.047, 268.051
 Refunds, 268.057, 268.194
 Reimbursable accounts, generally, 268.045
 Reimbursements, compromise agreements, 268.067

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES (Cont'd)

Setoffs, 268.058
 Surcharges, 268.051
 Tax accounts, 268.042, 268.045
 Tax notices, rates, 268.051
 Tax rate buydown, 268.051
 Tax reports
 Commissioner's reports, 268.051, 268.057
 False reports, 268.058
 Requirements, 268.051
 Taxes or reimbursements, reports, violations and penalties, 268.057, 268.058
 Third parties, liability, 268.065
 Time, computation, 268.033
 Transfers from, 268.045
 Violations and penalties
 Avoidance, 268.051
 Business licenses, revocation, 268.0625
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TRUST FUND
 Administration, 268.194
 Administration account
 Collection costs, depositing, 268.057
 Generally, 268.196
 Judicial review transcript, 268.105
 Appropriations from, administration account, replacement funds, 268.196
 Assessments, 268.051
 Benefit payment account, 268.194
 Clearing account, 268.194
 Commissioner's reports, balance of funds, average high cost multiple, 268.051
 Contingent account
 Deposits to, unemployment insurance, 268.057, 268.058, 268.184, 268.199
 Generally, 268.196
 Depositories, 268.194
 Deposits to
 Advances, unemployment trust fund, 268.051, 268.194
 Back pay reduced by benefits, 268.085
 Contingent account, excess, 268.199
 Employer payments, 268.042, 268.051
 Generally, 268.194
 Nonprofit organizations, taxes and reimbursements, 268.051, 268.053
 Overpayments, recovery, 268.059, 268.18
 Penalties and interest, recovery, 268.046, 268.184
 Reciprocal benefits, reimbursements, 268.131, 268.194
 Reductions, future unemployment taxes payable, 268.051
 Reimbursements by state, 268.051
 State and local governments, reimbursements, 126C.43, 268.052
 Teachers, early retirement, 122A.48
 Established, 268.194
 Federal funds, 268.051, 268.194
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 268.194
 Payments from
 Additional benefits, 268.125
 Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 268.069
 Extended benefits, 268.115
 Generally, 268.07, 268.194
 Reciprocal benefits, reimbursements, 268.131, 268.194
 Reimbursable accounts
 Assignment, 268.046
 Deposits to, 268.052
 Establishment, 268.052
 Generally, 268.047
 Nonprofit organizations, 268.047, 268.053, 268.085
 Reimbursements, 268.047

**UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TRUST FUND
(Cont'd)**

Special assessment account, 268.051
 Tax accounts, 268.046, 268.047, 268.085
 Transfers from, 268.145
 Transfers to, 268.053
 Unemployment trust fund account, 268.194

UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES
See also UNFAIR COMPETITION
 Advertising, gambling, 325E.42
 Architects, licenses, revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
 Business corporations, names, 302A.115
 Charitable organizations
 Misdemeanor, 309.581
 Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
 Charitable solicitation, violation of law, 609.2336
 Clothing containing fur, mislabeling, 325F.42
 Consumer fraud
 Advertising, generally, 325F.67 to 325F.71
 Disabled persons, 325F.71
 Prevention act, 325F.68 to 325F.70
 Senior citizens, 325F.71
 Violation of law, 609.2336
 Credit services organizations law, violations, 332.59
 Debt management services providers, 332A.18
 Debt settlement services providers, 332B.13
 Deceptive trade practices, *see under UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES*
 Enforcement of law, 325E.41
 Environmental marketing claims, 325E.41
 False advertising, *see FALSE ADVERTISING*
 Federal guides, adoption of, 325E.41
 Foreclosure consultants, 325N.06
 Foreclosure purchasers, 325N.18
 Foreign corporations, trade names, 303.05
 Funeral industry
 Goods or services, 149A.72, 149A.73, 149A.74
 Misrepresentations, 149A.72
 Price disclosures, 149A.71
 Services provided without prior approval, 149A.74
 Gambling, advertising, 325E.42
 Geoscientists, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
 Gold and silver sales, false stamping, labeling, and packaging, 325F.73
 Insulation, prohibited advertising, 325F.22
 Insurance, *see Unfair or deceptive trade practices under INSURANCE*
 Interior designers, certification, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
 Inventions, developers, 325A.09
 Investigations, 325E.41
 Landscape architects, licenses, revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
 Lawsuits, attorney general, enforcement of law, attachment, when permitted, 570.01, 570.02
 Lemon cars, 325F.665
 Limited liability companies, names, 322B.12, 322C.0108
 Limited partnerships, names, 321.0108
 Live check solicitations, deceptive sales practices, 325F.697
 Manufactured home installers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Manufactured home parks
 In park sales, violations, 327C.07
 Violations, generally, 327C.095, 327C.15
 Manufactured home sales
 Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05
 Remedies, 327B.12
 Mortuary science, 149A.71 to 149A.74
 Motor vehicle air pollution control systems, tampering or disconnecting, 325E.0951

UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle dealers, licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 168.27
 Motor vehicle franchises, *see MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES*
 Motor vehicles, 325F.662, 325F.665
 Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115
 Odometer tampering, *see ODOMETERS*
 Professional engineers, licenses, revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
 Professional fund raisers
 Misdemeanor, 309.581
 Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
 Real estate brokers, salespersons, and closing agents, 82.81, 82.84, 82.86
 Rental purchase agreements, *see RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS*
 Repair services, 325F.63
 Residential building contractors, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Residential remodelers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Residential roofers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Sales, consumer goods, 325F.69
 Solicitation
 Charitable contributions, 609.2336
 Merchandise not ordered, 325F.69
 Services not performed, 325F.69
 Subdivided land sales, 83.29, 83.45
 Surveyors, license revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
 Telephone companies, consumer telephone records, 325F.675
 Trade practices, *see UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES*

UNFAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
See CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

UNFAIR CIGARETTE SALES ACT
 Generally, 325D.30 to 325D.42

UNFAIR CLAIMS SETTLEMENT PRACTICES ACT
 Generally, 72A.17 to 72A.32

UNFAIR COMPETITION
See also UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Business corporations, names, 302A.115
 Deceptive trade practices, *see UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES*
 Definitions, unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01
 Foreign corporations, trade names, 303.05
 Insurance, *see Unfair competition under INSURANCE*
 Lawsuits, attorney general, enforcement of law, 570.01, 570.02
 Limited liability companies, names, 322B.12, 322C.0108
 Limited partnerships, names, 321.0108
 Monopolies, *see MONOPOLIES*
 Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115
 Oil sales
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-107
 Locality discrimination, 325D.67
 Seller-financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325F.36
 Restraint of trade, *see RESTRAINT OF TRADE*
 Sales below cost, violations and penalties, 325D.33
 Town contracts, bids, 365.37
 Unfair cigarette sales, *see CIGARETTES*
 Unfair discrimination and competition
 Advertising, 325D.04
 Bankruptcy sales, 325D.05
 Competition, proof of, 325D.44
 Definitions, 325D.01, 325D.10
 Exemptions, 325D.06
 Injunctions, 325D.072
 Invoice cost, use to justify prices, 325D.05

UNFAIR COMPETITION (Cont'd)

Unfair discrimination and competition (Cont'd)

- Lawsuits, 325D.07, 325D.072
- Locality discrimination, 325D.03, 325D.04, 325D.67
- Policy of state, 325D.09
- Restraint of trade, 325D.02
- Vending machine operators, 325D.01, 325D.04

Unfair price competition, insurance rates, 70A.04

Violations and penalties

- Collateral contracts, 325D.04, 325D.071
- Cost fixing, violations, 325D.05, 325D.071
- Discrimination, 325D.03, 325D.071
- Locality discrimination, 325D.03, 325D.04, 325D.67
- Rebates, 325D.04, 325D.071
- Sales below cost, 325D.04, 325D.071
- Selling below cost, 325D.04, 325D.071

UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION

See DISCRIMINATION

UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

See also BOYCOTTS

See also LABOR AGREEMENTS

See also LOCKOUTS

See also STRIKES

See also UNIONS

Blacklisting, 179.12, 179.60, 179A.13

Charitable hospital employees, filing charges, 179A.135

County officers and employees, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

County personnel boards of appeals, 375.66

Definitions, Labor Relations Act, 179.01

Discrimination against employees

- Generally, 179.12
- State employee suits, waiver of state immunity, 1.05

Employees, 179.11

Employers

- Discrimination against employees, 1.05, 179.12
- Generally, 179.12
- Interference with employee, 179.11

Exclusive representatives, public employees, elections, 179A.12

Highways, roads, or streets, interference, 179.13

Injunctions, 179.14

Investigations, state employees, 43A.06

Jurisdiction, generally, 179.14

Obstruction, entry or exit, place of employment, 179.13

Orders, restraining orders, 179.14

Public employees

- Generally, 179A.13
- School districts, consolidation, exemption of early retirement incentives, 123A.48

Restraint of trade, contracts or letters of credit, exemption, 325D.53

School district consolidations, exemption of early retirement incentives, 123A.48

Secondary boycotts

- Generally, 179.42, 179.44
- Public employees, 179A.13

State employees, investigations, 43A.06

Transportation, interference, 179.13

Violations and penalties, generally, 179.12

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

See also MONOPOLIES

See also PRICE FIXING

See also RESTRAINT OF TRADE

See also UNFAIR COMPETITION

Agricultural commodities, 17.696

Cable communication systems, power company preferences, 238.18

Cigarettes, unfair sales, 325D.30 to 325D.421

Cost fixing, violations, 325D.05

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Dairy industry, *see* Trade practices under DAIRY PRODUCTS

Deceptive trade practices

- Advertising, 325D.44, 325D.46
- Competition, proof of, 325D.44
- Definitions, 325D.10, 325D.43
- Exemptions, 325D.46
- Generally, 325D.43 to 325D.48
- Goods and services, misrepresentation, 325D.44
- Health care services, threatening to withhold, 325D.44
- Lawsuits, 325D.45
- Misrepresenting geographic location of business, 325D.46
- Publishers, broadcasters, or printers, 325D.46
- Regulation, 325E.41
- Remedies, 325D.45
- Retail dealers, 325D.44
- Trademarks, 325D.43, 325D.46
- Uniformity of application and construction, 325D.47
- Violations, 609.2336

Enforcement of law

- Attorney general, duties, 8.31, 135A.145
- Farm products, attorney general, duties, 17.944

Farm products, producers, 17.696

Foreclosure consultants, 325N.06

Foreclosure purchasers, 325N.18

Health maintenance organizations, 62A.021, 62D.12, 72A.20

Homeowners' insurance, 65A.28, 72A.20

Insurance, *see* Unfair or deceptive trade practices under INSURANCE

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers

- False statements in application, 72A.20
- Procuring premiums by fraud, 72A.20
- Small employer health benefit plans, sales violations, 62L.12

Insurance policies, *see* Unfair trade practices under INSURANCE POLICIES

Insurance producers, licenses, restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial, 60K.43, 62L.12

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.04

Medicare supplement insurance, misleading representation or fraudulent comparison of policies, 62A.31

Misrepresentation, quality, 325D.13

Motor vehicle air pollution control systems, 325E.0951

Nonprofit health service plan corporations

- Bloodborne pathogen and HIV tests, 72A.20
- Generally, 62A.021, 62C.19

Odometer tampering, *see* ODOMETERS

Power companies, preference to cable television subscribers, 238.18

Prescription drug distributors, price discrimination, 151.061

Rechargeable battery manufacturers, exemptions, 115A.9157

Recorded material, sale or transfer, *see* SOUND RECORDINGS

Regulation, generally, 325E.41

Residential mortgage originators and servicers

- Action subject to penalty, 58.12
- Standards of conduct, 58.13

Sales, retail goods as wholesale, 325D.09

Small employer health benefit plans, generally, 62A.021

Solid waste collection, exemptions, 115A.94

Tax preparation services, 270C.445

Tobacco products delivery sales violations, 325F.781

Unfair, deceptive or misleading trade practices, 325D.44

Unfair price discrimination, prescription drug distributors, 151.061

Uniform Deceptive Trade Practices Act, 325D.43 to 325D.48

Unlawful trade practices

- Advertising, 325D.11, 325D.12
- Definitions, 325D.10

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Unlawful trade practices (Cont'd)

Employers, sales to employees, 325D.14, 325D.16

Exemptions, 325D.14, 325D.16

Lawsuits, 325D.15

Retail dealers, 325D.11, 325D.12

Unlawful Trade Practices Act, 325D.09 to 325D.16

Viatical settlements, 60A.9585

Video display device manufacturers, anticompetitive practices, 115A.1323

Violations and penalties

Cost fixing, violations, 325D.071

Discrimination, 325D.03, 325D.071

Misrepresentation

Nature of business, 325D.12, 325D.15

Prices, 325D.09, 325D.12, 325D.15

Quality, 325D.15

Retail goods as wholesale, 325D.09, 325D.11, 325D.15

Sales

Products not handled by employer, 325D.14, 325D.15

Retail goods as wholesale, 325D.11, 325D.15

Selling below cost, 325D.04, 325D.071

Unfair, deceptive or misleading trade practices, 609.2336

UNIFORM BUILDING CODE

Adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62

Building standards, defined, 327A.01

Definitions, statutory warranties, 327A.01

Home improvements

Statutory warranties, 326B.875

Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08

Housing, statutory warranties, *see* Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS

Manufactured homes, exception, 327.32

Remodeling, warranties, 326B.875, 327A.01 to 327A.08

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*See* COMMERCIAL CODE**UNIFORM CONVEYANCING FORMS ADVISORY TASK FORCE**

Generally, 507.09

UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)

Aid payments, overpayments, adjustments, 127A.41

Compliance

Basic skills revenue, expenditures reports, 126C.15

Local government aid, 477A.017

School district audits, 6.65

Education Department

Duties, 123B.77, 127A.17, 127A.19

Special education, third-party billings, revenues, 125A.76

Encumbrances, fiscal year end, 123B.76

Expenditures

Benefits, treatment, 123B.77

Recognition and reporting, 123B.76

Financial data, 123B.77

General funds, net negative unreserved balances, 123B.83

Liabilities, recognition and reporting, 123B.76

Local government aid, 477A.017

Local governments, duties generally, 123B.77

Manual, Education Department, duties, 127A.19

Operating debt

Expenditures, limitations, 123B.83

Generally, 123B.81

Reorganization operating debt, 123B.82

Regional management information centers, 123A.23 to 123A.26

School districts, duties generally, 123B.77

Standards, operating debt, determination, 123B.81

UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS) (Cont'd)

Tax increment financing districts, 469.175

UNIFORM FIRE CODE AMENDMENTS*See* FIRE CODE**UNIFORM LAW COMMISSION***See also* UNIFORM LAWS

Compensation and salaries, 3.253

Duties, generally, 3.252

Members, generally, 3.251

Records and record keeping, 3.252

Reports given, distribution to legislature, 3.195

UNIFORM LAWS

Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21 to 520.31

Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, 524.5-601 to 524.5-903

Aeronautics Code, 360.011 to 360.076

Anatomical gifts, 525A.01 to 525A.25

Arbitration Act, 572B.01 to 572B.31

Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.052 to 299F.057

Athlete Agents Act, 81A.01 to 81A.21

Business Records as Evidence Act, 600.01 to 600.04

Certification of Questions of Law Act, 480.065

Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.101 to 518D.317

Commercial Code, *see* COMMERCIAL CODE

Commission, 3.251 to 3.253

Common Interest Ownership Act, 515B.1-101 to 515B.4-118

Condominium Act, 515A.1-101 to 515A.4-118

Conflict of Laws-Limitations Act, 541.30 to 541.36

Conservation Easements, 84C.01 to 84C.05

Crime Victims Reparation Act, 611A.51 to 611A.68

Criminal Extradition Act, 629.01 to 629.29

Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19

Darlene Luther Revised Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, 525A.01 to 525A.25

Deceptive Trade Practices Act, 325D.43 to 325D.48

Declaratory Judgments Act, 555.01 to 555.16

Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.101 to 518E.503

Determination of Death Act, 145.135

Disclaimer of Property Interests Act, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116

Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act, 519A.01 to 519A.11

Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31 to 345.60

Drafting, 3.252

Drivers license law, 299D.03

Duties to Disabled Persons Act, 145.851 to 145.858

Electronic Legal Material Act, 3E.01 to 3E.10

Electronic Transactions Act, 325L.01 to 325L.19

Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 548.26 to 548.33

Environmental Covenants Act, 114E.01 to 114E.65

Faithful Presidential Electors Act, 208.40 to 208.48

Federal Lien Registration Act, 272.479 to 272.488

Fiduciaries Act, 520.01 to 520.13

Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19

Food Law, 31.001 to 31.96

Foreign-Country Money Judgments Recognition Act, 548.54 to 548.63

Foreign-Money Claims Act, 548.40 to 548.53

Form of an International Will, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1007

Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41 to 513.51

Fresh Pursuit of Criminals Act, 190.025, 626.65 to 626.70

Gifts to Minors Act, 527.22, 527.41

Grain Storage Act, 232.20 to 232.24

Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-101 to 524.5-502

Institutional funds, prudent management, 309.735 to 309.77

International Wills, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1007

UNIFORM LAWS (Cont'd)

Interstate and International Procedure, 543.19
 Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform, 518C.101 to 518C.905
 Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, 599.04 to 599.10
 Jury Selection and Service, 593.31 to 593.32
 Land Sales Practices, 83.20 to 83.42
 Landowners' bill of rights, 84.0274
 Limited Liability Company Act, Revised Uniform, 322C.0101 to 322C.1205
 Limited Partnership Act, 1919, 322.01 to 322.31
 Limited Partnership Act of 2001, 321.0101 to 321.1208
 Living Will Act, 145B.01 to 145B.17
 Mandatory Disposition of Detainers Act, 629.292
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice, *see* MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF
 Motor Vehicle Certificate of Title and Antitheft Act, 168A.01 to 168A.31
 Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 Nonresidents, testimony in Minnesota, 634.06 to 634.09
 Notarial acts, 358.41 to 358.49
 Parentage Act, 257.51 to 257.74
 Partnership Act, 1994, 323A.0101 to 323A.1203
 Personal Jurisdiction over Nonresidents, 543.19
 Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, 600.135
 Postconviction Procedure, 590.01 to 590.10
 Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101 to 501C.1118
 Probate Code, Uniform, 524.1-101 to 524.8-103
 Prudent Investor Act, 501C.0901
 Real Property Electronic Recording, 507.0941 to 507.0948
 Rights of the Terminally Ill, 145B.01 to 145B.17
 Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995
 Securities Act, 80A.40 to 80A.90
 Short Form Mortgage Act, 507.15
 Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21 to 520.31
 Simultaneous Death Act, 524.2-702
 Statutory construction, generally, 645.22
 Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.01 to 501A.07
 Subdivided Land Sales Practices, 83.20 to 83.42
 TOD Security Registration Act, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311
 Trade Secrets Act, 325C.01 to 325C.08
 Traffic on Highways, 169.011 to 169.99
 Transfer of Dependents Act, 261.25
 Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21 to 527.44
 Unsworn Foreign Declarations Act, 358.115
 Vital Records Act, 144.211 to 144.227
 Voidable Transactions Act, 513.41 to 513.51
 Warehouse Receipts, 232.20 to 232.24
 Witnesses, jurisdictions outside Minnesota, 634.06 to 634.09

UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT

Generally, 501C.1101 to 501C.1118

UNIFORM SALES AND USE TAX ADMINISTRATION ACT

Generally, 297A.995

UNIFORMS

Athletic uniforms, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Bail bondsmen or bail enforcement agents, 626.88
 Conservation officers, 84.086, 626.88
 Costs, gratuities or wage deductions, 177.24
 Detectives, failure to return after termination, 326.336
 Firefighters, charitable contributions, solicitation while in uniform, 309.55
 Local government employees, charitable contributions, solicitation while in uniform, 309.55
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79
 Motor vehicle dealer employees, payroll deduction, 177.24
 National Guard, *see* Uniforms under NATIONAL GUARD
 Nonathletic uniforms, sales and use taxes, 297A.67

UNIFORMS (Cont'd)

Peace officers, *see* Uniforms under PEACE OFFICERS
 Protective agents, failure to return after termination, 326.336
 School athletic teams, school districts, cooperation and combination, costs, 123A.41
 School musical groups, school districts, cooperation and combination, costs, 123A.41
 Security guards, 626.88
 Sheriffs
 Allowance, 387.20, 387.211
 Colors, 626.88
 State Patrol, allowance, 299D.03
 Uniform allowances
 Gross earned income, inclusion, MFIP, 256J.08
 Sheriffs, 387.20, 387.211
 State Patrol, 299D.03

UNINCORPORATED AREAS

Annexation of territory
 Annexation by order, chief administrative law judge, 414.031
 Cities, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033
 Definitions, 414.011
 Towns, 414.031, 414.0325
 Joint planning boards, 462.358
 Municipal services, extension of, 471.591
 No-fault automobile insurance, reparation security, 65B.48
 Sedimentation control plans, 103F.441
 State Building Code, enforcement by cities, 326B.121
 Urban growth areas, annexation of land within, 462.3535
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, membership, 79.34
 Zoning
 Cities, 462.357, 462.358, 462.36
 Counties, notice of hearing, 394.26
 Towns, extension of subdivision regulations, 462.358

UNINSURED LOW-INCOME PERSONS DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

Generally, 256B.73

UNINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE

Definitions, no-fault automobile insurance, 65B.43
 Minnesota automobile insurance plan, 65B.06
 No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.49

UNION DEPOT COMPANIES

See DEPOTS AND STATIONS

UNIONS

See also BOYCOTTS
See also EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
See also LABOR AGREEMENTS
See also STRIKES
See also UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES
 Administration by, Minnesota family investment program, 256J.06
 Advertising, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08
 Agents for service of process, 540.152, 540.153
 Apprenticeship programs, notice to union about, 178.035
 Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION
 Area labor-management committees
 Defined, 179.81
 Grants, 179.81 to 179.85
 Technical support, 179.02
 Certification marks
 Registration, 333.18, 333.19
 Restraint of trade, 325D.43, 325D.46
 Closed shop, injunctions, agreements, labor disputes, exclusion, 185.20
 Collaboration
 Adult basic education, 124D.52
 Education and employment transitions system, 124D.46
 Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47

UNIONS (Cont'd)

Collective bargaining, *see* COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Collective marks

- Registration, 333.18, 333.19
- Restraint of trade, 325D.43, 325D.46

Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86

Definitions

- Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Labor relations, 179.81
- Labor Relations Act, 179.01
- Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18
- Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
- Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03
- Railroad acquisitions, 222.85
- Trademarks and service marks, 333.18
- Youthbuild, 116L.361

Designated representatives, occupational safety and health, 182.654

Direct support services providers, 179A.54, 256B.0711

Disabled persons, reasonable accommodation, 363A.08

Disclosure, child support enforcement records, 256.978

Discrimination

- Against legislators, 3.083
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.15

Dues

- Public employees, deductions from retirement annuities, 356.91
- State employees, payroll deductions, 16A.133

Early childhood learning programs, education and training, consulting, 256E.37

Educational programs for members, exemptions

- Private career school provisions, 136A.833
- Registration and approval, Higher Education Office, 136A.653

Elections, generally, 179.19, 179.20

Employees, notice, injury or death, 181.80

Employers

- Collaboration, suicide prevention programs, 145.56
- Hiring below union scale, unfair labor practice, 179.12
- Permanent replacement employment offer during strike or lockout, unfair labor practice, 179.12

Employment contracts, unlawful acts, 185.09

Family child care providers, 179A.50 to 179A.52

Fees, service of process, 5.25

Financial statements, officers, duties, 179.21

Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Information about, Youthbuild program, job readiness requirements, 116L.364

Injunctions

- Meetings, rights, exclusion, 185.03
- Open or closed shop agreements, labor disputes, exclusion, 185.20

Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS

Jurisdictional controversies

- Generally, 179.083
- Unemployment insurance, ineligibility, effect, 268.085

Labor disputes, *see* under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18 to 179.257

Lawsuits against, 540.151 to 540.153

Legal advice to members, 481.02, 481.04

Liability, officers, labor disputes, individual acts, 185.12

Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Long-term care quality profile system, medical assistance, consulting, 256B.439

Mediation, *see* MEDIATION

Medicare supplement insurance policies, sales, limitations, 62A.31

Meetings, right to conduct, 185.03

Members

- Blacklisting by employers, unfair labor practice, 179.12

UNIONS (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)

- Interfering with, 179.60
- Metropolitan Waste Control Commission employees, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Rights

- Collective bargaining, *see* COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
- Organization, 179.10, 185.01 to 185.06, 185.08
- Unemployment insurance benefit applicants, actively seeking suitable employment, 268.085

Minnesota AFL-CIO, MnSCU board recommendations, 136F.045

Minnesota area industry labor management councils, officers and employees, insurance and benefits, 43A.27

Minnesota Education Association, 179.04, 354.41

Minnesota Federation of Teachers, 354.41

National Guard, organizations not to be enlisted as unit, 192.205

Newspapers, trade union papers, notices in, elections, 179.20

Obstructing entry or exit, place of employment, violations and penalties, 179.13

Occupational safety and health, rights, generally, 182.654

Officers

- Financial statements, duties, 179.21
- Generally, 179.19
- Limitation of liability, labor disputes, individual acts, 185.12
- Reports given, financial statements, 179.21
- Voters, assistance to, 204C.15

Open shop, injunctions, agreements, labor disputes, exclusion, 185.20

Organization

- Employee rights, 185.01 to 185.06, 185.08
- Indictments, exclusions, 185.05
- Members, rights, 179.10
- Policy of state, 185.08

Peace officers, discipline procedures, right to representation, 626.89

Personnel data, access, 13.43

Petitions by, labor disputes, Mediation Services Bureau, jurisdiction, 179.06

Policy of state, 185.08

Public employees

- Blind mailings to annuitants, 356.91
- Exclusive representative, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
- Illegal strikes, penalties, 179A.19
- PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
- Rights, generally, 179A.06, 179A.07
- Vacation donations to, 43A.04

Records and record keeping, child support enforcement, disclosure, 256.978

Reports given, 175.24

Representation

- Lead abatement program consulting teams, 144.9512
- Trade Policy Advisory Council, 116J.9661

Reprisals, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.15

Restraint of trade, exceptions, 325D.55

Scale, hiring below, unlawful labor practice, 179.12

School personnel, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Secondary boycotts, unfair labor practices, 179.42

Service marks, *see* SERVICE MARKS

Service of process, agents, 540.152, 540.153

State employees

- Direct support services providers, 179A.54, 256B.0711
- Exclusive representatives, *see* State employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
- Family child care providers, 179A.50 to 179A.52
- Management and Budget Department as state representative, 43A.06

UNIONS (Cont'd)

State employees (Cont'd)
 Regional treatment centers, community planning groups, union members, 252.51
 Strikes, *see* STRIKES
 Suspension and removal, 179.231
 Trade Policy Advisory Council, representation, 116J.9661
 Trademarks, *see* TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
 Trusts, *see* Health care services trusts under TRUSTS
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08, 363A.15
 United States Steelworkers of America, district 11, director, taconite economic development fund joint committee, selection, 298.227
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, loss of rights, 179.15
 Labor Union Democracy Act, noncompliance, appointment of referee, 179.231
 Officers, assistance to voters, 204C.15
 Unlawful interference, generally, 179.13
 Voting, group representatives, 179.16
UNITARY RESIDENCE AND FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY ACT
 Generally, 256G.01 to 256G.12
UNITED STATES
 Advances to, for federal assistance program, interest, 16A.36
 Agencies, *see* FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS
 Aid, *see* FEDERAL AID
 Bonds, *see* United States bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Buildings, *see* FEDERAL BUILDINGS
 Claims against, state claims, attorney general, duties, 8.09, 8.10
 Claims due
 Dissolution (businesses), 302A.753, 308A.945, 308B.935, 317A.753, 322B.836
 Insurance companies, liquidation claims, priority, 60B.44
 Sequestration of property, order of disposal, corporations, 316.05
 Concurrent jurisdiction, 1.041, 1.045
 Congress, *see* CONGRESS (U.S.)
 Contributions to, 300.66
 Conveyances, *see* FEDERAL LANDS
 Courts, *see* UNITED STATES COURTS
 Crimes against, *see* Federal crimes under CRIMES
 Debts to, *see* Claims due under this topic
 Definitions
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Documents, *see* FEDERAL DOCUMENTS
 Employees, *see* under FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS
 Federal aid, *see* FEDERAL AID
 Fees, 62L.13, 62Q.03
 Flag, *see* United States flag under FLAGS
 Joint powers agreements, 471.59
 Lands, *see* FEDERAL LANDS
 Motor vehicles, *see* under FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS
 Office of Exchange Coordination and Designation, 5A.03 to 5A.06
 Payments by
 Entitlement lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 471.653
 Federal prisoners, 242.45, 641.03, 641.12
 Interest paid by federal government, defined as income, 290A.03
 Resettlement projects, generally, 471.49 to 471.55
 State surplus highway property, acquisition, 161.41
 Payments to
 Bonds (public debt), arbitrage rebates, 475.561

UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

Payments to (Cont'd)
 Convicted persons transferred from state, expenses, 243.51
 Public assistance money, recovery, 256.462
 Real property, *see* FEDERAL LANDS
 Recommendations to, 144A.53
 Sales by, 297A.61
 Sanctions by, Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Savings bonds, *see* United States bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Securities, issuers' duties, defenses, 336.8-202
 State, definitions
 Accountancy Act, 326A.01
 Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-602
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
 Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1102
 Estate taxes, 524.3-916
 Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Risk retention groups, 60E.02
 Trust companies, 48A.12
 Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.102
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 2001, 321.0102
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
UNITED STATES COURTS
See also CLERKS OF COURT
 Attorney general, appearance for state, 8.01
 Bankruptcy courts, orders, continuing care facilities, rehabilitation, 80D.11
 Certifying to, questions of law, 480.065
 Clerks, attestation, court records, evidence, 599.11
 Condemnation proceedings, state land, acquisition of by United States, 1.047
 Criminal courts, convictions, 609.1095
 District court, transfer of Minnesota inmates for federal trial, 629.291
 Judges, notarial acts, 358.43, 358.45
 Judgments
 Docketing in state district courts, 548.11
 Statutes of limitations, 541.04, 541.09
 Juvenile offenders, commitments to Corrections Department, 242.45
 Lawsuits
 Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.08
 State employees, employment discrimination suits, 1.05
 Magistrate's courts, Hennepin County corrections facilities, inmates from other jurisdictions, duties, 383B.129
 Payments by, juvenile offenders committed to state, 242.45
 Petitions to
 Insurance companies, alien or foreign insurers, federal receivers, appointment, 60B.53
 Lawsuits brought to inhibit public participation of another (S.L.A.P.P. lawsuits), 554.045
 Records and record keeping, evidence, admissibility, 599.11
 State land, United States acquisition of, condemnation proceedings, 1.047
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Warrants, wiretapping warrants, evidence obtained under, 626A.11
UNITED STATES PHARMACOPEIA
 Definitions, prohibited drugs, 152.01
 Drugs and medicine
 Adulteration, determination, 151.35
 Standards, 151.06

UNIVERSITIES

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

See UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

See ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Academic and workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595

Academic Health Center, *see* under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

Access to data, 270B.14

Aged persons, educational programs, 135A.51, 135A.52

Agricultural experiment stations, *see* AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Agricultural extension service, *see* AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

Agricultural Health and Safety Research Center, 137.342

Agricultural liming materials, 18C.541

Agriculture Education Leadership Council, 41D.01, 41D.03

Agriculture product utilization research grants, 116V.01

Alcoholic beverage licenses, stadiums or arenas, 137.0226, 340A.404

Alcoholic beverages, prohibition, 340A.412

Appropriations to

Academic Health Center special revenue fund, 297F.10

Agricultural Extension Service, rural health and safety program, 137.34

Biomedical science research facility funding program, 137.61 to 137.65

Bonuses, restrictions, 137.027

Certifying account balances, 137.025

Coaches, contract costs, 137.0252

Couples on the brink project, 517.08

Delayed payments, 16A.15

Employee benefits, employer contributions, 137.027

Exceeding, 137.09

Football stadium payments, 137.53

Investment of appropriations exceeding maximum account balances, 137.025

Payment of appropriations, 137.025

Permanent university fund income, 137.022

Reduced payments, 16A.15

Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Arts events and shows, admissions and tickets, 297A.70, 297A.96

Assessments against

Capital improvement bonds, funding, 16A.662

Local government assessments, payment, 135A.131

Attorney for, 3.736

Audits

Financial aid audits, 136A.1313

Legislative auditor, 3.971

Bills (sale), late payments, interest, 16A.124

Biomedical science research facility, 137.61 to 137.65

Bleachers, safety, 326B.112

Blind persons, 248.03

Board of Regents

Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 14.03

Contracts and activities, duties regarding, 137.53

Defined, 137.50

Eminent domain, 137.02

Energy education, consulting, 216C.13

Federal aid, 137.22

Full faith and credit obligations, 137.57

Human genetics, consulting, 144.91

Land transfers, duties regarding, 137.51

Members

Congressional districts, one from each, 137.024

Faculty retirement plan, fiduciary duties, 356A.01 to 356A.13

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Board of Regents (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)

Selection, 137.0246

Student member, 137.023

Mitigation fund duties, football stadium funding, 137.58

Regent Candidate Advisory Council, 137.0245

Reports given

Child care grant reports, 136A.125

Construction projects, primary designer performance, 16B.33

Exemption from general production and distribution methods, 16B.51

Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement (HEAPR) projects, 135A.046

Jobs created or retained as result of capital project funding, 16A.633

MnDRIVE funding program, 137.66

Permanent university fund disbursement, 137.022

University neighborhood development, 137.70

Scholarships, authority, 137.0225

Selection method, changing, exception, 302A.92

State building maintenance appropriations, consulting about, 16A.11

State information infrastructure, duties, 16E.18

Tuition reciprocity agreements, public postsecondary schools, consulting, 136A.08

Bonds (public debt)

Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02

University of Minnesota football stadium payments, conditions for, 137.54

Bookstores, operation, 135A.25

Budget

Information, availability to Management and Budget Department, 137.0251

Medical education endowment fund expenditures, 137.44

Physicians, rural primary care training, request for funding, 137.028

Priorities, developing, 135A.034

Rural primary care training, 137.028

State compensation revolving fund, reimbursements to, 176.611

Buildings

Capital budget expenditures, 135A.034, 135A.046

Construction, 16B.31, 16B.33, 16C.32, 216C.20

Database, 16A.633

Design-build contracts, 16C.32

Electronic cigarettes, prohibition, 144.414

Football stadium funding and construction, 137.50 to 137.60

Higher Education Veterans Assistance Program, office space for, 197.585

Interference with use, 624.72

Materials requirements, 137.53, 297A.71

Northrop Auditorium, 340A.412

Political party conventions, use, 202A.192

Polling places, use, 204B.16

Precinct caucuses, use, 202A.192

Space for Center for Arts Education, 129C.10

State Building Code, 326B.121, 326B.151

Campus sexual assaults, policies about, 135A.15

Center for Sustainable Building Research, 216B.241

Center for transportation studies, 161.53

Charitable organization law, exemption, 309.515

Charter schools, authorizing, 124E.05

Child care grants, 136A.125

Claims against, notice, 3.736

Clean Water Council, membership, 114D.30

Clinical drug trials, Department of Psychiatry, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.92, 245.94, 245.95, 245.97

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Collective bargaining
 Academic professional and administrative staff unit, 179A.11
 Appropriate units, 179A.10, 179A.11, 179A.23
 Confidential employees, exclusion, 179A.06
 College of Education, faculty exchanges, state colleges and universities, 122A.57
 College of Food, Agricultural and Natural Resource Sciences
 Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant advisory panel, representation, 41A.14
 Consulting, 18C.141
 Dairy Research, Teaching, and Consumer Education Authority, representation, 32C.01
 Education and training, duties, egg candlers and graders, 29.22
 Generally, 17.03
 Representation, 89A.08, 89A.09
 Representation, Minnesota Agriculture Education Leadership Council, 41D.01
 College of Forestry
 Cooperation, 89.03, 89.65
 Director, timber growth rates, auxiliary forests, 88.52
 Research, southern Minnesota tree species, 89.015
 College of Veterinary Medicine
 Consulting, Animal Health Board, 35.02
 Faculty, licenses, 156.12
 Grants to, 240.15, 240.18
 Community health clinics, *see* under CLINICS
 Continuing education courses, accessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43
 Contracts and agreements
 Agriculture, promotional activities, 17.101
 Competitive bidding, 137.31, 137.35
 Economically disadvantaged area business preference, 137.35
 Football stadium construction, 137.53
 Hennepin County health services, 383B.213
 Metropolitan sports facilities, 473.556
 Mosquito research, 144.95
 Natural Resources Department, services to, 84.025
 Priorities and preferences, 137.31, 137.35
 School boards, offering courses to secondary students, 135A.18
 School districts, school operation, 123A.60
 Small business preference, 137.31, 137.35
 Solid waste management, counties, 473.811
 Strategic and long-range planning, cooperative contracts, 4A.04
 Subcontractors, 137.35, 137.36
 Cost of instruction
 Funding policy, 135A.01
 State-paid portion, notice on fee statement, 135A.041
 Couples on the brink project, 137.32, 517.08
 Course materials, employee-authored materials, use, 15.43
 Courses of study
 Continuing education courses, accessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43
 Equivalency guides, 135A.08
 High school graduation incentives program, 124D.68
 Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
 Credits
 Advanced placement, 120B.13
 Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
 International baccalaureate, 120B.13
 Transfer, 135A.08
 Crookston campus, 92.05, 179A.11
 Data
 Access to, 270B.09, 270B.14
 Collection
 Biomonitoring, 144.996

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)
 Collection (Cont'd)
 Environmental health tracking, 144.996
 Data for research, 136A.05
 Designer selection meetings, minutes, 16B.33
 Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Improper accessing of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
 Insurance claims experience or survey data, classification, 13.3215
 Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
 Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
 Private equity investment data, 13.3215
 Security service data, 13.32
 State agency, university defined as, 13.02
 Debts to
 Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Vendor obligations, late payments, interest, 16A.124
 Definitions
 Consumer protection, 325F.02
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
 Degrees
 Awarding, 135A.052
 Completion, and student aid and debt, reports about, 136A.121
 Designated governmental unit, constitutional powers, Const. art 13 s 3
 Designer Selection Board, 16B.33
 Duluth campus
 Collective bargaining, outstate instructional unit, 179A.11
 Grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63
 School of medicine, 137.42
 University neighborhood development, 137.70
 University salt land fund, 92.05
 Educational administrators, TRA, exclusion from coverage, 354.05
 Employees
 Agriculture Education Leadership Council employees, 41D.03
 American Indians, 135A.12
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24, 43A.27
 Charitable contributions, reprisals for failure to contribute, 181.937
 Coaches, contracts, 137.0252
 Collective bargaining, 179A.06, 179A.10, 179A.11, 179A.23
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Compensation and salaries, 137.02, 169.965
 Confidential, collective bargaining, exclusion, 179A.06
 Conflicts of interest, purchasing decisions, 15.43
 County extension agents, 38.37
 Defined as state employees, 352.01
 Elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Essential employees, 179A.03
 Excluded from executive branch, 43A.02
 Faculty, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Hiring practices, policies, 135A.1459
 Insurance, 43A.27, 43A.30
 Layoffs, 43A.27, 135A.19
 Leaves of absence, elective office, 3.088
 Liability, operating motor vehicles, 137.02
 Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01, 352.22
 Peace officers, 137.12
 Sexual harassment and violence
 Training and reporting, 135A.15
 Victims' rights, 135A.15

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Students, 352.01, 353.01
 Traffic enforcement, 169.965
 Travel expenses, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Endowments, Board of Regents, 137.022, 137.44
 Energy conservation
 Standards, 216C.20
 State government savings plan, 216C.03
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., reports received, 116O.15
 Entomology and Economic Zoology Department, 473.716
 Environment and Natural Resources Trust Fund, easement monitoring and enforcement, reimbursement from, 137.025
 Environmental Health Tracking and Biomonitoring Advisory Panel, representation, 144.998
 Essential employees, 179A.03
 Events, precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
 Exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.833
 Faculty
 American Indians, 135A.12
 Collective bargaining, 179A.06, 179A.10, 179A.11, 179A.23
 College of Veterinary Medicine, 156.12
 Course materials
 Authorized by, use, 15.43
 Disclosure, 135A.25
 Employees, faculty members defined as, 176.011
 Exchanges, 122A.56, 122A.57
 Professorial chairs, endowments, permanent university fund income, 137.022
 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, exclusions, 179A.03
 Retirement plan, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY RETIREMENT PLAN
 Fairview-University Medical Center, *see* Academic Health Center under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
 Federal aid
 Generally, 137.021
 Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
 Receipts for services to, 137.22
 Fee statements, cost of instruction, notice, 135A.041
 Fertilizers, experimental evidence, evaluation, 18C.401
 Financial emergencies, 135A.19
 Fire state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Food, Agricultural and Natural Resource Sciences, college of, 89A.08
 Food Safety and Defense Task Force, representation from, 28A.21
 Football stadium
 Funding and construction
 Bonds, refunding, for medical education, 137.54
 Building materials requirements, 297A.71
 Contracts and activities, 137.53
 Definitions, 137.50
 Eminent domain issues, 137.58 to 137.60
 Environmental review requirements, 137.56
 Full faith and credit obligations, 137.57
 Land protection and transfer, 137.51
 Liquor license requirements, 340A.404
 Mitigation fund requirements, 137.58
 Public use of stadium, requirements for, 137.55
 Termination of Metrodome lease upon completion of, 473.5955
 Liquor license requirements, 137.0226, 340A.404
 Forests
 Establishment, 89.41
 Forest products, sale of, 89.42

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Forests (Cont'd)
 Research, southern Minnesota tree species, 89.015
 Funding
 Appropriations to, *see* same under this topic
 Budget, *see* same under this topic
 Federal aid, 137.021, 137.22
 Matching funds, 92.05
 Occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17
 Funds and accounts
 Academic health center account, 62J.692
 Clinical graduate medical education, 62J.692
 Federal funds, 137.021
 Football stadium funding, provisions for, 137.50, 137.54
 Improper use of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
 Investment of funds, Const. art 11 s 9
 Medical education and research, 62J.692
 Medical education endowment fund, 137.44
 Mitigation fund, football stadium funding, 137.58
 Occupation tax on ores, applicable as income, Const. art 10 s 3
 Permanent university fund, 92.05, 137.02, 137.022
 University fund mineral lease suspense account, deposits to, 93.22
 University salt land fund, 92.05
 Gifts to
 Football stadium funding, revenues for, 137.54
 Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
 Graduate school, Rochester branch, 137.17
 Hazing, written policy, 135A.155
 Heating plant facility employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153
 Higher Education Office, cooperation, 136A.05
 Hiring practices, policies, 135A.1459
 Historic sites, duties regarding
 Administration, 86A.05
 Cooperation, 138.665, 138.666
 Hospitals, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
 Identification cards, 135A.17
 Income, depositing, 16A.72
 Indians, 135A.12, 137.16
 Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Inspectors, electrical, qualifications, 326B.36
 Instruction costs, *see* Cost of instruction under this topic
 Investigations
 Hazardous materials, exposure, 145.94
 Speed limits, alleyways, engineering and traffic investigations, 169.14
 Joint powers agreements
 Generally, 471.59
 Natural Resources Department, land protection and transfer agreement, 137.51
 Lands
 Definition, 137.50
 Forest lands, power to accept, 89.41
 Generally, *see* University lands under SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
 Salt lands, 92.05
 State surplus land sales, 16B.281, 94.09
 Transfers, 16B.296, 137.51
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Libraries
 Law library, 3C.12, 14.47
 Local government reports, copies to, 471.68
 State documents, 15.18, 137.04
 State law library, transfers of materials to, 480.09
 Lights and lighting, standards generally, 216C.20
 Lobbyists, *see* LOBBYISTS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Local firefighter relief associations, duties, *see* Municipalities under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Local police relief associations, duties, *see* Municipalities under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Location and powers perpetuated, Const. art 13 s 3

Matching funds, permanent university fund, 92.05

Matching programs, comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Medical assistance

- Designated government unit share, 256B.19
- Intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197

Medical school

- Duluth school of medicine, 137.42
- Football stadium bonds, refunding, for medical education, 137.54
- Generally, 137.39, 137.40
- Grants, primary care initiatives, 137.38
- Hospitals, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
- Physicians, retirement, 325F.01 to 325F.08
- Rural health care, Rural Health Office, duties, 144.1482
- Rural practices, primary care physicians, initiatives, 137.38 to 137.40
- Spinal Cord Injury and Traumatic Brain Injury Advisory Council, 136A.902
- Students, employees, students defined as, 176.011
- Teaching hospital, *see* Academic Health Center under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

Milk for manufacturing purposes, quality standards, 32.415

Mines experiment station, 273.16

Mining, metallurgical, or related engineering degree and scholarship, 137.022

Minneapolis campus, university neighborhood development, 137.70

Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.01 to 136G.14

Minnesota extension service, *see* AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

Mission statement, 135A.052, 137.17

MnDRIVE funding program, 137.66

Morris campus

- Collective bargaining, outstate instructional unit, 179A.11
- Indians, tuition, exemption, 137.16
- University salt land fund, 92.05

Mosquito abatement, cooperation, 18G.14

Motor vehicles, central motor pool laws, exemption, 16B.54

Natural Resources Research Institute, representation, 89A.08, 89A.09

Neighborhood development, 137.70

Noninstructional staff

- American Indians, 135A.12
- Generally, *see* Employees under this topic

Northrop Auditorium, 340A.412

Objectives, state, 135A.011

Off-campus sites, 137.37

Parking, ordinances, 169.345

Parking facilities, polling places, use, 204B.16

Payments by

- Assessments, 135A.131
- State compensation revolving fund, reimbursements, 176.611
- Unemployment insurance trust fund, reimbursements, 268.052

Peace officers

- Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
- Emergency telecommunications system, cellular 911 service, funding for, 403.113
- Firefighter relief associations, duties regarding, 424A.092, 424A.093
- Generally, 137.12
- Motor vehicles, color and markings, 169.98

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Peace officers (Cont'd)

- Police department, defined as law enforcement agency, 13.32
- Police state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Public Employees Retirement Association, membership, 353.01
- Retirement plans, inclusion and exclusion guidelines, 353.64
- Search warrants, *see* SEARCH WARRANTS
- Sexual harassment and violence policy, memorandum of understanding, 135A.15, 626.891
- Uniform colors, 626.88
- University peace officers defined as, 626.05

Postsecondary educational systems, defined as for child care programs, 119B.011

President

- Appointments by, 197.585, 298.2214, 473.3994
- Renewable Energy Roundtable, appointment, 116V.01

Principals' Leadership Institute, 122A.74

Procurement, *see* Purchases under this topic

Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Programs, 135A.051

Project Outreach, 15A.086

Property taxes, exemption, leased or loaned property, 272.01

Purchases

- Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
- Bills (sale), late payment, 16A.124
- Football stadium construction procurement procedures, 137.53
- Small businesses, procurement from, 137.31
- Textbooks, conflict of interest, 15.43

Real property

- Leased or loaned property, tax exemption, 272.01
- Transfers, 16B.296

Records and record keeping

- Records disposition law, exemption, 138.17
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Referral services, substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43

Regents, *see* Board of Regents under this topic

Regional sustainable development partnerships, Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee. representation, 17.1018

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, cooperation, 103F.521

Renewable energy research, 216B.241, 216B.2424

Reports given

- Expenditure data, 135A.031
- Remediation of contaminated university land, 137.52
- Student aid, debt, and degree completion, 136A.121
- Study abroad programs, 5.41
- University neighborhood development, 137.70

Research

- Forest resources, authorization, 89.66
- Organic agriculture, 31.94
- Renewable energy, 216B.241
- Research animals, offering to rescue organizations, 135A.191
- Southern Minnesota tree species, 89.015
- Spinal cord injury and traumatic brain injury research grants, 136A.901

Residential housing lists, 135A.17

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Rochester branch campus, school of graduate and professional studies, 137.17

Safety codes, electrical systems, installation, inspections, 326B.36

Saint Paul campus, farm campus, alcoholic beverage license in, 340A.412

Sales by, forest products, 89.42

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Scholarships

- Arena or stadium funding program, 137.0226
- Indian scholarships, 136A.126
- Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30
- Private scholarship aid, eligibility, 135A.044
- Resident undergraduate students, 137.0225

School of dentistry, practice of dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05, 150A.11

School of Public Health, Agricultural Health and Safety Research Center, 137.342

Sexual harassment and violence policy, 135A.15

Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention and treatment, 144.065

Silica sand projects, technical assistance team, 116C.99

Soil and plant amendments, experimental evidence, evaluation, 18C.401

Soil testing, 18C.121, 18C.141

Speed limits, 169.14

State agency, constitutional powers, Const. art 13 s 3

Statewide electronic infrastructure, academic and workforce success, 136F.595

Streets and roads, 169.02, 169.022, 169.30

Student fees, University of Minnesota football stadium, contributions from, 137.54

Student loans, *see* STUDENT LOANS

Students

- Aged persons, 135A.51, 135A.52
- Armed forces members
 - Tuition refunds, 137.10
 - Undergraduate tuition guarantee plan, 137.105
- Blind persons, graduates, State Academy for the Blind, free tuition, 248.03
- Conduct, written policy, 135A.155
- Criminal records, effect, 135A.157
- Deaf students, tuition waivers, 135A.165
- Disabled persons, policy, 135A.16
- Hazing, written policy, 135A.155
- Health services, sexual harassment and violence, screening and response, 135A.15
- Indians, Morris campus, 137.16
- Memberships, Board of Regents, 137.023
- Mental health counseling, sexual harassment and violence, 135A.15
- Noncitizens, students without legal status
 - Private scholarship aid, 135A.044
 - Resident student status, state student grants, 136A.101
- Notice received, sexual harassment and violence, victims' rights, 135A.15
- Personal finances, 135A.135
- Private scholarship aid, eligibility, 135A.044
- Resident status appeal, 136A.08
- Resident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043
- Scholastic achievement, grants for, 137.022
- Service of process on, 543.20
- Services, establishing prices, 135A.13
- Sexual assault education and training, 135A.15
- Sexual harassment and violence policy, 135A.15
- Student employees, 352.01, 353.01
- Undergraduate tuition guarantee plan, 137.105
- Vaccination, 135A.14, 144.3351
- Veterans, admissions, 197.775

Study abroad programs, reports, 5.41

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, replacement loans, 446A.075

Sustainable agriculture, coordination, 17.114

Taxes, exemption from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1

Teacher preparation programs, *see* TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS

Textbooks, purchasing, conflict of interest, 15.43

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Tourism center, 116U.25

Traffic regulations

- Applicability, 169.02
- Duties regarding, 168B.035
- Generally, 169.965
- Local authorities, Board of Regents defined as, 169.011
- Signs and signals, 169.02, 169.022
- Truck routes, 169.87

Tuition, *see* University of Minnesota under TUITION

University attorney, claims against university, 3.736

Urban forest development, cooperation, 17.86

Vaccination, records, information exchange, 144.3351

Vendors, delinquent taxes, 270C.65

Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratory

- Animal health emergencies, 35.05
- Consulting, Animal Health Board, 35.02
- Official laboratory, Animal Health Board, 35.03
- Reports of activities, quarterly, 35.03

Veterinary school

- Dean, Animal Health Board, consultant, 35.02
- Loan forgiveness program, 136A.1795
- Minnesota breeders' fund, appropriations, 240.15, 240.18

Violations and penalties, continuing education courses, inaccessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43

Violence and abuse, higher education center on, 135A.153

Waseca campus

- Collective bargaining, outstate instructional unit, 179A.11
- University salt land fund, 92.05

Work-study grants, *see* under STUDENT GRANTS

Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34

Workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY RETIREMENT PLAN

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20
- Refund repayments, 356.441

Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Actuarial valuations

- Alternative valuations, 356.23
- Copies, 356A.07
- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
- Legislature, rights, 356.22
- Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23

Annuities

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Optional annuities, 356.46
- Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
- Retirement annuities, 356.46, 356.87

Appropriations to, withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

Assets

- Investment diversification, 356A.06
- Limitations on use, 356.63
- Title, holding, 356A.06

Audits and examinations, financial reporting, 356.20

Beneficiaries, payments to, benefit distribution, plan termination, 356.001

Benefits

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
- Disability benefits, 356.46, 356.87
- Distribution, notice, 356.001
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY
RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

Benefits (Cont'd)
 Survivor benefits, 356.87
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12
 Certificates and certification
 Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
 Timing of reports, 356.219
 Chief administrative officer
 Definitions, 356A.01, 356A.02
 Fiduciary duties, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Cofiduciaries
 Duties, generally, 356A.10
 Liability, 356A.10
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
 Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
 Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
 Covered governmental entity, duties, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07
 Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63
 Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Employee contribution pick up, 356.62
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
 Depositories, designation, 356A.06
 Disability benefits, health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Disclosure
 Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49
 Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Employee contributions, 356.62
 Employees, *see* Members under this topic
 Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 Employer contributions, University of Minnesota, appropriations for, 137.027
 Employers
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Reports given, employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
 Reports received, financial reports, 356.20
 Establishment, authorization, 356.24
 Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.01, 356A.10, 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY
RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

Financial reports
 Alternative reports, 356.23
 Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 Requirements, generally, 356.20
 Former members, marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Funds and accounts
 Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Insurance, public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Interest rates, 352D.12
 Investment of funds
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Policy statement, 356.219
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06
 Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Liability
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.22
 Mail and mailing
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
 Members
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
 Employee contributions, 356.62
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Police officers, ineligibility for state aid, 69.011
 Proof of death, notice, 356.001
 Reports received, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07
 Optional annuities, 356.46
 Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87
 Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
 Peace officers
 Exclusions and inclusions in, 353.64
 Fire and police state and, 69.011
 Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07
 Prior service credit
 July 1, 2003 purchases, 356.195
 Post-July 1, 2003, purchases, 356.551
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Purpose, 356.001
 Records and record keeping
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 Refunds, repayment to, 356.441
 Reports given
 Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
 Generally, 356.219
 Marriage dissolution actions, benefits or rights, 356.49
 Retirement annuities
 Generally, 356.46
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY
RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

- Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46
- State aid, withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
- Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Successor organizations, 356.20
- Supplemental retirement plan
 - Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63
 - Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 356.20
 - Retirement annuity application procedure, 356.46
 - Surviving beneficiaries, charge or conviction of causing member's death, 356.406
 - Withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
- Survivor benefits
 - Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
- Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.22
- Violations and penalties
 - Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
 - Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
 - Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
- Waivers, state aid or appropriations, withholding for investment reporting, 356.219

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

- Academic Health Center
 - Area health education center program grants, 137.42
 - Counseling services, terminated hospital employees, MSRS, 352F.08
 - Dental school, 150A.05, 150A.11, 256B.0625
 - Employees, 352F.01 to 352F.08
 - Funding, 62J.692, 297F.10
 - Medical assistance payments, intergovernmental transfers, 256B.197
 - Medical education endowment fund expenditures, 137.44
 - Medical school, *see* same under this topic
 - Substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43
 - Veterinary school, 35.02, 240.15, 240.18
- Contracts and agreements, Fairview Hospital and Health Care Services, integration, 256.9692
- Counseling services, terminated hospital employees, retirement benefits under MSRS, 352F.08
- Employees, retirement benefits under MSRS, 325F.01 to 325F.08
- Indigent persons, claims against estates, 261.04, 519.05
- Licenses, fees, exemption, 144.53
- Medical assistance payments
 - Additional university share, 256B.19
 - Intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197
- Memberships, health care provider cooperatives, 308A.503
- Merger with Fairview Hospital and Health Care Services
 - Fairview-University Medical Center, *see* Academic Health Center under this topic
 - Terminated employees, MSRS, 325F.01 to 325F.08
- Payments by, medical assistance, intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197
- Payments to
 - Division of cost, Fairview hospital and health care services integration agreement, 256.9692
 - Medical assistance, intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197
- Rural primary care training, 137.028
- UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA LAW LIBRARY**
- Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
- State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

UNKNOWN PARTIES

- See also* DEFENDANTS
- See also* PLAINTIFFS
- Adverse claims to real property, 559.02
- Partition, unknown owners
 - Compensation for inequality, 558.11
 - Complaints, contents, 558.03
 - Investment of sale proceeds for, 558.29

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

- See also* AFFRAY
- See also* ASSEMBLY HALLS
- See also* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
- See also* PUBLIC RALLIES
- Demonstrations, public buildings, interference with use, 624.72
- Generally, 609.705
- Insurrection, *see* INSURRECTION
- Mobs, *see* MOBS
- National Guard, firing blank cartridges, 192.28
- Picketing
 - Labor disputes, 179.11
 - Targeted residential picketing, harassment, 609.748
- Refusal to leave, 609.715
- Riot, *see* RIOT

UNLAWFUL DETAINER

See EVICTION

UNLAWFUL OUSTER

- Tenants, by landlords, 609.606

UNLAWFUL TRADE PRACTICES ACT

- Generally, 325D.09 to 325D.16

**UNLICENSED COMPLEMENTARY AND
ALTERNATIVE HEALTH CARE PRACTICE
OFFICE**

- See also* COMPLEMENTARY AND ALTERNATIVE HEALTH CARE
- Created, 146A.02
- Definitions, 146A.01, 214.01
- Internal operating procedures, 146A.06
- Rulemaking, generally, 146A.02

UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES

- Alcoholic beverages
 - Exclusive liquor stores, 340A.405
 - On-sale licenses, 340A.404
 - Restaurants, 340A.101, 340A.404
 - Sunday sale, referendum, 340A.504
- Annexation to town, *see* Towns under ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY
- Bridges (structures), maintenance, construction, and improvement, costs, payment, 163.06
- Cartways, county boards, duties, 164.08
- County assessors, 273.061
- County boards of education, claims against
 - Auditing by board, 471.40
 - Compensation claims, exemption, 471.38
 - Declaration and itemization required, 471.38
 - Declaration form, 471.391
 - False claims, 471.392
 - Unitemized accounts, allowance, 471.41
- Definitions, legislative districts, 2.031
- Election boards, *see* ELECTION JUDGES
- Election materials, obtaining from county auditors, 204B.28, 204B.29
- Fees, tobacco products, sale or manufacture, 461.12, 461.13, 461.15
- Fence viewers, 344.19
- Fire protection, counties, contracts, 365.243
- Governing bodies
 - Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 - Requests by, attorney general opinions, 8.07

UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES (Cont'd)

Horse racing, county board, duties, 240.17
Hours for voting, 204C.05
Licenses, tobacco or tobacco related devices, sale or manufacture, 461.12
Lodging taxes, 469.190
Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
Memberships, Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34
Mosquito abatement, *see* Abatement under MOSQUITOES
No-fault automobile insurance, reparation security, 65B.48
Notices of election, 204B.34
Ordinances, tobacco or tobacco related devices, local ordinances regarding, 461.12 to 461.19
Petitions
 Local lodging taxes, referendum, 469.190
 New precincts, establishment, 204B.15
 Voting, shorter hours, 204C.05
Polling places, locations, 204B.15, 204B.16
Records and record keeping, documents filed with town clerk, 386.44
Saint Louis County, road and bridge fund appropriations for, 383C.235
School districts, Saint Louis County, 383C.39
Solid waste management facilities, Saint Louis County, joint contracts, 383C.807
Streets and roads, costs, 163.06
Tax-forfeited land sales, revenues, administration by county boards, 282.08
Tobacco or tobacco related devices
 Licenses, ordinances regarding, 461.12 to 461.19
 Sale or manufacture, fees, 461.12
 Sales to children, violations, 461.12
 Self-service sales, 461.18
Voting precincts
 Census blocks, boundaries required to follow, 204B.14
 Election boards, designation of head election judge, 204B.20
 Maps, county auditors, duties, 204B.14
 New precincts, establishment, 204B.15
 Redistricting, county boards, duties, 204B.14, 204B.15

UNPROTECTED BIRDS
Malicious destruction, violations and penalties, 343.30
Possession, 97B.651
Species, 97A.015
Unprotected wild animals, defined as including unprotected birds, 97A.015

UNPROTECTED WILD ANIMALS
Civet cats, 97A.015
Coyotes, *see* COYOTES
Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015
Game refuges, taking in, 97A.091
Gophers, *see* GOPHERS
Mammals
 Possession, 97B.651
 Snaring, 97B.951
 Taking, 97A.091, 97B.085, 97B.651
 Transportation, 97B.651
Porcupines, 97A.015
Radios, taking with, 97B.085
Remote-controlled callers, taking with, 97B.085
Skunks, *see* SKUNKS
Snaring
 Identification of snares, 97B.928
 Mammals, 97B.951
Unprotected birds, *see* UNPROTECTED BIRDS

UNREASONABLE RESTRAINT OF A CHILD
See also CHILD CUSTODY
See also CHILDREN

UNREASONABLE RESTRAINT OF A CHILD (Cont'd)

See also FALSE IMPRISONMENT
See also KIDNAPPING
Crime, 609.255
Prosecutions, county attorneys, duties, 388.051
Sentencing, stayed sentence, 609.38

UNSAFE BUILDINGS OR STRUCTURES
See HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

UNWED MOTHERS
See also MINOR PARENTS
See also PREGNANT WOMEN
See also WOMEN
Birth certificates of children, *see* Birth records under BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
Declaration of parentage, 257.34
Desertion of, 609.31
Health and accident insurance, maternity coverage, 62A.041, 62C.14
High school students
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 MFIP participants, educational program to complete high school, 256J.54
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
Nonprofit health service plans, maternity benefits, coverage, 62C.14
Public child welfare program, 393.07

UPPER GREAT LAKES SEAWAY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
See also GREAT LAKES
Transportation Department, duties, cooperation, 174.02

URANIUM
Definitions, Health Department law, 144.1201

URBAN INDIANS ADVISORY COUNCIL
Generally, 3.922
Urban Indian housing program, 462A.07

URBAN SPRAWL
Control, *see* Community-based comprehensive municipal plans under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS

UREA FORMALDEHYDE
Disclosure, health hazards, 325F.18
Enforcement of law, public health, 144.989 to 144.993
Foam insulation
 Enforcement of law, public health, 144.989 to 144.993
 Product standards, rulemaking, 144.495
Liability, manufacturers or builders, disclosure, 325F.18
Product standards, ambient air levels, new construction, rulemaking, 144.495
Sale of materials without disclosures, violations and penalties, 325F.18

URINALS
Pay urinals, public places, violations, 145.425

URINE TESTS
See also DIABETES
Alcohol and drug testing
 Convicted persons, 244.15, 244.172
 Labor and employment, *see* Drug and alcohol testing under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Control analysis, defined, 169A.03
Definitions, 169A.03
Drivers, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING
Evidence, admissibility, 86B.331, 97B.065, 360.0752
Hazardous substances testing, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING
Pistols, carrying while under the influence of alcohol or controlled substance, 624.7142, 624.7143
Snowmobile operators, 84.91

USE OF WATERS

See WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

USE TAXES

See SALES AND USE TAXES

USER

See ADVERSE POSSESSION

USURY

See also INTEREST

- Answers, complaints, oaths, 334.04
- Banks, 48.196, 334.20
- Complaints, answers, oaths, 334.04
- Contracts and agreements, usurious contracts, 334.03, 334.05
- Definitions, 334.03
- Federal associations (savings), 48.196, 334.20
- Foreign-money claims, 548.44
- Lawsuits, usurious interest, recovery
 - Business or agricultural loans, 334.011
 - Generally, 334.03, 334.04
 - Regulated lenders, 334.02
- Mortgage loans, 47.20
- Oaths, complaints, answers, 334.04
- Parties to suits, usurious notes, sales, 334.03
- Penalties, determined at time of contract, violations and penalties, 334.20
- Regulated lenders
 - Financial institutions law, 56.18
 - Lawsuits, 334.02, 334.03
- Savings associations, 48.196, 334.20
- Savings banks, 48.196, 334.20
- Usurious contracts, 334.03, 334.05
- Usurious interest
 - Generally, 48.196
 - Lawsuits, 334.011, 334.02, 334.03, 334.04
 - Rates, determined at time of contract, 334.20

UTILITIES

- Accounting and bookkeeping, electronic transfers, gambling organizations, payments, 349.19
- Bills, landlord's failure to pay, tenants' rights, 504B.215
- Certificates of convenience and necessity, issuance, generally, 216A.05
- Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS
- Condominiums, 515.02
- Contractors, assault on, 609.2231
- Contracts and agreements
 - Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 - State contracts, guaranteed savings agreements, 16C.144
 - Trunk highway easements, rights, 161.45
- Criminal property damage
 - Critical public service facilities, 609.594
 - Felony, 609.595
 - Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
- Critical public service facilities, utilities defined as, 609.594
- Definitions
 - Administration Department, 16B.01
 - Commerce Department, energy division, 216C.06
 - Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
 - Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 - Property tax appraisals, 273.1231
 - Railroad rights of way, 237.045
 - Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 - Utility meters, unauthorized use, 325E.026
- Deposits
 - Abandonment, presumption, 345.34
 - Refunds, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
- Drainage systems, duties, benefits or damages to utilities, assessments, 103E.315
- Easements, state lands, crossing, 16B.26
- Electric utilities, *see* POWER COMPANIES

UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Electrical systems, inspections, exemption, 326B.36
 - Employees
 - Assault on, 609.2231
 - Licenses, 326B.33
 - Equipment, maintenance or repair, construction contracts, exclusion, 337.01
 - First class cities, public service corporations, permits, 451.07
 - Gas companies, *see* GAS COMPANIES
 - Maintenance, all-terrain vehicle use, exemption, 84.928
 - Manufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 - Municipal services, 471.591
 - Municipally owned utilities, *see* MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
 - Payments to
 - Gambling organizations, electronic transfer, 349.19
 - MFIP applicants or participants, 256D.09, 256J.26, 256J.37
 - Veterans' organizations, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 - Personal property, classification, property taxes, 273.13
 - Petitions by, public utilities, energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 - Power companies, *see* POWER COMPANIES
 - Power plants, *see* POWER PLANTS
 - Property taxes, abatement, 469.1813
 - Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
 - Railroad rights of way, crossing or paralleling, 237.045
 - Real property, classification, property taxes, 273.13
 - Receivership property, service to, 576.43
 - Records and record keeping, child support enforcement, access, 256.978
 - Reports given, energy forecasts, 216C.17
 - Residential rental property, *see* Utility service under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 - Right of entry, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45
 - Rights of way, 84.415, 237.045
 - Soccer fields, development, matching contributions, 240A.13
 - Sports facilities, matching contributions, local governments, 240A.12
 - Telegraph companies, *see* TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
 - Telephone companies, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 - Termination of service, single-metered residential buildings, tenants' rights, 504B.215
 - Tree planting, information, duties, 17.86
 - Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055
 - Underground facilities, one call excavation notice system, 216D.01 to 216D.09
 - Utility interconnected wind generation installations, 326B.37
 - Utility services
 - Cutting off, to tenants, 504B.375, 504B.381, 609.606
 - Manufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 - Municipal, 471.591
 - Payment responsibility, 325E.025
 - State agencies, 16B.48
 - Utility services supplied by employer, cash value defined as wages, 268.035
 - Vendor payments
 - AFDC applicants or recipients, persons convicted of drug offenses, 256J.26
 - General assistance, 256D.09
 - MFIP applicants or participants, persons convicted of drug offenses, 256J.26
 - Waste management service providers, utilities defined as, 297H.01
 - Water companies, *see* WATER COMPANIES
 - Water purification and filtration plants, *see* WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS
- UTILITY CROSSINGS**
 See PUBLIC UTILITIES

UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT

Generally, 62M.01 to 62M.16

VACANCIES IN OFFICE

Elected officials

Appointment to fill vacancy, Const. art 5 s 3, 471.46

Election to fill vacancy, legislators, Const. art 4 s 4

Governor, appointments to fill, Const. art 5 s 3

Legislators, Const. art 4 s 4, 211C.08

Generally, 351.02, 351.07

Military service, acting incumbents, 192.263

Multimember agencies, 15.0597

Oath of office, violations, 351.02

Open Meeting Law, third violation, loss of position, penalty, 13D.06

Recall of elected state officers, 211C.08

Resignations, 351.01, 351.055

Specific offices, *see* specific index headings**VACATIONS**

Accrued leave

Constitutional officers, 15A.082

Correctional officers, facilities consolidation, 471.59

Peace officers, joint powers agreements, 471.59

Saint Louis County officials, 383C.134

State auditor, payments, 15A.082

Attorney general, payments, 15A.082

Children, MFIP assistance unit members, temporary absence due to, effect, 256J.13

City officers and employees, *see* Vacations under CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Compensation and salaries

Unemployment insurance eligibility, effect, 268.085

Workers' compensation, included wages, premium determination, 79.211

County officers and employees

Compensation plan, 43A.17

Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722

Criminal Apprehension Bureau employees, donation of leave to union, 43A.04

Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08

Gambling enforcement agents, donation of leave to union, 43A.04

Judicial district administrators, 484.48

Law enforcement officers, donation of leave to union, 43A.04

Legislative employees, 3.095, 3.096

Loss of benefits, no-fault automobile insurance, coverage, 65B.44

Natural Resources Department enforcement officers, donation of leave to union, 43A.04

Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19

Public employees, accumulated credits, 176.021

Regional planning agency employees, monetary compensation, 471.66

Saint Louis County officials, accrued leave, 383C.134

School personnel, exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722

State agency heads, 15A.081

State employees

Accumulated leave, 43A.17

Donations of time, 43A.181, 43A.1815

Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19

State Patrol officers, donation of leave to union, 43A.04

Town officers and employees, *see* Vacations under TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Vacation leave, MFIP treatment, 256J.08

Vacation shutdowns, unemployment insurance, 268.085

VACCINATION*See* also ANIMAL DISEASES*See* also DISEASES

Agriculturally related organisms, 18F.02

Bloodborne pathogens, 241.336

VACCINATION (Cont'd)

Children

Child care enrollment, 121A.15

Consent, 144.3441

Defined as child health supervision services, 62A.047

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17

Health Department, duties, 144.12, 145.671, 145.928

Health disparities reduction, 145.928

Human Services Department, duties, 256.01

Local public health boards, delegation of powers and duties, 145A.07

Local social services agencies, duties, 256.01

Pediatric vaccine administration, providers, 145.671, 145.672

Public education and information programs, 62J.04

Public health goals, 62J.212

School enrollment, 121A.15

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Community health clinics, prepaid option, service, 62Q.22

Data

Exchange, 144.3351, 144.3441

Student health data, classification, 13.32

Definitions, health and accident insurance, 62A.047

Dentists, influenza vaccine administration, 150A.055

Emergencies

Generally, 144.4197

Mass dispensing of legend drugs, 144.4198, 151.37

Grants for, health disparities reduction, 145.928

Indians, health disparities reduction, 145.928

Influenza vaccinations, administration, dentists, 150A.055

Injuries or illnesses caused by, workers' compensation, 176.011

Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0631, 256B.76

Medicare supplement plans, coverage, extended basic plan, 62A.315, 62A.316

MinnesotaCare, managed care plans, duties, 256L.12

Pharmacists, 151.01

Postsecondary schools, 135A.14

Public information and education programs

Child care and school enrollment, 121A.15

Vaccination of children, 62J.04

Records and record keeping

Child care facilities, 121A.15

Exchange of data, 144.3351

Postsecondary school records, 135A.14

School district records, 121A.15

Refusal, isolated or quarantined persons, rights, 144.419

Students, 121A.15, 121A.17

Vaccine cost reduction program, 144.062

VADNAIS HEIGHTS (CITY)

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

VAGRANCY*See* LOITERING**VALUATION OF PROPERTY***See* also APPRAISERS*See* also ASSESSORS*See* also REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS*See* also TAX ASSESSMENTS

Aggregate Resource Preservation Property Tax Law, 273.1115

Aggregate valuation, equalization, State Board of Equalization, duties, 270.12

Appeal and equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDSAppeals to, *see* under TAX COURTCertificates of value, *see* CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE

Changes

Errors, correction, when allowed, 274.01, 274.13, 274.14, 274.17

VALUATION OF PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Changes (Cont'd)

Property tax lists, 276.01

When allowed, 273.01

Conservation restrictions or easements, property taxes, adjustment, 273.117

Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04

Contesting, *see* Defenses or objections under PROPERTY TAXES

Counties, dissolution of towns, 365.49

County appeal and equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDSCounty assessors, duties, *see* Valuation of property under COUNTY ASSESSORS

Data, classification, 13.44

Definitions

Market value, 272.03

Real property appraisers, 82B.021

Equalization boards, duties, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

First class cities, improvements, acquisition of land, 430.02

Generally, 273.11

Insurance companies, duties, 60A.122, 60A.123, 60A.1291

Jurisdiction, Tax Court, 271.01, 271.21

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.626, 473.629

Notice, 273.121

Procedures, 274.17

Property tax statements, 276.04

Reduction or abatement

Appeal and equalization boards, 274.13

County boards, duties, 375.192

Economic development tax abatement, county board, duties, 375.194

Specific types of property, *see* Valuation of property under specific subjectsState lands, *see* Appraisals under STATE LANDS

Tax-exempt property converted to taxable uses, 272.02

Tax lists, 275.28

Undervaluation, examiners, duties, 274.10

VALUE*See also* DEPRECIATION

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.1-203, 336.1-204, 336.3-303

Fraudulent transfers, 513.43

Negotiable instruments, *see* Value under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Present value

Defined, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103

Leases, *see* Present value under LEASES

Prizes, 325F.755

Reasonably predictable, defined, 336.1-203

Remaining economic life of goods, defined, 336.1-203

VALUE-ADDED MANUFACTURING*See also* CHALLENGE GRANTS*See also* MANUFACTURERS

Loans for, 116M.18

Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, duties regarding, 116M.17

VALVES

Water supply, authorizing, 444.075

VANDALISMDefacing, *see* DEFACING

Flags, American or state, 609.40

Insurance, Minnesota Historical Society, authority to purchase, 138.01

Library property, 609.541

Railroad property, criminal penalties, 609.85

VANPOOLS*See also* CARPOOLS

Commuter vanpools, 169.011

Leasing program, 473.375

Park and ride programs, 174.256

Public employer commuter van programs, 174.27

State employee vanpool program

Authorization, 16B.56

Exemption, state vehicle law, 16B.55

Parking lot space, 326B.106

Statewide leasing program, 473.375

VANS

Bumpers, 169.73

Carseats, use exemptions, 169.685

Commuter vans

Definitions, 168.126, 174.22, 221.012

Drivers, 221.031, 221.71

Exemptions, 221.025

License plates, 168.126

Motor carriers, exclusion, 221.012

Motor vehicle registration, category, established, 168.126

Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013

No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.47, 65B.53

Paratransit, commuter vans defined as, 174.22

Park and ride programs, 174.256

Passenger automobiles, exclusion, motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002

Public employer commuter van programs, 174.27

State employee vanpool program, *see* under VANPOOLS

State property, 16B.56

Conversion, 168.002, 168.27

Definitions

Drivers' licenses, 171.01

Motor carriers, 221.012

Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002

Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.686

Transportation law, 174.22

Franchises, licenses, 168.27

Gross vehicle weight rating, type III vehicles, 169.011

Insurance, no-fault, 65B.47, 65B.53

License plates, commuter van license plates, 168.126

Lift-equipped vans, publicly funded vans, 256.027

Motor vehicle registration taxes

Commuter vans, 168.013, 168.126

Multipassenger vans used for charitable, religious, or educational activities, 168.012

Passenger automobiles, exclusion, 168.002

Rate of tax, 168.013

Motor vehicle sales taxes, multipassenger vans used for charitable, religious, or educational activities, 297B.03

Multipassenger vans used for charitable, religious, or educational activities

Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemption, 168.012

Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03

No-fault automobile insurance

Commuter vans, 65B.47, 65B.53

Indemnity between obligors, exclusion, 65B.53

Property damage liability, 65B.49

Reflectors, 169.73

Remodeling, 168.27

Rental vans, rental motor vehicles, registration fees, 297A.64

Rideshare program, *see* RIDESHARE PROGRAM

Sales, franchises, licenses, 168.27

Theft, *see* Motor vehicle theft under THEFT

Type III vehicles, 169.011

Van converters or modifiers, 168.002

Vanpools, *see* VANPOOLS

Windows, glazing materials, exceptions, 169.71

VARIANCES

See specific index headings

VAULTS

See also BURIAL VAULTS

Access to, Commerce Department, 45.027

County buildings, duties provision, 373.05

Gambling Control Board, access, 349.151

Lodging establishments, guests' personal property, storage, 327.71

Regulated lenders, access to, by Commerce Department, 56.10

Renting, 55.15

Safe deposit companies, vault requirements, 55.07

VEBLEN, KARI AND THOMAS

House, historic place, 138.664

VEGETABLES

See also WILD RICE

Beans, 232.23, 239.32

Beets, weights and measures, standards, 239.32

Carrots, transportation, 169.826

Cucumbers, weights and measures, 239.32

Definitions

Agriculture law, 30.001

Classification of property, 273.13

Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02

Diseased, tainted, or decayed vegetable matter

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Manufacture of commercial products, rulemaking, 144.12

Distributors, agent- or commission-drivers, unemployment insurance, 268.035

Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, duties, 30.002

Federal laws and regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101

Frozen vegetables, exclusion, frozen dairy foods, 32.55

Juices, maternal and child nutritional supplement program vouchers, use for, 145.897

Onions, weights and measures, 239.32

Perishable vegetables, 27.01, 28A.03

Potatoes, *see* POTATOES

Rhubarb, weights and measures, 239.32

Rutabagas, transportation, 221.025

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.61

Seeds, *see* Vegetable seeds under SEEDS

Sugar beets, *see* SUGAR BEETS

Tomatoes, weights and measures, standards, 239.32

Transportation

Motor carrier registration, exemption, 221.025

Motor vehicles, gross vehicle weight seasonal increases, 169.826

Safety, rulemaking, 221.031

Vehicle identification, 221.031

Wild rice, *see* WILD RICE

VEGETATION

See PLANTS (VEGETATION)

VEHICLE PROTECTION PRODUCT ACT

Generally, 59C.02 to 59C.12

VEHICLES

See also CARTWAYS

See also TRANSPORTATION

Alternative fuel vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Animal-drawn vehicles, *see* under SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES

Bicycles, *see* BICYCLES

Births in, moving vehicles, birth certificate, registration procedure, 144.215

Complaints, cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21

Confiscation

Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21

VEHICLES (Cont'd)**Confiscation (Cont'd)**

Liquor tax violations, 297G.20

Crossing firehoses, 169.41

Dead human bodies, transportation, 149A.90, 149A.93

Definitions

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01

Drivers' licenses, 171.01

Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.012

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002

Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01

Traffic regulations, 169.011

Vehicles transporting wheelchair users, 299A.11

Distribution vehicles, bakery products, sanitation, 31.77

Electric personal assistive mobility devices

Definitions, 169.011, 171.01

Generally, 169.212

Motor vehicles, exclusion, 168.002

Forfeiture

Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21

Liquor tax violations, 297G.20

Gross vehicle weight, definitions, 169.011, 171.01

Gross weight, defined, 168.002

Ice, operating on, removal of submerged vehicles, 86B.107

Identification, private aquatic life, transportation, 17.4985

Inspections, Food Law, 31.08

Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06

Lightweight vehicles, defined, 221.012

Loss or damage caused by, housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.03

Maintenance and servicing, contracts and agreements with state departments, Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.01

Mobile units, school transportation, 123B.92

Mortuary science, 149A.90, 149A.93

Motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.01

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

Nonmotorized vehicles, drivers encountering, duties, 169.21

Owners

Definitions, 169.011, 171.01

Service of process on, 297F.21, 297G.20

Pedicabs, alcoholic beverages in, 169A.35

Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, use, 325E.386

Public transit

Purchase or refurbishing, *see* Public transit subsidy program under PUBLIC TRANSIT

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.12, 363A.19

Railroad cars, *see* RAILROAD CARS

Sales

Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21

Liquor tax violations, 297G.20

Sanitation, distribution vehicles, bakery products, 31.77

Seat belts, *see* SEAT BELTS

Segway human transporter, 168.002, 169.011, 169.212, 171.01

Slow-moving vehicles, *see* SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES

Special mobile equipment, 168A.01, 168A.03

Standing, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Stopping, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Submerged in waters of the state, removal, 86B.107

Toy vehicles, 169.222

Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Trailers, *see* TRAILERS

Truck-mounted log loaders, defined as special mobile equipment, 168.002

Unfair discriminatory practices, public transit, 363A.11, 363A.19

Unloaded weight, defined, 168.002

Wheelchairs, *see* WHEELCHAIRS

VENDING MACHINES

See also CONCESSIONS (BUSINESSES)

See also FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Blind persons, operation by

Employment and Economic Development Department, 13.791, 248.07

Safety rest areas, 160.2725, 160.273

Travel information centers, 160.2725, 160.273

Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01, 325D.04

Chlorofluorocarbons (CFC), 116.731

Cigarettes, 297F.13, 297F.21, 325E.07

Coin-operated machines, definitions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Contraband, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21

Correctional facilities, receipts, depositing, 16A.72

Definitions

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01

Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03

Food vending machines

Food salvage, 604A.10

Grocery price labeling, exemption, 325F.53

Inspections, 28A.09

Rest areas, travel information centers, and weigh stations, 160.2725, 160.273

Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.67

School meals and lunches, sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Identification, 28A.09

Inspections

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.13

Generally, 28A.09

Licenses

Blind persons, 248.07

Fees, 28A.09, 471.707

Lobelia, 461.18

Location, controlled access highways, rights-of-way, 160.08

Operators, blind persons, *see* Blind persons, operation by under this topic

Ordinances, license or inspection fees, 28A.09

Regional treatment centers, receipts, depositing, 16A.72

Rest areas, operation by blind persons, 248.07

Servicing, chlorofluorocarbons (CFC), 116.731

Slugs for use in, violations, *see* TOKENS

Theft, property or services, 609.52

Tobacco or tobacco related devices

Inspections, 297F.13

Sales to minors, 461.18

Tobacco products, 461.18

Tokens for use in, violations, *see* TOKENS

Water, 28A.09

VENDORS

Blind persons, 13.791

Certificates and certification, voting machines and systems, sales, 206.57

Community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, *see* Vendors under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Contracts for deed

Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.217

Liens, 559.21

Notice of default, recording, supplementary affidavits, 559.214

Criminal history data, State Lottery, access to, 349A.07

Day training services, *see* Vendors under DAY TRAINING SERVICES

Definitions

Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.41

Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01

VENDORS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Medical assistance, 256B.02

Minnesota Screenings Act, 21.72

State Lottery, 349A.01

State procurement law, 16C.02

Disclosure, payment secured by income tax refund assignments, 290.0679

Excavation notification center, 216D.01 to 216D.09, 216G.08

Financial transaction card vendors, selection, 270C.425

Fish vendors

Licenses, 97A.475, 97C.861, 609B.113

Vehicles, licenses, 17.4985

General assistance, vendor payments, 256D.01

Health care purchasing alliances, *see* Contracts and agreements under HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Hennepin County, county purchases from

Discounts for early payments, 383B.147

Set-aside contracts, 383B.145

Housing vendors

Defined, 327A.01

Home warranty dispute resolution, 327A.051

Inspections or repairs, failure to perform, 327A.02

Lawsuits, commencement, 327A.02

Liability for loss or damage, exclusions, 327A.03

Right to repair, 327A.02

Warranties, generally, 327A.02, 327A.04

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.03

Liens, contracts for deed, 559.21

Local governments, late payments from, interest required, 471.425

Medical assistance, *see* Vendors under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Motorcycles, 168A.04

Payees, MFIP protective or vendor payees, 256J.39

Payments by, voting machines and systems, examination, licensing fees, 206.57

Payments to

Payments on behalf of clients, MFIP income exclusion, 256J.21

Prompt payment, 471.425

Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION

Rehabilitation facilities, 252.45, 252.451

Resident vendors, defined, 16C.02

Response, defined, 16C.02

Risk management services, *see* Vendors under RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Securities, State Lottery, 349A.06

State agencies, status as vendors to other agencies, 16A.124

State contracts, duties, *see* Vendors under STATE CONTRACTS

State Lottery

Defined, 349A.01

Generally, 349A.07

Securities, 349A.06

Supplemental aid, 256D.47

Third-party vendors, payment secured by income tax refund assignments, 290.0679

Vendors of medical care, defined, 256B.02

Voting machines and systems, duties, 206.57

VENEREAL DISEASE

See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

VENIRE

See also JURIES

See also WRITS

VENISON

See GAME MEATS

VENTILATION

See also AIR

VENTILATION (Cont'd)

See also NOXIOUS GASES

Air conditioning systems, *see* under AIR CONDITIONING

Boats

Fuel area ventilation, 86B.531

Ventilation equipment, 86B.211, 86B.521

Environmental control devices, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Fans, condominiums, 515.02

Housing, statutory warranties, vendors, liability exclusion, 327A.03

Inspectors, construction code inspector competency, 326B.135

Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802

Milk houses, 32.212

Once-through systems, 103G.005, 103G.271

Pet confinement areas, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44

Remodeling, statutory warranties, contractors, liability exclusion, 327A.03

School buildings, *see* Ventilation under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Smoking, 144.414

Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74

VENUE

See also COURTS

Accomplices after the fact

Conviction, effects, 245C.15

Generally, 609.495

Adoption, generally, 259.23, 260C.621

Aiding an offender to avoid

Conviction, effects, 245C.15

Generally, 609.495

Arbitration hearings, comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.02

Architects, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111

Assignees, lawsuits, 540.14

Associations, lawsuits, 540.154

Auctioneers, nonresidents, lawsuits, 330.11

Bail bonds, forfeiture, 542.04

Business trusts, lawsuits, 318.06

Change of venue

Commitments, 253B.07

Contractor's bond, 542.12

Costs taxed to plaintiff, 549.17

Court administrators, duties, 542.17

Criminal trials, 627.02

Debts owed to state, collection actions, 16D.14

Defendant's affidavit, contents, 549.17

Defendant's demand, 542.10

Expenses of trial, 542.17

Fees, 542.10

Judges, 542.13, 542.16

Municipal court, 542.14

Order of court, 542.11

Payment of expenses, 542.17

State as party, removal to another county, 542.18

Child abuse, 627.15

Child support, criminal nonsupport of child or spouse, 609.375

Claims against the state, trunk highway construction contracts, 161.34

Compensation and salaries, manual labor, lawsuits to recover, 542.08

Cooperative associations, dissolution proceedings, 308A.941, 308B.931

Corporations, lawsuits

Corporate political contributions, 211B.15

Generally, 542.09

Criminal trials

Change of venue, procedure, 627.02

Child abuse, 627.15

Counterfeiting, currency, 609.632

VENUE (Cont'd)

Criminal trials (Cont'd)

Generally, 627.01

Debts owed to state, collection actions, 16D.14

Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26

Dissolution of marriage, 518.09

Dissolution proceedings (businesses)

Business corporations, 302A.751

Cooperative associations, 308A.941, 308B.931

Limited liability companies, 322B.833, 322C.0701

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.751

District court, sixth district, 484.48 to 484.51

District court judges, disqualification, 542.16

Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55

Domestic abuse no-contact orders, violations, 629.75

Domestic abuse protection orders, violations, 518B.01

Driving while impaired offenses, 169A.43

Election contests, 209.045

Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, violations, lawsuits, 299K.10

Employer organizations, lawsuits, 540.154

Environmental rights actions, 116B.03, 116B.10

Eviction actions, tenants' remedies, 504B.381

Financial institutions, liquidation, claims, lawsuits, 49.24

Forfeitures imposed by statute, actions to recover, 542.03

Garnishment, change of venue, 571.87

General rule, 542.01

Geoscientists, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111

Government data, violations, lawsuits, 13.08

Grand juries, multicounty grand juries, 628.41

Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-108

Harassment, restraining orders, 609.748

Impaired driving offenses

Generally, 169A.43

Ignition interlock devices, 171.306

Interior designers, unauthorized use of title, lawsuits, 326.111

Juvenile courts

Generally, 260B.105, 260C.121

Interstate compact, use, 260B.105, 260C.121

Juvenile traffic offenders, 260B.225

Transfer, 260B.105, 260C.121

Labor organizations, lawsuits, 540.154

Land, lawsuits relating to, 542.02

Landlords and tenants, code violations lawsuits, 504B.395

Landscape architects, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111

Legal separation, 518.09

Liquidation and rehabilitation proceedings, insurance companies, 60B.04

Mail theft, 609.529

Minnesota State Retirement System lawsuits

Generally, 352.03

State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.07

Motor carriers, lawsuits, excess weight violations, 169.871

Motor fuel taxes, lawsuits, 296A.23

Motor vehicle cases, generally, 542.095

Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, lawsuits, 80F.18

Municipal boundaries, orders, appeals, 414.07

Municipal courts, generally, 542.14

Municipalities in multiple counties or districts, 484.80

Nonresident defendants, 542.05

Northwest Airlines facilities bonds, actions on, 116R.12

Occupational safety and health, dangerous conditions, 182.662

One call excavation notice system, lawsuits, 216D.09

Paternity, lawsuits, 257.59

Personal property, self-service storage facilities, 514.976

Place of trial, Const. art 1 s 6

Predatory offender registration violations, 243.166

Probate court, 524.1-303, 524.3-201

Professional engineers, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111

VENUE (Cont'd)

Public contractors, bonds, lawsuits, 542.12
 Public Employees Retirement Association lawsuits, 353.08
 Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, developmentally disabled persons, transfer of venue, notice, 252A.171
 Public officials, lawsuits, 542.03
 Public service corporations, lawsuits, 542.09
 Railroads, lawsuits, 542.09
 Real property, lawsuits relating to, 542.02
 Receivers, lawsuits, 540.14
 Recognizance bonds
 Forfeiture, actions on, 542.04
 Witnesses in criminal proceedings, actions on, 542.05
 Replevin lawsuits, 542.05
 Restraint of trade, lawsuits, 325D.65
 Rural Finance Authority
 Actions or proceedings brought by trustee, 41B.17
 Lawsuits, 41C.09
 Secured transactions
 Financing statement fraud, 609.7475
 Financing statements, 604.17
 Solid waste stabilization and containment facilities, siting actions, 115A.30
 Spousal maintenance, criminal nonsupport of child or spouse, 609.375
 Stalking, county where crime may be prosecuted, 609.749
 State officials, acts affecting the use of land or waters, 542.03
 State Patrol retirement fund lawsuits, 352B.07
 Stolen property, importation, lawsuits, 609.525
 Surety bonds, public contractors, lawsuits against, 542.12
 Surveyors, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
 Tax refunds, lawsuits, 289A.50
 Tax returns, lawsuits, consolidation of venue, 289A.63
 Taxes, lawsuits, consolidation of venue, 289A.63
 Teachers Retirement Association lawsuits, 354.07
 Telecommunications and information services fraud, civil lawsuits, 237.73
 Telegraph companies, lawsuits, 542.09
 Telephone companies, lawsuits, 542.09
 Termination of parental rights, 260C.303
 Timber land cases, 90.412
 Transient merchants, lawsuits, 329.11
 Trespass on state lands, lawsuits by or for the state, 542.07
 Trusts, 501C.0207
 University of Minnesota, traffic violations, prosecution, 169.965
 Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335
 Wells and borings, violations, 103I.715
 Workers' compensation, hearings, 176.306
 Writs of mandamus, issues of fact, 586.12

VERDICTS

See also JURIES

See also TRIALS

Adverse claims to real property, findings of court, 559.11

Civil trials

Entry after death of party, 548.07
 Entry of verdict in minutes, 546.25
 Five-sixths verdict, Const. art 1 s 4, 546.17
 General verdict, defined, 546.19
 Generally, 546.16
 Judgment rolls, 548.08
 Jury verdicts, length of deliberation, 546.17
 Reading of verdict, 546.24
 Receipt of verdict by court, 546.24
 Replevin, 546.23
 Signing, 546.18
 Special verdict, defined, 546.19
 Constitutional provisions regarding five-sixth concurrence, Const. art 1 s 4

VERDICTS (Cont'd)

Criminal cases, Supreme Court, limits on rulemaking power, 480.059
 Definitions
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02
 General verdicts, 546.19
 Special verdicts, 546.19
 Disagreement on
 Condition for new trial, 631.13
 Joint defendants, 631.15
 Recording, 631.17
 Filing, court administrator, 631.17
 Five-sixths verdicts, constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 4
 Forms, eviction, 504B.355
 General verdict, defined, 546.19
 Interest on, generally, 549.09
 Joint defendants, verdicts for some defendants and not others, 631.15
 Juries
 Questions of law and fact, 631.06
 Reading to, court administrator, 631.17
 Right of trial by, Const. art 1 s 4, 6
 Setting aside, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, insolvent member insurers, 60C.195
 Special verdicts, 604.01
 Verdicts of guilt
 Convictions on basis of, 611.03
 Violent crime, 609.1095

VERIFICATION

Definitions, Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Specific verifications, *see* Verification under specific index headings
 Statutory construction, 645.45
 Verifications on oath or affirmation, *see* Uniform Law on Notarial Acts under NOTARIES PUBLIC

VERMIN

See PESTS

VESSELS (BOATS)

See also DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
 See also MARINE INSURANCE
 See also MASTERS OF VESSELS
 See also NAVIGABLE WATERS
 See also SHIPPING
 See also TRANSPORTATION
 Ballast water management, 115.1703, 115.1705
 Boilers, 326B.958
 Bridges over navigable waters, *see* under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, oceangoing vessels, exemption, 297F.06
 Commercial vessels
 Ballast water management plan, 115.1703, 115.1705
 Defined, 457A.01
 Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
 Vessels used in interstate or foreign commerce, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
 Confiscation of property, lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02
 Crews, covered employment, defined, 268.035
 Definitions
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Common carriers, 218.011
 Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.01
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Port development assistance, 457A.01
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Watercraft, exclusion, 86B.820

VESSELS (BOATS) (Cont'd)

Disabled persons, 256C.02
 Employees, arrests for swindling, authority to make, 629.364
 Fishing, *see* COMMERCIAL FISHING
 Foreign vessels, defined, 115.1701
 Hazardous materials transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS
 Hazardous waste transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.02, 290.191
 Inspections
 Boilers, fees, 326B.04, 326B.986
 Food, opening of, 31.08
 Refusal to submit, 97A.251
 Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Interstate commerce, commercial vessels, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Lawsuits against boats or vessels
 Affidavits, 579.05
 Answers, 579.02, 579.03, 579.06
 Appeals, 579.07
 Bonds, 579.03
 Complaints, filing, 579.02
 Confiscation of property, 579.02
 Continuances, 579.02
 Custody of boat, 579.02, 579.03, 579.05
 Defendant's bond, 579.03
 Defenses, 579.06
 Execution sales, 579.04
 Judgments, 579.04, 579.05
 Liability of boat or vessel for claims, 579.01
 Pleadings, 579.06
 Seizure of boat of vessel, 579.02
 Statutes of limitations, 579.08
 Summons to master or owner, 579.05, 579.06
 Trial, 579.06
 Licenses
 Alcoholic beverages, 340A.404, 340A.408
 Pilots, 326B.992
 Liens on, claims constituting liens, 579.01
 Lifeboats, watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820
 Lubricants, vessels used in interstate or foreign commerce, 297A.68
 Manifests, false statements, 609.645
 Oceangoing vessels, tax-free cigarette sales, 297F.06
 Officers, covered employment, defined, 268.035
 Opening of, food inspection, 31.08
 Parts and materials, vessels used in interstate or foreign commerce, 297A.68
 Passenger boats
 Boilers, inspections, 326B.98, 326B.986
 Performance bonds, 326B.0921
 Registration, 326B.98
 Regulation, 326B.986
 Passengers, number, 326B.94
 Permits, 326B.94
 Pest control, 18B.01
 Pilots, licenses, 326B.992
 Record keeping, ballast water management, 115.1705
 Registration, certificates and certifications, verification, 326B.98
 Spills, leaks, and releases, preparing for, *see* Discharge preparedness under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Tonnage, gross registered tonnage greater than 3,000 tons, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Tour boats, liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.408
 Violations and penalties
 Improper hazarding, Minnesota Code of Military Justice, punitive articles, 192A.55
 Manifests, false statements, 609.645

VESTED RIGHTS

See also RETIREMENT PLANS
 Aquatennial, rights not affected, 333.16
 Finance charges, recovery lawsuits, 334.17
 Future estates
 Determination of vesting, 500.12
 Remainders, vesting by purchase, 500.14
 Portoroma, rights not affected, 333.52
 Public retirement plans, vesting, *see* Vesting requirements under specific plans

VETERANS

See also VETERANS DAY
See also WAR
 Adjusted compensation, exemptions, 550.38
 Agent Orange, *see* AGENT ORANGE
 Benefits
 Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 570.025, 570.026
 Child support obligations, 518A.31
 Claims, files and records, classification, 196.08
 Deemed as income, medical assistance, 256B.056
 Defined as income, 256D.02, 290A.03
 Defined as maintenance benefit, 256D.35
 Defined as unearned income, MFIP, 256J.08
 Definitions, 518A.26
 Garnishment, exemption, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 Health benefits notices, tax return data for, 270B.14
 Health care, 256L.05
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.067
 Pension, bonus or compensation, 256B.0575, 550.38, 551.05
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Power of attorney, 523.24
 Birth and death records
 Copies, issuance, 197.63
 Deceased military personnel, list of, 197.225
 Bonuses
 Persian Gulf war veterans, Const. art 13 s 8
 Veterans bonus program, 197.79
 Vietnam veterans bonus, Const. art 13 s 8
 Burial, county soldiers' rest cemeteries, 375.38
 Cemeteries
 Abandoned or neglected cemeteries, 306.243, 306.246
 Counties, 375.273, 375.36, 375.37, 375.38
 Honor guards for, 197.231
 Veterans Affairs Department, duties, 197.236
 Certificates of discharge, disclosure, 386.20
 Chemical warfare agents, 196.05, 196.21
 Children
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
 Military companies, organizing, 624.61
 Clearwater County Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Compensation and salaries, exemption from attachment, garnishment, seizure or sale, 550.38
 Congressional medal of honor recipients, property taxes paid by state, 273.118
 Convicted persons
 Posttraumatic stress disorder, 243.251
 Presentence investigations, 609.115
 County veterans service officers, *see* County veterans service officers under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Cross-country skiing, 85.41
 Data, personnel data, classification, 13.43
 Definitions
 Environmental Hazards Information and Assistance Act, 196.21
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.14
 Minnesota family investment program, 256J.08

VETERANS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
- Service-connected disability, 16C.16
- Veterans, rewards and privileges, 197.447
- Veterans bonus program, 197.79

Department, *see* VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Dependent children, 256B.06, 624.61

Dependents, educational assistance, 197.752

Disabled veterans, *see* DISABLED VETERANS

Discharge papers, 168.123

Dislocated worker program, 116L.17

Drivers' licenses, 171.06, 171.07, 171.13

Education and training

- Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
- Higher education veterans assistance program, 197.585
- Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791
- Minnesota state colleges and universities
 - Positive factor policies, 197.775
 - Resident tuition, 135A.0431
- Survivors and veterans, educational assistance, 197.75
- Veterans Affairs Department, duties, 197.78, 197.781

Employment

- Dislocated worker program, 116L.17
- Hire a Veteran Month, 10.565

Fishing licenses

- Generally, 97A.465
- Veterans Administration hospital patients, exemptions, 97A.445

Funerals, honor guards for, 197.231

Grants to

- County veterans service office grants, 197.608
- Technical and consolidated community technical college tuition, Southwest Asia veterans, 136F.28

Hire a Veteran Month, 10.565

Homeless and displaced veterans, housing, federal surplus property, 16B.2975

Homes, *see* VETERANS HOMES

Honor and Remember Flag, 197.987

Hospitals, 176.135

Housing

- Affirmative marketing, public information and education programs, 363A.39
- Chemically dependent adults, special needs housing loans and grants, 462A.05
- Homeless veterans, federal surplus property, 16B.2975
- Housing Finance Agency loans, 462A.05, 462A.21

Hunting licenses

- Generally, 97A.465, 97A.485
- Special hunts, criteria for, 97A.465

Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING

Korean War veterans, Korean War Armistice Day, 197.991

License plates, *see* Veterans' plates under LICENSE PLATES

Licenses, occupational and professional

- Expedited and temporary licenses
 - Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.025
 - Armed forces members and veterans generally, 197.4552
 - Cosmetologists, 155A.25
 - Dietitians, 148.624
 - Licensed professional clinical counselors, 148B.5301
 - Licensed professional counselors, 148B.53
 - Marriage and family therapists, 148B.33
 - Optometrists, 148.57
 - Podiatrists, 153.16
 - Veterans generally, 197.4552
- Generally, 197.65

Medal of Honor Day, 10.575

Medals, service medals, 197.79

VETERANS (Cont'd)

Memorial gardens and parks, 85.019

Memorial highways, listed, 161.14

Memorials, cities, 416.01

Military service credit (income taxes), 290.0677

MinnesotaCare applicants, referral, 256L.05

Minority, 48.245

Monuments to, monument to the living, 138.585

Motor vehicles, handicapped equipped, 168.013

Nursing homes, *see* VETERANS HOMES

Observances

- Combat Wounded Veterans Day, 10.58
- Mighty Eighth Air Force Week, 10.57
- Veterans' Voices Month, 10.582

Payments to

- Agent Orange or other chemical exposure, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
- Tax-forfeited agricultural lands, veterans' credit, 282.038

Peace officer licenses, reciprocity, persons with relevant military experience, 626.8517

Persian Gulf veterans bonus, constitutional provisions, Const. art 13 s 8

Preference, *see* VETERANS PREFERENCE

Public information and education programs, housing, affirmative marketing, 363A.39

Qualified noncitizens

- Defined, 256J.08
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
- MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Ramsey County, soldiers' rest, duties regarding, 383A.18

Resident veterans, defined, 197.79

Southwest Asia veterans, 136F.28

Spouses

- Educational assistance, 197.791
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
- Minor spouses, guaranteed loans, removal of liability, 48.245

State employees, dependents who are veterans, health insurance, 43A.23

Status, personnel data, classification, 13.43

Statutory cities, charity bureaus, establishing, 447.04

"Support Our Troops" account

- Gold Star license plates, 168.1253
- Use for veterans, 190.19

Surviving spouses

- Educational assistance, 197.752
- Pensions, medical assistance
 - Deduction from income, 256B.0575
 - Personal needs allowance, 256B.35
- Real property owned by, classification, property taxes, 273.13
- Veterans preference, 43A.11, 197.455, 197.4551

Survivors and veterans, educational assistance, 197.75

Veteran-owned small businesses

- Certification requirements for, 16C.20
- County contracts, 375.771
- Eligibility for, 16C.19
- Metropolitan Council contracts, 473.142
- Requirements for, 16C.16
- Subcontracts, preferences for other veteran-owned businesses, 16C.20
- Transportation Department contracts, 161.321

Veterans Administration, *see* VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Veterans homes, *see* VETERANS HOMES

Veterans Memorial Bridge, Trunk Highway 95, 161.14

Veterans of foreign wars, *see* VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS

Veterans of Foreign Wars Day, 197.9961

VETERANS (Cont'd)

- Veterans service officers
 - County veterans service officers, *see* County veterans service officers under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 - Data, classification, 197.603
 - Fees to, 197.604
 - Grant program, 197.608
 - Veterans' Voices Month, 10.582
 - Vietnam veterans
 - Bonus, constitutional provisions, Const. art 13 s 8
 - Memorial highways, 161.14
 - Vietnam Veterans Day, 197.995
 - Voting precincts, determination of residence, 200.031
 - War memorials, *see* WAR MEMORIALS
 - Women, license plates, 168.123
- VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)**
- See also* VETERANS
- Common interest communities, approvals for, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
 - Dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
 - Lenders approved by, mortgage loans, industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization, 53.04
 - Licenses, regulated lender license, 56.01
 - Medical employees, licenses, exemptions, 147.09
 - Mental health treatment, presentence investigation reports, 609.115
 - Mortgage loans insured by
 - Banks and trust companies, 48.196
 - Conditions, generally, 47.20
 - Savings banks, purchasing, 50.155
 - Payments by
 - Nursing home beds, construction or operation costs, reimbursement, moratorium, 144A.071
 - Unusual medical expenses, deemed as income, medical assistance, 256B.056
 - Podiatric medicine, unlawful practice, exemptions, 153.18
 - Population figures, 197.608
 - Research, geriatric research and teaching mission, state veterans homes, 198.066
 - Waivers, health care cost containment, participation, 62J.22

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

- Access to data
 - Certificates of discharge, armed forces members, 386.20
 - Deceased military personnel, list of, 197.225
 - State soldiers assistance program, 197.065
 - Tax return data, 270B.14
 - Appropriations to
 - Higher Education Veterans Assistance Program, allocations for, 197.585
 - Honor guards, provisions for, 197.231
 - Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791
 - Veterans affairs resources fund, facilities, fees for use of, 196.054
 - Veterans' cemeteries, 197.236
 - Veterans homes, 198.34
 - Veterans training revolving fund, 197.781
 - World War II memorial donation matching account, 168.1255
 - Certificates and certification
 - Allied forces veterans, license plate eligibility, 168.123
 - Former prisoners of war, 168.125
 - Chemical warfare agents, 196.05, 196.21
 - Commissioner
 - Appointment, 15.06, 196.02
 - Appointments by, deputy commissioners, 196.021
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
 - Increases or decreases, 15A.0815
- VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**
- Commissioner (Cont'd)
 - Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 - Defined, 197.775
 - Duties, generally, 15.06
 - Gold Star license plates, payment authorization for, 168.1253
 - Higher education veterans assistance program, duties regarding, 197.585
 - Memberships, 253B.22
 - Qualifications, 196.02
 - Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 - Term, 15.06
 - Consumer satisfaction, 196.05
 - County veterans service officers, *see* County veterans service officers under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 - Creation, 196.01
 - Deceased military personnel, data concerning, 197.225
 - Definitions, 196.21
 - Department of state, designation, 15.01
 - Deputy commissioners, 196.021
 - Designs by
 - License plate stickers, 168.1235, 168.1255
 - Ready reserve license plates, 168.12
 - Veterans' license plates, 168.123
 - Duties, generally, 196.05, 197.06
 - Educational programs
 - Employment discrimination, 181.55
 - Environmental hazards information and assistance program, 196.22
 - Higher education veterans assistance program, 197.585
 - Veterans education programs, 197.78, 197.791
 - Veterans training program, 197.781
 - Employees
 - Appointments, 196.03
 - Higher education veterans assistance program, central liaison staff and officers, 197.585
 - Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 - Technical staff, 196.07
 - Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 - Environmental hazards information and assistance section
 - Agent Orange, *see* AGENT ORANGE
 - Director, 196.23
 - Establishment, 196.23
 - Facilities, use by outside agencies, 196.054
 - Federal funds, application for and use of, 196.053
 - Gifts to, acceptance and investment, 196.052
 - Grants to, veterans, cemeteries, 197.236
 - Grave markers, authorization for purchase, 197.23
 - Honor guards, duties regarding, 197.231
 - Hunts sponsored by, 97A.465
 - Medicare Part D program, duties regarding, 198.003
 - Mental health services, presentence investigation reports, 609.115
 - Mission of department, 196.05
 - Nursing homes, *see* VETERANS HOMES
 - Petitions to, veterans, rights denied, 197.481
 - Postdeployment health assessments, duties regarding, 192.525
 - Records and record keeping, contents, confidentiality of, 196.08
 - Reports given
 - Annual report, 196.06
 - Report to legislature on agency performance, 196.05
 - Support Out Troops account, 190.19
 - Rulemaking authority
 - County veterans service office grants, 197.608

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Existing rules to govern, 196.04
 Former prisoners of war, certification of status, 168.125
 Veterans' cemeteries, 197.236
 Veterans homes, 198.007, 198.022, 198.03
 Veterans training programs, 197.781
 State soldiers' assistance fund, disbursement vouchers, 197.07
 Technical staff, qualifications, 196.07
 Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285
 Travel expenses, uncompensated and voluntary services
 Acceptance and reimbursement by adjutant general for, 190.161
 Reimbursement, 196.18
 Veterans affairs resources fund, appropriations for use of facilities, 196.054
 Veterans Building, space in, 16B.24
 Veterans' health hazards, benefits for, 270B.14
 Veterans' organizations license plate stickers, 168.1235
 Volunteers, services, acceptance, 190.161

VETERANS DAY

Holiday, Veterans Day defined as, 645.44
 Labor agreements, amendment, 645.44
 Schools, 120A.42

VETERANS DEPENDENTS STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Eligibility, 197.752

VETERANS HOMES

Administrators, 198.001, 198.005
 Admissions
 Contracts, 144.6501
 Long-term care consultation services, exemption, 256B.0911
 Admissions committee, 198.007
 Alcoholic beverages, sales near, 340A.702
 Alternative care programs, 198.006
 Appeals, contested cases, 198.003
 Appropriations to, 198.003, 198.16, 198.34
 Beds, nursing bed moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071
 Buildings
 Building 10, historic place, 138.664
 Generally, 198.05
 Campus, use of surplus space, staff and resources, payment for, 198.003
 Canteens, profits, using to benefit residents, 198.261
 Chief executive officers, retirement, 352D.02
 Chiropractic care, 198.065
 Claims against the state, property damage or loss, settlement of claims, 3.7381
 Coffee shops, profits, using to benefit residents, 198.261
 Complaints, residents' rights, notice, 198.32
 Contested cases, administrative appeals, 198.003
 Contracts and agreements
 Admissions, 144.6501
 Chiropractic services, 198.065
 Costs, 198.03
 Definitions, 198.001
 Deposit accounts, 198.231, 198.265
 Deputy commissioner, appointment, 198.005
 Discharges, 198.03, 198.045
 Eligibility
 Admissions committee, duties, 198.007
 Generally, 198.007 to 198.022
 Parents, 198.022
 Persons with means of support, copayments, 198.03
 Rulemaking, 198.007, 198.022
 Spouses, 198.022
 Employees
 Commissary privileges, 198.075
 Dismissal, unauthorized search and seizure, 198.33

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Volunteers defined as, 176.011
 Eviction, retaliation, rebuttable presumption, 198.32
 Executive director, 198.005
 Federal aid, depositing, 198.34
 Federal aid for
 Application guidelines, 198.003
 Pharmacy costs, 198.003
 Fees, 198.003
 Fergus Falls Veterans Home, 198.36
 Funds and accounts
 Abandoned property account, 198.231
 Deposit accounts, 198.231, 198.265
 Imprest cash funds, 198.266
 Special donations, separate accounts, 198.34
 Veterans home endowment, bequest, and devises fund, 198.16, 198.23
 Veterans homes resources account, 198.003
 Gifts, bequests, or devises to, 198.16
 Grants to, 198.16
 Hastings Veterans Home, 198.31, 198.37
 Historic places, 138.664
 Honor and Remember Flag, display, 197.987
 Imprest cash funds, 198.266
 Lawsuits, unlawful search and seizure, recovery of property, 198.33
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Liability, residents, past due maintenance costs, 198.03
 Licenses
 Administrators, 198.005
 Fees, exception, 144.53, 144A.07
 Fergus Falls Veterans Home, 198.36
 Hastings Veterans Home, 198.31
 Silver Bay Veterans Home, 198.35
 Orders
 Discharge, 198.045
 Sale of property, 345.02
 Patients, *see* Residents under this topic
 Payments to
 New beds, construction and operation, reimbursement by veterans' administration, 144A.071
 Special donations, depositing, 198.34
 Personal property, disposal, 198.23, 198.231
 Plans and specifications, building construction or remodeling, 198.05
 Preadmission screening programs, 198.007
 Presumptions, retaliation, rebuttable presumption, 198.32
 Purpose, 198.01
 Quality assurance, 198.007
 Real property, 198.16
 Records and record keeping, planned giving, 198.16
 Research, geriatric research and teaching mission, 198.066
 Residents
 Claims against the state, for injury or death, 3.738
 Compensation for work, 246.151
 Costs, payment, 198.03
 Deer hunting licenses, 97A.465
 Depository accounts, 198.231, 198.265
 Eligibility, 198.007 to 198.022
 Fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445
 Personal funds, investment, 198.265
 Personal property, 198.23, 198.231
 Refusal to leave, discharge orders, 198.045
 Removal, sheriff's duties, 198.045
 Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Rights, 198.32, 198.33
 Voter registration, 201.061
 Voting precinct, determination, 200.031

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Retaliation, 198.32
 Review committee for quality of care and services, 198.007
 Silver Bay Veterans Home, 198.35
 Smoking policy, 16B.24
 Transitional housing programs, 198.37
 Utilization review committees, 198.007
 Veterans home endowment, bequest, and devises fund, 198.16, 198.23
 Veterans homes resources account, 198.003
 Violations and penalties
 Discharge, 198.03
 Employees, dismissal, 198.33
 Residents' complaints, retaliation, 198.32
 Volunteers, defined as employees, 176.011
 Waivers, search and seizure, residents' rights, waiver, 198.33
 Wood shops, profits, using to benefit residents, 198.261
 Work therapy programs, 198.261

VETERANS HOMES BOARD

See VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS

Employees
 Elective state insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Retired employees, insurance benefits, 43A.27
 Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Insignias, improper use, 333.135
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Social Security, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Veterans Building, quarters, 16B.24
 Veterans of Foreign Wars Day, 197.9961
 Violations and penalties, insignias, improper use, 333.135

VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS

American Legion, *see* AMERICAN LEGION
 Assemblies in public buildings, 197.55 to 197.58
 Bequests, authority to accept, public recreational facilities and programs, 471.17
 Cemeteries, abandoned cemeteries, 306.243
 Clubs, veterans organizations defined as, 340A.101
 Contributions to, corporations, authorized, 300.66
 Copyright, veteran's service organization license plate stickers, 168.1235
 Counties, duties regarding, war memorial buildings, 373.053
 Definitions
 Lawful gambling, 349.12
 Liquor law, 340A.101
 Disabled American Veterans
 Employees, 43A.27
 Insignias, improper use, 333.135
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Quarters in Veterans Building, 16B.24
 Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Duties delegated to, abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.243
 Fund raising
 Abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.243
 Defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Gambling organizations
 Generally, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
 Gifts to, authority to accept, public recreational facilities and programs, 471.17
 Headquarters buildings, gambling, lawful purpose, 349.12
 Incorporated veterans organizations, public recreational facilities
 Authority to operate, 471.15, 471.16

VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Incorporated veterans organizations, public recreational facilities (Cont'd)
 Land and buildings, leases, 471.191
 Location of activities, 471.17
 Insignias
 Improper use, 333.135
 Registration, *see* INSIGNIAS
 Leases, gambling premises, *see* Premises under GAMBLING
 License plates, *see* Veterans' plates under LICENSE PLATES
 Liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.413
 Loyal Legion of the United States, insignias, improper use, 333.135
 Meeting places
 First class cities, 374.21
 Public buildings, 197.55 to 197.58
 Members
 Documentation, veterans' organizations license plate stickers, 168.1235
 Workers' compensation, exclusion, 176.041
 Memorial Day services, county appropriations for, 375.35
 Military Order of the Purple Heart, 10.58, 16B.24, 43A.27
 Officers, workers' compensation, exclusion, 176.041
 Ownership, gambling premises, *see* Premises under GAMBLING
 Payments by
 Abandoned cemeteries, money raised for, 306.243
 Gambling expenditures, limitations, 349.12
 Public buildings
 Meetings or assemblies, 197.55 to 197.57
 Veterans Service Building, Administration Department, duties, 197.58
 Purchases by, awards and trophies, public recreation programs, 471.15
 Purple Heart, Military Order of, 10.58, 16B.24, 43A.27
 Recreational facilities and programs, 471.17
 Rules of organizations, change, service organization license plate stickers, 168.1235
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 United Spanish war veterans, 16B.24
 Veterans Building, quarters in, 16B.24
 Veterans of Foreign Wars, *see* VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS
 Veterans of World War I, 16B.24
 Veterans' organizations license plate stickers, 168.1235
 Veterans post homes, expenditures for, 349.12
 Veterans Service Building, Administration Department, duties, 197.58
 Violations and penalties, insignias, improper use, 333.135
 Water, payments to citizen monitoring, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

VETERANS PREFERENCE
 County officers and employees, 375.63
 Disabled veterans
 Spouses, 197.4551
 State employees, 43A.111
 Employment discrimination, exemptions, 181.535
 Ethical violations, 43A.39
 Exemptions, government employment of unemployed and underemployed persons, 15.61
 Housing projects, 469.012
 Local governments, 197.455, 197.48
 Low-income housing, 469.021
 Metropolitan area towns, appointments, 368.01
 Municipal civil service, 44.06, 44.14
 Private employment, permissive preference, 197.4551
 Sheriff's civil service commissions, 387.45
 Spouses, disabled veterans, 197.4551
 State employees, 43A.11, 43A.111, 197.455
 Statutory cities, 412.111
 Surviving spouses, private employment, 197.4551

VETERANS PREFERENCE (Cont'd)

Teachers, 197.455
 Veteran-owned small businesses
 Certification requirements, 16C.20
 City contracts, 471.3457
 County contracts, 375.771
 Definitions and guidelines, 16C.16
 Eligibility guidelines for, 16C.19
 Subcontracts, preferences for other veteran-owned businesses, 16C.20
 Town contracts, 471.3457
 Transportation construction contracts, 161.321
 Violations and penalties, generally, 197.46
 Volunteer firefighters, service credit, armed forces members, 424A.021
 Women, advancement, career executive service, 43A.22

VETERINARIANS

Abandonment of animals, notice about, 346.37
 Access to data, pesticides, application, 18B.37
 Addresses, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
 Advertising, false or misleading, disciplinary action, 156.081
 Affidavits, licenses, qualifications, 156.02
 Age, licenses, 156.02
 American Association of Veterinary State Boards, 156.01
 American Veterinary Chiropractic Association, 148.01
 American Veterinary Medical Association, 156.001
 Animal chiropractic practice, generally, 148.01
 Animal health emergencies, quarantine zones, 35.0661
 Assistants, authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, legend drugs, 151.37
 Biologics, use, 156.081
 Care of animals, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Cease and desist orders, 156.15
 Certificates and certification
 ECFVG or PAVE certificates, 156.001, 156.02, 156.074
 Milk and dairy beef residue prevention protocol, completion, 32.21
 Program for the Assessment of Veterinary Education Equivalence (PAVE) certificate, 156.001
 Recording, fees, district court, 357.021
 Chemical dependency
 Evaluations, 156.125
 Reports about, 156.122
 Commercial breeders of cats or dogs, licensing exemptions, 347.64
 Complaints
 Cease and desist orders, 156.15
 Generally, 156.01, 156.11
 Inspections by board or representatives, 156.121
 Lawsuits, penalties recovered, 156.13
 Continuing education
 Animal chiropractic training, 148.033
 License renewal, 156.07, 156.071, 214.12
 Program for the Assessment of Veterinary Education Equivalence (PAVE) certificate, 156.001
 Review and approval, 156.015
 Controlled substances
 Diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
 Extra-label use, guidelines, 156.18, 156.19
 False representation, 152.025
 Orphan drugs, prescription requisites, 152.11
 Prescribing, administering, and dispensing, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
 Prescriptions, 35.051
 Record keeping, exceptions, 152.101
 Data
 Access, 156.06, 156.125
 Classification, 156.082, 156.125
 Licenses, 156.06

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Health law, 144.4172
 Loan forgiveness programs, 136A.1795
 Pet and companion animal welfare, 346.36
 Pharmacy law, 151.01
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 Veterinary medicine, 156.001, 156.12
 Veterinary prescription drugs, 156.16
 Disciplinary action
 Annual publication of, 156.127
 College of Veterinary Medicine, clinicians, 156.12
 Data collection violations, 152.126
 Forms of, 156.127
 Grounds, 156.081, 214.355
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Drugs and medicine
 Beta lactum drug residues, bulk milk tanker testing, 32.21
 Commercial feed, labeling, 25.35
 Controlled substances, *see* same under this topic
 Extra-label use, guidelines, 156.18, 156.19
 Gifts from manufacturers or wholesalers, 151.461
 Labels and labeling, 151.212
 Legend drugs, 151.01, 151.15, 295.53
 Nonprescription ephedrine or pseudoephedrine, sale restrictions, 35.051
 Precursor substances, 152.0974
 Prescriptions, 151.16 to 151.19
 Race horses, rulemaking, 240.24
 Residues, milk containing, adulterated, 32.21
 Rules about, commercial feed regulations, 25.40
 Use, 151.26
 Education and training, animal chiropractic, 148.01
 Ephedrine, prescriptions, 35.051
 Equine teeth floating services supervision, 156.075
 Examinations
 Animal chiropractic practice, 148.01
 Generally, 156.01 to 156.03
 Licenses, 156.071, 156.072
 Examinations by, dogs and cats offered for sale, 325F.791, 325F.792
 Fees
 Animal cruelty investigations, 343.23
 Horse racing, reimbursement, 240.155
 Licenses, 156.02, 156.03, 156.07 to 156.072, 156.127
 Felonies, disciplinary action, 152.025, 156.081
 Fines, violations, generally, 156.127
 Firms, 156.001, 156.11
 Fraud, disciplinary action, 156.081
 Guardians and conservators for, 156.122
 Horse racing, duties, 240.04, 240.24
 Hypodermic needles, possession, 151.40
 Identification, name tags, 144.6585
 Impounded animals, disposal, 343.22, 343.29
 Infection control practitioners designation, 144.4803
 Inspections
 Carcasses, mink or pet food, 35.82
 Complaints, 156.121
 Veterinary prescription drug violations, 156.20
 Insurance, *see* VETERINARY INSURANCE
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Investigations
 Cooperation required, 156.123
 Cruelty to animals, 343.22, 343.23
 Data, classification, 156.125
 Ionizing radiation, quality assurance, rulemaking, exemptions, 144.121
 Lawsuits, penalties recovered, 156.13

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

- Legend drugs
 - Generally, 151.01, 151.15
 - Health care taxes, 295.53
- Liability
 - Abandoned animals, disposal, 346.37
 - Controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126
 - Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 - Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
- Licenses
 - Affidavits, qualifications, 156.02
 - Age requirement, 156.02
 - Animal chiropractic practice, 148.01
 - Applications, 156.02
 - Armed forces discharge papers, 156.02
 - Board
 - Applications submitted to, 156.02
 - Issuing, 156.04, 156.05
 - Record keeping, 156.01, 156.06, 156.081
 - Register of applicants and licensees, 156.01, 156.06
 - Seal affixed, 156.05
 - College of Veterinary Medicine, clinicians, 156.12
 - Continuing education, renewal, 156.07, 156.071, 214.12
 - Data, access, 156.06
 - Display, 156.07
 - Examinations, 156.01 to 156.03, 156.071, 156.072
 - Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
 - Expired, reinstatements, 156.071, 156.127
 - Fees
 - Applications, 156.02
 - College of Veterinary Medicine, clinicians, 156.12
 - Examinations, 156.03
 - Reciprocity, 156.072
 - Reinstatement of expired license, 156.071, 156.127
 - Renewals, 156.07
 - Status, verification, 156.015
 - Kennel and dealer licensing, exemption, 347.40
 - Nonresidents, 156.072, 156.12
 - Pesticide dealer licenses, exemption, 18B.31
 - Program for the Assessment of Veterinary Education Equivalence (PAVE) certificate, 156.001
 - Qualifications, 156.02
 - Reciprocity, 156.072
 - Reinstatement of expired license, 156.071, 156.127
 - Renewals, 156.07, 214.12
 - Requirements, generally, 156.02
 - Rulemaking, 156.07
 - Suspension or revocation
 - Disciplinary action, 156.127
 - Expired licenses, 156.071
 - Grounds, 156.081
 - Imminent risk of serious harm, 214.077, 214.32
 - Temporary suspension, 156.126
 - Temporary licenses, 156.074, 156.12
 - Temporary permits, 156.073
 - Unlawful practice without veterinary license or permit, 156.10
 - Violations, generally, 156.081
- Liens
 - Livestock liens, 514.965, 514.966
 - Statements, inaccuracies in, effect, 514.74
 - Unclaimed animals, 514.93, 514.94
- Loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1703, 136A.1785
- Memberships, 35.02, 156.01
- Mental illness
 - Disciplinary action, 156.081
 - Reports about, 156.122

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

- Mental or physical examinations, 156.125
- Mink ranchers to employ, 35.82
- Minnesota Veterinary Medical Association, 156.01
- Misconduct, disciplinary action, 156.081
- Names, tuberculosis health order hearings, 144.4805
- Nonresidents, licenses, 156.072, 156.12
- Orphan drugs, *see* Controlled substances under this topic
- Permits
 - Nonresidents, 156.072
 - Temporary permits, 156.073
 - Unlawful practice without veterinary license or permit, 156.10
- Pesticides, application data, requests for, 18B.37
- Pet food processors to employ, 35.82
- Practice of veterinary medicine, defined, 156.12
- Precursor substances, prescribing or administering, 152.0974
- Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699
- Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
- Pseudoephedrine, prescriptions, 35.051
- Quarantine zones, duties, animal health emergencies, 35.0661
- Reciprocity, licenses, nonresidents, 156.072
- Records and record keeping
 - Animal chiropractic practice, 148.01
 - Client records, data classification, 156.082
 - Mental or physical examinations of, 156.125
 - Prescriptions and refills, 151.211
 - Sales of unclaimed animals, 514.93
 - Veterinary medical records, 156.082
- Regulated animals, disposal, 346.155
- Reports about, court findings or judgments, 156.122
- Reports given
 - Abuse, cruelty, or neglect of pets, 346.37
 - Animals trained to fight, 343.31
 - Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126
 - Health threats to others, false reports, damages, liability, 144.4175
 - Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
- Sexual psychopathic personalities, reports about, 156.122
- Sexually dangerous persons, reports about, 156.122
- Statutes of limitations, 541.07
- Testimony, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, sufficiency of evidence, 144.4809
- Titles or designations, unlawful use
 - Animal chiropractic practice, 148.01
 - Generally, 156.12
- Tuberculosis, duties regarding, reportable persons, 144.4804
- Unclaimed animals, sales, notice, 514.93
- Veterinary drugs, *see* Drugs and medicine under this topic
- Veterinary Information Verification Agency, 156.072
- Veterinary insurance, *see* VETERINARY INSURANCE
- Veterinary legend drugs
 - Compounding or dispensing by licensed pharmacists or veterinarians, 151.15
 - Use, 151.01, 151.15
- Veterinary Medicine Board, *see* VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
- Veterinary prescription drugs
 - Extra-label use, 156.16, 156.18, 156.19
 - Generally, 156.18
 - Possession prohibited, 156.17
- Veterinary schools, *see* VETERINARY SCHOOLS
- Violations and penalties
 - Agreements for corrective actions, 156.127
 - Cease and desist orders, 156.15
 - Controlled substances, 156.122
 - Driving while impaired, 156.122
 - False representation, 152.025
 - Generally, 156.081

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
- Illegal practice of veterinary medicine, 156.081
- Judgments or findings by court, 156.122
- Lawsuits, 156.13
- License suspension or revocation, 156.127
- Practicing without veterinary license or permit, 156.10
- Reports about, 156.122
- Titles or designations, unlawful use, 156.12

X-ray equipment, 144.121

VETERINARY INSURANCE

Veterinary insurance companies

- Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
- Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
- Loss reserves, 60A.06

VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD

See also VETERINARY SCHOOLS

Animal chiropractic practice, education and training, 148.01

Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 156.14

Complaints

- Cease and desist orders, 156.15
- Inspections, 156.121
- Review and processing, 156.01
- Special requirements for health-related licensing boards, exception, 214.10

Data, classification, 156.125

Equine teeth floating services, certification, 156.075

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive director, 156.01, 156.081, 352D.02

Fiscal year, 156.01, 214.08

Generally, 156.01

Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Lawsuits, penalties recovered, 156.13

Liability, 156.01, 156.124

Licenses, *see* under VETERINARIANS

Office, established, 156.06

Reports given

- Immunity, civil liability, 156.124
- Requirements, generally, 156.01, 214.07

Rulemaking authority

- Animal chiropractic practice, provisional interim statute, 148.01
- Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
- Generally, 156.01
- Licenses, 156.07, 156.072, 214.12
- Unprofessional conduct, definition, 156.081

VETERINARY SCHOOLS

See also VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD

Accreditation, American Veterinary Medical Association, 156.001

Definitions

- Dogs and cats, dealers to institutions, 347.31
- Veterinary medicine, 156.001

Research animals, *see* under ANIMALS

University of Minnesota, College of Veterinary Medicine

- Consulting, Animal Health Board, 35.02
- Grants to, equine research and education, pari-mutuel betting, taxes, 240.15, 240.18

VIADUCTS

See also HIGHWAYS

Public service corporations, 301B.01

Railroad viaducts

- Clearances, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
- Improvements, first class cities, 446.04

VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS

See also LIFE INSURANCE

VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS (Cont'd)

Advertising

- Approval, 60A.9574
- Content, form and dissemination, restrictions, 60A.9581, 60A.9582
- Definitions, 60A.957

Applications, 60A.9577

Beneficiary changes, 60A.9577

Brokers

- Antifraud initiatives, 60A.9583
- Continuing education, 60A.9572
- Definitions, 60A.957
- Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
- Investigations before licensure, 60A.9572
- Licenses, 60A.9573
- Nonresidents, 60A.9572
- Payments to, 60A.9581
- Prohibited practices, 60A.9581
- Violations and penalties, 60A.9573

Change of ownership or beneficiary requests, stranger-originated life insurance practices, 60A.0787

Contracts and agreements

- Approval, 60A.9574
- Conditions for entering, stranger-originated life insurance practices, 60A.0785

Definitions, 60A.957

Disclosures, 60A.9577

Fraud warning, 60A.9583

Provider requirements, 60A.9579

Rescission, 60A.9579

Definitions, 60A.957

Disclosure

- Advertising, 60A.9582
- Applications, 60A.9577
- Identity of insured, 60A.9575
- Licensing applications, 60A.9572
- Payments to controlled broker, 60A.9581
- Solicitations and sales to controlled person, 60A.9581
- Statements, 60A.9574

Fraudulent viatical settlement acts, 60A.957, 60A.9573, 60A.9581, 60A.9583

Generally, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964

Investment agents

- Definitions, 60A.957
- Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
- Licenses, 60A.9572, 60A.9573
- Violations and penalties, 60A.9573

Licenses and licensing, 60A.9572, 60A.9573

Long-term care insurance, exclusion, 62S.01

Ownership changes, 60A.9577

Payments, 60A.9579, 60A.9581

Providers

- Annual statements, 60A.9575
- Antifraud initiatives, 60A.9583
- Commerce Department, duties, 60A.964
- Definitions, 60A.957
- Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 60A.9579
- Health status contacts, 60A.9579
- Investigations before licensure, 60A.9572
- Licenses, 60A.9572, 60A.9573, 60A.964
- Nonresidents, 60A.9572
- Payments by, 60A.9579, 60A.9581
- Prohibited practices, 60A.9581
- Violations and penalties, 60A.9573

Purchase agreements, *see* Contracts and agreements under this topic

Reporting requirements, 60A.9575, 60A.9583

Stranger-originated life insurance practices, *see* under LIFE INSURANCE

VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS (Cont'd)

Transfer or sale of insurance policy, 60A.9577
 Unfair trade practices, 60A.9585

Viators

Definitions, 60A.957
 Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 60A.9579

Violations and penalties, 60A.9573

VICE PRESIDENT (U.S.)**Candidates**

Ballots, *see* BALLOTS
 Certification, 208.03, 208.04
 Political parties, duties, 208.03
 Presidential affidavits of candidacy, inclusion on affidavit required, 204B.09
 Secretary of state, duties, 208.03, 208.04

VICTIMS OF CRIME

See also CRIMES

See also RESTITUTION

Address confidentiality program, *see* SAFE AT HOME PROGRAM

Addresses, statement in court, confidentiality, 611A.035

Appeals, notice received, 611A.0395

Assistance to, *see* GOOD SAMARITANS

Automatic notification systems

Data on requesters, classification, 13.854
 Electronic victim notification system, 253D.14

Bail hearings, crimes of violence, 629.715, 629.725

Bias crimes, 611A.79, 626.5531

Campus sexual assault, victims' rights, 135A.15

Change in schedule of court proceedings, notice received, 611A.033

Child abuse, *see* Victims under CHILD ABUSE

Children

Crimes for benefit of gang, 609.229
 Criminal sexual conduct victims, 609.3471, 634.35
 Sex trafficking and prostitution, 609.3471
 Sexually exploited youth, 260C.007

Committed persons, victims of, 253B.18

Community-based programs, defined, 13.822

Confidentiality, 611A.021

Consent

Criminal sexual conduct victims, physical examination costs, reimbursement by victim's insurer, 609.35
 Work in lieu of or to work off restitution, stay of sentence, 609.135

Corrections and detention data, access, 13.85, 611A.06

Court services data, access, 13.84

Courthouse waiting areas, 611A.034

Crime victim crisis centers, payments to, criminal penalty assessments and surcharges, 609.101

Crime victim ombudsman, *see* under OMBUDSMEN

Crime victim services center, *see* CRIME VICTIM SERVICES CENTER

Crime Victims Reparations Board, *see* CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS BOARD

Crimes against the person, no contact orders, 629.715

Crimes for benefit of gang, 609.229

Crimes of violence, bail hearings, notice about, 629.725

Criminal records, expungement, 609A.03

Criminal sexual conduct, *see* Victims under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

Data

Automatic notification systems data, classification, 13.854

Children

Criminal sexual conduct victims, confidential data, 609.3471

Sex trafficking and prostitution victims, confidential data, 609.3471

Classification, 611A.46

VICTIMS OF CRIME (Cont'd)**Data (Cont'd)**

Corrections and detention data, 13.85

Identity, withholding, 611A.021, 611A.06

Law enforcement data, 13.82, 13.821

Postsecondary schools, sexual harassment and violence, confidential data, 135A.15

Sexual assault data, classification, 609.3471

Date of birth, disclosure, 611A.035

Deceased victims, restitution, request or enforcement by estate or heir, 611A.04

Definitions

Crime Victim Oversight Act, 611A.73

Crime Victim Reparations Act, 611A.52

Generally, 611A.01

Government Data Practices Act, 13.822

Sex trafficking, 609.321

Dishonored checks, offenders, liability to victims, limitations, 628.69

Domestic abuse

Generally, *see* Victims under DOMESTIC ABUSE

Women, *see* BATTERED WOMEN

Domestic assault, decision not to prosecute, notice received, 611A.0315

Economic loss, 611A.52, 611A.53

Electronic victim notification system, 13.854, 253B.18, 253D.14, 611A.06

Employees

Postsecondary schools, sexual harassment and violence, 135A.15

Retaliation by employers, 611A.036

Employers, obligations to victims, 611A.036

Estates of, restitution, requests or enforcement, 611A.04

Expungement of criminal records, offender's record, notice to victim, 609A.025

Final disposition of case, notice received, 611A.039

Good Samaritans, *see* GOOD SAMARITANS

Grants to

Emergency assistance, 611A.675

Nonprofit agency victim support programs, 611A.45

Guardians or conservators of, rights, 611A.01, 611A.036

Health and accident insurance, unfair trade practices, 72A.20

Heirs of, restitution, requests or enforcement, 611A.04

Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153

Identity and identification

Data, classification, 611A.46

Protection, predatory offender risk assessment determinations, 244.052

Requests to withhold, 611A.021

Theft, 609.527

Identity theft and financial crime

Security freezes on consumer reports, 13C.016 to 13C.019

Victims' assistance program, 299A.681

Impaired driving victims, special license plates remembering, 168.121

Juvenile offenders, victims of, rights

Generally, 260B.005

Juvenile court hearings, rights, 260B.163

Notices about, 611A.02

Law enforcement data, 13.82, 13.821

Lawsuits, right to recover by civil lawsuit, 611A.05

Liability, injury to perpetrator during crime, immunity from liability, 611A.08

Mediation with offenders, grants for, 611A.77

Memberships, Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09

Minnesota residents injured elsewhere, 611A.53

Murder, *see* Victims under MURDER

Next of kin, employers' obligations to, 611A.036

Offender release, notice received, 611A.0385, 611A.06

Offenders, notice to victim about

Expungement of offender's criminal record, 609A.025

VICTIMS OF CRIME (Cont'd)

Offenders, notice to victim about (Cont'd)

- Offender location, domestic violence-related offenses, 13.84, 611A.06

Pardons, rights regarding, statement to Pardons Board, 638.04, 638.06

Patients, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

Payments to

- Offenders' restitution, *see* Restitution to under this topic
- State reparations, *see* Reparations to under this topic

Policy of state, services to victims of violence, 15.87

Predatory offenders, victims of, dispositional departure from sentencing guidelines, 244.10

Presentence investigation, notice received, 609.115, 611A.037

Pretrial diversion of offenders, notice received, 611A.031

Protection, 5B.11, 13.82, 144.218, 259.10

Racketeering, restoring property to, 609.909

Raffles to benefit crime victims, gambling tax credit, 297E.02

Referral services, 611A.31, 611A.76

Relatives, status as victims, 611A.036

Reparations to

- Amounts, generally, 611A.54
- Appropriations for, 611A.612
- Claims
 - Attorney fees, limitation, 611A.58
 - Contested cases, 611A.57
 - Data, classification, 611A.57
 - Determination, procedure, 611A.57, 611A.58, 611A.62
 - False claims, 611A.67
 - Privileged communications, use, 611A.62
 - Records, use as evidence, 611A.65
 - Subrogation of state to, 611A.61
- Collateral sources, 611A.52, 611A.54
- Contracts for reenactment of crime, proceeds, 611A.68
- Crime victims account, 611A.04, 611A.612
- Crime Victims Reparations Board, *see* CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS BOARD
- Definitions, 611A.52
- Eligibility for, 611A.53
- Notice about applying, 611A.66
- Payment, 243.23, 243.88, 611A.60
- Restitution to, *see* same under this topic

Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065

Restitution to

- Amounts, disputes, 611A.045
- Correctional industry earnings, payments from, 243.23
- Corrections Department restitution program, 611A.64
- Deceased victims, rights of estate or heir, 611A.04
- Failure to pay, 609.104, 609.135, 611A.046
- Identity theft crimes, 609.527
- Information about, 611A.04
- Notice of right to request, 611A.02
- Orders, 611A.04, 611A.045
- Payments, 611A.04, 611A.045
- Synthetic drugs sales, 152.0273
- Unclaimed payments, disposition, 611A.04

Restorative justice programs

- Generally, 611A.775
- Juvenile petty offenders, 609.092

Retaliation against, employers, 611A.036

Rights

- Joinder of defendants, rights, 631.035
- Juvenile offender victims, notice of rights, 611A.02
- Notice, 244.10, 253B.18, 609A.025, 611A.02, 611A.03
- Pardons, 638.04, 638.06
- Postsecondary school employees and students, 135A.15
- Scope of law, 611A.015
- Sexually dangerous persons and sexual psychopathic personalities, notice about, 253D.14

VICTIMS OF CRIME (Cont'd)

Rights (Cont'd)

- Supervised release of offender, views, 244.05

Safe at Home program, *see* SAFE AT HOME PROGRAM

Service of process on, expungement of criminal records, petitions, 609A.03

Sex trafficking, 260C.007, 609.321

Sexual abuse victims, *see* Victims under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

Sexual assault data, classification, 609.3471

Sexual harassment, postsecondary school employees and students, 135A.15

Sexual psychopathic personalities, victims of

- Notification of petition and release, 253D.14
- Release from commitment, notice to victim, 253B.18

Sexually dangerous persons, victims of

- Notification of petition and release, 253D.14
- Release from commitment, notice to victim, 253B.18

Sexually exploited youth, 260C.007

Shooting victims, duty to aid, 609.662

Speedy trial request, 611A.033

Spouses, employers' obligations to, 611A.036

Stalking, decision not to prosecute, notice received, 611A.0315

Students, postsecondary schools, sexual harassment and violence, 135A.15

Supervised release, notice received, 244.05

Swindling, 629.364

Task forces, working with victims and perpetrators of crimes, 135A.153

Toll-free telephone line for referral services, 611A.76

Trafficking in persons, *see* Victims under TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS

Victim assistance programs

- Nonprofit agencies, grants to, 611A.45
- Payments to, 609.10, 609.101
- Persons trained in domestic violence, *see* under DOMESTIC ABUSE

Victim impact statements

- Pardons Board, 638.04, 638.06
- Plea presentation hearings, 611A.0301
- Presentence investigations, 611A.037
- Sentencing or disposition hearing, 611A.038

Victim statements, hearings, expungement of criminal records, 609A.03

Victims of violence, services to, policy of state, 15.87

Vulnerable adults, speedy trial request, 611A.033

Witness and victim protection fund, creation, 299C.065

Witness and victim protection programs, participants

- Change of name data, classification, 13.82, 259.10
- Replacement birth records, issuance, 144.218

VICTORIA (CITY)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

VIDEO

Closed-circuit video systems, motor vehicles, aids to visibility, 169.471

Copying, *see* PIRATING

Court documents, electronic files, 611.271

Electronic surveillance, *see* ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE

Library property, damage, removal or detention, 134.40, 609.541

Public schools, *see* Telecommunications under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Satellite video communications

- Intercepting, 626A.02, 626A.13
- Satellite master antenna television systems, 238.24

School districts, *see* Telecommunications under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Scrap metal dealers, 325E.21

VIDEO (Cont'd)

Television, *see* TELEVISION
 Video conferences, *see* TELECONFERENCES
 Video discs, *see* VIDEO DISCS
 Video display devices
 Collectors
 Defined, 115A.1310
 Recycling duties, 115A.1318
 Registration, 115A.1312
 Reports given, 115A.1316
 Computer monitors, recycling, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
 Definitions, 115A.1310
 Expiration of law, 115A.1330
 Federal law, limitations on state law, 115A.1330
 Interstate compacts, participation in, 115A.1328
 Manufacturers
 Anticompetitive practices, 115A.1323
 Defined, 115A.1310
 Recycling, duties, 115A.1314, 115A.1318
 Registration, 115A.1312
 Registration fees, 115A.1314
 Reports given, 115A.1316
 Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115A.1320, 115A.1328
 Recyclers
 Defined, 115A.1310
 Recycling, duties, 115A.1318
 Registration, 115A.1312
 Reports given, 115A.1316
 Recycling
 Federal regulations, effect, 115A.1326
 Generally, 115A.1318
 Goals, 115A.1314
 Local government programs, 115A.1322
 Retailers, duties, 115A.1318
 Revenue Department, duties, 115A.1328
 State agencies, purchasing, 115A.1324
 Television sets, *see* Sets under TELEVISION
 Video games, restricted games, rental, penalties, 325I.06
 Video games of chance, 299L.03, 449.15, 609.75
 Video programming services, private shared services, 237.681
 Video recording devices
 Cable television programs, recording, theft, exemption, 609.52
 School buses, signs, 121A.585
 Video screens, vehicle control systems, 169.471
 Videotapes, *see* VIDEO RECORDINGS

VIDEO DISCS

Copying, pirating, 325E.169 to 325E.19, 325E.201
 Court documents, electronic files, 611.271
 Government records, discs defined as, 138.17

VIDEO GAMES OF CHANCE

Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.03
 Amusement machines, licenses, fees, 449.15
 Generally, 609.75

VIDEO RECORDINGS

Admissions of guilt, 611.033
 Body cameras, peace officers
 Procedures, 13.825
 Written policies, 626.8473
 Child abuse victims
 Health care providers, release of video recordings, 144.296
 Interviews with
 Guidelines for recording, 626.561
 Release of video recordings, 13.821, 611A.90, 634.35
 Transcripts, disposition, 634.35

VIDEO RECORDINGS (Cont'd)

Child criminal sexual conduct victims
 Health care providers, release of video recordings, 144.296
 Interviews with, disclosure, 634.35
 Consumers, personally identifiable information, classification, 325I.02
 Copying, pirating, 325E.169 to 325E.19, 325E.201
 Court documents, electronic files, 611.271
 Digital video discs, *see* VIDEO DISCS
 Dissolution of marriage, summary process, introduction and education about, 518.195
 Foster care recipients, 245A.11
 Government records, tapes defined as, 138.17
 Law enforcement, portable recording systems
 Procedures, 13.825
 Written policies, 626.8473
 Law enforcement vehicle recordings, evidence, 634.36
 Liability, rental or sales records, 325I.02, 325I.03
 Overdue items, records, disclosure, 325I.02
 Pirating, 325E.169 to 325E.19, 325E.201
 Portable recording systems, law enforcement
 Procedures, 13.825
 Written policies, 626.8473
 Recording, cable television programs, theft, exemption, 609.52
 Records and record keeping, video tapes defined as, 626.561
 Rental or sale records, 325I.01 to 325I.03, 325I.05
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 School buses, notice given, 121A.585
 Traffic stops, peace officers, providing to person stopped, racial profiling, 626.9517
 Video captioning, 325I.05

VIETNAM VETERANS DAY

Generally, 197.995

VIEWERS

See also INSPECTORS
 Drainage systems, *see* Viewers under DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 Fence viewers, 344.01 to 344.20, 383C.809
 Metropolitan surface water management, 103B.205
 Oaths of office, 358.06
 Public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.11
 Soil and water conservation districts, improvements, duties, 103C.615

VIKINGS STADIUM

Alcoholic beverage licenses, 340A.404, 473J.21
 Amateur sports, use for, 297A.9905, 473J.13
 Amateur Sports Commission, use by, 473J.27
 Appropriations, electronic bingo and pull-tabs, gambling taxes, 297E.021
 Bonds, state appropriation bonds, 16A.727, 16A.965
 Commemorative bricks, 473J.112
 Construction
 Contracts, 473J.11
 Materials and supplies, sales tax exemption, 297A.71, 297A.75
 Planning, 473J.11
 Definitions, 473J.03
 Design, 473J.11, 473J.15
 Employees
 Current workers, protection, 473J.12
 Women and minorities, hiring and recruiting, 473J.12
 Funding
 Blink-on funding, 16A.727
 Bonds, state appropriation bonds, 16A.727, 16A.965
 Commemorative bricks, 473J.112
 Electronic linked bingo and electronic pull-tabs, gambling taxes, 297E.021
 Gambling revenues, *see* Gambling taxes under this topic

VIKINGS STADIUM (Cont'd)

Funding (Cont'd)

NFL team/private contribution, 473J.15
 Sports-themed lottery, 16A.727, 349A.20
 Tax on suites, sky boxes, and the like, 473J.14

Gambling taxes

Increase over 2012 revenues, allocation, 297E.021
 Percent from problem gambling, reports about, 245.981

High school league, use by, 297A.9905

Lease or use agreements, 473J.15

Local sales taxes, sales at stadium, 473J.10

Location, 473J.10

Lottery games, funding, 16A.727

Minneapolis, duties

Environmental permits, 473J.17

Land acquisition, 473J.17

NFL team/private contribution, 473J.15

Operating expenses, 473J.13

Operation, 473J.13

Property taxes, exemption, 473J.19

Purpose of law, 473J.01

Sky boxes, tax on, 473J.14

Soccer, major league, at stadium, 473J.15

Sports Facilities Authority duties

Appropriations to, 473J.112

Capital reserve fund, 473J.13

Employees, 352.01

Facilities controlled by, 473J.09

Members and meetings, 473J.07

Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission powers, transfer, 473J.25

Powers generally, 473J.07, 473J.08

Sports-themed lottery, funding, 16A.727, 349A.20

State High School League, use by, 473J.27

Suites, tax on, 16A.727, 473J.14

Tickets

Affordable access, 473J.15

Local sales tax on, 473J.23

VIOLATIONS BUREAUS

See MISDEMEANOR VIOLATIONS BUREAUS

VIOLENCE

Abuse, *see* ABUSE

Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE

Corporal punishment, *see* CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

Crimes of violence, *see* CRIMES OF VIOLENCE

Deadly force

Against judges or prosecutors, 609.221

Use by peace officers, *see* Deadly force under PEACE OFFICERS

Disclosure, employment references, 181.967

Domestic violence, *see* DOMESTIC ABUSE

Force

Peace officers, *see* Force under PEACE OFFICERS

Teachers, *see* Force used by under TEACHERS

Policy of state, zero tolerance, 1.50, 15.86

Prevention

At-risk youth, 145.958

Chemical Abuse and Violence Prevention Council, *see* CHEMICAL ABUSE AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION COUNCIL

Curriculum, *see* Violence prevention under CURRICULUM

Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, *see* DRUG POLICY AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION OFFICE

Education and training, regional treatment center employees, 245.474

Gun control, *see* FIREARMS

Health disparities reduction, 145.928

Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153

VIOLENCE (Cont'd)

Prevention (Cont'd)

Local government public health, core functions, 62Q.33

Public schools, *see* Violence prevention under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Zero tolerance, state policy, 1.50, 15.86

Public schools, *see* Violence under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Sexual violence, schools, *see* under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

Violent behavior

Patients' behavior, psychotherapist's duty to warn about, 148.975

School employees, employment references, disclosure, 181.967

Vulnerable adults, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS

VIOLENT CRIME COORDINATING COUNCIL

Drug policy programs, support, 299A.292

Gang characteristics, 299C.091

Generally, 299A.642

Statewide coordinator, retirement, 352B.011

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Child support, enforcement of law, access to data, 256.978

Paternity, establishment, access to data, 256.978

State, Virgin Islands defined as

Accountancy Act, 326A.01

Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515

Trust companies, 48A.12

Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.102

Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 2001, 321.0102

VIRGINIA (CITY)

District heating system, discontinuance, 451.17

Electric generating plant, biomass project, 216B.2424, 298.2961

Firefighters relief association, *see* VIRGINIA FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION

Jails, 484.45

Juvenile court administrators, *see* Court administrators under JUVENILE COURTS

Lockups, 484.45

Newspapers, notices in, prospecting leases, sale, 93.16

Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Reports given, Virginia Firefighters Relief Association, benefit provision summary, 356A.07

Residence in, court personnel, Saint Louis County, 484.44

Steam heating systems, 451.09, 451.17

Trials at, sixth judicial district, 484.48, 484.50, 484.51

VIRGINIA FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION

Accounting and bookkeeping, 356.20

Actuarial valuations, 356.20, 356A.07

Appropriations to, withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

Assets

Investment diversification, 356A.06

Limitations on use, 356.63

Title, holding, 356A.06

Audits and examinations, 356.20

Benefits

Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07

Definitions, 356A.01

Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02

Board of trustees

Depositories for assets not held by custodian banks, designation, 356A.06

Members, definitions, 356A.02

Open meetings, 356A.08

**VIRGINIA FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION
(Cont'd)**

Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12

Certificates and certification
 Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
 Timing of reports, 356.219

Chief administrative officer, definitions, 356A.01, 356A.02

Cofiduciaries
 Generally, 356A.10
 Service of process on, 356A.12

Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Consolidation with public employees police and fire fund (PERA P&F), 353.665

Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07

Continuing education, 356A.13

Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07

Dedicated fund, 356.63

Definitions
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Disclosure
 Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02
 Assets, title, 356A.06
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, 356A.04, 356A.05
 Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.07
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04

Financial reports, 356.20, 356A.07

Financial requirements, 356A.02

Funds and accounts, dedicated fund, 356.63

Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Investment of funds
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Generally, 356.219, 356A.06

Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Liability, cofiduciaries, 356A.10

Mail and mailing, retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46

Members
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
 Reports received, 356.20, 356A.07

Municipal charter provisions, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Municipal ordinance provisions, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

**VIRGINIA FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION
(Cont'd)**

Optional annuities, 356.46

Payments by, fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02

Plan documents, 356A.01, 356A.07

Records and record keeping
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06

Reports given, 356.219

Service pensions, 356.46

Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46

State aid
 Amortization state aid, 423A.02
 Withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Successor organizations, 356.20

Survivor benefits, beneficiaries causing member's death, 356.406

Violations and penalties
 Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
 Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
 State aid, withholding, 356.219

Waivers, state aid or appropriations, withholding for investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

VISION
See EYES AND EYESIGHT

VISION-IMPAIRED PERSONS
See BLIND PERSONS

VISITATION
 Child custody determinations, parenting time, 518D.102, 518D.304

Grandparents
 Motions for grandparent visitation, 257C.08
 Orders, 257C.08, 518.1752
 Rights, 257C.08, 259.78

Health care directives, principals, 145C.07

Juvenile offenders
 Friends, visits by, 636.07
 Parental visitation, 260C.178
 Relative visitation, 260C.178, 260C.201, 636.07
 Sibling visitation, 260C.178

Orders, grandparent visitation rights, 257C.08, 518.1752

Parental visitation, *see* PARENTING TIME

Prisoners
 Challenge incarceration, 244.172
 Rights, generally, 243.48

Unmarried minor children, 257C.08

VISTA
 Members, teacher licenses, 122A.18

Volunteers
 Cash payments to, MFIP treatment, 256J.21
 Real property owned by, 273.124
 Reimbursements, income exclusion, supplemental aid, 256D.435

VISUAL AND AUDIO AIDS
See AUDIOVISUALS

VISUAL ARTS
 Academic standards (public schools), *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS
See BLIND PERSONS

VITAL RECORDS
See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

VITAL RECORDS ACT
 Generally, 144.211 to 144.227

VITAMINS AND VITAMIN PRODUCTS*See* DIETS*See* NUTRITION**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION***See also* CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Agriculture

Generally, *see* AGRICULTURE EDUCATION

Schools, 41D.01

Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Children with a disability, 124D.34, 124D.454

Cooperative centers, *see* Vocational education cooperative centers under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Correctional facilities, programs, approval, 127A.05

Education and employment transitions partnerships, 124D.49

Employment, training, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP

Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34

Funding

Career and technical levy, 124D.4531

Federal Vocational Education Act funds, 136F.79

Transition programs for children with a disability, 124D.454

Grants, 246B.06

Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.21 to 136D.31

Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.71 to 136D.76, 136D.73

Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.81 to 136D.94

Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49

Job training, *see* JOB TRAININGMFIP, *see* Employment and training under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Postsecondary programs, fees, 123B.39

Postsecondary vocational education, fees, 123B.39

School-age child care programs, 124D.19

Secondary vocational education

Full-service community schools, 124D.231

Funding, intermediate school districts, reserved revenue, 123A.27

Reports about, expenditures, 123B.76

Schools, and family assets for independence, 256E.35

Students, vocational organizations, 124D.355

Transportation, 123B.36

Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)

Students, vocational organizations

Accounting and bookkeeping, 124D.355

Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34

Teachers, *see* Vocational education teachers under TEACHERSVocational education cooperative centers, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COOPERATIVE CENTERS*See* COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)**VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

Assistive technology devices, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10

Committed persons, aftercare services, 253B.20, 253D.36

Community rehabilitation providers, *see* under REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Definitions, 268A.01

Employment and Economic Development Department

Duties, generally, 268A.02, 268A.03

Rulemaking authority, 268A.03, 268A.15

Extended employment, 268A.01 to 268A.15

Federal aid, expenditure, generally, 268A.10

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION (Cont'd)

Funding, extended employment program, separate programs, 268A.15

Independent Living Council, 268A.02

Interagency intervention service system, vocational rehabilitation defined as, 125A.023

No-fault automobile insurance, benefits, generally, 65B.45

Public Employees Retirement Association, disability beneficiaries, 353.33

Rehabilitation Council, 268A.02

Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Service cooperatives (SCs), programs and services, 123A.21

Supported employment, *see* SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT

Vocational specialists, assessments by, 256D.05

Workers' compensation, *see* Rehabilitation under WORKERS COMPENSATION**VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION UNIT**

Director, memberships, Disability Council, ex officio member, 256.482

Funding, special compensation fund, 176.104

Intervention, workers' compensation, medical or treatment payments and rehabilitation services, 176.361

Referrals to, workers' compensation, rehabilitation counseling, 176.104

Rehabilitation consultants, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATIONWorkers' compensation, *see* Rehabilitation under WORKERS COMPENSATION**VOICE STRESS ANALYSIS***See* LIE DETECTOR TESTS**VOIDABLE TRANSACTIONS ACT**

Generally, 513.41 to 513.51

VOLLEYBALL COURTS

Membership fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

VOLSTEAD, ANDREW J.

Federal lands, purchase, 89.035

House, historic place, 138.664

VOLUNTARY STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN

Accounting and bookkeeping, financial and actuarial reporting practices, 356.20

Actuarial valuations

Financial reporting, 356.20

Investment Board powers, 353G.02

Lump-sum division, 353G.01

Monthly benefit retirement division, 353G.02

Actuaries, duties, 353G.08

Administration of plan, monthly benefit division, 353G.02

Advisory board, 353G.01, 353G.03

Alternative eligibility and computation, 353G.09

Ancillary benefits, 353G.11

Annuities, exemption from process, 353G.16

Annuity contract purchases, 353G.14

Attorney general, duties, 353G.02

Audits and examinations

Actuarial valuations, 353G.02

Reporting, 356.20

Benefits, 353G.09, 353G.16

Cash flow funding requirement, 353G.08

Certification of retirement coverage, 69.011

Combined service pensions, 353G.13

Deferred service pensions, 353G.10

Definitions, 353G.01

Disability benefits, 353G.115

Disbursements, 353G.08

Disclosure, financial reporting requirements, 356.20

Disestablishment, prior volunteer firefighter's relief association special funds, 353G.06

Election of coverage, 353G.05

**VOLUNTARY STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER
FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

Eligibility for benefits, 353G.09
 Financial reports, generally, 356.20
 Funding requirements, 353G.08
 Generally, 353G.02
 Good time service credit, 353G.01, 353G.07
 Individual retirement account transfers, 353G.15
 Information from municipalities and fire departments, 353G.04
 Invested assets review, monthly benefit division, 353G.05
 Investment board, duties, 353G.02
 Legislative Auditor, duties, 353G.02
 Lump-sum division
 Ancillary benefits, 353G.11
 Annuity contract purchases, 353G.14
 Assets, 353G.02
 Combined service pensions, 353G.13
 Lump-sum payments, 353G.13
 Portability provisions, 353G.13
 Prior service pension level, continuation, 353G.11
 Service pensions, 353G.11
 Supplemental benefits, 353G.11
 Lump-sum payments, 353G.13
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 353G.02
 Members
 Definitions, 353G.01, 353G.05
 Reports received, financial reports, 356.20
 Monthly benefit division
 Administration of plan, 353G.02
 Assets, 353G.01
 Benefit plan document modification, 353G.121
 Cash flow funding requirements, 353G.08
 Election of coverage, 353G.05
 Funding requirements, 353G.08
 Service pension levels, 353G.112
 Survivor benefits, 353G.12
 Municipalities
 Additional contributions, 353G.08
 Definitions, 353G.01
 Electing coverage, 353G.05
 Information, providing, 353G.04
 Normal retirement annuities, exemption from process, 353G.16
 Payments to, state aid, 69.021
 Portability provisions, 353G.13
 Prior service pension level, continuation, 353G.11
 Relief associations, other changes, 353G.06
 Reports given
 Financial reports, 356.20
 Investment performance, 6.496
 Retirement benefit plan documents
 Articles and bylaws defined as, 353G.01
 Modification, notice to PERA, 353G.121
 Retirement fund, 353G.02
 Scope, 353G.01
 Service pensions, 353G.09, 353G.11, 353G.112, 424A.02
 State aid
 Appeals, 69.021
 Deposits and credits, 69.031
 Minimum allocation amount, 69.021
 Payments, procedures, 69.031
 Qualifications, 69.021
 Warrants for payment, issuance, 69.031
 Subpoenas, 356.401
 Successor in interest, 353G.06
 Supplemental benefits, 353G.11
 Supplemental investment fund, performance, 6.496
 Survivor benefits, 353G.12, 353G.16

**VOLUNTARY STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER
FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

Transfer of assets, monthly benefit division, 353G.05, 353G.121
 Volunteer firefighter account, investment, 11A.17
VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
See also LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Accountants, qualifications, duties, 69.051
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 356.20
 Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Active service, resumption
 Credit for uniformed service break, 424A.021
 Repayment of service pension, 424A.02
 Actuarial valuations
 Bylaws or articles of incorporation, amendments, 424A.093
 Employee/employer contributions, changes in, 353.27
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Interest rate assumptions, preretirement, postretirement, 356.215
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Special fund, 424A.093
 Administration
 Authorized expenses, 69.80
 Consolidating relief associations, transfers, 424B.06
 Costs, payment, 424A.05
 Age of retirement, 424A.02
 Ancillary benefits
 Generally, 424A.001
 Governing provisions, 424A.015
 Limitations, 424A.016
 Annual funding requirements, shortfall, 69.041
 Annuities, *see* Service pensions under this topic
 Appeals, state aid disqualification, 424A.02
 Appropriations to, withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
 Articles of incorporation
 Amendments, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Ancillary benefits, 424A.015
 Consolidating relief associations, 424B.03
 Service pensions, 424A.015, 424A.02
 Assets
 Consolidating relief associations, transfers, 424B.06
 Limitations on use, 356.63
 Service pensions, payment of, 424A.02
 Assignments, service pensions, 424A.015
 Attachment, service pensions, exemption, 424A.02, 550.37
 Audits and examinations
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Financial reports, 69.051, 356.20
 Reports, 6.495, 6.72
 Requirements, generally, 6.495
 Beneficiaries, payments to, 424A.05
 Benefit trust fund, dissolution without consolidation, procedures, 424B.20
 Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Ancillary benefits, 424A.001, 424A.016
 Disability benefits, 424A.02, 424A.05
 Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 424A.02
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 Funeral benefits, 424A.05
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)

- Spousal maintenance and child support, income withholding, 424A.02
- Supplemental benefits, 424A.10
- Survivor benefits, 424A.001, 424A.016, 424A.02, 424A.05

Boards of trustees

- Consolidating relief associations, 424B.03, 424B.04
- Fiduciary duties, 424A.04
- Members, officers, elections, terms of office, 424A.04
- Resolutions by, consolidation, 424B.02

Bylaws

- Access, 424A.05
- Amendments, 424A.016, 424A.02, 424A.092, 424A.093
- Boards of trustees, members, 424A.04
- Consolidating relief associations, 424B.03
- Generally, 424A.02
- Governing provisions, service pensions and ancillary benefits, 424A.015

Certificates and certification

- Financial requirements, 424A.092, 424A.093
- Flexible service pension maximums, 424A.02
- Minimum municipal obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093
- Special fund, financial requirements, 424A.02
- Timing of reports, 356.219

Child support, income withholding, 424A.02

Combined service pensions, 424A.02

Compensation and salaries, officer salaries, authorized expenses, 69.80

Consolidations

- Administrative expenses, 424B.09
- Authorized, 424B.02
- Defined benefit relief associations, 424B.10
- Defined contribution relief associations, 424B.11
- Definitions, 424B.01
- General expenses, payment, 424B.09
- General fund, 424B.05, 424B.07, 424B.09
- Governance of consolidating relief associations, 424B.04
- Minimum municipal obligations, allocation, 424B.10
- Mixed consolidating relief associations, 424B.12
- Prior relief associations, termination, 424B.08
- Procedures, 424B.02
- Service pensions, 424B.10
- Special fund, 424B.05, 424B.06, 424B.09
- Subsequent relief associations, 424B.01, 424B.03
- Transfers of administration, records, assets, and liabilities, 424B.06

Consultants, hiring or contracting with, 424A.04

Copies, bylaws, amendments, failure to file, 424A.02

Costs, payment, administrative expenses, 424A.05

Creditors remedies, service pensions, use prohibited, 424A.02, 550.37

Dedicated fund, 356.63

Deferred compensation plan, transfers, 424A.015

Deferred members, accrued liability, determination, 424A.092

Deferred service pensions

- Credit for uniformed service break, 424A.021
- Eligibility, 424A.016
- Generally, 424A.02

Defined benefit relief associations

- Consolidations, 424B.10, 424B.12
- Defined, 424A.001
- Identification as, 424A.002

Defined contribution lump-sum service pensions, authorization, 424A.016

Defined contribution relief associations

- Ancillary benefits, limitations, 424A.016
- Consolidations, 424B.11, 424B.12
- Defined, 424A.001

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Defined contribution relief associations (Cont'd)

- Generally, 424A.015, 424A.016
- Identification as, 424A.002
- Reduced vesting schedule, 424A.016

Defined contribution trusts, 424A.016

Definitions

- Dissolutions, 424B.01
- Generally, 424A.001, 424A.02
- Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Tort liability, 466.01

Disability benefits

- Former members, 424A.02
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Inactive members, payment to, 424A.02
- Payment authorization, 424A.05

Disclosure, financial reporting requirements, 356.20

Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 424A.02

Dissolutions

- Annuity purchases, 424B.21
- Definitions, 424B.01
- Dissolution without consolidation, procedures, 424B.20

District firefighter relief associations, 424A.02

Early retirement, reduced service pensions, 424A.02

Employers, dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98

Establishment, 356.25

Estate taxes, service pensions, exemption, 424A.02

Exclusions from coverage, 424A.01

Execution (creditors remedies), service pensions, exemption, 424A.015, 424A.02

Existing associations, continuation authorized, 424A.002

Fees, dues, and assessments, payment authorization, 424A.05

Fiduciary duties, 424A.04

Filing with

- Consolidation resolutions, 424B.02
- Financial reports, 69.051
- Lump-sum service pensions, applications for installment payments, 424A.02

Financial reports, generally, 69.051, 356.20

Financial requirements, 424A.092, 424A.093

Financing Guidelines Act, 424A.091 to 424A.096

Fire departments, boards of trustees, 424A.04

Fire state aid special account, 69.031, 424A.08

Fiscal year, 424A.001

Funds and accounts

- Consolidating relief associations, 424B.01 to 424B.10
- Dedicated fund, 356.63
- Defined contribution lump-sum service pensions, 424A.02
- Fire state aid special account, 69.031, 424A.08
- General fund, *see same under this topic*
- Special fund, *see same under this topic*
- Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456

Gambling licenses, *see Organizations under GAMBLING*

Garnishment, service pensions, exemption, 424A.015, 424A.02, 550.37

General fund

- Consolidating relief associations, 424B.05, 424B.07, 424B.09
- Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
- Payments, 69.80
- Reports about, 69.051
- Requirements, generally, 424A.06

Hearings, consolidations, 424B.02

Incorporation, new relief associations, following consolidation, 424B.03

Individual accounts, generally, 424A.016

Individual retirement account transfers, 424A.015

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Insurance, public employees program, 356.87
 Interest rates, lump-sum service pensions, installment payments, 424A.02, 424A.092
 Investment of funds
 Authorized investments, 424A.095
 Credit for uniformed service break, investment returns from, 424A.021
 General fund assets, 424A.06
 Income, crediting to special fund, 424A.092
 Investment Board, duties, 424A.06
 Policy statement, 356.219
 Reports about, 6.496, 356.219
 Special fund assets, 424A.05
 Legal obligations, nonbenefit legal obligations, dissolution without consolidation, 424B.20
 Liability
 Consolidating relief associations, transfers, 424B.06
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 424A.093
 Lump-sum service pensions
 Actuarial valuations, 424A.093
 Generally, *see* VOLUNTARY STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN
 Income tax exclusion, supplemental benefits in lieu of, 424A.10
 Installment payments, 424A.02, 424A.092
 Interest rates, 424A.02, 424A.092
 Nonprofit firefighting corporations, 424A.094
 Special fund, 424A.092
 Supplemental benefits, entitlement, 424A.10
 Mail and mailing, retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Members
 Changes in contributions by, 353.27
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Deferred members, accrued liability determination, 424A.092
 Generally, 424A.01
 Inactive members, 424A.02
 Membership start date, 424A.001
 Notice received, consolidation resolution, 424B.02
 Reports received, financial reports, 356.20
 Mergers, gambling licenses, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 Monthly service pensions
 Generally, 424A.02, 424A.093
 Nonprofit firefighting corporations, 424A.094
 Trusts, 424A.02
 Municipal contributions, 424A.091 to 424A.093
 Municipalities
 Applicable municipality, defined, 424B.01
 Approvals by, 424A.02, 424B.02
 Boards of trustees, memberships, 424A.04
 Defined, 424A.001
 Delegation of duties, 424A.02
 Dissolution of relief association without consolidation, duties, 424B.20
 Financial reports, 69.051, 356.20
 Minimum obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Municipalities without relief associations, fire state aid, 424A.08
 Noncompliance, penalties, 424A.091
 Notice received, state aid disqualification, 424A.02
 Payments by, 353G.08, 424A.092
 Property taxes, using for municipal contributions, 424A.091 to 424A.093
 New associations
 Establishment authorized, 424A.002

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

New associations (Cont'd)
 Incorporation following consolidation, 424B.03
 Nonforfeitable service pensions, 424A.02
 Nonprofit firefighting corporations
 Approvals by, 424A.02
 Boards of trustees, 424A.04
 Defined as fire department, 424A.001
 Delegation of duties, 424A.02
 Fiduciary duties, 424A.04
 Fire prevention personnel, 424A.01
 Generally, 424A.094
 Relief association, establishment, 424A.07
 Officers, duties, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Optional annuities, 356.46
 Payments by
 Former members, 424A.02
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87
 Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
 Postretirement adjustments, generally, 424A.02
 Prior relief associations, termination, following consolidation, 424B.08
 Property taxes, revenues, using for municipal contributions, 424A.091 to 424A.093
 Public employees insurance program, 356.87
 Records and record keeping
 Consolidating relief associations, transfers, 424B.06
 Dissolution without consolidation, procedures, 424B.20
 General fund, 424A.06
 Special fund, 424A.05
 Reduced service pensions, 424A.02
 Reports given
 Audit reports, 6.495, 6.72
 Financial reports, 69.051
 Investment of funds, 6.496, 356.219
 Revenue Department, financial compliance, 6.495
 State auditor, duties, 6.496, 356.219
 Timing of reports, 356.219
 Resumption of active service
 Credit for uniformed service break, 424A.021
 Generally, 424A.01
 Separation from active service, exception, 424A.015
 Service credit, 424A.001, 424A.02, 424A.021, 424A.092
 Service pensions
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Annuity contract purchases, 424A.015
 Annuity purchases, dissolution without consolidation, 424B.21
 Attachment, exemption, 424A.02, 550.37
 Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
 Consolidated relief associations, 424B.10
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 424A.02, 550.37
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Defined contribution lump-sum service pensions, 424A.016
 Defined contributions, 424A.015
 Dissolution without consolidation, procedures, 424B.20
 Exception, 424A.03
 Garnishment, exemption, 424A.015, 424A.02, 550.37
 Generally, 424A.015, 424A.016, 424A.02
 Governing provisions, 424A.015
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Installment payments authorized, 424A.016
 Lump-sum service pensions, *see* same under this topic
 Monthly service pensions, 424A.02, 424A.093, 424A.094
 Optional annuities, 356.46
 Payment, 424A.02, 424A.05
 Reduced vesting schedule, 424A.016

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Service pensions (Cont'd)

- Reemployed retired members, 424A.04
- Survivor benefits, 424A.016
- Uniform payment requirement, 424A.03

Social Security benefits, exclusion, 355.07

Special fund

- Accrued liability, determination, 424A.092
- Actuarial valuations, 424A.093
- Assets, investment, 424A.05
- Authorized administrative expenses, 69.80
- Boards of trustees, duties, 424A.02
- Consolidating relief associations, 424B.05, 424B.06, 424B.09
- Deposits to, 424A.05, 424A.092, 424A.10
- Dissolution without consolidation, 424B.20
- Erroneous deposits, correction, 424A.05
- Establishment, 424A.05
- Financial requirements, 424A.02, 424A.092, 424A.093
- Minimum municipal obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093
- Payments from, 424A.02, 424A.05, 424A.10
- Records, access, 424A.05
- Reports about, 69.051
- Treasurer, duties, 424A.05

Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 424A.02

Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46

State aid

- Amortization state aid, reallocation, 423A.02
- Disqualification, 69.051, 424A.02, 424A.03, 424A.091
- Fire state aid special account, 424A.08
- Generally, 424A.02
- Minimum allocation amount, 69.021
- Municipal contributions, using for, 424A.091
- Municipalities without relief associations, 424A.08
- Post-1999 relief associations, 69.021
- Qualifications, financial reports, 69.051
- Retention stipend pilot program, 69.022
- Withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

State auditor

- Duties, 6.496, 424A.091, 424A.092
- Financial reports, 69.051

Successor relief associations

- Financial reports, 356.20
- Procedures following consolidation, 424B.03

Supplemental benefits, 424A.10

Survivor benefits

- Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
- Bylaws, 424A.02
- Definitions, 356.406, 424A.001
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Payment authorization, 424A.05
- Supplemental benefits, 424A.10
- Trusts, 424A.02

Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456

Transfers, deferred compensation plans, 424A.015

Treasurers, duties, 424A.05, 424A.06

Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 424A.093

Uniformed service credit, provision for, 424A.021

Violations and penalties

- Bylaws, copies of amendments, failure to file, 424A.02
- Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219

State aid

- Disqualification, 69.051, 424A.02, 424A.03, 424A.091
- Withholding, 356.219

Volunteer Firefighters' Relief Association Financing Guidelines Act, 424A.091 to 424A.096

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Waivers

- Inactive members, service credit, 424A.02
- State aid or appropriations, withholding for investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS

Certificates and certification

- Examination and eligibility requirements, 299N.04
- Members, 169.58

Children, employment

- Minors serving as, prohibition, 420.20
- Violations and penalties, 424A.01

Compensation and salaries

- Compensation excluded from definition of salary, PERA, 353.01
- Contracts for, public officials, conflicts of interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881
- Frequency of payment, 181.101
- Retention stipends, generally, 69.022
- Unemployment insurance, 268.085

Contracts and agreements

- Compensation and salaries, public officials, conflicts of interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881
- State employees, contracts to respond to emergency calls, 43A.321
- Towns, 365.181

Death in the line of duty, health insurance, coverage for dependents, 299A.465

Definitions

- Firefighter certification and licensing, 299N.03
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
- Public Safety Department, 299A.41
- Public safety peer counseling or debriefing, 181.973
- Retention stipend aid pilot program, 69.022
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.001

Dependents, health insurance coverage, 299A.465

Disclosure, peer counseling or debriefing information, 181.973

Examinations, military service experience, 299N.06

Fire prevention personnel, 424A.01

Housing assistance, statutory cities, authorized expenditures, 412.153

Insurance, membership, cooperative or assessment plan insurance companies, 61A.40

Liability, immunity from liability, 604A.01

Licensure requirements for, 299N.05, 299N.06

Lump-sum retirement, *see* VOLUNTARY STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN

Memberships, cooperative or assessment plan insurance companies, 61A.40

Military or uniformed service credit, 424A.021

Minors serving as, prohibition, 420.20

Monthly benefit retirement, *see* VOLUNTARY STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN

Motor vehicles

- Dogs or cats left in, removal, duties, 346.57
- Red lamps, permits and requirements, 169.58

Payments by, retirement plan contributions, 353D.03

Peer counseling or debriefing, disclosure of information, 181.973

Residence requirements, 415.16

Retention stipend aid pilot, 69.022

Retirement

- Deferred compensation plans, restrictions, 356.24
- Generally, *see* VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Health care savings plan, 352.98

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS (Cont'd)

Retirement (Cont'd)

Lump-sum plan, *see* VOLUNTARY STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN

Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01, 353D.02, 353D.03

Public employees police and fire fund, coverage restrictions, 353.01

Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions, 353.01

Retirement plan alternatives, 353.87

State Volunteer Firefighters' Benefit Association, 424A.05, 424A.08

Termination, 169.58

Towns, 365.181, 368.85

Unemployment insurance

Charges against employers, exceptions, 268.047

Generally, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION GUIDELINES ACT

Generally, 424A.091 to 424A.096

VOLUNTEERS

Adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Adopt-a-WMA program, 97A.134

Aged persons

Volunteer programs for retired senior citizens, 256.9753

Volunteer services, long-term care, 256B.0911

Alternative care program, 256B.0913

Americorps, *see* AMERICORPS PROGRAM

Athletic coaches, liability, 604A.11

Background checks, *see* Volunteers under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Charitable organizations, professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50

Child long-term development program, 145.954 to 145.956

Citizen review panels (child welfare), memberships, 256.01

Coaches, school athletics, background checks, 123B.03

Community crime prevention programs, data, 13.37

Community education, youth services programs, 124D.19

Contracts and agreements, Human Services Department, 246.36

Corrections Department, 241.01

Data

Community crime prevention programs, 13.37

Personnel data, classification, 13.43

Definitions, home and community-based services licensing standards, 245D.02

Dental service providers

Continuing education, waivers, 150A.06

Guest licenses, 150A.06

Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0644

Public program recipients and uninsured persons, grants for, 256B.76

Disaster volunteers

Emergency Management Division, volunteer resources coordination, 12.09

Hennepin County employees, leave, 383B.389

Liability, 12.22

Organizations providing, immunity from liability, 12.03, 12.22

Political subdivisions, considered employees, 12.22

State employees, leave, 43A.185

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17

Election judges as, written statement required for, 204B.31

Emergency assistance

Disasters, *see* Disaster volunteers under this topic

Emergency Management Division, volunteer resources coordination, 12.09

Immunity from liability, 604A.01

Political subdivisions, considered employees, 12.22

VOLUNTEERS (Cont'd)

Employees

Daily wage, determining, workers' compensation, 176.011

Emergency assistance, 12.22

Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.2127

Volunteers defined as, 176.011

Firefighters, *see* VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS

First providers, emergency medical services, liability, 604A.01

Food stamp program recipients, work experience participation, placement, 256D.051

Gambling, defined as employees, 349.2127

Governor, *see* GOVERNOR

Health care, volunteer health care provider program, 214.40

Health care facilities, information, Health Department, duties, 144.657

Health care practitioners, disaster relief, 145A.06

Home and community-based services licensing standards, 245D.09

Hospices

Boarding and lodging establishments, background checks, 157.17

Complementary and alternative health care, patients' rights, 146A.11

Hospice licensing generally, 144A.75 to 144A.754

Human services

Background checks, hospices, 157.17

Generally, 393.07

In-home care for elderly and disabled, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES

Law enforcement agencies, disability parking spaces, enforcement of law, 169.346

Liability

Athletic coaches, 604A.11

Generally, 604A.01

School bus volunteers, seat belts, use, 169.447

Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01

MFIP participants, community work experience placements, 256J.67

Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps, 12.22, 145A.04, 145A.06, 145A.061

Natural Resources Department

Adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Adopt-a-WMA program, 97A.134

Generally, 84.089

Safety courses, volunteer instructors, 84.027

Off-highway vehicle safety and conservation program, natural resources commissioner agreements with, 84.9011

Out-of-pocket expenses, reimbursements, MFIP, income exclusion, 256J.21

Parents of school children

Classroom volunteers, 124D.895

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17

Peace officers, liability, 604A.01

Policy of state, senior citizen volunteers, 256.9753

Psychologists, volunteer practice licenses, 148.909

Retention stipend aid pilot program, generally, 69.022

Retired dentist program, 256.958

Saint Louis County, volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425

School volunteers

Classroom volunteers, 124D.895

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17

Notice received, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75

School buses, seat belt use, liability, 169.447

School safety patrol, adults, 121A.34

Senior volunteer program, 144A.43, 256.9753

ServeMinnesota program, *see* SERVE MINNESOTA PROGRAM

VOLUNTEERS (Cont'd)

Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE
 Ski patrollers, liability, 604A.01
 Special transportation service, volunteers driving private automobiles defined as, 609.341
 State agencies, advisory boards, advisory commissions, local governments, Natural Resources Department, 84.089
 State aid, volunteer retention stipend pilot program, 69.022
 State archaeologist, 138.35
 Support services, developmentally disabled persons, *see* Support services under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Transit services, 174.247, 174.285
 VISTA, *see* VISTA
 Volunteer firefighters, *see* VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS
 Volunteer programs for retired senior citizens, 256.9753
 Volunteer services, long-term care, 256B.0911
 Volunteers in Service to America (VISTA), *see* VISTA

VOTER REGISTRATION

See also ELECTIONS

See also VOTING

See also VOTING PRECINCTS

Absentee voting, *see* Voter registration under ABSENTEE VOTING

Address changes, 201.071

Aged persons, assistance, *see* Assistance to under AGED PERSONS

Applications, *see* Voter registration applications under this topic

Assistance with

Community based public agencies, duties, 201.162

Generally, 201.091

Local social services agencies, duties, 256.925

Nonprofit corporations, duties, 201.162

Persons providing, conduct at polling places, 204C.06

State agencies, duties, 201.162

Blind persons, assistance to, 201.071

Cards, *see* Confirmation cards, as proof of residence under this topic

Certificates and certification, persons unable to write, marks, 201.056

Challenges

Absentee ballot applications, changes of address, 203B.065

Generally, 201.12, 201.121

Help America Vote Act complaints procedures, 200.04

Changes

County auditors, duties, 201.071, 201.11, 201.14

Generally, 201.071, 201.162

Names, 201.14

Voting precincts, redistricting, 201.11

Confirmation cards, as proof of residence

Agency identification cards, exclusion, 171.07

General assistance applicants, 256D.02

Human services applicants, providing to, 256.925

Instructions, 201.071

State soldiers' assistance fund, 197.05

Costs, payment, generally, 201.211

Data restrictions, public information lists, 201.091

Deadlines, 201.054, 201.061

Deceased persons, 201.13

Deficient registrations, 201.061, 201.071

Definitions, 200.02, 201.01

Disabled persons, assistance to, *see* Assistance to under DISABLED PERSONS

Election day registration

Changes, 201.071

County auditors, duties, 201.121

Generally, 201.061

Procedures, 201.054, 201.061

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Election day registration (Cont'd)

Proof of residence, *see* Voters under RESIDENCE

Reports about, 204C.24, 204C.32, 204C.33

Sampling, rulemaking, 201.121

Secretary of state, duties, 201.121

Voter registration applications, *see* same under this topic

Eligibility, religious tests prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17

Felonies, persons convicted of

Changes in eligibility as result of, 201.155

Reports about, 201.157

Generally, 201.01 to 201.275

Guardianships, conservatorships, incompetence, 201.15

Health care facility patients, assistance to, 201.071, 204B.27

Hospital patients, assistance to, 201.071, 204B.27

House number and street address changes, 201.11

Human services applicants or recipients, assistance to, 256.925

Identity and identification

Agency identification cards, exclusion, 171.07

Misrepresenting identity, 201.054

Proof of residence, *see* Voters under RESIDENCE

Public information lists, inspections, 201.091

Illiterate persons, 201.056

Indians, tribal band members, identification cards, 201.061

Information about, 201.022, 203B.16

Instructions

Generally, 201.071

Locations, 201.091

Municipal clerks, duties, 204B.28

Publications, 204B.27, 204B.28

Secretary of state, duties, 201.071, 204B.27

Voter information telephone lines, 204B.27

Lawsuits, county attorneys, duties, 201.275

Lists

Costs, payment, 201.211

Fees, 201.023

Generally, 201.091

Locations

Disabled persons, *see* Assistance to under DISABLED PERSONS

Election district boundary corrections, notice of, 204B.146

Generally, 201.091

Mail registration, 201.061

Master list, 201.091, 201.171

Name changes, 201.14

Names withheld from public list, 201.091

Noncitizens, reports about, public safety data, 201.158

Oaths, 201.061

Online voter registration, 201.061

Permanent change of address list, 201.13

Permanent registration system

Generally, 201.021

Statewide registration system, *see* same under this topic

Persons ineligible to reregister or vote, 201.15

Polling places, persons registering or providing assistance, conduct, 204C.06

Postal verification cards, *see* Confirmation cards, as proof of residence under this topic

Postelection sampling, 201.121

Postsecondary schools, facilitating, 135A.17

Presidential nomination primary, voter qualifications, 207A.12

Procedures

Absentee voting, 201.054, 203B.04

Changes, *see* same under this topic

Generally, 201.054, 201.061

Persons unable to write, 201.056

Proof of residence, *see* Voters under RESIDENCE

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Public information and education programs
 Corporate contributions, reports about, 211B.15
 Secretary of state, duties, 204B.27
 Public information lists, 201.091
 Records and record keeping
 Changes, *see* same under this topic
 County auditors, duties, 201.021, 201.081
 Duplicate voter registration files, 205A.11
 Election day registration attempts, 201.061
 Election officials, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27
 Electronic rosters, 201.225
 Generally, 201.081
 Permanent registration system, 201.021
 Public information lists, 201.091
 Statewide registration system, 201.022, 201.071, 201.091, 201.221
 Violations, 201.27
 Reports about
 Absentee ballots, 201.022
 Counties, canvassing results, 204C.32, 204C.33
 Nonverified applications, 201.121
 Violations, 201.27
 Requirements, 201.018, 204D.24
 Residential facility residents, 201.061
 School district elections, 201.096
 Services, 201.162
 State court administrator, report of name changes, 201.14
 Statewide registration system
 Absentee ballot applications, 203B.065, 203B.19
 Absentee ballot records, 203B.12, 203B.24, 203B.26
 Absentee voting, 203B.05, 203B.065
 Access, 201.022, 201.081
 Additions, modifications, and deletions
 Address changes, 201.12, 201.13
 Challenged status, 204B.16
 Corrections, updates, 201.022, 201.091, 201.11
 Data entry, time frame, 201.121
 Deceased voters, 201.13
 Election day registrations, additions, 201.061
 Felony convictions, changes as result of, 201.155
 List maintenance, 201.171
 Persons ineligible to reregister or vote, 201.15
 Persons restored to voting eligibility, 201.15
 Voter registration applications, *see* same under this topic
 Copies, 201.091
 Costs, payment, 201.211
 County auditors, duties, 201.021 to 201.161
 Data sharing agreement, 201.1615
 Database, 201.022, 201.161, 204B.145
 Development, 201.022, 201.221
 Drivers licenses, 201.022, 201.161
 Election officials, duties, 201.022
 Establishment, 201.022
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Information, inspection, obtaining, 201.091
 Intellectual property rights, sale, 5.31
 Maintenance of registration applications after database entry, 201.081
 Master list, 201.091
 Official record, 201.081
 Public information lists, 201.091
 Public Safety Department, duties, 201.022, 201.161
 Records and record keeping, 201.022, 201.071, 201.091, 201.221
 Rosters, polling places, *see* Rosters under POLLING PLACES
 Rulemaking, 201.022, 201.221

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Statewide registration system (Cont'd)
 School district elections, use, 201.096
 Secretary of state, duties, 201.021, 201.022, 201.091, 201.221
 Security, 201.022, 201.096
 Voting precincts, identification, assignment, 201.022
 Students, voter registration at time of class registration, 201.1611
 Town elections, 365.21, 365.57
 Verification
 Automatic updating, 201.12
 Challenges, 201.12, 201.121
 County auditors, duties, 201.12, 201.121
 Data sharing agreement, 201.1615
 Election judges, duties, 204C.10
 Notice, 201.12, 201.121
 Secretary of state, duties, 201.121
 Voters, duties, 201.12, 201.121, 204C.10
 Violations and penalties
 County attorneys, duties, refusal or failure to perform, 201.275, 609B.140
 Election officials, 201.27
 Generally, 201.054
 Public information lists, 201.091
 Record keeping violations, 201.27
 Reports about, 201.27
 Voter registration applications
 Absentee voting, 203B.04, 203B.06
 Acceptance, 201.022, 201.061, 201.091
 Access, 201.081
 Attachments, oath, proof of residence, 201.061
 College and university students, providing to, 201.1611
 County auditors, duties, 201.061, 201.081, 201.15
 Deceased persons, removal, 201.13
 Deficient registrations, 201.061, 201.071
 Drivers license applications, serving as, 201.161
 Election judges, duties, 204C.27
 Electronically populated data, 201.225
 Forwarding to proper county auditor, 201.061
 Generally, 201.071
 Identification card applications, serving as, 201.161
 Income tax return forms or instruction books, inclusion in, 289A.08
 Instructions, 201.071, 204B.27, 204B.28
 Maintenance of, after database entry in statewide system, 201.081
 Municipal clerks, duties, 204C.27
 Online application, 201.061
 Persons unable to write, 201.056
 Polling places, 201.061
 Records retention, 201.225
 Removal, 201.071, 201.12, 201.13, 201.171
 Return procedures, 201.022
 Returning to county auditors, 201.1611, 204C.27
 Rulemaking, 201.071, 289A.08
 School districts, duties, 201.1611
 Secretary of state, duties regarding, 201.081
 Solicitation, collection, or acceptance, compensation for, 201.054
 Statewide registration system, entry of required within ten days of submission to county auditor, 201.121
 Voter registration cards
 Agency identification cards, exclusion, 171.07
 General assistance applicants, residence verification, 256D.02
 Human services applicants, providing to, 256.925
 Instructions, 204B.27, 204B.28
 Voters
 Affidavits, school districts, eligible voters, 123A.46
 Birth dates, 201.091, 201.221

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Voters (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification, voter registration applications, 201.071, 201.225
 Challenged status, 204B.16
 Duties, 201.018
 Guardianships, conservatorships, incompetents, 201.15
 Inactive status, 201.171
 Information about, voter registration applications, 201.071
 Name changes, 201.14
 Notice given, 201.13, 204B.146
 Notice received, 201.061, 201.12, 201.121, 204B.146
 Official record, 201.081
 Proof of residence, duties, 201.161
 Public information lists, 201.091
 Signatures, 201.071, 201.225

VOTING

See also ELECTIONS

See also POLLING PLACES

See also VOTING PRECINCTS

Abduction, obstructing or preventing voting, 211B.07

Absentee voting, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING

Aggravated forgery, official returns, 609.625

Assistance with

Persons providing, conduct at polling places, 204C.06

Physical assistance, 204C.15

Ballots, *see* BALLOTS

Challenges

Challengers, 204C.06, 204C.07, 204C.12

County attorneys, duties, 201.121

County auditors, duties, 201.121, 201.195

Election judges, duties, 204C.07, 204C.12, 204C.13

Form, contents, design, 204C.12

Generally, 201.195

Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04

Oaths or affirmations, 204C.12

Prohibited challenges, 204C.07

Secretary of state, duties, 201.121

Coercion, undue influence, 211B.07

Combined local elections, procedures, 204B.35

Crimes of violence, undue influence, 211B.07

Definitions, 200.02, 201.01, 290.01

Developmentally disabled persons, conservatees, rights, 252A.12

Duress, obstructing or preventing voting, 211B.07

Electronic voting systems, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Eligibility

Age, 201.014

Candidates, affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06

Challenges, 204C.06, 204C.07, 204C.12

Citizenship, 201.014

Civil rights, loss of, 201.014

Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 7 s 1

Convicted persons, 201.014, 609B.610

Election judges, 204B.19, 204B.21

Exclusions, 201.014, 201.15

Generally, 201.01 to 201.275

Guardianships, conservatorships, incompetents, 201.15

Municipal elections, annexation or consolidation of territory, 414.09

Persons ineligible to reregister or vote, 201.15

Persons judged incompetent, 201.15

Religious tests prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17

Residence, 201.014, 201.016

Verification, voter's receipt, 204C.10

Wards, 201.014, 201.15

Eligible voters

Ballot question petitions, 200.039

VOTING (Cont'd)

Eligible voters (Cont'd)

Defined, 200.02

False voting, public officers or employees, misconduct, 609.43

Felony convictions, changes in eligibility as result of, 201.155

Fraud, obstructing or preventing voting, 211B.07

Guardianships or conservatorships, 201.15

Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04

Hours for voting, *see* under POLLING PLACES

Identity and identification, misrepresenting, 204C.14

Ineligible voters, 201.014

Instructions

Election judges, duties, 204C.13

Electronic voting systems, 206.84

Explanations, 204C.13

Lever voting machines, 206.58

Optical scan voting systems, 206.90

Polling places, 204B.18

Posters, 204C.06, 204C.08

Publications, 204B.27

Interference with, 204C.06

Intoxicated persons, voting prohibited, 204C.06

Leaves of absence, 204C.04

Mail balloting

Generally, 204B.45, 204B.46

Permanently ill or disabled voters, 203B.07

Minor political parties, 200.02

Multiple votes cast, 204C.14

Oaths or affirmations

Assistance needed, 204C.15

Eligibility challenges, 204C.12

Obstructing (legal) or preventing voting, 204C.035, 211B.07

Petitions

Ballot questions, eligibility, 200.039

Eligibility challenges, 201.195

Precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS

Public information and education programs

Corporate contributions, reports about, 211B.15

Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04

Secretary of state, duties, 204B.27

Receipts (voter's certificates)

Ballots, counting, 204C.20

Residence challenges, 204C.12

Verification of eligibility, 204C.10

Voting from motor vehicles, 204C.15

Records and record keeping, voting history, 201.091, 201.171

Registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Reports about

Voting history, 201.171

Voting returns, 204B.16, 204C.24, 204C.31 to 204C.33

Returns

Absentee ballot counting boards, school district elections, totals, reporting, 205A.10

Absentee voting, 205A.10

Aggravated forgery, 609.625

Attachments

Affidavits of substitute ballots, 204B.39

Ballot booklets, sample ballots, comparison certificate, 206.84

Election day registration attempts, 201.061

Lever voting machines, exposure of counters, explanation, 206.64

Oath or affirmations of office, election judges, 204B.24

Unofficial ballots, use, number cast, 204B.30

Ballots, counting, *see* Counting under BALLOTS

Canvassing, 209.02, 209.06

Certification, 205A.10

City clerks, duties, 412.151

VOTING (Cont'd)

Returns (Cont'd)

City councils, duties, 205.065, 205.185
 County auditors, duties, 204C.26 to 204C.28
 County canvassing boards, *see* under CANVASSING BOARDS
 Damaging, 204C.29
 Delivery, 204C.27 to 204C.29
 Election judges, duties, summary statements, 204C.24, 204C.26, 204C.27
 Electronic voting systems, paper records, 206.845
 Forgery, 609.625
 Generally, 204C.27 to 204C.29
 Messengers, duties, 204C.29
 Municipal clerks, duties, 204C.26 to 204C.29
 Municipal elections, 205.065, 205.10, 205.17, 205.185
 News media, duties, 206.85
 Official returns, 206.86, 609.625
 Percentage requirements, 200.02, 200.039
 Records and record keeping, *see* under BALLOTS
 Reports about, 204B.16, 204C.31
 School boards, duties, 205A.03, 205A.10
 School district elections
 Generally, 204C.28, 205A.10
 Referendum, 205A.08
 School district primary elections, 205A.03
 Special school district elections, 205A.05
 Seals, 204C.37
 Secretary of state, duties, 204C.26
 Special elections, 204D.27, 370.02, 370.06, 370.07
 State Canvassing Board, *see* under CANVASSING BOARDS
 Summary statements, *see* same under this topic
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 205.065, 205.185
 Right to vote, Const. art 1 s 2, art 7 s 1
 School district elections, referendum, consolidation of districts, 123A.48, 123A.482
 Secrecy, 204C.17, 205.185, 205A.10
 Secretary of state, duties, challenger form preparation, 204C.12
 Statewide registration system, *see* under VOTER REGISTRATION
 Summary statements
 Ballots, counting results, 204C.19, 204C.21
 Copies, 204C.24, 204C.27
 Generally, 204C.24, 204C.26
 Information required, 204C.24
 Public access, 204C.28
 Record keeping, errors, 204C.38, 204C.39
 Threats, undue influence, 211B.07
 Tie votes
 Canvassing boards, duties, 204C.34
 City councils, duties, 205.185
 County auditors, duties, 375.04
 County elections, procedures, 375.04
 Municipal elections, 205.185
 School boards, duties, 205A.10
 School district elections, 205A.10
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 205.185
 Time off for, 204C.04
 Undue influence, 211B.07
 Violations and penalties
 Assistance, 204C.14 to 204C.17
 Challenges, 204C.07, 204C.12, 204C.13
 Employees' time off to vote, interference with, 204C.04
 Influencing, election judges or others, 204C.15
 Intentions, revealing, 204C.17
 Interference with, 204C.06
 Intoxicated persons, voting prohibited, 204C.06
 Misrepresenting identity, 204C.14
 Multiple votes cast, 204C.14

VOTING (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Obstructing or preventing, 204C.035, 211B.07
 Refusal to answer questions or sign rosters, voting prohibited, 204C.12
 Returns, 204C.29
 Undue influence, 211B.07
 Unregistered voters, 201.061
 Voting machines and systems, 206.66
 Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voters
 Assistance to, 204C.06, 204C.13 to 204C.17
 Assistive voting technology, 206.56
 Audio ballot readers, 206.56
 Canvassing boards, appointment to, 204C.31, 205A.10
 Certificates, 204C.10, 204C.12, 204C.15, 204C.20
 Challenged status, 201.12, 201.121
 Challenges, duties, 201.195, 204C.07, 204C.12
 Defined as taxpayers, 290.01
 Election contests, 209.02
 Guardianships, conservatorships, incompetents, 201.014, 201.15
 Inactive status, 201.12, 201.171
 Ineligible voters, 201.014
 Influence on voters, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Intentions, revealing, 204C.17
 Misrepresenting identity, 204C.14
 Notice of voting precinct changes, 204B.14
 Notice received, 204B.16, 209.021
 Payments by, elections, recounts, costs, 204C.36
 Persons unable to write, duties regarding, 201.056
 Petitions by
 Biomass energy conversion systems, personal property tax exemption, referendum, 272.02
 County officers, removal elections, 351.16
 Hours for voting, 204C.05, 205.175, 205A.09
 Nominating petitions, duties, 205.121, 205.13, 205A.06
 Petitions to school boards, 205A.13
 Recall of elected state officers, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Referendums, *see* Petitions for under REFERENDUM
 School board election districts, redistricting, 205A.12
 Secretary of state's rules regarding, 204B.071
 Special elections, 205.10, 205A.05
 Polling places, 204C.06, 204C.10, 204C.12
 Recounts, duties, 204C.36
 Redistricting plans, revisions, counties, 375.025
 Refusal to answer questions or sign rosters, voting prohibited, 204C.12
 Reports about, electronic voting systems, results, 206.86
 Residence, determination, *see* Voters under RESIDENCE
 Service of process on, eligibility challenges, 201.195
 Transportation to polling places, 211B.11
 Unregistered voters, 201.061
 Voter registration, *see* Voters under VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voting machines and systems, 206.66
 Voting precincts, redistricting, revision of plan, 204B.135
 Voter's bill of rights, 204C.08
 Voting history
 Generally, 201.171
 Presidential nomination primary, 207A.12
 Public information lists, 201.091, 207A.12
 Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
 Voting stickers, 211B.11

VOTING (Cont'd)Write-in voting, *see* WRITE-IN VOTING**VOTING COMPUTER PROGRAMS AND SYSTEMS***See* COMPUTER SOFTWARE*See* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS***See also* ELECTIONS*See also* POLLING PLACES*See also* VOTING

Accessibility

Voting booths, 206.64

Voting systems, 206.57

Administration of law, expenses, payment, 206.57

Approaching, restrictions, 204C.06

Assessment of, 206.57

Assistance to voters, *see* Voters under VOTING

Automatic tabulating equipment

Ballot cards, 206.84

Defined, 206.56

Generally, 206.90

Programming, 206.86, 206.90

Requirements, 206.80

Tabulation, preliminary and final, 206.86

Ballot boxes

Absentee voting, 203B.081

Election contests, visual guards, 209.05

Electronic voting systems, 206.84, 206.86

Expenses, payment, local governments, duties, 204B.32

Judicial ballots, 204D.11

Polling places, 204B.18, 204C.08, 204C.19

Precinct count voting systems, compartments, 206.57

Procedures, 204C.13, 204C.14

Single location voting precincts, 204B.16

Special elections, 204D.24

Ballots, *see* BALLOTS

Certificates and certification, 206.57, 206.81

City elections, disabled persons, systems accessible to, 206.57

County elections, disabled persons, systems accessible to, 206.57

Definitions, generally, 206.56

Disabled persons, systems accessible to, 206.57

Electronic voting systems, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Emergencies, election emergency plans, 204B.181

Equipment

Damage or attempts to damage by voters, 206.66

Expenses, payment, 204B.32

Voting equipment grant account, 204B.48

Examinations, 206.57

Expenses, payment, local governments, duties, 204B.32

Generally, 206.55 to 206.90

Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04

Information about

Generally, 206.58

Instructions, *see* same under this topic

Instructions

Demonstration equipment, 206.58, 206.64

Lever voting machines, *see* same under this topic

Polling places, 206.58, 206.64

Sample ballots, 206.62

Lever voting machines

Accessibility, 206.64

Assistance to voters, *see* Voters under VOTINGBallots, *see* Lever voting machine ballots under BALLOTS

Counters, exposure during voting hours, 206.64

Definitions, 206.56

Electronic voting systems, 206.55

Experimental machines, 206.58

Opening during voting hours, 206.64

VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Lever voting machines (Cont'd)

Payment, 206.59

Use, 206.57, 206.58

Licensing, 206.57

Notices about

Demonstration equipment, 206.64

Election judges, duties, 206.64

Experimental machines, rules, instructions, 206.58

Instructions to voters, 206.58, 206.64

Sample ballots, 206.62

Optical scan voting systems, *see* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Postelection review, 206.89

Precinct count voting systems, 206.57

Primary elections, electronic voting systems, 206.80

Reports about, examination, licensing approval, 206.57

Rules, 206.58, 206.66

School district elections

Disabled persons, systems accessible to, 206.57

Elections not held on statewide election day, 205A.12

State voting systems contracts, 206.805

Testing, 206.83

Town elections

Disabled persons, systems accessible to, 206.57

Special elections, 365.22

Use, 206.57, 206.58

Violations and penalties

Ballot boxes, 204C.14

Election officials, rules or laws violations, 206.66

Equipment, damage or attempts to damage by voters, 206.66

Lever voting machines, 206.64

Noncertified machines or systems, use, 206.57, 206.58

Voters, generally, 206.66

Voting booths

Electronic voting systems, 206.84

Generally, 206.64

Lever voting machines, *see* same under this topic

Optical scan voting systems, 206.90

Requirements, 204B.18

Time limits, rules, 204C.13, 206.64

Voters, assistance to, *see* Voters under VOTINGVoting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTSWrite-in voting, *see* WRITE-IN VOTING**VOTING PRECINCTS***See also* VOTING*See also* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Absentee voting

Election judges, duties, 203B.23

Records, 203B.26

Address changes, 201.11

Annexation of territory, 204B.14

Boundaries

Generally, 204B.14, 204B.146

Municipal boundary changes, effect on voting precincts, 204B.14

School boards, duties, 123A.48

Combined polling places, 204B.14

Combined precincts

Election judges, 204B.21, 205A.11

Generally, 205A.11

Polling places, location, 204B.16

Definitions

Election law, 200.02

Legislative districts, 2.031

Election boards, *see* under ELECTION JUDGES

Election emergency, combined polling place, 204B.14

Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGESElection returns, *see* Returns under VOTING

VOTING PRECINCTS (Cont'd)

Fort Snelling Reservation, regulations, 383B.063
 Help America Vote Act, complaint procedures, 200.04
 Hennepin County, 383B.063
 Hospital district elections, 447.32
 House number and street address changes, 201.11
 Local government election districts, 204B.135, 204B.146
 Mail balloting, designation for precincts with fewer than 50 voters, 204B.45
 Maps
 Copies, format, 204B.146
 County auditors, duties, 201.061, 204B.14
 Municipal clerks, duties, 201.061
 Secretary of state, duties, 204B.14, 204B.146
 State demographer, duties, 4A.02
 Unorganized territories, 204B.14
 New precincts
 Establishment, 204B.14, 204B.15
 Statutory cities, separation from town, 412.081
 Precinct, defined, 2.031, 200.02
 Publications and instructions, copies to, 204B.27
 Records and record keeping, absentee ballots, voters in military or abroad, 203B.26
 Redistricting
 Boundaries, 204B.14, 204B.146
 Census, 205.84, 205A.12
 Cities (wards), 204B.135, 205.84
 City councils, duties, 204B.14, 205.84
 County auditors, duties, 201.11
 County commissioner districts, 375.025, 375.056
 Generally, 204B.135, 204B.14
 Hearings, notice, 205.84, 205A.12
 Information exchange, computerized data, 204B.145
 Maps, 4A.02, 201.061, 204B.14, 204B.146
 Petitions to school districts, 205A.12
 School board election districts, 205A.12
 School boards, duties, failure to perform, compensation prohibited, 205A.12
 Secretary of state, duties, 204B.14 to 204B.146
 Training for county auditors and municipal clerks, 204B.146
 Voter registration, 201.11
 Voters, duties, 205A.12
 Residence
 Dwellings in more than one precinct, determination of, 200.031
 Election judges, qualifications, 204B.19
 Fire or natural disaster, exceptions for loss due to, 200.031
 Requirements, *see* Voters under RESIDENCE
 Special elections, 204D.24
 Street address changes, 201.11
 Town elections
 Fire protection districts, 368.85
 Separation from statutory cities, 365.44
 Special elections, 365.52
 Town meetings, 365.51
 Unorganized territories, 204B.14, 204B.15, 204B.20
 Violations and penalties
 Nonresidents, 201.054
 Redistricting, failure to perform duties, compensation prohibited, 205.84, 205A.12
 Voter registration
 Precinct identification and assignment, 201.022
 Public information lists, 201.091
 Voters
 Assistance to, *see* Voters under VOTING
 Reports about, 204C.24, 204C.32, 204C.33
 Voting systems, postelection review, 206.89, 206.895

VOUCHERS

Adult basic education
 Education and training, 124D.522
 Program requirements, 124D.52
 Alternative care program, county option, 256B.0913
 Family services collaboratives, 124D.23
 General assistance, vendor payments, 256D.09
 Maternal and child nutritional supplement program
 Confiscation for violations, 393.07
 Generally, 145.893
 Local health agencies, authority to issue, 145.894
 Use, limitations, 145.897
 Mediators, expenses, 179.04
 Power of attorney, benefits from military service, 523.24
 Tax Court judges, compensation and salaries, 271.20
 WIC program, 145.893, 145.894, 145.897, 393.07
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, travel expenses, 175A.09

VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK

Administration Department, duties, 84B.03, 84B.04
 Cabin sites, 84B.05, 84B.06
 Environmental protection agreements, 84B.10
 Federal law, 84B.01
 Fishing, citizens' rights, protection, 84B.061
 Governor, duties, 84B.03, 84B.04
 Jurisdiction, 84B.06
 Lands
 Description, 84B.03
 Donated to United States, 84B.03, 84B.04
 Real estate taxes, reimbursement to counties, 84B.07
 Saint Louis County tax-forfeited lands, donation of, 383C.72
 Valuation, 84B.03
 Withdrawn from Kabetogama State Forest, 84B.02
 Legislative findings, 84B.01
 Mineral rights, reserved to state, 84B.03
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 84B.03, 84B.07
 Purpose of park, 84B.01
 Trails, maintenance, grants, 84.83
 Valuation of property, 84B.03
 Water power rights, reserved to state, 84B.03
 Waters in, state jurisdiction, 84B.061

VULNERABLE ADULT MALTREATMENT REVIEW PANEL

Duties, generally, 256.021, 626.557

VULNERABLE ADULTS

Abuse
 Adverse health event reports, exemption, 144.7065
 Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Criminal abuse, 243.166, 609.2325
 Definitions, 626.5572
 Foreign states' records, human services background checks, 144.057, 245C.08
 Hearings, 256.045
 Predatory offender registration, 243.166
 Prevention, 626.557
 Prevention plans, 245A.65
 Records, 626.557
 Reports, mandated reporters, *see* same under this topic
 Standard of proof, 256.045
 Adult adoption, consent, 259.241
 Alternative dispute resolution
 Community dispute resolution centers, reporting, 13.88
 Maltreatment, exclusion, 484.76, 494.03
 Arbitration, maltreatment, exclusion, 484.73
 Assault on, 609.2231
 Aversive and deprivation procedures
 Civil commitment definitions, 253B.02

VULNERABLE ADULTS (Cont'd)

Aversive and deprivation procedures (Cont'd)
 Criminal abuse, 609.2325
 Caregivers
 Background checks, 144.057
 Neglect, 609.233
 Personal care assistants, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES
 Violations, 609.232 to 609.2335, 609.72
 Case management
 Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Medical assistance, 256B.0621, 256B.0625, 256B.0924
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatients, 245A.65
 Complaints, social workers, 148E.245
 Consent
 Adult adoption, 259.241
 Maltreatment, disclosure, 626.557
 Contested cases, maltreatment
 Fair hearings, 245A.08, 256.045, 626.557
 Generally, 626.557
 Human services licensees, 245A.08, 256.045
 Criminal alert network, 299A.61
 Damages, maltreatment, reporting violations, 626.557
 Data
 Investigations, subpoenas, 256.045
 Maltreatment, 13.46, 13.88, 256.045, 626.557
 Death
 Criminal abuse, death caused by, 609.2325
 Reports about, 609.234, 626.557
 Defenses, financial exploitation, 609.2335
 Definitions
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Criminal maltreatment, 609.232
 Health threat procedures, 144.4172
 Maltreatment, reporting, 626.5572
 Disclosure, maltreatment
 Consent, 626.557
 Data, 256.045, 626.557
 Reports, 626.557, 626.5571
 Disorderly conduct against
 Civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.72
 Endangered, criminal alert network, 299A.61
 Enterprise activities, 246.0136, 246.18
 Evidence
 Abuse or maltreatment, 256.045, 626.557, 626.5573
 Negligence, 626.5573
 Financial exploitation
 Access to financial records, 13A.02, 13A.04
 Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Criminal penalties, 609.2335
 Defenses, 609.2335
 Definitions, 253B.02, 626.5572
 Investigations, 626.557
 Lawsuits, 626.557
 Reports about, exclusions, 626.557
 Statutes of limitations, 628.26
 Subpoenas by county attorneys, 388.23
 Theft, 609.52
 Venue, 609.2335
 Violent crime, 609.1095
 Fines, human services licensees, maltreatment by, 245A.07
 Good faith, maltreatment reports, immunity from liability, 626.557
 Guardians, *see* Incapacitated persons under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Health care agents
 Abuse investigations, 626.557
 Maltreatment hearings, 256.045
 Health threats to others, 144.4172

VULNERABLE ADULTS (Cont'd)

Hearings, maltreatment determinations, 256.045, 256.0451
 Human services licensing, 245A.04
 Investigations
 Guidelines, report prioritization, 626.557
 Maltreatment reports, 256.045, 626.557
 Lawsuits, financial exploitation, 626.557
 Liability, abuse and maltreatment, reports about, 626.557
 Licensing sanction, 626.557
 Maltreatment
 Aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095
 Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 484.76, 494.03
 Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73
 Background checks, commissioner reviews, 245C.08
 Criminal abuse, generally, 609.2325
 Data, 13.46, 13.88, 256.045, 626.557
 Death of or injury to an unborn child caused by, 609.268
 Definitions
 Commitment and treatment, 253B.02
 Maltreatment reporting, 626.5572
 Reports, 609.232
 Exemptions, 609.2325
 Failure to report, conviction, human services licensed programs, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Financial exploitation, *see* same under this topic
 Fines, human services licensees, 245A.07
 Guardians ad litem, background studies, 518.165
 Guardians and conservators, background studies, 524.5-118
 Hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
 Home and community-based services recipients, prevention plan, 245D.071
 Human services licensed programs, 245C.24, 245C.25, 245C.29
 Human services licensees, disqualification, 256.045
 Investigations, 256.045, 626.557
 Neglect, *see* same under this topic
 Orders, appeals, 256.045
 Patients bill of rights, protection, 144.651
 Predatory offenders education and training about, 244.0521
 Prevention, 245A.65, 626.557, 626.5571
 Reporters
 Adverse health care events, exemption, 144.7065
 Immunity from liability, 626.557
 Mandated reporters, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance quality assurance, 256B.0954
 Reports about
 Adverse health care events, exemption, 144.7065
 Common entry points, 245A.65, 626.557
 Community dispute resolution centers, 13.88
 Data, classification and management, 626.557
 Database, 626.557
 Disclosure, 626.557, 626.5571
 Education and training, 626.557
 Evidence not privileged, 626.557
 Exceptions, 626.557
 Health care facilities, correction orders, 144.653
 Home service providers, duties, 144A.479
 Internal reporting by facilities, 245A.65, 626.557, 626.5572
 Investigations, 256.045, 626.557, 626.5572
 Lead agencies, duties, 256.021
 Legislative intent, 626.557
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Methamphetamine-related crimes involving, 152.137
 Notice requirements, 256.021, 626.557

VULNERABLE ADULTS (Cont'd)

Maltreatment (Cont'd)
 Reports about (Cont'd)
 Policy of state, 626.557
 Records and record keeping, 626.557
 Requirements, generally, 245A.65, 626.557
 Variances, 256B.0951
 Violations, contested cases, liability, 256.045,
 609.234, 626.557
 Voluntary, 626.557
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment review panel, duties,
 256.021
 Review, 256.021, 626.557
 Standard of proof, 256.045, 626.5572
 Maltreatment review panel, 256.021, 626.557
 Mandated reporters
 Generally, 626.557
 Human services licensees, duties, 245A.65
 Identity, protection, 13.82, 256.045
 Medical assistance quality assurance, 256B.0954
 Orientation, 245A.65
 Protections, 13.82, 626.557
 Social workers, 148E.230, 148E.240
 State quality assurance, quality improvement, and
 licensing system team members, 256B.097
 Missing, criminal alert network, 299A.61
 Multidisciplinary adult protection teams
 Generally, 626.5571
 Review by, abuse prevention plans, 245A.65
 Neglect
 Adverse health care events, exemption, 144.7065
 Caregiver or operator neglect, 609.233
 Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24, 609.268
 Definitions, 253B.02, 626.5572
 Generally, 609.233
 Negligence, evidence, 626.5573
 Orders, maltreatment
 Appeals, 256.045
 Reporting violations, correction orders, 144.653
 Patients
 Bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585
 Maltreatment, *see* same under this topic
 Nursing homes
 Ah-Gwah-Ching, admissions criteria, 251.013
 Generally, *see* Residents under NURSING HOMES
 Personal care assistants, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES
 Personal injuries, mandated reporters, 626.557
 Planning, abuse and maltreatment, prevention, facilities,
 duties, 245A.65, 626.557
 Policy of state, maltreatment reporting, 626.557
 Privileges and immunity, mandated reporters, liability,
 626.557
 Records and record keeping, 626.557
 Reports about
 Electronic submission, 626.557
 Maltreatment, *see* same under this topic
 Mandated reporters, *see* same under this topic
 Publication on state agency websites, 626.557
 Submission format, 626.557
 Sexual abuse, *see* Abuse under this topic
 Social services, *see* COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES
 Standard of proof, abuse or maltreatment, 256.045, 626.5572
 Statutes of limitations, financial exploitation, 628.26
 Subpoenas, abuse, investigative data, 256.045
 Telephone calls, 900 numbers, charges, 325F.692
 Theft, financial exploitation, 609.52
 Variances, maltreatment reporting, variances, 256B.0951
 Victims of crime, speedy trial request, 611A.033

VULNERABLE ADULTS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties
 Abuse, *see* same under this topic
 Caregivers, 609.72
 Disorderly conduct against, 253B.02, 609.72
 Failure to report, 609.234, 626.557
 Financial exploitation, *see* same under this topic
 Maltreatment, *see* same under this topic
 Methamphetamine-related crimes involving, 152.137
 Neglect, *see* same under this topic
 Negligence, evidence, 626.5573
 Violent crime reports, 626.557
 Waivers, maltreatment reporting, prohibited waivers, 256B.77

VULNERABLE CHILDREN AND ADULTS ACT

Generally, 256M.01 to 256M.80

WABASHA (CITY)

Michael Duane Clickner Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 Port authority, 469.0855
 Trails, 160.266

WABASHA COUNTY

Bicycle ways, 160.266
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Floods, 2007, property tax relief, agricultural homesteads,
 273.124
 Judicial district, 2.722

Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095

Mississippi River Trail, 160.266

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED
 RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE
 (ARMER)

Regional Rail Authority, Great River Ridge Trail, agreement,
 85.015

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Wabasha County Regional Rail Authority, trail agreement,
 85.015

WACONIA (CITY)

Waconia-Ridgeview Medical Center, employees, retirement,
 353F.01 to 353F.08, 356A.06

WADENA (CITY)

Fair Oaks Lodge, employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08

WADENA COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Development region, 462.385
 Judicial district, 2.722

Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, *see* TAX
 INCREMENT FINANCING

WADENA PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Generally, 469.086
 Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Mined underground space, *see* Development under MINED
 UNDERGROUND SPACE
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT
 FINANCING

WADING POOLS

See SWIMMING POOLS

WAGE SUBSIDIES

See also SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT
 Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19
 Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

WAGERS

See GAMBLING

WAGES

See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

WAITE PARK (CITY)

Transit system, 458A.02

WAIVERS

See specific index headings

WALKER ART CENTER

Restaurant, alcoholic beverage license, 340A.404

WALKER (CITY)

Ah-Gwah-Ching, state nursing home, 251.013

WALKWAYS

Bridges (structures), 165.14

Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021

Designation, rustic roads, pedestrian ways designated as, 160.83

Federal aid, 174.42

Moving walks, *see* ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

Pedestrian crossings, *see* PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS

Pedestrian malls, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11

Replacement, 160.264

Safe routes to school program, 174.40

Sidewalks, *see* SIDEWALKS

Skyways, *see* SKYWAYS

WALLEYE

Aquaculture, 17.4982, 17.4985, 17.4992

Definitions, Aquaculture Development Act, 17.4982

Fish stocking, north of highway no. 210, 17.4992

Fry, purchase for aquaculture, limitations, 17.4992

Game fish, defined as, 97A.015

Limits, 97C.401

Seasons, 97C.395

Stamps

Design contests, 97A.045

Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475

Issuance, 97A.045, 97A.405

Revenues, uses, 97A.055, 97A.075

State fish, designating, 1.146

Transportation

Generally, 97A.551

Intrastate transfer or transport, north of Highway No. 210, 17.4985

WALLS

Boundary walls, housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01

Common interest communities, *see* Common elements under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Condominiums, *see* CONDOMINIUMS

Definitions, condominiums, 515.02

Milk houses, 32.212

Polling places, 204B.16

Remodeling, lead-safe practices, 144.9503

Retaining walls, 327A.01, 429.021

WANTON WASTE

See WASTE (DESTRUCTION)

WAR

See also ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

See also VETERANS

See also WAR MEMORIALS

See also WAR RISK INSURANCE

Bank deposits and collections, delayed collection of items, 336.4-109

Battle flags, adjutant general, duties, 190.096

Chemical and biological warfare, 609.712

Definitions

Fiduciary powers, 525.95

Legislature, 3.93

Fiduciaries, 525.95

Illness, treatment, or medical conditions resulting from, long-term care insurance, limitations or exclusions, 62S.15

Insurrection, *see* INSURRECTION

WAR (Cont'd)

Legislature

Attack, defined, 3.93

Change of place in case of attack, 3.94

Special session after attack, 3.95

Local governments, relocation, 1.26

Looting

Crime of violence, looting defined as, 624.712

Gross misdemeanor, 609.52

Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, exclusion, 65A.01

Nuclear war, emergency records preservation, 138.17

Observances

Combat wounded veterans day, 10.58

Mighty eighth air force week, 10.57

Public debt incurred to suppress, Const. art 11 s 5

Reparations, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21

State

Levying against, defined as treason, Const. art 1 s 9

Relocation of government, 1.26

State military forces, interfering or obstructing, 609.395

Terrorism

Bioterrorism

Generally, *see* BIOTERRORISM

Substances used in, *see* WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION

Generally, *see* TERRORISM

Theft of property

Crime of violence, theft of property defined as, 624.712

Gross misdemeanor, 609.52

Treason, *see* TREASON

War service, *see* Active service under ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

WAR MEMORIALS

See also WAR

Cities

Erecting and maintaining, 416.01

Museums, 416.05

Property taxes, 416.02

Third class cities, 416.06

Counties, 373.053, 375.18

Honor and Remember Flag, display, 197.987

Veterans Evergreen Memorial Drive, 161.14

Veterans Memorial Bridge, plaque, 161.14

World War II Memorial, funding, 168.1255

WAR RISK INSURANCE

See also WAR

Sales, C.I.F., 336.2-320

WARDENS

See CONSERVATION OFFICERS

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

WARDS

See also GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Animals, abandonment with veterinarians or commercial facilities, 346.37

Bill of rights, 524.5-120

Candidates for public office, possible ineligibility, 204B.10

Claims of beneficial interest, 520.21

Commitment, *see* COMMITMENTS

Custody of, incapacitated persons, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-313

Definitions

Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102

Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02

Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.21

Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Wards under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

WARDS (Cont'd)

- Estimated taxes, payment by guardian, 289A.25, 289A.31
- Guardianship and protective proceedings, notice received, hearings, 524.5-113
- Human services recipients, residence, determination, 256G.10
- Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
- Parties to lawsuits, *see* Parents or guardians under PARTIES TO SUITS
- Petitions by, guardians and conservators, removal from office, 524.5-112
- Property of, appraisers, fees, 357.21
- Proposed wards, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-304
- Right to counsel, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-304
- Voting, ineligibility, 201.014, 201.15
- Waivers, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-114
- Wards of state
 - Human Services Department, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 - Public guardians or conservators, *see* under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

WARDS (CITY GOVERNMENT)

See CITIES

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

See also COMMERCIAL CODE

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, hotels, motels, and resorts, 327.71
- Accidents, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
- Accord and satisfaction
 - Goods, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
 - Liens, satisfaction by claimants to goods, 336.7-210
- Advances of money
 - Amount made, statement, 336.7-202
 - Security interests, 336.7-209
- Agents
 - Signatures, 336.7-202
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Agricultural products, paper based on collateral security of warehouse receipts, discounting, banks, liabilities, exception, 48.24
- Alcoholic beverages, owners' receipts in lieu of warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
- Alteration, 336.7-208
- Attachment of goods, 336.7-602
- Attorney fees, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee's fees, 336.7-601
- Auctions, enforcement of liens, 336.7-210
- Bailees
 - Attorney fees, payment, 336.7-601
 - Court costs, payment, 336.7-601
 - Defined, 336.7-102
 - Goods, delivery, 336.7-403, 336.7-404, 336.7-502
 - Indemnification by sellers or lessors, 336.7-504
 - Liability, 336.7-403, 336.7-601
 - Liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403
 - Negotiable documents, duties, 336.7-403
 - Orders, compliance, 336.7-601
- Bailors, liens against, 336.7-209
- Boarding and lodging houses, abandoned personal property, storage, 327.71
- Bona fide purchasers, judicial process liens, 336.7-602
- Bonds, goods stored under, owners' receipts in lieu of warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
- Breach of duty, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
- Buyers in ordinary course of business
 - Fungible goods, title, 336.7-205
 - Goods, title, 336.7-504
- Cancellation, delivery of goods, 336.7-403

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS (Cont'd)

- Charges and rates
 - Increases, liability for damages, 336.7-204
 - Liens, generally, 336.7-209
 - Storage and handling, 336.7-202, 336.7-209
 - Terms, 336.7-202
- Claims
 - Adverse claims, 336.7-603
 - Conflicting claims, 336.7-603
 - Terms, 336.7-204
- Collecting banks, warranties, 336.7-508
- Commercial Code-Documents of title
 - Bills of lading, 336.7-703
 - Generally, 336.7-101 to 336.7-704
 - Savings clause, 336.7-704
- Commercially reasonable practices, warehouse liens, enforcement, 336.7-210
- Commingling, fungible goods, effect, 336.7-207
- Consignments
 - Definitions, 336.7-102
 - Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403
 - Title to goods defeated, 336.7-504
- Contents, 231.09
- Contract for sale, adequacy, 336.7-509
- Conversion
 - Bailees, delivery of goods under missing documents, 336.7-601
 - Damages, 336.7-204, 336.7-210
 - Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
- Creditors
 - Sales, right to void, 336.7-504
 - Title to goods, 336.7-504
 - Warehouse liens, enforcement, additional rights, 336.7-210
- Damages
 - Conversion, 336.7-204, 336.7-210
 - Duplicate receipts, failure to identify, 336.7-402
 - Enforcement of liens, violations, 336.7-210
 - Fungible goods, overissue, 336.7-402
 - Goods, loss or injury, limitation of liability, 336.7-204
 - Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
 - Terms, omissions, 336.7-202
- Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.7-102, 336.7-501
- Delivery
 - Documents, 336.7-501, 336.7-504
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Delivery of goods
 - Bailees, duties, 336.7-403, 336.7-502
 - Demand, 336.7-206
 - Generally, 336.7-403
 - Good faith delivery, 336.7-404
 - Lien, loss, 336.7-209
 - Orders, delivery under missing documents, 336.7-601
 - Statement, 336.7-202
 - Stoppage by sellers, 336.2-703, 336.2-705
 - Unaccepted delivery order, title based on, 336.7-503
- Demurrage, liens, 336.7-209
- Description of goods, enforcement of lien, 336.7-210
- Deterioration of goods, right of sale or disposal, 336.7-206
- Diversion of goods, 336.7-403
- Documents
 - Delivery, 336.7-501, 336.7-504
 - Destruction, 227.52, 336.7-601
 - Duplicates, 227.52, 336.7-402
 - Lost, 227.52, 336.7-502, 336.7-601
 - Negotiable documents, *see* same under this topic
 - Nonnegotiable, 336.7-501, 336.7-504, 523.24
 - Substitute documents, 336.7-402, 336.7-601
 - Transfer, 336.7-501, 336.7-507

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS (Cont'd)

Documents of title, warehouse receipts defined as, 336.1-201
 Due negotiation, effect on title and rights, violations and penalties, 336.7-502
 Duplicate documents, 227.52, 336.7-402
 Duress, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Duty of care, warehouses, 336.7-204
 Electronic warehouse receipts, negotiation, 336.7-501
 Employees, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Endorsements
 Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506
 Generally, 336.7-501
 Liability of endorser, 336.7-505
 Right to compel, 336.7-506
 Enforcement of lien
 Delivery of goods excused by, 336.7-403
 Generally, 336.7-210
 Evidence, household goods warehouse operators, claims against, 231.18
 Farm products, owners' receipts in lieu of warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
 Field warehousing arrangements, terms, 336.7-202
 Fines
 Delivery without getting negotiable receipt, 227.54
 Issuance violations, 227.50 to 227.53
 Negotiating without clear title to goods, 227.55
 Form, 336.7-202
 Fraud, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Fungible goods
 Commingling, effect, 336.7-207
 Overissue, liability, 336.7-207, 336.7-402
 Title, 336.7-205
 Furnished apartment houses, abandoned personal property, storage, 327.71
 Future charges, liens, 336.7-209
 General obligations, 336.7-401 to 336.7-404
 General storage warehouses, 231.09
 Good faith
 Delivery of goods, bailee's liability, 336.7-404
 Delivery under missing documents, 336.7-601
 Sale of goods to enforce liens, 336.7-210
 Termination of storage, 336.7-206
 Good faith purchasers
 Negotiable documents, 336.7-501
 Sales to enforce liens, 336.7-210
 Goods
 Attachment, 336.7-602
 Consignments and reconsignments, 336.7-403
 Conversion, 336.7-601
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Delivery of goods, *see* same under this topic
 Description, 336.7-202, 336.7-203, 336.7-210
 Deterioration, sale or disposal, 336.7-206
 Diversion, 336.7-403
 Enforcement of liens, sale, 336.7-210
 Fungible goods, 336.7-205, 336.7-207, 336.7-402
 Legal interest before issuance of document, 336.7-503
 Loss or injury, limitation of liability, 336.7-204
 Misdescription, damages, 336.7-203
 Nonreceipt, damages, 336.7-203
 Ownership, terms, 336.7-202
 Preservation or sale, expenses, liens, 336.7-209
 Release, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
 Rights defeated, 336.7-503, 336.7-504
 Sales, *see* same under this topic
 Separation, 336.7-207
 Termination of storage, notice, options, 336.7-206
 Title to goods, *see* same under this topic
 Grain warehouse receipts, *see* under GRAIN WAREHOUSES
 Guaranties, endorsers, 336.7-505

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS (Cont'd)

Holders, due negotiation, rights, 336.7-502
 Hotels, abandoned personal property, storage, 327.71
 Identification codes, 336.7-202
 Indemnification
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, security of claimant, 336.7-601
 Stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504
 Injunctions, purchasers' rights, 336.7-602
 Insurance charges, liens, 336.7-209
 Interest, security interests, 336.7-209
 Interpleaders, 336.7-603
 Irregular documents, 336.7-401
 Issuance
 Date, terms, 336.7-202
 Generally, 336.7-201
 Self-service storage, exclusion, 514.971
 Violations, 227.50 to 227.53
 Issuers
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Due negotiation, duties, 336.7-502
 Liability, 336.7-402
 Obligations, generally, 336.7-401
 Joint tenancy, 336.7-202
 Judicial process liens, 336.7-602
 Labor charges, liens, 336.7-209
 Lawsuits
 Conflicting claims, 336.7-603
 Terms, 336.7-204
 Leases, voiding, creditors' rights, 336.7-504
 Lessors in ordinary course of business, goods, title, 336.7-504
 Letters of credit, adequacy, 336.7-509
 Liability
 Duplicate documents, failure to identify, damages, 336.7-402
 Duty of care, 336.7-204
 Endorsements, 336.7-505
 Fungible goods, commingling, overissue, 336.7-207, 336.7-402
 Goods, loss or injury, limitation, 336.7-204
 Liens, enforcement violations, 336.7-210
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
 Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
 Negotiable documents, delivery of goods, 336.7-403
 Terms, omissions, 336.7-202
 Liens
 Bailee's liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403
 Enforcement, 336.7-210, 336.7-403
 Judicial process liens, 336.7-602
 Negotiation of receipt, 227.55
 Terms, 336.7-202
 Warehouses, 336.7-206, 336.7-209, 336.7-210
 Location of warehouse, terms, 336.7-202
 Lost documents
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Duplicate receipts, 227.52
 Generally, 336.7-601
 Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, damages, 336.7-203
 Misrepresentation, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Mistake, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Mortgages, negotiation of receipt, 227.55
 Negotiable documents
 Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506
 Due negotiation, rights, 336.7-502
 Endorsement, transferee's rights, 336.7-506
 Generally, 336.7-403
 Holders, rights, 336.7-502
 Issuers, duties, 336.7-502
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS (Cont'd)

Negotiable documents (Cont'd)
 Negotiability, 336.7-104
 Negotiation, 336.7-501, 336.7-502, 336.7-507
 Powers of attorney, 523.24
 Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504, 336.7-506
 Nonnegotiable documents
 Endorsement, effect, 336.7-501
 Generally, 336.7-504
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
 Nonnegotiable, 336.7-104
 Powers of attorney, 523.24
 Orders, 336.7-601
 Person entitled under the document
 Cancellation or partial delivery, 336.7-403
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102
 Purchase of goods, warehouses' rights, 336.7-210
 Purchasers, bona fide, 336.7-602
 Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403
 Resorts, abandoned personal property, storage, 327.71
 Risk of loss, passage on receipt, 336.7-502
 Sales
 Commercially reasonable practices, 336.7-210
 Compliance, 336.7-509
 Deterioration of goods, warehouses' rights, 336.7-206
 Enforcement of liens, 336.7-210
 Purchasers, bona fide, 336.7-602
 Sellers, *see* same under this topic
 Voiding, creditors' rights, 336.7-504
 Savings clause, Commercial Code provisions, 336.7-704
 Securities, promissory notes as security, investments in by
 life insurance companies, 61A.28
 Security interests
 Goods, title, 336.7-503
 Terms, 336.7-202
 Warehouses, rights, 336.7-209
 Sellers
 Indemnification of bailees, 336.7-504
 Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.7-403,
 336.7-504
 Signatures, who must sign, 336.7-202
 Statements, 336.7-202
 Storage and handling charges
 Liens, 336.7-209
 Terms, 336.7-202
 Substitute documents, 336.7-402, 336.7-601
 Tangible warehouse receipts
 Endorsements, 336.7-505, 336.7-506
 Negotiation, 336.7-501
 Terminal charges, liens, 336.7-209
 Termination of storage, 336.7-206, 336.7-403
 Terms
 Alterations, enforcement, 336.7-208
 Blanks, filling, 336.7-208
 Claims or lawsuits, time, 336.7-204
 Generally, 336.7-202
 Loss or injury, limitation of liability, 336.7-204
 Theft
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 227.52, 336.7-601
 Title to documents, 336.7-502, 336.7-504
 Title to goods
 Creditors, rights, 336.7-504
 Fungible goods, 336.7-205, 336.7-207, 336.7-402
 Holders, rights, 336.7-502
 Purchasers, rights, 336.7-504
 Security interests, 336.7-503
 Unaccepted delivery order, title based on, 336.7-503
 Transfer of documents, 336.7-501, 336.7-507

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS (Cont'd)

Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504, 336.7-506
 Transportation charges, liens, 336.7-209
 Treaties or state or federal laws, 336.7-103
 Violations and penalties
 Delivery of goods without getting negotiable receipt,
 227.54
 Duplicate documents, 227.52
 Issuance, 227.50 to 227.53
 Negotiating receipt without clear title to goods, 227.55
 Warehouse liens
 Enforcement, 336.7-210
 Generally, 336.7-209
 Satisfaction, 336.7-206, 336.7-210
 Terms, 336.7-202
 Warehouse operators
 Uniform receipts, issuance, duties, 231.09
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Warranties, 336.7-507, 336.7-508
WAREHOUSES
See also COMMINGLING
See also STORAGE
See also UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES
 Abandonment, 231.375
 Accounting and bookkeeping, Agriculture Department
 officers or employees, disclosure, 231.37
 Aisles, 231.08
 Alcoholic beverages, 340A.305, 340A.3055
 Answers, warehouse operators, complaints against, 216.14,
 216.15
 Appeals, depositors' claims, 231.18
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), household goods warehouse
 operators, lawsuits in name of state, violations, 231.34
 Carcasses for intrastate commerce, registration of business,
 31A.19
 Certificates and certification
 Cancellation or refusal to renew, 18J.07
 False statements, 18J.06
 Revocation or suspension, 18J.07
 Violations, 18J.07
 Charges and rates, schedules, filing, 231.12
 Cigarettes, 297F.13, 297F.20, 297F.21
 Clearance between warehouses and railroad cars, 219.45 to
 219.53, 219.98
 Cold storage warehouses, *see* COLD STORAGE
 WAREHOUSES
 Commercial Code provisions, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
 Complaints against operators, *see* Warehouse operators under
 this topic
 Contempts
 Failure to obey subpoenas, 18J.04
 Orders to produce records, noncompliance, 8.16
 Conversion to residential use, classification, property taxes,
 273.13
 Cooperative warehouses, insurance, 66A.08
 Data warehouses, 13.055
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.7-102
 Inspections and enforcement, 18J.01
 Warehouse law, 231.01
 Eminent domain, railroads, powers, 222.27
 Enforcement of law
 Agriculture Department, duties, 18J.02
 District court, duties, 231.28
 Generally, 231.04, 231.39
 False statements, 18J.06
 Fees
 Depositing, 231.16, 232.22
 Licenses, 231.16
 Fines, 231.36, 231.38

WAREHOUSES

1320

WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Fire protection, 231.08
 Floor loads, 231.08
 Game and fish storage, 97A.215
 General storage warehouses, *see* GENERAL STORAGE WAREHOUSES
 Goods
 Labels, 231.08
 Notices about, 231.09
 Grain warehouses, *see* GRAIN WAREHOUSES
 Hearings
 Complaints, generally, 216.16
 License revocation, 231.16
 Rates, household goods warehouses, 231.12, 231.15, 231.24
 Household goods warehouse operators
 Accounts, falsification or destruction, 231.36
 Claims against, 231.18
 Complaints, rates, 231.15
 Duties, 231.08, 231.09
 Exclusions, 231.01
 Fines, 231.36, 231.38
 Hearings, 231.12, 231.15, 231.24
 Notice received, 231.16, 231.17
 Petitions, charges and rates, 231.11
 Rates, 231.01, 231.11 to 231.15, 231.24
 Records and record keeping, violations, 231.36
 Rights, 231.08
 Service, 231.11, 231.12
 Surety bonds, 231.16 to 231.18, 231.34
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Household goods warehouses
 Furniture, wrapping, 231.08
 Insurance, 231.09
 Liability, 231.09
 Packing or crating rooms, 231.08
 Injunctions
 Agriculture Department, 18J.05
 License, bond, or insurance violations, 231.38
 Inspections
 Agriculture Department, authority, 231.035
 Charges and rates, household goods warehouse operators, 231.12
 Costs, payment, 18J.04
 Food Law, 31.08
 Orders, 18J.04
 Right of entry, 18J.04
 Insurance, 231.09
 Investigations
 Generally, 18J.04, 18J.06
 Household goods warehouses, charges and rates, 231.24
 Judgments, unsatisfied, certificate suspension, 18J.07
 Lawsuits
 Agriculture Department, 18J.05
 Household goods warehouse operators, surety bonds, 231.34
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04, 231.09
 Liability insurance, violations, 231.38
 Licensees, gambling, exclusion, 349.30
 Licenses, 231.16
 Liens, *see* Warehouse liens under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
 Lot numbers, 231.08, 231.09
 Matches, storage, 325F.02
 Opening, inspection, 231.375
 Orders
 Charges and rates, household goods warehouse operators, 231.12, 231.24
 Complaints filed against warehouse operators, 216.14
 Failure to obey, 231.28
 Inspections, right of entry, 18J.04
 Records, producing, noncompliance, contempt, 8.16

WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Parties to suits, complaints against warehouse operators, 216.13
 Permits
 Actions against for violations, 18J.07
 Additional warehouses, 231.16
 Applications, false statements, 18J.06
 Operating without a permit, 231.38
 Property taxes, warehouses converted to residential use, 273.13
 Public storage warehouses, exclusion, freight carrier terminals, 221.012
 Ramsey County, 383A.32
 Receipts, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
 Records and record keeping
 Agriculture Department, 18J.04, 18J.06, 231.37
 Consignments and bailments, 345.01
 Court orders to produce, failure to comply, contempt, 8.16
 Falsification or destruction, 231.36
 Inspections, 231.035
 Subpoenas to produce, 8.16, 388.23
 Sampling and analysis, 18J.04
 Smoking in, rulemaking, 144.414
 Storage orders, 231.08
 Subpoenas, records, producing, 8.16, 388.23
 Tags, 231.08
 Tampering, 18J.07
 Violations and penalties
 Accounts, falsification or destruction, 231.36
 Administrative remedies, 18J.07
 Agriculture Department officers or employees, disclosure violations, 231.37
 Charges and rates, violations, 231.14
 Costs, payment, 18J.04
 Enforcement of law, 18J.05, 231.39
 False statements, 18J.06
 Fraud, 18J.07
 Generally, 231.16, 231.28, 231.39
 Insurance violations, 231.38
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
 License violations, 231.38
 Permit violations, 231.38
 Records violations, 231.36
 Sanctions generally, 18J.07
 Surety bond violations, 231.38
 Warnings, 18J.05
 Warehouse cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Warehouse operators
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* Consignments and bailments under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Appearance, hearings, 216.16
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), abandoned and unclaimed property proceedings, 345.13
 Commercial Code provisions, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
 Complaints against, 216.13 to 216.15, 231.18
 Definitions, 231.01
 Duties, 231.08, 231.09
 Exclusions, 231.01
 Fines, violations, generally, 231.38
 Hearings, complaints, generally, 216.16
 Household goods warehouse operators, *see* same under this topic
 Investigations, Public Utilities Commission, duties, 216A.05
 Liability insurance, 231.16, 231.17
 Licenses, 28A.15 to 28A.17, 231.38
 Notice given, 231.17, 345.01, 345.02

WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Warehouse operators (Cont'd)

- Notice received, 216.16, 231.16, 231.17
- Record keeping, consignments and bailments, 345.01
- Rights, 231.08
- Service of process by, answers, complaints, 216.15
- Service of process on, complaints, orders, 216.14
- Surety bonds, 231.16, 231.17, 231.38

Warehouse receipts, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Witnesses, household goods warehouses, complaints, 231.24

Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

WARM AIR HEATING*See* HEAT AND HEATING**WARNING DEVICES**Alarms, *see* ALARMS

Railroads, 219.072, 219.753

School buses, 169.4502, 169.4503

Sirens, *see* SIRENSWhistles, *see* WHISTLES**WARRANTS**Arrest, *see* ARREST WARRANTS

Business corporations, fractional shares, issuance, 302A.423

Cellular telephones, tracking warrants, 626A.42

Child custody, 518D.102, 518D.311

Commitment warrants

Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.13

Generally, 243.49, 253B.10

Confiscation of property, missing persons, 578.03

Criminal justice data communications network, counties to provide information, 299C.115

Definitions, child custody, 518D.102

Dock warrants, defined as documents of title, 336.1-201

Electronic communications, disclosure, 626A.27

Electronic communications services, tracking warrants, 626A.42

Fees for, 357.09

Global positioning services, tracking warrants, 626A.42

Impoundments, wells and borings, construction equipment, 1031.711

Pardons Board, pardons, commutations, or reprieves, 638.03

Search, *see* SEARCH WARRANTS

Seizures, boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.02

Service of process, sheriffs, Hennepin County Municipal Court, duties, 488A.06

Sheriffs, duties, 357.09, 488A.06

State Patrol, duties, 299D.03

Tracking warrants, location information services, 626A.42

Unemployment insurance taxes, collection, reimbursements, or benefit overpayments, levies, 268.058

Wiretapping, *see* Warrants under WIRETAPPING**WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY**

Affidavits, local governments, duplicate warrants, 471.415

City warrants

Generally, 427.12

Minneapolis, Municipal Building Commission, expenses, 383B.752

County warrants, *see* COUNTY WARRANTS

Education Department, education funding, generally, 127A.40, 127A.42, 127A.45

Forms

Local governments, duplicate warrants, 471.415

State warrants, 16A.40

Hennepin County

Payment procedures and accounting, 383B.116, 383B.1161, 383B.1162

Tract indexes, compilation, 386.09

Local governments, duplicate warrants, 471.415

National Guard members, exemption from process, 192.25

Records and record keeping, duplicate warrants, 471.415

WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY (Cont'd)

Saint Louis County

Accounting and bookkeeping, 383C.71

Community fair associations, 383C.161

State warrants

Abandonment, 16A.45

Additional compensation, payment forbidden, 15.0596

Discounting, forbidden, 16A.012

Education aids, 127A.40, 127A.42, 127A.45

Financial assistance, cashing in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831

Fire or police state aid, 69.031

Form, 16A.40

Imprest cash funds, establishment, 15.191

Issuance, 16A.56

Judges retirement plan, 490.123

Land sales, warrants to counties, 94.53

Local firefighter relief associations, first class cities, fire, lightning, and sprinkler leakage, insurance tax surcharges, 297I.10

Lost warrants, duplicating, 16A.46

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities employee payroll deductions, 136F.46

Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.04, 352.115, 352.12, 353.05

Outstanding, unpaid warrants, canceling, 16A.45

Property valuation notices, costs, 273.121

Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.05, 353.27, 353.29

Public Facilities Authority, 446A.16

Requirement, for payment of state money, 16A.40, 16A.57

School endowment fund, apportionment, 127A.34, 127A.45

State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.03

Teachers Retirement Association, 354.06, 354.42

Timber bounties, 348.05

Unpaid warrants, location, 16A.45

Veterans homes, disbursements, 198.16

Surety bonds, duplicate warrants, 471.415

Watershed districts, 103D.925

WARRANTY*See also* CONSUMER PROTECTION*See also* PRODUCT LIABILITY

Assistive devices, 325G.204

Bank deposits and collections, *see* Warranties under BANKS

Banks with trust powers, 48A.07, 48A.08

Bills of lading, 336.7-507, 336.7-508

Breach of warranty

Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-207 to 336.4-209, 336.4-406

Fault defined as, 604.01

Investment securities, 336.8-306

Leases, *see* Breach of warranty under LEASES

Negotiable instruments, 336.3-118, 336.3-416, 336.3-417

Sales, *see* Breach of warranty under SALES

Common interest communities

Express warranties, 515B.4-112

Implied warranties, 515B.4-113, 515B.4-114

Statutes of limitations

Existing communities, 515B.4-115, 515B.4-1151

New communities, 515B.4-1152

Condominiums

Express warranties, 515A.4-111

Implied warranties, 515A.4-112, 515A.4-113

Statutes of limitations, 515A.4-114

Consumer warranties

Definitions, 325G.17

Disclaimers, 325G.18, 325G.19

Liability, 325G.19, 325G.20

WARRANTY (Cont'd)

Definitions, statutory warranties, 327A.01
 Digital signatures
 Generally, 325K.11, 325K.12
 Revocation of certificate, discharge of warranties, 325K.15
 Documents of title, 336.7-507, 336.7-508
 Education and employment transitions partnerships, 124D.49
 Farm equipment manufacturers, 325E.0631
 Farm tractors, 325F.6651 to 325F.6659
 Home improvement warranties, 326B.875, 327A.01 to 327A.08
 Housing, statutory warranties, *see* Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS
 Insurance, warranty reimbursement, vehicle protection product warranties, 59C.02 to 59C.12
 Investment securities, *see* Warranties under SECURITIES
 Leases, *see* Warranties under LEASES
 Lemon cars, 325F.665
 Letters of credit, beneficiaries' warranties, 336.5-110
 Liability, express warranties
 Damages or remedies, 325G.19, 325G.20
 Manufacturers' liability to sellers, 325G.19
 Manufactured homes, 327B.01 to 327B.03, 327B.05
 Motor vehicles
 New motor vehicles, 325F.665
 Used motor vehicles, 325F.662
 Warranties, *see* same under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Warranty service by dealers, 80E.04
 Negotiable instruments
 Breach, 336.3-118, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417, 336.4-208
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416, 336.4-207
 Remodeling warranties, 326B.875, 327A.01 to 327A.08
 Repair services, 325F.56 to 325F.66
 Sales, *see* Warranties under SALES
 Statutory warranties, statutes of limitations, applicability, 541.051
 Trust companies, 48A.07, 48A.08
 Violations and penalties, fraud, misrepresentation or deceptive practices, 325G.20
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-507, 336.7-508

WARRANTY DEEDS

See DEEDS

WARROAD PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Mined underground space, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
 Powers, generally, 469.087
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

WASECA COUNTY

Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Combined cycle natural gas turbine electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Development region, 462.385
 Judicial district, 2.722
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Southern rail corridor improvement plan, crossings, 219.445

WASHING MACHINES

See LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES

WASHINGTON COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Bus rapid transit, 398A.04
 City attorneys, prosecutions, 484.87
 Contracts and agreements, regional park and open space system, 473.351
 County attorney, prosecutions, 388.051, 484.87

WASHINGTON COUNTY (Cont'd)

County board, generally, 473.703
 Courthouse
 Historic place, 138.664
 Interpretive center, designation, 138.93
 Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Development region, 462.385
 Grants to, regional park and open space system, 473.351
 Groundwater Planning Advisory Committee, 103B.255
 Historic places, 138.664
 Historic sites, Marine Mill, 138.662
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.71 to 136D.76
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Medical assistance, intermediate care facilities, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Metropolitan area, inclusion, 473.121
 Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446
 Ordinances, soil loss, model ordinances, 103F.411
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Public transit
 Bus rapid transit, 398A.04
 Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446
 Regional rail authority, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
 Reports given, regional park and open space system, 473.351
 School districts, metropolitan equity region, 126C.10
 Shade tree disease control, disposal by open burning, 116.07
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Special well construction area, 103I.236
 State aid, county-tax-base equalization aid, 477A.0124
 Telephone services, CLASS services, 237.75
 Waste management, County Solid Waste Management Act, 400.02
 Wastewater services, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Wells, special well construction area, real property sale disclosures, 103I.236

WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY
 Schools, 120A.42

WASIOJA (CITY)
 Wasioja Historic District, 138.73

WASTE
See also LANDFILLS
See also LITTERING
See also RECYCLING
See also SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
See also WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Agricultural waste
 Chemicals, fuels, and electricity used in treatment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
 Defined as agricultural resource, 41A.02
 Interim fuel, biomass conversion systems, 216B.2424
 Architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415
 Definitions
 Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011
 Ordinances, 145A.05
 Waste Management Act, 115A.03
 Disposal
 Dairies, approval, 32.392
 Manufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Ordinances, 145A.05
 Food waste, as recyclable material, 115A.03

WASTE (Cont'd)

Hazardous, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Household batteries, *see* BATTERIES
 Industrial, *see* INDUSTRIAL WASTE
 Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Lead abatement, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Liquid, *see* LIQUID WASTE
 Management
 Education, 115A.072, 115A.559
 Enforcement, 115A.034
 Pollution prevention activities, reports, 115A.121
 Product stewardship, 115A.1415
 Metal beverage containers with detachable tops, 325E.03
 Mine waste products, depositing on tax-forfeited lands, leases, permits, or licenses, 282.04
 Motor vehicle waste, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Nondegradable plastics, *see* PLASTICS
 Ordinances, disposal, regulation, 145A.05
 Packing plants, 31.54
 Paint, product stewardship program, 115A.1415
 Pesticides, 18B.01, 18B.065
 Plastic containers, *see* PLASTICS
 Polyethylene beverage rings or disposal bags, *see* PLASTICS
 Problem materials, *see* PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)
 Processing facilities, *see* WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES
 Resource recovery program, 115A.15
 Sewage, *see* SEWAGE
 Slaughter houses, 31.54
 Solid waste, *see* SOLID WASTE
 Tires, *see* WASTE TIRES
 Unlawful deposit on public or private land, 609.68
 Used lead acid batteries, *see* BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Used motor oil, *see* under OIL
 Utility service, waste disposal defined as, 327C.01
 Waste Management Act
 Citation, 115A.01
 Definitions
 Generally, 115A.03
 Household hazardous waste, 115A.96
 Solid waste disposal fees, 115A.918
 Solid waste facilities designation, 115A.81
 Waste tires, 115A.90
 Enforcement, 115A.034
 Policy of legislature, 115A.02
 Waste pesticides, 18B.01, 18B.065
 Waste rendered nonhazardous, alternative management, 115A.06
 Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES
 Wastewater, *see* SEWAGE
 Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Wood waste, defined as biomass, 216B.2424
 Yard waste, *see* YARD WASTE
WASTE COMBUSTORS
See RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES
WASTE (DESTRUCTION)
 Real property
 Damage by guardians or tenants, lawsuits, 561.17
 Property sold at execution, judgment, or mortgage, 561.18
 State land, 90.311
 Wild animals, parts, 97A.031
WASTE EDUCATION COALITION
 Generally, 115A.072
WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT
 Generally, 115A.01 to 115A.99

WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES

See also LANDFILLS
See also PUBLIC HEALTH
See also SOLID WASTE
 Composting, *see* COMPOSTING
 Hazardous waste processing facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Kondirator, 116G.151
 Metal materials shredder, 116G.151
 Resource recovery facilities, *see* RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES
 Sludge disposal facilities, 473.516, 473.845
 Solid waste management facilities, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
 Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

WASTE TIRES

Collection and recycling, seller's duties, acceptance of waste tires, 325E.32
 Collectors, 115A.902, 115A.904
 Definitions
 Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011
 Environmental law, 115A.90
 Disposal, farms, solid waste disposal permits, 17.135
 Enforcement of laws, Pollution Control Agency, 115.071
 Farms, solid waste disposal permits, 17.135
 Land disposal, 115A.904
 Management, 115A.912, 115A.914
 Motor vehicle waste, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Open burnings, 88.171
 Processors, 115A.902, 115A.904
 Shredder residue, 115A.90, 115A.909
 Tire dumps, 115A.904
 Transportation, 221.025, 221.031
 Violations and penalties, generally, 115.071
 Waste tire cogeneration facilities, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

WASTE-TO-ENERGY SYSTEMS

See RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

WASTEWATER

See SEWAGE

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

See also SEWAGE
See also SEWERS
See also WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS
 Access, Pollution Control Agency, 115.04
 Alternative discharging sewage systems
 Generally, 115.58
 Improvements or replacement, funding, 116.18
 Analytical laboratories, certification, 115.84
 Biosolids recycling equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Cesspools, 115.55, 471.92
 Chatfield, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71
 Cities
 Generally, 444.075
 Improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Payment for, municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19
 Classification of waters, 115.03, 115.44, 115.72
 Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
 Conflict of laws, metropolitan area facilities, 473.549
 Construction, 115.58, 308A.101, 308A.201
 Construction contracts
 Bids, 116.163
 Generally, 471.371
 Construction materials, supplies, and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.71
 Contested cases, nonmetropolitan interceptors, 473.5111
 Counties
 Construction contracts, 471.371

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)

- Generally, 444.075
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
- Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36
- Nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.01 to 116A.26
- Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION

Definitions

- Metropolitan area facilities, 473.121
- Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.41, 115.426
- Public utilities, financing statements, 336B.01
- Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01

Descriptions of property, financing statements, exemption, 336B.02

Eminent domain, 444.26, 473.504

Enforcement of law

- Metropolitan area facilities, 473.5155
- Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Financing statements

- Definitions, 336B.01
- Generally, 336B.01 to 336B.02

Grants for

- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, state water pollution control program, 116.16
- Public Facilities Authority, duties, 446A.051, 446A.07, 446A.072
- Total maximum daily load grants, 446A.073
- Wastewater infrastructure funding, 116.182

Inspections, facilities constructed with federal funds, 116.165

Interceptors, 473.121, 473.5111

Loans for, Public Facilities Authority, duties, 446A.051, 446A.07, 446A.072

Mercury prohibition, 115A.932

Metropolitan area facilities

- Acquisition of property, 473.504, 473.511
- Bonds (public debt), 473.541, 473.543
- Budget, 473.543
- Cash flow management fund, 473.517
- Certificates of indebtedness, 473.541
- Collection, treatment, and disposal plans, 473.165, 473.513
- Conflict of laws, 473.549
- Connections with metropolitan system, 473.515
- Contracts, 473.516, 473.523
- Costs, 473.511, 473.517, 473.521
- Credits, local governments, 473.511
- Definitions, 473.121
- Disposal of property, 473.504
- Emergency appropriations, 473.541
- Employees, 473.511, 473.512
- Enforcement of law, 473.5155
- Existing facilities, current valuation, 473.511
- Existing joint sewer boards, termination, 473.511
- Existing sanitary districts, termination, 473.511
- Federal Water Pollution Control Act amendments, 473.519
- Joint use contracts, 473.504
- Local government payments, deferment, 473.517
- Local special assessments, 473.545
- Metropolitan Council
 - Duties and powers, 473.511, 473.515, 473.5155
 - Planning, 473.146, 473.513
- Operating revenues, 473.543
- Operation and ownership, 473.511, 473.524
- Property, vesting of title, 473.511
- Property taxes, 473.541, 473.547
- Public thoroughfares, use, 473.504
- Reserve or contingency fund, 473.517
- Sewer availability charges, 473.517

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area facilities (Cont'd)

- System of charges, 473.519
- Tax exemption, 473.545
- Treated sewage, discharging, 473.515
- Violations and penalties, 473.5155

Municipal sewage disposal systems

- Administration Department, assumption of municipality powers, 115.48, 115.49
- Biological nutrient treatment technology, voluntary investment incentive, 115.426
- Bonds, 115.46, 115.48
- Compliance with law, 115.45
- Contracts, 115.49, 115.51
- Cooperation between municipalities, 115.49
- Definitions, 115.41, 115.426
- Federal Water Pollution Control Act, compliance, 115.44
- Judicial review, 115.48, 115.49
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36
- Phosphorus, nonintegrated source reduction goal, 115.425
- Planning, long range, 115.42
- Policy, 115.42
- Pollution Control Agency, 115.43, 115.48, 115.49
- Property taxes, 115.46, 272.02
- Rulemaking, 115.43, 115.53
- Severability of law, 115.52
- Towns, authority granted, 115.50

New facilities, national pollutant discharge elimination system, 115.449

Nonmetropolitan counties

- Appeals, 116A.19
- Assessment on benefited property, 116A.16 to 116A.18
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 116A.03, 116A.04, 116A.15
- Bonds (public debt), 116A.20
- Certificates of indebtedness, emergency, 116A.21
- Contracts, 116A.13 to 116A.15
- Dismissal of proceedings, 116A.05
- Engineer, 116A.06, 116A.10
- Establishment, 116A.01
- Gifts, authority to accept, 116A.23
- Grants, authority to accept, 116A.23
- Hearings, 116A.08, 116A.12, 116A.17
- Petitions, 116A.02
- Property taxes, exemption, 116A.25
- Protection of water resources, 116A.26
- Service charges, 116A.22
- Surveys, 116A.07, 116A.09
- Viewers, 116A.11
- Water commission, appointments and power, 116A.24
- On-site installation, residential building contractors, local governments, licenses, 326B.835

Operators, *see* WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS

- Park Rapids, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- Permits, 115.03, 115.07, 115.449
- Personal property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
- Personnel, training, 115.03
- Planning

- Metropolitan area facilities, 473.146, 473.513
- Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.42

Plans and specifications, approval by Pollution Control Agency, 471.371

Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION

Privatization, water and wastewater treatment facilities, property taxes, 272.02

Problem materials, *see* PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)

Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping, access, Pollution Control Agency, 115.04

Recreational manufactured home parks
Requirements, 327.20
Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27

Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS

Regulatory certainty, treatment technology incentive, 115.426

Reports
Evaluation of system, 115.03
Future costs, 115.03

Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS

Security interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03

State water pollution control program, 116.16 to 116.18

Statutory cities
City council powers, 412.221
Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351

Storm water treatment facilities, financial assistance program, grants for, generally, 116.195

Subsurface, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Tourist camps
Requirements, 327.20
Sewage disposal, 144.12, 145A.07

Towns
Eminent domain, authority, 444.26
Generally, 444.075

Wastewater laboratories, 115.84

Water and Soil Resources Board, interventions, 103A.305

Water user districts, *see* Works under RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, *see* Wastewater treatment facilities under WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT

WATCHES

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67

Sound-producing, operating on public transit, 609.855

Valuables, watches defined as, 327.70

WATCHMEN

See SECURITY GUARDS

WATER

See also AQUIFERS

See also CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

See also DRAINAGE

See also PLUMBING

See also RESERVOIRS

See also SEWERS

See also SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

See also STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS

See also WATER COMPANIES

See also WATER POLLUTION

See also WATER POWER

See also WATER SUPPLY

See also WELLS

Allocation
Conservation plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 103G.291, 473.859
Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
Natural Resources Department, duties, 103G.255
Priorities, 103G.261, 103G.287
Rulemaking, 103G.261
Water and Soil Resources Board, intervention, 103A.305

Appropriation and impoundments, *see* WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

Aquaculture, *see* Waters under AQUACULTURE

Bodies of water, *see* WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

WATER (Cont'd)

Condominiums, 515.02

Conduits, crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045

Conservation, *see* WATER CONSERVATION

Drinking water, *see* DRINKING WATER

Federal water data agreements, approval, 103A.405

Fluoridation, 144.145

Groundwater, *see* GROUNDWATER

Hot water, 297A.61, 297A.67, 515.02

Information system, *see* WATER INFORMATION SYSTEM

Management, *see* WATER MANAGEMENT

Ordinances, regulation, 145A.05

Pesticides, education and training, water quality protection, 18B.305

Planning, framework water resources plan, state, soil and water conservation districts, plan to be consistent with, 103C.331

Policy of state, administration, 103A.211

Rainwater, conservation, policy of state, 103A.205

Rights to
Appropriation of waters, *see* WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

Private or corporate land owners, watershed district waters, 103D.515

Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331

Watershed districts, 103D.515, 103D.521

Site, water defined as, 18C.005

Soda water, mineral water, 34.01

Standards of quality, *see* Water quality under WATER POLLUTION

Surface water, *see* SURFACE WATER

Transmission through pipelines, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Vending machines, 28A.09

Wastewater treatment operators, *see* WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS

Water Law, 103A.001 to 103G.711

WATER ACCESS SITES

Acquisition and development
Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.141
Public waters, effect of designation, 103G.205
Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95

Administration, Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.05

Aeration system permits, lack of access, 103G.611

Authorization of sites, 86A.07

Boater waysides, criteria for classification, 86A.05

Classification, criteria, 86A.05

Counties, acquisition and development, 86B.205

Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015

Fish stocking, 97C.201

Hunting, 97A.141

Inspections, water-related equipment, 84D.105

Local governments, exception, 466.03

Management, 86A.05

Natural Resources Department, duties
Acquisition of sites, 97A.141
Administration, 86A.05
Agreements with county board, 97A.141
Rulemaking authority, 86A.06

Notices about, 86B.106, 86B.205

Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04

Park districts, duties, 398.07

Planning, master plans, exemption, 86A.09

Public access, defined, 97A.015

Recreational camping areas, exclusion, 327.14

Reports about, 84.03, 161.10

Streets or roads abutting on, vacation, notice about, 164.07, 412.851, 505.14

Wild and scenic rivers, 103F.331

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD

See also SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Administrative penalties, authority to issue, 103B.101
 Advisory committee, 103B.321
 Agricultural land or farm homestead transfers, consulting about, 84.0276
 Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.14, 40A.16
 Agricultural Water Quality Certification Program Advisory Board, consultant to, 17.9891
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Alternative dispute resolution, 103B.345
 Appeals, local water management plan boundaries, 103B.101
 Appropriations to
 Mitigation easement stewardship account, 103B.103
 Water and soil conservation easement stewardship account, 103B.103
 Well or boring sealing costs, 103I.341
 Wetlands bank and appeals fees, 103G.2242
 Beaver damage control grants, 103F.950
 Boundary determinations, 103B.101
 Buffers, riparian protection, duties, 103B.101, 103F.48
 Bylaws, 103B.101
 Clean Water Act permitting and wetland banking program, 103G.2375
 Clean Water Council
 Generally, 114D.30
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Clean water fund projects, 114D.50
 Clean water partnership program, 17.117
 Comprehensive water plans
 Approval, 103B.315, 161.082
 Local water management coordination, 103B.101
 Revisions, extensions, 103B.3367
 Watershed management planning, 103B.801
 Conflicts of interest, 103B.101
 Conservation easements
 Hillside easements restricting grazing, 103H.105
 Wetland replacement, fees, 103G.2242
 Cost share program, waiver of requirements in disaster areas, 12A.05
 County water management grants, 103B.321
 Dispute Resolution Committee, 103B.101
 Duties and powers, generally, 103B.101
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Executive director, memberships, Camp Ripley Sentinel Landscape Coordinating Committee, 190.33
 Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187
 Generally, 103B.101
 Groundwater protection
 Best management practices, 103H.151
 Duties generally, 103A.204
 Groundwater plans, metropolitan counties, approval, 103B.255
 Habitat restoration evaluations, 85.53, 97A.056
 Hearings
 Generally, 103B.101
 Questions of water policy, 103A.335
 Lands, reports on state land sales, exclusion, 16B.24
 Legislative Water Commission, water policy review, 3.886
 Local water management, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Metropolitan surface water management, rules review, 103B.239
 Mitigation easement stewardship account, duties, 103B.103
 Natural disasters, state response, 12A.05
 Offices, located outside metropolitan area, 16B.241
 Orders, authority to issue, 103B.101

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD (Cont'd)

Questions of water policy
 Board action, 103A.325, 103A.331, 103A.335, 103A.341
 Court referrals of proceedings, 103A.315
 Dispute Resolution Committee, 103B.101
 Intervention, 103A.311, 103A.325
 Jurisdiction of board, 103A.305
 Legislative Water Commission, review, 3.886
 Petitions, 103A.311, 103A.321
 Record keeping, 103A.335
 State agencies, positions, 103A.335
 Recreational vehicle lanes, model standards, 160.262
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, duties, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Reports given
 Reports to governor and legislature, 103B.101
 Soil and water conservation district projects, 103C.601
 Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, flood control projects, 103F.187
 Riparian protection and water quality practices, duties, 103B.101, 103F.48
 Rulemaking authority
 Clean Water Act compliance, 103G.2375
 Dredged and fill material, discharge into waters, 103G.127, 103G.2375
 Exemptions
 Appeals fees, 103G.2242
 Wetlands, designation of high priority areas, 103B.3355
 Generally, 103B.101
 Local water management, 103B.321
 Metropolitan surface water management, rules review, 103B.239
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.531
 Rules of practice for proceedings and hearings, 103D.101
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.201, 103C.331, 103C.501
 Soil conservation, 103F.411
 Watershed districts, 103D.105, 103D.537
 Wetlands, 103B.3355, 103F.905, 103G.2242
 Shoreline development standards, consulting, 103F.211
 Silica sand projects, technical assistance team, 116C.99
 Soil and water conservation districts, *see* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 Soil conservation, standardized practices, 103B.101
 Soil loss ordinances, approval, 103F.411
 Solar site management, pollinator habitat, vegetation guidance, 216B.1642
 Southern Minnesota rivers, flood control grants, 103F.171 to 103F.187
 Tax-forfeited land, marginal land and wetlands, 282.018
 Water and soil conservation easement stewardship account, duties, 103B.103
 Water quality, standardized practices, 103B.101
 Watershed districts, duties, *see* WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 Watershed management planning, 103B.231, 103B.801
 Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS), 114D.50
 Wells and borings
 Liens, well or boring sealing costs, 103I.335, 103I.341
 Well sealing program, 103B.321, 103I.335
 Wells and Borings Advisory Council, 103I.105
 Wetlands
 Conservation easements, fees, 103G.2242
 Determination of public values, consulting, 103B.3355
 Establishment and restoration program, 103F.902, 103F.903
 Forms, 103F.613, 103F.902, 103G.2212
 High priority areas, identification, 103B.3355
 In-lieu fee program, 103B.101, 103G.2242
 Maps, wetlands preservation areas, 103F.612

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD (Cont'd)

Wetlands (Cont'd)

- Permanent preserves, easements, 103F.516
- Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, duties, 103F.501 to 103F.535
- Replacement ratios, establishing, 103G.222
- Replacement sites, identifying, 103G.2242
- Stakeholders coordination, 103B.101
- State sale of marginal land or wetland, approval, 103F.535
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.018
- Wetland banking program, 103G.222, 103G.2242, 103G.2375
- Wetland protection and management plans, approval, 103G.2243
- Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242

WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS*See also* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Certificates and certification

- Definitions, 115.71
- Examinations, 115.72, 115.76
- Fees, generally, 115.76, 115.77, 116.41
- Generally, 115.75
- Requirements, generally, 115.72, 115.73
- Training and certification programs, 116.41

Enforcement of law, 144.989 to 144.993

Licenses, renewal, 115.75

WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS*See also* IMPOUNDMENTS*See also* WATER CONSERVATION*See also* WATERS OF THE STATE

Administrative penalties, water use permits, 103G.299

Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.55

Construction, maintenance, and repair, petroleum products used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Contested cases, water use permits, 103G.305, 103G.311

Contingency plans, 103G.285

Demand reduction measures, 103G.291

Drainage systems, impounding, rerouting, and diverting, 103E.227

Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence River Basin Water Resources Compact, 103G.801

Groundwater, 103A.305, 103G.287, 116D.04

Groundwater management areas, 103G.287

Hennepin County, small watercourses, 103B.211

Measurement of water, 103G.281, 103G.282

Monitoring impacts, reports, 103G.282

Mount Simon-Hinckley aquifer, 103G.271

Permits, *see* Water use permits under this topic

Public waters

- Impoundments without permit, 103G.141
- Permits, Hennepin and Ramsey Counties, small watercourses, 103B.211

Pumping capacity, increases to water use permits, 103G.275

Ramsey County, small watercourses, 103B.211

Records and record keeping

- Measurement of water, 103G.281
- Monitoring impacts, 103G.282

Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55

Reports about

- Measurement of water, 103G.281
- Monitoring impacts, 103G.282
- Noncompliance, violations and penalties, 103G.281

Rural water user districts

- Cancellation, 110A.35
- Duties, generally, 110A.28

Trout streams, 103G.285

Violations and penalties

- Administrative penalties, 103G.299

WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Public waters, impoundments without permit, 103G.141
- Water use reporting, noncompliance, 103G.281

Water use data statements, 103G.275

Water use permits

- Applications, 103G.301
- Commissioner's orders, 103G.305, 103G.311
- Conditions, drought response plan, 103G.293
- Contested case hearing, 103G.305, 103G.311
- Department action, deadline, 103G.305
- Fees, 103G.271, 103G.281, 103G.301
- Floods and flood control, exceptions, 103G.271
- Great Lakes, appropriations from, 103G.265
- Groundwater appropriations, 103G.287
- Hennepin and Ramsey Counties, small watercourses, 103B.211

Installations for appropriating or using waters, 103G.275

Issuance or denial, 103G.315

Large appropriations, approvals, 103G.265

Low flow periods, limitations, 103G.285

Measurement of water, 103G.281

Mined underground space development, 469.141

Mining, 103G.297

Modification, 103G.291

Monitoring impacts, 103G.282

Mount Simon-Hinckley aquifer, 103G.271

Past unpermitted use, fees, 103G.271

Penalty orders, permit violations, 103G.299

Requirements, 103G.271

Waivers, 103G.285

Water and Soil Resources Board, interventions, 103A.305

Waters of the state, 103G.305

Wells requiring construction approval, 103G.287, 103I.205

WATER BANK PROGRAM

Generally, 103F.601

Permits, application fees, 103G.301

WATER BASINS

Definitions

- Floodplain management, 103F.111

Waters of the state, 103G.005

Water appropriation and impoundments, 103G.285

Water levels, protective elevation, 103G.285

WATER COMMISSIONS

Generally, 116A.24

WATER COMPANIES*See also* WATER

Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372

Bills, landlord's failure to pay, tenants' rights, 504B.215

Charges and rates

- Defined as shelter costs, 256D.35
- Landlord's failure to pay, tenants' rights, 504B.215
- Water availability or standby fees, 444.25

Classification of property, appeals, 273.372

Conduits, defined as personal property, 272.03

Definitions, unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31

Easements, tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04

Maintenance, 222.37

Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371

Payments by, relocation of facilities along, across, on, or under interstate highways, costs, 161.46

Payments to

- MFIP, vendor payments, 256J.395
- Relocation of facilities along, across, on, or under interstate highways, 161.46

WATER COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Payments to (Cont'd)

Veterans' organizations, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Personal property taxes

Listing, assessment, 273.35

Reports about, 273.371

Taxable property, 272.02

Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION

Public highways, use, 222.37

Records and record keeping

Court orders to produce, failure to comply, contempt of court, 8.16

Subpoenas, 8.16, 388.23

Reports given, personal property taxes, 273.371

Residential energy sales, definitions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Residential rental property, notice received, single-metered buildings, 504B.215

Right of entry, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45

Services

Customer deposits, 325E.02, 325E.025

Discontinuance for nonpayment, notice, 504B.215

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Subpoenas, records, 8.16, 388.23

Termination of service, single-metered residential buildings, tenants' rights, 504B.215

Utilities, water companies defined as, unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31

Waivers, notice, use of public roads, 222.37

Water lines, permits, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11

Water mains

Defined as personal property, 272.03

Repairs, curb lines along tax-forfeited lands, costs, payment, 282.09

WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS

See also WATER SOFTENERS

Administration of law

Costs, fees, 326B.56

Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.52

Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326B.56

Bonds, 326B.0921, 326B.56

Conflict of laws, Labor and Industry Department standards to prevail over local regulations, 326B.53

Construction codes and licensing, 326B.092

Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981

Definitions

Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091

Employments licensed by state, 326B.50, 326B.55

Employees, bond and insurance exemption, 326B.56

Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Examinations

Fees, 326B.092, 326B.093, 326B.55, 326B.58

Generally, 326B.52 to 326B.59

Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326B.56

Generally, 326B.52 to 326B.59

Inspections, ordinances, 326B.53

Inspectors

Generally, 326B.52

Reports given, violations, generally, 326B.54

Journeyman, 326B.50

Lawsuits, 326B.52

Liability insurance, 326B.56

Licenses

Applications, 326B.092

Exemptions, 326B.59

Fees, 326B.092, 326B.55, 326B.56, 326B.58

Generally, 326B.52 to 326B.59

Incomplete applications, 326B.095

WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Local governments, 326B.44

Reinstatement, 326B.096

Renewal, 326B.094

Rulemaking, 326B.435, 326B.55

Transferability, 326B.097

Ordinances, 326B.53

Parties to suits, service or installation, rulemaking violations, 326B.52

Payments by

Bond and insurance administration fees, 326B.56

License fees, 326B.55

Performance bonds, 326B.56

Permits

Cities, ordinances, 326B.44

Ordinances, 326B.53

Planning, approval, ordinances, 326B.53

Plans and specifications, water distribution system installation, 326B.50

Plumbers

Apprentices, 326B.55

Licenses, exemption, 326B.59

Work performed by, 326B.55, 326B.59

Plumbing Board, 326B.435

Reports about, violations, local government inspectors, duties, 326B.54

Responsible licensed masters, 326B.50

Rulemaking about

Plumbing Board, 326B.52, 326B.57, 326B.58

Plumbing Code, 326B.435

Standards

Labor and Industry Department, 326B.52, 326B.53

Unlicensed work, 326B.55

Violations and penalties

Generally, lawsuits, 326B.50

Reports about, 326B.54

Water conditioning installation

Standards, 326B.52, 326B.53, 326B.55

Water heaters, exemption, 326B.50

Water conditioning journeymen, 326B.50, 326B.55, 326B.58

Water conditioning masters, 326B.50, 326B.55, 326B.58

Water conditioning servicing, standards, 326B.52, 326B.53, 326B.55

Water distribution systems, rulemaking, alteration, extension, or connection, 326B.50

WATER CONSERVATION

See also AGRICULTURE

See also WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD

See also WATER APPROPRIATION AND

IMPOUNDMENTS

See also WATER MANAGEMENT

See also WATER POLLUTION

Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Conservation rate structure, 103G.291

Demand reduction measures, 103G.291

Funding

Federal funds, 84.0264

Ramsey County, 383A.07

Great Lakes Basin Compact, promoting, 1.21

Great Lakes Commission, 1.21

Groundwater, 103G.287, 103I.103, 116C.76

Lake conservation districts, *see* LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Planning, beginning farmers, 41B.03, 41C.05

Policy of state

Agricultural land, 17.80, 40A.01

Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.005

Water Law, 103A.201, 103A.205, 103A.206

WATER CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Rainwater, policy of state, 103A.205
 Ramsey County, funding for, 383A.07
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.515
 Rural Finance Authority, duties, combination programs, 41C.04
 Tax-forfeited lands, conservation purposes, 282.01
 Tree planting, *see* TREE PLANTING
 Water bank program, 103F.601
 Water resources conservation program, development by state, 103G.101
 Water use districts, creation, county zoning controls, 394.25

WATER HEATERS

Boiler inspections, exception, 326B.988
 Definitions, condominiums, 515.02
 Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
 Groundwater thermal exchange systems, 103I.005, 103I.208, 103I.621
 Installation or repair, 326B.38
 Manufactured homes, safety features, compliance, in park sales, 327C.07
 Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802
 Water conditioning installation, exemption, 326B.50

WATER HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

See STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

WATER ICES

Definitions, frozen dairy foods, 32.55

WATER INFORMATION SYSTEM

Establishment, 103A.401
 Federal water data agreements, director's approval, 103A.405
 Nitrate data, 103A.403
 Water use data statements, filing, 103G.275

WATER-JET SCOOTERS

See PERSONAL WATERCRAFT

WATER LAW

Generally, 103A.001 to 103G.711

WATER MANAGEMENT

See also WATER
See also WATER CONSERVATION
 Conservation projects, *see* under STATE LANDS
 Conservation rate structure, 103G.291
 Cost-sharing contracts, Water and Soil Resources Board, 103C.501
 Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
 Districts, *see* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 Drainage, *see* DRAINAGE
 Funding, reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95
 Local water management, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Meandered waters
 Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.20, 84A.31, 84A.55
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55
 Metropolitan area
 Groundwater plans, 103B.205, 103B.255
 Standards, criteria, and model ordinances, 473.206, 473.208
 Surface water management programs, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
 Planning
 Counties
 Generally, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Metropolitan counties, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

WATER MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

Planning (Cont'd)
 Environmental Quality Board, duties, 103B.151
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 103B.155
 Plan contents, 103B.314
 Plan development, 103B.313
 Priority concerns, 103B.305, 103B.312, 103B.313
 Soil and water program plan, consistent with soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
 Statewide plan, 103B.151, 103B.155
 Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103C.405
 Watershed management, 103B.801
 Work in public waters, conformity with plans, 103G.245
 Policy of state, 103A.206, 103A.212
 Rural water user districts, *see* RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
 Soil and water resources districts, projects, taking over, 103C.331
 Soil loss ordinances, 103F.405
 Statewide water resource planning, 103B.151, 103B.155
 Water control projects
 Goose Lake water control project, 84.161, 84.162
 Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154, 84.156
 Mud Lake water control project, 84.161, 84.162
 Water control structures, soil conservation practice, defined as, 103F.401
 Water management districts, 103D.729
 Watershed districts, *see* WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 Watershed management planning, 103B.801
 Wetlands, policy of state, 103A.202

WATER MILFOIL
See EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

WATER POLLUTION
See also NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
See also WATER CONSERVATION
 Abatement or control property, equipment, or devices
 Defined as project, 469.153
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02, 272.025
 Qualifying property, 272.02
 Agricultural pollution
 Agricultural water quality certification program, 17.9891 to 17.993
 Generally, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 Sources, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103C.401
 Water quality certification, *see* AGRICULTURAL WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM
 Ballast water management
 Definitions, 115.1701
 Plan for, 115.1703
 Record book requirements, 115.1705
 Clean water, lands, and legacy amendment, Const. art 11 s 15
 Clean water fund
 Establishment of, 3.303
 Priority funding plan, 114D.50
 Project requirements, 114D.50
 Clean Water Legacy Act
 Generally, 114D.05 to 114D.50
 Public Facilities Authority loans, 446A.075
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, generally, 145A.07
 Control
 Biological nutrient treatment technology, municipal and industrial investment incentive, 115.426
 Enforcement, generally, 115.071
 False statements, 115.075
 Grants, *see* WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Control (Cont'd)

- Information, altering or concealing, 115.075
- Laboratories, certification, 115.84
- Loans, *see* WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS
- Monitoring, 115.075
- Policy of state, 103A.206, 115.42
- Property, equipment, or devices for, 272.02, 272.025, 469.153
- Regulatory certainty, wastewater treatment technology incentive, 115.426
- State water pollution control program, 116.16

Damage caused by, costs, payment, property taxes, excess levies, 275.065

Definitions

- Clean Water Legacy Act, 114D.15
- Metropolitan government, 473.121
- Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01

Discharge, notice, 115.061

Effluent standards, classification, waters of the state, 115.44

Enforcement of law

- Delayed enforcement, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40
- Natural Resources Department, enforcement officers, 97A.205
- Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Federal Water Pollution Control Act amendments, wastewater treatment, system of charges, 473.519

Generally, 115.08

Great Lakes Commission, combating pollution, 1.21

Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01, 116Q.02

Groundwater, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE

Health Department, rulemaking authority, 144.12

Impaired waters, restoration

- Definitions, 114D.15
- Funding, 114D.50
- Identification, 114D.15 to 114D.30
- Local governments, goals and policies, 114D.20
- Priority funding plan, 114D.50
- Purpose, 114D.10
- State agencies, goals and policies, 114D.20

Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Inspection and investigation, 609.671

Lawsuits

- Attorney general expenses, 115.072
- Generally, 115.071
- Statutes of limitations, 541.075

Legislative Water Commission, water policy review, 3.886

Littering, *see* LITTERING

Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Marine toilets, 86B.325, 86B.535

Mediation, violations, water pollution control, 115.071

Metropolitan area towns, control and regulation, 368.01

National pollutant discharge elimination system permit, 115.03, 609.671

Notice of, requiring, 115.061

Nuclear waste, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Nuisances, 97C.065

Nutrients in cleaning agents, *see* Nutrients in under DETERGENTS

Nutrients in water conditioners, 116.21 to 116.35

Orders, sewage, prohibited deposits, 144.35, 144.36

Ordinances, prevention, 145A.05

Permits

- National pollutant discharge elimination system, 115.03, 609.671
- Permanent tree and brush burning site, 88.17

Pest control chemicals, 97C.065

Petroleum tank release law, effect, 115C.06

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Point sources

- Investigations, 115.04
- Pollution Control Agency duties, generally, 115.03
- Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS), 114D.26

Policy of state, control, 103A.206, 115.42

Pollution Control Agency, *see* Water pollution control under POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

Potable water, 115.01, 115.061 to 115.069

Prevention

- Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
- Family farms, 17.844
- Health Department, duties, 144.35
- Manure applicator education and training programs, 18C.432
- Ordinances, 145A.05
- Road salt use, limitations, 160.215
- Sewage, 144.35

Radioactive waste, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Responsible person, notice, 115.061

Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48

Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS

Sewage, prohibited deposits, orders, violations and penalties, 144.35 to 144.37

State waters, 97C.065

Statutes of limitations, 541.075, 628.26

Total maximum daily loads, setting

- Clean Water Council, duties, 114D.25, 114D.30, 114D.35
- Definitions, 114D.15
- Generally, 114D.20
- Pollution Control Agency, duties, 114D.25
- Third-party TMDLs, 114D.15, 114D.25
- Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS), 114D.26

Underground water pollution, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Violations and penalties

- County attorneys, prosecution, 388.051
- Generally, 115.071, 609.671
- Voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40

Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01 to 115.09

Water quality

- Standardized practices, 103B.101
- Standards, peer review, 115.035

Water quality cooperatives, agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS), 114D.15, 114D.26

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

Generally, 115.01 to 115.09

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS

Application review, 116.163

Clean water partnership program

- Applications, 103F.731
- Eligibility, 103F.731
- Generally, 103F.735

Generally, 116.18

State water pollution control program, 116.16

Wastewater treatment, *see* Grants for under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS

Application, review, 116.163

Certification statement, preparing, 115.03

Small businesses, identifying, 115.03

State water pollution control program, 116.16

WATER POWER

Cities, constructing facilities, 453.51

WATER POWER (Cont'd)

Developing, Great Lakes Commission, duties, 1.21
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Hydroelectric facilities, *see* Water power facilities under POWER PLANTS
 Hydropower production incentive payments, *see* under POWER PLANTS
 Lawsuits, waterpower, statutes of limitations, 103G.555
 Policy of state, 103A.203, 103G.535
 Renewable energy
 Public utility resource plans, 216B.2422
 Water power defined as, 216B.243
 Research, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.25
 Reservation of rights to state
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 10
 Exchange of public lands, 94.343
 Generally, 93.01
 Land exchanges, 94.3495
 Tax-forfeited lands transferred by St. Louis County to Superior National Forest, 383C.72
 Voyageurs National Park, 84B.03
 Statutes of limitations, lawsuits, waterpower, 103G.555
 Water power facilities, *see* under POWER PLANTS
 Waterpowers
 Acquisition, 89.28, 103G.501, 103G.565
 Construction, 1.21, 453.51
 Cook, Lake, and Saint Louis Counties, 103G.545
 Dams for
 Leases, policy of state, 103A.203
 Maintaining water levels for recreational uses, 103G.551, 103G.555, 103G.561
 Private dams, 103G.501
 Development agreements, 103G.535
 Flowage easements, maintaining water levels for recreation, 103G.561
 Hydropower generation, policy of state, 103G.535
 Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 103G.555
 Paper production, 89.26 to 89.28
 Policy of state, 103A.203, 103G.535
 Rights to, reservation to state, 93.01
 State-owned waterpowers, 89.26, 93.01
 Superior National Forest, 103G.545
 Water allocation priorities, 103G.261

WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS

Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Definitions, agricultural liming materials, 18C.531
 First class cities
 Bonds, 456.31
 Extending water supply beyond corporate limits, 456.29, 456.30
 Water payments, rules, 456.33
 Home rule charter cities, extending water supply beyond corporate limits, 456.37
 Industrial by-products, agricultural liming materials, licensing, exemption, 18C.541
 Municipally owned utilities
 Biological nutrient treatment technology, voluntary investment incentive, 115.426
 Extending water supply beyond corporate limits, 456.29, 456.30, 456.37
 Regulatory certainty, wastewater treatment technology incentive, 115.426
 Statutory cities, 412.321
 Statutory cities
 Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
 Leasing from taconite concentration facilities, 412.013
 Municipally owned utilities, 412.321

WATER SAFETY

See also DIVERS
See also LIFE PRESERVERS

WATER SAFETY (Cont'd)

Boats and boating, *see* BOATS AND BOATING
 Counties, funding, 86B.701, 86B.705
 Saint Louis County, recreational facilities improvements, 383C.261

WATER SOFTENERS

Private residences, installation, ordinances, 326B.44
 Water softener salt, nutrients in
 Amount in, prohibitions, 116.23
 Definitions, 116.22
 Lawsuits, 116.34, 116.35
 Legislative intent, 116.21
 Proof of offense, 116.33
 Rulemaking, 116.24
 Seizure, 116.25, 116.26

WATER SUPPLY

See also CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
See also DRINKING WATER
See also FLUORIDATION
See also RESERVOIRS
 Backflow preventers
 Hose connection type, recreational camping areas, 144.3855
 Rebuilders and testers, 326B.42, 326B.435, 326B.437
 Barber schools, 154.19
 Barbershops, 154.19
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.03, 116A.04, 116A.15
 Cities
 Agricultural land preservation programs, planning and official controls, 40A.05
 Bonds (public debt), 469.194
 Critical water deficiencies, 103G.291
 Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
 First class cities, 430.07, 456.29, 456.30, 456.33
 Generally, 444.075
 Home rule charter cities, 440.135, 456.37
 Improvements, 429.021, 429.031
 Payment for, municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Purchasing, 435.47
 Rural water user districts, *see* RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
 Service charges, special assessments, 429.101
 Service connection fees, 144.3831
 Statutory cities, *see* same under this topic
 Third class cities, 440.135
 Water supply plans, 103G.291
 Water use permits, 103G.271
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Community water supply, 144.383
 Conservation rate structure, 103G.291
 Construction
 Agricultural preserves, 40A.123, 473H.11
 Public water supply, 144.383
 Public water systems, wetlands preservation areas, 103F.615
 Contracts and agreements
 Community health boards, 144.383
 Nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.13, 116A.14, 116A.15
 Water tank service contracts, 471.345
 Water treatment facilities, construction, 471.371
 Counties
 Bonds (public debt), 469.194
 Critical water deficiencies, 103G.291
 Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
 Generally, 444.075
 Nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.01 to 116A.26
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Water supply plans, 103G.291

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Dairies, approval, 32.392
 Deficiencies, *see* Drought under NATURAL DISASTERS
 Definitions
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.16
 Safe Drinking Water Act, 144.382
 Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01
 Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
 Emergencies, planning, Health Department, 144.383
 Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Federal aid, 469.194, 477A.20
 Fertilizer application equipment, filling from, 18C.201
 Fines, large public water supplies, violations, 144.99
 First class cities
 Extending beyond corporate limits, 456.29, 456.30
 Payment for, 456.33
 Special assessments, 430.07
 Food salvage processors, 31.495
 Food wholesalers and retailers, 31.175
 Great Lakes Basin Compact, maintenance, 1.21
 Home rule charter cities
 Charges and rates, 456.37
 Extending beyond corporate limits, 456.37
 Repairs, vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135
 Hotels
 License fees, 157.16
 Summer hotels, 144.12
 Large public water supplies, fines, 144.99
 Lawsuits, costs awarded to state, 144.387
 Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 469.194, 477A.20
 Manufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Metropolitan area, generally
 Development, standards and criteria, 473.206, 473.208
 Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.157
 Planning, 473.1565
 Plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 103G.291, 473.859
 Water resources plan, 473.157
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Milk houses, bulk storage tanks, 32.212
 Monitoring impacts on, 103G.282
 Municipal services, 471.591
 Nonmetropolitan counties
 Appeals, 116A.19
 Assessment on benefited property, 116A.16 to 116A.18
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 116A.03, 116A.04, 116A.15
 Bonds (public debt), 116A.20, 469.194
 Certificates of indebtedness, emergency, 116A.21
 Contracts, 116A.13 to 116A.15
 Dismissal of proceedings, 116A.05
 Engineer, 116A.06, 116A.10
 Establishment, 116A.01
 Gifts, authority to accept, 116A.23
 Grants, authority to accept, 116A.23
 Hearings, 116A.08, 116A.12, 116A.17
 Petitions, 116A.02
 Property taxes, exemption, 116A.25
 Protection of water resources, 116A.26
 Service charges, 116A.22
 Surveys, 116A.07, 116A.09
 Viewers, 116A.11
 Water commission, appointments and powers, 116A.24
 Nontransient noncommunity water systems, 144.383
 Packing plants, rulemaking, 31.54
 Performance bonds, water treatment facilities, construction, 471.371
 Pesticides, application equipment, cleaning, in or near, 18B.07

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Planning
 Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
 Local water supply plans required, 103G.291
 Metropolitan area, 103G.291, 473.1565, 473.859
 Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
 Plumbing, 326B.43, 326B.439
 Policy of state, potable water, 115.063
 Potable water
 Policy of the state, 115.063
 Pollution, prohibiting, 115.061 to 115.069
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Public water supply
 Conservation rate structure, 103G.291
 Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
 Generally, 144.383
 Large public water suppliers, fines, 144.99
 Research, monitoring and assessment data on, 13.643
 Rulemaking, 144.383, 144.385
 Suppliers, 144.382, 144.384, 144.385
 Water supply plans required, 103G.291
 Public water systems
 Construction, wetlands preservation areas, 103F.615
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.11
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 Reservoirs, *see* RESERVOIRS
 Resorts
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Rulemaking, 144.12
 Rural water user districts, *see* RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
 Service
 Interruption or termination of utilities, 504B.221, 504B.225
 Water companies, *see* Services under WATER COMPANIES
 Service connections, 144.3831
 Slaughter houses, rulemaking, 31.54
 Statutory cities
 City council powers, 412.221
 Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
 Leasing from taconite concentration facilities, 412.013
 Purchasing, 412.321, 435.47
 Studies, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.242
 Suppliers
 Defined, 144.382
 Drinking water, variances, exemptions, or violations, notice given, 144.385
 Notice received, violations, 144.384
 System operators, certification, *see* Certificates and certification under WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS
 Systems
 Classification, Health Department, 115.72
 Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 469.194, 477A.20
 Operators, certification, 115.73, 115.75
 Public, 103F.615, 473H.11
 Taconite concentration facilities, leasing to statutory cities, 412.013
 Third class cities, repairs, vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135
 Tourist camps
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Requirements, 327.20
 Rulemaking, 144.12
 Towns
 Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
 Generally, 444.075
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Towns (Cont'd)

- Platted towns, 365.20
- Special elections, 365.21
- Water supply plans, 103G.291

Vacating of public way, effect, 160.29

Vacuum breakers, hose connection type, recreational camping areas, 144.3855

Violations and penalties, large public water supplies, fines, 144.99

Wastewater treatment operators, *see* WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS

Water allocation priorities, 103G.261, 103G.287

Water conditioning service and installation, uniform standards, 326B.52

Water storage tanks, service contracts, 471.345

Water supply districts, creation, county zoning controls, 394.25

Water system improvement loans, 116P.12, 446A.081

Water treatment facilities, construction, 471.371

Wells, *see* WELLS

Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74

WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES ADVISORY COUNCIL

Members, 115.741

WATERCRAFT

See BOATS AND BOATING

WATERCRAFT SAFETY ACT

Generally, 86B.001 to 86B.815

WATERFOWL

Federal waterfowl production areas, trespass, 97A.098

Habitat

- Breeding grounds in Canada, development, 97A.127
- Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154
- Stamps, 97A.075

Migratory waterfowl, *see* MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Wildlife acquisition account, use, 97A.071

WATERPROOFING

Cement curing or waterproofing products, 145.37

Contractors, sump pump installation, 326B.46

Masonry work, residential contractors, 326B.802

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

See also AQUAPLANES

See also AQUATIC PLANTS

See also BEACHES

See also BOATS AND BOATING

See also CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

See also DAMS

See also DIKES

See also FISH AND FISHING

See also FLOODS

See also NAVIGATION

See also SHIPPING

See also VESSELS (BOATS)

Aquaculture, *see* Waters under AQUACULTURE

Aquifers, *see* AQUIFERS

Archaeological or historic sites in, preservation, 138.40

Artificial watercourses, *see* ARTIFICIAL WATERCOURSES

Boundary waters

Canada, *see* INTERNATIONAL WATERS

Courts, jurisdiction, 1.02, 97A.235, 484.02

Duties, imposts, and tolls forbidden, Const. art 2 s 2

Fishing

- Commercial fishing, 97C.811
- Dark house or fish house licenses, 97C.355
- Natural Resources Department, powers, 97A.045
- Rough fish, removal, 97C.045
- Rulemaking, 97A.045
- Sturgeon and paddlefish, 97C.411

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES) (Cont'd)

Boundary waters (Cont'd)

Fishing (Cont'd)

Walleye and northern pike, limits, exemption, 97C.401

Ice, driving on, generally, 169.02, 169.13

International waters, *see* INTERNATIONAL WATERS

Interstate bridges, 160.02, 165.07

Iowa, 97A.235, 97C.045

Jurisdiction of state, 1.01

Michigan, 97A.235

North Dakota, *see* Boundary waters under NORTH DAKOTA

South Dakota, *see* Boundary waters with Minnesota under SOUTH DAKOTA

Statutory cities, ferries, 218.011, 412.221, 441.26

Wisconsin, 85.33, 97C.045, 103F.351

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, *see* BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Camp Coldwater Springs, flow of water to or from, projects affecting, 138.665

Definitions

Agricultural chemical incidents, 18E.02

Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement, 18E.02

Fish bait, 97C.342

Local water management, 103B.305

Water Law, 103A.301

Disease-free, certification, 97C.342

Experimental waters

Designation

Critical natural habitat, 84.944

Exemptions from rulemaking, 14.386

Natural Resources Department, powers, 97C.001

Northern pike, 97C.007

Possession of fish, 97C.205

Grassed waterways, farms, flood or snow damage, agricultural improvement loans, refinancing of existing debt, 41B.043

Great Lakes Commission, diverting, 1.21

Groundwater, *see* GROUNDWATER

Ice

Bodies of water, *see* under ICE

Careless or reckless driving on, 169.13

International waters, *see* INTERNATIONAL WATERS

Jurisdiction

Boundary rivers, Const. art 2 s 2

Questions of water policy, 103A.305

Lakes and ponds, *see* LAKES AND PONDS

Lands under, water highways

Eminent domain, 458.20, 458.22, 458.23

Land, using as, 458.21

Lawsuits

Low-water mark, stipulation, 103G.411

Statutes of limitations, 103G.561

Management

Forest resource management, 89A.01 to 89A.11

Policy of state, 103A.212

Water surface use ordinances, 86B.205

Meandered waters, *see* MEANDERED WATERS

Minerals under, 93.06

Names

Generally, 83A.06, 83A.07

Petition, 83A.05, 83A.06

Natural Resources Department, authority, 84.027

Navigability, lawsuits about, 103G.411, 103G.561

Navigable, *see* NAVIGABLE WATERS

Notices about, unsafe ice, 86B.106

Park districts, duties, generally, 398.07

Petitions, names, changing, 83A.05 to 83A.07

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES) (Cont'd)

Policy of state, 103A.201, 103A.211, 103A.212
 Private waters used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27
 Public access sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES
 Public highways, exclusion, 221.012
 Public waters, *see* PUBLIC WATERS
 Rivers and streams, *see* RIVERS AND STREAMS
 Scenic watercourses, 373.27
 Special management waters
 Designation, 14.386, 97C.001, 97C.005
 Northern pike, 97C.007
 Possession of fish, 97C.205
 Statutes of limitations
 Lawsuits, 103G.561
 Water levels, maintenance at dams, 541.115
 Trapping near water, 97B.945
 Water basins, *see* WATER BASINS
 Water levels
 High water mark, public waters, 103G.005, 103G.401
 Lakes and ponds, *see* Water levels under LAKES AND PONDS
 Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 103G.561
 Low-water mark, stipulation, 103G.411
 Maintenance at dams, statutes of limitations, 541.115
 Specific bodies of water, *see* specific index headings
 Water and Soil Resources Board, interventions, 103A.305
 Water basins, protective elevation, 103G.285
 Waters of the state, *see* WATERS OF THE STATE

WATERS OF THE STATE

See also PUBLIC WATERS

See also WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

Aquatic farming, 17.4983 to 17.4985
 Aquatic invasive species prevention program, 86B.13
 Ballast water management, Lake Superior, 115.1701 to 115.1707
 Boundary waters, *see* under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 Buffers, riparian protection, 103F.48
 Classification
 Generally, 115.44
 Health Department, duties, 115.72
 Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115.03
 Clean Water Act permits
 Dredged and fill material, discharge into waters, 103G.2375
 Rulemaking, 103G.127, 103G.2375
 Violations, 103G.141
 Closing
 Minnnows, 97C.505
 Mussels, 97C.705
 Spearing, winter fishing, 97C.385
 Turtles, 97C.621
 Construction in, permits
 Activities affecting waters, investigations, 103G.251
 Applications, 103G.301, 103G.305
 Denial, 103G.315
 Fees, 103G.301
 Issuance, 103G.315
 Contested cases, activities affecting waters, 103G.251
 Definitions
 Invasive species, 84D.01
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Water Law, 103A.301, 103G.005
 Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01
 Watercraft safety, 86B.005
 Watercraft titling, 86B.820
 Diversions from, *see* WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

WATERS OF THE STATE (Cont'd)

Dredged and fill material, discharge into waters, 103G.2375
 Driftless area water resources, 103G.217
 Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department, duties, 103G.105, 103G.135
 Enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
 Fertilizers, contamination, prevention, 18C.201
 Fishing
 Closing waters for, 97C.385, 97C.505, 97C.621, 97C.705
 Turtles, 97C.621
 Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01, 116Q.02
 Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence River Basin Water Resources Compact, 103G.801
 Infested waters
 Aquatic invasive species prevention program, 86B.13
 Bait harvested from, 84D.02, 84D.11
 Commercial fishing, 84D.03
 Defined, 84D.01
 Designating, 84D.12
 Draining water from watercraft, 84D.13
 Emergency invasive species prevention work, contracts for, 84D.02
 Listing, 84D.03
 Injunctions, Natural Resources Department, duties, 103G.115, 103G.135
 Inland waters, definitions, 97C.811
 Investigations, Natural Resources Department, duties, 103G.251
 Jurisdiction
 Concurrent jurisdiction, constitutional provisions, Const. art 2 s 2
 Counties, 1.03
 Federal lands abutting, 1.042
 Questions of water policy, 103A.305
 State, extent of, 1.01
 Water law and policy, determination of, 103A.305
 Lake Superior basin surface waters, outstanding international resource value waters, defined as, 116.182
 Landowners, riparian buffers, duties, 103F.48
 Lawsuits, state officials, misconduct, place of trial, venue, 542.03
 Licensed waters, aquaculture, 17.4983, 17.4984
 Logs, sunken, removal from public waters, 103G.651
 Mussels, closed areas, 97C.705
 Natural Resources Department
 Administration generally, 103G.255
 Declaratory judgment, 103G.131
 Enforcement, 103G.105, 103G.135
 Injunctions, 103G.115, 103G.135
 Penalty orders, water use permit violations, 103G.299
 Representation, 103G.111
 Water conservation program, 103G.101
 Waters division, 103G.125
 Obstruction, waterflow interference outside state, 103G.115
 Orders, activities affecting waters, 103G.251
 Permits
 Appropriation and use, 103G.271, 103G.275, 103G.305
 Construction, 103G.251, 103G.301, 103G.305, 103G.315
 Fees, 103G.27, 103G.301
 Past unpermitted use, fees, 103G.271
 Penalty orders, violations, 103G.299
 Processing fees, 103G.271
 Surface water levels, maintenance of, 103G.271
 Transport of water, 84D.11
 Policy of state, 103A.201, 103A.211
 Pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Public access
 Licensed aquatic farm waters, 17.4983
 Sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES
 Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48

WATERS OF THE STATE (Cont'd)

Sovereignty of state, extent of, 1.01
 Standards of quality and purity, 115.03, 115.44, 115.72
 Timber, floating in, obstructed or intermixed timber, loggers' liens, 514.51
 Transportation by, hazardous materials, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS
 United States acquisition of land abutting, jurisdiction over, 1.042
 Water Law, citation, 103A.001, 103B.001, 103C.001, 103F.001, 103G.001
 Water levels, *see* under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 Water quality, *see* under WATER POLLUTION

WATERSHED DISTRICTS

Agricultural leases, 103D.335
 Appeals
 Attorney fees, 103D.545
 Board orders, 103D.111
 Court orders, 103D.541
 Generally, 103D.537
 Procedures, 103D.535
 Review, 103D.535
 Appraisers
 Contracts by government agencies, 103D.611
 Defined, 103D.011
 Generally, 103D.715, 103D.731
 Appropriations to, generally, 103D.921
 Audits and examinations, 103D.355
 Bids for construction, 103D.641, 103D.811
 Boards of managers
 Advisory committees, 103D.331
 Appointment, 103D.311
 Appraisers' report, 103D.731
 Certificates and certification, unpaid charges, 444.075
 Conflicts of interest, 471.88
 Credit card use, 103D.325
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Distribution
 Consolidated districts, 103D.265
 Enlargement of district, 103D.261
 Generally, 103D.301
 Increased number of managers, 103D.305
 Withdrawal of territory, 103D.255
 First board, term, 103D.225
 Generally, 103D.301 to 103D.355, 103D.315
 Hearings, preliminary resolution hearing, projects, 103D.601
 Hiring authority, 103D.325
 Metropolitan area districts, 103D.225, 103D.311
 Number, increasing, 103D.305
 Orders
 Appeals, 103D.535, 103D.537, 103D.545
 Emergency projects, 103D.615
 Enforcement, 103D.545, 103D.551
 Metropolitan counties, drainage system improvements, 103D.621
 Project authorization, 103D.745, 103D.805
 Project petition hearings, 103D.735
 Powers, generally, 103D.335
 Project petition hearings, notice, 103D.741
 Qualifications, 103D.311
 Research, 103D.335
 Resolutions, 103D.251, 103D.321, 103D.601, 103D.701
 Right of entry, 103D.335
 Selection, 103D.225
 Service upon, establishment order, 103D.225
 Terms, 103D.301

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Bonds (public debt)
 Bond fund, 103D.905
 County bonds, 103D.901
 Watershed management, 103B.245
 Boundaries
 Changing
 Generally, 103D.251 to 103D.265
 Metropolitan areas, 103B.215, 103B.225
 Consolidation of districts, 103D.265
 Enlarging, 103D.261
 Metropolitan area districts, 103B.215
 Requirements, generally, 103D.251
 Withdrawal of territory, 103D.255
 Budget, 103D.911
 Buffers, riparian protection, duties, 103F.48
 Clean Water Council
 Generally, 114D.30
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Committees
 Boards of managers advisory committees, 103D.331
 Technical advisory committees, 103D.337
 Comprehensive water plans
 Approvals, 103B.315
 Revisions, extensions, 103B.3367
 Consolidation, 103D.265
 Contracts and agreements
 Authority to enter, 103D.335
 Awarding, 103D.811
 Best value contracts, 103D.811
 Bids
 Bids greater than engineer's estimate, 103D.801
 Call for bids, 103D.811
 Exception, 103D.641
 Notice, 103D.811
 Recess of hearing pending bids, 103D.745
 Control by managers, 103D.815
 Engineer's authority, 103D.815
 Expense records, 103D.815
 Extension, 103D.815
 Generally, 103D.801 to 103D.821
 Lake improvement districts, improvements, 103B.551
 Defective notice, 103D.525
 Definitions
 Generally, 103D.011
 Metropolitan government, 473.505
 Metropolitan surface water management, 103B.205
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Self-insurance coverage, 471.98
 Strategic and long-range planning, 4A.07
 Dispute resolution, 103D.539
 Drainage inspectors, 103E.065
 Drainage systems
 Boards, duties, 103E.005, 103E.101
 Improvements, 103D.621
 Joint county or county drainage systems, taking over, 103D.335, 103D.625, 103E.735
 Metropolitan areas, improvements, 103D.621
 Property owners' reports, 103E.021
 Duties generally, 103D.335
 Easements, wetlands, established or restored, 103F.904
 Emergency projects, 103D.615
 Eminent domain
 Condemnation proceedings, projects financed by special assessments, 103D.511
 Laws, exemption, 117.012

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Employees
 Engineers, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 103D.325

Engineers
 Authority over contractor, 103D.815
 Credit card use, 103D.325
 Generally, 103D.325
 Project report and plan, 103D.711
 Reports given, 103D.325, 103D.601, 103D.711, 103D.745
 Soil survey, 103D.711
 Technical and costs specifications, project repairs, 103D.635

Enlarging, generally, 103D.261

Establishment
 Dismissal of establishment proceedings, 103D.231
 Generally, 103D.201 to 103D.231

Hearings
 Contested case hearings, 103D.111
 Continuances, 103D.205
 Notice, 103D.221
 Requirement, 103D.105
 Testimony, 103D.225
 Time and date, setting, 103D.221

Maps, preliminary maps, preparation, 103D.215

Orders, 103D.225

Petitions, 103D.011, 103D.205, 103D.211, 103D.221

Existence, 103D.225, 103D.271

Funds and accounts
 Assessments, 103D.901
 Bond fund, 103D.905
 Construction or implementation fund, 103D.905
 District court, duties, 103D.921
 Generally, 103D.901 to 103D.925
 Levies, 103D.901, 103D.905, 103D.915
 Maintenance bond, 103D.631
 Organizational expense fund, 103D.905
 Payments from, warrants, 103D.925
 Preliminary funds, 103D.905, 103D.921
 Repair and maintenance funds, 103D.905
 Survey and data acquisition fund, 103D.905

General provisions, 103D.501 to 103D.551

Grants to
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Wetlands establishment or restoration, cost-sharing, 103F.903

Hearings
 Board of managers, increasing number, 103D.305
 Boundary changes, 103D.251
 Budget, 103D.911
 Continuances, 103D.531
 Duties, generally, 103D.101
 Enlarging, 103D.261
 Establishment hearings, 103D.111, 103D.221, 103D.225
 Generally, 103D.105
 Managers, 103D.301, 103D.305
 Project hearings, unfavorable engineer's report, 103D.711
 Project petition hearings, 103D.735, 103D.741, 103D.745
 Projects constructed by government agencies, 103D.611
 Projects constructed with government aid, 103D.605
 Repairs and improvements exceeding normal maintenance, 103D.635
 Special assessments, 103D.631
 Termination, 103D.111, 103D.271
 Watershed management plans, 103D.401, 103D.405, 103D.411
 Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.902

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Hennepin County multijurisdictional reimbursement program, 383B.79

Joint powers agreements, 103D.335

Liability insurance, self-insurance pools, 471.98 to 471.982

Licenses, deadline for district action, 15.99

Loans to, limits, 103D.335

Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Management districts, 103D.729

Management plans, 103D.401 to 103D.411

Managers, *see* Boards of managers under this topic

Maps
 Floodplain maps, 103D.335
 Open space and green belt map, 103D.335
 Preliminary maps, 103D.215
 Public waters inventory maps, 103G.201, 103G.241

Metropolitan area districts
 Boards of managers, 103D.225, 103D.311
 Land and water development ordinances, enforcement, duties, 473.208
 Matters of metropolitan significance, hearings, notice received, 473.173
 Metropolitan surface water management programs, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

Powers, generally, 103D.335

Special assessments, 103D.901

Technical advisory committees, 103D.337

Termination, 103D.271

Water resources plan, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.157

Watershed management organizations, *see* same under this topic

Watershed management plans, 103B.231, 103B.801, 103D.401

Monitoring, 103D.335

Orders
 Establishment, 103D.225
 Petitions, 103D.205, 103D.215, 103D.221
 Purposes, 103D.201
 Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103D.101
 Waters division director, duties, 103D.215
 Wetlands, establishment, 103F.904

Ordinances
 Floodplain management, 103F.121
 Sustainable development, model ordinance, 4A.07
 Watershed management organizations, self-insurance, liability, 471.981

Permits
 Appeals, 103D.535, 103D.537, 103D.545
 Deadline for district action, 15.99
 Generally, 103D.345
 Local governments, permits to district, 103D.335
 Public waters work, 103G.245
 Water appropriations, Hennepin or Ramsey Counties, 103B.211

Petitions
 Consolidation of districts, 103D.265
 Enlarging district, 103D.261
 Establishment petitions, 103D.011, 103D.205, 103D.211, 103D.221
 Improvements, 103B.611, 103B.661
 Project initiation, 103D.701, 103D.705

Policy of state, 103A.212

Principal place of business, 103D.321

Projects
 Appraisers, duties, 103D.715, 103D.731
 Benefits and damages
 Benefited property, determination, 103D.725

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Projects (Cont'd)

Benefits and damages (Cont'd)

Changes in district, effect on benefits and damages, 103B.225

Generally, 103D.715, 103D.721

Payment, 103D.901

Bids, exceptions, 103D.641

Bonds, 103D.705

Construction or implementation, generally, 103D.801 to 103D.821

Contracts for, 103D.801 to 103D.821

Drainage systems, 103D.335, 103D.621, 103D.625, 103D.735

Emergency projects, 103D.615

Engineer's report and plan, 103D.711, 103D.745

Establishment, procedures, 103D.701 to 103D.745

Funding, 103D.335, 103D.901 to 103D.925

Generally, 103D.601 to 103D.925

Government projects, 103D.605, 103D.611

Hearings, 103D.735 to 103D.745

Highways or bridges, damage to, 103D.821

Initiation, 103D.701, 103D.705

Maintenance, special assessments, 103D.631

Managers' establishment of, procedures, 103D.601

Orders authorizing, 103D.745, 103D.805

Petitions, 103D.705

Procedures, generally, 103D.701 to 103D.745

Projects constructed with government aid, 103D.605

Repairs and improvements, 103D.631, 103D.635, 103D.641

Reports, 103D.601

Resolutions, 103D.601

Property

Agricultural leases, 103D.335

Flood control, acquired for, 103D.335

Projects constructed by government agencies, 103D.611

State or federal property, 103D.335

Property taxes, *see* Watershed districts under PROPERTY TAXES

Public waters inventory maps, 103G.241

Purposes, 103D.201

Ramsey County, 383A.602, 383A.604

Reference to other districts, 103D.505

Reinvest in Minnesota program, cooperation, 103F.521

Reports about, 103D.215

Reports given

Annual report, 103D.351

Audit reports, state auditor, 103D.355

Drainage systems, property owners' reports, 103E.021

Engineers' reports, 103D.711

Revenue, agricultural leases, 103D.335

Riparian protection and water quality practices, duties, 103B.101, 103F.48

Rules of district, 103D.315, 103D.341, 103D.537

Soil and water conservation districts, cooperation, 103C.231

Special assessments, *see* Watershed districts under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

State association, membership, 103D.335

Storm sewer systems, consistency with watershed management plans, 444.075

Storm water facilities, 103D.730

Studies, 103D.335

Surface water

Metropolitan, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

Use, consulting by counties, 86B.205

Sustainable development, 4A.07

Technical advisory committees, 103D.337

Termination

Contested case hearings, 103D.111

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Termination (Cont'd)

Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Metropolitan areas, 103B.221, 103B.225

Petition, 103D.271

Total watershed management, 473.505

Violations and penalties

Administrative penalties, 103B.101

Enforcement, 103D.545, 103D.551, 103F.48

Misdemeanor, 103D.545

Warrants, 103D.925

Waste pesticide collection program, cooperation, 18B.065

Water and Soil Resources Board

Boundary changes and terminations, 103B.225

Generally, 103D.101 to 103D.111

Hearings, *see* same under this topic

Petitions, *see* same under this topic

Reports given, 103D.605, 103D.711

Water appropriations, Hennepin or Ramsey County, 103B.211

Water management districts, 103D.729

Water quality, *see* AGRICULTURAL WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM

Water-related permits, duties regarding, 103G.301, 103G.407

Water rights, 103D.515, 103D.521

Water use permit hearings, notice received, 103G.305

Waters Division director

Preliminary report on establishment petition, 103D.215

Project orders, filing with, 103D.805

Reports given, 103D.605, 103D.711

Reports received, 103D.351

Review, watershed management plans, revisions, 103D.405

Watershed management plans, notice received, 103D.401

Watershed Law, generally, 103D.001 to 103D.925

Watershed management organizations

Approvals by, 103B.255, 103F.612, 103G.2242

Authority, 103B.211

Boundaries of district, duties regarding, 103B.211, 103B.215

Comprehensive water plans, approvals, 103B.315

Contracts, groundwater plans, seven-county metropolitan area, 103B.255

County payments, 103B.251

Emergency projects, 103B.252

Generally, 103B.227

High priority wetlands regions, notice received, 103B.3355

Joint powers, 103B.211

Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Local water plans, 103B.235

Representation, dispute committee, Water and Soil Resources Board, 103B.101

Self-insurance, liability insurance, generally, 471.98 to 471.982

Self-insurance coverage, 471.98, 471.981

Termination of district, 103B.221

Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.902 to 103F.905

Watershed management plans

Approval, project initiation, 103D.701

Comprehensive local water management plan

Definitions, 103B.3363

Extensions, revision date, 103B.3367

Local water management coordination, 103B.101

Comprehensive watershed management planning, 103B.801

Consolidated districts, 103D.265

Generally, 103D.401 to 103D.411

Local water management coordination, 103B.101

Metropolitan watershed management plans, 103B.231

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Watershed management plans (Cont'd)

- Revisions, 103D.405, 103D.411
- Riparian buffers, 103F.48
- Storm sewer systems, effect on, 444.075
- Wetlands, priority areas for replacement, 103B.3355

Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242

Withdrawal of territory, 103D.255

WATERSHED LAW

Generally, 103D.001 to 103D.925

WATERSKIING*See also* BOATS AND BOATING

- Equipment, rulemaking, 86B.211
- Night skiing, 86B.315
- Observer or mirror, 86B.315
- Personal watercraft regulations, exceptions, 86B.313

WATERTOWN (CITY)

Nursing homes, laid away beds, relocation to, 144A.071

WATERWORKS*See* WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS*See* WATER SUPPLY**WATONWAN COUNTY**

- Boundaries, 2.01
- Development region, 462.385
- Judicial district, 2.722
- South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- Volunteer first responders, retention stipends, 69.022

WAVE RUNNERS*See* PERSONAL WATERCRAFT**WAYSIDES**

- Administration, Natural Resources Department, 86A.05
- Authorization of new sites, 86A.07
- Belle Plaine State Wayside, 85.013
- Boater waysides, 86A.05, 86A.09
- Camp Release Memorial State Wayside, 138.585
- Caribou Falls State Wayside, 85.013
- Carver Rapids State Wayside, 85.013
- Classification criteria, 86A.05
- Devils Track Falls State Wayside, 85.013
- Employees, peace officer powers, 85.04
- Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835, 85.04
- Establishment, 85.011
- Flood Bay State Wayside, 85.013
- Generally, 85.013
- Inspiration Peak State Wayside, 85.013
- Joseph R. Brown State Wayside, 85.013
- Kodonce River State Wayside, 85.013
- Land, permanent school fund land, exchange, 92.121
- Lawrence State Wayside, 85.013
- Licenses, state exemption, 85.21
- Management, 86A.05
- Off-highway vehicle recreation areas, 85.013
- Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
- Peace officers, 85.04
- Permits, generally, 85.053
- Planning, master plans, 86A.09
- Policy, 85.011
- Ray Berglund State Wayside, 85.013
- Rules, 86A.06
- Saint Croix Boom Site Wayside, 85.013
- Sam Brown Memorial State Wayside, 85.013
- Sites
 - Existing sites, confirmation, 85.011
 - New sites, authorization, 86A.07
- State, exemption from license fees, 85.21
- Trail waysides, 86A.05

WAYSIDES (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties, 85.20
- Wild and scenic rivers, 103F.331
- Wood Lake State Wayside, 138.585

WAYZATA (CITY)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

Wayzata Depot, historic place, 138.664

WEAPONS

- Ammunition, defined, 609.02, 624.712
- Automatic weapons, *see* MACHINE GUNS
- Bows and arrows, *see* BOWS AND ARROWS
- Brass knuckles, dangerous weapons, 609.66
- Community residential settings, 245D.26
- Confiscation, emergencies and disasters. temporary seizure, 624.7192
- Conviction
 - Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 - Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
- Correctional facilities, introducing, 243.55, 641.165
- Dangerous weapons
 - 2d degree assault, 609.222
 - 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205
 - 2d degree manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665
 - Aggravated robbery, 609.245
 - Air guns, furnishing to minor, 609.66
 - Animals trained to fight, 343.31
 - Burglary, element of crime, 609.582
 - Carrying, recognizance to keep the peace, 625.16
 - Correctional facilities, introducing into, 641.165
 - Crimes involving, 609.1095, 609.11, 609.66
 - Criminal sexual conduct, element of crime, 609.342 to 609.345
 - Deadfalls, 609.205, 609.2665
 - Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
 - Disarming peace officer, 609.504
 - Forfeitures, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 - Juvenile offenders, possession or use, 260B.198
 - Misdemeanors, increased penalties, 609.153
 - Pitfalls, 609.205, 609.2665, 609.661
 - Possession, *see* same under this topic
 - Reckless use, crime of violence, 624.712
 - Records, public school students, incidents involving, 120A.22
 - Riot participants, armed with, 609.71
 - School zone incidents, reports about, 121A.06
 - Sex offenders, 609.3455
 - Snares, 609.661
 - Violations, 609.66
 - Wounds caused by, reports about, health professionals, 626.52 to 626.55
- Data, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
- Definitions
 - Criminal Code, 609.02
 - Private detectives and protective agents, 326.32
- Destruction, forfeited weapons, 609.5316
- Detectives, *see* Weapons under DETECTIVES
- Discharge in or from aircraft, 360.075
- Electronic incapacitation devices, 609B.344, 624.731
- Firearms, *see* FIREARMS
- Forfeitures
 - Associated with controlled substances, 609.5311
 - Summary forfeitures, 609.5316
- Knives, 609.66, 624.63
- Munitions, manufacture, correctional facilities, 243.87
- Possession
 - Armed associations, 624.61
 - Burglary, 609.582

WEAPONS (Cont'd)

Possession (Cont'd)

Crimes against the person, persons awaiting trial,
629.715

Dangerous weapons

Acts constituting nuisance, 617.81
Reports about, school zones, 121A.06

Implied, aggravated robbery, 609.245

Juvenile offenders, seizure of weapons, 260B.198

Nuisance, 617.81

Public school students, open enrollment, ineligibility,
124D.03

Reports about, school zones, dangerous weapons
incidents, 121A.06

Riot participants, 609.71

Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3361, 624.7181

Reports about, school zones, dangerous weapons incidents,
121A.06

Sales

Forfeited weapons, 609.5316

Public school students, open enrollment, ineligibility,
124D.03

Sand clubs, 609.66

Seizure, temporary, emergencies and disasters, 624.7192

Slungshots, dangerous weapons, 609.66

Stun guns, 609B.344, 624.731

Swords, wearing, 624.61

Tear gas

Disarming peace officer, 609.504

Possession, 624.731

Violations and penalties

Correctional facilities, introducing into, 243.55, 641.165

Discharge in or from aircraft, 360.075

Generally, 609.66

Manufacture, 260B.198, 609.66

Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION

See also BIOTERRORISM

Chemical and biological weapons, 609.712

National security emergencies, *see* under EMERGENCIES

WEAR AND TEAR

See also DEPRECIATION

Consumer products, product liability defense, use beyond
useful life, 604.03

Housing, statutory warranties, vendors, liability exclusion,
327A.03

WEARING APPAREL

See CLOTHING

WEASELS

Unprotected wild animals, weasels defined as, 97A.015

WEATHER

See also LIGHTNING INSURANCE

See also SNOW

Clinging to vehicles, 169.222

Global climate change, greenhouse gas emissions control,
216H.01 to 216H.13

National Weather Service, precinct caucus postponements,
202A.14

Outdoor advertising, lights and lighting, 173.16

Severe weather, postponements for

Local government elections, 205.105

School district elections, 205A.055

Speed limits, 169.14

Storms, *see* STORMS

Weather emergencies, *see* EMERGENCIES

WEATHERIZATION

See also ENERGY AUDITS

See also ENERGY CONSERVATION

WEATHERIZATION (Cont'd)

Grants for

Applicants, data, classification, 216C.266

County emergency jobs program, 375.553

Education Department, duties, 239.785

Generally, 216C.264

Lead-safe practices, 144.9503

WEATHERSTRIPPING

Energy conservation measures, school districts, 123B.65

Information about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.11

WEB SITES

See INTERNET

WEDDINGS

See MARRIAGE

WEED INSPECTORS

Inspectors

Assistant weed inspectors, 18.80

Duties, generally, 18.80, 18.81

Employees, right of entry upon land, authorization, 18.83

Expenses, payment, 18.88

Mayors, acting as, 18.80

Noxious weeds, control and eradication, 18.78, 18.79,
18.82, 18.83

Permits, noxious weed propagating parts, transportation
in infested material or equipment, 18.82

Town boards of supervisors, acting as, 18.80

Local weed inspectors

County-designated employees, duties of, 18.77, 18.81

Weed control agreements, duties regarding, 18.78

Private lands, town roads, adjacent landowners, 366.015

Right of entry, 18.83

WEEDS

See also CROPS

Aquatic plants, *see* AQUATIC PLANTS

Cannabis sativa L., 375.30

Cemetery lots, maintenance, 306.21

Control or eradication

Aquatic plants, 103G.621

Cities, service charges, special assessments, 429.101

County appropriations for, 375.30

Croplands, destruction of weeds, state parks, 85.23

Noxious weeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS

Priority, 84.0895

State parks, farm lands, leasing, 85.23

State rail bank, rights-of-way, Transportation
Department, 222.63

Town roads, 164.36, 366.015

Wetlands, 103F.516, 103G.2365

Croplands, destruction of weeds, state parks, farm lands in,
85.23

Definitions, plant protection and export certification, 18G.02

Endangered species, 84.0895

Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Generally, 21.72

Mahonia bushes, eradication costs, 375.30

Milkweed, 84.974

Noxious weeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS

Pests, weeds defined as, 18B.01

Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Seeds

Adulteration, Commercial Feed Law, 25.37

Definitions, 21.72, 21.81

Labels and labeling, generally, 21.82

Noxious weed seeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS

Restricted weed seeds, 21.72 to 21.74, 21.85

Town roads, removal from

Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36

Town election ballots, 366.015

WEGMAN, THEODORE

House, historic place, 138.664

WEIGH STATIONS

Fines, evasion, 169.871
 Plans and specifications, Transportation Department, 160.28
 Signs, posting, 169.85
 Vending machines, 160.273
 Violations and penalties, evasion, fines, 169.871
 Weight certifications, 169.851
 Weight enforcement operations, violations, 169.85

WEIGHMASTERS

Appointment, statutory cities, 412.221
 Definitions, 17A.03
 Evidence, livestock, state weight, 17A.10
 State livestock weighmaster
 Appointment, 17A.03, 17A.10
 Certificates and certification, state weight, prima facie evidence, 17A.10
 Misconduct, 17A.13
 Qualifications, 17A.12
 Record keeping, duties, 17A.10

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

See also FUNGIBLE GOODS

See also SCALES (WEIGHT)

See also STANDARDS

Alcoholic beverages
 Liquor taxes, metric conversion, 297G.03
 Proof gallon, alcoholic beverages, 340A.101
 ASTM (American Society for Testing and Materials)
 Biodiesel fuel, minimum content requirements, 239.77
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Bushel
 Standard cubic measure, 239.32
 Standard weight, 239.32
 Canvas or cotton duck, 325F.35 to 325F.41
 Citations, 239.09
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 216A.08, 325F.733
 Cord, 239.33
 Definitions
 Agricultural liming materials, 18C.531
 Gross weight, 168.002, 169.822, 171.01
 Lot, Commercial Code, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 Division, *see* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION
 False weights and measures, 239.23
 Fish, length, 97C.327
 Gallon, proof gallon, alcoholic beverages, 340A.101
 Gold and silver sales, weighing, scales, 325F.733
 Grain, *see* GRAIN
 Gross weight
 Common carriers, *see* Gross weight under COMMON CARRIERS
 Definitions, 168.002, 169.822, 171.01
 Motor carriers, *see* Gross vehicle weight under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicles, *see* Gross weight under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Trailers, *see* Gross weight under TRAILERS
 Trucks, *see* Gross vehicle weight under TRUCKS
 Horsepower, boats, 86B.005, 86B.305
 Inspections, 239.011, 239.10, 239.101
 Liquor taxes, metric conversion, 297G.03
 Meters, *see* METERS
 Motor vehicles
 Gross weight, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 State Patrol, duties, 299D.06
 Violations, fines and forfeited bail money, 299D.03
 Proof gallon, alcoholic beverages, 340A.101

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (Cont'd)

Searches and seizures, 239.09
 Standards
 Bushel, 239.32
 Cord, 239.33
 Petroleum products, measurement by volume, 239.79
 Ton, 239.34
 Temperature
 Outdoor advertising, lights and lighting, 173.16
 Pet confinement areas, standards of care, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Tests, Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011
 Timber, state lands, weight measurement services, 90.252
 Ton
 Coal and charcoal, 239.34
 Commercial feed, 25.33
 Fertilizer, soil amendments, and plant amendments, 18C.005
 Standard, 239.34
 Variances, Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011
 Violations and penalties
 Fines, payment, 239.46
 Greater or lesser measure, 239.44
 Weigher's certificates, authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-307
 Width
 Bridges, *see* Width under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Cartways, 160.04, 164.08, 165.04
 Culverts, 165.04
 Park roads, 160.82
 Portages, 160.06
 Streets and roads, 160.04
 Trails, 160.06
 Wood, 239.33
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION
 Approvals by, scales, precious metals, 325F.733
 Certificates and certification, 17A.10
 Creation, 239.01
 Director of weights and measures
 Appointment, 239.02
 Orders, 239.09, 239.75
 Employees, 239.02
 Enforcement of law
 Lead acid batteries, 325E.115
 Motor oil filter recycling or reuse, 239.011, 325E.11
 Motor oil recycling, 239.011, 325E.11
 Ethanol blenders, 239.791
 Gasoline-ethanol blending, consulting, 239.75
 Inspections
 Fees, generally, 239.101, 239.23
 Generally, 239.011, 239.09
 Motor oil and motor vehicle battery retailers, 239.011
 Obstructing, 239.24
 Petroleum products, 239.75 to 239.80
 Schedule, 239.10
 Track scales, 239.081
 Metrology services, 239.011, 239.101
 Publications by, octane test data, 239.75
 Records and record keeping, petroleum products, 239.75
 Registration with, nonoxygenated gasoline, sale, 239.791
 Seals and sealing, 239.011
 Searches and seizures, 239.09
 Tests, 17A.10
 Violations and penalties, 17A.04
WELDERS AND WELDING
 Welders gloves and masks, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
WELFARE
See HUMAN SERVICES

WELFARE FRAUD

Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
 Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)
 Electronic benefit transaction, use in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831
 Warrants, restrictive endorsements, cashing in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831
 Assistance, wrongfully obtaining, theft, 256.98, 609.52
 Child care assistance
 Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
 Continuing offenses, 256.98
 Disqualification, 119B.03, 256.98
 Fraud investigations, 245E.01 to 245E.09
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 Recovery of money, 119B.125
 Wrongfully obtaining, theft, 256.98
 County attorneys, duties
 Administrative subpoenas, 388.23
 Subpoenas of wage and employment records, 388.051
 Data, classification, 13.46
 Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Electronic benefit transaction fraud
 Financial transaction cards, 393.07, 609.821
 Use in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831
 Emergency assistance, wrongfully obtaining, theft, 256.98
 Financial assistance
 Electronic benefit transaction fraud, 256.9831, 393.07, 609.821
 Generally, 256.98
 Theft, 256.98, 609.52
 Food stamps
 Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
 Applicants, false declarations, 256.984
 Disqualification, 256.98
 Generally, 393.07
 Fraud prevention investigation programs
 Generally, 256.983
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.01, 256.983
 Local social services agencies, duties, 256.983, 256.986
 Program integrity reinvestment project, 256.9861
 General assistance
 Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
 Applicants, 256D.024
 Disqualification, 256.98, 256.987
 Electronic benefit transaction, use in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831
 Warrants, restrictive endorsements, cashing in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831
 Wrongfully obtaining, theft, 256D.14
 General assistance medical care, 256.98
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.01, 626.5533
 Investigations
 Access to data, 13.46
 Fraud prevention, 256.01, 256.983, 256.986, 256.9861
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 Investigators, training, Human Services Department, duties, 256.982
 Joint trials, 256.98
 Lawsuits
 Court fees, state or local government parties, 357.021
 Local social services agencies, duties, 256.986
 Medical assistance
 Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
 Applicants, false declarations, perjury, 256.984
 Continuing offenses, 256.98
 Dentists, 150A.13
 Disqualification, 256.98
 Eligibility, 256B.061
 False claims
 False claims for reimbursement, 609.466

WELFARE FRAUD (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 False claims (Cont'd)
 False statement of costs or services, 609.52
 Monetary recovery, 256B.064
 Rulemaking, 256B.04
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Intermediate care facility residents, criminal intent, 256B.35
 Nurses, violations, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Nursing home residents, criminal intent, 256B.35
 Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Personal needs allowance, misuse, 256B.35
 Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Recovery of money, 256B.064
 Relatives, failure to pay or repay, cause for action, 256B.14
 Rulemaking, 256B.04
 Sanctions, 256B.064
 Sentencing, 609.52
 Statutes of limitations, 628.26
 Unauthorized disposition of property, theft, 256.98
 Vendors, 256B.064, 256B.121, 256B.27
 Wrongfully obtaining, theft, 256.98
 Mental health services, 13.46
 MFIP child care program, generally, 256.98
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP)
 Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
 Applicants, false declarations, perjury, 256.984
 Disqualifications
 EBT card use for tobacco or alcoholic beverages, 256.987
 Wrongfully obtaining assistance, 256J.42
 Generally, 256.98
 Misrepresentation of residency, denial of assistance, 256J.26
 MinnesotaCare
 Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
 False representation, 256L.18
 False statements, 256L.18
 Generally, 256.98
 Impersonation, 256L.18
 Northstar Care for Children, 256N.26
 Overpayments, investigations, 13.46
 Program integrity reinvestment project, generally, 256.9861
 Prosecutors, training, Human Services Department, duties, 256.981
 Recovery of assistance
 Generally, 256.98, 609B.410
 Medical assistance, 256B.064
 Reports about
 Child care assistance, provider fraud, 245E.08
 Potential welfare fraud, reporting by peace officers, 626.5533
 Subpoenas
 Administrative, 388.23
 Wage and employment records, 388.051
 Supplemental aid
 Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
 Applicants, misrepresentation of residence, denial of assistance, 256D.024
 Disqualification, 256.98, 256.987
 Electronic benefit transaction, use in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831
 Warrants, restrictive endorsements, cashing in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831
 Wrongfully obtaining, 256D.52
 WIC program, 256.98
 Work first program, 256.98

WELFARE REFORM LAW

Generally, 256J.01 to 256J.95

WELL-BABY CARE

See also CHILDREN

See also INFANTS

Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06

WELLS

See also AQUIFERS

See also BORINGS

See also GROUNDWATER

See also UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

See also WATER

Abandoned wells

Public nuisances, 47I.92

Sealing, grants to counties, 103B.321

Casings

Installing or repairing, 103I.531

Plastic casings, 103I.221

Certificates and certification

Contractors, 103I.525

Renewals, 103I.525

Sealed well certificates, 103I.325

Well disclosure certificates, 103I.005, 103I.235

Cities

Authorizing, 429.021, 444.075

Improvements, on-site water contaminant improvements, petitions requesting, 429.031

Regulation, 103I.111

Community health boards, duties, delegation by Health Department, 103I.111, 145A.07

Construction, alteration, or repair

Fees, 103I.208

Generally, 103I.115 to 103I.241

Loans for, 115.57

Natural Resources Department, construction approval, 103G.287, 103I.205

Notification, 103I.205, 103I.208

Orders, 103I.231

Permits, 103I.205, 103I.208

Reports given, 103I.205

Sealing, 103I.115, 103I.205, 103I.301 to 103I.345

Violations, 103I.715

Well notification, 103I.205, 103I.208

Contamination

Agricultural pesticides and chemicals, monitoring, 18B.10

Isolation distances, rulemaking, 103I.205

Lawsuits, 103I.241

Liability, 103I.241

Research, monitoring, and assessment data on, 13.643

Sealing, 103I.301

Contractors

Bored geothermal heat exchangers, installation, 103I.641

Certification, 103I.531, 103I.535, 103I.541

Elevator borings, 103I.401

Environmental bore holes, 103I.451, 103I.501

Licenses

Boring contractors, 103I.005, 103I.105

Elevator boring contractors, 103I.501, 103I.535

Exemptions, 103I.205, 326B.46

Generally, 103I.525

Health Department duties, 103I.501

Local governments, powers, 103I.111

Monitoring well contractors, 103I.541

Requirement, 103I.205

Limited well contractors, 103I.005, 103I.205, 103I.501, 103I.531

Monitoring wells, *see* same under this topic

WELLS (Cont'd)

Counties

Authorizing, 444.075

Licensing, 103I.111

Unsealed wells, abatement, 103I.111

Dairy farms, 32.394

Definitions, wells, borings, and underground uses, 103I.005

Dewatering wells

Fees, 103I.208

Permits, 103I.205, 103I.208

Sealing, 103I.301, 103I.315

Well notification fees, 103I.208

Disclosure certificates, 103I.005, 103I.235

Disclosures, 103I.235, 103I.236

Drilling

Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Regulation, local governments, 103I.111

Drilling equipment

Commercial motor vehicle inspections, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Defined as custom-service vehicles, 169.011

Defined as special mobile equipment, 168.002, 168A.01

Health Department, duties, 103I.545

Impoundment, unlicensed operators, orders, 103I.711

License plates, exemption, 168.012

Motor vehicle registration, exemption, 168.012

Registration, 103I.545

Drive point wells, 103I.005, 103I.205

Elevator borings, *see* under BORINGS

Enforcement of law

Community health boards, 103I.111

Criminal penalties, 103I.715

Drilling equipment, impoundment, 103I.711

Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Environmental bore holes

Regulation, 103I.501

Requirements, 103I.451

Fees, 103I.101, 103I.208

Fertilizer application equipment, cleaning or filling near, 18C.201

Funds and accounts, well and boring sealing account, 103I.345

Gas wells, *see* Wells under NATURAL GAS

Groundwater thermal exchange systems, 103I.005, 103I.621

Identification, state lands, 103I.311

Inspections, Health Department, duties, 103I.101

Interference claims, 103G.289

Jurisdiction, generally, 103I.101 to 103I.113

Labels and labeling, 103I.205

Landowners

Consent, monitoring for agricultural pesticides and chemical contamination, 13.643, 18B.10

Grants for well sealing, 103I.335

Liability, *see* same under this topic

Lawsuits

Contamination, 103I.241

Drilling machinery, unlawful seizure, 103I.711

Liability

Contamination, 103I.241

Disclosure violations, 103I.235

Sealed wells, 103I.325

Sealing, cost, 103I.315

Licenses

Bored geothermal heat exchangers, contractors, 103I.101, 103I.205, 103I.501, 103I.531

Contractors, 103I.111, 103I.205, 103I.501, 103I.525, 326B.46

Drive point wells, 103I.205

Elevator boring contractors, 103I.501, 103I.535

Exemptions, 326B.46

WELLS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Fees, 1031.111, 1031.505, 1031.521
- Generally, 1031.501 to 1031.545
- Health Department, duties, 1031.501
- Limited well/boring contractors, 1031.205, 1031.531
- Monitoring well contractors, 1031.541
- Reciprocity with other states, 1031.505
- Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16
- Renewals, 1031.525, 1031.531, 1031.535, 1031.541
- Transferability, 1031.515
- Unlicensed operators, 1031.711, 1031.715

Limited well/boring contractors

- Certification, 1031.531
- Licenses, 1031.005, 1031.205, 1031.501, 1031.531

Loans for, 115.57

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Monitoring wells

- At-grade monitoring wells, installation, 1031.205
- Construction, 1031.205
- Contractors
 - Certification, 1031.541
 - Environmental bore holes, 1031.451, 1031.501
 - Licenses, 1031.541
- Sealing, 1031.301, 1031.315
- Well notification fees, 1031.208

Natural gas, *see* Wells under NATURAL GAS

Natural Resources Department, construction approval, 103G.287, 1031.205

Oil wells

- Alternative minimum tax, 290.091
- Percentage depletions, 290.0134
- Rulemaking, 93.515

Open wells, public nuisances, regulation by local governments, 471.92

Orders

- Construction, alteration, or repair, 1031.231
- Equipment, impoundment, 1031.711
- Sealing, 1031.315
- Violations and penalties, 1031.711

Ownership, generally, 1031.115 to 1031.241

Permits

- Chemigation, 18C.205
- Dewatering wells, 1031.208
- Emergency permits, 1031.205
- Fees, 1031.111, 1031.208
- Groundwater appropriations, 103G.287
- Maintenance permits, 1031.205

Pesticides

- Application equipment, cleaning in or near, 18B.07
- Monitoring, 18B.10
- Research, monitoring and assessment data on, 13.643

Pitless units, installing or repairing, 1031.531

Policy of state, 1031.001

Public nuisances, 1031.111, 471.92

Pumps, installing or repairing, 1031.531

Recreational manufactured home parks, license applications, 327.16

Registration, *see* Licenses under this topic

School buildings and grounds, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595

Screens, installing or repairing, 1031.531

Sealing

- Abandoned wells, grants to counties, 103B.321
- Costs, 1031.335, 1031.341, 1031.345
- Dewatering wells, 1031.301, 1031.315
- Fees, 1031.208
- Generally, 1031.115, 1031.205, 1031.301 to 1031.345
- Health Department, duties, 1031.315

WELLS (Cont'd)

Sealing (Cont'd)

- Landowners, liability, 1031.315
- Monitoring wells, 1031.301, 1031.315
- Notification, 1031.301
- Orders, 1031.315
- Reports about, 1031.325
- Requirements, 1031.301
- Rulemaking, 1031.301
- Sealed well certificates, filing, 1031.325
- State property, 1031.311
- Unsealed wells, public health nuisance, 1031.111
- Well and boring sealing account, 1031.345
- Special well construction area, Washington County, 1031.236
- Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Tests

- Agricultural pesticides and chemical contamination, 18B.10
- Research, monitoring and assessment data on, 13.643
- Tourist camps, license applications, 327.16

Towns

- Authorizing, 444.075
- Regulation, 1031.111

Violations and penalties

- Disclosure violations, liability, 1031.235
- Generally, 1031.115, 1031.711

Washington County special well construction area, 1031.236

Waste prevention, Natural Resources Department, powers, 1031.103

Water pollution, prevention, Health Department, 144.35

Water user districts, *see* Works under RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

Well disclosure certificates, 1031.005, 1031.235

WELLS AND BORINGS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 1031.105

WEST SAINT PAUL (CITY)Firefighter relief associations, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Officer Scott Patrick Memorial Highway, 161.14

Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT**

Annexation of territory, 458D.22

Ash, methods of disposal, 458D.07

Audits, 458D.17

Board, *see* Sanitary board under this topic

Bond allocations, bonding authority, reservation, Management and Budget Department, duties, 474A.061

Bonds (public debt), *see* Western Lake Superior Sanitary District under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Budget, 458D.08

Certificates of indebtedness, *see* Western Lake Superior Sanitary District under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Charges and rates

- Solid waste disposal facilities, 458D.10
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 458D.07

Comprehensive plans, sewage and solid waste, 458D.05, 458D.07

Conflict of laws, 458D.24

Contracts and agreements

- Construction, waste disposal facilities, 458D.21
- Local governments, sewers, management, 458D.19
- Municipal Contracting Law, 458D.21
- Powers, generally, 458D.18
- Service contracts outside jurisdiction, 458D.20
- Wastewater treatment facilities, service, 458D.06

Conveyances

- Powers, generally, 458D.18
- Wastewater treatment facilities, acquiring, 458D.06

**WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT
(Cont'd)**

Costs
 Allocating, 458D.09, 458D.19, 458D.22
 Credit, value of facilities, transfers from local governments, 458D.06
 Payment, deferring, wastewater treatment facilities, 458D.09
 Solid waste disposal costs, 458D.09, 458D.10
 Definitions, 458D.02, 458D.09, 458D.10
 Depositories, designating, 458D.16
 District disposal system, *see* Wastewater treatment facilities under this topic
 Easements, powers, generally, 458D.18
 Employees, 458D.04, 458D.06, 458D.18
 Engineer, reports given, wastewater treatment facilities improvements, feasibility, 458D.12
 Executive director, 458D.04
 Funds and accounts, 458D.17, 458D.18
 Indebtedness, 458D.15
 Insurance, 458D.04, 458D.18
 Jurisdiction, 458D.02
 Liability, 458D.04, 458D.18
 Municipal comprehensive plans, 458D.05
 Payments to, 458D.11
 Planning, sewage, comprehensive plan, 458D.05
 Property taxes, 458D.15, 458D.22
 Public facilities projects, bond allocations, 474A.061
 Real property
 Acquiring, 458D.18
 Tax exemption, 272.02, 458D.23
 Recycling, 458D.07
 Sanitary board
 Approvals by, 458D.05 to 458D.07, 458D.23
 Budget, adopting, 458D.08
 Certificates and certification, solid waste management service charges, 458D.111
 Chair, 458D.04, 458D.16
 Collection of solid waste management service charges, 458D.111
 Compensation and salaries, 458D.03
 Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Creating, 458D.01
 Depositories, designating, 458D.16
 Duties, generally, 458D.18
 Elected representatives, state senators as, 458D.145
 Employees, 458D.04, 458D.06, 458D.18
 Establishing, 458D.03
 Filing with, requests for hearings, employee demotion, suspension, or dismissal, 458D.04
 Generally, 458D.04
 Hearings, 458D.04, 458D.05, 458D.12
 Members, 458D.03
 Municipal corporation, powers, 458D.03
 Notice given, 458D.04 to 458D.06, 458D.12, 458D.18, 458D.21
 Petitions to, annexation of territory, 458D.22
 Public corporation, powers, 458D.03
 Reports received, wastewater treatment facility improvements, feasibility, 458D.12
 Resolutions by
 Bonds, general obligation, issuing, 458D.14
 Comprehensive plans, adopting, 458D.05
 Personnel code, adopting, 458D.04
 Transferring facilities to government units, 458D.18
 Wastewater treatment facility improvements, ordering, 458D.12
 Secretary, 458D.04, 458D.22
 Treasurer, 458D.04, 458D.11, 458D.16, 458D.17
 Vacancies, 458D.03
 Sinking funds, 458D.17

**WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT
(Cont'd)**

Solid waste
 Charges and rates, 458D.10
 Collection, 458D.07
 Comprehensive plan, 458D.05
 Methods of disposal, 458D.07
 Solid waste disposal facilities, 458D.07, 458D.10
 Solid waste management districts, restrictions on establishment, 115A.63
 Solid waste management facilities designation, exemption, 115A.82
 Solid waste management service charges, collection, 458D.111
 Special assessments, 458D.12, 458D.23
 Surety bonds, 458D.04
 Wastewater treatment facilities
 Charges and rates, 458D.07
 Construction contracts, 458D.21
 Conveyances, to sanitary district board, 458D.18
 Discharge rights, 458D.07
 Generally, 458D.06
 Improvements, 458D.12
 Local sewer facilities, inclusion in, 458D.19
 Plans and specifications, 458D.21
 Powers, generally, 458D.18
 Special assessments, improvements, 458D.12

WET BIKES

See PERSONAL WATERCRAFT

WETLANDS

See also REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
 Access, restrictions on public, 103G.235
 Acquisition for conservation purposes
 Aquatic management areas, 86A.05, 97C.02
 Gifts, grants, devises and bequests, refusal, 84.085
 Wildlife conservation, 97A.145
 Adjacent lands, retiring from production, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
 Advisory committee, 103G.2242
 Appeals, replacement and restoration determinations, 103G.2242
 Aquatic management areas
 Criteria for establishment, 86A.06
 Land acquisition for critical aquatic habitat, 97C.02
 Aquatic plants, *see* AQUATIC PLANTS
 Beds, grazing land, use during drought, 103G.231, 103G.2364
 Clean Water Act compliance, wetlands banking program, 103G.2375
 Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
 Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS
 Cost-sharing, establishment or restoration, 103F.903
 Damage to, restitution, 84.775
 Deed restrictions, 103G.222
 Definitions
 Agricultural land preservation and conservation policy, 17.81
 Certified noxious weed free, 18.77
 Noxious Weed Law, 18.77
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.511
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Waters of the state, 103G.005
 Wetlands conservation act, 103G.005
 Delineator, professional certification program, 103G.2242
 Drainage
 Contractor responsibility when work drains or fills wetlands, 103G.2212
 Croplands, 103G.221
 Deed restrictions, 103G.222

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Drainage (Cont'd)

- Exemptions, 103G.2241
- Permits, 103G.221
- Prevention, drainage system repairs, 103E.701
- Replacement, 103E.701, 103G.221
- Restoration, disturbance or destruction by repair, 103E.701
- State lands, 103G.225

Drought, grazing land, use of bed, 103G.231, 103G.2364

Easements

- Conservation easements, 103F.515, 103F.516, 103G.2242, 103G.2251, 103G.237
- Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
- Wetland bank credit, eligibility, 103G.2251
- Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614

Electronic data transmission, 103G.005, 103G.2374

Establishment or restoration

- Application to establish or restore, 103F.902
- Conservation easements, 103F.515, 103F.904
- Cost-sharing funds for local governments, 103F.903
- Definitions, 103F.901
- Drainage system petitions, 103E.227
- Drainage system repairs, 103E.701
- Generally, 103F.901 to 103F.905
- Local planning and approval, 103F.902
- Orders, enforcement of law, 103G.2372
- Pipeline easements, 103G.2244
- Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
- Replacement, 103G.222, 103G.2241
- Rulemaking, Water and Soil Resources Board, 103F.905
- Survey, 103F.902

Fens, calcareous, 84.773, 103G.223

Filling, irrigation booms, 103G.231, 103G.2364

Grants for, local governments, development grants, 85.019

Heritage advisory committee, 103G.2242

High priority wetland areas

- Establishment of wetlands in, 103F.901 to 103F.905
- Water and Soil Resources Board, 103B.3355
- Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.612 to 103F.616

Identification

- High priority wetland regions, 103B.3355
- Legal effects, 103A.201

In-lieu fee program, 103B.101

Incidental wetlands, replacement, exemptions, 103G.2241

Lacustrine wetlands, reclassification, 103G.201

Land, wetlands defined as, 18.77

Landowners, notice given, purple loosestrife eradication, responsibility, 18.78

Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Mitigation easement stewardship account, contributions, 103B.103

Natural preservation routes, county state-aid highways, 162.021

Nature preserves, once-through water system permits, exemptions, 103G.271

Noxious weeds, control, 103F.516, 103G.2365

Off-highway vehicles

- Operation in, 84.773
- Violations and penalties, 84.774, 84.7741

Ownership, property tax exemptions, effect, 272.02

Peat mining, 103G.231

Permits, drainage of public waters wetlands, 103G.221

Planning

- County controls, 394.25
- Local water management plans, 103B.311
- Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
- Watershed plans, 103B.231, 103B.801

Policy of state, 103A.201, 103A.202

Property taxes, exemptions, generally, 272.02

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Protection and management plans, generally, 103G.2243

Public values, determining, 103B.3355, 103G.222

Public waters wetlands

- Acquisition, gifts, grants, devises and bequests, refusal, 84.085
- Beds, grazing land, use during drought, 103G.2364
- Definitions, 103G.005, 645.44
- Drainage, 103E.701, 103G.221, 103G.2212, 103G.225
- Easements, permanent wetlands preserves, 103F.516
- Inventory and classification procedures, 103G.201
- Lacustrine wetlands, reclassification, 103G.201
- Landowner's use, 103G.2364
- Permits, 103G.221
- Public access, restriction, 103G.235
- Replacement, 103G.221
- Shoreland management classification, 103G.201
- State lands, 103G.225

Purple loosestrife, eradication, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Ramsey County, land acquisition by, 383A.07

Replacement

- Appeals, 103G.2242
- Compensation, 103G.237
- Contractor responsibility when work drains or fills wetlands, 103G.2212
- Drainage system petitions, 103E.227
- Drainage system repairs, 103E.701, 103G.2241
- Exemptions, 103G.2241
- Generally, 103G.222, 103G.2241, 103G.2242
- In-lieu fee program, 103G.2242
- Orders, enforcement of law, 103G.2372
- Public waters wetlands, 103G.221
- Restitution, 103G.2372
- Siting priorities, 103G.222
- State water resource plan, 103B.101
- Wetland bank credit, 103G.2251
- Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242, 103G.237

Restoration, *see* Establishment or restoration under this topic

Right of entry, Natural Resources Department, purple loosestrife eradication and control, 18.78

Rules about, wetlands banking program, 103G.2375

Sales, state lands, withdrawal from sales, 103F.535, 282.018

Spoil banks, 103E.715

State lands

- Public drainage systems, 103G.225
- Wetland bank credit, 103G.2251
- Withdrawal from sales, 103F.535, 282.018

Swamplands, *see* SWAMPLANDS

Tax-forfeited land sales, generally, 282.01

Transportation wetlands, 477A.11, 477A.12

Valuation of property, generally, 273.11

Violations and penalties

- Contractor responsibility when work drains or fills wetlands, 103G.2212
- Restitution, 103G.2372
- Violations of orders, 103G.2372

Water and soil conservation easement stewardship account, contributions, 103B.103

Water and Soil Resources Board, stakeholders coordination, 103B.101

Weed control, noxious weeds, 103F.516, 103G.2365

Wetland bank credit, 103G.2251

Wetlands banking program, 103B.103, 103G.222, 103G.2242, 103G.2375

Wetlands preservation areas

- Applications, 103F.612
- Commencement of, 103F.612
- Covenants, 103F.612, 103F.613
- Eminent domain actions, 103F.614
- Establishment procedures, 103F.612
- Fees, 103F.612

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Wetlands preservation areas (Cont'd)

- Generally, 103F.612 to 103F.616
- Maps, 103F.612
- Owners, duties, soil conservation, 103F.616
- Registrars of titles, duties, 103F.612, 103F.613
- Special assessments, 103F.615
- Termination, 103F.613, 103F.614
- Water and sewer construction, 103F.615
- Watershed management organizations, authority, 103F.612

WHARVES

See DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

WHEAT

Association of Wheat Growers, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70

Definitions

- Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
- Chemically treated grain, 17.41

Grain, wheat defined as, 17.41

Producers, 17.53, 17.63

Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

Wheat Research and Promotion Council, consulting, checkoff fees, 17.63

WHEEL FLAPS

Fender flaps, lights or wiring attached to, 169.733

Requirements, generally, 169.733

WHEELAGE TAXES

See also HIGHWAYS

Cities, duties, 426.05

Collection, county wheelage taxes, 163.051

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 14 s 9

Counties, 163.051

Exemptions, 168.013

Imposition of taxes, trailers, 168.002, 168.013

Revenues, county wheelage taxes, collection and distribution, 163.051

WHEELCHAIRS

See also DISABLED PERSONS

Building accessibility, *see* under DISABLED PERSONS

Costs, medical assistance, coverage, developmentally disabled persons, intermediate care facilities, 256B.0625

Crosswalk ramps, 471.464

Definitions

- Long-term care insurance policies, 62S.01

- Traffic regulations, 169.011

- Wheelchair securement devices, 299A.11

Electrically powered, vehicles transporting, safety requirements, 299A.13

Inspections, securement devices, 299A.14

Lifts, special transportation services, 221.012

Motor vehicle certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03

Motorized wheelchairs

- Motor vehicle dealers, exemption, 168.27

- Use, 85.018, 160.262

Purchase, local social services agencies, 393.07

Securement devices

- Definitions, 299A.11, 299A.16

- Inspections, 299A.14

- Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.11 to 299A.18

- Safety requirements, 299A.12, 299A.13

- School buses, specially equipped school buses, 169.4504

- Special transportation services, 174.30, 221.012

- Standards for operation, strength, and use, 299A.12, 299A.18

- Testing, 299A.14

- Violations, generally, 299A.17

WHEELCHAIRS (Cont'd)

Symbol, disability access

- Disability license plates, 168.021

- Generally, 326B.106

Unfair discriminatory practices, public transit, 363A.11, 363A.12

Use

- Boarding and lodging house residents, fire protection clearances, 157.17

- On sidewalks or roadways, 169.21

- Recreational vehicle lanes, design-built bridges, 160.262

Vehicles transporting wheelchair users

- Definitions, 299A.11

- Financial assistance to, 299A.15

- Inspections, 299A.14

- Number of persons in wheelchairs allowed, 299A.12, 299A.14

- Safety requirements, 299A.12, 299A.13

- Securement devices, *see* same under this topic

- Violations, generally, 299A.17

Violations and penalties, 299A.17

Wheelchair securement devices, *see* Securement devices under this topic

Workers' compensation, employers, duties, 176.135

WHEELS

Balancing products containing lead or mercury, 116.931

Definitions

- Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011

- Traffic regulations, 169.822

Gross weight, pneumatic-tired vehicles, exceeding 9,000 pounds, 169.823

Reports about, commercial motor vehicles, 169.782

Single wheels, gross weight, 169.822, 169.823

Vital component parts, wheels defined as, 168B.011

WHEY

Definitions, frozen dairy foods, 32.55

Ethanol derived from, *see* ETHANOL

Pasteurization, 32.22

WHISTLEBLOWER LAW

Generally, 181.932 to 181.935

WHISTLES

Aircraft, 360.075

Motor vehicles, 169.68

Railroad trains, 219.567

WHITE BEAR LAKE

Lake levels, information, 103G.412

Public waters, status, 383A.07

White Bear Lake Conservation District, 103B.661

WHITE BEAR LAKE (CITY)

Golf courses, location of, 383A.07

Highways, improvements, city jurisdiction over county appropriations for, 383A.16

Ramsey County, duties regarding

- Health department, approval of services, 383A.12

- Protection and preservation of, 383A.07

WHITE BEAR LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICT

Approvals by, lakeshore use, 103B.661

Board

- Duties, generally, 103B.661

- Officers, 103B.665

- Rules, enactment, 103B.681

Budget, 103B.691

Contracts and agreements, 103B.661

Corporate powers, 103B.655

Definitions, 103B.651

Dissolution, 103B.655

Duties, generally, 103B.661, 103B.685

Employees

- Duties, 103B.685

**WHITE BEAR LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICT
(Cont'd)**

Employees (Cont'd)
 Generally, 103B.665
 Treasurer's clerks, 103B.671
 Workers' compensation, 103B.655
 Establishment, 103B.655
 Expenses, 103B.685
 Funding, 103B.691
 Funds and accounts, 103B.671, 103B.691
 Liability, tort liability, 103B.655
 Municipalities
 Board members, election, 103B.661
 Budget review, 103B.691
 Defined, 103B.651
 District expenses, 103B.685
 Employees, duties, 103B.685
 Property taxes, 103B.691
 Officers, 103B.665, 103B.671, 103B.675
 Property taxes, 103B.691
 Research, 103B.661
 Rules
 Enactment procedure, 103B.681
 Violations, 103B.681, 103B.683
 Violations, prosecution, 103B.683

WHITE BEAR LAKE PORT AUTHORITY

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Mined underground space, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
 Powers, generally, 469.088
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

WHITE BEAR (TOWN)

Ramsey County Health Department, town approval of, 383A.21
 White Bear Lake Conservation District, 103B.651 to 103B.691

WHITE CANE LAW

Generally, 256C.01 to 256C.06

WHITE EARTH INDIAN RESERVATION

Business committee, Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Pine Point School, 128B.011 to 128B.10
 Public defense corporations, tribal council approval, 611.216
 Sales by, aquaculture, 17.4996
 School districts, grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63
 White Earth Reservation business committee, 3.922

WHITE LIGHTS

Bicycle lamps, 169.222
 Motor vehicles
 Clearance lamps, 169.51
 Generally, *see* White lights under LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)
 Marker lamps, 169.51
 Strobe lights, 169.64
 Vehicles engaged in deliveries to residences, 169.55
 School buses, *see* Lights under SCHOOL BUSES

WHITE (TOWN)

Giants Ridge Recreation Area, 298.22

WHOLESALE DEALERS

Alcoholic beverages, *see* WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS
 Beer wholesalers, *see* under WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS
 Cigarettes, *see* CIGARETTES
 Controlled substances, *see* Wholesale dealers under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 Dairy products, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

WHOLESALE DEALERS (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Precursor substances, 152.0971
 Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.32
 Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01
 Drugs and medicine, *see* Wholesale dealers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, franchisor's duties, 325E.05, 325E.06, 325E.062
 Fireworks, possession or sale, 624.23
 Food processors or manufacturers, *see* WHOLESALE FOOD PROCESSORS OR MANUFACTURERS
 Handlers
 Agricultural marketing, *see* Handlers (agricultural commodities) under FARM PRODUCTS
 Food handlers, *see* WHOLESALE FOOD HANDLERS
 Mediation, with cooperative associations, agricultural marketing, 17.697, 17.698
 Hypodermic needles, 151.40
 Liquor dealers, *see* WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS
 Motor vehicles, licenses, 168.27
 Pesticides, *see* Dealers under PESTICIDES
 Prescription drugs, *see* Wholesale dealers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 Produce, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
 Sales representatives, contracts, 325E.37
 Shade trees, cities, contracts, 17.86
 Violations and penalties
 Cigarette sales, 325D.33, 325D.35, 325D.38
 Deceptive trade practices, 325D.44
 Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.04
 Unfair trade practices, 325D.44
 Unlawful trade practices, 325D.11, 325D.12

WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTION LICENSING ACT

Generally, 151.42 to 151.51

WHOLESALE FOOD HANDLERS

Definitions, Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.05
 Fines, license violations, 28A.08
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishment regulations, exemption, 157.22

Licenses

Classification, 28A.05
 Fees, 28A.08
 Generally, 28A.04
 Policy of state, 28A.02
 Renewal, 28A.17
 Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035
 Violations, fines, 28A.08

Policy of state, licenses, 28A.02

Violations and penalties, license violations, fines, 28A.08

WHOLESALE FOOD PROCESSORS OR MANUFACTURERS

Beer brewers, *see* Brewers under BEER
 Brewers, *see* under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Definitions

Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.05
 Unfair Discrimination and Competition Act, 325D.01
 Fines, license violations, 28A.08

Licenses

Fees, 28A.08
 Generally, 28A.04, 28A.05
 Policy of state, 28A.02
 Renewal, 28A.17
 State Fair operations, 28A.04, 28A.08
 Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035
 Violations, fines, 28A.08

Pet food processors, 35.82

Plants, *see* FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

Policy of state, licenses, 28A.02

WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Agreements with brewers
 Alcoholic beverages, delivery, 325B.02, 325B.12
 Amendment, cancellation, termination, or refusal to renew, 325B.04, 325B.05, 325B.07
 Application of other law, 325B.17
 Arbitration, 325B.07
 Assignment, transfer, or sale of business, 325B.06
 Definitions, 325B.01, 325B.04, 325B.10
 Effective date of law, 325B.15
 Exemptions, 325B.04, 325B.05
 Lawsuits, 325B.08
 Notices about, intent to terminate, 325B.05
 Successor obligations and requirements, 325B.14
 Violations and penalties
 Changes in management or personnel, requiring or prohibiting, 325B.11
 Discrimination, 325B.12
 Dual distribution, 325B.03
 Generally, 325B.02
 Lawsuits, 325B.08
 Nondisclosure, intent to terminate, 325B.05
 Price fixing, 325B.09
 Retaliatory action, 325B.10
 Right of free association, restriction, 325B.16
 Waivers of compliance with law, 325B.13
 Arbitration, agreements with brewers, 325B.07
 Background checks, licenses, 340A.301
 Beer wholesalers
 Agreements with brewers, 325B.01 to 325B.17
 Assignments, consent by brewers, withholding, 325B.06, 325B.07
 Audits, brewers' claims, 325B.12
 Brand extensions, assignment, 325B.031
 Definitions, 325B.01
 Lawsuits against brewers, 325B.08
 Notice received, wholesalers' agreements, intent to terminate, 325B.05
 Right of free association, 325B.16
 Collectors, wholesale liquor dealers, exclusion from definition, liquor taxes, 297G.01
 Contraband, alcoholic beverages transported between dealers, exception, 297G.20
 Contracts and agreements
 Beer brewers, 325B.01 to 325B.17
 Exclusive contracts, 340A.309
 Coupons, retailers, nonacceptance, 340A.5071
 Credit extensions to retailers, 340A.318
 Definitions
 Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.01
 Liquor law, 340A.101
 Liquor taxes, 297G.01
 Discrimination, sales, 340A.307
 Distributors, employees, gambling distributor or distributor salesperson licenses, 349.161
 Fingerprints, background checks, 340A.301
 Identification cards, 340A.301
 Inspections, 297G.13
 Interest in, by retailers, 340A.301
 Inventories, 297G.14
 Invoices, sales to Indian tribes, 297G.08
 Lawsuits, agreements with brewers, 325B.08
 Licenses
 Generally, 340A.301
 Revocation or suspension, sales to delinquent taxpayers, 270C.725
 Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
 Malt liquor wholesalers
 Brewers, assistance from, 340A.301

WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS (Cont'd)

Malt liquor wholesalers (Cont'd)

Prohibited transactions with retailers, 340A.308
 Payments by, bottle taxes, 297G.03
 Permits, 340A.301
 Prices
 Suggested retail prices, 340A.314
 Volume prices, 340A.312
 Prohibited transactions, 340A.308
 Records and record keeping, liquor taxes, 297G.09
 Reports given
 Factual reports, 299A.02
 Liquor taxes, 297G.09, 297G.11, 297G.18, 297G.19
 Sales to retailers, annual reports, 289A.60, 297A.8155
 Sales
 Discrimination, 340A.307
 Generally, 340A.310
 Liquor tax exemptions, 297G.07
 Sales to retailers, annual reports, 289A.60, 297A.8155
 Sales to Indian tribes
 Liquor taxes, exemption, 297G.07
 Requirements, 297G.08
 Samples, dispensing, 297G.032, 340A.510
 Solicitation from, by retailers, 340A.308
 Stock in trade
 Proof of loss, liquor tax refunds, 297G.12
 Stock of untaxed goods, sales to Indian tribes, 297G.08
 Violations and penalties
 Identification cards or permits, revocation, 340A.301
 Liquor taxes, 297G.11, 297G.18, 297G.19
 Sales to Indian tribes, noncompliance, revocation of permission to keep untaxed stock, 297G.08
 Sales to retailers, annual reports, failure to report, 289A.60
 Warehousing, 340A.305, 340A.3055
 Wine tastings, sales or gifts of wine for, 340A.418
WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
 Agents or buyers, identification, issuance required, 27.041
 Agriculture Department
 Duties, 27.001 to 27.19
 Rulemaking authority, 27.14
 Arbitration, contract provisions, 27.131
 Audits, financial records, 27.0405
 Brands, regulation, 27.08
 Brokers, 27.01, 27.03
 Certificates and certification
 Cancellation or refusal to renew, 18J.07
 False statements, 18J.06
 Revocation or suspension, 18J.07
 Violations, 18J.07
 Complaint against dealer, shippers, consignments, 27.12
 Consignments
 Payment, demand for, 27.12
 Title in shipper, 27.11
 Contempts
 Disobedience of subpoena or order, 27.13
 Failure to comply with subpoena, 18J.04
 Contested cases, 27.06
 Contracts and agreements
 Arbitration and mediation provisions, 27.131
 Copies, license applications, 27.04
 Payment, 27.03
 Signed invoices, 27.01
 Violations, 27.19
 Dairy products, *see* Wholesalers under DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Data, financial data, classification, 27.04
 Decorative forest products, 27.19
 Definitions
 Inspections and enforcement, 18J.01

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Wholesale produce dealer law, 27.01, 27.069, 27.137
 Discontinuance of business, 27.041
 Documents, removal, mutilation, or alteration, 27.0405
 Evidence, purchases, price discrimination, 27.19
 False statements, 18J.06
 Fees
 Generally, 27.041
 Licenses, generally, 27.04, 27.041
 Filing with, beneficiaries notice, 27.138
 Fines, 27.19
 Hearings
 Complaint against dealer, 27.06
 Handling, storage, shipping, dealing, violation, 27.13
 Injunctions, 18J.05
 Inspections, 18J.04
 Investigations
 Agriculture Department powers, 18J.04, 18J.06
 Complaint, handling, storage, shipping, dealing, 27.13
 Judgments, unsatisfied, certificate suspension, 18J.07
 Lawsuits, 18J.05
 Liability
 Agriculture Department sanctions, 18J.03, 18J.04
 Parent company, 27.133
 Licenses
 Application, 27.04
 Bonds, 27.041
 Cancellation, 27.19
 Exemptions, 27.03
 Expiration, renewal, 27.041
 False statements, 27.19
 Fees, generally, 27.04, 27.041
 Issuance, 27.04
 Posting required, 27.041
 Required, 27.03
 Revocation or suspension, 27.041, 27.13, 27.19
 Payments by, 27.03
 Permits
 Actions against for violations, 18J.07
 Applications, false statements, 18J.06
 Policy, 27.001
 Price discrimination, purchases, 27.19
 Records and record keeping
 Agriculture Department, access to records, 18J.04, 18J.06
 Data classification, 27.04
 Financial, 27.04, 27.0405
 Reports given
 Consignments, reports to shipper, 27.11
 False entries or statements, 27.0405
 Licenses, investigations, 27.04
 Requirements, 27.04, 27.0405
 Sales, fictitious sales, 27.19
 Sampling and analysis, 18J.04
 Sellers
 Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Wholesale produce dealers' trust account, rights, 27.138
 Subsidiaries, parent company, liability, 27.133
 Surety bonds
 Actions on, 27.06
 Additional bonds, 27.041
 Breach, complaints, 27.06
 Exemptions, 27.03
 False statements, 27.19
 Filing with Agriculture Department, 27.041
 Hearings, 27.06, 27.13
 Information, 27.041
 Letter of credit in lieu of, 27.04
 Proceeds, allocation, 27.06

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS (Cont'd)

Surety bonds (Cont'd)
 Required, 27.03, 27.041
 Violations, license revocation or suspension, 27.041
 Tampering, 18J.07
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative remedies, 18J.07
 Brands, quality below standard, 27.08
 Costs, payment, 18J.04
 Documents, 27.0405
 Enforcement of law, 18J.05
 False statements, 18J.06
 Fraud, 18J.07
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
 Sanctions generally, 18J.07
 Warnings, 18J.05
 Wholesale produce dealers account, 27.041
 Wholesale produce dealers' trust account, 27.138
WHOOPING COUGH
See PERTUSSIS
WIC PROGRAM
See also FOOD STAMP PROGRAM
 Definitions, Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.892
 Eligibility
 Eligible persons, identification, 145.895
 Generally, 145.893
 Pregnant women, 145.883, 145.894
 Public assistance reporting information system, 256.01
 Generally, 145.893, 145.894
 Grants for, 145.882
 Health Department, duties, 145.891 to 145.897, 145.899
 Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.891, 145.892
 Postpartum depression, public education and information programs, 145.906
 Pregnant women, 145.883, 145.894
 Program sites
 Medical assistance applications, placement, 256B.08
 MinnesotaCare, applications, duties, 256L.05
 Purchases with, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Recipients
 MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 Pregnant women, 145.883, 145.894
 Special education services, 125A.023
 Supplement or replacement program, not counted as, 145.896
 Vouchers
 Generally, 145.893
 Local health agencies, authority to issue, 145.894
 Organic food, 145.899
 Use, limitations, 145.897
 Wrongfully obtaining, theft, disqualification, 256.98
WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS
See SURVIVING SPOUSES
WIGS
 Insurance, coverage
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.06
 Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.28
 Health maintenance organizations, 62A.28
 Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
 Changes, 103F.325
 Classification, 86A.05, 103F.315
 Conditional uses, wild and scenic river districts, 103F.321
 Conflict of laws, 103F.345
 Definitions, 103F.311
 Eligibility for inclusion, 103F.315
 Federal-state relations, 103F.341
 Hearings, 103F.325

**WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
(Cont'd)**

Land acquisitions, 103F.331
 Land transfers, 103F.335
 Local ordinances, 103F.335
 Lower Saint Croix River, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
 Management, 86A.05, 103F.325
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.05
 New sites, authorization, 86A.07
 Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
 Planning
 Management plans, 103F.325
 Master plans, 86A.09
 Policy of state, 103A.208, 103F.305
 Reports about, Natural Resources Department, 84.03
 Saint Croix Riverway, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
 State water trails, 103F.331
 Trout streams, 103F.331
 Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, 103F.301 to 103F.345

WILD AND SCENIC RIVERS ACT

Generally, 103F.301 to 103F.345

WILD ANIMALS

See also CONSERVATION OFFICERS

See also FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE (U.S.)

See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Amphibians, 97A.015
 Aquatic organisms, permits to harvest or destroy, violations, 103G.615
 Birds, *see* BIRDS
 Cervidae
 Farmed cervidae, wild animals found with, 35.155
 Importation or possession, 97A.505
 Chasing or harassing
 Dogs, 97A.321, 97B.011
 Personal watercraft, 86B.313
 Cheetahs, possession, 346.155
 Chemical contraceptives, administration, permit required, 97A.501
 Chimpanzees, possession, 346.155
 Confiscation, conservation officers, powers, 97A.221
 Control, violations, 346.155
 Cultured aquatic life, exclusion, 17.4981
 Cutting trees occupied by wild animals, 97B.099
 Damage by
 Crops, damage management agreements, 97A.028
 Doing damage, taking, 97A.045, 97B.655
 Game birds, 97B.668
 Losses caused by, state not liable, 3.736
 Nuisance liability, acts of wild animals excepted, 561.051
 Taking wild animals for public safety, 97B.657
 Dealers, records and reporting, 97A.425
 Defenses, violations generally, 35.95
 Definitions
 Agriculture law, 17.03
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Game and fish law, 97A.015
 Invasive species, 84D.01
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Regulated animals, 346.155
 Dens, nests, eggs, houses, or dams, removal, 97A.045, 97A.401
 Destruction of
 Agricultural chemicals, liability for costs, 18D.111
 Compensation paid to state, 35.95
 Pesticides, use, violations, 18B.07
 Wanton waste, 97A.031
 Diseases, *see* Wild animals under ANIMAL DISEASES
 Endangered, threatened, or of special concern species, specific location data, 84.0872

WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Endangered species, *see* ENDANGERED SPECIES
 Enforcement of law, 97A.201, 97A.205
 Evidence, legal possession, 97A.255
 Farmed cervidae, exclusion, 17.452
 Feral swine, 97A.56
 Ferrets, taking wild animals with, 97B.101
 Fertilizers, endangerment, prevention, 18C.201
 Fire and smoke use in taking wild animals, 97B.099
 Fish, *see* FISH AND FISHING
 Fur-bearing animals, exemption, 17.354
 Game animals, *see* GAME ANIMALS
 Genetically engineered wild animals, agriculturally related organisms, exclusion, 18F.02
 Gifts
 Evidence of legal possession, 97A.255
 Transfers by gift, 97A.505
 Gorillas, possession, 346.155
 Habitat, *see* Natural habitat under this topic
 Identification, course, 97B.015
 Indian reservation, pelts taken on, 97A.515
 Invasive species, exceptions, 18G.03
 Lemurs, possession, 346.155
 Leopards, possession, 346.155
 Lions, possession, 346.155
 Llamas, exclusion, 17.456
 Lorises, possession, 346.155
 Management
 Aquatic management areas, 86A.05, 97C.02
 Conservation projects, *see* under STATE LANDS
 Fish and wildlife management plan, 84.941, 84.942
 Forest wildlife, reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95
 Wildlife management areas, *see* WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS
 Marmosets, possession, 346.155
 Minnesota Zoo, exemption from law, 85A.02
 Monkeys, possession, 346.155
 Native species, defined, 84D.01
 Natural habitat
 Acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.943, 84.944
 Alteration prohibited, conservation easements, 103F.515
 Aquatic management areas, 86A.05, 97C.02
 Burrows or dens, disturbing, 97B.095
 Cooperative farming agreements, 97A.135
 Fish, protection, fishing restrictions, 97C.325
 Management, 84.943, 89A.01 to 89A.11, 168.1296
 National wildlife refuges, *see* NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES
 Nests, *see* NESTS
 Pollinator habitat program, 84.973
 Private lands, agreements with owners, 84.944, 97A.125
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95
 Wildlife management areas, *see* WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS
 Natural Resources Department, rulemaking authority, 84.027
 Nongame wildlife, tax checkoffs, 290.431, 290.432
 Nonnative species, *see* NONNATIVE SPECIES
 Ocelots, possession, 346.155
 Orangutans, possession, 346.155
 Ownership
 Animals on farms, 97A.105
 Private aquatic life, 17.4983
 Regulated animals, 346.155
 State, 97A.025
 Parts of animals, 97A.021
 Pets, special permit to take, 97A.401
 Policy of state, 84.941

WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Possession
 Evidence of legal possession, 97A.255
 General restrictions, 97A.501, 97A.505
 Permits, 97A.401
 Regulated animals, 346.155
 Private aquatic life, status, 17.4981, 17.4983
 Protected wild animals, *see* PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS
 Protection, consolidated conservation areas, 84A.21, 84A.32, 84A.55
 Ratitae, exclusion, 17.454
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02, 84A.55
 Regulated animals, possession, 346.155
 Reptiles
 Pets, definition, 346.36
 Turtles, *see* TURTLES
 Sales
 Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.22, 84A.32
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.03
 Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325, 609B.725
 Servals, possession, 346.155
 Shipping, wild animals taken in Canada, 97A.531
 Species of special concern, 84.0895
 State ownership, 97A.025
 State parks, feeding, agricultural leases, 85.23
 Storage, 97A.215, 97A.505
 Taking
 Animals damaging property, 97A.401
 Canada, animals taken in, 97A.531
 Disease prevention and control, 97A.441
 Equipment inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251
 Fish, *see* FISH AND FISHING
 Game animals, *see* HUNTING
 Interference with taking, 97A.037
 Licenses, 97A.405
 Methods prohibited, 97B.099
 Permits, 97A.401
 Pets, special permits, 97A.401
 Taking with ferrets, 97B.101
 Tamarins, possession, 346.155
 Threatened species, 84.0895, 97A.341
 Tigers, possession, 346.155
 Transportation
 Common carriers, 97A.521, 97A.525, 97A.545
 Permits, 97A.401
 Unprotected wild animals, *see* UNPROTECTED WILD ANIMALS
 ANIMALS
 Violations and penalties
 Confinement and control, 346.155
 Dogs killing, wounding, or pursuing big game, 97A.321
 Game and fish laws, 97A.021
 Gross overlimit violations, 97A.338
 Prosecution, 97A.255
 Recovery of penalties, costs and disbursements, 35.95
 Restitution, 97A.341
 Taking wild animals during license suspension, 97A.421
 Wanton waste, 97A.031
 Wildlife diseases, prevention and control, 97A.045, 97A.441
 Wildlife exhibits, *see* WILDLIFE EXHIBITS
 Wildlife food plots, reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.526
 Wildlife management areas, *see* WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS
 Wildlife sanctuary, defined, 346.155
 Woodchucks, control, 18B.32
WILD FLOWERS
 Arbutus, 18H.18
 Collection, permits, sale, 18H.18
 Coneflower, 18H.18
 Definitions, Seed Law, 21.81

WILD FLOWERS (Cont'd)

Gentians, 18H.18
 Initial labelers, permits, 21.89, 21.891
 Lady slipper, 1.142, 18H.18
 Lilies, 18H.18
 Lotus, 18H.18
 Orchids, 18H.18
 Permits, 21.89, 21.891
 Records and record keeping, 21.84
 Rulemaking about, 21.82
 Seeds
 Advertising, 21.86
 Labels and labeling, 21.82, 21.89
 Records and record keeping, 21.84
 Sale, 21.86
 Samples, 21.84, 21.85
 State flower, 1.142
 Trillium, 18H.18
 Violations and penalties, permits, revocation, 21.89
WILD RICE
 Agriculturally related organisms, wild rice defined as, 18F.02
 Confiscation, 97A.221
 Contraband, confiscation, 97A.221
 Cultivated wild rice
 Labeling, 30.49
 Producers promotion fees, exemptions, 17.53, 17.63
 Dealers
 Licenses, 84.091, 84.152, 84.42
 Retail dealers, 30.49
 Violations, 84.152
 Definitions
 Agricultural commodities promotion, 17.53
 Contraband, 97A.015
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
 Enforcement of laws
 Agriculture Department, duties, 30.002
 Enforcement officers, powers, 97A.205
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.027, 84.0894
 Farming
 Farmed wild rice, 17.53, 17.63, 30.49
 Leases of state lands, 92.501
 Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241
 Genetically engineered wild rice, release, permits, 116C.92, 116C.94
 Harvesting
 Boats, 84.111, 86B.005, 86B.301, 86B.825
 Dates, 84.105
 Generally, 84.111
 Indians, public waters on reservation lands, 84.10
 Licenses, 30.49, 84.091, 84.152, 84.42, 373.33
 Natural Resources Department, 84.028, 84.15, 84.152
 Seed, 84.15
 Violations, 84.0894, 84.10, 84.111
 Indians
 Leech Lake Chippewas, settlement agreement, 97A.151
 License exemption, 84.091
 Right to harvest, 84.10
 Wild rice harvested by, labeling, 30.49
 Labels and labeling, 30.49
 Leech Lake Indian Reservation, 97A.151 to 97A.165
 Licenses
 Children, exemption, 84.091
 Dealers, 84.091, 84.152, 84.42
 Fees, 84.0894, 84.091, 84.0911
 Harvesters, 30.49, 84.091, 84.152, 84.42, 373.33
 Requirement, 84.091, 84.152
 Tribal band members, exemption, 84.091
 Violations, effect on licenses, 84.091, 609B.112
 Misbranding, 30.49
 Mississippi headwaters, water level controls, 103G.421

WILD RICE (Cont'd)

Natural lake or river wild rice, 30.49
 Public waters
 Ownership of aquatic plant in, state, 84.091
 Reservation lands, Indians' right to harvest, 84.10
 Seed, harvest by Natural Resources Department, 84.15
 State grain, designating, 1.148
 Transportation
 Motor carrier registration, exemption, 221.025
 Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 Vehicle identification, 221.031
 Violations and penalties
 Dealers, 84.0894, 84.152
 Generally, 84.42, 609B.112
 Harvesting, 84.10, 84.111
 Labeling violations, 30.49
 Weight, measurement, raw state, 84.091
 Wetlands, determining value for wild rice, 103B.3355
 Wild rice management account, 84.0911

WILDERNESS AREAS

Garbage
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Unlawful deposit, 609.68
 Reports about, 84.03
 State wilderness areas, *see* STATE WILDERNESS AREAS

WILDFIRE ACT

Generally, 88.02 to 88.21

WILDFIRES

Arson, criminal penalties, 609.5641
 Careless or negligent acts, violations and penalties, 88.195
 Definitions, natural resources law, 88.01
 Fire departments, training and equipment, 88.067
 Firebreaks
 Cities, 88.04, 88.43
 Highways, roads, trails, wildfire areas, 88.05
 Firefighters
 Assault on, 609.2231
 Compensation and salaries, Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.12
 Education and training, Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.067
 Firefighting
 Equipment, 88.065, 88.11
 Local governments, cooperation, 88.45
 Forest fires, *see* FOREST FIRES
 Orders, wildfire areas, closing of highways, roads, and trails, 88.22
 Prevention
 Burning ban, 88.22
 Campfires, regulation, 88.22
 Cities, 88.04, 88.09, 88.43
 Condemnation of property for use in fire protection, 88.09
 Contracts, Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.12
 Counties, *see* Private lands under FORESTS
 County attorney, duties, 88.78
 Dumping areas, 88.22
 Emergency funds and expenses, 88.12
 Employment to aid in suppression, 88.12
 Equipment in aid of, federal grants, 88.065
 Extinguishing fires, 88.11, 88.15
 Fire lookout towers, 88.09
 Fire wardens, local governments, 88.17
 Firebreaks, construction, 88.04, 88.43
 Forest roads, closing, 88.22
 Interstate agreements, 88.041
 Permits to start fires, 88.16, 88.17, 88.22
 Prescribed burns, 88.22
 Private lands, local government improvements, *see* Private lands under FORESTS

WILDFIRES (Cont'd)

Prevention (Cont'd)
 Railroads, duties, 88.20, 88.21
 Reports of fires, 88.16
 Setting fires, 88.16, 88.17
 Slashings, disposal of, 88.14
 Smoking, regulation, 88.22
 Towns, 88.45
 Violations and penalties, failure to report unauthorized fires, 88.16
 Warehouses, sites, 88.09
 Violations and penalties
 Arrests for, forest officers, 88.10
 Assault on Natural Resources Department employees, 609.2231
 Information about, rewards, 88.76
 Permits, violating or exceeding, 88.17
 Refusal to assist forest officers, 88.11
 Setting fires, 88.75
 Wildfire areas, 88.75, 88.77, 88.78
 Wardens
 Fires, permission to start, 88.16
 Powers and duties, 88.04
 Special employees, 88.12
 Wildfire Act
 Citation, 88.02
 Codification, 88.03
 Generally, 88.02 to 88.22
 Towns, 365.19
 Wildfire areas
 Debris, clearing, 88.05
 Fire protection districts, 88.08, 88.20
 Firebreaks, 88.04, 88.05, 88.43
 Fires, 88.15 to 88.17
 Highways, 88.05
 Meetings, state timber auctions, publicizing, 90.041
 Property taxes, 88.04, 412.251
 Railroads, duties, 88.20, 88.21
 Roads, 88.05, 88.22
 Smoking, Natural Resources Department order, 88.22
 Timber, slashings and debris, disposal, 88.14
 Trails, 88.05, 88.22
 Violations and penalties, 88.75, 88.77, 88.78
 Wildfire arson, criminal penalties, 609.5641
 Wildfire protection districts
 Establishment, 88.08
 Railroad fire patrol officers, duties, 88.20

WILDLIFE

See WILD ANIMALS

WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

Cages, exemption from law, 343.21
 Skunks, import, export, or acquisition, 145.365
 Wildlife exhibition permits, exemption, 97A.041
 Zoological specimens, permits to collect, 97A.401

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS

Adopt-a-WMA program, 97A.134
 Agder Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Aitkin Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 All-terrain vehicle travel within, 97A.133
 Aquatic management areas
 Criteria for establishment, 86A.05
 Land acquisition for critical aquatic habitat, 97C.02
 Master plans, exemption, 86A.09
 Wetlands protection, 86A.05
 Authorization of sites
 Generally, 86A.07
 Vacating, 97A.135
 Bear Creek Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Benville Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS (Cont'd)

Border Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Carmalee Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Carp Swamp Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Cedar Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Cedarbend Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Clear River Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
 Consolidated conservation lands, snowmobiles, 84A.55
 Cooperative farming agreements, 16A.1283, 97A.135
 Criteria for classification, 86A.05
 Designated areas, 97A.133
 East Branch Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 East Park Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Eckvoll Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Elm Lake Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Enstrom Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Espelie Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Exemptions from local ordinances, 97A.137
 Fees, establishment of, 97A.045
 Fireweed Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Fish management, 97C.025
 Fishing

- Game and fish laws, 97A.137
- Restrictions, posted areas, 97C.025

 Foote Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Four Mile Bay Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Golden Valley Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Graceton Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Grayling Marsh Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Grygla Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Gun Dog Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Hamre Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Hayes Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Hill Lake Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Hunting

- Bear, portable stands, 97A.137
- Controlled hunting zones, 97A.092
- Game and fish laws, 97A.137
- Special permits to take wild animals, 97A.401

 Huntly Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Killian Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Kimberly Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Lands

- Defined as acquired natural resources land, 477A.11
- Habitat improvement, 574.263, 574.264
- Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, *see* under COUNTIES
- Permanent school fund land, exchange, 92.121
- Sales, 97A.135
- Wildlife management lands, 477A.11, 477A.12

 Larry Bernhoft Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Lee Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Little Willow Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Local ordinances, exemptions from, 97A.137
 Maintenance and improvement, 97A.134
 Management, 86A.05
 Marbel Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 McGregor Marsh Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Moose River Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Motorboats, 97C.025
 Moylan Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Natural Resources Department

- Duties, 86A.05, 97A.134
- Enforcement of law, 84.0835
- Rulemaking authority, 86A.06

 Nereson Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 New Maine Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Notices about, motorboat operation, 97C.025

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS (Cont'd)

Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
 Palmville Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Permits

- Crossing state lands, 97A.137
- Special permits to take wild animals, 97A.401

 Planning, master plans, outdoor recreation system, 86A.09
 Prosper Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Recreational camping areas, exclusion, 327.14
 Red Lake Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Reports about, 84.03
 Robert Wickstrom Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Rocky Point Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Roseau Lake Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Rosver Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Salo Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Saw-Whet Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Sem Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Sharp Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Skime Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Snowmobiles, 84A.55
 Snowshoe Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 South Shore Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Spooner Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Thief Lake Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Trapping, 97A.137
 Trespass, 97A.137
 Valley Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Vanose Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Vermillion Highlands Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Violations and penalties, 85.20
 Volunteers, 97A.134
 Wabun Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Wannaska Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Wapiti Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Water and Soil Resources Board, intervention, 103A.305
 Whitewater State Wildlife Management Area, 84.034
 Wildlife acquisition account, use, 97A.071
 Willow Run Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Willowsippi Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Wolf Trail Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133

WILKIN COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Development region, 462.385
 Floods, 1997, agricultural homesteads abandoned due to floods, retention of tax classification, 273.124
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, relocated replacement beds, exception, 144A.071
 Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

WILLMAR (CITY)

District court, eighth district chambers, 2.722

WILLMAR REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

Chemical dependency services, legislative intent, 251.013
 Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02
 Commitments, chemically dependent persons, 145.698
 Community based services for developmentally disabled persons, 251.013
 Legislative intent, services, 251.013

WILLS

See also AFTER ACQUIRED PROPERTY
See also CY PRES
See also DEATH
See also DECEDENTS ESTATES
See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

WILLS (Cont'd)

See also DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
 See also EXECUTORS
 See also LAST ILLNESS
 See also LEGACIES
 See also LIVING WILLS
 See also OMITTED PROPERTY
 See also PERPETUITIES
 See also POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN
 See also PROBATE
 See also TESTAMENTARY TRUSTS
 See also TRUST FUNDS
 Antilapse provisions, 524.2-603
 Authorization by, decedents, dissection, 145.161
 Cemetery lot owners, disposal of lots, 306.29
 Certification, international wills, 524.2-1005, 524.2-1006
 Certified copies, filing, registration of title without court proceedings, 508A.68
 Charitable trusts, filing wills and codicils with attorney general, 501B.41
 Children
 Incapacitated children, appointment of guardian, 524.5-302
 Omitted, 524.2-302
 Community property, disposition upon death, 519A.01 to 519A.11
 Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
 Conservators, powers regarding, 524.5-411
 Contested, penalty clauses, 524.2-517
 Contracts and agreements, succession issues, 524.2-514
 Contracts to make or revoke, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
 Courts, deposit of wills with, 524.2-515
 Custodial property, transfers authorized by wills or trusts, Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.25
 Custodial trustees, designation, Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.03
 Custodians, duties and liability, 524.2-516
 Debts, treatment of
 Devisees or legatees, payment by, 573.10, 573.20
 Estate, payment from, 573.10, 573.20
 Real property, payment from, 573.09, 573.20
 Declaratory judgments, right to request, 555.02
 Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Definitions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.2-1001
 Devisees, *see* under DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
 Devolution of estate at death, 524.3-101
 Digital assets, *see* under PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
 Disclaimer of property interests, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
 Dissolution of marriage, revocation, 524.2-804
 District court, depositing with, fees, 357.021
 Drafting, 481.02
 Estate, quantity devised, 525.21
 Estate property interests, barred disclaimers, 524.2-1106
 Evidence
 Exception, 600.14
 Probate proceedings, 525.242
 Exceptions, probate proceedings, 525.2221
 Execution
 Compliance with law, 524.2-506
 Events of independent significance, 524.2-512
 Generally, 524.2-502
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.2-502
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-502
 Exempt property and allowances, 524.2-401 to 524.2-405
 Fiduciaries, substitution of affiliate banks or trust companies, 48A.10
 Formal testacy proceedings, construction of will, 524.3-408
 Forms
 International wills, certification, 524.2-1005
 Self-proved wills, 524.2-504

WILLS (Cont'd)

Future interests in heirs, heirs at law, or next of kin, 524.2-711
 Guardians, appointment by will, 524.5-302
 Incapacitated persons
 Conservators, duties, 524.5-428
 Protective arrangements, single transactions, 524.5-412
 Incorporation by reference, Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-510
 International wills
 Authorized persons, 524.2-1001, 524.2-1009
 Certification, 524.2-1005, 524.2-1006
 Construction of law, 524.2-1008
 Date of, 524.2-1004
 Definitions, 524.2-1001
 Forms, certification, 524.2-1005
 Generally, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1010
 Information registration, 524.2-1010
 Interpretation of law, uniformity, 524.2-1008
 Persons authorized to act in connection with international wills defined, 524.2-1001
 Probate, generally, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1010
 Registration data, classification, 524.2-1010
 Registry system, 524.2-1010
 Requirements, 524.2-1003
 Revocation, 524.2-1007
 Signatures, 524.2-1003, 524.2-1004
 Validity, 524.2-1002
 Interpretation, declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.02
 Invalid wills, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Legatees, *see* LEGATEES
 Modification or correction by court, 524.2-805, 524.2-806
 Powers of appointment
 Creditors, payment of claims, 502.86
 Exercise by donee, 502.82, 502.85
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-608
 Premarital wills, 524.2-301
 Probate, *see* PROBATE
 Property bequeathed, *see* DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
 Real property, disposition, statute of frauds, 513.04
 Registration of title
 Certified copies, filing, 508.68
 Registered land, conveyance, 508.47
 Revocation
 Changes of circumstances, 524.2-508
 Dissolution of marriage, 524.2-804
 International wills, 524.2-1007
 Revival of, 524.2-509
 Subsequent wills, 524.2-507
 Testator's act or direction, 524.2-507
 Rules of construction
 Ademption by satisfaction, 524.2-609
 Failure of testamentary provision, 524.2-604
 Generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-601 to 524.2-609
 Nonademption, 524.2-609
 Nonexoneration, 524.2-607
 Powers of appointment, 524.2-608
 Property passed, 524.2-602, 524.2-606
 Securities, 524.2-605
 Safe deposit boxes, searches for will, 55.10
 Sales of devised property, 525.253
 Self-proved, form, 524.2-504
 Spouses, 524.2-301, 524.5-302
 Spouse's election, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
 Transfer on death deeds, interpretation, 507.071
 Transfers to minors, custodial property transfers, 527.25
 Trusts
 Creation of trust, 501C.0401
 Testamentary additions to, 524.2-511
 Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19

WILLS (Cont'd)

Who may make, 524.2-501

Witnesses

Signatures, 524.2-502

Testimony as secondary evidence, 525.242

Who may witness, 524.2-505

Written instruments affecting title to real property

Acknowledgment, defects in, exceptions, 507.251

Attestation, defects in, exception, 507.251

Conveyances, exception, 507.01

Devises of real property, recording, 507.27

Discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance, 507.18

Wills defined as, 507.18

Written separate documents

Bequests of tangible property, 524.2-513

Incorporation by reference, 524.2-510

WIND ENERGY

Business incubator and industrial parks, 297A.71

Certificates of need, exemption, 216B.243

Conversion systems

Generally, *see* Wind energy conversion systems (WECS) under this topic

Large wind energy conversion systems (LWECS), 216F.02 to 216F.04, 216F.07

Small wind energy conversion systems (SWECS), 216F.02

Definitions, public utilities, 216C.06

Easements for, agricultural land, 500.221

Energy conservation improvements, *see* under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Hennepin County, business entity participation, 383B.82

Individual wind energy systems, capacity limits, public utilities, 216B.164

Large wind energy conversion systems (LWECS)

Local governments, ordinances, preemption, 216F.07

Permits, 216F.04, 216F.08 to 216F.081

Policy of state, 216F.03

Requirements, 216F.012

Siting, 216F.012, 216F.02, 216F.03

Production taxes

Job opportunity building zones, exemption, 272.029, 469.315, 469.319

Wind energy conversion systems, 272.028, 272.029

Projects, lands leased for, 92.502

Renewable energy

Generally, *see* Renewable energy under ENERGY

Public utility resource plans, 216B.2422

Wind power defined as, 216B.243

Renewable energy production incentives, 116C.779, 216C.41

Research, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.26

Small wind energy conversion systems (SWECS)

Local governments, regulation, 216F.02

Requirements, 216F.012

State buildings, 16B.32

Wind easements, 500.30

Wind energy conversion facilities, power purchase agreements, wind energy taxes, 216B.16

Wind energy conversion systems (WECS)

Construction and operation, 216B.2423

Contracts, 216B.1613, 216B.2423

Definitions, 216C.06

Lands, valuation, classification, 272.02

Market value, sliding scale exclusion, ineligibility, 272.0211

Nameplate capacity

Renewable energy production incentive payments, limitations, 216C.41

School districts, 123B.02

Personal property taxes, listing, assessment, 273.37

Production taxes, 272.028, 272.029

WIND ENERGY (Cont'd)

Wind energy conversion systems (WECS) (Cont'd)

Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

Qualified wind energy conversion facilities, 216C.41

Renewable energy production incentive payments, limitations, 216C.41

Reports about, 272.029

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

School districts, powers, 123B.02

Site permits, 216F.011, 216F.08 to 216F.081

Size determination, 216F.011

Size election, 216F.012

Taxable property, 272.02

Utility interconnected wind generation installations, electrical inspection fees, 326B.37

Valuation of property, market value, exclusion, 273.11

Wind power mandate

Condition for additional dry cask storage, 116C.771

Curtailed payments, 216B.1681

Power plants, resource selection, certificates of need, exemption, 216B.2422

Power purchase contracts or investments, 216B.1645

Renewable energy objectives, 216B.1691

Requirements, 216B.2423

Wind energy conversion systems, purchasing contracts, 216B.1613, 216B.2423

WIND ENERGY TAXES

Amount, power purchase agreements, provisions, 216B.16

WIND SITING ACT

Generally, 216F.01 to 216F.07

WINDBREAKS*See* SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)**WINDOM (CITY)**

District court, fifth district chambers, 2.722

WINDOWS*See also* INSULATION*See also* WINDSHIELDS

Cleaning, anchorages for, safety requirements, 326B.106

Common interest communities, *see* Common elements under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Fall prevention devices, 326B.106

Lead paint removal, 144.9504

Manufactured homes, safety features, compliance, in park sales, 327C.07

Milk houses, 32.212

Motor vehicles, *see* Glass, related parts, and services under MOTOR VEHICLES

Replacement windows, lead-safe practices, 144.9503

School buildings and grounds, 123B.65

Storm windows, energy conservation improvements, 216B.241

WINDSHIELD WIPERS

Commercial motor vehicles, 169.782

Generally, 169.71

WINDSHIELDS

Defrosting, 169.71

Glazing, 169.71, 169.74

Railroad track motor cars, 219.561

Reports about, commercial motor vehicles, 169.782

Stickers, excessive gross weight, 168.013

Violations, generally, 169.71

WINE

Airports, licenses, 340A.405

Auctions, 297G.20, 340A.405

Bed and breakfast establishments, licenses, 340A.4011, 340A.404

Bottle taxes, 297G.03

Bottles, removal from restaurants, 340A.404

Brands, labels, registration, 340A.311

WINE (Cont'd)

Bulk wine, 340A.101, 340A.315
 Catalogs, 340A.507
 Confiscation, 297G.20
 Consumers, possession of untaxed goods, monthly use liquor tax returns, 297G.09
 Contraband, liquor taxes, 297G.20
 Definitions
 Food and beverage service establishments, 157.16
 Generally, 340A.405
 Liquor law, 340A.101, 340A.405
 Liquor taxes, 297G.01
 Table service, hotel license fees, 157.16
 Forfeiture wine, 297G.20, 340A.101
 Importation, liquor tax information reports, exemption, 297G.11
 Importers, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
 Inventories, 297G.14
 Labels and labeling
 Occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655
 Registration, 340A.311
 Shipments of wine for personal use, packages, 340A.417
 Licenses
 Airports, 340A.405
 Auctions, 340A.405
 Bed and breakfast inns, 340A.4011, 340A.404
 Fees, 340A.408
 License limits, exclusions, 340A.413
 Municipalities, 340A.404
 Wine educators, 340A.4042
 Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
 Manufacture for personal consumption, liquor tax information reports, exemption, 297G.11
 Manufacturing
 Structures used for, property tax exemption, 272.03
 Taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
 Miniatures, bottle taxes, exemption, 297G.07
 Minnesota products
 Minnesota-produced wine at airport, 340A.405
 Minnesota-produced wine at State Fairgrounds, 37.21
 Wine from Minnesota products, 340A.301, 340A.315
 Pop wines, 340A.307
 Possession, untaxed beverages
 Consumers, monthly use liquor tax returns, 297G.09
 Defined as contraband, 297G.20
 Sacramental wine
 Bottle taxes, exemption, 297G.07
 Generally, 340A.316
 Sales, liquor tax exemption, 297G.07
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Sales
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Itasca State Park, 85.0505
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Liquor liability insurance, exemption, 340A.409
 Prohibited, home rule charter provisions, amendments or replacement, 410.121
 Sacramental wine, liquor tax exemption, 297G.07
 Untaxed beverages, defined as contraband, 297G.20
 Wine tastings, 340A.4042, 340A.418
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 Samples, distribution, 340A.510
 Service of process, contraband, inventories, 297G.20
 Shipping
 Generally, 340A.417
 Shipments for personal use, 297G.07, 340A.417
 Storage, structures used for, property tax exemption, 272.03
 Table or sparkling wine
 Definitions, 297G.01, 340A.101
 Farm wineries, sales, 340A.315

WINE (Cont'd)

Transportation, 297G.20
 Violations and penalties, liquor taxes, 297G.11, 297G.18, 297G.19
 Wine educators, 340A.4042
 Wine festivals, 340A.4175
 Wine making on premises stores, 340A.34
 Wine tastings, 340A.4042, 340A.418, 340A.419
 Wineries
 County fairs, licenses, 340A.404
 Farm wineries, 297G.031, 340A.315
 Property taxes, 272.03
 Taprooms, 340A.26
 Wine festivals, 340A.4175

WING CHUN

See MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

WINNIBIGOSHISH LAKE

Water levels, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421

WINONA (CITY)

City council, approvals, port authority activities, 469.089
 District court, 3d district chambers, 2.722
 Fire department relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Hospices, names, 144A.753
 Nursing home beds, moratorium, exception, 144A.071
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Real property, transfer to port authority, 469.089
 Trails, 160.266
WINONA COUNTY
 Bicycle ways, 160.266
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Courthouse, historic place, 138.664
 Development region, 462.385
 Floods, 2007, property tax relief, agricultural homesteads, 273.124
 Historic places
 Matilda and Willard Bunnell House, 138.664
 Pickwick Mill, 138.664
 Winona County Courthouse, 138.664
 Hunting, bob-white quail, recapture of released birds, 97B.701
 Interstate highways, State Trooper Theodore "Ted" Foss Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
 Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445

WINONA PORT AUTHORITY

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Mined underground space, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
 Power, generally, 469.089
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

WIRE

Lead (mineral), lead-safe practices, 144.9503
 Violations and penalties, depositing on highways, 169.42, 169.421
 Wiretapping, *see* WIRETAPPING

WIRES AND POLES

See POLES AND WIRES

WIRETAPPING

Data, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Definitions, 626A.01, 626A.39

WIRETAPPING (Cont'd)

Emergency interceptions without warrant, conditions for, 626A.065

Equipment

- Advertising, 626A.03
- Confiscation of property, 626A.19
- Installation, 626A.13, 626A.14, 626A.35, 626A.391
- Manufacture, possession, or sale, 626A.03
- Possession, 626A.03, 626A.18
- Receiving, 626A.18
- Reports about, 626A.17

Evidence, *see* Wiretapped evidence under this topic

Injunctions

- Procedure, 626A.25
- Satellite video interceptions, 626A.02

Interference with lawful interception, 609.4975

Lawsuits

- Damages and attorney's fees, 626A.13
- Injunctions, 626A.25
- Satellite video and radio, 626A.02

Modems, *see* Remote computing services under ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

Notices about, inventory, service on person named in warrant, 626A.10

Orders, warrants, 626A.06

Pen registers, trap and trace devices, and mobile tracking devices

- Court orders for, 626A.06, 626A.36, 626A.37
- Evidence gathered with, *see* Wiretapped evidence under this topic
- Legal uses, generally, 626A.02
- Manufacture, for investigative purposes, 626A.03
- Notice of installations, 609.4975
- Prohibition, 626A.35
- Reports about, 626A.17

Privacy of Communications Act

- Citation, 626A.41
- Generally, 626A.01 to 626A.41
- Rules of Criminal Procedure, 480.059

Reports about

- County attorneys, 626A.17
- Judges, 626A.17
- State court administrator, 626A.17
- Telephone or telegraph companies, 626A.15, 626A.16

Rules of evidence, conflicts with statutes, 480.0591

Satellite video, intercepting, 626A.02, 626A.13

Telegraph

- Obtaining information to aid wiretapping, 626A.14
- Telegraph companies, duties, 626A.15

Telephones

- Cellular, intercepting, 626A.02
- Cordless, intercepting, 626A.02
- Location information services, tracking warrants, 626A.42
- Obtaining information to aid wiretapping, 626A.14
- Telephone companies, duties, 626A.15

Violations and penalties

- Federal offenses, 626A.40
- Remedies, 626A.12
- Unlawful interceptions, 626A.02

Warrants

- Application for, 626A.05, 626A.06
- Emergency interceptions without warrant, 626A.065
- Generally, 626A.06, 626A.08
- Inventory of notices about, 626A.381
- Location information service tracking, 626A.42
- Notices about, 626A.10, 626A.381
- Reports about, 626A.06, 626A.17
- Return, 626A.07
- Warning subject of, 609.4975

WIRETAPPING (Cont'd)

Wiretapped evidence

- Admissibility, 626A.04, 626A.10, 626A.11
- Custody, 626A.08
- Disclosure, law enforcement officers, duties, 626A.09
- Evidence of crimes not in warrant, 626A.09
- Gathering, procedure, 626A.06
- Illegally obtained evidence, 626A.04, 626A.11, 626A.12
- Motion to suppress, 626A.12
- Recordings, 626A.07, 626A.08
- Reports about, 626A.17

Wiretapping for investigative purposes

- Definitions, 626A.39
- Electronic surveillance for corrections, *see* Electronic surveillance under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
- Evidence obtained, *see* Wiretapped evidence under this topic
- Immunity from suit, 626A.38
- Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
- Lawsuits, 626A.391
- Warning subject of, 609.4975
- Warrants for intercepting communications, *see* Warrants under this topic

WIRING

See ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

WISCONSIN

Appointments by, tax arbitration boards, income and franchise taxes, 290.081

Banks, detached facilities, established by Minnesota banks in Wisconsin, 47.52

Border cities, alcoholic beverages, advertising, 340A.507

Boundary waters

- Interstate agreements, rough fish, 97C.045
- Saint Croix River, 85.33, 103F.351

Bridges, 165.15

Commitments, interstate contracts, 245.50

Contracts and agreements

- Income and franchise taxes, reciprocity, 290.081
- Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50

Employees, claims against the state, 3.732

Fishing, rough fish, interstate agreements, 97C.045

Governor, approvals by, Great Lakes, water diversions from, 103G.265

Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21 to 1.23

Great Lakes Commission, considering action recommended by, 1.21

Income and franchise taxes, reciprocity

- Income tax reciprocity benchmark study, 270B.12
- Nonresident income, 290.081

Interstate agreements

- Commitments, 245.50
- Rough fish, boundary waters, 97C.045

Lower Saint Croix River, boundary waters, 85.33, 97C.045, 103F.351

Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75

Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22

Minnesota-Wisconsin-Michigan Boundary Compact, 1.15, 1.16

Minnesota-Wisconsin-Minneapolis-Saint Paul survival plan project employees, Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03

Net revenue losses, income and franchise taxes, reciprocity, reimbursement, 290.081

Notaries public in Minnesota, border county residents, 359.01

Nurses, license recognition, 148.211

Peace officers, *see* Foreign states under PEACE OFFICERS

Postsecondary schools, distance education, 136A.658

Public drainage systems

- Minnesota systems, connections with, 103E.031

WISCONSIN (Cont'd)

Public drainage systems (Cont'd)
 Outlets in, 103E.285
 Public utilities, small electric utilities, rates, exemption,
 216B.16
 Real property, purchase or lease by Winona Port Authority,
 469.089
 Reciprocity
 Income and franchise taxes, nonresident income, 290.081
 Postsecondary schools
 Distance education, registration and approval
 exemptions, 136A.658
 Tuition, 136A.08
 Public schools, open enrollment, 124D.05
 Residential services, emotionally disturbed children,
 reimbursement, 256B.0945
 Residents, compensation earned in Minnesota, income and
 franchise taxes, 290.081
 Saint Croix Riverway
 Boundary waters, 85.33, 97C.045, 103F.351
 Bridges, 165.15
 School districts
 Minnesota border districts, dissolution and attachment,
 123A.62
 Open enrollment, 124D.041, 124D.05, 125A.76
 Superior, Duluth Transit Authority, appointments to, 458A.22
 Tuition reciprocity, 136A.08

WITHDRAWAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
 Administration of medications, 245F.13
 Admission policies, 245F.05
 Application of law, 245F.03
 Clinically managed programs, 245F.02, 245F.12
 Data collection, 245F.20
 Definitions, 245F.02
 Discharge policies, 245F.05, 245F.07
 Employees
 Personnel files, 245F.17
 Personnel policies and procedures, 245F.16
 Policy and procedures manual, 245F.18
 Qualifications, 245F.15
 Staffing requirements, 245F.14
 Substance use problems, freedom from, 245F.15
 Training, 245F.16
 Funding, 245F.21
 Generally, 245F.01 to 245F.21
 Licenses, 245F.04
 Medical services, 245F.12
 Medically monitored programs, 245F.02, 245F.12
 Patients
 Coordination of care, 245F.08
 Education, 245F.08
 Property management procedures, 245F.11
 Records, 245F.19
 Referrals to mutual aid, self-help, and support groups,
 245F.08
 Rights and grievance procedures, 245F.10
 Screening and assessment, 245F.06
 Stabilization plans and services, 245F.07, 245F.08
 Payment methodology, 245F.21
 Peer recovery support services, 245F.08
 Policy of state, 245F.01
 Protective procedures, 245F.09
 Records and record keeping, 245F.09, 245F.17, 245F.19
 Storage of medications, 245F.13
 Transfer policies, 245F.05
 Variances, 245F.04

WITHHOLDING (TAXES)
 See also INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Affidavits, nonresidents, residency, 290.92

WITHHOLDING (TAXES) (Cont'd)

Amount
 Generally, 290.92
 Royalties on ores, 290.923
 Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
 Appeals, exemption status, 290.92
 Assessments, procedure for, 270C.56
 Burden of proof, frivolous returns, 289A.60
 Collection
 Failure to collect, criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Computation, 290.92
 Construction contractors, nonresidents, 290.9705
 Contested cases, third-party bulk filers, 290.92
 Corporations, 290.92
 Credits, excess credits, refunds, 289A.50
 Debts owed to state, Revenue Department, collection
 procedures, 16D.08
 Delinquent taxes
 Employers, duties, 270C.69
 Notice, 270C.725
 Deposits
 Electronic payments, 289A.20
 Royalties on ores, 290.923
 Disclosure, reciprocity, 290.92
 Employees, 290.92
 Employers
 Delegation of duties, 290.92, 290.923
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.69
 Deposits, due dates, 289A.20
 Due dates, generally, 289A.18
 Entertainment entities, duties, 290.9201
 Extensions, 289A.19
 Generally, 290.92
 Overpayments, refunds, 289A.50
 Returns, filing, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Seasonal employers, 289A.18
 Statements, providing to employees, 289A.09
 Violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Entertainment taxes, 290.92, 290.9201
 Estates, 290.92
 Evasion, 289A.63
 Exceptions, 290.92, 290.9201
 Exemptions
 Certificates, 290.92, 290.923
 Entertainment taxes, nonresidents, 290.9201
 Generally, 290.92
 Royalties on ores, 290.923
 Extensions, 289A.19, 289A.42
 Failure to withhold, pay, or deposit, liability, 270C.56,
 270C.58, 289A.31
 False information, employees supplying, 289A.63
 Federal annuities, withholding requested by taxpayer,
 289A.09
 Federal taxes
 Changes, notice to Revenue Department, 289A.38
 Extensions, 289A.42
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 16A.13
 State employees, 16A.13
 Financial asset securitization investment trusts, 290.9743
 Generally, 290.92
 Interest
 Overpayment, 289A.56
 Payment, liability, 270C.58, 289A.31
 State contractors, 270C.66
 Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
 Unpaid interest, successor liability of businesses,
 270C.57
 Lawsuits, venue, 289A.63

WITHHOLDING (TAXES) (Cont'd)

Liability
 Failure to withhold, personal liability, 270C.56, 270C.58
 Taxes, claims for refunds, 270C.56
 Third parties providing wages, 270C.59
 Third-party bulk filers, losses on investments, 290.92
 Violations, generally, 270C.56
 Local governments, contracts, 270C.66
 Overpayment, 289A.50, 289A.56
 Pari-mutuel betting, 290.92
 Payment
 Due dates, 289A.20, 289A.56
 Electronic funds transfers, third-party bulk filers, 290.92
 Electronic payments, 289A.20, 289A.60
 Failure to pay, 289A.60, 289A.63
 Nonresident contractors, cash surety or bond, 290.9705
 Overpayment, 289A.50, 289A.56
 Repeated failure to make timely payments, penalties, 289A.60
 State contractors, 270C.66
 Underpayment, adjustment, assessment, and collection, 289A.20
 Unpaid taxes, successor liability of businesses, 270C.57
 Payroll taxes, federal taxes, collection and custody, 16A.13
 Penalties (monetary)
 Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
 Generally, 289A.60
 Payment, liability, 270C.58, 289A.31
 State contractors, 270C.66
 Unpaid penalties, successor liability of businesses, 270C.57
 Priority of claims, 290.92
 Public defense, reimbursement for, 611.20
 Rates
 Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
 Nonresident contractors, 290.9705
 Supplemental wages, 290.92
 Real estate mortgage investment conduits, 290.9741
 Refunds
 Excess amounts withheld, 270C.69, 290.92
 Form prepared by Revenue Department, 289A.50
 Overpayment, 289A.50
 Remuneration, when not wages, 290.92
 Returns
 Amended returns, 289A.38
 Electronic filing, third-party bulk filers, 290.92
 Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
 Failure to file, 289A.60, 289A.63
 False or fraudulent returns, 289A.60, 289A.63
 Filing requirements, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Generally, 289A.60
 Royalties on ores, 290.923
 Revenue Department, debts owed to state, collection, 16D.08
 Royalties on ores, 290.92, 290.923
 S corporations, 290.92
 Schedules and tables
 Generally, 290.92
 Royalties on ores, 290.923
 Service of process, noncompliance, notice, 290.92
 Sick pay benefits, third-party payers, reports, 289A.12
 Specific taxes, *see* Withholding (taxes) under specific types of taxes
 State contractors, 270C.66
 Statutes of limitations, violations, generally, 289A.63
 Sureties, construction contracts, waiver of withholding, 290.9705
 Tax liability
 Horse racing licensees, 290.92
 Royalties on ores, 290.923
 State Lottery, 290.92
 Third parties providing wages, 270C.59, 290.92

WITHHOLDING (TAXES) (Cont'd)

Tax liability (Cont'd)
 Who is liable, 270C.58, 289A.31
 Tax liens
 Partnerships, 290.92
 Revenue Department, duties, 290.92
 Successor businesses, duties, 270C.57
 Tax notices
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.69, 270C.725, 290.92
 Generally, 290.92
 Taxes reported, omissions exceeding 25 percent, additional taxes, assessment, 289A.38
 Taxpayers
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.725
 Social Security numbers, failure to provide, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Third parties providing wages, tax liability, 270C.59
 Third-party bulk filers
 Audits and examinations, 290.92, 349.168
 Client lists, 270B.02, 290.92
 Deposits, electronic payments, 289A.20
 Gambling employee payrolls, 349.168
 Generally, 290.92
 Payments, electronic funds transfers, 290.92, 349.168
 Registration with Revenue Department, 290.92, 349.168
 Returns, electronic filing, 289A.09, 290.92
 Sick pay benefits, third-party payers, 289A.12
 Statements, electronic submission to Revenue Department, 289A.09
 Trusts, 290.92
 Unemployment benefits, 268.059, 290.92
 Unemployment insurance taxes, taxes or in lieu payments, 268.059
 Violations and penalties
 Criminal penalties, additional to civil penalties, 289A.63
 Failure to withhold, personal liability, 270C.58
 Noncompliance, 270C.60, 290.9201
 Social Security numbers not furnished or inaccurate, 290.92
 Statutes of limitations, 289A.63
 Third-party bulk filers, suspension or revocation of registration, fines, 290.92
 Voluntary withholding agreements, 290.92
 Waivers, nonresident contractors, 290.9705
 Withholding account numbers
 Applications, 289A.60, 290.92
 Assignment prohibited, 290.92
 Cancellation, withholding statements, effect on, 289A.09
 Royalties on ores, 290.923
 Withholding exemption certificates, 290.92, 290.923
 Withholding statements
 Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
 Failure to provide, penalties, 289A.60
 False or fraudulent statements, penalties, 289A.60
 Generally, 289A.09
 Reconciliations, filing, 289A.09, 289A.38
 Royalties on ores, 290.923
WITNESS TAMPERING
See also WITNESSES
 Aggravated witness tampering, 609.1095, 609.11, 609.498
 Bribery, accepting, 609.42
 Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Crime against the person, 243.167, 253B.02
 Death caused while committing, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 Degrees, 609.498
 Lesser included offenses, 631.14
 Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
 Pretrial diversion, 401.065

WITNESS TAMPERING (Cont'd)

Victims
 Notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031
 Presumption of serious harm, 253D.02
 Violent crime, 609.1095

WITNESSES
See also CORROBORATION
See also CROSS-EXAMINATION
See also EVIDENCE
See also PERJURY
See also WITNESS TAMPERING

Abortion, fifth amendment rights, exception, 617.21
 Abuse, witnesses to, services, policy of state, 15.87
 Addresses, crime victims, confidentiality, 611A.035
 Adoption
 Consents, 259.24
 Hearings on petition, waiver of notice, 259.49
 Aeronautics, 360.015
 Age
 Child witnesses, 595.02
 Marriages, witnesses to, 517.10
 Agricultural chemicals, inspections, 18D.201
 Airport boards of adjustment, 360.071
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 595.02
 Alternative dispute resolution proceedings, 595.02
 Antenuptial agreements, 519.11
 Attorneys, 595.02
 Bribery, 609.42
 Change of name, 259.10
 Child custody, *see* Witnesses under CHILD CUSTODY
 Children, *see* Witnesses under CHILDREN
 Chiropractic Examiners Board, power to summon, 148.04
 Chiropractors, privileged communications, 595.02
 City council hearings, special assessments, 429.061
 Civil service commissions, Saint Louis County, 383C.048
 Civil trials, interpreters (language), 546.43
 Clergy, privileged communications, 595.02
 Collection agencies, investigations, 332.40
 Collective bargaining, group representatives, 179.16
 Commerce Department, collection agencies, investigations, 332.40
 Commitments
 Criminal cases, 629.54, 629.55
 Generally, 253B.08
 Intrusive mental health treatments, declaration of preferences or instructions, 253B.03
 Commitments of sex offenders
 Fees, 253D.03
 Intrusive mental health treatments, declarations of preferences or instructions, 253D.17
 Mileage, 253D.03
 Communication assistants for telecommunications systems, 595.02
 Compelling appearance, *see* SUBPOENAS
 Compensation and salaries, *see* Fees under this topic
 Competence
 Convicted persons, 595.07
 Religious tests prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17
 Compulsory process to obtain witnesses, Const. art 1 s 6
 Confrontation, right of accused, Const. art 1 s 6
 Contempts
 Aeronautics, orders, noncompliance, 360.015
 Detaining, 588.01
 Refusal to be sworn or answer, 588.01, 588.20
 Workers' compensation, subpoenas, failure to obey, 176.351
 Contested cases
 Administrative procedure, 14.60
 Local water management, 103B.345
 Convicted persons, competence, 595.07

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

Credibility, traffic violation convictions not to affect, 169.94
 Criminal contempt, refusal to be sworn or answer, 588.20
 Criminal proceedings
 Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 1 s 6
 Deaf persons, interpreters, 611.30 to 611.34
 Fees, *see* same under this topic
 Nonresidents, 357.32, 634.07, 634.08
 Public defenders, defendants, 357.24
 Recognizance, 629.54, 629.55
 Summoning, 629.44
 Travel and testimony, 634.06 to 634.09
 Cruelty to animals, investigations, 343.22
 Data, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Date of birth, disclosure, 611A.035
 Deaf persons, interpreters
 Civil proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44
 Criminal proceedings, 611.30 to 611.34
 Definitions, judicial proof, 595.01
 Deposed persons, 595.01
 Disciplinary hearings, state troopers, 299D.03
 Distraigned animals, damages, 346.10
 Dogs, damage claims, 347.15
 Estrays, determination of charges, 346.04
 Examination of capacity, 595.06
 Expenses, reimbursement
 Business corporations, 302A.521
 Cooperative associations, 308B.471
 Limited liability companies, 322B.699, 322C.0408
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.521
 Travel, 357.22, 357.24, 357.32, 638.06 to 638.08
 Expert witnesses, *see* EXPERT WITNESSES
 Fees
 Adulterated or misbranded food, hearings, 34A.12
 Ambulance services, hearings, 144E.30
 Asbestos Abatement Act lawsuits, 326.78
 Attorneys' removal or suspension proceedings, 481.15
 Businesses, gambling violations, 349.37
 Child maltreatment, hearings, 256.045
 Claims against local governments, 471.38
 Commitment hearings, 253B.23, 253D.03
 Compensation and salary lawsuits and hearings, 181.171
 Criminal trials
 Committed witnesses, 629.55
 County payment, change of venue, 627.02
 Fees and expenses, generally, 357.24
 Payment by state, 480.182
 Payments by county treasurer, 357.32
 Firefighters, lawsuits against, 471.86
 Generally, 357.22
 Hazardous substances releases, lawsuits, 115B.14
 Health Department, 144.054
 Implied consent hearings, 634.15
 Insurance for, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Juvenile courts, payment, 260B.152, 260B.331, 260C.152, 260C.331, 357.241
 Labor and Industry Department, payment, 175.20
 Municipal officers, exception, 357.23
 Nursing home administrators, violations, 144A.2511
 Parents of child witnesses, 357.242
 Paternity lawsuits, 257.69
 Payment to attorneys in case, 357.30
 Peace officers, 357.13, 471.44, 471.45
 Public Utilities Commission, 216.18, 216B.28
 Reimbursements, human services, 256.045
 Sheriff's civil service commissions, 387.40
 State, payment by, 480.182
 Tax administration and compliance proceedings, 270C.31, 270C.32
 Tax Court, 271.19

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Travel expenses, 357.22, 357.24, 357.32, 638.06 to 638.08
 Unemployment insurance, 268.105, 268.188
 Workers' compensation, 176.351
 Fifth amendment rights, *see* under CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS
 Firefighters civil service commissions, 420.12
 Foreign states, criminal trials in, 634.06 to 634.09
 Formal testacy proceedings, 524.3-406
 Fraternal benefit societies, examinations and visitations, 64B.30
 Gambling, violations, licenses, revocation or suspension, 349.37
 Grand jury witnesses
 Names, entry on indictment, 630.18
 News media sources, protection, 595.021 to 595.025
 Testimony, disclosure by juror, 628.65
 Health care directives, 145C.03
 Health care information, review organizations, testimony, 145.64
 Health Department, 144.054
 Health maintenance organizations, audits and examinations, 62D.14
 Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Household goods warehouses, complaints, 231.24
 Housing, warranties, modifications or waivers, 327A.04
 Human Services Department, 256B.13
 Husbands, privileged communications, 595.02, 609.326
 Identity
 Protection, predatory offender risk assessment determination, 244.052
 Withholding, 13.82
 In forma pauperis proceedings, court costs, 563.01
 Inquests court inquests, 390.32, 390.33
 Insurance companies, liquidation, payment, preference, 60B.44
 International wills, 524.2-1003
 Interpreters
 Civil proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44
 Criminal proceedings, 611.30 to 611.34
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Intoxicated persons, ability to testify, 595.02
 Jurors, personal knowledge of fact in controversy, 631.05
 Juvenile witnesses, *see* Witnesses under CHILDREN
 Legislative personnel, 3.16
 Licensed consulting psychologists, 595.02
 Licensing boards, subpoenas, power to issue, 214.10
 Living wills, 145B.03, 145B.04
 Local social services agencies, 256B.13
 Marriage, witnesses to
 Age requirement, 517.10
 Signatures on marriage certificates, 517.10
 Solemnization, authority, 517.01, 517.09, 517.18
 Meat and poultry inspection investigations, 31A.27
 Mediation, documents, privileged communications, 595.02
 Mediators, 595.02
 Mental illness, persons with, ability to testify, 595.02
 Metropolitan Airports Commission proceedings, 473.608
 Mileage
 Adulterated or misbranded food, hearings, 34A.12
 Ambulance services, hearings, 144E.30
 Asbestos Abatement Act lawsuits, 326.78
 Commitment hearings, 253B.23, 253D.03, 480.182
 Firefighters civil service commissions, trials, 420.12
 Gambling violations, 349.37
 Health Department, 144.054, 144A.754
 Juvenile courts, 260B.152, 260B.331, 260C.152, 260C.331

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

Mileage (Cont'd)
 Police civil service commissions, trials, 419.11
 Public guardianship, hearings, 252A.20
 Public Utilities Commission, 216.18, 216B.28
 Sheriff's civil service commissions, 387.40
 State, payment by, 480.182
 Water and Soil Resources Board hearings, 103A.335, 103D.101
 Motor vehicle dealers, license hearings, 168.27
 Motor vehicle retail sales contracts, subpoenas, 53C.05
 Municipal merit systems, dismissal hearings, 44.08
 News media, sources, protection, 595.021 to 595.025
 Non-English-speaking persons, *see* Interpreters under this topic
 Nonresidents, criminal proceedings
 Court certificates requiring attendance, 634.07
 Immunity from arrest, 634.08
 Travel expenses, 357.32
 Nursing Board, power to summon, 148.191
 Oaths and affirmations
 Capacity to understand, examination, 595.06
 Form, 358.07, 358.08
 Health Department, 144.054
 Occupational safety and health, 182.659
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, hearings, witness privileges, 245.94
 Order to travel and testify, notice received, 634.06
 Pardons Board, travel expenses, 638.08
 Parents, privileged communications, 595.02
 Parties to suits, testimony, generally, 595.02
 Paternity, 257.63, 257.69
 Peace officers' discipline procedures, 626.89
 Personal representatives, beneficiaries deemed as, 595.02
 Photographs, display to, 13.43
 Physicians and surgeons, privileged communications, 595.02
 Police civil service commissions, 419.11
 Psychologists, privileged communications, 595.02
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03
 Public guardianship hearings, costs, payment, 252A.20
 Public interest labor disputes, hearings, 179.08
 Public officials, privileged communications, 595.02
 Public Safety Department
 Motor vehicle dealers, license hearings, 168.27
 Witness and victim protection fund, creation, 299C.065
 Public Utilities Commission
 Authority to summon, 216.18
 Fees, 216.18, 216B.28
 Generally, 216B.28 to 216B.31
 Refusal to testify, contempt, 216B.29
 Subpoenas, disobedience, effect, 216.18
 Recognizance
 Children, 629.55
 Criminal cases, 629.54, 629.55
 Recognizance to keep the peace, 625.04, 625.10
 Swindling, 629.364
 Refusal to testify
 Contempts, 588.01, 588.20
 Public Utilities Commission, 216B.29
 Punishment, notaries public, 359.11
 Self-incrimination, *see* Fifth amendment rights under CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS
 Registered nurses, privileged communications, 595.02
 Registration of title, examiners of titles, 508.13
 Religious corporations, incorporation procedures, 315.01
 Religious workers, privileged communications, 595.02
 Retaliation against, employers, 611A.036
 Revenue Department, 270C.31, 270C.32
 Rulemaking hearings, 14.14
 Rules of evidence, conflicts with statutes, 480.0591

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

School board hearings, students, exclusion or expulsion, 121A.47

Search warrants, support for issuance, 626.09

Sexual assault counselors, privileged communications, 595.02

Shootings, aid to shooting victims, 604A.02, 609.662

Signatures

- Notarial acts, attesting signatures defined as, 358.41
- Procedure, generally, 358.42
- Short form, 358.48

Social workers, privileged communications, 595.02

Speech-impaired persons, interpreters

- Civil proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44
- Criminal proceeding, 611.30 to 611.34

Spouses

- Privileged communications, 595.02
- Testifying against spouse, prostitution, 609.326

Swindling, 629.364

Tax administration and compliance, 270C.31, 270C.32

Tax arbitration boards, 290.081

Tax Court, 271.13, 271.19

Teachers Retirement Association, 354.07

Telephone numbers, disclosure, 611A.035

Topographic surveys, Saint Louis County, 383C.455

Transportation Department, proceedings, 174.10

Travel expenses

- Amount, 357.22
- Criminal cases, 357.24, 357.32
- Nonresidents, 357.32
- Pardons Board, 638.08
- Payment in advance of travel, 357.22, 357.32
- Travel outside of state of residence, 634.06, 634.07

Treason, witness to, Const. art 1 s 9

Undercover buy fund, witness and victim protection, 299C.065

Victims of crime, 611A.035

Voir dire examinations, 631.36

Waivers, privileges, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175

Water and Soil Resources Board hearings, 103A.335, 103D.101

Water use permit hearings, 103G.311

Wiretapped evidence, persons overhearing, 626A.11

Witness and victim protection fund, creation, Public Safety Department, 299C.065

Witness and victim protection programs, participants, 13.82, 144.218, 259.10

Wives, privileged communications, 595.02, 609.326

Workers' compensation, 176.351, 176.541

Workers' compensation insurance, inspections, 176.184

WIVES

See also CURTESY

See also DOWER

See also HUSBANDS

See also MARRIAGE

Adultery, 609.36

Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11

Artificial insemination, 257.56

Bigamy, 609.355

Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Community property, *see* COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Contracts and agreements, 519.06

Contracts between husband and wife, power of attorney, 519.06

Conveyances, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.03, 519.04

Credit cards, former surname on credit card, 325G.041

Debts, liability, 519.03, 519.05, 519.06

Desertion, *see* DESERTION

WIVES (Cont'd)

Gender-neutral language, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Joint bankruptcy, exempt property, 550.371

Legal separation, *see* LEGAL SEPARATION

Liability

- Contracts, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.03
- Debts, 519.03, 519.05, 519.06
- Torts, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.03

Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.01 to 519.11

Offenders who are relatives, harboring, concealing or aiding

- Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
- Generally, 609.495

Property rights, married persons, 519.02, 519.04

Same-sex civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Separate legal existence, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.01

Spousal maintenance, *see* SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

Testimony against husbands, 609.326

Torts, liability, 519.03

WOLVERINES

Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015

Hunting

- Season, 97B.641
- Unlawful taking, 97A.331

WOLVES

Bounties

- Certificates, filing fees, 357.39
- Predator control, 97B.671

Captive wolves, release, 97B.645

Deaths, reports about, 97B.646

Destroying when threatening, 97B.645

Harassment of, 97B.645

Hunting

- Ammunition, 97B.031
- Archery, minimum draw weight, 97B.035
- Firearms, 97B.031
- Hours of hunting, 97B.075
- Licenses

 - Fees, 97A.475
 - Generally, 97B.647
 - Revenue, use, 97A.075
 - Small game exception, 97B.601

- Limits, 97B.647
- Parties, 97B.603
- Predator control, bounty, 97B.671
- Quotas, 97B.647
- Registration, 97B.901
- Restrictions, 97B.645, 97B.647
- Seasons, 97B.645, 97B.647
- Tagging, 97B.901
- Taking with dogs and horses, 97B.645
- Violations, repeat offenses, penalties, 97B.648

Information about, rewards, 97A.245

Investigations of certain takings, 97B.645

Livestock destruction, compensation, 3.737

Management

- Best management practices, 3.737
- Definitions, 97A.015
- Funding for, 97A.075
- Management plan, 97B.646
- Predator control program, 97B.671
- Wolf death reports, 97B.646

Open season, after delisting, 97B.645

Pelts, registration, 97B.901

Predators

- Control, bounty, 97B.671
- Defined as including wolves, 97A.015

Protected wild animals, 97A.015

Release, wolf-dog hybrids and captive wolves, 97B.645

WOLVES (Cont'd)

Research, funding for, 97A.075

Small game, defined as, 97A.015

Trapping

Licenses, 97A.475, 97B.647

Licenses, revenue, use of, 97A.075

Limits, 97B.647

Quotas, 97B.647

Registration, 97B.901

Restrictions, 97B.647

Seasons, 97B.647

Tagging, 97B.901

Wolf-dog hybrids, release, 97B.645

WOMAN'S RIGHT TO KNOW ACT

Generally, 145.4241 to 145.4249

WOMENAIDS, *see* Prevention and treatment under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Athletes

Ice time, gender balance, 15.98, 240A.09

School and public service programs, 121A.04

Battered women, *see* BATTERED WOMENBusinesses owned by, *see* Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES

Chemically dependent women

Generally, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONSPregnant, *see* PREGNANT WOMEN

Compensation and salaries

Equal pay, certificates of compliance, 13.552, 363A.44

Equal pay for equal work, 181.66 to 181.71

Credit cards, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.16

Definitions, state employment, 43A.02

Discrimination, *see* DISCRIMINATIONDisplaced homemakers, *see* DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS

Economic status, reports about, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.303

Employment

Disadvantaged business enterprise program and workforce inclusion collaborative, 174.186

Displaced homemakers, *see* DISPLACED HOMEMAKERSState employees, *see* same under this topic

Women and high-wage, high-demand, nontraditional jobs grant program, 116L.99

Family assets for independence, 256E.35

Female genital mutilation, 144.3872, 609.2245

Health care, fetal remains, 145.1621

Homemakers, *see* HOMEMAKERSLactating women, *see* BREASTFEEDING

Lawsuits, mother and child relationship, 257.71

Loans, Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18

Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.891, 145.892

Mental health, pre- and postpartum screening and treatment, grant program, 145.908

Mothers, *see* PARENTS

Names, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.16, 363A.17

National Guard, recruitment, Military Affairs Department, 192.501

Postpartum

Depression, public education and information programs, 145.906, 145.908

Substance use disorder pilot projects, 254B.16

Pregnant women, *see* PREGNANT WOMENPrisoners, *see* Women under PRISONERS

Public information and education programs, housing, affirmative marketing, 363A.39

Referees (sports), State High School League, policies, 128C.02

Sex discrimination, *see* under DISCRIMINATIONShelter care facilities, *see* SHELTER CARE FACILITIES**WOMEN (Cont'd)**State contracts, *see* Preferences under STATE CONTRACTS

State employees

Advancement, career executive service, 43A.22

Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTHGenerally, *see* STATE EMPLOYEES

Protected group members, 43A.02

Toilets and toilet facilities, public buildings, number, 326B.109

Trafficking in persons, victims, supportive housing, 462A.375

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08, 363A.16, 363A.17

Unwed mothers, *see* UNWED MOTHERS

Veterans

Advancement, career executive service, 43A.22

License plates, 168.123

WIC program, *see* WIC PROGRAMWives, *see* WIVES**WOOD ALCOHOL**

Poisoning, reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS*See also* TIMBER

Agroforestry, definitions, 17.458

Board foot, defined and standard measurement, 239.33

Cedar, deck materials, 326B.106

Cord, defined and standard measurement, 239.33

Dealers, generally, 325E.01

Deck materials, State Building Code, 326B.106

Definitions

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02

Weights and measures, 239.33

Disposition, highways and town roads, trees and hedges, cutting or removal, 160.22

Educational institutions

Establishment of forests, 89.41

Sale of forest products, 89.42

Forest resource assessment products and services account, 89.421

Fuel delivery tickets, exemption, 325E.01

Lumber, *see* LUMBER

Open burnings, exceptions, 88.171

Plank road companies, 272.03

Plywood, product standards, certification and labeling, 325F.181

Preservatives, 115A.952

Pulpwood

Conservation of lands and water power for, 89.26 to 89.28

Transportation, *see* same under this topic

Redwood, deck materials, 326B.106

Reports about, sawmills, wood purchase, 176.130

Residential energy sales

Payments for, MFIP, vendor payments, 256J.395

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Sawed wood, standard measurement, 239.33

Transportation

Motor carrier registration, exemption, 221.025

Safety, rulemaking, 221.031

Vehicles

Farm trucks, first haul, use, 168.002

Identification, 221.031

Length limitations, exemptions, 169.81

Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86, 169.863

Restrictions, 169.863

Value-added agricultural products, exclusion, 41B.046

Weights and measures, standard measurement, 239.33

Wood mills, 176.130

Wood waste, defined as biomass, 216B.2424

Woodlots

Definitions, 18.77

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Woodlots (Cont'd)

- Forest resources plans, 89A.03
- Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
- Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.515

WOODCOCKS

- Game birds, defined as, 97A.015
- Hunting, hours, 97B.075

WOODLAND (CITY)

- Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

WOOL

See SHEEP

WORK CLOTHES

- Costs, gratuity or wage deductions, limitations, 177.24
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79
- Uniforms, *see* UNIFORMS

WORK FARMS

See WORKHOUSES

WORK FIRST PROGRAM

- Administrative personnel, access to child support system database, 13.46

Appeals, overpayments, rights, 256.0471

Applicants

- Child support enforcement, 256.741
- Immigration status, verification and reporting, 256.01

Benefits

- Attachment, exemption, 570.025, 570.026
- Child support, unearned income, 256.741
- Electronic transfer (EBS), 256J.77

Judgments, overpayments, 256.0471

Lawsuits, parents' contribution, 256.87

Liability, parents, 256.87

Orders, 256.87

Overpayments, judgments, 256.0471

Parents' contribution, 256.87

Participants

- Child support, 256.741
- Food assistance program, Minnesota, exclusion, 256D.053
- Notice received, 256.0471
- Personal data, classification, disclosure, 13.46
- Service of process on, overpayments, notice, 256.0471
- Spousal maintenance, distribution, 256.741

Public assistance, work first program defined as, 256.741

Recovery of money, overpayments, judgments, recovery methods, 256.0471

Sanctions, child support enforcement, 256.741

Welfare fraud, violations and penalties, 256.98

WORK GROUPS

All-payer claims database work group, 62U.04

Budget preparation working group, 16A.10

Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, data collection working group, 144E.123

Ethnic Heritage and New Americans Working Group, 3.303

Health care cost and quality, 62U.04, 62U.05, 62U.08

Legislature, bicameral working groups, 3.305

Work group on electronic data interchange (WEDI), 62J.04, 62J.51, 62J.56

WORK INCENTIVES FOR DISABLED PERSONS ACT

Generally, 256B.057

WORK RELEASE

See also CONVICTED PERSONS

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Claims, medical expenses, limits on state payment, 3.739

Community correction programs

- Definitions, 401.01
- Releasees, detention, 401.02, 629.355

WORK RELEASE (Cont'd)

Community correction programs (Cont'd)

Rule requirements, 401.11

Compensation and salaries, 631.425

Conditions for

1st degree assault on peace officers or correctional facility employees, persons ineligible, 609.153

Crimes committed for benefit of a gang, 609.229

Criminal nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.375

Dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095

Mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11

Private employment of inmates of state correctional institutions, 244.065

Contempt of court, 631.425

Correctional fees, used to pay for, 241.272

Death claims, 3.739

Definitions

Community corrections programs, 401.01

Generally, 631.425

Employment in another county, 631.425

Escape from, victims of crime, notice, 611A.06

Fees for, 631.425

Generally, 241.26

Good behavior, reduction of sentence, 631.425

Hennepin County, 383B.124

Hours of work, 631.425

Injury claims, 3.739

Lawsuits, money damages, disposition, 243.241

Notice about, escapes, 611A.06

Probationers, release during incarceration, 609.135

Releasees

Detention, counties under community corrections agreements, 401.02, 629.355

Housing, 241.26

Reports about

Committing court, 631.425

Detention reports, 629.355

Sentencing to, 631.425

Violations and penalties, 631.425

Workers' compensation, 3.739

WORK-STUDY GRANT PROGRAM

See STUDENT GRANTS

WORKERS COMPENSATION

See also WORKERS COMPENSATION COUNCIL

See also WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS

See also WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

See also WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Access to data

Computer access, public and nonpublic data, 175.171

Death or injury reports, 13.791, 176.231, 176.234

Electronic interchange of data, 175.171

Medical data, subjects of data, rights, 176.138

State employees, private personnel data, 13.43

Subjects of data, rights, 175.171, 176.138

Accumulated credits, public employees, 176.021

Administration

Costs, payment, 176.603

Loggers and logging industry, 176.130

Administrative conferences

Administrative decision, binding, 176.239

Attorney fees, 176.081, 176.511

Continuances, 176.239

Decisions, 176.106, 176.239, 176.442

Disagreement, 176.239

Discontinuance of compensation, 176.239, 176.511

Generally, 176.106

Interim decision, 176.238, 176.239

Intervenors, duties, 176.361

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Administrative conferences (Cont'd)

- Managed care plans, violations, 176.1351
- Payments, 176.239
- Requests, 176.106, 176.239
- Scheduling, 176.239
- Teleconferences, 176.107
- Time limitations, 176.239

Advisory committees, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURERS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Affidavits, employees, 176.238, 176.295, 176.341

Affidavits of prejudice for cause, compensation judges, filing against, 176.312

Alteration, claims, 176.194

Appeals

- Administrative conferences, 176.442
- Agreements, 176.041
- Attorney fees, 176.081, 176.421, 176.511
- Court, *see* Appeals to under WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
- Generally, 176.421
- Supreme Court, decisions, final, 175A.10

Apprentices, compensation rates, generally, 176.101

Arbitration, 176.191

Attorney fees

- Administrative conferences, 176.081, 176.511
- Appeals, 176.081, 176.421, 176.511
- Arbitration, 176.191
- Disputes, 176.081, 176.191
- Employees obstructed from seeking workers' compensation, 176.82
- Generally, 176.061
- Special compensation fund, 176.183
- Supreme Court, review on certiorari, 176.511

Average weekly wage, 176.011

Awards

- Benefits, prereport interest, 549.09
- Compensation judges, duties, 176.371
- Interest, preaward interest, 549.09
- Local governments or school districts, awards against, 176.531
- Setting aside upon settlement, 176.521

Background checks, rehabilitation consultants, 176.136

Benefits

- Adjustment, generally, 176.645
- Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 570.025, 570.026
- Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
- Cessation, generally, 176.101
- Claims, *see* same under this topic
- Compensation schedules, *see* same under this topic
- Coordination, Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.05
- Death benefits, 176.021, 176.111, 251.053
- Defined as income, 256D.02, 290.067, 290A.03
- Dependents' allowances, 176.021, 176.111
- Discontinuance of compensation, *see* same under this topic
- Garnishment, exemption from, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
- Generally, 176.135, 176.66
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.067
- Maintenance benefit, 256D.35
- Medical health care review, 176.103
- Medicare supplement insurance, exclusion of benefits covered by workers' compensation, 62A.31
- Payments by employers or insurers, *see* same under this topic
- Schedule, *see* Compensation schedules under this topic
- Supplementary benefits, rulemaking, 176.83
- Time limitations, 176.151
- Unclaimed benefits, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)

- Unemployment insurance, 268.035, 268.085
- Waivers, employers, rights of recovery, 176.061

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Nonresident employers, 176.295
- Persons appointed to power of attorney, 176.161
- Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, orders, review on certiorari, 176.471

Burden of proof

- Employers, willful negligence of employee, 176.031
- Generally, 176.021

Children

- Compensation rates, generally, 176.101
- Compensation schedules, *see* same under this topic
- Coverage, election, 176.041
- Definitions, 176.011
- Dependents' allowance, 176.111
- Exclusions, 176.041
- Rights, generally, 176.091

Chiropractors, continuing education, 148.031

City charters, compensation under, generally, 176.021

Claims

- Administration, workers' compensation self-insurance sureties, 79A.15
- Assignability, 176.175
- Disputed claims, medical examinations, 176.155
- Dissolution (businesses), priority, 302A.753, 308A.945, 308B.935, 317A.753, 322B.836
- Frivolously denied claims, penalty, 176.225
- Guardians or conservators, 176.521
- Information about, 13.67, 175.171
- Insurance liquidation claims, late filing, 60B.37
- Over 50,000 dollars, workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.23
- Payments by employers or insurers, *see* same under this topic
- Payments to, dependents' allowances, 176.111
- Powers and duties, 176.092
- Preferred claims, 176.175
- Presumptions, exception, 176.521
- Rulemaking, 176.83
- Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
- Settlements, *see* same under this topic
- Violations, 176.194

Collective bargaining agreements, 176.1812

Compensation judges, *see* under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

Compensation schedules

- Commercial balers, 176.011
- Commercial threshers, 176.011
- Coverage, election by employers, fee, 176.041
- Exclusion, 176.041
- Human organs, 176.105
- Independent contractors, 176.011, 176.041, 176.83
- Liability, 176.205, 176.215
- Notice, 176.101
- Permanent partial disability, 176.101
- Rulemaking, 176.83
- Temporary partial compensation, retraining, 176.102
- Temporary total compensation, 176.101, 176.102

Complementary and alternative health care, exclusion, 176.135

Compromise and settlement, *see* Settlements under this topic

Conflicts of interest, rehabilitation consultants, disclosure, 176.102

Contested cases

- Birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
- Compensation, interest, 176.221
- Rehabilitation consultants, 176.102
- Rehabilitation vendors, 176.102

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Contractors
 Commercial balers, 176.011
 Commercial threshers, 176.011
 Coverage, election by employers, fee, 176.041
 Exclusion, 176.041
 Independent contractors, 176.011, 176.041, 176.043, 176.83
 Liability, 176.205, 176.215
 Rulemaking, 176.83
 Contracts and agreements, 176.041
 Cosmetology, 176.182
 Coverage
 Bomb disposal unit employees, 176.192
 Construction bids, 181.721
 Generally, 176.041
 Harmful substances releases, injury from, 115B.05
 Medical assistance quality assurance teams, exclusion, 256B.0952
 Specialized emergency response team, 12.351
 Student teachers, 122A.69, 125A.67
 Student trainees, state academies for deaf, blind, 125A.67
 Volunteers, 84.089, 393.07
 Daily wage, 176.011
 Damages
 Employee treatment, computer data, improper use, 176.138
 Employers, 176.061, 176.82
 Uninsured employers, 176.183
 Wrongful death damages, employees' rights, 176.061
 Data
 Billing data, 176.135
 Claims experience information, classification, 13.67
 Computer access and electronic data interchange, 175.171
 Health care spending data, *see* Data collection under HEALTH CARE
 Insurance trust data, classification, 13.714
 Medical records, 13.791, 176.138, 176.155
 Death
 Lawsuits, recovery of compensation, time limitations, 176.151
 Notice, 176.111
 Payments, 176.101
 Reports, *see* Death or injury reports under this topic
 Wrongful death damages, employees' rights, 176.061
 Death benefits
 Dependents, allowances, 176.021, 176.111
 Generally, 176.111
 Police, death from tuberculosis, dependents' benefits, 251.053
 Death or injury reports
 Access, generally, 13.791, 176.231, 176.234
 Health Department, access, 176.234
 Insurance companies, *see* Workers' compensation insurance companies under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
 Requirements, generally, 176.231
 Defaults, district court, duties, 176.451
 Definitions
 Critical access hospital, 176.136
 Dependents, allowance, 176.111
 Employers, 176.205
 Generally, 176.011
 Medical fee review, 176.136
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Dependents
 Allowances, 176.111
 Rights, vesting, 176.021
 Depositions, generally, 176.411
 Disability Council, duties, generally, 256.482

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Disability determinations, Employment and Economic Development Department, privileged information, 268A.04
 Disability schedules, 176.105
 Disaster volunteers, 12.22
 Disclosure
 Birth records, group purchaser data, contested cases, 144.225
 Employees' addresses, 176.862
 Rehabilitation consultants, conflict of interest, 176.102
 Discontinuance of compensation
 Administrative conferences, 176.239, 176.511
 Appeals, 176.238
 Attorney fees, 176.081
 Attorneys, service on, 176.238
 Employee's return to work, 176.238, 176.239
 Employer's liability, 176.238, 176.239
 Generally, 176.102
 Hearings, 176.238
 Interim administrative decisions, procedures, 176.239
 Notice, 176.238, 176.84
 Objections, procedures, 176.238, 176.239
 Orders, 176.102, 176.238
 Petitions for discontinuance, 176.238, 176.239
 Procedures, 176.191
 Rulemaking, 176.83
 Violations, fines, 176.238, 176.84
 Disputes
 Liability, 176.191
 Petitions, 176.291
 Resolution, 175.16, 176.261
 District court, 176.301
 Division, *see* Workers' Compensation Division under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT
 Documents, filing, 176.275
 Dwellings, remodeling or building, 176.137
 Eligibility, *see* Coverage under this topic
 Employees
 Addresses, disclosure, 176.862
 Affidavits, 176.238, 176.341
 Arbitration, rights, 176.191
 Cause for action, medical data, improper use, 176.138
 Death, *see* same under this topic
 Disabled employees, dwellings, building or remodeling, 176.137
 Discontinuance of compensation, *see* same under this topic
 Foreign, death, procedure for recovery of compensation, 176.151
 Incapacitated, guardians or conservators, 176.092
 Injuries, *see* same under this topic
 Medical examinations, 176.155, 176.541
 Minor employees, guardians or conservators, 176.092
 Notice given, 176.135, 176.141, 176.145
 Notice received
 Compensation, duration, 176.101
 Discontinuance of compensation, 176.238
 Medical records, access, 176.138
 Minnesota workers' compensation system employee information sheet, 176.231
 Rehabilitation, 176.102
 Rights, 176.139
 Treatment, denial of charges, 176.135
 Personal injuries, unemployment insurance, misconduct or ineligibility, exclusion, 268.095
 Physicians, 176.155, 176.391
 Public employees, accumulated credits, 176.021
 Recommendations to, joint labor-management safety committees, 79.253

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Retirement, 176.101
- Rights, 176.061, 176.139, 176.235
- Service of process on, 176.155, 176.221
- Tuberculosis, 251.041 to 251.044, 251.051, 251.052

Employers

- Audits and examinations, delayed payments, 176.225
- Billing data, 176.135
- Collective bargaining agreements, 176.1812
- Damages, obstruction, employees seeking compensation, 176.82
- Duties, 176.111, 176.231
- Fraudulent devices, 176.205
- Grants to, safety recommendations, implementation, 79.253
- Health care clearinghouse, notice to health care providers, 176.135
- Insolvency of insurer, effect, 176.185
- Insurer, acting for, 176.253
- Joint employers, compensation, payment, 176.071
- Lessors of employees, registration, exemptions, certificates, 79.255
- Liability, *see* same under this topic
- Light-duty work pools, formation, 176.108
- Loans to, safety recommendations, implementation, 79.253
- Mail and mailing, injury, notice, 176.145
- Managed care plans, cooperation, 176.1351
- Nonresident, 176.295
- Notice given
 - Christian Science treatment, not subject, 176.135
 - Compensation, duration, 176.101
 - Employees, inappropriate rehabilitation services, 176.102
 - Employees, injuries, 176.145
 - Liability, denial, 176.221
 - Minor or incapacitated employees, 176.092
 - Request for rehabilitation, 176.102
 - Temporary total disability, exceeding 13 weeks, 176.102
 - Treatment, denial of charges, 176.135
- Notice received, 176.102, 176.135, 176.141, 176.145
- Obstructing employees seeking compensation, lawsuits, 176.82
- On-site surveys, assigned risk plans, 79.253
- Payments by employers or insurers, *see* same under this topic
- Physicians, 176.155, 176.391
- Piece workers, exclusion, 176.205
- Recommendations to, joint labor-management safety committees, 79.253
- Refusal to offer continued employment, liability, 176.82
- Rehabilitation planning, duties, 176.102
- Reports given, 176.129, 176.231
- Rights, 176.231
- Rulemaking, 79.253
- Third parties, rights of contribution against employers, 176.061
- Treatment, duties, 176.135
- Uninsured employers, 176.183
- Violations and penalties, 176.194, 176.225, 176.238
- Waivers, benefits, recovery, 176.061
- Workers' Compensation Division employees, acting for, 176.261

Enforcement of law, 176.130, 176.194

Evidence

- Admissibility, exclusions, 144.34
- Employees, retirement, 176.101
- Generally, 176.411

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Evidence (Cont'd)

- Health care providers, false reports or testimony, 176.1361
- Hearings, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
- Intervention, 176.361, 176.83
- Medical examinations, 176.155
- Medical reports, 144.34, 176.155

Exclusions

- Coverage, generally, 176.041
- Employer wellness programs, injuries incurred during, 176.021
- Harmful substance injuries, compensation, 115B.30

Fines

- Denial of liability, violation of notice, 176.84
- Discontinuance, violations, 176.238, 176.84
- Failure to insure, 176.181
- Health care providers, violations, 176.103
- Medical reports, failure to file, 176.231
- Notice of rights, failure to post, 176.139
- Payments, failure to make, 176.221
- Rehabilitation consultants, violations, 176.041
- Rehabilitation vendors, violations, 176.041
- Reports about, 176.222
- Violations, generally, 176.194

Food stamp employment and training programs, exclusion, 256D.051

Forms

- Benefit claims, fraud, criminal penalties, notice, 176.178
- Generally, 176.83

Fraud

- Benefit claims, criminal penalties, notice, 176.178
- Mistaken payments obtained by, recovery of funds, orders, 176.179

Generally, 176.001

Guardians or conservators

- Children or incapacitated employees, 176.092
- Claims, 176.521

Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-501

Hazardous materials incident response, regional response teams, Public Safety Department employees, 299A.51

Health benefit plans, health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02

Health care providers

- Billing data, 176.135
- Change, rulemaking, 176.83
- Chiropractors, continuing education, 148.031
- Costs, providers outside managed care plans, employer liability, 176.1351
- Excessive medical services, 79.251, 609.52
- Health care clearinghouse, electronic submissions, 176.135
- Managed care certification, 176.1351
- Managed care plans, 176.135, 176.1351
- Medical health care review, 176.103
- Medical records, electronic submission, 176.135
- Medical Services Review Board, duties, 176.103
- Notice received, 176.103, 176.135
- Orders, sanctions, 176.103
- Reports given, 176.1361, 176.83
- Sanctions, 176.103
- Statement of charges, 176.135
- Testimony, violations and penalties, 176.1361
- Treatment, duties, 176.135
- Treatment standards, 176.83
- Violations and penalties, 176.103, 176.1361, 609.52

Hearings, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

Heirs, rights, vesting, 176.021

WORKERS

1368

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Hennepin County
 County employees as disaster volunteers, county not liable for workers' compensation, 383B.389
 Prison inmates in private corrections industry, 383B.126
 I-35W bridge collapse survivors, third-party subrogation or recovery, 3.7394
 Indemnity, third party liability, 176.061
 Independent contractors
 Commercial balers, 176.011
 Commercial threshers, 176.011
 Coverage, election by employers, fee, 176.041
 Exclusion, 176.041
 Messenger/courier industry, 176.043
 Rulemaking, 176.83
 Trucking industry, 176.043
 Injuries
 Notice requirements, 176.141, 176.145, 176.231, 251.043
 Special compensation fund, payments to, 176.129
 Tuberculosis employees, 251.043
 Insurance trust data, 13.714
 Interest, benefit payments, liability disputes, 176.191
 Intervention, 176.361, 176.83
 Investigations
 Conduct, 176.411
 Evidence, 176.411
 Generally, 176.391
 Rehabilitation vendors, 176.102
 State employees, injuries, 176.571
 Joint employers, 176.071
 Judgments
 Application for judgment, 176.451
 District court judgments, procedure, 176.301
 Jurisdiction, liability disputes, 176.191
 Labor and Industry Department
 Duties, 175.17, 176.001 to 176.862
 Rulemaking authority, 176.83
 Study, 176.1362
 Laws, public employees contracting tuberculosis, Labor and Industry Department, 175.17
 Lawsuits
 Arbitration, 176.191
 Excessive medical fees, 176.136
 Failure to insure or self-insure, 176.031
 Inability to serve process, 176.295
 Obstruction, employees seeking compensation, 176.82
 Procedures, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
 Third party liability, 176.061
 Time limitations, 176.151
 Uninsured employers, money recovered from, 176.183
 Willful negligence, burden of proof, 176.031
 Legislative findings, 176.095
 Liability
 Apportionment, 176.191
 Attorney fees, 176.081, 176.191
 Consumer support grants, limitation, 256.476
 Contractors, 176.215
 Counties, alternative care program, volunteers, 256B.0913
 Denial, notice, 176.221, 176.84
 Determination, 176.136, 176.191, 176.215
 Disability ratings outside managed care plans, fees, 176.1351
 Disputes, 176.191
 Employers
 Denial, notice given, 176.221, 176.84
 Disabled employees, remodeling or building of residence, 176.137

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)
 Employers (Cont'd)
 Fraudulent avoidance, 176.205
 Liability exclusive, 176.031
 Obstruction, employees seeking compensation, 176.82
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.135, 176.66
 Preinjury wages, refusal to offer continued employment, 176.82
 Third persons, acts or omissions, 176.211
 Treatment costs, 176.135, 176.136
 Equitable apportionment, when allowed, 176.191
 Farm laborers, 176.051
 Fees, providers outside managed care plans, 176.1351
 Generally, 176.021
 Household workers, 176.051
 Insurers, occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.135, 176.66
 Limitation, exception, 176.136
 Medical fees, 176.136
 Primary liability, denial, administrative conference, 176.106
 Rehabilitation consultant costs, 176.102
 Rehabilitation costs, 176.102, 176.104
 State employees, procedures, 176.561
 Subcontractors, 176.215
 Third party, 176.061, 176.211
 Liens
 Attorney fees, 176.081
 Rehabilitation costs, 176.104
 Light-duty work pools, rulemaking, 176.108
 Mail and mailing, petitions, service, 176.305
 Managed care plans or organizations, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Mediation, teleconferences, 176.107
 Medical care
 Examinations, 176.136, 176.155, 176.541
 Fees, 176.136
 Medical health care review, 176.103
 Providers, *see* Health care providers under this topic
 Treatment, *see* same under this topic
 Medical examinations
 Employer's physician, 176.155, 176.541
 Fees, 176.136
 Generally, 176.155
 State employees, claims against the state, 176.541
 Medical fees, 176.136
 Medical health care review, 176.103
 Medical records
 Access to data, 176.138, 176.155
 Classification, 13.791, 176.138
 Discontinuance of compensation, 176.238
 Generally, 176.231
 Rulemaking, 176.135
 Military Affairs Department, insurance, permission to purchase, 15.38
 Motions, intervention, 176.361
 Nonresident employers, 176.295
 North Dakota employees, temporary work in Minnesota, 176.041
 Occupational safety and health law, interpretation, 182.671
 Orders
 Compensation, discontinuance, 176.102, 176.238
 Guardians and conservators, appointment, minor or incapacitated employees, 176.092
 Health care providers, sanctions, 176.103
 Liability, 176.191
 Medical examinations, 176.155
 Recovery of funds, mistaken payments obtained by fraud, 176.179

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Partial disability, 176.095
 Payments by employers or insurers
 Additional awards, 176.225, 176.231
 Additional payments, refusal to offer continued employment, 176.82
 Adjustment, 176.021, 176.645
 Administrative conferences, payments through, 176.239
 Attorney fees, 176.081
 Change, 176.1321
 Commencement, 176.021, 176.221
 Contested cases, interest, 176.221
 Death, 176.101
 Defaults, 176.451
 Denial of liability, notice, 176.221
 Electronic funds transfer, 176.221
 Enforcement of law, 176.251
 Full wages, 176.221
 Generally, 176.021
 Health care clearinghouse, electronic transactions, 176.135
 Indemnity losses, 176.129
 Inpatient hospital payments, 176.1362
 Interest, 176.221, 176.225
 Joint employers, duties, 176.071
 Lump-sum payments, 176.092, 176.101, 176.129, 176.165
 Method, 176.221
 Minnesota State Retirement System, allowable service credit payments, 352.01, 352.23
 Mistaken payments, 176.179
 Multiple employers, 176.221
 Offset from employment earnings, 176.021
 Offset to retirement plan disability benefits
 Local government correctional service retirement plan, 353E.06
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 176.021
 MSRS correctional employees retirement, 176.021, 352.95
 Public employees police and fire fund, 353.656
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.33, 353.335
 State Patrol retirement fund, 176.021
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.36
 Unclassified employees retirement, 352D.065
 Offset to retirement plan survivor benefits, 352B.11, 353.657
 Overpayments, 176.179
 Penalties, 176.221, 176.225
 Permanent partial compensation, 176.021, 176.092, 176.101, 176.221
 Permanent total compensation, 176.021, 176.092
 Postponement, 176.221
 Private workers' compensation self-insurers, failure to pay, workers' compensation self-insurance security deposits, use, 79A.04
 Prompt payment of claims, 176.223
 Receipts, filing, 176.245
 Reports about, 176.231
 Settlements, *see same under this topic*
 Special compensation fund, payments to, 176.129
 State employees, 176.581, 176.591, 176.603, 176.611
 Supervision, 176.251
 Supplementary compensation, 176.092
 Temporary payments, public employees, PERA service credit authorized, 353.01
 Treatment, 176.221
 Trustees, payments to, 176.171
 Permanent functional disability
 Compensation schedules, 176.101
 Disability schedules, 176.105

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Permanent partial compensation
 Compensation schedules, *see same under this topic*
 Disability schedule, 176.105
 Generally, 176.021
 Minor or incapacitated employees, 176.092
 Payments, 176.021, 176.092, 176.101, 176.221
 Permanent partial disability, 176.101
 Permanent total compensation
 Benefits, adjustment, 176.645
 Compensation schedules, *see same under this topic*
 Defined, 176.101
 Discontinuance of compensation, *see same under this topic*
 Minor or incapacitated employees, 176.092
 Payments by employers or insurers, *see same under this topic*
 Right, vesting, 176.021
 Supplementary benefits, rulemaking, 176.83
 Treatment, *see same under this topic*
 Permanent total disability, 176.101
 Petitions
 Answers, 176.321, 176.331
 Compensation judges, 176.312, 176.371
 Generally, 176.305
 Proceedings, initiation, 176.271
 Rulemaking, 176.83
 Pharmacies, employer designated, 176.135
 Physicians and surgeons, 176.155, 176.391
 Policy of state, questions of law, 176.325
 Prehearing conferences, continuance, 176.341
 Presumptions
 Employees, retirement, rebuttable presumption, 176.101
 Guardians of minors, 176.092
 Privacy of communications, *see Medical records under this topic*
 Proceedings
 Dispute resolution, 175.16, 176.261
 Documents, filing, 176.275
 Petitions to initiate, 176.271
 Service of process, *see same under this topic*
 Workers' Compensation Division employees, duties, 176.261
 Public information and education programs, 176.103
 Public Safety Department, regional hazardous materials response teams, 299A.51
 Questions of law, certified questions, 176.325
 Recipients
 Graduation incentives program, state-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.06
 Health maintenance organizations, coverage, refusal to renew, 62D.12
 High school graduation incentives program, *see Graduation incentives program under SCHOOLS (K-12)*
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
 Temporary disability, unemployment insurance base period, extension, 268.035
 Rehabilitation
 Consultants, *see Rehabilitation consultants under this topic*
 Excessive services, Medical Services Review Board, duties, 176.83
 Generally, 176.102
 Health care providers, *see same under this topic*
 Liability, 176.104
 Review panel, 176.102, 176.103, 176.351, 176.83
 Standards, study, 176.136
 Treatment, *see same under this topic*
 Vendors, 176.102, 176.136

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation consultants
 Generally, 176.102
 Rulemaking, 176.102, 176.83
 Violations and penalties, 176.041
 Vocational rehabilitation unit, duties, 176.104

Rehabilitation Review Panel
 Consulting, rulemaking, excessive medical services, 176.83
 Generally, 176.102
 Members, 176.102, 176.351
 Rules of procedure, 176.103

Remedies, 176.051

Reports about, diagnostic imaging facilities, 144.565

Research, Workers' Compensation Council executive director, duties, 175.007

Rights, notice, posting, 176.139

Rulemaking, 176.83

Safety committees, 182.676

Salary, workers' compensation payments, exclusion from definition
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05

Schedules, *see* Compensation schedules under this topic

Self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

Service of process
 Defaults, notice of application for judgment, 176.451
 Dispute petitions, 176.291
 Generally, 176.285, 176.305
 Inability to serve process, 176.295
 Petitions, answers, 176.321
 Proof, 176.275, 176.285
 Service by publication, 176.295

Settlement conferences
 Appearance, 176.305
 Continuances, 176.341
 Generally, 176.306
 Requests for, 176.321
 Summary decisions, 176.305
 Teleconferences, 176.107

Settlements
 Assignability, 176.175
 Attorney fees, *see* same under this topic
 Before hearing, 176.081
 Benefits, employers' rights of recovery, 176.061
 Conferences, *see* Settlement conferences under this topic
 Employers, notice received, 176.522
 Generally, 176.521
 Insurer, notice given, 176.522
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, limitation of amount, exclusion, 60C.21
 Special compensation fund, denial of liability, 176.129
 Summary decisions, 176.305
 Violations, 176.081

Severability of law, 176.651

Social Security disability determination program, contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03

Soil and water conservation districts, authorization, 103C.331

Special compensation fund, *see* SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND

State employees
 Administration Department duties, generally, 16B.04
 Claims, 16B.04, 176.571
 Claims against the state, 176.541
 Disaster volunteer leave, 43A.185
 Insurance carriers, contracts, 176.572
 Insurance policies, 43A.23
 Investigations, injuries, 176.571

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

State employees (Cont'd)
 Notice received, claims, determinations, 176.571
 Payment, 176.581, 176.591, 176.603, 176.611
 Tuberculosis, care and compensation, 251.041 to 251.044

State fund mutual insurance company, 79.36, 290.05, 297I.05

Stipulation
 Decisions based on, 176.322
 Intervention, 176.361

Structured settlements, 549.34

Subcontractors, 176.205

Subpoenas, 176.351

Subrogation
 Subcontractors, 176.215
 Third party liability, 176.061

Subsequent disability, rulemaking, 176.83

Supplementary benefits, rulemaking, 176.83

Temporary partial compensation
 Benefits, adjustment, 176.645
 Compensation, commencement, 176.121
 Discontinuance of compensation, *see* same under this topic
 Liability, *see* same under this topic
 Payments by employers or insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Permanent partial compensation, payments for, 176.021

Temporary partial disability, 176.101

Temporary total compensation
 Benefits, adjustment, 176.645
 Compensation
 Commencement, 176.121
 Payments by employers or insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Compensation schedules, 176.101, 176.102
 Discontinuance of compensation, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 176.101

Temporary total disability, 176.101

Testimony, health care providers, violations, 176.1361

Third party liability, 176.061, 176.211

Total disability
 Compensation schedules, *see* same under this topic
 Legislative findings, 176.095

Treatment
 Billing data, 176.135
 Catastrophic, high-cost injuries, 176.1362
 Critical access hospitals, 176.1362
 Fees, 176.136
 Generally, 176.135
 Health care providers, 176.135, 176.1361
 Inpatient hospital services, 176.1362
 Managed care, 176.135, 176.1351
 Medical records, *see* same under this topic
 Physical rehabilitation, deemed as, 176.102

Trustees, *see* Payments by employers or insurers under this topic

Tuberculosis
 Contracted by employees of state institutions, 251.041, 251.042
 Contracted by police officers during performance of duties, 251.042, 251.051, 251.052
 State employees, 251.041 to 251.044
 Treatment, orders, 251.043

Violations and penalties
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 Claims, payment violations, 176.194
 Contractors, liability, 176.205, 176.215
 Denial of liability, 176.194, 176.84
 Discontinuance, fines, 176.238, 176.84
 Employers, 176.102, 176.225

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Failure to insure, fines, 176.181
- Fraud and illegal practices, 176.178, 176.179
- Generally, fines, 176.191
- Health care providers, 176.1351, 176.1361
- Inquiries, failure to respond, 176.194
- Insurers, request for rehabilitation, notice, failure to give, 176.102
- Licenses, revocation or suspension, 176.194
- Medical records, 176.138, 176.231
- Noncompliance, workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.25
- Nonpayment, fines, 176.221
- Referral to Commerce Department, 176.194
- Rehabilitation consultants, generally, fines, 176.041
- Rehabilitation vendors, generally, fines, 176.041
- Request for rehabilitation, notice, failure to give, 176.102
- Rulemaking, 176.194
- Subcontractors, liability, 176.215
- Uninsured employers, 176.183
- Void agreements, generally, 176.021
- Volunteer firefighters, state employees volunteers, 43A.321
- Volunteers, disaster volunteers, 12.22
- Waivers
 - Benefits, employers' rights of recovery, 176.061
 - Rehabilitation services, 176.102
- Witnesses, 176.351
- Workers' compensation agreements, effect of construction contracts, 337.04
- Workers' Compensation Council executive director, duties, monitoring, 175.007
- Workers' Compensation Division, *see* under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

WORKERS COMPENSATION ADVISORY COUNCIL

- Workers' compensation payment reforms, 176.1362

WORKERS COMPENSATION COMMERCIAL SELF-INSURANCE GROUP SECURITY FUND

- Administrative Procedure Act, exclusion from, 79A.28
- Board of trustees, 79A.19, 79A.26
- Contested cases, exemption, 79A.28
- Data Practices Act, exclusion from, 79A.28
- Definitions, 79A.19
- Generally, 79A.26
- Liability
 - Contingent liability of members, transferring to fund, 79A.31
 - Payments by, penalties, limitation, 79A.26
- Meetings, 79A.28
- Members
 - Appointments, 79A.28
 - Election to participate, 79A.31
 - Reports received, financial reports, 79A.26
 - Requirements, 79A.26
 - Transfer to, procedures, 79A.31
- Orders
 - Commercial self-insurance groups, obligations, assumption, 79A.25
 - Obligations, payment, 79A.26
- Payments by, 79A.15, 79A.26
- Payments to, 79A.15, 79A.26
- Rulemaking, exemption, 79A.28
- Transfers to, commercial self-insurance groups' securities, 79A.24, 79A.25

WORKERS COMPENSATION COUNCIL

- Duties, generally, 175.007
- Insurance rate filings, duties regarding, 79.52, 79.55
- Recommendations by, workers' compensation legislation, 79.55, 175.007, 176.101, 176.645

WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS*See* also WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

- Administrative services, Administration Department, duties, 175A.07
- Appeals from, Court of Appeals
 - Jurisdiction, 480A.06
 - Location of hearings, 480A.09
- Appeals to
 - Agreements, 176.041
 - Attorney fees, award or allowance, 176.511
 - Commissioner's decisions, 176.442
 - Costs not awarded, 176.511
 - Decisions, 175A.10, 176.322, 176.421, 176.85
 - Disabled employees, remodeling or building of dwellings, 176.137
 - Disbursements, taxation, 176.511
 - Discontinuance of compensation, 176.238, 176.301
 - Generally, 176.421
 - Jurisdiction, 175A.01
 - Notice, 176.421, 176.442
 - Penalty appeals, 176.85
 - Right of appeal, attorney fees, decision, 176.081
- Assistant court administrators, duties, 175A.02
- Awards, setting aside, 176.461
- Certificates and certifications, proceedings transmitted to Supreme Court, 176.471
- Certified documents, evidence, 175A.08
- Certifying to, transcripts, certification of record, 176.421
- Compensation attorneys, 175A.07
- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03
- Court administrator
 - Attorney fees, review, duties, 176.081
 - Certiorari, fees and bonds, duties, 176.471
 - Duties, generally, 175A.02
 - Filing with, generally, 175A.07
 - Service of process on, writs of certiorari, bond, 176.471
- Creation, 175A.01
- Definitions, campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Disability Council, duties, structures, alteration or remodeling, 256.482
- Disclosure
 - Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 - Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 - Representation disclosure, 10A.08
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Employees
 - Administration Department, duties, 175A.07
 - Appointment, 175A.07
 - Political nonparticipation, 175A.03
 - Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02
- Fees, appeals, 176.471
- Filing with
 - Generally, 176.275
 - Retainer agreements, copies, 176.081
 - Statement of attorney fees, 176.081
- Hearings, questions of fact, referral, 176.381
- Intervention, 176.361, 176.83
- Judges
 - Appointments by, law clerks and compensation attorneys, 175A.07
 - Chief judge, 175A.02, 175A.07
 - Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.082, 15A.083, 176.421

**WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
(Cont'd)**

Judges (Cont'd)

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Defined as public officials, 10A.01
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Generally, 175A.01
- Panels, 175A.05
- Political nonparticipation, 175A.03
- Quorum, 175A.05
- Removal, 175A.03
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08
- Vacancies, 175A.01, 175A.05, 480B.01

Judicial review, powers, generally, 175A.07

Jurisdiction

- Appellate jurisdiction, 175A.01
- Attorney fees, 176.081

Law clerks, 175A.07

Offices, 175A.04

Orders

- Autopsies, 176.155
- Compensation payments and penalties, 176.179, 176.183, 176.191
- Digitized signatures, 176.281
- Lump-sum payments, 176.165
- Review by, attorney fees, 176.081
- Review on certiorari
 - Attorney fees, 176.511
 - Costs and disbursements, 176.511
 - Decisions, or awards, filing, 176.281
 - Generally, 176.471
 - Jurisdiction, 176.471, 176.481
 - Stay of proceedings pending disposition, 176.491
- Special compensation fund, refunds, 176.129
- Workers' compensation, attorney fees, 176.081

Payments by, administrative services, reimbursement, 175A.07

Records and record keeping

- Data classification, 175A.06
- Generally, 175A.07
- Penalty appeals, 176.85

Referrals by, minor or incapacitated employees, guardians or conservators, 176.092

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Review, judicial review, powers, 175A.07

Rulemaking authority

- Attorney fees, joint rules, 176.081
- Digitized signatures, 176.281, 176.285
- Intervention, 176.361
- Joint rules, attorney fees, 176.081

Rules of practice, prescribing, 175A.07

Service of process by, workers' compensation

- Notice, 176.281
- Proof, filing, 176.275, 176.285

Service of process on

- Electronic filing, digitized signatures, 176.285
- Generally, 175A.07

Sessions, 175A.04, 175A.06

State employees, duties regarding, 176.561

Travel expenses, 175A.09

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

See also WORKERS COMPENSATION

Actuaries, 79.095

Assessments

- Assigned risk plan, 79.251
- Workers' compensation insurance companies, special compensation fund, 176.129

Assets, assigned risk plan, 79.251

Assigned risk plan

- Deductibles, 79.081

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Assigned risk plan (Cont'd)

- Defined, 79.01
- Generally, 79.251, 79.252, 79.253
- Rejected risks, 79.252, 176.185

Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06

Benefits, injuries, motor vehicle maintenance or use, rebates or reductions, 65B.61

Burden of proof

- Rates, reasonable profit, 79.55
- Rates and rating plans, 79.561

Business associations, failure to provide, fines, 176.182

Cable communication systems, pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.41

Cancellation, 176.185

Certificates of insurance, 176.130

Claims

- Assigned risk plan, 79.251
- Fraudulent claims, disclosure of information, 176.861
- Negligently paid claims, 79.531
- Unfair settlement practices, exemption, 72A.201
- Unique patient identification numbers, use, 62J.54

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 79.51

Compulsory insurance, 176.181

Contested cases

- Generally, 79.10
- Rates and rating plans, approval, 79.561

Coverage

- All states coverage, 79.252
- Assigned risk plan, 79.252
- Cosmetologists, 155A.29
- Cosmetology schools, 155A.30
- Employers' refusal to offer continued employment, exclusion, 176.82
- Estheticians, 155A.29
- Eyelash technicians, 155A.29
- Health and accident insurance recipients, refusal to cover, 62A.22
- Nail technicians, 155A.29
- State, 176.541

Data service organizations, *see* DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

Deductibles, 79.081

Definitions, generally, 79.01, 79.52

Discrimination

- Premiums, unfair discrimination, 79.55
- Rates, 79.074, 176.201

Dividend rates, 79.074

Eligibility, foster grandparents program, employees, 256.976

Employees

- Costs, agreements, void, 176.185
- Inspections, 176.184
- Investigations, identity of person requesting, access restrictions, 13.791, 176.184
- Notice received, insurance, provision, effect, 176.185

Employers

- Assigned risk plan, coverage, 176.185
- Authority to insure, 176.181
- Charges or deductions, 176.185
- Consulting, safety, assigned risk plan, duties, 79.251
- Defined as payers, 176.135
- Improper withholding, fines, 176.185
- Inspections, 176.184
- Lessors of employees, 79.255
- Lists or names, state agencies, 176.186
- Notice received, 176.184, 176.185
- Refusal to offer continued employment, payments not covered, 176.82
- Risk classification groups, assigned risk plan, 79.251
- Employment status, individuals, tax return data, information exchanges, 176.181, 270B.14

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law, 176.194

Fines

- Business associations, failure to provide, 176.182
- Businesses, failure to provide, 176.182
- Costs, improper withholding, 176.185
- Rates and rating plans, failure to file, 79.56
- Workers' compensation insurance companies, payment violations, 176.194, 176.231

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Health and accident insurance, refusal prohibited, 62A.22

Health plans, exclusion, 62A.011

Inspections, 176.184

Insurers, *see* Workers' compensation insurance companies under this topic

Investigations

- Generally, 79.10
- Identity of person requesting investigation, access restrictions, 13.791, 176.184
- Uninsured employers, 176.184

Lessors of employees, 79.255

Local governments, emergency management, 12.331

Medical assistance, employee benefits, allowed costs, 256R.10

Merit rating plan, 79.251

Mutual insurance companies, limitation of risk, 66A.08

No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.61

Nursing homes, medical assistance reimbursements, plans, 256B.501

Orders

- Compliance, 79.10
- Exemption, compulsory insurance, 176.181

Policies

- Approval, private self-insurers, 79A.06, 79A.11
- Cancellation, 176.129, 176.185
- Commercial self-insurance groups, applications, 79A.21
- Endorsement, persons covered, 176.041
- Generally, 60A.352, 176.185
- Issuance, 79A.06, 79A.11, 176.185
- Liability, assumption, 176.051
- Private employers who are self-insurers, 79A.06
- Transportation Department employees, costs, payment, 161.11

Policyholders

- Distributions to, *see* Excess surplus distributions under WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
- Notice received, 79.085
- Private self-insurers, cessation of self-insurance, effect, 79A.06
- Refunds, distributions, 79.361

Preinjury wages, employers' refusal to offer continued employment, not covered, 176.82

Premiums

- Adjustment, 79.251
- Assessments, assigned risk plan, 79.251
- Assigned risk premiums, 79.251, 79.253
- Calculation, method, 79.53
- Credits, merit rating plan, 79.251
- Debits, merit rating plan, 79.251
- Experience modification factor revisions, 79.211
- Gross premiums, 297I.01
- Included wages, 79.211
- Insurance taxes, 79.252
- Payment, Transportation Department employees, from trunk highway fund, 161.11
- Payroll, 79.211
- Premiums determined by audit, exclusion, 60A.08
- Rates, *see* same under this topic
- Rebates or reductions, 65B.61
- Reports about, 79.55
- Risk premiums, 79.55

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE (Cont'd)
Premiums (Cont'd)

- Special compensation fund, surcharges, 176.129, 297I.01
- Standard workers' compensation premium, 176.129
- Threshold, rates and rating plans, 79.56

Purchase, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Purposes of law, 79.50

Ramsey County, sheriff's personnel, benefits for, 383A.20

Rates

- Amendments, 79.561
- Approval, 79.561
- Data service organizations, duties, 79.211
- Deductible policies, 79.081
- Dividends, discrimination, 79.074
- Filing, 79.56
- Generally, 79.55
- Implementation, 79.56, 79.561
- Insurers, duties, 79.211
- Investigations, casualty actuaries, 79.095
- Regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02

Rating plans

- Filing fees, 60A.14
- Fines, filing violations, 79.56
- Generally, 79.561
- Merit rating plans, 79.60

Reports about, prompt payment of claims, reports about, 176.223

Request for rehabilitation, notice, failure to give, violations and penalties, 176.102

Requirements

- Businesses, licensing, failure to provide coverage, fine, 176.182
- Proof of insurance, 176.184
- Public work contracts, evidence of coverage, 176.182

Reserves, assigned risk plan, 79.251

Residential building contractors, license applications, 326B.83

State agencies, employer records, providing, 176.186

State fund mutual insurance company, 79.36, 290.05, 297I.05

Subpoenas, inspections, 176.184

Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.72

Violations and penalties

- Employers, costs, charges, or deductions, 176.185
- Lessors of employees, registration violations, 79.255
- Rates, disabled persons, discrimination, 176.201

Workers' compensation insurance companies

- Assessments, special compensation fund, liabilities, 176.129
- Burden of proof, 79.55, 79.561
- Compensation payments, employees' full wages, reporting, 176.221
- Consulting, 79.085
- Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
- Disclosure, 176.138, 176.861
- Discrimination, rates, disabled persons, 176.201
- Employer, insurance company acting for, 176.253
- Fines, 176.129, 176.194, 176.231
- Government controlled or owned companies, 60A.035
- Group purchasers
 - Generally, *see* Group purchasers under HEALTH CARE
 - Health care cost containment data, reporting, exemption, 62J.38
- Health care clearinghouse, notice to health care providers, 176.135
- Health care providers, managed care plans, cooperation, 176.1351
- Immunity, workers' compensation claims, disclosure of information, 176.861
- Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation insurance companies (Cont'd)

- Information given, Workers' Compensation Insurance Association, filings, 79.60
- Insolvency, effect on employer, 176.185
- Insurers association, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURERS ASSOCIATION
- Liability, 176.135, 176.191, 176.295, 176.66
- Licenses, suspension, revocation, or cancellation, 176.194, 176.195, 176.201, 609B.135
- Losses, penalties attributable to employers, 176.221
- Medical health care review, duties, 176.103
- Memberships, data service organizations, 79.60
- Merit rating plans, 79.60
- Notice given
 - Attorney fees, release to employees, 176.081
 - Claims, settlement, 176.522
 - Compensation, duration, 176.101
 - Deductibles, information about, 79.081
 - Dependents' allowance, payment, 176.111
 - Disputed liability, public assistance recipients, 176.191
 - Issuance of policies, 176.185
 - Midterm cancellation, trucker employers, 176.185
 - Minor or incapacitated employees, 176.092
 - Occupational health loss control, consulting services, 79.085
 - Policies, cancellation or termination by insured, 176.185
 - Safety consultation services, 79.085
- Notice received
 - Election of coverage, 176.041
 - Employee deaths, appointment of personal representatives, 176.111
 - Insured, cancellation or termination of policy, 176.185
 - Rates and rating plan filing, insufficiencies, 79.56
 - Special compensation fund, assessments, 176.129
 - Termination of coverage, 176.041
- Payments by, 72A.20, 79.251, 79.60
- Payments to, deductibles, 79.081
- Permitted activities, 79.60
- Premium rate schedules, duties, 79.211
- Rates, *see* same under this topic
- Records and record keeping, 79.60
- Reports about, compliance with law, 176.195
- Reports given
 - Annual report, 79.60
 - Excessive, inappropriate, or unnecessary treatment, 176.103
 - Injury or death, substitute reports, 176.231
 - Medical data, rulemaking, 176.83
 - Paid indemnity losses, 176.129
 - Special compensation fund, required reports, 176.129
 - Standard workers' compensation premiums, 176.129
- Reports received, 79.081, 176.231
- Reserves, assigned risk plan, 79.251
- Rulemaking, medical data, reporting, 176.83
- Violations and penalties
 - Additional awards, 176.225, 176.231
 - Agreements with data service organizations, 79.59
 - Benefits, failure to pay, fines, 176.231
 - Complaints, 176.195
 - Contested cases, 176.195
 - Disputed items, nonpayment, 176.106
 - Exceptions, 79.59
 - Licenses, suspension, revocation, or cancellation, 176.194, 176.195, 176.201, 609B.135

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation insurance companies (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Monopolization, 79.59
 - Nonpayment, fines, 176.194
 - Rate discrimination, disabled persons, 176.201
 - Reporting violations, fines, 176.129
 - Restraint of trade, 79.59
- Workers' Compensation Insurers Association, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURERS ASSOCIATION
- Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURERS ASSOCIATION

- Data service organization, status, 79.52
- Duties, Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, excess surplus distributions, 79.361
- Filings, 79.55, 79.60
- Generally, 79.01, 79.10
- Logging industry data, 176.130
- Payments to, required filings, costs, 79.60
- Rate making data, inspection, 79.096
- Reports about, required filings and reports, 79.55
- Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups
 - Premiums, 79A.21
 - Reports received, 79A.23
- Workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.32

WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

See also WORKERS COMPENSATION
See also WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS

- Assignment, 176.305, 176.311
- Chief administrative law judge, duties, 176.306, 176.311, 176.341
- Compensation judges
 - Assignment, 14.48, 14.50
 - Duties, 176.306, 176.371, 176.381
- Conduct, 176.411
- Continuances, 176.306, 176.341
- Court administrators, duties, 176.306
- Discontinuance of benefits, 176.238
- Evidence, 176.341, 176.361, 176.411
- Expedited, significant financial hardship, 176.341
- Intervention, 176.361, 176.83, 268.18
- Liability disputes, 176.191
- Location, 176.306, 176.341
- Notice, 176.341
- Pretrial conferences, 176.306
- Public hearings, 176.401
- Questions of fact, referral, 176.381
- Scheduling, 176.306
- Settlement conferences, 176.306
- Teleconferences, 176.107
- Testimony, 176.305
- Time, 176.341
- Tuberculosis
 - Contracted by employees of state institutions, 251.042
 - Contracted by police officers during performance of duties, 251.052

WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

See also WORKERS COMPENSATION
See also WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

- Assessments, 79.34
- Assigned risk plan
 - Defined as insurer, 79.361

WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Assigned risk plan (Cont'd)
 Policyholders, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
 Audits and examinations, 79.39
 Board of directors
 Claims, deficient funds for payment of, notice given, 79.34
 Generally, 79.37
 Plan of operation, duties, 79.38
 Conflict of laws, Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association law to prevail, 79.34
 Consolidation or merger, liability, 79.34
 Contracts and agreements, entering, 79.36
 Corporate status, 79.34
 Definitions, insurance fraud, 60A.951
 Distributions, excess surplus, Commerce Department, duties, 45.027
 Duties, generally, 79.35
 Employees, compensation and salaries, bonuses, 15A.086
 Employer reimbursements, 176.185
 Excess surplus distributions
 Assessments for deficient claims funds, 79.34
 Defined, 79.361
 Generally, 79.362
 Not a distribution of excess premiums, 79.363
 Post-1992 distributions, 79.361
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Housing, equipment, and personnel, 79.36
 Indemnification of members, 79.34, 79.35, 79.36
 Insolvent insurers, 176.185
 Insolvent members, liability, 79.34
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Insurer, Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association defined as, 60A.951
 Lawsuits, 79.36
 Liabilities, premiums, 79.35
 Liability
 Generally, 79.34, 79.35
 Reinsuring, 79.36
 Losses, 79.34
 Medical reports, use, 176.231
 Members
 Payments by, premiums, 79.35
 Plan of operation, amendments, ratification, 79.38
 Retention limits, selection, 79.34
 Statistics, duties, 79.35
 Membership requirement, 79.34
 Obligations, liability, 79.34 to 79.36
 Orders
 Deficient claims funds, assessments, 79.34
 Excess surplus, distributions, 79.362
 Payments by
 Commercial self-insurance groups, bankruptcy or insolvency, effect, 79A.26
 Distribution costs, 79.361
 Payments to, assessments, deficient claims funds, 79.34
 Plan of operation
 Amendments, ratification, approval, 79.38
 Noncompliance, workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, certificates of authority to self-insure, revocation, 79A.25
 Provisions, 79.38
 Premiums
 Generally, 79.34, 79.35
 Ratemaking, inclusion, 79.40
 Property, tax exemption, 79.34
 Ratemaking, premiums, inclusion, 79.40
 Records and record keeping, 79.35
 Regulations, 79.36

WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Reports given, annual report, 79.35
 Retention levels, commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.22
 Retention limits, generally, 79.34
 Review by, claims procedures, 79.35
 Subrogation interests, intervention or prosecution, 79.36
 Surplus, excess surplus
 Distributions, 79.34, 79.361 to 79.363
 Nondistributed funds, disposition, 79.363
 Nonrefunded funds, return to association, 79.363
 Withdrawal, 79.34
 Workers' compensation law, applicability, 79.39
WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
See also WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Affidavits
 Private self-insurers, estimated future liability, data certification, 79A.04
 Self-insurers, financial condition, 79A.03
 Affiliates (companies), 79A.03
 Alternative dispute resolution, 79A.04
 Appeals, 79A.04
 Applicants and applications
 Audits and examinations, 79A.02
 Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.21
 Eligibility, review, 79A.02
 Generally, 79A.03
 Group self-insurance, 79A.03, 79A.23
 Assessments, private self-insurers, special compensation fund, liabilities, 176.111
 Assignment, security deposits, 79A.071
 Audits and examinations
 Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.22, 79A.23
 Generally, 79A.02, 79A.03
 Medicare audits, 256B.501
 Authority to self-insure
 Applications, 176.181
 Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.21, 79A.23, 79A.25, 79A.26
 Continuance, conditions, 79A.03, 79A.04
 Duration, 79A.03
 Revocation, assets, net worth, or liquidity deficiencies, 79A.03
 Termination, 79A.03, 79A.04
 Benefits
 Exclusions, 176.181
 Special compensation fund, payments from, orders, 176.183
 Certificates to self-insure
 Commercial self-insurance groups, default, effect, 79A.24, 79A.25
 Private self-insurers, security deposits, 79A.04
 Renewal, commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.23
 Review, frequency, 79A.02
 Revocation, 79A.02 to 79A.06, 79A.15, 79A.25
 Service of process, agreement, 79A.06
 Claims
 Disclosure of information, 176.861
 Group self-insurance, 79A.03
 Collective bargaining agreements, 176.1812
 Commercial self-insurance groups
 Accountants, 79A.21 to 79A.23
 Actuarial certification studies, 79A.21
 Actuaries, payment of claims, certification, 79A.22
 Administrative services, 79A.22
 Affidavits, financial status, 79A.21
 Aggregate excess coverage, 79A.22
 All states coverage, 79A.22
 Annual reports, 79A.23
 Applications, 79A.21

**WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont'd)**

Commercial self-insurance groups (Cont'd)

- Assessments, 79A.21, 79A.22
- Assets, 79A.22
- Audits and examinations, 79A.23
- Authority, 79A.21, 79A.23, 79A.25, 79A.26
- Bankruptcy, 79A.24 to 79A.26
- Boards of directors, 79A.22
- Boards of trustees, administrative costs, insolvent insurers, reimbursement, 79A.26
- Business plans, 79A.21
- Business trusts, 79A.20
- Bylaws, 79A.21
- Certificates and certification, 79A.23 to 79A.25
- Commerce Department, duties, 79A.29
- Commercial self-insurance group security fund participation, 79A.26
- Common claims funds, 79A.19, 79A.22, 79A.24
- Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 79A.30
- Contingent liability, audits, 79A.23
- Custodial accounts, 79A.24
- Data, security fund, duties, 79A.26
- Default, 79A.24, 79A.25
- Definitions, 79A.19
- Eligibility, generally, 79A.20
- Financial statements, 79A.21
- Generally, 79A.19 to 79A.32
- Income tax returns, copies, filing, 79A.23
- Incorporation, 79A.20
- Indemnity agreements, forms, 79A.27
- Insolvency, 79A.24 to 79A.26
- Lawsuits, 79A.22, 79A.26
- Letters of credit, 79A.24
- Liability, 79A.21, 79A.22, 79A.24
- Licenses, applications, 79A.21, 79A.22
- Losses, reports about, 79A.23
- Marketing, 79A.21, 79A.22
- Members, 79A.21 to 79A.23
- Net worth, 79A.22
- Officers, 79A.21, 79A.23
- Operational costs, 79A.21, 79A.23
- Operational practices, orders, 79A.23
- Orders, 79A.22, 79A.23, 79A.25
- Payments by, 79A.22, 79A.23, 79A.26
- Premium charge plan, 79A.21
- Refunds, 79A.22
- Reinsurance, 79A.22
- Reports given, 79A.21, 79A.23
- Reports received, financial reports, members, 79A.23
- Securities, 79A.22
- Security deposits, 79A.21 to 79A.26
- Successors in interest, payments to, exclusions, 79A.26
- Surety bonds, 79A.21, 79A.24, 79A.26
- Underwriting, guidelines, 79A.21
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, revocation of authority to self-insure, 79A.25
- Violations and penalties, authority to self-insure, revocation, 79A.25
- Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, 79A.26

Conflict of laws

- Commercial self-insurance groups, prevailing law, 79A.30
- Generally, 79A.18
- Self-insurers' security fund, prevailing law, 79A.09

Contested cases

- Dispute resolution, appeals, 79A.04
- Private self-insurers, cessation of self-insurance, noncompliance, 79A.06

**WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont'd)**

Contingent liability

- Audits and examinations, 79A.03, 79A.23
- Group self-insurers, transfer to workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, 79A.31
- Self-insurers, 79A.03, 79A.23

Data, 79A.09

Definitions

- Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.19
- Insurance law, 79A.01

Disclosure

- Computer data, employee treatment, duplicate billing, 176.138
- Private self-insurers, financial data, 79A.09

Employees, reports, 79A.06

Employers, *see* Private self-insurers under this topic

Excess insurers, duty to inform, 79A.04

Exemptions, 176.181

Fines

- Generally, 176.181
- Liens for government services, fines and penalties considered as, 176.181, 176.183
- Private self-insurers, false data or certification, 79A.04
- Reports, failure to submit, 79A.06, 176.111
- Revenue recapture, 176.181, 176.183

Funding

- Employers, 176.181
- Rulemaking, 176.181
- Securities, *see* same under this topic
- Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic

Group self-insurance, *see* Workers' compensation group self-insurance under this topic

Group self-insurers

- Applications, 79A.03, 79A.23
- Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.19 to 79A.32
- Common claims fund, 79A.02, 79A.03, 79A.22, 79A.24
- Contingent liability, transfer to workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, effect, 79A.31
- Contracts, 60A.23, 79A.03
- Diminutive applicants, 79A.01, 79A.03
- Election by, 79A.31
- Generally, 79A.03, 176.181
- Health care clearinghouse, notice to health care providers, 176.135
- Record keeping, premiums, payment, 79A.32
- Self-insurers' security fund, transfer, 79A.31
- Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, membership, 79.34

Hearings

- Certificate to self-insure, revocation, 79A.05
- Surety bonds and securities, fines, objections, 176.181

Indemnity

- Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.21
- Group self-insurers, agreements, 79A.03

Insolvent self-insurers

- Assessments, default, 79A.01
- Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.24 to 79A.26
- Coverage determination, 79A.06
- Obligations, assumption by self-insurers' security fund, 79A.04, 79A.10
- Reimbursement, 79A.11
- Rights, 79A.10
- Security deposits, 79A.04, 79A.11
- Sureties, duties, 79A.15
- Workers' compensation self-insurers' advisory committee, duties, 79A.02

Investments, generally, 176.181

**WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont'd)**

Lawsuits
 Commercial self-insurance groups, premiums, late payment, 79A.22
 Local governments, indemnification, failure to repay, 176.181
 Self-insurers' security fund, 79A.11

Letters of credit
 Form, 79A.14
 Generally, 79A.04
 Replacement security deposits, 79A.15

Liability, 79A.03

Liens, fines and penalties considered as, 176.181, 176.183

Local governments, indemnification, special compensation fund, 176.181

Medical assistance, employee benefits, allowed costs, 256R.10

Medical assistance reimbursements, rulemaking, 256B.501

Medical health care review, duties, 176.103

Nongroup self-insurers, *see* Private self-insurers under this topic

Orders
 Compensation payments and penalties, special compensation fund, 176.183
 Exemption, 176.181
 Self-insurers' security fund, insolvent self-insurers, assumption of obligations, 79A.04, 79A.10
 Surety bonds and securities, compliance, fines, 176.181

Payment, default, exempt employers, sale of securities, 176.181

Premiums, 79A.21, 79A.22

Private self-insurers
 Applications, compliance with law, 79A.13
 Assessments, special compensation fund, liabilities, 176.129
 Authority to self-insure, *see* same under this topic
 Default, 79A.01, 79A.04
 Definitions, 79A.01
 Exclusions, 79A.01
 Financial data, 79A.02, 79A.09
 Generally, 79A.04, 79A.06
 Health care clearinghouse, notice to health care providers, 176.135
 Insolvent self-insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.501
 Memberships, self-insurers' security fund, mandatory participation, 79A.09
 Notice received, 79A.06, 176.129
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, allowed costs, 256R.10
 Payments by, 79A.06, 79A.06
 Reports given, 79A.06, 79A.32, 176.129

Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02

Refunds, group self-insurers, surplus, 79A.03

Regional treatment centers, chemical dependency programs, 246.64

Reports, failure to submit, violations and penalties, 79A.06

Reports about, prompt payment of claims, 176.223

Reserves
 Medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.501
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, 256R.10

Revenue recapture, fines and penalties, 176.181, 176.183

Securities
 Custodians, notice received, insolvency, bankruptcy, or defaults, 79A.25
 Group self-insurers, 79A.03
 Replacement security deposits, 79A.15
 Requirements, 79A.04
 Self-insurers' security fund, 79A.04

Security deposits
 Assignment, 79A.04, 79A.071

**WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont'd)**

Security deposits (Cont'd)
 Commerce Department, duties, 79A.071
 Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.24 to 79A.26
 Custodial accounts, 79A.071
 Defaults, sale or collection, 79A.071
 Disputes, 79A.15
 Duration, 79A.071
 Exceptions, 79A.04
 Failure to maintain, revocation of certificate to self-insure, 79A.05
 Generally, 79A.04
 Initial deposits, 79A.15
 Insolvent insurers, 79A.01
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.501
 Nursing homes, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.501
 Payments from, 79A.04, 79A.11
 Private self-insurers, 79A.04, 79A.06
 Release, 79A.071
 Renewal, 79A.05
 Replacement deposits, effect, 79A.15
 Requirements, continuance of authority, 79A.03
 Rulemaking, 79A.17
 Transfers from, bankruptcy, insolvency, or default, 79A.04, 79A.25
 Use, bankruptcy, insolvency, or default of self-insurers, 79A.04, 79A.11, 79A.25

Self-insurers
 Advisory committee, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURERS ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Affidavits, financial condition, 79A.03
 Affiliates (companies), 79A.03
 Certificates to self-insure, *see* same under this topic
 Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.19 to 79A.32
 Contingent liability, audits, 79A.03
 Data collection, 79A.32
 Default, securities, sale or collections, 79A.071
 Financial data, review, 79A.02, 79A.03
 Fines, nonpayment, generally, 176.194
 Group self-insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Insolvent self-insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Liability, estimates, third-party administrators, duties, 79A.06
 Memberships, Minnesota Workers' Compensation Insurers Association, 79A.32
 Notice received, 79A.03, 79A.15
 Oaths, reports, accuracy, 79A.03
 Private self-insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Receivers and receiverships, sureties, duties, 79A.15
 Record keeping, losses, 79A.32
 Reports given
 Annual reports, 79A.06, 176.181
 Excessive, inappropriate, or unnecessary treatment, 176.103
 Fees, 176.181
 Generally, 79A.03, 79A.06
 Medical data, rulemaking, 176.83
 Security fund, *see* Self-insurers' security fund under this topic
 Third-party administrators, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Self-insurers' security fund
 Administrative Procedure Act, exclusion from, 79A.16
 Applications, 79A.13
 Assessment account, payments from, 79A.04
 Assessments, 79A.01, 79A.04, 79A.06, 79A.12
 Assets, 79A.12
 Assignment to, security deposits, 79A.04

**WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont'd)**

Self-insurers' security fund (Cont'd)

- Audits and examinations, 79A.13
- Board of trustees, 79A.02, 79A.09
- Certified public accountants, 79A.02
- Commercial self-insurance groups, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION COMMERCIAL SELF-INSURANCE GROUP SECURITY FUND
- Contracts, 79A.09, 79A.13
- Data Practices Act, exclusion from, 79A.16
- Deposits to, 79A.06
- Establishment, 79A.13
- Exemption from rulemaking, 79A.16
- Generally, 79A.09
- Initial deposits, 79A.15
- Lawsuits, reimbursements, 79A.11
- Legislative intent, 79A.08
- Liability, 79A.04, 79A.10, 79A.13
- Members, 79A.04, 79A.31
- Notice received, 79A.04
- Obligations, insolvent self-insurers', assumption, 79A.04, 79A.10
- Open appointments law, exclusion from, 79A.16
- Open Meeting Law, exclusion from, 79A.16
- Payments from, 79A.02, 79A.04, 79A.15
- Payments to, sureties, 79A.15
- Private self-insurers, cessation of self-insurance, duties, 79A.06
- Reimbursement, 79A.04, 79A.11
- Reports given, annual financial report, 79A.13
- Securities, 79A.04, 79A.071
- Self-insurers' advisory committee, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURERS ADVISORY COMMITTEE
- Subrogation rights, 79A.07
- Transfers to, security deposits, 79A.04
- Trustees, assessments, duties, 79A.12

Separate risks, 176.181

Statutes of limitations, 79A.071

Subrogation, self-insurers' security fund, 79A.07

Sureties, 79A.08, 79A.15

Surety bonds

- Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.21, 79A.24, 79A.26
- Custody, 79A.071
- Exchange or replacement, 79A.071
- Filing, 79A.071
- Generally, 79A.15
- Group self-insurers, 79A.03
- Security deposit, 79A.04
- Subrogation rights, 79A.07
- Termination, 79A.08, 79A.15
- Violations, 176.181

Surplus, refunds, 79A.03

Third-party administrators, 79A.04, 79A.06

Violations and penalties

- Authority to self-insure, revocation or suspension, 176.194
- Generally, 176.181
- Reports, failure to submit, 176.129
- Workers' compensation self-insurers, nonpayment, fines, 176.194

Workers' compensation group self-insurance

- Disclosure, financial status, 79A.03
- Insurers, *see* Group self-insurers under this topic
- Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.501

Workers' compensation self-insurers, *see* Self-insurers under this topic

Workers' compensation service companies, 79A.03

**WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURERS
ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

Generally, 79A.02, 79A.16

Recommendations by

- Certificates to self-insure, revocation, 79A.02, 79A.03
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, rulemaking, 79A.17

**WORKFORCE AND AFFORDABLE
HOMEOWNERSHIP DEVELOPMENT
PROGRAM**

Generally, 462A.38

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

Striving for the world's best workforce, 120B.11

Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38

Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT AREAS

Designation, 116L.666

Rural career counseling coordinators, 116L.667

Workforce development intermediaries, 116L.01

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

Approvals by, agency contracts, programs for dislocated workers, 16C.05

Duties, generally, 116L.665, 124D.46

Education and employment transitions partnerships, 124D.46, 124D.49

Expiration, 15.059, 116L.665

Generally, 116L.665

Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37

Local councils

- Advisory councils generally, 15.059
- CLIMB program, 116L.17
- Governor's Council, representation on, 116L.665
- Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37

Reports given

- Funding formula, recommendations, 116L.665
- Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
- Rural career counseling coordinators, 116L.667
- State workforce centers, 116L.665
- Workforce development fund, demands and commitments, 116L.20

ServeMinnesota program, duties, 124D.37 to 124D.45

Youth apprenticeship program, cooperation, credit transfers, 124D.50

Youth community service, cooperation, follow up, 124D.50

WORKHOUSES

See also JAILS

Administrators, agreements, transfer of prisoners, 643.01

Corrections and detention data, 13.85

Data

- Corrections and detention data, classification, 13.85
- Investigative detention data, classification, 13.86

Escape from, 3.755, 253.13

Inmates

- Agreements to transfer, 643.01
- Children of, mentoring grants, 241.86
- Health care costs, 641.12, 641.15
- Pardons or commutations, 638.06
- Payments by, room and board expenses, 641.12
- Room and board, costs, 641.12
- Sentencing to, *see* same under this topic
- Transfers from, 243.91, 643.01, 643.02

Women

- Pregnant women or new mothers, 241.87 to 241.89
- Transfers to Minnesota Correctional Facility, Shakopee, 243.91
- Work releasees, housing, 241.26

Intake procedures, health insurance information, 641.15

Investigative detention data, 13.86

WORKHOUSES (Cont'd)

- Ramsey County, 383A.08
- Sanitation
 - Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Rulemaking, 144.12
- Sentencing to
 - Conditions for, 609.105
 - Controlled substances crimes, probation, 152.152
 - Generally, 631.461
 - Good conduct allowance, 643.29
 - Intermediate sanctions, workhouse term defined as, 609.135
- Superintendents
 - Filing with, county prisoners, transfer orders, 643.02
 - Sheriffs, superintendents defined as, 631.425
- Work release, 241.26, 631.425

WORKPLACE TECHNOLOGY

See ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY

WORKS OF ART

- See also ART GALLERIES
- See also ARTISTS
- See also ARTS BOARD
- See also ARTS GRANTS
- See also FINE ARTS
- Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941

Consignment

- Application of other law, 324.05
- Artists' rights, 324.02, 324.03, 324.04
- Dealer's duties, 324.02, 324.03
- Definitions, 324.01, 324.03
- Delivery and acceptance, 324.02
- Fine print sales, 324.06 to 324.10
- Loss or damage, 324.03
- Resale, 324.04
- Trust property, 324.03, 324.04
- Contracts and agreements, 324.01 to 324.10
- Correctional facilities, art in, 16B.35
- Dangerous weapons, ownership or possession, 609.67
- Definitions
 - Art sales, 324.01, 324.03
 - First class cities, 450.20
 - State Capitol, 138.67
- Fine prints, 324.06 to 324.10
- First class cities
 - Art commissions, approvals of works, 450.20
 - Bicycle racks and storage facilities, placement of public art on, 160.27
 - Exhibitions, collections, 450.21, 450.22
 - Pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07
- Nonpayment of artist, violations and penalties, consignment dealers, 324.03
- Performance bonds, art in state buildings, exemption, 16B.35
- Preservation, State Capitol, 138.68
- Sales
 - Consignment sales, 324.01 to 324.10
 - Fine print sales, 324.06 to 324.10
- Sculpture, 430.07, 471.941
- State buildings, works of art in, 16B.35
- State Capitol, 15B.34, 138.67 to 138.70
- State colleges and universities, cooperation, selecting, 16B.35
- State commemorative medallions, 16A.061

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Forest debris, clearing, 88.06

WORLD TRADE CENTER

Employment and Economic Development Department, relationship to, 116J.966

WORLD WIDE WEB

See INTERNET

WORTHINGTON (CITY)

Don Rickers Memorial Highway, 161.14
Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 16A.967, 469.194, 477A.20

WOUNDS

- Definitions, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91
- Gunshot wounds, *see* GUNSHOT WOUNDS
- Human services facility patients, 245.91
- Suspicious wounds, reports about
 - Confidentiality, 626.53
 - Form and method of reporting, 626.53
 - Nurses, exemptions, 626.54
 - Reporting violations, 626.55
 - Requirements, 626.52

WRENSHALL (CITY)

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02, 458D.05

WRIGHT COUNTY

- Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Development region, 462.385
- Examiner of titles, compensation and salaries, 508.12
- Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
- Health care, metropolitan health care delivery region, exclusion, 62J.04
- Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
- Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.21 to 136D.31
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565
- Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
- South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

WRITE-IN VOTING

- Absentee voting, write-in absentee ballots, 203B.227
- Ballots, *see* Write-in voting under BALLOTS
- Candidates, *see* STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
- Electronic voting systems
 - Generally, 206.80, 206.84, 206.86
 - Optical scan voting systems, provision for, on ballots, 206.90
- Primary elections
 - Generally, 204C.22
 - Municipal primary elections, 205.17
 - Presidential nomination primary, 207A.13
 - School district primary elections, 205A.08
 - Statewide, 204C.13, 204D.08
- Reports about, 206.86
- Results, canvassing boards' duties regarding, 204C.33
- Violations and penalties
 - Municipal primary elections, 205.17
 - Primary elections (state), 204C.13, 204D.08
 - Prohibited, generally, 204C.22
 - School district primary elections, 205A.08
- Voters' intent, determination, 204C.22

WRITING

- See also FORGERY
- See also ILLITERATE PERSONS
- Academic standards, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
- Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION
- Bank deposits and collections
 - Dishonor, notice, 336.4-301
 - Items held for acceptance or payment, notice, 336.4-212

WRITING (Cont'd)

Bank deposits and collections (Cont'd)
 Stop payment orders, renewal, 336.4-403
 Blind persons, Braille, adjustment-to-blindness training services, 248.07
 Braille materials, 125A.06
 Business corporations, written actions
 Directors, duties, 302A.111, 302A.233, 302A.239
 Shareholders, duties, 302A.441, 302A.449, 302A.463
 Charitable organizations
 Assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
 Laws or rules violations, statements of, 309.533
 Professional fund raisers, 309.531
 Public disclosure documents, 309.556
 Cohabitation contracts, statute of frauds, 513.07
 Contracts and agreements, statute of frauds, 513.01, 513.07
 Conveyances, residential real property, seller disclosure statements, 513.55
 Cooperative associations, written actions
 Directors, duties, 308B.425, 308B.441
 Members of cooperative, duties, 308B.541, 308B.605
 Membership interests, restrictions on transfer, 308B.625
 Credit agreements, 513.33
 Definitions
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Estate property interests, power to disclaim, 524.2-1107
 Farm products statutory liens, writing requirements, 336A.03
 Formal testacy proceedings, objections to probate, 524.3-404
 Fraudulent transfers, obligations, when incurred, 513.46
 Funds transfers, *see* Writing requirements under FUNDS TRANSFERS
 Handwriting, *see* HANDWRITING
 Insurance producers
 Personal solicitation, 60K.46
 Termination of appointment, employment, or contract, certification, 60K.51
 International wills, 524.2-1003
 Leases, *see* Writing requirements under LEASES
 Limited liability companies, *see* Writing requirements under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Long-term care insurance, nonforfeiture benefits, 62S.265
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, notice of nonpayment, 514.02
 Negotiable instruments, *see* Writing requirements under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 Nonprofit corporations
 Directors, 317A.111, 317A.171, 317A.239
 Incorporators, 317A.133
 Powers of appointment
 Consent of donor, 502.85
 Release of power, donees, 502.87
 Probate controversies, compromise and settlement, 524.3-1102
 Professional fund raisers
 Assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
 Laws or rules violations, statements of, 309.533
 Professional fund raisers, 309.531
 Public disclosure documents, 309.556
 Punctuation, revisor's editorial powers, 3C.10, 14.47
 Sales, *see* Writing requirements under SALES
 Scholarships, Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30
 Solicitation of charitable funds
 Assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
 Laws or rules violations, statements of, 309.533
 Professional fund raisers, 309.531
 Public disclosure documents, 309.556
 Teachers, *see* Teacher education under TEACHERS

WRITING (Cont'd)

Trusts, assignments, statute of frauds, 513.03
 Writing, defined, 645.44
WRITINGS
See DOCUMENTS
WRITS
See also COURTS
See also SERVICE OF PROCESS
 Abatement of nuisance, *see* WRITS OF ABATEMENT OF NUISANCE
 Attachment, *see* WRITS OF ATTACHMENT
 Certiorari, *see* CERTIORARI
 Court administrators, real estate tax judgment sales, rents, attachment, 280.38
 District courts, *see* Writs under DISTRICT COURTS
 Elections, *see* WRITS OF ELECTION
 Eviction, 504B.345, 504B.365, 504B.371
 Fees for
 Appellate courts, 357.08
 District court, 357.021
 Sheriffs, 357.09
 Habeas corpus, *see* HABEAS CORPUS
 Injunctions, *see* INJUNCTIONS
 Mandamus, *see* WRITS OF MANDAMUS
 Ne exeat, district court, 484.03
 Power to issue
 District court, 484.03
 Supreme Court, 480.04
 Quo warranto, *see* QUO WARRANTO
 Sheriffs, duties, fees for, 357.09
 Stay of proceedings, *see* STAY OF PROCEEDINGS
 Summonses, *see* SUMMONSES
 Supersedeas, *see* STAY OF PROCEEDINGS
 Telephone companies, compelling obedience, 237.27
 Writs of entry, property seized for unpaid taxes, 270B.085, 270C.67
 Writs of error, 480.04
 Writs of execution, *see* WRITS OF EXECUTION
 Writs of prohibition, 480.04
 Writs of recovery, *see* WRITS OF RECOVERY
 Writs of recovery of premises, eviction actions
 Execution, 504B.365
 Expedited writs, 504B.345, 504B.365
 Generally, 504B.345
 Stay of proceedings, 504B.371
 Writs of replevin, *see* REPLEVIN
 Writs of restitution, *see* WRITS OF RECOVERY
WRITS OF ABATEMENT OF NUISANCE
See also NUISANCE
See also PUBLIC NUISANCES
 Carcasses, disposition, violations, 35.82
 County parking facilities, regulations, generally, 373.26
 District court, power to issue, 484.03
 Metropolitan area towns, generally, 368.01
 Power to issue, district court, 484.03
WRITS OF ATTACHMENT
See also ATTACHMENT
See also CREDITORS
See also DEBTORS
 Execution against judgment debtor, certificate to be furnished by officer, 550.15
 Fees for, district court, 357.021
 Foreign-money claims, United States dollar value, determination, 548.50
 Habeas corpus, detaining authorities, refusal to produce person detained, 589.10
 Legislative committees or commissions, compelling attendance, 3.153
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, loggers' liens, 514.44, 514.45, 514.48

WRITS OF ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)

Registration of title, written instruments regarding, 508.63, 508.64

Registration of title without court proceedings, written instruments regarding, 508A.63, 508A.64

WRITS OF ELECTION

Contents, 204D.22

Filing, 204D.22

Issuance

Contested elections, review resolutions, effect, 204D.19

Governor, duties, 204D.17, 204D.19, 204D.22, 211C.07

Recall of elected state officers, 211C.07

Requirements, 204D.19

Vacancies in nomination, 204D.19

Legislature, vacancies in office, 204D.17, 204D.19

Notice of election in place of, 204D.28

Posting, 204D.22

Recall of elected state officers, 211C.07

Special elections, 204D.17, 204D.19, 204D.22

Vacancies in legislature, special elections, 204D.19

Vacancies in nomination, special elections, 204D.19

WRITS OF ERROR

Power to issue, Supreme Court, 480.04

WRITS OF EXECUTION

See also EXECUTION SALES

See also EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

Attorney's summary executions

Child support judgments, county as creditor, effective until judgment satisfied, 551.04, 551.06

Number served per day, limitation, 551.01

Obtaining prior to execution, 551.01

Property attachable, 551.04

Public employees, service on, 551.06

Service on third party, 551.04

Delinquent personal property taxes, county treasurers, powers, 277.21

Disbursements paid by judgment creditor after entry, inclusion in writ, 549.09

Judgments

Child support, 550.136, 551.04, 551.06

Contents, 550.04

Executions after death, 550.06

Expiration, 550.051

Interest, computation, 549.09

Issuance, 550.06, 550.07

Personal property, money or indebtedness, levy upon, 550.135

Processed until complete, 550.051

Property not attachable, 550.135

Public employees, service of writ, 550.142

Return of writ upon satisfaction, 550.051

Service by mail, papers served on debtor's employer, 550.136

Jurisdiction, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01

WRITS OF MANDAMUS

See also WRITS OF PROHIBITION

Alternative writs

Answers, 586.06, 586.07

Form, 586.03

Issuance before peremptory writ, 586.04

Other pleadings, 586.08

Appeals, 586.09, 586.11

Cities, zoning ordinances, enforcement, 462.362

Counties, zoning enforcement, 394.37

Court of Appeals, writs directed to, jurisdiction, 586.11

Damages, 586.09

Default, 586.07

Demurrers

Answers containing new matter, 586.07

Disposition of issues raised, 586.08

WRITS OF MANDAMUS (Cont'd)

Demurrers (Cont'd)

Other pleadings, 586.08

Drainage bonds, 103E.635

Economic development authorities, judgments, payment, 469.1081

Exemptions, drafting requests, revisor's office, 3C.05

Fees for

Appellate courts, 357.08

District courts, 357.021

Form, 586.03

Gambling violations

Enforcement violations, 299L.03

Generally, 349.152

General assistance, 256D.13

Higher Education Facilities Authority, bonds, compelling performance, 136A.37

Higher Education Office, revenue bonds, compelling performance, 136A.177

Housing and redevelopment authorities, judgments, payments of, 469.014

Insurance holding company systems, 60D.28

Issuance

Conditions for, 586.02

Orders for, 586.05

Persons to whom issued, 586.01

Power to issue, 484.03, 484.04

Issues of fact, venue of trial, 586.12

Judgments, 586.09

Judicial discretion, effect on, 586.01

Jury trial, right to, 586.12

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of

Trustees, state university revenue bonds, compelling performance, 136F.97

Occupational safety and health, imminent danger, orders for correction, 182.662

Orders, order to issue, 586.05

Peremptory writs

Form, 586.03

Issuance after alternative writ, 586.04, 586.09

Issuance in first instance, 586.04

Refusal or neglect of duty, fines, 586.10

Power to issue

District court, 484.03

Supreme Court, 480.04

Purposes, 586.01

Rules of appellate procedure, 586.11

Service of process, 586.05

Toll bridge revenue bonds, compelling performance, 441.55

Towns, zoning ordinances, enforcement, 462.362

Trials, issues of fact, venue, 586.12

Venue, issues of fact, 586.12

Veterans Preference Act, violations and penalties, 197.46

Voters

Redistricting proposals, counties, 375.025

Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.135

WRITS OF PROHIBITION

See also WRITS OF MANDAMUS

Power to issue, Supreme Court, 480.04

WRITS OF RECOVERY

Eviction lawsuits, real property seized for contraband or controlled substances, 609.5317

Manufactured home parks

Eviction proceedings, stay of writ, 327C.11

WRITS OF REPLEVIN

See REPLEVIN

WRONGFUL BIRTH

Lawsuits, 145.424

WRONGFUL DEATH

See DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT

WRONGFUL LIFE

Lawsuits, 145.424

WYOMING (CITY)

Trooper Glen Skalman Memorial Highway, 161.14

X-RAY EQUIPMENT*See also* IONIZING RADIATION*See also* X-RAYS

Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Generally, 144.121

Health Department, rulemaking authority, 144.12, 144.121

X-RAYS*See also* IONIZING RADIATION

Advanced practice nurses, x-rays ordered by, insurance coverage, 62A.3091

Adverse health care events reporting, 144.7065

CAT scanners, 62J.17

Chest x-rays, tuberculosis screening, generally, 144.441, 144.445

Costs, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Definitions, Health Department law, 144.1201

Dental services

Nondiagnostic x-rays, 62A.19

Practice of dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripters, health care cost containment, 62J.17

Facilities, *see* DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING FACILITIES AND SERVICES

Historical boilers, 326B.956

Hobby boilers, 326B.956

Hobby engines, 326B.956

Hospitals, dentistry, use of x-rays under supervision of physician or dentist, 150A.05

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), *see* under DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING FACILITIES AND SERVICES

Mammograms

Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.315, 62A.316

Notice to patients, 144.1212

Megavoltage radiation therapy, health care cost containment, 62J.17

Nondiagnostic x-rays, 62A.19

PET scanners, 62J.17

Portable x-ray providers, certificates and certification, 144.122

Radiation, x-rays defined as, 144.1201

Radiation therapy

Equipment, *see* X-RAY EQUIPMENT

Facilities, 62J.17, 144.5509

Megavoltage therapy, health care cost containment, 62J.17

Scanners, 62J.17, 144.565

Workers' compensation, time limitations, exception, 176.151

XCEL ENERGY CENTER

Sports Facilities Authority, relationship to, 473J.07

XL PERMITS*See* MINNESOTA XL PERMIT PROJECT**YARD WASTE**Burning, *see* OPEN BURNING

Composting, safety guide, 115A.558

County recycling goals, 115A.551

Disposal, 115A.931

YEAR 2000 COMPUTER PROBLEMS

Immunity from liability, 604B.04

YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187

Historic sites, 138.662, 138.664

Judicial district, 2.722

YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY (Cont'd)

Law enforcement and family service center, 297A.71, 297A.75

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

State monuments, 138.585

Upper Sioux Agency Historic District, 138.73

YOUNG MEN'S/YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION (YMCA/YWCA)

Board of directors, 315.44

Board of trustees, 315.46, 315.47

Bylaws, members, provisions regarding, 315.45

Certificates of incorporation, 315.44, 315.48

Corporate name, 315.44

Earned income, uses, 315.47

Fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.70

Incorporation, procedures, 315.44

Members of association, 315.44, 315.45

President, board of trustees, ex officio member, 315.46

Real property, rights, 315.47, 315.48

Reincorporation, 315.48

Treasurer, duties, 315.47

YOUTH CAMPS

Definitions, 144.71

Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255, 517.08

Employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

Enforcement of law

Community health boards, delegation of duties to, 145A.07

Health Department, 144.989 to 144.993

Environmental learning centers at, 84.0875

Fishing licenses, 97A.451

Inspections, Health Department, duties, 144.73

Legislative intent, 144.71

Licenses

Issuance, 144.72

Requirements generally, 157.16

Nonprofit organizations, camps operated by, 297A.70

Recreational camping areas, exclusion, 327.14

Sleeping accommodations, space requirements, exemptions, 144.12

Violations and penalties, regulations, noncompliance, 144.73

YOUTH COUNCIL COMMITTEE

Generally, 124D.957

YOUTH EMPLOYMENT*See also* CHILD LABOR

Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994

Conservation Corps, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA

Education and employment transitions partnerships, youth entrepreneurship education program, 124D.49

Minnesota youth program, 116L.56, 116L.561

ServeMinnesota program, 124D.37 to 124D.45

Summer youth employment, 144.1464, 363A.26

Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562

Youth Employment Advisory Committee, 116L.362

Youth employment and training programs

Employment and training services, youth employment programs defined as, 116L.19

Housing Finance Agency grants, 462A.05

Minnesota youth program, 116L.56, 116L.561

Summer youth employment, 144.1464, 363A.26

Workforce Development Council, 116L.665

Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

Youth entrepreneurship education program

Education and employment transitions partnerships, 124D.49

Funding, 124D.35, 124D.46

Generally, 124D.35

YOUTH INTERVENTION PROGRAMS

Generally, 299A.73
 Homeless youth, *see* Youth under HOMELESS PERSONS
 Runaway youth, 256K.45

YOUTH NEIGHBORHOOD CENTERS

Funding, local governments, 471.935
 Generally, 299A.295
 Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

YOUTH WORKS PROGRAM

See SERVE MINNESOTA PROGRAM

YOUTHBUILD

Administration, costs, 116L.3625
 Advisory committee, 116L.362
 Compensation and salaries, stipends and subsidies, 116L.364, 116L.366
 Definitions, 116L.361
 Early childhood learning facilities, construction, 256E.37
 Eligible organizations
 Lists, 116L.362
 Reports given, 116L.366
 Grants, 116L.362
 Matching funds, 116L.362
 Program components, 116L.362, 116L.364, 116L.366
 Purpose, 116L.362, 116L.364
 Reports about, eligible organizations, duties, 116L.366
 Targeted youth, 116L.361, 116L.366

YOUTHBUILD ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Approvals by, grant applications, 116L.362

ZEBRA MUSSELS

Control, watercraft license surcharge, 86B.415
 Lake Minnetonka pilot study, 84D.108

ZERO TOLERANCE

See VIOLENCE

ZINC

Definitions, plant food, 18C.531

ZONING

Adult entertainment establishments, 617.242
 Airports and landing fields, *see* Zoning under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Animal feedlots
 County regulations, 394.25
 Municipal ordinances, 462.355, 462.357
 Annexation of territory, 414.0325
 Capitol area, 15B.06
 Cities, *see* Zoning ordinances under this topic
 Counties, *see* Zoning ordinances under this topic
 County fairs, sites and buildings, 38.01, 38.16
 Dog houses or shelters, 343.40
 Environmental covenants, 114E.25
 Floodplains, nonconforming uses in, 462.357
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 Group family day care, 245A.14
 Historic districts, 138.74
 Home and community-based services facilities, 245D.21
 Horse racing, racetracks, 240.06
 Hospitals, nonresidential programs, 245A.14
 Industrial zones, 161.242, 173.02, 173.16, 428A.02
 Land use planning, *see* Municipal planning under LAND USE PLANNING
 Manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327C.095
 Manufactured homes
 Ordinances, 462.357
 Requirements, 327.32
 Towns, 366.151, 366.152
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves
 Maximum residential density, 473H.02, 473H.17
 Ordinances restricting normal farm practices, 473H.12
 Model codes, adoption by reference, 471.62

ZONING (Cont'd)

Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, 394.36
 Nonconforming uses, requirements to remove, 117.184
 Nonresidential programs (human services), 245A.14
 Ordinances, *see* Zoning ordinances under this topic
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Permits, *see* Zoning permits under this topic
 Pipelines, routing permit, effect on zoning, 216G.02
 Planning, activities and agencies, *see* specific index headings
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16
 Residential programs (human services), 245A.11
 Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
 School zones, *see* SCHOOL ZONES
 Semi-independent living services, 245A.14
 Shooting ranges, 87A.08
 Shorelands
 Nonconforming lots, 394.36
 Nonconforming structures, 462.357
 Tourist camps, 327.16
 Towns, *see* Zoning under TOWNS
 Uses, elimination or termination by amortization, 462.357
 Zoning ordinances
 Amendment, 462.353, 462.357, 462.3612
 Animal feedlots, 462.355, 462.357
 Counties, *see* Zoning under COUNTIES
 County agricultural societies, exemption, 38.01, 38.16
 Firearms, 471.633, 471.635
 Flag display, 500.215
 Generally, 462.357
 Liquor licensee restrictions, 340A.412
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption compensation, 327C.095
 Mississippi headwaters area plan, compliance, 103F.375
 Municipal planning law
 Aggregate use, 473.859
 Conditional use permits, 462.3595
 Enforcement, 462.362
 Filing with county recorder, 462.36
 Generally, 462.357
 Housing fiscal impact notes, 462.3612
 Interim uses, 462.3597
 Interim zoning ordinances, 462.355
 Nuisances, enforcement of law, 394.21, 462.357
 Shoreland areas, nonconformities, 394.36, 462.357
 Subdivision regulations, 462.358
 Substandard structures, Lower Saint Croix National Scenic Riverway, 394.36, 462.357
 Valid ordinances, continuation of effect, 462.363
 Violations and penalties, 462.362
 Outdoor advertising, business areas, 173.16
 Railroad quiet zones, 219.166
 Unused, unimproved real property, 273.13
 Zoning permits
 Applications, deadlines for action on, 15.99
 Denial, appeals, procedure, 462.359
 Residential building contractors, license numbers, 326B.87
 Tourist camps, 327.16
ZOOLOGICAL BOARD
See also MINNESOTA ZOO
 Appropriations to, 85A.04, 85A.05
 Employees
 Generally, 85A.02
 Retirement, unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Generally, 85A.01, 85A.02
 Rulemaking, 85A.02
ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS
See WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

ZOOLOGICAL

1384

ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

See MINNESOTA ZOO

ZOOS

See also WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

Animals, collecting, permit, 97A.401

Como Park Zoo, funding for, 297A.94

Duluth Zoo, funding for, 297A.94

ZOOS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area regional recreation open space, 473.121

Minnesota Zoo, *see* MINNESOTA ZOO

Skunks, import, export, or acquisition, 145.365

ZUMBRO RIVER

State water trails, areas marked, 85.32